BIBLE

Pathian Laisiangthou

Chin, Paite Language

Chin, Paite - All Bible

Old Testament		Nahum	1.506
Genesis	3	Habakkuk	1.510
Eksodas	99	Zephaniah	1.514
Levitikas	180	Haggai	1.518
Nambars	235	Zekariah	1.521
Diuteronomi	314	Malaki	1.537
Joshua	379	**New Testament**	
Vaihawmmite	424	Matthai	1.542
Ruth	468	Mark	1.612
1 Samuel	474	Luke	1.656
2 Samuel	533	Johan	1.729
1 Kumpipate	583	Nasepte	1.784
2 Kumpipate	641	Romte	1.850
1 Kronikil	695	1 Korinthte	1.879
2 Kronikil	750	2 Korinthte	1.907
Ezra	812	Galatiate	1.925
Nehemiah	831	Ephesate	1.935
Esther	858	Philippite	1.945
Job	872	Kolosate	1.952
Sam	927	1 Thessalonikate	1.959
Paunakte	1.064	2 Thessalonikate	1.965
Eklisiasti	1.112	1 Timothi	1.969
Solomon Late	1.127	2 Timothi	1.977
Isai	1.135	Titas	1.983
Jeremiah	1.231	Philemon	1.987
Kahlate	1.331	Hebrute	1.989
Ezekiel	1.340	Jakob	2.010
Daniel	1.430	1 Peter	2.017
Hosia	1.459	2 Peter	2.025
Joel	1.474	1 Johan	2.030
Amos	1.479	2 Johan	2.037
Obadiah	1.491	3 Johan	2.038
Jonah	1.493	Juda	2.040
Mikah	1.497	Kilakna	2.042

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Chin, Paite - All Bible

Genesis

Genesis 1

Thilsiam Thu

1A tung in Pathian in lei leh van a siam.

2Lei a sia a, a vuak kia ahi. Tui thukpi tung a mial in a mial hi. Pathian Kha in tui tungte a opkhum hi.

3Pathian in, “Vak om hen” a chi a, huchi in vak a hong omta hi.

4Pathian in vak a en a, hoih a sa hi. Huchi in Pathian in vak leh mial a khenta hi.

5Pathian in vak, “Sun” a chi a, mial, “Zan” a chi hi. Huchi in a ni khatna ah nitaklam a om a, zinglam leng a om hi.

6Pathian in, “Tuite kikal ah vansin om henla, huai in tuite leh tuite khen hen” a chi hi.

7Pathian in vansin a bawl a, vansin nuai a tui omte leh vansin tung a tui omte a khenta a; huchibang a hong hita hi.

8Pathian in vansin van, a chi hi. Huchi in a ni nihna ah nitaklam a om a, zinglam leng a om hi.

9Pathian in, “Van nuai a tuite mun khat ah omkhawm henla, gamkeu hong dawk hen” a chi a; huchibang a hong hita hi.

10Pathian in gamkeu lei a chi a; tui omkhawmte tuipite a chi hi. Pathian in huai a en a, hoih a sa hi.

11Pathian in, “Lei in loupate, anteh chi neite, thei sing, lei a amau chi omdan ding bang a gah, a gah sung a chi omte omsak hen,” a chi a, huchibang a hong hita hi.

12Huchi in lei in loupate, anteh amau chi omdan ding bang a chi neite, sing amau chi omdan ding bang a gah, a gah sung a chi omte a omsakta hi. Pathian in huai a en a, hoih a sa hi.

13Huchi in, a ni thumna ah nitaklam a om a, zinglam leng a om hi.

14Pathian in, “Sun leh zan khenna ding in vansin ah tanvakte om uhenla, huaite chiamtehnate, hunbite, nite leh kumte theihna hi uhen.

15Lei tanvak ding in van a vansin ah vakte om uhen” a chi a, huchibang a hong hita.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Pathian in tanvak thupi nih a bawlta a; tanvak thupizaw pen sun a vaihawm ding in, tanvak thupi louzaw pen zan a vaihawm ding in a bawl hi. Aksite leng a bawl hi.

17Pathian in huaite lei tanvak ding in van a vansin ah a koihta hi.

18Sun tung leh zan tung a vaihawm ding leh vak leh mial khen ding in. Huchi in Pathian in huai a en a, hoih a sa hi.

19Huchi in a ni lina ah nitaklam a om a, zinglam leng a om hi,

20Pathian in, "Tuite'n thilsiam tang thei hinna neite tampi pawtsak uhenla, vasate leng leitung a van vansin hawm heuhou ah leng uhen" a chi hi.

21Pathian in ngapi liante a siam a, ganhing tang thei chiteng tui in a pawtsak a, amaute chi omdan ding bang leh kha nei vasa chiteng amaute chi omdan ding bang in a siam hi. Pathian in huai a en a, hoih a sa hi.

22Pathian in, "Chi tampi suang in hong pung unla, tuipi tuite dim sak unla, vasate leng lei ah pung uhen" chi'n a vualzawl hi.

23Huchi in, a ni ngana ah nitaklam a om a, zinglam leng a om hi.

24Pathian in, "Lei in ganhing amau chi omdan ding bang chiat in; gante, khupboh a pai ganhingte, gamsate, amau chi omdan ding bang chiat in pawtsak uhen," a chi a; huchi in huchibang a hong hita hi.

25Pathian in gamsa amau chi omdan ding bang chiat in, gante amau chi omdan ding bang chiat in, lei a thil khupboh a paite tengteng amau chi omdan ding bang chiat in a bawl hi. Pathian in huai a en a, hoih a sa hi.

26Pathian in, "I kibatpih in, eimah bang in, mi i bawl dia, tuipi a ngasate tung ah, tung a leng vasate tung ah, gante tung ah leh leitung tengteng tung ah thu i neisak ding" a chi hi.

27Pathian in amah kibatpih in mi a siam a, Pathian kibatpih mah in ahi a siam; pasal leh numei a siamta hi.

28Pathian in amau a vualzawl hi. Pathian mah in a kiang uah, "Chi tampi suang ding in hong pung unla, lei luahdim unla, na thuthu un omsak un. Tuipi a ngasate tung ah, tung a leng vasate tung ah, thil hing leitung a khupboh a pai tengteng tung ah thunei un," a chi hi.

29Pathian mah in, "Ngai un, leitung tengteng a anteh chinei omteng leh sing chiteng, sing chinei gah omnate, k'on pia hi; na an ding uh ahi.

30Lei a gamsa chiteng kiang ah, tung a leng vasa chiteng kiang ah, leitung a khupboh a pai chiteng kiang ah, hinna nei chiteng kiang ah a an ding un loupa hing chiteng ka pia hi" a chi a; huchibang a hong hita hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

31Pathian in a thilsiam tengteng a en a, ngai in, hoih a sa mahmah hi. Huchi in, a ni gukna ah nitaklam a om a, zinglam leng a om hi.

Genesis 2

1Huan, lei leh van leh asung a om tengteng siamzoh ahita hi.

2Pathian in a ni sagih ni'n a nasep a zou a; a ni sagih ni'n a nasep tengteng a khawlsanta hi.

3Pathian in a ni sagih ni a vualzawl a, a tangta hi. Huai ni a Pathian in a siam leh a bawl, a nasep tengteng a khawlsan tak ziak in.

Eden Huan

4Lei leh vante siam a a omlai ua a suante uh hiaite ahi; TOUPA Pathian in lei leh van a siam ni'n,

5lei a loupa himhim a om naikei a, lei a anteh leng a pou naikei hi. TOUPA Pathian in leitung ah vuah a zusak naikei a, leilet ding in mihing leng a om naikei hi.

6Himahleh lei apan mei a hong suaktou a, leitung tengteng a nomsak hi.

7 TOUPA Pathian in lei a leivui in mi a bawl a, a nakvangte ah hinna hu a khalut a; huai mi, mihing a hong hita hi.

8 TOUPA Pathian in suahlam a Eden ah huan a bawl a; a bawl pasal huai ah a omsakta hi.

9Lei a kipan TOUPA Pathian in sing mit hiptak leh nektuak chiteng a pousak hi. Hinna sing leh sialehpha theihna sing leng huan laizang ah a pousak hi.

10Eden apan huan nomsak ding in lui a luang paisuak a; huai a kipan a ka zak a, ka li a hong hita hi.

11A khatna min Pison ahi, hiai Havilah gam tengteng kualkhum lui ahi. Huai ah dangkaeng a om hi.

12Huai gam a dangkaeng hoihtak ahi a, huai ah bedeli leh onik suang leng a om hi.

13Lui nihna Gihon ahi a; huai lui in Kush gam tengteng a kualkhum ahi.

14Lui thumna min Hiddekel ahi a; hiai Assuria gam suahlam a luang ahi. Lui lina bel Euphrates ahi.

15 TOUPA Pathian in pasal a pi a, Eden huan ah a kem ding leh a veng ding in a koihta hi.

16TOUPA Pathian in pasal kiang ah, "Huan a sing gah chiteng na utut na ne thei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17A hoih leh a sia theihna sing gah bel na ne ding ahi kei. Na nek leh na nek ni
mah in na si ngeingei ding hi" chi in, thu a pia hi.

18 TOUPA Pathian in, "Pasal amah kia a om a hoih kei. Amah panpihtu ding a
kilawm ka bawlsak ding," a chi hi.

19TOUPA Pathian in leitung a kipan gamsa chiteng leh tung a leng vasa chiteng a
bawlta hi. A min ding ua bang sak ding ahia chih theihna ding in Adam kiang ah
a hon pikhawm hi. Ganhing chiteng a min uh Adam in a na phuah, a min uh ahi
den hi.

20Adam in gan tengteng, tung a leng vasa tengteng leh gamsa chiteng min a
phuak chiat hi. Himahleh Adam panpihtu ding a omkei hi.

21 TOUPA Pathian in nuamtak in Adam a ihmu sak a, huchi in a ihmuta a; a nakguh
khat a la a, a tang ding in sa a pang dimsak hi.

22TOUPA Pathian in Adam apan a lak nakguh apan in numei a bawl a, Adam kiang
ah a honpita hi.

23Adam in, "Hiai hial zaw ka guh a kipan guh, Ka sa a kipan sa ahi. Pasal a kipan
lakkhiak a hih ziak in, Numei, chih ding ahi" a chi hi.

24Huaiziak in, pasal in a nu leh a pa a paisan dia, a zi ah a belh ding. Huchi in sa
khat a hong hita ding uhi.

25Adam leh a zi vuaktang ahi tuak ua, a zum tuankei uhi.

Genesis 3

Mihing Thumanlouhna

1Huan, TOUPA Pathian in gamsa a bawl tengteng lak ah gul a gitlouhpil pen hi.
Aman numei kiang ah, "Pathian in, 'huan a singgah himhim na ne ding uh ahi kei
chi ahi maw?' " a chi hi.

2Numei in gul kiang ah, "Chilou e, huan a singgahte ne thei mah ung.

3Huan laizang a sing gah Pathian in, 'Na ne ding uh ahi kei, khoih leng na khoih
ding uh ahi kei, huchilou in zaw na si ding uh chi a ka' " a chi hi.

4Gul in numei kiang ah, "Si zenzen lou e.

5Na nek ni ua pat na mit uh a hongvak dia, a hoih leh a sia thei in pathiante na
hong bang ding uh, chih Pathian in thei kilkel eive," a chi hi.

6Numei in singgah nektheih ahi chih leh mit hiptak ahi chih leh mi pilsak dia
singgah etlah huai ahi, chih a theih in a gah a lou a, a neta hi. A kiang a om a pasal
leng a pia a, aman leng a neta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7A nih un a mit uh a hong vakta a, vuaktang a hih uh hong kithei ua; theipi nah a khui khawm ua, puan a kibawl tawm uhi.

8 TOUPA Pathian, nitaklam ninem a huan a vak aw a za ua; Adam leh a zi in huan a singlak ah TOUPA Pathian a na kibuksanta uhi.

9TOUPA Pathian in Adam a sam a, a kiang ah, "Kaw om na hia?" a chi hi.

10Aman, "Huan ah na aw ka za a, vuaktang ka hih ziak in ka lau a; ka na kibuta," a chi hi.

11Aman, "Vuaktang na hih kua'n honhilh ahia? Singgah neklouh ding ka chih ne na hita maw?" a chi hi.

12Adam in, "Hon ompih dia n'on piak numei in singgah a honpia a, ne kei ve" a chi hi.

13 TOUPA Pathian in, numei kiang ah, "Na thilhih bangchidan ahia?" a chi hi. Numei in, "Gul in a hon zekhem a, ne kei ve" a chi hi.

Pathian Vaihawmna

14Pathian in, gul kiang ah, "Hichibang a na hih ziak in ganhing tengteng leh gamsa chiteng lak ah hamsiat na hi tuanse dia, khupboh in na pai gige dia, na damsung in leivui na ne ding ahi.

15Nang leh numei k'on kidou sak dia, na suante leh a suante leng ka kidou sak lai ding. Huai in na lutang a sidup sak dia, nang a khetul na sidup sak ding" a chi hi.

16Numei kiang ah, "Na haksatna leh na naupaina nakpi'n ka pungsak dia; haksatak in tate na nei ding. Himahleh na deihlam na pasal lam ahi dia, aman na tung ah thu a nei ding" a chi hi.

17Adam kiang ah, "Na zi thu na man a, singgah na ne ding ahi kei, chi a, k'on thupiak na nek ziak in leitung nang ziak in hamsiat in a omta hi. Na damsung teng in gimtak a sem in a gah na neta ding hi.

18Ling leh louling neite leng a hon omsak dia, lei a anteh na neta ding hi.

19Lei a na kiknawn masiah na mai a kho-ul luang puappuap in an na neta ding. Lei apan lakkhiak na hi. Leivui na hi a, leivui ah na kiknawn ding" a chi hi.

20Adam in a zi, mihing tengteng nu a hih ziak in, a min Evi a sa hi.

21TOUPA Pathian in Adam ading leh a zi ading in savun puanaktual a bawlsak a, a silhsak hi.

Adam Leh Evi Huan A Kipan Hawlkhiatna

22 TOUPA Pathian in, "Ngai un, mihing in a hoih leh a sia thei in eite bang a hong hita. Tuin a khut a sawk in hinna singgah lou a ne in, tangtawn in a hing kha ding uh" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Huaiziak in, TOUPA Pathian in amah a lakkhiakna leilet ding in Eden huan a kipan a sawlkheta hi.

24Mihingte a delhkheta a; hinna sing lampi veng ding leh Eden huan suahlam pang ah Cherubte leh mei namsau kilek zualzual a omsakta hi.

Genesis 4

Kain Leh Abel

1Huan, Adam in a zi Evi a luppih a; huchi in a gai a, Kain a nei hi; "TOUPA panpih in pasal ka neita," a chi hi.

2A nau Abel a hon neinawn hi. Abel belamchingmi ahi a, Kain bel leiletmi ahi.

3A nung in hichi a honghi a, Kain in TOUPA kiang a lat ding in lou a piang leigahte a hontawi hi.

4Abel in leng a belamhon lak a piang masapen leh a thau pen a hontawi a, TOUPA'N Abel leh a thillat a kipahpih hi.

5Himahleh Kain leh a thillat bel a kipahpih kei. Kain a heh mahmah a, a mel a liap hi.

6TOUPA'N, Kain kiang ah, "Bangdia heh na hia? Bangdia na mel liap ahia?

7Hih hoih lechin pahtak na loh kei dia hia? Na hih hoih keileh khelhna kongkhak bul ah a kual nilouh a, a deihlam nangmah ahi ding, a tung ah thu na nei ding ahi," a chi hi.

8Kain in a nau Abel a houpih a, hichi ahi a, lou a a omlai un Kain in a nau Abel a sual a, a thatta hi.

9 TOUPA'N Kain kiang ah, "Na nau Abel kaw om ahia?" a chi hi. Aman, "Ka theikei, ka nau donpa ka hi ahia?" a chi hi.

10 TOUPA'N, "Bang hih na tamai a? Na nau sisan aw in lei a kipan a honsam hi.

11Huaiziak in, na khut a kipan na nau sisan sang dia kam a na ka lei apan hamsiat na hita hi.

12Lei na leh in leng a hoihna a honpe nawn kei ding" a chi hi.

13Kain in, TOUPA kiang ah, "N'on gawtna a na mahmah a, ka thuak zou kei ding.

14Ngai in, tuni in leitung a kipan n'on delhkheta a, Na mit muh phaklouh a sel a om ding ka hita. Lei ah taimang leh vakvai hi ding ka hita hi. Hichi ahi ding a, kuapeuh honmu in a honthat mai ding uh" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15 TOUPA'N a kiang ah, "Huchi ahihleh, kuapeuh Kain that a mun sagih in a tung ah phu a la ding uh" a chi hi. Mi amah mu in a thah louh na ding in TOUPA'N Kain a chiamtehta hi.

16Kain TOUPA kiang a kipan a pawt a, Eden suahlam a Nod gam ah a tengta hi.

Kain Suante

17Kain in a zi a luppih a; Huchi in a gai a, Enok a nei hi. Khua a sat a, a khaw min a tapa tamsak in Enok a sa hi.

18Enok in tapa Irad a nei a; Irad in tapa Mahujael a nei hi. Mahujael in tapa Methusael a nei a; Methusael in tapa Lamek a nei hi.

19Lamek in zi nih a nei a; khat min Adah ahi a, khat pen min Zillah ahi.

20Adah in Jabal a nei a; amah puanin a om ganvulmite suangpa ahi.

21A nau min Jubal ahi a, amah kaihging leh tamngai tummi tengteng suangpa ahi.

22Zillah in leng Tubal Kain, dal leh sik, tuzat heizat chiteng sekmi, a nei hi. Tubal, Kain sanggamnu Naamah ahi.

23Lamek in a zite kiang ah, Adah leh Zillahte aw, ka aw za unla; Lamek zite aw, ka thugen ngaikhia un. A hon liamsak ziak in mi khat ka that a, A hon sidup sak ziak in valnou khat ka that hi.

24Kain phu bawn a mun sagih a la ding a hih uleh Lamek phu a mun sawmsagih leh sagih in a la ding uh, a chi hi.

Seth Leh Enosh

25Adam in a zi a luppih nawn a; tapa a nei nawn a; a min Seth a sa hi. Pathian in Abel sik in chisuan ding a hon sehsakta; Kain in lah amah a thatta ngal a, a chi hi.

26Seth in leng tapa a nei a; a min Enosh a sa hi. Huai a kipan mite'n TOUPA min a lou panta uhi.

Genesis 5

Adam Suante

1Hiai Adam suante tuanna laibu ahi. Pathian in mi a siam ni'n Pathian batpih in amah a bawl hi.

2Pasal leh numei in amau a siam a; amau a vualzawl a, amau siam a a om ni un a min uh Adam, a sa hi.

3Adam in kum za leh sawmthum a hih in amah mah bang, a kibatpih ngei tapa a nei a; a min Seth a sa hi.

4Seth a neih nung in Adam kum za giat a damlai a; tanu leh tapate a neilai hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Adam damsung tengteng kum za kua leh sawmthum ahi a; huchi in a sita hi.

6Seth in kum za leh nga a hih in, tapa Enos a nei hi.

7Enosh a neih nung in Seth kum za giat leh sagih a damlai a, tanu leh tapate a neilai hi.

8Seth damsung tengteng kum za kua leh sawmlehnih ahi a; huchi in a sita hi.

9Enosh in kum sawmkua a hih in tapa Kenan a nei hi.

10Kenan a neih nung in Enosh kum za giat leh sawmlehnga a damlai a, tanu leh tapate a neilai hi.

11Enosh damsung tengteng kum za kua leh nga ahi a, huchi in a sita hi.

12Kenan in kum sawmsagih a hih in, tapa Mahalaleel a nei hi.

13Mahalaleel a neih nung in Kenan kum za giat leh sawmli a damlai a, tanu leh tapate a neilai hi.

14Kenan damsung tengteng kum za kua leh sawm ahi a; huchi in a sita hi.

15Mahalaleel kum sawmguk leh nga a hih in tapa Jared a nei hi.

16Jared a neih nung in Mahalaleel kum za giat leh sawmthum a damlai a, tanu leh tapate a neilai hi.

17Mahalaleel damsung tengteng kum za giat leh sawmkua leh nga ahi a, huchi in a sita hi.

18Jared in kum za leh sawmguk leh nih a hih in tapa Enok a nei hi.

19Enok a neih nung in Jared kum za giat a damlai a, tanu leh tapate a neilai hi.

20Jared damsung tengteng kum za kua leh sawmguk leh nih ahi a, huchi in a sita hi.

21Enok in kum sawmguk leh nga a hih in, tapa Methusel a nei hi.

22Methusel a neih nung in Enok kum za thum sung Pathian toh a tonkhawm ua, tanu leh tapate a neilai hi.

23Enok damsung tengteng kum za thum leh sawmguk leh nga ahi.

24Pathian toh Enok a tonkhawm ua, amah a omta kei a; Pathian in a lata hi.

25Methusel in kum za leh sawmgiat leh sagih a hih in tapa Lamek a nei hi.

26Lamek a neih nung in Methusel kum za sagih leh sawmgiat leh nih a damlai a, tanu leh tapate a neilai hi.

27Methusel damsung tengteng kum za kua leh sawmguk leh kua ahi a, huchi in a sita hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Lamek in kum za leh sawmgiat leh nih a hih in tapa a nei hi.

29Hiai ngeingei in TOUPA hamsiat khum leitung ziak a i nasepna leh khut a i sepgimna ah a hon lungmuan ding, chi'n, a min Noah a sa hi.

30Noah a neih nung in Lamek kum za nga leh sawmkua leh nga a damlai a, tanu leh tapate a neilai hi.

31Lamek damsung tengteng kum za sagih leh sawmsagih leh sagih ahi a; huchi in a sita hi.

32Noah kum za nga a upa ahi. Noah in Shem, Ham leh Japheth a nei hi.

Genesis 6

Gitlouhna

1Huan, hichi ahi a, leitung ah mite hong pung ua, tanute a honnei uhi.

2Pathian tapate'n mite tanute melhoih in a mu ua; a deihlam chiat uh zi in a nei uhi.

3TOUPA'N, "Ka Kha in mi tangtawn in a sual nilouh kei ding, amau lah sa ahi ngal ua. Himahleh kum za leh sawmnih a dam ding uh" a chi hi.

4Huailai in miliante lei ah a om ua; huai nung in leng Pathian tapate'n mite tanute a luppih ua, amau toh tate a neih zel lai un, huaite mah nidanglai a mihat, mi minthangte ahi uh.

5 TOUPA'N lei ah mi gitlouh dan thupi ahi chih leh a lungtang lunggel dan gilou ngen ahi ngitnget chih a mu hi.

6Leitung a mi a bawl ziak in TOUPA a kisik a, lunggimna'n a neih loh hi.

7TOUPA'N, "Ka mi siam leitung a kipan ka hihmang mai ding. Mite, sate, ganhingte leh tung a leng vasate tan in; ka bawl ziak in ka kisik" a chi hi.

Noah

8Noah in bel TOUPA mitmuh in hehpihna a mu hi.

9Noah suan hiaite ahi uh. Noah midik ahi a, a dam tonpihte lak ah gensiatbei ahi. Noah Pathian toh a tonkhawm hi.

10Noah in tapa thum Shem, Ham leh Japheth a nei hi.

11Pathian mitmuh in lei a sekhinta a, lei hiamgamna in a dim khinta hi.

12Pathian in lei a en a, ngai in, a sekhinta a; sa tengteng in leitung ah a omdan uh a hih sekhinta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Pathian in Noah kiang ah, “Sa tengteng beina ka ma ah a hongtungta. Amau tawn in lei hiamgamna in a dim khinta ngal a. Ngai in, lei toh amau ka hihmang ding.

14Nang a ding in meilah sing in long bawl inla; long ah dantante na bawl ding ahi. A sunglam leh a pawlam meilah nai in na zut vek ding ahi.

15Hiai na bawl ding dan ahi. Long dunglam tong za thum hi henla, a vailam tong sawmnga hi henla, a sanlam tong sawmthum hi hen.

16Long ah tohlet na bawl dia, a tunglam tong khat chiang a na zoh ding ahi. Long kongkhak a pang ah na bawl dia; chial nuainung leh chial nihna leh chial thumna nei in na bawl ding ahi.

17Ngai in, kei mahmah in, sa tengteng hinna hatna pai khempeuh, van nuai a kipan hih mangthang ding in leitung ah tuichim ka tungsak dia; lei a thilchih om a sivek ding uh.

18Himahleh nang toh ka thukhun ka kipsak dia, long ah na lut ding ahi. Nang na lut dia, na tapate leh na zi leh na tapate zite leng na kiang ah a lut ding uh ahi.

19Sa tengteng a thilhing chiteng lak a kipan, chichih nihnih in, na kiang ah hinsak ding in long ah na pilut ding ahi. A nu leh a pa zel ahi ding uh.

20Vasate amau chi omdan bang chiat in, gante amau chi omdan bang chiat in, chichih nihnih in na hinsak ding in na kiang ah a hongpai ding uh ahi.

21An tengteng la inla, na kiang ah koihkhawm in. Nang leh amau ading in an ahi ding uh” a chi hi.

22Huchibang in Noah in a hih a; Pathian in a kiang a thu a piak tengteng bang in a hihta hi.

Genesis 7

Tuichim

1Huan, TOUPA’N, Noah kiang ah, nang leh na inkuanpih tengteng long ah lut un. Nang zaw hiai khang a ka ma ah mi diktat na hih k’on mu hi.

2Sa siang chiteng lak ah a pa leh a nu, kop sagih zel; sa sianglou lak ah a pa leh a nu chiat toh kop nih zel, na kiang ah na pi ding ahi.

3Tung a leng vasa lak ah leng, a nu leh a pa chiat, kop sagih zel in, leitung a chi khah dia hinsak ding in.

4Ni sagih in a samlai a, huaikhit chiang in leitung ah ni sawmli leh zan sawmli sung vuah ka zu sak ding. Ka bawl thil hing chiteng leitung a kipan ka hihmang ding, a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Noah in TOUPA'N a kiang a thu a piak tengteng bang in a hihta hi.

6Leitung a tuichim a hongtun lai in, Noah kum za guk a upa ahita hi.

7Tuichim a tun ding ziak in Noah long ah a lut a, a tapate leh a zi leh a tapate zite leng a kiang ah a lut uhi.

8Sa siang lak ah leng, sa sianglou lak ah leng, vasa lak ah leng, leitung a khupboh a pai chiteng lak ah leng,

9Pathian in Noah kiang a thu a piak bang in, a nu leh a pa chiat, a kopkop in, Noah kiang ah long ah a lutta uhi.

10Ni sagih nung in leitung ah tuichim a tungta hi.

11Noah kum za guk a hih in a kha nihna, ni sawmlehsagih ni'n, huai ni mah in tui thuk zapi nak tengteng a hong puakzak a, van tohlette leng a hong kihongta uhi.

12Ni sawmli leh zan sawmli sung teng leitung ah vuahpi a zuta hi.

13Huai ni mah in Noah, Noah tapate Shem, Ham, Japheth leh Noah zi long ah a lutta ua, a tapate zi thumte leng a kiang ah a lut uhi.

14Amaute a lut ua, sa chiteng amau chi omdan bang chiat in, ganhing leitung a khupboh a pai chiteng amau chi omdan bang chiat in, vasa chiteng, amau chi omdan bang chiat in, vasa chiteng, kha nei chiteng leng a lut uhi.

15Sa tengteng hinna hatna pai him himte, a kopkop in Noah kiang ah long ah a lutta uhi.

16A lutte Pathian in a kiang a thu a piak bang in, sa tengteng lak a a nu leh a pa zel in a lut uhi. Huchi in TOUPA'N amah a khak khumta hi.

17Tuichim leitung ah ni sawmli sung teng a tung a; tui a hong khang a, long a lam a, leitung ah a domkangta hi.

18Tui a hongom zuazua a, leitung ah a khan in a hong khangta hi, long tui tung ah a kilam hi.

19Leitung ah tui nakpi'n a hongom zuazuata a; van nuai a tang sang tengteng a tumkhin vekta hi.

20Tong sawmlehnga hial a sang in tui a hongom a; tangte tupmang in a omta uhi.

21Sa lei a tangthei tengteng, vasate, gante, gamsate, ganhing lei a khupboh a pai chitengte, michih tengte toh a si khin vekta uhi.

22A nak ua hinna kha hatna omna tengteng, gam a om tengteng a sikhin vekta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Lei a thil hing chiteng omte, mite, gante, ganhingte, tung a leng vasate toh hihmang in a om ua; lei a kipan hihman in a omta uh. Long sung a om Noah leh a kiang a omte kia hawi in a om uhi.

24Tui ni za leh sawmnga sung teng leitung ah a om hi.

Genesis 8

Tuichim Tawpna

1Huan, Pathian in, Noah leh long sung a a kiang a thilhing chiteng leh gan om tengteng a theigige a; Pathian in leitung ah huih a nungsak a, tui a hong dai panta hi.

2Tui thukpi nakte leh van tohlette hong kikhakta ua, van a kipan vuah leng theusak ahita hi.

3Lei a kipan tui a kiam giaigiaita a; ni za leh sawmnga nung in tui a hong tawm deuhta hi.

4A kha sagihna, ni sawmlehsagih ni'n Ararat tang ah long a hong kingata hi.

5Tui, a kha sawmna tan in a kiam giaigiai zel a; a kha sawmna ni khat ni'n mualvumte a kimuta hi.

6Ni sawmli nung in hichi ahi a, Noah in a bawl long tohlet a hongta hi.

7Va-ak khat a khahkhia a, lei a kipan tui a kankhit masiah huai va-ak a vial lenlen hi.

8Leitung ah tui a tawmta hia, tawm nailou, chih theihna ding in vakhu khat a khah khe nawn hi.

9Himahleh vakhu in tukna ding himhim a mu kei a, a kiang ah long ah a kiknawn a, tui lah leitung pumpi ah a omlai ngal a. Pawlam ah a khut a golh khia a, aman long sung ah a kiang ah a lalut nawn hi.

10Ni sagih dang a ngaklai a; vakhu long a kipan a khahkhe nawn hi.

11Vakhu nitaklam in a kiang ah a honglut nawn a; ngai in, a muk in olive nah khat a hontuah hi. Noah in lei ah tui a tawmta, chih a theita hi.

12Ni sagih dang a ngak nawn a; vakhu a khah khe nawn a; a kiang ah a hong kiknawn kei hi.

13Hichi ahi a, a kum za guk leh khatna, a kha khatna, a ni khat ni'n, tui lei a kipan a kangta hi. Noah in long khuhna a koihsuana, a en a; ngai in, leitung a hulta hi.

14A kha nihna, ni sawmnih leh sagih ni'n lei a hulta hi.

15Pathian in Noah kiang ah thu a gen a;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Long a kipan pawt in, nang pawt inla, na zi leh na tapate leh na tapate zite leng
na kiang ah pawt uhen.

17Sa tengteng lak a thilhing chiteng na ompihte, vasate, gante, ganhing leitung a
khupboh a pai chitengte toh na kiang ah pikhia in, leitung a chipha tak a chi
tampi suang a a hong punna ding un, a chi hi.

18Noah a pawt a, a tapate leh a zi leh a tapate zite leng a kiang ah a pawt uhi.

19Sa chiteng, ganhing chiteng, vasa chiteng, leitung a tangthei peuhmahte amau
chi omdan bang chiat in long a kipan a pawtta uhi.

Noah Kithoihna

20Noah in TOUPA ading in maitam a bawl a; sa siang chiteng lak leh vasa siang
chiteng lak a kipan a la a, maitam ah haltum pumpiaknate a lanta hi.

21TOUPA'N huai namtui a za a; TOUPA'N a lungsim in, "Mi ziak in leitung ka hamsiat
nawn kei ding, mite lungsim ngaihtuahnate lah tuailai a hih a kipan gilou ahi ngal
ua. Tua ka gawt bang in thil hing chiteng leng ka gawt nawn kei ding.

22Lei omlai teng buh leh buhlakte, khovot leh kholumte, nipi leh phalbite, sun
leh zante a bei kei ding" a chi hi.

Genesis 9

Noah Toh Pathian Thukhun

1Huan, Pathian in Noah leh a tapate a vualzawl a, a kiang uah, "Chi tampi suang
in hongpung unla, lei luahdim un.

2Nou kihtakna leh lauhna lei a sa chiteng leh tung a leng vasa chiteng in a nei
ding uh. Hiaite leh lei a khupboh a pai tengteng leh tuipi a ngasa tengteng na
khut ua piak ahita uhi.

3Thilhing tangthei chitengte nou ading in nekding ahi ding ua; anteh hing k'on
piak bang in bangkim k'on pevek hi.

4Himahleh sa, a hinna sisan toh na nekhawm ding uh ahi kei.

5Na hinna sisan phu ka la ngeingei ding. Sa chiteng lak ah ka la dia, mi lak ah
leng. Michih a unaute uh lak ah, mite hinna phu ka la chiat ding.

6Kuapeuh mi sisan suahmi, mi mah in amah sisan a suah ding ahi. Pathian batpih
a mi bawl ahi ngal a.

7Nou chi tampi suang in hong pung unla, ta leh nau tampi nei unla, leitung ah
hongpung un" a chi hi.

8Pathian in, Noah kiang leh a kiang a om, a tate kiang ah,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9“Ngai un, kei mahmah in na kiang uah leh nanung ua na suante uh kiang ah leng
ka thukhun ka hihkip hi.

10Na kiang ua om thilhing chiteng, na ompih uh vasate, gante, na ompih uh lei a
sa chitengte kiang ah leng; long a kipan hongpawt tengteng, lei a sa chiteng kiang
na ngawn ah.

11Na kiang uah ka thukhun ka hihkip ding; sa tengteng leng tuichim a hihman in
a om nawn kei ding uh. Lei hihse ding in tuichim a tung nawn kei ding” a chi hi.

12Pathian mah in, “Kei leh nou leh na kiang ua thil hing chiteng omte kal a , suan
tawp neilou a omte ading in, hiai ka thukhun chiamtehna ahi ding hi.

13Meipi ah ka sakhituihup ka zam sak a, huai kei leh lei kal a thukhun chiamtehna
ding ahi.

14Hichi ahi ding a, leitung a meipi ka kaisak in sakhituihup meipi ah a kimu ding
hi.

15Kei leh nou leh sa tengteng lak a thilhing chitengte kal a , ka thukhun om ka
theigige ding. Sa tengteng hihmang ding in tui a letnawn kei ding hi.

16Sakhituihup meipi ah a zam zel ding. Pathian leh leitung a sa om tengteng lak
a thilhing chiteng kal a tangtawn thukhun om ka theihgige theihna ding in ka en
zel ding” a chi hi.

17Pathian mah in, Noah kiang ah, “Hiai kei leh leitung a sa om tengteng kal a ka
thukhun hihkip chiamtehna ahi” a chi nawn hi.

Noah Leh A Tapate

18Noah tapa long a kipan pawtte Shem, Ham leh Japheth ahi uh. Ham Kanaan Pa
ahi.

19Huai mi thumte Noah tapate ahi ua, amau a kipan pawtte’n leitung pumpi a
zelsuak uhi.

20Noah louneimi in a hongom pan a, grephuan a bawl hi.

21Uain a dawn a, a kham a; a puanin ah a lumkhialta hi.

22Ham, Kanaan pa’n a pa lumkhial a mu a, inn pua a om a naute nih a hilh hi.

23Shem leh Japheth in puan a la ua, a liang ua kizawn in a nung pai ua, a pa uh
lumkhial a khuhta uh. A mai uh lehlam nga in a pa uh lumkhial a mu kei uhi.

24Noah uain kham a honghalh a, a tapa naupangpen in a tung a a hih dan a hon
theita hi.

25“Kanaan hamsiat in om hen. A unaute sikhate sikha ahi ding” a chi hi.

26“Shem TOUPA Pathian phat in om hen. Kanaan a sikha in om hen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Pathian in Japheth hihlian henla, Kanaan a sikha in om hen," a chilai hi.

28Noah tuichim tun nung in kum za thum leh sawmnga a dam hi.

29Noah damsung tengteng kum za kua leh sawmnga ahi a; huchi in a sita hi.

Genesis 10

Noah Tapate Suante
(1 Kron. 1.5-23)

1Huan, hiaite Noah tapa Shem, Ham leh Japheth suante ahi uh. Tuichim tun nung in tapate a neichiat uhi.

2Japheth tapate: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshek leh Tiras ahi uh.

3Gomer tapate: Askenaz, Riphath leh Togarmah ahi uh.

4Javan tapate: Elishah, Tarsis, Kittim leh Dodanim ahi uh.

5Huaite a kipan in Jentelte, amau pau leh amau nam bangzel in, amau chite omna tuikulh gam, amau gamte ah a kikhen zak uhi.

6Ham tapate: Kush, Mizraim, Phut leh Kanan ahi uh.

7Kush tapate: Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah leh Sabteka ahi uh. Raamah tapate: Sheba leh Dedan ahi uhi.

8Kush in tapa Nimrod a nei hi. Amah lei ah mi hattak a honghi panta hi.

9TOUPA ma ah sabengmi hattak ahi a; huaiziak in ahi, "TOUPA ma a sabeng hattak Nimrod bang ahi" a chih zel uh.

10A lal patna Sinar gam a Babel khua, Erek khua, Akkad khua leh Shinar gam a Kalneh khua ahi uh.

11Huai gam a kipan a pawt a, Assuria gam ah a lut a, Ninevi khua, Rehoboth Ir khua leh Kaineh khua a sat hi.

12Ninevi leh Kalah kikal ah Resen khua a sat a, huai Resen khua thupitak ahi.

13Mizraim in Ludim, Ananim, Lehabim, Naphtuhim,

14Pathrusim leh Kasluhim, Philistiate leh Kaphtorimte pawtna, a suangta hi.

15Kanan in tapa masa Zidon a nei a, Heth leng a neilai a,

16Jesbuste, Amorte, Girgaste;

17Hivte, Arkate, Sinte;

18Arvadte, Zemarte, Hamathte a suang a; huai nung in Kanaan namte a ki thehzakta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Kanante gamgi Zidon khua a kipan Gerar, Gaza, Sodom leh Gomorrah, Admah, Zeboim leh Lasa khua tan ahi.

20Huaite, a namte bangzel leh a paute, a gamte leh a namte lak ua bangzel in Ham suante ahi uhi.

21Shem, Eber ta tengteng suangpa, Japheth u in leng tate a nei hi.

22Shem tate: Elam, Assur, Arpaksad, Lud leh Aram ahi uh.

23Aram tapate: Uz, Hul, Gether leh Mas ahi uh.

24Arpaksad in tapa Shelah a nei a; Shelah in tapa Eber a nei hi.

25Eber in tapa nih a nei a: khat min Peleg ahi a, a damlai in lei khen in a omta ngal a; a nau min Joktan ahi.

26Joktan in tapa Almodad, Seleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah;

27Hadoram, Uzal, Diklah;

28Obal, Abimael, Sheba;

29Ophir, Havilah leh Jobab a nei a; huai tengteng Joktan tapate ahi uh.

30A tenna uh Mesa a kipan suahlam tang Sephar tan ahi.

31Huaite Shem suante ahi uh, a namte bangzel leh a paute bangzel in, a gamte ah leh a chite bangzel in.

32Huaite Noah suan namte ahi ua, a suante uh bangzel in a chite uh lak ah; tuichim tun nung in huaite a kipan ahi a; lei a chichih khenkhiat ahi uhi.

Genesis 11

Babel Insang

1Huan lei a mi tengteng in pau khat leh paudan khat a nei uh.

2Hichi ahi a, suahlam a kipan a kisuanzel laiun, Sinar gam ah phaizang a mu ua; huai ah a tengta uhi.

3“Kisa un; teklei i bawldia, hoihtak in i halding” a kichita uhi. Suang sik in teklei a nei ua, suanghukna sik in longnai a nei uhi.

4“Kisa un, khopi i bawl dia, insang a vum vansun ding in i bawl dia, i min i thang sak ding uh. Huchilou in zaw lei pumpi ah thehdalh in i omkha ding” a chi uhi.

5Mite tate’n khopi leh insang a lam uh en ding in TOUPA a hohsuk hi.

6TOUPA’N “Ngai dih ua, mite pumkhat ahi ua, avek un lah pau khat a nei ngal ua; hiai thil a hih pan uhi. Tu’n zaw a thil hihtupte uh leng kham vual ahita kei ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Kisa un, i va hohsuk ding ua, pau a kitheituah louhna ding un, a pau uh i va suklamdang sak ding" a kichi uhi.

8Huchi in TOUPA'N amaute huai apan leitung tengteng ah a dalhsak hi. Huchi in a khopi bawl uh a tawpsanta uhi.

9Huaiziak in, a min Babel a chi uh; TOUPA'N amaute leitung tengteng ah a dalhsakta hi.

Shem Suante
(1 Kron. 1.24-27)

10Hiai Shem suante ahi uh. Shem kum za a upa ahi a; tuichim tun nung kum nih nung in tapa Arpaksad a nei hi.

11Arpaksad a neih nung in Shem kum za nga a damlai a, tanu leh tapate a neilai hi.

12Arpaksad in kum sawmthum leh nga a hih in, tapa Shelah a nei hi.

13Shelah a neih nung in Arpaksad kum za li leh thum a damlai a, tanu leh tapate a neilai hi.

14Shelah in kum sawmthum a hih in tapa Eber a nei hi.

15Eber a neih nung in Shelah kum za li leh thum a damlai a, tanu leh tapate a neilai hi.

16Eber in kum sawmthum leh li a hih in, tapa Peleg a nei hi.

17Peleg a neih nung in Eber kum za li leh sawmthum a damlai a, tanu leh tapate a neilai hi.

18Peleg in kum sawmthum a hih in tapa Reu a nei hi.

19Reu a neih nung in Peleg kum za nih leh kua a damlai a, tanu leh tapate a neilai hi.

20Reu in kum sawmthum leh nih a hih in, tapa Serug a nei hi.

21Serug a neih nung in Reu kum za nih leh sagih a damlai a, tanu leh tapate a neilai hi.

22Serug in kum sawmthum a hih in, tapa Nahor a nei hi.

23Nahor a neih nung in Serug kum za nih a damlai a, tanu leh tapate a neilai hi.

24Nahor, kum sawmnih leh kua a hih in, tapa Terah a nei hi.

25Terah a neih nung in Nahor kum za leh sawmkua a damlai a, tanu leh tapate a neilai hi.

26Terah in kum sawmsagih a hih in tapate Abram, Nahor leh Haran a nei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Terah Suante

27Hiaite Terah suante ahi uh: Terah in tapa Abram, Nahor leh Haran a nei a; Haran in tapa Lot a nei hi.

28Haran a pianna gam a, kaldaite khua Ur ah, a pa Terah ma in a si hi.

29Abram leh Nahor in zi a nei ua; Abram zi min Sarai ahi. Nahor zi min Haran tanu Milkah ahi. Haran, Milkah pa leh Iskah pa leng ahi.

30Sarai a ching a; ta himhim a neikei.

31Terah in a tapa Abram, a tapa, Haran tapa, Lot, a mou, a tapa Abram zi Sarai a pi a; Kanan a hoh ding in Kaldaite khua Ur a kipan a pawtkhe khawmta uhi. Haran khua a hongtung ua, huai ah a tengta uhi.

32Terah damsung kum za nih leh nga ahi a, Haran khua ah Terah a sita hi.

Genesis 12

Pathian In Abram A Sam

1Huan, TOUPA'N Abram kiang ah, "Na khua a kipan leh na tanaute a kipan leh na pa inn a kipan pawt inla, k'on etsak ding gam ah pai in.

2Chi thupi mahmah in k'on bawl dia, vual ka honzawl dia, na min ka hih thupi ding. Nang vualzawlna na hi ding.

3Nang hon vualzawlte ka vualzawl dia, hon hamsiat peuhmah ka hamsiat ding. Nang ah lei a namchih vualzawl in a om ding uh" a chi hi.

4 TOUPA'N a kiang a, a gen bang in Abram a kuankheta a; Lot in a zui hi. Abram, Haran khua a kipan a pawtlai in kum sawmsagih leh nga a upa ahi.

5Abram in a zi Sarai leh a naupa tapa Lot leh, a thil kaihkhawm tengteng uh leh Haran khua a, a mi neih tengteng uh a pi a; Kanan gam a teng ding in a pawtta ua; Kanan gam a tungta uhi.

6Abram huai gam a Sekem mun pha in, Moreh tosaw tan in, a pai zel hi. Huailai in, Kanante huai gam ah a teng uhi.

7TOUPA Abram kiang ah a kilak a, "Hiai gam na suante kiang ah ka pe ding" a chi hi. Huai ah a kiang a kilak TOUPA ading in maitam a dohta hi.

8Huai a kipan Bethel suahlam a tang ah a kisuan a, huai ah a puanin a kaita hi. A tumlam ah Bethel a om a, a suahlam ah Ai khua a om hi. Huai ah TOUPA ading in maitam a doh nawn a, TOUPA min a lou hi.

9Abram sim gam lam zuan in a kisuan lai hi.

Aigupta Ah Abram

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Huai gam ah kial a keta a; huai gam a nak kial mahmah ziak in, Abram Aigupta gam a omtadih ding in a paisukta hi.

11Hichi ahi a, Aigupta gam lut dia a kisaklai un, a zi Sarai kiang ah, "Ngai in, numei melhoih tak na hi, chih ka thei hi.

12Huchi in hichi ahi ding a, Aiguptate'n nang a honmuh chiang un, hiai a zi ahi, a chiding ua; kei a honthat ding ua, nang a honhawi ding uhi.

13Nang ziak a hoihtak a ka om theihna ding in leh nang vanga ka hin theihna ding in, a sanggamnu ka hi, hehpih in chi zel in" a chi hi.

14Hichi ahi a, Aigupta a Abram a lut leh, Aiguptate'n numei a mu ua, a melhoih a sa mahmah uh.

15Pharo miliante'n leng a mu ua, Pharo kiang ah a hoih dan a gen uh. Huchi in, numei Pharo inn ah a pi lutta uh.

16Aman Sarai ziak in Abram hoihtak in a hih a; belamte, bawngte, sabengtungpate, sikhapate, sikhanute, sabengtungnute leh sangawngsaute a neih lohta hi.

17TOUPA'N Abram zi Sarai ziak in Pharo leh a inkuante tung ah hipi khawktak a tung sak hi.

18Pharo in Abram a sam a, "Ka tung a na thilhih bangchidan a mai a? Na zi ahi chih bangdia honhilh lou na hia? Ka sanggamnu ahi, bangdia chi na hia?

19Huaiziak a kei maw, ka zi dia ka na neih hial, huaiziak in, tu'n en in, na zi, pi inla, paimang in," a chi hi.

20Pharo in a tungthu ah mi kiang ah thu a pia a, amah a va khat a ua, a zi toh, a neih tengteng toh.

Genesis 13

Abram Leh Lot Kikhenna

1Abram Aigupta gam a kipan a pawt a, simlam ah a pai tou hi; a kiang ah a zi, a neih tengteng leh Lot leng a paitou hi.

2Abram gante, dangkate leh dangkaengte in a hausa mahmah hi.

3Simlam a kipan Bethel tan a pai zel a, Bethel leh Ai khua kikal a tung hi, a tung a a puanin a omna mun ah.

4A tung a, maitam a dohna mah ah Abram in TOUPA min a lou hi.

5Lot, Abram kiang a pai sam in, belamhonte, bawnghonte leh puaninte a nei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6A omkhawmna ding un gam a kichingta kei a; a van neih uh a tam mahmah hi.
A omkhawm thei nawn kei uhi.

7Abram ganpute leh Lot ganpute kikal ah kiselna a hong pawtta a; huailai in
Kanante leh Perizte huai gam ah a teng uhi.

8Abram in Lot kiang ah, "Hehpih in, nang leh kei kikal ah, na ganpute leh ka
ganpute kikal ah leng kiselna omkei hen; unau i hi uhi," a chi hi.

9"Gam pumpi na ma ah a om ka hia? Hehpih in ka kiang a kipan tuam om mai in.
Nang veilam a na pai leh, kei taklam ah ka pai ding. Ahihkeileh, nang taklam a na
pai leh, kei veilam ah ka pai ding" a chi hi.

10Lot a dak a, Zoar kholam zuan in, Jordan phaizang tengteng, TOUPA huan bang
ahihkeileh Aigupta gam bang in, gamchih a tui tampi omna ahi, chih a thei
a, TOUPA'N Sodom leh Gomorrah khua a hihsiat ma lah ahi ngal a.

11Lot in Jordan phaizang tengteng a telta hi. Lot suahlam ah a kisuan a; a
kikhenta uhi.

12Abram Kanan gam ah a teng a, Lot phaizang khuate ah a teng a, Sodom khua
pha in a puanin a kai hi.

13Sodom mite Pathian mitmuh in nakpitak a hoihlou leh khial in a om uhi.

Abram A Kisuan

14A kiang a kipan Lot a om tuam nung in, TOUPA'N Abram kiang ah, "Dak inla, na
omna a kipan mallam, simlam, suahlam leh tumlam en in.

15Na gam muh tengteng na kiang ah leh na suante kiang ah tangtawn a ding in
k'on pe ding.

16Na suante lei a leivui bang in ka bawl ding. Mi'n lei a leivui a sim seng uh leh,
na suante leng sim seng ahi ding uh.

17Thou inla, gam dung leh vai palsuak in; na kiang a honpe ding ka hi" a chi hi.

18Abram in a puanin a suan a, Hebron a om Mamre tawsaw kiang ah a tengta a,
huai ah TOUPA ading in maitam a doh hi.

Genesis 14

Abram In Lot A Hunkhia

1Huan, Sinar khaw kumpipa Amraphel, Ellasar khaw kumpipa Ariok, Elam khaw
kumpipa Kedorla-omer, Goiim khaw kumpipa Tidal damlai in hichi ahi a;

2Amau Sodom khaw kumpipa Bera a sim uh. Gomorrah khaw kumpipa Birsa,
Admah khaw kumpipa Sinab, Zeboiim khaw kumpipa Semeber, Bela khaw
kumpipa leng a sim uhi, huai Zoar ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Hiai tengteng Siddim guam ah a pang uh, huai guam Chi Tuipi ahi.

4Kum sawmlehnih sung Kedorla-omer nuai ah a na om ua, a kum sawm leh thumna in a helta uhi.

5A kum sawmlehlina ah Kedorla-omer leh a kiang a kumpipa omte a hong ua, Asteroth-karnaim khua ah Rephaimte a that ua, Ham khua ah Zuzimte a that ua, Kariathaim phaizang ah Emimte a that uhi.

6A omna Seir tang ah Elparan pha in, Horte a that uhi, Elparan gamdai zul a om ahi.

7A kiknawn ua, Enmishpat a tung ua, huai Kadesh ahita, Amalekte gam a mi teng leh Amorte, Hazezon tamar khua a tengte leng a that nawn uhi.

8Sodom khaw kumpipa, Gomorrah khaw kumpipa, Admah khaw kumpipa, Zeboiim khaw kumpipa leh Bela khaw kumpipa a pawt ua, Bela khua Zoar khua ahita, Siddim guam ah amau sual ding in a pangta uhi.

9Elam khaw kumpipa Kedorla-omer, Goiim khaw kumpipa Tidal, Shinar khaw kumpipa Amraphel te, Ellasar khaw kumpipa Ariok sual ding in, Kumpipa li in kumpipa nga a sual uhi.

10Siddim guam longnai khuk in a dim a; Sodom leh Gomorrah khaw kumpipate a taikek ua, huai ah a kia ua, a keloute tang ah a tai touta uh.

11Sodom leh Gomorrah mite sum tengteng leh a nekding tengteng uh a la ua, a paita uhi.

12Lot, Abram unau tapa, Sodom khua a om, a neih teng toh a la ua, a paita uhi.

13Mi khat hong taikhia a hongpai a, Hebru mi Abram a hilh a; amah Amormi Mamre tawsaw kiang ah a teng hi. Mamre Eskol unau leh Aner unau ahi a; huai mite Abram toh pangkhawm ahi uh.

14Abram in unaupa sal in a pi uh, chih a zaktak in, a inn a piang, aman a chilsiamsa mi za thum leh sawmlehgiat a pikhia a, Dan khua pha in a delhta hi.

15Zan in amau sual ding in amah leh a sikhate a ki hawmzak ua, a that ua Hobah pha in a delh uhi. Hobah bel Damaska mallam ah a om hi.

16Thil tengteng a honla kiknawn vek a, a unaupa Lot leh a neih tengteng a honla kiknawn vek a, numeite leng a hon pinawn a, midang tengteng toh.

Melkizedek In Abram A Vualzawl

17Kedorla-omer leh a kiang a om kumpipate that khin, a paikik in Sodom kumpipa Shave guam ah, Abram dawn ding in a hohsuk hi. Shave guam kumpipa guam ahita.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Salem khaw kumpipa Melkizedek in tanghou leh uain a hontawi a; amah
Pathian Tungnungpen siampu ahi.

19Aman Abram a vualzawl a; “Lei leh van neipa, Pathian Tungnungpen Abram
vualzawl in om hen.

20Na melmate na khut a hon pepa, Pathian Tungnungpen, phat in om hen” a chi
hi. Abram in amah bangkim a sawm a khat a pia hi.

21Sodom khaw kumpipa’n Abram kiang ah, “Mite honpia inla, thilte nang kineih
in” a chi hi.

22Abram in Sodom kumpipa kiang ah, “Lei leh van neipa, TOUPA, Pathian
Tungnungpen lam ah ka khut ka zakta hi.

23Khauzang khat lel leng, khedap khau khat lel leng, na neih himhim ka lakei
ding, huchilou in zaw, Abram, kei hauhsak sak ahi, na chikha ding” a chi hi.

24“Tangvalte nekmang leh ka mi paipihte tantuan kia louzaw ka lakei ding, Aner,
Eskol leh Mamrete’n a tantuan uh la uhen” a chi hi.

Genesis 15

Abram Toh Pathian Thukhun

1Huai thilte nung in, “Abram, lau ken, kei na phaw leh na kipahman thupitak ka
hi” chi’n, TOUPA thu Abram kiang ah mengmuhna in a hongtung hi.

2Abram in, “Aw, TOUPA Pathian, bang n’on pedia, ta neilou a ka om na mu a, ka
goukempa lah Damaska khua a Eliezer ahi ngal a” a chi hi.

3Abram mah in, “Ngai in, chi lah n’on suahsak kei a; en in, ka inn a piang ka
gouluah ding ahi” a chi hi.

4“Ngai in, huai mi na gouluah ding ahi kei. Nangmah gil a hong gah ding ngei, na
gouluah ahizaw ding” chi’n, TOUPA thu a kiang ah a hongtung hi.

5Amah inn pua ah a pikhia a, “Vanlam en inla, aksite na sim theih leh sim him in”
a chi hi. Amahmah in a kiang ah, “Na suante huchibang ahi ding uh” a chi hi.

6Aman TOUPA a gingta a, huchi in, aman huai a diktatna in a seh sakta hi.

7A kiang ah, “Hiai gam na luah ding a honpe dia Kaldaite khua Ur a kipan hon
pikhia TOUPA ka hi” a chi hi.

8Aman “TOUPA Pathian aw, ka luah ding, chih bangchi’n ka thei dia?” a chi hi.

9Aman, a kiang ah, “Bawngla kum thum a upa, kelpi kum thum a upa, vakhu leh
vapal nou honla in” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Huai teng a honla a, a laitak ah a phelkhap chiat a, a phel khat, a phel khatlam doh in a koih chiat a; vasate bel a phelkhap kei hi.

11Sasialne vasate saluangte tung a a tuk chiang un Abram in a hawlkhe zel hi.

12Nitum dia a kisak sialsial lai in, Abram a ihmu hithit hi. Ngai in, a mial a mial, thil mulkimhuai petmah in amah a honkhuh hi.

13Hiai thilte nung in Pathian in Abram kiang ah, "Na suante amau gam hilou ah mikhual in a om ding ua, a na uh a sepsak ding uh, chih teltak in thei in. Kum za li sung hih gentheih in a om ding uhi.

14A nna uh a sepsak nam uh ka vaihawm khum ding. Huaikhit chiang in thil tampi nei in a hong paikhe ding uhi.

15Nang na pipute kiang ah lungmuangtakin na pai ding a; na lu a kelsam pouvek in a honvui ding uhi.

16Himahleh, suan lina ah hiai ah a hongpai nawn ding uh. Amorte khelhnate lah a kim nai ngalkei a" a chi hi.

17Hichi ahi a, nitum a, khua a hong mial in, ngai in, halzulna meikhu lunglung leh meisel kuang luahluah huai sa kiphelkhapte kal a paipai a hongom hi.

18Huai ni'n TOUPA'N hiai gam, Aigupta lui a kipan lui lian, Euphrates lui, pha in, na suante kiang ah ka peta.

19Kente, Kenizte, Kadmonte,

20Hitte, Perizte, Rephaimte,

21Amorte, Kanante, Girgahte leh Jebuste toh leng ka pelai hi, chi in Abram toh thu a khungta hi.

Genesis 16

Hagar Leh Ishmael

1Huan, Abram zi Sarai in ta himhim a neihsak kei hi. Sarai in Aigupta mi sikhanu khat a nei a, a min Hagar ahi.

2Sarai in Abram kiang ah, "Ngai dih ve, TOUPA'N lah ta ka neih hon phallou a; hehpih in ka sikhanu luppih in. Amah apan tate ka neih khak leh" a chi hi. Abram in Sarai thu a zuita hi.

3Abram zi Sarai in Abram Kanan gam a kum sawm a om nung in, a sikhanu Aigupta mi a pi a, a pasal Abram kiang ah a zi ding in a pia hi.

4Hagar a luppih a; a gaita hi. A gai chih a kitheihtak in, a pi a simmawh maimah hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Sarai in Abram kiang ah, “Ka thil thuak mawh nang pua in. Ka sikhanu na kawi ding in k’on pia a; a gai chih a kitheihtak in, a hon simmawh maimah hi. TOUPA’N nang leh kei kikal ngaihtuah hen” a chi hi.

6Abram in Sarai kiang ah, “Ngai in, na sikhanu na khut a om ahi, nang pha na saksak a tung ah hih in,” a chi hi. Sarai in a hih gentheih mahmah tak in a taimangsanta hi.

7 TOUPA angel in gamdai a tuikhuk kiang a, Sur zotna lampi a tuikhuk kiang ah a na mu hi.

8A kiang ah, “Hagar, Sarai sikhanu aw, koi apan hongpai na hia, koi a hoh dia kisa na hia?” a chi hi. Aman, “Ka pi Sarai kiang a kipan taimang ka hi” a chi hi.

9 TOUPA angel in, a kiang ah, “Na pi kiang ah kiknawn inla, a thuthu in om in” a chi hi.

10TOUPA angel in, a kiang ah, “Na suante simsenglouh khop hial a tam in ka pungsak ding” a chi nawn hi.

11TOUPA angel mah in, a kiang ah, “Ngai in, nau na paita, tapa na nei ding a; TOUPA’N na gimthuakna a zak ziak in a min Ishmael na sak ding ahi.

12Amah gam sabiltung bang ahi ding a; michih a dou ding a, michih in leng amah a dou ding uh. A unaute a kipan a tuamten ding” a chi nawn hi.

13Hagar in amah houpih TOUPA min, “Nang muthei Pathian na hi” chih a sa hi. “Pathian mu a, hinglai ka hi maw?” a chi ngal a.

14Huaiziak in huai tuikhuk Beer-lahai-roi sak ahita. Ngai in, Kadesh leh Bered khaw kikal ah a om hi.

15Hagar in Abram tapa a neihsak a; Abram in a tapa, Hagar in a neihsak min Ishmael a sata hi.

16Hagar in Abram adia Ishmael a neihsak lai in Abram kum sawmgiat leh guk a upa ahi.

Genesis 17

Thukhun Chiamtehna Zeksum

1Abram kum sawmkua leh kua a upa a hih in, TOUPA Abram kiang ah a hong kilak a, a kiang ah, “Kei Pathian bangkim hihthei ka hi; ka ma ah om inla, hoihkim in.

2Nang toh kikal ah thu ka khung dia, nakpitak in k’on pungsak ding” a chi hi.

3Abram a khupboh a; Pathian in amah a houpih hi.

4“Ngai in, ken zaw, ka thukhun na kiang ah ahi, ka khun, chi tampite Pa na hita ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Na min leng Abram ahi nawnta kei dia, na min Abraham ahi zawta ding; chi tampite Pa dia k'on bawltak ziak in.

6Nakpitak in k'on chipha sak ding a, nang ah chichihte ka bawl ding a, nang a kipan kumpipate a hong omkhe ding uh.

7Kei leh nang leh na suante, suan sawnsawnte tan in leng ka thukhun nang ading leh nanung a na suante ading a, a Pathian uh hi ding in, tangtawn thukhun ding in ka hihkip ding hi.

8Na kiang ah leh nanung a na suante kiang ah mikhual na hihna gam, Kanan gam tengteng, tangtawn gou ding un k'on pe ding, Kei, a Pathian uh ka hi ding" a chi hi.

9Pathian mah in Abraham kiang ah, "Nang ka thukhun na zui ding ahi. Na nung a na suante suan sawnsawnte tan in leng a zui ding uhi.

10Hiai kei leh nang leh na suante kal a ka thukhun na zuih ding uh ahi. Na lak ua pasal peuhmah zeksum ding ahi.

11Na zekvun sa uh zeksum in na om ding uhi. Huai nang toh i kal a thukhun chiamtehna ahi ding hi.

12Na lak ua kuapeuh ni giat a upa, na suan sawnsawn tan un leng, na suan hi chitchiat lou leng na inn a piang hiam, mikhual kuapeuh a kipan dangka sum a na lei hiam leng, pasal peuhmah zeksum ding ahi.

13Na inn a piang leh na dangka sum a na leite leng zeksum ngeingei ding ahi. Ka thukhun tangtawn thukhun ding in na sa ah a omta ding hi.

14Pasal zeksumlouh leh a zekvun sa a zeksum a omlou, a chipihte lak a kipan satkhiat ahi ding; aman ka thukhun hihsia ahi" a chi nawn hi.

15Pathian mah in, Abraham kiang ah, "Na zi Sarai, a min Sarai na chi nawnta kei dia, a min Sarah ahi zawta ding.

16Amah ka vualzawl ding a, huai lou leng amah ah tapa k'on pe ding. Ahi, amah ka vualzawl ding a, Namte Nu ahita ding. Nam tuamtuam kumpipate amah a kipan a hongom ding" a chi hi.

17Abraham a khupboh a, a nuia, a lungsim in mi kum za a upa in ta a neiding maw? Sarah kum sawmkua a upain ta a neiding maw? a chi hi.

18Abraham mah in, Pathian kiang ah, Ishmael na ma ah omthei leh aw, a chi hi.

19Pathian in, "Hilou e, na zi Sarah in tapa a hon neihsak taktak ding; a min Isak na sak ding ahi. Ka thukhun, a nung a, a suante ading in tangtawn thukhun ding in a kiang ah ka hihkip ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Ishmael tungthu leng k'on ngaihkhiak sak hi. Ngai in, amah ka vualzawlta a, chi tampi ka suangsak ding hi. Nakpitak in leng ka pungsak ding a, aman kumpipa sawmlehnih a suang ding a, amah chi thupitak in ka bawl ding hi.

21Himahleh ka thukhun, Sarah in nikum hichi hun a a hon neihsak ding Isak kiang ah ahi ka hihkip ding" a chi hi.

22A kiang a thugen a tawp a, Pathian in Abraham a paitouh santa hi.

23Abraham in a tapa Ishmael leh a inn a piang tengteng leh dangka sum a, a lei tengteng, Abraham inkuante lak a pasal peuhmah, a pi a, Pathian in a kiang a a gen bang in, huai ni mah in a zekvun uh a sumsakta hi.

24Abraham zekvun a sumlai in kum sawmkua leh kua a upa ahi.

25A tapa Ishmael a zek vun a sum lai un kum sawmlehthum a upa ahi.

26Huai ni mah in Abraham leh a tapa Ishmael zeksum ahita uh.

27A inkuanpihte lak a pasal tengteng, a inn a piangte leh mikhual a kipan dangka sum a a leite leng, amah toh zeksum ahi vekta uhi.

Genesis 18

Abraham Tapa Piak Ding Chiamna

1Huan, Abraham sun nisat laitak a puanin kongkhak bul a, a tutlai in, Mamre tawsaw kiang ah TOUPA a hong kilak hi.

2Abraham a dak a, a en a, ngai in, a kiang ah mi thum a na ding uhi. A muh tak in puanin kongkhak a kipan amau mu ding in a vatai a, leilam ah a kunsuk hi.

3"Ka TOUPA, n'on deihsak theih leh hehpih in na sikha hon kheng mahmah ken.

4Tui tawmchik bek honla uhenla, na khete uh sil unla, sing nuai ah khawl tadih un.

5Tanghou tawmchik bek ka vala dia, na lungtang uh halhsak un. Huaikhit chiang in pai zel nani uteh. Huai ding a na sikha kiang a hongpai na hi peuhmah ding uh" a chi hi. Amau, "Na chih bang in va hih in" a chi uhi.

6Abraham Sarah kiang ah puanin sung ah a lutpah a, "Tangbuang nel mahmah tehna thum bawl inla, mek inla, tanghou pei in bawl in" a chi hi.

7Abraham bawnghon lam ah a tai a, bawngnou hoihtak a honla a, sikha kiang ah a pia a, aman a bawl mengmeng hi.

8Nawituidat, nawitui leh bawngnou sa kibawl a la a, a ma uah a va luita hi. Sing nuai ah a kiang uah ading nilouh a, amau a neta uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Amau a kiang ah, “Na zi Sarah koi a om ahia?” a chi ua, “Aman pam a puanin ah” a chi hi.

10Amau, “Hun a hong chin nawn peuhpeuh chiang in na kiang ah ka hong nawn ngeingei ding uh. Ngai in, na zi Sarah in tapa a nei ding” a chi hi. A nung a puanin kongkhak bul a kipan Sarah in a naza hi.

11Abraham leh Sarah upapi, tektak ahita ua; numei dan ngeina Sarah ah a kamkhin thamta hi.

12Sarah in tektak ka hihnung in kipahna ka nei diam maw, ka toupa lah a upata ngal a? chi’n, a lungsim in a nui hi.

13 TOUPA’N Abraham kiang ah, “Bang a chia Sarah in, kei pitek in ta ka nei tel diam maw, chia nui ahia?

14TOUPA ading in thil himhim haksa lua a om ahia? Hun seh a hongtun chiang in, na kiang ah ka hong nawn dia, Sarah in tapa a nei ding” a chi hi.

15Sarah in, “Ka nui kei” chi’n a nial a, a lauh ziak in. Aman, “Zuau ahi; na nuitawk ve” a chi hi.

Sodoma Dingin Abraham A Thum

16Mite huai a kipan ading ua, Sodom kholam a en ua, Abraham amau kha ding in a kiang uah a pai hi.

17TOUPA’N, “Ka thilhih ding Abraham ka im diam aw;

18Abraham lah chi thupi leh thilhihtheitak a hong hingei dia, amah ah khovel a chichih vualzawl a om ding ahi.

19TOUPA lampi a zuih theihna ding un, a nung a a tate leh a inkuanpihte dik hih ding leh vaihawm ding thu a piak theihna ding in amah ka septa hi; huchi a a tungthu genpa TOUPA’N Abraham tung a a tunsak theihna ding in,” a chi hi.

20 TOUPA’N, “Sodom leh Gomorrah kalh a kikou ging a thupi a, a gitlouh mahmah ziak un.

21Tuin ka hohsuk dia, a kikou ging uh ka kiang a hongtung bangbang in a hih uhia, hihlou, ka en dia, ahihkei uleh ka thei mai ding,” a chi hi.

22Mite huai a kipan a kihei ua, Sodom kholam a zuanta uhi. Abraham bel TOUPA ma ah ading lai hi.

23Abraham in a vanaih a, “Mi diktatte, mikhialte lak a hihmang khawm tel ding na hi maw?

24Khosung ah mi diktat sawmnga bek a om kha ding uh. Asung a mi diktat sawmnga omte ziak in a khua hawilou in na hihmang ding maw?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Nang tel in huchibang in, mi diktatte migiloute bang a, a om samna ding ua mi diktatte migiloute lak a hihlup zaw na hih tel kei ding hi. Lei tengteng Vaihawmpa in diktattakin ahihkei dia hia?" a chi hi.

26 TOUPA'N, "Sodom khua a mi diktat sawmnga ka muh leh amau ziak in khaw pumpi ka hawi ding," a chi hi.

27Abraham in, "Ngai in, kei leivui leh meivu lel in TOUPA k'on houpih thei hi.

28Mi diktat nga in sawmnga ching zoulou ahi kha ding a; nga a chinlouh ziak in khaw pumpi na hihmang ding maw? chi'n a dawng hi. Aman sawmli leh nga ka muh leh ka hihmang kei ding," a chi hi.

29Aman Amah a houpih zel a, "Huai ah sawmli kia na mu ahi kha dia," a chi hi. Aman, "Sawmli ziak in leng ka hihmang dahmai ding," a chi hi.

30Aman, "TOUPA aw, heh ken, k'on gennawn ding. Huai ah sawmthum lel na mu ahi kha ding," a chi hi. Aman, "Huai a sawmthum leng ka muh leh ka hihmang kei ding," a chi hi.

31Aman, "Ngai in, TOUPA k'on houpih theita a, huai ah sawmnih kia na mu ahi kha ding, a chi hi. Aman sawmnih ziak in leng ka hihmang kei ding," a chi hi.

32Aman, "TOUPA aw, heh ken, khatvei kia k'on gen lai ding. Huai ah sawm kia na mu ahi kha ding," a chi hi. Aman, "Sawm ziak in leng ka hihmang kei ding," a chi hi.

33Abraham toh a kihou khit un TOUPA a paita a; Abraham a mun ah a kiknawnta hi.

Genesis 19

Sodom Mite Khelhdan

1Huan, angel nih, nitaklam in Sodom khua a phasuk ua; Lot Sodom khaw kulh kongkhak ah a na tu hi. Lot in amau a na mu a, va mu ding in ading a, a mai lei ah a kunsak hi.

2"Ngai un, ka toupate aw, hehpih in na sikha inn ah honglut phot unla, giak unla, na khete uh sil un. Na thoubaih ding ua, na pai nawn na ding uh" a chi hi. Himahleh amau, "Hilou e, kholak ah ka giak zaw ding uh" a chi uhi.

3Himahleh aman nakpitak in a kun a; a kiang ah a pi a, a inn ah a lutta uh. Aman meh a bawl a, tanghou silngou sohlouh a kang a, a neta uhi.

4A lup ma un khomite, Sodom khomite, veng teng a mi tengteng, a tek a khang in a inn a umkim velta uh.

5Lot kiang ah, "Tu zan a na in a honglut mite koi a om uh ahia? Amau ka luppih theihna ding un ka kiang uah hon pikhia in" a hong chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Lot kongkhak bul ah a kiang uah a vapawt a, kongkhak a khak hi.

7"Ka unaute aw, hehpih in, hichitelin gilou dah un.

8Ngai un, pasal luppih ngei nailou tanu nih ka nei hi. Hon hehpih unla, amau na kiang uah k'on pikhe dia, hoih na sak bang un, a tung uah na hih na ding uh. Hiai mite tung ah zaw bangmah hih mahmah kei un. Hiai ding a ka inn sung a honglut lah ahi ngal ua" a chi hi.

9Amau, "Hon hon mai in" a chi uhi. Amau mah in, "Hiai mi soplai hiai a teng ding in a hong pem lut a, vaihawmpa a om a tup vial. Tu'n amau tung a hihsang in nang tung ah ka hihse zawsem ding uh" a chi uh. Lot a bohta ua, kongkhak hihse ding in a honnaih uhi.

10Himahleh mite'n a khut uh a golhkhia ua, Lot a kiang uah inn sung ah a kailut ua, kongkhak a khak bikbek uhi.

11Kongkhak bul a mite, a lian a neu in a mit uh a tawsak ua, Huchi in kongkhak a muzou takei uhi.

Lot In Sodom A Pawtsan

12Mite'n, Lot kiang ah, "Hiai mite lou hiai ah inkuanpih dang na nei hia? Na makpapate, na tapate, na tanute leh khaw sung a na neih peuhmahte khua a kipan pikhia in.

13TOUPA ma a, a kikou husa uh a thupi luattak ziak in hiai khua hihmang ding ka hi uh. Hihmang ding in TOUPA'N a honsawl hi" a chi uhi.

14Lot a paikhia a, a tanute kitenpih, a makpate kiang ah a vagen hi. "Thou unla, hiai khua a kipan pawtkhia un, TOUPA'N khua hihmang ding ahi" a chi hi. Himahleh a makpate ngaih in chiamnuih thu gen banglel ahi.

15Phalvak in, angelte'n, "Thou inla, na zi leh hiai a na tanu nih omte pi in. Huchilou in zaw hiai khua gawtna ah na mang tel kha ding uh" chi'n, Lot a nohta uhi.

16Himahleh a awltat mahmah lai a, TOUPA'N amah a hehpih ziak in mite'n a khut leh a zi khut leh a tanu nihte khut a len ua, a pikhia ua, khaw pawlam ah a koihta uhi.

17Hichi ahi a, pawlam a, a pikhiak khit un, "Na hinna ding in taikhia in; na nunglam nga kenla, Phaizang himhim ah leng khawl ken. Huai tangsang ah suahtak san in, huchilou in zaw na mangkhawm kha ding hi" a chi uhi.

18Himahleh Lot in a kiang uah, "Ka TOUPA, huaizaw hi kei hen.

19Ngai in, na sikha in na hehpihna a mu a, nang na chitna na liansak a, huai chitna, ka hinna humbit in ka tung ah na langsak hi. Huai tangsang ah zaw ka tai theikei ding, thil hoihlou khat in honpha in ka si kha ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Ngai in, huai khua taina ding in a naipen a, khaw neuchik leng ahi. Aw, huai ah, khaw neuchik ahi ka hia! hon taisak zaw in, Huchi in ka hing ding hi" a chi hi.

21Aman, a kiang ah, "Ngai in, hiai thil tungtang ah leng k'on mang hi, na khaw gen ka hihmang dah ding.

22Kin inla, huai ah tai in. Huai mun na tun mateng lah bangmah ka hihthei ngalkei hi" a chi hi. Huaiziak in, huai khaw min Zoar chih in a omta hi.

Sodom Leh Gomorrah Hihsiatna

23Lot Zoar khua a tun in leitung ah ni a hongsuak khinta hi.

24TOUPA'N Sodom leh Gomorrah khaw tung ah van a TOUPA kiang a kipan mei leh kat a zusak hi.

25Huai khuate, Phaizang tengteng, khua a mite tengteng leh leitung a thil poute tengteng a hihmang vekta hi.

26Himahleh Lot zi in nunglam a enkik a chikhuam a suakta hi.

27Abraham beltak in TOUPA ma a, a dinna mun ah a hohtou hi.

28Sodom leh Gomorrah kholam leh phaizang gam tengteng lam a en hi. Ngai in, huai gam a meikhu, halzulna meikhu bang mai in a khu tou ngoingoi hi.

29Hichi ahi a, Pathian in phaizang khuate a hihmanlai in Pathian in Abraham a theigige a, Lot manthatna lak a kipan a sawlkhia hi.

Moabte Leh Ammonte Kipatna

30Zoar khua a kipan Lot a paitou a, tang ah a teng a, a tanu nihte leng a kiang ah a teng uhi; Zoar khua ah lah a teng ngam kei a, amah leh a tanu nihte kawhawm ah a tengta uhi.

31Huchi in a tanu upa zaw in a nauzaw kiang ah, "I pa a upata a, khovel tengteng dan bang a hon luppih ding lei ah pasal khat leng a om nawn kei hi.

32Kisa in, i pa uain i dawnsak dia, Huchi in i pa chisuan beilou a i bawl theihna ding in a kiang ah i lum ding" a chi hi.

33Huai zan in a pa uh uain a dawnsakta uh. A upa zaw a lut a, a pa kiang ah a va lum a; aman a luplam a na phawkkei a, a thohlam leng a phawk kei hi.

34Hichi ahi a, a zing in a upa zaw in a naupang zaw kiang ah, "Ngai in, zan in ka pa kiang ah ka lum a; tu zan in leng uain i dawnsak nawn dia; nang va lut inla, i pa chisuan beilou a, i bawl theihna ding in a kiang ah valum sam in" a chi hi.

35Huai zan in leng a pa uh uain a dawnsak nawn ua; a naupang zaw a thou a, a kiang ah a valumta hi. Aman a luplam a phawk kei a, a thohlam leng a phawk kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

36Huchibang in Lot tanu nihte'n a pa ua pan nau a paituak uhi.

37A upa zaw in tapa a nei a, a min Moab a sa a, huai mi tulai a Moabte suangpa ahi.

38A naupang zaw in leng tapa a nei a, a min Ben Ammi a sa a, huai mi tulai a Ammonte suangpa ahi.

Genesis 20

Abraham Leh Abimelek

1Abraham huai a kipan simlam zuan in a kisuan a, Kadesh leh Shur khaw kikal ah a teng a, Gerar ah hun bang tan hiam a tam hi.

2Abraham in a zi Sarah, "Ka sanggamnu ahi" a chi hi. Gerar kumpipa Abimelek in mi a sawl a, Sarah a va pisakta hi.

3Himahleh, Pathian in zan a, a mang in Abimelek kiang ah a hongpai a, a kiang ah, "Ngai in, na numei pi ziak in misi leltak na hita, mi zi ahi ngal a" a chi hi.

4Abimelek in a luppih nai tadih kei hi. TOUPA, nam diktat leng na that dia hia?

5Amahmah in, ka kiang ah, "Ka sanggamnu ahi," a chi hi? Amah ngei in leng, ka sanggampa ahi, a chi behlap ngal a. Lungtang hoih tak pu leh khut siangthou tak neikawm in hiai ka hih ahi, a chi hi.

6Pathian in a mang in, "Ahi, hiai lungtang hoih tak pukawm a na hih ahi, chih ka thei a, ken leng ka tung a na khelh ding k'on kham hi. Huaiziak in, amah na khoih ka phallouh ahi.

7Tuin huai mi zi pekik in; amah lah zawlnei ahi ngal a. A hon thumsak dia, na dam ding. Na piak kik keileh, na si ngeingei ding, chih thei in, nang leh na neih tengteng toh" a chi hi.

8Abimelek beltak in a thou a, a sikha tengteng a sam a, a bil uah huai thu tengteng a hilh a, mite'n a lau mahmah uhi.

9Abimelek in Abraham a sam a, a kiang ah, "Ka tung ua na thilhih bangchidan ahia oi? Bang lam ah ahia na tung a ka khelh a, kei leh ka khua leh tuite tung a thil gilou thupitak n'on tut? Thilhih tuak louh tak ka tung ah na hihta" a chi hi.

10Abimelek mah in Abraham kiang ah, "Bang na mu a, hichibang a thilhih na maizen a?" a chi nawn hi.

11Abraham in, "Hiai khua ah Pathian lauhna a om hetkei ngei ding a, ka zi ziak in a honthat mai ding uh, chih ka ngaihtuah ziak ahi.

12Huailou in ka sanggamnu leng ahi him a, ka pa tanu ahi a, ka nu tanu bel ahi kei. Himahleh ka zi a hong hita hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Hichi ahi a, Pathian in ka pa inn a kipan a hon vakvaih sak lai in, a kiang ah, ‘Hiai na hehpihna ka tung a na latsak ding ahi. Ka tunna peuh uah, ka sanggampa ahi honchi zel in’ ka chi him ahi” a chi hi.

14Abimelek in belamte, bawngtalte, sikhapate leh sikhanute a pi a, Abraham kiang ah a pia a, a zi Sarah leng a pekikta hi.

15Abimelek in, En in, ka gam a za akei hiam, na utna peuh ah tengin, a chi hi.

16Sarah kiang ah, “En in, na sanggampa dangka sang khat ka peta hi. Ngai in, na kiang a om tengteng leh nangmah ading in amah na mit khuhna ahi ding. Hiai bang in amah taihilh in a om hi.”

17Abraham Pathian kiang ah a thum a, Pathian in Abimelek leh a zi leh a sikhanute a damsak nawn a, huchi in ta a neita hi.

18Abraham zi Sarah ziak in TOUPA’N Abimelek inkuante tengteng a chingsak vek hi.

Genesis 21

Isak Pianna

1Huan, TOUPA’N a gensa bang in Sarah a veh a, TOUPA’N a gensa bang in Sarah ading in a semta hi.

2Sarah a gai a, Pathian in a kiang a, a gen hunseh in a tek nung in Abraham tapa a neihsakta hi.

3Abraham in Sarah in a neihsak a tapa min Isak a sa hi.

4Abraham in Pathian in a kiang a thu a piak bang in a tapa Isak ni giat a chin in a zek a sumsak hi.

5A tapa Isak a pian lai in Abraham kum za khat a upa ahi.

6Sarah in, “Pathian in hon nuisakta; a za michih in a hon nuihpih ding uh,” a chi hi.

7Amahmah in, “Sarah in naungekte a pom ding, chih kuan ahia Abraham kiang a gen thei ding? A tek nung in tapa ka neihsakta” a chi hi.

8Naungek a hong khangliana, nawinek a tawpsakta uh. Isak nawinek a tawpsak ni un, Abraham in Ankuang thupitak a luita hi.

Hagar Leh Ishmael Sawlkhiatna

9Aigupta mi Hagar tapa, Abraham adia a neihsak pen in Isak a nuihsan lai Sarah in a mu hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Huaiziak in, Abraham kiang ah, “Hiai sikhanu leh a tapa delhkhia in. Hiai sikhanu tapa in ka tapa Isak gou a luahpih ahi theikei ding” a chi hi.

11Hiai thu a tapa mah toh kisai a hih ziak in Abraham ngaih in thil hoihlou tak ahi.

12Himahleh Pathian in Abraham kiang ah, “Naupang tungtang thu leh na sikhanu tungtang thu na ngaih in thil hoihlou hi kei hen. Sarah in na kiang a thu a gen tengteng zui in, Isak ah na suante a chi ding uh, chih ahi ngal a,

13Sikhanu tapa ah leng, na suan a hih ziak in, chichih tham ngial ka bawl ding” a chi hi.

14Abraham beltak in a thou a, tanghou leh tuithawl, tui a dim a la a, Hagar kiang a pia in, a liangkou ah a suan hi, huan naupang mah leng, a paisakta hi. A pai a, Beer–sheba gamdai ah a vak vakta hi.

15Tuithawl a tui a hong omta kei a, naupang singlim nuai khat ah a koihta mai hi.

16“Naupang si ding ka en ngamkei” a chih ziak in gamla kuam ah, thal kap phakna ding ah, a vapai a, a mazawn a tu in ngaihtak in a kapta hi.

17Pathian in naupang aw a za a; Pathian angel in van a kipan Hagar a sam a, a kiang ah, “Bangchi na hia Hagar? Lau ken, a omna a naupang aw Pathian in a za hi.

18Thou inla, naupang phong inla, na khut in len in, amah chi thupitak a bawl ding ka hi” a chi hi.

19Pathian in a mit a hih vaksak a, tuileh a muta hi. Huai ah a vapai a, tuithawl dim in tui a dim a, naupang a dawnsakta hi.

20Naupang kiang ah Pathian a om a, a hong khangliana; gamdai ah a teng zel a, thalkapmi a hong hita hi.

21Paran gamdai ah a teng a; a nu’n Aigupta gam a kipan zi a guan hi.

Abraham Leh Abimelek Kithukimna

22Hichi ahi a, huailai in Abimelek leh a sepaih pawl heutu Phikol in Abraham kiang ah, “Na thilhih peuh ah Pathian na kiang ah a om.

23Tuin hiai ah Pathian min lou inla, kei leh ka tapa leh ka tapa’ tapa leng khemlou in, k’on hehpih khittaksa bang in kei leh na tenna gam hehpih thuksam ding in ka kiang ah kichiam in” a chi hi.

24Abraham in, “Ka kichiam ding” a chi hi.

25Abimelek sikhate’n tuileh a suhsak ziak in Abraham in Abimelek a sal hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Abimelek in, “Hiai thilhih pen kua ahia, ka thei himhim kei. Nang lah n’on hilh
ngalkei a, tuni ngallou in ka za nai himhim kei” a chi hi.

27Abraham in belamte leh bawngtalte a pi a, Abimelek kiang ah a pia a; a nih un
thu a khungta uhi.

28Abraham in a belamhon lak a belamnou a nu sagih a koih tuam hi.

29Abimelek in Abraham kiang ah, “Belamnou a nu sagih a tuam a na koih bang a
chia ahia?” a chi hi.

30Aman, “Hiai tuileh kei leh ahi, chih n’on theihpihna ding in hiai belamnou a nu
sagih ka khut a kipan na lak ding ahi” a chi hi.

31Huaiziak in huai mun Beer–sheba a sa a; huai a a nih ua a kichiam ziak un.

32Beer–sheba ah thu a khungta uhi. Abimelek a thou a, a sepaih pawl heutu
Philok toh, Philistiate gam ah a pai nawnta uhi.

33Abraham in, Beer–sheba ah meilah sing a suan a, huai ah TOUPA tangtawn
Pathian min a lou hi.

34Abraham Philistiate gam ah sawtpi a tam hi.

Genesis 22

Isak Lan Dingin Pathian In Abraham Thu A Pia

1Huai thilte nung in Pathian in Abraham a ze-et hi. A kiang ah, “Abraham” a chi
a; aman, “Hiai ah ka om” a chi hi.

2Aman, “Na tapa, na tapa neihsun, na ittak, Isak pi inla, Moriah gam ah pai inla,
k’on hilh ding tang khat ah haltum thillat in lan in” a chi hi.

3Abraham beltak in a thou a, sabiltung a bawl a, a kiang ah a tapa Isak toh sikha
tangval nih a pi hi. Haltum thillat ading in sing a eka, a thou a, Pathian in a hilhna
mun lam ah a paita hi.

4A ni thum ni’n Abraham a dak a, amun gamlapi hilai in a mu hi.

5Abraham in a sikha tangvalte kiang ah, “Hiai ah sabiltung toh a na om un. Kei
leh naupang huai pam ah ka va hoh ding ua; Pathian ka va be ding ua; na kiang
uah ka hong kiknawn ding uh” a chi hi.

6Abraham in haltum thillatna ding sing a la a, a tapa Isak a pawsak hi. Aman mei
leh temta a tawi a; a nih un a paikhawmta uhi.

7Isak in a pa Abraham a houpih a, “Pa” a chi a, aman, “Bawi, hiai ah ka om” a chi
hi. Aman “En dih, mei leh sing a om a; hileleng haltum thillat ding belamnou lah
koi ah?” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Abraham in, “Bawi, Pathian in amah ading haltum thillat ding belamnou a ngaihtuah tawm ding hi” a chi a; a nih un a paikhawm zel uhi.

9Pathian in a hilhna mun a va tungta ua, Abraham in huai ah maitam a doh a, sing a chiangkhawm a, a tapa Isak a hen a, maitam a sing tung ah a lumsak hi.

10Abraham in a khut a lik a, a tapa thahna ding temta a la hi.

11TOUPA angel in van a kipan amah a sam a, “Abraham, Abraham” a chi a, aman, “Hiai ah ka om” a chi hi.

12Aman, “Naupang tung ah na khut kha ken. Amah bangmah loh ken. Na tapa, na neihsun mahmah leng kei adia na it louh ziak in Pathian na lau, chih tuin ka theita” a chi hi.

13Abraham a dak a, a en a, ngai in, a nunglam ah belampa a ki a singbawka awk a na om hi. Abraham in huai belampa a va man a, a tapa sik in haltum thillat in a lan zawta hi.

14Abraham in huai mun min, “Jehovah Jire” a sa hi; tuni tan a “TOUPA tang ah ngaihtuah hina ve” a chih zel bang un.

15 TOUPA angel in a nihveina ding in van a kipan Abraham a sam nawn hi.

16“Hiai thil na hih ziak leh na ta neihsun na it louh ziak in keimah in ka kichiam hi.

17K’on vualzawl ngeingei dia, van a aksite zah leh tuipi piau a piaunel zah in na suante ka pungsak ngeingei ding. Na suante’n a doute uh kulh kongkhak a nei ding uhi.

18Ka thu na man ziak in na suan ah khovel a chichih vualzawl in a om ding uh” a chi hi.

19Abraham a sikha tangvalte kiang ah a kiknawn a, a thou ua, Beer–sheba lam manoh in a pai uh. Abraham Beer–sheba ah a teng hi.

Nahor Suante

20Hichi in, huai thilte nung in, Abraham kiang ah, “Ngai in, Milkah in leng na nau Nahor tate a neih sakta ve,” chi in Abraham a hilh uhi.

21A ta masa Huz ahi a; a nau Buz ahi a, Aram pa Kemuel;

22Chesed, Hazo, Pildash, Jidlaph leh Bethuel leng ahi uh”

23Bethuel in tanu Rebekah a nei a; huai giatte Milkah in Abraham nau Nahor a neihsak ahi uh.

24A mei, a min Reumah in leng Tebah, Gaham, Thahash leh Makah a nei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Genesis 23

Sarah Sihna Leh Abraham In Han A Leina

1Sarah damsung kum za leh sawmnih leh sagih ahi. Hiaite Sarah damsung kumte
ahi uh.

2Sarah Kanan gam a Kiriath Arba, Hebron kichi khua ah a si a Sarah tung a awm
kitum ding leh kap ding in Abraham a hong hi.

3Abraham a misi luang ma a kipan a dingtou a, Heth suante kiang ah,

4“Na lak uah mikhual leh khualtam lel ka hi a; ka misi luang mulou dia ka vui
theihna ding in vuina mun honpia un” chi in a ngen hi.

5Heth suante’n Abraham a dawng ua, a kiang ah,

6“Ka toupa, hon ngaikhia in, nang ka lak ua kumpi thupitak na hi a; ka hante uh
lak a na deihna penpen ah na misi vui in. Na misi na vuina ding in ka lak uah
kuamah in ka han uh honpiak ka itkei ding uh” a chi uhi.

7Abraham huai gammite leh Heth suante ma ah a dingtou in a kun hi.

8“Ka misi ka muhlouh dia ka vui pha nasak uleh, hon ngaikhia unla, Zohar tapa
Ephron kiang ah hon ngetsak un.

9A lou taw a om, a neih, Makpelah kawkhuk honpe ding in, na lak ua vuina mun
ding aman hun a sak zahzah la henla, honpia hen” a chi hi.

10Heth suante lak ah Ephron a teng a; Heth mi Ephron in Heth suante theih in, a
khaw kulh kong a lut peuhmah nangawn theih in.

11“Hilou e, ka toupa, hon ngaikhia in. Lou leh asung a om kawkhuk leng k’on pia
hi. Ka chipihte tate mitmuh in ka honpia hi. Na misi vui in” chi’n, Abraham a
dawng hi.

12Abraham huai gammite ma ah a kun hi.

13Huai gammite theih in Ephron kiang ah, “Pha nasak leh hehpih in hon ngaikhia
in; lou man k’on pe ding, kei a kipan la in, huai mun kia ah ka misi ka vui ding” a
chi hi.

14Ephron in Abraham a dawng a, a kiang ah,

15“Ka toupa, hon ngaikhia in. Leimun dangka sekel za li ahi a, huai zaw, nang leh
kei ading in gentham ahi ahia? Na misi vui mai in” a chi hi.

16Abraham in Ephron thu a zuita a; Heth suante theih in Ephron in a genzah,
dangka sekel za li, sumsinte zat zel a buk a, Ephron kiang ah a peta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Ephron lou, Mamre toh kizawn Makpel gam a om, a lou toh, asung a kawkhuk
om toh, lou a sing om tengteng toh, a loukim a sing om tengteng toh,

18Heth suante mitmuh in, a khaw kulhkong a om peuhmahte muh in, gou ding in
Abraham kiang ah piak kip in a omta hi.

19Huai nung in Abraham in a zi Sarah Kanan gam a Mamre toh kizawn, Hebron
kichihna, Makpelah lou a kawkhuk ah a vuita hi.

20Lou leh asung a kawkhuk om vuina mun ding in Abraham kiang ah Heth
suante'n a pekipta uhi.

Genesis 24

Isak Zineihna

1Abraham hong upata in a hongtek mahmahta hi. TOUPA'N Abraham thil
bangkim ah a vualzawlta hi.

2Abraham in a sikha, a inn a upapen, a neih tengteng tung a thuneipa kiang ah,
"Hehpih in na khut ka pheipi nuai ah golh in.

3TOUPA, van Pathian leh lei Pathian lou in, ka tenna Kanan mite nungak lak a mi
ka tapa zi dia neihsak lou ding in, k'on kichiam sak ding.

4Ka gam lam a ka tanaute kiang ah hoh inla, ka tapa Isak zi na neihsak ding ahi"
a chi hi.

5Sikha in a kiang ah, "Numei in hiai gam lam ah honzui nuam keileh, na tapa na
hongpawtna gam a pi kiknawn ding ka diam?" a chi hi.

6Abraham in a kiang ah, "Ka tapa huai a pikik nawnlou ding in pilvang in.

7TOUPA van Pathian, ka pa inn a kipan leh ka pianna gam a kipan hon pikhepa leh
hon houpihpa leh, hiai gam na suante kiang ah ka pe ding, chi a, ka kiang a
kichiampa'n, amah ngei in a angel na ma ah a paisak dia, huai a kipan ka tapa zi
na neisak ding ahi.

8Numei in a honzuih nopkei leh, ka kiang a na kichiamna thu ah na siang ding.
Abang abang hita leh, ka tapa huai ah na pikik nawn ding ahi kei" a chi hi.

9Sikha in a khut a pu Abraham pheipi nuai ah a golh a, huai thu ah a kiang ah a
kichiamta hi.

10Sikha in a pu sangawngsau lak ah sangawngsau sawm a kai a, a pu thil hoih
chiteng tawi in, a pawtta hi. A thou a, Mesopotamia gam a Nahor khua ah a hohta
hi.

11Nitaklam a numeite tuitawi dia a kuan hunlaitakin, dainawl a tuileh kiang ah a
sangawngsaute a khukdin sak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12“Aw TOUPA, ka pu Abraham Pathian, hehpih in tuni in hon lohchingsakin, ka pu
Abraham tung ah hehpihna langsak in.

13En in, tuikhuk kiang ah ka ding a, khua a mite tanute tuitawi ding in a hong
kuan uh.

14Hichi hi hen, nungak kuapeuh kiang a, hehpih in ka dawn ding in na tuibel
niamsak dihve, ka chih a, aman, dawn in, na sangawngsaute leng dawn ding ka
pe ding, chi peuhmah, huai mi ngei na sikha Isak zi dia na mi seh hi hen. Hiai ah
ka pu tung ah hehpihna na lang sak, chih ka thei ding” a chi hi.

15Hichi ahi a, a genkhit ma in, ngai in, Abraham nau Nahor zi Milkah tapa Bethuel
tanu Rebekah tuibel a liangzang a pua in a hong kuan hi.

16Huai nungak a mel a hoih mahmah a, nungak siangthou ahi a, pasal in a luppih
ngeikei hi. Tuikhuk ah a paisuk a, a tuibel a dimsak a, a paitou nawn hi.

17Sikha amah tuak ding in a tai a, “Hehpih in na tuibel a tui tawmchik hon
dawnsak ve” a chi hi.

18Aman, “Dawn ve, ka toupa” a chi a; kintak in a tuibel a khut in a dom khesuk a,
a dawnsak hi.

19A dawn nung in, “Na sangawngsaute ading leng a dawnkham masiah uh ka
tawi ding” a chi hi.

20Kintak in a tuibel gankuang ah a tei a, tuitawi ding in tuileh lam ah a tai nawn
a, a sangawngsau tengteng ading leng a tawi hi.

21Sikha in a lohchingsak leh saklouh theihna ding in a daidide hi.

22Hichi ahi a, sangawngsaute’n a dawnkham tak un, sikha in dangkaeng bilbah
sekel kimkhat a gik leh a khut ading dangkaeng tau nih sekel sawm a gik a suah
khia hi.

23A kiang ah, “Kua tanu na hia? Hehpih in honhilh in. Na pa inn ah ka giahna ding
uh mun a om diam?” a chi hi.

24Aman, a kiang ah, “Bethuel, Milkah tapa, Nahor adia a neihsaknu tanu ka hi” a
chi hi.

25Amahmah in, a kiang ah, “Buhpawl leh gan an ka hau tuak uhi, giahna mun leng
ka nei uh” a chi hi.

26Sikha in a lu a kunsak a, TOUPA a bia hi.

27“Ka pu tung a a hehpihna leh a thutakna tawp tuanlou, TOUPA, ka pu Abraham
Pathian, phat in om hen. Keileng, TOUPA’N ka pu unaute inn lam a hon na pi eive”
a chi hi.

28Nungak a tai a, huai thute a nu inkuanpihte a va hilh hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Rebekah in sanggam pasal a nei a, a min Laban ahi. Laban a pawt a, tuikhuk lam ah huai mi kiang ah a va taita hi.

30Hichi ahi a, bilbah leh a sanggamnu khut a taute a mu a, huai mi'n, "Huchi kha chi in honchi" chi a, a sanggamnu Rebekah thugente a zaktak in, huai mi kiang ah a hohta hi. Ngai in, amah tuikhuk ah sangawngsaute kiang ah a na ding gige hi.

31Laban in, "Nang, TOUPA vualzawlpa, hong inla, ka inn uah lut in. Bangdia inn pua ading nilouh? inn leh mun sangawngsaute ading in ka bawl khinta" a chi hi.

32Huan inn ah a lut a, Laban in sangawngsau van a phela; sangawngsaute ading in buhpawl leh gan an a pia a, a khe leh a lawmte khesilna ding tui a pia hi.

33Abraham sikha ma ah nekding a lui a; himahleh, aman, "Ka hong nasan thu ka gen mateng ka ne kei ding," a chi hi. Aman, "Gen ve," a chi hi.

34"Aman, "Abraham sikha ka hi.

35TOUPA'N ka pu nakpitak in a vualzawl a, mi liantak a hong hita. TOUPA'N a kiang ah belamhon, bawnghon, dangka, dangkaeng, sikhapate, sikhanute, sangawngsaute leh sabiltungte leng a pia hi.

36Ku pu zi Sarah in tek nung in ka pu ading in tapa a nei a; amah kiang ah a neih tengteng a pe vek hi.

37Ka pu in, ka tenna gam a Kanante nungak lak a ka tapa zi ding a na neihsak ding ahi kei.

38Ka pa inn lam ah, ka tanaute kiang ah hoh inla, ka tapa zi na neisak zaw ding ahi, chi'n, a hon kichiam sak hi.

39Ken ka pu kiang ah, Numei in honzui nuam kei kha ding," ka chi hi.

40Aman, ka kiang ah, "TOUPA a ma a ka om zelna in a angel na kiang ah a honsawl dia; na hohna ding ah hon lohchingsak ding. Ka tapa ading in ka tanaute leh ka pa inn kawte lak a zi na neisak ding ahi.

41Ka tanaute kiang ngei na tun chiang in, ka kiang a na kichiamna a kipan na siang ding. Nungak a honpiak kei uleh ka kiang a na kichiamna a kipan na siang ding" a chi hi.

42"Tuni in tuikhuk ka hongtung a, 'Aw, TOUPA, ka pu Abraham Pathian, ka paina a n'on lohchinsak ding leh, en in, tuikhuk kiang ah ka ding hi.

43Hichi hi hen, nungak tuitawi dia hong kuan, kuapeuh kiang a, hehpih in dawn ding na tuibel a tui tawmchik honpia in, ka chih a;

44aman ka kiang a, dawn in, na sangawngsaute ading leng ka tawi ding, chi peuhmah, huai mi ngeingei ka pu tapa adia TOUPA numei seh hi hen, ka chi hi.'

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

45Ka lungsim a ka gen khitma in, ngai in, Rebekah, a tuibel pua in a hong kuan a; tuikhuk ah a paisuk a; tui a tawi a; a kiang ah, 'hehpih in tui hon dawnsak ve' ka chi hi.

46Aman kintak in a liangzang a kipan tuibel a domkhia a, 'dawnin, na sangawngsaute leng dawn ding ka pe ding,' a chi hi. Ka dawn a, sangawngsaute leng a dawnsak hi.

47Ken, 'kua tanu na hia?' chi'n ka dong a; aman 'Nahor tapa, Milkah in a neih sakpa Bethuel tanu ka hi' a chi hi. Bilbah a bil ah ka batsak a, taute leng a khut ah ka bunsak hi.

48Ka lu ka kunsak a, TOUPA ka bia a, TOUPA, ka pu Abraham Pathian, ka pu unaupa tanu a tapa adia a zi dia neisak dia lampi diktak a hon pipa, ka phat hi.

49Tuin ka pu na hehpih ua, a tung a chihtak pet a na hih ding uleh honhilh un. Na hih kei ding uleh leng honhilh un. Taklam hiam, veilam hiam, ka nga thei ding" a chi hi.

50Laban leh Bethuel in a dawng ua, "Hiai thil TOUPA a kipan pawt ahi. A sia a pha leng na kiang ah ka gen theikei uh.

51En in, 'Rebekah na ma ah a om hi, pi inla, pai in' TOUPA'N a gensa bang in na pu tapa zi ding in om hen" a chi uh.

52Hichi ahi a, Abraham sikha in a thu uh a zaktak in leisi in TOUPA a bia hi.

53Abraham sikha in dangka suang kizepnate, dangkaeng kizepnate leh silhlehten a lakhia a, Rebekah a pia a; a sanggampa leh a nu kiang ah leng thil manpha pipi a pia hi.

54Amah leh a lawmte'n ne in a dawn ua, a giakta uh. Zingsang in a thou ua, "Ka pu kiang ah hon paisakta un," a chi hi.

55A sanggampa leh a nu'n, "Nungak ni sawtlou chik, ni sawm lel bek, ka kiang uah omtadih hen. Huaikhit in a hongpai na ding," a chi uhi.

56Aman, a kiang uah, "Hon zekaisak kei dih ua, TOUPA'N lah ka hohna ah a hon lohchingsakta ngal a. Ka pu kiang a ka pai theihna ding in, honsawl zaw maive ua" a chi hi.

57Amau, "Nungak ka sam ding ua, amah kam mahmah kihoupih leh" a chi uh.

58Rebekah a sam ua a kiang ah, "Hiai mipa kiang ah na pai nuam maw?" a chi uh. Aman, "Pai nuam ve ning e" a chi hi.

59A sanggamnu uh Rebekah leh a donnu leh Abraham sikha leh a mite a paita uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

60Rebekah a vualzawl ua, a kiang ah, “Ka sanggamnu uh aw, nang, sing ngenta sang tampite nu honghi in! Na suante’n amau hawte kulh kongkhak neihsak uhen!” a chi uhi.

61Rebekah a thou a, a sikhanute toh sangawngsaute tung ah a tuang ua, huai mi a zuita uhi. Abraham sikha in Rebekah a pi a, a paita uhi.

62Huan Beer Lahai-roi dil lam a kipan Isak a hong a, sim gam a teng ahi.

63Isak nitaklam in pawn ah kingaihtuah ding in a pawtkhia hi. A dak a, a en a, ngai in, sangawngsau hongpaite a mu hi.

64Rebekah a dak a, Isak a muhtak in sangawngsau tung a kipan a kum hi.

65Abraham sikha kiang ah, “Pawn a hondawn dia hongpai kua ahia?” a chi a; sikha in, “Ka pu ahi” a chi hi. A kikhuhna puan a la a, a kikhuhta hi.

66Sikha in a thilhih tengteng Isak a hilh hi.

67Isak in Rebekah a nu Sarah puanin ah a pilut a, Rebekah a la a, a zi a hong hita hi. Amah a it a, a nu sihnungin Isak a hong lungmuangta hi.

Genesis 25

Abraham Suan Dangte

(1 Kron. 1.32,33)

1Huan, Abraham in zi dang a nei nawn a, a min Keturah ahi.

2Aman Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak leh Shuah a neihsak hi.

3Jokshan in tapa Sheba leh Dedan a nei a, Dedan tapate Ashurim leh Letushim leh Leummim ahi uh.

4Midian tapate Ephah, Epher, Hanok, Abidah leh Eldah ahi uh. Huai tengteng Keturah tate ahi uhi.

5Abraham in a neih tengteng Isak a pia hi.

6A mei tapate kiang ah Abraham in thilpiakte a pia a; amah damlai ngei in a tapa Isak a kipan amaute suahlam gam ah a sawlmang hi.

Abraham Sihna Leh Vuina

7Abraham damsung kum za leh sawmsagih leh nga ahi.

8Abraham in a kha a khahta hi. Lu a kelsam pouvek in tekpi tekkun a dam in a si a, a chipihte kiang a pi in a omta hi.

9A tapa Isak leh Ishmael in Hit mi Zohar tapa Ephron lou a, Mamre phak ma a Makpel kawkhuk ah a vuita uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Huai lou, Abraham in Hit suante apan a leisa ahi a, huai ah Abraham leh a zi
Sarah a vui uhi.

11Hichi ahi a, Abraham sih nung in, Pathian in a tapa Isak a vualzawl a; Isak Beer-
lahai-roi ah a teng hi.

Ishmael Suante
(1 Kron. 1.28-31)

12Hiaite Abraham tapa Ishmael, Sarah sikhanu, Aigupta mi Hagar in Abraham a
neihsak suante ahi uh.

13Hiaite a min chiat uleh a suante uh bangzel in Ishmael tapate min ahi. Ishmael
tapa upapen Nebajoth ahi a, huai ban ah Kedar, Adbeel leh Mibsam,

14Misma, Dumah leh Massa,

15Hadar, Tema, Jetur, Naphish leh Kedemah ahi uh.

16Huaite Ishmael tapate ahi ua, huaite a khua uh bang leh a giahphual uh bangzel
a a min uh gelh ahi a, a chi uh bangzel in kumpipa sawmlehnih ahi uhi.

17Ishmael damsung kum za leh sawmthum leh sagih ahi a; a kha a khah a, a si a,
a chipihte kiang ah pi in a omta hi.

18A tapate Havilah gam a kipan Assuria gam lamsang a Aigupta gam phakma a
Shur tan in a teng ua, a unau dangteng a kipan a tuamten uhi.

Esau Leh Jakob Pianna

19Hiaite Abraham tapa Isak suante ahi uh: Abraham in tapa Isak a nei a.

20Isak in Padan-aram gam a Suria mi Bethuel tanu, Suria mi Laban sanggamnu
Rebekah zi a, a neihlai in kum sawmli a upa ahi.

21A zi a chiin ziak in Isak in TOUPA kiang ah a zi ading in nget petmah in a ngetsak
hi. TOUPA'N a ngetna a ngaihkhiak sak a, a zi Rebekah a hong gaita hi.

22Asung a a nau paite a kisual uhi; aman, "Hichibang a hih ngal leh, bangziak in
ahia, ka hi chih?" a chi a; TOUPA dong ding in a kuanta hi.

23 TOUPA'N a kiang ah, "Na sul ah nam nih a om uh. Na gil sung a kipan nam nih a
kikhen ding ua, Nam khat nam khat sang in a hat zaw ding. A upa zaw in a
naupang zaw nna a sem ding" a chi hi.

24A nau neih a hun in, ngai in, a sul ah phik a om hi.

25Amasa zaw a san a san seksawk, puanmul bang a mul thiapthuap a hongpawt
a, a min Esau a sa uh.

26Huai nung in a nau a pawt nawn a, a khut in Esau khetul a lenkip a; amah min
Jakob a sa uh. Rebekah in amaute a neihlai in Isak kum sawmguk a upa ahi.

Esau In Ta Masa A Hihna A Zuak

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Naupangte a hong khanglian ua; Esau sabetsiam, gamvakmi ahi a; Jakob mi mawl, puanin a teng mi ahi.

28Isak in a sakhi sa a nek zel ziak in Esau a it a; Rebekah in bel Jakob a it hi.

29Jakob in be a huan a; Esau gamkuan a hongtung a, a tawl mahmah hi.

30Esau in Jakob kiang ah, “Hehpih in na be huan hon nesakin; ka bah mahmah hi” a chi hi. Huaiziak in ahi, a min Edom a chih uh.

31Jakob in, “Na tamasa hihna hon leisak phot lechin” a chi hi.

32Esau in, “Ngai in, si dek ka hi ngal a; hiai tamasa hihna kei ading in bang a phatuam dia?” a chi hi.

33Jakob in, “Tuni in ka kiang ah kichiam phot in” a chi hi. A kiang ah a kichiam a, a tamasa hihna Jakob kiang ah a khong maimah hi.

34Jakob in Esau tanghou leh a be huan a pia a; aman ne in a dawn a, a thou a, a paita hi. Huchibang in Esau in a tamasa hihna a ngaineu hi.

Genesis 26

Isak Gerar Ah A Teng

1Huan, huai gam ah, Abraham damlai a kial ke masapen chih louh, kial a hong kenawn a, Isak Philistiate kumpipa Abimelek kiang ah Gerar khua ah a va hohsuk hi.

2TOUPA a kiang ah a hong kilak a, “Aigupta gam ah hohsuk ken. K’on hilh ding gam ah teng in.

3Hiai gam ah omtadih inla, na kiang ah ka om dia, k’on vualzawl ding hi. Hiai gam tengteng nang kiang leh na suante kiang a pia in, na pa Abraham kiang a ka kichiamna ka hihkip ding hi.

4Van a aksi zah in na suante ka pungsak dia, hiai gam tengteng na suante kiang ah ka pelai ding hi. Na suan ah khovel a nam tengteng vualzawl in a om ding uh.

5Abraham in ka thu a mang a, ka thuhilhte, Ka thupiakte, ka thusehte leh ka dante a zuih ziak in” a chi hi.

6Huchi in Isak Gerar khua ah a teng hi.

7Huai khua a mite’n a zi tungtang a dong ua; aman, “Ka sanggamnu ahi, a chi hi. A mel a hoih ziak in hiai khua a mite’n Rebekah ziak in a honthat kha ding uh” chi’n, ‘ka zi ahi’ a chi ngamkei hi.

8Hichi a, huai a sawtpi a om nung in, Philistiate kumpipa Abimelek in tohlet a kipan a en a, ngai in, Isak in a zi Rebekah a thohlai a muta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Abimelek in Isak a sam a, “Ngai in, na zi a hina hi. Bangdia, ka sanggamnu ahi, chi maimah na hia?” a chi hi. Isak in a kiang ah, “Amah ziak in ka si kha ding, ka chih ziak ahi” a chi hi.

10Abimelek in, “Ka tung ua na thilhih bangchidan ahia? Mite lak a mi kuapeuh in na zi luppih kha thei uh a kei maw, ka tung uah siamlouhna n’on tungsak ding” a chi hi.

11Abimelek mah in, “Kuapeuh hiai mi hiam, a zi hiam, khoih, hihlup ngeingei ding ahi” chi’n mi tengteng thu a pia hi.

12Isak in huai gam ah buh a ching a, huai kum in a leh za a nei hi. TOUPA’N a vualzawl hi.

13A hong thupi mahmah a, nakpitak a mi thupi hongsuak hial in a honglian huaihuai hi.

14Belamhon leh bawnghon a nei a, inkuan leng tampi a nei hi. Philistiate’n amah a haza uhi.

15A pa Abraham damlai a, a pa sikhate’n tuileh a toh tengteng uh Philistiate’n a hudim ua, lei in a hihdim vekta uhi.

16Abimelek in Isak kiang ah, “Ka kiang ua kipan paimang in, kou sang in lah na hatzaw ngal a” a chi hi.

17Isak huai a kipan a pawt a, Gerar guam ah a puanin a kai a, huai ah a tengta hi.

18Isak in a pa Abraham damlai a tuileh a tohte uh a tou nawn a; Abraham sih nung in Philistiate’n lah a na hudim vek ngal ua. A pa’n a min a na sak bangbang in a min a sa chiat hi.

19Isak sikhate’n guam ah a tou ua, huai ah tuileh naknei a mu uhi.

20Gerar khua a ganpute’n, “Kou tui ahi,” chi’n Isak ganpute toh a kisel uh. Amah toh a kisel ziak un tuileh min Esek a sata hi.

21Tuileh dang a tou nawn ua; huai leng tuh tum in a kisel pih nawn ua; a min Sitnah a sa hi.

22Huai a kipan a kisuan a, tuileh dang a tou nawn hi. Huai tuh tum in a subuai nawn kei uhi. Tuin, “TOUPA’N mun lianpi a hon bawlsakta a, hiai gam ah chi tampi i suang ding uhi” chi’n, a min Rehoboth a sa hi.

23Huai a kipan Beer–sheba ah a hohtou hi.

24Huai zan mah in TOUPA a kiang ah a hong kilak a, “Kei, na pa Abraham Pathian ka hi. Lau ken, na kiang ah ka om hi. K’on vualzawl dia, ka sikha Abraham ziak in na suante pungsak ding ka hi” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Huai mun ah maitam a doh a, TOUPA min a lou a, huai ah a puanin leng a kai hi.
Isak sikhate'n huai ah tuileh a tou nawn uhi.

Isak Leh Abimelek Kithukimna

26Gerar khua a kipan Abimelek, a lawm Ahuzaath toh, sepaih pawl heutu Phikol
toh, a kiang ah a hoh uhi.

27Isak in a kiang ah, "N'on ngaikei ua, na kiang ua pan n'on paimangsak ngal ua,
bangchidan in ahia ka kiang a na hong uh?" a chi hi.

28Amau, "TOUPA na kiang ah a om chih chiantak in ka thei ua, i kikal uah, kou leh
nangmah kikal ah kichiam in thu i khung ding uh:

29Na zakdah ka hih ngeilouh bang ua, thil hoih kia loungal na tung himhim a ka
hihlouh ua, hoihtak a k'on paimangsak bang un, nang leng ka siatna ding himhim
uh na hihlouhna ding in. Tuin nang TOUPA vualzawl na hita," a chi uhi.

30Huan amau ading in Ankuang a luisak a, ne in a dawn uhi.

31Zingsang in beltak in a thou ua, a kichiam tuah uhi. Isak in amau a paisak a, a
kiang a kipan hoihtak in a pawtta uhi.

32Hichi ahi a, huai ni mah in Isak sikhate a hong ua, tuileh toh thu a honghilh ua,
a kiang ah, "Tui ka muta uh" a chi uh.

33Aman huai tuileh Sheba a sa hi. Huaiziak in huai khaw min tutan in Beer–sheba
ahi lai hi.

Esau Namdang Zite

34Esau kum sawmli a upa a hih in, Hit mi Beeri tanu Judith leh Hit mi Elon tanu
Basemath zi in a nei hi.

35Huaite Isak leh Rebekah lungtang hih gentheite ahi uhi.

Genesis 27

Isak In Jakob A Vualzawl

1Huan, hichi ahi a, Isak a hongtek a, khua mutheilou khop in a mit a hong mialta
hi. A tapa upazaw Esau a sam a, a kiang ah, "Ka tapa" a chi hi. Aman a kiang ah,
"Hiai ah ka om" a chi hi.

2Aman, "Ngai in, ka tek mahmahta a, ka sih ni ding lah ka theikei hi.

3Tuin hehpih in na vanzat, na thaltang leh na thalpeu tawi inla, va gamvak inla,
sakhi hon va matsak in.

4Ka sih ma a k'on vualzawl theihna ding in, ka deihlam tak in meh ding in
limtakin hon bawlsak inla, ka nek ding in ka kiang ah hontawi in" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Isak in a tapa Esau a houpih lai Rebekah in a naza hi. Esau sakhi benga honpaw
ding in a gamvakta hi.

6Rebekah in a tapa Jakob kiang ah, “Ngai in, na pa’n na u Esau kiang a a thugen
ka za hi.

7Sakhi honpuak in, ka nek a, ka sih ma a TOUPA ma a k’on vualzawlna ding in,
meh limtakin hon bawlsak in” a chi hi.

8“Ka tapa, tuin k’on thupiak bang in ka thu zui in.

9Ganhon lak ah va hoh inla, kelnou nih hoih tak, huai a kipan honla in. Huai a
deihlam tak in na pa ading in meh limtakin ka na bawl ding.

10A sih ma a hon vualzawlsak ding in, a nek ding in na pa kiang ah na va paipih
ding ahi” a chi hi.

11Jakob in a nu Rebekah kiang ah, “Ngai in, ka u Esau mi mulhau ahi a, kei mi nel
ka hi

12Ka pa’n a hon na zawt vialvial kha ding a, amah ading in khempa ka honghi
ding a, vualzawl gentak louh hamsiat kizon lel ka hi kei ding maw” a chi hi.

13A nu’n, a kiang ah, “Ka tapa, na hamsiat muh ding ka tung ah om hen. Ka thu
zui inla, hon valak in” a chi hi.

14A kuan a, a va la a, a nu kiang ah a hon paipih hi. A nu’n a pa deihlam tak in meh
limtakin a bawl hi.

15Rebekah in a tapa upapen Esau puansilh hoihtak, a kiang a inn a om a la a, a
tapa naupang zaw Jakob a silhsak hi.

16Huaiban ah kelnou vun leng a khut leh a ngawng nelna mun ah a phah hi.

17Mehlim tak leh tanghou a bawlte a tapa Jakob khut ah a pia hi.

18Amah a pa kiang ah a hoh a, “Pa aw” a chi a; aman, “Hiai ah ka om, ka tapa, kua
zaw pen na hia?” a chi hi.

19Jakob in, a pa kiang ah, “Na tapa upa zaw Esau ka hi; n’on sawl bang in ka
hihkhinta. Hehpih in thou inla, hon vualzawl ding in tu inla, ka sakhi sa ne in” a
chi hi.

20Isak in, a tapa kiang ah, “Ka tapa, bangchidan ahia, hong man gang na tel chia?”
a chi hi.

21Isak in Jakob kiang ah, “Ka tapa, hehpih in hongnai dih, k’on zawt vialvial ding,
ka tapa Esau na hina hiam” a chi hi.

22Jakob in a pa Isak a va naih a; aman a na zawt vialvial a, “A aw Jakob aw hiven,
a khutte lah Esau khutte hiven” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23A u Esau khut bang a, a khut a mul ziak in amah a theikei hi. Huchi in amah a
vualzawlta hi.

24"Ka tapa Esau ngei na hi maw?" a chi a; aman, "Hi e" a chi hi.

25Aman, "Hontawi nai in, k'on vualzawlna ding in ka tapa sakhi sa ka ne ding" a
chi hi. A hontawi nai a, a neta a, uain leng a honla a, huai leng a dawn hi.

26A pa Isak in a kiang ah, "Ka tapa, hongnai in, hontawp in" a chi hi.

27A vanaih a, a tawp a, aman a puansilh gim a za a, a vualzawl hi. "En in, ka tapa
gim TOUPA vualzawl gam gim bang ahi.

28Pathian in van daitui, lei hoihna, buh tampi leh uain tampi honpia hen.

29Nam tuamtuamte'n na nna sem uhenla, chi tuamtuamte na ma ah kun uhen.
Na unaute tung ah toupa in om inla; na nu tate na ma ah kun uhen. Hon hamsiatte
hamsiat in om uhenla, hon vualzawl peuhmah vualzawl in om hen" a chi hi.

Esau In Jakob Vualzawlna A Ngen

30Hichi ahi a, Isak in Jakob a vualzawl zohtakin, Jakob a pa Isak kiang a kipan a
pawtkhe manlel in a unaupa, Esau sabeng a hongtung hi.

31Aman leng mehlimtakin a bawl a, a pa kiang ah, "Pa, thou inla, n'on vualzawlna
ding in na tapa sakhisa ne in" a chi hi.

32A pa Isak in, a kiang ah, "Kua na hia?" a chi a; aman, "Na tapa, na tapa upa zaw,
Esau ka hi" a chi hi.

33Isak nakpi'n a ling zungzung a, "Sakhi man a, ka kiang a, a sa hontawi, na hong
tunma a, ka na nekkhit a, ka vualzawlpa kua ahia? Ahi, amah vualzawl in a om
ding" a chi hi.

34Esau in a pa thugen a zak in nakpitak leh khase mahmah in a kapta a, a pa kiang
ah, "Pa aw, hon vualzawl in, keileng hon vualzawl mahmah ve aw" a chi hi.

35Aman, "Na nau in a hong zekhem a, na vualzawlnate a hong laksakta hi" a chi
hi.

36Aman, "A min Jakob a chih uh dik mahmah hilou hia? Nihvei a hon suanta; ka
tamasa hihna a hon laksak a; ngai in, tuin ka vualzawlna a hon laksak nawnta" a
chi hi. Amahmah in, "Vualzawlna kei adia honsit saklou maw?" a chi hi.

37Isak in a dawng a, Esau kiang ah, "Ngai in, amah na kumpipa in ka bawl a, a
unau tengteng leng a sikha ding in ka pevek a, buh leh uain in leng ka vakta hi,
nang ading in, ka tapa, bang hon hihsak ding ka hia?" a chi hi.

38Esau in, a pa kiang ah, "Pa, Vualzawlna khat kia lel leng neilou na maw? Pa aw,
keileng hon vualzawl mahmah ve" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

39Esau ngaihtak in a kapta a, A pa Isak in a dawng a, a kiang ah, “Ngai in, na tenna ding lei hoihna tak, tunglam a kipan van daitui kiakna mun ahi ding.

40Na namsau in ahi, na hin ding, na nau nna leng nasem ding. Hichi ahi ding a, na kitutkhiak hun chiang in a hakkol na ngawng a kipan na singkheta ding” a chi hi.

41A pa’n Jakob a vualzawl ziak in Esau in a mudah hi. Esau in a lungsim in, “Ka pa sun ni ding a naita a, huaikhit chiang in ka nau Jakob ka that mai ding” a chi hi.

42A tapa upa zaw Esau thugen Rebekah a hilh ua; mi a sawl a, a tapa naupang zaw Jakob a sam a, a kiang ah, “Ngai in, na u Esau in na tungthu ah, nangmah honthah tum in a ki khamuan hi.

43huaiziak in, ka tapa, tuin ka thu mang in. Thou inla, Haran khua a ka sanggampa Laban kiang ah taimang in.

44Na u hehna a daih mateng a kiang ah ni bangzah hiam va om phot in.

45Na u hehna na tung a a daih a, a tung a na thilhih a mangngilh ma teng. A daih a, a mangngilh chiang in mi k’on sawl dia, huai a kipan ka hong pikhe sak ding. Bangdia ni khat a na nih ua hon tan ding ka hia?” a chi hi.

Isak In Laban Kiang ah Jakob A Sawl

46Rebekah in Isak kiang ah, “Hit tanute ziak in hin ka chimtak mahmah hi. Jakob in hiai gam nungak, hiai Heth tanute lak a mi zi dia a neihnawn ngial in zaw, kei ading in hin bang a phatuam dia?” a chi hi.

Genesis 28

1Huan, Isak in Jakob a sam a, a vualzawl a, thu leng a pia a, a kiang ah, “Kanan gam nungakte lak a mi zi in na nei ding ahi kei.

2Thou inla, Padan-aram gam a na nu pa Bethuel inn ah hoh inla, huai a kipan na nu sanggam pa Laban tanute lak a mi zi in va nei in.

3Pathian bangkim hihthei in hon vualzawl in, mipi tampite na hong hih theihna ding in chi tampi hon suangsak in, hon pungsak hen.

4Mikhual na hihna gam, Pathian in Abraham kiang a a piak na luah na ding in Abraham vualzawlna leng hon tangsak hen, nang leh na suante leng” a chi hi.

5Isak in Jakob a paimangsak a; Padan-aram gam a, Jakob leh Esau nu Rebekah sanggampa Suria mi Bethuel tapa, Laban kiang ah a paita hi.

Esau In Zi Dang A Nei

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Esau in, Isak in Jakob a vualzawl a, zi nei ding in Padan-aram gam ah a paimang sak, chih leh a vualzawl lai a, Kanan gam nungakte lak a mi zi in na nei ding ahi kei,

7chi'n thu a pia chih leh Jakob in a nu leh a pa thumang in Padan-aram gam ah a paita chih a thei hi.

8Esau in Kanan gam nungakte'n a pa Isak lung a hihkim kei uh chih a thei hi.

9Esau Ishmael kiang ah a va hoh a, Abraham tapa Ishmael tanu Mahalath, Nebajoth sanggamnu, zi in a nei a, zi a neihsate ban ah a neih behlap ahi.

Bethel A Jakob Mang

10Jakob Beer–sheba a kipan a pawt a, Haran kholam a zuanta hi.

11Koilai mun hiam a tung a, ni a tumkhit ziak in huai ah a giakta hi. Huai a suang khat a la a; lukham in a nei a, huai ah ihmu ding in a lumta hi.

12Mang a nei a, ngai in, leitung ah lei a hong kidoh a, a dawn in van a sun hi. Ngai in, a tung ah Pathian angelte kahtou in a kumsuk uhi.

13Ngai in, a dawn ah TOUPA ading a, "Kei TOUPA, na pu Abraham Pathian leh Isak Pathian ka hi. Na lupna gam nang leh na suante kiang ah k'on pe ding.

14Na suante lei a leivui zah ahi ding ua, tumlam, suahlam, mallam leh simlam ah na dalhzak ding uh. Nang ah leh na suan ah khovel a namchih vualzawl in a om ding uh.

15Ngai in, na kiang ah ka om a, na paina peuh ah k'on veng dia, hiai gam ah k'on pi kiknawn ding. Na kiang a ka gen ka hih masak keileh k'on nuse kei ding" a chi hi.

16Jakob ihmu a hong khanglou a, "Hiai mun ah TOUPA a om ngeingei hi. Ken lah ka na theikei a" a chi hi.

17A lau a, "Hiai mun lauhuai na mah e! Hiai mun dang hilou in, Pathian inn na hi eive, hiai van kongpi na hi eive" a chi hi.

18Jakob zingkhang in a thou a, a suang lukham a la a, suangphuh in a phut a, a dawn ah sathau a buak hi.

19Huai mun min Bethel a sa a; a khaw min bel a tung in Luz ahi.

20Jakob in, "Pathian ka kiang a om a, ka paina lampi a a hon ven a, nekding tanghou leh silh ding puansilh TOUPA'N a honpiak a,

21Ka pa inn a lungmuangtak a ka hongpai nawn leh TOUPA, ka Pathian ahi ding.

22Hiai suang ka phuh leng Pathian inn ahi dia; ka kiang a na honpiak ding tengteng a sawm a khat k'on pe ngeingei ding," chi in a kichiamta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Genesis 29

Jakob Laban In A Tung

1Huai nung in Jakob a pai zel a, suahlam tate gam a tungta hi.

2A et leh ngai in, pawn ah tuileh a na om a, a kiang ah belamhon thum a kual uh. Huai tuileh a kipan belamhonte tui a dawnsak uhi. Tuileh kong a suang om a lian mahmah hi.

3Huai ah belamhon tengteng a paikhawm ua; tuileh kong a kipan suang a khuksuan ua, suang tuileh kong a, a omna ngei ah a koih uhi.

4Jakob in a kiang uah, “Ka unaute aw, koilam mi na hi ua?” a chi hi. Amau, “Haran khaw mi ka hi uh,” a chi uh.

5Aman a kiang uah, “Nahor tapa Laban na thei uhia?” a chi a; amau, “Thei e” a chi uhi.

6Aman a kiang uah, “Damlai a hina maw?” a chi a; amau, “Damlai mah uh, En in, a tanu, Rakil leng belamte pii ding in a hong kuan” a chi uhi.

7Aman, “Ngai un, ni a sanglai mahmah hi, gan pikhawm leng a hun naikei. Belamte tui dawnsak unla, va khah un” a chi hi.

8Amau, “Ka hih theikei ding uh, belamhon tengteng a pikhawm ua, tuileh kong a kipan suang a khuksuan mateng uh. Huaikhit chiang in belamte tui ka dawnsak zel uhi” a chi uhi.

9Amau a houpih lai in Rakil a pa belamte toh a hongtung a; aman huai belamte a chin zel ahi.

10Hichi ahi a, Jakob in a nu sanggampa Laban tanu Rakil leh a nu sanggampa Laban belamhon a muh in a va naih a, tuileh kong a kipan suang a khuksuan a, a nu sanggampa belamte tui a dawnsak hi.

11Jakob in Rakil a tawp a, ngaihtak in a kapta hi.

12Jakob in, “A pa tanau leh Rebekah tapa ahi” chih Rakil a hilh hi. Rakil a tai a, a pa a va hilhta hi.

13Hichi ahi a, Laban in a sanggamnu tapa Jakob tanchin a zaktak in, amah dawn ding in a tai a, a pom a, a tawp a, a inn ah a pita hi. Jakob in huai thu tengteng Laban a hilh hi.

14Laban in a kiang ah, “ka guh mah leh ka sa mah na hi,” a chi hi. Huchi in kha khat a kiang ah a omta hi.

Rakil Leh Leah Loh Dingin Jakob In Laban Nna A Sem

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Laban in Jakob kiang ah, “Ka tupa na hih ziak in a mawkin ka nna nasem dia hia? Bang na loh dia? Honhilh in” a chi hi.

16Laban in tanu nih a nei a; a upa zaw min Leah ahi a, a naupang zaw min Rakil ahi.

17Leah mit a nou a, Rakil bel chinou hoihtak ahi a, a mel leng a hoih mahmah hi.

18Jakob in Rakil a it a, “Na tanu naupang zaw Rakil toh kiteng ding in kum sagih nang nna k’on sepsak ding” a chi hi.

19Laban in, “Amah ahihleh midang kiang a ka piak sang in nang kiang a ka piak mah a hoihzaw ve. Ka kiang ah om nilouh in,” a chi hi.

20Jakob in Rakil kitenpih ding in kum sagih a nna a sep sakta hi. Himahleh Rakil a it mahmah ziak in ni tamlou chik bang in a thei hi.

21Jakob in Laban kiang ah, “Ka luppih theihna ding in ka zi honpia in, ka hun lah a kimta ngal a” a chi hi.

22Laban in huai khua a mi tengteng a kaikhawm vek a, Ankuang a luita hi.

23Hichi ahi a, khomial tung in a tanu Leah a pi a, Jakob kiang ah a pilut a; aman a na luppih hi.

24Laban in a sikhanu Zilpah a tanu Leah kiang ah a sikhanu ding in a pia hi.

25Hichi ahi a, zingsang a hong hih in, ngai in, Leah a na hi maimah hi. Jakob in, Laban kiang ah, “Ka tung a na thilhih bangchidan ahia? Rakil toh kiteng ding in na nna ka sem ka hia? Bangziak a honkhem maimah na hia?” a chi hi.

26Laban in, “Ka gam uah huchibang a ta upa zaw ma a a nau zaw piak dan ahi kei.

27Hiai minu nipikal zou phot inla, huchi in, kum sagih dang ka nna nasep zoh chiang in a nau zaw leng k’on pe ding” a chi hi.

28Jakob in huchibang in a hih a, ni sagih a zouta a; a tanu Rakil a zi ding in a peta hi.

29Laban in a sikhanu Bilhah a tanu Rakil kiang ah a sikhanu ding in a pia hi.

30Rakil leng a luppih a, Leah sang in Rakil a it zaw a, Laban nna kum sagih dang a semta hi.

Jakob Tate

31 TOUPA’N Leah pen huat in a om chih a thei a, a sul a honsaka; Rakil bel a ching hi.

32Leah a gai a, tapa a nei a, a min Reuben a sa hi. “TOUPA’N ka gimdan a muta. Tu’n zaw ka pasal in a hon itta ding” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

33A gai nawn a, tapa a nei nawn a; "TOUPA'N huat a ka om a zak ziak in hiai leng a honpia hi" a chi hi. Huchi in a min Simeon a sa hi.

34A gai nawn a, tapa a nei nawn a; "Tuin tapa thum ka neihsak ziak in, ka pasal in a hon zuita ding" a chi hi. Huaiziak in a min Levi a sa hi.

35A gai nawn a, tapa a nei nawn a; "Tutung in zaw TOUPA ka phat ding," a chi hi. Huaiziak in a min Judah a sa a; ta a nei nawn tadih kei hi.

Genesis 30

1Rakil in Jakob ta himhim a neihsak kei chih a kitheih in a sanggamnu a hazata hi. Jakob kiang ah, "Tate honpia in, huchilou in zaw ka si ding" a chi hi.

2Rakil tung ah Jakob a heh a, "Gilgah hon pelou Pathian bang ka hi ahia?" a chi hi.

3Aman, "En in, ka sikhanu Bilhah luppih in. Huchi in ken leng amah a kipan tate ka neihsam theihna ding in ka phei tung ah ta k'on nei ding hi" a chi hi.

4A sikhanu Bilhah a zi ding in a pia a, Jakob in amah a na luppih hi.

5Bilhah a gai a Jakob ta a neihsakta hi.

6Rakil in, "Pathian in a hon ngaihtuah a, ka aw leng a za a, tapa a honpia" a chi hi. Huaiziak in, a min Dan a sa hi.

7Rakil sikhanu Bilhah a gai nawn a, Jakob tapa dang a neihsak nawn hi.

8Rakil in, "Nakpitak in ka sanggamnu ka buan a, ka zouta" a chi a; a min Naphtali a sa hi.

9Leah in ta dang a nei nawn kei chih a kitheih in, a sikhanu Zilpah a pi a, a zi ding in Jakob kiang ah a pia hi.

10Leah sikhanu Zilpah in Jakob tapa a neihsak hi.

11Leah in, "Vangphathuai mah ei" a chi a; a min Gad a sa hi.

12Leah sikhanu Zilpah in Jakob tapa dang a neihsak nawn hi.

13Leah in, "Hampha natel ing e! Numeite'n hampha honchi ding uh eive" a chi a; a min Asher a sa hi.

14Buhlak lai in Reuben in gamlak ah zawl-ai a va mu a; a nu Leah kiang ah a hontawi hi. Rakil in Leah kiang ah, "Hehpih in na tapa zawl-ai a khen hon pedih," a chi hi.

15Aman a kiang ah, "Ka pasal n'on suhsak thilduai ahi hia? Ka tapa zawl-ai leng hon suh sak na tum nawn lai maw?" a chi hi. Rakil in "Na tapa zawl-ai sik in tuzan in a hon luppih ding," a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Nitaklam in Jakob gamlak a kipan a hongtung a, a dawn ding in Leah a kuan a,
"N'on luppih ding ahi. Ka tapa zawl-ai in k'on guaita ngal a" a chi hi. Huai zan in
amah a luppihta hi.

17Pathian in Leah thumna a ngaikhia a, a gai a, Jakob tapa ngana a neihsak nawn
hi.

18Leah in, "Ka sikhanu ka pasal kiang a ka piak ziak in Pathian in ka loh honpia
eive" a chi a; a min Issakar a sa hi.

19Leah a gai nawn a, Jakob tapa gukna a neihsak nawn hi.

20Leah in, "Pathian in thil hoihtak a hon neisak a; tuin zaw ka pasal tapa guk ka
neihsak tak ziak in, ka kiang ah a tengta ding" a chi a; a min Zebulun a sa hi.

21Huai nung in tanu a nei nawn a, a min Dinah a sa hi.

22Pathian in Rakil a theigige a, Pathian in a thumna a ngaikhia a, a sul a hon sak
hi.

23Amah a gai a, tapa a nei a; "Pathian in ka minsia a la mangta" a chi hi.

24"TOUPA'N tapa dang honpiak beh ding" chi'n, a min Joseph a sa hi.

Laban Kiang a Jakob Thil Nget

25Hichi ahi a, Rakil in Joseph a neih nung in, Jakob in Laban kiang ah, "Kei ka
omna ngei ah, ka gam ah hon paisakta in aw.

26Na nna ka sepsan ka zite leh ka tate honpia inla, hon paisak in. Na nna k'on
sepsak dan lah na thei ngal a" a chi hi.

27Laban in a kiang ah, "N'on hehpihtheih leh omtadih lai ve. TOUPA'N nang vang
in a hon vualzawl, chih aisan in ka thei hi" a chi hi.

28Amahmah in, "Na loh ding sep inla, honhilh dih, k'on pe ding" a chi hi.

29Aman, a kiang ah, "Bangchi'n na nna ka sem a, bangchi'n na gan ka kiang ah a
om ua, na thei a kei hiam?

30Ka hong ma in tawmchik kia na nei a, tu'n zaw tampi a hong phata uhi. Ka
kalsuanna peuh ah TOUPA'N nang a hon vualzawl hi. Himahleh chikchiang in ahia
ka inkuante adia ka sepkhiak sam ding?" a chi hi.

31Aman, "Bang k'on pedia?" a chi a; Jakob in, "Bangmah na honpiak ding ahi kei.
Hiai thil hihsak leh na ganhon ka khah dia ka chingnawn ding hi.

32Tuni in na ganhon ka va enkhe vek dia, belam lak a, a vom gial petmah a gial
leh a vom a gial zekzek leh a vom peuhmah, kel lak a, a kang a gial petmah a gial
leh a kang a gial zekzekte huai a kipan ka pituam zel ding hi. Tuban huchibang a
hong piang peuhmah ka loh ahita ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

33Tuban na mitmuh a khial a ka omna thu ah na hongpai hun chiang in, ka diktatna in a hon dawnsak mai ding. Kel lak a a kang a gial petmah a gial lou leh a kang a gial zekzek lou leh belam lak a a vomlou ka kiang a na muh peuhmah ka guk in na sepmai ding" a chi hi.

34Laban in, "Ngai in, na gen bang tak hile a ke" a chi hi.

35Huai nitakin keltal a kang a gial leh a kang a gial zekzek teng leh kelnu a kang gial petmah a gial leh a kang a gial zekzek teng a kanna om peuhmah, belam lak a a vom tengteng toh a pituam a, a tapate khut ah a pia hi.

36Amah leh Jakob kikal ah ni thum lam a omsak a; Jakob in Laban ganhon dangte a ching nawn hi.

37Jakob in hiangzau sing leh makha sing leh sesing chiang hing a la a, a hawng a khokngou chiat a, chiangte ah angoute a kilangsak hi.

38A chiang hawng khohte ganhonte'n tui a hong dawnzelna tuikuangte ah, tui luannate ah leh ganhonte mazawn zel ah a koihta hi; tuidawn dia a hongpai chiang ua a gaina ding un.

39Ganhonte chiangte ma ah a gai panta ua, a gialte, gial petmah a gialte, a gial zekzekte a hon neizel uhi.

40Jakob in belamnoute a koihtuam a, ganhonte Laban ganhon lak a, a gial leh a vom tengteng lam a ngasak zel a; amah ganhonte a koihtuam zel a, Laban gan lak ah a koih kei hi.

41Hichi ahi a, gannu hatzawte a huk chiang un, a gai theihna ding un Jakob in tuiluanna ah, gan mitmuh in chiangte a koih zel hi.

42Himahleh gannu a hatloute mai ah a koih kei hi. A nou hatloute Laban a ahi ua, a hatte Jakob a ahi zel uhi.

43Jakob nakpi'n a hongpung a, ganhon thupitak, sikhanute, sikhapate, sangawngsaute leh sabiltungte a neita hi.

Genesis 31

Jakob In Laban A Taisan

1Huan, Laban tapate'n, "Jakob in i pa neihsate lamang in, i pa neihsa a kipan hiai thupina tengteng a mu hi," a chih uh a na zata hi.

2Jakob in Laban mel a en a, ngai in, tuma lam bang in a tung ah a hoih nawn kei, chih a thei hi.

3TOUPA'N, Jakob kiang ah, "Na pipute gam ah leh na tanaute kiang ah pai nawnta in. Na kiang ah om ding ka hi" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Jakob in mi a sawl a, gamlak a a ganhon omna ah Rakil leh Leah a samsaka, a
kiang uah,

5“Na pa uh mel ka muh in, tuma lam bang in ka tung ah a hoih nawn kei, chih ka
thei hi. Himahleh ka pa Pathian ka kiang ah a om hi.

6Na pa uh nna ka theihtawp in ka sem chih na thei uhi.

7Himahleh na pa un hon zekhem a, ka loh lah sawmvei tak a hihlamdang a;
himahleh Pathian in ka siatna ding a khoih a phalkei hi.

8Gial petmah a gialte na loh ahi ding, a chih leh, gan tengteng in gial petmah a
gialte a nei uh. A gialte na loh ahi ding, a chih leh, gan tengteng in a gialte a nei
zel uh.

9Huchibang in Pathian in na pa gante a laksaka, kei a hon peta hi.

10Hichi ahi a, gante a gai pat lai un, ka mang in ka dak a, ngai in, a pa, ganhonte,
a gialte, gial petmah a gialte, a gial a gial iik iakte ahi uh chih ka mu hi.

11Ka mang in Pathian angel in, ‘Jakob,’ hon na chi a; ken ‘hiai ah ka om’ ka chi hi.

12Aman, ‘dak inla, en in, a pa ganhonte tengteng a gialte, gial petmah a gialte, a
gial a gial iik iakte ahi uh. Laban in na tung a a thilhih tengteng ka mu hi.

13Kei, suangphuh a sathau na nilh a, ka kiang a thu na chiamna Bethel, huai
Bethel Pathian ka hi. Tuin thou inla, hiai gam a kipan pawt inla, na pianna gam
ah pai nawnta in’ ” a chi hi.

14Rakil leh Leah in a dawng ua, a kiang ah, “Ka pa uh inn ah kou ading in tantuan
leh gouluah ding a om lailai ahia?

15Aman mikhual banglel a honsim hita lou hia? A hon khong khinta a, ka man
ulah a ne khinta ngal a.

16Pathian in ka pa uh hauhna a laksak tengteng ei leh i tate a ahi. Pathian in na
kiang a a gen peuhmah hih in” a chi uhi.

17Jakob a thou a, a tapate leh a zite sangawngsau tung ah a tuangsak hi;

18Kanan gam a a pa Isak kiang a paiding in a gan tengteng leh a sumkhol
tengteng, a gan muhte, Padan-aram gam a a kholte a paipih vek hi.

19Laban a belam mulmet ding in a paimang a; Rakil in a pa milim pathiante a
guksak hi.

20Suria mi Laban theihlouh kal in Jakob in a guk paimangsan a, a paimangsan
ding thu a hilh kei hi.

21Huchi in a neih tengteng toh a taimangta hi. A thou a, Luipi a kan a, Gilead
tanglam zuan in a pai hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Laban In Jakob A Nungdelh

22A ni thum ni'n Jakob a taita chih Laban a hilh uh.

23A unaute a pi a, ni sagih lam tan a delh a; Gilead tang ah a delh phata hi.

24Suria mi Laban kiang ah zan in a mang in Pathian a hong a, a kiang ah, "Jakob kiang ah a sia, a pha a bangmah genlou ding in pilvang in," a chi hi. Laban in Jakob a delh phata hi.

25Jakob in a puanin tang ah a kaikhin a; Laban in leng a unaute toh Gilead tang ah a kai uhi.

26Laban in Jakob kiang ah, "Na thilhih bangchidan ahia oi? Ka theihlouh kal a na guk paimang a, namsau a lak salte bang mai a ka tanute na pimang?

27Bangdia hon taimangsan a, hon guk paisan a, nopsaknate toh, late toh, khuangtate toh, kaihgingte toh k'on khak theihna dia n'on hilhlouh?

28Ka tute leh ka tanute ka tawp na phal kei. Haihuaitakin thil na hih hi.

29Hon hihsethei ka hi a; himahleh na pa Pathian in tu zan in, Jakob kiang ah a sia, a pha bangmah genlou ding in pilvang in, chi'n, a hon houpih hi.

30Na pa inn na ngaih mahmah tak ziak in, pai ut hi tawk lechin leng bangdia ka pathiante hon guksak na hia?" a chi hi.

31Jakob in a dawng a, Laban kiang ah, "Ka lauh ziak ahi. Na tanute n'on laksak teitei kha ding ka chi a, ahi.

32Kuapeuh na pathiante na muhna a hing kei ding. I unaute mitmuh in nang a ka kiang a om enchian inla, la ve" a chi hi.

33Rakil in a na gu chih lah Jakob in a thei ngalkei a. Jakob puaninte ah, Leah puaninte ah leh sikhanu nihte puaninte ah Jakob a lut a; himahleh a mu kei hi. Leah puanin a kipan a pawt a, Rakil puanin ah a lut hi.

34Rakil in milimte a na la a, sangawngsau van lak ah a na koih a, a na tutkhum hi. Laban in a puanin sung tengteng a maisuak vek a, himahleh a mu kei hi.

35Aman a pa kiang ah, "Na ma a ka din ngaplouh ziak in ka toupa, heh ken aw. Numei omdan ngeina ka tung a a om laitak ahi ngal a" a chi hi. A zongzong a, himahleh milimte a muzou takei hi.

36Jakob a hehta a, Laban a salta hi. Jakob in Laban kiang ah, "Bang ah ka talek a, bang ah ka khial a hon delh na hia?

37Ka van tengteng na mai nung in leng, na inn sung van himhim bang a na muh? Eigel kal a thu a khen theihna ding un ka unaute leh na unaute ma ah na muh pen koihkhia in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

38Kum sawmnih vingveng na kiang ah ka omta; na belampite leh na kelpite'n nou a neikhial ngeikei uh. Na belamhon lak a a pate leng ka ne ngeikei hi.

39Gamsa keih leng na kiang ah k'on tun ngei ngalkei a: a mang sik in ken ka thuak zawzela; sun a guk hiam, zan a guk hiam lah ka dit na phut gige hi.

40Hichibang in ka om zel a; sun nisa leh zan khovot in a hon hihgim thei mahmah a; ihmut leng ka mu ngeikei hi.

41Kum sawmnih sung teng na inn ah ka om a; na tanu nihte loh ding in kum sawmlehli na nna ka sem a, na gante loh ding in kum guk ka sem nawn a; ka loh sawmvei na hih lamdang hi.

42Ka pa Pathian, Abraham Pathian leh Isak Pathian lauhna ka kiang a omlou hile houh, tun vuaktang lel a hon paisak ngeingei ding na hi. Pathian in ka haksat thuakdan leh ka sepgim dan a mu a, tu zan a nang honsal ahi" a chi hi.

Jakob Leh Laban Kithukimna

43Laban in a dawng a, Jakob kiang ah, "Hiai tanute ka tanute ahi ua, hiai naupangte ka naupangte ahi uh. Hiai gante kei gante ahi ua, na muh tengteng kei avek ahi uh. Tuni in hiai ka tanute tung ah leh a ta neihte uh tung ah bang ka hihthei dia?

44Kisa in, kei leh nang thu i khung ding; Kei leh nang kikal ah theihpihna hi hen" a chi hi.

45Jakob in suang a la a, suangphuh in a phut hi.

46Jakob in a unaute kiang ah, "Suang lakhawm un" a chi hi. Suang a la ua, a chiang ua, a suang chiankhawm kiang ah an a ne uhi.

47Laban in huai suang chiankhawm, Jegarsahadutha, a sa a; Jakob in Galeed, a sa hi.

48Laban in, "Hiai suang chiankhawm tuin kei leh nang kikal ah theihpihna ahi" a chi hi. Huaiziak in, a min Galeed chih ahita hi.

49Mizpah chih leng ahi, "Kikhen a i om hun chiang in TOUPA'N honveng tuaktuak hen," a chih ziak in.

50"Ka tanute na suk gentheih a, ka tanute lou zi dang na neih leh, ka tanute chih louh kuamah i kiang ah a omkei na ua, en in, Pathian, kei leh nang kal hon theihpihpa ahi" a chi ngal hi.

51Laban mah in, "Hiai suang chiankhawm en inla, keimah leh nangmah kikal a ka phuh sungphuh leng en in.

52Poi kikhoihsak ding in, kei hiai suang kheng in na kiang ah ka hongpai kei ding, chih leh nang leng hiai suang chiankhawm leh hiai suangphuh kheng in ka kiang

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

ah na hongpai kei ding, chih, hiai suang chiankhawm a theihpihna hi henla, hiai suangphuh leng a theihpihna mah hi hen.

53Abraham Pathian, Nahor Pathian, a pa uh Pathian in i kal ah thukhen hen" a chi hi. Jakob in a pa Isak lauhpa minlou in, a kichiamta hi.

54Jakob in tang ah kithoihna a lan a, a unaute tanghou ne ding in a sam a; tanghou a ne ua, tang ah a giak chiat uhi.

55Zingsang in beltak in Laban a thou a, a tute leh a tanute a tawp a, a vualzawl hi. Laban a pai a, amah omna ah a kiknawnta hi.

Genesis 32

Esau Tuak Dingin Jakob A Kisakhol

1Jakob a pai zel a, Pathian angelte'n a na tuak uhi.

2Jakob in amau a muh in, "Hiai Pathian giahphual ahi" a chi a; huai mun Mahanaim a sa hi.

3Jakob in, Edom gam, tua Seir gam ah a ma ah thangkoute Esau kiang ah a sawl hi.

4A kiang uah, ka toupa Esau kiang ah hichi'n na gen ding uh. "Na sikha Jakob in hichi'n a chi. Laban kiang ah mikhual ka hi a, tutan ka om nilouh hi.

5Bawngtalte, sabiltungte leh belamte, sikhapa leh sikhanute ka nei hi. Na hehpihna ka muh theihna dia ka toupa hilh ding in mite k'on sawl hi."

6Thangkoute Jakob kiang ah a hong kiknawn ua, "Na u Esau kiang ka va tung ua, mi za li toh nang dawn ding in a hongpai hi" chi'n, a gen uhi.

7Jakob in a lau mahmah a, a lungkhamta hi. A kiang a mi omte, belamhonte, bawnghonte leh sangawngsaute pawl nih in a khen hi.

8Esau hongpai a, pawl khat a thah leh leng pawl khat omlai taimang thei ding, a chi hi.

9Jakob mah in, "Aw ka pa Abraham Pathian, ka pa Isak Pathian, TOUPA, Na gam ah leh na tanaute kiang ah pai nawnta in. k'on hih hoih ding, hon chipa,

10Na sikha tung a hehpihna na muhsak leh thutak tengteng na muhsak lak a, a neupen leng mutak ka hi kei. Hiai Jordan lui ka chiang kia toh ka kan a; tuin zaw pawl nih hial ka hong hita uhi.

11Hehpih in ka u khut a kipan, Esau khut a kipan, hon humbit in. Huchilou in zaw kei leh numei naupang tan in a honthat kha ding, chih ka lau hi.

12Nang k'on hihhoih ngeingei dia, na suante tuipi a piaunel simzohlouh tanhiala a tam bang in ka bawl ding n'on chi ngal a" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Huai zan in huai ah a giakta a; a neihlak a kipan a u Esau ading thilpiak a lakhia hi.

14Kelpi za nih, keltal sawmnih, belampi za nih leh belampa sawmnih,

15Sangawngsau zatlai sawmthum a noute toh, bawngpi sawmli leh bawngtal sawm, sabengtungpi sawmnih leh sabiltung nou sawm.

16Hiaite pawl chih a tuam chiat in a sikhate khut ah a kem sak a, a sikhate kiang ah, "Ka ma ah pai galkah unla, pawl chih kalnei sak zel un," a chi hi.

17A makaipa kiang ah, "Ka u Esau in a hontuah a, na kiang a, kua na hia? Kaw hoh dek na hia? Na ma a om kuate ahi ua? chi a a hondot leh,

18Na sikha Jakob a ahi ua; Ka pu Esau, nang ka toupa adia a hon khak thilpiak ahi. Ngai in, amah ka nung uah a om, na chi ding" chi in thu a pia hi.

19A nihna leh a thumna leh ganhon hawlte tengteng kiang ah leng, "Esau na muh chiang un huchibang mah in na gen ding uh.

20Ngai in, na sikha ka nung uah a om, chi chiat un" chi in thu a pe chiat hi. "Thilpiak ka ma ah pai leh a lung ka damsak dia, huai nung in a mel ka mu ding. Huchi in, a hon na kipahpih ding," a chi hi.

21Huchi in, thilpiak a ma ah a pai galkah sak a; amah huai zan in a pawlte lak ah a giak hi.

Peniel Ah Jakob In Pathian A Buan

22Zan in a thou a, a zi nihte leh a sikhanu nihte leh a tapa sawmlehkhatte a pi a, Jabbok lui ngahna ah a kanta hi.

23Amau a pi a, lui a kan ua, a neih tengteng leng a kansak vek hi.

24Jakob amah kia in a omta a, mi khat toh phalvak tan a kibuan uhi.

25A zoukei, chih a kitheih in a pheipi guhtuah a khoihsak a, a kibuan lai un Jakob pheipi guhtuah a kilawita hi.

26Aman, "Honkhah in, phalvak ding ahita," a chi hi; aman, "N'on vualzawl keileh k'on khah kei ding" a chi hi.

27Aman a kiang ah, "Na min bang ahia?" a chi a; aman, "Jakob" a chi hi.

28Aman, "Na min Jakob ahi nawn kei ding, Israel a honchi zawta ding uh. Pathian leh mihingte na buan a, na zouta ngal a" a chi hi.

29Jakob in amah a dong a, "Hehpih in na min honhilh in" a chi hi. Aman, "Bangziak in ahia ka min n'on dot?" a chi hi. Huai ah a vualzawlta hi.

30Jakob in huai mun min "Peniel" a sa hi. "Pathian a mai chin mahmah ah ka mu a, ka hinna a hawi ziak in" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

31Peniel a khenlai in, ni a hongsuak a, amah a honsun a, a pheipi ziak in a baita hi.

32Huaiziak in, Jakob pheipi guhtuah a sadual tak a khoih sak ziak in tutan in Israel suante'n pheipi guhtuah a sadual om a ne ngeikei uhi.

Genesis 33

Jakob In Esau A Kimuhpih

1Huan, Jakob a dak a, ngai in, Esau a kiang a mi za li toh a hongpai hi. Huchi in Leah, Rakil leh sikhanu nihte kiang ah a tate a omsak khipkhep hi.

2Sikhanute leh a tate a makai in a koih a, Leah leh a tate a zom in a koih a, Rakil leh Joseph bel a nanungpen in a koih hi.

3Amah a ma uah a pai a, a u kiang chin a tun masiah sagihvei leisi in a kun hi.

4Himahleh Esau amah mu ding in a tai a, a pom a, a ngawng a kun in a tawp a, a kap uhi.

5Esau a dak a, numeite leh naupangte a mu a; "N'on pite kuate ahi ua?" a chi hi. Aman, "Pathian in hehpihtak a na sikha kiang a a piak naupangte ahi uh" a chi hi.

6Sikhanute leh a tate uh a hongpai ua, a kun uhi.

7Leah leng a tate toh a hongpai nai ua, a kun ua, huaikhit in Joseph leh Rakil leng a hongpai nai ua, a kun uhi.

8Esau in, "Ka ganhon kituahpih tengpi bang na chihna ahia?" a chi hi. Aman, "Ka toupa, na hehpihna ka muh theihna ding in ka chi a ahi" a chi hi.

9Esau in, "Ken leng hau veng e, bawi aw, na neih tengteng nang a hi hen" a chi hi.

10Jakob in, "Hilou e, n'on hehpih theih leh hehpih in k'on thilpiakte hon sansak in. Pathian mel mu bang in na mel ka mu a, ka tung ah lah na kipak ngal a.

11Pathian in hon hehpih ziak leh a kiching ka neih ziak in k'on thilpiakte sang in" a chi hi. Huchi in a kun a, aman a sangta hi.

12Esau in, "Kisa in, pai ni, na ma ah ka pai ding" a chi hi.

13Aman a kiang ah, "Naupangte a neulai dan uleh belamhon ka kiang a omte a nou a hih dan uh, ka toupa, na thei hi. Ni khat lel leng hatlua a, a hawl uleh ganhon tengteng a sivek ding uhi.

14Ka toupa, hehpih in na sikha ma ah pai inla; Ken Seir tang ah, ka toupa, na kiang ka tun mateng, ka ma a gante a paitheih hun bangbang uleh naupangte a paitheih hun bangbang un, awlawl in k'on masuan zel ding" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Esau in, “Ka kiang a om mi khenkhat hon nutsiat leng a ke” a chi hi. Aman, “A poimawh khol ahia? Ka toupa mitmuh in hehpihna hon musak in” a chi hi.

16Huai ni mah in Seir tanglam zuan in Esau a kiknawnta hi.

17Jakob Sukkoth mun ah a pai a, amah ading inn a lam a, a gante adin leng buktate a lam hi. Huaiziak in, huai mun min Sukkoth a sa hi.

18Jakob Padan-aram gam a kipan a hong a, lungmuangtakin Sekem khua, Kanan gam a om, a tung a, khopi ma ah a puanin a zakta hi.

19A puanin zakna mun, Sekem pa Hamor tate a kipan, dangka za khat in a lei hi.

20Huai ah maitam a doh a, a min El-Elohe-Israel a sa hi.

Genesis 34

Dinah Sualluihna

1Huan, Leah tanu Dinah, Jakob a neihsak, huai gam nungakte mu ding in a pawtkhia hi.

2Hiv mi Hamor, huai gam kumpipa tapa Sekem in amah a na mu a; a man a, a luppih a, a hihnin hi.

3A lungsim Jakob tanu Dinah tung ah a om bikbek a, huai nungak lah a it a, amah kamsiam tak in a houpih hi.

4Sekem in a pa Hamor a houpih a, “Huai nungak zi ding in hon neisak in” a chi hi.

5Jakob in a tanu Dinah a ninsak khin, chih a za a; a tate gamlak ah a gan lak uah a om uhi. Huchi in, a hongtun mateng uh Jakob a daidide hi.

6Sekem pa Hamor Jakob houpih ding in a kiang ah a hoh hi.

7Jakob tapate’n a zaktak un gamlak a kipan a hong paita ua; Jakob tanu luppih in Israelte lak a thil gilou haihuai tak, thilhih hetlouh ding, a hih ziak in a lungkham ua, a heh mahmah uhi.

8Hamor in amau a houpih a, “Ka tapa Sekem lungsim na tanu uh tung ah a om bikbek a, hehpih in zi ding in neisak ve ua,

9Kila tuah ve ni e; na tanute uh hon lasak unla, ka tanute u leng la sam un.

10Ka kiang uah na teng ding ua; gam leng a kiching gige ding. Hiai ah teng unla, sumsin unla, hiai ah kihih inbul un” a chi hi.

11Sekem in nungak pa leh a sanggampate kiang ah, “Hon hehpih un, ka kiang a na gen peuh uh k’on pe ding.

12Man leh thilpiak zaw bangzah gen le uchin, na chih bangbang uh k’on pe ding. A bang hileh, nungak pen zi ding in hon neisak phot un” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Jakob tapate'n a sanggamnu uh Dinah a nitsak ziak in Sekem leh a pa Hamor
zekhem in a dawng ua, a kiang uah,

14"Hiai thil zeksumlouh mi kiang a ka tanu uh piak pen ka hih theikei ding uh.
Huai lah kou ading in minsiatna ahi ngal a.

15Hichibang a kichiam kia in na thu uh pha ka sa ding uh. Na lak ua pasal
peuhpeuh kou bang a zeksum in om uhen.

16Huchi in ka tanute uh na nei ding ua, kou leng na tanute uh ka neisam ding uh.
Na kiang uah ka teng ding ua, chi khat i hi ding.

17Himahleh, zeksum thu a ka thu uh na zuihkei ding uleh, ka tanu uh ka pi ding
ua, ka paimai ding uh" a chi uhi.

18A thugen un Hamor leh Hamor tapa Sekem a kipaksak hi.

19Tangval in Jakob tanu a deih mahmah ziak in huai thil sawt hallou in a hihta hi.
Amah a pa inkuan tengteng lak a mite zahtak pen ahi.

20Hamor leh a tapa Sekem in a khaw kulh kongkhak uh a pha ua, a khote uh a
houpih uhi.

21"Hiai mite kituahpih tak in a om uh. Huaiziak in hiai gam a teng in, hiai ah
sumsin uhen. Ngai un, amau ading in gam lah a za ngal a. A tanute uh zi in nei
lehang, i tanute uh leng neisak sam ni.

22Himahleh nam khat i hong hihna ding a i kiang a ten theihna ding un hichibang
a i chiam kia in huai mite'n pha a hon sak pih ding uhi. Zeksum a hih bang ua i
lak ua pasal peuhpeuh zeksum hong hita lehang.

23A gante uh, a sumte uh, a sa tengteng uh ei a ahi vekkei dia hia? A thu uh phasak
pih maive ni, Huchi in i kiang uah a teng ding uhi" a chi uhi.

24Hamor leh a tapa Sekem thu a khaw kulh kongkhak a pawt khe tengteng in a
zui ua; a khaw kulh kongkhak a pawtkhe tengteng, pasal peuhpeuh zek a sumsak
uhi.

25Hichi ahi a, a ni thum ni a, na a thuaklai un, Jakob tapate lak a nih, Dinah
sanggampa Simeon leh Levi in a namsau uh tawi tuak in a guk in khua a va sualta
ua, pasal tengteng a thatgam uhi.

26Hamor leh a tapa Sekem namsau hiam in a that ua, Sekem inn a kipan Dinah a
pi ua, a pawtta uhi.

27Jakob tapate'n a mi thahte uh a va phanawn ua, a tanu uh a nitsak ziak un huai
khua a lokta uhi.

28A belamhonte uh, a bawnghonte uh, a sabiltungte uh, a khua ua thil omte leh a
lou ua thil omte a laksak uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29A sum tengteng uleh a ta a nau neu chikchik leh a zite uh tengteng sal in a man
ua, inn tengteng a lok uhi.

30Jakob in Simeon leh Levi kiang ah, “Nou hiai gam a tengte lak a, Kanante leh
Perizte lak ah, huat n’on pawsak ua, n’on lungzingsak mahmah uh. Kei tawmchik
ka hih ziak in hon sual ding in a kikhawm khawm ding ua, a honthat mai ding
uhi. Huchi in, hihmang in ka om ding a, kei leh ka inkuanpihte toh” a chi hi.

31Amau, “Ka sanggamnu uh kizuak bang a a bawl ding ahi ahia?” a chi uhi.

Genesis 35

Bethel Ah Pathian In Jakob A Vualzawl

1Huan, Pathian in Jakob kiang ah, “Thou inla, Bethel ah hohtou in, huai ah teng
in. Na u Esau a kipan na taimanglai a, na kiang a kilak Pathian ading in huai ah
maitam doh in” a chi hi.

2Jakob in a inkuanpihte leh a kiang a om tengteng kiang ah, “Na lak ua om
gamdang pathiante koihmang unla, kihihsiangthou unla, na puansilhte uh kheng
un.

3I thou ding ua, Bethel ah i paitou ding uh. Ka lungzin lai a hon dawng, ka paina
a ka kiang a om zel Pathian ading in maitam ka doh ding” a chi hi.

4Huchi in gamdang pathiante a khut ua om tengteng leh a bil ua bilbah a bah
tengteng uh Jakob kiang ah a pia uhi. Jakob in Sekem khaw kiang a tosaw nuai
ah a phum hi.

5A pai ua, a kim ua khuate’n a lau mahmah ua, Jakob tapate a delhkei uhi.

6Jakob Kanan gam a Luz khua a tung a, amah leh a kiang a om tengteng toh, Luz
Bethel ahi.

7Huai ah maitam a doh a, a u a kipan a taimanglai a, a kiang a Pathian a kilak ziak
in huai mun min El Bethel a sa hi.

8Rebekah donnu Deborah a si a, Bethel khang a tawsaw nuai ah a vui ua; a
tawsaw min Allon bakuth a sa uhi.

9Jakob Padan-aram gam a kipan a hongtun in Pathian a kiang ah a kilak nawn a,
a vualzawl hi.

10Pathian in a kiang ah, “Na min Jakob ahi a; na min Jakob ahi nawn kei ding a,
na min Israel ahi zawta ding” a chi hi. Huchi in, a min Israel a sata hi.

11Pathian mah in a kiang ah, “Kei Pathian bangkim hihthei ka hi. Chi tampi suang
in hongpung in. Chichih tham ngial leh chi tuamtuam omkhawm leng nang ah a
hongom ding ua, na khal a kipan kumpipate leng a hongpawt ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Abraham leh Isak kiang a ka gam piak na kiang ah k'on pe ding. Na omlouh nung chiang in na suante kiang ah leng gam ka pe zel ding" a chi hi.

13Pathian in a houpihna mun a kipan Jakob a paitouh santa hi.

14A houpihna mun ah Jakob in suangkhuam a phut a; a tung ah dawn thillat a buak a, a tung ah sathau leng a buak hi.

15Jakob in, Pathian in a houpihna mun min Bethel a sa hi.

Rakil Sihna

16Bethel a kipan a pai ua; Ephrath khaw tunna ding gamlatak ahihlaiin Rakil in nau a veia, a nakvei mahmah hi.

17Hichi ahi a, a gim laitak in naudommi'n, "Lau ken, hiai tapa leng na nei ding" a chi hi.

18Hichi ahi a, a kha a pawtlaiin, a sita a, a min Ben Oni a sa a; himahleh a pa'n Benjamin a sa hi.

19Rakil a sita, Ephrath lampi ah a vui uhi, Ephrath khua Bethlehem khua ahi.

20A han tung ah Jakob in suang a phut a; huai tunitan in Rakil han suangphuh ahilai hi.

21Israel a pai zel a, Migdol Eder khenlam ah a puanin a kai hi.

Jakob Tapate
(1 Kron. 2.1,2)

22Hichi ahi a, Israel huai gam a a omlai in Reuben in a pa mei Bilhah a va luppiha; Israel in huai a za hi.

23Jakob tapate sawmlehnih ahi uh. Leah tapate Reuben, Jakob ta upapen, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issakar leh Zebulun ahi uh.

24Rakil tapate Joseph leh Benjamin ahi uh.

25Rakil sikhanu Bilhah tapate Dan leh Naphtali ahi uh.

26Leah sikhanu Zilpah tapate Gad leh Asher ahi ua; huaite Jakob tapa, Padan-aram gam a a neihte ahi uhi.

Isak Sihna

27Jakob Kiriath Arba khua a Abraham leh Isak omna Mamre ah a pa Isak kiang a tungta hi. Kiriath Arba khua Hebron ahi.

28Isak damsung kum za leh sawmgiat ahi.

29Isak in a kha a khahta a, upapi tekkuna damin a si a, a chipihte kiang ah piin a omta hi. A tapate Esau leh Jakob in amah a vuita uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Genesis 36

Esau Suante
(1 Kron. 1.34-37)

1Huan, hiaite Esau suante ahi uh, Esau Edom ahi.

2Esau in a zite Kanan gam a nungakte lak a a neih ahi: Hit mi Elon tanu Adah leh Hiv mi Zibeon tanu Anah Tanu Aholibamah ahi ua;

3Ishmael tanu, Nebajoth sanggamnu Basemath toh.

4Adah in Eliphaz Esau a neihsak a; Basemath in Reuel a nei hi.

5Aholibamah in Jeush, Jaalam leh Korah a nei a; hiaite Esau tapate, Kanan gam a a neihte ahi uhi.

6Esau in a zite, a tapate, a tanute, a in a mi tengteng, a gante tengteng, a sa tengteng leh a thil neih tengteng, Kanan gam a a muhte a paipih a, a nau Jakob kiang a kipan gamdang ah a paimangta hi.

7A thilneihte uh a thupi lua a, a omkhawm theikei uh. A gante uh ziak in mikhual a a omna gam un a chinta kei hi.

8Esau Seir tang ah a tengta hi. Esau Edom ahi.

9Hiaite Seir tang a Edomte suangpa Esau suante ahi uh:

10Hiai Esau tapate minte ahi: Eliphaz, Esau zi Adah tapa; Reuel, Esau zi Basemath tapa.

11Eliphaz tapate: Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam leh Kenaz ahi uh.

12Timna, Esau tapa Eliphaz mei ahi a; aman Amalek Eliphaz a neihsak hi. Hiaite Esau zi Adah suante ahi uh.

13Hiaite Reuel tapate ahi uh: Nahath leh Zerah, Sammah leh Mizzah. Hiaite Esau zi Basemath suante ahi uh.

14Hiaite Zibeon tanu Anah tanu Esau zi Aholibamah tapate ahi uh: Aman Esau Jeush leh Jalaam leh Korah a neihsak hi.

15Hiaite Esau tapate lak a heutute ahi uh: Esau ta masapen Eliphaz tapate; heutu Teman, heutu Omar, heutu Zepho, heutu Kenaz,

16heutu Korah, heutu Gatam leh heutu Amalek. Hiaite Edom gam a Eliphaz a kipan pawt heutute ahi ua, hiaite Adah suante ahi uh.

17Hiaite Esau tapa Reuel suante ahi uh: Heutu Nahath, heutu Zerah, heutu Sammah leh Heutu Mizzah. Hiaite Edom gam a Reuel a kipan a pawt heutute ahi ua; Esau zi Basemath suante ahi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Hiaite Esau zi Aholibamah suante ahi uh: Heutu Jeush, heutu Jalaam leh heutu Korah. Huaite heutu Anah tanu Esau zi Aholibamah suante ahi uh.

19Huaite Esau tapate ahi ua; a lak ua heutute ahi uh. Esau Edom ahi.

Seir Suante
(1 Kron. 1.38-42)

20Hiaite Hor mi Seir tapa gam luahte ahi uh: Lotan, Sobal, Zibeon, Anah.

21Dishon, Ezer leh Dishan. Huaite Edom gam a Seir tapa Horte heutute ahi uh.

22Lotan tate Hor leh Hemam ahi ua; Lotan sanggamnu Timna ahi.

23Hiaite Sobal tate ahi uh: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho leh Onam.

24Hiaite Zibeon tate ahi uh: Ajah leh Anah. Hiai Anah, a pa Zibeon sabiltungte a khah lai a gamdai a tuisa khukte mukhepa ahi.

25Hiaite Anah tate ahi uh: Dishon leh Anah tanu Aholibamah.

26Hiaite Dishon tate ahi uh: Hemdan, Esban, Ithran leh Cheran.

27Hiaite Ezer tate ahi uh: Bilhan, Zaavan leh Akan.

28Hiaite Dishan tate ahi uh: Uz leh Aran.

29Hiaite Horte heutute ahi uh: heutu Lotan, hetu sobal, hetu Zibeon leh heutu Anah.

30Heutu Dison, heutu Ezer leh heutu Dishan. Hiaite Seir gam a heutu a hih dan bang a Horte heutute ahi uh.

Edom Kumpipate
(1 Kron. 1.43-54)

31Hiaite kumpipa kuamah in Israel suante tung a vai a vaihawm ma ua, Edom gam a vaihawm kumpitate ahi uhi.

32Beor tapa Bela in Edom gam ah vai a hawm a, a khopi min Dinhabah ahi.

33Bela a si a, Bozrah khua a mi Zerah tapa Jobab in a sik in vai a hawmta hi.

34Jobab a si a, Timante gam a mi Husam in a sik in vai a hawmta hi.

35Husam a si a, Bedad tapa Hadad, Moab pawn a Midiante thatpa'n a sik in vai a hawm a, a khopi min Avith ahi.

36Hadad a si a, Masrekah mi Samlah in a sik in vai a hawm hi.

37Samlah a si a, Luipi gei a Rehoboth khua a mi Saul in a sik in vai a hawm hi.

38Saul a si a, Akbor tapa Baal hanan in a sik in vai a hawm hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

39Akbor tapa Bal hanan a si a, Hadar in a sik in vai a hawm a, a khopi min Pau
ahi. A zi min Mehetabel ahi a, amah Mezahab tanu Matred tanu ahi

40Hiaite a inkuan uh bangzel leh a mun bangzel uh leh a min bangzel ua Esau
suan heutute min ahi. Heutu Timnah, heutu Alvah leh heutu Jetheth.

41Heutu Aholibamah, heutu Elah, heutu Pinon.

42Heutu Kenaz, heutu Teman, heutu Mibzar.

43Heutu Magdiel leh heutu Iram. Hiaite a gam neih uah a omna uh bangzel in
Edom suan heutute ahi uh. Edomte pa Esau ahi.

Genesis 37

Joseph Leh A Unaupate

1Jakob bel a pa mikhual a, a omna gam, Kanan ah a teng hi.

2Hiaite Jakob suante ahi uh. Joseph, kum sawmlehsagih a upa a hih in, a ute toh
ganhon a khah uhi. Amah naupang a hilai a, a pa zite Bilhah leh Zilpah tapate
kiang ah a om a; Joseph in a gitlouhna thu uh a pa uh kiang ah a tun hi.

3Israel in Joseph, a teklam ta a hih ziak in a tate tengteng sang in a itzaw a;
puanaktual ze tuamtuam a gial a bawlsak hi.

4A pa un amah, a u tengteng sang in a itzaw chih a ute'n a thei uhi; amah a mudah
ua, kampha himhim in a houpih thei takei uhi.

5Joseph in mang a nei a, a ute a hilh a, amah a mudah semsem uhi.

6Aman, a kiang uah, "Hehpih in ka mang ngai dih uh.

7Ngai un, lou ah buhphalte i na gak ua, ngai dih uh, kei buhphal a thoutou a, ading
nemnom hi. Ngai un, nou buhphalte'n a hongum ua, kei buhphal ma ah a kun
chiat uh" a chi hi.

8A ute'n a kiang ah, "Nang soplai in ka tung uah vai na hawm mahmah ding maw?
Nang soplai in ka tung uah thu na nei mahmah ding maw?" a chi uh. Huchi in, a
mang ziak in amah a mudah semsem uhi.

9Mang dang a neinawn a, a ute a hilhnawn hi, "Ngai un, mang ka neinawn hi. Ni,
kha leh aksi sawmlehkhatte ka mai ah a kun uhi," a chi hi.

10A pa leh a ute a hilh hi. A pa'n a tai a, a kiang ah, "Mang na neih bangchi mang
ahia? Kei leh na nu leh na ute leisi in na mai ah ka kun taktak ding u maw?" a chi
hi.

11A ute'n amah a haza ua; a pa'n bel a thugen a lungsim in a pai nilouh hi.

Joseph Zuakna Leh Aigupta A Pina

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12A ute Sekem ah a pa uh ganhon khah in a hoh uh.

13Israel in Joseph kiang ah, “Na ute’n Sekem ah ahi maw ganhon a khah uh? Hongpai dih, a kiang uah k’on sawl ding” a chi hi. Huan aman, “Hiai ah ka om” a chi hi.

14Aman a kiang ah, “Na ute a damdam na uhiam, ganhon leng a damdam na hiam va en inla, a tanchin uh hong hilh nawn in” a chi hi. Hebron guam a kipan a sawlkhia a, Sekem a vapha hi.

15Mi kuahiam in amah a mu a, ngai in, pawn ah a vakvak hi. Huai mi’n, “Bang zong na hia?” chi’n, a dong hi.

16Aman, “Ka ute zong ka hi. Hehpih in ganhon a khah na uh honhilh ve” a chi hi.

17Huai mi’n, “Hiai a kipan pawt hive un, Dothan ah i hoh ding uh, a chih uh ka za” a chi hi. Joseph in a ute a delh a, Dothan ah a va mu hi.

18Amau gamlapi a kipan a na galmuh ua, a kiang nai uh a tunma in, amah thah a na sawmkhin uhi.

19Amau, “En un, mangneipa a hongpai.

20Hong un, i that dia, kawkhuk khat ah i khe ding uh. Gamsa gilou in a ne, china ni. A mangte bangchibang in a om a, chih i thei mai ding uh” a kichi uhi.

21Reuben in huai a naza a, a khut ua pan a honkheta hi. “Thah zaw i that hial kei ding uh” a chi hi.

22Reuben mah in a pa uh kiang a, a pitheihna dia, a khut ua pan a hotkhiak theihna ding in, a kiang uah, “Sisan zaw suahkei un, gamdai ah kawkhuk ah khia un, khut zaw a tung ah kha kei un” a chi hi.

23Hichi ahi a, Joseph a ute kiang a tun in, Joseph puanaktual ze tuamtuam a gial a silh, a na suahsak uhi.

24Amah a pi ua, kawkhuk ah a kheta uhi. Huai kawkhuk a vuak ahi a, tui om nawnlouhna ahi.

25An ne ding in a tu chiat ua, a dak ua, a en ua, ngai in, Ishmael khualzin mite Gilead gam a kipan a sangawngsau ua thil gimnamtui, singnai damdawi leh murra pua in Aigupta gam a paisuk dingte a hongpai uhi.

26Judah in a unaute kiang ah, “I naupa uh i thah ua, a sisan suak i im un bang phattuamna om ding ahia?

27Hong un, a tung a khut khalou in, Ishmaelte kiang ah i zuak zaw ding uh. Amah lah i nau uh, i sa ngeingei uh lah ahi ngal a” a chi hi. A unaute’n a thu a zuita uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Midian sumsinmite a hongpai ua; Joseph kawkhuka kipan a kaikhia ua, Ishmaelte kiang ah Joseph dangka sawmnih in a khawngta uhi. Amau Joseph Aigupta gam ah a pi uhi.

29Reuben kawkhuk ah a hongpai nawn a, Ngai in, Joseph kawkhuk ah a na omta kei hi. A puansilhte a botkekta hi.

30A naute kiang ah a hoh nawn a, "I nau uh a om nawn kei. Kei koi a paita ding ka hia oi?" a chi hi.

31Joseph puanaktual a la ua, keltal a gou ua, a si ah a puanaktual a diah uhi.

32Huai puanaktual ze tuamtuam a gial a khak ua, a pa uh kiang ah a honla ua; "Hiai lel ka mu ua, na tapa puanaktual ahi hia, hilou, en mah dih" a chi uh.

33Aman a na theipah a, "Ka tapa puanaktual eive. Gamsa gilou in ne eive. Joseph bohnen vek a om hi mahmah ding eive' a chi hi.

34Jakob in a puansilhte a botkek a, saiip puan a teng a, ni tamtak a tapa a sun hi.

35A tapa tengteng leh a tanu tengteng amah lungmuan ding in a thou ua; himahleh amah lungmuan a utkei. "Sunkawm in han ah ka tapa kiang ah ka paisuk ding," a chi hi. Amah ngai in a pa a kap hi.

36Midiante'n Aigupta gam ah Joseph a lutpih ua, Pharo nuai a heutu khat, vengmi pawl heutu Potiphar kiang ah a zuak uhi.

Genesis 38

Judah Leh Tamar

1Huailai in, hichi ahi a, Judah a unaute kiang a kipan a paisuka, Adullam mi khat a min Hirah a vabel hi.

2Judah in huai ah Kanan mi khat tanu a min Shuah a mu a; a kitenpiha, a luppihta hi.

3Huchi in a gaia, tapa a nei a; Judah in a min Er a sa hi.

4A gai nawn a, tapa a neinawn a; a nu'n a min Onan a sa hi.

5Tapa a neinawna, a min Shelah a sa a; amah a neihlai in Judah Kezib khua ah a om hi.

6Judah in a ta masa Er ading in zi a pisak a, a min Tamar ahi.

7Judah ta masa Er TOUPA mitmuh in a gilou a; TOUPA'N amah a that hi.

8Judah in Onan kiang ah, "Na u zi luppih in kitenpih inla, na u ading in chi suahsak in" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Onan in chisuah ding pen amah suan ahi kei ding, chih a thei hi. Hichi ahi a, a u
zi a luppih teng in a u adia chi a suahsak louhna ding in a chi lei ah a kesak hi.

10A thilhih in TOUPA a lungkim sakkei a, huaiziak in amah leng TOUPA'N a that hi.

11Judah in a mounu Tamar kiang ah, "Ka tapa Shelah a pichin mateng na pa inn
ah meithai in va omtadih in" a chi hi. Huchilou in zaw amah leng a ute bang in a
si kha ding, a chi hi. Huchi in, Tamar a pai a, a pa inn ah a va omta hi.

12A nung in Shuah tanu Judah zi a si a; Judah a hong khamuan in Timnah khua
ah a belam mulmette kiang ah a lawm Adullam mi Hirah toh a hohtou uhi.

13Mi'n Tamar, "Na pasal pa a belam mulmet ding in Timnah khua ah a hohtou"
chi in, a hilh uhi.

14A pasal sunna puansilhte a suah a, kikhuhnapuan in a kikhuh a, a kituam
bikbek a, Timnah khaw lampi ah Enaim kulhkongpi ah a na tu hi. Shelah a
pichingta ngal a, a pa'n a zi ding in amah a pisak kei, chih a thei hi.

15Judah in amah a muh in kizuak hi'n teh a chi a; a mai lah a kikhuh bikbek ngal
a.

16Lampi gei a huai numei a va zuan a, "Kisa in, hehpih in i lumkhawm ding" a chi
hi. A mou mah ahi, chih a thei ngalkei a. Aman, "Hon luppih leng bang n'on
pedia?" a chi hi.

17Aman, "Ganhon lak a kipan kelnou k'on khak ding" a chi hi. Aman, "Huai n'on
khak ma in kichiamna bang n'on pedia?" a chi hi.

18Aman, "Kichiamna bang k'on pedia?" a chi hi. Aman, "Na min sawnna leh na
taute leh na chiang" a chi hi. Huchi in hiaite a pia a, a luppih a, amah a kipan nau
a paita hi.

19A thou a, a kikhuhnapuan a suah a, a meithai puansilhte a silh nawnta hi.

20Judah in a kichiamna numei khut a kipan la ding in a lawmpa Adullam mi khut
ah kelnou a khak a, himahleh aman huai numei a va muzouta kei hi.

21Huchi in, numei omna mun a mite kiang ah, "Lampi gei a Enaim a kizuaknu koi
a om ahita a?" chi'n a dong hi. Amau, "Kizuak hiai ah a omkei" a chi uhi.

22Huchi in, Judah kiang ah a kiknawn a, "Amah ka muzou kei. A mun a mite'n
leng kizuak mawngmawng hiai ah a omkei a na chi uh" a chi hi.

23Judah in, "Aman neiden mai hen, huchilou in zaw i zahlak kha ding. Ngai in, hiai
kelnou khak ing a, amah lah mu zoulou chi in a" a chi hi.

24Kha thum vel nung in mi'n, "Judah, na mounu, Tamar kizuak ve aw; huai lou
leng, ngai in, sawn a pai hi" chi'n, a hilh uh. Judah in, "Pikhia unla, hallup in om
hen" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25A pikhiak uleh, Tamar in, “Hiai thilte neipa a kipan ahi nau ka pai” chi’n, a pasal pa kiang ah mi a sawl hi. Amahmah in, “Hehpih in hiai min sawnna, taute leh chiang, kua a ahia, enchian ding in ka hong thum” a chi hi.

26Judah in huai thilte amah a ahi, chih a na thei hi. “Kei sang a amah diktat zaw ahi. Ka tapa Shelah lah amah toh ka na kiteng sakta kei a” a chi hi. Huchi in Judah in amah a luppih nawn hetkei hi.

27Nau a veilai in hichi ahi a, ngai in, a sul ah phik a na om uhi.

28Hichi ahi a, nau a veilai in khat in a khut a hon golhkhia a; naudommi in, “Hiai a pawt masa zaw ahi” chi’n a na len a, a khut ah khau san a bunsak hi.

29Hichi ahi a, a khut a laklut nawn lai in, ngai in, a lamet louhpi in a unau a hong pawtkhia hi. Naudommi in, “Bangchidan a nang hon phusuak mawk na hia? Nang a mawh khu in” a chi hi. Huaiziak in a min Perez a sa uhi.

30Huai nung in a unau, a khut a khau san bun pen a hongpawt nawn a, a min Zerah a sa uhi.

Genesis 39

Joseph Leh Potiphar Zi

1Huan, Joseph Aigupta gam ah a pisuk ua; Pharo nuai a heutu khat, vengtu pawl heutu, Aigupta mi, Potiphar in a hon pisuk Ishmaelte khut a kipan a leita hi.

2TOUPA Joseph kiang ah a om a, amah mi lohching tak ahi a; a pu Aigupta mi inn ah a om hi.

3A pu in, TOUPA a kiang ah a om a, a thilhih peuhmah TOUPA’N a khut ah a lohchingsak, chih a thei hi.

4Huchi in Joseph in a pu deihsakna a mu a, a inn ah nna a semzel hi. Aman a inkuante tung ah heutu in a bawl a, a neih tengteng a khut ah a koihvek hi.

5Hichi ahi a, a inn leh a neih tengteng tung a heutu dia a bawl nungsiah Joseph ziak in TOUPA’N Aigupta mi inn sung a vualzawlta hi. Inn lam leh gam lam a a neih tengteng ah TOUPA’N a vualzawl hi.

6Huchi in a neih tengteng Joseph khut ah a koih a, a neih teng, a annek kia lou ngal a theipih kei hi. Joseph pianhoih leh melhoih tak ahi.

7Huai nung in hichi ahi a, a pu zi in Joseph a ngaih et a; “Hon luppih in” a chi hi.

8Himahleh a utkei a, a pu zi kiang ah, “Ka pu in hiai inn ah ka kiang ah bangbang a om a chih lah a thei ngalkei a, a neih tengteng ka khut ah a koihvek hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Hiai inn sung ah kei sang a lian zaw kuamah a omkei. A zi na hih ziak in nang kia loungal, kei a kipan bangmah it a neikei hi. Bangchi'n hiai khelhna liantak hih in Pathian tung ah thil ka hihkhial thei dia?" a chi hi.

10Hichi ahi a, niteng in Joseph houpih zel mah leh amah luppih lamthu hiam, amah kiang a om lamthu hiam a limsak nuam kei hi.

11Huchih lai in hichi ahi a, a nna sem ding in inn sung ah a va lut a; inn sung ah mi himhim kuamah a omkei hi.

12Huchi in aman, "Hon luppih in" chi in a puansilh in a na man a, aman a puansilh a khut a nusia in a taikhia hi.

13Hichi ahi a, a puansilh a khut a nusia in a taikhia, chih a theihtakin,

14A inn a mite a sam a, a kiang uah, "En un, hon zahlaksak ding in Hebru mi khat i kiang ua honpi eita ve. Hon luppih tum in ka kiang ah a honglut a, Huchi in ngaihtak in ka kikouta hi.

15Hichi ahi a, aw suah a ngaihtak a ka kikou a zaktak in hiai ka kiang ah a puansilh a nusia a, a taikheta" a chi hi.

16Joseph pu a hongtun masiah a puansilh a kiang ah a na koih gige hi.

17A kiang ah hiai thu a na gen a, "Hebru sikha i kiang a na honpi in hon zahlaksak tum in ka kiang ah a honglut hi.

18Hichi ahi a, aw suah a ka kikou tak in hiai a puansilh ka kiang a nusia in a taikheta" a chi hi.

19Hichi ahi a, Joseph pu in a zi in a kiang a, "Na sikha in hichi'n a honbawl" chi a, a thugen a zak in, a hehna a kuang hi.

20Huchi in, Joseph pu in amah a pi a, suangkulh, kumpi suangkulhtangte khumna mun ah a khum a; huchi in suangkulh ah a omta hi.

21Himahleh TOUPA Joseph kiang ah a om a, a tung ah a zahngai a, suangkulh vengmi a hehpih sak hi.

22Huchi in, suangkulh vengmi in suangkulh a tang tengteng Joseph khut ah a kemsakta hi. Huchi in, huai a, a hih peuhmah uh Joseph hih ahi.

23TOUPA Joseph kiang ah a om a, a thilhih peuhmah TOUPA'N a lohchin sak ziak in suangkulh vengmi in a khut a thil om himhim a enta kei hi.

Genesis 40

Joseph In Hentate Mang Letkhia

1Huan, huai thilkhit in hichi ahi a, Aigupta kumpipa uain pepa leh a tanghou bawlpa'n a pu uh Aigupta kumpipa a lungkim sakkei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Pharo a sikha heutu nihte tung ah, a uain pia heutupen tung ah leh a tanghou bawl heutupen tung ah a hehta hi.

3Huchi in vengmi pawl heutu inn ah, suangkulh, Joseph hen a a omna ah, a tangsakta hi.

4Vengmi pawl heutu in amau Joseph a kemsak a, amau a na a sepsak ua, ni bangzah hiam tak a tang uhi.

5Suangkulh a hen a om, Aigupta kumpipa uain pepa leh tanghou bawlpa in zan khat mangkhiakna tuam tuak a nei uhi.

6A zing in Joseph a kiang uah a valut a, amau a hong mu ua, ngai in, a na lungkham mahmah uhi.

7Aman, "Bangchi na hi ua, tuni in lungkham mel paw natel u chia?" chi'n Pharo sikha heutu suangkulh a tangte a dong hi.

8Amau a kiang ah, "Mang ka neituak ua, hon hilhchiansak thei kuamah lah a om ngalkei a ahi" a chi uh. Joseph in a kiang uah, "Mang hilhchetnate Pathian a ahi ka hia? Hehpih in na a mang uh honhilh un" a chi hi.

9Huchi in, uain pia heutupen in a mang Joseph a hilh a, a kiang ah, "Ngai dih, ka mang in, ka ma ah grepgui a hongom hi.

10Grepgui ah ka thum a om a, a hong selnou ua, a hongpak ua, a pakbomte'n grep minte a hon omsak uhi.

11Pharo nou ka khut ah a hongom a; grep gahte ka lou a, Pharo nousung ah ka suk a, huai nou Pharo khut ah ka na pia" a chi hi.

12Joseph in a kiang ah, a hilhchetna hiai ahi. "Ka thumte ni thum ahi.

13Tu a kipan ni thum in Pharo in na lutang a domkang ding a, nna nasep mah a hon semsak nawn ding. A uain pepa na hihlai a, na piak ngeina bang in Pharo nou a khut ah na pe nawn ding.

14Himahleh na hong hamphat chiang in hon theigige inla, hehpih in hehpihna ka tung ah hon kilang sak inla, Pharo kiang ah ka tungtang hon gen inla, hiai in a kipan hon pikhia in.

15Hebrute gam a kipan mi'n a guk a, a hon gukmang uh ka hi a; hiai gam ah leng khuksunga a hon khumna ding in bangmah ka hih khial kei" a chi hi.

16Tanghou bawlpa in hilhchetna a hoih chih a theih in, Joseph kiang ah, "Ken leng mang ka nei a, ngai in, lawhbeu thum ka lu in ka na pua hi.

17Lawhbeu tungnungpen ah Pharo an, tanghou bawlpa bawl, chichih a na om hi. Huaite vasate'n lawhbeu ka lu a ka puaka kipan a na ne souhsouh uh," a chi hi.

18Joseph in a dawng a, "Hiai a hilhchetna ahi. Lawhbeu thum ni thum ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Tu a kipan ni thum in Pharo in na pumpi a kipan na lutang a dom kang dia, singdawn ah a khai ding. Huchi in, vasate'n na sa a ne souhsouh ding uh" a chi hi.

20Hichi ahi a, a ni thum ni, Pharo pian champha ni'n, aman a sikha tengteng ading in Ankuang a lui hi. A sikhate lak a uain pia heutupen lutang a domkangta hi.

21Uain pia heutu pen uain pemi mah in a pangsak nawn a; Pharo khut ah nou a peta hi.

22Himahleh Joseph in amau a hilhchet bangtak in, tanghou bawl heutupen a khailumta hi.

23Himahleh, uain pia heutu pen in Joseph a theigige kei a, a mangngilhta hi.

Genesis 41

1Huan kum nih vingveng nung in hichi ahi a, Pharo in mang a nei a; ngai in, luigei ah a na ding hi.

2Ngai in, bawngpi sagih hoihtak tak, thautak tak tui a kipan a hong pawtkhe tou ua, loupa nou lak ah a hongta uhi.

3Ngai in, bawngpi dang sagih kil theuthou, gawng gemgom a hong pawtkhe nawn ua, bawngpi dangte kiang ah luigei ah ading uhi.

Joseph In Pharo Mang Hilhchian

4Bawngpi kil theuthoute'n bawngpi hoihtak tak, thau taktakte a negai maimah uhi.

5Huchi in, Pharo a khanglou a, a ihmu nawn a, mang a nei nawn hi. Ngai in, buhkung khat ah a vui sagih lian pipi, hoih liahliah a hongom khia hi.

6Ngai in, huai nung in vui sagih ngat giuhgeuh suahlam huih in a nuai ek a hong omkhe nawn hi.

7A vui ngat giuhgeuhte'n a vui sagih lian pipi, hoih liahliahte a valhkhin maimah uh. Huchi in Pharo a khanglou a; ngai in, mang a na hi.

8A zing in hichi ahi a, a lungsim a buai mahmah a; mi a sawl a, Aigupta gam a mitkhialdawi siam tengteng leh mi pil tengteng a samkhawm hi. Pharo in a mang amau a na hilh a; himahleh Pharo mangte hilhchian thei kuamah a omkei uhi.

9Huchih lai in uain pia heutupen in Pharo kiang ah, "Tuni in ka khelhna ka thei khia hi.

10Khatvei Pharo a sikhate tung ah a heh a, huchi in vengmipawl heutu inn ah kei leh tanghou bawl heutupen a hon tangsak hi.

11Kei leh aman zan khat mang ka nei ua, mang khiakna tuam tuak ahi ka mat uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Huai ah ka kiang uah vengmi pawl heutu sikha, Hebru mi, tangval khat a om a;
amah ka hilh ua, aman ka mangte uh a hilhchianta hi. Ka mang bang tuaktuak un
a hon hilhchet sak hi.

13Hichi ahi a, kei ka nasep mah a hon semsak nawn a, amah a khailumta hi" a chi
hi.

14Pharo in Joseph a samsak paha, kintak in suangkul a kipan a pikheta uh. Amah
a kimet ngil a, a puansilh a khek a, Pharo kiang ah a va lutta hi.

15Pharo in Joseph kiang ah, "Mang ka nei a, a hilhchian thei kuamah a omkei uh.
Nang mang thu na theih leh na hilhchian thei chih na tungtang mi gen ka naza"
a chi hi.

16Joseph in Pharo a dawng a, "Huai ahihleh kei a om ahi kei hi. Pathian in Pharo
lungkimhuaitakin a dawng zaw ding" a chi hi.

17Pharo in Joseph kiang ah, "Ka mang in, ngai in, lui gei ah ka na ding hi.

18Ngai in, bawngpi sagih thau taktak, hoih pipi tui a kipan a hong pawtkhe tou
ua, loupa nou lak ah a hongta uhi.

19Bawngpi dang sagih ginalou leh deihhuai lou leh gawng siatsuat, huchibang tel
a hoihlou Aigupta gam tengteng a leng ka muh ngeilouh, a nung uah a hong
pawtkhe tou nawn uhi.

20Bawngpi gawng siatsuat deih huailou pipite'n bawngpi sagih thautak tak
hongpawt masate a negai maimah uh.

21A nekgaih khitnung un leng, a ne uh chih a kithei tuankei hi. A tunglai mah bang
in deihhuailou tak in a om lailai uhi. Huchi in ka khanglouta hi.

22Ka mang in, ngai in, buh kung khat ah vui sagih lian pipi, hoih pipi a hong
vuikhia hi.

23Ngai in, huai nung in vui sagih vuai ningniang, neuchik chik, suahlam huih in a
nuai a hong vuikhe nawn hi.

24A vui ngat ngiungeute'n a vui sagih hoihtaktakte a valhkhit maimah uh ka mu
hi. Mitkhialdawi siamte ka hilh a, himahleh a hon hilhchian thei kuamah a omkei
uh" chi'n, a gen hi.

25Joseph in Pharo kiang ah, "Pharo mang khat ahi. Pathian in hihdia a kisak
Pharo theisak ahi.

26Bawng sagih hoihtaktakte kum sagih ahi ua; vui sagih hoihtaktakte leng kum
sagih mah ahi uh. Mang khat ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27A nung ua bawng sagih tektaktak, deihhuailou taktak hongpawt khetoute kum sagih ahi ua, vui sagih a hawm ngen suahlam huih nuaite toh; huaite kial kum, kum sagih ding ahi.

28Hiai ahi Pharo kiang a ka gen. Pathian in hihdia a kisak Pharo kiang a theisak ahi.

29Ngai in, Aigupta gamsung tengteng ah niang leh tai a om kum, kum sagih a hongtung ding hi.

30Huai nung in kial kum, kum sagih a hongom nawn ding. Huchi in niang leh tai a omna Aigupta gam ah mangngilh vek ahita ding. Kial in gam a negawp vek ding hi.

31Niang leh tai kum honzui kial a thupi mahmah ding ziak in mite'n hiai gam hauhsaklai hun a thei nawnta kei ding uh;.

32Pharo mang nihvei a neihtuan sakna ahihleh hiai ziak ahi. Thilhih ding Pathian in a hihkip a, Pathian in a tungsak pah ding.

33Tuin Pharo in mi khat, teitak leh piltak zongkhia henla, Aigupta gam tung ah heutu in omsak hen.

34Pharo in hiai hih hen. Gam tung ah heutute sep henla, niang leh tai a om kum, kum sagih sung Aigupta gam buh mun nga a khen, mun khat zel kaikhawm hen.

35Amau huai kum hoih kum hongtung ding a buh tengteng kai khawm in Pharo nuai a om ding in khuate ah tunung a nek ding in buh sungkhawm henla, kholkhawm hen.

36Kial ziak a gam a manlouhna ding in, buh kial kum, kum sagih Aigupta gam a hongtun hun a ding in hiai gam adia kiginkholhna ahi ding" a chi hi.

Joseph Aigupta Ukpa A Bawl Ahi

37Huai thu Pharo leh a sikha tengteng in hoih a saklam tak uh ahi.

38Pharo in a sikhate kiang ah, "Hichibang Pathian kha omna mi i muzou ding ua hia?" a chi hi.

39Pharo mah in Joseph kiang ah, "Pathian in hiai tengteng hon theihsak ziak in, nang bang a tei leh pil himhim a omkei uhi.

40Nang ka inn kawte tung ah heutu in na om ding a, ka khua leh tui tengteng na thu bangzel in a om ding uh. mangtutphah a tut thu ah kia nang sang in ka lianzaw ding" a chi hi.

41Pharo mah in Joseph kiang ah, "En in, Aigupta gam tengteng tung ah heutu in k'on bawl hi" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

42Pharo in a khut a kipan a min sawnna zungbuh a tolkhia a, Joseph khut ah a bunsak a, puanmalngat a bawl puansilhte a silhsak a, a ngawng ah dangkaeng khainiang a oksak hi.

43A kangtalai neih nihna ah a tuangsak a; a ma ah khukdin un, chi'n, mi a kikousak hi. Huchi in, Aigupta gam tengteng tung ah heutu in a bawlta hi.

44Pharo in Joseph kiang ah, "Kei Pharo ka hi, na thu lou in Aigupta gamsung tengteng ah kuamah in a khut uh hiam, a khe uh hiam a likkei ding" a chi hi.

45Pharo in Joseph min Zaphnath paneah a sa a; On khaw siampu Potipher tanu Asenath a zi ding in a pia hi. Joseph a pawt a, Aigupta gam a siksuak hi.

46Joseph Aigupta gam kumpipa Pharo ma a a dinlai in kum sawmthum a upa ahi. Joseph Pharo a kipan a pawt a, Aigupta gam tengteng a siksuak hi.

47Hauh kum, kum sagih sung, lei in buh tampi a tungsak hi.

48Aigupta gam a hauh kum, kum sagih a hongtung a, buh tengteng a dongkhawm a, huai buhte khuate ah a sungkhawmta hi. A kim a om khochih lou a buhte a sungkhawm chiat hi.

49Joseph in buh tampi tuipi piaunel zah bang in a sungkhawm venvon a, a sim leng a tawphial hi; simzoh vuallouh ahihtak ziak in.

50Kial hongtun ma in Joseph in tapa nih a nei a, huaite On khaw siampu Potipher tanu Asenath in a neihsakte ahi uhi.

51Joseph in a tapa masa min Manasseh a sa a; "Pathian in ka sepgimna leh ka pa inn sung mite tengteng a hon mangngilh sakta" a chi hi.

52A tapa nihna min Ephraim a sa a; "Pathian in ka gimthuakna gam ah chi a hon suangsakta" a chi hi.

53Hauh kum, kum sagih Aigupta gam a hongtung a beita hi.

54Kial kum, kum sagih ding, Joseph gen bang in a hongtung panta hi. Gamchih ah kial a hong keta a; Aigupta gamsung teng ah bel nekding a om hi.

55Aigupta gam a mi tengteng a kial tak un, Pharo kiang ah nekding ngen in a kikou uhi. Pharo in Aigupta mite kiang ah, Joseph kiang ah hoh unla; na kiang ua a gen peuhmah hih un, a chi hi.

56Leitung pumpi ah kial a keta hi. Joseph in sunkhawmna buhinte a hong a, Aigupta gam ah leng kial a nakkiak mahmah hi.

57Leitung pumpi a kial a nakkiak ziak in gamchih a mite buh lei ding in Aigupta gam ah Joseph kiang ah a hongzel uhi.

Genesis 42

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Joseph Unaute Buh Lei Dingin Aigupta Ah A Hoh Uh

1Huan, Jakob in Aigupta gam ah buh a om, chih a thei hi. Jakob in a tapate kiang
ah, “Bangdia ki en maimah na hi ua?” a chi hi.

2Amahmah in, “Ngai un, Aigupta gam ah buh a om, chih ka za hi. Silou a i hinkhiak
theihna ding in huai ah va hohsuk unla, huai a kipan ei ading in valei un” a chi hi.

3Joseph unau sawmte Aigupta a buhlei ding in a hohsuk uhi.

4Joseph nau Benjamin Jakob in a ute kiang ah a hohsak kei hi. Tuahsia a va tuak
kha ding, a chi hi.

5Israel tapate mi hohte lak ah buh lei ding in a hoh ua; Kanan gam ah leng kial a
ke ngal a.

6Joseph Aigupta gam tung ah heutu ahi a; amah huai gam mi tengteng kiang a
buh zuakpa ahi. Joseph ute a hongpai ua, leisi in a mai ah a kun uhi.

7Joseph in a ute a na mu a, amau a na theilai hi. Himahleh a kiang uah midang
bang in a kibawla, khauhtak in amau a houpih hi. A kiang uah, “Koi a kipan a
hong na hi ua?” a chi hi. Amau, “Buh lei dia Kanan gam a kipan hongpai ka hi uh”
a chi uhi.

8Joseph in a ute a theilai a, amau bel amah a theikei uhi.

9Joseph in amau tungtang thu, manga a matte a theikheta hi. A kiang uah,
“Enkhemite na hi uh. Gam venlouhna munte en dia hong kuan na hi uh” a chi hi.

10Amau a kiang ah, “toupa, hilou e, na sikhate buh lei dia hong kuan ka hi uh.

11Mi khat ta vek ka hi ua, mi diktak ka hi uh. Na sikhate enkhemite ka hi zenzen
kei uh” a chi uhi.

12Aman a kiang uah, “Ka taksang kei, gam venlouhna munte en dia hongpai hi
mah uteh” a chi hi.

13Amau, “Kou na sikhate unau sawmlehnih, Kanan gam a om, mi khat tate ka hi
uh. Ngai in, ka nautumpen uh tuin ka pa uh kiang ah a om hi. Khat pen ahihleh a
om nawnta kei hi” a chi uhi.

14Joseph in a kiang uah, “Enkhemite na hi uh k’on chih na hi mahmah uhi.

15Hichibang a ettel in na om ding uh. Na nautumpen uh hiai a, a hongpai keileh
Pharo hinna a kichiam in hiai a kipan na pawtkhe kei ding uh, k’on chi ahi.

16Nou ah thutak a om hia, omlou chetna ding in na lak ua khat sawl unla, na nau
uh honpi hen. Nou bel hen in na om phot ding uhi. Huchilou in zaw Pharo hinna
a kichiam in, enkhemite na hi mahmah uh, k’on chi ding” a chi hi.

17Huchi in avek un ni thum a tangsak chiat hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18A ni thum ni'n Joseph in a kiang uah, "Hichi'n hih le uchin na hing ding uh;
Pathian ka lau hi.

19Midiktat na hih uleh na unau lak uah khat na suangkulh tanna in uah hen in
om hen.

20Na nautumpen uh ka kiang ah honpi un. Huchi in na thu uh a tel dia, na sikei
ding uh" a chi hi. Huchibang in a hihta uhi.

21Amau, "I nau tung a i thilhih uh mawh petmah i hi, hehpih dia a honnget
ngutngut lai a, a lungtang mangbat dan mu napi a, i ngaihkhiak saknop louh uh.
Huaiziak in hiai mangbatna in hon buak ahi" a kichi uhi.

22Reuben in, "Naupang tung ah thil hihkhial kei un, chi'n, na kiang uah ka gen kei
maw? Na ngaikhe nuam kei ua ahi. Huaiziak in, ngai un, a sisan phu i tung ua lak
ahi tave" chi'n, amau a dawng hi.

23A kal ua pauletmi a om ziak in Joseph in a thugen uh a thei chih a theikei uhi.

24Aman amau a lehngatsan a, a kapta hi. A kiang uah a hong kiknawn a, amau a
houpih a, a lak ua pan Simeon a pituam a, a mitmuh un a henta hi.

Joseph Unaute Kanan Ah A Kiknawn Uh

25Joseph in a ipte uh buh a hihdim ding leh a dangkate uh a ip ua koih nawnchiat
ding in leh lampi a nekding pe ding in thu a pia hi. Huchi in huchibang in a
hihsakta hi.

26A buh uh a sabiltungte a pawsak ua, huai a kipan a pawtkheta uhi.

27A lak ua mi khat in a giahbuk ua a sabiltung an pedia a ip a hon leh, a dangka a
muta hi. Ngai in, a ip gongbul ah a na om hi.

28A unaute kiang ah, "Ka dangka na koihnawn uh hi ve e. Ngai un, ka ipsung ah a
na om hi" a chi hi. A lunglel ua, "Pathian in hichibang a eite a honbawl
bangchidan a diam aw?" chi'n, ling kawm in a ki entuah uhi.

29Kanan gam a a pa uh kiang a hongtung ua, a tung ua thil tung tengteng a hilh
uhi.

30"Huai mi, a gam heutupa un, khauhtak in a hon houpih a, enkhemite ding in a
honkoih hi.

31Kou a kiang ah, mi diktak ka hi uh. 'Enkhemite ka hi zenzen kei uh.'

32Unau sawmlehnih ka hi ua, ka pa uh tapate ka hi vek uh. Khat a om nawn kei
a, ka nautumpen uh tuin Kanan gam ah ka pa uh kiang ah a om" ka chi uhi.

33Huai mi, a gam heutupa un, ka kiang uah, "Hichi'n midiktak na hi uh chih k'on
thei ding. Na unau khat uh ka kiang ah nusia unla, na inkuanpih kialte ading in
buh pua unla, paita un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

34Na nautumpen uh ka kiang ah honpi un. Huchi in enkhemite na hi kei ua, midiktak na hi zaw uh, chih ka thei ding. Huchi in na unaupa uh k'on penawn dia, hiai gam ah sum na sinta ding uh" a honchi, a chi uhi.

35Hichi ahi a, a ipte uh a butkhiak lai un, ngai in, a dangka tunchiat uh a ip uah a na omchiat hi. Amau leh a pa un a dangka tunte uh a muh un a lau mahmah uhi.

36A pa uh Jakob in a kiang uah, "Noute'n ka tate hon tansak na hi uh. Joseph a om nawn kei. Simeon lah a om nawn kei, Benjamin nasan lah pimang na tum nawn uh. Hiai thil tengteng in honkiak khum eita ve" a chi hi.

37Reuben in a pa kiang ah, "Na kiang a k'on pi kiknawn kei leh ka tapa nihte that mai in. Amah ka khut ah hon kemsak inla, na kiang ah k'on pi kiknawn mai ding" a chi hi.

38Aman, "Ka tapa na kiang uah a hongsuk kei ding. A u a sita a, amah kia lah ahita ngal a. Na paina lam lak ah tuahsia tuak leh ka lu kang lungkhamna in han ah na tumsak ding uh" a chi hi.

Genesis 43

1Huan, huai gam ah kial a nakkiak mahmah hi.

2Hichi ahi a, Aigupta gam a kipan a buh puaktouh uh a nekgaih nung un, a pa un, a kiang uah, "Kuan nawn unla buh tawmchik bek ei ading in valei nawn un" a chi hi.

3Huchi in, Judah in a kiang ah, "Huai mi'n, na nau uh n'on tonpih kei uleh, ka mel na mu kei ding uh, chi'n, honkalh ngiungeu hi.

4Ka nau uh n'on zuihsak ding leh, buh k'on va leisak ding uh.

5N'on zuihsak keileh zaw, ka hohkei ding uh. Huai mi'n ka kiang uah, Na nau uh n'on tonpih kei uleh, ka mel na mu kei ding uh, a chita ngal a" chi'n a gen hi.

6Israel in, "Bangziak in ahia nau dang na neihlai tantan na hilh chitchiat uh? Kei adia hoihlou na hih uh?" a chi hi.

7Amau, "Huai mi'n, na pa uh hinglai hia? Unau dang na neilai uhia? chi'n, i tanchin leh i tanaute tanchin a hon dong hi. A hon thudot bangzel in ka hilh uhi. Na nau uh hon pisukun, a chi ding chih kuan a thei chitchiat dia?" a chi uh.

8Judah in a pa Israel kiang ah, "Ka nau uh hon zuisakin. Huchi in ka kisa ding ua, ka kuan ding uh. Kou leh nang leh ka ta neu chikchikte u leng silou a i hin theihna ding un.

9A tungtang thu keimah in bultum na ning. Ka khut a kipan mahmah ah amah honphut in. Amah na kiang a ka honpi kiknawn kei a, na ma a k'on dinsak nawn kei leh, a mawh tangtawn in ka paw ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Om sawtlou hile ung, a nihveina hongtung nawn khinta ding hi ung" a chi hi.

11A pa uh Israel in a kiang uah, "Huchibang a hih vanglak leh hichi'n hih un. Na seng un hiai gam a thil hoih khenkhat singnai damdawi, khuaizu, gimnamtui, Murra, theihawksek leh makha gah, neukha chiat huai mi ading thilpiak tawisuk un.

12Dangka a mun nih in tawi unla, na ip gongbul ua a hon dangka piak nawn leng tawi nawn un; a muhkhelh ahi kha ding.

13Na nau u leng pi unla, thou unla, huai mi kiang ah va hoh nawn un.

14Na unau khat pen uleh Benjamin a hon khahsakna ding in Pathian bangkim hihthei in huai mi hon hehpihsak hen. Ka tate tan ahihleh tan ka himai kei ding hia" a chi hi.

15Huchi in, thilpiak a tawi ua, dangka leng a mun nih a tawi ua, Benjamin leng a pi uhi. A thou ua, Aigupta gam ah a hohsuk ua, Joseph ma ah ading nawn uhi.

16Joseph in Benjamin a kiang ua om a muhtak in, a inn kemmi kiang ah, "Huai mite inn sung ah pilut inla, sa gou inla, bawl in, huai mite'n sun chiang in ka kiang ah an a ne ding uh" a chi hi.

17Huchi in, aman Joseph thupiak bang in a hihta a; Joseph inn ah a pilutta hi.

18Joseph inn a pilut a, a om ziak un a lau ua, "I hoh masak lai a, i ip ua dangka hong kiknawnte ziak in eive a hon pilut uh. I tung ua siatna zong a, honsual in, ei leh i sabiltungte toh sikha dia hon mattum eive," a chi uhi.

19Joseph inn kemmi kiang ah a va hoh ua, kongbul ah a houpih uh.

20"Pu aw, ka hong masak lai ua buh lei ding lel a hongsuk ka hi uh.

21Hichi ahi a, giahbuk ka tun un ka ipte uh ka hong ua, ngai in, ka dangka chiat uh ka ip gongbul uah a na om hi. Ka dangka uh a buk ngeingei in a na om a, huchi in ka hontawi uhi.

22Buh leina ding in dangka dang k'on tawi ua, ka dangka u lah kuan ahia ka ip ua koih ka thei ngalkei uh" a chi uh.

23Aman, "Lungmuangtakin om unla, lau kei un. Na Pathian, na pa uh Pathian in na ipte uah gou a honpia ahi maive. Na dangka ulah ka mungal a" a chi hi. Huchi in Simeon a kiang uah a hon pikhia hi.

24Huai mi in Joseph inn sung ah amau a pilut a, tui a pia hi. A khe uh a sil ua; a sabiltungte u leng an a pia hi.

25A thilpiak tawi uh Joseph sun an ne dia a hongpai ma in a na bawlkhol uh; huai ah an a ne ding uh, chihlah a za uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Joseph a inn a, a hong paitakin, a khut ua thilpiak om inn sung ah, a kiang ah a
tawilut ua, leisi in a mai ah a kun chiat uhi.

27Aman a tanchin uh a dong a, “Na pa uh tanchin na gen uh, huai putek a damdam
na hia? A hing lai hia?” a chi hi.

28Amau, “Na sikha ka pu uh a damlai hi, a hinglai hi” a chi uh. Huchi in a lu uh a
kun sak ua, zahtakna a pia uhi.

29Amah a dak a, a nau Benjamin, a nu tapa a mu a, “Hiai na nautumpen uh, a
tanchin na honhilh uh hia?” a chi hi. Amahmah in, “Ka tapa, Pathian in hon
hehpih hen” a chi hi.

30Joseph in a nau a muh in a khase mahmah a, kintak in kahna ding mun a
zongpah a, a dantan sung ah a lut a, huai ah a kap kheta hi.

31A mai a phiat a, a vapawt nawn a, a kidek teitei a, annek bawl un, a chi hi.

32Huchi in amah ading atuam in, amau ading atuam in, Aigupta mi a nekpihte
ading atuam in a bawlta uhi. Aiguptate’n lah Hebrute a nekpih thei ngalkei ua;
huchibang hihlah Aiguptate ading in thil sianglou ahi.

33Huchi in, a upapen tamasa a hihna bang in, a naupangpen nautumpen a hihna
bang in Joseph ma ah a tu ua; huchi in lamdang a sa chiat uhi.

34Joseph in a ma a mite a kipan tantuan an a ban piaksaka, Benjamin tantuan
houh amaute tantuan tengteng sang in a mun nga in a tam tuam hi. Uain a dawn
ua, nuam a sa chiat uhi.

Genesis 44

Nou Mang

1Huan, aman a inn kemmi kiang ah, “Huai mite ip in a puakzoh zahzah uh buh in
dimsak inla, a dangka chiat uh a ip gong bul chiat uah koih in.

2Ka nou, huai dangka nou, a naupang penpa ip gong bul ah koih in, a buh man
dangka toh” chi’n, thu a pia hi. Huchi in, aman Joseph thugen bang in a hihta hi.

3Khua a vaktakin amau a sabiltungte utoh a paisakta hi.

4Khua a kipan a paikhiak ua gamla a tunma un, Joseph in a inkemmi kiang ah,
“Thou inla, huai mite va delh in. Na va phak chiang in a kiang uah, Bangchidana
thil hoih, thil hoihlou a thuk na hi ua?

5Huai ka pu uain dawnna leh a aisanna mahmah hilou ahi maw? Hichibang na
hih uh na gilou uhi” chi in, a chi hi.

6A delhpha a, huai thute a kiang uah a gen hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Amau a kiang ah, “Pu, bangchidan ahia hichi thu na gen? Na sikhate’n huchibang thil ka hihlouh ding dan uh.

8Ngai in, ka ip gongbul ua dangka ka muhte uh leng Kanan gam a kipan na kiang ah k’on tawi ve ua oi. Bangchidan in na pu inn a dangka hiam dangkaeng hiam ka gu thei maizen ding ua?

9Na sikhate lak ah kuapeuh na muhna penpen si hen, kou leng ka pu uh sikha in ka om mai ding uh” a chi uhi.

10Aman, “Hi hen, na thu bangzel un hi hen. Himahleh kuapeuh k’on muhna penpen ka sikha in om hen. Nou ahihleh dembei na hi ding uh,” a chi hi.

11Huaitak in amau ipchiat uh kintak in lei ah a ngakhia ua, amau ipchiat a hong uhi.

12Aman a upapen ah apan a, a naupangpen pha in a zong a; Huchi in Benjamin ip ah nou a muta hi.

13Huaitak in a puansilhte uh a botkek ua, amau sabiltung chiat a pawsak nawn ua, khua ah a kiknawnta uhi.

14Judah leh a unaute’n Joseph inn a vapha ua; amah huai ah a na omlai hi. Huchi in a mai ah a khupboh chiat uh.

15Joseph in a kiang uah, “Bang thil ahi mai a na hih uh? Kei bang mi, aisan a siam teitei uh, chih na theikei ua hia?” a chi hi.

16Judah in, “Pu, na kiang ah bang ka genta ding ua? Bang k’on hilhta ding ua? Bangchibang in ka kigen vengta ding ua? Pathian in na sikhate tatlekna a mu kheta hi. Ngai in, pu, na sikhate ka hita mai uh. Kou leh a khut a nou a muhna pen uh leng” a chi hi.

17Aman, “Huchibang a ka hihlouh ding dan. A khut a nou a muhna pen kia ka sikha in a om ding a, nou zaw lungmuangtakin na pa uh kiang ah paitouta un” a chi hi.

Judah In Benjamin Dingin A Ngetsak

18Huaitak in, Judah in Joseph a vanaiha, “Pu aw, hehpih in, pu, kei na sikha, na bil a na zak ding in thu kam khat hon gensak inla, na hehna na sikha tung ah kuangsak ken. Nang lah Pharo bang hial na hita hi.

19Pu, nang, ‘Pa hiam unau hiam na nei uhia?’ chi’n, na sikhate na hondong hi.

20Pu, kou na kiang ah, ‘Pa putek tak leh a teklam a neih naupangchik, ka nei uh. Huai mi upa a sita a, a nu neih lak ah amah kia a omlai a, a pa’n lah amah a it mahmah hi’ ka chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Nang na sikhate kiang ah, amah pen ka mit a ka muh theihna ding in ka kiang ah hon pisuk un, na chi hi.

22Pu, kou na kiang ah, ka nau un a pa a nuse theikei ding; a pa paisan leh a pa a simai ding, ka chi uhi.

23Nang na sikhate kiang ah, 'Na nautumpen uh n'on tonpih kei uleh, ka mel na mu nawn kei ding uh' na chi hi.

24Hichi ahi a, na sikha ka pa uh kiang ka vatun un, Pu, na thu ka hilh uhi.

25Ka pa un, 'Kuan nawn unla, buh tawmchik bek ei ading in va lei nawn un' a chi hi.

26Kou, 'ka hohsuk thei nawn kei ding uh. Ka nautumpen uh a hongding leh bel ka hohsuk ding ua, ka nautumpen uh a hong keileh huai mi mel mu theilou ding ka hi uh' ka chi uh.

27Na sikha ka pa un ka kiang uah, 'ka zi in tapa nih a hon neihsak, chih na thei uhi.

28A khat pen ka kiang a kipan a paikhia a, bohzan vek a om hingei ding ahi, ka chi hi. Huai nungsiah amah mulou vengveng ka hi.

29Huchi in, hiai mi leng ka kiang a kipan na pimang ua, tuahsia va tuak leh ka lu kang lungkham a hana tumsak ding na hi uh,' a chi hi.

30Huchi in, ka nau in kou honzui lou a, na sikha ka pa kiang vatung leng, a hinna, ka nau uh hinna toh a kizop ziak in,

31hichi ahi ding a, naupang in a hon zuikei, chih a theih chiang in a si mai ding. Huchi in na sikhate'n na sikha ka pa uh lu kang lungkhamna a han a tumsak ding ka hi uhi.

32Na sikha in na kiang a ka honpi kiknawn kei leh, a mawh tangtawn in ka pa lak ah ka paw ding, chi'n, ka pa kiang ah ka nau uh tungtang thu ah a bultumpa in ka kibawlta hi.

33Huchi in, hehpih in na sikha ka nau uh sik in, Pu, na sikha in hon omsak inla, ka nau a ute zuitou sak in.

34Ka nau in hon zuilou in bangchi'n ka pa kiang ka paitou thei dia? A tung a siatna tung mu ding ka kei hiam" a chi hi.

Genesis 45

Joseph A Unaute Kiang ah A Kipuangkhia

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan, a kiang a dingte ma ah Joseph a kidek zouta kei a, “Mi tengteng ka kiang
a kipan pawtkhesak vek un” chi’n, a kikou hi. Joseph a unaute kiang a a kigen
sungteng a kiang ah kuamah ading kei uh.

2A kap lawlawih a, Aiguptate’n a za ua, Pharo inkuanpihte’n leng a za uhi.

3Joseph in a unaute kiang ah, “Joseph ka hi. Ka pa a damlai na maw?” a chi hi.
Himahleh a unaute’n a dawng theikei ua, a ma ah buaitak in a omta uhi.

4Joseph mah in a unaute kiang ah, “Hehpih in honnaih un” a chi hi. Huchi in a
vanaih ua, aman, “Na unaupa uh Joseph, Aigupta gam a lutpih dia na khot uh ka
hi.

5Himahleh hiai a paiding a n’on khot ziak un lungkham kei unla, ki hehkhum
tuankei un. Mite hinna hondam ding in Pathian in na ma ua honsawl masa ahi.

6Hiai kum nih sung hiai gam ah kial a keta a; kum nga in a samlai hi. Huai sung
in leileh a omkei dia, buhlak leng a omkei ding.

7Tu nung khang om zel ding hawisak ding leh noute hotdamna thupitak a
hingdam a k’on omsak theihna ding in Pathian in na ma uah a honsawl masa hi.

8Huchi in, hiai a honsawl nou na hi kei ua, Pathian ahizaw hi. Aman Pharo pa inn
leh a inkuanpih tengteng heutu in leh Aigupta gam tengteng vaihawmtu in a hon
bawlta hi.

9“Kintak in ka pa kiang ah vapai unla, a kiang ah, na tapa Joseph in hichi’n a chi.
Pathian in Aigupta gam tengteng heutu in a hon bawlta a, ka kiang ah hong
paisuk in, sawt hon halken.

10Huchi in, Gosen gam ah na teng ding a, ka kiang ngei ah na om ding; nang, na
tate, na tute, na belamhonte, na bawnghonte leh na neih tengteng toh.

11Hiai ah keimah in ka honvak ding. Kial lah kum nga omlai ding ahi ngal a.
Huchilou in zaw na genthei kha ding, nang leh na inkuanpihte leh na neih
tengteng toh” honchi un.

12Ngai un, noumau mit ngei leh ka nau Benjamin mit ngei in keimah kam
mahmah in a genlai na mu kilkel uhi.

13Aigupta gam a ka thupina tengteng thu leh na thilmuh tengteng thu uh ka pa
na hilh ding ua; ka pa kintak in hiai ah n’on pisuk pah ding uh ahi” a chi hi.

14A nau Benjamin ngawng a kun in a kapta a; Benjamin leng amah ngawng a kun
in a kapta hi.

15A unau tengteng a tawp a, a kahkhum chiat a, huaikhit in a unaute’n thu
vantang a genpih uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Joseph unaute a hong uh chih thu thuthang Pharo inkawte'n a naza uhi. Huai
in Pharo leh a sikhate a kipaksak mahmah hi.

17Pharo in Joseph kiang ah, "Na unaute kiang ah, huchi in hih in. Na gante uh buh
pawsak unla, pawt unla, Kanan gam ah pai un.

18Na pa uh leh na inkuanpihte uh honpi unla, ka kiang ah hongpai un. Aigupta
gam a thilhoihte k'on pe ding a, hiai gam a thil om hoihpente na ne ding uh.

19Thu k'on pia hi. Hichi'n hih un. Na ta neu chikchikte uh ading leh na zite uh
ading Aigupta gam a kipan kangtalaite la unla, na pa uh pi ding in va kuan un.

20Na van uh leng ngaihtuah nuam dah un, Aigupta gam tengteng thil hoih
peuhmah nou a ahi ngal a" a chi hi.

21Israel tate'n huchibang in a hih ua, Joseph in Pharo thupiak bang in kangtalaite
a kiang uah a pia a, lampi a nekding leng a pia hi.

22Avek ua kiang ah puansilh kikhenna ding a pe chiat a; Benjamin kiang ngial ah
houh dangka za thum leh puansilh kikhenna ding nga a pia hi.

23A pa kiang ah hiaite a khak hi: Aigupta gam a thil hoih pua sabiltung sawm leh
lampi a, a pa ading buh leh tanghou leh nekding pua sabengtungnu sawm.

24Huchi in a unaute a sawlkhia a, a paita uhi. Aman a kiang uah, "Lampi ah kina
lou ding in pilvang un" a chi hi.

25Aigupta gam a kipan a paitou ua, Kanan gam a a pa Jakob kiang a va tungta uhi.

26A kiang ah, "Joseph a hinglai a, Aigupta gam tengteng heutu ahi" chi in, a hilh
uhi. A thugen uh a gintak louh ziak in, a lungtang a bahta hi.

27A kiang ua Joseph thugente a hilh ua; a tuanna ding kangtalai Joseph in a
khakte a muh in Jakob lungtang a halhnawn hi.

28Israel in, "A hunta; ka tapa Joseph hingdam a na om ahi maw. Ka sih ma in
amah ka va mu ding" a chi hi.

Genesis 46

Jakob Leh A Inkuan Aigupta Ah A Pai Uh

1Huan, Israel a neih tengteng toh a pawt a, Beer–sheba a tung a, a pa Isak Pathian
kiang ah kithoihnate a lan hi.

2Pathian in zan a mengmuhna in Israel a houpih a, "Jakob, Jakob," a chi hi. Aman,
"Hiai ah ka om," a chi hi.

3Aman, "Kei Pathian, na pa Pathian ka hi. Aigupta gam a hohsuk lau ken. Huai ah
chi thupitak in k'on bawl ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Aigupta gam ah na kiang ah ka hong dia; k'on pitou nawn ngeingei ding, na sih chiang in Joseph in hon mitsi sak ding" a chi hi.

5Huchi in, Jakob Beer–sheba a kipan a pawt a; Israel tate'n a pa uh Jakob leh a ta neuchikchikte uh leh a zite uh tuanna dia Pharo in kangtalai a khakte ah a tuangsak uhi.

6Huchi in, Jakob leh a suan tengteng in Kanan gam a a lamkhiak uh, gante leh vante tawi in, Aigupta gam a tungta uhi.

7A tapate, a tupate, a tanute, a tunute leh a suan tengteng, Aigupta gam ah a lutpihta hi.

8Hiaite Israel suan Aigupta gam a lut, Jakob leh a tapate min ahi. Reuben, Jakob ta masa.

9Reuben tapate Hanok, Pallu, Hezron leh Karmi ahi uh.

10Simeon tapate: Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jakin, Johar leh Kanan numei tapa Shaul ahi uh.

11Levi tapate: Gershon, Kohath leh Merari ahi uh.

12Judah tapate: Er, Onan, Shelah, Perez leh Zerah ahi ua; (Er leh Onan Kanan gam ah a sita ua) Perez tapate Hezron leh Hamul ahi uh.

13Issakar tapate: Tola, Puva, Job leh Shimron ahi uh.

14Zebulun tapate: Sered, Elon leh Jhaleel ahi uh.

15Hiaite tengteng Leah tapa, a tanu Dinah toh, Padan-aram gam a Jakob a neihsakte ahi ua; a tapate leh a tanu tengteng sawmthum leh thum ahi uh.

16Gad tapate: Ziphion, Haggi, Shuni, Ezbon, Eri, Arobdi leh Areli ahi uh.

17Asher tapate: Jimnah, Ishuah, Isui leh Beriah leh a sanggamnu uh Serah ahi uh. Beriah tapate: Heber leh Malkiel ahi uhi.

18Hiaite Zilpah Laban in a tanu Leah kiang a a piak tapate, Jakob a neihsak mi sawmlehguk ahi uhi.

19Jakob zi Rakil tapate: Joseph leh Benjamin ahi uh.

20Joseph in Aigupta gam ah tapa Manasseh leh Ephraim a nei a, huai mite On khaw siampu Potipher tanu Asenath in amah a neihsakte ahi uh.

21Benjamin tapate: Belah, Beker, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh, Muppim, Huppim leh Ard ahi uh.

22Hiaite Rakil tapa Jakob a neihsakte ahi ua; avek un sawmlehli ahi uh.

23Dan tapa Husim ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

24Naphtali tapate: Jahzeel, Guni, Jezer leh Shillem ahi.

25Hiaite Bilhah tapate Laban in a tanu Rakil kiang a a piak ahi uh. Hiaite Jakob a neihsak a; avek un sagih ahi uh.

26Jakob tapate zite simlouh in Jakob kiang a Aigupta gam a lut, a khal a pawt tengteng avek un sawmguk leh guk ahi uhi.

27Joseph in Aigupta gam a tapa a neihte nih ahi ua; Jakob inn kawte, Aigupta gam a lutte, sawmsagih ahi uhi.

Jakob Leh A Inkuan Aigupta Ah

28Jakob in Gosen gam lampi na kawkmuh ding in Joseph kiang ah Judah a hohmasa sak hi.

29Huchi in, Gosen gam ah a lutta uh. Joseph in a kangtalai a bawlkhol a, Gosen gam ah a pa dawn ding in a hohtou hi. A kiang ah a kigen a, a ngawng a kun in a kap nilouh hi.

30Israel in Joseph kiang ah, “Dam in na om a, na mel ka muh nawn ziak in tun zaw si ding in ka kimanta” a chi hi.

31Joseph in a unaute leh a pa inkuanpihte kiang ah, “Ka va hohtou dia, Pharo ka hilh dia, a kiang ah, ka unaute leh ka pa inkuanpihte, Kanan gam a omte ka kiang a hongtungta uhi.

32Amaute ganvulmi, belamchingmite ahi uhi. A belamhonte uleh a bawnghonte uh leh a neih tengteng uh a honpaw vek uhi, chi’n, ka vagen ding.

33Hichi ahi ding a, Pharo in nou a honsap a, bang nasem na hi ua? a honchih chiang in,

34Na sikhate, hon suangtute a kipan naupang chik ka hih lai ua pan in tutan ganvulmi ka hi uh, na chi ding uh. Huchi in, Gosen gam ah na tengthei ding uhi” a chi hi. Belamchingmite himhim lah Aigupta mite kihlam tak ahi uhi.

Genesis 47

1Huaikhit in Joseph in Pharo a va hilh a, a kiang ah, “Ka pa, ka unaute, a belamhonte uh, a bawnghonte uh leh a neih tengteng u toh Kanan gam a kipan a hongtung suk ua; ngai in, Gosen gam ah a om uh” a chi hi.

2A unaute lak a kipan mi nga a pi a, Pharo a valak hi.

3Pharo in a unaute kiang ah, “Bang nasem na hi ua?” a chi hi. Amau Pharo kiang ah, “Na sikhate, kou hon suangtute a kipan, belamchingmite ka hi uh” a chi uhi.

4Amau mah in Pharo kiang ah, “Hiai gam a om tadih dia hong ka hi ua; ka gam uah lah na sikhate belamhonte nekding a om nawnta kei a; kial lah Kanan gam

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

ah a uang mahmah hi; hehpih in na sikhate Gosen gam ah hon tengsak in" a chi uhi.

5Pharo in Joseph a houpih a, "Na pa leh na unaute na kiang ah a hongta ua;

6Aigupta gam a kiching mahmah hi. Na pa leh na unaute gam hoihna mun ah tengsak in. A lak ua thilhihtheitak, theihna nei ngial a om leh ka gam tung a heutu ding in bawl in" a chi hi.

7Joseph in a pa Jakob a pilut a, Pharo ma ah a dingsak a; Jakob in Pharo a vualzawl hi.

8Pharo in Jakob kiang ah, "Kum bang zah na hita a?" a chi hi.

9Jakob in Pharo kiang ah, "Ka khualzin nung zaw kum za leh sawmthum ahi a, ka damsung kumte a tawm a, a haksa hi. A hon suangtute a khualzin lai ua a damsung kum u leng phazou kei ing" a chi hi.

10Huchi in Jakob in Pharo a vualzawl a, Pharo a kipan a pawtta hi.

11Joseph in a pa leh a unaute tenna a bawlsaka, Pharo thupiak bang in Aigupta gam a mun hoihpen ah, Rameses gam a gou ding un a peta hi.

12Joseph in a pa leh a unaute leh a pa inkuanpih tengteng a inkuan uh bangzel in nekding a pia a, a vakta hi.

Kial

13Huai gam tengteng ah nekding himhim a omta kei a; kial lah a uang mahmah hi. Kial ziak in Aigupta leh Kanan gam a bahta hi.

14Joseph in a buh leina man uh, Aigupta gam leh Kanan gam a dangka om tengteng a khawmsak vek hi. Joseph in huai dangka Pharo inn ah a tawilut hi.

15Aigupta gam leh Kanan gam a dangka tengteng a zatbei khit un, Aigupta mi tengteng Joseph kiang ah a hong ua, "Nekding honpia in. Na ma a si maimah ding ka hi ding uam? Dangka lah a om nawnta ngal kei a" a chi uhi.

16Joseph in, "Na gante uh hon pemai un. Dangka a om nawn kei leh na gan man un nekding k'on pe ding" a chi hi.

17A gante uh Joseph kiang ah a honpi ua; Joseph in sakol man ding leh, belamhon man ding leh, bawnghon man ding leh sabiltung man ding in nekding a pe zel hi. Huai kum in a gan tengteng uh man in nekding a pia a, a vak chiat hi.

18Huai kum a bei a, kum a hongthak nawn in a kiang ah a hong nawn ua, "Ka dangka teng uh a beitak dan ka toupa k'on imkei ding uh. Ka ganhonte uh ka toupa'n na neita hi. Ka toupa mitmuh in ka sapum uh leh ka gam uh chih louh, bangmah ka nei nawn kei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Bangziak in na mitmuh in kou leh ka gam uh mangthang maimah ding hiam?
Koumau mah ka gam u toh an in honlei mai in. Koumau leh ka gam uh Pharo
sikhate ka hi ding uhi. Silou a dam a ka om theihna ding un leh gam a siatlouhna
ding in buh chi honpia in" a chi uhi.

20Huchi in Joseph in Pharo ading in Aigupta gam tengteng a leisakta hi. Kial a
tung ua a awt mahmah ziak in Aigupta mite'n lah a lou uh a zuak chiat uhi. Huchi
in gam Pharo a ahivekta hi.

21Mite Aigupta gamgi tawp khatlam a kipan khatlam tawppha in khuate ah a
kisuansakta hi.

22Siampute gam kia a leikei a, siampute'n Pharo a kipan tantuan a nei ua, Pharo
in a piak a tantuan uh a ne zel uhi. Huaiziak in a gam uh a zuak kei uhi.

23Huai nung in, Joseph in, mite kiang ah, "Ngai un, tuni in na gam uh leh noute
Pharo ading in k'on leita hi. Hiai ah nou ading in buhchi a om, lei ah na ching ding
uhi.

24Buhlak hun chiang in hichi ahi ding. Pharo ading in seh nga suah, seh khat zel
na pe ding ua, a seh li pen noumau a ahi ding. A chi ding, noumau, na inkuanpihte
uh leh na tanu neu chikchikte uh nekding ahi ding" a chi hi.

25Amau, Nang ka hinna uh na humbitta hi. Ka toupa'n pha a sakleh hon hehpih
inla, Pharo sikhate ka hi ding uh" a chi uhi.

26Huchi in, Joseph in Pharo in seh nga suah, seh khat a muhzel ding thu, Aigupta
gam ading in tunitan in dan in a bawlta hi. Siampute gam kia ahi, Pharo a hilou.

Jakob Ngetna Nanung

27Israel in Aigupta gam a Gosen gam ah tenna a bawlta a, huai ah a kihih inbul a,
chi tampi a suang a, nakpitak in a pungta hi.

28Jakob Aigupta gam ah kum sawmlehsagih a teng a, Huchi in, Jakob damsung
kum za leh sawmli leh sagih ahi.

29Israel sih hun a hong naita a; a tapa Joseph a sam a, a kiang ah, "N'on hehpih
theih leh hehpih in na khut ka pheipi nuai ah golh inla, hon hehpih in, ka tung ah
chihtaktak in hih in. Hehpih in Aigupta gam ah honvui mahmah ken.

30Hon suangtute kiang a ka ihmut hun chiang in, nang Aigupta gam a kipan n'on
pawkhe ding a, amaute vuina mun ah n'on vuizaw ding ahi" a chi hi. Aman, "Na
chih bang in ka hih ding" a chi hi.

31Aman, "Ka kiang ah kichiam in" a chi a; a kiang ah a kichiamta hi. Huchi in lupna
lukhung si in Israel a kunta hi.

Genesis 48

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Jakob In Ephraim Leh Manasseh A Vualzawl

1Huan, hiaite nung in hichi ahi a, Joseph kiang ah, “Ngai in, na pa a chi a na” a chi uhi. Huchi in, a tapa nihte Manasseh leh Ephraim a kiang ah a tonpih hi.

2Jakob kiang ah, “Ngai in, na tapa Joseph na kiang ah a honghi” chi’n a hilh uh. Israel a kihalhsak a, lupna ah a tuta hi.

3Jakob in Joseph kiang ah, “Pathian, bangkim hihthei, Kanan gam a Luz khua ah ka kiang ah a kilak a, a hon vualzawl hi.

4Ka kiang ah, chi tampi k’on suangsak dia, k’on hih punglai ding. Chi tuamtuam omkhawm in k’on bawl ding. Hiai gam nanung a na suante kiang ah a tangtawn gou ding un ka pe ding” a honchi hi.

5“Na tapa nihte, Aigupta gam a na neihte, kei a ahi uhi. Ephraim leh Manasseh, Reuben leh Simeon mah bang in kei a ahi ding uhi.

6Hiai mite nung a ta na neihte nang a ahi ding uh, a goutan uah a ute uh min a kikoppih ding uh.

7Kei tungthu ahihleh, Padan gam a kipan ka hongpai lai in Rakil Kanan gam ah lamkal ah Ephrath khua gamla kuam ahihlai in, ka kiang ah a si hi. Huai ah Ephrath khaw lampi ah ka vuita, huai bel Bethlehem khua ahi” a chi hi.

8Israel in Joseph tapate a en a, “Hiaite kuate ahi ua?” a chi hi.

9Joseph in a pa kiang ah, “Hiaite ka tapa, Pathian in a honpiakte ahi uh” a chi hi. Aman, “Hehpih in ka kiang ah honpi in, amau ka na vualzawl ding” a chi hi.

10Israel mit a upat tak ziak in a chim nawnkei a, aman a na tawp a, a na pom hi.

11Israel in Joseph kiang ah, “Na mel muh ka kilamen nawn kei a, himahleh, ngai in, Pathian in na suante mel nangawn a hon musakta” a chi hi.

12Joseph in amau a pa pheikala kipan a pikhia a, a mai a leisi in a kun hi.

13Joseph in a nih un a kai a, Ephraim pen a khut taklam in Israel khut veilam pang ah, Manasseh pen a khut veilam in Israel khut taklam pang a kai in a pinai hi.

14Israel in a sawkkalh teitei a, a khut taklam in a sawk a, Ephraim a naupangzaw sip ah a nga a; Manasseh bel a ta masa ahi.

15Joseph a vualzawl a, Hon suangpa Abraham leh Isak om zelna Pathian, tuni tan a ka damsung tengteng hon vakpa Pathian,

16Thil hoihlou tengteng a kipan hontanpa Angel in naupangte vualzawl hen. Ka min leh hon suangpa Abraham leh Isak min pu uhen. Khovel ah thupitak hi ding in hongpung uhen, a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Joseph in a pa'n a khut taklam Ephraim sip a a ngak a muh in a lungkim kei a;
a pa khut Ephraim sip a kipan Manasseh sip a suan ding in a domkang hi.

18Joseph in a pa kiang ah, "Pa, hichibang ding ahi kei. Hiai ahi ta masa, na khut
taklam a sip ah ngazaw in" a chi hi.

19Himahleh, a pa a utkei a, "Ka thei hi, ka tapa aw, ka thei hi. Amah leng nam
gentham in a om dia, amah leng a thupi ding hi. Himahleh a naupa amah sang in
a thupizaw dia, a suante leng chituam tuam tamtak a honghi ding uh" a chi hi.

20Huchi in Jakob in, "Nang ah Israel vualzawl ahi ding, Pathian in Ephraim leh
Manasseh bang in honbawl hen," chi in a vualzawl hi. Huchibang in Manasseh
ma ah Ephraim a omsak hi.

21Israel mah in Joseph kiang ah, "Ngai in, si ding ka hita hi. Himahleh Pathian na
kiang uah a om dia, nou hon suangtute gam ah a hon pilut nawn ding hi.

22Huai lou leng, na unaute tantuan sang in tankhat in k'on petuan hi, ka namsau
leh ka thalpeu a Amorte khut a kipan ka laksak pen" a chi hi.

Genesis 49

Jakob Thu Nanung

1Huan, Jakob in a tapate a sam a, hichibang in a gen hi. "Ni nanungte a na tung
ua thil hongtung dingte k'on hilh theihna ding in hong kikhawm un.

2Nou Jakob tapate aw, hong kikhawm unla, Ngaikhia un; na pa uh Israel thu ngai
un.

3Reuben, nang ka tapa masa, ka thilhihtheihna, ka hatna gah masapen na hi.
Sanpen na leh thuneihpenna nang a ahi.

4Himahleh tui bang a kiplou na hi, tungnun penna na neikei ding; na pa lupnapi
ah na kal ziak in. Huai ah ka lupna a kal in na hihbuah hi,

5Simeon leh Levi unau ahi ua, a namsaute uh sisan suahna vanzat ahi.

6Ka kha aw, nang zaw a kikupna uah va kigolh ken. Ka thupina, nang zaw a
kikhopna uah telken. A heh un mi a that ua, a genhak un bawngtal thagui a sattat
uhi.

7A hehna un hamsia dong hen, hangsantak ahi ngal ua. A thangpaihna un leng
hamsia dong hen, hinsetak ahi ngal ua. Jakob ah amau ka kikhen sak dia, Israel
ah ka hihdalh ding hi.

8Judah, nang na unaute'n a honphat ding uh. Na khut na doute ngawng ah na nga
dia; na tapate na ma ah a kun ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Judah humpinelkai nou ahi. Ka tapa, na sakeih na paitouh santa. Na kun a, humpinelkai bang in na bok a, humpinelkainu bang in na kualsuk hi. Kua'n ahia hon thou sak ngam ding?

10Lalchiang Judah a kipan a mangkei ding, Vaihawmpa chiang a khekal a kipan a mangkei ding. Shiloh a hongpai mateng; namchih in amah thu a mang ding uhi.

11A sakolnou grepgui ah a khih dia, a sabiltung nou grepgui hoih chi ah a khih ding hi. A puansilhte uain in a sawp dia, a puan grep sisan in a sawplai ding hi.

12A mitte uain in a san ding ua, a hate nawitui in a ngou ding uhi.

13Zebulun tuipi gei ah a teng dia, longkhawlna luipiau ahi dia; a gamgi Zidon ah ahi ding.

14Issakar sabiltung hattak ahi a, vangik nih kal a kual hi.

15Khawl hoih in a thei a, gam leng hoih in a thei; Huchi in van paw ding in a liangzang a niamsak a, kuli nna sem in sikha in a hong omta hi.

16Dan in Israel nam lak a khat bang in a mite vai a hawmsak ding.

17Dan lamlian gei a gul, lampi a gulgial, a tung a tuang mi thalkiak ek khop a sakol khe tu nakpa ahi ding.

18Aw TOUPA, na hotdamna ka ngak gige hi.

19Gad, gal in a sual dia, himahleh aman a khetul lam uah amau a sual zaw ding hi.

20Asher, a nek a hoih dia, Kumpi nekte a piangsak ding hi.

21Naphtali zukpi khah ahi. Thu hoih pipi a gen zel hi.

22Joseph hiang gahnuamtak ahi, tuikhuk kiang a hiang gahnuamtak; a hiang nawnsawnte'n bang a tuam uhi.

23Thalkapmite'n amah nakpitak in a hihgenthei ua, a kap ua, a simmawh uhi.

24Himahleh, amah thalpeu khauhtak in a om gige a, a ban thate Jakob Mihatpa in a hatsak leh belamchingmi, tua Israel suangpi hatsak ahi.

25Na pa Pathian, nang hon panpih dingpa, Bangkim hihtheipa, tunglam van vualzawlnate, nuailam a om gige tui thuktak vualzawlnate, nawite leh sul vualzawlnate, nangmah hon vualzawl dingpa ngei hihhat in na om hi.

26Na pa vualzawlnate hon suangtute Vualzawlna sang in tangtawn tangte tawpkhawk pha in a thupizawta hi. Hiaite Joseph lu tung ah a om dia, a unaute a kipan hihtuam a ompa sip ah a om ding hi.

27Benjamin nge duhgawl bang in, zingsang in a sa matte a ne dia, nitaklam in a gallak a hawm ding" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Huaite tengteng Israel nam sawmlehnihte ahi uh. Huai thute leng amaute vualzawlna a kiang ua a pa uh thugen ahi. Vualzawlna a tanding gun bangzel un a vualzawl chiat hi.

Jakob Sihna Leh Vuina

29Aman a tate thugou a siah a, a kiang uah, “Ka chipihte kiang a pi a om ding ka hita. Hit mi Ephron lou a kawkhuk ah kei hon suangtute kiang ah honvui un.

30Kanan gam a Mamre ma a Makpelah lou a kawkhuk, Abraham in kivuina mun dia Hitmi Ephron a kipan lou toh a lei ah.

31Huai ah Abraham leh a zi Sarah a vui ua; huai ah Isak leh a zi Rebekah a vui ua; huai mah ah Leah ka vui hi.

32Lou leh asung a kawkhuk om Hit suante a kipan a lei ahi” a chi hi.

33Jakob in a tapate kiang a thugou a siah khit in a khete lupna ah a nga tou a, a kha a khahta a, a chipihte kiang ah pi in a om samta hi.

Genesis 50

1Huan, Joseph in a pa mai a si a, a kah a, a tawp hi.

2Joseph in a sikha damdawi siamte a pa luang muattheilou a bawl ding in thu a pia hi. Huchi in damdawisiamte’n Israel luang muattheilou in a bawlta uhi.

3A luang bawlna in ni sawmli a zang ua, muattheilou a bawlna in ni hiai zah a lutnak hi. Ni sawmsagih sung teng Aiguptate’n amah a sun uhi.

4Amah a sunnite uh a beinung in, Joseph in Pharo inkuante a houpih a, “Na mitmuh ua deihsakna ka muh leh hehpih in Pharo bil a zak ding in, ‘Ka pa’n, ngai in, si ding ka hita.

5Kanan gam a ka han dia ka tohsa ngei ah na honvui ding ahi,’ chi’n, a hon kichiamsak hi. huaiziak in, tuin hehpih in ka pa hon pawtousak inla, hon va vuisak in, Huchi in ka hongpai nawn ding, a chi, chi’n, hon gensak un” a chi hi.

6Pharo in, “A hon kichiamsak bang in na pa va pawtou ve” a chi hi.

7Joseph a pa vui ding in a va hohtou hi. Pharo sikha teng, a inkuan lak a upate leh Aigupta gam upa tengteng leh,

8Joseph inkuanpih tengteng leh, a unaute leh, a pa inkuanpihte, a kiang ah a va hohtou uhi. A ta neu chikchikte uleh a belamhonte uleh a bawnghonte kia uh Gosen gam ah a nusia uhi.

9A kiang uah kangtalaite leh Sakol tungtuang mite leng a hohtou ua, huchi in pawl lianpi ahi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Jordan luigal a Atad phual a tung ua, huai ah nakpitak in a kah ua, ni sagih sung
a pa sunna a nei uhi.

11Hiai gam mi Kanante'n, Atad phual a a misun uh a muh un, hiai Aiguptate misi
sunna thupitak ahi, a chi uhi. Huaiziak in huai mun Abel mizraim a sa ua, huai
Jordan luigal a om ahi.

12A tapate'n a thupiak bang in a hihsak uhi.

13A tapate'n Kanan gam ah a zawnglut ua, Abraham in kivuina mun dia, Hitmi
Ephron a kipan a lou toh a lei Mamre ma a Makpelah lou a kawkhuk ah a vuita
uhi.

14A pa a vui khit in Joseph leh a unaute leh a pa vui dia a kiang a hohtou tengteng
Aigupta gam ah a pai kiknawnta uhi.

Joseph In A Unaute A Theithak Sak

15Joseph unaute'n a pa uh sih a ngaihtuah ua, "Joseph in hon mudah dia, a tung
a i thil hihkhelh tengteng phu i tung uah kim sipsip in a honla kha ding e" a chi
uhi.

16Joseph kiang a hilh ding in mi a sawl ua, "Na pa'n a sih ma in hichi'n thu a pia
hi.

17Joseph kiang ah, 'hehpih in na unaute tatlekna leh a gitlouhna uh ngaidam in.
Na tung ah thil hoihlou a hihta ngal ua. Tuin hehpih in na pa Pathian sikhate
tatlekna ngaidam in,' a chi, chi'n vagen un" a chi hi. A kiang a a gentak un Joseph
a kap hi.

18A unaute leng a va hoh ua, a ma ah a khupboh chiat uh. "Ngai in, na sikhate ka
hi uh" a chi uhi.

19Joseph in a kiang uah, "Lau kei un. Pathian sik a om ka hi ahia?

20Nou zaw ka tung ah thil gilou hih lungsim na pu ua; himahleh tuni in mi tampi
hing leh dam a humbitna dia thil hoih suahsak Pathian lungsim ahizaw hi.

21huaiziak in, tuin lau kei un. Nou leh na ta neu chik chikte uh ka honvak ding" a
chi hi. Huchi in, amau a lungmuan a, kamsiam tak in a houpih hi.

Joseph Sihna

22Joseph, amah leh a pa inkuanpihte toh Aigupta gam ah a teng ua, Joseph kum
za leh sawm a dam hi.

23Joseph in Ephraim ta, tusawn thum chiang a mu hi. Manasseh tapa Makir tate
leng Joseph pheitung ah a khanglian uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

24Joseph in a unaute kiang ah, “Si ding ka hita hi. Himahleh Pathian in a hongveh ngeingei dia, hiai gam a kipan hon pikhia in, Abraham, Isak leh Jakob kiang a kichiam a, piak a chiam gam ah a hon pitou ding” a chi hi.

25Joseph in Israel suante a kichiam sak a, “Pathian in a hongveh ngeingei dia, ka guhte hiai a kipan na zawngtou ding uh ahi” a chi hi.

26Huchi in Joseph kum za leh sawm a upa a hih in, a sita hi. A luang muattheilou in a bawl ua, Aigupta gam ah hankuang sung ah a koih uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Eksodas

Eksodas 1

Israelte Aigupta Ah Hihgentheih In A Om Uh

1Huan, hiaite Aigupta gam a honglut, Israel suante min ahi: Michih leh a inkawte
Jakob toh hongtonte.

2Reuben, Simeon, Levi leh Judah.

3Issakar, Zebulun leh Benjamin.

4Dan leh Naphtali, Gad leh Asher.

5Jakob tai apan hong pawtkhia mi tengteng sawmsagih ahi uhi Joseph bel
Aigupta gam ah a na om khinta hi.

6Joseph leh a unau tengteng leh a suan tengteng leng a sita uhi.

7Israel suante'n gah a suang ua, tampi in a khang ua, a kibehlap ua, hat petmah
in a hong hatkhia ua; a gam a hong dimta uhi.

8Joseph theilou, Aigupta gam ah kumpipa thak a hong omta hi.

9Aman a mite kiang ah, "En un, Israel suan mipite ei sang in a tam zaw ua, a
hatzaw uhi.

10Kisa un, piltak in amau i bawl ding uhi. Huchilou in zaw a hong kibehlap lap
ding ua, hichi a honghi dia, kidouna a hongom chiang in, i melmate lam ah a pang
ding ua, ei a hondou kha ding uhi, huchi in gam apan a pawtsan kha ding uhi" a
chi hi.

11Huaiziak in puakgikte a amau hihgim ding in a tung uah nasem heutu a koihta
uhi. Huchi in, Pharo ading in khopite, Pithom leh Rameses a lamta uhi.

12Himahleh amau a hihgim semsem uleh, a kibehlap semsem ua, a khang
semsem uhi. Huchi in Aiguptate'n Israel suante a lau mahmah uhi.

13Huaiziak in Aiguptate'n Israel suante gimtakin nna a semsak uhi.

14nasep haksa in a hinna uh nuamloutakin a bawlsak ua, buan mante leh teklei
bawl in gamlak a nna chiteng sem in, nakpitak in nna a semsak uhi.

15Aigupta kumpipa'n Hebru naudommite kiang ah thu a gen a, huaite lak a khat
min Siprah ahi a, a dang khat min Puah ahi.

16"Hebru numeite lak a nau na dom chiang un, tutphah tung ah en unla, tapa
ahihleh na that ding ua, tanu ahihleh na hawi ding uhi" a chi hi.

17Himahleh naudommite'n Pathian a lau ua, Aigupta kumpipa'n thu a piak bang
a hihlou in, pasal naupangte a hinghawi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Aigupta kumpipa'n naudommite a samsaka, a kiang uah, "Bangdia hiai thilhih
a pasal naupangte hinghawi na hi ua?" a chi hi.

19Naudommite'n Pharo kiang ah, "Hebru numeite Aigupta numeite bang
ahihlouh ziak un, a tei ngal ua, naudommite a kiang uh a tun ma un a neikhin zel
uhi" a chi uhi.

20Huaiziak in Pathian in naudommite a kem hoih a, huchi in mite a hong kibehlap
ua, a hat mahmah uhi.

21Huchi in naudommite'n Pathian a lauh ziak un inkuante a bawlsakta hi.

22Pharo in a sikha tengteng thupia in, "Tapa hongpiang peuhmah lui ah na pai
ding ua, tanu hong piang peuhmah na hinghawi ding uh," a chi hi.

Eksodas 2

Mosi Pianna

1Huan, Levi inn apan pasal khat a paikhia a, Levi tanu zi in a nei hi.

2Huai numei in nau a pai a, tapa a nei a, naupang melhoih ahi chih a theih in kha
thum a selta hi.

3A sel zoh nawnlouh tak in, phaiphek bawm a bawlsak a, vahaibuan leh chim in
a zutbit a, asung ah nau a koih a; luipang ah loupa kawm ah a koih hi.

4A sanggamnu, bang hongsuak hiam chih thei ding in gamla kuam ah ading hi.

5Pharo tanu lui ah kisil ding in a hong paisuk a; a nungzui numeite toh luigei ah
a vak uhi. Loupa lak a bawm a mu a, a sikha numei khat va la ding in a sawl hi.

6A hon leh, naupang a muta a, ngai in, naungek a kapta hi. A hehpihta a, "Hiai
Hebru tate lak a khat ahi" a chi hi.

7A sanggamnu'n Pharo tanu kiang ah, "Nau hon donsak ding, Hebru numeite lak
a naudonmi khat k'on va sapsak na ut hia?" a chi hi.

8Pharo tanu in a kiang ah, "Kuan in," a chi hi. Nungak a kuanta a, naungek nu a
vasamta hi.

9Pharo tanu in a kiang ah, "Hiai nau la inla, hon donsak in. Na loh k'on pe ding" a
chi hi. Huchi in huai numei in nau a lata a, a donta hi.

10Nau a khang a, Pharo tanu kiang ah a honpi a, huchi in a tapa a hong hita hi. "A
min Mosi a sa a, tui apan ka kaihkhiak a hih ziak in," a chi hi.

Mosi Midian A Suakta

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Huailai in hichi ahi a, Mosi a honglet in a unaute kiang ah a va hoh a, a puakgikte uh a va mu hi. A unaute lak a khat, Hebru mi khat Aigupta mi in a vuaklai a va muta hi.

12A dak loplop a, kuamah a omkei, chih a theihtakin, Aigupta mi a thatta a, piaunel ah a sel hi.

13A ni nih ni a, a va hohnawn leh, ngai in, Hebru mite lak a mi nih a na kisual ua; gilou hihpa kiang ah, "Bangdia na lawm vua na hia?" a chi hi.

14Aman, "Ka tung ua lal leh vaihawm dia nang kua'n honbawl ahia? Aigupta mi na thah bang a, hon thah tum na hi maw?" a chi hi. Huchi in, Mosi a lau a, "Hiai thil kithei khe petmah eive," a chi hi.

15Pharo in hiai a zak in, Mosi thah ding in a zongta hi. Himahleh Pharo mai apan Mosi a taimangta a, Midian gam ah a tengta a; tuileh kiang ah a tu hi.

16Midian siampu in tanu sagih a nei a, amau a hongpai ua, tui a hontawi ua, a pa uh ganhon buahna ding in a tuitheite a dim uhi.

17Belamchingte a hong ua, a hawlmang uhi. Himahleh, Mosi ading a, amau a panpiha, a ganhon uh tui a buak hi.

18A pa uh Reuel kiang a a hongpai tak un, "Bang a chia, tuni'n hong paibaih ve uchia?" a na chi hi.

19Amau, "Belamchingte khut apan Aigupta mi khat in a hon hunkhia a, tui leng a hontawi chingsak a, ganhon a buak hi" a chi uhi.

20Aman a tanute kiang ah, "Ahihleh amah kaw om ahia? Bangdia huai mi hon nusia? An ne ding in sam un" a chi hi.

21Mosi huai mi kiang a ten a lungkima, aman a tanu Zipporah Mosi a peta hi.

22Tapa a neihsaka, melmak gam ah mikhual ka hita, a chih ziak in a min Gershom a sa hi.

23Hun hongpai zel ah hichi ahi a, Aigupta kumpipa a sita a, huchi in a koltan ziak un Israel suante a thumthum ua, a kap ua, a kahna uh a koltan ziak un Pathian kiang ah a tungtou hi.

24A mauna uh Pathian in a za a, huchi in Pathian in Abraham toh, Isak toh leh Jakob toh a thukhun a theigige hi.

25Pathian in Israel suante a en a, Pathian in amau a zahtak hi.

Eksodas 3

Pathian In Mosi A Sam

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Mosi in a sungpa, Midian siampu, Jethro ganhon a ching hi. Ganhon gamdai nunglam a pi in, Pathian tang, Horeb pha in, a hongpai hi.

2Pawn lak apan meikuang in a kiang ah TOUPA Angel a hong kilak hi. A en a, ngai in, mei in pawn a kuang a, himahleh pawn a kangkei hi.

3Mosi in, "Ka kihei dia, hiai thilmuh thupi, bangdia pawn kanglou ahia, ka en ding" a chi hi.

4Huchi a en dia a kihei TOUPA'N a muh in pawn apan amah a sam a, "Mosi, Mosi" a chi hi. Aman, "Hiai ah ka om" a chi hi.

5Aman, "Hiai mun hon naihken. Na khepek apan na khedapte suah in. Na dinna mun lei siangthou ahi" a chi hi.

6Hiai a chilai a, "Na Pa Pathian ka hi, Abraham Pathian, Isak Pathian leh Jakob Pathian." Mosi in Pathian a et ngamlouh ziak in a mai a sel hi.

7 TOUPA'N "Aigupta gam a ka mite thuakgimna ka mu a, a tung ua nasem heutute ziak a a kah uh ka zata a, a dahnate uh ka thei hi, a chi hi.

8Aiguptate khut apan amau pikhe ding leh huai gam apan gam hoih, za, bawngnawi leh khuaizu a luanggam tundia hong paisuk ka hi; Kanante, Hitte, Amorte, Perizte, Hivte leh Jebuste gam ah.

9Huaiziak in tuin, ngai in, Israel suante kah thawm ka kiang a hongtungta. Aiguptate'n amau a nuaisiah uh leng ka mu hi.

10Huaiziak in, tuin kisa in, Pharo kiang ah k'on sawl ding, Aigupta gam apan Israel suante, ka mite n'on pikhiak theihna ding in" a chi hi.

11Mosi in Pathian kiang ah, "Pharo kiang a hoh a, Aigupta gam apan Israel suante pikhe ding, kei kua ka hia?" a chi hi.

12Aman, "Na kiang ah ka om ngeingei ding, k'on sawl chih, hiai nang ading in a kitheina ahi ding. Aigupta gam apan mite n'on pikhiak khit chiang in, hiai tangtung ah Pathian nna nasem ding uh" a chi hi.

13Mosi in Pathian kiang ah, "Ngai in, Israel suante kiang a ka hong a, a kiang ua, hichia ka chih chiang in, na pipute uh Pathian in na kiang uah a honsawl, amau huchi in ka kiang ah a chi ding uh, A min bang ahia? A kiang uah bang ka chi dia?" a chi hi.

14Pathian in Mosi kiang ah, "KA HIH KA HI" a chi hi. Huchibang in Israel suante kiang ah na vagen ding, "KA HIH in na kiang uah a honsawl hi" a chi hi.

15Pathian in Mosi kiang ah huchi in a chih behlap lai hi. "Israel suante Pathian, Abraham Pathian, Isak Pathian leh Jakob Pathian in na kiang uah a honsawl. Hiai ka min ahi gige a, suan tengteng tan a kei theihgigena ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Kuan inla, Israel upate kaikhawm inla, a kiang uah hichi'n chi in. 'Na pipute uh TOUPA Pathian, Abraham Pathian, Isak Pathian leh Jakob Pathian ka kiang ah a hong kilak a, hichi'n a chi, Ka hongveh petmah a, Aigupta gam a na tung ua hih a omte ka muta hi.

17Hichi in ka chita, Aigupta gimna apan Kanante, Hitte, Amorte, Perizte, Hivte leh Jebuste gam, bawngnawi leh khuaizu luanna ah k'on pilut ding'.

18Na aw a ngaikhe ding uhi. Huchi in na kuan dia, nang leh Israel upate, Aigupta kumpipa kiang ah na hoh ding ua, a kiang ah hichibang in na chi ding uhi. 'Hebrute TOUPA Pathian in hon kimuhpih a, tuin, ka hon ngen uhi, hon paisak in, gamdai a ni thum lam a TOUPA ka Pathian uh kiang a ka kithoih theihna ding un.'

19Ahi a, Aigupta kumpipa'n a hon paisak kei ding, ban thahatna toh lou in chih ka theitel hi.

20Ka ban ka zak dia, a lak ua ka hih ding ka thillamdang tengteng in Aigupta gam ka gawt ding. Huai nung in a hon paisak ding hi.

21Aiguptate mitmuh in hiai mite deihsakna ka pe ding. Huchi in hichi ahi dia, na pai chiang un a khutvuak in na pai kei ding uhi.

22Numei teng in invengte leh a inn a khualtamte apan dangka suangmantamte, dangkaeng suangmantamte leh puansilhte a leitawi ding. Huchi in huaite na tapate uh na silhsak ding ua, na tanute uh na silhsak ding uhi. Huchi in Aiguptate na lok ding uhi."

Eksodas 4

Pathian In Mosi Thillamdang Hihtheihna A Pia

1Huan, Mosi in a dawng a, "A hina a, ngai in, a hon umkei ding ua, ka aw leng a ngaikhe sam kei ding uhi. TOUPA na kiang ah a kilakkei, a chih ding ziak un" a chi hi.

2TOUPA'N a kiang ah, "Na khut a bang ahia?" a chi a; aman, "Chiang" a chi hi.

3Aman, "Lei ah khia in" a chi a; lei ah a khia a, gul a hongsuak a; Mosi huai apan a taikheta hi.

4TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Na khutzan inla, gul a mei in la in" a chi hi. A khut a zan a, gul a mei in a manta a, a khut ah chiang a hongsuak nawn hi.

5A pipute uh TOUPA Pathian, Abraham Pathian, Isak Pathian leh Jakob Pathian, na kiang ah a kilak chih a gintakna ding un" a chi hi.

6 TOUPA'N a kiang ah, "Tuin na khut na ang ah koih in" a chi nawn hi. A khut a ang ah a koih a, a zankhiak tak in, ngai in, a khut vuk bang in a phakta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7"Aman na khut na ang ah koihnawn in" a chi hi. A khut a ang ah a koihnawn a, a ang apan a lakhia a, ngai in, a khut khatlam bang a hongsuak nawn hi.

8"Hichi ahi dia, a hon gintak kei ua, chiamtehna khatna aw leng a ngaihkhiak sam kei uleh, chiamtehna nanung aw a gintak ding uh ahi ding hi.

9Hichi a honghi dia, hiai chiamtehna nihte a gintak kei lai ua, na aw leng a ngaihkhiak sam kei uleh, lui apan tui na la dia, gamkeu ah na sung ding. Lui apan na tui lakkhiak gamkeu ah sisan a honghi ding" a chi hi.

10Mosi in TOUPA kiang ah, "Aw TOUPA, mi dangnal ka hi kei, chiklai mah in, na sikha kiang a thu na gen nungsang in leng mi dangawk leh pau zekai ka hizaw hi" a chi hi.

11TOUPA'N a kiang ah, "Mihing kam bawl kua ahia? Ahihkeileh pautheiloute, bengngongte, muhnate leh mittawte kua bawl ahia? Kei TOUPA'N ka bawl ahi kei maw?

12Huaiziak in, tuin kuan inla, na kam ka ompih dia, na gen ding k'on hilh ding" a chi hi.

13Aman, "Aw TOUPA, hehpih in midang sawl in, na sawl dingpa khut in, k'on ngen hi" a chi hi.

14Mosi tung ah TOUPA hehna a souta a, "Aron, na unaupa a omkei maw? Hoihtak in thu a genthei, chih ka thei. Huan, ngai in, nang kimuhpih ding in a hongpaikhia a, a honmuh chiang in a lungtang a kipak ding hi.

15A kiang ah thu na gen dia, a kam ah thute na guang ding. Na kam ka ompih dia, na hih ding k'on hilh ding hi.

16Amah mite kiang ah na thugenpa ahi dia; amah nang adia kam tang ahi ding. Nang amah ading in Pathian tang na hi ding hi.

17Chiamtehnate na hihna ding in, na khut in hiai chiang na tawi ding ahi" a chi hi.

Mosi Aigupta Ah A Kiknawn

18Mosi a kisa a, a sungpa Jethro kiang ah a kik a, a kiang ah, "K'on ngen hi. Hon paisak inla, Aigupta gam a om ka unaute kiang ah ka kik ding, a damlai u hiam ka va thei ding" a chi hi. Jethro in Mosi kiang ah, "Damtak in va hoh in" a chi hi.

19TOUPA'N Midian gam a Mosi kiang ah, "Pai inla, Aigupta gam ah kiknawn in. Thah hon tum mi teng lah a sita ngal ua" a chi hi.

20Mosi in a zi leh a tate a pi a, sabiltung tung ah a tuangsak a, Aigupta gam ah a kiknawnta hi. Mosi in a khut in Pathian chiang a tawi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Aigupta gam a kiknawn dia na kuan chiang in, na khut
a ka koih huai thillamdangte tengteng Pharo ma ah hih ngeingei in. Himahleh a
lungtang ka khauhsak dia, huchi in mite a paisak kei ding," a chi hi.

22Pharo kiang ah," TOUPA'N Israel ka tapa ahi, ka ta masapen pen, a chi hi.

23k'on chi ahi, na a hon sepsak theihna ding in, ka tapa paisak in. Paisak na nial
leh ngai in, na tapa ka that ding, na ta masapen mahmah, na chi ding hi."

24Lampi a khualbuk ah hichi a hong hita, TOUPA'N amah a na tuak a, thah ding in
a zongta hi.

25Huchihlai in Zipporah in suang hiam a la a, a tapa zekmuk vun a atkhia a, a
khebul ah a khia a, "Kei ading in sikai pasal na hi mahmah hi" a chi hi.

26Huchi in amah a paisak hi. Zekvun ziak in "Sisan kai pasal na hi" a chi hi.

27 TOUPA'N Aron kiang ah, "Mosi tuak ding in gamdai ah hoh in" a chi hi. A hohta
a, Pathian tang ah amah a tuak a, a tawpta hi.

28Mosi in amah sawl TOUPA thu tengteng leh amah a piak chiamtehna tengteng
toh Aron a hilh hi.

29Mosi leh Aron a paita ua; Israel suan upate tengteng a kaikhawm vek uhi.

30Mosi kiang a TOUPA'N thu a gen tengteng leh mite mitmuh a chiamtehna a hih
tengteng Aron in a genta hi.

31Huchi in mite'n a gingta ua; TOUPA'N Israel suante a hongveh a, a gimna uh a
muta, chih a zaktak un, a lu uh kunsak in a beta uhi.

Eksodas 5

Mosi Leh Aron Aigupta Kumpipa Pharo Ma Ah

1Huan, huai nung in Mosi leh Aron a lut ua, "Hichibang in Israelte TOUPA Pathian
in a chi. Gamdai a kei adia Ankuangluina a bawl theihna ding un, ka mite paisak
in" chi'n, Pharo a hilh uhi.

2Pharo in, "Israelte paisak dia a aw ka man ding, TOUPA kua ahia? Hiai TOUPA ka
theikei, Israelte leng ka paisak kei ding" a chi hi.

3Huchi in amau, "Hebrute Pathian in a hon kimuhpih a; gamdai ah ni thum lam
ah, hon paisak in, k'on ngen uhi. TOUPA ka Pathian kiang ah hon kithoihsak in. Hi
hiam, namsau hiam in a hon gawt kha ding hi" a chi uhi.

4Aigupta kumpipa'n a kiang uah, "Bangdia Mosi leh Aron, noute'n nna nasep ua
mite khawl sak na hi ua? Na puakgikte uh pua un" a chi hi.

5Pharo in, "Ngai un, gam a mite tuin a tam ua, a puakgik ua pan na khawlsak uhi"
a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Pharo in huai ni mah in mite nasem heutute leh upate thu a pia hi.

7"Tuma siah a bang in teklei bawlna ding in mite pawl na pe nawn kei ding uhi. Kuan uhenla, pawl va kilak uhen.

8Tuma siah a teklei bawlsa tengteng uh, a tung uah na koih ding a; huai apan in bangmah na kiamsak kei ding uhi. A tha uh a dah kha dia; huchi in kap in, ka Pathian kiang uah hon paisak inla, hon va kithoihsakin, a chi kha ding uhi.

9Nna tamsem a tung uah guan unla, a sepgim theihna ding un; thu ginalou limsak kei uhen" a chi hi.

10Mite nasem heutute a paikhia ua, a upate u toh, mite kiang ah thu a gen ua, "Pharo in pawl a honpe kei ding,

11'Nou kuan unla, na muhtheih theihna uah pawl kilak un.' Himahleh nna nasep uah bangmah kiamsak ahi kei ding" a chi uhi.

12Mite pawl hilou in buhbul lakhawm ding in Aigupta gam teng ah a vak zakta uhi.

13Nasem heutute'n amau a nawh ua, nna nasep uh zou un, na niteng sep dingte uh, pawl a omlai in, a chi uhi.

14Israel suan upate, Pharo nasem heutute a tung ua a koihte un, a vua ua, bangdia tuma siah a bang a zan leh tuni a na teklei bawl uh zoulou na hi ua? chi'n, a phutluih uhi.

15Huaitak in Israel suan upate a hong ua, Pharo kiang ah a kap ua, "Bangdia na sikhate hichi bawl tel na hia?

16Na sikhate pawl piak ka hi kei ua, amau lah ka kiang uah, teklei bawl un, a chi uhi. Ngai in, na sikhate vuak in ka om ua, a mawh na mite ahi uhi" a chi uhi.

17Himahleh aman, "Thadah na hi uh, thadah na hi uh. Huaiziak in, hon paisak inla, TOUPA kiang ah hon va kithoih sak un, na chi uhi.

18Huaiziak in kuan unla; nna vasem un. Pawl a hon kipe kei dia, himahleh teklei bikhiah zah na piakkhiak ding uh ahi" a chi hi.

19Na niteng nasep ua na tekleite ua pan bangmah na kiam sak ding uh ahi kei, a kichih nung Israel suan upate'n thusia om a hih dan a theita uhi.

20Pharo apan a hong paikhiak un lampi ading Mosi leh Aron a kituahpih uhi.

21A kiang uah, "TOUPA'N nou hon en in vaihawm hen. Pharo mit leh a sikhate mit in ka gimnam uh kihhuai in na bawl ua, kou honthat dia a khut ua namsau na koih tak ziak in" a chi uhi.

Mosi, Pathian Kiang ah A Phun

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22 TOUPA kiang ah Mosi a kiknawn a, "TOUPA, bangdia hiai mite hichibang a gilou
suaksak na hia? Bangdia kei honsawl na hia?

23 Na min a thu gen dia Pharo kiang a ka va hoh nungsiah lah, aman hiai mite tung
ah gilou a bawl ngal a. Na mite lah na pikhe hetkei" a chi hi.

Eksodas 6

1 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Tuin Pharo kiang a bang ahia ka hih ding na mu ding.
Khut thahat in amau a paisak dia, khut thahat in amau a gam apan a hawlkhe
ding ahi ngal a" a chi hi.

Mosi Pathian In A Sam

2 Pathian in Mosi kiang ah thu a gen a, a kiang ah, "TOUPA ka hi.

3 Thilbangkim hihthei Pathian min in Abraham kiang ah, Isak kiang ah leh Jakob
kiang ah ka kilakta. Himahleh ka min JEHOVAH in a lak ua theih ka hi kei.

4 Amau Kanan gam, mikhual a a omna gam uh, a khualzinna gam uh, pe ding in
amau toh ka thukhun leng ka hihkipta hi.

5 Aiguptate'n koltanna a, a tansak un, Israel suante maunate leng ka zata a, ka
thukhun ka theigige hi.

6 Huaiziak in Israel suante kiang ah, TOUPA ka hi, chih gen inla, Aiguptate puakgik
nuai apan k'on pikhe dia, na koltanna ua pan k'on suaktasak ding, banzak in leh
vaihawmna thupite toh ka hontan ding hi.

7 Mipite ading in ka hong kilak dia, nou ading in Pathian ka hi ding. Huchi in
Aiguptate puakgikte nuai apan hon lakhepa TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi, chih na
thei ding uhi.

8 Gam tungtang thu Abraham, Isak leh Jakob kiang a pedia ka chiam, gamsung ah
k'on tun ding. Huchi in, gouluah ding in k'on pe ding, Kei TOUPA ka hi" a chi hi.

9 Mosi in Israel suante kiang ah huchibang in thu a genta. Himahleh lungsim
dahna ziak leh koltanna haksatna ziak in Mosi a ngaikheta kei uhi.

10 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah thu a gen a;

11 "Lut in, a gam apan Israel suante a paikhiak sakna ding in Pharo kiang ah thu
gen in" a chi hi.

12 Mosi in TOUPA ma ah thu a genta a, "Ngai in, Israel suante'n hon ngaihkhiak kei
ua leh kei muk sumlouh, bangchi'n Pharo in hon ngaikhe dia?" a chi hi.

13 Huchi in TOUPA'N Mosi kiang leh Aron kiang ah thu a gen a, Aigupta gam apan
Israel suante pikhe ding in Israel suante lam leh Aigupta kumpipa lam ah amau
thu a peta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Mosi Leh Aron Inkuante Chiamtehna

14Hiaite a suangtute inn a kipan a lupente ahi uhi: Reuben Israel tapa masa pen;
Hanok leh Pallu, Hezron leh Karmi. Hiaite Reuben inkawte ahi uhi.

15Simeon tapate: Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jakin, Zohar leh Kanan numei tapa Shaul.
Hiaite Simeon inkawte ahi uhi.

16A khang uh dungzui in hiaite Levi tapate min ahi: Gershon, Kohath leh Merari.
Levi damsung kumte kum za leh sawmthum leh sagih ahi.

17Gershon tapate, a inkaw dungzui un, Libni leh Shimei.

18Kohath tapate: Amram, Izhar, Hebron leh Uzziel. Kohath damsung kumte kum
za leh sawmthum leh thum ahi.

19Merari tapate: Mahali leh Musi. A khang uh dungzui in hiaite Levi inkawte ahi
uhi.

20Amram in a pa sanggamnu Jokebed zi in a nei hi. Aman Aron leh Mosi a neihsak
hi. Amram damsung kumte kum za leh sawmthum leh sagih ahi.

21Izhar tapate: Korah, Nepheg leh Zikri.

22Uzziel tapate: Misael, Elzaphan leh Zithri.

23Aron in Amminadab tanu, Nahson sanggamnu, Eliseba zi in a nei a, Nadab,
Abihu, Eleazar, leh Ithamar a neihsak hi.

24Korah tapate: Assir, Elkanah leh Abiasaph. Hiaite Korah inkawte ahi uhi.

25Aron tapa Eleazar in Putiel tanute lak a khat zi in a nei a, Phinehas a neihsak
hi. Hiaite Levi inkuan suangtute inn a kipan a lupente ahi uhi.

26Hiaite TOUPA'N Aron leh Mosi kiang a a nam uh dungzui a Aigupta gam apan
Israel suante hon pikhia un, a chihte ahi.

27Hiaite Aigupta kumpipa Pharo kiang a Aigupta apan Israel suante pikhe dia
thugentute ahi uhi. Hiaite Mosi leh Aron mah ahi uhi.

Mosi Leh Aron Kiang a Pathian Thupiak

28Hichi ahi a, Aigupta gam a Mosi kiang a TOUPA'N thu a gen ni'n a kiang ah,

29"Kei TOUPA ka hi. Na kiang a ka gen tengteng Aigupta kumpipa Pharo kiang ah
gen in" a chi hi.

30Himahleh Mosi in TOUPA ma ah, "Ngai in, muk sumlouh ka hi a, bangchi'n Pharo
in a hon ngaikhe dia?" a chi hi.

Eksodas 7

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "En in, Pharo ading in Pathian in k'on bawlta. Huchi in
na unaupa Aron na zawlnei ahi ding, a chi hi.

2Thu k'on piak tengteng na gen ding. Huchi in Aron na naupa in a gam apan a
Israel suante sawlkhe ding in Pharo kiang ah a gen ding.

3Pharo lungtang ka khauh sak dia, Aigupta gam ah ka chiamtehnate leh ka
thillamdangte ka pungsak ding hi.

4Himahleh, Aigupta tung a ka khut ka ngak theihna ding leh ka sepaihte leh ka
mi Israel suante, vaihawmna thupite a Aigupta gam apan ka pi khiak theihna
ding in, Pharo in nang a hon ngaikhe kei ding hi.

5Aigupta tung a ka khut ka likkhiak a, a lak ua pan Israel suante ka pikhiak chiang
in, Aiguptate'n Kei, TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding uh" a chi hi.

6Mosi leh Aron in TOUPA'N thu a piak bang in a hihta uhi.

7Pharo kiang a thu a genlai un, Mosi kum sawmgiat a upa ahi a, Aron kum
sawmgiat leh thum a upa ahi.

Aron Chiang

8 TOUPA'N Mosi leh Aron kiang ah thu a gen a, a kiang uah,

9"Pharo in na kiang ua nou ading in thillamdang suah un, a chih chiang in Aron
kiang ah, Na chiang la inla, Pharo ma ah khia in, gul hongsuak hen, na chi ding"
a chi hi.

10Mosi leh Aron Pharo kiang ah a lut ua, TOUPA'N thu a piak bang in a hihta uhi.
Pharo leh a sikhate ma ah Aron in a chiang a khia a, gul a hongsuak hi.

11Pharo in leng mipilte leh bumsiamte a sam a; Aigupta mitkhialdawi tawite'n a
mitkhialdawi un huchibang mah in a hihta uhi.

12Amau leng michih in a chiang uh a khia ua, gulte a hongsuak uhi. Himahleh
Aron chiang in amau chiangte a valhta hi.

13Pharo in a lungtang a khauhsak a, amau thu a ngaikhe kei, TOUPA'N a chih bang
in.

Sisan A Gawtna

14 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Pharo lungtang a khauhta a, mite paisak a nial hi.

15Zingsang in Pharo kiang ah hoh in. Ngai in, lui ah a hoh hi. A hongpai ngak in
luigei ah na ding in. Na khut in huai chiang, gul hongsuak pen na tawi ding ahi.

16A kiang ah, 'Hebrute TOUPA Pathian in na kiang ah a honsawl a, Gamdai a ka na
a septheihna ding un, ka mite paisak in.' Ngai in, tuma siah in na ngeingaih kei"
a chi, chi in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Hichibang in TOUPA'N a chi, "Hiai ah TOUPA ka hi chih na thei ding. Ngai in, Ka khut a chiang in lui a om tuite ka sat dia, sisan a hongsuak ding uhi.

18Lui a om ngasate a si ding ua, lui a uih dia; Aiguptate'n lui tui a dawn theikei ding uhi" a chi hi.

19 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah thu a gen a, "Na chiang la inla, Aigupta tuite tung ah, a tuinakneite tung ah, a luite uh tung ah, a tuichinte uh tung ah leh a tuilite uh tung ah, sisan a honsuah theihna ding un, Aigupta gam pumpi a singhawmte leh suanghawmte a sisan a om theihna ding in na khutlik khia in, Aron kiang ah chi in," a chi hi.

20 TOUPA thupiak bang in, Mosi leh Aron in a hih uhi. A chiang a liktou a, Pharo leh a sikhate mitmuh in, lui a om tuite a satta a, lui a om tuite sisan a hongsuak vek uhi.

21Lui a om ngasate a si ua; lui a uih a, Aiguptate'n lui tui a dawn theita kei uhi. Aigupta gam pumpi ah sisan a omta hi.

22Aigupta mitkhialdawi tawite'n leng a mitkhialdawi tawi un huchi mah bang in a hih uhi. Pharo lungtang a khauh a, TOUPA'N a chih bang in amau a ngaikhe kei hi.

23Pharo a kihei a, a inn ah a paita a, huai thil in a lungtang a khoih kei hi.

24Aigupta tengteng in dawn ding zong in luikim a khuat uhi. Lui tui lah a dawn theikei uhi.

Ukengte

25 TOUPA'N lui a satnung ni sagih a hong chingta hi.

Eksodas 8

1 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah thu a gen a, "Pharo kiang ah hoh inla, a kiang ah hichi'n chi in, TOUPA'N hichi'n a chi, 'Ka na a hon sepsak theihna ding un, ka mite paisak in.'

2Amau paisak na nial leh, ngai in, ukengte in na gam tengteng ka gawt ding hi.

3Lui in ukeng a tam a tam a hon suahkhe ding ua, huaite a hong paitou ding ua, na inn ah a honglut ding ua, na lupna dansung ah, na lupna tung ah, na sikhate in ah, na mite tung ah, na thuk ah leh na tangbuang bawlna ah a hongom ding uhi.

4Ukengte nang tung ah leh, na mite tung ah leh, na sikhate tung ah a hong kaltou ding uhi" chi in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Aron kiang ah, luinak neite tung leh, luite tung leh, tuichinte tung ah na chiang toh na khutlik inla, Aigupta gam tung ah ukengte hon paitousak in, chi in" a chi hi.

6Aron in Aigupta luite tung ah a khut a lik a; ukengte a hong paitou ua, Aigupta gam a tuamta uhi.

7Huchi mah bang in mitkhialdawi tawite'n a mitkhialdawi un a hih ua, Aigupta gamtung ah ukengte a hon latou uhi.

8Huaitak in Pharo in Mosi leh Aron a samsaka, "Kei leh ka mite apan ukengte a lakmang theihna ding in, TOUPA ngen un. Mite ka paisak ding, TOUPA kiang a kithoihna a bawl theihna ding un" a chi hi.

9Mosi in Pharo kiang ah, "Ka tung ah kiuangsak in; Nang ading leh, na sikhate ading leh, na mite ading leh nang leh na innte apan, tui a a om theihna ding ua ukengte lakmang nadia chikchiang a hon ngetsak ding ka hia?" a chi hi.

10Aman, "Zingchiang in" a chi hi. Aman, "Na thu bang hi hen. TOUPA ka Pathian bang kuamah a omkei, chih na theihna ding in.

11Nang leh, na innte uh leh, na sikhate leh na mite apan ukengte a pawtkhe ding ua; lui kia ah a omta ding uhi" a chi hi.

12Mosi leh Aron Pharo apan a paikhia ua; Pharo gawtna dia ukengte a koih tungtang ah TOUPA kiang ah Mosi a thum hi.

13TOUPA'N Mosi thu bang in a hihta a; innte leh, khuate apan leh loute apan ukengte a sita uhi.

14Huchi in a kaikhawm ua, a vum ua, gam a uihta hi.

15Himahleh Pharo in a tung a zangta chih a theihin, a lungtang a khauhsaka; amaute a ngaikhe kei; TOUPA gen bang in.

16 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Aron kiang ah, Na chianglik inla, gam a leivui sat in, Aigupta gam pumpi a hik a hong omna ding un" chi in, a chi hi.

17Huchibang in, a hih ua; Aron in a chiang toh a khut a lik a, lei a leivui a sat a, mi tung leh sa tung ah hik a hong hita a; gam a leivui teng Aigupta gam pumpi ah hik a hongsuak vekta hi.

18Mitkhialdawi tawite'n leng a mitkhialdawi un hikte omsak ding in huchibang in a hih ua, himahleh a hih theikei uhi. Huchi in mi tung leh sa tung ah hik a omta hi.

19Huaitak in mitkhialdawi tawite'n Pharo kiang ah, "Hiai Pathian khutzung ahi," a chi uhi. Himahleh Pharo lungtang a khauhsak a, TOUPA'N a chih bang in amau a ngaikhe kei hi.

Thoute

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Zingkhang in thou inla, Pharo ma ah ding in. Ngai in, tuilam zuan a, a hong paikhiak in a kiang ah, Hichibang in TOUPA'N a chi, Ka na a sep theihna ding un, ka mite paisak in.

21 Huchi lou a, ka mite na paisak kei leh, ngai in, na tung ah leh na sikhate tung ah leh, na mite tung ah leh, na inn sung ah thou honpi ka sawl ding. Huchi in Aiguptate innte thou honpi in a dim ding, a omna lei uh toh.

22 Huai ni'n ka mite tenna, Gosen gam ka sat khen ding, huai a thou honpi a om louhna ding in; Huchi a gam sung ah kei TOUPA ka hi chih na theihna ding in.

23 Ka mite leh na mite kikal ah kikhenna ka koih ding. Zingchiang in hiai chiamtehna a om ding hi" a chi hi.

24 Huchibang in TOUPA'N a hih a; Pharo inn sung leh a sikhate inn sung leh, Aigupta gam tengteng ah, thou honpi lungkhamhuai tak a hongpaita a; thou honpi ziak in gam a segawp hi.

25 Pharo in Mosi leh Aron a samsaka, "Pai unla, gam sung ah na Pathian kiang uah va kithoih un" a chi hi.

26 Mosi in, "Huchibang a hih a dik kei. TOUPA ka Pathian uh kiang ah Aiguptate zakdah kithoihna lan ding ka hih ziak un. Ngai in, a muh ua Aiguptate zakdah kithoihna lan ding ka hi uh maw, suang in a hon deng kei ding ua hia?

27 Gamdai ah ni thum lam ah ka pai ding ua, a hon thupiak ding bang a TOUPA ka Pathian uh kiang a kithoihna bawl ding in" a chi hi.

28 Pharo in, "Gamdai a TOUPA na Pathian uh kiang a na kithoih theihna ding un k'on paisak ding. Gamlapi pai kei peuh le uchin. Kei ading in hon ngetsak in" a chi hi.

29 Mosi in, "Ngai in, nang apan ka paikhe dia, Pharo apan, na sikhate apan, na mite apan zingchiang a thou honpi a paimang theihna ding in TOUPA ka ngen ding. Himahleh TOUPA kiang a kithoih dia a mite paisak ding in Pharo lepchiahtak in gamta nawn kei hen" a chi hi.

30 Pharo apan Mosi a pawtkheta a, TOUPA a ngenta hi.

31 Huchi in Mosi thu bang in TOUPA'N a hihta a; Pharo apan leh a sikhate apan thou honpi a lamangta a; khat lelleng a om nawnta kei hi.

32 Hiai hun in leng Pharo in a lungtang a khauhsak a, mite a paisak nuamta kei hi.

Eksodas 9

Gante Sihna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Pharo kiang ah valut inla, TOUPA Hebrute Pathian in, Ka na a sep theihna ding un, ka mite paisak in.

2Amaute paisak na nial a, amau na let lailai leh,

3Ngai in, TOUPA khut lou a om na bawnghonte tung ah, sakolte tung ah, sabiltungte tung ah, sangawngsaute tung ah, bawngtalte tung ah leh belamte tung ah a tu ding. Hipi se mahmah a om ding hi.

4TOUPA'N Israelte bawnghon leh Aiguptate bawnghon a satkhen ding. Israel suante a lam bangmah si a omkei ding.

5TOUPA'N hun biseh a septa, zingchiang in TOUPA'N gam sung ah hiai a hih ding" chi'n vagen in.

6A zing in TOUPA'N hiai thil a hih a, Aigupta bawnghon tengteng a sita uhi. Himahleh Israel suante bawnghonte khat lel leng a si kei hi.

7Pharo in mi a sawl a, ngai in, Israel bawnghon lak ah khat lel leng a sikei mahngei hi. Himahleh Pharo lungtang a khauh a, mite a paisak kei hi.

Meimatum

8 TOUPA'N Mosi leh Aron kiang ah, "Meiphualpi vut na khutdim un la unla, Pharo muh in Mosi in vanlam ah theh hen.

9Aigupta gam ah leivuinen a hongsuak dia, Aigupta gamsung teng ah, mi tung leh sa tung ah meimatum setak a honghi ding" a chi hi.

10Meiphualpi a vut a la ua, Pharo mai ah a dingta uhi. Mosi in vanlam ah a thehtou a; mi tung leh sa tung ah, meimatum a hong hita hi.

11Huchi in meimatumte ziak in mitkhialdawi tawite Mosi ma ah ading theita kei ua; mitkhialdawi tawite tung leh Aiguptate tung ah lah meimatum a om ngal a.

12TOUPA'N Pharo lungtang a khauhsak a, Mosi kiang a TOUPA'N a gen bang in amau thu a ngaikhe kei hi.

Gial

13 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Zingkhang in thou inla, Pharo ma ah ding inla, a kiang ah, TOUPA Hebrute Pathian in hichi in a chi, Ka na a sep theihna ding un ka mite paisak in.

14Hiai hun in na lungtang tung leh na sikhate tung leh na mite tung a ka gawtna tengteng hontun ding ka hi ngal a. Lei pumpi ah kei bang kuamah a omkei, chih na theihna ding in.

15Tuin ka khut zankhia in nang leh na mite hipi in hon gawt leng lei apan satkhiat in na om ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Himahleh hiai ziak in ahi, nang k'on tunding, nangmah a ka thilhihtheihna ka latsak theihna ding leh huchi a leitung tengteng a ka min a ki puankhiat theihna ding in.

17Amaute paisaklou ding in, ka mite kalh in nang leh nang na kiliansak nalai maw?

18Ngai in, zingchiang tu hun in a piantung a kipan tutan a om ngei nailou Aigupta gam ah gialpi petmah ka zusak ding hi.

19Huaiziak in, tuin mi sawl inla, lou a na neih tengteng leh na gantate kaikhawm in. Michih tung leh sa lou a kimu tung ah, in lam a hong kihawl lou tung ah, gial a hong kesuk dia, a si ding uhi" a chi, chi in.

20Kuapeuh Pharo sikhate lak a TOUPA thu laute'n a sikhate leh a ganta uh inn sung ah a hawllut uhi

21TOUPA thu khawksa loute'n a sikhate uh leh a gantate uh lou ah a nusia uhi.

22 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Aigupta gam tengteng a, mi leh sa tung leh Aigupta gam tengteng a lou a haichi tung teng a gial a om theihna ding in, vanlam ah na khut zankhia in" a chi hi.

23Mosi in vanlam ah a chiang a zankhia hi. TOUPA'N van ging leh gial a honsawl a, leitung zui in mei a taita a; TOUPA'N Aigupta gam tung ah gial a zu sakta hi.

24Huchi in gial a om a, gial toh kihel mei thupi mahmah, nam a hih nungsiah Aigupta gam a, huchibang om ngeilou.

25Gial in Aigupta gamsungte a lou omte teng a dengta hi. Mi leh sa; lou a haichi chih gial in a dengta a, gam a singchih a kitansakta hi.

26Israel suante tenna, Gosen gam kia ah gial a omkei hi.

27Pharo in mi a sawl a, Mosi leh Aron a sam sak a, a kiang uah, "Tutung in ka khialta. TOUPA a diktat a, kei leh ka mite ka gilou uhi.

28TOUPA ngen in, a hunta hi, vanpiging thupi leh gial thupi a om nawn louhna ding in. K'on paisak dia, na om nawn kei ding uh" a chi hi.

29Mosi in a kiang ah, "Khopi apan ka pawt khiak chiang in TOUPA lam ah ka khutte ka zak dia; vanpiging a dai dia, gial leng a om nawn kei ding; huchi a lei TOUPA a a hih dan na theih theihna ding in.

30Himahleh nang leh na sikhate'n ahihleh, TOUPA Pathian na lau naikei ding uh chih ka thei" a chi hi.

31Pat leh barli buh den in a om a, barli buh a tuipumta a, pat a gah a takta ngal hi.

32Himahleh huitbuh leh buhman zaw den in a omkei; a nou lai ziak un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

33Pharo apan Mosi in khopi a pawt khiak san in, TOUPA lam ah a khutte a zak a;
vanpiging leh gial a dai a, lei ah vuah buak in a omta kei hi.

34Pharo in vuah leh gial leh vanpiging a tawpta, chih a theih in, a khial tamsem
a, amah leh a sikhate'n a lungtang uh a khauhsak uhi.

35Huchi in Pharo lungtang khauhsak in a om a, Mosi kam a TOUPA'N a gen bang
in Israel suante a paisak nuam kei hi.

Eksodas 10

Khaukhupte

1Huan TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Pharo kiang ah lut in. A ma a hiai ka chiamtehnate
ka etsak theihna ding in a lungtang, a sikhate lungtang toh ka khauhsak hi.

2Na tapa bil leh na tapa tapa bil a, Aigupta gam a bang thil ahia ka hih, a lak ua
chiamtehna ka hihte na gentheih a, TOUPA ka hi chih na theihna ding un" a chi hi.

3Mosi leh Aron Pharo kiang ah a lut ua, a kiang ah, "Hebrute TOUPA Pathian in
hichi in a chi. 'Bangtan vei ka ma a kiniamkhiak nial ding na hia? Ka na a sep
theihna ding un, ka mite paisak in.'

4Huchi a hih kei a, ka mite paisak na nial leh ngai in, na tuipiau ah zingchiang in
khaukhup k'on sawl ding hi.

5Lei mai a tuam ding ua, mite'n lei a mu theikei ding. A suakta bang a ne ding ua,
gial in a hon hawisak teng, lou apan nang adia singpou chiteng a ne ding uhi.

6Na innte uah a dim ding ua, na sikhate innte leh Aiguptate innte leh leitung om
apan tuni tan a na pate, na pate uh pate un a muh ngeilouh uh," a chi uhi. Huchi
in a kihei a, Pharo apan a pawtkheta hi.

7Pharo sikhate'n a kiang ah, "Bang tan hiai mipa ei adia thang hi ding ahia? Mite
paisak in, TOUPA a Pathian uh na a sep theihna ding un. Aigupta hihsiat in a om,
chih thei nailou na hi hia?" a chi uhi.

8Mosi leh Aron Pharo kiang ah a honpi nawn ua; aman a kiang uah, "Pai
un, TOUPA na Pathian uh na sem un. Himahleh a paidingte kuate ahi ua?" a chi hi.

9Mosi in, "Ka naupangte u toh, ka tekte utoh, ka tapate uleh ka tanute uh, ka
ganhonte uleh ka belamhonte utoh ka pai ding uhi. TOUPA kiang a Ankuangluina
nei ding ka hih ziak un" a chi hi.

10Aman a kiang uah, "TOUPA na kiang uah om hen, na numeite uh leh na nau
neute uh k'on paisak leh, kiveng un, na ma uah gilou a om hi.

11Huchi hilou e, nou pasal piching teng kuan unla, TOUPA na vasem un. Huailah
na ut ngal ua" a chi hi. Huchi in Pharo apan delhkhiak in a om uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Aigupta gam tung ah khaukhupte a hong omna ding
in na khut zankhia in. Aigupta gam a, a hong paitouh ua, gam a haichi teng, gial
in a hawi teng tanpha a nek theihna ding un" a chi hi.

13Mosi in a chiang Aigupta gam tung ah a lik a, TOUPA'Nhuai ni nitum in leh huai
zankhua in suahlam huih a nungsak a; zingsang a hong hih in suahlam huih in
khaukhup a hon tunta hi.

14Huchi in Aigupta gam tengteng tung ah khaukhupte a paitou ua, Aigupta gam
tengteng ah a khawl ua: a chimtakhuai mahmah uhi. A malam uah huchibang
khaukhup amau bang in a om ngeikei a, a nunglam uah leng huchibang a omkei
ding hi.

15Leimai tengteng a tuam ziak un, gam a mialta hi. Gam a haichi chih gial in a
hawi singgahte toh a ne uhi. Huchi in singte ah hiam, lou a haichite ah hiam leng
thil hing a omta kei, Aigupta gamsung teng ah.

16Huaitak in Pharo in kintak in Mosi leh Aron a samsaka; "TOUPA na Pathian leh
nou tung ah ka na khialta hi.

17Huaiziak in tuin, k'on ngen hi. Hiai tutung kia ka khelhna ngaidam inla, kei
apan hiai sihna a lakmang theihna ding in, TOUPA na Pathian kiang ah ngen in" a
chi hi.

18Huchi in Pharo apan a paikheta a, TOUPA kiang ah a ngenta hi.

19TOUPA'N suahlam huih hat mahmah a khahta a, huai in khaukhupte a lamang a,
Tuipi San ah a lawnlutta hi. Huchi in Aigupta gam tengteng ah khaukhup khat
leng a omta kei hi.

20Himahleh TOUPA'N Pharo lungtang a khauhsak a, Israel suante a paisak nuamta
kei hi.

Mialna

21 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Aigupta gam tung a khomial, khoihtheih ding mialsah
a om theihna ding in, vanlam ah na khut likkhia in" a chi hi.

22Mosi in vanlam ah a khut a likkhia a; huchi in ni thum sung Aigupta gam
tengteng ah khomial bikbek a omta hi.

23Kuamah a kimu tuah kei ua, a omna apan ni thum sung kuamah a thou kei uhi.
Himahleh Israel suante tenna uah khovak a nei uhi.

24Pharo in Mosi a sam a, "Pai un, TOUPA nna sem un. Na bawnghonte leh na
ganhonte uh kia om uhen. Na nau neute un leng hon zui uhen" a chi hi.

25Mosi in, "TOUPA ka Pathian uh kiang a ka kithoih theihna ding un, kithoihnate
leh haltum thillatte leng na honpiak ngeingei ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Ka bawnghonte un leng a honzuih ding uh ahi. Nunglam ah chi in khat lel leng nawtsiat ahi kei ding. Huaite apan TOUPA ka Pathian uh nasepna dia ka lak ding uh a hih ziak in. Huai mun ka tun masiah uh, bang in ahia TOUPA nna ka sep ding uh, ka theikei uhi" a chi hi.

27Himahleh TOUPA'N Pharo lungtang a khauhsak a, amau a paisak nuam kei hi.

28Huchi in Pharo in a kiang ah, "Ka kiang apan paimang in. Kiveng in, ka mel mu nawn ken. Ka mel na muh nini a si ding na hih ziak in" a chi hi.

29Mosi in, "Na gen hoih e. Ka mel na mu nawn kei ding" a chi hi.

Eksodas 11

Mosi In Piangmasa Sih Ding Phuang

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Pharo tung leh Aigupta gam tung ah gawtna khat ka tunlai ding. Huaikhit chiang in hiai apan a hon paisak ding. A hon paisak chiang in, a hon hawlkhe siang sipsip ding hi.

2Tuin mite bil ah thu gen inla, pasal chih in invengte kiang ah ngen hen. Numei chih in invengte kiang ah dangka suangmantamte leh dangkaeng suangmantamte ngen hen" a chi hi.

3TOUPA'N Aiguptate mitmuh in mite deihsakna a pia hi. Huailou in Aigupta gam ah leh Pharo sikhate mitmuh in leh mite mitmuh in Mosi a thupi mahmah hi

4Mosi in, "Hiai bang in TOUPA'N a chi, zankim chiang in Aigupta gamsung teng ka tawnsuak ding hi.

5Aigupta gam a piang masa tengteng, a mangtutphah a tu Pharo tapa masapen apan buhhek a om sikhanu ta masapen leh ganta piang masa tengteng toh a si ding uhi.

6Aigupta gam pumpi ah kahna thupi a om dia, huchibang om ngei nai lou, huchibang om ngei nawnlou ding.

7Himahleh Israel suante lak a kuamah siatna ding in, mi hiam gan hiam siatna ding in ui in a lei a tangsak kei ding a; TOUPA'N Aiguptate leh Israel a khentuam dan na thei ding hi.

8Huai hun chiang in na milian tengteng ka kiang ah a hongsuk ding ua, a hong kun ding ua, 'nang honzui mitengteng toh paikhia un' a honchi ding uhi. Huaikhit chiang in ka paikhe ding" chi in hehtak in Pharo apan Mosi paikhia hi.

9 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Ka thillamdangte Aigupta gam a a punna ding in Pharo in a hon ngaikhe kei ding" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Mosi leh Aron in Pharo ma ah hiai thillamdang tengteng a hihta ua; TOUPA'N Pharo lungtang a khauhsak a, gam apan Israel suante a paisak nuam kei hi.

Eksodas 12

Paikan

1 TOUPA'N Aigupta gam ah Mosi leh Aron kiang ah thu a gen hi.

2Hiai kha nou adia khate kipatna ahi ding. Nou ading in kum khat a a kha masapen ahi ding hi.

3Israel khawmpite kiang ah thu gen in, Hiai kha ni sawm ni'n a pipute inkuan bangzel in, michih in amah ading in belamnou a kilak chiat dia, in khat zel ading in belamnou khat zel ahi ding.

4Belamnou khat adia inkuan a tawmluat leh, a mi zah dungzui in amah leh a in zom a, invengte toh lakhawm hen. Michih in a kham ding bangzel in belamnou na sim ding uhi.

5Na belamnou uh gensiatbei, a pa kum khatna ahi dia; belamhon lak hiam kelte lak apan in hiam na la khe ding uhi.

6Huai kha mah a ni sawmlehli tan na kem ding ua; nitaklam in Israel khawmpi omkhawmte'n a gou ding uhi.

7A sisan na la ding ua, a nekna ding in kongkhak biang khuam nihte ah leh kongkhak tung ah na tat ding uhi.

8Huai zan in sa mei a hai, tanghou silngou sohlouh toh na ne ding uhi; lou kha toh na ne ding uhi.

9Sial nek kei unla, tuihuan hetkei un, a lutang, a khete, leh a sungkua toh mei in na haimin zaw ding uhi.

10A zingchiang tan in a bangmah na valsak kei ding uhi. A zingchiang tan a omlaite mei in na hal ding uhi.

11Hichibang in na ne ding uhi. Na kawng uh gaksa in, na khedap uh na khe ua bulhsa in, na khut ua na chiangkhunte uh tawisa in na kin nekding uhi. TOUPA Paikan Ankuang ahi.

12Tu zan chia Aigupta gam ka tawnsuak ding hi. Aigupta gam a piang masa teng, mi leh gan that ding ka hih ziak in. Aigupta pathian tengteng siatna ding in ka vaihawm ding hi. Kei TOUPA ka hi.

13Sisan nou ading in na omna innte uah chiamtehna ahi ding. Sisan ka muh chiang in, k'on Paikan dia, Aigupta gam ka gawt lai a, nou hon hihse ding in na tung uah hiai gawtna a omkei ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Tuni nou ading in theihgige ahi ding. Na khang teng un TOUPA kiang a
Ankuangluina in na nei ding ua; tangtawn in dan a Ankuangluina in na nei ding
uhi.

Tanghou Silngou Sohlouh Ankuang

15Ni sagih tanghou silngou sohlouh na ne ding ua; ni masapen ni ngei in na innte
ua pan in silngou na koihmang ding uhi. Ni masapen apan a ni sagih ni tan,
tanghou silngou sawh ne peuhmah, huai mi Israel apan satkhiak ding ahi ngal a.

16Ni masapen ni'n kikhopna siangthou a om dia, a ni sagih ni'n nou ading in
kikhopna siangthou a om ding. Huai nite in nekbawl chihlouh ngal nna seplouh
himhim ding ahi, Nek bawl kia na hihthei ding uhi.

17Tanghou silngou sohlouh Ankuangluina na tang ding ua; hiai ni mah a Aigupta
gam apan na mite uhi ka pikhiak ziak in. Huaiziak in tangtawn in na khang un
dan in hiai ni na tang ding uh ahi.

18A kha khatna ah, huai kha a ni sawmlehli ni, nitaklam a kipan huai kha nitaklam
a ni sawmnih leh khat matan in, tanghou silngou sohlouh na ne ding uhi,

19Na inn sung uah ni sagih silngou muh in a om ding ahi kei. Kuapeuh silngou
sawh ne, huai mingei mi khual hiam hi in, a gamsung a piang hita leh Israel
khawmpi apat satkhiat ding ahi.

20Silngou sawh bangmah na ne ding uh ahi kei. Na tenna peuhmah uah tanghou
silngou sohlouh na ne ding uhi, a chi hi.

Paikan Masa

21Mosi in Israel upate a sam sak a, a kiang uah, "Na inkuan bangzel un belamnou
kaikhia unla kilak unla, Paikan gou un, a chi hi.

22Hussop gaklop na la ding ua, belkuang sung a om sisan ah na diah ding ua,
belkuang sung a om sisan in kongkhak biang khuam tuak leh kongkhak tung na
zep ding uhi. Zingsang masiah na lak ua kuamah a inn kongkhak ah a va pawtkhe
ding ahi kei.

23Aiguptate that dia TOUPA hong paisuak ding a hih ziak in. Kongkhak tung a leh
kongbiang khuam nihte a sisan a muh chiang in TOUPA'N huai kongkhak a Paikan
dia, honthat ding in na inn sung uah hihse mi a honglut a phalkei ding hi.

24Tangtawn in na tapate uh ading leh nou ading in dan in hiai thil na tang ding
uh ahi.

25A chiam bang a, nou a honpiak ding gam, na tun chiang un, hichi ahi dia, hiai
biakna thilzek in na nei ding uh ahi.

26Hichi a honghi dia, na tate un na kiang ua, Hiai biakna thilzek bang na chihna
uh ahia? a honchih chiang un,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Aiguptate a thah a, ei innte a tatkhiak lai a, Aigupta gam a Israel suante innte paikanpa, TOUPA paikanna theihgigena ahi" na chi ding uhi. Huchi in mite'n a lutang uh a kunsak ua a beta uhi.

28Israel suante a paimang ua, TOUPA'N Mosi leh Aron thu a piak bang in a hih ua, huchibang in amau leng a hihta uhi.

Piang Masate Sihna

29Huan, hichi ahi a, zankim lai in TOUPA'N Aigupta gam a piang masa tengteng, a mangtutphah tung a tu Pharo ta masapen apan suangkulh sung a om sal ta masapen tan in, ganhon nou masapen teng toh a thatta hi.

30Huchi in zan in Pharo a thou a, amah leh a sikhate leh Aigupta tengteng. Aigupta gam ah kahna thupitak a omta a; inn khat mahmah mi khat sih louhna a omlouh ziak in.

31Zan in Mosi leh Aron a samsaka, "Thou unla, ka mite lak apan paikhia un. Nou gel leh Israel suante pai un. Na gensa bang un, TOUPA nna va sem un.

32Na bawnghonte uleh na ganhonte u leng, na chih bang un, pi unla, pai un. Huchi in keileng hon vualzawl un" a chi hi.

33Kintak a gam apan a sawlkhiak theihna ding un Aiguptate'n mite a nawh mahmah ua; "Mi sisa hivek ding i hi uh" a chih ziak un.

34Mite'n a tangbuang uh silngou sawh ma in a la ua, a liangzang uah a tangbuang haihnate uh puan a khihsawn in.

35Mosi thu bang in Israel suante a omta ua; Aiguptate dangka suangmantam leh dangkaeng suangmantam leh puansilh a ngen uhi.

36Aiguptate mitmuh in TOUPA'Nmite deihsakna a pia a, a deih bang un huai thilte a kiang uah a pia uhi. Huchi in Aiguptate a lok uhi.

Israelte'n Aigupta A Nusia Uhi

37Israel suante Rameses apan Sukkoth a tung ua, naupangte simlouh pasal ngen khe a pai nuai guk ahi uhi.

38Mi kihelte'n leng bawnghonte, ganhonte leh ganta tampi mahmah toh amau a zuitou uhi.

39Silngou sohlouh a hih ziak in, Aigupta gam apan a honpuak uh tangbuang tanghou beu silngou sohlouh in a kang uhi. Aigupta gam apan hawlkhiak a om a, a tam theih nawnlouh ziak un, annek bangmah a kibawl kholh man kei uhi.

40Aigupta gam a teng, Israel suante tamsung, kum za li leh sawmthum ahi.

41Kum za li leh sawmthum bei in hichi ahi a, huai ni ngei in hichi ahi a, Aigupta gam apan TOUPA'N mi tengteng a paikheta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

42Aigupta gam a kipan amau a pikhiak ziak in TOUPA ading in huai zan pilvangtak a tan ding ahi. Hiai TOUPA zan Israel suante'n a khang a khang a, pilvang tak a tan ding uh ahi.

Paikan Toh Kisai Dante

43 TOUPA'N Mosi leh Aron kiang ah: "Hiai Paikan Ankuang dan ahi. Mikhual in hiai a neklouh ding ahi.

44Himahleh michih sikha sum a leisa, a zek na sum nung in hiai a ne thei ding hi.

45Gamdangmi leh sikha goih in hiai a ne ding ahi kei hi.

46Inn khat a nekding ahi; inn apan sa, a bangmah na la thang ding uh ahi kei. A guh leng na hihtan ding uh ahi kei.

47Israel khawmpi tengteng in hiai a zuih ding uh ahi.

48Na kiang ua mikhual a om a, TOUPA adia Paikan Ankuang a um ding leh, pasalte zeksum ding ahi, huaikhit chiang in hongpai nai uhenla, um uhen. Amah gamsung a piang bang ahi dia; zeksum louh mi in a nek louh ding a hih ziak in.

49Khotualmi ading leh na lak ua mikhual tam ading in dan khat a om ding ahi," a chi hi.

50Huchibang in Israel suan tengteng in a hih uhi. TOUPA'N Mosi leh Aron thu a piak bang in a hih uhi.

51Huai ni mah in hichi ahi a, TOUPA'N Aigupta gam apan Israel suante a pawlpi in a pikheta hi.

Eksodas 13

Piang Masa Latna

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah thu a gen a,

2Piang masapen tengteng, Israel suante lak a sul hong peuhmah, mihing hi in ganta hita leh siangthou in sehtuamsak in, kei a ahi, a chi hi.

Tanghou Silngou Sohlouh Ankuang

3Mosi in mite kiang ah, "Hiai ni theigige un, Aigupta gam apan na hongpawt khiak ni uhi, saltanna inn apan na hongpawt khiak ni uhi. Khut thahat in TOUPA'N hiai mun hontun lah ahi ngal a. Tanghou silngou sawh neklouh ding ahi.

4Hiai ni, Abib kha in na hong paikhia uhi.

5Hichi a honghi dia, TOUPA'N Kanante, Hitte, Amorte, Hivte leh Jebuste gam nou honpiak dia, na pipute uh kiang a, a kichiamna, bawngnawi leh khuaizu a luang gam a hontut chiang in, hiai biakna thilzek hiai kha in na tang ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Ni sagih tanghou silngou sohlouh na ne ding ua, a ni sagih ni'n TOUPA ading in Ankuangluina a om ding ahi.

7Ni sagih tanghou silngou sohlouh a kine dia; na kiang uah tanghou silngou sawh a kimu ding ahi kei. Na omna tengteng uah leng silngou muh in a om ding ahi kei hi.

8Huai ni'n na tapa na hilh dia. 'Aigupta gam apan ka hong paikhiak lai a TOUPA'N kei adia a thilhih ziak a hiai kihih ahi' na chi ding hi.

9Na ban ah nang ading in chiamtehna ahi dia, na mitte kikal ah theihgigena, huchi a na TOUPA dan na kam a a om theihna ding in TOUPA'N ban thahat a Aigupta gam apan nou a hon pikhiak ziak in.

10Huaiziak in kum teng in a hunbi in hiai dan na zui ding uh ahi.

Piang Masa

11Hichi ahi ding a, TOUPA'N, nang kiang leh na pipute kiang a, a kichiam bang a, Kanante gam a hontut chiang in, hiai a honpiak chiang in,

12TOUPA ading in sul hong tengteng na koihtuam dia, na neih ganta apan hongom, a nou masapen teng; a pate TOUPA a ahi ding uhi.

13Sabiltung nou masapen teng belamnou in na tan dia; huchi a na tat kei leh, a ngawng na hektan ding. Na tapate lak a mihing tapa masa tengteng na tan ding ahi.

14Hun hongtung ding ah hichi ahi ding a, na tapa in, 'hiai bang ahia? chi a a hondot chiang in, nang a kiang ah, Ban thahat in TOUPA'N Aigupta gam apan, koltanna inn apan a hon lakheta' a kiang ah na chi ding uhi.

15Hichi ahi a, Pharo in a hon paisak noplouh lai in, TOUPA Aigupta gam a piang masa tengteng, mihing a piang masate leh ganta a piang masate a that hi. Huaiziak in sul hong tengteng, pasal hi in, TOUPA kiang a ka lat ahi ua; himahleh ka tapate lak a piang masa tengteng ka tan hi.

16Huchi in na khut ah chiamtehna ding ahi dia, na mitte kikal a khaukhip ahi ding hi; TOUPA'N Aigupta gam apan ban thahat a, a hon pikhiak ziak in" na chi ding hi..

Meipi Leh Mei

17Hichi ahi a, Pharo in huai mite a paisak lai in, Pathian in, nai zaw mahleh, Philistiate gamtawn in a pikei hi. Pathian in, "Kidouna a muh chiang un mite a kisik kha ding ua, Aigupta gam ah a kiheikik kha ding uh" a chih ziak in.

18Huchi in Pathian in mite a pikual a, Tuipi San gamdai lampi tawn in a pi hi. Huchibang in Aigupta gam apan Israel suante a pawlpawl a kizawm in a paitou uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Mosi in Joseph guhte a pua hi. “Pathian in pellou in a hongveh dia; hiai apan ka guhte na puak ding uh ahi” chi a Israel suante chihtak tak a, a kichiam ziak in.

20Sukkoth apan a zin kheta ua, gamdai zul ah, Etham mun ah a giakta uhi.

21TOUPA a ma uah sun in meipi khuampi ding in, amaute lampi a pi ding in a pai a; zan in mei khuampi ding in, amaute vakna pe ding in; sun leh zan a pai hi.

22Mite ma apan sun a meipi khuam ding ahihkeileh zan a mei khuampi ding a lamang ngeikei hi.

Eksodas 14

Tuipi San Kanna

1Huan, TOUPA’N Mosi kiang ah thu a gen hi.

2“Israel suante kiang ah thu gen in. Kihei uhenla, Pi-hahiroth ma ah, Migdol leh tuipi kikal ah, Baal-Zephon zawntak ah giak uhen. A ma ah tuipi kiang ah na giak ding uh ahi.

3Israel suante tungtang thu, gamdai in a daltan ziak in gamsung ah a tang in buaigawp uh, Pharo in chi ding ahi.

4Amaute nungdelh ding in Pharo lungtang ka khauhsak ding. Pharo tung leh a sepaihte tung ah zahtak in ka om ding hi. Huchi a Aiguptate’n TOUPA ka hi, chih a theihna ding un” a chi hi. Huchibang in Israel suante’n a hihta uhi.

5Mite a paikheta uh, chih Aigupta kumpipa a hilh uhi. Pharo lungtang leh a sikhate lungtang mite siatna ding in hei in a om hi. “Eite na a sepna ua pan Israel i paisak uh, bangdia hiai hih i hi ua!” a chi uhi.

6A kangtalai a mansak a, a mite a tonpihta hi.

7Kangtalai hoihpen za guk, Aigupta gam a kangtalai tengteng leh a heutute chiat uh toh a tonpih hi.

8TOUPA’N Aigupta kumpipa Pharo lungtang a khauhsak a; Israel suante a nungdelhta hi. Israel suante hangsantak in a paikheta uhi.

9Himahleh Aiguptate’n a nungdelh ua, Pharo sakol tengteng leh kangtalai tengteng, a sakol tungtuangmite leh a sepaih pawlte Baal-zephon ma a, Pi-hahiroth pam a tuipi kiang a a giahna uah a phata uhi.

10Pharo in a honnaih lai in, Israel suante a daktou ua, ngai in, Aiguptate’n amau a hondelhta uhi. A lau mahmah ua; Israel suante TOUPA kiang ah a kapkhia uhi.

11Mosi kiang ah, “Aigupta gam a han a omlouh ziak a gamdai a si dia hon pikhia na hi maw! Bang achia hichibang a honbawl dia Aigupta gam apan hon pikhia na hia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Aigupta gam a k'on hilh uh hiai thu ahi kei maw? Om maimai ni, Aiguptate na i septheihna ding in, chi'n. Gamdai a ka sih sang ua, kou adia Aiguptate nasep a hoihzawk ding ziak in" a chi uhi.

13Mosi in mite kiang ah, "Lau kei unla, ding dinden un, TOUPA hotdamna tuni a nou a hon etsak ding, en un. Tuni a na muh uh Aiguptate tangtawn a mu nawnlou ding na hih ziak un.

14TOUPA'N nou ading in a hon dousak dia, na paukei ding uhi" a chi hi.

15 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Bang a chia ka kiang a kap na hia? Malam a a paina ding un, Israel suante kiang ah thu gen in.

16Na chiang lik inla, tuipi tung ah na khut zankhia inla, sat in. Huchi in Israel suante tuipi laizang ah leihul ah a paisuak ding uhi.

17Ngai in, ken Aiguptate lungtang ka khauhsak dia; amaute a delhzui ding uhi. Pharo tung ah, a kangtalaite tung ah leh a sakol tungtuangmite tung ah zahtakhuaina ka kimuh ding hi.

18Pharo tung, a kangtalaite tung leh a sakol tungtuangmite tung a zahtakhuaina kakimuh chiang in, Kei TOUPA ka hi, chih Aiguptate'n a thei ding uh" a chi hi.

19Israelte giahphual ma a pai, Pathian angel a kisuan a, a nunglam uah a pai a; meipi ding a mailam ua kipan a kisuana, a nunglam uah a dingta hi.

20Aiguptate giahphual leh Israelte giahphual kikal ah a hong omta a; amau ading in meipi leh khomial ahi a; himahleh zan in hiaite ading in vak a pia hi. Huchi in zankhua in a kuamah a kinaihtuah thei zawsam a omkei uhi.

21Mosi in tuipi tung ah a khut a zankhia a; TOUPA'N zankhua in suahlam huih hat in tuipi a paikik sak a, tuipi gam hul in a bawl a, tuite a kikhenta hi.

22Tuipi lak a gam hul tung ah Israel suante a pai ua; a khut taklam uh leh a khut veilam uah amau ading in tuite bang a hong hita uhi.

23Aiguptate'n a delh ua, Pharo sakol tengteng, a kangtalai tengteng, leh a sakoltungtuangmi tengteng nangawn tuipi lak ah amau nung ah a pailut uhi.

24Hichi ahi a, zingsang a hong hih tak in TOUPA'N mei khuampi ding leh meipi khuampi ding kawm ah Aigupta sepaihte lam a en a, Aigupta sepaihte a hihbuaita hi.

25A kangtalai khete uh a lakkhiak sak a, haksapi in a hawl ua; Aiguptate'n, "Israelte ma apan taikek ni. Amaute ading in TOUPA'N lah Aiguptate siatna ding in a dousak ngal a" a chi uhi.

26 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Aiguptate tung leh, a kangtalaite tung leh, a sakol tungtuangmite tung a tuite a hongpai nawn theihna ding in, tuipi tung ah na khut zankhia in" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Mosi in tuipi tung ah a khut a zankhia a, zingsang a hong hih in tuipi a hatna ah
a hong kiknawn a; Aiguptate a lak ah a taikek ua; tuipi lak ah TOUPA'N Aiguptate
a thalpaihta hi.

28Tuite a hong kiknawn ua, kangtalaite, sakoltungtuangmite leh Pharo sepaih a
nung ua honglut tengteng tui in a khuhta hi. A lak uah khat lel leng dam a suakta
omkei uhi.

29Himahleh tuipi lak ah gam hul tung ah Israel suante a pai ua; a khut taklam
uleh, a veilam uah tuite amau ading in bang ahita hi.

30Huchibang in TOUPA'N huai ni'n Aiguptate khut apan Israelte a hondamta hi.
Tuipi piau a Aiguptate si Israelte'n a mu uhi.

31Aiguptate tung a a nasep thupi Israelte'n a mu ua, TOUPA leh a sikha Mosi a
gingta uhi.

Eksodas 15

Mosi La

1Huaikhit in Mosi leh Israel suante'n TOUPA kiang ah hiai la a sa uhi: "Thupitak a,
a vualzoh ziak in, TOUPA kiang ah la ka sa ding. Sakol leh a tung a tuangmi tuipi
ah a paikheta.

2 TOUPA ka hatna leh la ahi, ka hotdamna a honghi a; ka Pathian ahi, omna ka
bawlsak ding. Ka pa Pathian, huchi in amah ka tawisang ding hi.

3 TOUPA galhatpa ahi: TOUPA a min ahi.

4Pharo kangtalaite leh a sepaihte tuipi ah a paikheta: a heutute uleng, Tuipi San
ah a kelum uhi.

5Thukna in amaute a khuhta: Suang bang in a taw ah a tumta uhi.

6 TOUPA aw, na khut taklam thilhihtheihna thupi a hong hita: TOUPA aw, na khut
taklam in melma a gawi zanta hi.

7Na hoihna thupina in nang hondou dia thoute a zouta: na thangpaihna na
sawlkhia a, huai in amaute buhpawl bang in a kangta hi.

8Na nakvangte mut in tuite kaihkhawm in a om ua, tui tampite vum bang a chian
in a om, huchi in tuipi sunggil ah thuknate kipsak in a om hi.

9Melma in, Ka delh dia, ka pha dia, gallak ka hawm ding: huaite ah ka duhgawlna
a tai ding, ka namsau ka phawi dia, ka khut in amau ka hihgawp ding, a chi hi.

10Nang na huih in na muta, tuipi in amau a khuhta hi; tui hatte ah ngen bang in a
tumta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11 TOUPA aw, nang bang kua a om a? pathiante lak ah! Sianthouna a thupi, phatnate a lauhuai, thillamdang hih ah, Nang bang kua a om a?

12 Na khut taklam na zankhia a, lei in amau a valhta hi.

13 Na tatsa mite nang na chitna in na pikhia a; na tenna siangthou ah na hatna in amau na pita hi.

14 Mite'n a za ua, a ling uhi: Palestin a tengte nattom in a manta.

15 Huaichiang in Edom hausate'n lamdang a sa mahmah ua: Moab a mi thilhihtheite, linna in a man; Kanan a tengte tengteng a zulmang uhi.

16 Launa leh kihtakna a tung uah a hongtung; na khut thupina in suang bang in a dai uhi; TOUPA aw, na mite'n a Paikan masiah uh, na leisa, na mite'n a Paikan masiah uh.

17 Na gouluah tang ah amau na hontun ding a, Na suan ding, TOUPA aw, tenna ding a na kibawlna mun ah, Mun Siangthou ah, TOUPA aw, na khut in a lamkipsa ah.

18 TOUPA'N tangtawn tangtawn in vai a hawm ding."

Miriam La

19 Pharo sakol kangtalaite leh a sakoltungtuangmite toh tuipi ah a pilut a, TOUPA'N a tung uah tuipi tuite a hon nilkhawm nawn a; himahleh Israel suante tuipi tung ah gam hul ah a pai uhi.

20 Miriam zawlneinu, Aron sanggamnu'n khuangta a khut in a la a; numei tengteng in khuangta toh lamkawm in a nung ah a zui uhi.

21 Miriam in amau a dawng a, "Thupitak a, a vualzoh ziak in, TOUPA kiang ah la sa un; sakol leh a tungtuangmi tuipi ah a paikheta hi" chi in.

Tui Kha

22 Huchibang in Tuipi San apan Mosi in Israelte a pi a, Sur gamdai ah a pai ua, gamdai ah ni thum a pai ua, tui a mu kei uhi.

23 Marah a hongtun un, Marah tuite a khat ziak in a dawn theikei uhi; Huaiziak in a min Marah a sa uhi.

24 Mosi dem in mite a phun ua, "Bang dawn ding i hia!" a chi uhi.

25 TOUPA kiang ah a kap a; TOUPA'N sing khat a ensak a, tui lak a a khiak leh, tui a hong limta hi. Huai ah amau ading in thuseh leh dan a bawl a, huai ah amau a enchian hi.

26 "Lungluttak a TOUPA na Pathian aw na ngaihkhiak a, a mitmuh a dik na hih a, a thupiakte a bil na doh a, a thusehte na zuih leh, Aiguptate tung a ka tut, huai hite lak a a bangmah na tung ah ka koih kei ding. Nang hon hihdampa TOUPA ka hi ngal a" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Elim, tuikhuk sawmlehnih omna leh tumsing sawmsagih omna a hongtung ua;
huai a tuite kiang ah a giakta uhi.

Eksodas 16

Manna Leh Vengkeng

1Huan Elim apan a zinzel ua, Israel suante Aigupta gam apan a pawt khiak nung
uh a kha nihna, a ni sawmlehnga ni'n Israel suante Sin gamdai a tung ua, huai
Elim leh Sinai kikal a om ahi.

2Gamdai ah Israel suante omkhawm Mosi leh Aron dem in a phun uhi.

3Israel suante'n a kiang uah, "Sa bel bulte a i tutlai un, kham tak a tanghou i neklai
un, Aigupta gam ah TOUPA khut in na sizaw maile hang. Hiai a omkhawm
tengteng kial a honthat dia, hiai gamdai ah n'on pikhiak tak ziak un" a chi uhi.

4 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Ngai in, nou ading in van apan tanghou k'on zusak ding.
Huchi in mite a paikhe ding ua, niteng daih ding bangzah zah hiam a lakhawm
ding ua, ka dan ah a om uhiam omlou, amau ka etchian theihna ding in.

5A ni guk ni'n, hichi ahi ding a, a honlakte uh a bawl ding ua; nitenga a lakkhawm
uh mun nih a tam ahi ding" a chi hi.

6Mosi leh Aron in Israel suan tengteng kiang ah, "Nitaklam in huai hun
in TOUPA'N Aigupta gam apan a hon pikhia chih na thei ding uhi.

7Zingsang in, huai hun in TOUPA thupina na mu ding ua; TOUPA kalh a na
phunnate u lah a zata ngal a. Kou bang ka hi ua, ka tung ua na phun uh?

8Mosi in, Nitaklam a nekding sa, Zingsang a kham ding tanghou TOUPA'N a
honpiak chiang in hiai na mu ding uhi. Amah tung a na phunnate uh TOUPA'N a
zata ngal a. Kou bang ka hi ua? Kou kalh a phun na hi kei ua, TOUPA kalh a phun
na hizaw uhi" a chi hi.

9Mosi in Aron kiang ah thu a gen a, "Israel suan omkhawm tengteng kiang
ah TOUPA ma ah hong painai un. Na phunnate ulah a zata ngal a, chi in" a chi hi.

10Hichi ahi a, Aron in Israel suan omkhawm tengteng kiang a thu a gen lai in,
gamdai lam a et uleh, ngai in, meipi ah TOUPA thupina a hong dawk hi.

11TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah thu a gen a;

12"Israel suante phunna ka za; a kiang uah thu gen in. Nitaklam in sa na ne ding
ua, zingsang lam in tanghou na kham ding uhi. Huchi in TOUPA na Pathian uh ka
hi, chih na thei ding uh" a chi hi.

13Hichi ahi a, nitaklam in vengkeng a hong kuantou ua, giahphual a hong
tuamdim ua; zingsang in giahphual kimvel ah daitui a kia hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Daitui kia a om nawnlouh tak in, ngai in, gamdai pumpi ah thil bem neu, leitung
a zingdai tuikhal ngou chia a neu, a om hi.

15Israel suante'n a muh un, "Hiai Bang ahia?" a kichi tuah ua, bang ahia chih lah
a thei ngalkei ua. Mosi in a kiang uah, Hiai TOUPA'N a honpiak na nekding uh
tanghou ahi.

16Michih in a khamhun ding bang in la hen. Na mite uh zah dungzui in, michih
ading in omer khat, la uhen chi a, TOUPA'N thu a piak hiai ahi. Michih in a puanin
a om ading in la un" a chi hi.

17Israel suante'n huchibang in a hih ua, a khen in tam deuh, a khen in tawm deuh
a la uhi.

18Omer in a teh uleh a tamla in bangmah a nei valkei a, a tawm la in bangmah a
tasam kei hi. Michih in a kham ding bangzel in a la uhi.

19Mosi in, Kuamah in zingsang tan nutsiat neikei hen, a chi hi.

20Hinapi in Mosi a ngaikhe kei ua; a lak ua khenkhatte'n zingchiang tan in a nusia
ua, a than a, a uih hi. Huchi in Mosi a tung uah a hehta hi.

21Zingsang teng in, michih in a kham ding bangzel in a la ua; ni a hongsat chiang
in a zul hi.

22A ni guk ni'n hichi ahi a, tanghou a mun nih a tam mi khat ading in omer nih
zel a la uhi. Khawmpite heutu tengteng a hong ua Mosi a hilh uhi.

23Aman a kiang uah, "Hiai TOUPA chihsa ahi, zingchiang TOUPA adia Sabbath
siangthou khawlna ahi. Na kan nop uleh tuni in kang unla; na huan ding uleh
huan un. A valte zingchiang tan ading in kikoih un" a chi hi.

24A zingchiang tan Mosi sawl bang in a koih ua, a uih kei a, than leng a omkei hi.

25Mosi in, "Tuni in huai ne un; tuni lah TOUPA adia khawlni ahi ngal a. Tuni in
gamlak ah tanghou na mu kei ding uhi.

26Ni guk na lakhawm ding ua; himahleh a ni sagih ni khawlni ahi, huai ni'n
bangmah a omkei ding" a chi hi.

27Hichi ahi a, a ni sagih ni'n lakhawm ding in mi khenkhat a paikhia ua, himahleh
bangmah a mu kei uhi.

28TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Bang tan ka thupiakte leh ka dante zuilou ding na hi
ua?

29En in, TOUPA'N khawlni a honpiak ngal leh, a ni guk ni'n ni nih ading tanghou a
honpia hi. Michih a mun ah om hen, a ni sagih ni'n a mun apan kuamah paikhe
kei hen" a chi hi.

30Huchi in mite a ni sagih ni'n a khawlta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

31Israel inkawte'n a min Manna a sa ua; sing namtui chi bang ahi, a ngou; chep
in tanghou pei khuaizu sawh a bang hi.

32Mosi in, "Hiai thil TOUPA thupiak ahi. Na khang na khang ua ding in omer khat
thundim un. Aigupta gam apan k'on pikhiak lai a, gamdai a k'on vakna tanghou
a muhtheihna ding un" a chi hi.

33Mosi in Aron kiang ah, "Bel la inla, huai ah omer khat manna dim koih
in, TOUPA ma ah luikhia in, na khang na khang ua, zuihding in" a chi hi.

34TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in, Aron in Thukhun ma ah, koih ding in a luitouta
hi.

35Gam kiluah a hongtun masiah uh, Israel suante'n kum sawmli manna a ne uhi.
Kanan gamgi a hongtun masiah uh, manna a ne uhi.

36Omer khat, ephah khat mun sawm ahi.

Eksodas 17

Suangpi Apan Tui
(Nam. 20.1-13)

1Huan, Israel suante omkhawm Sin gamdai apan a zin ua, TOUPA thupiak bang a,
a zin nung un Rephidim ah a puanin uh a kai uhi. Huai ah mite dawn ding tui a
omkei hi.

2Huaiziak in mite'n Mosi a kinakpih ua, "Ka dawn ding uh tui honpia in" a chi uhi.
Mosi in a kiang uah, "Bangdia hon kinakpih na hi ua? Bangdia TOUPA ze-et na hi
ua?" a chi hi.

3Mite lah tuiduh in huai ah a dang uh a tak a; mite Mosi tung ah a phun ua,
"Dangtakna a kou leh ka tate uh leh ka gante uh honthat dia, bangdia Aigupta
gam apan hon lakhia na hia?" a chi uhi.

4Mosi TOUPA kiang ah a kap a, "Hiai mite tung ah bang ka hihdia? Suang a hon
denglum ding in mansa in a om uhi" a chi hi.

5 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Mite ma ah pai inla, Israel upate tonpih inla; lui na
satna chiang na khut in tawi inla, pai in.

6Ngai in, Horeb ah suangpi tung ah na ma ah ka ding dia, suangpi na sat dia, huai
apan tui a hong pawtkhe ding, mite'n a dawn theihna ding un" a chi hi. Israel
upate muh in huchibang in Mosi in a hihta hi.

7Huai mun min Massah leh Meribah a sa hi, Israel suante'n Toupa tong in, Amah
ze-et a, "I lak uah TOUPA a om hia, omlou" a chih ziak un.

Amalekte Toh Kidouna

8Huaikhit in Amalek a hong kuan a, Rephidim ah Israelte a hong dou hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Mosi in Joshua kiang ah, “Mi hon telkhia inla, pawtkhia ni’n, Amalek i dou ding. Zingchiang in ka khut a Pathian chiang tawi in tangvum ah ka kuan ding” a chi hi.

10Huchi in Mosi in a kiang a, a gen bang in Joshua in a hih a, Amalek a dou uhi. Mosi leh Aron leh Hur tang vum ah a hohtouta uhi.

11Hichi ahi a, Mosi in a khut a liktouh chiang in, Israelte a hat ua; a khut a khiaksuk chiang in, Amalek a hat hi.

12Himahleh Mosi khut a gik a; huchi in suang a la ua, a nuai ah a koih uhi. Huai tung ah amah a tu a, Aron leh Hur in a khut a dop touhsak uhi. Khat, khat lampang ah, a dang, a dang lampang ah. Huchi in nitum matan a khutte a pangzou hi.

13Huchi in Joshua in Amalek leh a mite a namsau in a zouta hi.

14 TOUPA’N Mosi kiang ah, “Theihgige ding in hiai laibu ah gelh inla, Joshua bil ah gennawn in. Van nuai apan Amalek theihgigena ka koihmang sipsip ding ziak in” a chi hi.

15Mosi in huai ah maitam a doh a, a min a sa hi.

16A khang a khang a TOUPA’N Amalek dou gige ding chi a a kichiam ziak in, a chi hi.

Eksodas 18

Jethro In Mosi A Veh

1Jethro, Midian siampu, Mosi sungpan, Mosi ading leh a mi Israelte adia Pathian in a hih tengteng leh Aigupta gam apan TOUPA’N Israelte a pikhiak dan a naza hi.

2Huchi in Jethro, Mosi sungpan, Zipporah, Mosi zi, a sawlkik nung in a na kem hi,

3Zipporah tapa nihte toh. Huai nih lak a khat min Gershom ahi a, “Melmak gam ah mikhual ka na hi” a chih ziak in.

4A dang min Eliezer ahi a, “Ka pa Pathian hon panpihpa ahi, Pharo namsau apan a hon tatkhiak ziak in” a chi hi.

5Jethro, Mosi sungpa a tapate leh a zi toh gamdai ah Mosi kiang ah a hong ua, Pathian tang a a puanin kaihna mun ah.

6Mosi kiang ah, “Kei na sungpa Jethro na kiang ah ka hong, na zi leh a kiang a a tapa nihte toh” a chi hi.

7Mosi, a sungpa dawn ding in a pawtkhia a, a kuna, a tawp a; bang na chi uhiam chi’n a kidong ua; puanin sung ah a lut uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Mosi in a sungpa Pharo tung leh Aiguptate tung a Israelte ziak a TOUPA thilhih tengteng leh lampi a haksatna a tung ua hongtung tengteng leh huaite apan TOUPA'N a tatkhiak dante a hilh hi.

9Aiguptate khut apan a tatkhiak, Israelte tung a TOUPA'N a hih hoihna tengteng ziak in Jethro a kipak hi.

10Jethro in, "Aiguptate khut apan leh Pharo khut apan hon tankhepa, Aiguptate khutnuai apan a mite tankhepa TOUPA'N nuamsa hen.

11Tuin pathian tengteng sang in TOUPA a thupizaw, chih ka thei. Kisatheitak a Israel suante tung a thilhihte tung a hiai a hihtak ziak in" a chi hi.

12Jethro Mosi sungpan, haltum thillat leh thillat dangte Pathian ading in lan hi. Pathian ma a Ankuang umkhawm ding in Aron leh Israel Upa tengteng a hongpai uhi.

Vaihawmte Sehna
(Diut. 1.9-18)

13Hichi ahi a, a zing in Mosi mipite vaihawm ding in a tu hi. Mipite zingsang apan nitaklam tan in Mosi kiang ah ading uhi.

14Mosi sungpan Mosi in mite tung a a hih tengteng a muh in, "Mite tung a hiai thil na hih bang ahia? Bangdia tangtut na hia? Bangdia zingsang apan nitaklam tan a mite na kiang a ding uh ahia?" a chi hi.

15Mosi in a sungpa kiang ah, "Pathian dong dia mite ka kiang a hongpai ahi uhi.

16Haksatna a neih chiang un, ka kiang ah a hongpai ua; khat leh a dang kikal ah vai ka hawm a, Pathian thusehte leh a dante ka theisak hi" a chi hi.

17Mosi sungpan a kiang ah, "Na thilhih a hoih kei hi.

18Nang leh na kiang a om hiai mite na segawp mahmah ding uhi. Nang adia hiai thil a gik luat ziak in, nang kia in na hih theikei hi.

19Tuin ka aw ngaikhia in, k'on thuhilh ding hi. Na kiang ah Pathian om hen. Pathian lam ah nang mite palai na hidia a thubuaite uh Pathian kiang ah na tun ding hi,

20Thusehte leh dante amau na sinsak dia, a paina ding lam uh leh a nasep ding uh toh na ensak ding hi.

21Huailou in mite apan hithei, Pathian kihtakdan siamte, thutak mite, enna hawte na telkhe dia, amaute a tung uah na koih ding. Sangte vaihawmte, zate vaihawmte, sawmngate vaihawmte leh sawmte vaihawmte ahi ding uhi.

22Hun tengteng in amau mite vai hawmsak uhen. Hichi ahi dia, thu lian chiteng nang kiang a hongtun ding ua, thu neu chiteng amau a ngaihtuah ding uhi. Huchi in nang ading in a baihlam zaw dia, na puakgik a hon puakpih ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Hiai thil na hih a, huchibang a Pathian in thu a honpiak leh, huchi in na pangzou dia, hiai mite leng lungkim in a mun uah a paiding uhi" a chi hi.

24Mosi in a sungpa aw a ngaikheta a, a gen tengteng a hihta hi.

25Israel tengteng apan Mosi in mihitheite a telkhia a, mite tung a lutang in a bawlta hi. Sangte vaihawmte, zate vaihawmte, sawmngate vaihawmte leh sawmte vaihawmte in a bawl hi.

26Hun tengteng in mite vai a hawmsak ua; thu haksate Mosi kiang ah a tun ua, thu neute amau a ngaihtuah uhi.

27Huchi in Mosi in a sungpa a paisak a, a gam ah a paita hi.

Eksodas 19

Israelte Sinai Tang Ah

1Aigupta gam apan Israel suante a hong paikhiak uh; a kha thumna, huai ni mah in Sinai gamdai a hongtung uhi.

2Rephidim apan pawtkhia in, Sinai gamdai a hongtung ua, gamdai ah a giak uhi. Huai ah Israelte'n tang mazawn ah puanin a kai uhi.

3Mosi Pathian kiang ah a hohtou a, TOUPA'N tang apan amah a sam a, "Hichibang in Jakob inkawte kiang ah na chi dia, Israel suante na hilh ding hi:

4Aiguptate tung a ka hihleh muvanlai khate a k'on tuah, keimah kiang ngei kontut dan na muta uhi.

5Huaiziak in tuin, ka aw na man taktak ua, ka thukhun na zuih taktak uleh, lei tengteng kei a a hih ziak in mite sang in kei ading in gou tuambik na hi ding uhi.

6Kei ading in siampute, lalgam leh nam siangthou na hi ding uhi. Hiai thute Israel suante kiang a na gen ding ahi" a chi hi.

7Mosi a hong a mite upate a samsaka, TOUPA'N amah a piak hiai thu tengteng a ma uah a luita hi.

8Mi tengteng in kituaktakin a dawng ua, TOUPA thugen tengteng ka hih ding uhi, a chi uhi. Mosi in mite thu TOUPA kiang ah a tun nawn hi.

9 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Ngai in, na kiang ah meipi sah in ka hong, na kiang a thu ka gen chiang a mite'n a zak theih ua, chiklaipeuh a nang a hon gintak theihna ding un" a chi hi. Mosi in mite thu TOUPA a hilh hi.

10TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Mite kiang ah hoh inla, tuni leh zingchiang a ding in amaute siangsak in, a puante uh sawp uhen.

11A ni thumni ading in mansa in om uhen. A ni thum ni a mi tengteng muh a Sinai tangtung a TOUPA a hong paisuk ding ziak in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Mite kimvel ah dai na kai dia, tang a hohtou lou ding in pilvang un, ahihkeileh
tang kim khoihlou ding in pilvang un. Kuapeuh tang khoih sihsak ngeingei ding
ahi.

13Khut in a lawng ding uhi a hi kei, a lawng peuhmah suang a denlup ngeingei
ahi dia; ahihkeileh kap pailet ahi ding. Gan hiam mihing hiam hileh leng, a hing
kei ding. Pengkul sawtpi a gin chiang in, tang ah a hong tou ding uh ahi" a chi hi.

14Tang apan mite kiang ah Mosi a paisuk a, a puante uh a sawp uhi.

15Aman mite kiang ah, "Ni thum ni ading in kisakhol un; na zite uh naihkei un" a
chi hi.

16A ni thum ni'n zingsang in hichi ahi a, vanpi gingte leh khophiate, tang tung a
meipi sah, pengkul aw a ngaiha ngaih a hongomta a, giahphual sung a om mi
tengteng a lingta uhi.

17Mosi in puanin apan mite Pathian toh kimu ding in a hon pikhia a; amau tang
nuailam ah ading uhi.

18TOUPA mei a tangtung a, a hongkum ziak in Sinai tang a pumkhut vekta hi. Huai
a meikhu meipi khu bang in a tungkaha, a tang pumpi a ling zungzung hi.

19Sawtpi pengkul ging a ngaih semsem lai in Mosi in thu a gen a, Pathian in aw
in amah a dawng hi.

20Sinai tangtung a tangvum tung ah TOUPA a hong paisuk hi. A tangvum tung
ah TOUPA'N Mosi a samtou a; Mosi a hohtou hi.

21TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Paisuk inla, mite vauhilh in. En ding in TOUPA lam hong
phuvang in a lak ua tampi a mangthang kha ding uhi.

22 TOUPA kiang a hongpai, siampute leng, kihih siangthou uhen, huchilou in zaw
a tung uah TOUPA a puakzak kha ding" a chi hi.

23Mosi in TOUPA kiang ah, "Sinai tang ah mite a hongtou theikei ding uhi. Tang
kimvel in daikai inla, hih siangthou in chi a, n'on hilh ziak in," a chi hi.

24 TOUPA'N a kiang ah, "Pai in, kumsuk in. Na hongtou dia, nang leh Aron na kiang
ah. Himahleh siampute leh mite'n TOUPA kiang a hong ding in hon phuvang kei
uhen. Huchilou in zaw amaute tung ah a puakzak kha ding," a chi hi.

25Mosi mite kiang ah a hohsuk a, a kiang uah thu a genta hi.

Eksodas 20

Thupiak Sawm
(Diut. 5.1-21)

1Huan, Pathian in hiai thute tengteng a gen hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh, Aigupta gam a kipan leh saltanna inn apan hon pikhepa ka hi.

3Keimah loungal a dang pathiante na nei ding ahi kei.

4Milim gelhthoh himhim ahihkeileh tungvan a om thillim kibatpih mawngmawng hiam nuai lei a om hiam leinuai a tuisung a om kibatpih na kibawl ding ahi kei.

5A kiang uah na kun ding ahi kei, a na uh leng na sem ding ahi kei. Kei lah TOUPA na Pathian mullithat Pathian, kei honhawte khang thumna leh khang lina tan a, pate gitlouhna tate tung a thuk ka hi ngal a.

6Kei hon it a, ka thupiakte zuite lak a sang tampite kiang a hehpihna pia ka hi.

7 TOUPA na Pathian min na mawk gen ding ahi kei. A min mawk genmi lah TOUPA'N a mawhlou in a koih kei hi.

8Sabbath ni theigige in, tang siangthou ding in.

9Ni guk sungteng nna nasem ding a, na nna tengteng nasep ding ahi.

10Himahleh a ni sagihna TOUPA na Pathian khawlni ahi. Huai ah nna himhim; nang leng, na tapa in leng, na tanu in leng, na sikhapa hiam, na sikhanu hiam, na ganta hiam, na huangsung a om na mikhual hiam in leng a sem ding ahi kei.

11A ni guk ni'n TOUPA'N lei leh van, tuipi leh asung ua om tengteng a bawl a, a ni sagih ni'n a khawl ngal a. Huaiziak in TOUPA'N Sabbath ni a vualzawl a, a hih siangthou hi.

12Na nu leh na pa zahtak in. TOUPA na Pathian in a honpiak gam a na nite a sau theihna ding in.

13Tual na that ding ahi kei.

14Ang na kawm ding ahi kei.

15Na gu ding ahi kei.

16Na inveng siatna ding in palai taklou na hi ding ahi kei.

17Na inveng inn na eng ding ahi kei. Na inveng zi na eng ding ahi kei, a sikhapa leng, a sikhanu leng, a bawngtal hiam, a sabiltung hiam, thil himhim na inveng a peuhpeuh; a chi hi.

Mite Lauhna
(Diut. 5.22-33)

18Mi tengteng in vanpi gingte, khophiate, pengkul husate leh tangkang khu a mu ua; mite'n huaite a muh un, a kisuan ua, gamlapi ah ading uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Mosi kiang ah, “Ka kiang uah thu gen inla, k’on ngaikhe ding uhi. Himahleh Pathian in hon houpih kei hen, ka si kha ding uh” a chi uhi.

20Mosi in a kiang uah, “Lau kei un. Amah launa na ma ua a om a, na khelh louhna ding un, Pathian nou hon enchian ding a hong ahi” a chi hi.

21Mite gamla tak ah ading ua, Pathian omna mun mial bikbek lam ah Mosi a vapai nai hi.

Maitam Toh Kisai Dan

22 TOUPA’N Mosi kiang ah, Israel kiang ah hichibang in na chi ding. “Van apan nou k’on houpih na muta uhi.

23Kei lou dangka pathiante na kibawl ding uh ahi kei. Dangkaeng pathiante leng na kibawl ding uh ahi kei.

24Kei ading in lei maitam na bawl ding ua, huai ah na haltum thillatte leh na lemna thillatte, na belamte leh na bawngtalte na lan ding uh ahi. Mun tengteng a ka min ka khumna ah na kiang uah ka hong dia, k’on vualzawl ding hi.

25Suang maitam n’on bawlsak leh, suangsek a na bawllouh ding ahi. Suang tung a na vanzat na lik leh, na hihninta ahi ngal a.

26Huai a na vuaktanna a kimuhkhiak louhna ding in, ka maitam ah kalbi in na kahtou ding ahi kei” a chi hi.

Eksodas 21

Sikhate Bawldan
(Diut. 15.12-18)

1Huan, hiai vaihawmnate, a ma ua na ngak dingte ahi uhi.

2Hebru sikha na lei leh, kum guk sung nang na a sem dia, a kum sagih na ah bangmah pelou in noplen in a pawtkhe ding.

3Amah tuma honglut ahihleh, amah tum in a pawtkhe ding. Zi nei ahihleh, a zi in amah a zuikhe ding.

4A pu in zi a piak a, tapate hiam tanute hiam a neihsak leh, a zi leh a tate a pu a ahi ding ua, amah kia in a pawtkhe ding.

5Sikha in teltak a, “Ka pu ka it, ka zi leh ka tate ka it; noplen in ka pawtkhe kei ding” a chih leh;

6A pu in vaihawmte kiang ah amah a pi dia; kongkhak chiang ah hiam kongkhak khuam chiang ah hiam a pi dia, a pu in vuhna in a bil a vut pailet ding. Huchi in aman a pu na a sem tawntung ding hi.

7Min a tanu sikhanu dia a zuak leh, sikhapate bang in a paikhe kei ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Amah khampa, a pu a lungkimsak kei leh, a pa a tankik sak ding. A tung ah muanhuailou tak a ahihleh melmak nam kiang a zuak ding in thuneihna a neikei.

9A tapa zi dia a deih leh, tanute bang in a bawl ding hi.

10Aman zi dang a neih thuah leh, a annek, a puansilh leh a piak ding a kilawm a sukkiam louh ding ahi.

11A tung a hiai thumte ahihkeileh, sum leh pai pelou in noplen in a pawtkhe ding ahi.

Hiamgamna Toh Kisai Dante

12A sihna dia mi vua peuhmah, sihsak ngeingei ding ahi.

13Mi'n that ding in bukkei henla, Pathian in a khut ah pekhe zawta leh, a taina ding mun ka sehsak ding hi.

14Himahleh zekhem a amah that ding in, mi'n a invengte tung ah maingaltak in gamta leh a sihna ding in, amah ka maitam apan na la dia, a sih ding ahi.

15Kuapeuh in a pa hiam, a nu hiam vaw leh, sihsak ngeingei ding ahi.

16Kuapeuh in mihing gu in zuak leh, ahihkeileh a khut ah muhkhiak in om leh, amah sihsak ngeingei ding ahi.

17Kuapeuh in a nu leh pa hamsiat sihsak ngeingei ding ahi.

18Mite kisual uhenla, khat in khat suang in deng hiam, a khuttum hiam in tum henla, silou in, lupna ngakta leh;

19thounawn in, chiangkhun khun in kholak vak leh, a vawpa a hul dia; a hun sukbei man a pedia, amah a dam siangsak sipsip ding hi.

20Mi'n a sikhapa hiam, a sikhanu hiam chiang in sat henla, a khut lum in si leh amah gawt ngeingei ding ahi.

21Himahleh ni khat hiam, ni nih hiam nung a dam a, a thohzoh leh, gawtlouh ding ahi; amah a pu neihsa a hih ziak in.

22Mite kisual in, numei gailai hihna in, a nau tolh henla, himahleh siat detna in zuikei leh; numeinu pasal in a tung a, a chih bangbang a gawt ngeingei ding ahi. Vaihawmte'n a bikhiah bang uh a liau ding hi.

23Siatna mawngmawng in zuita leh hinna tang a hinna a piak ding ahi.

24Mit tang a mit, ha tang a ha, khut tang a khut, khe tang a khe.

25Mei a hal tang a mei a hal, liam tang a liam, pawn tang a pawn.

26Mi'n a sikha mit hiam, a sikhanu mit hiam suksak in, seta leh a mit ziak in noplen in a khah ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27A sikhapa ha hiam, a sikhanu ha hiam sukheta leh, a ha ziak in noplen in a khah ding ahi.

Neitute Mawhpuak

28Bawngtal in pasal hiam, numei hiam, si in, sita leh; huai bawngtal denlup ngeingei ding ahi. A sa neklouh hial ding ahi. Himahleh a bawngtal nei pen gawtlouh in a suakta ding.

29Himahleh huai bawngtal a malam a, a ki a misik hat hi a, a neitu kiang a hilhsa leng hinapi a, aman a na khum tuanlou ahihleh, pasal hiam, numei hiam a na siklup leh, huai bawngtal denlup ding ahi a; a neitu leng sihsak ding ahi.

30A tung ah dangka sum a kiphut leh a kiphut bangbang a hinna tatna man ding in a pe ding ahi.

31Tapa hiam, tanu hiam a na sik leh, hiai vaihawmna bang a, a tung a hih ding ahi.

32Bawngtal in sikhapa hiam sikhanu hiam a sik leh, a pu kiang ah dangka sekel sawmthum a pedia, bawngtal pen denlup ding ahi.

33Pasal in kawkhuk sin hong henla, ahihkeileh pasal in kawkhuk tou henla, sin kei henla, asung ah bawngtal hiam sabiltung hiam ke leh,

34Kawkhuk neitu in a bawlhoih a, a neipa kiang a dangka sum a piak ding ahi. Huchi in a gan si pen amah a ahi ding.

35Mi khat bawngtal in midang khat bawngtal mah hihna henla, sita leh; a bawngtal hinglai pen a zuak ding ua, a sum a kihawm ding uhi. A bawngtal si pen leng a kihawm ding uhi.

36Ahihkeileh a malam a huai bawngtal sikhat ahi, chih a kitheih a, a neitu in a khum kei chih a kitheih leh; bawngtal tang a bawngtal a piak ngeingei ding ahi. Huchi in a gan si amah a tuam ahi ding hi.

Eksodas 22

Ditkiknawnna Dante

1Mi'n bawngtal hiam, belam hiam gu in gou hiam zuakta leh; bawngtal khat gun in bawngtal nga, belam khat gun in belam li a dit ding ahi.

2Guta inluh kimu in, kivua in sita leh a vawpa pen sisan suah chi a mawhsak theih ahi kei ding.

3Himahleh a tung ah ni a suah nung ahihleh sisan suah chi a mawhpaih theih ahi ding. Ditna kim a piak ding ahi. Piak ding bangmah a neih kei leh, a guktak ziak a amah zuak ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4A van guk a khut a hinga a kimuh leh, bawngtal hiam ahihkeileh sabiltung hiam, ahihkeileh belam hiam hitaleh, a mun nih a piakkik ding ahi.

5Mi'n lou hiam, grephuan hiam nek a omsak in, a gan lutsak in, midang lou ah ta leh; amah lou hoihna pen leh amah grephuan hoihna pen apan ditna a bawl ding ahi.

6Mei hongkangin, linglak hong kuang in, buh hiam ahihkeileh hai ding lai hiam ahihkeileh lou kangse taleh; a mei khahpa'n ditna a bawl ngeingei ding ahi.

7Mi'n a invengpa kep ding in dangka sum hiam van hiam pe khia henla, huai mi inn apan kiguta leh; guta a kimuh leh a zahnih pia hen.

8Guta a kimuh kei leh, a invengpa van tung ah a khut a kha na hiam, chih theihna ding in inn neipa vaihawmte kiang ah a pi ding ahi.

9Tatlekna chiteng, bawngtal thu ah hiam, sabiltung thu ah hiam, belam thu ah hiam, puansilh thu ah hiam, van mang dan himhim hiam, midang in kei a ahi, a chih leh, a langtuak thu vaihawmmite ma a tut ding ahi. Vaihawmte mawhpaihpa'n a invengpa a lehnih a piak ding ahi.

10Mi'n a invengpa kiang ah a kep ding in sabiltung hiam, bawngtal hiam, belam hiam gan himhim hiam pe khia henla; si hiam, liam hiam, hawlmang hiam a om in, kuamah in muta kei leh;

11TOUPA kichiamna amau gel kikal ah a om dia; a invengpa vantung ah a khut a khakei chihna; a van neipa'n huai a pom dia, adin kei ding hi.

12Amah apan guk a om leh, a neipa kiang ah ditna a bawl ding hi.

13Gan balnen in a na omta leh, a theihpihna ding in a sa hontawi hen, bohnen a om pen adin kei ding hi.

14Mi'n a invengpa banghiam khel henla, a neipen omlouh kal in liam in hiam si hiam in omta leh, a dit ngeingei ding ahi.

15Himahleh a neipa a kiang a om ahihleh adin kei ding. Van khelhman in adin khin lel hi.

Biakna Leh Gamtatna Dante

16Khamsa hilou nungak siangthou khat pasal in zol henla, luppih leh, mouman pia in zi in a nei ngeingei ding ahi.

17A numei pa'n a kiang a piak a nial bilbel leh, nungak siangthoute man dungzui in sum a pe ding hi.

18Numei mitkhialdawitawi a hin na phal ding ahi kei.

19Ganta luppih peuhmah sihsak ngeingei ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20 TOUPA kiang kia loungal, pathian himhim kiang a kithoih peuhmah hihsiat dimdem ding ahi.

21Mikhual na subuai hiam, na nuaisiah hiam ding ahi kei hi. Aigupta gam a mikhual na hihtak ziak un.

22Meithai hiam, naupang paneilou hiam na hihgenthei ding ahi kei.

23Bangchi teng a amau na gentheih sak a, ka kiang a a hong kah peuhmah uh leh, a kahna uh ka ngaikhe ngeingei ding hi.

24Ka thangpaihna a sou dia, namsau in ka honthat ding hi. Na zite uh meithai ahi ding ua, na tate uh paneilou ahi ding uhi.

25Na kiang ua om ka mite lak a mizawng kuapeuh kiang a sum na leitawi sakleh, leitawisakmi hih bang a sumpung na nek louh ding ahi.

26Kichiamna a na inveng puansilh na lak leh, ni tumma a amah kiang a na va piakkik ding ahi.

27Huai lah a kikhuhna neihsun ahi ngal a, a vun adia a puansilh ahi. Bang in a ihmu dia? Hichi ahi dia, ka kiang a, a hong kah chiang in ka za ding; hehpihthei ka hih ziak in.

28Pathian na kou ding ahi kei a, na mite vaihawmmi leng na hamsiat ding ahi kei hi.

29Na theigah min masate, na uain masate lan ding in na zekai ding ahi kei. Na tapate lak a piang masapen kei n'on piak ding ahi.

30Huchi mah bang in na bawngtalte lak ah leng na hih ding ahi. Na belamte lak ah leng hiai bang in na hih ding ahi. Ni sagih sung a pi kiang ah na omsak dia, a ni giat ni a kei n'on piak ding ahi.

31Kei adia misiangthoute na hih ding uh ahi. Huaiziak in gamlak a gamsa nek bang sa himhim na neklouh ding uh ahi a; uite na pe zaw ding uhi.

Eksodas 23

Dikna Leh Hoihna

1Thutut zuau na genzak ding ahi kei. Theihpih diklou hi ding in migiloute toh na kizop ding ahi kei.

2Gilou hih ding in mipi na zui ding ahi kei. Vaihawmna kaikawi ding in mi tam lamlam zui in amau na gum ding ahi kei.

3Thubuai genna ah mizawng dou in guptuam na nei ding ahi kei.

4Na melma bawngtal hiam sabiltung hiam taimang na tuah leh a kiang a na pinawn ngeingei ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Nang hon haw mi sabiltung, a vanpuak lel a puk na muh leh taisan lou a, na panpih ngeingei ding ahi.

6Thubuai a kihekna ah mizawngte ading in thukhenna na kaikawi ding ahi kei.

7Thil diklou apan gamlapi ah om in. Thil hihkhial lou leh midikte that ken; migiloute siamtangsak lou ding ka hih ziak in.

8Golhgukna na la ding ahi kei. Golhgukna in mit a tawsak a, midiktatte thu a kaikawi ngal hi.

9Huailou in mikhual na hihgenthei ding ahi kei. Mikhual lungtang na theih ziak in, Aigupta gam ah mikhual in na om ngeita uhi, chih thei in.

Kum Sagihna Leh Ni Sagihna

10Kum guk sung na gam ah haichi na tuh dia, a gahte na lakhawm ding.

11Himahleh a kum sagihna na omsak kinken a, na khawlsak ding ahi; na mite lak a mizawngte'n a nektheihna ding un. A nutsiat peuh uh gamlaksate'n a ne ding uhi. Huchibang mah in na grephuan leh na olive huan tung ah na hih ding uhi.

12Ni guk sung nangmah nna nasem dia, a ni sagih ni'n na khawl ding; na bawngtal leh na sabiltung a khawl ua, na sikhanu tapa leh mikhual a halh theihna ding un.

13Na kiang a ka gen tengteng zui ding in pilvang inla; pathian dangte min louken, na kam apan zak in leng omkei hen.

Ankuangluina Thupi Thumte
(Eks. 34.18-26; Diut. 16.1-17)

14Kum khat sung in ka kiang ah Ankuangluina thumvei na bawl ding ahi.

15Tanghou silngou sohlouh Ankuangluina bawl in k'on thupiak bang in, Abib kha a hun sehsa in, ni sagih sung tanghou silngou sohlouh na ne ding ahi. Huai ni a Aigupta apan na hong paikhiat ziak in. Ka ma a kuamah khutvuak a a hong kilat ding uh ahi kei.

16Pawltak Ankuanglui, na sepgim gahte, lou a na tuh puaklutna Ankuangluina na bawl ding ahi. Na lou apan na sepgimna gahte na puaklut khit chiang in kumtawp ah, Puaklut Ankuanglui na bawl ding ahi.

17Kum khat sung in thumvei pasal tengteng TOUPA Pathian ma a a kilat ding uh ahi.

18Ka kithoihna sisan tanghou silngousoh toh na lat ding ahi kei. Ka kithoihna thau a zingsang chiang tan in a om ding leng ahi kei hi.

19TOUPA na Pathian inn a na gam gah masapente lak a masapen na laklut ding ahi. Kelnou, a pi nawitui in na huan ding ahi kei.

Thuchiamte Leh Thuhilhte

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Ngai in, lampi a nang honkem ding leh ka mun bawlsa a nang hontun ding in
na ma ah Angel khat ka sawl hi.

21A ma ah pilvang inla, a aw zui in, hehsak ken. Na tatleknate a ngaihdam louh
ding ziak in. Ka min lah amah ah a om ngal a.

22Himahleh a aw na zuih taktak a, ka gen tengteng na hihleh; na melmate tung
ah melma ka hidia, nang hondoute tung ah doumi ka hi ding hi.

23Ka Angel na ma ah pai dia, Amorte, Hitte, Perizte, Kanante, Hivte leh Jebuste
lak a nang hon pilut ding ka hi ngal a; huchi in amau ka satkhe ding hi.

24A pathiante uh ma ah na kun ding ahi kei. A na uh leng na sem ding ahi kei. A
thilhihte bang uh leng na hih ding uh ahi kei. Himahleh amaute na zou siang
sipsip dia, a milimte uh na hihzan dimdem ding ahi.

25TOUPA na Pathian nna uh nasem ding ua, aman na annek tuidawn uh a vualzawl
ding hi. Huchi in na lak ua pan chinatna ka lamang ding hi.

26Kuamah nausia a omkei dia, na gamsung uah kuamah a chingkei ding. Na nite
zah uh ka tangtung sak ding hi.

27Na ma uah kei lauhna ka sawl dia, na hong tunna mi tengteng lak ah buaizakna
ka omsak ding hi. Huchi in na melma tengteng nang apan ka taikek sak ding hi.

28Na ma ah khuaizanta ka sawl dia, huai in Hivte, Kanante leh Hitte na ma apan
a hawlkhe ding hi.

29Kum khat sung in amaute na ma apan ka hawlkhe kei ding. A gam a hongvuak
dia, noute hon hihse ding in gamsa a hongpung ding hi.

30Na hongpun ua, gam naluah mateng, na ma ua pan amaute tawmkha kha in ka
hawlkhe ding hi.

31Tuipi San apan Philistiate tuipi pha hial in, gamdai apan lui chiang pha in na
gamgi ka khung ding. Na khut ua a gamluah mite k'on piak khiak ding ziak in na
ma uah amaute na hawlkhe ding uhi.

32Amau toh hiam a pathiante utoh hiam leng thukhun na bawl ding uh ahi kei.

33Na gamsung uah a teng ding uh ahi kei. Nang ka tung ah a hon khialsak kha
ding uhi. A pathiante uh nna nasep uleh huaite nou adia thang a hi ding hi.

Eksodas 24

Thukhun Hihkip Ahi

1Huai nung in Pathian in Mosi kiang ah, "TOUPA kiang ah hongtou in, nang leh
Aron, Nadab leh Abihu, leh Israel upate lak a sawmsagihte. Gamlapi apan in
Pathian bia un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Mosi kia TOUPA kiang ah a hongpai ding. Himahleh amau a hongpai nailouh ding uh ahi. Mite leng amah toh a honghoh touhlouh ding uh ahi" a chi hi.

3Mosi a hongpai a, TOUPA thute leh vaihawmna tengteng mite a hilhta hi. Mite'n aw kituak in a dawng ua "TOUPA'N a chih thu tengteng ka hih ding uh" a chi uhi.

4TOUPA thu tengteng Mosi in a gelh a, zingsang in beltak in a thou a, tang nuai ah maitam a bawl a, Israel nam sawmlehnih dungzui in, khuam sawmlehnih a phut hi.

5Aman Israel suante lak a tangvalte a sawl a, amau TOUPA kiang ah haltum thillat leh lemna thillat in bawngtalte a lan uhi.

6Mosi in bawngtalte sisan kimkhat a la a, kuangkum sung ah a koih a; a sisan kimkhat maitam tung ah a theh hi.

7Thukhun Laibu a la a, mite zak in a sim hi. Mite'n "TOUPA'N a gen tengteng hih in a thu kamang ding uhi" a chi uhi.

8Mosi in sisan a la a mite tung ah a theh a, "Thukhun sisan en un, hiai thu tengteng thu a TOUPA'N a khun" a chi hi.

9Mosi, Aron, Nadab, Abihu leh Israel Upa sawmsagihte a paitou ua;

10Israel Pathian a va mu uhi. A khepek nuai ah sapphir suangmantam a bawl hileh kilawm leh van bang a siang a om hi.

11Himahleh Israel suante lak a upate dou in Pathian in a tung uah a khut a likkei hi. Amau leng Pathian mu napi in hingdam a om in ne in a dawn uhi.

Mosi Sinai Tang Tung ah

12 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Tang ah ka kiang ah hongtou inla, huai ah om in. Suangpekte a ka gelhsa dan leh thupiakte k'on pe ding; amaute na sinsak theihna ding in" a chi hi.

13Mosi leh amah huhpa Joshua ading khia ua, Pathian tang ah a hohtou uhi

14Upate kiang ah, na kiang ua ka hong kiknawn masiah uh hiai ah hon ngak un. Ngai un, Aron leh Hur na ompih uhi. Mi kuapeuh in thubuai bangpeuh gen ding na neih uleh, amah a kiang uah honghoh hen" a chi hi.

15Mosi tang ah a hohtou a, meipi in tang a khuhta hi.

16Sinai tang tung ah TOUPA thupina a om a, meipi in ni guk sung a khuh hi. A ni sagih ni'n meipi lak apan Mosi a samta hi.

17Tangvum tung a TOUPA thupina, Israel suante muh in kangmang thei mei bang ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Meipi lak ah Mosi a lutta a, tang ah a va hohtou hi. Mosi tang ah ni sawmli leh
zan sawmli a va omta hi.

Eksodas 25

Puanin Siangthou Latna
(Eks. 35.4-9)

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah thu a gen hi:

2Thillat a hontawi theihna ding un, Israel suante kiang ah thu gen in. Michih
lungtang a uttak a pete apan thilpiak na la ding.

3Amau apan thilpiak na lak ding hiai bang ahi. Dangkaeng leh dangka leh dal.

4Puanmalngat dum, khau sandup, leh khau sanau leh khau hoih leh kel mul.

5Belampa vun sansaksa leh ngalvang vun leh singgi sing.

6Vak ding in sathau, thaunuh ding gimlim, gim namtui ading toh.

7Onik suangte, siampu puan leh awmtuamna a siat ding suangte.

8Mun siangthou hon bawlsak uhen; a lak ua ka ten theihna ding in.

9Nang k'on etsak bangbang in, biakbuk lim bang in leh a vanzat tengteng lim
bang in na bawl ding ahi.

Thukhun Bawm
(Eks. 37.1-9)

10Singgi sing in thukhun bawm na bawl ding ahi. A dunglam tong nih leh a kim
ahi dia, a vailam tong khat leh a kim ahi dia, a sanlam tong khat leh a kim ahi
ding hi.

11Dangkaeng tak in na luan dia, a sunglam leh a pawlam na luan dia, a kimvel ah
dangkaeng lallukhu bawl in a tung ah na bawl ding ahi.

12Dangkaeng in a sikkual li na sung dia, a ning lite ah na bulh ding. Sikkual nih a
pang khat ah a om ding ua, sikkual nih dangte a pang khat ah a om ding uhi.

13Singgi sing chiang na bawl dia, dangkaeng in na luan ding hi.

14Thukhun bawm sik a sikkualte sung ah chiangte na thunlut dia, huaite thukhun
bawn zawn a hih theihna ding in.

15Chiangte thukhun bawm sikkual sung ah a om ding uhi.

16Thukhun bawm sung ah ka honpiak theihsakna na koih ding ahi.

17Dangkaeng tak in chitna tutphah na bawl dia; a dunglam tong nih leh a kim ahi
dia, a vailam tong khat leh a kim ahi ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Chitna tutphah mong nihte ah, dangkaeng in cherubte na bawl dia, huaite sekthoh in na bawl ding ahi.

19A mong khat ah Cherub khat na bawl dia, Cherub dang a mong langkhat ah. A mong nihte ah chitna tutphah ah cherubte na bawl ding ahi.

20Cherubte'n tungsang lam ah a khate uh a zakkhe ding ua, a khate ua chitna tutphah tuam in, a mai un a ki en tuah ding ua; cherubte mai chitna tutphah lam ah a om ding hi.

21Thukhun bawm tung ah chitna tutphah na koih dia; thukhun bawm sung ah k'on piak ding theihsakna na koih ding ahi.

22Huai ah k'on kimuhpih dia, chitna tutphah tung apan, theihsakna thukhun bawm tung a om Cherub nihte kikal apan Israel suante kiang a thupiak k'on piak ding thil tengteng thu ah, k'on houpih ding hi.

Pathian Kiang a Tanghou Latna Dohkan
(Eks. 37.10-16)

23Singgi in dohkan na bawl dia; a dunglam tong nih ahi dia; a vailam tong khat, a sanlam tong khat leh a kim ahi ding hi.

24Dangkaeng tak in na luan dia; a kimvel in dangkaeng lallukhu na bawl ding ahi.

25A kimvel in a gei khut chia in na bawl dia; a kimvel in a gei ah dangkaeng lallukhu na bawl ding ahi.

26A sikkual ding in dangkaeng in li na bawl dia; sikkualte a ning lite a khe li tung a omte ah na koih ding.

27Dohkan puakna ding chiangte a omna ding in a gei chin ah sikkualte a om ding uh ahi.

28Singgi in chiangte na bawl dia, dangkaeng in na luan dia, huaite dohkan a kipuak theihna ding ahi.

29A kuangte, a keute, a sinte, a noute, a sitna ding in na bawl ding hi. Huaite dangkaeng tak in na bawl ding hi.

30Ka ma a dohkan tung ah tanghou sawmlehnih na koih gige ding hi.

Khawnvak Koihna
(Eks. 37.17-24)

31Dangkaeng tak in khawnvak koihna na bawl ding hi. Khawnvak koihna sekthoh in na bawl ding ahi. A kungpi leh a hiangte, a pakmum leh a pakte, a kibang mah in na bawl ding ahi.

32A pangte apan hiang guk a kakhe dia; khawnvak koihna pang khat apan hiang thum, khawnvak koihna pang dang apan hiang thum.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

33Belkuang thumte makha bang a bawlte, hiang khat a pakmum leh pak; hiang dang a belkuang thumte makha bang a bawlte, pakmum leh pak; huchibang in khawnvak koihna apan a hongsuak hiang gukte.

34Khawnvak koihna ah belkuang li makha bang a bawl a om ding ahi, a pakmumte leh pakte u toh.

35Huai mah a hiang nihte nuai ah pakmum khat a om dia, huai mah a hiang nihte nuai ah a pakmum khawnvak koihna apan a hongsuak khia hiang gukte dungzui in.

36A pakmumte leh a hiangte a kibang ding ua: avek in dangkaeng tak a sekthoh ahi ding hi.

37Huai ah khawnvak sagih na bawl dia; khawnvakte a diam ding ua, a pang a vakna a piak theihna ding un.

38A taitehte leh a meivukuangte, dangkaeng tak ahi ding ua;

39belsuan tengteng toh dangkaeng tak talent khat a bawl ding ahi.

40Tang a k'on etsak lim dungzui a bawl ding in pilvang in, a chi hi.

Eksodas 26

TOUPA Omna Puanin
(Eks. 36.8-38)

1Huailou in biakbuk puanmalngat hoih koptah puanzak sawm toh a dum leh a sandup leh a sanau na bawl dia; Siamtak a bawl cherubte toh na bawl ding ahi.

2Puanzak khat saudan tong sawmnih leh giat ahi dia, puanzak khat zatdan tong li; puanzak chih in tehna khat a nei ding ahi.

3Puanzak ngate a kithuap khawmchiat ding uh ahi. Puanzak nga dangte a kithuap khawmchiat ding uh ahi.

4A kithuahna a a kipehna apan puanzak khat gei ah a dum in vang na bawl dia; huchibang zel in, puanzak dang mongchin mahmah ah, a nihna kithuahna ah na bawl ding ahi.

5Puanzak khat ah vang sawmnga na bawl dia, a nihna kithuahna a om, puanzak mong ah vang sawmnga na bawl ding. Huchi a bangte a kimat chiat theihna ding un.

6Dangkaeng in kilhna sawmnga na bawl dia, kilhnate'n puanzakte nihnih in a kilhkhawm ding; huchi in biakbuk khat ahi ding hi.

7Biakbuk tungkhuhna ding in kel mul puanzakte na bawl dia; puanzak sawmlehkhat na bawl ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Puanzak khat dunglam tong sawmthum ahi dia, puanzak khat vailam tong li; puanzak sawmlehkhat tehna khat ahivek ding hi.

9Puanzak ngate amau mah in na thuapkhawm dia, puanzak gukte amau mah in, biakbuk mai ah puanzak gukna na khep ding ahi.

10A thuahna a puanzak pawnung penpen mong ah vang sawmnga na bawl dia, a nihna thuahna puanzak mong ah vang sawmnga na bawl ding ahi.

11Dal in kilhna sawmnga na bawl dia, kilhnate vang ah na guang dia, puanin khat a hih theihna ding in, na thuapkhawm ding ahi.

12Puanin puanzak val omlai tum khatpen biakbuk phaitam a khai ding ahi.

13Puanin puanzakte dunglam a omlaite, a pang khatlam ah tong khat, a khuhna ding in hiai lam pang leh huailam pang a biakbuk pangte a khai ding ahi.

14Puanin khuhna ding belampa vun sansaksa leh a tungsawn khuhna ding in ngalvang vunte na bawl ding ahi.

15Biakbuk ading in singgi singpek tunna dingtang in na bawl ding ahi.

16Singpek khat dunglam tong sawm ahi dia, singpek khat vailam tong khat leh a kim ahi ding hi.

17Singpek khat ah a tunna ding nih a om dia, kimuamtuah ding in lem in. Huchibang in biakbuk singpek tengteng ading in na bawl ding ahi.

18Biakbuk ading in singpek na bawl dia, simlam pang ah pek sawmnih ahi ding.

19Singpek sawmnih nuai ah dangka in kingakna khuakkuak sawmli na bawl ding. A kimuamtuah nihte ading in singpek khat nuai ah kingakna khuakkuak nih, a kimuamna nihte ading in singpek dang khat nuai ah kingakna khuakkuak nih na bawl ding ahi.

20Biakbuk pang nihna ading in mallam pang ah singpek sawmnih a om ding hi.

21A dangka kingakna khuakkuak sawmlite singpek khat nuai ah kingakna khuakkuak nih, singpek dang khat nuai ah kingakna khuakkuak nih.

22Biakbuk pang tumlam a te ding in singpek guk bawl in.

23Pang nih ah biakbuk ningte ading in singpek nih na bawl ding ahi.

24A nuailam ah a kithuapkhawm ding ua, sikkual khat ah a tunglam ah a kithuapkhawm ding uhi. Huchibang in amau tuak ading in ahi ding hi. Ning nihte ading in ahi ding uhi.

25Singpek giat a om dia, a dangka kingakna khuakkuakte uhi, kingakna khuakkuak sawmlehgukte; kingakna khuakkuak nihte leh singpek dang khat nuai a kingakna khuakkuak nihte.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Singgi sing chiangtawn na bawl dia; biakbuk pang khat a singpekte ading in.

27Biakbuk pang dang khat a singpekte ading in chiangtawn nga, biakbuk pang a singpekte, tumlam sik nihte ading in, chiangtawn nga.

28Singpekte laitak a chiangtawn laita in mong khat apan mong khat tan a phak ding ahi.

29Singpekte dangkaeng in na luan dia, chiangtawnte ading in dangkaeng sikkualte a munte ading in na bawl ding ahi.

30Tang a k'on etsak dungzui in biakbuk na dinsak ding ahi.

31Puanzak a dum, a sandup, a sanau leh puanmalngat hoih koptah siamtak a hih na bawl dia, cherubte toh bawl ding ahi.

32Dangkaeng a luan singgi sing khuam lite tung ah na zak ding a; a bannate dangkaeng ahi ding a, dangka kingakna khuakkuak lite tung ah.

33Puanzak kilhnate nuai ah na khai dia, huchi a huai a theihpihna bawm n'on lak lut theihna ding in. Puanzak in nang ading in Mun Siangthou leh Mun Siangthou pen kikal a khen ding hi.

34Mun siangthou pen ah theihpihna bawm tung ah chitna tutphah na koih ding.

35Puanzak pawlam ah dohkan na tung ding a; simlam ah biakbuk sik ah dohkan ngai in khawnvak koihna na koih ding. Mallam sik ah dohkan na tung ding hi.

36Puanin kongkhak ading in puankhai na bawl ding, puanmalngat hoih koptah, phim a khui, a dum, a sandup leh a sanau.

37A khaina ding in singgi sing khuam nga na bawl dia, dangkaeng a luan, a bannate dangkaeng ahi ding uhi. Huaite ading in dal kingakna khuakkuak nga na sung ding ahi.

Eksodas 27

Maitam
(Eks. 38.1-7)

1Singgi sing in maitam na bawl dia, tong nga a sau, tong nga a za; maitam detdou ahi ding. A sanlam tong thum ahi ding ahi.

2A ning lite tung ah a kite na bawl dia; a kite a kibang ding ua; dal in na luan ding ahi.

3A meivu dohna ding belte na bawl dia, a luahna suahdul, kuangdal, keupi leh a sikkhut leh a meibel dai. A belsuan tengteng dal a na bawl ding ahi.

4Huai ading in dal in singkhul ding koihna len bang in na bawl dia; a tung a ning li ah dal sikkual li na bawl ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5A nuailam maitam huapna nuai ah na koih dia; huchi a maitam laizanga, lente a kikim theihna ding in.

6Maitam ading in chiangte na bawldia, singgi sing chiangte dalin na luan ding ahi.

7Chiangte sikkual sung a thunlut ding ahi a; chiangte maitam sik nihte tung ah a om ding hi, a puakna ding in.

8Tang a k'on etsak bang in, singpekte ah a hawm na bawldia, huchibang in na bawl ding ahi.

Biakbuk Huangsung
(Eks. 38.9-20)

9Biakbuk huang na bawl ding ahi. Simlam pang ading in simlam manoh in puankhai, huang umna ding in puanmalngat hoih sik khat ading in tong za a sau a om ding ahi.

10A khuam sawmnihte leh a kingakna khuakkuak sawmnihte dal ahi ding ua; khuamte khainate leh puanduangte dangka ahi ding uhi.

11Huchi mah bang in mallam pang ah a saulam tong za a sau puankhai a om ding, dalkhuam sawmnihte leh a kingakna khuakkuak sawmnihte dangka chi khuam, a khaina leh puanduangte ahi ding hi.

12Tumlam pang a huang vailam ading in puankhai tong sawmnga a om ding. A khuamte uh sawm leh a kingakna khuakkuak sawm ahi ding.

13Suahlam a suahlam pang a huangsung umna vailam tong sawmnga ahi ding.

14Kongpi sik khatlam a puankhaite tong sawmlehnga ahi dia; a khuamte thum, a kingakna khuakkuak thum ahi ding.

15Langkhat lampang ah puankhai tong sawmlehngate a om dia; a khuamte thum leh a kingakna khuakkuak thum ahi ding.

16Huangsung kongpi ading in puankhai tong sawmnih a om dia, a dum, a sandup, a sanau leh puanmalngat hoih koptah, phim a khui ahi dia, a khuam uh li ahi dia, a kingakna khuakkuak li ahi ding hi.

17Huangsung kimvel a khuam tengteng dangka puanduang a gak ahi dia, a bannate dangka ahi dia, a kingakna khuakkuak dal ahi ding hi.

18Huangsung dunglam tong za khat ahi dia, a vailam tong sawmnga koipeuh ah, a sanlam tong nga puanmalngat hoih koptah a bawl, a kingakna khuakkuak dal ahi ding.

19Biakbuk a vanzat tengteng, a nasepna chiteng, a kilhbelhna sikzumte leh huangsung a kilhbelhna sikzum tengteng dal ahi ding ahi.

Khawnvak Kep Dan Ding

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Israel suante meivak ding in olive thautak a bawl hontawi ding in thu na pe ding, khawnvak kuangsak gige ding in.

21Puanzak, theihpihna ma a om, pawlam a kikhawmte biakbuk ah, Aron leh a tapate'n TOUPA ma ah nitaklam apan zingsang lam tan in thu a pe ding uhi. Israel suante ziak in a khang a khang un tangtawn a ding in thuseh ahi ding hi.

Eksodas 28

Siampute Puansilh
(Eks. 39.1-7)

1Israel suante lak apan na unaupa Aron leh a tapate siampu hi a ka na a sep theihna ding un la in. Aron leh a tapate: Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar leh Ithamar na la ding ahi.

2A thupina ding leh a kilawmna ding in na unaupa Aron ading in puan siangthou bawl in.

3Pilna kha a ka dimsak khutsiam tengteng kiang ah thu gen in, amau Aron puan, amah hihsiangna ding a bawltheihna ding un. Huchi a aman siampu nasepna mun a ka na a septheihna ding in.

4A puanbawl ding uh hiaite ahi: Awmtuam, siampupuan, puanaktual, puanakzem, lukhu leh kawnggak. Na unaupa Aron ading leh tapate ading in puan siangthou a bawl ding uh ahi, huchi a aman siampu nasepna mun a ka na sep a theihna ding in.

5Amau dangkaeng, a dum, a sandup, a sanau leh puanmalngat hoih a la ding ua;

6Dangkaeng, a dum, a sandup, a sanau leh puanmalngat hoih koptah in hoihtak a bawl in, siampupuan a bawl ding uhi.

7A liang nihte gei nihte a kimat ding ua; a kimatkhawm ding uhi.

8Siampu puanakzem gakna, puanduang kawnggak dangkaeng khau toh khau dum, khau sandup leh khau sanau siamtak a gat puanmalngat in a bawl ding uh ahi.

9Onik suang nih na la dia, huaite tung ah Israel suante min na gelh ding ahi.

10Suang khat tung ah a minte uh lak a guk, suang dang tung ah, a omlaite min guk dangte, a piandan bangzel un na gelh ding ahi.

11Suainamna zungbuh khuakthoh a kigelh bang in, suang mantam khuak thoh a gelhsiamte gelh, huai suangmantam nihte ah Israel tapate min na gelh ding a, huai suang mantamte dangkaeng khuaksung ah na phum ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Huai suang nihte Israel suante adia theihgigena suang ding in siampu puan liangzang ah na koih ding. Huchi in theihgigena ding in Aron in a liangzang nihte tung ah TOUPA ma ah a minte uh a paw ding hi.

13Dangkaeng bulhna na bawl ding ahi.

14A mongte a dangkaeng tak khainiang nihte; pakkhi bang in na bawl dia, a kibulhnate ah pakkhi bang khainiangte na khih ding ahi.

Awmtuamna
(Eks. 39.8-21)

15Vaihawmna omtuamna siamtakin na bawl dia; siampu puan bawl bang in na bawl ding, dangkaeng in, a dum in, a sandup in leh a sanau in leh puanmalngat hoih koptah in, na bawl ding ahi.

16Khep nih in a kikhep dia, a khep a dung a vai kikim, khap khat a sau leh khap khat a za ahi ding ahi.

17Huaite tung ah suangmantamte na bulh dia, suang vual li in. A vual khatna sardi suang, topaz suang leh karbankul suang ahi ding. Hiai a vualkhatna ahi ding hi.

18A vual nihna emerald suang, sapphir suang, leh diamond suang ahi ding ahi.

19A vual thumna liguri suang, agate suang leh amethis suang ahi ding.

20A vual lina beril suang, onik suang leh jasper suang ahi ding hi. A bulhna ua dangkaeng bulh ding ahi.

21Suangte Israel suante min toh a kithuah dia, a min uh dungzui in sawmlehnih, chiamtehna gelhte bang in. Michih a min toh nam sawmlehnihte dungzui in ahi ding uhi.

22Awmtuam tung ah pakkhi bang a bawl a mongte ah dangkaeng siang khainiang na bawl ding.

23Awmtuam tung ah dangkaeng sikkual nih na bawl dia, huai sikkual nihte awmtuam mong nihte tung ah na koih ding hi.

24Awmtuam mongte tung a om sikkual nihte ah dangkaeng pakkhi bang nihte na koih ding ahi.

25Pakkhi bang khainiang nihte mong nih dangte bulhna nihte ah na khih dia, a ma a siampupuan liangzangte ah na koih ding hi.

26Dangkaeng in sikkual nih na bawl dia, huai gei a siampu puan mong nihte tung ah na koih ding, a sunglam a siampu puan gei a om pen ah.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Dangkaeng in sikkual dang nihte na bawl dia, siampupuan gei nihte nuailam a
a tung ah na koih ding, a malam sang a a kikhepna zawntak ah, siampu puan
konggak lamdang tung tak ah.

28A sikkual in awmtuam siampu puan sikkual ah puanduang dum toh na hen dia,
huchi a siampupuan kawnggak lamdang tung a a om theihna ding in leh siampu
puan apan awmtuam a kiphellouhna ding in.

29Aron in, TOUPA ma a theihgige tawntungna dia, Mun Siangthou a a lut chiang
in, a lungtang zawntak ah vaihawmna awmtuam tung ah Israel suante minte a
paw ding hi. siampu Puansilh Dangte

30Vaihawmna awmtuam ah Urim leh Thummim na koih ding. TOUPA ma in a
valut chiang in, Aron lungtang zawn ah a om ding hi. Huchi in Aron in TOUPA ma
ah a lungtang zawntak ah Israel suante vaihawmna a paw gige ding hi.

Siampu Kivatna Dangte
(Eks. 39.22-31)

31Siampu puan puanaktual a dum in na bawl ding ahi.

32A khung ah a awng a om dia; a laitak a, a awng kimvel ah gat thoh khihna a om
dia, siklen puanak ban neilou hileh kilawm ahi ding, a kek louhna ding in.

33A gei tung nuai ah, a dum in, a sandup in, leh a sanau in na bawl dia, a gei kimvel
in. Dangkaeng dakte a kimvel in a kikal zel uah na bawl ding ahi.

34Dangkaeng dak leh theibuhfai puanaktual gei tung ah a kivel in a om ding ahi.

35Aron in na a sep chiang in huai a silh ding hi. Huchi in TOUPA ma a Mun
Siangthou a, a lut chiang leh a hongpawt chiang in a ging a kiza dia, a sikei chih
theihna ding in.

36Dangkaeng tak in kuang na bawl dia, a tung ah na gelh ding, suai namna
zungbuh bang a khuak in, SIANTHOUNA TOUPA A AHI chih na gelh ding ahi.

37Huai laigelhna sikpek siampu dialkhip a, a mailam ah khau dum in na khihbelh
ding ahi.

38Huai Aron taltang ah a om dia, aman Israelte thillat siangthou toh kisai a, Israel
suante khelhna a paw ding ahi. Huai Aron taltang ah a om gige dia, thillat
siangthoute Toupa mai ah san ahi ding hi.

39Puanmalngat hoih puanak na gan dia, puanmalngat in lukhu na bawl dia, a gat
thoh in kawnggak na bawl ding hi.

40Aron tapate ading in puanakte na bawl dia, kawnggakte na bawlsak ding. A
thupina ding leh a kilawmna ding in lukhute amau ading in na bawl ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

41Huaite na unaupa Aron tung ah leh a kiang a a tapate tung ah na koih dia; amau thau na nilh dia, na septuam dia, na siansak ding ahi, siampu nasepna mun a ka na a sep theihna ding un.

42A vuaktanna uh khuh ding in puan pheituam zumte na bawlsak dia; a tai apan a phei chiang a tun ding uh ahi.

43Kihoupihna puanin a a lut chiang un hiam ahihkeileh Mun Siangthou a nasem dia dohkan kiang a, a hongpai chiang un, khelhna khatpeuh neih ziak a a sih louhna ding un huaite a sa tung uah a om gige ding ahi. Huchi in huai amah ading leh a nung a a suante ading in tangtawn a thuseh ahi ding hi.

Eksodas 29

Aron Leh A Tapate siampu Dia Seh Ding Dan

(Lev. 8.1-36)

1Huan, siampu a pang a, ka na sem ding a na siansakna dia hiai ahi a tung ua na hih ding, bawngtal nou khat leh belampa nih gensiatbei na la ding ahi.

2Huaiban ah tanghou silngou sohlouh, tanghou beu silngou sohlouh thau a zut leh tanghou pek silngou sohlouh thau a zut, huitbuh tangbuang in na bawl ding ahi.

3Huaite lawh sung ah na koih dia, bawngtal leh belampa nihte toh, lawh in n'on tawi ding hi.

4Kihoupihna puanin kongkhak ah Aron leh a tapate n'on pi dia, tui in amau na sil ding ahi.

5Huaikhit in siampu puansilhte na la dia, puanaktung leh siampu puanaktual leh siampupuan leh awmtuam Aron na silh sak dia, siamtak a kigan puanduang kawnggak in amah na gak ding ahi.

6A lu tung ah lukhu na koih dia, lukhu tung ah lallukhu siangthou na koih ding ahi.

7Thau nilh chi na la dia, a lu tung ah na buak dia amah na nuh ding ahi.

8A tapate n'on pi dia puanaktungte na silhsak ding ahi.

9Kawnggak in amau na gak dia, Aron leh a tapate, lukhu bem na khu sak ding hi. Omden ding thuseh ading in siampu nasep amau a ahi ding. Hichibang in Aron leh a tapate na hihsiangthou ding ahi.

10Kihoupihna puanin ma ah bawngtal na kaisak dia; Aron leh a tapate'n bawngtal lu tung ah a khutte uh a nga ding uhi.

11Kihoupihna puanin kongkhak kiang ah, TOUPA ma ah bawngtal na gou ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Bawngtal sisan na la dia, na khutzung in maitam kite na nuh dia, sisan tengteng maitam bul sik ah na sungkhe ding ahi.

13A sunglam tuam a thau tengteng na la dia, a sin tung a a lam om leh, a kaileng nihte, leh a tung ua a thau maitam tung ah na hal ding hi.

14Bawngtal sa leh, a vun leh a ek, giahphual pawlam ah mei in na hal ding hi. Hiai khelhna thillat ahi.

15Belampa khat na la dia, belampa lu tung ah Aron leh a tapate'n a khut uh a nga ding uhi.

16Belampa na that dia, a sisan na la dia, maitam kimvel in na theh ding hi.

17Belampa na semnen dia, a sunglam na sawp dia, a khete leh a sate leh a lu na koihkhawm ding hi.

18Belampa avek in maitam tung ah na haltum ding ahi. Hiai TOUPA adia mei a thillat gimnamtui ahi.

19Belampa dang na la dia; belampa lu tung ah Aron leh a tapate'n a khut uh a koih ding uhi.

20Belampa na gou dia, Aron bil taklam dawn leh a tapate bil taklam dawn ah leh a khut taklam khutpi uah, a khe taklam khepi uah, a sisan na la dia, na nuh ding a, maitam kimvel ah huai sisan na theh ding ahi.

21Maitam tung a om sisan na la ding a, nuhtheih thau toh, Aron tung ah leh a puan tung ah leh a tapate tung ah leh a kiang a a tapate puan tung ah na theh ding. Huchi in amah leh a puante leh tapate leh a tapate puante hihsiangthou ahi ding hi.

22Huai Belampa thaute, a mei thau, asung thau, a sin leh a kailing nihte leh a thaute, a taklam phei toh na la ding ahi. Hiai bel siangthou a sehtuamna belampa a hih ziak ahi.

23TOUPA mai a lawhbeu a om silngou sohlouh tanghou kikoihte lak a tanghou beu khat, sathau a kikang tanghou pei khat leh tanghou kan pek khat na la dia,

24Aron khut leh a tapate khut ah na koih dia; huaite TOUPA ma ah vei thillat in na vei ding hi.

25Amau khut apan huaite na sang dia, haltum thillat ding in maitam tung ah na hal ding ahi, TOUPA ma a gimlim hi ding in. Hiai TOUPA adia mei a thillat ahi.

26Aron hih siangthouna belampa awm na la dia, TOUPA ma ah vei thillat in na vei ding hi. Hiai nang tan ding ahi.

27Huai siangthou a sehtuamna belampa apan veithillat a veisa a awm leh vei thillat a veisa a phei, Aron tan leh a tapate tante na hihsiangthou ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Hiai Israel suante apan a Aron leh a tapate tan ngeina ahi gige ding ahi. Huai bel Israel suante'n a lemna thillatte ua pan TOUPA adia a piak ding uh ahi.

29Aron puansilh siangthoute amah nung in a tapate a ahi ding uhi; Amaute a hih siangthou ding leh sehkip ding in.

30Amah mun a siampu honghi a tapa in Mun Siangthou a nasem dia Kihoupihna puanin sung a a lut chiang in, ni sagih sung huai puansilhte a silh ding ahi.

31Kihih siangthouna belampa na la dia, Mun Siangthou ah a sa na tuihuan ding ahi.

32Aron leh a tapate'n belampa sa leh lohsung a om Kihoupihna puanin kongkhak kiang ah tanghou a ne ding uhi.

33Amau sehkipna ding leh hih siangthouna dia a khelhna thoihna thilte a nekding uh ahi. Thilzek leh siangthou a hih ziak in midang kuamah in a nek louh ding uh ahi.

34Kihihsiangthouna sa hiam tanghou hiam a zingsang tan a om leh mei in na hal ding ahi. A sianthou ziak in na ne ding ahi kei hi.

35Huchibang a thu k'on piak bangbang in Aron kiang ah leh a tapate kiang ah na hihdia, ni sagih sung amau na hihsiangthou ding ahi.

36Lemna thillat ding in niteng in bawngtal khat khelhna thillat ding in na lan ding ahi. Hiai adia lemna na bawlzoh chiang in, maitam na hihsiang dia, thau na nilh dia, na siangthousak ding ahi.

37Ni sagih sung maitam ading in lemna na bawl dia; na hihsiangthou dia; maitam siangthou pen ahi ding. Huai maitam khoih peuhmah a sianthou ngeingei ding ahi.

Niteng Thillat

(Nam. 28.1-8)

38Niteng a maitam tung ah kum khat a upa belamnou nih na lat gige ding ahi.

39Belamnou khat zingsang in na lan dia; belamnou khat dang nitaklam in na lan ding ahi.

40Belamnou khat na lat chiang in tangbuang seh sawm suah, seh khat, a thau toh hin khat a seh lina toh dawn thillat ding in uain hin khat a seh lina na lan ding ahi.

41Belamnou khat dang pen nitaklam in na lan dia, tangbuang thillat dungzui in, leh dawn thillat dungzui in gimlim ding in, na hihdia, TOUPA adia mei a thillat gimnamtui ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

42Na khang na khang un hiai TOUPA ma a Kihoupihna puanin kongkhak a haltum thillat ahi nilouh ding ahi. Huai ah na kiang ua thugen ding in k'on kituahpih ding hi.

43Huai ah Israel suante ka kituahpih dia, ka thupina in biakbuk a hih siangthou ding hi.

44Kihoupihna puanin leh maitam ka hihsiangthou dia; siampu a pang a kei adia nasem ding in Aron leh a tapate leng ka hihsiangthou tuaktuak ding hi.

45Huchi in Israel suante lak ah ka teng dia, a Pathian uh ka hi ding.

46TOUPA a Pathian uh, a lak ua ka ten theihna dia amaute Aigupta gam apan pikhepa ka hi, chih a thei ding uhi. TOUPA a Pathian uh ka hi.

Eksodas 30

Gimnamtui Halna Maitam

(Eks. 37.25-28)

1Gimlim halna ding maitam na bawl ding ahi. Singgi sing in na bawl ding ahi.

2A saulam tong khat ahi dia; a zatlam tong khat mah. A saulam leh a zatlam a kikim dia, a sanlam tong nih ahi ding ahi. A kite leng a kibang in sa khat ahi ding uhi.

3Dangkaeng tak in naluan dia; a tung, a sikte leh a kite ah a kimvel in dangkaeng in a geivel na bawlding hi.

4Dangkaeng sikkual nih a pang nih ading na bawl dia, maitam pang nihte ah na bulh dia, a zawnna zawlte khumna ding ahi ding uhi.

5Singgi sing in a zawnna ding chiangte na bawl dia, dangkaeng in huaite na luan ding ahi.

6K'on kituahpihna ding mun, theihsakna tung a om chitna tutphah ma, theihpihna bawm kiang a om puanzak ma ah na koih ding ahi.

7Zingsang teng in huai tung ah Aron in gimlim a haldia; khawnvakte a det chiang in, a tung ah gimlim a hal ding ahi.

8Nitaklam a Aron in khawnvakte a det chiang in, a tung ah gimlim a hal ding. Na khang na khang un TOUPA ma a gimlim ahi tawntung ding hi.

9Huai ah theihlouh gimlim hiam haltum thillat hiam, tangbuang thillat hiam, na lan ding uh ahi kei. Huailou in huai ah dawn thillat leng na sung ding uh ahi kei hi.

10Kum khat in khatvei Aron in khelhna thillat sisan a kite ah a tat dia, lemna a bawl ding ahi. Na khang na khang un kum khat in khatvei a tung ah lemna a bawl ding ahi. Hiai TOUPA adia siangthou pen ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

TOUPA Omna Puanin Siah

11Huaikhit in TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah thu a gen:

12A zah uh theihna dia kisimpina na bawl chiang in, pasal chih in a kha tatna sum TOUPA kiang a a piak ding ahi. Hiai ahihleh amaute na sim chiang a a lak ua hipi a len louhna ding ahi.

13Simtel a om michih in tatna sum a piak ding ahi. Mun siangthou sum sekel kimkhat ahi ding ahi. Sekel khat gerah sawmnih a gik ahi.

14Simtel a omte lak a paisuak peuhmah kum sawmnih a upa leh a tunglam in TOUPA kiang a thillat a lat ding uh ahi.

15Na kha ua ding a lemna bawlna dia, TOUPA kiang a thillat a piak chiang un, a haute leh a zawngte'n sekel kimkhat sang a tam zaw leh tawm zaw a piak louh ding uh ahi.

16Hiai bang in Israel suante lemna sum na la dia, Kihoupihna puanin a nasepna ding in na sep ding ahi. Na kha uh tatna ding a, TOUPA ma a Israel suante adia theihgigena a hih theihna ding in.

Dal Tuikuang

17 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah thu a gen hi:

18Kisilna ding in tuikuang dal in na bawl dia, a tunna khete leng dal in na bawl ding ahi. Kihoupihna puanin leh maitam kikal ah na koih dia, huai ah tui na koih ding ahi.

19Aron leh a tapate'n a khutte uh leh a khete uh tui in a sil ding uh ahi.

20Kihoupihna puanin sung a, a lut ding chiang uhiam, nasem dia TOUPA mai a, mei a thillat lan dia maitam a naih ding chiang ua, a kisil ding uh ahi. A kisil kei uh leh a si ding uhi.

21Huai bang a, a sih louhna ding ua a khutte uh leh a khete uh a sil ding uh ahi. Hiai tangtawn in amau ading in thuseh ahi dia; a khang a khang un amah ading leh a suante ading nangawn in ahi ding ahi, a chi hi.

Thaunilhna Sathau

22 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah thu a gen lai hi:

23Gimlim leng kilak inla, murra tui sekel za nga leh singguithak gimlim huaizah kimkhat, sekel za nih leh sawmnga sialluang khum sekel za nih leh sawmnga,

24Singguithak sekel za nga, Mun Siangthou sekel dungzui in, olive thau hin khat.

25Nuhtheih siangthou in thau na bawl dia, nuhtheih damdawi misiamna bang a gawm; nilhtheih thau siangthou ahi ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Huai in Kihoupihna puanin na nuh ding, theihpihna bawm toh,

27A dohkan leh a belsuan tengteng leh khawnvak koihna leh a belsuan chiteng leh gimlim maitam toh.

28Haltum thillat maitam leh a belsuan tengteng leh, tuikuang leh a khe.

29Huaite na hihsiangthou dia; a siangthou pen hi ding in. Bang peuh huaite khoih a sianthou ngeingei ding uh ahi.

30Aron leh a tapate thau na nilh dia, amau na siangsak ding, siampu nasepna mun a kei adia na a septheihna ding un.

31Israel suante kiang ah thu na gen dia, na khang na khang un kei ading in hiai thaunilh siangthou ahi ding hi.

32Mihing sa tung ah na buak ding uh ahi kei. A kihel khawm bang in a kibatpih dang himhim leng na bawl ding uh ahi kei. Hiai nilh siangthou ahi a, nou ading in a siangthou ding ahi.

33Hiai bangbang a hel a, a kibatpih sathau bawl hiam, siampu hilou midang tung a zang hiam kuapeuh a mite lak apan ka satkhe ding, a chi, chi in.

Gimnamtui

34Huai ban ah TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah: Gimlimte, singnai, onicha, galbanum leh begaw a kikim chiat la in.

35Hiaite apan gimnamtui na bawl ding ahi. Gimnamtui bawlsiamte hel bang na hel ding ahi. Chisoh, a siang leh a zek a siangthou ahi ding hi.

36Khenkhat na gawi zan mahmah dia, Kihoupihna puanin sung a theihpihna ma ah na koih dia, huai ah k'on kimuhpih ding hi. Hiai nang ading in siangthou pen ahi ding hi.

37Na bawl ding gimnamtui toh kisai in, a helkhawm dan a a batpih nou aituam ding in na kibawl ding a hi kei. Nou ading in TOUPA mai ah thil siangthou ahi ding ahi.

38A gimnamtui napdia a batpih bawl peuhmah a mite apan ka satkhe ding, a chi hi.

Eksodas 31

TOUPA Omna Puanin Bawl Dia Nasemte

(Eks. 35.30—36.1)

1Huan TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah thu a gen hi:

2En in, Judah nam a Hur tapa, Uri tapa Bezaleel a min in ka samta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Pathian Kha leh pilna leh theihsiamna leh theihna leh khutsiamna lam chiteng
in amah ka dimsakta hi.

4Aman khutsiamna in thil lim leh mel nei in a gel dia, dangkaeng leh dangka leh
dal in thil a bawl ding hi.

5Huai ban ah suangmantamte a at dia, singte lim leh mel nei in khutsiamtakin a
bawl ding hi.

6A seppih ding in Dan nam a mi Ahisamak tapa, Aholiab a kiang ah ka peta hi.
Khutsiamna nei tengteng leng pilna lungtang ka peta a, amau nang k'on thupiak
bang in thil tengteng a bawl ding uhi.

7Kihoupihna puanin, theihpihna bawm, huai tung a om chitna tutphah leh
puanin vanzat tengteng;

8Dohkan leh a vante leh khawnvak koihna a van tengteng toh, gimlim maitam;

9Haltum thillat maitam, a van tengteng toh, tuikuang leh a khe;

10nasepna puante leh, siampu Aron puan siangthoute leh, a tapate puansilhte,
siampu nasepna mun a nasem ding in;

11Huan nilhtheih thau leh Mun Siangthou ading gimlim a bawl ding ua, nang k'on
thupiak tengteng bang in a hih ding uhi, a chi hi.

Sabbath Khawlni

12 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah thu a gen hi:

13Israel suante kiang ah thu gen in. "Chihtaktak a ka Sabbath na tan ngeingei
ding uh ahi. Na khang ua kei leh nou kal a chiamtehna a hih ziak in. Nou honhih
siangthou, TOUPA ka hi, chih na theihna ding un.

14Huaiziak in Sabbath na tang ding ua; nou adia siangthou a hih ziak in. Kuapeuh
hiai hihbuah sihsak ngeingei ding ahi. Kuapeuh hiai ni a nasem, a mite lak apan
satkhiak ding ahi.

15Ni guk sung nna septheih ahi dia; himahleh a ni sagihna Sabbath
khawlni TOUPA adia siangthou ahi. Sabbath ni a kuapeuh in nna khat peuh a sep
leh, sihsak ngeingei ding ahi.

16Huaiziak in Israel suante'n Sabbath ni a tang ding ua, thukhun tawntung hi
ding in, a khang a khangun Sabbath a tang ding uhi.

17Hiai tangtawn in kei leh Israel suante kikal a chiamtehna ahi. Ni guk
a TOUPA'N lei leh van a bawl a, a ni sagih ni a khawl a, a tawldam ziak in," a chi hi.

18Sinai tangtung a Pathian in Mosi houpih a, thu a genkhit in theihsakna pek nih,
suang pekte, Pathian khutzung a gelh, Mosi a pia hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Eksodas 32

Dangkaeng Bawngnou Lim
(Diut. 9.6-29)

1Tang apan Mosi a hong paisuk pahlouh mite'n a theih un, mite Aron kiang ah a hong kikhawm ua, a kiang ah, "Kisa in, ka ma ua pai ding, pathiante hon bawlsak in. Hiai Mosi, Aigupta gam apan hon pikhepa lah, bang chita ahia, ka thei ngalkei ua," a chi uhi.

2Aron in a kiang uah, "Na zite uh bil a om, natapate uh bil a om, na tanute uh bil a om, dangkaeng bilbahte tolkhia unla, ka kiang ah hontawi un," a chi hi.

3Mi tengteng in a bil ua dangkaeng bilbahte a tolkhia ua, Aron kiang ah a hontawi uhi.

4Aman a khut ua pan huaite a la a, sunthoh bawngnou lim a bawl a, huai bang in dangkaeng bawngnou lim in asung hi. Huaikhit in amau, "Israel aw, Aigupta gam apan nang hon pikhia na pathian hiai ahi," a kichi uhi.

5Aron in huai a muhtak in, a ma uah maitam a bawl a, Aron in thuphuan a nei a, Zingchiang TOUPA adia Ankuangluina ahi, a chi hi.

6A zing in beltak in a thou ua, haltum thillat a lan ua, lemna thillat a tawi uhi. Mite ne ding leh dawn ding in a tu ua, noptal ding in ading uhi.

7 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Kumsuk in, na mi Aigupta gam apan na pi khiakte, a kihihsiat ziak un.

8Amau ka lampi hilh apan a pialpah man hial uhi. Bawngnou lim sun a kibawl ua, huai a bia ua, a mai ah thillatte a lan ua, 'Israel aw, hiai na pathian, Aigupta gam apan hon pikhetu ahi,' a chi uhi," a chi hi.

9TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Hiai mite ka muta a, ngai in, mi genhakte ahi uhi.

10Huaiziak in tuin a tung uah ka thangpaihna a kuangzak a, amaute ka kattum theihna ding in hon khahzan in. Huchi in nam thupi in k'on bawl ding" a chi hi.

11Mosi in TOUPA a Pathian a ngen a, "TOUPA, thilhihtheihna thupi leh ban thahat a Aigupta gam apan na pikhiaksa, na mite tung ah bangdia na thangpaihna kuangzak ding ahia?

12Bangding in ahia Aiguptate'n thu gen a, 'Hihse dia amau pikhia eive, tangte a amau that ding leh, lei tengteng apan amaute kangtum ding in?' Na thangpaihna thupi lakik inla, na mite tung a hiai thil hoihlou na ngaihtuah kikhelsak in.

13A kiang ua, 'Van a aksite bang in na suante ka pungsak dia, na suante kiang a thu ka gensa, hiai gam tengteng ka honpe ding, huchi in tangtawn in na luah ding

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

uh,' chi a, nangmah ngei a na kichiamna, na sikhate, Abraham, Isak leh Jakob theigige in" a chi hi.

14Huchi in a mite tung a thil hoihlou hihdia a ngaihtuah TOUPA'N a kikhel sakta hi.

15Mosi a kihei a, tang apan a paisukta. A khut ah theihpihna suangpek nihte a om hi. Suang pekte a lang nihtuak a gelh ahi a, khatlam leh lang khatlam a gelh ahi uhi.

16Suangpekte Pathian thilhih ahi a, a gelhte leng Pathian gelh ahi, suangpekte tung a gelhte.

17Joshua in mite kikou husa a zak in Mosi kiang ah, "Giahphual ah kidouna husa a om" a chi hi.

18Aman, "Tungnun kituh a kikoute aw ahi kei a, nuaisiah a om ziak a kapte aw leng ahi kei. Lasate husa ahizaw ka zak," a chi hi.

19Hichi ahi a, giahphual kiang a hong tuntakin, bawngnou leh lam a muta hi. Huchi in Mosi hehna a sou a, a khut apan suangpekte a pai a, tangnuai ah a keksakta hi.

20A bawngnou bawl uh a la a, mei ah a khul a, a gawinen a, tui tung ah a theh a, Israel suante a dawnsak hi.

21Mosi in Aron kiang ah, "Hiai mite'n bang ahia na kiang a a hih uh, a tung ua hichitel a khelhna thupi na tunsak?" a chi hi.

22Aron in, "Ka toupa mite na thei hi, thilsia a zon dan uh na hehna kuang kei hen.

23Ka ma ua pai ding, pathiante hon bawlsak in. Hiai Mosi Aigupta gam apan hon pikhetoupa lah, bang suakta ahia ka thei ngalkei ua, ka kiang a a chih ziak un;

24Ken a kiang uah, Dangkaeng nei peuh in, hon tolkhia un, ka chi hi. Huchi in amau kei a honpia ua; ken mei sung ah ka khia a, hiai bawngnou lim a hong pawtkhia" a chi hi.

25Aron in a utut ua om dia mite a taizak uh phal in, melmate ma ah zahlak in a omsak, chih Mosi in a mu hi.

26Giahphual kongpi ah Mosi ading a, "TOUPA lam a pang kuakua ahia? Ka kiang ah hongpai hen" a chi hi. A kiang ah Levi ta tengteng a kikhawm khawmta uhi.

27Aman a kiang uah, "Israel TOUPA Pathian in hichi'n a chi. Michih in a pang ah a namsau kuah henla, giahphual tuansuak in kongpi khat apan kongpi dang ah lut in pawt henla, michih in a sanggampa, michih in a lawmpa, michih in invengte that hen" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Levi tate'n Mosi thu dungzui in a hihta ua; huchi in huai ni'n mite lak ah mi
sang thum a si uhi.

29Mosi in, "Michih in a tapa, michih in a unaupa douta na hih man un, a hon
vualzawl theihna ding in tuni in TOUPA ading in kihihsiangthou un" a chi hi.

30A zing in hichi ahi a, Mosi in mite kiang ah, "Khelhna thupi in na khialta uhi.
Tuin TOUPA kiang ah ka hohtou dia; na khelhna uh ading in lemna ka bawlthei
maithei hi" a chi hi.

31Mosi TOUPA kiang ah a kiknawn a, "Aw, hiai mite'n khelhna thupitak a hihta
uhi, dangkaeng pathiante a kibawlta uhi.

32Ahi a lah, tuin, a khelhna uh ngaidam in-; Na ngaihdam kei ding leh, na gelhsa
na laibu apan kei hon thaimang in, ka hon ngen" a chi hi.

33 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Kuapeuh ka tung a khial, ka laibu apan ka thaimang
ding.

34Huaiziak in tuin kuan inla, na kiang a ka genna mun ah mite pi in. Ngai in, na
ma ah ka Angel a pai ding. Akoi abang hileh gawt dia ka veh ni'n a khelhna uh
ziak in amau ka gawt ding" a chi hi.

35Huchi in Aron in a bawl bawngnou mai a thil a lat ziak inTOUPA'N mite hipi in a
gawtta hi.

Eksodas 33

TOUPA'N Sinai Tang Nusia Dingin Israelte Thu A Pia

1Huaikhit in, TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Kuan inla, hiai apan paitou in, nang leh
Aigupta gam apan na pikhiak mite, Na suante kiang ah k'on pe ding, chi a,
Abraham, Isak leh Jakob kiang a ka kichiamna gam ah.

2Na ma ah ka Angel ka sawl dia; huchi in Kanante, Amorte, Hitte, Perizte, Hivte
leh Jebuste ka hawlkhe ding.

3Bawngnawi leh khuaizu a luang gam ah hohtou un. Mi genhakte na hih ziak un,
kei na lak ua hohtou lou ding ka hi. Huchilou in zaw lampi ah k'on kangtum kha
ding" a chi hi.

4Mite'n hiai thu hoihlou a zak un, a lungkham uhi. Huchi in mi kuamah kizepna
a kizem a omkei uhi.

5TOUPA'N lah Mosi kiang ah, "Israel suante kiang ah, Mi genhakte na hi uhi.
Mitphiat kallou a na lak ua hongtou a, hong kangtum thei ka hi. Huaiziak in na
tung ua bang hih ding ka hia, chih ka theihna ding in na kizepnate uh suah un"
chi'n, a na genkhinta hi.

6Huchi in Israel suante'n Horeb tang ah a kizepnate uh a suahkhe vek uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

TOUPA Omna Puanin

7Mosi in puanin a sut a, giahphual pawlam, giahphual apan gamlapi ah a kai a, Kihoupihna puanin, a chi hi. Hichi ahi a, michih TOUPA zongte Kihoupihna puanin, giahphual pawlam a om ah a hoh uhi.

8Hichi ahi a, puanin lam a Mosi a paikhiak teng in, mite avek un ading ua, michih a puanin kongkhak bul ah ading ua; puanin a a lut mateng Mosi a enzui uhi.

9Hichi ahi a, Mosi puanina a lut leh, meipi khuam a hong kuma, puanin kongkhak bul ah ading a, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpihta hi.

10Mi tengteng in puanin kongkhak bul ading, meipi khuam a mu uhi. Mi tengteng ading ua a bia uhi, michih in a puanin kongkhak chiat ah.

11Mi'n a lawm a houpih bang in, TOUPA'N kimaituah in Mosi a houpih hi. Huchi in giahphual ah a kiknawn a, himahleh a sikha Joshua, Nun tapa, tangval, puanin apan a paikhe kei hi.

TOUPA'N A Mite Ompih A Chiam

12Mosi in TOUPA kiang ah, "En in, hiai mite hon pitou in n'on chi a, himahleh ka kiang a kua honsawl ding na hia chih n'on theisak kei. Hinapi inlah, Na min in k'on thei a, Ka mitmuh in hehpihna leng na mu hi, na chi hi.

13huaiziak in tuin, ka hon ngen ahi. Na mitmuh a hehpihna ka muh leh, nang k'on theihna ding leh na mitmuh a hehpihna ka muh theihna ding in, tuin na lampi hon ensak in. Hiai nam na mite ahi, chih ngaihtuah in" a chi hi.

14Aman, "Ka ompihna nang toh a ton dia, khawlna k'on pe ding" a chi hi.

15Aman a kiang ah, "Na ompihna kei toh a tonkei ding leh, hiai apan hon pitou ken.

16N'on tonpih kei leh, bangchi'n na mite leh ken na mitmuh in deihsakna ka mu uh chih kithei ding ahia? Leitung pumpi a teng mi tengteng apan kei leh na mite a tuam ka hi uh, chih bang in a kichiansak dia?" a chi hi.

17 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Ka mitmuh in deihsakna na mu a, na min in k'on theita a, hiai na nget pen leng k'on hihsak ding" a chi hi.

18Aman, "Ka hon ngen hi, na thupina hon ensak in" a chi hi.

19Aman, "Na ma ah ka hoihna tengteng ka paisak dia, na ma ah TOUPA min ka tangkoupih ding. 'Ka hehpih nopmi, ka hehpih dia, chitna ka etsak nopmi, chitna ka en sak ding,' a chi hi.

20Himahleh ka mai na mu theikei ding. Mi, kei honmu, hing kuamah a omlouh ziak in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21TOUPA'N, 'En in, hiai ah ka kiang ah mun khat a om a; suangpi tung ah a na ding in.

22Huchi in hichi ahi ding, Ka thupina in honkhen sung in suangpi heng ah k'on koih dia, ka honkhen sung in ka khut in ka honkhuh ding hi.

23Huaikhit chiang in ka khut ka lakhe dia, huchi in ka nunglam na mu dia; himahleh ka mai bel a kimu kei ding' " a chi hi.

Eksodas 34

Suangpek Nihnate
(Diut. 10.1-5)

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Amasa bang in suangpek nih bawl inla; hiai suangpekte tung ah, na hihsiat suangpek masapente a om thute ka gelh ding.

2Zingsang in mansa in om inla, zingsang in Sinai tang ah hongtou inla, tangvum ah ka kiang ah hong kihil in.

3Na kiang a kuamah a hong touhlouh ding uh ahi. Tang kimvel a leng kuamah himhim muh a, a omlouh ding uh ahi. Tang mazawn lam a bawnghon leh belamhon leng a gamtat louh ding uh ahi" a chi hi.

4Huchi in suangpek nih a bawl a, a masapen bang in. Zingkhang in Mosi a thou a, TOUPA'Nthu a piak bang in, Sinai tang ah a hohtou hi, a khut in suangpek nihte a tawi hi.

5 TOUPA meipi ah a hongkum a, a kiang ah a hong dingta a, TOUPA min a genkheta hi.

6Huchi in a ma ah TOUPA a paisuak a, TOUPA TOUPA Pathian, hehpihthei leh itthei, dohthei leh, hoihna leh thutak hau.

7Sangte adia chitna nei, gitlouhna, tatlekna leh khelhna ngaidam, mawhna bangchi mah a siang saklou ding, pate gitlouhna tate tung leh a tusuante tung ah, a khang thumna leh a khang lina tan a thuk" chi in a phuang khia hi.

8Kintak in Mosi leisi in a kunsuk a, a beta hi.

9Aman, "Tu a na mitmuh a hehpihna ka muh leh, TOUPA aw, k'on ngen hi, Ka lak uah ka TOUPA pai hen; mi genhak a hih ziak un. Ka gitlouhna uleh ka khelhna uh ngaidam inla, na gouluah ding in honla in" a chi hi.

Thukhun Thaksak Nawnna
(Eks. 23.14-19; Diut. 7.1-5; 16.1-17)

10Aman: Ngai in, nou toh thukhun ka bawl hi. Lei tengteng a hih a om ngeilou, koi nam a leng hih a om ngeilou, thillamdangte na mi tengteng ma ah ka hih ding hi. A lak ua na tenna mi tengteng in Toupa'n nou adia thil lauhuai ka hih dingte a mu ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Nang tuni a k'on thupiak zui in. Ngai in na ma uah Amorte leh Kanante leh Hitte
leh Perizte leh Hivte leh Jebuste ka hawlkhe ding hi.

12Na paina gam a tengte toh thukhun na bawlkha ding uhi, kiveng un. Huchilou
in zaw na lak ua thang ahi ding uhi.

13A maitamte uh hihsia un, a milimte uh hih gawpsak un, a Aserah songte uh na
phuksak ding uh ahi.

14Pathian dang na be ding uh a hi kei: TOUPA, a min mullithat ahi, mullithat
Pathian ahi.

15Huai gam a tengmite toh kikal ah thukhun na bawlkha ding uhi. A pathiante uh
kiang ah kithoihna a lat chiang in khattei in a honchial dia, a kithoihnasa na
nekha ding uhi.

16Na tapate ading in a tanute uh na pisak khading ua, a tanute uh a pathiante uh
kiang a a kizuak chiang un, na tapate uh leng amaute hih bang a, a milim
pathiante uh be ding in a khempuk kha ding uhi.

17Sunthoh pathiante na kibawl ding uh ahi kei hi.

18Tanghou silngou sohlouh Ankuangluina na nei gige ding uh ahi. Thu k'on
piaktak bang in, Abib kha in, ni sagih sung tanghou silngou sohlouh na ne ding
uhi. Abib kha a Aigupta apan a na hong paikhiak ziak un.

19Sul hong tamasa tengteng, na ganhon lak ua piang masapen teng, bawngtal hi
in belam hileh, a pa peuhpeuh kei a ahi.

20Himahleh sabiltung nou masapen belamnou in na tan ding uh ahi. Na tat kei
uleh, a ngawng na hektan ding uh ahi. Na tapate tengteng lak a piang masapen
na tan ding ahi. Ka ma ah kuamah khutvuak in a hong kilang ding uh ahi kei.

21Ni guk sung nna nasem ding ahi. Himahleh a ni sagih ni'n na khawl ding ahi.
Haichi pawi hun leh pawltak hun in na khawl ding ahi.

22Nipi kalte a Ankuangluina, huitbuh pawltak gahmasa Ankuangluina, kumtawp
a koihkhawmna ankuangluinate na tan ding ahi.

23Kum khat in thumvei pasal tengteng TOUPA Pathian, Israel Pathian ma ah a
kilat ding uh ahi.

24Na mai ua namte ka delhkhe dia, na gamgi uh ka keklian ding. Kum khat a
thumvei TOUPA na Pathian ma a na kilat chiang un, kuamah in na gam uh a hon
deihgoh kei ding hi.

25Ka mai a kithoihna thillat; sisan silngou toh na lan ding uh ahi kei. Paikan
Ankuanglui kithoihna leng a zingchiang tan in nutsiat in a om ding ahi kei.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Na gam a gah masapente a masapen TOUPA na Pathian inn ah n'on tawi ding ahi. Kelnou a nu nawitui in na huan ding ahi kei, a chi hi.

27 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, Hiai thute gelh in. Hiai thute omdan zui a nang leh Israel toh thukhun ka bawltak ziak in, a chi hi.

28TOUPA kiang ah ni sawmli leh zan sawmli a om a; an a nekei a, tui leng a dawnkei hi. Suangpek tung ah thukhun thute, huai Thupiak Sawmte a gelh hi.

Sinai Mualtung Apan Mosi A Kumsuk

29Sinai tang a kipan a khut a theihpihna suangpek nihte tawia, tang apan Mosi a hong paisuk lai in, amah a houpih sung in a maitang a tang, chih Mosi in a theikei hi.

30Aron leh Israel suan tengteng in Mosi a muhtak un, ngai in, a maitang a tang a; amah naih a hongpai a lauta uhi.

31Himahleh Mosi in amau a sam a; Aron leh mipi kikhawmte heutu tengteng a kiang ah a hong kiknawn ua; Mosi in amau a houpih hi.

32Huai nung in Israel suan tengteng a hongpai nai ua; Sinai tang a a kiang a TOUPA'N a gen tengteng thupiak in amau a peta hi.

33Mosi in amau a houpih khitin, a maitang khuhna in a khuh hi.

34Himahleh TOUPA houpih dia a mai a lutteng in, a hongpawt khiak nawn mateng, a mai khuhna a hawkkhia a; thupiak a omte Israel suante kiang a a gen chiang in.

35Israel suante'n Mosi maitang a mu ua, Mosi maivun a tang hi. Mosi in Toupa houpih dia a lut nawn matan in a maitang a khuh zel hi.

Eksodas 35

Sabbath Khawlni Tan Dan Ding

1Huan, Mosi in Israel suan tengteng a khawmkhawm a, a kiang uah: Hiaite na hih ding ua TOUPA thupiakte ahi.

2Ni guk sung in nna sepzoh ahi dia, himahleh a ni sagih ni nou adia siangthou ahi ding hi. TOUPA adia Sabbath khawlna ahi. Sabbath ni a nou adia in omni: Hiai ni nna sem peuhmah thah ding ahi.

3Sabbath ni'n na omna peuh uah mei na chih ding uh ahi kei, a chi hi.

Puanin Siangthou Thillat
(Eks. 25.1-9)

4Israel suan kikhawmkhawm tengteng kiang ah Mosi in thu a gen a: TOUPA'N noute a hon thupiak hiaite ahi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5TOUPA ading in na lak uah thilpiakte lakhawm un. Lungtang a utna nei kuapeuh
in Toupa ading in thilpiakte: dangkaeng, dangka leh dal;

6khau dum, khau sandup, khau sanau, puanmalngat hoih, kel mul;

7belampa mul diahsan, ngalvang vun, singgi sing;

8khawnvak ading thau, thaunilh ding in gimlim; hal namtui ding;

9Onik suangte, siampu puanak leh awmtuam a siat ding suangmantamte hon
tawikhawm uhen.

TOUPA Omna Puanin Vante
(Eks. 39.32-43)

10Na lak ua khutsiam tengteng na hongpai ding ua, TOUPA bawl ding chi a thu a
honpiak tengteng a bawl ding uhi.

11Biakbuk, a puanin, a khuhna, a sikkawi, a singpekte, a sik tawnte, a khuamte
leh a kingakna khuak kuakte;

12a bawm leh a chiangte, chitna tutphah leh a khuhna puanzak;

13Dohkan leh a chiangte, a tuium-belsuan leh tanghou koihna;

14khawnvak ading in khawnvak koihna leng, a vante, a khawnvakte, a vakna
thau;

15gimlim maitam leh a chiangte, nilhtheih thau, gimlim leh biakbuk lutna
kongkhak a dia puankhai.

16Haltum thillatna maitam, a dal vutluah, a chiangte leh a tuium-belsuan
tengteng, tuikuang leh a khe;

17a huangsung puankhaite, a khuamte, a kingakna khuak kuakte, huangsung
kongkhak a dia puankhai;

18Biakbuk kilhna zumte, huangsung kilhna zumte leh a khaute;

19nasepna puante, Mun Siangthou a nasepna dia siampu Aron puan siangthoute,
a tapate puante bawl uhen, a chi hi.

Mipite Tawi Thillatte

20Huchi in Israel suan kikhawmteng Mosi omna apan a paita uhi.

21Michih a lungtang tohthoh a om peuhmah leh michih utna nei peuhmahte a
hongpai ua, Kihoupihna puanin lamna ding leh asung a nasepna ding leh
puansilh siangthoute bawlna ding TOUPA ma ah thilpiak a hontawi uhi.

22Lungtang a utna nei pasalte leh numeite a hongpai ua, dangkaeng a kibawl thil
tuamtuam: bilbah, nakbah, zungbuh, awhthoh leh butthoh kizepnate, a hontawi
ua, Toupa mai ah a lan uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Khau dum, khau sandup, khau sanau, puanmalngat hoih, kel mul, belampa vun, ngalvang vun neite'n huaite a hontawi uhi.

24Thilpiak dia dangka leh dal neite'n TOUPA mai a thillat ding in a hontawi uhi. Singgi sing neiteng in leng a hontawi uhi.

25Numei khutsiam tengteng khut in khau a khek ua, a kheksa uh a hontawi ua, khau dum, khau sandup, khau sanau leh puanmalngat hoih a hontawi uhi.

26Lungtang tohthoh numei tengteng in kelmul a khek uhi.

27Vaihawm mite'n onik suangte, suangte, siampu puan leh, awmtuam a siat dingte a hontawi uhi;

28gimnamtui halding singgah namtui leh detding meivak leh nilh ding sathau a zat ding leh gimnamtui a hel ding sathau a hontawi uhi.

29TOUPA'N Mosi tawn a thu a piak a, van bawl ding a chih tengteng bawlna ding in Israel suante, numei leh pasal te'n amau utthu in thilpiakte TOUPA mai ah a hontawi uhi.

TOUPA Omna Puanin Bawlmite Bezalel leh Aholiab
(Eks. 31.1-11)

30Mosi in Israel suante kiang ah: En un, TOUPA'N Bezaleel, Uri tapa, Hur tapa, Judah nam a mi a min in a sam a;

31Pathian Kha leh theihsiamna leh theihna leh khutsiamna chi teng in amah a luahdim sak hi.

32Huai bel khutsiam tak a bawl dingte gelsiamna, dangkaeng leh dangka leh dal thilbawlsiamna ahi a, bulh ding suangmantamte atsiamna, singlam siamna ahi.

33bulh ding suangmantamte atsiamna, singlam siamna leh khutsiam thilbawl chi teng a siamna ahi.

34Hiai ban ah amah leh Dan nam a Ahisamak tapa Aholiab leng midangte sinsak siamna a pia hi.

35Amau teng khuakthoh a thilbawl siamna chikim leh khau dum, khau sandup, khau sanau, puanmalngat hoih gat zep siamna, gat siamna, ze tuamtuam gelh siamna nei ding in pilna a pia hi.

Eksodas 36

1Hiai bang in Bezaleel, Aholiab leh Mun Siangthou vanzatte bawl ding dan thei ding a Toupa'n pilna leh theihsiamna a piak khutsiamte'n TOUPA thupiak bang in vanzatte a bawl ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

Mite'n Thilpiak Tampi A Tawi Uhi

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Huaikhit in Mosi in Bezaleel, Aholiab leh michih khutsiamna nei, a lungtang
ua TOUPA'N pilna a koih leh michih a lungtang ua nasem a kuan dia tohthoh a
omte Mosi in a samta hi.

3Amaute'n Mun Siangthou bawlna dia Israel suante'n a hontawi uh thilpiak
tengteng Mosi apan a lata uhi. Huchi in zingsang teng in utthu a piak thillatte a
kiang ah a hontawi uhi.

4Mun siangthou a nna tengteng sem, khutsiam teng a nasep chiat apan a hongpai
ua,

5Mosi kiang ah, "TOUPA'N bawl dia a hon thupiak bang a nasepna dia hunzah sang
a tamzaw mite'n a hon tawita uh" a chi uhi.

6Mosi in thu a pia a, giahphual teng ah a tangkoupih ua, pasal hileh numei hileh
Mun Siangthou bawlna dia thilpiak kuamah in penawn kei un, a chi hi. Huchi in,
thilpiak hontawi nawnlou dia kham in a omta uhi.

7Mun siangthou bawlna a nna tengteng sepna ding in a van neihsa uh kiching in,
a tam lawta hi.

TOUPA Omna Puanin Bawlna
(Eks. 26.1-37)

8Nasemte lak a khutsiamte'n biakbuk khuhna ding siamtak a khui cherubte lim
tuanna puanzak sawm, khau dum, khau sandup leh khau sanau khuk in a bawl
uhi.

9Puanzak khat dunglam tong sawmnih leh giat ahi a; a vailam tong li; puanzak
tengteng letdan a kikim chiat hi.

10Puanzak ngate kithuah in a khep uhi. Puanzak dang ngate leng a khep uhi.

11A kithuahna mong khepna apan puanzak khat gei ah khau dum in bilte a bawl
ua, huchi mah in a nihna khepna ah, puanzak dang gei chin ah bilte a bawl uhi.

12Puanzak khat ah a bil sawmnga a bawl ua, a nihna kikhepna a puanzak gei ah
a bil sawmnga a bawl uhi. A bilte kizawn geihgeih in a om uhi.

13Dangkaeng in kilhna sawmnga a bawl ua, kilhnate in puanzakte a gawm
khawm hi. Huchi in biakbuk khat a hong hita hi.

14Puanin biakbuk tung ading in kelmul in puanzak a bawl ua; sawmlehkhat a
bawl uhi.

15Puanzak khat dunglam tong sawmthum ahi a, puanzak khat vailam tong li ahi.
Puanzak sawmlehkhatte a lehlam a kibang vek hi.

16Puanzak ngate amau in a kikhep tuam a, puanzak gukte amau in a kikhep tuam
hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17A kikhepna a puanzak mong chin ah a bil sawmnga a bawl ua, puanzak a nihna thuahna pen mong ah a bil sawmnga a bawl uhi

18Khat a hih theihna dia puanin kaihkhawmna ding in dal in kilhna sawmnga a bawl uhi.

19Puanin khuhna ding in belampa vun diahsan in a bawl ua, huai tung ah ngalvang vun in khuhna a bawl uhi.

20Singgi sing in biakbuk singpek ding a bawl ua, a tunthoh in.

21Singpek saulam tong sawm ahi a, singpek zatlam tong khat leh a kim ahi.

22Singpek khat in atgek nih a nei a, a kigamlat dan uh kikim in huchibang in biakbuk singpek tengteng ading in a bawl uhi.

23Biakbuk ading in singpek a bawl ua, simlam sang ah simlam pang ading in singpek sawmnih a bawl uhi.

24Singpek sawmnih nuai ah dangkaeng in kingakna khuakkuak sawmli a bawl ua; a atgek nihte ading in singpek khat dang ah kingakna khuakkuak nih, a atgek nih ading in singpek dang ah kingakna khuakkuak nih a bawl uhi.

25Biakbuk pang khatlam ading in, a mallam ning a om ading in singpek sawmnih a bawl uhi.

26A Dangkaeng kingakna khuakkuak sawmlite toh; singpek khat dang ah kingakna khuakkuak nih, singpek dang khat ah kingakna khuakkuak nih a bawl uhi.

27Tumlam biakbuk pang a te ading in singpek nih a bawl uhi.

28A pang nihte ah biakbuk ningte ading in singpek nih a bawl uhi.

29A nuai ah a kithuah ua, a tung ah, sikkual khat ah a kikaikhawm ua; huchibang in a ning tuak ah a hih tuaktuak uhi.

30Singpek giat a om a; a kingakna khuakkuak uh dangka a bawl kingakna khuakkuak sawmlehguk ahi ua, singpek chih dang ah kingakna khuakkuak nih a bawl uhi.

31Singgi sing chiangtawn a bawl ua, biakbuk pang khat a singpekte ading in nga a bawl uhi.

32Biakbuk pang dang a singpekte ading in chiangtawn nga a bawl ua, tumlam pang a biakbuk singpekte ading in chiangtawn nga a bawl uhi.

33Chiangtawn laita pen singpekte khat apan a dang kap paisuak in a bawl uhi.

34Singpekte dangkaeng in a luan ua, a dangkaeng sikkualte uh chiangtawn omna ding in a bawl ua, chiangtawnte dangkaeng in a luan uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

35Khau dum, khau sandup, khau sanau leh puanmalngat koptah hoih in puankhai a bawl ua; khutsiamtakin cherubte a bawl uhi.

36Singgi sing in khuam li a bawl ua; dangkaeng in a luan ua, a bannate dangkaeng a bawl ahi. Huaite ading in dangka in kingakna khuakkuak li asung uhi.

37Biakbuk kongkhak a ding in khau dum in, khau sandup in, khau sanau in leh puanmalngat hoih koptah, phim a khui in puankhai a bawl uhi.

38A khuam ngate a banna utoh; a zingte uleh a puanduangte dangkaeng in a luan ua: himahleh a kingakna khuakkuak ngate dal ahi.

Eksodas 37

Thukhun Bawm Bawlna
(Eks. 25.10-22)

1Huan, Bazaleel in singgi sing in bawm a bawl a, tong nih leh a kim a dunglam ahi a, tong khat leh a kim a vailam ahi, tong khat leh a kim a san lam ahi.

2Dangkaeng tak in a sunglam leh a pawlam a luan a, dangkaeng lallukhu a kimvel in a bawl hi.

3Dangkaeng sikkual li asung a, a ning lite a bulh ding in. A pang khat a sikkual nih, a pang khatlam ah sikkual nih.

4Singgi sing in chiang a bawl a, dangkaeng in a luan hi.

5Chiangte bawm pang a sikkual sung ah, bawm puakna ding in a thun lut hi.

6Dangkaeng tak in chitna tutphah a bawl a; tong nih leh a kim a dunglam ahi a, tong khat leh a kim a vailam ahi.

7Dangkaeng sekkhiat in chitna tutphah mong nihte tuak ah cherubte a bawl hi.

8Hiai lampang mong ah Cherub khat, huai lampang mong ah Cherub dang khat, chitna tutphah apan a mong langnihte ah cherubte a bawl hi.

9Cherubte'n tunglam ah a kha uh a zak ua, chitna tutphah tunglam ah, a mai uh kingattuah in, a kha un a khuh ua; chitna tutphah lam ah cherubte mai a om hi.

Tanghou Koihna Dohkan Bawlna
(Eks. 25.23-30)

10Singgi sing in dohkan a bawl a; tong nih a dunglam ahi a, tong khat a vailam, tong khat leh a kim a sanlam ahi.

11Dangkaeng tak in a luana, a kimvel in dangkaeng lallukhu a bawl hi.

12Huailou in huai ah a kimvel in khutpek chia in a gei a bawl a; a kimvel in a gei ding in dangkaeng lallukhu a bawl hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Dangkaeng sikkual li asung a, a khe lite a om a ning lite tung ah sikkualte a bulh hi.

14A geichin ah, dohkan puakna ding chiangte ading in mun, sikkualte a om uhi.

15Singgi sing in chiangte a bawl a, dohkan puakna ding in, dangkaeng in a luan hi.

16Dohkan tung a om tuium-belsuan a bawl a, a kuangte leh a sikkeute leh a noubemte leh a khuhna ding singte, dangkaeng tak in a bawl hi.

Khawnvak Koihna Bawlna
(Eks. 25.31-40)

17Khawnvak koihna dangkaeng tak in a bawl a; sekthoh in khawnvak koihna a bawl hi: a kungpi, a hiang, a noubemte leh a mumte leh a pakte kibang chiat uhi.

18A pangte apan hiang guk a kakhia a; khawnvak koihna hiang thum a pang khat apan, a pang dang apan khawnvak koihna hiang thum.

19Noubem thum makha gah bang a bawl hiang khat ah, a mum leh a pak; noubem thum makha gah bang a bawl hiang dang ah, a mum leh a pak, huchibang in hiang guk teng ah khawnvak koihna apan in.

20Khawnvak koihna makha gah bang a bawl noubem li a om a; a mumte leh a pakte.

21A kibang in hiang nihte dang ah mum khat, a kibang in hiang nihte dang ah mum khat, a kibang in hiang nihte dang ah mum khat, hiang gukte bangzel in a kakhia uhi.

22A mumte uh leh a hiangte uh kibang ahi ua: avek un dangkaeng tak sekthoh ahi.

23Khawnvak sagihte, meihalnate leh meivukuangte dangkaengtakin a bawl hi.

24Dangkaeng tak talent khat in tuium-belsuan teng a bawl hi.

Gimnamtui Halna Maitam Bawlna
(Eks. 30.1-5)

25Gimlim maitam singgi sing in a bawl a; a dunglam tong khat ahi, a vailam tong khat; kiptak a bawl ahi a; a sanlam tong nih ahi. A kibang vek uhi.

26Dangkaeng tak in a luan a, a tung leh a kimvel in a pangte, a kite. Huailou leng a kimvel in dangkaeng lallukhu a bawl hi.

27A lallukhu nuai ah dangkaeng in sikkual nih a bawl a, a ning nihte kiang ah, a sik nihte tung ah, a puakna ding chiangte omna ding in. Gimnamtui leh Thau Nuh ding Bawlna

28Singgi sing in chiangte a bawl a, dangkaeng in a luan hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Nilhtheih Sathau Leh Gimnamtui Bawlna
(Eks. 30.22-38)

29Nilh theih thau siangthou, gimlim namtui siangthou, damdawimi hih bang in, a bawl hi.

Eksodas 38

Thillatte Halna Maitam Bawlna
(Eks. 27.1-8)

1Singgi sing in haltum thillat maitam a bawl a; a dung tong nga ahi a, a vai tong nga ahi a, a sanlam tong thum ahi. Kiptak a bawl ahi.

2A ning lite ah a ki a bawl a; a kite a kibang vek ua; dal in a luan hi.

3A tuium-belsuan tengteng, maitam, belte, vutluahte, salu kuangte, sa thuknate leh meibel tengteng dal in a bawl hi.

4A laizangtak nuai ah a mong dang ah dal hakvang maitam ading in a bawl hi.

5Chiangte omna ding in, dal hakvang mong lite ading in sikkual li asung hi.

6Singgi sing chiang a bawl a, dal in a luan hi.

7A puakna ding in, maitam pang a sikkualte sung ah chiangte a thun a; maitam singpek in asung a hawmsak hi.

Dal Tuikuang Bawlna
(Eks. 30.18)

8Dal in tuikuang leh a khe a bawl a, numei kikhawm, Kihoupihna puanin kongkhak a kikhawmte limlangte a bawl hi.

TOUPA Omna Puanin Huangsung
(Eks. 27.9-19)

9Huangsung a bawl a; simlam pang simlam ah huangsung puankhai, puanmalngat hoih koptah, tong za khat a om hi.

10A khuamte sawmnih ahi ua, a dal kingakna khuakkuakte sawmnih; khuam bannate leh a dangka puanduangte uhi.

11A mallam pang ading in puankhaite tong za khat ahi ua, a khuamte uh sawmnih leh, a dal kingakna khuakkuakte sawmnih; a khuamte a bannate leh dangka gaknate.

12A tumlam pang ading in tong sawmnga a sau puankhaite a om ua, a khuamte sawm leh a kingakna khuakkuak sawm; a khuamte a bannate leh a dangka gaknate uhi.

13A suahlam pang suahlam ading in tong sawmnga.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Kongpi sik khat a puankhaite tong sawmlehnga ahi ua; a khuamte thum, a kingakna khuakkuakte thum mah.

15Hiai lam sang leh huai lam sang a, huangsung kongpi sik khatlam pang ading in puankhai tong sawmlehnga ahi ua; a khuamte thum, a kingakna khuakkuakte thum mah ahi.

16Huangsung a kimvel a puankhai tengteng puanmalngat koptah hoih ahi.

17Khuam a kingakna khuakkuakte dal ahi ua; khuam a bannate leh a dangka gaknate dangka a zingte uh luanna; huangsung khuam tengteng dangka in a gaknate a kibawl hi.

18Huangsung kongpi a puankhai phim a khui, khau dum, khau sandup, a sanau leh puanmalngat hoih koptah ahi. A dunglam tong sawmnih ahi a, a pek sanlam tong nga ahi, huangsung puankhaite toh a kituak hi.

19A khuamte li ahi a, a kingakna khuakkuakte li, dal a bawl. A bannate dangka a bawl, dangka a bawl a zingte leh a dung luante.

20Biakbuk kilhnazum teng leh huangsung kimvel kilhna tengteng dal ahi uhi.

TOUPA Omna Puanin Lamna Sik Vanzatte

21Hiai biakbuk vankim, sim a om bang in, theihpihna biakbuk a te ngei, Levite nasepna dia, Mosi thupiak bangzel a siampu Aron tapa, Ithamar khut a bawl ahi uhi.

22Huchi in Bezaleel, Uri tapa, Hur tapa, Judah nam a mi in TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak tengteng a bawlta hi.

23Amah toh sem, gelh nasep siam, khau dum leh khau sandup leh khau sanau leh puanmalngat a zebawl siam, Holiab, Ahisamak tapa, Dan nam a mi ahi.

24Dangkaeng tengteng Mun Siangthou a nasepna teng a sepna dia zat, thillat dangkaeng nangawn, talent sawmnih leh kua leh, sekel, Mun Siangthou a sekel dungzui in, za sagih leh sawmthum ahi.

25Dangka, khawmpi a simte talent za khat leh sekel sang khat leh za sagih leh sawmguk ahi, Mun Siangthou a sekel dungzui in.

26Mi chih ading in beka khat, huai bel, sekel kimkhat ahi, Mun Siangthou a sekel dungzui in, michih sim a omte ading in, kum sawmnih a upa leh a tung lam, pasal nuai guk leh sang thum leh za nga leh sawmnga.

27Dangka talent za khat Mun Siangthou a kingakna khuakkuak ading in asung ua, puanzak a kingakna khuakkuakte toh; talent za khat adia kingakna khuakkuak za khat, kingakna khuakkuak khat adia talent khat zel.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Sekel sang khat za sagih leh sawmsagih leh nga in khuam a bannate a bawl a,
a zingte luan in a kimatsak hi.

29Thillat dal talent sawmsagih leh, sekel sang nih leh za li ahi.

30Huaite in Kihoupihna puanin kongkhak kingakna khuakkuak a bawl a, dal
maitam leh dal hakvang a bawl, maitam tuium-belsuan tengteng toh.

31Huangsung kimvel a kingakna khuakkuak, huangsung kongpi kingakna
khuakkuak, biakbuk kilhnazum tengteng leh, huangsung kimvel a kilhnazum
tengteng a zou hi.

Eksodas 39

Siampute A Ding Puan Bawlna
(Eks. 28.1-14)

1Khau dum leh khau sandup leh Khau sanau kigan in Mun Siangthou a nasepna
ding siampu puante a bawl ua, Aron puansilh siangthoute a bawl
uhi. TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang a bawl ahi.

2Khau dum, khau sandup, khau sanau leh puanmalngat hoih koptah dangkaeng
in siampu puan a bawl uhi.

3Dangkaeng khau leh khau dum, khau sandup, khau sanau leh puanmalngat hoih
a kigan in siampu puanakzem a bawl uhi.

4A nunglam leh malam kaihkhawmna ding, a liangzang ah kaihna a bawl ua, a
tunglam gei tuak a khihkhawm hi.

5A tung a om, a siampu puanak siamnel tak a gat leng a kibang mah in a nasep
dungzui in; dangkaeng, khau dum, khau sandup, khau sanau leh puanmalngat
hoih a TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak dungzui in gat in a bawl uhi.

6Onik suang a bawl ua, chiamtehna gelhna a gelh, dangkaeng bulhna a bulh in,
Israel suante min bangzel in a bawl uhi.

7Huaite siampu puanak liangzang ah a koih ua, Israel suante dia theihgigena
suangte hi ding in: TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in a bawl hi.

Awmtuamna Bawlna
(Eks. 28.15-30)

8Khutsiamtakin awmtuam a bawl a, siampu puanbawl bang in. Dangkaeng, khau
dum leh khausan leh khau sandup leh, khau sanau leh puanmalngat hoih koptah
in a bawl hi.

9A dung a vai a kikim a; awmtuamna thuah nih in a bawl uhi. A saulam khap khat
ahi a, a vailam khap khat, thuah nih ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Huai ah suang vual li in a siat ua; a vual khatna sardi suang, topaz suang leh karbankul suang; hiai a vual khatna ahi.

11A vual nihna, emerald suang, sapphir suang leh diamond ahi.

12A vual thumna, liguri suang, agate suang leh amethis suang ahi.

13A vual lina, beril suang, onik suang leh jasper suang ahi a; a phuhna uah dangkaeng bulhna a siatlut uhi.

14Suangte Israel suante min bangzel leh a hihna zah uh bangzel in, sawmlehnih, chiamtehna gelhnate bang in, michih a min toh nam sawmlehnihte gelh ahi.

15A mongte ah awmtuam tung ah khainiang, dangkaeng tak pakkhi a bawl uhi.

16Huchi in dangkaeng bulhna nih a bawl ua, dangkaeng sikkual nih toh: awmtuamna mong nihte ah sikkual nihte a koih uhi.

17Awmtuamna mongte a sikkual nihte sung ah dangkaeng khainiang nihte pak bang a bawl in a thun uhi.

18Pak khainiang nihte mong nihte suangmantam bulhna nihte ah a koih ua, a ma ah siampu puan liangzang thuahna ah a koih uhi.

19Dangkaeng in sikkual nih a bawl ua, awmtuamna mong nihte tung ah a koih ua, a gei ah, siampu puanak sunglam pang ah a om hi.

20Dangkaeng sikkual nih dang a bawl ua, nuai lam ah siampu puanak mong nihte ah a koih uhi, a malam sang ah, a kikhepna zawntak ah, siampu puanak kawnggak kigatthoh tung ah a koih uhi.

21Gakna khau dum in siampu puanak sikkualte in awmtuam a gakden ua, siampu puanak apan a awmtuam a kiphel theihlouhna ding in; TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in a bawl uhi.

Siampu Kivatna Van Dangte Bawlna
(Eks. 28.1-43)

22Siampu puanak puanaktual gat thoh, avek a dum a bawl hi.

23Puanaktual laitak ah vanga om a, sikpuanak banbei vang bang in, a kek louhna ding a, a vang kimvel a kaihna khau a om hi.

24Puanaktual mongte ah khau dum, khau sandup, khau sanau leh puanmalngat hoih in theibuhfai gahte a bawl uhi.

25Dangkaeng tak in dak a bawl ua, dakte puanaktual mong a theibuhfai gahte kikal ah, theibuhfai gahte kikal zel ah a khaisuak uhi.

26Dak leh theibuhfai gahte nasepna ding a puanaktual mong kimvel ah TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in a bawl uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Aron leh a tate ading in puanmalngat puanak tung gat thoh a bawl uhi.

28Puanmalngat hoih in lukhu leh puanmalngat hoih in lutuam leh puanmalngat hoih koptah in puan pheituam gek a bawl uhi.

29Kawnggak puanmalngat hoih koptah, khau dum, khau sandup, khau sanau, khuithoh in a bawl ua: TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in a bawl uhi.

30Dangkaeng tak in lallukhu siangthou a bawl ua, a tung ah laigelh, chiamtehna gelhnate bang in, SIANGTHOUNA TOUPA A AHI chih a gelh uhi.

31Huai ah khauhual dum a khih ua, lukhu tunglam gak toupek ding in; TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in a bawl uhi.

Nasep Zohna
(Eks. 35.10-19)

32Hichibang in khawmpite puanin biakbuk nasep tengteng zoh ahita hi. TOUPA'N Mosi kiang a thupiak bang in Israel suante'n ahihta uhi.

33Puanin leh puanbuk van tengteng, a kibatnate, a singpekte, a chiangte, a khuamte leh kingakna khuakkuakte Mosi kiang ah a hontawi uhi.

34A khuhna belampa vun diahsan leh, a khuhna ngalvang vun leh, a khuhna puanzak;

35Theihpihna bawm leh, a chiangte leh, chitna tutphah;

36Dohkan leh, a tuium-belsuan tengteng leh Pathian Ompihna tanghou sawmlehnihte;

37Khawnvak koihna, khawnvakte, leh a tuium-belsuan tengteng leh khawnvak adia sathau;

38Dangkaeng maitam leh, nilhtheih sathau leh, gimlim leh, puanin kong ading a puankhai;

39Dal maitam, a dal hakvang, a chiangte, leh a tuium-belsuan tengteng tuikuang leh a khe;

40huangsung puankhaite, a khuamte leh, a kingakna khuakkuakte, leh huangsung kongpi puankhai, a khaute, a kilhnazumte, leh biakbuk nasepna tuium-belsuan tengteng, kihoupihna puanin ading:

41Mun Siangthou a nasepna ding nasepna puan, hoihtak a bawlte, siampu Aron ading puan siangthoute leh, a tapate puante, siampu nasepna mun a nasepna ding,

42TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in, huchibang in Israel suante'n na tengteng a hih uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

43Mosi in nasep tengteng a en a, ngai in TOUPA thupiak bangtak in a hihta uhi. Huchi in Mosi in huaite a vualzawl hi.

Eksodas 40

TOUPA Puanin Tundingna Leh Latna

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah thu a gen a:

2Kha masa pen a ni masapen in Kihoupihna puanin biakbuk na ding sakta ding ahi.

3Huai sung ah theihpihna bawm na koih dia, bawm puanzak in na khuh ding ahi.

4Dohkan na la lut dia, a tung ah thil kizom a koih dingte kizom in na koih ding a; khawnvak koihna na lalut dia, a khawnvakte na det ding ahi.

5Theihpihna bawm ma ah gimlim adia dangkaeng maitam na koih dia, kongkhak puankhai biakbuk ah na koih ding ahi.

6Kihoupihna puanin biakbuk kongkhak ma ah haltum thillat maitam na koih ding ahi.

7Kihoupihna puanin leh maitam kikal ah tuikuang na koih dia, huai ah tui na koih ding ahi.

8A kimvel in huangsung na bawl dia, huangsung kongpi ah puankhai na khai dingtou ding ahi.

9Thaunilh nala dia, biakbuk na nilh ding a; huai sung a omteng teng toh, na hihsiangthou dia, a tuium-belsuan tengteng a siangthou ding hi.

10Haltum thillat maitam na nilh ding a; a tuium-belsuan tengteng toh, maitam na siangthousak ding. Huchi in maitam a siangthou penpen ding hi.

11Tuikuang leh a khe na nilh dia, na siangsak ding ahi.

12Kihoupihna puanin kongkhak ah Aron leh a tapate na honpi dia, tui in na sil ding ahi.

13Puan siangthoute Aron na silhsak dia, na nilh dia, na siangthousak ding ahi; siampu nasepna mun a ka na a sep theihna ding in.

14A tapate n'on tonpih dia, puanak tung na silhsak ding ahi.

15A pa uh sathau na nilh bang in amau siampu nasepna mun a, ka na a sep theihna ding un thau na nilh ding ahi. A thaunilhna uh a khangkhang ua siampu hihna a hih taktak ding ziak in, a chi hi.

16Hiai bang in Mosi in a hihta a; TOUPA'N amah thu a piak bangzel in ahi, a hih.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Hichi ahi a, a kum nihna, a kha masa pen, a kha a ni masapen ni'n, biakbuk dinsak in a omta hi.

18Mosi in biakbuk ading sakta a, a kingakna khuakkuakte a hen a, a singpekte a tung a, a chiangte a thunlut a, a khuamte a dingsak hi.

19Biakbuk tung ah puanin a zalhta a; a tunglam ah puanin khuhna a koih a; TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in a hihta hi.

20Theihpihna a la a bawm sung ah a koih a, chiangte bawm tung ah a koih a; bawm tung lam ah chitna tutphah a koih hi.

21Bawm biakbuk sung ah a tawiluta, khuhna puanzak a zak a, theihpihna bawm a khuh hi. TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in a hihta hi.

22Kihoupihna puanin sung ah dohkan a koih a, biakbuk pang mallam, puanzak pawlam ah.

23TOUPA ma ah dohkan tung ah tanghoute kizom in a koih a; TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in a koih hi.

24Kihoupihna puanin sung ah dohkan zawn ah, biakbuk sik simlam pang ah khawnvak koihna a koih hi.

25TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in TOUPA ma ah khawnvakte a deta hi.

26Huan puanzak ma ah kihoupihna puanin sung ah dangkaeng maitam a koih hi:

27Huai tung ah namtui a hal a; TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in.

28Biakbuk kongkhak ah puankhai a khai hi.

29Kihoupihna puanin biakbuk kongkhak kiang ah TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in haltum thillat leh tangbuang thillat a lan hi.

30Kihoupihna puanin leh maitam kikal ah tuikuang a koih a, huai ah tui a koih a, kisawpna ding in.

31Mosi leh Aron leh a tapate'n a khutte uh leh a khepekte uh huai ah a sil uhi.

32Kihoupihna puanin sung ah a hoh ua, maitam kiang ah a hongpai nai ua TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in a kisil uhi.

33Biakbuk leh maitam kimvel in huangsung a bawl a, huangsung kongpi puankhaite a khaita hi. Huchi in Mosi in nasep a zouta hi.

TOUPA Omna Puanin Tung a Meipi
(Nam. 9.15-23)

34Huaikhit in meipi in Kihoupihna puanin a tuam a, TOUPA thupina in biakbuk a dimsak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

35Huchi in Kihoupihna puanin sung ah Mosi a lut theita kei, a tung a meipi a kai
ziak in leh, TOUPA thupina in biakbuk a dimsak ziak in.

36Biakbuk tung apan meipi laktouh a, a om chiang in, Israel suante a khualzinna
uah malam ah a pai zel uhi.

37Himahleh meipi lak touh a, a omlouh chiang in, a kilak touh louh ni'n a zinkei
uhi.

38A khualzin sung teng uh Israel inn kawte mitmuh in sun in TOUPA meipi
biakbuk tung ah a om a, zan in biakbuk tung ah meikuang in a om hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Levitikas

Levitikas 1

Haltum Thillatte

1 TOUPA'N Mosi a sam a, Kihoupihna puanin apan a houpih hi:

2 Israel suante houpih inla, a kiang uah, Na lak ua kuapeuh in thillat TOUPA kiang
a na lat un, gan, bawnghon leh belamhon lak a te, na lat ding uh ahi.

3 A thillat pen bawnghon lak a te haltum thillat ahihleh a pa, gensiatbei a lat ding
ahi. Amah TOUPA ma a pom a hihtheihna ding in Kihoupihna puanin kongpi bul
ah a lan ding ahi.

4 Haltum thillat lu tung ah a khut a koih dia; huchi in amah ading in lemna bawlna
dia pomsak ahi ding.

5 TOUPA ma ah bawngpa a gou dia; Aron tapa, siampute'n a sisan a lan ding ua,
Kihoupihna puanin kongpi bul a maitam sisan in a theh ding uhi.

6 Haltum thillat vun a lip dia, a sem nen ding ahi.

7 Siampu Aron tapate'n maitam ah mei a koih ding ua, mei tung ah sing a
chiangkhawm ding uhi.

8 Aron tapa siampute'n sabakte, a lute leh a thaute maitam a mei tung ah sing ah
kilawm tak in a koih ding uhi.

9 A sungkuate leh a khete tui in a sil ding ua; siampu in TOUPA adia gimlimtak, mei
a lat haltum thillat ding in a pum in maitam ah a hal ding ahi.

10 A thillat, haltum thillat ding a ganhon lak a te, belam hiam, kel hiam ahihleh a
pa, gensiatbei a lan ding ahi.

11 Maitam sik, mallam pang ah TOUPA ma ah a gou dia; Aron tapa, siampute'n
maitam kimvel in sisan a theh ding uhi.

12 A sem ding a, a lu toh, a thau toh; siampu in maitam tung a meitung a sing tung
ah a koihhoih ding hi.

13 A sungkuate leh a khete tui in a sil dia; a pum in siampu in a lan dia, maitam ah
a hal ding hi. TOUPA adia gimlim tak, mei a lat haltum thillat ahi.

14 TOUPA adia thillat vasa lam haltum thillat ahihleh a thillat ah vakhute hiam,
vapal noute hiam a lan ding ahi.

15 Siampu in maitam ah a hontawi dia, a lu a hektan dia, maitam ah a hal ding. A
sisan maitam pang ah a tak kangsak ding ahi.

16 A gongkholh a mul toh a pai dia, maitam kiang, suahlam pang a meivu koihna
mun ah a pai ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17A khate a bottol dia, a tak botzak lou in siampu in maitam a mei tung ah a hal ding; huai TOUPA adia gimlimtak, mei a lat haltum thillat ahi.

Levitikas 2

Tangbuang Thillatte

1Huan Kuapeuh in thillat, tangbuang thillat TOUPA kiang a lat chiang in, a thillat tangbuang nel dimdem ahi ding ahi. Sathau a buak dia, a tung ah begaw a koihlai ding ahi.

2Aron tapa siampute kiang ah a paipih dia; aman a pham khat in huai a tangbuang nel dimdem, a sathau toh, a begaw tengteng toh a lakhe ding a, siampu in maitam tung ah theihgigena, TOUPA adia gimlim tak, mei a thillat ding in a hal ding hi.

3Tangbuang thillat bangte Aron leh a tapate ading ahi ding. Huai TOUPA adia mei a thillatte a thil siangthou tak ahi.

4Tangbuang thillat, a kanna a kan thillat na lat leh, tangbuang nel dimdem, sathau a mek silngou sohlouh tanghou hiam, sathau a zut, silngou sohlouh tanghou pei hiam ahi ding ahi.

5Na thillat, kuang a kan tangbuang thillat ahihleh, silngou sohlouh, sathau a mek, tangbuang nel dimdem ahi ding hi.

6Na phelkhap ding a, sathau a na buah ding ahi. Huai tangbuang thillat ahi.

7Na thillat kan bel a kan, tangbuang thillat ahihleh tangbuang nel dim dem leh sathau a bawl ahi ding hi.

8Hiai thil a bawl tangbuang thillat TOUPA kiang ah na hontawi dia; siampu kiang a lat ahi dia, aman maitam ah a hon paipih ding hi.

9siampu in tangbuang thillat apan theihgigena pen a lakhe dia, maitam ah a hal ding. Hiai TOUPA adia gimlim tak, mei a thillat ahi.

10Tangbuang thillat lat bangte Aron leh a tapate a tuam ding ahi dia; hiai TOUPA adia mei a thillatte lak a siangthou pen ahi.

11Tangbuang thillat himhim, TOUPA kiang a na lat ding uh silngou soh a bawl ding ahi kei. TOUPA adia mei a thillat ah silngou hiam, khuaizu himhim nahel ding uh ahi kei.

12Gah masapen thillat bang in TOUPA kiang ah na lan ding ua; gimlim dia maitam a koih ding ahi kei hi.

13Na tangbuang thillat ah na Pathian thukhun chi na maih ding ahi kei. Na thillat tengteng ah chi na lattel ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Gah masapen tangbuang thillat TOUPA kiang a na lat leh na buh thak masapente, tangbuang thillat ding in tanghou pek na lan ding ahi.

15Sathau na buak dia, a tung ah begaw na koih ding ahi,

16siampu in huai theihgigena, buh sukzan bangzah hiam toh begaw tengteng toh a hal ding ahi. Hiai TOUPA adia a mei a thillat ahi.

Levitikas 3

Lemna Thillat

1Huan a thillat, lemna thillat kithoihna a hih a, bawnghon lak a a lat leh, TOUPA ma ah gensiatbei a lan ding ahi.

2A thillat lu tung ah a khut a koih dia, Kihoupihna puanin kongpi bul ah a gou ding. Aron tapa siampute'n maitam a sisan in a kimvel in a theh ding uhi.

3Lemna thillat kithoihna, TOUPA adia mei a thillat a lan dia, a sungkua, thau leh a gilbom tengteng leh,

4a kal nihte leh a tuam thau a phuk chin a om leh a sin tuam lam, a kalte toh kigawm in a suah ding ahi.

5Aron tapate'n maitam ah mei a sing om tung a haltum thillat tung ah a hal ding uhi. Hiai TOUPA adia gimlim tak, mei a thillat ahi.

6Lemna thillat kithoihna a TOUPA adia a thillat belamhon lak a te ahihleh, a nu leng hita hen aw, a pa leng hita leh, gensiatbei a lan ding ahi.

7A thillat a, belamnou a lat leh TOUPA ma ah a lan ding ahi.

8A thillat lu tung ah a khut a koih ding a, Kihoupihna puanin kongpi ah a gou ding. Aron tapate'n maitam a sisan in a kimvel in a theh ding uhi.

9Lemna thillat kithoihnate, TOUPA adia mei a thillat a lan ding ahi. A thaute, a mei thau mahmah a tawnin, a kawngguh tan in a lavek ding a; a sungkua thaute, a gilbom tengtengte,

10a kal nihte leh a phuk chin a om, a tuam thau leh a sin tuam a lap, a kalte nangawn toh a suah ding ahi.

11siampu in huai maitam ah a hal dia; hiai TOUPA adia mei a thillat nekding ansiah ahi.

12A thillat kel ahihleh TOUPA ma ah a lan ding ahi.

13A lu tung ah a khut a koih ding a, Kihoupihna puanin kong ah a gou ding. Aron tapate'n maitam a sisan in a kimvel in a theh ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14A thillat pen a lan dia, TOUPA adia mei a thillat tak, a sungkua thau leh a gilbom
tengteng leh,

15a kal nihte leh a phuk chin a om, a tuam thau leh a sin tuam lam, a kalte toh
nangawn in a suah ding ahi.

16Hiai siampu in maitam ah a hal ding ahi. Gimlim dia mei a thillat nekding
ansiah ahi a; a thau tengteng TOUPA a tuam ahi.

17Sathau hiam, sisan hiam na ne ding uh ahi kei, chih na suante uh ading in a
banban in na tenna phot uah tangtawn a thuseh ahi ding, a chi hi.

Levitikas 4

Tuplouh Khelhnate Thillat

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a,

2Israel suante houpih inla, a kiang uah: TOUPA'N thil hihlouh ding a thu a piakte,
a bangpeuh leng mi'n na hihkhial kha in, a bangpeuh leng na hihta leh,

3Thaunilh siampu in thil a hihkhelh a mipite tung a mawhpaihna a tunsak leh a
thilhih khelhsa thoihna ding in TOUPA kiang ah bawng tuai gensiatbei, khelh
thoihna ding in lan hen.

4Bawng pen Kihoupihna puanin kongpi bul ah TOUPA ma ah a honkai dia, bawng
lu tung ah a khut a koih dia, TOUPA ma ah huai bawng a gou ding ahi.

5Thaunilh siampu in bawng sisan bangzah hiam a la dia, Kihoupihna puanin ah
a hontawi ding hi.

6Siampu in sisan ah a khut a diah dia, a khenkhat TOUPA ma ah, Mun Siangthou
puanzak bul ah sagihvei a theh ding ahi.

7Siampu in TOUPA ma ah Kihoupihna puanin a gimlim tak maitam kite ah huai
sisan bangzah hiam a tat ding ahi. Bawng sisan tengteng Kihoupihna puanin
kongpi kiang a haltum thillat maitam bul ah a sungkhe ding ahi.

8Khelh thoihna bawng thau tengteng, a sungkua thau leh a gilbom teng leng a
lavek dia;

9a kal nihte leh a phuk chin a om, a tuam thau leh a sin tuam a lam, a kal nihte
nangawn toh a suah ding ahi.

10Lemna thillat kithoihna bawngpa a kipan a lak bang in, siampu in haltum thillat
maitam ah a hal ding ahi.

11Bawng vunte, a sa tengtengte, a lu toh, a khete toh, a sungkuate, a ekte,

12a bawng pumpi toh giahphual pawlam mun siang ah, vut paihna ah a paipih
dia, sing tung ah a hal ding, vut paihna a hal ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Israel mipi tengteng in a hihkhelh khak ua, mipi mitmuh a sel a hih
a, TOUPA'N hihlouh ding a thu a piakte, a bang mahmah a hih ua,

14siamlouh a tan ua, a thil gilou hih uh theihkhiak ahihleh, mipi in khelhthoihna
ding in bawngtuai a lan ding ua, Kihoupihna puanin kong ah a honkai ding uhi.

15Mite upate'n TOUPA ma ah bawng lu tung ah a khut uh a koih ding ua; huai
bawng Toupa ma a goh ding ahi.

16Thaunilh siampu in Kihoupihna puanin ah bawng sisan bangzah hiam a
hontawi ding hi.

17Siampu in huai sisan ah a khutzung a diah dia, puanzak bul ah TOUPA ma ah
sagihvei a theh ding hi.

18Sisan pen Kihoupihna puanin a TOUPA ma ah maitam ki ah tamlou a tat dia,
sisan tengteng Kihoupihna puanin kongpi kiang a haltum thillat maitam bul ah
asung khe ding ahi.

19A thau tengteng a la vek dia, maitam ah a hal ding.

20Huchibang in bawng pen a hih dia; khelh thoihna bawng a hih bang geih in hiai
leng a hih ding ahi. Huchi in siampu in kilemna a bawl ding a, ngaihdam ahi ding
uhi.

21Huai Bawng giahphual pua ah a paipih dia, bawng masa a hal bang in a hal ding
hi. Hiai mipi adia khelh thoihna ahi.

22Vaihawmtu in thil a hihkhelh a, TOUPA a Pathian in hihlouh dia thu a piakte a
banghiam a hihkhak a, siamlouh a tan a,

23a thil gilou hih a theih leh a thillat ding in kelpa gensiatbei a honkai ding ahi.

24Kel lu tung ah a khut a koih dia, TOUPA ma ah haltum thillat a goh zel na uah a
gou ding hi. Hiai khelh thoihna ahi.

25Siampu in khelh thoihna sisan a khutzung in tamlou a la dia, haltum thillat
maitam kite ah a tat dia, haltum thillat maitam bul ah a sisan a sungkhe ding hi.

26A thau tengteng, lemna thillat kithoihna thau a hal bang in maitam ah a hal
ding ahi. Huchi in a khelhna tungthu ah siampu in kilemna a bawlsak dia,
ngaihdam ahi ding hi.

27Vantang lak a mi, a kuamahmah in TOUPA'N hihlouh dia thu a piakte a bangmah
hihkhial in, siamlouh na tang leh,

28a thil gilou hih a theih leh a thillat ding in kelnu gensiatbei, a thilhih khelhsa
khelh thoihna ding in a honkai ding hi.

29Khelh thoihna lu tung ah a khut a koih dia, haltum thillatna mun ah khelh
thoihna a gou ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30Siampu in a sisan, a khutzung in tamlou a la dia, haltum thillat maitam kite ah
a tat dia, a sisan tengteng maitam bul ah a sungkhe ding hi.

31A thau tengteng lemna thillat kithoihna thau a lak bang in a lavek ding hi.
Siampu in TOUPA adia gimlim ding in maitam ah a hal ding ahi. Huchi in siampu
in kilemna a bawlsak dia, ngaihdam ahi ding hi.

32Khelh thoihna dia a thillat ding belamnou a hontawi leh, a nu, gensiatbei a
hontawi ding ahi.

33Khelh thoihna lu tung ah a khut a koih dia, haltum thillat a gohna uah khelhna
thoihna ding in a gou ding hi.

34Siampu in khelh thoihna sisan a khutzung in tamlou a la dia, haltum thillat
maitam kite ah a tat dia, sisan tengteng maitam bul ah asung khe ding hi.

35A thau tengteng, belamnou thau, lemna thillat kithoihna a lak bang in a lavek
ding a, siampu in TOUPA adia mei a thillat bang in maitam ah a hal ding ahi. Huchi
in, siampu in a thil hihkhelhsa tungthu ah a kilemna a bawlsak dia, ngaihdam ahi
ding hi.

Levitikas 5

Khelhna Thillat A Poimawhna Thubuaite

1Huan, kuapeuh a thilmuh hiam, a thilzak hiam adia theihpih a hih a,
kichiamsakmi aw a zak a leng gen nuamlou a, thil a hihkhelh leh a thulimlouhna
mawh a paw ding.

2Kuapeuh in thil sianglou himhim, gamsa sianglou luang hiam, gan sianglou
luang hiam, a vak thoh ganhing sianglou luang hiam theilou a, a khoihkhak leh,
sianglou leh mawhtang ahi ding hi.

3Mihing leng a sianlouhna bang peuh hi hen aw, a sianlouhna thei lou a, a khoih
leh a theihkhiak hun in siamlouh a tang ding hi.

4Kuapeuh in thil hoihlou hiam, thil hoih hiam hihdia, a kam a theilou a, a kichiam
zialzial leh, akoi abang hitaleh, a kichiam zialzialna a theihkhiak hun in siamlouh
a tang ding hi.

5Hichi ahi ding a, hiai thilte khat a leng siamlouh a tan chiang in a khelhna a
phuang ding ahi.

6Khelh thoihna ding in belamhon lak ah a nu, belamnou hiam kel hiam, a thil
hihkhelhsa man ding in TOUPA kiang a lat ding a khelhna thoihna a hontawi dia;
siampu in a khelh tungthu ah kilemna a bawlsak ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7A neih in belamnou a chin zohkei leh TOUPA kiang a lat ding in a khelhman ding in a khelh thoihna ding in vakhu nih hiam, vapal nou hiam a hontawi ding ahi. Khat, khelh thoihna ding in, a khat pen haltum thillat ding in.

8Siampu kiang ah a hontawi dia, aman khelh thoihna ding in a lan masa dia, phelkhap lou in a ngawng ah a lu a hektan ding hi.

9Khelh thoihna sisan maitam pang ah tamlou a theh dia, a sisan omlai teng maitam bul ah a tak kangsak ding hi. Hiai khelh thoihna ahi.

10A khatpen dan dungzui in haltum thillat ding in a lan dia; siampu in a thil hihkhelhsa tungthu ah lemna a bawlsak dia, ngaihdam ahi ding.

11Himahleh vakhu nih hiam, vapal nou nih hiam a neih zohkei leh a khelhman thillat ding leh khelh thoihna ding in tangbuang nel dimdem, ephah mun sawm a khen, mun khat a hontawi ding hi. Sathau a buak ding ahi kei a, a tung ah begaw a koih ding ahi kei; khelh thoihna a hih ziak in.

12Siampu kiang ah a hontawi dia, siampu in theihgigena ding in a pham khat a la dia, maitam tung ah TOUPA ading in mei a thillat bang in a hal ding ahi. Hiai tatlek thoihna ahi.

13Huai thillaka a bangmah leng a hihkhelhsa tungtang thu ah siampu in kilemna a bawlsak dia, ngaihdam ahi ding. A omlai teng tangbuang thillat bangmah in siampu tantuam ahi ding, a chi hi.

Ditkiknawnna Thillatte

14 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

15Kuapeuh in thil a hihkhelh a, TOUPA thil siangthoute tung a a khelhkhak leh, a khelh thoihna, belamhon lak a belampa gensiatbei, Mun Siangthou sekel bang in, dangka sekel bangzah hiam gun a ngaih, tatlek kithoihna ding in TOUPA ading in a honkai ding ahi.

16Thil siangthou tung a a na hih diklouh khitsa pen adin dia, a mun nga a khen, mun khat a behlap dia, siampu a pe ding ahi. Huchi in siampu in tatlek thoihna belampa in kilemna a bawlsak dia, ngaihdam ahi ding.

17Kuapeuh in thil a hihkhelh a, hihlouh dia TOUPA'N thu a piakte khatpeuh ahihleh, theikei mahleh siamlouh a tang himhim dia, a thulimlouhna mawh a paw ding ahi.

18Belamhon lak a belampa gensiatbei, a man kilawm hun, tatlek thoihna ding in siampu kiang ah a honkai ding ahi. Siampu in theiloupi a hihkhelh khak tungthu ah kilemna a bawlsak dia, ngaihdam ahi ding.

19Hiai tatlek thoihna ahi a; TOUPA ma ah a talek mah hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Levitikas 6

Tatlekna Thoihna Dan

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a,

2Kuapeuh in thil hihkhial in, TOUPA thu kalh in talekta leh, sum kepsak thu ah hiam, lepthu ah hiam, guktakthu ah hiam a invengte zekhem in, a invengte zuaubawl leh,

3ahihkeileh, vanmangte mu in, khem in, zuau in kichiam leh, hiai thil tengteng a khatpeuh leng a hihkhelh leh,

4Hichi ahi ding a, a khialngei a hih a, siamlouh a tan leh a van gukte, khem a a thillakte, a kiang a kepsak sumte, vanmang a topte,

5zuau a kichiamna thil bangpeuh leng a ditnawn ding ahi. A kim sipsip in a dinnawn vek dia, a mun nga a khen, mun khat val in a behlap ding. Siamlouh a tanni in a neitu a pe ding ahi.

6A tatlek thoihna, belamhon lak a, a man kilawm hun, belampa gensiatbei tatlek thoihna ding in TOUPA ading in siampu kiang ah a honkai ding ahi.

7Siampu in TOUPA ma ah kilemna a bawlsak ding a, Siamlouh tanna ding a thil a hih peuhmah tungthu ah, ngaihdam ahi ding a chi hi.

Haltum Thillat

8 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a,

9Aron leh a tapate kiang ah, hiai haltum thillat dan ding ahi. Haltum thillat pen maitam tung a, a halna ah zankhua in a zingchiang tan in a om dia; maitam a mei a kuang nilouh ding ahi.

10Siampu in a puanmalngat puansilh a silh dia, a sa khuhna ding in a puanmalngat khekol a teng dia; maitam a haltum thillat kangvute a la dia, maitam pang ah a koih ding ahi.

11A puansilh siangthou a suah dia, puansilh dang a silh dia, a vute giahphual pua munsiangthou ah a paipih ding ahi.

12Maitam tung ah mei kuansak nilouh ahi dia, a mit ding ahi kei. Siampu in zingsang teng in sing a khul dia, haltum thillat a koih hoih dia, huai ah kilemna thillatte thau a hal ding ahi.

13Maitam ah mei a kuang gige dia, a mit ding ahi kei hi.

Tangbuang Thillatte

14Hiai tangbuang thillat dan ding ahi. Aron tapate'n maitam bul ah, TOUPA ma ah a lan ding uh ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Aman a pham khat in tangbuang thillat tung a begaw tengteng a lakhe dia, TOUPA adia gimlim tak, theihgigena ding in maitam ah a hal ding hi.

16A lak bangte Aron leh a tapate'n a ne ding uhi. Huai Mun Siangthou ah silngou sohlouh in a ne ding ua; Kihoupihna puanin kongtual ah a ne ding uh ahi.

17Silngou toh a kan ding uh ahi kei. Mei a ka thillat a tantuan ding ua ka piak ahi. Huai khelh thoihna leh tatlek thoihna bang a siangthou pen ahi.

18Aron suan pasal tengteng in a nekding uh ahi. Hiai TOUPA adia haltum thillat tungthu a na suante zel uh tan a tangtawn dan ahi ding. Kuapeuh hiaite khoihpeuh mah a siangthou ding uh, chi'n thu piain, a chi hi.

19 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a,

20Thaunilh a, a om ni ua, Aron leh a tapate'n TOUPA kiang a a lat ding uh thillat hiai ahi. Tangbuang thillat dia lat zel ding, tangbuang nel dim dem ephah sawm a khen, mun khat, zingsang in a kim, nitakin a kim.

21Sathau in kuangdai sung ah na kang dia, sathau a a kidiah suak khit chiang in na honla lut dia; na balnen dia, tangbuang thillat TOUPA adia gimlim ding in na lan ding ahi.

22A tapate lak a, a sik a pangmi, thaunilh siampu in a lan dia; tangtawn dan ding in TOUPA adia haltum vek ding ahi.

23Siampu in tangbuang thillat a lat peuhmah haltum vek ding ahi a, nek hetlouh ding ahi, a chi hi.

Khelhna Thillat

24 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a,

25Hiai khelh thoihna dan ding ahi. Haltum thillat goh zelna ah khelh thoihna leng TOUPA ma a goh ding ahi. Hiai thil siangthou pen ahi.

26Khelh thoihna lantu siampu in a ne dia; Kihoupihna puanin kongtual ah, Mun Siangthou ah a ne ding ahi.

27Kuapeuh huai sa khoih peuhmah a siangthou ding ahi. A sisan pen bang puan peuh a theh ahihleh, a banna peuhmah Mun Siangthou ah na sawp ding ahi.

28A huanna leibel pen sukkhap ding ahi. Sumbel a huan ahihleh bel nawt siang a khuah siang ding ahi.

29Pasal siampu tengteng in huai a ne ding uh ahi. Hiai thil siangthou pen ahi.

30Khelh thoihna sisan, Mun Siangthou a kilemna bawlna dia Kihoupihna puanin a hong kitawi pen nekding ahi kei, mei a haltum ding ahi.

Levitikas 7

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Ditkiknawnna Thillat

1Huchi mah bang in hiai tatlek thoih dan ding ahi. Thil siangthou pen ahi.

2Haltum thillat a gohzelna ua tatlek kithoihna leng goh ding ahi a; a sisan a maitam theh kimvel ding ahi.

3A thau tengteng a lat ding ahi. A mei thautakte, a sungkua thaute,

4a kal nihte leh a boh thau, a phuk kiang a thau leh a sin tuam lap, a kalte nangawn in a suahkhe ding ahi.

5Siampu in TOUPA adia mei a thillat ding in maitam tung ah a hal ding ahi. Hiai tatlek thoihna ahi.

6Pasal siampu tengteng in a ne ding ua; Mun Siangthou a nekding ahi. Hiai thil siangthou pen ahi.

7Tatlek thoihna pen khelh thoihna mah bang ahi a, dan khat ahi. Kilepna bawltu siampu in huai a tang ding hi.

8Siampu, kuapeuh haltum thillat latsaktu siampu ngei in haltum thillat dia a lat vun a pum tan ding ahi.

9A kanna a kan tangbuang thillat peuhmah, sikbel a kan leh kuang a kan tengteng a lantu siampu a tuam ding ahi.

10Tangbuang thillat tengteng sathau a mek leng, a gaw leng a dang mah bang in Aron tapa tengteng a kihawm dialdial ding uh ahi.

Kithuahna Thillat

11Hiai pen mi'n TOUPA kiang a, a lat ding, lemna thillat a kithoih dan ding ahi.

12Kipahthu genna dia a lat leh kipahthu genna kithoihna ding in sathau a zut, silngou sohlouh tanghou leh sathau a zut silngou sohlouh tanghou pa didekte leh sathau a mek tangbuang nel mahmah kidiah suak a lat tel ding ahi.

13Kipahthu genna dia lemna thillat kithoihna ah tanghou silngou soh a lat tel ding ahi.

14Huai a thillat teng a TOUPA adia vei thillat ading in khat chiat a lan dia; lemna thillat sisan a thehtu siampu a tuam ding ahi.

15Kipahthu genna dia a lemna thillat kithoihna sa pen thillat a lat ni mah a nekgaih ding ahi. A zingchiang tan a bangmah a sit ding ahi kei.

16Himahleh a thillat kithoihna pen thuchiam hiam, amah ut thu a thillat hiam ahihleh kithoihna a lat ni mah a nekding ahi a; nekbang a zing chia nekding ahi.

17Himahleh kithoihna sa, a ni thum ni tan a om lailai leh hal ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18A lemna thillat kithoihna sa ni thum ni tan a a nek uleh, pom sak ahi kei dia, a
lantu leng a lan a sim ahi kei ding. Thil kihhuai ahi dia, kuapeuh a ne in a
thulimlouhna mawh uh a paw ding hi.

19Thil sianglou himhim toh kisukha sa nekding ahi kei, hal ding ahi. Sa siang
peuhmah nekding ahi.

20Himahleh lemna thillat kithoihna sa, TOUPA a tuam, sianglou ne mi a chipihte
lak apan satkhiat ding ahi.

21Kuapeuh in thil sianglou himhim, misianglou hiam, gan sianglou hiam, thil
kihhuai sianglou himhim a khoih a, lemna thillat kithoihna sa, TOUPA a tuam a
nek leh huai mi a chipihte lak apan satkhiat ding ahi, chi'n Aron leh a tapate
houpih in, a chi hi.

22 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

23Bawng hiam, belam hiam, kel hiam thau na ne ding uh ahi kei.

24Amah sih a si thau leh sa balzan thau thil dang adia zat ding ahi. Na ne himhim
ding uh ahi kei.

25Kuapeuh, TOUPA adia mi'n mei thillat a lat uh sathau ne mi, a chipihte lak apan
satkhiat ding ahi.

26Na tenna peuh uah sisan himhim, vasa hiam, gamsa hiam sisan hiam na ne ding
uh ahi kei.

27Kuapeuh hita leh, sisan ne himhim a chipihte lak apan satkhiat ding ahi, chi'n
Israel suante houpih in, a chi hi.

28 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

29TOUPA kiang a lemna thillat kithoihna lan peuhmah in, TOUPA adia a thillat, a
lemna thillat kithoihna apan a honglat ding ahi.

30TOUPA adia mei a thillat amah khut mahmah in a hontawi ding a; a thau leh a
awm a honla ding ahi, a awm pen TOUPA ma a vei thillat ding a vei a hih theihna
ding in.

31Siampu in maitam ah a thau a hal dia, a awm bel Aron leh a tapate a tuam ding
ahi.

32A liang taklam pen kilemna thillat kithoihna apan vei thillat dia siampu na piak
ding uh ahi.

33Aron tapate lak a lemna thillat sisan leh thau lantu kuapeuh in a tantuan ding
in a liang taklam a tang ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

34A awm leh a liang a veilel pen uh Israel suante a lemna thillat kithoihna apan ka la tuam a, Israel suante tangtawn dan ding in siampu Aron leh a tapate ka pia ahi, chi'n Israel suante kiang ah gen in, a chi hi.

35Hiai ahi, siampu nasem dia TOUPA kiang a lat a hih nungsiah TOUPA adia mei a thillat apan Aron tantuan leh a tapate tantuan ding.

36Amau thau a nilh ni a Israel suante'n a piak ding ua TOUPA'N thu a piak. Hiai tangtawn a a suan hongom zel dingte tan a a hih dan ding uh ahi.

37Hiai ahi haltum thillat, tangbuang thillat, khelh thoihna leh tatlek kithoihna dan.

38Sinai gamdai a Israel suante'n thillat TOUPA kiang a a lat ding ua thu a piak ni a Sinai tang a TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak ahi.

Levitikas 8

Aron Leh A Tapate Namkipna

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2Aron a tapate toh pi inla, puansilhte, nilhchite sathau, khelh thoihna bawngpate, belampa nihte, tanghou silngou sohlouh bawm khat toh tawi inla,

3Mi tengteng Kihoupihna puanin kongpi kim ah omkhawm sak in, a chi hi.

4Mosi in TOUPA'N thu a piak bang in a hih a; mi tengteng Kihoupihna puanin kongpi kim ah a omkhawm uhi.

5Mosi in omkhawmte kiang ah, Hiai ahi, TOUPA'N hihdia a hon thupiak pen, a chi hi.

6Mosi in Aron leh a tapate a honpi a, tui in amau a sil hi.

7Puanak a silhsak a, kawnggakna in a gak a, puanaktual a silh sak a, siampu puanak in a tuam a, siampu puanak gakna siamtak a gat in a gak a, huai in a gakbelh hi.

8Awmtuamna a thuah a, awmtuamna ah Urim leh Thummim a koih hi.

9Dial a khimsak a, dial tung ah dangkaeng sikpek a bulh a, huai mailam ah Toupa'n Mosi a thupiak bang in siampu lukhu siangthou a kilhbelh hi.

10Mosi in nilhchi sathau a la a, biakbuk leh asung a thil om tengteng a nilh a, a siangthousak chiat hi.

11Huai mah in sagihvei maitam a theh a, maitam leh a tuium-belsuan tengteng, maiphiatna kuang leh a tunna siangthousak ding in a nilh hi.

12Tua sathau Aron lu ah a buak a a siangthouna ding in a nilh hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Mosi in Aron tapate a honpi a, puanak sungsilh tualte a silhsak a, kawnggakna in a gak a, TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in dial a khimsak hi.

14Khelh thoihna bawngpa a honkai a, Aron leh a tapate'n khelh thoihna ding bawngpa lu tung ah a khut uh a koih uhi.

15A gou a; Mosi in a sisan a la a, huai maitam adia kilemna bawlna ding in a khutzung in maitam ki ah a kimvel in a tat a, maitam a siang sak a, maitam bul ah sisan asung in a siangthousak hi.

16A gilbom tengteng, a sin, a lap, a kal nihte leh a thau a la a, maitam tung ah Mosi in a hal hi.

17Bawngpa pen a vun toh, a sa toh, a ek toh giahphual pua ah a hal hi, TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in.

18Haltum thillat belampa pen a lan a, Aron leh a tapate'n belampa lu tung ah a khut uh a koih uhi.

19A gou a, Mosi in maitam sisan in a kimvel in a theh hi.

20Belampa a sem a, a lu, a semnente leh a thau a hal hi.

21A sungkua leh a khete a sil a; belampa pen maitam ah avek in a hal hi. Huai gimlim dia haltum thillat ahi a; TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in TOUPA adia mei a thillat ahi.

22Belampa dang, hihtuamna belampa pen a hon lanawn a, Aron leh a tapate'n belampa lu tung ah a khut uh a koih uhi.

23Mosi in a gou a, a sisan a la a, Aron bil taklam dawn, a khut taklam khutpi leh a khe taklam khepi a nuh hi.

24Mosi in Aron tapate a pi a, a bil taklam dawn, a khut taklam khutpi, a khe taklam khepi a nuh a, maitam sisan in a kimvel in a theh hi.

25A thaute, a mei thau, a gilbom tengteng a sin tuampen a lapte, a kal nih leh a thau leh a liang taklam a la hi:

26TOUPA ma a tanghou silngou sohlouh bawm apan tanghou silngou sohlouh khat leh sathau a mek tanghou pei khat leh tanghou peipa'n khat a la a, thau tung leh a liang taklam tung ah a koih hi.

27Avek in Aron khutpek tung ah leh a tapate khutpek tung ah a koih a, TOUPA ma a vei thillat ding in a vei hi.

28Mosi in a khut apan a la a, haltum thillat tung ah maitam ah a hal hi. Huai gimlim dia a hihtuamna ahi. TOUPA adia mei a thillat ahi.

29Mosi in a awm a la a, TOUPA ma a vei thillat in a vei a; hihtuamna belampa Mosi tantuam ahi, TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30Mosi in nilhchi sathau apan tamlou leh maitam a sisan tamlou a la a, huai in Aron leh a puansilhte a theh a; a tapate leh a tapate puansilhte leng a theh hi. Aron leh a puansilh a hih siangthou a, a tapate leh a tapate puansilhte leng a hih siangthou hi.

31Mosi in Aron leh a tapate kiang ah, "Kihoupihna puanin kongpi bul ah sa huan unla, Aron leh a tapate'n a nekding uh ahi, chi a thu ka piak bang in, huai ah hihtuamna bawm a tanghou toh ne uhen.

32Sa leh tanghou nekbangte na hal ding uh ahi.

33Na kihihtuamna ni uh a chin masiah Kihoupihna puanin kongpi pawtsan lou in ni sagih na om ding uh ahi. Ni sagih sung nou hon hihtuam ding ahi ngal a.

34Tuni a a hihsa bang in, nou adia kilemna hon bawlsak ding in TOUPA'N thu a peta hi.

35Huaiziak in Kihoupihna puanin kongpi bul ah ni sagih, sun leh zan in na om nilouh ding ua, na sihlouhna ding ua TOUPA thupiak na zuih ding uh ahi, huchibang ding a thupiak ahi" a chi hi.

36Huchi in TOUPA'N Mosi zang a a hih ding ua thu a piak tengteng Aron leh a tapate'n a hih uhi.

Levitikas 9

Aron In Kithoihnate A Lan

1Huan, hichi ahi a, a ni giat ni'n Mosi in Aron leh a tapate leh Israel upate a sam hi.

2Aron kiang ah, "Khelh thoihna ding in bawngnoupa leh haltum thillat ding in belampa gensiatbei tuaktuak kai inla, TOUPA ma ah lan in, a chi hi.

3Israel suante kiang ah, 'khelh thoihna ding in kelpa, haltum thillat ding in bawngnou leh belamnou kum khat a upa tuaktuak gensiatbei tuak

4leh bawngpa leh belampa, sathau a mek tangbuang thillat toh TOUPA ma a lemna thillat a lat ding in honkai un.' Tuni in na kiang uah TOUPA a hong kilang ding hi, chi in hilh in" a chi hi.

5Mosi in thu a piak bang in Kihoupihna puanin kong ah a honkai ua; mi tengteng in a va naih ua, TOUPA ma ah a va ding uhi.

6Mosi in, "Hiai ahi na hih ding ua TOUPA thu a honpiak, TOUPA thupina na lak uah a hong kilang ding" a chi hi.

7Mosi in Aron kiang ah, "Maitam honnaih inla, na khelh thoihna leh na haltum thillat lan inla, nang ading leh mipite ading in kilemna bawl in. Mipite thillat pen lan inla, amau ading in kilemna bawl in, TOUPA thupiak bang in" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Aron in maitam a vanaih a, amah a tuam khelh thoihna bawngnou a gou hi.

9Aron tapate'n a kiang ah sisan a hontawi ua, huai sisan ah a khutzung a diah a, maitam kite ah a tat a, sisan pen maitam bul ah asung hi.

10Himahleh, khelh thoihna thau, a kalte leh a sin tuampen lapte maitam tung ah a hal a, TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in.

11A sa leh a vun giahphual pua ah a hal hi.

12Haltum thillat pen a gou a; Aron tapate'n a sisan a pia ua, aman maitam kimvel in a theh hi.

13Haltum thillat sabakte leh a lu a pia ua, aman maitam ah a na hal hi.

14A sungkuate leh a khete a sil a, maitam ah haltum thillat tung ah a hal hi.

15Mipite thillat pen a lan a, mipite khelh thoihna kel a kai a, a gou a, a ma amah bang in khelh thoihna ding in a lan hi.

16Haltum thillat a lan a, a dan bang in a lan hi.

17Tangbuang thillat a lan a, huai apan pham khat a la a, zingsang a haltum thillat chihlouh leng maitam ah a hallai hi.

18Mipite a tuam dia lemna thillat kithoihna bawngpa leh belampa leng a gou a, Aron tapate'n a sisan a pia ua, maitam a kimvel in a theh hi.

19Bawngpa thau leh belampa thau, a mei thau, a gilbomte, a kalte, a sin tuampen a lapte leng a pia uhi.

20A thau pen a awmte tung ah a koih a, aman a thau pen maitam ah a hal hi.

21A awm leh a liang taklam pen Aron in TOUPA ma ah vei thillat ding in a vei hi; Mosi thupiak bang in.

22Aron in mipi lam ah a ban a zak a, avek un vual a zawl hi. Khelh thoihna, haltum thillat leh lemna thillat a latzoh in a hong paisuk hi.

23Mosi leh Aron Kihoupihna puanin ah a valut ua, a hong pawtkhe nawn ua, mipite a vualzawl uhi. TOUPA thupina mi tengteng kiang ah a hong kilang hi.

24TOUPA ma apan mei a hong pawtkhia a, haltum thillat leh thaute maitam ah a kangtumta hi. Mipi tengteng in huai a muh un a kikou zuazua ua, leisi in a khupboh uhi.

Levitikas 10

Nadab Leh Abihu Khelhna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan, Aron tapa Nadab leh Abihute'n a meilakna uh a la tuak ua, huai ah mei
am a koih ua, gimlim a buak ua, TOUPA thupiak louhpi in A ma ah mei zatlouh chi
a lan uhi.

2TOUPA ma apan mei a hong pawtkhia a, amau a kanglum a, TOUPA ma ah a sita
uhi.

3Mosi in Aron kiang ah, "Kei honnaih mite ah ka siangthou ding a, mipi tengteng
ma ah thupisak in ka om ding, chi a TOUPA'N a gentak hiai ahi" a chi a, Aron a
daidide hi.

4Mosi in Aron pangak Usiel tapa, Misael leh Elzaphan a sam a, a kiang uah, "Mun
siangthou mai apan giahphual pawlam ah na unaute uh pawkhia un" a chi hi.

5Amau a hong painai ua, a unaute uh a puanaktual un giahphual pawlam ah Mosi
gen bang in a pawkhia uh.

6Mosi in Aron kiang ah leh a tapa Eleazar leh Ithamar kiang ah, Na sam uh khah
kei unla, na puante uh leng botkek sam kei un, huchilou in zaw na si kha ding ua;
mi tengteng tung ah TOUPA a thangpai kha ding. Himahleh na unaute uh leh
Israel inkaw teng in ahihleh TOUPA'N mei a a hih manthatte a sunthei ding uhi.

7Kihoupihna puanin kongpi apan na pawt ding uh ahi kei. Huchilou in zaw na si
ding uh. TOUPA sathau, nilhchi na tung uah a om ngal a, a chi hi. Huchi in Mosi
thu bang in a hihta uhi.

Siampute Hih Ding Dante

8 TOUPA'N Aron a houpih a,

9Nang hiam, na tapate hiam in leng, Kihoupihna puanin sung a na lut chiang un,
zu leh dawn theih hat himhim dawn kei un, huchi lou in zaw na si ding uh. Hiai
na suan zelte uh tan a tangtawn thuseh ding ahi.

10Huai bel a siangthou leh siangthou lou, a siang leh sianglou na khentheihna
ding uleh;

11TOUPA'N Mosi zang a a kiang ua a gen, thupiak tengteng Israel suante na sinsak
theihna ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

12Mosi in Aron kiang ah leh a tapa damlai Eleazar leh Ithamar kiang
ah, TOUPA adia mei a thillat a tangbuang thillat latbangte la unla, maitam bul ah
silngou tellou in ne un; hiai thil siangthou pen ahi ngal a.

13TOUPA adia mei a thillat a nang a tuam leh na tapate a tuam a hih ziak in Mun
Siangthou ah na ne ding uhi. Huchibang a thupiak a om ka hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14A awm vei leh a liang taklam vei pen mun siang ah na ne ding uh; nang leh na
tapate leh na tanute toh. Israel suante lemna thillat kithoihna nang a tuam leh
na tapate adia seh ahi ngal a.

15A liang vei leh a awm vei pen TOUPA ma a vei thillat dia vei ding in mei a thillat
thau toh a hontawi ding uh ahi. Huai nang leh na tapate toh, tangtawn a nou a
tuam ding ahi; TOUPA thupiak bang in, a chi hi.

16Mosi in khelh thoihna kel pen ngenteltak in a zong a, ngai dih, a na halkhin
tham uh ahi a; huchi in, Aron tapa damlai, Eleazar leh Ithamar tung ah a hehta
hi.

17"Bangdia khelh thoihna Mun Siangthou a nelou na hi ua? Thil siangthou, mipite
thulimlouhna paw dia TOUPA ma a lemna bawlsakna dia nou a honpiak ahi ngal
a.

18Ngai dih ua, a sisan pen Mun Siangthou ah laklut ahi kei a, thu k'on piak bang
a Mun Siangthou a na nek ngeingei ding uh eive" a chi hi.

19Aron in Mosi kiang ah, "Ngai dih, tuni in TOUPA ma ah a khelh thoihna uh leh a
haltum thillat uh a lan uhi. Hichibang thilte lah ka tung ah a hong omta ngal a;
tuni in khelh thoihna a na neta leng, TOUPA mitmuh in pom in a om dia hia?" a
chi hi.

20Mosi in huai a zak in a lungkimta hi.

Levitikas 11

Sa Siang Nektheihte

(Diut. 14.3-21)

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi leh Aron a houpih a:

2Israel suante houpih unla, leitung a gamsa tengteng lak a na nekding uh gamsa
hiaite ahi uh.

3Gamsa khechin nih a ka paisuak, eknel hai peuhmah na nethei ding uh.

4Himahleh eknel hai hiam, khechin nih a ka paisuak hiam lak ah hiaite zaw na ne
ding uh ahi kei. Sangawngsau in eknel hai le leng, a chin a kat louh ziak in; nou
ading in a sianglou ahi.

5Zupi, eknel a hai na a, himahleh a chin a katlouh ziak in nou ading in a sianglou
ahi.

6Zusapi, eknel a hai na a, himahleh a chin a katlouh ziak in, nou ading in a
sianglou ahi.

7Vok, a chin a ka paisuak na a, himahleh eknel a hailouh ziak in; nou a di'n a
sianglou ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8A sa uh na ne ding uh ahi kei, a luang uh leng na khoih ding uh ahi kei, nou ading in a sianglou ahi.

9Tui sung a tengte lak ah hiaite na ne thei ding uh: Tuipite leh luite a om kha leh lip nei photphot na nethei ding uhi.

10Tuisung a tengte leh tui a thilhing om tengteng lak ah tuipi a te, lui a te, kha leh lip neilou photphot nou ading in thil kihhuai ahi.

11Nou ading in thil kihhuai ahi ding ua; a sa uh na ne ding uh ahi kei. A luangte uh thil kihhuai a na neih ding uh ahi.

12Tui a kha leh lip neilou photphot zaw nou ading in thil kihhuai ahi.

13Vasa lak ah hiaite thil kihhuai a na neih ding uh ahi a; nekding ahi kei. Thil kihhuai ahi uh: muvanlai, musane leh tuivapi.

14Muvompi leh musi chi himhimte.

15Va-ak leh a chi himhimte.

16Simbu, vabak, tuipi vasate leh mu chi himhimte.

17Simbutanglip, ngagal leh simbupi.

18Tuivapi, vabukngak leh musanepi,

19Intung va, dil vasa leh a chi himhim, huihtun leh bakte.

20Kha nei khe li a pai chi peuhmah nou ading in thil kihhuai ahi.

21Himahleh a leng thei ganhing neu pawl khat na nektheih ding uh a om. Huaite ahihleh leilak a tomthei kheguh tang neite ahi uhi.

22Hiaite lak a na nek theih dingte uh, Khaupe chi himhim, kelkum, khuangbai ahihkeileh khaukhup.

23Himahleh kha nei, khelinei dangte peuhmah nou ading in kihhuai ahivek uhi.

24Hiaite ziak in sianglou na suakthei uhi. Kuapeuh hiai ganhing sianglou sisa toh kisukha peuhmah nitaklam tan in a sianglou ahi ding.

25Kuapeuh huai luang lami peuhmah in a puante uh a sawp ding uh ahi, nitaklam tan in a sianglou ahi ding uh.

26Gamsa chin ka paisuak lou, eknel leng hailou chi tengteng nou ading in a sianglou ahi ua; kuapeuh huaite khoih sianglou ahi ding.

27Bokvak a pai tengteng lak a khebom a pai peuh mahte nou ading in a sianglou ahi a; a luang uh khoih peuhmah nitaklam tan in a sianglou ahi ding.

28A luang lami peuhmah in a puante a sawp ding ahi, nitaklam tan in a sianglou ahi ding a; nou ading in a sianglou ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Lei a vakthoh chi lak a nou adia sianglou hiaite ahi: Bui, chikpi, thankikpi leh a chi himhim.

30Inhik, tangteuh, thankik, dokdawn leh zusa.

31A vak thoh chi tengteng lak a nou adia sianglou hiaite ahi uh. Kuapeuh hiaite sisa a khoih uleh nitaklam tan in a sianglou ahi ding uhi.

32A sih ua bang peuh a delhkhum uh, a sianglou ahi dia; vanzat photphot sing a bawl tuium-belsuan hiam, puan hiam, savun hiam, sai ip hiam leng tui a diah ding ahi a; nitaklam tan in a sianglou ahi ding. Huaikhit in a hong siang ding hi.

33A kiakna peuh leibel chih na hihtam ding uh ahi, asung a om tengteng a sianglou ahi ding uh.

34Huai bel a nekchi om tengteng leh huai a om tui a diahsa himhim sianglou ahi dia; dawn chi, dawntheih chi tengteng leng huai bel sung a om himhim sianglou ahi ding.

35Thil bangpeuh a siluang a kahiang khatpeuh in a delhkhum phot sianglou ahi zel dia; tanghou kanna hiam, kan lumna bel hiam leng hihtap vek ding ahi, sianglou ahi khin a, nou ading in sianglou ahi ding.

36Himahleh tuikhuk hiam, tuibem, tui tamtak omna sianglou chih a omkei a, himahleh a siluang in a sukkhak peuhmah a sianglou ahi ding.

37Chin ding haichi himhim zaw siluang in banglai peuh in delhkhumta leh a sianglou kei hi.

38Himahleh haichi, tui a diahsa siluang in koilai peuh a delh khak leh nou ading in sianglou ahi.

39Gamsa na nektheih chi himhim u leng a sih leh a luang khoih mi peuhmah nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding.

40A sa ne peuhmah in a puante uh a sawp ding uh ahi, nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding. A luang lami in leng a puante a sawp ding ahi, nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding.

41Ganhing leitung a bokvak chi tengteng thil kihhuai ahi ua, nekding ahi kei.

42A kitholh chi leh khe li a pai chi hiam, khe tampi nei chi hiam, leitung a bokvak chi himhim na ne ding uh ahi kei, thil kihhuai ahi ngal ua.

43A bokvak chi himhim in na kihihthanghuai ding uh ahi kei, hiaite in na kihihbuah ding uh ahi kei, huaite in sianglou in na kibawl ding uh ahi kei hi.

44Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi ngal a; huaiziak in, kisiangsak unla, siangthou in om un; kei lah ka siangthou ngal a. Leitung a teng, a bok a vak, a bangchi mah in kihihbuah kei un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

45Na Pathian uh hi ding a Aigupta gam a kipan nou hon pikhia TOUPA lah ka hi ngal a. Kei ka siangthou a, huaiziak in, nou leng na siangthou ding uh ahi.

46Hiai pen gamsa leh vasate leh tui a teng chi thilhing chiteng leh lei a bokvak chitengte tungthu a dan ding ahi.

47A siang leh sianglou khenna ding leh gamsa nektheih chi leh gamsa nek theihlouh chi khenna ding in, chi in, a chi hi.

Levitikas 12

Nauneih Khit A Numeite Kisiansakna

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2Israel suante kiang ah: Numei in nau a pai a, tapa a neih leh ni sagih sung sianglou ahi dia; numei dan ngeina hunlaia a sianlouh bang in sianglou ahi ding hi.

3A ni giat ni'n a tapa zekmong vun a sum ding ahi.

4Sisan ziak a kisiangsak in ni sawmthum leh thum a omlai ding ahi. A kisiansak ni a kim mateng thilsiang himhim a khoih ding ahi kei a; Mun Siangthou ah leng a lut ding ahi sam kei hi.

5Nau numei a neih leh bel numei dan ngeina hunlaia a sianlouh bang in nipikal nih sung sianglou ahi dia, sisan ziak a kisiangsak in ni sawmguk leh guk a omlai ding ahi.

6Tapa hiam, tanu hiam ziak a kisiansak ni a kimchiang in haltum thillat ding in belamnou kum khat a upa leh khelh thoihna ding in vapal nou hiam, vakhu hiam Kihoupihna puanin kongpi bul ah siampu kiang ah a hontawi ding ahi:

7Aman TOUPA ma ah a lan ding a, kilemna a bawlsak dia, huchi in a sisan pawtna apan a siang ding. Hiai pen pasal hiam, numei hiam neinu adia dan ahi.

8A neih in belamnou a chin kei leh vakhu kopkhat hiam, vapal nou kopkhat hiam a tawi ding ahi: Khat haltum thillat ding in, a khat pen khelh thoihna ding in. Siampu in kilemna a bawlsak dia, huchi in a hong siangta ding, chi in gen in, a chi hi.

Levitikas 13

Vun Natna Toh Kisai Dante

1Huan TOUPA'N Mosi leh Aron a houpih a:

2Mi vun a, a khem hiam, a bol hiam a, phak hileh kilawm a kimuh leh siampu Aron kiang ah hiam, a tapa siampute lak a kuapen hiam kiang a pi ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Siampu in a vun a hi pen a na en dia, a hi omna a mul a kan a, a hi pen a vun sang
a thuk zaw a a kimuh leh phak ahi a, siampu in amah a na en ding a, mi sianglou
in a phuang ding ahi.

4A vun a bolte a kan a, a vun sang a thukzaw a a kimuh kei leh, a mul a kan kei
leh hi neimi pen siampu in ni sagih sung a khum tuam ding hi.

5Siampu in ni sagih ni'n amah a endia; ngai dih, a hi pen a ngeingei a a muh a, a
hi pen a vun a a zamzak kei leh siampu in ni sagih mah a khumtuam nawn ding
hi.

6Siampu in ni sagih ni'n a en nawn dia; ngai dih, hi pen a mial a, hi pen a vun a a
zamzak kei leh siampu in a siang chih a phuang ding ahi. A khem lel ahi a, a
puante a sawp dia, a hong siang ding hi.

7Himahleh a siansakna dia siampu a kietsak nung a a khempen a vun a a zamzak
mahmah leh siampu a kiensak nawn ding ahi:

8Siampu in a en dia, ngai in, a khempen a vun a a zamzak leh siampu in sianglou
chih a phuang dia, hiai phak ahi.

9Mi'n phak hi a vom leh siampu kiang a pi ding ahi;

10Siampu in a na en dia, ngai dih, a vun a a kang a omkhiak a, a mul a kansak a, a
bawk dulh hethut leh,

11A sa a phak kumlui om ahi a, siampu in a sianglou ahi chih a phuang dia,
himahleh amah sianglou a hih ziak a khumtuam ding ahi kei hi.

12A phakpen a vuna a zamzak mahmah a, a hi veimi vun, a lu apan a khe tan a
siampu theihchiang phak in a bop leh, siampu'n a en ding hi.

13Ngai dih, phak in a sa tengteng a bop suaksa ahihleh, hi veimi a siang chih a
phuang dia, a kangkhinta a, a siangta hi.

14Himahleh a sa a dulh hethut leh, a sianglou ahi dia,

15Siampu in a sa dulh hethut a en dia, sianglou in a phuang ding hi. Sa dulh hethut
pen sianglou ahi a, phak ahi.

16Himahleh sa dulh hethut pen a na lamdan nawn a, a na kan nawn leh siampu
kiang ah a hoh ding hi.

17Siampu in a na en dia; ngai dih, a hi a kan leh siampu in hi veimi a sianglou kei
chih a phuang ding hi. Amah a siangta hi.

18A sa leh a vun a om meimatum ahi a, a damta hi.

19A meimatum omna mun a na kan a na san hiam, kang sandeuh a na bol hiam
ahihleh, siampu in a et ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Siampu in a na en dia, ngai dih, a vun sang a thuka a kimuh a, a mul a kan leh siampu in sianglou in a phuang ding ahi: phak hi ahi a, meimatum a hong suakkhia ahi.

21Himahleh siampu in a na et a, ngai dih, mul kang a omlouh a, a mialsim phet ahihleh, siampu in ni sagih a khumtuam ding a:

22A vun a a zamzak leh siampu in sianglou in a phuang ding hi.

23Himahleh a bol ngou pen a omna ngei a om a, a zamzak kei leh meimatum pawn lel ahi a; siampu in a siangthou chih a phuang ding ahi.

24Ahihkeileh a vun polna mun a sa a om a, a kang hiam, a san sim hiam ahihkeileh a ngou leh,

25Siampu in a na endia, ngai dih, a polna laitak a mul pen a kan a, huchi a vun sang a thukzaw a a kimuh leh phak ahi a, meikat a hong omkhia phak ahi a, siampu in sianglou in a phuang ding ahi, hiai phak hi ahi.

26Himahleh siampu in a na et a, ngai dih, a pol a mulkang omlou a, a vun sang a thuklou zaw a, mialdeuh lel ahihleh siampu in ni sagih a khum tuam ding hi.

27Siampu in ni sagih ni'n amah a en dia, a vun a a zamzak mahmah leh siampu in a sianglou in a phuang ding hi, hiai phak hi ahi.

28A polpen a omna ngei a a na omdet a, vun a a zamzak kei leh, mialdeuh lel ahihleh meikat bawklel ahi a, siampu in a siang chih a phuang ding ahi; meikang pawn lel ahi.

29Numei hiam, pasal hiam in a lu ah hiam, a khamul lak ah hiam hi a vei leh

30Siampu in hi pen a na en dia; ngai dih, a vun sang a thukzaw a a kimuh a, a mul eng ngattak om leh siampu in sianglou in a phuang ding ahi; meimasungtum ahi a, a lu hiam a khamul hiam phak ahi.

31Siampu in meimasungtum hipen a et a, ngai dih, a vun sang a thuklou zaw a a kimuh a, a mul vom a omkei leh siampu in meimasungtum hi veimi pen ni sagih a khumtuam ding hi.

32Ni sagih ni'n siampu in hi a en dia, ngai dih, meimasungtum a zamzak louh a, mul eng a omkei leh, meimasungtum a vun sang a thukzaw a a kimuh kei leh,

33met ding ahi a, meimasungtum laitak bel a met ding ahi kei; siampu in meimasungtum neimi ni sagih dang a khumtuam nawn ding ahi.

34Ni sagih ni'n siampu in meimasungtum a en nawn dia; ngai dih, meimasungtum pen a vun a a zaklouh a, a vun sang a thukzaw a a kimuh kei leh, siampu in siang in a phuang ding ahi. Huchi in a puante a sawp dia, a hong siangta ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

35Himahleh meimasungtum pen a ki siansak nung a, a vun a a zamzak mahmah leh,

36Siampu in amah a na endia, ngai dih, meimasungtum pen a vun a, a zamzak leh, siampu ading in mul eng zon a kiphamoh chitchiat kei ding; amah sianglou ahi.

37Himahleh meimasungtum pen a ngeingei a a muh a, mul vom a pou leh, meimasungtum a damta ahi a, amah a siang a, siampu in a siang, chih a phuang ding hi.

38Numei hiam, pasal hiam, a vun ah pol, pol ngou kilhkelh a na om leh,

39Siampu in a en dia, ngai dih, a vun a pol pen mialngou simlel ahihleh pollel ahi a, vun a hongsuak ahi a, amah a siang hi.

40A sam pulhsiangmi lugiau ahi; himahleh amah a siang hi.

41A sipsam a pulh siang leh talngalh ahi a, himahleh amah a siang hi.

42Himahleh lugiau hiam, talngalh hiam ah, hi sansim a ngou a om leh, a lugiau hiam, a talngalh hiam phak ahi.

43Huchi in siampu in a na en dia, ngai dih, a lugiau hiam, a talngalh hiam a hi hong bawkkhia pen a sansim leh ngousim hethut a, a vun a phak bang a kimuh leh,

44Amah phak ahi a, sianglou ahi. siampu in sianglou a phuan ngeingei ding ahi, phakna a lu ah a om hi.

45Phak hi veimi puante bohkek ahi dia, a samte khah ahi dia, a muk tunglam a tuam dia, sianglou, sianglou, chi in a kikou ding ahi.

46Phak in a bop sungteng sianglou ahi dia; sianglou ahi a, a tengtuam dia; giahphual pua ah a teng ding hi.

Phak Hikaina Toh Kisai

47Phak hi omna puansilh, samul puan hiam, khau zangngat puan hiam;

48a gat thoh hiam, a phanthoh hiam; khau zangngat hiam, samul hiam, savun hiam, bangpeuh savun a bawl ah hiam; savun hiam, bangpeuh savun a bawl ah hiam, savun hiam,

49Gat ah hiam, phan ah hiam, bangpeuh savun a bawl ah hiam a hingsim hiam a a dawkkhiak leh, phak hi ahi a, siampu in a en ding hi.

50Siampu in hi a en dia, hi omna ni sagih a khumtuam ding hi.

51Ni sagih ni'n hi a en dia, hi pen puansilh, gat ah hiam, phan ah hiam, savun ah hiam, bang ding peuh a leng a zat uh savunte ah hiam, a zam leh hipen phakkip mahmah chi ahihleh sianglou ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

52Puansilh, gat hiam, phan hiam, samul hiam, khau zangngat hiam, savun a bawl chi himhim hiam, phak omna peuhmah hal ding ahi, phakkip mahmah chi ahi ngal a, hal ngeingei ding ahi.

53Siampu in a na et a, huchi a, ngai dih, puansilh, gat hiam, phan hiam, savun a bawl chi himhim ah leng hipen a zamkei leh

54hi omna siampu in sawp ding thu a pedia, ni sagih dang a khumtuam nawn ding hi.

55Hi omna sawp a hih khitnung in siampu in a na ennawn dia, ngai dih, huai hi latdan a kikhek kei leh hipen zamkei mahleh, a siang tuankei, mei a na hal ding ahi; a kip chi ahi, a sunglam hiam, a pawlam hiam a giau leh leng.

56Siampu in a na et a, huchi a, ngai dih, sawpkhit nung a mial sim lel ahihleh puansilh apan hiam, savun apan hiam, gat apan hiam, phan apan hiam a botkhe ding ahi.

57Puansilh pen, gat ah hiam, phan ah hiam, savun bawl ah hiam a latlai lai leh a hong pawtnawn ahi a; hi omna pen na hal ding ahi.

58Puansilh, gat hiam, phan hiam, bangpeuh savun a bawl chi himhim hiam na sawp a, hi in a nutsiat leh sawpnawn ding ahi a, huchi in a hong siangta ding hi.

59Hiai bel, puansilh samul hiam, khau zangngat hiam, gat hiam, phan hiam, savun a bawl chi himhim hiam a phak hi om a sian leh sianlouh phuanna dan ding ahi, chi in.

Levitikas 14

Vun Natna Neih Nung A Kisiansakna

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2Hiai phak siansak ni a hihdan ding ahi. siampu kiang a pi ding ahi.

3Huchi in siampu giahphual pua ah a paikhe dia; siampu in a en dia, ngai dih, phakmi pen a phakna hi a dam leh

4Siampu in a kisiangsak ding mi vasa hing siang nih, sidar sing, khauzang san leh hussop tawisak ding in thu a pe ding hi.

5Siampu in vasa khat pen leibel ah luitui tung ah goh ding in thu a pe ding hi.

6Vasa hing pen a la dia, sidar sing, khauzang san, hussop toh luitui luang tung a gohsa vasa sisan ah a diahvek ding hi.

7Phakna apan a kisiangsak ding mi sagihvei a theh dia, a siang chih a phuang ding, huchi in vasa hing pen gamlak ah a khah ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8A kisiangsak ding mi'n a puante a sawp dia, a kimetmai vek dia, a kisil ding ahi.
Huchi in a hong siang dia, huaikhit chiang in giahphual ah a hoh dia, himahleh a
puanin pua ah ni sagih a omlai ding hi.

9Hichi ahi ding a, a ni sagih ni'n a lu a sam tengteng leh a khamul leh a mitkhu
multe a metmai dia, a mul tengteng a metmai ding hi. A puante a sawp in a kisil
dia, huchi in a hong siangta ding hi.

10A ni giat ni'n belamnoupa nih gensiatbei leh belamnounu khat gensiatbei, kum
khat a upa leh tangbuang thillat ding in tangbuang nel mahmah ephah mun
sawm a khen, mun thum sathau a mek leh sathau thawl khat a tawi ding ahi.

11A siangsakpa siampu in kisiangsak ding mi leh huai thilte Kihoupihna puanin
kongpi bul ah TOUPA ma ah a koih ding hi.

12Siampu in belamnoupa khat pen sathau log khat toh a la dia, tatlek thoihna
ding in a lan dia, TOUPA ma a vei thillat ding in a vei ding hi.

13Khelh thoihna leh haltum thillat a goh zelna mun uh, Mun Siangthou ah
belamnoupa pen a gou dia, khelh thoihna siampu a tuam ahihbangin tatlek
thoihna leng siampu a tuam ahi; hiai thil siangthou pen ahi.

14Siampu in tatlek thoihna sisan a la dia, kisiangsak ding mi bil taklam mongte,
a khut taklam khutpite, a taklam khepite siampu in a nuh ding hi.

15Sathau log khat pen siampu in a la dia, amah khutpek veilam ah asung ding hi.

16Siampu in a khut veilam a sathau ah a khut taklam zung a diah ding
a, TOUPA ma ah a khutzung in sathau sagihvei a theh ding.

17A khut a sathau omlai teng in kisiangsak ding mi bil taklam dawn, a khut
taklam khutpi leh a khe taklam khepi ah tatlekna kithoihna sisan tung ah a nuh
ding hi.

18Siampu in a khut a omlai teng in kisiangsak ding mi lu a nuh dia; huchi in
siampu in TOUPA ma ah kilemna a bawlsak ding ahi.

19Siampu in khelh thoihna a lan dia, a sianlouhna apan kisiang sak ding mipen
kilemna a bawlsak dia; huaikhit in haltum thillat a gou ding hi.

20Siampu in haltum thillat leh tangbuang thillat maitam ah a lat ding a siam a,
siampu in kilemna a bawlsak ding a, huchi in a hongsiang ding hi.

21Mizawng a hih a, hiaite a neihzoh kei leh, belamnoupa khat tatlek thoihna,
kilemna bawl sakna dia vei ding leh tangbuang thillat dia tangbuang nel
mahmah ephah mun sawm a khen, mun khat, sathau a zut, sathau log khat toh a
tawi ding ahi.

22Vakhu kop khat hiam, vapal nou kop khat hiam, a neihzoh lamlam; khat khelh
thoihna ding, khat pen haltum thillat ding ahi ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23A ni giat ni'n a kisiansakna ding in siampu kiang ah Kihoupihna puanin kongpi bul ah TOUPA ma ah a hontawi ding ahi.

24Huchi in siampu in tatlek thoihna belamnou leh sathau log khat a la dia, vei thillat ding in TOUPA ma ah siampu in a vei ding ahi.

25Tatlek thoihna belamnou pen a gou dia; siampu in tatlek thoihna sisan a la dia, kisiangsak ding mi bil taklam dawn, a khut taklam khutpi leh a khe taklam khepi a nuh ding hi.

26Siampu in sathau amah khutpek veilam ah asung ding ahi.

27Siampu in a khut veilam a sathau khenkhat a khut taklam in TOUPA ma ah sagihvei a theh ding ahi.

28Siampu in a khut a sathau in kisiangsak ding mi bil taklam dawn, a khut taklam khutpi, a khe taklam khepi leh tatlek kithoihna sisan tungtak ah a nuh ding hi.

29Siampu in a khut a sathau om laiteng in TOUPA ma a kilemna bawlsak ding in kisiangsak ding mi lu a nuh ding hi.

30Vakhu hiam, vapal nou hiam, a neihzoh lamlam khat a lan dia;

31a neihzoh lamlam, khelh thoihna ding in khat, haltum thillat ding in khat, tangbuang thillat toh. Huchi in siampu in kisiangsak ding mi ading in TOUPA ma ah kilemna a bawlsak ding hi.

32Hiai bel phak hivei, kisiansakna dan bang a chinloute adia dan ahi, a chi hi.

In sung a Phak Hi

33 TOUPA'N Mosi leh Aron a houpih a:

34Luah dia k'on piak Kanan gam na lut chiang ua, na luah ding uh gam a inn khat a phak hi ka koih leh,

35Huai inn neitu in, hiai inn ah hi hileh kilawmtak om leh kilawm ka sa, chi in siampu a honghilh ding ahi.

36Siampu in hi a en dia, a lut ma in inn sung hihvuak ding in siampu in thu a pedia, hiai insung a thil om tengteng sianglou ahi ding hi; huai nung in siampu inn sung en ding in a lut ding ahi.

37Aman hi a en dia, ngai dih, hi in a hinglam sim hiam a sanlam sim hiam a bang a nekkuak a, bang sang a niam zaw a a kimuh leh,

38Siampu inn apan kongpi ah a pawt dia, ni sagih sung huai inn a khak ding ahi.

39A ni sagih ni'n siampu'n inn a va en nawn dia, ngai dih, hi pen huai inn bang a a na zamzak leh;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

40Siampu in huai hi omna suangpen lakhia a, khopi pawlam a ninpaihna mun a paih ding in thu a pe ding hi.

41inn sung lam a kiat siang kimvel sak dia, suang zutbitna a kiat khiak leivui pen dainawl mun nin ah asung ding uhi.

42Suang dang a la ding ua, huai suangte mun ah a koih ding ua; suang zutbitna dang a la ding ua, inn a hu ding uhi.

43Suang a lakkhiak a, inn a kiat siang a, a hukkhit nung a hi a hong dawk nawn leh, siampu a valut dia, a va en nawn ding hi.

44Ngai dih, hi a na zamzak leh huai inn a phak a kip chi ahi a, sianglou ahi

45Huai inn a phel dia, a suang, a sing leh a suang zutbitna teng leng dainawl mun nin ah a nawn khevek ding ahi.

46Kuapeuh huai inn khak ahihsung himhim a lut taphot nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding hi.

47Kuapeuh huai inn a lum taphot in a puante uh a sawp ding ua; kuapeuh huai inn a an neta phot in a puante uh a sawp ding uh ahi.

48Siampu a lut a, a etkimvel a, ngai dih, huai inn huk hoih a hih nung a, hi a zamzak kei leh, inn a siang chih siampu in a phuang ding, hi pen a ki khinmang tak ziak in.

49inn siansakna ding in vasa nih leh Sidar sing leh khauzang san leh hussop a tawi ding hi.

50Vasa khat pen lei bel ah luitui luang tung ah a gou ding hi.

51Sidar sing, hussop, khausan leh vasa hing pen a la dia, vasa gohsa sisan ah leh luitui ah a diah ding hi.

52Vasa sisan, luitui luang, vasa hing pen, sidar sing, hussop leh khausan in huai inn a siangsak ding ahi.

53Vasa hing pen khua apan gamlak ah kilemna bawlna ding in a leng khesak dia; huchi in huai inn a siangsak ding a, a hong siang ding hi.

54Hiai pen phak hi chichih leh meimasungtum tungthu a dan ahi;

55puan a om leh innte a om phak ading;

56chibawk, khem, pol leh chikang chihte toh kisai a,

57sianlouhna hun leh sianna hun a sinsak ding, phak dan ahi.

Levitikas 15

Sapum Apan Sianglou Pawtte

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi leh Aron a houpih a:

2Israel suante houpih unla, a kiang uah, Mi kuapeuh sa a thil a pawt leh a thilpawt ziak in sianglou ahi.

3A thilpawt sungteng sianglou ahi a, a sa ah a pawt gige hiam, a pawt a tawpta hiam leng hitaleh, amah sianglou himhim ahi.

4Thilpawt mi lupna peuhmah sianglou ahi dia; a tutna peuhmah leng sianglou ahilai ding hi.

5Kuapeuh a lupna khoih peuhmahte'n a puante uh a sawp ding ua, a kisil ding uh ahi, nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding uhi.

6Thilpawt mi tutna a tu peuhmahte'n a puante uh a sawp ding ua, a kisil ding uh ahi, nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding uh.

7Kuapeuh thilpawt mi sa khoih peuhmah in a puante uh a sawp ding ua, a kisil ding uh ahi, nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding uhi.

8Thilpawt mi in mi sianglou chil a siatkhum leh a puante a sawp dia, a kisil ding ahi, nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding.

9Tuanna bangpeuh a leng thilpawtmi a tuan leh sianglou ahi ding.

10Kuapeuh a kingaihnasa nung thilkhoih peuhmahte nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding ua; huai thil lasuan mi peuhmah in a puante uh a sawp ding ua; a kisil ding uh ahi. Nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding uhi.

11Kuapeuh thilpawt mi in a khut sillou a a khoih peuhmah in a puante a sawp dia, a kisil ding ahi. Nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding.

12Thilpawt mi leibel khoihsa suktap ding ahi; a sing vanzat tengteng silsiang vek ding ahi.

13Thilpawtmi bel, a thilpawt hihsiang ahihleh, a ki siansakna ding in ni sagih a kipe dia, a puante a sawp dia; luitui ah a kisil dia; huchi in a hong siangta ding hi.

14A ni giat ni'n vakhu kopkhat hiam, vapal nou kopkhat hiam tawi in TOUPA ma ah Kihoupihna puanin kongpi bul ah a hoh dia, siampu a pe ding ahi.

15Siampu in khelh thoihna ding in khat, haltum thillat ding in a khat pen a lan ding hi. Siampu in a thilpawt thu ah TOUPA ma ah kilemna a bawlsak ding.

16Pasal kuapeuh kipolhna chi amah apan a pawt leh a pumpi in a kisil vek dia, nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding.

17Puansilh leh vun, kipolhna chitukna peuhmah sawpsiang vek ding ahi a, nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Numei a luppih leng a nih ua a kisil tuak ding uh ahi. Nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding uhi.

19Numei in thilpawt a neih a, a sa a thilpawt si ahihleh ni sagih sung sianglou ahi dia; kuapeuh amah khoihkha taphot nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding.

20A sianlouh sung a, a lupna peuhmah sianglou ahi dia, a tutna peuhmah leng sianglou ahilai ding hi.

21A lupna khoih peuhmahte'n a puante uh a sawp ding ua, a kisil ding uh ahi. Nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding uh.

22Kuapeuh a tutna khoih peuhmahte'n a puante uh a sawp ding ua, a kisil ding uh ahi. Nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding uhi.

23A lupna a thil om hiam, a tutna a thil om hiam khoih peuhmah leng nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding uh.

24Kuapeuh in a luppih a, a sineih luang in amah a sukkhak leh ni sagih sung sianglou ahi dia; a lupna peuhmah sianglou ahivek ding hi.

25Numei a sineih ngeina hilou, ni sawtkuam tak a sipawt hiam, a nitdan ngeina sang a sawtzaw sipawt hiam ahihleh, a sianlouh dan ngeina sung a, a om zel bang in sipawtmi a nit sungteng sianglou in a om ding hi.

26A sipawt sungteng a lupna taphot a sianglouh ngeina hunlai a, a lupna bang ahi dia; a tutna peuhmah a sianlouh ngeina hunlai a, a sianglouh bang in sianglou ahi ding.

27Kuapeuh huai thil khoih peuhmah sianglou ahi dia, a puante a sawp dia, a kisil ding ahi. Nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding.

28Himahleh a sipawt pen siansak ahihleh ni sagih aman a kisim dia, huchi in a hong siangta ding hi.

29A ni giat ni'n vakhu kopkhat hiam, vapalnou kopkhat hiam a tawi dia, Kihoupihna puanin kongpi bul ah siampu a hong pe ding ahi.

30Siampu in khelh thoihna ding in khat, haltum thillat ding in khat a lan ding ahi. Huchi in siampu in sipawt mi a sianlouhna thu ah TOUPA ma ah kilemna a bawlsak ding ahi.

31Hiai bang in Israel suante a sianlouhna ua pan na hihtuam ding uh ahi, a lak ua ka biakbuk a hihbuah khak chiang ua leng a sianglouhna ua a sihlouhna ding un.

32Hiai dan pasal thilpawt neimi leh kipolhna apan chi pawtkhia a ninte leh

33numei kha teng sineih sung ading, pasal hi in numei hitaleh sa apan thilpawt neimi ading leh sianglou a ngaih numei luppih pasal ading ahi, a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Levitikas 16

Tatna Ni

1Huan, Aron tapa nihte'n TOUPA a va naih ua a sihloh nung un TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah: Na unau Aron houpih inla, puanzak sung Mun Siangthou ah, bawm tung a chitna tutphah ma ah chiklaipeuh in leng honglut hetkei heh, a si kha ding hi. Chitna tutphah tung a, meipi a hong kilang ding ka hih ziak in.

3Hichibang in Aron Mun Siangthou ah khelh thoihna ding in bawng tuai, haltum thillat ding in belampa toh a hoh ding ahi.

4Puanmalngat puanak siangthou a silh dia, a sa khuhna ding in puanmalngat pheitawm a bun ding, puanmalngat dial a khim ding ahi. Hiaite puansilh siangthou ahi a; a kisil masa dia, huchi in a silh phet ding ahi.

5Israel suan mipi hon apan khelh thoihna ding in kelpa nih leh haltum thillat ding in belampa khat a tawi ding ahi.

6Aron in amah a tuam, khelh thoihna bawngpa pen a lan dia, amah leh a inkawte ading in kilemna a bawl ding ahi.

7Kel nih a kai dia, Kihoupihna puanin kongpi bul ah TOUPA ma ah a koih ding hi.

8Aron in kel nih tungthu ah ai a san dia, khat Toupa a tuam ahi dia, a khat pen thuaksik thuak kel ahi ding.

9Aron in TOUPA a tuam dia puk kel pen a la dia, khelh thoihna ding in a lan ding hi.

10Thuaksik thuak kel dia puk pen kilemna bawlna dia khah ding in TOUPA ma ah a hing in a koih ding hi.

11Aron in a ma a tuam khelhna bawngpa pen a la dia, amah leh a inkawte ading in kilemna a bawl dia, amah a tuam khelh thoihna bawngpa pen a gou ding hi.

12TOUPA ma a maitam apan meilakna dim in mei am a la dia, gimlim gawizan ngiingei pham khat toh puanzak sung ah a lutpih ding hi.

13Gimlim khu in thu theihpihna tung a chitna tutphah a bopna ding in TOUPA ma a mei ah gimlim a buak dia, sihna a tuahlouhna ding in.

14Bawngpa sisan bangzah hiam a la dia, a khutzung in chitna tutphah suahlam pang a theh dia, a khut in chitna tutphah bul sisan in sagihvei a theh ding ahi.

15Mipi a tuam khelhthoihna kel pen a gou dia, a sisan, bawngpa sisan a bawl bang in a bawl dia, chitna tutphah tung leh chitna tutphah ma ah a theh ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Israel suante sianlouhnate leh a khelhnate ua a tatleknate uh ziak in Mun
Siangthou ading in kilemna a bawl ding hi. Huai mah bang in, a sianlouhnate uh
lak a om, Kihoupihna puanin ading in leng a bawlsam ding hi.

17Mun siangthou a kilemna bawl dia a lut lai in, amah leh a inkawte leh Israel
mipite adia kilemna bawlkhin a a hongpawt khiak masiah kuamah puanin sung
ah a om ding ahi kei.

18TOUPA ma a maitam lam ah a pawt dia, huai ading in kilemna a bawl dia,
bawngpa sisan leh kel sisan bangzah hiam a la dia, maitam kite ah a kimvel in a
tat ding ahi.

19A khut in huai sisan sagihvei a theh dia, a siangsak dia, Israel suante
sianglouhna apan a hih siangthou ding hi.

Khelhna Pawtu Kel

20Mun siangthou leh Kihoupihna puanin leh maitam adia kilemna a bawlkhit
chiang in, kel hingpen a honkai ding hi.

21Aron in kel hing lu tung ah a khut langnih a koih dia, a tung ah Israel suante
gitlouhna teng leh khiala a tatlekna teng uh a pulak dia; huaite kel lu tung ah a
nga dia, mi khat a sehkholhsa un gamdai ah a pimang ding hi.

22Huai kel in a gitlouhna tengteng uh luahlouh gam ah a paw mang dia, kel bel
gamdai ah a khah ding hi.

23Kihoupihna puanin ah Aron a lut dia, Mun Siangthou a, a lutlai a puanmalngat
puansilh a suah dia, huai ah a nuse ding hi.

24Mun siangthou ah a kisil dia, a puansilh a silh dia, a hong pawtkhe dia, amah a
tuam haltum thillat leh mipi a tuam haltum thillat a lan dia, amah leh mipi ading
in kilemna a bawl ding hi.

25Khelh thoihna thau maitam ah a hal ding hi.

26Thuaksik thuak kel khah mi kuapeuh in a puante a sawp dia, a kisil dia,
huaikhit in a omna mun ah a pai nawn ding ahi.

27Khelh thoihna bawngpa leh khelh thoihna kel sisan kilemna a bawlna dia Mun
Siangthou a, a lutpih uh giahphual pua ah a paipih ding hi; a vun, a sa leh a ek a
hal ding ahi.

28A hal mi'n a puan a sawp dia, a kisil dia, huaikhit in a omna mun ah a pai nawn
ding ahi.

Tatna Ni Zat Ding Dan

29Hiai na tangtawn dan ding uh ahi: A kha sagihna, huai kha ni sawm ni'n na
lungsimte uh na gimsak ding ua, na gam ua mi himhim hiam, gamdangmi na lak
ua teng hiam in bangmah a seplouh ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30Hiai ni'n noute hihsiangthou ding in noute ading in kilemna bawl ahi dia; huchi in TOUPA ma ah na khelhna tengteng lak ua pan na siang ding uhi.

31Nou adia Sabbath khawlni ahi a, na lungsimte uh na gimsak ding uh. Hiai tangtawn dan ding ahi.

32Siampu, a pa sik a siampu hidia sathau nilh ding leh hihtuam mi hi ding in kilemna a bawl dia, puanmalngat puansilh siangthou a silh dia; Mun Siangthou ading in kilemna a bawl dia; Kihoupihna puanin leh maitam ading in leng kilemna a bawl sam ding hi.

33Siampute leh mipi hon ading in kilemna a bawl nawnlai ding hi.

34A khelhna tengteng uh ziak a kumchih a khatvei Israel suante adia kilemna bawl na tangtawn dan ding uh ahi, a chi hi. Huchi in TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in a hihta hi.

Levitikas 17

Sisan Sianthouna

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2Aron leh a tapate leh Israel suan tengteng houpih inla, a kiang uah: Hiai TOUPA thupiak ahi:

3Israel inkawte lak a mi bawngpa hiam, belamnou hiam, kel hiam giahphual hiam, giahphual pawlam hiam a gou a,

4TOUPA biakbuk ma a TOUPA adia a thillat dia Kihoupihna puanin kongpi bul a hon tawilou peuhmah, huai mi sisan suah a ngaih ahi ding; sisan suah ngei ahi, huai mi a chipihte lak apan satkhiat ding ahi.

5Hiai pen Israel suante'n a kithoihnate uh, gamlak a kithoihnate uh a honlak ua, TOUPA ading ngei a Kihoupihna puanin kongpi bul a, siampu kiang a, a hontawi ua, TOUPA adia lemna thillat kithoihna a hih theihna ding ahi.

6siampu in Kihoupihna puanin kongpi bul a maitam sisan in a theh dia, a thau TOUPA ading in gimlimtakin a hal ding ahi.

7A angkawmna uh dawite kiang ah a kithoih nawn ding uh ahi kei. Hiai a suante uh tan a tangtawn a dia dan ahi.

8A kiang uah, Israel inn kaw mi himhim hiam, gamdangmi a lak ua tengte hiam in haltum thillat hiam, kithoihna hiam,

9TOUPA kiang a kithoihna dia Kihoupihna puanin kongpi bul a hon tawilou a om leh huai mi a chipihte lak apan satkhiat ding ahi.

Sisan Nek Khamna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Kuapeuh Israel inn kaw lak a mi hiam, gamdangmi a lak ua teng hiam, bang sisan leng ne peuhmah, huai sisan nemi tung ah ka mai ka gumsak dia, a chipihte lak apan satkhiat ahi ding hi.

11Sa hinna pen sisan a a om ziak in, Na hinna uh adia kilemna bawlna dia maitam tung a nou k'on piak ahi. Hinna dia kilemna bawlna pen sisan mahlah ahi ngal a.

12Huaiziak in, Israel suante kiang ah, Kuamah in sisan na ne ding uh ahi kei. Gamdangmi na lak ua teng in leng sisan a ne ding ahi kei, ka chi ahi.

13Israel suante lak a mi hiam, gamdangmi a lak ua teng hiam, gam vavak a, sa hiam, vasa hiam, nektheih chi a hontut leh a sisan a pawtsak dia, a sisan leivui in a vuk ding ahi.

14Sa tengteng hinna thu ah a sisan leh a hinna kibang geih ahi. Huaiziak in, Israel suante kiang ah, sa sisan mawngmawng na ne ding uh ahi kei, sa tengteng hinna a sisan ahi ngal a. Kuapeuh hiai na satkhiat ahi ding.

15Amah sih a si hiam, sa keih lup hiam ne mi, huai gam a mi hiam leng hi hen aw, a puan uh a sawp ding ua, a kisil ding uh ahi. Nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding uh. Huchi in nitaklam in a hong siangta ding uh.

16A sawpkei ua, a kisil kei uleh a thulimlouhna mawh a kipuak ding uh, a chi hi.

Levitikas 18

Numei Pasal Kipolhna Kikhamte

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2Israel suante houpih inla, a kiang uah, Kei TOUPA, na Pathian uh ka hi.

3Na omna masa uh Aigupta gam mite hihbang in hihkei unla, k'on pilutna ding Kanaan gam mite hihbang in leng hihkei un.

4Ka vaihawmte na zui ding ua, ka dante zui in na mang ding uh ahi. Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi.

5Huaiziak in, ka dan leh ka vaihawmte na mang ding uh ahi, huai mi'n ahihleh a hing ding hi. Kei TOUPA ka hi.

6Kuamah in na tanau nai numei, a vuaktanna lem ding in na zuan ding ahi kei. Kei TOUPA ka hi.

7Na pa vuaktanna ahihkeileh na nu vuaktanna na lem ding ahi kei. Na nu ahi a, a vuaktanna na lem ding ahi kei hi.

8Na pa zi vuaktanna na lem ding ahi kei, na pa vuaktanna ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Na sanggamnu, na pa tanu hiam na nu tanu hiam, na pianpih hiam, na pianpih louh hiam vuaktanna leng na lem ding ahi kei.

10Na tapa tanu hiam, na tanu, tanu hiam vuaktanna na lem ding ahi kei. A vuaktanna uh nang vuaktanna ahi ngal a.

11Na pa zi tanu, na pa suan vuaktanna, na sanggamnu ahi, a vuaktanna na lem ding ahi kei.

12Na pa sanggamnu vuaktanna na lem ding ahi kei. Na pa tanaunu nai ahi.

13Na nu sanggamnu vuaktanna na lem ding ahi kei, na nu tanau nu nai ahi ngal a.

14Na pa sanggam vuaktanna na lem ding ahi kei, a zi na zuan ding ahi kei, na nu ahi.

15Na mounu vuaktanna na lem ding ahi kei. Na tapa zi ahi a, a vuaktanna na lem ding ahi kei.

16Na sanggampa zi vuaktanna na lem ding ahi kei. Na sanggampa vuaktanna ahi.

17Nutate vuaktanna na lem ding uh ahi kei. A vuaktanna lem ding in a tapa tanu hiam, a tanu-tanu hiam na la ding ahi kei. Na tanau naite ahi ua; gitlouhna lianpi ahi.

18Na zi a damlai teng, a sanggamnu, a vuaktanna lem ding in na zi in na nei ding ahi kei hi.

19Numei a nitdan ngeina a, a nit sung in a vuaktannna lem ding in na zuan ding ahi kei.

20A lak a kihihnin ding in na invengpa zi na luppih ding ahi kei.

21Molech adia mei a lutsuak sak ding in na gil a gah himhim na pe ding ahi kei, na Pathian min na hihse ding ahi sam kei. Kei TOUPA ka hi.

22Numei bang in pasal na luppih ding ahi kei. Thil kihhuai ahi.

23Kihihnin ding in ganta himhim na luppih ding ahi kei. Luppih ding in ganta ma ah numei adin ding ahi kei. Gitlouhna tungtuan ahi.

24Hiaite ah, a bangmah ah kihihnin kei un. Hiai thil tengteng ah na ma ua ka delhkhiak khitsa namte a na nin khinta uhi.

25A gam leng a nin khinta hi. Huaiziak in, a thulimlouhnate uh ziak in amau ka gawt a, gam in asung a tengmite a lawkhe khin vek hi.

26Huaiziak in, nou zaw ka dante, ka vaihawmte na zui ding uh ahi. Hiai thil kihhuaite na hih ding uh ahi kei, na gam ua mi himhim hiam, gamdangmi na lak ua tengte hiam in leng.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Hiai thil kihhuai tengteng na ma ua hiai gam a omte'n a na hih khin ua, gam mah leng a nin khinta hi.

28Na ma ua om nam a lawkhia mah bang in na hihnit ua gam in a hon luakkhiat louhna ding in.

29Kuapeuh hiai thilkihhuaite lak a khatpeuh hihmi a chipihte apan satkhiat ahi ding.

30Huaiziak in, hiai thilkihhuai na ma ua omte'n a chin bang uh na chin samlouhna ding un leh huai a na ki hihnit louhna ding un ka thupiak na zui ding uh ahi. Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi, a chi hi.

Levitikas 19

Sianthouna Leh Dikna Dante

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2Israel suan mipite tengteng houpih inla, a kiang uah: Na siangthou ding uh ahi, Kei, TOUPA na Pathian uh ka siangthou ngal a.

3Michih in na nu leh na pa na lau ding uh ahi. Ka khawlnite na tan ding uh ahi. Kei TOUPA Na Pathian uh ka hi.

4Milim lam ah kihei kei unla, sunthoh milim pathiante leng kibawltawm kei un. Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi.

5 TOUPA adia kilemna thillat na lat chiang un noumau deihtelna a na lat ding uh ahi.

6Na lat ni mah uh ahihkeileh a zing a na nekding uh ahi. A ni thum ni tan a, a val a omlai leh mei a na hal ding uh ahi.

7Ni thum ni a kinek leh thilkihhuai ahi a; pomsak ahi kei ding hi.

8A ne kuapeuh in TOUPA thil siangthou a hihnit ziak in a thulimlouhna mawh a kipuak dia, huai mi a chipihte apan satkhiat ding ahi.

9Na lou ua buh na lak chiang un, lounawl zulte tan in na lavek ding uh ahi kei. A sang leng na zong ding uh ahi kei.

10Na grephuan uah a sang na zong ding uh ahi kei. Na grephuan ua a gah kia leng na tomkhawm ding uh ahi kei. Mi zawng leh gamdangmi ading in na hawisak ding uh ahi. Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi.

11Na gu ding uh ahi kei. A taklou in thil na hih ding ahi kei. Zuau na kihilh tuah ding uh ahi kei.

12Na Pathian min hemsak ding in ka min in dikloutakin na kichiam ding uh ahi kei. Kei TOUPA ka hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Na invengte na khem ding ahi kei. Na guk sak ding leng ahi kei. Kilohmi loh
zankhua in a zingsang tan in na kem ding ahi kei.

14Nangong na hamsiat ding ahi kei. Mittaw ma ah a pukna ding na koih ding ahi
kei. Na Pathian na lauh ding ahi. Kei TOUPA ka hi.

15Vaihawmna ah diktatlou tak in thu na khen ding ahi kei. Mi zawng na simmawh
tuam ding ahi kei hi. Mi thilhihthei na zahtak tuam ding ahi kei. Himahleh
diktattak in na invengte vai na hawm sak ding ahi.

16Na chipihte lak ah migensia in na vialvak ding ahi kei. Na invengte sisan thu ah
a hilou lam in na pang ding ahi kei. TOUPA ka hi.

17Na lungtang in na unau na haw ding ahi kei. Na invengte na taihilh ngeingei
ding ahi. Na huchih leh a gitlouhna ah na siang ding hi.

18Phu na la ding ahi kei. Na chipihte suante huatna na pai ding ahi kei. Nang na
ki-it bang in na invengte na it ding ahi. Kei TOUPA ka hi.

19Ka thupiakte na zui ding uh ahi. Na ganta chi tuamtuam suangsak ken. Na lou
ah haichi chi nih chingkhawm ken. Thil chituam nih gatpolh puan na silh ding
ahi kei.

20Kuapeuh sikhanu, a pasal ding khamsa nei, tat nailouh, khahkhiak nailouh
numei toh lumkhawm peuhmah gawt ding ahi. Himahleh hihlup ding bel ahi kei,
amah zalen ahihlouh ziak in.

21Kihoupihna puanin kongpi bul ah TOUPA kiang ah a tatlekna thoihna ding in
belampa a honkaih ding ahi.

22A thil hihkhelhsa, a khelhna ah TOUPA ma ah tatlek thoihna belampa in siampu
in kilemna a bawlsak dia; huchi in a thil hihkhelhsa ngaihdam ahi ding.

23Gam na valuah ua, nek dia theikung chichih na suan hun un a gah sianglou in
na ngai ding uh. Nou ading in kum thum sianglou a ngaih ding ahi a, nek hetlouh
ding ahi.

24Himahleh, a kum lina ah a gah teng TOUPA phatna ding in amah adia sehtuam
ahi ding hi.

25A kum ngana ah nou adia a punzel theihna ding in a gah na ne ding uh ahi.
Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi.

26A sisan toh khat peuh na ne ding uh ahi kei. Bum ching in ai nasan ding uh ahi
kei.

27Na baknel apan a kimvel in na lu na met ding ahi kei. Na khamul langtuak leng
na tan ding ahi sam kei.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Misi ziak in na sa uh na atkeh ding uh ahi kei. Na satung ua gelh in chiamtehna
na gelh ding uh ahi kei. Kei, TOUPA ka hi.

29Na tanu kizuak sak ken. Gam angkawmna gam a hongsuak kha dia, gitlouhna
in a hong dim kha ding hi.

30Ka Sabbathte na tan ding uh ahi. Ka Mun Siangthou na zahtak ding uh ahi.
Kei, TOUPA ka hi.

31Dawi aisansiamte zuan kei unla, bumsiamte leng a hon nitsak louhna ding un
zongkhe kei un. Kei, TOUPA ka hi.

32Lu a kelsam poute ma ah ding in. Tek omna na zahtak in. Na Pathian lau in.
Kei, TOUPA ka hi.

33Gamdangmi, na gam ua a na tengsam a om leh na hihsiatlouh ding uh ahi.

34Gamdangmi na lak ua tengte bel nou a din na gam ua mi bang ahi ding ua,
nangmah na ki-it bang in amah na it ding ahi. Nou leng Aigupta gam ah
gamdangmi na hi ngeita uhi. Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi.

35Vaihawm thu ah, tehna chiang ah, gikdan ah leh saudan tehna ah diktatloupi
in na hih ding uh ahi kei.

36Bukna dik, gikdan dik, ephah dik, hindik na nei ding uh ahi. Kei TOUPA na
Pathian uh Aigupta gam apan nou hon pikhepa ka hi.

37Ka thupiak tengteng leh ka vaihawm tengteng na pom ding ua, na zuih ding uh
ahi. Kei, TOUPA ka hi, a chi hi.

Levitikas 20

Thumanlouh Ziak a Gawtnate

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2Israel suante kiang ah, Kuapeuh, Israel suante lak a mi hiam, Israel gam a teng
gamdangmi hiam, a gil a gah Molech pe peuhmah hihlup ngeingei ding ahi. Hiai
gam a miteng in suang in a denglum ding uhi.

3Ka Mun Siangthou leh ka min siangthou hihnin ding a, a gilgah khenkhat Molech
kiang a a piak ziak in huai mi tung ah ka mai ka gumsak dia, a chipihte lak apan
ka satkhe ding hi.

4Hiai gam a mite'n a gil a gah Molech kiang a piak a kitheihmohbawl ua, a hihlup
kei uleh,

5amah leh a inkawte tung ah ka mai ka gumsak dia, Molech kiang a kei hon
angkawm san peuhmahte toh a chipihte uh lak apan ka satkhe ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6A lak ua angkawm dia dawi aisansiamte leh bumsiamte zuan mi tung ah ka mai
ka gumsak dia; a chipihte lak apan ka satkhe ding hi.

7Huaiziak in, kihihsiangthou unla, siangthou in om un. Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh
ka hi ngal a.

8Ka thupiakte pom in na zui ding uh ahi. Kei TOUPA nou honhih siangthoupa ka
hi.

9A nu hiam, a pa hiam hamsiat khum peuhmah hihlup ngeingei ding ahi. A nu
hiam, a pa hiam hamsiat khum ahi a, a tung ah a sisan mawh a om ding ahi.

10Mi zi angkawm, a invengte zi angkawm zaw, a angkawmpa leh a angkawmnu,
a nih ua hihlup ngeingei ding ahi.

11A pa zi luppih in a pa vuaktanna lem ahi a; hihlup tuaktuak ding ahi. A sisan
mawh a tung uah a om ding hi.

12Mi'n a mounu a luppih leh hihlup tuaktuak ding ahi. Tatsiatna tungtuan hih ahi
ua, a sisan mawh a tung uah a om ding hi.

13Mi'n numei a luppih bang a pasal a luppih leh thil kihhuai mahmah hihtuak ahi
ua, hihlup ngeingei ding ahi. A sisan mawh a tung uah a om ding hi.

14Mi'n nuta zi in nei leh gitlouhna ahi. Na lak ua thulimlouhna a omlouhna ding
in amah leh nutate mei a hallup ding ahi.

15Mi'n ganta a luppih leh hihlup ngeingei ding ahi. Ganta leng hihlup ding ahi.

16Numei in ganta a va naih a, a kiluppih sakleh huai numei na hihlup ngeingei
ding uh ahi. Ganta leng hihlup ngeingei ding ahi a; a sisan mawh a tung uah a om
ding hi.

17Mi'n a sanggamnu, a pa tanu hiam, a nu tanu hiam a kitenpih a, a vuaktanna a
muh a, aman leng a vuaktanna a muh leh thil gilou hih ahi ua, a mite mitmuh a
satkhiat ding ahi uh. A sanggamnu vuaktanna lem ahi a, a tatlekna mawh a paw
ding hi.

18Mi'n numei a kha teng sineih a neih lai a, a luppih a, a vuaktanna a lem leh a si
pawtna lem ahi a, aman leng a si pawtna lem ahi a, a chipihte ua pan a nih ua
satkhiat ding ahi.

19Na nu sanggamnu hiam, na pa sangnu hiam vuaktanna na lem ding ahi kei. A
sanggam nai vuaktanna lem ahi a, a gitlouhna mawh a paw ding.

20Mi'n a pangak zi a luppih leh a pangak vuaktanna lem ahi a; a khelh mawh uh
a paw ding ua, suanlehpak bei in a si ding uh.

21Mi'n a unaupa zi a kitenpih leh thilnin ahi a, a unaupa vuaktanna lem ahi a,
suanlehpak neilou in a om ding uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Huaiziak in ka thupiak tengteng, ka vaihawm tengteng na pom ding ua, na zui
ding uh ahi. Huchi in tenna dia k'on pina gam in nou a hon lawkhe kei ding hi.

23Na ma ua ka delhkhiaksa namdangte thilhihte na zui ding uh ahi kei. Hiai thil
tengteng a hih ua, huaiziak in, amau ka kih hi.

24Himahleh nou kiang ah, a gam uh, nawitui leh khuaizu luanna gam na luah ding
un k'on pe ding, ka chi khinta hi. Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh, namdangte apan hon
hihtuampa ka hi.

25Huaiziak in, sa siang leh sianglou leh vasa siang leh sianglou na khen tuam ding
ua; sa hiam, vasa hiam lei a vak thoh chi himhim hiam nou adia sianglou dia ka
sehtuamte in na hinna uh na kihhuai sak ding uh ahi kei.

26Kei ading in Mi Siangthou na hi ding uh ahi. Kei TOUPA lah ka siangthou ngal a.
Kei a na hihna ding un namdangte lak apan nou k'on septuamta hi.

27Pasal leng, numei leng dawi aisansiam zawl hiam, bumsiam hiam hihlup
ngeingei ding ahi a; suang a denlup ding ahi uh. A sisan mawh uh a tung uah a
om ding hi, a chi nawn lai hi.

Levitikas 21

Siampute Sianthouna

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah: Aron tapa siampute houpih inla, a kiang uah: a
chipihte uh lak a misi ziak in kuamah a kihihnin ding ahi kei.

2A tanau nai, a nu uh, a pa uh, a tapa uh, a tanu uh, a unau,

3a sanggamnu, a ompih lai uh nungak, pasal nei nailoute ziak in ahihleh a ki
hihnin thei ding uhi.

4Hiai bang ahihkei ngal leh, a chipihte uh lak a intekpen a hih ziak in a kihihnin
ding ahi kei.

5A lu uh a metgiau ding uh ahi kei. A khamul siktuak uh leng a tan tom ding uh
ahi kei. A sa uh leng a atkeh ding uh ahi kei hi.

6A Pathian uh ading in Mi Siangthou ahi ding ua, a Pathian min a hemsak ding
ahi kei hi. TOUPA adia mei a thillat, a Pathian adia nekding ansiahte a lat ziak in a
siangthou ding ahi.

7Numei kizuak hiam, min hem hiam, a pasal maksa hiam a kitenpih ding ahi kei,
a Pathian ading in Mi Siangthou ahi ngal a.

8Huaiziak in, amah na siangthousak ding ahi; aman na Pathian tanghou a lat ziak
in, nang ading in a siangthou ding hi. Kei, TOUPA, nou honhih siangthoupa lah ka
siangthou ngal a.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9siampu kuapeuh tanu kizuak a, a kihih thanghuai leh a pa a hih thanghuai ahi a,
mei a hal ding ahi.

10A unaute lak a siampu lianpen, a lu sathau nilhsa, puansilh dia sehtuamsa in a
lukhuhna a lakhe ding ahi kei. A puante a botkek ding ahi kei.

11Misi luang omna ah a lut ding ahi kei. A nu hiam, a pa hiam ziak in a kihihnin
ding ahi sam kei hi.

12Mun siangthou apan a pawtkhe ding ahi kei. A Pathian Mun Siangthou a hih
thanghuai ding ahi sam kei hi. A Pathian sathaunilhna lah a tung ah a om ngal a;
Kei TOUPA ka hi.

13Zi ding in nungak siangthou a kitenpih ding ahi.

14Meithai hiam, maksa hiam, numei minhem hiam, kizuak hiam a kitenpih ding
ahi kei. Amah chipih, nungak siangthou zi ding in a kitenpih ding ahi.

15A chipihte lak ah a suante a hihnin ding ahi kei. Kei TOUPA'N amah ka hihsiangta
ngal a, chi in, a chi hi.

16 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

17Aron kiang ah, a suante lak a na khang ua demna ding nei peuhmah in a Pathian
adia ansiah lan ding in honzuan kei hen.

18Kuapeuh melhemna nei in a honnaih hetlouh ding ahi. Mittaw, khebai, nakpek
ahihkeileh a kan a val a om peuhmah;

19Ahihkeileh khe kitan, khut kitan,

20Ahihkeileh nungkul, mineu lua, mit sia, meima damthei lou nei ahihkeileh
chiltang kitam,

21Siampu Aron suan gensiatna ding nei himhim in TOUPA adia mei a thillat lan
ding in a honnaih ding ahi kei. Gensiatna ding nei ahi a, a Pathian adia sehtuam
an lan dia a honnaih hetlouh ding ahi.

22A Pathian adia an siangthou leh siangthou pen ahihleh a ne thei ding hi.

23Himahleh gensiatna ding nei a hih ziak in puanzak sung ah hiam, maitam kiang
nai ah hiam a hongpai theikei ding. Ka mun siangthoute a hihnin kha ding hi.
Kei TOUPA amah hih siangthoupa ka hi ngal a, chi in, a chi hi.

24Huchi in Mosi in Aron leh a tapate leh Israel suante tengteng kiang ah a genta
hi.

Levitikas 22

Thillatte Sianthouna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2Aron leh a tapate kiang ah gen inla, Israel suante'n ka ma a thillat siangthou, kei adia sehtuam a latte uh zahtak tak in sai uhen. Ka min siangthou a hihnin kha ding uh. Kei TOUPA ka hi.

3A kiang uah, khang sawnsawn in na suante uh lak a kuapeuh sianglou a ngaih a om in TOUPA adia sehtuam a om thillat siangthou a naih leh ka omna apan satkhiat in a om ding. Kei TOUPA ka hi.

4Aron suan kuapeuh phak hiam, thilpawt nei hiam in a sian masiah thil siangthoute nekei hen. Misi in a hihnit hiam, amah apan chipawt peuhmah hiam;

5ahihkeileh amah sianglou hisak thei bokvak ganhing khatpeuh khoihkha hiam bangchibang sianglou khoihkha sianglou in a om ding hi.

6Huchibang khoihmi nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi dia, tui a a kisil kei leh thil siangthoute a nek louh ding ahi.

7Nitum chiang in a hong siangta ding hi. Huaikhit in thilsiangthoute a netheita ding, a nekding an a hih ziak in.

8A kihihnin ding in amah sih a si hiam, gamsa in a balnen hiam a ne ding ahi kei. Kei TOUPA ka hi.

9Huaiziak in, ka thupiak a zuih ding ahi. Huchilou in zaw a kihihnitna khelh mawh a kipuak ding a, a sihloh ding hi. Kei TOUPA, amaute hih siangthoupa ka hi ngal a.

10Gamdang mi'n thil siangthou a ne ding ahi kei. Siampu kiang a gamta hiam, kiloh hiam in thil siangthou a ne ding ahi kei.

11Himahleh siampu in kuahiam sum a a lei leh, huai mi in bel a ne thei dia, a inn a piangte'n leng a ne thei sam ding uh.

12Siampu tanu in gamdang mi a kitenpih leh thillat siangthoute a ne ding ahi kei.

13Himahleh siampu tanu in ta neilou in meithai in hiam, mak hiam a om a, a pa inn a, a kiknawn leh a nungak laimah bang in a pa nek dingte a nesam ding hi. Himahleh gamdang mi in a ne ding ahi kei.

14Mi'n theilou a thil siangthou a nek leh amun nga a khen, mun khat a koih behlap dia, thil siangthou pen siampu kiang ah a pe ding hi.

15Israel suante'n TOUPA kiang a a lat uh thil siangthou a thangbawl ding uh ahi kei.

16Ahihkeileh, hiai thil siangthoute ne in a tatlekna uh mawh a kipuak ding uh, hiaite kei TOUPA'N ka hih siangthouta ngal a, chi in.

Pomtak Thillatte

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

18Aron leh a tapate leh Israel inn kaw tengteng houpih inla, a kiang uah, Israel lak a teng, gamdang mi hiam, kuapeuh a thillat uh, haltum thillat dia TOUPA kiang a a lat uh, a thuchiamna uh hiam, amah ut thu a thillat hiam lan peuhmahte'n,

19Santak na hihtheihna ding un bawng hiam, belam hiam, kel hiam, a pa gensiatbei na lat ding uh ahi.

20Gensiat kai himhim na lat ding uh ahi kei. Hon pomsak theih lah ahi ngalkei a.

21Kuapeuh thuchiam hih buching ding hiam, amah utthua a thillat ding hiam, lemna thillat kithoihna a ganhon lak a hiam, a belamhon lak a hiam, TOUPA kiang a lan taphot in, pomtak a hih theihna ding in gensiatbei a lat ding ahi a; gensiat kaina himhim a om ding ahi kei.

22A mittaw, a guh tan, a khebai, meima nei, chibawk leh phak nei, TOUPA kiang a na lat ding uh ahi kei, mei a thillat ding in TOUPA kiang ah maitam ah na lan ding uh ahi kei.

23Amah ut thu a thillat ding in bawngpa hiam, belamnou hiam, a kan a val a om sahiang nei hiam, sahiang kimlou hiam bel na lan thei ding uh. Himahleh thuchiamna thillat ding in hiaite pom ahi kei ding.

24A chiltang dup hiam, kitam hiam, keh hiam TOUPA kiang ah na lan ding uh ahi kei. Na gam uah huchibang kithoihna ding in na zang ding uh ahi kei hi.

25Gamdang mi apan la in huaite lak a himhim na Pathian uh adia sehtuam an ding in na lan ding uh ahi kei. A siatna leh gensiat kaina a om ziak in pomsak theih ahi kei ding hi, chi in, a chi hi.

26 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

27Bawngpa hiam, belam hiam, kel hiam, a hongpian chiang in a pi kiang ah ni sagih a om ding ahi, a ni giat ni apan a nunglam in TOUPA adia mei a thillat ding in pomtheih ahi ding.

28Bawngpi hiam, belampi hiam, a nou toh ni khat in na gou ding uh ahi kei.

29Kipahthu genna kithoihna dia TOUPA kiang a na kithoih chiang un pomtak na hih theihna ding un na kithoih ding uh ahi.

30Huai ni mah a nekbei ding ahi, a zingchiang tan in bangmah na sit ding uh ahi kei. Kei TOUPA ka hi.

31Huaiziak in ka thupiakte na pom ding ua, na zuih ding uh ahi. Kei TOUPA ka hi.

32Ka min siangthou na hemsak ding uh ahi kei. Israel suante lak ah hihsiangthou in ka om ding ahi. Kei noute honhih siangthoupa,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

33na Pathian uh hidia Aigupta gam apan hon pikhepa ka hi. Kei TOUPA ka hi.

Levitikas 23

Sabiak Kutte

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2Israel suante houpih inla, a kiang uah: TOUPA Ankuanglui hunbi hiaite ahi.

3Ni guk sung nna nasem ding ua, a ni sagih ni khawlna Sabbath ahi a, khawmpi siangthou ahi. Hiai ni'n nna nasem ding uh ahi kei. Na tenna teng uah hiai TOUPA Sabbath ahi.

4TOUPA Ankuanglui hunbi, khawmpi siangthou, a hun geihgeih a na phuan ding uh hiaite ahi.

Paikan Ankuang Leh Tanghou Silngou Sohlouh
(Nam. 28.16-25)

5A kha khatna, ni sawmlehli nitaklam in TOUPA Paikan Ankuang a kipan ding hi.

6Huai kha mah ni sawmlehnga TOUPA adia silngou sohlouh tanghou Ankuang ahi a, ni sagih sung silngou sohlouh tanghou na ne ding uh ahi.

7A ni khat ni'n khawmpi siangthou na nei ding ua, nna himhim na sem ding uh ahi kei.

8Ni sagih sung mei a thillat TOUPA kiang ah na lan ding ua; a ni sagih ni pen khawmpi siangthou ahi a, nna himhim na sem ding uh ahi kei, chi'n, a chi hi.

Kalte Kut

9 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

10Israel suante houpih inla, a kiang uah, K'on gam piak ding na vatun ua, huai a buh na lak chiang un, na buh thak masate uh phal khat siampu kiang a n'on tawi ding uh ahi.

11Pomsak theih na hihna ding un, aman buhphal pen TOUPA ma ah a hon na veisak dia; khawlni zingchiang in siampu in a vei ding ahi.

12Buhphal na vei ni un belamnoupa, gensiatbei, kum khat a upa haltum thillat ding in TOUPA kiang ah na lan ding uh ahi.

13Tangbuang thillat bel tangbuang nel chi ephah mun sawm a khen, mun nih sathau a mek, TOUPA adia gimlim, mei a thillat ahi ding ahi. Dawn thillat ahihleh uain hin mun li a khen, mun khat ahi ding ahi.

14Na Pathian uh adia thillat na lat ma un, huai ma himhim in tanghou hiam, kan thoh hiam, an thak hitaleh na ne ding uh ahi kei. Hiai na tenna teng ua na suante zel uh tan a na tangtawn dan ding uh ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Pawltak Kut
(Nam. 28.6-31)

15Sabbath zing chiang vei thillat buhphal n'on tawi ni ua pan in na sim ding ua, khawlni sagihvei a ching ding ahi.

16Khawlni sagihveina zingsang apan ni sawmnga na sim ding ua, TOUPA kiang a tangbuang thak thillat na lat ding uh ahi.

17Na tenna mun ua pan in ephah mun sawm a khen, mun nih a bawl, tanghou beu vei ding nih, tangbuang nel chi, silngou toh kan, TOUPA adia gah masa vei thillat a lat dia na hontawi ding uh ahi.

18Tanghou lat toh kituak in belamnou sagih gensiatbei, kum khat a upa leh bawngtuai leh belampa nih na lan ding uh ahi. Huaite a tangbuang thillat uh leh a dawn thillat u toh, TOUPA adia haltum thillat, TOUPA adia gimlim, mei a thillat ahi ding hi.

19Khelh thoihna ding in kelpa khat leh kilemna thillat kithoihna ding in belamnou a pa nih kum khat a upa na lat ding uh ahi.

20Siampu in gah masa a bawl tanghou, belamnou nih toh TOUPA ma a vei thillat in a vei dia; siampu a tuam, TOUPA adia siangthou ahi ding.

21Huai ni mah na sep ding ua, nou ading in khawmpi siangthou ahi dia, nna himhim na sem ding uh ahi kei. Hiai na tenna teng uah na suante uh tan in tangtawn dan ding ahi.

22Na lou ua buh na lak chiang un na lounawl zul uh lavek kei un. A sang leng na zong ding uh ahi kei. Mizawng leh gamdang mi adia na hawi sak ding uh ahi. Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi, chi in, a chi hi.

Kum Thak Kut
(Nam. 29.1-6)

23 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

24Israel suante houpih inla, a kiang uah, a kha sagihna huai kha ni khat ni nou ading in khawlna ni ahi dia; pengkul mut in theihgigena khawmpi siangthou ahi ding.

25Nna himhim na sem ding uh ahi kei; TOUPA adia mei a thillat na lan ding uh, chi in, a chi hi.

Khuhna Ni
(Nam. 29.12-40)

26 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

27A kha sagihna ni sawm ni Kilemna Ni ahi a; nou ading in khawmpi siangthou ahi ding. Na lungsimte uh zangsak unla, TOUPA ading in mei a thillat lan un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Huai ni'n bang napeuh na sem ding uh ahi kei. TOUPA na Pathian uh ma a lemna bawlsak ding, Kilemna ni lah ahi ngal a.

29Huai ni kizang saklou peuhmah, a mite apan satkhiat ahi ding.

30Kuapeuh hi hen aw, huai ni a bang nna peuh sem, a chipihte uh lak apan ka satkhe ding hi.

31Bang nna himhim na sem ding uh ahi kei. Hiai bel na tenna peuh ua na suante zel uh tan a tangtawn dan ding ahi.

32Nou ading in khawlna Sabbath ahi a; na kizang sak ding uh ahi. Huai kha ni kua ni nitaklam, huai kha nitaklam apan nitaklam nawn tan khawlni'n na zang ding uh ahi.

Bawkta Kut
(Nam. 29.12-40)

33 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

34Israel suante houpih inla, a kiang uah, a kha sagihna ni sawmlehnga TOUPA ading in ni sagih sung Bawkta Ankuang ahi ding hi.

35A ni khatna pen khawmpi siangthou ahi dia, nna himhim na sem ding uh ahi kei.

36Ni sagih sung in mei a thillat TOUPA kiang ah na lan ding ua, a ni giat ni nou ading in khawmpi siangthou ahi ding. Mei a thillat TOUPA kiang ah na lan ding ua; khawmpi bei ni ahi a, nna himhim na sem ding uh ahi kei.

37Hiaite ahi, TOUPA Ankuangluina hunbi, TOUPA adia mei a thillat, haltum thillat, tangbuang thillat, kithoihna, dawn thillat, a ni tuam chiat a lan dia khawmpi siangthou na zat dingte uh,

38TOUPA khawlnite, na thilpiakte uh, na thuchiam tengteng uh, amah ut thu a thillat, TOUPA kiang a na thillat zelte uh ban ah.

39A kha sagihna ni sawmlehnga ni a na lou ua thilpiangte na lak khit chiang un TOUPA Ankuangluina ni sagih na zang ding ua; a ni khatna ni khawl kinken na ni ahi dia, a ni giat ni leng khawl kinken na mah ahi ding hi.

40A ni khat ni'n singkung hoihte gahte, tumsing hiangte, singbawkpha hiangte, lui a muisumte na tawi ding ua, TOUPA na Pathian uh ma ah ni sagih sung kipak in na om ding uhi.

41Hiai Ankuangluina bel TOUPA adia kum chih a ni sagih sung na zat ding uh ahi. Hiai na suante uh zel tan a tangtawn dan ding ahi. A kha sagihna a na zatzel ding uh ahi.

42Sawlbuk ah ni sagih sung na teng ding ua, Israelmi a piang himhim sawlbuk ah na tenvek ding uh ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

43Huchi in na suante un Israel suante Aigupta gam apan ka pikhiak lai in sawlbuk ah ka tengsak, chih a thei ding uh. Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi, chi in, a chi hi.

44Huchi in Mosi in TOUPA Ankuangluina hunbite Israel suante kiang ah a phuangta hi.

Levitikas 24

Khawnvakte Kepdan
(Eks. 27.20,21)

1 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2Israel suante, Olive thau chimtak, det ding a suk, khawnvak kuansak gige nadia na kiang a hontawi ding in thupia in.

3Kihoupihna puanin a thu theihpihna puanzak pawlam ah nitaklam apan zinglam tan ading in TOUPA ma ah Aron in koihhoih hen. Hiai na suante zel uh tan a tangtawn dan ding ahi.

4TOUPA ma ah khawnvak koihna siangthoutak tung ah khawnvakte koihhoih zel hen.

Pathian Kiang a Lat Tanghou

5Tangbuang nel chi la inla, tanghou sawmlehnih in bawl in. Tanghou khat a ephah mun sawm a khen mun nih zat ding ahi.

6TOUPA ma ah dohkan siangthou tung ah vual nih in, vual khat a guk tuaktuak in na chiang ding ahi.

7Tanghou tung a a vual nih ah begaw chimtak na koih dia, theihgigena, TOUPA adia mei a thillat a hong hihtheihna ding in.

8Khawlni teng in TOUPA ma ah a koihhoih zel ding ahi. Hiai tangtawn thukhun, Israel suante ading ahi.

9Hiai Aron leh a tapate a tuam ahi dia, Mun Siangthou ah a ne ding uh. Tangtawn dan ding a TOUPA adia mei a thillatte lak a, amah adia thil siangthoutak ahi, chi in.

Gawtna Dik Leh Hoih Etsakna

10Israel numei tapa, a pa Aigupta mi khat Israel suante lak ah a vahoh a; huai Israel numei tapa leh Israelmi khat giahmun ah a kisual uhi.

11Israel numei tapa in Pathian min gensia in a hamsiat khum a; huchi in Mosi kiang ah a honpi uh. A nu min Selomith ahi a, Dan chi Dibri tanu ahi.

12TOUPA kam apan thupawt ngakna in suangkulh ah a khum uhi.

13 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Hamsiat loupa giahphual pawlam ah pi khia unla, a theihpihte tengteng in a lu
ah a khut uh nga uhenla, mi tengteng in suang in deng uhen.

15Israel suante houpih inla, a kiang uah, Kuapeuh a Pathian hamsiat loh
peuhmah in a khelh mawh a paw ding.

16TOUPA min gense peuhmah hihlup ngeingei ding ahi. Mi tengteng in suang in a
deng ngeingei ding uh ahi. TOUPA min a gensiat leh gamdangmi leng, hiai gam a
mi him leng hihlup ding ahi.

17Si khop a mi tung a khutkha peuhmah hihlup ngeingei ding ahi.

18Si khop a ganta tung a khutkha peuhmah in a dit ding ahi; ganta sik in ganta
mah ahi ding hi.

19Min a invengte a melsiat sakleh a hih bang geih a tung a hih sam ahi ding.

20Guh kitan sik in guh kitan, mit sik in mit, ha sik in ha; mi a hih melsiat bang in
a tung ah leng hihsam ahi ding.

21Ganta that peuhmah in a dit ding ahi. Mi that peuhmah hihlup sam ding ahi.

22Gamdang mite ading leh hiai gam mite ading in dan kibang khat na nei ding uh
ahi. Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi, na chi ding, chi in.

23Huchi in Mosi in Israel suante a houpih a, hamse loupa giahphual pawlam ah a
pikhia ua, suang in a deng uh, Israel suante'n TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in a
hihta uhi.

Levitikas 25

A Kum Sagihna
(Diut. 15.1-11)

1Huan TOUPA'N Sinai tang ah Mosi a houpih a:

2Israel suante houpih inla, a kiang uah, K'on gam piak ding na va tun chiang
un, TOUPA min in a gam in leng Sabbath a tang ding ahi.

3Na lou uah kum guk sung thil na ching ding ua, na grephuan kum guk sung na
satnou ding ua, a gahte na la ding uhi.

4A kum sagih kum in gam khawl kinken na, TOUPA min a Sabbath ahi dia: na lou
a buh leh bal na chin ding uh ahi kei, na grephuan na satnou ding ahi sam kei.

5Na buhpou na la ding ahi kei, na keplouh grep na lou ding ahi kei. Gam khawl
kinken na kum ahi ding ahi.

6Gam khawl kum a te na nektawm ding uh ahi dia; nang, na sikha leh na sikhanu,
na kilohmi, na kiang a teng gamdangmi ading ahi.

7Na bawnghon, na gam a ganta adia nektawm ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Piakkiknawnna Kum

8Khawl kum, kum sagih na sim dia, kum sagih mun sagih ahi ding a; khawl kum, kum sagih sung kum sawmli leh kua ahi ding hi.

9Huaikhit kha sagihna, ni sawm ni'n pengkul ngaihtak in na vialmut sak dia; Kilemna Ni in na gam tengteng uah pengkul na vialmut sak ding uhi.

10Kum sawmngana na kipahpih ding ua, gamsung tengteng ah, huai a tengtengte kiang ah noplenna thu na phuang ding uhi. Nou ading in Jubili ahi dia; michih in noumau a chiat na neinawn ding uh. Michih amah inkuan ah a tengnawn ding ahi.

11Huai kum sawmngana pen nou ading in Jubili ahi dia; bangmah na ching kei ding ua, a pou leng na lakei ding ua, keplouh grep gah leng na lou ding uh ahi kei.

12Jubili a hih ziak in nou ading in siangthou ahi dia, na lou ua thil gahte na ne ding uhi.

13Hiai Jubili kum in michih kiang ah amah a mah na pe kiknawn ding uh ahi.

14Na invengte kiang a banghiam na khot a, na invengte kiang a banghiam na lei in leng kikhem in kinekna lemtang in na zang ding uh ahi kei.

15Jubili khit a kum zah bangzel in na invengte thil na lei dia, buh leh bal tun kum tamdan dungzui in na kiang ah a zuak ding ahi.

16A kum tam dan dungzui zel in aman na khangsak dia, a kum tawm dan dungzui in aman na kiamsak ding ahi. Buhlehbal tunkum tam dungzui a na kiang ah zuak lah ahi ngal a.

17Na kikhem ding uh ahi kei. Na Pathian na lau ding uh ahi. Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi ngal a.

A Kum Sagihna Buaihuaina

18Huaiziak in, ka thusehte zui in ka vaihawmte na pom ding uh ahi. Huchi in huai gam ah bittak in na teng ding uhi.

19Gam in gah a suah dia, niang leh tai a ne in na ta ding ua, bittak in na vateng ding uhi.

20Ahihleh, a kum sagih kum in bang ka neta ding ua? Ngai dih, bangmah lah ka ching kei ua, ka thil tungte uh lah ka la sam kei ua, na chih uleh,

21A kum guk kum in ka vualzawlna na tung ua tung ding in thu ka pedia, kum thum sung ading gah a suah ding hi.

22A kum giat kum in buh na ching ding ua, haichi na pawi sung un buh luite na ne ding ua, kum kua kum tan, a hongthak nawn matan in a luite na ne ding uhi.

Van Kipiakkik Nawnna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Tangtawn a dia gam pen khotden ding ahi kei, gam lah kei a ahi ngal a. Noute mikhual, a khohloh lel na hi uh.

24Na gamluah tengteng uh, tatkik na phal ding uh ahi.

25Na unau a hong gentheih a, a gam khenkhat a zuak leh a tanau naipen a hong kuan dia, a unau gam zuaksa a tan ding ahi.

26Mi'n tatsak ding mi neikei mahleh a hong navaka tatna khop a neih leh,

27a zuak kum sut henla, a zuaknapa kiang ah a val pe nawn hen; huchi in a gam a luahnawn ding.

28Amah adia a tatkiktheih nawn kei leh, a khotsa pen Jubili kum tan in a leipa khut ah om hen. Jubili kum in a pawt nawn dia, aman a gam a luah nawn ding hi.

29Mi'n kulhnei khua a tenna inn a zuak leh a zuak apan kum khat sung in a tatnawn theihna hamphatna a nei ding hi. Kum khat sung in a tanthei nawn ding hi.

30Kum khat sung a a tattheihkei leh, kulhnei khua a a inn pen tangtawn in a suante zel tan in leng a leimi a ahi den ding ahi, Jubili chiang in leng a pawt tuankei ding hi.

31Kulh neilou khua a innte singtang gam bang a ngaih ahi dia, tattheih ahi dia, Jubili chiang in a pawt ding.

32Himahleh Levimite khua, a tantuam khua ua innte Levimite'n chiklaipeuh in leng a tanthei ding uhi.

33Levi chite lak a mi'n a tat kei leh zuaksa inn leh a tantuan khua pen Jubili chiang in a pawt ding. Levi chite khua a innte Israel suante lak a a tantuan uh ahi.

34A khokim ua loute zuaktheih ahi kei ding, tangtawn a tantuan uh ahi.

Mizawngte Kiang a Leitawisakte

35Na unau a hong gentheih a, nang a hong belh leh na kep ding ahi. Mikhual ahihkeileh khualzin bang himahleh amah na kiang ah na tengsak ding ahi.

36Amah apan dangka hiam, thil hiam, a pung laken, himahleh, Pathian lau in, na unau na kiang a a ten theihna ding in.

37A pung delh in na sum na leitawi sak ding ahi kei.

38Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh, Kanan gam hon pepa leh na Pathian uh hidia Aigupta gam apan hon pikhepa ka hi.

Sikhate Khahkhiatna

39Na unau a hong gentheih a, na kiang a a hong puklut leh sikha bang a na zat ding ahi kei.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

40Kilohmi bang leh na kiang a tengsam bang in na kiang ah a teng dia, Jubili kum tan in nangmah na a sem ding ahi.

41Huaikhit in na kiang apan a pawt dia, amah leh a tate, amau inkuan ngei ah a lutnawn ding uh, a pi leh pute in leh lou a luahnawn ding uhi.

42Aigupta gam apan ka pikhiak, ka sikhate ahi ngal ua, sikha dia zuakkhiak ding ahi kei uh.

43Huhamtakin a tung uah gamta kenla; na Pathian lau zaw in.

44Sikhanu leh sikhapa na neih dingte na kim ua nam lak a mi, sikhanu leh sikhapa dia na lei dingte ahi ding uhi.

45Na lak ua teng gamdangmi leh na gam ua piang a inkawte uh lak a mite leng na lei theisam ding ua; amau na thilneih a suak ding uh.

46Na nung ua na tate uh gouluah ding in, a thilneih ding un na bawl ding uhi. Huai lak a mite na tangtawn sikha ding in na nei ding uh. Himahleh na unau Israel suante lak ah huham tak in na gamtang ding uh ahi kei.

47Gamdangmi hiam, na kiang ua teng kuahiam hong hau a, a kiang a na unaupa a hong gentheih a, na kiang a gamdangmi hiam, na kiang a teng kiang hiam kiang a amah leh amah a kizuak khiak leh,

48khotsa ahihnungin leng a kitankik thei ding hi; a unaute lak a khat in amah a tan thei ding hi.

49A pangak in hiam, a pangak tapa in hiam a tan thei ding; a chipihte lak a a tanau nai in hiam a tan thei ding hi. Amah leng a hong hauh nawn leh a kitanthei ding hi.

50A puklutnapa toh a puklut apan Jubili kum nawn ding sutkhawm uhenla, a puklut man, a kum omdan in ahi dia; kiloh sikha dia goih sut bangzel a sut sak ahi ding hi.

51Kum tampi a omlai leh a tatna man pen a belh sung hu toh kituak a piak kiknawn ding ahi.

52Jubili kum tunna ding kum tawmchik kia omlai ahihleh sut khawm uhenla; a om kum tam dan dungzui in a tatman a pekik ding ahi.

53Kum khat bizel a goih kilohmi bang in a bel ding hi. A belhpa a tung a huhamtak a na gamtat saklouh ding ahi.

54Hiai kumte a tat ahihkeileh, Jubili kum in a pawt ding, amah leh a tate teng toh.

55Israel suante lah ka sikhate ahi ngal ua, Aigupta gam apan ka pikhiak, ka sikhate ahi uh. Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Levitikas 26

Thuman Ziak a Vualzawlnate
(Diut. 7.12-24; 28.1-14)

1Milimte na kibawl ding uh ahi kei. Milim bawltawm suangphuh na dingsak ding uh ahi kei. Biak ding in na gam uah suang milim na phut ding uh ahi sam kei. Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi ngal a.

2Ka Sabbathte na tang ding ua, ka Mun Siangthou na zahtak ding uh ahi. Kei TOUPA ka hi.

3Ka thusehte na mang ding ua, ka thupiakte pom a na man uleh vuahtui a hunhun in k'on zusak ding hi.

4Lei in thil a hon piangsak dia, gam a singte'n gah a suang ding uhi.

5Na phual ua buh in grep loh hun a banpha dia, na grep loh hun un thilchin hun a ban pha ding hi. Na tanghou uh niang leh tai in na ne ding ua, na gam uah bittak in na teng ding uh.

6Hiai gam ah muanna ka omsak dia, na lum ding ua, kuamah in a hon lausak kei ding. Gamsa hoihloute hiai gam apan ka hawlmang dia, namsau in na gam uh a tuansuak sam kei ding hi.

7Na melmate uh na delh ding ua, na ma uah namsau a thah in a om ding uh.

8Mi nga in za khat na delh ding ua, za khat in sing khat na delh ding uh. Na melmate uh na ma uah namsau a thah in a om ding uhi.

9K'on deihsak dia, chi tampi k'on suangsak ding hi. Na lak uah ka thukhun ka hihkip ding.

10Sawtpi na kepsa, a luite na ne ding ua, a thak koihna ding in a luite na lakhe ding uh.

11Na lak uah ka biakbuk ka omsak dia; ka hinna in noute a hon kih kei ding.

12Na lak uah ka teng dia, na Pathian uh ka hidia, nou leng ka mite na hi ding uh.

13Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh, a sikha uh na hihlouhna ding ua Aigupta gam apan noute hon pikhepa ka hi. Na hakkolte uh ka hihtanta a, ding tang in k'on paisakta hi.

Thumanlouh Ziak a Gawtna
(Diut. 28.15-68)

14Himahleh ka thu pom lou a, hiai thupiak tengteng na zuih kei ua, ka thusehte na deihkei ua,

15na hinna un ka vaihawmte a huat a, ka thupiak tengteng zui lou a, ka thukhun na bohsiat uleh ken leng na tung uah hiai ka hih ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Na tung uah thil lauhuai, na hinna uh netum leh na mit uh hihsia kumzawnna leh khodam ka lengsak ding hi. Na haichite uh bangmahlou dia ching na hi ding ua, na melmate un a ne zel ding uh.

17Na tung uah ka mai ka gumsak dia, na melmate uh ma ah na vuallel ding uh. Nou hon hawte'n na tung uah vai a hawm ding ua, kuamah delhlouh in na tai ding uhi.

18Huchi pipi a leng ka thu na pom kei lai uleh na khelhnate uh ziak in sagihvei k'on gawt lai ding hi.

19Na thilhihtheihna kiotsakna uh ka hihse dia, na tung ua van sik bang in leh na nuai ua lei sumsan bang in ka bawl ding.

20Na tha uh na sengthawn lel ding ua; na gam un thil a piangsak kei dia, gam a singte'n gah a suang sam kei ding uh.

21Kei kalh lam a na om ua, ka thu na pom kei uleh na khelhna uh dungzui in a mun sagih in na tung uah gawtna ka tungsak ding.

22Na lak uah gamsate k'on sawl dia, huaite'n na tate uh a hon laksak ding ua, na gantate uh a hih mangthang ding ua, na hong tawm mahmah ding ua, na lampite uh nutsiat in a om ding hi.

23Hiaite tawn a k'on bawlhoihna na pom tuankei ua, kei kalh a na omlai lai uleh,

24Ken leng nou k'on kalh dia, kei mahmah in na khelhnate uh ziak in sagihvei k'on gawt ding hi.

25Huchi in na tung uah namsau ka lengsak dia, huai in ka thukhun na palsat uh phu a la ding hi. Noumau khosung chiat a na kibawm khawm chiang un, na lak uah hi ka lengsak dia, melma khut a piak na hi ding uhi.

26Na muan pen uh tanghou ka beisak chiang in, numei sawm in thuk khat ah na tanghou uh a emkhawm ding ua, na tanghou uh buk chitchiat in a honpe ding ua; na ne ding ua, na kham tuankei ding uhi.

27Huchi tengteng a leng ka thu na pom kei ua, kei kalh a na om lailai uleh hehtak in noute k'on kalh ding hi.

28Na khelhnate uh ziak in sagihvei, kei mahmah in k'on gawt ding hi.

29Na tapate uh sa na ne ding ua, na tanute uh sa na ne nalai ding uhi.

30Na mun sangte uh ka chimsak dia, na milimte uh ka puksak dia, na luang uh na milimte uh luang tung ah ka pai ding. Ka hinna in nou a hon kih ding hi.

31Na khuate uh ka gamsak dia, na mun siangthoute uh ka hawmsak dia, na gimlimte uh ka dik kei ding hi.

32Gam ka hihse ding a; huai a om na melmate un lamdang a sa ding uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

33Namdangte lak ah k'on dalhsak dia, nou hon delhzui ding in namsau ka phawi ding. Huchi in na gam uh a hawm dia, na khuate uh a gam ding.

34A hawm sungteng leh na melmate uh gam a na om sungteng uh gam in a khawlnite a tang dia, a khawlnite ah nuam a sa ding uhi.

35A hawm sungteng in a khawl ding; asung a na tenlai ua a khawllouh ziak un.

36Na lak ua mi omsunte, a melmate uh gam ah a lungtang sung uah bahna ka omsak ding hi. Nahthel ging in leng a delh dia, namsau apan taikek bang in a taikek ding ua, kuamah delhlouh in a puk ding uh.

37Kuamah delhlouh in namsau ma a taikek bang in a kipal puk lem lum ding ua; na melmate uh dal ding in hatna himhim na neikei ding uh.

38Namdangte lak ah na mangthang ding ua, na melmate gam in nou a hon negai ding.

39Na lak ua omsunte na melmate uh gam ah a thulimlouhna ziak un, a muih hiaihiai ding ua; a pi leh pute un a thulimlouhnate uh ziak a a muih loh bang un amau leng a muihloh sam ding uhi.

40Ka tung a a khelh ziak leh a thulimlouhna uh leh a pi leh pute thulimlouhna leh kei kalh a a om ziak un,

41Ken leng amau ka kalh a, a melmate uh gam a ka omsak dante a kitheihmohbawl kei ding ua; a sumlouh lungtang ua a kiniamkhiak ua, a thulimlouhna uh ziak a ka gawtna a pom uh leh, Jakob kiang a ka thukhun ka theigige ding hi.

42Isak leh Abraham kiang a ka thukhunte ka theigige ding hi.

43A gam mah leng ka theigige ding hi. Gam in leng a kihep mangsan dia, amau omlou in a hawmsung in a khawlnite ah nuam a sa ding. Ka vaihawmte a deihlouh ziak uh leh a hinna un ka thusehte a muh noplouh nak ziak in, a thulimlouhna uh gawtna a pom ding uhi.

44Huchi pipi in leng, a melmate uh gam a a om un amaute ka paimang kei dia, amaute hih mangthang ding leh ka thukhun bohse ding in amaute ka kih kei ding. Kei TOUPA a Pathian uh lah ka hi ngal a.

45A Pathian uh ka hih theihna dia namchih mitmuh a Aigupta gam apan ka pikhiak, a pipute uh thukhun amaute ziak in ka theigige zaw ding hi. Kei TOUPA ka hi, chi'n, a chi hi.

46Hiaite Sinai tang a Mosi zang a amah leh Israel suante kal a TOUPA'N a bawl thupiakte, vaihawmte leh dante ahi.

Levitikas 27

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

TOUPA Kiang a Thilthawnpiakte Toh Kisai

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2Israel suante houpih inla, a kiang uah, Mi khat in midangte TOUPA a tuam dia septuam a lan dia thuchiam a bawl leh,

3Pasal ahihleh na sehdan ding kum sawmnih leh kum sawmguk kikal a upa, Mun Siangthou a sekel buk dungzui in dangka sekel sawmnga hu ahi ding ahi.

4Numei ahihleh na sehdan ding sekel sawmthum ahi ding ahi.

5Kum nga leh kum sawmnih kikal a upa ahihleh, na sehdan ding pasal, sekel sawmnih, numei, sekel sawm ahi ding ahi.

6Kha khat leh kum nga kikal a upa ahihleh, na sehdan ding pasal, dangka sekel nga, numei, sekel thum ahi ding.

7Kum sawmguk a kipan a tunglam ahihleh, na sehdan ding pasal, sekel sawmlehnga, numei, sekel sawm ahi ding.

8Himahleh na sehzah pe zoulou khop a mizawng ahihleh siampu kiang ah a vapai dia, siampu in a nasep ding; thuchiam mi zoh hun bangbang a na sep ding ahi.

9Thillat, TOUPA kiang a a lat ding uh gan ahihleh kuapeuh in TOUPA adia huchibang a piak peuh uh thil siangthou ahi ding hi.

10A hih lamdang ding ahi kei, a hoihpen, a sia in, a siapen a hoih in a kheng ding ahi sam kei. Gan pen gan mah a a khen teitei leh a nih in a siangthou ding uhi.

11Gan sianglou, TOUPA kiang a lat ngeilouh chi ahihleh, gan pen siampu ma a koih ding ahi.

12Siampu in a hoih dan bang in a man hun a na sep ding. Siampu in a seh bangbang ahi zel ding hi.

13Himahleh a tat nawn taktak ding leh na sehzah mun nga a khen, mun khat a behlap ding ahi.

14Mi'n a inn TOUPA a tuam dia a lat ding leh a hoih leh hoih louh dungzui in siampu in a sep dia; siampu seh bang ahi ding.

15A lan mi in a inn pen a tatnawn ding leh aman ding a na seh zah mun nga a khen, mun khat a behlap ding hi. Huchi in amah a ahi nawn ding hi.

16Mi'n a gam a lou a khen TOUPA a tuam dia a lat ding leh na seh dan ding a chi tuh dungzui zel in ahi ding. Barli buh homer khat mun, dangka sekel sawmnga man ahi ding.

17A lou pen Jubili kum apan lat ahihleh na seh bang ahi toupek ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Jubili kum nung a lat ahihleh bel siampu in Jubili tun nawnna ding kum dungzui zel in aman a sep dia, na seh dan apan a kiam hun bawl ahi ding.

19A lan mi in a tatnawn taktak ding leh aman na sehzah mun nga a khen, mun khat a behlap dia, amah a ahi nawn ding hi.

20Lou pen a tat noplouh hiam, midang kiang a khot hiam ahihleh tatnawn theih ahi kei ding.

21Jubili kum a a pawtnawn hun in loupen TOUPA adia siangthou, amah a tuam siangthou ahi dia siampu a ahi ding hi.

22Amah lou him hilou, a leisa lou, mi'n TOUPA kiang a a lat leh,

23Jubili kum tan in na seh dan bang in siampu in a man a seh sak dia, na seh bang in TOUPA adia siangthou hi ding in huai ni'n a pe ding hi.

24Jubili kum in a leinapa, a gamneipa mah in a tang nawn ding.

25Na sehdan tengteng Mun Siangthou sekel bangzel ahi dia, gerah sawmnih sekel khat ahi ding.

26Ganta lak a piang masapen, a pian masak pen ziak a TOUPA a tuam dia sehsa peuhmah kuamah in a lan ding ahi kei. Bawngtal leng belam leng hitaleh, TOUPA a tuam ahi.

27Gan sianglou ahihleh na seh dan bang a tat ding ahi dia, a mun nga a khen, mun khat a behlap ding hi. Tat ahihkeileh, na seh dan bang a khot ding ahi.

28Mi'n a neih lak a bangpeuh, mihing hi in, ganta hiam, a neihsa lou hitaleh, TOUPA kiang a a piaksa zuak ding ahi kei a, tat ding leng ahi kei. Huai thil chih TOUPA adia siangthou pen ahi.

29Kuapeuh si dia vaihawmsak, mihing lak apan manthatsak ding, tat ding ahi kei, amah sihsak ngeingei ding ahi.

30Gam sung a sawm a khat peuhmah, gamsung a haichi hitaleh, sing gah hitaleh, TOUPA a ahi. TOUPA adia thil siangthou ahi.

31Mi'n a sawm a khat a tat nop leh, mun nga a khen, mun khat a behlap ding ahi.

32Bawng leh belam sawm a khat thu ah, ganvulmi chiang a chiamtehsa nangawn leng, a sawmna zel TOUPA adia siangthou ahi ding.

33Huai gan hoih hia, hoihlou, a enchian ding ahi kei, a khek ding leng ahi sam kei. A khek leh, a khek pen leh a khekna pen leng a nih un siangthou ahi ding ua; tat ding ahi kei hi.

34Hiaite Israel suante adia TOUPA'N Sinai tang a Mosi kiang a thupiakte ahi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Nambars

Nambars 1

Israelte Kisimpina Masa

1Aigupta gam a kipan a hongpawt uh a kum nihna, a kha nihna, a ni khat ni'n
Sinai gamdai ah Kihoupihna puanin ah TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2Israel suan omkhawm tengteng, a inkuan kuan in, a min uh kizomdan bangzel
in pasal tengteng simvek in; a chi hi.

3Kum sawmnih apan a tunglam Israel lak a galdou thei chiang peuhmah nang
leh Aron in a pawlpawl in na simvek ding uh ahi.

4Na kiang ah namchih lak a khat, inkuan a lupen zel a om ding uh ahi.

5Hiaite na kiang a om dingte min ahi: Reuben nam a Shedeur tapa Elizur,

6Simeon nam a Zurisadai tapa Shelumiel.

7Judah nam a Amminadab tapa Nahson.

8Issakar nam a Zuar tapa Nethaneel.

9Zebulun nam a Helon tapa Eliab.

10Joseph tate, Ephraim nam a Ammihud tapa Elisama. Manasseh nam a Pedazur
tapa Gamaliel.

11Benjamin nam a Gideoni tapa Abidan.

12Dan nam a Ammisaddai tapa Ahiezer.

13Asher nam a Okran tapa Pagiel.

14Gad nam a Deuel tapa Eliasaph.

15Naphtali nam a Enan tapa Ahira.

16Hiaite mipite tel, a pi leh pute uh nam a lupen Israel inkuan a lupente ahi uh,
chi in.

17Mosi leh Aron in huai mi a min uh a lohte a pi uhi.

Kisimpi Dia Kikaihkhawmna

18Mi tengteng a kha nihna, ni khat ni'n a samkhawm vek ua; a inkuan kuan in, a
min uh kizomdan bangzel in kum sawmnih apan a tunglam teng a pipute uh min
a taklang uhi.

19TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in Sinai gamdai ah a simta uhi.

Reuben Nam

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Israel tapa upapen Reuben tate suante a chichi in, a inkuan kuan in, a min uh kizomdan bangzel in pasal kum sawmnih apan a tunglam, galdou theiteng a sim uh.

21Reuben nam, a simte uh sing li leh sang guk leh za nga ahi.

Simeon Nam

22Simeon tate suante a chichi in, a inkuan kuan in, a min uh kizomdan bangzel in pasal kum sawmnih apan a tunglam galdou theiteng a sim uh.

23Simeon nam, a simte uh sing nga leh sang kua leh za thum ahi uh.

Gad Nam

24Gad tate suante a chichi in, a inkuan kuan in, a min uh kizomdan bangzel in pasal kum sawmnih apan a tunglam, galdou theiteng a sim uh.

25Gad nam a, a simte uh sing li leh sang nga leh za guk leh sawmnga ahi uh.

Judah Nam

26Judah tate suante a chichi in, a inkuan kuan in, a min uh kizomdan bangzel in kum sawmnih apan a tunglam, galdou theiteng a sim uh.

27Judah nam a, a simte uh sing sagih leh sang li leh za guk ahi uh.

Issakar Nam

28Issakar tate suante a chichi in, a inkuan kuan in, a min uh kizomdan bangzel in kum sawmnih apan a tunglam, galdou theiteng a sim uh.

29Issakar nam a, a simte uh sing nga leh sang li leh za li ahi uh.

Zebulun Nam

30Zebulun tate suante a chichi in, a inkuan kuan in, a min uh kizomdan bangzel in kum sawmnih apan a tunglam, galdou theiteng a sim uh.

31Zebulun nam a, a simte uh sing nga leh sang sagih leh za li ahi uh.

Ephraim Nam

32Joseph tate lak a Ephraim tate suante a chichi in, a inkuan kuan in, a min uh tam dan bangzel in kum sawmnih apan a tunglam, galdou thei teng a sim uh.

33Ephraim nam a, a simte uh sing li leh za nga ahi uh.

Manasseh Nam

34Manasseh tate suante a chichi in, a inkuan kuan in, a min uh tam dan bangzel in kum sawmnih apan a tunglam, galdou thei teng a sim uh.

35Manasseh nam a, a simte uh, sing thum leh sang nih leh za nih ahi uh.

Benjamin Nam

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

36Benjamin tate suante a chichi in, a inkuan kuan in, a min uh tam dan bangzel in kum sawmnih apan a tunglam, galdou theiteng a sim uh.

37Benjamin nam a, a simte uh, sing thum leh sang nga leh za li ahi uh.

Dan Nam

38Dan tate suante a chichi in, a inkuan kuan in, a min uh tam dan bangzel in kum sawmnih apan a tunglam, galdou theiteng a sim uh.

39Dan nam a, a simte uh, sing guk leh sang nih leh za sagih ahi uh.

Asher Nam

40Asher tate suante a chichi in, a inkuan kuan in, a min uh tam dan bangzel in kum sawmnih apan a tunglam, galdou theiteng a sim uh.

41Asher nam a, a simte uh, sing li leh sang khat leh za nga ahi uh.

Naphtali Nam

42Naphtali tate suante a chichi in, a inkuan kuan in, a min uh tam dan bangzel in kum sawmnih apan a tunglam, galdou theiteng a sim uh.

43Naphtali nam a, a simte uh, sing nga leh sang thum leh za li ahi uh.

Nam Tengteng

44Hiaite Mosi leh Aron in Israel lupen sawmlehnih, inkuan a lupente toh a simte uh ahi.

45Huchi in Israel suan a inkuan kuan ua kum sawmnih apan a tunglam, galdou theiteng, Israel gam a te sim ahi uhi.

46A sim teng uh nuai guk leh sang thum leh za nga leh sawmnga ahi uh.

Levite

47Levite pipute a sim telkei uh.

48TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a,

49Levi chi na sim tel ding ahi kei, Israel mite lak ah na sim tel ding ahi sam kei.

50Levite theihpihna biakbuk kemmite leh van tengteng kemmite dia sehzawk ding ahi. Biakbuk a van tengteng a zawng ding ua, a kem ding ua, biakbuk a kimvel in a omkhum ding uhi.

51Biakbuk malam a a pai chiang in Levite'n a phel ding ua; biakbuk kaihding chiang in Levite mah in a kainawn ding uh. Namdang hong kigolh peuhmah hihlup ding ahi.

52Israel suante'n amau mun chiat ah, a pawlpawl in a tam dan uh dungzui zel in a puaninte uh a kai ding uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

53Himahleh Levite'n Israel suante khawmpi tung a hehna a om louhna ding in theihpihna biakbuk kimvel ah a kaiding uhi. Levite'n theihpihna biakbuk a kep ding uh ahi.

54Huchibang in Israel suante'n TOUPA'N Mosi kiang a thu a piak tengteng bang in a hihta uhi.

Nambars 2

Giahphual A Namte Tendan

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi leh Aron a houpih a:

2Israel suante'n a inkuan chiamtehna uh takchiat in a pawl uh hih dan bang in a puanin uh a kai ding uhi. Kihoupihna puanin nga chiat in a kimvel in a kai ding uhi.

Suahlam Ah

3Ni suahna lam suahlam pang ah a pawl uh tam dan dungzui zel a puanin kai dingte Judah pawlte ahi ding ua; Judah tate lak a lupen ding Aminadab tapa Nashon ahi.

4Sima ompawlte tam dan, sing sagih leh sang li leh za guk ahi uh.

5Amah zom a puanin kai dingte Issakar chi ahi ding a; Issakar tate lak a lupen ding Zuar tapa Nethaneel ahi.

6Sima om, pawlte tam dan sing nga leh sang li leh za li ahi uh.

7Zebulun chite, Zebulun tate lak a lupen ding Helon tapa Eliab ahi.

8Sima om, a pawlte tam dan, sing nga leh sang sagih leh za li ahi uh.

9A pawl uh tam dan bangzel in sim a om Judah inkuante nuai khat leh sing giat leh sang guk leh za li ahi uh. Amaute'n ma a kai zel ding uh.

Simlam Ah

10A pawl uh tam dan bangzel in a simlam pang ah Reubente pawl a om ding ua; Reuben tate lak a lupen Sedeur tapa Elizur ahi.

11Sima om, a pawlte tam dan, sing li leh sang guk leh za nga ahi uh.

12A zom a dingte Simeon chi ahi ding ua; Simeon tate lak a lupen ding Zurisadai tapa Selumiel ahi.

13Sima om, a pawlte tam dan, sing nga leh sang kua leh za thum ahi uh.

14Huaikhit in Gad chite ahi ding ua, Gad tate lak a lupen ding Reuel tapa Eliasaph ahi.

15Sima om, a pawlte tam dan, sing li leh sang nga leh za guk leh sawmnga ahi uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Reubente tam dan nuai khat leh sing nga leh sang khat leh za li leh sawmnga ahi uh, a pawl uh dungzui in. A zom in amau a pawtkhe ding uhi.

Munlai Ah

17Kihoupihna puanin ah a kipan khe ding ua, Levite a lai ah a om ding ua, a omna thu zil bangzel in a pawlpawl in a paichiat ding uh.

Tumlam Ah

18A pawl tam danthu in a tumlam pang ah Ephraimte a om ding ua, Ephraim tate lak a lupen ding Amihud tapa Eliasam ahi.

19Sima om, a pawlte tam dan, sing li leh za nga ahi uh.

20A zom in Manasseh chi ahi ding a; Manasseh tate lak a lupen ding Pedazur tapa Gamaliel ahi.

21Sima om, a pawlte tam dan, sing thum leh sang nih leh za nih ahi uh.

22A zom nawn in Benjamin chite, Benjamin tate lak a lupen ding Gideoni tapa Abidan ahi.

23Sima om, a pawlte tam dan, sing thum leh sang nga leh za li ahi uh.

24Ephraimte tam dan nuai khat leh sang giat leh za khat ahi. A zom nawn in a paikhe ding uhi.

Mallam Ah

25A pawl uh tam dan bangzel in Dante a mallam pang ah a om ding ua; Dan tate lak a lupen ding Amisadai tapa Ahiezer ahi.

26Sima om, a pawlte tam dan, sing guk leh sang nih leh za sagih ahi uh.

27A zom a puanin kai dingte Asher chi ahi ding a; Asher tate lak a lupen ding Okran tapa Pagiel ahi.

28Sima om, a pawlte tam dan, sing li leh sang khat leh za nga ahi uh.

29A zom nawn in Naphtali chite; Naphtali tate lak a lupen ding Enan tapa Ahira ahi.

30Sima om, a pawlte tam dan, sing nga leh sang thum leh za li ahi uh.

31Dante tam dan nuai khat leh sing nga leh sang sagih leh za guk ahi ua; amau a pawlpawl a pawtkhia in a nanung pen ahi ding uhi.

Mipi Gawmkhawm

32Hiai Israel suante inkuan teng a mi a simte uh, tam dan ahi a, nuai guk leh sang thum leh za nga leh sawmnga a pha uhi.

33Levite Israel suante lak a sim tel ahi kei uhi, TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

34Huchibang in Israel suante'n a hih ua; TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bangzel in a pawlpawl in puanin a kai uhi. Huchi mah bang in a chichi in, a inkuan kuan zel un a kipan khe zel uhi.

Nambars 3

Aron Tapate

1 TOUPA'N Sinai tang a Mosi a houpih lai a Aron leh Mosi suan hiaite ahi uh.

2Aron tapate min a upapen Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar leh Ithamar ahi.

3Hiaite siampu dia thaunilh, siampu nasem ding a sehtuam, Aron tapate min ahi.

4Nadab leh Abihu ahihleh Sinai gamdai a mei zatlouh ding a chih, TOUPA ma a a latlai un TOUPA ma ah a sita ua, ta a neikei uhi. Eleazar leh Ithamar in a pa uh Aron damlai in siampu na a sem uhi.

Siampute Nasem Dia Levite Seh Ahi

5 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

6Levi chite, siampu Aron kiang ah pi inla, a na a septheihna ding un a kiang ah omsak in.

7Amau biakbuk a nasem in Kihoupihna puanin chin ah amah leh khawmpi tengteng ading in na a sem ding uhi.

8Kihoupihna puanin van tengteng a kem ding ua, Israel suante ading in biakbuk ah a sem ding uh.

9Levite Aron leh a tapate kiang ah na pe ding a; Israel suante lak a kipan amah kiang a piak ahi uhi.

10Aron leh a tapate na sep ding a, a siampu hihna na a sem nilouh ding uh. Midang hong kigolh a om leh hihlup ding ahi, a chi hi.

11 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

12Ngai in, Levite Israel suante lak apan Israel suante tachil sul hong masapen sik leh tang a keimah ngei in ka lak ahi uh. Huaiziak in, Levite kei a ahi ding uhi.

13Piang masa ta tengteng kei a ahi. Aigupta gam a piang masa tengteng ka thah ni'n Israelte lak a piang masa tengteng, a mihing leh gan tan in kei a tuam ding in ka kham ahi. Kei a ahi ding uh. Kei, TOUPA ka hi, a chi hi.

Levite Simna

14Sinai gamdai ah TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

15Levi tate a inkuan kuan un, akhang akhang un sim inla; pasal peuhmah kha khat apan a tunglam teng na sim ding ahi, a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Mosi in a hih ding a thupiak bang in TOUPA thu bang in a sim chiatta hi.

17Levi tapate min: Gershon, Kohath leh Merari ahi.

18Amau suangpa Gershon tapate min Libni leh Shimei ahi.

19Amau suangpa Kohath tapate min Amram, Izhar, Hebron leh Ujiel ahi.

20Amau suangpa Merari tapate min Mali leh Musi ahi. Hiaite a inkuan uh bangzel a Levi suante ahi uh.

21Gershon, Libnite leh Simeite suangpa ahi a, hiaite Gershonte suante ahi uhi.

22Pasal tengteng kha khat apan a tunglam a simte uh sang sagih leh za nga ahi uhi.

23Gershonte suante'n a puanin uh biakbuk tumlam pang ah a kai ding uhi.

24Gershonte inkuan a lupen Lael tapa Eliasaph ahi.

25Gershon tate'n Kihoupihna puanin a a sep ding uh ahihleh biakbuk leh puanin, a tung, Kihoupihna puanin leh a kongkhak puanzak kep ahi ding a;

26a intual puanzakte, biakbuk chin a, a intual kongkhak puanzak leh maitam kim a zat ding khau tengteng toh leng ahilai ding hi.

27Kohath bel Amramte, Izharte, Hebronte leh Ujielte suangpa ahi a; hiai teng Kohath suante ahi uhi.

28Pasal tengteng kha khat apan a tunglam a simdan bang un sang giat leh za guk ahi ua, Mun Siangthou a kem ding uhi.

29Kohath tapate suante'n biakbuk simlam pang ah a puanin a kai ding uhi.

30Kohathte suante inkuan a lupen ding Ujiel tapa Eliazaphan ahi.

31A kep dingte: bawm, dohkan, sathau, khawnvak koihna, maitam, Mun Siangthou a nasepna tuium-belsuan tengteng, puanzak leh huai a nasepna thil tengteng ahi.

32Siampu Aron tapa Eleazar Levite lupen ahi ding a, Mun Siangthou kemmite a makaih ding hi.

33Merari, Malite leh Musite suangpa ahi. Hiai Merari suante ahi uh.

34Pasal tengteng kha khat apan a tunglam a simdan bang un sang guk leh za nih ahi uh.

35Merari suante inkuan a lupen Abihail tapa Zuriel ahi a; biakbuk mallam pang ah a puanin a kai ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

36Merari tapate kep ding a sehte biakbuk khuam lepkhawm, bang kal, a khuamte, a kingakna khuak kuak, a vanzat tengteng leh nasepna vanzat tengteng ahi uh.

37A kongpi umna khuamte, a kingakna khuakkuakte, a kilhbelhna leh a khaute toh leng ahilai ding hi.

38Biakbuk suahlam pang Kihoupihna puanin chin a, nisuahna lam a puanin kai ding ahihleh Mosi leh Aron leh a tapa ahi ding ua, Mun Siangthou ah Israel suante a tuam ding in a kul peuhpeuh a sem ding uh. Namdang hong kigolh peuhmah thah ding ahi, a chi hi.

39TOUPA thupiak a Levite a inkuan kuan ua pasal tengteng kha khat apan a tunglam Mosi leh Aron in a sim teng uh sing nih leh sang nih ahi uh.

Levite'n Piang Masa Tapate Mun A Luah Uh

40 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah: Israel suante lak a piang masa, pasal kha khat apan a tunglam teng sim inla, a zah uh thei in.

41Israel suante lak a piang masa teng sik in kei ading in Levite n'on laksak dia, Israel suante gan tengteng a piang masapen sik in Levite gante, n'on laksak ding ahi, kei TOUPA ka hi, a chi hi.

42Mosi in TOUPA'N thu a piak bang in Israel suante lak a piang masa teng a sim hi.

43A min uh kizom bangzel in kha khat apan a tunglam piang masa pasal teng a sim a, sing nih leh sang nih leh za nih leh sawmsagih leh thum ahi uh.

44 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

45Israel suante lak a piang masa teng sik in Levite la inla, a gan uh sik in Levite gan; Levite kei a ahi ding ua; kei TOUPA ka hi.

46Levite sang a tamzawte lak ah tatding in Israel suante piang masa za nih leh sawmsagih leh thum la in.

47Sekel nga chiat na la ding ahi; Mun Siangthou a sekel bang in na la ding hi, Sekel bel gerah sawmnih ahi:

48A tatna sum val Aron leh a tapate na piak ding ahi, a chi hi.

49Levite tatte ban ah a tatna sum uh Mosi in a la hi.

50Israel suante piang masate lak apan sum a la a; sum siangthou sekel bang in sang khat leh za thum leh sawmguk leh nga a la hi.

51TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak, TOUPA thu bang in Mosi in tatna sum Aron leh a tapate a pia hi.

Nambars 4

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Levi Nam Kohathte Sep Dingte

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2Levi tate lak a Kohath tate, a khang a khang un, a inkuan kuan un, simvek in,

3Kum sawmthum apan a tunglam, kum sawmnga tan in nasepna, Kihoupihna puanin a sem ding teng.

4Kihoupihna puanin Mun Siangthou pen a Kohath tapate nasep ding hiaite ahi.

5Giahphual a suan ding teng un Aron, a tapate toh a lut ding ua, Mun Siangthou puanzak a hawkkhe ding ua, huai in thukhun bawm a khuh ding uh.

6Huai pen ngalvang vun in a khuh ding ua, puandum buang in leng a khuh ding ua, a zawnna chiang a thuah ding uhi.

7Etsakna tanghou dohkan tung ah puandum buang a phah ding ua, huai ah kuangte, keute, belhbute leh noute butkhiakna ding a koih ding uhi. Tatlak lou in tanghou koih huai ah a om ding ahi.

8Huai pen puansan in a khuh ding ua; a khuhna ngalvang vun in a khuh ding uh, a zawnna chiang a thuah ding uhi.

9Vaksak khawnvak koihna leh huai adia a zat ding ua khawnvakte, a taitehte, a vu koihnate, thau bing tengteng puandum buang in a khuh ding uhi.

10Huai leh a vanzat tengteng a khuhna ngalvang vun a khuh in a zawnna ah a koih ding uhi.

11Dangkaeng maitam puandum buang in a khuh ding ua, a khuhna ngalvang vun in a khuh nawn ding uh, a zawnna chiang a thuah ding uhi.

12Mun siangthou, a vanzat leh tuium-belsuan tengteng a la vek ding ua, puandum buang in a tun ding ua, a khuhna ngalvang vun in a khuh ding uh, a zawnna ah a koih ding uhi.

13Maitam a meivu a lamang ding ua, a tung ah puansandup a phah ding uhi.

14A tung ah a nasep vialvialna uh tuium-belsuan tengteng, mei laknate, sa thukna sikkhutte, vutluahnate, tuikuangte leh maitam tuium-belsuan tengteng a koih ding uhi. A khuhna ngalvang vun in a khuh ding ua, a zawnna a bulh ding uh.

15Aron leh a tapate'n Mun Siangthou leh Mun Siangthou van tengteng om mun suan dia a khuh khit chiang un; huaikhit chiang in a zawng ding in Kohath tapate a hongpai ding uhi. Himahleh thil siangthou himhim a khoih ding uh ahi kei, huchilou in zaw a si kha ding uhi. Hiaite Kihoupihna puanin a Kohath tapate nasep ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Siampu Aron tapa Eleazar sep ding, det ding thau, gim namtui, niteng a tangbuang thillat, nilhchi thau, biakbuk, huai a thil om tengteng, Mun Siangthou leh a vante ngaihtuah ahi, a chi hi.

17 TOUPA'N Mosi leh Aron a houpih a:

18Kohath suan inkuan zaw Levite lak apan satkhe kei un.

19Himahleh thil siangthoute khoihlou a, silou a a om theihna ding uh hichibang ahi. Aron leh a tapate lut uhenla, a sep ding uh leh a tantuam ding chiat uh sehsak uhen.

20Himahleh a kikhuh lai teng thil siangthoute en ding in lut kei uhen, a lut uleh a si ding uh, a chi hi.

Levi Nam Gershonte Sep Dingte

21 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

22Gershon tapate leng a inkuan kuan un, a khang a khangun simvek in.

23Kum sawmthum apan a tunglam kum sawmnga a upa tan in nasepna Kihoupihna puanin a semthei ding teng zah simvek in.

24Gershon suante tantuam naseplam leh puaklam hiai ahi.

25Biakbuk puanzakte, kihoupihna puanin, a khuhnate, a tung khuhna ngalvang vun, Kihoupihna puanin kongkhak puanzak;

26intual puanzakte, intual kongkhak puanzakte, a biakbuk leh maitam bul a, a khaute leh a vanzat tengteng uh toh a pua ding ua, sep dia kiphamoh peuhmah a sem ding uh hi.

27Gershon suante nasep, a seplam leh puaklam ah a tantuan tengteng uh Aron leh a tapate'n a sep ding ua; a hih ding uh banghiam nengneng tan a sehsakin huaite a sem ding uhi.

28Huaite Kihoupihna puanin a Gershon suante nasep ahi. A hih ding uh siampu Aron tapa Ithamar seh ding ahi.

Levi Nam Merarite Sep Dingte

29Merari tapate, a khang a khangun, a inkuan kuan un na sim ding ahi.

30Kum sawmthum apan a tunglam kum sawmnga a upa tan in Kihoupihna puanin a sem ding zah na simvek ding ahi.

31Kihoupihna puanin a a nasep uh, a tantuam ding uh hiaite ahi. Biakbuk khuam lepkhawmte, a bangkalte, a khuamte, a kingakna khuakkuakte;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

32a intual umna khuamte, a kingakna khuakkuakte, a kilhbelhnate, a khaute, a vanzat tengteng leh a vanzat dang tengteng puak. A min uh lou chiat in a tantuam ding uh na sehsak ding ahi.

33Huaite siampu Aron tapa Ithamar heu a Kihoupihna puanin a Merari tapate suante'n a hih ding uh banghiam nengneng tan a a nasep dan ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

Kohath Namte Kisimpina

34Huchi in Mosi leh Aron leh khawmpi lak a lupente'n Kohathte tapate a khang a khangun, a inkuan kuanun a simta uhi.

35Kihoupihna puanin a nasepna ading in michih nasem dia kisate, kum sawmthum apan a tunglam kum sawmnga a upa chiang.

36Huaite a khang a khang a a sim uh sang nih leh za sagih leh sawmnga ahi uhi.

37Hiaite ahi uh, Kihoupihna puanin a na sem Kohathte suan a simte uh, Mosi zang a TOUPA thupiak bang a Mosi leh Aron in a simte ahi uhi.

Gershon Namte Kisimna

38Hiaite a inkuan kuan a, a khang a khang ua kisim, Gershon tate ahi uh.

39Kum sawmthum apan a tunglam kum sawmnga a upa tan Kihoupihna puanin nasepna adia michih nasem dia kisate.

40A khang a khang a, a inkuan kuan ua a simte uh sang nih leh za guk leh sawmthum ahi uh.

41Huaite ahi uh, Gershon tapate suante, Kihoupihna puanin a nasem teng, TOUPA thupiak bang a Mosi leh Aron in a simte uh.

Merari Namte Kisimna

42Huaite a inkuan kuan ua, a khang a khang ua, Merari tapate a simte uh ahi,

43Kihoupihna puanin a sem ding a nasem zah ding, kum sawmthum apan a tunglam kum sawmnga a upa chiang.

44Huai a khang a khang a, a inkuan kuan ua a simte uh sang thum leh za nih ahi uh.

45Hiaite Merari tapate suante a sim uh, Mosi zang a TOUPA thupiak bang a Mosi leh Aron in a simte ahi uhi.

Nasem Ding Mizah Simna

46Mosi leh Aron leh Israelte lupente'n a khang a khang a, a inkuan kuan a, a simte uh avek un huaiteng ahi uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

47Nasem ding leh Kihoupihna puanin a puakchi pawmi ding zah, kum sawmthum apan a tunglam kum sawmnga a upa chiang.

48A simte uh sang giat leh za nga leh sawmgiat ahi uh.

49Mosi zang a TOUPA thupiak bang a michih a sep ding leh a tantuam ding dungzui zel a sim ahi. Hichibang in TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang a sim ahi uhi.

Nambars 5

Mi Siangloute

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2Israel suante a giahna mun ua kipan phak tengteng leh sipawt tengteng leh misi ziak a buah peuhmahte pawtkhe sakvek ding in thupia in.

3Numei leh pasal pawt khesak in giahphual pua ah na koih ding ahi. A laitak a ka omna giahna mun a buahsak louhna ding un, a chi hi.

4Huchi in Israel suante'n huchibang in a hih uhi, dainawl ah a koihkhia ua; TOUPA'N Mosi kiang a a gen bang in Israel suante'n a hih uhi.

Hih Diklouhte Ditkiknawnna

5 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

6Israel suante kiang ah gen inla, pasal hiam, numei hiam in TOUPA tung ah thil bang peuh na hihkhial in mawhta leh;

7a hihkhelhna ah thupha a tawi ding ahi. A hihkhelh man pen kim tak in adin dia, a mun nga a khen, mun khat a hihkhelh napa a piak behlap ding ahi.

8Himahleh huai mi in khelh man piakna ding tanau nai a neihkei leh, khelhman pen TOUPA a tuam ahi dia, a khelhman leh a khialpa adia kilemna bawlsakna belampa pen siampu kiang a piak ding ahi.

9Israel suante thil siangthou vei thillat tengteng, siampu kiang a lat peuhmah siampu a tuam ding ahi.

10Michih thil siangthou siampu a tuam ahi dia, mite'n siampu a piak peuhmah a ma a tuam ahi ding, chi in, a chi hi.

Pasalte Muanmoh Zite Thubuaite

11 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

12Israel suante kiang ah gen inla, a kiang uah, Mi, a zi in a lampialsan a, mi'n amah luppih henla, a pasal in theikei leh,

13huchibanga a om nilouh a, kihihthanghuai pipi a ki genkhe nai lou hi in, a thei kuamah omlou, mat louh hi leh;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14a pasal thikthu hong sia a, a zi muangmoh a, siangthoulou mah a na hihleh, ahihkeileh a pasal thikthu hong sia a, a zi muangmoh a, a zi siangthou a na hihleh:

15huai mi in a zi adia thillat barli buh tangbuang ephah mun sawm a khen, mun khat tawi in a zi siampu kiang ah a pi ding hi. A thillat ding sathau a buak ding ahi kei a, begaw leng a nuh ding ahi sam kei. Thikthusiatna tangbuang thillat, theihgigena thillat, thulimlouhna theihgigena ahi.

16Siampu in a zi a pi dia, TOUPA ma ah a dingsak dia:

17Siampu in leibel in tui siangthou a la dia, biakbuk pialkhang a leivui a la dia, tui ah a khe ding hi.

18Siampu in huai numei TOUPA ma ah a dingsak dia, a sam a khah khiak sak dia, theihgigena tangbuang thillat a tawisak dia; siampu in hamsia tungsak tui kha a khut in a tawi ding.

19Siampu in huai numei a kichiam sak dia, numei kiang ah, Na pasal hilou midang kuamah in hon luppih kei a, nitna lam a na lampial kei leh hamsia tungsak hiai tui kha apan na hul ding.

20Himahleh lampialsan a na kihihnit a, na pasal lou mi kuahiam in a hon luppih leh na hul kei ding, a chi ding.

21Siampu in numei a vau dia, a kichiamsak ding. Numei kiang ah siampu in, TOUPA'N na pheipi a zawtsak a, na gil a puaksak leh, TOUPA'N na chipihte lak ah hamsethuak in nang honbawl hen.

22Hamsia tungsak hiai tui na gil ah a lut dia, na gil a puaksak dia, na pheipi a zawsak ding. Numei in, Amen, Amen, a chi ding.

23Siampu in huai hamsia thute laibu ah a gelh dia, tui kha ah a diah ding hi.

24Hamsia tungsak tui kha numei a dawnsak ding ahi. Huchi in hamsia tungsak tui kha a gil sung ah a lut dia, a hong kha ding hi.

25Siampu in thikthusiatna thillat tangbuang numei khut apan a la dia; TOUPA ma ah tangbuang thillat a vei dia, maitam ah a paipih ding hi.

26Siampu in tangbuang thillat theihgigena pham khat a la dia, maitam ah a hal dia, huaikhit in tui numei a dawnsak ding ahi.

27Tui a dawnsak leh hichi ahi dia; a hong nit a, a pasal tung a thil hihkhial a na hihleh hamsia tungsak huai tui a gil sung ah a lut dia, a hong kha dia, a gil a hong puak dia, a pheipi a hongzaw dia; huchi in numei a chipihte lak a hamsia thuaknu a honghi ding hi.

28Himahleh numei a nit kei a, a sianthou leh a hul dia, nau a pai thei ding.

29Hiai zi lampial a, a pasal hilou midang toh kihihnin hiam,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30ahihkeileh a pasal thikthu hong siat a a zi a hazat chiang a vaihawm ding dan ahi. Huchi in TOUPA ma ah a pi dia, siampu in hiai dan tengteng bang in a tung ah a hih ding.

31Huchi in pasal pen thulimlouhna ah a hul dia, numei in a khelhna mawh a paw ding hi, chi in, a chi hi.

Nambars 6

Nazarit Hihna Ding Dante

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2Israel suante kiang ah gen inla, a kiang uah, pasal hiam, numei hiam in leng banghiam thuchiam tuam, TOUPA adia a kipiakna Nazarit thuchiam a chiam lai in uain leh zu a ngawl ding ahi.

3Uain thuk, zu thuk leh grep tui a dawn ding ahi kei a, grep mindup hiam, minvuai hiam leng a ne ding ahi sam kei hi.

4A kihihtuam sungteng grepgui apan a tang leng, a hawng leng a ne ding ahi kei.

5Kihihtuamna thu a chiam sungteng a lu leng a met louh hial ding ahi. TOUPA adia a kihihtuam sung ni a kim mateng hihtuam ahi dia, a sam a hawi ding ahi.

6TOUPA adia a kihihtuam sungteng misi luang a naih ding ahi kei.

7A pa, a nu, a unaupa, a unaunu hiam sih thu ah leng a kihihnin ding ahi kei hi; Pathian adia a kihihtuamna in amah a gak ziak in.

8A kihihtuam sung teng TOUPA a tuam ahi.

9A kiang ah mi hong siguih in, a kihihtuamna lutang hon hihnin kha taleh, a kisiansak ni, a ni sagih ni'n a lu a met ding ahi.

10A ni giat ni'n Kihoupihna puanin kongkhak a siampu kiang ah vakhu kopkhat hiam, vapal nou kopkhat hiam a hontawi ding ahi.

11Siampu in khat khelh thoihna ding in a lan dia, a khat pen haltum thillat ding in, misi ziak a a hihkhelhna ah kilemna a bawlsak ding. Huai ni mah in a lu a hih siangthou ding ahi.

12A kihihtuamna nite Toupa kiang a pia in khelh thoihna ding in belamnoupa kum khat a upa a hontawi ding hi. Himahleh a kihihtuamna hihnit a hihtak ziak in a mangta ding uhi.

13Hiai Nazaritmi dan ahi: A kihihtuamna ni a bukim chiang in Kihoupihna puanin kongkhak a pi ahi ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14TOUPA adia thillat ding in belampa kum khat a upa gensiatbei haltum thillat
ding in khat, khelh thoihna ding in belamnounu kum khat a upa gensiatbei khat,
lemna thillat ding in belampa gensiatbei khat,

15silngou sohlouh tanghou leh tangbuang nel mahmah thau a mek tanghou leh
tangbuang nel mahmah thau a mek tanghou beu leh thau a zut tanghoupek
bawm khat, a tangbuang thillat ding uleh dawn thillat dingte toh a lan ding ahi.

16Siampu in huaite TOUPA ma ah a lan dia, a khelh kithoihna leh a haltum thillat
a lan ding ahi.

17Belampa pen palbawm a tanghou silngou sohlouh toh lemna kithoih
thillat TOUPA kiang ah a lan dia; siampu in tangbuang thillat leh dawn thillat mah
leng a lan tel ding ahi.

18Nazaritmi in Kihoupihna puanin kongkhak ah a kihihtuamna lu a met dia, a
kihihtuamna sam a ladia, lemna kithoihna thillat nuai a mei ah a haltum ding hi.

19Siampu in belampa liang huan min leh bawm a silngou sohlouh tanghou khat
leh silngou sohlouh tanghou pek khat a la dia, Nazaritmi in a kihihtuamna lu a
met khit in a tawisak ding hi.

20Siampu in vei thillat ding in TOUPA ma ah a vei ding ahi. Hiai siampu a tuam ahi
ding, awm vei leh liang vei toh. Huaikhit in Nazaritmi in uain a dawn theita ding
hi.

21Hiai ahi, Nazaritmi thuchiam dan leh TOUPA ma a thillat dan. Amah ut thu a lat
simlouh in a kihihtuamna thuchiam dungzui zel in a hih ding ahi, a chi hi.

Siampu Vualzawlna

22 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

23Aron leh a tapate kiang ah, hichibang in Israel suante na vualzawl ding ahi. A
kiang uah,

24 TOUPA'N nou hon vualzawl in honveng hen.

25 TOUPA'N a mel na tung uah vaksak henla, hon hehpih hen.

26 TOUPA nou lam hong nga henla, lungmuanna nou honpia hen, chi in gen un, chi
in a gen hi.

27Huchibang a hih in Israel suante tung ah ka min tuansak ahi dia, amau ka
vualzawl ding, a chi hi.

Nambars 7

Heutute Thillatte

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Mosi in biakbuk a lamkhit a, thau a nilhkhit a, a hih siangthou khit a, van tengteng leh maitam leh tuium-belsuan tengteng thaunilh a, a hih siangthou ni'n hichi ahi.

2Israel intekpen, a inkuan ua intekpente'n thillat a lan ua, huaite a nam ua intekpente, a simte uh tung a omte ahi uh.

3A thillatte uh kangtalai tung nei guk leh bawngtal sawmlehnih, intekpen nih in kangtalai khat zel, khat in bawngtal khat zel TOUPA ma ah a hon paipih ua, biakbuk ah a hong lan uhi.

4TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a,

5Biakbuk nasepna ding in a phatuam kha ding, na la chiat un; Levite, a nasep uh dungzui zel in na pe chiat ding hi, a chi hi.

6Huchi in Mosi in kangtalaite leh bawngtalte a la a, Levite khut ah a pia hi.

7Kangtalai nih leh bawngtal li Gershon tapate a nasep uh dungzui zel in a pia hi.

8Kangtalai li leh bawngtal giat, siampu Aron tapa Ithamar, Merari tapate a nasep uh dungzui in a pia hi.

9Kohath tapate bel Mun siangthou a nasep amau a tuam hi a, a nasep uh a zawnthoh a hih ziak in a pe kei hi.

10Intekpente'n thaunilh ni'n maitam latna dia a thillatte uh maitam bul ah a lan uhi.

11TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, Intekpen chih in maitam latna dia a thillat, a thillat uh amau tan hizel ding in a lan ding uhi, a chi hi.

12Ni khat ni a thillat lan ding mi Judah chi Aminadab tapa Nashon ahi.

13A thillat dangkasik kuang khat, a gikdan sekel za leh sawmthum, Mun Siangthou a sekel sawmsagih toh kikim a gik, dangkasik belhbu khat, tangbuang thillat ding in thau helsa tangbuang nel mahmah a dim tuaktuak;

14Sekel sawm toh kikima gik gimlima dim dangkaeng keu khat;

15Haltum thillat ding in bawngtal tuai khat, belamtal khat, belamnoupa kum khat a upa khat;

16Khelh thoihna ding in keltal khat;

17Lemna kithoihna thillat ding in bawngtal nih, belamtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga leh belamnoupa kum khat a upa nga ahi a, hiaite Aminadab tapa Nashon thillatte ahi uh.

18Ni nih ni'n Issakar intekpente'n Zuar tapa Nethaneel in a lan hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19A thillat ding in dangkasik kuang khat a gikdan sekel za leh sawmthum, Mun Siangthou a sekel sawmsagih toh kikim a gik dangkasik belhbu khat, tangbuang thillat ding thau toh hel tangbuang nel mahmah dim tuak;

20Sekel sawm toh kikim a gik gimlim a dim dangkaeng keu khat;

21Haltum thillat ding in bawngtal tuai khat, belamtal khat, belamnoupa kum khat a upa khat;

22Khelh thoihna ding in keltal khat;

23Lemna kithoihna thillat ding in bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga, belamnoupa kum khat a upa nga a lan hi. Hiaite Zuar tapa Nethaneel thillatte ahi uh.

24Ni thum ni'n Zebulun tate intekpen Helon tapa Eliab in a lan hi.

25A thillat dangkasik kuang khat, a gikdan sekel za leh sawmthum, Mun Siangthou a sekel sawmsagih toh kikim a gik, dangkasik belhbu khat; tangbuang thillat ding thau toh hel tangbuang nel mahmah a dim tuak;

26Sekel sawm toh kikima gik gimlima dim dangkaeng keu khat;

27Haltum thillat ding bawngtal tuai khat, belamtal khat, belamnoupa kum khat a upa khat;

28Khelh thoihna ding in keltal khat;

29Lemna kithoih thillat ding in bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga, belamnoupa kum khat a upa nga ahi. Hiaite Helon tapa Eliab thillatte ahi uh.

30Ni li ni'n Reuben tate intekpen Sedeur tapa Elizur in a lan hi.

31A thillat dangkasik kuang khat a gikdan sekel za leh sawmthum, Mun Siangthou a sekel sawmsagih toh kikim a gik dangkasik belhbu khat, tangbuang thillat dia thau hel tangbuang nel mahmah a dimtuak;

32Sekel sawm toh kikim a gik gimlim a dim dangkaeng keu khat;

33Haltum thillat ding bawngtal tuai khat, belamtal khat, belamnoupa kum khat a upa khat;

34Khelh thoihna ding keltal khat;

35Lemna kithoihna thillat ding in bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga, belamnoupa kum khat a upa nga ahi. Hiaite Sedeur tapa Elizur thillatte ahi uh.

36Ni nga ni'n Simeon tate intekpen Zurisadai tapa Selumiel in a lan hi.

37A thillat dangkasik kuang khat, a gikdan sekel za leh sawmthum; Mun Siangthou a sekel sawmsagih toh kikim a gik, dangkasik belhbu khat; tangbuang thillat ding in thau toh hel tangbuang nel mahmah a dimtuak;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

38Sekel sawm toh kikim a gik gimlim a dim dangkaeng keu khat;

39Haltum thillat a lat ding in bawngtal tuai khat, belamtal khat, belamnoupa kum khat a upa khat;

40Khelh thoihna ding keltal khat;

41Lemna kithoih thillat ding bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga, belamnoupa kum khat a upa nga. Hiaite Zurisadai tapa Selumiel thillatte ahi uh.

42Ni guk ni'n Gad tate intekpen Deuel tapa Eliasaph in a lan hi.

43A thillat dangkasik kuang khat, a gikdan sekel za leh sawmthum, Mun Siangthou a sekel sawmsagih toh kikim a gik dangkasik belhbu khat, tangbuang thillat ding thau toh hel tangbuang nel mahmah a dim tuak;

44Sekel sawm toh kikim a gik gimlim a dim dangkaeng keu khat;

45Halmang thillat ding bawngtal tuai khat, belamtal khat, belamnou a pa kum khat a upa khat;

46Khelh thoihna ding keltal khat;

47Lemna kithoih thillat ding bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga, belamnoupa kum khat a upa ngate Deuel tapa Eliasaph thillatte ahi uh.

48Ni sagih ni'n Ephraim tate intekpen Amihud tapa Eliasam in a lan hi.

49A thillat dangkasik kuang khat, a gikdan sekel za leh sawmthum, Mun Siangthou a sekel sawmsagih toh kikim a gik dangkasik belhbu khat; haltum thillat ding thau toh hel tangbuang nel mahmah a dim tuak;

50Sekel sawm toh kikim a gik gimlim a dim dangkaeng keu khat;

51Haltum thillat ding bawngtal tuai khat, belamtal khat, belamnou a pa kum khat a upa khat;

52Khelh thoihna ding keltal khat;

53Lemna kithoih thillat ding bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga, belamnoupa kum khat a upa ngate Amihud tapa Eliasam thillatte ahi uh.

54Ni giat ni'n Manasseh tate intekpen Pedazur tapa Gamaliel in a lan hi.

55A thillat dangkasik kuang khat, a gikdan sekel za leh sawmthum, Mun Siangthou a sekel sawmsagih toh kikim a gik dangkasik belhbu khat; tangbuang thillat ding thau toh hel, tangbuang nel mahmah a dim tuak;

56Sekel sawm toh kikim a gik gimlim a dim dangkaeng keu khat;

57Haltum thillat ding bawngtal tuai khat, belamtal khat, belamnoupa kum khat a upa khat;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

58Khelh thoihna ding keltal khat;

59Lemna kithoihna thillat ding bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga, belamnoupa kum khat a upa ngate Pedazur tapa Gamaliel thillatte ahi.

60Ni kua ni'n Benjamin tate intekpen Gideoni tapa Abidan in a lan hi.

61A thillat dangkasik kuang khat, a gikdan sekel za leh sawmthum, Mun Siangthou a sekel sawmsagih toh kikim a gik dangkasik belhbu khat, tangbuang thillat ding thau toh hel tangbuang nel mahmah a dim tuak;

62Sekel sawm toh kim a gik gimlim a dim dangkaeng keu khat;

63Haltum thillat ding bawngtal tuai khat, belamtal khat, belamnoupa kum khat a upa;

64Khelh thoihna ding keltal khat;

65Lemna kithoihna thillat ding bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga, belamnoupa kum khat a upa nga ahi. Hiaite Gideoni tapa Abidan thillatte ahi uh

66Ni sawm ni'n Dan tate intekpen Amisadai tapa Ahiezer in a lan hi.

67A thillat dangkasik kuang khat, a gikdan sekel za leh sawmthum, Mun Siangthou a sekel sawmsagih toh kikim a gik dangkasik belhbu khat, tangbuang thillat ding thau toh hel tangbuang nel mahmah a dim tuak;

68Sekel sawm toh kikim a gik gimlim a dim dangkaeng keu khat;

69Haltum thillat ding bawngtal tuai khat, belamtal khat, belamnoupa kum khat a upa khat;

70Khelh thoihna ding keltal khat;

71Lemna kithoih thillat ding bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga, belamnoupa kum khat a upa nga ahi. Hiaite Amisadai tapa Ahiezer thillatte ahi uh.

72Ni sawmlehkhat ni'n Asher tate intekpen Okran tapa Pagiel in a lan hi.

73A thillat dangkasik kuang khat, a gikdan sekel sawmthum, Mun Siangthou a sekel sawmsagih toh kikim a gik dangkasik belhbu khat, tangbuang thillat ding thau toh hel tangbuang nel mahmah a dim tuak;

74Sekel sawm toh kikim a gik gimlim a dim dangka keu khat;

75Haltum thillat ding bawngtal tuai khat, belamtal khat, belamnoupa kum khat a upa khat;

76Khelh thoihna ding keltal khat;

77Lemna kithoih thillat ding bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga, belamnoupa kum khat upa ngate Okran tapa Pagiel thillatte ahi uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

78Ni sawmlehnih ni'n Naphtali tate intekpen Enan tapa Ahira in a lan hi.

79A thillat dangkasik kuang khat, a gikdan sekel za leh sawmthum, Mun Siangthou a sekel sawmsagih toh kikim a gik dangkasik belhbu khat, tangbuang thillat ding thau toh hel tangbuang toh hel tangbuang nel mahmah a dim tuak;

80Sekel sawm toh kikim a gik gimlim a dim dangkaeng keu khat;

81Haltum thillat ding bawngtal tuai khat, belamtal khat, belamnoupa kum khat a upa khat;

82Khelh thoihna ding keltal khat;

83Lemna kithoih thillat ding bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga, belamnoupa kum khat a upa ngate Enan tapa Ahira thillatte ahi uh.

84Maitam thau nilh ni a Israel intekpente thillatte dangkasik kuang sawmlehnih, dangkasik belhbu sawmlehnih leh dangkaeng keu sawmlehnih ahi.

85Dangkasik kuang sekel za leh sawmthum toh kikim a gik chiat ahi a, belhbu sawmsagih chiat ahi. Dangkasik tuium-belsuan tengteng Mun Siangthou a sekel sang nih leh za li toh kikim a gik ahi.

86Gimlim a dim dangkaeng keu sawmlehnih Mun Siangthou a sekel sawm toh kikim a gik chiat ahi. Dangkaeng keu tengteng sekel za leh sawmnih toh kikim a gik ahi.

87Haltum thillat ding bawngtal tengteng sawmlehnih ahi a, belamtal sawmlehnih, belamnoupa kum khat a upa sawmlehnih, a tangbuang thillatte uh toh. Khelhna thoihna ding keltal sawmlehnih.

88Lemna kithoihna thillat ding bawngtal sawmnih leh li ahi a, belamtal bel sawmguk, keltal sawmguk, belamnoupa kum khat a upa sawmguk ahi. Hiai thau nilh khit a maitam latna dia thilpiakte ahi uh.

89Huchi in biakbuk a amah be dia Mosi a lut in thukhun bawm tung a chitna tutphah tunglam a Cherub nihte kikal apan amah hon houpih aw a za hi.

Nambars 8

Khawnvakte Koihna

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2Aron houpih inla, a kiang ah, Khawnvak na det chiang in khawnvak sagihte'n sathau khawnvak koihna malam a tatvak ding uh ahi, chi in.

3Aron in huchibang in a hih a; TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in khawnvak koihna malam ah khawnvakte a de hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Hiai khawnvak koihna ahihleh dangkaeng a sekthoh chi ahi a; a mung bul a kipan a paktan a sekthoh ahi. A lim TOUPA'N Mosi a etsak banggeih a khawnvak koihna bawl ahi.

Levite Siansakna Leh Latna

5 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

6Levite, Israel suante lak apan hihtuam inla, hihsiangthou in.

7Amaute hihsiangthou ding in hichibang in na hih ding ahi. A tung uah sawpsiangna tui sung inla, a pumpi tengteng uh metsak inla, a puante uh sawpsak inla, kihih siangthousak in.

8Bawngtal tuai khat tangbuang thillat thau toh hel tangbuang nel mahmah toh lasak inla, khelh thoihna ding in bawngtal tuai khat dang leng na kaisak ding ahi.

9Levite Kihoupihna puanin bul ah pi inla, Israel suan omkhawm tengteng ki gawmkhawm sakvek in.

10Levite TOUPA kiang ah na lan dia; Israel suante'n Levite tung ah a khut uh a nga ding uhi.

11Huchi in Aron in Levite, TOUPA na a sep theihna ding un Israel suante min in vei thillat TOUPA kiang ah a lan ding.

12Levite'n bawngtalte lutung ah a khut uh a nga ding ua; Levite adia kilemna bawlna ding in, khat, khelh thoihna ding in, a khat pen haltum thillat ding in TOUPA kiang ah a lan ding ahi.

13Levite Aron leh a tapate ma ah na omsak dia, TOUPA ading in vei thillat ding in na lan ding ahi.

14Huchibang in Israel suante lak apan Levite na hihtuam dia, huchi in Levite kei a ahi ding uh.

15Huaikhit in Levite Kihoupihna puanin nasem ding in a lut ding ua, nang amaute na hihsiangthou ding, vei thillat ding in na lan ding ahi.

16Israel suante lak apan kei a tuam dia seh ahi ngal ua. Sul hong tengteng, Israel suante ta masapen teng tang in kei ading in ka neita hi.

17Israel suante lak a ta masapente, mihing toh ganta toh kei a ahi him uhi. Aigupta gam a ta masapente ka sihsak lai in kei a tuam dia ka sehsa ahi.

18Huchi in Israel suante lak a ta masapente tang in Levite ka nei khinta ahi.

19Huchi in Israel suante tang a Kihoupihna puanin a nasem ding leh Israel suante'n Mun Siangthou a honnaih ua leng Israel suante lak a hi a len louhna dia lemna bawl ding in Israel suante lak apan Levite Aron leh a tapate ka pia ahi, a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Huchibang in Mosi, Aron leh Israel suan omkhawm tengteng in Levite tung ah a hihta uhi. Levite tungtang thu a TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak tengteng bang in a tung uah Israel suante'n a hih uhi.

21Huchi in Levite siansak ahi ua, a puante uh a sawp ua; Aron in TOUPA ma ah vei thillat ding in a lan hi. Amau hih siangthouna ding in Aron in kilemna a bawlsak hi.

22Huaizoh in Levite Aron leh a tapate nuai a, a nasep uh sem ding in Kihoupihna puanin sung ah a lut uhi. Levite tungtang thu a TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in a tung uah a hihta hi.

23 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

24Levite tantuam hiaite ahi. Kum sawmnih leh nga chiang tunglam in Kihoupihna puanin a nasep a sem ding uh.

25Kum sawmnga a upate'n a nasep uh a khawlsan ding ua, na a sem nawn kei ding uh.

26Himahleh khawmpite biakbuk kep thu ah a unaute uh a huh zel ding ua, nasep zaw a sem nawn kei ding uh. Hichibang in Levite nasep na gel sak ding ahi, a chi hi.

Nambars 9

Paikan Nihna

1Huan, TOUPA'N Aigupta gam apan a hongpawt nung uh kum nihna, kha khatna in Sinai gamdai ah Mosi a houpih a,

2Israel suante'n Paikan Ankuangluina a hunbi zel in nei uhen.

3A hunbi in, hiai kha, ni sawmlehli nitaklam in na nei ding uhi. Huai a hih dia seh tengteng leh dan bang in na nei ding uhi, a chi hi.

4Huchi in Mosi in Israel suante Paikan Ankuangluina nei ding in a hilh hi.

5Huchi in Sinai gamdai ah kha khatna, a ni sawmlehli ni nitaklam in Paikan Ankuangluina a neita uhi. TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bangzel in Israel suante'n a hih uhi.

6Kuate hiam misiluang ziak a sianglou a na om ua, huai ni'n Paikan Ankuangluina ah a tel theikei ua, huchi in huai ni'n Mosi leh Aron ma ah a hoh uhi.

7Huaite'n a kiang ah, "Misi luang ziak in sianglou ka hi ua; huaiziak in hia, Israel suante lak a a hunbi a TOUPA kiang a thillat ka lat sam uh kham ka hih uh?" a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Mosi in a kiang uah, “Na pau kei phot dih uh. Na tungtang thu uah TOUPA’N bangchi’n ahia thu a honpiak k’on za masa phot ding,” a chi hi.

9 TOUPA’N Mosi a houpih a:

10Israel suante kiang ah, Na lak ua kuapeuh, na suante uh lak a kuapeuh, misi luang ziak a sianglou hiam, a na zinmang hiam a om zenzen uleh TOUPA ading in Paikan Ankuangluina neih himhim ding ahi.

11Kha nihna, ni sawmlehli ni nitaklam in a nei ding ua; tanghou silngou sohlouh loukha toh a nekding uh ahi.

12A zing ading in bangmah a koih ding uh ahi kei. A guh leng a hihtan ding uh ahi kei. Paikan Ankuangluina a hih dia seh bang zel a a hih ding uh ahi.

13Himahleh, siang ngal a, zinmangna neilou, Paikan Ankuangluina a tellou mawkmawk ahihleh a chipihte lak apan huai mi satkhiak ding ahi. A hunbi a TOUPA kiang a thillat a latlouh ziak in huai mi in a khelh mawh a kipuak ding hi.

14Namdang mi na kiang ua om in TOUPA adia Ankuangluina a telsam a ut leh Paikan Ankuangluina a hih dia seh leh a dan bang in a hih ding ahi. Hiai gam a mi mawng leh namdang mite adia dan kikhat na neih ding uh ahi, chi in gen in, a chi hi.

Meipi Vak

(Eks. 40.34-38)

15Huchi in biakbuk lamkhit ni’n biakbuk, theihpihna puanin pen meipi in a tuam lii liai hi. Nitaklam in biakbuk tung ah meikuang bangbang a zingsang tan in a om hi.

16Huchibang in a om nilouh a; meipi in a tuam nilouh a, zan chiang in mei bang in a kilang hi.

17Meipi in puanin a kikhinsan teng in Israel suante’n pai ding vai a hawm zel ua; meipi a khawlna mun peuh ah Israel suante’n giahphual a satzel uh.

18TOUPA thupiak in Israel suante a pai zel ua, TOUPA thupiak mah in giahphual a sat uhi. Biakbuk tung a meipi a omsung teng giahphual ah a om nilouh uh.

19Biakbuk tung a meipi sawtpi a om leh Israel suante’n TOUPA thu a zui ua, a paikei uhi.

20Meipi biakbuk tung a ni tamlou sung a om chiang in giahphual a sat ua, TOUPA thupiak bang in, huchi in a pai zel uhi.

21A kalkal in meipi nitaklam apan a zingsang pha in a om a; zingsang a meipi in a tung kahsan leh a pai zel uh. Ni khat lel hiam, zan khat lel hiam om a meipi in a tungkah san leh a pai zel uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Biakbuk tung a meipi ni nih hiam, kha khat hiam, kum khat hiam a om a, huai a a om nilouh leh Israel suante giahphual ah a om nilouh ua, a paikei uh. A tung kahsan leh bel a pai zel uhi.

23 TOUPA thupiak in giahphual a satzel ua, TOUPA thupiak in a pai zel uh. Mosi zang a TOUPA thupiak in TOUPA thu a zui uhi.

Nambars 10

Dangkasik Pengkulte

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2Dangka pengkul nih bawl inla; sekthoh in bawl in. Mipite sapkhawmna ding leh pawtsakna dia na zat ding ahi.

3Huai a kimut chiang in mipi tengteng na kiang ah Kihoupihna puanin kongkhak bula a hong kikhop vek ding uh ahi.

4Khat lel a mut uleh Israel mipite heutu intekpente kia na kiang a a hong paikhawm ding uh ahi.

5Gallau mut a na mut uleh suahlam pang a omte a pawt ding uhi.

6Gallau mut a na mutnawn uleh simlam pang a omte a pawt ding uhi. A pawtna ding un gallau mut bang a a mut ding uh ahi.

7Himahleh mipite hong paikhawmna ding in na mut peuhmah ding ua, gallau mut a bel mutlou in.

8Aron tapa siampute'n pengkul a mut ding uh ahi. Huai nou ading in na suante uh tan a tangtawn dan ahi ding hi.

9Na gam ua melma, nou hon nuaisiahte dou dia na kuan chiang un gallau mut in pengkulte na mut ding uhi. Huchi in TOUPA na Pathian ma uah theihgigena ahi ding ua, na melmate ua pan humbit na hi ding uh.

10Nuam nasak nite un, a hunbi a na ankuangluinate uah, na kha thakte uah, na haltum thillat uahte leh na kilemna thillat kithoihnate uah pengkul na mut ding uh ahi. Huchi in na Pathian ma uah nou ading in theihgigena ahi ding. Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi, chi in.

Israelte'n Giahphual A Phel Uh

11Kum nihna, kha nihna, huai kha ni sawmnih ni'n, hichi ahi a, meipi in theihsakna biakbuk tung a tungkah santa hi.

12Huchi in Israel suante a paidan dungzui in Sinai gamdai apan a pawt ua; Paran gamdai ah meipi a khawlta hi.

13Mosi zang a TOUPA thupiak bang in a pawt uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14A masapen in Judah pawlte, a pawl uh tamdan dungzui zel in a pawt ua; a heutu
uh Aminadab tapa Nashon ahi.

15Issakarte heutu Zuar tapa Nethaneel;

16Zebulunte heutu Helon tapa Eliab ahi.

17Biakbuk a phel ua, Gershon tapa leh Merari tapa biakbuk zawngmite a pawt
uhi.

18Reubente a pawl uh tamdan dungzui in a pawt ua; a heutu uh Sedeur tapa
Elizur ahi.

19Simeonte heutu Zurisadai tapa Selumiel ahi.

20Gadte heutu Deuel tapa Eliasaph ahi.

21Kohathte'n Mun Siangthou a zawng ua, a pawt ua; a dangte'n a tun ma un
biakbuk a na lam uh.

22Ephraimte a pawl uh tamdan dungzui in a pawt ua; a heutu uh Emihud tapa
Elisama ahi.

23Manassehte heutu Pedazur tapa Gamaliel ahi.

24Benjaminte heutu Gideoni tapa Abidan ahi.

25A nanungpen in Dante a pawl uh tamdan dungzui in a pawt ua; a heutu uh
Amisadai tapa Ahiezer ahi.

26Asherte heutu Okran tapa Pagiel ahi.

27Naphtalite heutu Enan tapa Ahira ahi.

28Hiai bang ahi Israel suante pawl a tamdan dungzui ua a paidan uh, hiai bang in
a paizom zel uhi.

29Mosi sungpa Midianmi Reuel tapa Hobab kiang ah, Mosi in, "K'on pe
ding, TOUPA'N a chihna mun ah ka pai ding ua, ka kiang uah hongsam inla,
hoihtak in na tung ah ka hih ding uh. TOUPA'N Israel suante tungtang thu lah hoih
in a genta ngal a" a chi hi.

30Aman a kiang ah, "Ka hong dahmai ding, ka gam uah ka tanaute kiang ah ka
paizaw mai ding" a chi hi.

31Aman, "Hon paisan mahmah ken, gamdai ah lah giahphual satna ding na
theizaw ngal a, kou ading in mit na honghi ding hi.

32Hichi ahi dia, ka kiang ua na hongsam leh, ahi, hichi ahi ding. TOUPA'N thil hoih
hon hihsak bang in k'on hihsak samzel ding uhi" a chi hi.

Mipite A Pawtkhia Uh

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

33Huchi in TOUPA tang apan ni thum lam ah a pai ua; TOUPA thukhun bawm amau
adia kingakna mun zong in a ma uah ni thum lam ah a na pai masa hi.

34A buk ua pan a pawt un TOUPA meipi sun in a tung uah a om hi.

35Hichi ahi a, huai bawm a pawt ding peuhmah chiang in Mosi in, "TOUPA aw,
hong kisa inla, na melmate hawlzak in, nang hon hawte na ma ah taikek uhen,"
a chi zel hi.

36A kingakna peuh ah, TOUPA aw, Israel mipi sang tampite kiang ah hong
kiknawn in, a chi zel hi.

Nambars 11

Taberah Kichi Mun Khat

1Huan, mipite'n TOUPA zak a phun in thil hoihlou pipi a gen ua; TOUPA'N huai a
zak in a hehta hi. Huchi in TOUPA mei a lak uah a hong kuang a, giahphual
pawnung pen a omte a kangta hi.

2Huchi in mipite'n Mosi a sam ua; Mosi TOUPA kiang ah a thum a, huai mei a mitta
hi.

3Huai mun min Taberah a sa hi, TOUPA mei a lak ua a hong kat ziak in.

Mosi In Heutu Sawmsagih A Tel

4A lak ua mikihel pawl khat in sa lunggulhna a hon neita ua; Israel suante leng a
kap nawn ua, "Kua'n ahia nekding sa honpe ding?

5Ut leh dah a Aigupta gam a ngasa i nekzelte i theigige ua, tangmaite, mazelte,
phulun sialnek chite, vaiphulunte, phulun ngou leng.

6Himahleh tuin i guhngek uh a keu khinta, bangmah lamet ding a omkei, manna
lel loungal" a chi uhi.

7Manna bel koriander tang bang, a latdan in bedeli suang bang ahi.

8Mite'n a tomkhawm ua, gawinelna in a gawinel ua, sum in a su ua, belte ah a
huan ua, tanghou in a bawl uhi. Nek in sathau a kan tanghou a bang hi.

9Giahphual a zan a dai a kiak in manna leng a hong kia hi.

10Mipite a inkuan kuan un a puanin kongkhak chiat uah a kap uh, chih Mosi in a
naza hi. TOUPA a heh mahmah a; Mosi leng a lungkim kei hi.

11Huchi in TOUPA kiang ah, "Bangziak in ahia na sikha n'on sukgim, bang ahia na
mit ka tunlouhna, hiai mite tengteng puakgik ka tung a na ngak?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Hiai mipite tengteng ka suan ahi ua hia? A pi leh pute uh kiang a kichiam a piak
na chiam gam a pilut di'n. Naupommi in nawitui nelai a pom bang in na angsung
ah pom in, n'on chih dia ka pikhiak?

13Hiai mipi tengteng piak ding sa koi apan ka nei dia? 'Ka nek ding un sa honpia
in,' chi in a kap ngal ua.

14Hiai mipi tengteng keimah kia in ka paw zoukei. Kei ading in a gik lua hi.

15Hichibang a honhih ding na hihleh, hon hehpih inla, hon sisak vanglak in,
honhih genthei nawn mahmah ken" a chi hi.

16 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Israelte Upa, mipite Upa leh a heutute uh hi a na theih
mi sawmsagih ka kiang ah hon pikhawm inla, Kihoupihna puanin ah nangmah
toh ding khawm di'n honpi in.

17Huchi in ka hongpawt dia, huai ah k'on houpih ding. Na tung a om kha om pen
a tung uah ka koih ding. Nang kia'n pawlou in mipite puakgik a hon puakpih ding
uhi.

18Nang mipite kiang ah, Zingchiang a ding in kihih siangthou vek unla; huchi in
sa na ne ding uh. Sa nekding kuan ahia honpe ding? Aigupta gam a nuam i saksak
utoh, chi in TOUPA zak in na kap ua; huaiziak in, TOUPA sa nou a honpe dia, huchi
in na ne ding uhi.

19Ni khat kia, ni nih kia, ni sawm kia, ni sawmnih kia leng na ne kei ding ua;

20Himahleh kha khat pumlum, na nakvang ua a hongpawt khiak a nou adia
kihhuai a hong hih masiah na ne ding uhi. Na lak ua om TOUPA na deihlouh ua,
Aigupta gam apan bangdia paikhia i hi ua? chi a, a ma a na kah ziak un" a chi hi.

21Mosi in, "Ka ompih mipite khe a paithei kia leng nuai guk ahi ua; kha khat
pumlum nek ding in sa ka pe ding, na chi hi.

22Belamhon leh ganhon leng gohsak lehang leng, a kham ding ua hia? Tuipi a
ngasa tengteng leng matsak vek lengle, a khamzou ding ua hia?" a chi hi.

23 TOUPA'N, Mosi kiang ah," TOUPA khut a tomsak ahita hia? Na tung ah ka thu
bang a, a tun leh tunlouh na theimai ding" a chi hi.

24Mosi a pawt a, TOUPA thu mipite a hilh hi. Mipite Upa sawmsagihte a
samkhawm a, puanin kim ah a dingsak hi.

25TOUPA meipi ah a hongsuk a, a hong houpih a, amah tung a om Kha pen Upa
sawmsagihte tung ah a koih hi. Hichi ahi a, kha a tung ua a koihtakin thu a gen
ua; a genzom sawtkei uhi.

26Himahleh giahphual ah mi nih a omlai ua, khat min Eldad ahi, a khatpen min
Medad ahi. Kha a tung uah a om a, upate lak a minkhum ahi ua, himahleh
Kihoupihna puanin ah bel a hohkei uhi. Giahphual ah thu a gen uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Huchi in tangval khat a va tai a, Mosi a va hilh a, “Eldad leh Medad in giahphual
ah thu a gen uh” a chi hi.

28Nun tapa Joshua, a tuailai apan Mosi nasempa’n a dawng a, “Ka toupa Mosi,
kham ve” a chi hi.

29Mosi in a kiang ah, “Kei gum a na thikthu sia hia? Pathian mi tengteng zawlnei
hivek le uh, TOUPA’N a tung uah tua Kha koihchiat leh chih zawmah lai ka hi!” a
chi hi.

30Huchi in Mosi leh Israel Upa tengteng giahphual ah a lut nawn uhi.

Pathian In Vengkeng A Sawl

31 TOUPA apan huih a hongnung a, tuipi apan vengkeng a hon mut leng a,
giahphual lehlam sang ni khatlam, a lehlam ni khat lamtuak dimsuak in
giahphual kim ah tong nih ding a sang in a kesak hi.

32Mipite’n huai ni nitum leh zankhua leh a zing nitum in vengkeng a va
tomkhawm ua; a tom tawmpen in leng homer sawm a tom hi. Giahphual kim ah
amau a chiat a phou uhi.

33Huai sa a neklai un, a nek khit ma un, mipite tung ah TOUPA a heh mahmah a,
mipite hipi thupi mahmah in TOUPA’N a gawtta hi.

34Hiai mun min Kibroth-hattaavah a sa a; huai a saduhte a vui ziak un.

35Kibroth-hattaavah apan mipite Hazeroth ah a pai ua; Hazeroth ah a giahphual
a sat uhi.

Nambars 12

Miriam Gawt In A Om

1Huan, Miriam leh Aron in Mosi in Kus numei zi a, a neih ziak in a gensia ua; Kus
numei bel a neingei hi.

2Amau, “Mosi kiang kia ah hia TOUPA’N thu a gen tuam? Ei kiang ah leng a gensam
ka hia?” a chi uh. TOUPA’N huai a naza hi.

3Mosi bel leitung a mihing tengteng sang in a migi mahmah ahi.

4Thakhat in TOUPA’N Mosi, Aron leh Miriam kiang ah, “Na thum un hong paisuk
unla, kihoupihna puanin ah hongpai un:” a chi hi. Huchi in a thum un a va hoh
uhi.

5TOUPA meipi ding ah a hong paisuk a, puanin kongkhak ah a hong ding a, Aron
leh Miriam a sam a; a nih un a hong paisuk uhi.

6Aman, “Ka thu ngaikhia un. Na lak ua zawlnei na om uleh amah kiang ah
kei TOUPA kilakna in ka kihil dia, manglam in ka houpih ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Ka sikha Mosi bel huchibang ahi kei. Ka inkaw tengteng ah a muanhuai hi.

8Amah toh paukam in thuguk omlou in teltak in ka kihou ding ua; TOUPA mel leng a mu ding. Huaiziak in ka sikha Mosi bangchidan a gense ngam na hi ua?" a chi hi.

9Huchi in TOUPA a tung uah a heh mahmah a, a pai nawnta hi.

10Puanin tung a meipi a kikhinta hi. Ngai in, Miriam vuk bang a ngou in a hong phakta a; Aron in Miriam a en a, ngai in, phak a na hita maimah hi.

11Huchi in Aron in Mosi kiang ah, "Ka toupa aw, ka tung uah khelhna nga mahmah ken. Haihuaitakin ka na hihta ua, ka na khialta uhi.

12A nu sul apan sisa phial mahmah a a hongpawt bang in amah omsak ken" a chi hi.

13Huchi in Mosi in, "Pathian aw, damsak nawn dihve:" chi in TOUPA a ngen hi.

14 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "A pa'n a mai chilsiat hilhial leh leng ni sagih a zakta kei ding maw? Giahphual pua ah ni sagih kibu henla; huaikhit chiang in pilut nawn hi hen" a chi hi.

15Huchi in giahphual pua ah ni sagih sung Miriam khumtuam in a om hi. Miriam a pilut nawn ma un mipite a kisuan kei uhi.

16Huaikhit in mipite Hazeroth apan a pawt ua, Paran gamdai ah giahphual a sat uhi.

Nambars 13

Enkhemite
(Diut. 1.19-33)

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2"Israel suante ka piak, Kanan gam va enkhe ding in mi sawl in. A nam inkaw chih ua mi, a intekpa pen lak a mi khatchiat na sawl ding" a chi hi.

3Mosi in Paran gamdai apan TOUPA thupiak bang in a kuansakta a; avek un Israel suante lak a intekpa pen chiat ahi uhi.

4Hiaite a min uh ahi: Reuben nam lak a mi Zakur tapa Shammua.

5Simeon nam lak a mi Hori tapa Shaphat.

6Judah nam lak a mi Jephunneh tapa Kaleb.

7Issakar nam lak a mi Joseph tapa Igal.

8Ephraim nam lak a mi Nun tapa Oshea.

9Benjamin nam lak a mi Raphu tapa Palti.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Zebulun nam lak a mi Sodi tapa Gaddiel.

11Joseph nam, Manasseh nam a chih uh, lak a mi Susi tapa Gaddi.

12Dan nam lak a mi Gemalli tapa Ammiel.

13Asher nam lak a mi Mikael tapa Sethur.

14Naphtali nam lak a mi Vophsi tapa Nahbi.

15Gad nam lak a mi Maki tapa Geuel.

16Hiaite gam enkhe dia Mosi in a sawlte min ahi. Nun tapa Oshea Mosi in Joshua a chi hi.

17Huchi in Mosi in Kanan gam enkhe ding in amaute a sawl a, a kiang uah, "Simlam lampi ah paiphot unla, tangte ah kahtou un.

18Huai gam bangchibang ahia, huai a teng mipite a hat uh hia, hatlou, a tawm uh leh a tam uh;

19A tenna gam uh a hoih hia hoihlou, a omna khuate uh bangchibang ahia, puanin maimah hia, kulh nei;

20Huai gam lei thau ahi hia, lei gawng, gammang om hia omlou chih va enkhia un. Hangsantak in om unla, huai gam theigahte honpua un" a chi hi. Tu grep gah masa gah hun laitak ahi.

21Huchi in a kuan touta ua, huai gam Jin gamdai apan Hamath lutna Rehob tan in a enkhe vek uhi.

22Simlam ah a hohtou phot ua, Hebron a va tung ua, huai ah Anak suan Ahiman, Sesai leh Talmai a om uhi. Hebron bel Aigupta gam a Zoan kilam ma kum sagih a kilam khinta ahi.

23Eskil guam a va tung ua, huai ah grep gahbom khat a hiang toh a sattan ua, chiang in mi nih in a zawng uhi. Theibuhfai leh theipite leng a pua uhi.

24Huai mun Eshkol phaizang a sa ua; Israel suante'n huai a grep bom a satkhiak ziak un.

Enkhemite Kiknawnna

25Ni sawmli zoh in gam etkhiakna apan a hong kiknawnta uhi.

26Huchi in Paran gamdai a Kadesh ah Mosi leh Aron leh Israel suan mipi tengteng kiang a hongtung ua, a kiang uah leh mipi tengteng kiang ah thu a hontun ua, huai gam theite a ensak uhi.

27A kiang ah, "N'on sawlna gam ah ka va hoh ua, bawngnawi leh khuaizu luanna a na hingei ngut a; hiai a gam thei ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Himahleh a gam a mi tengte mi hat pipi ahi ua, khuate leng kulh nei, thupi taktak ahi. Anak suante leng ka va mu uhi.

29Amalekte simlam gam ah a teng ua; Hitte, Jebuste, Amorte, tang gam ah a teng uh. Kanante tuipi gei leh Jordan lui dung ah a teng uh" chi in a hilh uhi.

30Huchi in Mosi ma ah Kaleb in mipite a daisak khipkhep a, "Kisa tou zok ni, va latou zok ni, i zou ngeingei ding uh" a chi hi.

31Himahleh a hohpihte'n, "I va zou thei vek kei ding e, ei sang in lah a hatzaw ngal ua" a chi uhi.

32Huchi in Israel suante kiang ah, "Ka va gam etkhiak uh gam, enkhe dia ka va vakna uh, asung a mi tengte nekkhit hatmi ahi ua; a mi om ka muhte uh mi awmkhauh pipi ahi uh.

33Huai ah Anak suante, miliante, awmkhauh pipi ka va mu ua; khaupe banglel in ka va kimu ua, amau leng khaupe ek banglel in a honmu uh" chi'n a hoihlou lam in a gen uhi.

Nambars 14

Mipite Phunna

1Huan omkhawm tengteng aw suak in a kap ua; huai zan in mite a kap uhi.

2Israel suan tengteng Mosi tung leh Aron tung ah a phun ua; omkhawm tengteng in a kiang uah, "Aigupta gam ah Pathian in honthat geih hileh aw! Ahihkeileh gamdai ah hon na that geih hileh aw!

3Bang a chia namsau a si maimah dia Pathian in hiai gam a honpi ahi diam aw? I zi leh i tate lah mat maimah ding ahi ngal ua. Aigupta gam a kiknawn ei adia hoihzaw lou ding hia? a chi uhi.

4Huchi in a kihou khawm ua, heutu bawl ni e, Aigupta gam ah kiknawn ni" a chi uhi.

5Huchi in Mosi leh Aron Israel suan mipi omkhawm tengteng ma ah a khupboh uhi.

6Nun tapa Joshua leh Jephunneh tapa Kaleb, gam va enkhete lak a telte'n a puan uh a botkek uh.

7Israel suan omkhawm tengteng kiang ah, "Enkhe dia ka va vakna gam uh gam hoih tak ahi.

8I tung ua TOUPA a kipah leh huai gam ah a hon pilut ding. Huai nawitui leh khuaizu luanna gam a honpe ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9TOUPA tung ah helkei phot le uchin. Huai gam a mite leng lau sam kei un. I an ding uh ahi ua, a kihumbitna uh bangmah ahi kei. TOUPA i kiang uah a om hi, amau lau kei un" chi in a gen uhi.

10Himahleh omkhawm tengteng in suang a den a sawm ua; huchi in TOUPA thupina Kihoupihna puanin, Israel suan tengteng ma ah a hong kilangta hi.

Mipite Dingin Mosi A Thum

11Huchi in TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Hiai mipite'n bang tan hon thusim lou ding ahi ua; a lak ua chiamtehna ka hih zel nangawn a leng bang tan ahia hon taksan louh lai ding uh?

12Hipi in ka gawt dia, ka in-gamsak dia, nangmah ah amau sang a thupi leh thilhihthei zaw nam ka bawlkhe zawmai ding" a chi hi.

13Mosi in TOUPA kiang ah, "Aigupta mite'n a za kha ding uh. Hiai mite lah a lak ua pan na thilhihtheihna a na pikhiak ahi ngal ua.

14Hiai gam a teng mite a hilh ding uh. Hiai mite lak ah nang TOUPA na om chih a zata uh. Kimaituah hial a muh in na om a, na meipi a tung uah a om a; sun in meipi ding, zan in mei in a ma uh lah na pi zel hi.

15Hiai mite na thahgam leh na minthanna za namte'n

16TOUPA'N hiai mite kichiam a, a chiam gam a a pi theihlouh ziak in gamdai ah a thatta hi, a chi ding uh.

17Tuin k'on ngen ahi, ka TOUPA thilhihtheihna hihthupi in om hen, thu a na gentak dungzui in;

18TOUPA lungneltak, migitna hau, thulimlouhnate, tatleknate ngaidam zel; mawh a a sehte khah ngeiloupa, pate thulimlouhna tate, tate tasawnte, suan thumna leh suan lina tan a gawtzel ahi, na chi hi.

19Na migitna a thupi bang ngei leh Aigupta gam apan tutan a na ngaihdam bang in mipite thulimlouhna ngaidam in" a chi hi.

20 TOUPA'N, "Na thu bang in ka ngaidam hi.

21Himahleh kei ka hin bang in TOUPA thupina in lei tengteng a dimsak ding.

22Aigupta gam leh gamdai a ka thupina leh ka thillamdang hihte mu a, huchi pipi a leng sawmvei tak hon ze-et lailai a, ka thu zuilou lai mi tengteng in;

23a pipute uh kiang a kichiam a ka chiam huai gam a mu kei hial ding uh. A lak ua kei hon ngaineute mawngmawng in leng a mu sam kei ding uh.

24Ka sikha Kaleb in bel lungsim dang a put a, a honzuih taktak ziak in, amah zaw a va hohna gam ah ka pilut dia, a suante'n huai a luah ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Phaizang a Amalekte leh Kanante teng uh ahihman in Zingchiang in kihei unla,
Tuipi San lampi lam gamdai ah lut un" a chi hi.

A Phun Ziak un TOUPA'N Mipite A Gawt

26 TOUPA'N Mosi leh Aron a houpih a,

27"Hiai mi thulimlou omkhawmte, ka tung a phunphunte bang tan ahia ka dohzoh ding? Israel suante phunna, ka tung a a phunnate uh ka za hi.

28A kiang uah, Ka hinna lou in ka gen ahi, ka bilbuk ngei a na gen bang un na tung uah ka hih ding hi.

29Na luang uh gamdai ah a puk dia; na lak ua simsa mi tengteng, kum sawmnih apan a tunglam ka tung a phun teng,

30Banzak hial a, k'on omsak ding, ka chih gam ah Jephunneh tapa Kaleb leh Nun tapa Joshua kia loungal na lut kei ding uh.

31Himahleh mat ding lel ahi ding uh, na chih uh na tate uh ka pilut dia, na ngaihneu uh gam a thei ding uhi.

32Nou bel na luang uh hiai gamdai ah a puk ding hi.

33Na tate uh gamdai ah kum sawmli sung a vakvai ding ua, gamdai a na luangte uh a mawk man masiah na kizuakna uh amau a thuakloh ding uhi.

34Gam na va etkhiak ni zah uh, ni sawmli, ni khat tang in kum khat zel, kum sawmli sung na tatlekna uh na thuak loh ding ua, huchi in ka thuchiam ka hihlamdan dan na thei ding uhi.

35Kei TOUPA'N migilou omkhawm, kei hon kalh a omkhawmte tung ah hiai ka hih ngei ding ka na chikhinta hi. Hiai gamdai ah a mangthang ding ua. Huai ah a si ding uh" a chi hi.

36Gam enkhe dia Mosi mi sawl hong kiknawnte'n, gam omdan a hoihlou lam a gen un amah tung ah omkhawmte a phunsak hi.

37Huai gam omdan a hoihlou lam a gente ngei TOUPA ma ah hipi in a sita uhi.

38Gam enkhe dia hohte lak a Nun tapa Joshua leh Jephunneh tapa Kaleb bel a si kei uhi.

Gam Dou Tupna Masa
(Diut. 1.41-46)

39Mosi in huai thute Israel suan tengteng a hilh a; huchi in mipite'n nakpitak in a sun uhi.

40Huchi in zingsangpi in a thou ua, mualvum ah a hohtou ua, "Ngai in, hiai ah ka hongpai uh. TOUPA'N a hon chiamna mun ah ka hoh ding uh, ka na khialta uhi" a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

41Mosi in, “Tu a bangdia TOUPA thupiak palsat na hi ua? Hiai a lohching kei ding.

42Na kiang ua TOUPA a omlouh ziak in hohtou kei un; melmate thah a na omlouhna ding un, a chi hi.

43Na ma uah Amalekte leh Kanante a om uhi. Namsau a thah na hi phet ding uh. TOUPA na lehngatsan tak ziak un na kiang uah TOUPA a omkei ding” a chi hi.

44Himahleh mualvum a hoh a tum ua; himahleh TOUPA thukhun bawm leh Mosi giahphual apan a pawtkhe kei uhi.

45Huchi in huai mual a om Amalekte leh Kanante a hong kuansuk ua, a hong dou ua, Hormah tanpha in a satpuk phengphung uhi.

Nambars 15

Kithoihna Dante

1Huan, TOUPA’N Mosi a houpih a:

2Israel suante houpih inla, a kiang uah, tenna ding a gam k’on piakna na tun chiang un,

3TOUPA kiang a mei a thillat ahihkeileh haltum thillat ahihkeileh thuchiam tangtun dia kithoihna ahihkeileh noumau ut thu a thillat ahihkeileh Ankuanglui hunbi ahihkeileh ganhon lak ahihkeileh belamhon lak ahihkeileh TOUPA adia gimlim bawl ding a na lat chiang un,

4TOUPA kiang a thillat lan mi peuhmah in tangbuang thillat, tangbuang nelte ephah mun sawm a khen, mun khat, sathau hin mun li a khen, mun khat a mek a lat ding ahi.

5Dawn thillat dia uain hin mun li a khen, mun khat haltum thillat ahihkeileh kithoihna belamnou khat adia na bawl ding uh ahi.

6Belamtal a tangbuang thillat, tangbuang nelte, ephah mun sawm a khen, mun nih, sathau hin mun thum a khen, mun khat mek na bawl ding uh ahi.

7Dawn thillat dia TOUPA ading a gimlim ding uain hin mun thum a khen, mun khat na lat ding uh ahi.

8Haltum thillat ding ahihkeileh thuchiam tangtun dia kithoihna ahihkeileh TOUPA kiang a lemna thillat a bawngtal na lat chiang un;

9Bawngtal lat toh kiton in tangbuang thillat tangbuang nelte ephah mun sawm a khen, mun thum sathau hin kimkhat a mek na lat ding uh ahi.

10Dawn thillat dia uain hin kimkhat, TOUPA adia gimlim mei a thillat na lat ding uh ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Huchibang in bawngtal ahihkeileh belampa ahihkeileh belamnou, ahihkeileh kelnou ahi ding ahi.

12A tamdan uh dungzui zel in na bawl ding ua, a tamdan uh dungzui zel in na lan ding uhi.

13Huai gam a piang tengteng in hichibangzelin TOUPA adia gimlim mei a thillat a lat chiang un a hih ding uhi.

14Namdang mi na kiang ua tengsa him ahihkeileh kuapeuh na kiang ua teng zelzel ding hiamte'n leng TOUPA adia gimlim mei a thillat lan nuam peuhmah in na hih bang ua a hih sam ding uhi.

15Na suante uh leh mipite leh namdang na kiang ua omte adia leng dan khat kia a om ding ahi. TOUPA ma ah namdangte noumau bang ahi ding uh.

16Nou ading leh na kiang ua namdang omte ading in dan khat leh hih dan kibang khat kia a om ding, a chi hi.

17 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

18Israel suante houpih inla, a kiang uah, hichi ahi dia, k'on pina ding gam na va tun ua,

19huai gam tanghou na nek chiang un, TOUPA kiang ah vei thillat na lan ding uh ahi.

20Na tanghou mek masakpen lak ua beu khatvei thillat dia na lat ding uh ahi. Buhphual a vei thillat dia na vei bang un na vei ding uhi.

21Na suante uh tan in na tanghou mek masakpen uh TOUPA kiang a vei thillat dia na lat zel ding uh ahi.

22Hiai thupiak tengteng, TOUPA'N Mosi kiang a a gen, tup mawng hilou a zuih khaklouh na neih uleh,

23TOUPA'N thu a piak tung apan na suante uh tan adia Mosi zang a thu a piak tengteng chihna ahi.

24Hichi ahi dia, omkhawmte'n theilou a, a hihkhak uh ahihleh, omkhawm tengteng in haltum thillat TOUPA adia gimlim ding in bawngtuai khat a lan ding ua, a dan ngeina bang in tangbuang thillat leh dawn thillat toh, khelhna kithoihna ding in keltal khat leng a lantel ding uh ahi.

25Siampu in Israel suan omkhawm tengteng ading in kilemna a bawlsak dia, ngaihdam ahi ding uh. Theilou a hihkhak a hih ziak leh a thillat uh TOUPA adia mei a thillat leh a hihkhelh uh sik a khelhna kithoihna a lattak ziak un.

26Israel suante omkhawm tengteng ngaihdam ahi ding ua, a lak ua namdang omte leng; mipi tengteng in a hihkhak uh a hih ziak in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Min theilou a thil a hihkhelh leh khelhna kithoihna ding in kelnu khat kum khat
a upa a lat ding ahi.

28Theilou a TOUPA ma a hihkhialmi ading in siampu in kilemna a bawl ding hi;
huchi in ngaihdam ahi ding hi.

29Theilou a hihkhialmi ading in, Israel suante, huai gam a piangte ading leh
namdangmi na lak ua omte ading in leng dan khat na neih ding uh ahi.

30Himahleh tup mawng a hihkhial ahihleh, huai gam a piang hiam, namdang
hiam leng hitaleh TOUPA gensia ahi a; huai mi a chipihte lak apan satkhiak ding
ahi.

31TOUPA thu a musit a, a thupiak a bohsiat ziak in, huai mi satkhiak ding ahi, a
thulimlouhna mawh aman a paw ding, chi in, a chi hi.

Sabbath Bohsia Mi Khat

32Israel suante gamdai a omlai un mi khat Sabbath ni a sing tom a mu uh.

33A sing tom mumite'n amah Mosi leh Aron leh mipite kiang ah a honpi uhi.

34Bangchi a hih ding ahia chih genkhiak nailouh a hih ziak in tanna in ah a khum
uhi.

35TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, hiai mi hihlup ngeingei ding ahi, giahphual pua ah mipi
tengteng in suang in a deng ding uh, a chi hi.

36Huchi in TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in mipi tengteng in giahphual pua ah a
pi ua, suang in a denglumta uhi.

Puanmong Zem Bawl Ding Dan

37 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

38Israel suante kiang ah, a suante uh tanpha a, a puanmong ua a gei bawl ding
leh a mong teng gei a a dum khak ding in gen in.

39Huai a mong na et ua, TOUPA thupiak tengteng na theihgige ua na zuihna ding
un leh; kizuak a na om zel bang ua na lungtang uh deih leh na mit uh la lam peuh
deih a na om louhna ding un.

40Ka thupiak tengteng na theihgige ua na zuih ua, na Pathian uh adia na sianthou
theihna ding uh ahi.

41Na Pathian uh hidia Aigupta gam apan nou hon pikhepa TOUPA, na Pathian uh
ka hi. Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi, a chi hi.

Nambars 16

Korah, Dathan Leh Abiram Helna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Levi tapa Kohath, huai tapa Izhar, huai tapa Korah pen Eliab tapate, Dathan leh
Abiram leh Peleth tapa On leh Reuben tate'n mite a pi ua;

2Israel suante, mi tallang deuhdeuh mipi lak a heutu vaihawmmi dia telte lak a
mi za nih leh sawmnga toh Mosi ma ah a va kisa uhi.

3Mosi leh Aron kalh in a kikhawm ua, a kiang uah, "Na uang lua uh, Na uang lua
uh, mipite a siangthou chiat ua, TOUPA a lak uah a om chih mu zenpi a, bangziak
a TOUPA mipi omkhawmte tung a kikoih na hi ua?" a chi uh.

4Mosi in huai a zak in a mai a leisi in a khupboh hi.

5Korah leh a pawlte tengteng kiang ah, "Zingchiang in TOUPA'N amah a te kuate
ahi ua? Misiangthoute kuate ahi ua, chih a taklang ding. A kiang ah a hon painai
sak ding. Aman a mi tel ngei tan in a kiang nai ah a paisak ding hi.

6Hichi in hih un, Korah leh a pawlte tengteng aw, zingchiang in meilaknate tawi
unla;

7Huai ah mei koih unla, TOUPA ma ah gimlim buak un. TOUPA'N a tel peuhmah a
siangthou ding. Levi tapate, na uang lua uh" chi in a gen hi.

8Mosi in Korah kiang ah, "Nou Levi tapate aw, ngaikhia unla,

9TOUPA biakbuk nasep sem ding leh, khawmpi na sem dia khawmpite ma ading
a, amah kiang a hon om naisak dia, Israel Pathian in Israel khawmpite apan nou
a hon omsak, nou adia thil neuchik phet a kilang hia?

10Amah kiang ah a hon om naisakta a, na kiang a na unau Levi tapa tengteng,
siamputna leng na zong ua hia?

11Huaiziak in nang leh na pawl tengteng TOUPA kalh in na kikhawm uh ahi. Aron
in bang a hih a ahia, a tung a na phun uh?" a chi hi.

12Mosi in Eliab tapa Dathan leh Abiram a samsaka; "Amau k'ong paitou kei ding
uh.

13Gamdai a honthat dia nawitui leh khuaizu luanna gam apan n'on pikhiak thil
neuchik ahi hia? Ka tung uah na kilalsak nawn ngal a.

14Nawitui leh khuaizu luanna gam ah n'on pilut kei a, lou ding leh grephuan gou
ding lah n'on pe kei a; hiai mite mitte na mialsak ding maw? Ka hong paitou kei
hial ding uh" a chi uh.

15Huchi in Mosi a heh mahmah a, "TOUPA kiang ah, a thillat uh sang ke'n. A
sabiltung uh khat lel leng ka lakei, kuamah ka hihna kei" a chi hi.

16Mosi in Korah kiang ah, "Zingchiang in nang, na mi kikhawmte leh
Aron TOUPA ma ah a na om un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17A meilakna uh tawi chiat uhenla, gimlim buak uhen. TOUPA ma ah a meilakna
uh hontawi uhenla, meilakna za nih leh sawmnga hontawi uhen. Nang leh Aron
in leng na meilakna uh tawituak tuak un" a chi hi.

18Huchi in michih in a meilakna uh a tawichiat ua, mei a koih ua, gimlim a buak
ua, Mosi leh Aron toh Kihoupihna puanin kongkhak ah a va ding uhi.

19Korah in mipi tengteng a ma ah Kihoupihna puanin kongkhak ah a omkhawm
sak a; mipi tengteng kiang ah TOUPA thupina a honglangta hi.

20TOUPA'N Mosi leh Aron a houpih a,

21"Hiai mite apan kihui khia un, amau ka hihmang guih theihna ding in" a chi hi.

22Amau a khupboh ua, "Pathian aw, sa tengteng kha Pathian, mi khat khelh ziak
in mipi tengteng tung ah na heh dia hia?" a chi uhi.

23 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a,

24"Mipite kiang ah, Korah, Dathan leh Abiram puanbuk apan kihemkhia un" chi
in gen in, a chi hi.

25Mosi a thou tou a, Dathan leh Abiram kiang ah a vahoh a; Israelte upate'n a zui
uhi.

26Omkhawmte kiang ah, "Hiai migiloute puanin apan pawtkhia un. A bangmah
uh khoih kei un, huchilou in zaw a khelhna tengteng uah na pangkha ding uh"
chi in a gen hi.

27Huchi in Korah, Dathan leh Abiram puanbuk apan a pawtkhe duamduam ua;
Dathan leh Abiram a puanin ua pan a hong pawtkhia ua, a puanin kongkhak uah
a zite, a tapate leh a tanu neu chikchikte uh toh ading uhi.

28Mosi in, "Keimah lungsim a pawtkhia ahi kei a, hiai thilhih ding in TOUPA'N a
honsawl ahi, chih hiai ah na thei ding uh.

29Hiai mi tengteng dan banglel a a sih ua, mi tengteng gawt banglel a gawt a hih
uh leh Pathian in kei hon sawllou ahi ding.

30Himahleh TOUPA'N thil thak a bawl a, lei in a kam a kat a, amau leh amau a
tengteng a valh a, Sheol a hing a a lut ule bel hiai mite'n TOUPA a na hehsak uh,
chih na thei ding uh" a chi hi.

31Hichi ahi a, huai thu tengteng a gen khit in a nuai ua lei a hong khangkham
phok hi.

32Lei in a kam a ka a, a inkuan un Korah mi tengteng, a neih tengteng utoh a
valhkhin vekta hi.

33Huchi in amau leh amau a tengteng Sheol ah hing in a tum vek ua, lei in a kam
a chihkhum a, omkhawmte lak apan a mangthangta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

34Huchi in a kim ua Israel tengteng a kikou husa uah a taizak ua, lei in ei leng a
honvalh kha ding, a chi uhi.

35TOUPA apan mei a hong pawtkhia a, gimlim lan mi za nih leh sawmnga a hong
kanglumta hi.

Mei Laknate

36 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

37Aron tapa siampu Eleazar kiang ah thu gen inla, aman mei apan meilaknate
lakhe ding in hilh in, thil siangthou ahi ngal a.

38A hinna tung mah a hiai mikhialte meilaknate maitam khuhna kuang ding in
sek hi uhen, TOUPA ma a lat ahi ngal a. Huaiziak in a siangthou hi, huai Israel
suante ading in chiamtehna ahi ding, a chi hi.

39Siampu Eleazar in mi kangte dal meilaknate a la a; maitam khuhna ding in a
sekta hi.

40Israel suante adia theihgigena hi ding in huchi a Aron tate hilou namdang
himhim, TOUPA ma a gimlim hal dia a hongpai nailouhna ding un. Mosi zang a a
kiang a TOUPA'Na gen bang a, Korah leh a pawlte bang a hong hihlouhna ding in.

Aron In Mipite A Hondam

41Himahleh a zingsang in, TOUPA mite na that uh, chi in Israel suan tengteng Mosi
leh Aron tung ah a phun uhi.

42Hichi ahi a, Mosi leh Aron tung a mipi a phunkhawm lai un, Kihoupihna puanin
lam a en ua; ngai in, meipi in a honkhuh a, TOUPA thupina a hong kilang hi.

43Mosi leh Aron Kihoupihna puanin kongkhak ah a hoh uhi.

44TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

45"Hiai mipi lak apan kihemkhia un, amau ka hihmang guih theihna ding in" a chi
hi. Amau a mai ua leisi in a khupboh uhi.

46Mosi in Aron kiang ah, "Na mei lakna tawi inla, maitam apan mei koih inla;
gimlim buak inla, mipi kiang ah paipih meng inla, amau a di'n kilemna bawl
in. TOUPA hehna a hongsuak hi; hipi a leng panta" a chi hi.

47Aron in Mosi gen bang in a tawi a, omkhawmte lak ah a tailut a, ngai in, huai
hipi mipi lak ah a hongleng pan a; gimlim a buak a, mipi ading in kilemna a bawl
hi.

48Misi leh mihing kikal ah ading a, hipi a khawlta hi.

49Huchi in Korah tungtang thu a site simlouh, hipi a si tengteng sing khat leh
sang li leh za sagih ahi uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

50Aron Kihoupihna puanin kongkhak a Mosi kiang ah a kiknawn a, huchi in hipi a khawlta hi.

Nambars 17

Aron Chiang

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2Israel suante houpih inla, a inkuan chih a tuam ding in chiang khatchiat, a inkuan uh dungzui zel a a intek pen tengteng zah, chiang sawmlehnih la inla; a chiang uah a min uh gelh in.

3Levi chiang ah Aron min gelh inla; a inkuan chih uh ading in chiang khat zel ahi ding ahi.

4Kihoupihna puanin thutheihsakna ma ah na koih dia, huai ah i kimu ding.

5Hichi ahi ding a, ka tel ding mi chiang a sel ding; huchi in Israel suante na tung a a phunna uh ka daisak ding, a chi hi.

6Mosi in Israel suante a houpih a, a intekpen tengteng in amau inkuan chih a tuam ading, intek pen chih in chiang khatzel, chiang sawmlehnih a pia uhi. Huaite lak ah Aron chiang leng a tel sam hi.

7Mosi in theihoihna biakbuk ah TOUPA ma ah huai chiangte a koih hi.

8A zing in hichi ahi a, Mosi theihpihna puanin ah a va hoh a; ngai in, Levi inkuante adia Aron chiang a na sel a, pakmum a suah a, a pakpalh a, vaisuaklu min a suang hi.

9Mosi in TOUPA ma apan chiang tengteng Israel tengteng kiang ah a la khia a; a na en ua, amau chiang chiat a la uhi.

10TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Helhat tate ahi uh chih theihsak zelna ding in Aron chiang theihpihna bul ah koih nawn in. Huchi in ka tung a a helna uh na daisak thei ding, a sihlouhna ding un" a chi hi.

11Huchibang in Mosi in TOUPA'N thu a piak bang in a hih hi.

12Israel suante'n Mosi kiang ah, "Ngai in, ka si ua, ka mangthang uh, ka vek un ka mangthang uh.

13TOUPA biakbuk kiang nai a hongpai peuhmah a si ding uh. Kou leng si in ka mangthang ding u maw?" a chi uhi.

Nambars 18

Levite Leh siampute Sep Dingte

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan, TOUPA'N Aron kiang ah: Nang leh na tapate leh na inkuan un Mun
Siangthou tung a khelhna toh kisai mohpuakna na la ding uh ahi. Nang leh na
tapate kia in siampu hihna toh kisai thil hihkhelhte a mohpuakna na puak ding
uh ahi.

2Na unaute, Levi suante leh na pa inkawte hon tawnpih in, huchi a amau Mun
Siangthou tung a khelhna toh kisai a mohpuakna a lak theihna ding un. Nang leh
na tapate'n bel siampu hihna toh kisai thil hihkhelhte ah mohpuakna na lak ding
uh ahi.

3Nna nasep a honhuh ding ua, puanin nasep tengteng a tang ding ua, himahleh
Mun Siangthou tuium-belsuan leh maitam pen honnaih kei uhen, a sihlouhna
ding un, amau hiam, nang hiam in leng.

4Puanin nasepna tengteng ah kihoupihna puanin na pen a tang ding uh. Nam
dangte'n nou a honnaih ding uh ahi kei hi.

5Nang Mun Siangthou nasep leh maitam nasep pen na tang ding, Israel suante
tung a hehna a om nawnlouhna ding in.

6Ngai in, ke'n na unau Levite, Israel suante lak apan ka telkhia a, Kihoupihna
puanin ah a sem ding uh. TOUPA'N nang a hon thilthawnpiak ahi uh.

7Nang leh na tapate'n maitam leh puanzak sunglam thu ah na siampu nasep uh
na sem ding uh. Nang na sem dia; siampu nasep na sep ding in k'on pia hi.
Namdang hong kigolh peuhmah thah ahi ding uh, a chi hi.

Siampute Tanvou

8 TOUPA'N Aron a houpih a: Ngai in, Israelte thilsiangthou teng lak a kei adia vei
thillat teng leng k'on pia hi. Thaunilh na hih ziak leh na tapate tangtawn dan ding
a hih ziak in huaite k'on pia hi.

9Mei adia keptuam, thillat siangthoupente nang a ahi ding uh. A thillat teng uh,
tangbuang thillat hiam khelhna thillat hiam mawhna thillat hiam tantuan thillat
tengteng nang leh na tapate tantuan ahi uh.

10Mun siangthou pen ah na ne ding ua; pasal teng in a ne ding ua, nou ading in
hiai thil siangthou ahi.

11Hiaite kei a tuam ahi. A thilpiak uh tangbuang thillat, Israel suante vei thillat
tengteng tan in. Nang, na tapate leh tanute adia tangtawn a na tantuam ding ua
ka honpiak ahi. Na inn a mi siang tengteng in a ne thei ding uh.

12Sathau hoih pen, grep hoih pen, buh hoih pen leh gah masa pen TOUPA dia a
piak teng uh k'on pia hi.

13A lou ua gah min masa pen TOUPA adia a hontawi uh nang a ahi dia; na inn a mi
siang teng in a ne thei ding uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Israelte thillat tengteng nang a ahi ding.

15 TOUPA adia a piak uh sul hong masapen peuhmah mihing leng gan leng nang a ahi ding. Himahleh tapa masapen zaw na tan ngeingei dia, gan sianglou nou suak khe masapen leng na tat ding ahi.

16Kha khat a hih in tat dingte tatna man na seh dan bang in, Mun Siangthou a sekel hihdan bang a sekel nga a na tat ding ahi, sekel pen gerah sawmnih ahi.

17Himahleh bawng suakkhe masapen hiam, belam suakkhe masapen hiam, kel suakkhe masapen hiam, na tat ding ahi kei; a siangthou uhi. A sisan uh maitam ah na theh dia, TOUPA adia gimlim ding in a thaute mei a thillat in na hal ding ahi

18A sa uh nang a ahi dia, vei thillat leh a liang taklam pang nang a a hih bang in.

19Thil siangthou vei thillat, Israel suante'n TOUPA adia a latte uh tangtawn a na tantuam ding un k'on pia hi. TOUPA ma a nang, na tapate leh na tanute adia tangtawn thukhun ahi, a chi hi.

20TOUPA'N Aron kiang ah, A gam uah goutan na neikei dia, a lak uah leng tantuan na neisam kei ding. Israel suante lak a na tantuan leh na goutan, Keimah ka hi.

Levite Tanvou

21Ngai in, a nasep, puanin a a sepman ding un, Israel gam a sawm a khat tengteng Levi suante kiang ah ka pia ahi.

22Tu apan Israel suante'n Kihoupihna puanin a honnaih het louh ding uh ahi; khelhna pua in a si kha ding uh.

23Himahleh Levite'n bel Kihoupihna puanin nasep a sem ding ua; Israelte khelhna toh kisai mohpuakna a la ding uh. Hiai a suante tan ading in dan ahi dia; Israel suante lak ah goutan a neikei ding uh.

24Israel suante'n sawm a khat TOUPA adia vei thillat a lat uh Levite goutan ding in ka pia hi. Huaiziak in a kiang uah, Israel suante lak ah goutan a neikei ding uh, ka na chita him ahi, a chi hi.

Levite Sawm A Khat

25 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a,

26Levite houpih inla, a kiang uah, Na goutan ding ua Israel suante sawm a khat k'on piak na lak chiang un, huai sawm a khat apan sawm a khat TOUPA kiang ah vei thillat ding in na lan ding uh ahi.

27Na vei thillat uh buhphual a buh leh uain tung masapen dia sim ahi ding.

28Huchibang in Israel suante lak a sawm a khat na lak tengteng uah leng TOUPA vei thillat ding in na lan zui zel ding uhi, huai TOUPA vei thillat pen siampu Aron na piak ding uh ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Na thillat tengteng lak ua a hoih pen, a siangthou pen TOUPA vei thillat ding in
na lan ding uhi.

30Huaiziak in, a kiang uah, a hoih pen na vei chiang un Levite buhphual a tung
leh grep sukna apan tung bang a sim ahi ding.

31Koilai peuh ah leng na ne thei ding uh, nou leh na inkuanpihte un leng;
Kihoupihna puanin a nasep man uh ahi ngal a.

32A hoih pen na vei uh leh a khelh mawh na paw kei ding uh. Israel suante thil
siangthou na hih thanghuai kei ding ua, na si kei ding uhi, chi in, a chi hi.

Nambars 19

Bawngpi San Vute

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi leh Aron a houpih a:

2Hiai TOUPA thupiak dan ahi. Israel suante bawngla san, dembei, gensiatbei,
hakkol bulhsak ngei hetlouh na kiang a honkai ding in hilh un.

3Siampu Eleazar nape dia, aman giahphual pua ah a pikhe dia, a ma ah mi khat
in a gou ding hi.

4Siampu Eleazar in a khut in a sisan a la dia, Kihoupihna puanin ma ah a sisan
sagihvei a theh ding.

5Mi khat in huai bawngla a mitmuh in a hal dia; a vun, a sa, a sisan leh a ek a
haltum ding hi.

6Siampu in sidar sing, hussop leh khausan a la dia, bawngla a hal uah a pailut
ding ahi.

7Siampu in a puansilhte a sawp dia, a kisil dia, huaikhit in giahphual ah a hoh dia,
nitaklam tan in siampu sianglou ahi ding.

8A hal mi in a puansilhte a sawp dia, a kisil dia, nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding.

9Mi siang in bawngla vu a lakhawm dia, giahphual pua a mun siang a ngaih ah a
koih dia, Israel suan mipite kisiansakna tui dia zat ding ahi. Hiai khelh siansakna
ahi

10Bawngla vu lakhawm min a puansilhte a sawp dia, nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi
ding. Hiai Israel suante leh namdang a kiang ua omte ading in tangtawn dan ding
ahi.

Misi Luang Toh Kisukkhak

11Kuapeuh siluang khoih peuhmah ni sagih sung sianglou ahi ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Amah ni thum ni'n a kisiangsak dia, ni sagih ni'n a siang ding. Himahleh, ni thum ni a a kisiansak kei leh ni sagih ni'n leng a siang kei ding hi.

13Kuapeuh siluang khoihmi, a kisiansak kei leh TOUPA biakbuk a hihnin ahi. Huai mi Israel mite apan satkhiak ding ahi. Kisiansakna tui a tung a a thehlouh ziak in a siangkei dia, a sianlouhna a tung ah a omlai hi.

14Puanin a mi a sih leh hiai a dan ding ahi. Puanin a lut peuhmah leh puanin sung a om peuhmahte ni sagih sung sianglou ahi ding uh.

15Tuium-belsuan kihong, sitlouh peuhmah a sianglou ahi uh.

16Gamlak a namsau a thah hiam, misiluang hiam, mihing guh hiam, han hiam mi'n a khoih leh ni sagih sung sianglou ahi ding.

17A siangloute a tuam ding in khelh thoihna vu a la ding ua, bel ah tuikhuk tui toh asung ding uhi.

18Mi siang in, hussop a la dia, tui ah a diah dia, puanin tung, tuium-belsuan tengteng, huai a ommi tengteng, guh hiam, thah siluang hiam, misiluang hiam, han hiam khoih mite tung ah a theh ding.

19Mi siang in ni thum ni leh ni sagih ni'n mi sianglou a theh dia, ni sagih ni'n a hihsiang dia; a puansilhte a sawp dia, a kisil dia, nitaklam in a hong siangta ding hi.

20Mi sianglou kisiangsak lou in TOUPA Mun Siangthou a hihnit ziak in huai mi omkhawmte apan satkhiak ding ahi. Kisiansakna tui a thehlouh ahi a, sianglou ahi.

21Hiai amau ading in tangtawn dan ding ahi. Kisiansakna tui a theh peuhmah in a puansilhte a sawp dia; a kisiansakna tui khoih peuhmah nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding.

22Mi sianglou in a khoih peuhmah sianglou ahi zel dia; huai khoih mi kuapeuh nitaklam tan in sianglou ahi ding, a chi hi.

Nambars 20

Kadesh A Thiltungte

1Huan Israel suan omkhawm tengteng huai kha khatna in Jin gamdai a lut ua; mipite'n Kadesh ah giahphual a sat ua; huai ah Miriam a si a, huai ah a vui uhi.

2Omkhawmte ading in tui a omkei a; Mosi leh Aron kalh in a kikhawm uh.

3Mite'n "TOUPA ma a i unaute a sihlai un Pathian in honthat geih mai leh aw!

4Bangdia TOUPA mipite sidia gamdai a pilut na hia, kou leh ka gante utoh?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Bangziak in ahia hiai gam hoihloupi a hon pilut dia Aigupta gam apan n'on pawt khiak sak mahmah? Buh leh balte, theipite, grepkungte, theibuhfaite omlouhna mun ahi, tui dawn ding mahmah leng a omsam kei hi" a chi uhi.

6Huchi in Mosi leh Aron mipi apan Kihoupihna puanin kongkhak ah a hoh ua, a khupboh ua; TOUPA thupina a kiang uah a hong kilang hi.

7 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a,

8"Chiang la inla, mipite omkhawm sak inla, nang leh na unaupa Aron toh, huai suangpi in a mitmuh ua tui pawtsak ding in thupia in. Suangpi apan tui na lakkhiak sak dia, mite leh a gante uh na dawnsak ding ahi" a chi hi.

9Mosi in TOUPA ma apan chiang, a thupiak bang in a la hi.

10Mosi leh Aron in mipite suangpi bul ah a omkhawm sak ua, Mosi in a kiang uah, "Nou mihelte aw, ngai un, hiai suangpi apan tui k'on lak khiaksak ding ua hia?" a chi uhi.

11Mosi in a ban a zak a, suangpi a chiang in nihvei a sat a; huchi in tui tamtak a hongpawt a, mipite leh a gante un a dawn uhi.

12TOUPA'N Mosi leh Aron kiang ah, "N'on gintak louh ua, Israel suante mitmuh a n'on pahtawi louh ziak un hiai omkhawmte ka piak gam ah na pilut kei ding uh" a chi hi.

13Hiai Meribah tui ahi. Israel suante'n TOUPA a kinakpih ua, huai ah amau a Amah pahtawi a a om ziak in.

Edom Kumpipa'n Israelte A Paisuaksak Kei

14Mosi in Kadesh apan Edom kumpipa kiang ah mi a sawl a, "Na unaupa Israel in hichi in a chi, Ka tung ua thuakna hongtung tengteng na thei hi.

15Ka pipute uh Aigupta gam ah a hohsuk ua, sawtpi Aigupta gam a ka om uh, Aigupta mite'n kou leh ka pipute hoihlou tak in honbawl uh.

16Huchi in TOUPA ka sam ua, ka aw uh a naza a, angel a honsawl a, Aigupta gam apan a hon pikhia a, ngai in, na gam naih pen khua Kadesh ah ka om uhi.

17Hehpih in na gam ka tawn paisuak ding uh aw. Lou hiam, grephuan hiam ka tawn kei ding ua, tuileh tuite leng ka dawn kei ding uh. Kumpipa lamlian ah ka pai ding ua, na gam ka khen masiah uh taklam hiam, veilam hiam ah ka pial kei ding uh" a chi hi.

18Edom in a kiang ah, "N'on palsuak ding ahi kei. N'on pal leh hondou ding in namsau toh ka hong kuan ding" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Israel suante'n a kiang ah, "Lamlian ah ka paitou ding ua; kou leh ka gan un na tui ka dawn uh leh aman k'on pe ding uh. Thil dang bangmah hihlou in a pai in ka paisuak mai ding uh" a chi uhi.

20Aman, "Paisuak lou ding" a chi hi. Huchi in Edom mipite tampi leh mihat taktakte toh amau dou ding in a hong kuanta uhi

21Hiai bang in Edom in Israel mite a gam a a paisuak uh a phal kei a, Israel mite'n a kiksan nawnta uhi.

Aron Sihna

22Huchi in Kadesh apan a pawt ua; Israel suan mipi tengteng Hor tang a hongtung uh.

23TOUPA'N Mosi leh Aron, Edom gam naih Hor tang ah a houpih a,

24"Aron a chipihte kiang a pi ahi ding. Meribah tui a ka thu kalh a, a hel ziak in Israel suante ka piak gam ah a lut kei ding.

25Aron leh a tapa Eleazar Hor tang ah honpi tou in.

26Aron puansilhte suah sak inla, a tapa Eleazar silhsak in. Aron a chipihte kiang a pi ahi ding, huai ah a si ding" a chi hi.

27Mosi in TOUPA thupiak bang in a hih a; mipi tengteng mit muh in Hor tang ah a paitou uhi.

28Huchi in Mosi in Aron puansilh a suahsak a, Eleazar a silh sak hi. Aron mual vum ah a sita a, Mosi leh Eleazar mual vum apan a hong paikhe suk uhi.

29Mipi tengteng in Aron a si chih a theih un, Israel tengteng in ni sawmthum a sun uhi.

Nambars 21

Kananmite Tung a Vualzohna

1Huan, Kananmi, Arad Kumpipa simlam a om in Israel mite Atharim lampi ah a hongpai uh chi a kigen ging a naza a; huchi in Israel mite a dou a, galmat khenkhat a nei hi.

2Israel mite'n TOUPA kiang ah thu a chiam ua, "Hiai mite ka khut ua na honpiak leh a khuate uh ka hihmang ding uh" a chi uh.

3TOUPA'N Israel mite thu a pom a, a kiang uah Kanan mite a pia a, amau leh a khuate a hihmang uhi. Huai mun min Hormah a sa uhi.

Dal Gul

4Hor tang apan Tuipi San lam ah Edom gam kualkhum in a pai ua; a lampi ziak in mipi a lunglel mahmah uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Mipite'n Pathian leh Mosi kalh in, "Gamdai a si dia bang ding a Aigupta apan honpi khia na hia? Tanghou lah omlou, tui lah omlou. Hiai tanghou kihhuai lah ka hinna un a kih hi" a chi uh.

6Huchi in TOUPA'N mipi lak ah gul gukhahte a sawl a, mite a tu ua, Israel mite tampi a si uhi.

7Huaiziak in, mite Mosi kiang ah a hongpai ua, "TOUPA leh nang kalh a ka na pau uh ka khialta uhi, i lak ua gulte lamang ding in TOUPA kiang ah thum dihve" a chi uhi. Huchi in mite ading in Mosi a thum hi.

8TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Gul gukhah lim bawl inla, khuam lek ah khai in. Hichi ahi ding a, gultuk mi peuhmah in huai a et uleh a dam ding uh" a chi hi.

9Huchi in Mosi in dalgul a bawl a, khuam lek ah a khai a; hichi ahi a, gul tuk mi peuhmah in huai dal gul a et uleh a dam uhi.

Hor Tang Apan Moab Phaizang

10Israel suante a pai zel ua, Oboth ah giahphual a sat uh.

11Oboth apan a pai nawn ua, ni suahna lam Moab gamdai bul Ije abarim ah giahphual a sat uh.

12Huai apan a pai nawn ua, Zered guam ah giahphual a sat uh.

13Huai apan a pai nawn ua, Amorte gamgi apan hong dawktuam gamdai a Arnon lehlam ah giahphual a sat uh. Arnon bel Moab gamgi, Moab leh Amorte kikal a om ahi.

14Huaiziak in, TOUPA kidounate laibu ah, Tuipi San leh Arnon luitate a;

15Ar tenna a luangkhia luite leh Moab gamgi a omte ah a thilhihte, a chih.

16Huai apan Beer ah a pai nawn ua; huai bel TOUPA'N Mosi kiang a mipite samkhawm inla, tui ka pe ding, a chihna tuileh ahi.

17Huchi in Israelte'n hiai la a sa uh. "Aw tuikhuk, hong kikhoh khia inla, a thu la in sa un.

18Dan petu in a kawkmuh bang a miliante uleh mipite heutute'n a khetbuk u toh a laih uh tuikhuk" chi in. Huchi in gamdai apan Mattanah tan;

19Mattanah apan Nahaliel ah; Nahaliel apan Bamoth ah;

20Bamoth apan Moab lou a guam leh gamdai sun suk Jeshimon lam nga Pisgah vum ah a pai uhi.

Kumpipa Sihon Tung a Vualzohna
(Diut. 2.26—3.11)

21Israel mite'n Amorte kumpipa Sihon kiang ah mi a sawl ua,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22"Na gam ah hon paisuaksak ve; lou ah hiam, grephuan ah hiam ka pial kei ding
ua; tuileh tuite ka dawn kei ding uh. Na gam ka khen masiah uh kumpipa lamlian
ah ka pai zel ding uhi" chi in.

23Himahleh Sihon in Israel mite a gam a a paisuak uh a phalkei hi. Sihon in a mite
tengteng a kaikhawm vek a, Israel mite dou ding in gamdai ah a kisa zawta hi.
Jahaz a va tung ua; huai ah Israel mite a dou uh.

24Israel mite'n namsau in amah a that ua, a gam Arnon apan Jabok tan in, Ammon
suante tan in a lazou uhi. Ammon suante gamgi kulh nei a hih ziak in a gam
chianglel a lazou uhi.

25Israel mite'n huai khua tengteng a la ua; Israel mite'n Amorte khua tengteng a
luah uhi. Heshbon leh a khopel tengteng ah leng a teng uhi.

26Heshbon khua bel Amorte kumpipa Sihon khua ahi. Amah huai ma a Moab
kumpipa a sual a a khut apan gam tengteng, Arnon tan a laksakpa ahi.

27Huaiziak in, paunak gente'n, "Heshbon ah hongpai in, kilamthak hen, Sihon
khopi kilamthak hen, a chi uhi.

28Heshbon apan mei a hongpawt a, Sihon khopi apan meikuang. Moab a Ar a
kangkhin a, Arnon a munsang a toupate toh.

29Aw, Moab, Na tung a gik hi. Na mangthangta, Aw Kemosh mi! Aman Amorte
kumpipa Sihon kiang ah tapate galtaite bang in leh a tanute saltangte bang in a
pia hi.

30Himahleh amau ka kap ua, Dibon tan in Heshbon a mangthangta. Huchi in
Nophah tan in ka hihmang uh, huai in Medeba tan a pha hi."

31Huchibang in, Amorte gam ah Israel mite a teng uhi.

32Mosi in Jazer enkhe ding in mi a sawl a, a khuate a la ua, huai a teng Amorte a
hawlkhia uhi.

Kumpipa Og Tung a Vualzohna

33A kiknawn ua, Bashan lampi ah a paitou uh. Bashan kumpipa Og, amau dou
ding in, amah leh a mite tengteng, Edre-i ah a kisa khia uhi.

34TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Amah lau ken. Amah, a mite tengteng leh a gam na
khut ah k'on pekhinta hi. Heshbon a om Amorte kumpipa Sihon tung a na hih
bang in na hih ding ahi" a chi hi.

35Huchi in amah leh tapate hawi himhim neilou in a mite tengteng toh a that ua;
a gam a luahsakta uhi.

Nambars 22

Moab Kumpipa'n Balaam A Sam

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan, Israel suante a pai zel ua, Jeriko zawn Jordan gal a Moab phaizang ah giahphual a sat uhi.

2Jippor tapa Balak in Israel mite'n Amorte a bawldan tengteng uh a na thei hi.

3Moabte'n mite a lau mahmah ua, a tam ngal ua. Israel suante ziak in Moabte a lungkham uhi.

4Moabte'n Midian upate kiang ah, "Hiai mipite'n bawng in loupa a nekgaih bang in i kim ua mi tengteng a negai ding uh" a chi uhi. Huailai in Jippor tapa Balak Moab kumpipa ahi.

5Huaiziak in Beor tapa Balaam, Pethor a om kiang ah mi a sawl hi. Huai bel a mite suante gam a lui kiang a om ahi. Amah a va sam ua, "Ngai in, Aigupta gam apan hong paikhia mipi a om ua; ngai in, lei tengteng a tuamdim ua, ka kiang chin ah a om uhi.

6Hehpih in hongpai inla, hiai mite hong hamsiat dihve. Kei ading in a hat lua ua, ka zoh theih ua ka gam apan ka delhkhiak theih zenzen khak uleh. Na vualzawl peuhmah vualzawl in a om a, na hamsiat peuhmah hamsiat in a om, chih ka thei" a va chisak hi.

7Huchi in Moab upate leh Midian upate aisanna ding tawi in a pawtkhia ua; Balaam kiang a va tung ua, Balak thukhah a hilh uhi.

8Aman a kiang uah, "Tu zan hiai ah giak unla, TOUPA'N honhilh bangbang thu na kiang ua ka hontun ding," a chi hi. Huchi in Moab miliante Balaam kiang ah a giakta uhi.

9Balaam kiang ah Pathian a hong a, Na kiang a mite kuate ahi ua? a chi hi.

10Balaam in Pathian kiang ah, "Jippor tapa Moab kumpipa Balak in ka kiang ah,

11Ngai in, Aigupta gam apan a hongpai mipite'n lei tengteng a luahdim uh. Hongpai inla, hong hamsiat in, ka zoh theih a, ka delh khiak theih khak leh' " chi in mi a honsawl hi, a chi.

12Pathian in Balaam kiang ah, "A kiang ua na hoh ding ahi kei. Huai mite na hamsiat ding ahi kei; mi hampha ahi uh" a chi hi.

13Balaam zingsang in a thou a, Balak miliante kiang ah, "Na gam uah pai nawnta un. TOUPA'N na kiang ua hoh dia ka pawt a phal kei" a chi hi.

14Huchi in Moab miliante a thou ua, Balak kiang ah a pai ua, "Balaam in a honzui utkei" a chi uhi.

15Balak in milian tamsem, a sang ua zahtakhuai zaw a sawlnawn hi.

16Balaam kiang a va tung ua, a kiang ah, "Jippor tapa Balak in hichi in a chi, 'Ka kiang a na honghoh ding bangmah in dal kei hen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Mi thupitak in k'on bawl dia, ka kiang a na gen peuhmah ka hih zel ding. Huaiziak in, hongpai teitei inla, hiai mite hong hamsiat sak mahmah mai in' " a chi uhi.

18Balaam in Balak mite a dawng a, a kiang uah, "Balak in a inn dim dangka leh dangkaeng honpe ding himahleh, a bangmah TOUPA ka Pathian thu pel in ka hih theikei.

19Huaiziak in, TOUPA'N ka kiang ah bangchi'n ahia a gen nawn ding, tu zan hiai lai ah giak peuhmah phot un" a chi hi.

20Zan in Balaam kiang ah Pathian a hong a, a kiang ah, "Hiai mite nang hong sam a hong a hih uleh, thou inla, a kiang uah hoh in. Himahleh na kiang a ka gen kia na hih ding ahi" a chi hi.

21Huchi in zingsang in Balaam a thou a, a sabiltung tung ah tutphah a phah a, Moab miliante a zuita hi.

Balaam Leh A Sabiltung

22A hoh ziak in Pathian a heh mahmah a, amah a na lamdal ding in TOUPA angel lampi ah a na ding hi. A sabiltung tung a tuang ahi a, a sikhate nih leng a kiang ah a om uhi.

23Sabiltung in TOUPA angel, namsau tawi a lampi ading a mu hi. Huchi in sabiltung lampi apan a pialkhia a, gamlak ah a pai a, Balaam in sabiltung lampi a kiksak tum in a sat hi.

24TOUPA angel grephuan umna kikal kuak ah ading hi.

25Sabiltung in TOUPA angel a mu a, grephuan umna a vangai a, Balaam khe dai umna toh a nehden hi. Balaam in a sabiltung a satnawn hi.

26TOUPA angel a pam deuh ah a pai a, mun kawchik laitak, taklam hiam, veilam hiam a leng pialna om louhna laitak ah ading hi.

27Sabiltung in TOUPA angel a mu a, Balaam a kualpihta hi. Balaam a heh mahmah a, a chiang in sabiltung a sat hi.

28TOUPA'N sabiltung a pausak a, Balaam kiang ah, "Bang k'on chih a ahia? Thumvei tak n'on huchi sat?" a chi hi.

29Balaam in sabiltung kiang ah, "N'on simmawh ziak in ahi. Namsau tawi hileng, k'on that khinta hial ding" a chi hi.

30Sabiltung in Balaam kiang ah, "Tu tan a na tuanna gige na sabiltung ka hi ka hia? Hichibang in k'on hih ngei ahia?" a chi hi. Aman, "Hih ngeilou e" a chi hi.

31 TOUPA'N Balaam mit a vaksak a, TOUPA angel namsau tawi a lampi ading a muta a; a kuna, a mai a leisi in a khupboh hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

32TOUPA angel in a kiang ah, “Bang achia hichibang a na sabiltung thumvei sat na hia? Ngai in, na gamtatdan ka mitmuh a a siat ziak in hon na lamdal dia hong pawtkhia ka hi.

33Sabiltung in a honmu a, ka ma a thumvei pial ahi. Pial kei leh amah that lou a, nang hon thatkhin ding ka hi” a chi hi.

34Balaam in TOUPA angel kiang ah, “Ka na khialta hi. Hon na lamdal ding in lampi ah na ding chih ka theikei hi” a chi hi.

35 TOUPA angel in Balaam kiang ah, “Hiai mite kiang ah hoh inla; himahleh na kiang a ka thugen ding kia na gen ding ahi” a chi hi. Huchi in Balaam in Balak miliante a zuita hi.

Balak In Balaam A Na Vaidawn

36Balak in Balaam a hong chih a zak in Arnon lam a gamgi chiang ah Moab khopi pha in a vadawna, huai bel gamgi tawpna ahi.

37Balak in Balaam kiang ah, “Phatuamngai tak a nang hong sam dia mi k’on sawl ahi kei maw? Bangdia ka kiang a hong nuam lou na hia? Mi thupitak in k’on bawl thei ka hia?” a chi hi.

38Balaam in Balak kiang ah, “Ngai in, ka honghi. Bangmah gen theihna mawngmawng ka nei ahia? Pathian in ka kam a thu a koih kia ka gen ding” a chi hi.

39Huchi in Balaam Balak kiang ah a hohta a, Kiriath huzot a vatung uhi.

40Balak in bawng leh belam a lan a, khenkhat Balaam leh a kiang a om miliante kiang ah a khak hi.

Balaam Thugen Masa

41Hichi ahi a, a zingsang in Balak in Balaam a pi a, Baal mun sangte ah a hohtouhpih a, huai apan mite omna chiang a mupha hi.

Nambars 23

1Balaam in Balak kiang ah, “Hiai ah maitam sagih hon bawlsak inla, bawngtal sagih leh belampa sagih hon suktuah sak in” a chi hi.

2Balak in Balaam gen bang in a hih a; Balak leh Balaam in maitam chin ah bawngtal khat leh belam khat a lan uhi.

3Balaam in Balak kiang ah, “Na haltum thillat bul ah a na ding gige inla, kei ka va paituam ding. Kei hon houpih ding in TOUPA a hongpai kha thei hi. Aman a honhilh peuhmah k’on hilh ding” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Huchi in mual giau velvul ah a hohtou hi. Pathian in Balaam a na kituahpih hi. Balaam in a kiang ah, “Maitam sagih ka bawlkhin a; maitam chih ah bawngtal khat leh belampa khat ka lan chiat” a chi hi.

5 TOUPA’N Balaam kam ah thu a koih a, “Balak kiang ah kiknawn inla, vagen sawn in” a chi hi.

6Huchi in a kiang ah a kiknawnta a; ngai in, a haltum thillat bul ah amah leh Moab milian tengteng leng a na ding lai uhi.

7Aman thu a genta a, “Aram apan Balak in a honpi a, Suahlam tang a Moab kumpipa’n, ‘Hong inla, Jakobte hon hamsiat sak in, hong inla, Israelte hong dalsak in!’ a chi a.

8Bangchi’n Pathian hamsiat louh ka hamsiat dia? Bangchi’n Pathian dal louh ka dal dia?

9Amau lah suangpi tung apan ka mu ngal a, tangte apan amau ka mu a, ngai in, mite a tuam in a teng ding ua, namte lak a sim tellouh ding ahi uh.

10Jakobte leivui kua’n a simthei dia, Israelte mun li a khen, mun khat kua’n ahia simthei ding? Mi diktat sih in si sam ning, ka tawpna amah a bang hi hen!” a chi hi.

11Balaam kiang ah Balak in, “N’on bawldan bangchidan ahia? Ka melmate hamsiat ding in ka honpi a, na vualzawl zaw mawk ngal a!” a chi hi.

12Aman a dawng a, “TOUPA’N ka kam a a koih ka gen ding mah hilou ding maw?” a chi hi.

Balaam Thugen Nihna

13Balak in a kiang ah, “Mun dang ah hohnawn dih ni e, huai apan na thei vek ding. A omna chiang uh na mu ding, avek un zaw na mu vek khol kei ding. Huai apan hon hamsiat sak in” a chi hi.

14Huchi in Zophimte tenna Pisgah vum ah a pitou a, maitam sagih a doh a, maitam chih ah bawngpa khat leh belampa khat a lan hi.

15Balak kiang ah, “Pam a TOUPA ka va houpih sung in na haltum thillat bul ah a na ding lai in” a chi hi.

16 TOUPA’N Balaam a na kituahpiha, a kam ah thu a koih a, “Balak kiang ah kiknawnta inla, a kiang ah, va gensawn in” a chi hi.

17A kiang ah a va hoh a, ngai in, a haltum thillat bul ah a na ding nilouh hi. Moab miliante leng a kiang ah a om uh. Balak in a kiang ah, “TOUPA’N bang a na gen a?” a chi hi.

18Aman thu a genta hi: “Thou inla, Balak, ngaikhia in. Jippor tapa, ka thu ngai in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Pathian zaw Zuauhat mihing ahi kei. Kisik hat mihing tapa leng ahi sam kei. A
gensa ahihkei dia hia? A na gensa a hih piching kei dia hia?

20Ngai in, vualzawl ding in thupiak ka mu a, aman a vualzawl khin a, ken ka hih
lamdang theikei.

21Jakobte ah thulimlouhna a mu kei a, Israelte ah phengphitna a mu sam kei.
TOUPA a Pathian uh a kiang uah a om a, a lak uah kumpipa kikou husa a om hi.

22Aigupta apan Pathian in a pikhia a, gam bawngtal tha bang a nei uhi.

23Jakobte tung ah bumhaina a omkei a; Israelte tung ah leng khimhaina a omsam
kei hi. Jakobte leh Israelte kiang ah Pathian thilhih hihlat ahi!

24Ngai in, mipite humpinelkai lian bang in a thou ua, humpinelkai dawng bang
in a ding tou ua; a sa mat uh a nek ma un a kual kei ding uh, a mat uh sisan a
dawn ma un" a chi hi.

25Balak in Balaam kiang ah, "Hamsiat kenla, vualzawl leng Vualzawl het ken" a
chi hi.

26Himahleh Balaam in a dawng a, Balak kiang ah, "TOUPA'N a gen tengteng ka hih
ngeingei ding ahi chi in k'on hilhkhin ahi kei maw?" a chi hi.

Balaam Thugen Thumna

27Balak in Balaam kiang ah, "Hong dih, mun dang ah konpi nawn dia, huai apan
n'on hamsiat sak Pathian in a phal kha zenzen hiam" a chi hi.

28Huchi in Balak in Balaam Jeshimon lam nga, Peor vum ah a pitouta hi.

29Balaam in Balak kiang ah, "Hiai ah maitam sagih hon bawlsak inla, bawngpa
sagih leh belampa sagih hon suktuah sak in" a chi hi.

30Balak in Balaam gen bang in a hih a, maitam chih ah bawngpa khat leh belampa
khat a lan hi.

Nambars 24

1Israelte vualzawl ding TOUPA deihlam ahi chih Balaam in a theih in nidang a a
hihbang in bumna zat tumlou in gamdai lam a nga zawta hi.

2Balaam a vandak a, Israel mite a nam dungzui zel a om a mu a; Pathian Kha a
tung ah a hongtung hi.

3Huchi in hiai thu a gen a, "Beor tapa Balaam in a gen a, a mit a kichian tak a
mupa'n a gen hi.

4Pathian thute za a, Bangkim hihtheipa kilakna mu a khup a puk a, a mitte hong
vakpa in a gen hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Jakob aw, na puaninte hoih hina e, Israel aw, na biakbukte uh!

6Phaizang bang in a kiphah a, luidung a huante bang in, TOUPA suan tawsaw bang in, luidung a sidar singte bang ahi uh.

7A baltinte apan tui a sungkhe dia, a haichi tui tampite ah a om dia, a kumpipa Agag sang in a sangzaw dia, a lalgam tawisang in a om ding hi.

8Aigupta apan Pathian in a pikhia a, gam bawngtal hatna bang a nei a, A melma uh namdangte a negai dia, a guhte uh a tansak dia, a thaltangte in a kap pailet ding hi.

9A kun a, humpinelkai bang in a kual a, humpinelkai bang mai in; kua'n a tokthou dia? Hon vualzawl peuhmah vualzawl in om uhenla, hon hamsiat peuhmah hamsiat in om hen" a chi hi.

10Balaam tung ah Balak a heh mahmah a; a khutte nuaituah in Balak in Balaam kiang ah, "Ka melmate hamsiat ding in k'on sam a, tuin, thumvei tak amau na vualzawlta.

11Huaiziak in, na mun ah taimang in. Thupitak a hon tawisang ding k'on chih na hi a; himahleh, ngai in, TOUPA'N nang k'on tawisang ding a dal" a chi hi.

12Balaam in Balak kiang ah, "Na misawlte kiang ah ka genkei maw?

13'Balak in a inn dangka leh dangkaeng a dim honpe ding himahleh, a hoih lam hiam, a selam hiam TOUPA thu khen lam ah keimah lungsim a suak in bangmah ka hih theikei. TOUPA'N a gen peuhmah ka gen ding,' chi in.

Balaam Thugen Nanungte

14Ngai in, ka mite kiang ah ka paita ding. Huaiziak in, honghoh in, tunung a na mite tung a hiai mite'n a hih ding uh k'on hilh ding," a chi hi.

15Hiai thu a gen a, Beor tapa Balaam mitvak tak a mu in a gen hi.

16"Pathian thute za a, Tungnung Pen theihna thei, Bangkim hihthei kilakna mu, a khup a puk a mit hongvakta in;

17Amah ka mu, himahleh tuin hilou in; Amah ka en a, naichik ah hilou in. Jakob apan aksi khat a hongsuak khe dia, Israel apan lalchiang a hong dingkhe dia, Moab gam nawlte a dou dia, Seth tate a hihse ding hi.

18A melma Edom leh Seirte lakzoh in a om ding ua; Israel in hattak in a hih ding hi.

19Jakob apan ukmi khat a hong paikhe dia, khopi a omsunte a hihmang ding" a chi hi.

20Amalek lam a nga a, thu a gen a, Amalek bel nambul pen ahi na a, a dawn lam tangtawn a manthatna ahi, a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Kente lam a nga a, thu a gen a, Na tenna mun a kip a, suangpi ah na bu na sep hi.

22Asshurte'n sal a a hon pimang masiah, hih manthat in na om ding uh, a chi hi.

23Thu a gennawn a, Pathian in hiai a hih, kua a hing zou dia?

24Himahleh Kittim gam apan longte a hongtung ding ua, Asshur a hihgim dia, Eber a hihgim ding ua, Amah leng a mangthang ding" a chi hi.

25Huchi in Balaam ading khia a, a khua ah a paita. Huchi in Balak leng a paisamta hi.

Nambars 25

Peor Ah Israel Mite

1Huan, Shittim a Israelte a tam sung un, pasalte'n Moab numeite a luppih uhi.

2A pathiante uh ma a kithoihnate ah a chial ua; huchi in a ne ua, a pathiante ma ah a kun uhi.

3Israelte'n Peor Baal a besamta uhi. Huchi in Israelte tung ah TOUPA hehna a kuangta hi.

4TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Mipite heutu tengteng pi inla, TOUPA hehna lauhuai takmai Israelte tung apan a ki khinmang theihna ding in sun khovak ah amaute that in" a chi hi.

5Mosi in Israelte vaihawmmite kiang ah, "Peor Baal biakna a tel peuh mahte that vek un" a chi hi.

6Ngai in, puanin kongkhak a mite kapa, a om laitak un, Mosi leh Israel omkhawmte mitmuh in Israel mi khat in Midian numei khat a unaute kiang ah a honpi hi.

7Siampu Aron tapa Eleazar tapa Phinehas in a muhtak in omkhawmte apan a thou a, teipi khat a lata hi.

8Israel mi a puanin sung ah a delhluta, Israel mi toh a nih un a sun paileta, numei pen a gil ah a sun pailet hi. Huchi in Israel suante tung a hipi a daita hi.

9Himahleh huai hipi a site sing nih leh sang li ahi uh.

10 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a,

11"Siampu Aron tapa Eleazar tapa Phinehas in a lak ua kei adia phatuam a ngaih ziak in Israel suante apan ka hehna a heimang a, huchi in ka thikthusiat ziak in Israel suante ka hih mangthang kei hi.

12Huaiziak in, Ngai in, ka lemna thukhun amah ka pe ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Amah leh a nung a a suante ading in tangtawn siamputna thukhun ahi dia; a Pathian adia phatuam ngai a Israel suante adia kilemna a bawlsak ziak in, chi in gen in" a chi hi.

14Midian numei toh a thah uh Israel mi min Jimri ahi a, amah Simeonte lak a inkuan a intek pen Salu tapa ahi.

15A thah uh Midian numei min Kozbi ahi. Amah Zur tanu ahi a, Midiante inkuan lak a heutu ahi.

16 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a,

17"Midiante hih lungzing unla, that un.

18Amau Peor tungtang thu leh a unaunu uh Midiante heutu tanu Kozbi toh kisai a noute a hon khemlai un, melma bang a honsai uh ahi. Peor ziak a hipi a hongtun in Kozbi thah a om ahi" a chi hi.

Nambars 26

Kisimpi Nihna

1Huan, hipi a daih nung in hichi ahi a, TOUPA'N Mosi leh siampu Aron tapa Eleazar a houpih a,

2"Israel suan omkhawm tengteng, kum sawmnih apan a tung lam, a inkuan dungzui un Israel gam a galdou thei chiang teng simvek un" a chi hi.

3Mosi leh siampu Eleazar in Jeriko zawn, Jordan gei, Moab phaizang ah amau a houpih a,

4"Mipite kum sawmnih apan a tunglam sim un," TOUPA'N Mosi leh Aigupta gam apan Israel suante kiang a thu a piak bang in, a chi uhi.

5Israel ta upapen Reuben: Reuben tapate; Hanok suan Hanokte, Pallu suan Pallute.

6Hezron suan Hezronte, Karmi suan Karmite.

7Hiaite Reubente inkuan ahi uh. Sima om tengteng sing li leh sang thum leh za sagih leh sawmthum ahi.

8Pallu suan, Eliab.

9Eliab suante: Neumuel, Dathan leh Ahiram ahi uh. Hiai Dathan leh Abiram ahi ua, TOUPA a hehsak lai ua Mosi leh Aron kalh a Korah pawl a tel omkhawmte.

10Huai pawl a sih lai un lei in a kam a ka a, Korahte toh a valh khawm a; mei in mi za nih leh sawmnga a kattum lai in, huchi in chiamtehna a na hita uhi.

11Himahleh Korah tapate a si kei uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Simeon tapate inkuan uh kizomdan bang zel a a suante: Nemuel suan Nemuelte. Jamin suan Jaminte, Jakin suan Jakinte.

13Zerah suan Zerahte; Shaul suan Shaulte ahi uh.

14Hiaite Simeon suante ahi, sing nih, sang nih leh za nih ahi.

15A inkuan kizomdan bangzel a Gad tapate. Zephon suan Zephonte: Haggi suan Haggite leh Sunni suan Sunnite.

16Ozni suan Oznite.

17Eri suan Erite; Arod suan Arodte leh Areli suan Arelite.

18Hiaite a simdan bang ua Gad tapate suante ahi uh, sing li leh za nga ahi.

19Judah tapate: Er leh Onan; Er leh Onan Kanan gam ah a si uhi.

20Judah suante inkuan paidan hichi ahi: Shelah suan Shelahte;

21Perez suan Perezte: Zer suan Zerte ahi uh. Hezron suan Hezronte; Hamul suan Hamulte ahi uh.

22Hiaite a simdan bang un Judah tapate suante ahi uh, nuai guk leh sing khat leh sang guk leh za nga ahi uh.

23A inkuan uh kizomdan bangzel a Issakar suante: Tola suante Tolate; Pua suante Puate.

24Jasub suante Jasubte. Shimron suante Shimronte ahi uh.

25Hiaite a simdan bang un Issakar tapate suante ahi ua, sing guk leh sang li leh za thum ahi.

26A inkuan uh kizomdan bangzel a Zebulun suante; Sered suante Seredte; Elon suante Elonte; Jaleel suante Jaleelte ahi uh.

27Hiaite a simdan bang ua Zebulunte suante ah uh, sing guk leh za nga ahi.

28A inkuan uh kizomdan bangzel a Joseph suante: Manasseh leh Ephraim.

29Manasseh suante: Makir suante Makirte; Makir in Gilead a suang a; Gilead suante Gileadte ahi uh.

30Hiaite Gilead suante ahi uh: Iezer suante Iezerte; Helek suante Helekte;

31Asriel suante Asrielte; Sekem suante Sekemte;

32Semidah suante Semidhte; Hepher suante Hepherte ahi uh.

33Hepher tapa Zelophehad in tapa neilou in tanute a nei a: Zelophehad tanute min Malah, Nova, Hoglah, Milkah leh Tirzah ahi uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

34Hiaite Manasseh suante ahi uh. A sim teng uh sing nga leh sang nih leh za sagih ahi.

35Hiai a inkuan uh kizomdan bangzel a Ephraim suante ahi uh: Suthelah suante Suthelahte; Beker suante Bekerte; Tahan suante Tahante ahi uh.

36Hiaite Suthelah suante ahi uh: Eran suante Erante ahi uh.

37Hiaite a simdan bang un Ephraim suante inkuan ahi ua, sing thum leh sang nih leh za nga ahi. Hiai a inkuan kizomdan bangzel ua Joseph suante ahi uh.

38A inkuan uh kizomdan bangzel a Benjamin suante: Bela suante Belate; Asbel suante Asbelte; Ahiram suante Ahiramte.

39Supham suante Suphamte; Hupham suante Huphamte ahi uh.

40Bela suante Ardi leh Naaman ahi uh: Ardi suante Ardite; Naaman suante Naamante ahi uh.

41Hiaite a inkuan uh kizomdan bangzel in Benjamin suante ahi uh. A sim teng uh sing li leh sang nga leh za guk ahi.

42Hiaite a inkuan uh kizomdan bangzel a Dan suante ahi uh: Saham suante Sahamte ahi uh. Hiaite a inkuan uh kizomdan bangzel a Dan suante ahi uh.

43Saham suante tengteng a simdan bang un sing guk leh sang li leh za li ahi.

44A inkuan uh kizomdan bangzel a Asher suante ahi uh: Jimna suante Jimnate; Isvi suante Isvite.

45Beriah suante Beriahte ahi uh: Heber suante Heberte; Malkiel suante Makielte ahi uh.

46Asher tanu min Ser ahi.

47Hiaite Asher tapate suan a sim teng uh ahi ua, sing nga leh sang thum leh za li ahi.

48A inkuan uh kizomdan bangzel a Naphtali suante, Jazeel suante Jazeelte; Guni suante Gunite;

49Jezer suante Jezerte; Silem suante Silemte ahi uh.

50Hiaite a inkuan uh kizomdan bangzel a Naphtali suante ahi uh: a sim teng uh sing li leh sang nga leh za li ahi.

51Hiaite Israel tate a sim teng uh ahi ua, nuai guk leh sang khat leh za sagih leh sawmthum ahi.

52 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

53Hiaite a min zah zel un gam hawm sak ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

54A tam deuhte gam na pe tam dia, a tawm deuhte gam na pe tawm ding ahi. A sim dan bang in gam piak chiat ding ahi.

55Himahleh aisan a gam hawm ding ahi: a pute nam min kizomdan bangzel in gam a tang ding uhi.

56Aisan bangzel in a tam leh a tawmte kiang ah gam hawm ahi ding hi.

57Hiai Levite, a inkuan kizomdan bangzel a simte ahi uh. Gershon suante Gershonte: Kohath suante Kohathte: Merari suante Merarite ahi uh.

58Hiaite Levi suante ahi uh. Libni suante, Hebron suante, Mahli suante, Musi suante, Korah suante ahi uhi.

59Kohath in Amram a suang a, Amram zi min Jokebed, Levi tanu, Aigupta gam a Levi apan a piang ahi a, aman Amram lak ah Aron leh Mosi leh a sanggamnu Miriam a suang hi.

60Aron in Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar leh Ithamar a suang hi.

61Nadab leh Abihu in TOUPA zatlouh chi mei a zat lai un a si uhi.

62Sim tengteng pasal kha khat chiang tunglam teng sing nih leh sang thum ahi. Israel mite lak ah gam hawm tang ding ahihlouh ziak un Israel mite lak ah sim ahi kei uh.

63Jeriko zawn, Jordan gei, Moab phaizang a Israel suante Mosi leh siampu Eleazar in a sim uh hiaite ahi uh.

64Sinai gamdai a Israel mite Mosi leh siampu Aron in a simte khat lel leng a omta kei hi.

65TOUPA'N, "Gamdai ah a si ngeingei ding uh" a na chi khinta ngal a. Jephunneh tapa Kaleb leh Nun tapa Joshua loungal kuamah dam a omkei uhi.

Nambars 27

Jelophehad Tanute

1Joseph tapa Manasseh suan a Manasseh tapa Makir, huai mi tapa Gilead, huai mi tapa Hepher tapa Jelophehad tanute a hongpai ua, a tanute min, Mahlah, Noah, Hoglah, Milkah leh Tirzah ahi uh.

2Kihoupihna puanin kongkhak ah Mosi, siampu Eleazar leh miliante leh omkhawmte tengteng ma a Kihoupihna puanin kongkhak ah a va ding uhi.

3"Gamdai ah ka pu uh a si a, TOUPA kalh a kikhawm, Korah pawl ah a telkei. Himahleh amah khelh ziak in a si a, tapa a neikei hi.

4Tapa a neih louh ziak lel in bangdia ka pa uh min a suante apan mang ding ahia? Ka pa unaute lak ah tantuan honpia un," a chi uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Mosi in a thu uh TOUPA ma ah a tun hi.

6TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a,

7Jelophehad tanute'n a hihdik uhi. A pa uh unaute lak ah tantuan na bawlsak ding ahi. A pa uh tantuan na piak ding ahi.

8Israel suante kiang ah mi tapa neilou a a sih leh a gou a tanute na piak ding uh ahi.

9Tanu a neihkei leh a gou a unaute na piak ding uh ahi.

10Unaute a neihkei leh a gou a pa unaute na piak ding uh ahi.

11A pa'n unaute a neihkei leh a gou a tanau na pe ding ua, aman a luah ding hi. TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in Israel suante ading in danthupiak kip ahi ding, chi in gen in, a chi hi.

Mosi Thakheng Dingin Joshua Tel Ahi

(Diut. 31.1-8)

12 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Abarim tang ah hohtou inla, Israel suante ka piak ding gam va en in.

13Na muh khit chiang in na unaupa Aron a chipihte kiang a pi ahihmah bang in nang leng pi na hita ding hi!

14Jin gamdai a kikhawmte a phunlai ua a mitmuh ua tui a kei hon pahtawi dia k'on thupiak kalh a na hel ziak in" a chi hi. Huaite Jin gamdai a Kadesh a Meribah tuite ahi.

15Mosi in TOUPA a houpih a:

16"Khawmpite tung a om ding mi khat, sa tengteng khate Pathian, TOUPA'N sep hen.

17TOUPA mi khawmpite chingtu neilou belam bang a a omlouhna ding un, a ma uh kai ding, amaute pikhia a, pilut ding in" a chi hi.

18 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Kha omnapa Nun tapa Joshua pi inla, a tung ah na khut nga in.

19Siampu Eleazar leh khawmpite ma ah dingsak inla, a mitmuh un amah na guan in.

20Israel suante omkhawm tengteng in a thu a man theihna ding un na zahtakhuaina a tung ah nga in.

21Huchi in amah siampu Eleazar ma ah ading dia, aman TOUPA ma ah Urim thu a laksak dia; a thu in a pawt ding ua, a thu in a lut ding ua, amah leh Israel suan tengteng, omkhawmte toh" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Mosi in TOUPA thupiak bang in a hih a; Joshua a pi a, Eleazar leh omkhawmte
ma ah a dingsak hi.

23Huchi in a tung ah a khut a nga a, Mosi zang a TOUPA'N a gen bang in na a guanta
hi.

Nambars 28

Niteng Thillatte
(Eks. 29.38-46)

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2Israel suante thupia inla, a kiang uah, kei adia gimlim mei a thillat, ka kiang a
thillat pen a hungeih in na lan ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

3A kiang uah, Hiai mei a thillat TOUPA kiang a na lat ding uh ahi. Belamnoupa,
kum khat a upa, gensiatbei, ni teng in nih, haltum thillat a lat gige ding ahi.

4Belamnou khat zingsang in na lan ding ua, khat nitaklam in na lan ding uh.

5Tangbuang thillat ding in tangbuang nelte ephah mun sawm a khen, mun khat
sathau suk hin mun li a khen, mun khat a hel toh.

6TOUPA adia mei a thillat, gimlim dia Sinai tang a sehsa haltum thillat lat gige ding
ahi.

7Belamnou khat latna a dawn thillat, hin mun li a khen, mun khat ahi ding
ahi. TOUPA adia uain, dawn thillat Mun Siangthou ah na sungkhe ding ahi.

8Belamnou khat nitaklam in na lan dia; zingsang lam a tangbuang thillat bang in
leh dawn thillat bang in TOUPA adia gimlim ding in mei a thillat na lan ding ahi.

Sabbath Thillat

9Sabbath ni'n belamnoupa kum khat a upa, gensiatbei nih leh tangbuang thillat
ading in tangbuang nelte ephah mun sawm a khen, mun nih sathau a helkhawm
leh dawn thillat toh na lat ding ahi.

10Hiai Sabbath teng a haltum thillat lat gige leh dawn thillat simlouh a haltum
thillat lat ding ahi.

11Na kha thak teng un TOUPA adia haltum thil na lat ding uh ahi. Bawngtal nih leh
belampa khat leh belamnoupa kum khat a upa gensiatbei sagih.

12Bawngtal chih ah tangbuang thillat ding in tangbuang nelte sathau a
helkhawm ephah mun sawm a khen, mun thum; belam khat a tangbuang thillat
ah tangbuang nelte, sathau a helkhawm mun sawm a khen, mun nih.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Belamnou chih ah tangbuang thillat ah tangbuang nelte, sathau a helkhawm mun sawm a khen, mun khat. Hiai haltum thillat gimlim TOUPA adia mei a thillat ahi.

14A dawn thillat uh bawngtal khat ah uain hin kimkhat ahi dia, belampa khat ah hin mun thum a khen, mun khat, belamnou khat ah hin mun li a khen, mun khat. Hiai kumtawn a kha teng a haltum thillat ahi.

15TOUPA kiang a khelh thoihna dia kelpa khat na lat ding uh ahi. Haltum thillat lat gige leh huai dawn thillat simlouh in.

Silngou Sohlouh Tanghou Kut A Thillatte

16A kha khatna, ni sawmlehli ni TOUPA Paikan ahi.

17Huai kha ni sawmlehnga ni Ankuanglui ni ahi dia; ni sagih sung tanghou silngou sohlouh nekding ahi.

18Ni khat ni'n khawmpi siangthou a om dia; nna himhim na sem ding uh ahi kei.

19Mei a thillat bel TOUPA kiang a na lat ding uh ahi. Bawngpa tung nih leh belampa khat leh belamnoupa kum khat a upa sagih; na ngaihtuah ua gensiatbei ahi ding ahi.

20Tangbuang nelte, sathau helkhawm, a tangbuang thillat utoh: bawngtal khat ah mun sawm a khen, mun thum belampa khat ah mun sawm a khen, mun nih.

21Belamnou sagih bel belamnou khat ah mun sawm a khen, mun khat ahi ding ahi.

22Nou adia kilemna bawlna ding khelh thoihna ding in kelpa khat.

23Hiaite zingsang a haltum thillat dawn thillat simlouh a lat gige ding ahi.

24Hichibang in Toupa adia gimlim, mei a thillat nekding ni teng in, ni sagih sung na lan ding uh ahi; haltum thillat lat gige leh dawn thillat simlouh in.

25A ni sagih ni'n khawmpi siangthou na nei ding ua, nna himhim na sem ding uh ahi kei.

Pawltak Kut A Thillatte

26Na nipikal Ankuangluina, na buh thak tung Ankuangluina TOUPA adia thil thak tangbuang thillat na lat ni un leng khawmpi siangthou na nei ding ua; nna himhim na sem ding uh ahi kei.

27TOUPA adia gimlim haltum thillat bel na lat ding uh ahi; bawngpa tuai nih, belampa khat, belamnoupa kum khat a upa sagih;

28A tangbuang thillat uh, tangbuang nelte sathau a helkhawm, bawngtal khat ah mun sawm a khen a mun thum.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Belampa khat ah mun sawm a khen a mun nih, belamnou sagih, belamnou khat
chiat ah mun sawm a khen, a mun khat.

30Nou adia kilemna bawlna ding kelpa khat toh.

31Haltum thillat gige leh huai a tangbuang thillat, huaite dawn thillat toh na lat
ding uh ahi, na ngaihtuah ua gensiatbei ahi ding ahi.

Nambars 29

Kum Thak Kut A Thillatte
(Lev. 23.23-25)

1Huan, a kha sagihna, a ni khat ni'n khawmpi siangthou na nei ding ua; nna
himhim na sem ding uh ahi kei; nou ading in pengkul mut ni ahi ding ahi.

2TOUPA adia gimlim ding in haltum thillat na lan ding uh ahi: Bawngpa tung khat,
belampa khat, belamnoupa kum khat a upa gensiatbei sagih.

3A tangbuang thillat uh, tangbuang nelte sathau a helkhawm, Bawngpa khat ah
mun sawm a khen, mun thum, belampa khat ah mun sawm a khen, mun nih,

4belamnou sagih, khat chiat ah mun sawm a khen, mun khat.

5Nou adia kilemna bawlna ding in khelh thoihna kelpa khat toh.

6Kha thak haltum thillat leh huai tangbuang thillatte, haltum thillat lat gige leh
huai a tangbuang thillat, dawn thillat, a hih dan ngeina uh TOUPA adia gimlim
ding a mei a thillatte simlouh in.

Tatna Ni Thilpiak
(Lev. 23.26-32)

7Hiai a kha sagihna, ni sawm ni'n khawmpi siangthou na nei ding uh. Na hinna
uh zangsakin nna himhim nasem ding uh ahi kei.

8TOUPA adia gimlim ding in haltum thillat na lan ding uh ahi. Bawngpa khat,
belampa khat, belamnoupa kum khat a upa sagih; na ngaihtuah ua gensiatbei ahi
ding ahi.

9A tangbuang thillat uh, tangbuang nelte sathau a helkhawm, bawngtal khat ah
mun sawm a khen, mun thum, belampa khat ah mun sawm a khen, mun nih.

10Belamnou sagih, belamnou khat chiat ah mun sawm a khen, mun khat.

11Khelh thoihna ding in kelpa khat toh; kilemna dia khelh thoihna, haltum thillat
lat gige, huai a tangbuang thillat leh a dawn thillat uh simlouh in.

Bawkta Kut A Thillat
(Lev. 23.33-44)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12A kha sagihna, ni sawmlehnga ni'n khawmpi siangthou na nei ding ua; bang nna mahmah na sem ding uh ahi kei, TOUPA ading in ni sagih sung Ankuang na lui ding uh ahi.

13TOUPA adia gimlim ding in mei a thillat, haltum thillat na lat ding uh ahi. Bawngpa tuai sawmlehthum, belampa nih, belamnoupa kum khat a upa sawmlehli, huaite gensiatbei chiat a hih ding uh ahi:

14A tangbuang thillat uh sathau toh helkhawm bawngpa sawmlehthum, bawngpa khat ah mun sawm a khen, mun thum, belampa nih, belampa khat ah mun sawm a khen, mun nih.

15Belamnou sawmlehli, belamnou khat ah mun sawm a khen, mun khat.

16Khelh thoihna ding kelpa khat toh; haltum thillat lat gige, huai a tangbuang thillat, dawn thillat simlouh in.

17A ni nih ni'n bawngpa tuai sawmlehnih, belampa nih, belamnoupa kum khat a upa gensiatbei sawmlehli na lat ding uh ahi.

18A tangbuang thillat uh leh dawn thillat a dan bangtak in a tam dan bangzel un bawngpa ading, belampa ading leh belamnou ading.

19Khelh thoihna ding kelpa khat toh. Haltum thillat gige, huai a tangbuang thillat, dawn thillat simlouh in.

20A ni thum ni'n bawngpa sawmlehkhat, belampa nih, belamnou kum khat a upa gensiatbei sawmlehli.

21A tangbuang thillat uh leh dawn thillat a dan bangtak in a tam dan bangzel un bawngpa ading, belampa ading leh belamnou ading.

22Khelh thoihna ding kelpa khat toh; haltum thillat lat gige leh huai a tangbuang thillat leh huai a dawn thillat simlouh in.

23A ni li ni'n bawngpa sawm, belampa nih, belamnoupa kum khat a upa gensiatbei sawmlehli.

24A tangbuang thillat uh leh dawn thillat, a dan bangtak in a tamdan bangzel un bawngpa ading, belampa ading leh belamnou ading.

25Khelh thoihna ding kelpa khat toh. Haltum thillat gige, huai a tangbuang thillat leh dawn thillat simlouh in.

26A ni nga ni'n bawngpa kua, belampa nih, belamnoupa kum khat a upa gensiatbei sawmlehli.

27A tangbuang thillat uh leh dawn thillat uh, a dan bangtak in a tam dan bangzel un a tangbuang thillat uh leh dawn thillat uh, a dan bangtak in a tamdan bangzel un, bawngpa ading, belampa ading leh belamnou ading.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Khelh thoihna ding kelpa khat toh; haltum thillat lat gige, huai tangbuang thillat leh huai dawn ding thillat simlouh in.

29A ni guk ni'n bawngpa giat, belampa nih, belamnoupa kum khat a upa gensiatbei sawmlehli.

30A tangbuang thillat uh leh dawn thillat a dan bangtak in a tam dan bangzel un bawngtal ading;

31Khelh thoihna ding kelpa khat toh; haltum thillat lat gige, huai a tangbuang thillat leh huai a dawn thillat simlouh in.

32A ni sagih ni'n bawngpa sagih, belampa nih, belamnoupa kum khat a upa gensiatbei sawmlehli.

33A tangbuang thillat uh leh dawn thillat, a dan bangtak in a tam dan bangzel un, bawngpa ading, belampa ading leh belamnou ading.

34Khelh thoihna ding kelpa khat toh; haltum thillat lat gige, huai a tangbuang thillat leh huai a dawn thillat simlouh in.

35A ni giat ni'n khawmpi siangthou tak na nei ding ua; nna himhim na sem ding uh ahi kei.

36TOUPA adia gimlim ding in haltum thillat bel na lat ding uh ahi. Bawngpa khat, belampa khat, belamnoupa kum khat a upa gensiatbei sagih.

37A tangbuang thillat uh leh dawn thillat uh, bawngpa ading, belampa ading leh belamnou ading, a dan bangtak in a tamdan bangzel un.

38Khelh thoihna ding kelpa khat toh; haltum thillat lat gige leh huai a tangbuang thillat leh huai a dawn ding thillat simlouh in.

39Na thuchiamte uh, ut thu a thillatte, na haltum thillatte uh, na tangbuang thillatte uh, na dawn thillatte uh, na kilemna thillatte uh sim lou in hiaite Ankuangluina hunbi nei a na neihte uh ni'n TOUPA kiang ah na lan ding uhi, chi in, a chi hi.

40 TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak tengteng Mosi in Israel suante a hilh hi.

Nambars 30

Kichiamna Toh Kisai Dante

1Huan, Mosi in Israel suan intekpente a houpih a: TOUPA'N thu a piak pentak hiai ahi.

2Mi'n TOUPA kiang a thu a chiam a ahihkeileh a thuchiam a kihen leh a thuchiam a bohse ding ahi kei. A kam a pawt bangbang a hih ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Numei in leng a nungak lai a, a pa inn a a omlai a, TOUPA kiang a thu a chiam a, a thuchiama a kihen a;

4a thuchiam leh a thuchiam a a kihenna a pa'n a zak a, a pa'n a daihsan maimah leh a thuchiam tengteng a paisuak ding ahi. A thuchiama a kihenna a om gige ding ahi.

5Himahleh a pa'n a zak ni a a phalkei leh a thuchiama a kihenna thuchiamte a koi mahmah a paisuak kei ding. A pa'n a phallouh ziak in TOUPA'N amah a ngaidam ding hi.

6Thuchiam min thu khuallou a, a henna a omlai a pasal a neih a;

7a pasal in a zak a, a zak ni a, a daih dide leh a thuchiam a om gige dia, thuchiama a henna leng a om gige ding.

8Himahleh a pasal in a zak ni a a phalkei leh a tung a thuchiam leh khuallou a a kihenna a mang dia, TOUPA'N amah a ngaidam ding.

9Himahleh meithai hiam, mak a omnu hiam thuchiam zaw, a henna tengteng in a delh gige ding.

10Inn a thu a chiam a, kichiam a a kihen leh,

11A pasal in a zak a leng a daih dide a, a phallouh kei leh a thuchiam a om gige dia, kichiam a a kihenna leng a om gige ding hi.

12Himahleh a pasal in a zak ni a bangmahlou a bawl a, a hihmang leh a thuchiam hiam, kichiam a a kihenna a kam a thupawt peuhmah a om nawn kei ding. A pasal in a hihmang khinta ahi. TOUPA'N amah a ngaidam ding.

13Thuchiam tengteng leh hinna hihgim dia hen a kichiamna tengteng a pasal in a kipsak thei in a hihmang thei hi.

14Himahleh a pasal in a zak ni apan a deihdan leh a thuchiam tengteng leh a tung a henna om tengteng kipsak ahi a; a zak ni apan a daihsan ziak in a kipsak ahi.

15Himahleh a zak khitnung a bangmahlou a bawl a, a hihman leh a thulimlouhna mawh a puak ding ahi, a chi hi.

16Hiaite pasal leh a zi kal leh a pa inn a om gige lai a kikal ua dan dia TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piakte ahi uh.

Nambars 31

Midiante Toh Kidouna Siangthou

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2"Midiante tung ah Israel suante phu la in. Huaikhit chiang in na chipihte kiang a pi na hita ding" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Mosi in mipite a houpih a, “Midiante tung a TOUPA phulakna tangtun dia
Midiante dou ding in na lak ua mi kigalvan uhen.

4Israel nam tengteng lak a namchih a mi sang khat zel kidouna a na kuan ding
uh ahi” a chi hi.

5Huchi in Israelte sang tamtak lak apan, namchih apan sang khat chiat, kidouna
a kuan ding in sepaih sing khat leh sang nih a pekhia uhi.

6Huchi in Mosi in chichih lak a mi sang khat chiat leh siampu Eleazar tapa
Phinehas Mun Siangthou a tuium belsuante, thupiakna dia pengkulte tawi in
kidouna ah a kuansak hi.

7TOUPA’N Mosi thu a piak bang in Midiante a dou ua; pasal teng a that uhi.

8A mithahte lak ah Midiante kumpipate leng a tel uh. Huai Midiante kumpipa
ngate min, Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur leh Reba ahi a, Beor tapa Balaam leng namsau
in a that uhi.

9Israel suante’n Midiante numei teng leh a tate uh sal in a pi ua; a gan tengteng
uh, a belamhon tengteng uh leh a van tengteng uh gallak in a la uhi.

10A omna khuate leh a giahna tengteng uh a halvek uhi.

11Gallak tengteng, mihing leh gan tan in a paipih vek uhi.

12Salte, matte leh gallakte, Mosi, siampu Eleazar leh Israel suan omkhawmte
kiang ah, Jeriko zawn Jordan gei Moab phaizang a giahphual uh a hontun uhi.

Sepaihte A Hong Kiknawn Uh

13Mosi, siampu Eleazar leh omkhawmte intek penpente’n giahphual pua ah a na
dawn uhi.

14Sepaih heutu, sangte tung a heutute leh zate tung a heutute, kidouna apan
hongtungte tung ah Mosi a heh hi.

15Mosi in a kiang uah, “Numei tengteng na hinghawi vek uh maw?

16Ngai un, Balaam lemtheih a Peor tung tang thu ah Israelte TOUPA tung a
taleksak mite hiaite ahi uhi. TOUPA mi kikhawmte lak ah hipi a hongleng hi.

17Huaiziak in, naupangte lak a pasal tengteng that unla, pasal luppihsa numei
teng leng that un.

18Numei naupang pasal luppih nailouh tengteng nou ading in hinghawi un.

19Giahphual pua ah ni sagih sung giak unla; kuapeuh mi that leh thah a om misi
khoih peuhmah a ni thum ni leh a ni sagih ni’n kisiangsak un, noumau leh na
salte uleng.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Van himhim leh savun a thilbawl tengteng, kelmul a thilbawl tengteng, sing a thilbawl tengteng thu ah na kisiangsak ding uh" a chi hi.

21Siampu Eleazar in kidouna a hoh kidou mite kiang ah, "Hiai TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak danthuseh ahi.

22Bangpeuh dangkaeng, dangkasik, dal, sik, langva leh ngen,

23mei a hal a setheilou teng mei ah na tholh paisuak ding ua, huchi in a hong siangthou ding uh. Bang peuh, silsiang na tui a hih siangthou ding ahi. Mei a hal thuak theilou peuhmah tui a na tholh paisuak ding uh ahi.

24A ni sagih ni'n na puan uh na sawp ding ua, na hong siang ding uh. Huaikhit in giahphual ah na honglut ding uh ahi" a chi hi.

Gallakte Hawmna

25 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

26"Nang, siampu Eleazar leh omkhawmte inkuan intekpente'n gallak a, a lak uh mihing leh gante simvek un.

27Gallak mun nih ah khen un; kidouna a kuan kidoumite ading leh omkhawmte ading in.

28Kidouna a kuan galdoumi apan TOUPA adia siah piak ding in mihing za nga zel ah khat, mihing apan, bawng apan, sabiltung apan leh belamhon apan sepkhia un.

29Huaite a tan kimkhat ua pan la unla, TOUPA adia vei thillat ding in siampu Eleazar pia un.

30Israel suante tan sawmnga apan khat, mihing apan, bawng apan, sabiltung apan, belamhon apan leh ganhon apan sepkhia inla, huaite TOUPA biakbuk kemmi Levite pia in" a chi hi.

31Huchi in TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in Mosi leh siampu Eleazar in a hih uhi.

32Sepaihte'n a mat uh gallak simlouh a lak uh belam nuai guk leh sing sagih leh sang nga,

33Bawng sing sagih leh sang nga,

34Sabiltung sing guk leh sang khat,

35Pasal kithuahpih nailou numei sing thum leh sang nih ahi uh.

36A kimkhat, kidouna a kuante tantuan, belam nuai thum leh sing thum leh sang sagih leh za nga ahi.

37TOUPA siah belam za guk leh sawmsagih leh nga ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

38Bawng sing thum leh sang guk ahi a; huai a TOUPA siah sawmguk leh khat ahi.

39Sabiltung sing thum leh za nga ahi; huai a TOUPA siah sawmguk leh khat ahi.

40Mihing sing khat leh sang guk ahi ua; huai a TOUPA siah mi sawmthum leh nih ahi.

41TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in siah, TOUPA vei thillat Mosi in siampu Eleazar a pia hi.

42Mosi in galdou mite apan a hawm Israel mite tantuan kimkhat galdou a kuante lak ah a hawm hi.

43Mipi tantuan kimkhat belam nuai thum leh sing thum leh sang sagih leh za nga,

44Bawng sing thum leh sang guk,

45Sabiltung sing thum leh za nga,

46Mihing sing khat leh sang guk ahi.

47Israel tantuan kimkhat apan Mosi in mihing leh gan sawmnga zel ah khat a la a, TOUPA thupiak bang in TOUPA biakbuk kemmi Levite a pia hi.

48Sepaihte tung a heutu, sangte tung a heutute, zate tung a heutute'n Mosi a va naih uh.

49Mosi kiang ah, Na sikhate'n ka khut ua om kidou mite ka sim ua, kuamah kimlou ka omkei uhi.

50Ka hinna ua dia TOUPA ma a kilemna bawlna dia TOUPA adia thillat mi'n a neih lam uh, dangkaeng a bawl zephoih van, khengawng a bulhte, khutngawng a bulhte, min sawnna zungbuhte, bilbahte, khite, k'on tawi uhi, a chi uh.

51Mosi leh siampu Eleazar in dangkaeng a bawl van tengteng a na sang uhi.

52Sangte tung a heutute leh zate tung a heutute'n dangkaeng TOUPA kiang a vei thillat dia a lat tengteng uh sekel sing khat leh sang guk leh za sagih leh sawmnga ahi.

53Galdou mite'n a gallak uh amau a chiat ding in a la ngal ua.

54Mosi leh siampu Eleazar in sangte tung a heutu leh zate tung a heutute dangkaeng a la ua, Israel suante theihgigena ding in Kihoupihna puanin ah TOUPA ma ah a hontawi uhi.

Nambars 32

Jordan Suahlam Namte

1Reuben leh Gad tate'n gan a hau mahmah ua; Jazer gam leh Gilead gam a muh un, a mun gan adia hoihtak hi'n a thei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Huchi in Gad tate leh Reuben tate'n Mosi, siampu Eleazar leh omkhawm mipite
a va houpih uh.

3"Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Shebam, Nebo leh Beon,

4Israel omkhawmte ma a TOUPA'N a zoh gam gante ading in a hoih a na sikhate'n
ganhonte ka nei uhi.

5Hoih na sakleh hiai gam ka luah ding un honpia inla, Jordan lui honpi galkai dah
maive" a chi uhi.

6Mosi in Gad tate leh Reuben tate kiang ah, "Na unaute uh kidouna a kuan ding
ua, nou bel hiai ah na om maimah ding uh maw?

7Bangdia TOUPA'N a piak gam a lutlou dia Israel suante lungtang lunglel sak na hi
ua?

8Kadesh-barnea apan gam va enkhe dia ka sawl in na pate un hichi mah bang in
a hih uhi.

9Eskol guam a tun touh un gam a va mu ua, TOUPA'N gam a piak a a lut noplouhna
ding un Israel suante lungtang a lunglel sak uhi.

10Huai ni'n TOUPA a heh mahmah a, a kichiam a,

11Aigupta gam apan hongpawt, kum sawmnih chiang tunglam mi himhim in
Abraham, Isak leh Jakob, kiang a kichiam a, ka piak gam kuamah in a mu kei ding
uh; a honzuih taktak louh ziak un.

12'Keniz mi Jephunneh tapa Kaleb leh Nun tapa Joshua kia loungal, amau
bel TOUPA a zuih taktak ziak un,' a chi hi.

13Israelte tung ah TOUPA a heh mahmah a, TOUPA mitmuh a thil hoihlou hihmi
suan tengteng a manthat vek masiah uh gamdai ah kum sawmli a vakvai sak hi.

14Ngai un, Israelte tung a TOUPA hehna lauhuai tak behlap in nou gilou in na pute
uh sik in na dingta uhi.

15TOUPA zuilou a, na om himhim uleh aman amaute gamdai ah a omsak nawn
ding hi. Hiai mi tengteng na hihmang mai kei ding u maw?" a chi hi.

16A vanaih ua, a kiang ah, "Hiai ah ka gan ua ding in belamhuangte leh ka tate uh
ading in khua ka sat ding uh.

17Kou bel a mun ding uh ka tut masiah uh Israel suante ma a pai ding in ka
kigalvan ding uhi. Hiai gam a mite ziak in ka tate uh kulh nei khuate ah a teng
ding uh.

18Israel suante michih in a mun luah ding a luahchiat ma un ka inn uah ka paikik
kei ding uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Ka luah ding uh bel hiai lam gal Jordan suahlam a hih ziak in Jordan galkhat lam leh a khen lam zaw ka luahpih sam kei ding uh" a chi uhi.

20Mosi in a kiang uah, "Huchibang na chih ua, galdou dia TOUPA ma a kuan dia na kigalvat ua,

21TOUPA ma a gam zoh a hih masiah na lak ua kigalvan tengteng TOUPA ma a Jordan na galkah vek ua, a ma a melmate a delhkhiak mateng leh

22Toupa ma a gam lak a om a, huaikhit chiang a na kiknawn ding uleh TOUPA leh Israelte ma ah na mohpuakna ua pan na siangta ding ua, TOUPA ma ah hiai gam na luah ding uhi.

23Himahleh huchibang a na hihkei uleh, ngai un, TOUPA tung ah na khial uh ahi dia, na khelhna un a hon mukhe ngeingei ding chih thei un.

24Na tate uh ading in khuate sat unla, na belamte uh ading in leng huangte bawl unla, na gen bangbang un hih un" a chi hi.

25Gad tate leh Reuben tate'n Mosi kiang ah, "Na sikhate'n ka toupa uh thupiak bang in ka hih ding uh.

26Ka zi, ka tate uh, ka belamhonte uh leh ka ganhon tengteng uh Gilead gam khuate ah a na om ding uh.

27Himahleh na sikha, kidou dia kigalvan tengteng in ka toupa uh gen bang in TOUPA ma ah ka va galkah ding uh" chi in, a gen uhi.

28Huchi in Mosi in, a tungtang thu uah siampu Eleazar, Nun tapa Joshua leh Israel nam inkuan intekpente thu a pia hi.

29Mosi in a kiang uah, "Gad tate, Reuben tate leh galdou dia kigalvan tengteng in TOUPA ma a Jordan lui a hong galkah pih ua, huai gam na zoh uleh Gilead gam pen a luah ding ua na piak ding uh ahi.

30Himahleh kigalvana a hong galkah pihkei uleh Kanan gam ah na lak uah a telmai ding uh" a chi hi.

31Gad tate leh Reuben tate'n, "A sikha kiang a TOUPA'N a gen bang in ka hih ding uh.

32Kigalvan a TOUPA ma a galkah in Kanan gam ah ka lut ding ua, ka gamluah ding uh Jordan luikhen lam ah ahilai ding" chi in a dawng uhi.

33Mosi in Gad tate, Reuben tate leh Joseph tapa Manasseh suan nam kimkhatte Amor kumpipa Sihon gam, Bashan Kumpipa Og gam, huai gamte a khua tengteng toh, a kim gam a khuate nangawn toh a pia hi.

34Gad tate'n Dibon, Ataroth, Aroer;

35Atroth leh Shophan, Jazer, Jogbehah;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

36Beth Nimrah leh Beth Haran a lam ua, khopi kulhneite, belam huangte toh.

37Reuben tate'n Heshbon, Elealeh, Kirjathaim,

38Nebo leh Baal meon, a minte khek khit ahi, leh Sibma a lam ua; a khosatte uh min dang a phuak uhi.

39Manasseh tapa Makir tate Gilead gam ah a hoh ua, a la ua, huai a teng Amorte a hawlkhia uhi.

40Mosi in Gilead gam Manasseh tapa Makir a pia a; huai ah a teng hi.

41Manasseh tapa Jair in huai a khuate a vala a, Havothjair a sa hi.

42Nobah in Kenath a vala a, a khopelte toh, amah min tam in Nobah a sa hi.

Nambars 33

Aigupta Apan Moab Tan Zinna

1Mosi leh Aron makaih a Aigupta gam apan a pawlpawl a pawt a, a pai zel dan uh hiai bang ahi.

2TOUPA thupiak in a paikhia ua, a pai zel nate uh Mosi in a gelh a; a paikhiak ua a painate uh hiaite ahi.

3A kha khatna, ni sawmlehnga ni'n Rameses apan a pawt ua; Paikan Ankuanglui ni zing in Aigupta miteng muh in hangsantak in Israel suante a pawtkhia uhi.

4Aigupta mite'n a ta masa pen teng uh TOUPA'N a thahsakte a vui ua, a pathiante uh leng TOUPA'N a thukhen khumta hi.

5Huchi in Israel suante Rameses apan a pawt ua, Sukot ah giahphual a sat uh.

6Sukot apan a pawt ua, gamdai phak tung Etham ah giahphual a sat uh.

7Etham apan a pawt ua, Baal-zephon bul a Pi-hahiroth lam ah a kinung khin ua, Migdol chin ah giahphual a sat uh.

8Pi-Hahiroth chin apan a pawt ua, tuipi a paltan ua, gamdai ah a lut uh. Etham gamdai ah ni thum lam a pai ua, Marah ah giahphual a sat uh.

9Marah apan a pawt ua, Elim a tung uh. Elim ah tuinak nei sawmlehnih leh tum sing sawmsagih a om a; huai ah giahphual a sat uhi.

10Elim apan a pawt ua, Tupi San ah giahphual a sat uh.

11Tuipi San apan a pawt ua, Sin gamdai ah giahphual a sat uh.

12Sin gamdai apan a pawt ua, Dophkah ah giahphual a sat uh.

13Dophkah apan a pawt ua, Alush ah giahphual a sat uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Alush apan a pawt ua, Rephidim ah giahphual a sat ua, huai ah mipite dawn
ding tui a omkei hi.

15Rephidim apan a pawt ua, Sinai gamdai ah giahphual a sat uh.

16Sinai gamdai apan a pawt ua, Kibroth-hattaavah ah giahphual a sat uh.

17Kibroth-hattaavah apan a pawt ua, Hazeroth ah giahphual a sat uh.

18Hazeroth apan a pawt ua, Rithmah ah giahphual a sat uh.

19Rithmah apan a pawt ua, Rimmon-parez ah giahphual a sat uh.

20Rimmon-parez apan a pawt ua, Libnah ah giahphual a sat uh.

21Libnah apan a pawt ua, Rissah ah giahphual a sat uh.

22Rissah apan a pawt ua, Kehelathah ah giahphual a sat uh.

23Kehelathah apan a pawt ua, Shepher tang ah giahphual a sat uh.

24Shepher tang apan a pawt ua, Haradah ah giahphual a sat uh.

25Haradah apan a pawt ua, Makheloth ah giahphual a sat uh.

26Makheloth apan a pawt ua, Tahath ah giahphual a sat uh.

27Tahath apan a pawt ua, Terah ah giahphual a sat uh.

28Terah apan a pawt ua, Mithkah ah giahphual a sat uh;

29Mithkah apan a pawt ua, Hashmonah ah giahphual a sat uh.

30Hashmonah apan a pawt ua, Moseroth ah giahphual a sat uh.

31Moseroth apan in a pawt ua, Bene-jaakan ah giahphual a sat uh.

32Bene-jaakan apan a pawt ua, Hor-hagidgad ah giahphual a sat uh.

33Hor-hagidgad apan a pawt ua, Jotbathah ah giahphual a sat uh.

34Jotbathah apan a pawt ua, Abronah ah giahphual a sat uh.

35Abronah apan a pawt ua, Ezion-geber ah giahphual a sat uh.

36Ezion-geber apan a pawt ua, Jin gamdai ah giahphual a sat uh huai bel Kadesh
leng a chi uhi.

37Kadesh apan a pawt ua, Edom gam chin a Hor tang ah giahphual a sat uh.

38Siampu Aron TOUPA thupiak in Hor tang ah a hohtou a, Israel suante Aigupta
gam apan a hongpawt uh kum sawmli, kha nga, ni khat ni'n huai ah a sita hi.

39Aron Hor tang a a sih in kum za leh sawmnih leh thum ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

40Kanan mi, Kanan gam simlam a om Arad kumpipa'n Israel suante a hongpai uh
a naza hi.

41Hor tang apan a pawt ua, Zalmonah ah giahphual a sat uh.

42Zalmonah apan a pawt ua, Punon ah giahphual a sat uh.

43Punon apan a pawt ua, Oboth ah giahphual a sat uh.

44Oboth apan a pawt ua, Moab gam naih Ije abarim ah giahphual a sat uh.

45Ije abarim apan a pawt ua, Dibon gad ah giahphual a sat uh.

46Dibon gad apan a pawt ua, Almon diblathaim ah giahphual a sat uh.

47Almon diblathaim apan a pawt ua, Nebo chin a Abarim tang ah giahphual a sat
uh.

48Abarim tang apan a pawt ua, Jeriko zawn, Jordan gei Moab phaizang ah
giahphual a sat uh.

49Jordan gei Beth jeshimoth apan Abelshitim pha in Moab phaizang ah giahphual
a sat uh.

Jordan Lui Kan Ma A Kithuhilhnate

50Jeriko zawn Jordan gei Moab phaizang ah TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

51Israel suante houpih inla, a kiang uah Jordan lui na kan ua, Kanan gam na lut
chiang un,

52Huai gam a om tengteng na delhkhe vek ding ua, a suang milim pathian
tengteng uh na hihse vek ding ua, a milim sunte uh na hihse vek ding ua, a mun
sangte uh na hihse vek ding uh ahi.

53Gam na luah ding ua, huai ah na teng ding uh. Na luah ding ua gam k'on piaksa
na hi uhi.

54A chi dungzui bangzel in aisan in gam na luah ding ua, a inbul deuhte gam za
deuh na pe ding ua, a inbul lou deuhte gam neudeuh na pe ding uh. Aisan a pukna
peuh mi chih a tuam ahi dia; na pi leh pute uh chi paidan bangzel in na luah ding
uhi.

55Himahleh huai gam a omte na delhkhiak kei uleh na omsakte uh na mit ua ding
in sutna zum leh na sa ua ding in ling bang ahi ding ua, na omna gam uah buaina
a hontun ding uhi.

56Hichi ahi ding a, a tung ua hih ka tup bang na tung uah ka hih ding, chi in, a chi
hi.

Nambars 34

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Gam Gamgite

1Huan, TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2Israel suante thu pia inla, a kiang uah, Kanan gam na tun chiang un, Kanan gam, a gamgi dan dungzui zel a na luah ding gam uh,

3simlam na luah ding chiang uh Jin gamdai apan Edom gam zulzul ahi dia, simlam gamgi Chi Tuipi tawp apan suahlam pang ahi ding.

4Na gamgi uh Akrabbim tung kahna simlam pang ah a kawi dia, a hong pawtna Kadesh-barnea simlam ah ahi dia, Hazaraddar ah a pai dia, Azmon ah a pai zel ding.

5Gamgi Azmon apan Aigupta lui tan in a kawi dia, a tunna tuipi ah ahi ding.

6Tumlam pang ah tuipi thupi a gamgi ding in na tang ding ua, hiai tumlam a na gamgi uh ahi ding.

7Hiai mallam a na gamgi uh ahi ding. Tuipi lian apan Hor tang huap in na bawl ding uh.

8Hor tang apan Hamath lutna tan in na bawl dia, gamgi tunna bel Zedad ah ahi ding hi.

9Gamgi Jiphron ah a pai zel dia, a tunna Hazarenan ah ahi ding. Hiai mallam a na gamgi uh ahi ding hi.

10Suahlam a na gamgi uh Hazarenan apan Shepham tan in na bawl ding uh.

11Gamgi Shepham apan Riblah tan in Ain suahlam pang ah a suk pai dia; huchi in gamgi a pai suksuk dia, Kinereth tuipi suahlam pang a sun ding.

12Gamgi Jordan ah a paisuk dia, a tunna Chi Tuipi ah ahi dia hiai a kimvel a gamgi paidan bang in na gam uh ahi ding, chi in, a chi hi.

13Mosi in Israel suante thu a pia a, Hiai TOUPA'N nam kua leh a kimkhatte piak dia thu a piak aisan a na luah ding gam uh ahi.

14Reuben tate nam in a inkuan uh dungzui zel leh Gad tate nam in a inkuan uh dungzui zel leh Manasseh nam kimkhat in leng a gam luah ding uh a tangta ngal ua.

15Nam nih leh nam kimkhatte'n a gam luah ding uh ni suahna lam Jeriko zawn Jordan gal suahlam ah a tangta uh, a chi hi.

Gam Hawm Heutute

16 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

17Luah dia gam hon khennen pihte min hiaite ahi. Siampu Eleazar leh Nun tapa Joshua.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Gam luahdia khennen ding in namchih apan a intekpen khat chiat na tel ding
ahi, a chi hi.

19Huai mite min bel hiaite ahi. Judah nam a mi Jephunneh tapa Kaleb.

20Simeon tate nam a mi Amihud tapa Semuel.

21Benjamin nam a mi Kislon tapa Elidad.

22Dan tate nam lak a intek pen Jogli tapa Bukki.

23Joseph tate lak a mi, Manasseh tate nam intek pen Ephod tapa Haniel.

24Ephraim tate nam lak a intek pen Sitan tapa Kemuel.

25Zebulun tate nam lak a intek pen Parnak tapa Elizaphan.

26Issakar tate nam lak a intek pen Azan tapa Paltiel.

27Asher tate nam lak a intek pen Selomi tapa Ahihud.

28Naphtali tate nam lak a intek pen Ammihud tapa Padahel.

29Hiaite Kanan gam a Israel suante gam luah ding hawm dia TOUPA'N thu a piakte
ahi uhi.

Nambars 35

Levite Khopi Sehte

1Huan, Jeriko zawn Jordan gei, Moab phaizang ah TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

2Israel suante thu pia inla, a gam uah Levite tenna ding khuate bawlsak uhen. A
gante uh tatna ding in khaw dainawl kim Levite na piak ding uh ahi.

3Khuate a tenna ding uh ahi dia, a kimte bel bawng leh a gante leh a ganvulh
tengteng ading ahi.

4Levite na piak ding dainawl khaw kulh apan tong sang khat a sau ahi ding ahi.

5Kulh pawlam apan na teh dia, suahlam pang ah tong sang nih, mallam pang ah
tong sang nih, khopi bel a laitak ah a om ding ahi. Hiai amau dainawl tuam ahi
ding.

6Levite na piak ding khuate lak ah tualthatte taina ding kihumbitna khopi guk
ahi dia; huaite lou khua sawmli leh nih na piaklai ding uh ahi.

7Levite na piak ding khua tengteng khua sawmli leh giat ahi ding. Dainawl toh
na piak ding uh ahi.

8Israel suante luah khua na piak dan ding, mi tamte na pe tam dia, a tawmte na
pe tawm ding ahi. Michih in a luah uh gam tamdan dungzui a khua Levite na piak
ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Kihumbitna Khopite
(Diut. 19.1-13; Jos. 20.1-9)

9 TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a:

10 Israel suante houpih inla, a kiang uah,

11 Jordan lui na galkah ua Kanan gam na lut chiang un kihumbitna khua na sep ding uh ahi, tualthat kha mi taina ding in.

12 Huai khuate, phulami apan na kihumbitna khua uh, omkhawmte ma a vaihawmsak dia adin ma a tualthatmi a sihlouhna ding ahi.

13 Nou adia kihumbitna ding na sehte uh khopi guk ahi ding.

14 Jordan gal ah khopi thum na sep ding ua, Kanan gam ah khopi thum na sep ding ua, kihumbitna khopite ahi ding uhi.

15 Israel suante leh namdang leh a kiang ua tengte ading in hiai khopi gukte kihumbitna ahi dia, huai ah kuapeuh mi that kha a tailut ding ahi.

16 Himahleh mi kuahiam in sik a mi a sat a, a sih leh tualthat ahi a, tualthat bel hihlup ngeingei ding ahi.

17 Si khop a suang a mi a den a, a sih leh tualthat ahi a, tualthat bel hihlup ngeingei ding ahi.

18 Ahihkeileh mi khat in mi khat thei sing in deng henla, sita leh tualthat ahi a, tualthat bel hihlup ngeingei ding ahi.

19 Sisan phulami'n tualthatmi a that dia, a muh peuh chiang in a that ding ahi.

20 Mi khat peuh in huatna toh tupkholhna nei in midang khat sawn henla, ahihkeileh tupmawng in banghiam in deng henla, huai mi sita leh;

21 Ahihkeileh kimelmakna nei in a khuttum in tum henla, huai mi sita leh a hihlumpa hihlup ngeingei ding ahi. Amah tualthat ahi a, sisan phulami in a thah ding ahi.

22 Himahleh kimelmakna nei hilou a, kuahiam khat in midang a sawn khak ahihkeileh tup mawng hilou a amah a den khak a,

23 ahihkeileh amah mulou a, amah that thei suang a tung a a khiaka, amah a sih leh a melma leng hilou a, hihnat tum leng hilou a hih ziak in.

24 Omkhawmte'n hiai vaihawmna dan bang in a hihlummi leh sisan phulami vai a hawmsak ding uh ahi:

25 Omkhawmte'n tualthatmi sisan phulami apan a humbit ding ua, omkhawmte'n a taina, a kihumbitna khua ah a tengsak ding ua, sathau siangthou nilh a om siampu lian a sih mateng huailai khua ah a teng ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Himahleh chiklaipeuh in tualthatmi a taina, a kihumbitna khaw gamgi pawlam
a pai a;

27sisan phulami in a kihumbitna khaw pawlam a a muh a, sisan phulami in a thah
leh a sisan ah mawh a pawkei ding.

28Siampu lian a sih mateng a kihumbitna khua ah a teng gige ding a, himahleh
siampu a sih in bel tualthatmi a tenna gam ah a paikik ding ahi.

29Hiai thilte na suante uh tan a na tenna peuh ua na vaihawm dan ding uh ahi.

30Kuapeuh in mi a thah leh tualthatmi pen theihpihte kam apan thupawt a hihlup
ding ahi. Himahleh theihpih khat kia mi hihlupna ding in a hun kei.

31Tualthatmi na tan ding uh ahi kei. Sihna khop a mawh ahi a, hihlup ngeingei
ding ahizaw.

32Siampu sih ma in, kihumbitna khua a tailut kuapeuh a gam a sawl kiknawn dia
tatna sum na lak ding uh ahi kei.

33Huchi in na tenna gam uh na hih thanghuai kei ding ua, sisan in gam a hih
thanghuai leh sisan suahna gam hih thanghuai silna ding in a suahmi sisan kia
lou lah zattheih ahi ngal kei a.

34Na tenna gam uh, ka omna na hih thanghuai ding uh ahi kei. Kei TOUPA lah
Israel suante lak ah ka om ngal a, chi in, a chi hi.

Nambars 36

Pasal Nei Numeite Goutan

1Huan, Joseph inkuanpihte lak a mi, Manasseh tapa Makir tapa Gilead tate
inkuan intekpente lak a mite'n a honnaih ua, Mosi leh heutu, Israel suante
intekpente ma ah thu a gen uhi.

2"TOUPA'N ka toupa Israel suante aisan a, a luah ding uh gam pe ding in thu a pia
hi. TOUPA'N ka toupa, ka unaupa uh Jelophehad gam a tanute pe ding in nang thu
a honpia hi.

3Amau Israel suante lak a mi, namdang kuapeuh tate a va kitenpih uleh, ka pi leh
pute uh gam a luah uh laksak a, a kitenpih uh namte gam toh gawm ding ahi dia;
huchibang in ka gam tantuan ua kipan lakkhiak a ahi ding hi

4Israel suante Jubili a hongtun chiang in a gam uh a va kitenpih uh namte gam
toh gawm ding ahi dia; huchi in ka pi le pute uh gam apan amau gam lakhek a
honghi ding hi" a chi uh.

5Mosi in, TOUPA thu bang in Israel suante thu a pia a; "Joseph tate nam in a gen
dik uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Jelophehad tanute tungtang thu a TOUPA'N thu a piak pen hiai ahi. Hoih a saksak uh kitenpih uhen la, himahleh a pate uh nam pih lak a mi ngei a kitenpih ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

7Huchi in Israel suante gam pen namdang kiang a suan ahi kei ding. Israel suante'n a pi leh pu uh nam gam a neih gige ding uh ahi.

8Israel suante lak a gouluah ding tanu peuhmah Israel suante'n a pi leh pute uh gam a luahchiat zel theihna ding un a pa nampih lak a mi zi a hih ngeingei ding ahi.

9Huchi in gam bel namdang kiang a suan ahi kei ding hi. Israel suante'n amau gam chiat a tang gige ding uh ahi ngal a' " a chi hi.

10 TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in Jelophehad tanute'n a hih uhi.

11Jelophehad tanu Mahlah, Tirzah, Hoglah, Milkah leh Noah te'n a pa uh unau tapate a kitenpih uhi.

12Joseph tapa Manasseh tapate a kitenpih ua, a gam uh a pa uh nam ah a om gige hi.

13Hiaite TOUPA'N Mosi zang a Jeriko zawn Jordan gal a Moab phaizang a Israel suante a piak, thupiakte leh vaihawmdante ahi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Diuteronomi

Diuteronomi 1

Putlakna

1Hiai thute Jordan suahlam gamdai, Paran leh Tophel leh Laban leh Hazeroth leh
Dizahab kikal a Suph chin a Arabah a Mosi in Israel mi tengteng kiang a a gen
ahi.

2Horeb tang a kipan Kadesh-barnea, Seir tanglam lampi tawn a pai in ni
sawmlehkhat lam ahi.

3Kum sawmlina, kha sawmlehkhatna, huai kha ni khat ni'n, hichi ahi
a, TOUPA'N amau hilh dia thu a piak tengteng Israel suante kiang ah Mosi in a gen
hi.

4Heshbon a om Amorte kumpipa Sihon leh Edre-i leh Astaroth a om Bashan
kumpipa Og a thah nung in;

5Jordan suahlam Moab gam ah hiai dan Mosi in hiai bang in a genchian panta hi:

6 TOUPA i Pathian un Horeb tang ah a hon houpih a, "Hiai tang ah na om sawt
huntawkta uhi.

7Kisuan unla, paikhia unla, Amorte tanggam ah leh a kimvel teng Arabah ah,
tanggamte ah, phaizang gam leh Lebanon ah, Luipi Euphrates tan in pai un.

8Ngai un, gam k'on pekhin a; na pu uh Abraham, Isak, Jakob leh amau nung a, a
suansawnte uh kiang a kichiam a TOUPA'N a piak gam valuah un," a chi hi.

Mosi In Vaihawmmite A Sep

9Huailai in na kiang uah, "Kei kia in k'on paw zoukei.

10TOUPA na Pathian un a hon pungsak a, ngai un, tuin na tam dan uh van a aksi
zah hial a hong hita hi.

11TOUPA, na pi leh pute Pathian in tu sang a mun sang tamtakin hon pungsak
henla, a honchiam bang in hon vualzawl hen.

12Bangchi'n kei kia in na buainate uh, na puakgikte uh, na kihou theihlouhnate
uh ka pawzou dia?

13Na nam lak ua mi, mi pil, theisiam mi, a dan ding theimi kitelkhia unla, na tung
ua heutu ding in ka bawl ding" ka chi hi.

14Nou, "Na thil gen kou adin a hoih mahmah" chi in n'on dawng uhi.

15Huchi in na nam heutute uh ka la a, na nam lak ua mi, mi pil a dantheimite na
tung ua heutu in ka bawl hi: sangte tung a heutute, zate tung a heutute,
sawmngate tung a heutute, sawmte tung a heutute, intek pente toh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Huailai in na vaihawmmite uh kiang ah, “Na unaute uh kal a thu ngaihkhiak sak unla, unau leh unau kikal ah leh gamdang mi, a ompih toh a kal uah diktattak in vaihawm un.

17Vaihawmna ah deihsaktuam na nei ding uh ahi kei. Mi neu leh mi lian kibang a na ngaihkhiak sak ding uh ahi. Kuamah na lau ding uh ahi kei. Vaihawmna lah Pathian a ahi ngal a. Nou adia thu haksa luate ka kiang ah na hontun zel ding ua, huai ka ngaikhe zel ding” chi in thu ka pia hi.

18Huailai in na thilhih ding tengteng uah thu k’on pia hi.

Kadesh-barnea Apan Enkhemite Sawlna

19 TOUPA’N thu honpiak bang in Horeb tang apan i pawt ua, Amorte tanggam lampi a gamdai zapi leh mulkimhuaitak na muh uh i kantan ua, Kadesh-barnea khua i va tung uhi.

20Na kiang uah, “TOUPA i Pathian in a honpiak Amorte tanggam na hongtungta uhi.

21Ngai dih ua, TOUPA na Pathian un gam a hon pekhinta hi. Hoh tou unla, TOUPA na pi leh pute Pathian in a na genkhitsa bang in va luahtou un. Lau kei unla, lunglel sam kei un” k’on chi hi.

22Ka kiang ah na hongpai vek ua, “A gam va enkhia a, i hoh touhna ding lampi leh i hohna ding khaw tanchinte honghilh nawn di’n i ma uah mi sawl leng” na chi uhi.

23Huai thu in a hon kipaksak a; Huchi in na lak ua mi sawmlehnih, nam khat a khat zel ka tel hi.

24Huchi in a pawtta ua, tang ah a kahtou ua, Eskol guam a va tung ua, a va enkhe vek uhi.

25Huai gam a theite a lou ua, a honpuak ua, tanchin a hontun ua; “TOUPA i Pathian hon gam piak hoih petmah ahi” a chi uhi.

26Himahleh na hohtou nuam kei ua, TOUPA na Pathian uh thupiak na helsan uhi.

27Na puaninte uah na phun ua, “TOUPA’N a honhuat ziak in hon hihmang dia, Amorte khut a honpe ding in Aigupta gam apan hon pikhia ahi.

28Koilai ah ahia i hohtouh ding? I unaute’n, mihing ei sang in a lianzaw ua, san leng a sangzaw ua; khuate a lian a, vansun in kulh a nei uh. Anak tate leng i mu a, chi in a hon lung kesak uh” na chi uhi.

29Ke’n na kiang uah, “Amaute kihta kei unla, lau leng lau sam kei un.

30TOUPA na Pathian na makaipa un na mitmuh ua Aigupta gam a a hon hihsak tengteng bang in a hon doupih ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

31Gamdai ah leng mi'n a ta a puak bang a TOUPA na Pathian un hiai mun na tun tan un lamtawn a a hon puakdan na mu ding uhi, ka chi hi.

32Himahleh hiai thil ah TOUPA na Pathian uh na gingta kei uh.

33Na puanin na zak ding uh hon zonsak ding leh na lampi uh hon kawkmuh dia zan a mei a, sun a meipi a na ma uh pipa na muang kei uhi."

TOUPA'N Israel A Gawt
(Nam. 14.20-45)

34 TOUPA'N na thugen uh a za a, a heh a, a kichiam hi.

35"Hiai suan gilou tak lak a mi khat mahmah in leng na pi leh pute uh pedia ka kichiamna gam hoih petmah a mu kei ding uh,

36Jephunneh tapa Kaleb kia ngallou in. Aman zaw a mu dia, a vasik gam amah leh a tate ka pe ding, aman TOUPA a lungtang tengteng a a zuih ziak in" a chi hi.

37Noute ziak in ka tung ah TOUPA a heh a, "Nang leng huai ah na lut kei ding,

38Na nasempa Nun tapa Joshua bel a lut ding. Amah hanthawn in, Israelte a lutsak ding hi.

39Na ta neute uh, gallak in a lamai ding uh, na chihte uleh, tua a sia a pha thei nailou na tate uh a lut ding ua, amau zaw ka pedia, a luah ding uhi.

40Nou ahihleh kihei unla, Tuipi San lam ah gamdai ah pai un" a chi hi.

41Nou "TOUPA tung ah i na khialta uhi, i hohtou ding ua, TOUPA i Pathian in thu a honpiak tengteng bang in i vadou ding uh" chi in n'on dawng ua, huchi in kidouna van in na kivan chiat ua, tang a hohtouh thil neuchik in na ngaihtuah uhi.

42 TOUPA'N ka kiang ah, "Hoh tou kei un. Vadou sam kei un, na lak uah ka omkei hi. Na melmate un a hon na that kha ding uh, a kiang uah chi in" a honchi hi.

43Huai k'on hilh a, na ngaikhe kei ua, TOUPA thupiak na helsan zawta ua, tang ah na hohtou teitei uhi.

44Huai tang ah Amorte'n a hon na dou ua, khuai midelh bang in a hon delh ua, Seir apan Hormah tan in a honthat uhi.

45Na hong kiknawn ua, TOUPA ma ah na kap ua; himahleh TOUPA'N na aw uh a ngaikhe kei a, a bil leng a hondoh sam kei hi.

46Huchi in huai a na omsung uh ngaihtuah in Kadesh ah sawtpi na tam uhi.

Diuteronomi 2

1Huan, i kihei ua, TOUPA'N i kiang ua a gen bang in Tuipi San lam ah gamdai ah i lutta ua; Seir tang ni tampi i vel uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2 TOUPA'N a hon houpih a,

3"Hiai tang na vel sawt hunta uh. Mallam zuan in kihei un.

4Mipite, Seir tang a om, Esau suan na unaute uh gam ah na paisuak ding uhi. Amau a hon na lau ding ua; huaiziak in pilvang mahmah un.

5Kisual pih kei un. A gam uh koilai mah leng, khepek a sik khop lel leng nou k'on pekei ding. Seir tang zaw a ma a tuam di'n Esau ka pekhinta hi.

6Na nek ding un a an uh sum in na lei ding ua, na dawn ding un a tui uh leng sum in na lei ding uhi.

7TOUPA na Pathian un na khut nasep peuhmah uah a hon vualzawl zel a, hiai gamdai zapi na totsuak dante uh leng a thei hi. Hiai kum sawmli sungteng in TOUPA na kiang uah a om a, bangmah na tasam kei uhi, chi'n thupia in" a chi hi.

8Huchi in Elat leh Ezion-geber apan Arba lam a pai in Seir tang a om Esau suan i unaute gam i tawn paisuak uhi. I kihei ua, Moab gamdai lam ah i pai uhi.

9TOUPA'N ka kiang ah, "Moabte hihbuai kei unla, galsual in leng sual kei un. A gam uh nou a tuam ding in k'on pe kei ding, Lot suante a tuam di'n Ar ka pekhinta hi" a chi hi.

10Tuma lam in Eminte, huai ah a teng ua, amaute Anakimte bang a milian leh tam, mi sangpite ahi uh .

11Huaite leng Anakimte mah bang a miliante ahi ua, himahleh Maobte'n Emimte a chi uhi.

12Tuma lam in Seir tang ah Horte leng a om ua; himahleh Esau suante'n a luahsak uhi. A that ua, a mun uah a tengta ua; Israelte TOUPA'N amau a tuam dia a piak gam mah bang in.

13Huchi in, "Thou unla, Zered phaizang kandih ua" a chi a; Huchi in Zered phaizang i kanta uhi.

14Kadesh-barnea apan i pawt a, Zered phaizang i kan ua, TOUPA'N a kiang ua a kichiam bang a mipi lak a misuan a galdouthei mi tengteng a beivek kikal uh kum sawmthum leh giat ahi.

15Mipite lak apan a bei sipsip ma uh amaute hihmang di'n TOUPA khut a tung uah a tu hi.

16Huchi ahi a, huchibang a mipi lak apan galdou thei tengteng a bei ua, a hong sihkhit nung un,

17TOUPA'N a hon houpih hi.

18"Tuni in Moab gam, Ar na khen paisuak ding uh ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Ammon suante kiang a va tun chiang un, hihbuai kei unla, kisual pih kei un.
Ammonte gam nang a tuam ding in k'on pe kei ding. Lot suante a tuam di'n ka
pekhinta" a chi hi.

20Huai leng Rephaimte gam bang a sim ahi sam; huai ah tuma lam in Rephaimte
a teng uhi. Himahleh Ammonte'n zaw Zamzummim a chi uhi.

21Anakte bang a mi lian leh tam leh mi sang pipi ahi ua; himahleh TOUPA'N a
hihmang a, amau a luah leuleu ua, a mun uah a tengta uhi.

22Seir tang a om Esau suante Horte a hihman saklai a, a hih bang in; Huchi in
amau a luah ua, a mun uah tu dong in a tenglai uhi.

23Gaza tan a khoneu chikchik a om Avite Kaptor apan a hongpawt Kaptorte'n a
hihmang ua, a mun uah a teng uhi.

24"Thou unla, paikhia unla, Arnon guam kan un; ngai dih ua, Amormi Heshbon
kumpipa Sihon leh a gam k'on pekhinta hi; luah peuhmah unla, galsual in sual
un.

25Tuni in, van nuai a namchih tung ah nang hon lauhna uh leh hon kihtakna uh
ka omsak pan dia, na tanchin a za ding ua, a ling ding ua nang ziak in gimthuak
in a om ding uhi" a chi hi.

Israel In Kumpipa Sihon A Zou
(Nam. 21.21-30)

26Kedemoth gamdai apan Heshbon kumpipa Sihon kiang ah lemna thu pua in mi
ka sawl hi.

27"Na gam ah hon paisuaksak dihve. Lamlian zel ah ka pai ding ua, a taklam ah
hiam, a veilam ah hiam leng ka pial kei ding uh.

28Ka nek ding un an sum in n'on lei sak dia, ka dawn ding un tui leng sum mah
in n'on leisak ding hi.

29Jordan ka kan ua TOUPA ka Pathian un a honpiak gam ka lut masiah uh, Seir a
om Esau suante leh Ar a om Moabte'n a hon paisuaksak bang un hon paisuak
saklel in" chi in.

30Himahleh Heshbon kumpipa Sihon in a gam ah a hon paisuaksak nuam kei
a; TOUPA na Pathian un na khut ua a honpiak theihna ding in a lungtang a
khauhsak a, na theihsa uh bang un a paupeng sak hi.

31 TOUPA'N ka kiang ah, "Ngai in, Sihon leh a gam honpe ding ka hita, a gam tang
ding in luah peuhmah in" a honchi hi.

32Sihon leh a mi tengteng Jahaz a hongsual di'n a hong kuan uh.

33TOUPA i Pathian in a honpia a; amah leh a tate leh a mite tengteng i that uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

34Huailai in a khua tengteng i la ua, huai khuate a mihing tengteng, numei leh a ta neu chikchikte uh tan in i hihmang vek ua, hawi mahmah i neikei uhi.

35I lak khua a gallak a i lak thil leh gante kia ei a tuam ding in i la uhi.

36Arnon guam a om Aroer apan leh guam a khaw om apan Gilead pha in ei adin khua sang lua a omkei hi, TOUPA i Pathian in a hon pevek hi.

37TOUPA'N thu a honpiak bang in Ammon suante gam koimah, Jabok lui tan in mualtung a khuate kim leh kiang gam hitaleh na naih kei uhi.

Diuteronomi 3

Israel In Kumpipa Og A Zou
(Nam. 21.31-35)

1Huaikhit in i kihei ua, Bashan lampi ah i paitou uhi. Bashan kumpipa Og leh a mi tengteng Edre-i ah ei dou ding in a hong kuan uhi.

2TOUPA'N ka kiang ah, "Amah lau ke'n, amah leh a mi tengteng leh a gam na khut ah k'on pekhinta hi. Heshbon a om Amorte kumpipa Sihon tung a na hih bang in amah tung ah na hih ding" a chi hi.

3 TOUPA i Pathian in Bashan kumpipa Og leng, a mi tengteng toh i khut ah a honpia hi. Huchi in khat lel leng hawilou in i that vek uhi.

4Huailai in a khua tengteng khaw sawmguk, Argob gambup a Bashan kumpipa Og gam tengteng i la vek ua, i lak saklouh khua khat lel leng a omkei hi.

5Hiai khua tengteng kulh sang pipi, kongpi leh kalhna neichiat ahi a, kulh neilou khua tampi simlouh in leng.

6Heshbon kumpipa Sihon tung a i hih bang in khua a pasal tengteng, numei leh a ta neu chikchikte uh tan in i hihmang sipsip uhi.

7Himahleh gan tengteng leh khua a gallak a i lak thilte ei a tuam ding in i la uhi.

8Huailai in Jordan gal a om Amorte kumpipa nihte apan Arnon guam apan Hermon tang pha in gam i la uhi.

9Hermon Jidonte'n Sirion a chi ua, Amorte'n Senir a chi uhi.

10Phaigam a khua tengteng leh Gilead gam tengteng leh Bashan gam tengteng toh, Bashan gam a Og gam a khuate, Salek leh Enderi tan in i la uhi.

11Milian a sibangte lak a a khosuak sun Bashan kumpipa Og kia ahi a, ngai dih, a lupna sik ahi a; Ammon suante khua Rabath ah tutan in a om ahi kei maw? Huai lupna mihing tong a teh in a dunglam tong kua, a vailam tong li ahi.

Jordan Suahlam A Teng Namte
(Nam. 32.1-42)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Huai tung in huai gam i luah ua; Arnon guam kiang Aroer apan Gilead tanggam kimkhat tan in, khua omte toh Reubente leh Gadte ka pia hi.

13Gilead gam omlai teng leh Og gam Bashan tengteng Manasseh nam kimkhatte ka pia hi, Argob gam tengteng leh Bashan gam tengteng Rephaimte gamchih in a om hi.

14Manasseh tapa Jair in Argob gam tengteng Geshurte leh Makatte gam tan in a la a, Bashan pen, amah min tam in Havothjair a sa a, tunitan in a chilai uh.

15Gilead kiang ah Makir ka pia hi.

16Reubente leh Gadte bel Gilead apan Arnon guam, guam laitak tan in a gam ding un ka pia a; Ammon suante gamgi, Jabok lui tan in.

17A tumlam gamgi Arabah a Jordan lui, Kinereth apan Arabah Tuipi tan, Pisgah mualpang ken nuai a pai ahi. Arabah Tuipi, Chi Tuipi ahi.

18Huailai in, TOUPA na Pathian un "Hiai gam nou a tuam ding in a honpia hi. Israelte, na unaute uh ma ah na mihangsan tengteng uh kigalvan in va hohtou sam uhen.

19Himahleh, na zite uh leh na ta neu chikchikte uh leh na gante uh, gan na hau uh chih ka thei, na khua uah, k'on piaksa ah a na om ding uhi.

20Nou bang a na unaute uh TOUPA'N galmuanga a bawl ma leh TOUPA na Pathian un Jordan gal a gam a piak a luahsam matan uh; Huchi in nou a tuam ding ua ka honpiak ah na hongpai nawn ding uh, chi in thu ka honpia hi.

21Huailai mah in Joshua bel, TOUPA na Pathian un huai kumpipa nihte tung a thilhih tengteng na mit in a muvek a; huchi mah bang in na lutna ding gam tengteng tung ah TOUPA'N a hih ding hi.

22Amaute lau ke'n; a hon doupihpa TOUPA na Pathian uh ahi ngal a" chi in thu ka pia hi.

Mosi Kanan Gam Lut Phal Ahi kei

23Huailai mah in TOUPA ka ngen a,

24"TOUPA Pathian aw, na sikha kiang ah na thupidan leh na khut hattak na langsak ahi peuhmah ngei hi. Van ah hiam, lei ah hiam na thilhih bang leh na thilhih thupitak bang hihthei pathian kua a om a?

25Hon galkah sak inla, Jordan gal a gam hoihtak, huai tang kilawm tak leh Lebanon hon musak in," ka chi hi.

26Himahleh noute ziak in ka tung ah TOUPA a heh mahmah a, ka thu a ngaikhe kei a; Huchi in TOUPA'N, "Hunta hen, hiai thu ah hon houpih nawn ke'n, a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Pisgah tangvum ah va paitou inla, tumlam, mallam, simlam, leh suahlam na mit in en inla, en vialvial in. Jordan kanlou ding na hi.

28Himahleh Joshua thupia inla, hanthawn inla, hatsak in. Hiai mipite a pi galkai dia, na va muhtouh ding gam a luah ding uhi" a honchi hi.

29Huchi in Beth peor kiang chin a guam ah i omta uhi.

Diuteronomi 4

Mosi In Thumang Dingin Israel A Kun

1Huaiziak in, Israelte aw, TOUPA na pi leh pute uh Pathian in a honpiak gam dam a na luah theihna ding ua na zuih ding uh k'on hilh dante leh vaihawmte ngaikhia un.

2TOUPA na Pathian uh thupiak ka honpiak na zuihtheihna ding un, k'on thupiak na behlap ding uh ahi kei a, na kiamsak ding uh leng ahi sam kei.

3Baal-peor ziak a TOUPA thilhih na mit un na mu ua; Baal-peor bemi tengteng TOUPA na Pathian un na lak ua pan a hihmangta hi.

4TOUPA na Pathian uh lenkip peuhmahte bel tutan in dam in a omlai chiat uhi.

5Ngai un, na va luah ding gam ua leng na zuih zel ding un TOUPA ka Pathian in thu a honpiak bang geih in dante leh vaihawmte k'on hilh hi.

6Hiai dan leh thuseh tengteng za a; "Hiai nam thupi, a pil leh a theisiam mite ahi taktak uh" chi ding namte kiang a hiai in na pilna uh leh na theihsiamna uh lak ding a hih ziak in pilvang tak in hiaite zui un.

7I sap peuhmah chiang ua TOUPA i Pathian in a honnaih bang a amau naihzel pathian nei nam thupi kua a om ua?

8Hichitak a dik, dan leh vaihawmna, tua na ma ua ka khun tengteng bang dan nei nam thupi dang kua a om a?

9Bangteng hiheh, pilvang unla, ngenteltak in kikem phot un. Huchilou in zaw na mit un a thilmuhte na mangngilh ding ua, na damsung un na lungtang ua pan a mangkha ding hi. Na tate uh leh na tute uh sinsak un.

10Horeb tang a TOUPA na Pathian uh ma a na din ua, TOUPA'N ka kiang a, "Mite hon sap khawmsak in, leitung a a om sungteng ua hon kihtak dan a kisin theihna ding uh leh a tate uh sinsak ding in ka thute k'on zasak ding, a honchih ni na mangngilh kha ding uhi" a chi hi.

11Huchi in na hongnaih ua, huai tangbul ah na hong ding uhi. Huailai in mei in vansun zenin huai tang a kang a, meipi vom leh mial in a khuhlai hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12TOUPA'N mei apan a hon houpih a; a thugen naza ua, himahleh lim bangmah na
mu kei ua, aw ging lel naza uhi.

13A thukhun zui dia nou thu a honpiak, thupiak sawm na kiang uah a genkhia a,
suang pek nih ah a gelh hi.

14Huailai in luahdia na va galkahna gam ua na zuih ding un dante leh vaihawmte
sinsak di'n TOUPA'N thu a honpia hi.

Milim Biakna Thu A Vauna

15Huaiziak in, pilvang mahmah un. Horeb tang a mei apan TOUPA'N nou a hon
houpih ni'n lim bangmah na mu kei uhi.

16Nou leh nou kihihsia in, milim gelh kibawl in, lim kibatpih, a pa lim hiam, a nu
lim hiam,

17lei tung a om gamsa kibatpih, huihkhua a leng kha nei vasa kibatpih,

18lei a vak thilte kibatpih, lei nuai a tui a om ngasa mawngmawng kibatpih na
kibawl kha ding uhi.

19Vanlam na nga un, ni, kha, aksite, van a om tengteng leng na mu un, TOUPA na
Pathian un van nuai a mi tengteng a hon sehsakte un honhip in, hiaite bia in a na
uh na sepsak kha ding uh.

20TOUPA'N a mite, a gou hi ding in sik haltuina apan, Aigupta gam apan nou a hon
pikhe zawta ahi, tu a na hih mah bang un.

21Hiai kia leng hilou in, noute ziak in TOUPA ka tung ah a heh a, Jordan lui ka
galkah louh a, na luah ding ua gam hoihtak TOUPA na Pathian un a honpiak a ka
lutlouhna di'n leng a kichiam hi.

22Kei zaw hiai gam a si ding ka hi a, Jordan luigal kahlou ding ka hi. Nou bel na
galkah ding ua, hiai gam hoihtak na luah ding uhi.

23Pilvang mahmah un, TOUPA na Pathian uh thukhun, na kiang ua a khun na
mangngilh ding ua, TOUPA na Pathian un a kibatpih himhim bawl a phallouh
milimte na ki bawltawm kha mahmah ding uh.

24TOUPA na Pathian uh katmanghat mei, mullithat Pathian ahi.

25Tu leh tate na neih ua, huai gam a sawt kuam na ten nung ua, na kihih
thulimlouh ua, banghiam a kibatpih peuh a milim bawltawm lelte na bawl khiak
ua, hihheh dia TOUPA na Pathian uh mitmuh a thil hoihlou na hih maizen uleh;

26Jordan kan a na va luah ding uh gam apan na mangthang pah ding uh, chih na
tungtang thu ua hon theihpih di'n tuin lei leh van ka chial ahi. Sawt na teng kei
ding ua, na mangthang vek mai ding uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27TOUPA'N namchih lak ah a hon dalhsak dia, TOUPA'N a hon paimang sakna namte lak ah tawmchik kia na teng ding uh.

28Huai ah, sing leh suang a a bawl uh pathiante, mu theilou peuh, za theilou peuh, ne theilou peuh, dik theilou peuh na be ding uh.

29Himahleh huailai mah a TOUPA na Pathian uh na zon ua, na lungtang tengteng uh leh na lungsim tengteng ua na zon uh leh na mu ding uh.

30Haksa a na om ua, na tung ua hiai thil tengteng a hongtun chiang in, TOUPA na Pathian uh lam na hong nga khongkhong ding ua, a thu na zuita ding uhi.

31TOUPA na Pathian uh lah chitna a dim Pathian ahi ngal a; a hon donsak lou kei dia, a hon hihmang kei ding. Na pi leh pute uh kiang a kichiam a a thukhun a mangngilh hetkei ding hi.

32Na omma uh, nidanglaite sui le uchin leitung a Pathian in mihing a siam nungsiah van nuai ah, hichibang a thil thupi a om ngei in, zak ahi ngei ahia?

33Na zak bang un, mei apan Pathian aw min a za ngei mawngmawng in, a hing uhia?

34Namdang lak apan khemna, chiamtehna, thillamdang, kidouna, khut hattak, banzak, thil mulkimhuai a TOUPA na Pathian un na mitmuh ua Aigupta gam a a hih tengteng bang a nam pikhe ngam Pathian a om ngei hia?

35TOUPA Pathian ahi, chih na theih theihna ding ua na kiang ua hihlat ahi a; amah loungal a dang a omkei.

36A hon sinsak theihna ding in van apan a aw a hon zasak a, leitung ah a mei thupi a hon musak a, mei apan a thu na za uhi.

37Na pi leh pute uh a it ziak in a nung ua a suante uh a hontela, a mitmuh in a thilhihtheihna thupitak in Aigupta gam apan a honpi khia hi.

38Namdang nou sang a thupi leh thilhihthei zaw a hon delh khiaksak a, a gam uh a hon luahsak a, tua na hih mah bang un a hon lutsak hi.

39Huaiziak in, tuin na lungtang un vom unla, tunglam van ah leh nuailam lei ah TOUPA zaw Pathian ahi, chih thei un. A dang himhim kuamah a omkei hi.

40Tangtawn a dia TOUPA na Pathian un nou a honpiak gam ah noumau leh na suante uh adia hoih ding leh na tensawt theihna ding un, a dante leh a thupiakte, tua ka honpiakte na zuih ding uh ahi.

Jordan Suahlam A Kihumbitna Khopite

41Huchi in Mosi in Jordan gal, nisuahna lam pang ah khopi thum a sep hi.

42Tualthatmi, a invengte, tuma lam a leng mudah khollou, mi thatkha humbitna ding in, hiai khua khat peuhpeuh a, a tailut leh humbit in a om ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

43Huai khuate hiaite ahi uh: Reubente gam a Bezer khopi; Gadte gam Gilead a
Ramoth khopi leh Manassehte gam Bashan a Golan ahi uhi.

Pathian Dan Piak Putlakna

44Hiai Mosi in Israel suante a piak dan ahi.

45Hiaite Mosi piak theihsaknate, danthusehte leh dante ahi. Huai bel Aigupta
gam apan a hongpawt khiak lai uleh,

46Sihon gam, Jordan lui suahlam a Beth Peor kiang phaizang a, a omlai ua a piak
ahi. Sihon bel Amorte kumpipa, Heshbon a vaihawmpa, Mosi leh Israelte'n
Aigupta apan a hongpaikhiak lai ua a zohpa uh ahi.

47Amau Sihon gam leh Bashan kumpipa Og gam a luah uhi. Amau nihte Jordan
lui suahlam a Amor kumpipa nihte ahi uhi.

48Hiai gam ahihleh Arnon guam gei a Aroer apan Sion tang, Hermon leng a chih
uh, pha a kizalh ahi. Sion tang in min dang a nei a, Hermon ahi.

49Huai gam in Jordan lui suahlam a Arabah luipiau tengteng, Pisgah tang a
tuinakte nuai a Arabah tuipi tan a huap hi.

Diuteronomi 5

Thupiak Sawmte
(Eks. 20.1-17)

1Huan, Mosi in Israel tengteng a samkhawm a, a kiang uah: Israel mite aw, Na
sin ua na zuih ding uh dante, vaihawmte tuni a na bil ua na zak ua ka gen ngaikhia
un.

2TOUPA Pathian in Horeb ah eite toh kikal ah thu a khung hi.

3TOUPA'N hiai thu i pi leh pute kiang ah a na khungkei a, eite, tu tan a hingdam a
omlai tengteng kiang ah ahi, a khun zawk.

4TOUPA'N tang ah mei apan kimaituah in a hon houpih a,

5Huailai in TOUPA thu nou hon kawkmuh di'n TOUPA toh na kikal uah ka ding a;
mei ziak in lah na lau ngal ua, tang ah na hohtou kei uhi.

6Kei TOUPA Pathian, Aigupta gam a saltanna inn apan hon pikhepa ka hi.

7Kei loungal pathian dangte na nei ding uh ahi kei.

8Milim bawl tawm, tunglam van a om hiam, nuai lam lei a om hiam, lei nuailam
a tui a om hiam, a koi batpih mahmah na kibawl ding ahi kei.

9Huaite ma ah na kun ding uh ahi kei a, a na uh leng na sem ding uh ahi kei.
Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh Pathian mullithat, pate khelhna ziak a tate gawtzel, hon
mudahte suan thumna leh suan lina tan a gawtzel leh;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10a hon itte, ka thupiakte zuimi sang tampite tung a hehpihna langsak zel ka hi.

11 TOUPA na Pathian min na lou mawkmawk ding ahi kei. TOUPA'N a min lou mawkmawkte lah mawhlou in a khah ngal kei ding hi.

12 TOUPA na Pathian in thu a honpiak bang in Sabbath ni tang siangthou in.

13Ni guk sung nna nasem dia, nna tengteng na sem ding ahi.

14A ni sagih ni, TOUPA na Pathian ading in Sabbath ahi. Huai ni'n nang, na tapa, na tanu, na sikhapa, na sikhanu, na bawngtal, na sabiltung, na gan lak a a koi mahmah in leng, na inn a gamdang mite'n leng nna himhim a sem ding ahi kei. Nangmah bang in na sikhapate, na sikhanute leng a khawl ding uh ahi.

15Nang leng Aigupta gam ah sikha na hikhin a, TOUPA na Pathian in huai apan khut hat leh banzak a, a hon pikhiak na hi, chih theigige in. Huaiziak in ahi, TOUPA na Pathian in Sabbath ni tang dia thu a honpiak.

16 TOUPA na Pathian in thu a honpiak bang in na nu leh na pa zahtak in. Huchi in TOUPA'N gam a honpiak ah lamzang in, na damsawt ding hi.

17Tual na that ding ahi kei.

18Ang na kawm ding ahi kei.

19Na gu ding ahi kei.

20Na invengte tung ah theihpih taklou in na pang ding ahi kei.

21Na invengte zi na eng ding ahi kei, na invengte inn hiam, a lou hiam, a sikhapa hiam, a sikhanu hiam, a bawngtal hiam, a sabiltung hiam, na invengte thil bangmah na eng ding ahi kei, a chi hi.

22Hiai thute tang a mei, meipi leh mialsah bikbek apan TOUPA'N aw ngaihtak in na vek ua kikhawmte kiang ah a gen a, a behlap nawn tuankei hi. Huaite suangpek nih ah a gelh a, a honpia hi.

Mipite Lauhna
(Eks. 20.18-21)

23Tang a kat lai a, mial apan aw na zak un, hichi ahi a, na nam ua intekpen teng leh na upate un honnaih uhen.

24Nou ngai in, "TOUPA i Pathian in i kiang uah a thupidan leh a letdan a langsak a, mei apan a aw i za uh. Pathian in mihing a houpih a leng na sih tuanlouh dan uh tuni in na theita uhi.

25Huaiziak in bangdia si ding i hi ua? Hiai mei thupitak in a hon kangmang mai ding. TOUPA i Pathian aw i zak nawn leh zaw i si mai ding uhi.

26Mei apan Pathian hing aw i zak bang a za sam a lah hing ngal mihing tengteng lak ah kua a om a?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Nang va naih inla, TOUPA i Pathian in a gen ding tengteng va ngaikhe dihve. TOUPA i Pathian in na kiang a, a gen tengteng kou kiang ah na gen dia; Huchi in ka na ngaikhe ding ua, ka zui ding uh" na chi uhi.

28N'on houpih lai ua na thugen uh TOUPA'N a naza a; Huchi in TOUPA'N ka kiang ah, "Hiai mipite'n na kiang a thu a gen uh ka naza a; a thugen tengteng uh a gen hoih uhi.

29Huchibang lungsim pu gige le uh aw, laudan a honsiam ding ua, ka thupiak a zui gige ding ua, amau leh a tate uh tangtawn in a lamzang ding uhi.

30Pai inla, a puanbuk ua kiknawn di'n amau hilh in.

31Himahleh a luah ding ua ka piak ding gam a a zuih ding ua na sinsak ding thupiak, danthuseh leh dante tengteng k'on piak theihna ding in nang zaw hiai ah om tadih in" a chi hi.

32Huaiziak in TOUPA na Pathian un thu a honpiak bang a hih ding in pilvang un. Taklam ah hiam, veilam ah hiam na pial ding uh ahi kei.

33Na va luah ding uh gam a na hin ua, na lamzanna ding uh leh na ten sawt theihna ding un, TOUPA na Pathian un thu a honpiak lampi na zuih tawnsuak ding uh ahi.

Diuteronomi 6

Thupiak Gol

1Luah dia na va galkahna gam ua na zuih ding ua, TOUPA na Pathian un nou hon sinsak dia thu a honpiak, thupiak, danthuseh leh dan hiaite ahi uh.

2Huai bel nou leh na tapate uh leh na tupate un TOUPA na Pathian uh laudan na siam ua, na damsung teng ua a dan leh a thupiak k'on piak tengteng na zuihna ding uh leh na hong ten sawt theihna ding uh ahi.

3Huaiziak in, Israel mite aw, lamzang a TOUPA, na pi leh pute uh Pathian in a hon kamchiam bang a nawitui leh khuaizu luanna gam a nakpitak a na hongpun theihna ding un, ngaikhia unla, zui ding in pilvang un.

4Israel mite aw, ngaikhia un, TOUPA na Pathian uh kia TOUPA ahi.

5TOUPA na Pathian uh na lungtang tengteng un, na lungsim tengteng un, na hatna tengteng un na it ding uh ahi.

6Hiai thu, tuni a ka honpiak na lungtang uah a tam gige ding a;

7na tate uh phatuamngai tak in na sinsak ding ua, na in ua na tutlai un, lampi a na pailai un, na luplai un leh na thoh chiang un na gen ding uh ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Chiamtehna ding in na ban uah na vial ding ua, na mit kikal uah talgakna di'n a om ding ahi.

9Na inn kongkhak biang leh na kongkhak uah na gelh ding uhi.

Thumanlouh Vauhilhna

10Hichi ahi ding a, TOUPA na Pathian un na pu uh Abraham, Isak leh Jakob kiang a kichiam a a honpiak gam, na bawlkhiak uh hi hetlou,

11khaw thupi leh kilawm taktakte, na hihdim uh hi hetlou, thil hoih chiteng a dim innte, na leh uh hi hetlou, tuikhuk lehsate, na suan uh hi hetlou, grephuan leh olive singte omna a hon pilut a, na nek ua, na tai chiang un, pilvang mahmah un.

12Huchilou in zaw Aigupta gam a saltanna inn apan hon pikhia TOUPA na mangngilh kha mahmah ding uhi.

13TOUPA na Pathian uh laudan na siam ding ua, amah nna nasem ding ua, a minlou in na kichiam ding uh ahi.

14pathian dangte na zui ding uh ahi kei, na kim ua mite pathiante na be ding uh ahi kei.

15Na lak ua TOUPA na Pathian uzaw Pathian mullithat ahi; TOUPA na Pathian uh na tung uah a heh dia, lei apan a hon hihmang kha ding hi.

16Massah a na ze-et bang un TOUPA na Pathian uh na ze-et ding uh ahi kei.

17TOUPA na Pathian un a honpiak, a thupiakte, a thu theihsakte leh a dante pilvang tak in na zui ding uhi.

18TOUPA mitmuh a dik leh hoih na hih ding uh ahi. Huchi in nou ading in a hoih dia, TOUPA'N na pi leh pute uh kiang a, a chiam gam hoih a lut in, na luahthei ding uhi.

19TOUPA'N a gensa bang in, na ma ua kipan na melma tengteng uh a hawlkhe ding hi.

20Na tate un, "TOUPA i Pathian un thu a honpiak, a thu theihsaknate, dante, thusehte, bangchidan ahia?" chi a tunung lam chiang a a hondot chiang un,

21Nou na tate uh kiang ah, "Aigupta gam ah Pharo sikha i na hi ua, TOUPA'N Aigupta gam apan khut hattak in a hon pikhia hi.

22TOUPA'N i mitmuh un Aigupta gam tung ah, Pharo tung ah, a inkuanpih tengteng tung ah, chiamtehna leh thillamdang thupi mahmah a musak hi.

23Eibel honpe dia i pi leh pute kiang a piak ding chi a a kichiam gam a honpiak theihna ding in huai gam apan a hon pikhia hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

24Huchi in hiai dan tengteng zui ding leh i hoih tawntungna dia TOUPA i Pathian laudansiam ding in TOUPA'N thu a honpia a, tuni a mihinga a honhawi theihna ding in.

25A thu honpiak bang a TOUPA ma a thupiak tengteng zui dia i pilvan leh ei adin damna ahi ding" na chi ding uhi.

Diuteronomi 7

Toupa Mite
(Eks. 34.11-16)

1Nava luah ding uh gamsung a TOUPA na Pathian un a hon pilut a, na ma ua nam tampi, Hitte, Girgaste, Amorte, Kanaante, Perizte, Hivte leh Jebuste, nou sang a thupizaw leh hatzaw nam sagihte, a delhkhiak a;

2TOUPA na Pathian un amaute nou a honpiak a, na thahgam chiang un amaute na hihgam sipsip ding ua; amaute toh thukhun na bawl ding uh ahi kei.

3Zi leh ta in na nei ding uh ahi kei. Na tanute uh a tapate uh toh na kiteng sak ding uh ahi kei. A tanute uh na tapate uh toh na kiteng sak ding uh ahi kei.

4Na tapate uh, kei hon zuilaite pathian dangte biakna ah a pikawi mai ding uhi. Huchi in TOUPA na tung uah a heh dia, a hon hihmang pah ding hi.

5A tung uah hichibang in na hih zaw ding uh ahi. A maitam uh na hihchim ding ua, a suangphuhte uh na kitam zansak ding ua, a Aserte uh na phuk ding ua, a milim bawl tawmte uh na halvek ding uhi.

6TOUPA na Pathian uh ading in lah nam siangthou na hi ngal ua. Leitung a nam tengteng tung a Amah a tuam dia TOUPA na Pathian un a hon tel na hi uhi.

7Namdang sang a na tamzawk ziak ua TOUPA'N na tung uah a itna tusak in, a hon tel ahi kei a, namdang tengteng a nam tawmpen na hi zawmah uhi.

8TOUPA'N nou a hon it ziak in leh na pi leh pute uh kiang a, a na kichiamna tangtun a ut ziak in ahizaw, TOUPA'N Aigupta kumpipa Pharo khut apan leh saltanna inn apan khut hat mahmah a hon tatkhiak.

9Huaiziak in, TOUPA na Pathian uh Pathian ahi chih thei un. Pathian muanhuai, amah it a a thu zuimi tung a suan sang khat tan a a thukhun leh hehpihna zui gige.

10Amah hawte hihmang dia a maitang mahmah ua thukzel ahi. Amah hawte a halsawt kei dia, a maitang mahmah uah a thuk ding hi.

11Huaiziak in, a thupiakte, a dante, a danthusehte, zui dia tuni a thu k'on piak na zuih ding uh ahi.

Thumanna Vualzawlnate
(Diut. 28.1-14)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Huan, hichi ahi ding a, a vaihawmte na ngaihkhiak ua, na zuih ua, na hih ziak
un TOUPA na Pathian un na pi leh pute uh kiang a, a na kichiamna thukhun leh
hehpihna na tung uah a zui ding hi.

13Noute a hon it dia, a hon vualzawl dia, a hon hihpung ding hi. Piak dia na pi leh
pute uh kiang a, a na kichiamna gam ah na gil ua gah leh na leigah uh leng a
vualzawl lai ding. Na buhte uh, na uainte uh, na thaute uh; na bawngnou uh leh
na belamnoute uh leng a vualzawl ding hi.

14Nam tengteng tung ah vualzawl na hi ding ua; na lak uah numei hiam pasal
hiam, na gan lak uah leng ching himhim a omkei ding hi.

15TOUPA'N hipi tengteng a hon hihtheng sak vek dia, na theih sa uh Aigupta gam
hipite na tung uah a tungsak kei dia, nou honhawte tengteng tung ah a tungsak
zaw ding hi.

16TOUPA na Pathian un a honpiak ding nam tengteng na hihmang vek ding uhi.
Na hehpih ding uh ahi kei a, a pathiante uh nna nasem ding uh ahi kei; huaite
nou adia thang a hih ding ziak in.

17Na lungsim ua, "Hiai namte lah ei sang in a tamzaw ngal ua, bangchi'n i
hawlkhe thei dia?" chi na hih uh leh,

18Amau kihta kei un. TOUPA na Pathian un Pharo leh Aigupta mi tengteng tung a
a thilhihte theigige un.

19Ze-etna thupitak na mit mahmah ua na muhte uh, chiamtehnate,
thillamdangte, khut hat takte leh banzakte a TOUPA na Pathian un nou a honpi
khiak; huchibang in TOUPA Pathian in na mi lauhte uh tung ah a hih ding hi.

20Noumau apan kibute leh a khosuak sunte a manthat vek tan un TOUPA na
Pathian un a lak uah tunpite a sawl ding hi.

21Amau na lau ding uh ahi kei. Pathian thupitak leh lauhuaitak TOUPA na Pathian
uh na lak uah a om hi.

22TOUPA na Pathian un huai namte awlawl in a hon delhkhiak sak ding. Amau na
hihmang pah ding uh ahi kei, huchilou in zaw nou adin gamsate a hong tam
lawkha ding uhi.

23Aman masiah uh TOUPA na Pathian un a honpe dia, buai petmah in a hihbuai
ding hi.

24A kumpipate uh na khut uah a honpe dia, a min uh van nuai apan na thaimang
sipsip ding uh ahi. Na hih man sipsip tan un kuamah in a hondal zoukei ding hi.

25A pathian lim bawltawmte uh na hal ding uh ahi. Huaite dangkasik hiam,
dangkaeng hiam na enlah ding uh ahi kei. Nou adia na lak ding uh ahi kei.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Huchilou in zaw na awk kha ding uhi; TOUPA na Pathian uh adia thil kihhuai ahi ngal ua.

26Na inn sung ua thil kihhuai lalut in huai thil bang in hamsiat thuak ding in na kibawl ding uh ahi kei. Kih petmah a kih in na mudah mahmah ding uh ahi, hamsiat thuakna thillah ahi ngal ua.

Diuteronomi 8

Luah Ding Gam Hoih

1Chidam ludam a na om ua, na hong tam semsem ua, nou honpe dia na pi leh pute uh kiang a TOUPA'N a kichiamna gam na va luah theihna ding un k'on thupiak tengteng zui ding in pilvang un.

2A thupiakte na zui ding uhia, zui lou ding, na lungsim uh theihna dia ze-et ding leh hon hihgim dia gamdai a kum sawmli sung nou a hon pina lampi tengteng theigige un.

3Mihing tanghou kia in a hing kei. TOUPA kam a thu chih pawt in a hing zaw, chih nou a hon theihsak theihna di'n a hon hihgim a, na kial uh a phal a, na theih ngeilouh uh, na pi leh pute un leng a theih ngeilouh uh manna in a hon vak hi.

4Hiai kum sawmli sung in na puansilhte uh na silh tulkei ua, na khete uh leng a bawkkei hi.

5Min a ta a sawi bang in TOUPA na Pathian un nou a honsawi ahi, chih na lungsim un thei un.

6A lampi zui dia amah laudan siam di'n TOUPA na Pathian uh thupiakte na zui ding uh ahi.

7TOUPA na Pathian un guam leh tang apan hong pawtkhia luitui, tuikhuk leh tui thukpi omna gam;

8buh, barli buh, grep, theipi leh theibuhfai te omna gam; thaunei olive leh khuaizu omna gam;

9kitatlak lou a tanghou na nekna ding gam uh, bangmah na taksap louhna ding uh, a suangte bang sik, a tangte dal laihkhiak theihna gam hoih mahmah ah nou a hon pilut ding ahi ngal a.

10Na neih ua, na tai mahmah chiang un, gam hoih mahmah a honpiak ziak in TOUPA na Pathian uh na phat ding uh ahi.

Toupa Mangngilh Lou Dia Vauhilhna

11A thupiakte, a danthusehte leh a dante, tuni a ka honpiak zuilou in TOUPA na Pathian uh na mangngilh kha mahmah ding uh, pilvang un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Huchilou in zaw na nek ua, na tai ua, in hoih taktak na lam ua, na luah chiang
un;

13na ganhon uh, na belamhon uh a hongtam a, na dangka uh, na dangkaeng uh a
hongtam a, na thilneih tengteng uh a hongtam hun chiang in na lungtang uh a
kisathei kha dia,

14Aigupta gam a saltanna inn apan nou hon pikhepa TOUPA na Pathian uh na
mangngilh mai kha ding uhi.

15Aman gamdai zatak leh lauhuai tak, gul gukhahte leh aikamte omna, tui
omlouhna, gamkeu ah a honpi paisuak a;

16meisahsuang suangpi apan tui a hon pawtkhesak a, na pi leh pute uh theih
ngeilouh, manna in nou a honvak a, tunung chiang khualna a na hoih theihna
ding un nou a hon hihgim a, a hon ze-et theihna ding in.

17"Hiai i sum leh paite eimah hatna leh i khut hatna in a sep khiak ahi" na
lungtang un na chi kha ding uh, pilvang un.

18Tua na kip bang ua na pi leh pute uh kiang a kichiam a thu a khun a hih kipna
di'n TOUPA na Pathian uh theigige un, sum leh pai muhkhiak theihna hon pepa
lah amah a hingal a.

19Hichi ahi dia, TOUPA na Pathian uh na mangngilh ua, pathian dangte na zuih ua,
a na uh nasep ua, na biak uleh, na mangthang ngeingei ding uh, chih tuni in k'on
theisak ahi.

20Na ma ua namdangte a hih manthat bang in noute leng na mangthang ding
ua, TOUPA na Pathian aw ngaikhe utlou na hih ding ziak un.

Diuteronomi 9

Mipite Thumanlouhna

1Israel mite aw, ngaikhia un, nou sang a thupizaw leh thilhihtheizaw namte,
khopi vansun a kulh daikaih leh thupi luah di'n tuni in Jordan galkah a, na kuan
ding uh ahi.

2"Milian leh sang, Anak suante, Anak suante ma ah kua ading zou dia?" a chih uh
na theih uh leh zaksa uh ahi.

3Huaiziak in, TOUPA na Pathian uh kattum hat mei bang a na ma ua pai ahi, chih
tuni in thei un. Aman amaute a hih mangthang dia, a hon hihniam sak ding. Huchi
in TOUPA'N na kiang ua a gensa bang in, amau na delh khe ding ua, na hih
mangthang pah ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4 TOUPA na Pathian un a hon delh khiaksak khit chiang in, “I diktat ziak a hiai luah
dia TOUPA’N hon pilut ahi, na lungsim un chi kei hial un.” Hiai namte a gitlouh
ziak un ahizaw, TOUPA’N a hon delhkhiak sak ding.

5Na diktat ziak u hiam, na lungsim uh dik ziak hiam in, a gam uh na luahkei ding
ua, hiai namte gitlouh ziak leh TOUPA’N na pu uh Abraham, Isak leh Jakob kiang
a, a kichiamna hihkip ding in TOUPA na Pathian un amau a hon delh khiaksak
ahizaw hi.

6Huaiziak in, hiai gam hoih mahmah na diktat ziak ua luah di’n TOUPA’N honpia
ahi kei chih thei un. Nam paupengpi lah na hi ngal ua.

7Gamdai a TOUPA na hehsak nak dante uh theigige unla, mangngilh kei un.
Aigupta gam apan na pawt ni ua kipan hiai mun na hongtun tan un TOUPA tung a
helhat na hi uhi.

8Horeb ah leng TOUPA na hehsak ua, nou honhih mangthang ding khop hial
in TOUPA a heh hi.

9Suangpek, na kiang ua TOUPA’N thu a khunna suangpek la dia tang a ka va
hohtouh lai in, ni sawmli leh zan sawmli tang ah ka va om a; tanghou lah ka nekei
a, tui leng ka dawn sam kei hi.

10TOUPA’N suangpek nih, Pathian khut zung a gelh a honpia a; huai ah na kikhop
khawm ni ua tang tung a mei apan TOUPA’N na kiang ua thu a gen tengteng a
tuang hi.

11Ni sawmli leh zan sawmli khit in hichi ahi a, suangpek nih, thukhun suangpek
a honpia hi.

12 TOUPA’N ka kiang ah, “Thou inla, hiai apan paisuk meng in, Aigupta gam apan
na pikhiak na mite a kihihse khinta uhi. Zuih dia k’on thupiak lampi apan a
pialmangta uh, milim suntawm a kibawl uh” a chi hi.

13Huaite ban ah, “TOUPA’N, hiai mite ka etet leh, ngai in, nam paupeng ahi uh.

14Amau hih mangthang ding leh van nuai apan a min uh thaimang ding in ka hih
dandan in ka hih mai ding. Amau sang a nam thilhihtheizaw leh thupizaw in nang
k’on bawl ding” chi’n leng a hon houpih lai hi.

15Huchi in tang apan ka kihei a, ka paisuk a, tang a kangta, thukhun suangpek
nihte ka khut lang nih in ka tawi hi.

16Huchi in ka en a, ngai un, TOUPA na Pathian uh tung ah na khialta uhi.
Bawngnou lim suntawm na kibawl ua; TOUPA’N thu a honpiak lampi na pialsanta
uhi.

17Suangpek nihte ka dom a, ka khut lang nih apan ka pai a, na mitmuh un ka
hihkhamta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Tuma a ka hih bang in ni sawmli leh zan sawmli TOUPA ma ah ka khupboh hi.
Amah hihheh dia TOUPA mitmuh a na thilhih khelhsa uh, nou khelhna tengteng
ziak in tanghou ka ne kei a, tui leng ka dawn sam kei hi.

19Nou honhih mangthang dia TOUPA hehna, a thangpaihna leh a lungkimlouhna
mahmah lah ka lau ngal a. Himahleh huailai in leng TOUPA'N ka thu a hon
ngaihkhiak sak hi.

20TOUPA bel Aron hih mangthang nuam hial khop in a heh a; himahleh Aron mah
leng ka thumsak pah ngal hi.

21Na khelhna uh ziak a na bawl uh bawngnou lim ka la a, ka hal a, ka satzan a,
leivui bang in ka gawinel dimdem a; a nel tang apan a lui hongluang ah ka pai hi.

22Taberah, Massah leh Kibroth-hattaavah ah leng TOUPA na hih heh uhi.

23TOUPA'N, K'on gam piak valuah un, chi a, Kadesh-barnea apan a honsawllai
in, TOUPA na Pathian uh thupiak na helsan ua, Amah na gingta kei ua, A aw lah
na ngaikhe sam kei uhi.

24K'on theih tung apan TOUPA tung a helhat mi na hi gige uh.

25Huchi in TOUPA'N, Ka hih mangthang ding, a honchih ziak in TOUPA ma ah ni
sawmli leh zan sawmli sung ka khupboh hi.

26TOUPA kiang ah ka thum a, TOUPA Pathian aw, na thupina a tat, khut hattak a
Aigupta gam apan na tatkhiak, na mite leh na goutante hih mangthang ken.

27Na sikha Abraham, Isak leh Jakob theigige inla, hiai mite phengphit dan,
gitlouh dan leh a khelh dante uh en ken.

28Huchilou in zaw n'on pikhiakna gam a mite'n TOUPA'N a gam chiam a a pi lut
theihlouh ziak leh a muhdah ziak in gamdai a thah di'n a pi khia, a chi kha ding
uh.

29Na thilhihtheihna thupitak leh na banzak a na pikhiak, na mite leh na goutante
lah ahi ngal ua, ka chi hi.

Diuteronomi 10

Mosi In Thupiakte A La Nawn

(Eks. 34.1-10)

1Huailai in TOUPA'N ka kiang ah, "Suangpek nih tuma lam a te bang seknawn inla,
tang ah ka kiang ah hongpai inla, singkuang bawl in.

2Tuma lam a suangpek na hih khapte a thu tuangte suangpekte ah ka gelh dia,
singkuang ah na koih ding ahi" a chi hi.

3Huchi in singgi sing in singkuang ka bawl a, tuma lam a bang suangpek nih ka
sek a, suangpek nihte tawi in tang ah ka hohtou hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Suangpekte ah a ma a gelh bang, na kikhopkhawm ni ua tang a mei apan TOUPA'N na kiang ua a gen thupiak sawm a gelh a, TOUPA'N a honpia hi.

5Tang apan ka ki heisuk nawn a, suangpek ka singkuang bawl ah ka koih hi. TOUPA'N thu a honpiak bang in huai ah a om nilouh hi.

6Israel suante Bene-jaakan tuileh apan Moserah ah a pai ua; huai ah Aron a si a, huai ah a vui uhi. A tapa Eleazar in amun ah siampu na a sem hi.

7Huai apan Gudgodah ah a pai ua; Gudgodah apan tuiluite gam Jotbathah ah a pai uhi.

8Huailai in tutan a TOUPA thukhun singkuang zawng a, A ma a TOUPA nasem a, A min a vualzawl sakmi hi ding in Levi chi a septuam hi.

9Huaiziak in, Levi in a unaute lak ah tantuan, goutan a neikei hi. TOUPA na Pathian un a kiang a a gen bang in TOUPA a goutan ahi.

10A malam mah bang in tang ah, ni sawmli ka om a; huailai in leng TOUPA'N ka thu a ngaikhia a, TOUPA'N nou a honhih mangthang kei hi.

11TOUPA'N ka kiang ah, "Thou inla, mipite makai in; amaute piak dia a pi leh pute uh kiang a kichiam a ka chiam gam a luah ding uh ahi" a chi hi.

Pathian In A Phut

12Khaile, Israel mite aw, nou apan TOUPA na Pathian un a hon phut bang dang ahia, na hoihna ding ua TOUPA na Pathian uh laudansiam a, a lampi tengteng tawn a, amah it a, na lungtang tengteng uleh na lungsim tengteng ua TOUPA na Pathian uh na sem a,

13TOUPA thupiakte, a dante zuih dia tua thu ka honpiak zuih hilou maw?

14Ngai un, van leh van sangpente leh lei leh asung a om tengteng TOUPA na Pathian uh avek ahi.

15Himahleh na pi leh pute it bel amah kipahlam ahi a, namdang tengteng tung ah noute, amau nung a a suante uh tua na hih mah bang un a hon na telta hi.

16Huaiziak in, na lungtang vun uh sum unla, genhak nawn kei un.

17TOUPA na Pathian u lah pathiante Pathian, heutute Heutu, Pathian thupitak, hattak, lauhuaitak, kuamah deihsak tuam neilou a, golhna leng la ngeilou ahi ngal a.

18Pa neiloute leh meithaite hoihtak in vai a hawmsak hi.

19Huaiziak in, gamdang mite it sam un; nou leng Aigupta gam ah gamdang mi na hi ngeita uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20TOUPA na Pathian uh laudan na siam ding ua, amah nna nasem ding ua; amah
na len chinten ding ua, a minlou in na kichiam ding uh ahi.

21Amah na phat dingpa uh ahi, hiai na mit ua na muh khitsa uh thil thupitak leh
mulkimhuai takte hon hihsakpa na Pathian uh ahi.

22Na pi leh pute uh Aigupta gam ah mi sawmsagih a paisuk ua; tuin bel tamlam
in van a aksi zah in TOUPA na Pathian un a hon tam sakta hi.

Diuteronomi 11

Pathian Thupina

1Huaiziak in, TOUPA na Pathian uh na it un a thusehte, a dante, a vaihawmte leh
a thupiakte na zui gige ding uh ahi.

2Tuin thei un, TOUPA na Pathian sawina, a thupidan, a ban hatdan, a banzak dan,

3a chiamtehnate, a thilhih, Aigupta gam sung a Aigupta kumpipa Pharo tung leh
a gamsung tengteng a a hihte;

4Aigupta sepaihte leh a sakol leh a kangtalai tung a a thilhihte; nou a hon delhzui
ua, Tuipi San a a tum sakdan, tutan a TOUPA'N a hih manthat dante;

5Hiai mun na tun masiah ua gamdai a na tung ua a thilhih theih dante;

6Reuben tapa Eliab tapa Dathan leh Abiram tung a a hih dan; lei in a kam a kata,
Israel mite tengteng lak a amaute leh a inkuanpihte uh leh a puaninte uh leh a
ganhon tengteng uh a valhvek dante theilou na suante uh kiang a thu gen ka hi
kei hi.

7Na mit ngei ua TOUPA'N thil thupitak, a hih tengteng mute kiang a thugen ka hi
zaw hi.

Gam Chiam Vualzawlnate

8Huaiziak in, na honghat ua, luah dia na vazot gam uh na luah theihna ding un,
tuni a k'on piak thupiak tengteng na zuih ding uh ahi.

9Nawitui leh khuaizu luanna gam, na pi leh pute leh a suante kiang a piak
dia TOUPA'N a kichiamna gam a na ten sawt theihna ding un.

10Huai na va luah ding uh gam, na hong pawtna uh Aigupta gam, anteh louhing
huan a haichi na tuh ua, na khe ua tui na buah uh bang uh ahi kei hi.

11Na valuah ding uh gam zaw, tang leh guam leh van vuahtui mu gam ahizaw hi.

12TOUPA na Pathian uh zonkhiak gam ahi a; TOUPA na Pathian uh mit kum thak
apan kumtawp pha a tuk gige na gam ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Hichi ahi ding a, TOUPA na Pathian uh it ding leh na lungtang tengteng uh leh
na lungsim tengteng ua a na sem dia tu a ka honpiak thupiak tengteng
phatuamngaitak a na zuih uleh,

14na gam vuahtui uh a hun geihgeih in, vuahtui ke masa leh vuahtui ke nanung
k'on pedia, huchi in na buh uh, na uain uh, na thau uh na seklut thei ding uhi.

15Na gante uh ading in leng na loute uah loupa k'on sawl dia, nou leng na ne ding
ua, na tai ding uhi.

16Pilvang un, huchilou in zaw na lungtang uh zekhem in a om dia, na pial ding
ua, pathian dangte na sem in, na be kha ding uh.

17Na huchih uleh TOUPA na tung uah a thangpai dia, van a khak dia, vuah a zukei
dia, lei in a gah a piangsak kei ding. Huchi in TOUPA'N a honpiak, gam hoih apan
na mangthang pah ding uhi.

18Huaiziak in, hiai ka thute na lungtang uleh na lungsim uah khum unla,
chiamtehna ding in na ban uah na vial ding ua, na mit kikal uah talgakna di'n
leng a om ding ahi.

19Huaite na tate uh na sinsak ding ua, na in ua na tutlai un, lampi a na pailai un,
na luplai un, na thoh chiang un na gen ding uhi.

20Na inn kongkhak biangte uah, na kongkhakte uah na gelh ding uh ahi.

21Huchi in, na pi leh pute uh piak dia a kichiamna gam ah na damsung nite uh
leh na tate uh damsung nite leitung a vante nite bang in a sausak ding hi.

22 TOUPA na Pathian uh it ding leh a lampi tengteng zui ding leh amah len chinten
dia phatuamngaitak a hiai thupiak nou k'on piak tengteng na zuih peuhmah
uleh;

23TOUPA'N hiai nam tengteng a hon delhkhiak sak dia, nou sang a thupizaw leh
thilhihthei zaw namte gam na luah ding uhi.

24Na khepek ua na sikna peuh uh nou a ahi dia, gamdai apan leh Lebanon tang
apan lui, Euphrates lui apan tumlam tuipi pha in na gam uh ahi ding hi.

25Kuamah in a hon phakei dia; TOUPA na Pathian un na kiang ua a gensa bang in
na vasik ding uh gam tengteng ah noute kihtakna leh lauhna a omsak ding.

26Ngai un, tuni in na ma uah vualzawlna leh hamsia ka koih hi:

27TOUPA na Pathian uh thupiakte, tua ka honpiakte na zuih uleh, vualzawlna ahi
ding hi.

28TOUPA na Pathian uh thupiakte na zuih kei uleh, na theih ngeilouh uh pathian
dangte be dia tua k'on thupiakte na pialsan uh le bel, hamsiat na hi ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Hichi ahi ding a, na va luah ding uh gam a TOUPA na Pathian un a hon pilut chiang in, Gerizim tang ah vualzawlna, Ebal tang ah hamsiatna na koih ding uhi.

30Ni tumna khen, Arabah a om, Kanante gam, Gilgal zawn Moreh tawsaw sik, Jordan gal a te ahi kei umaw?

31TOUPA na Pathian un a honpiak gam valuah ding in Jordan na kan ding ua, na luah ding ua, huai ah na teng ding uhi.

32Tua na ma ua ka koih, dan leh vaihawm tengteng zui ding in na pilvang ding uh ahi.

Diuteronomi 12

Biakna Ding Mun Khat

1 TOUPA na pi leh pute uh Pathian in a honpiak gam na luah ua, leitung a na ten sung ua pilvang tak a na zuih ding uh dante leh vaihawmte hiaite ahi uh.

2Na valuah ding uh gam namte'n tang liante, tang neute, sing hing nuai a pathiante na a sepna mun tengteng uh na hihsiat vek ding uh ahi

3A maitamte uh na hihchim ding ua, a Aserte uh mei in na hal ding uh ahi. A bawltawm uh pathian limte na phuksak ding ua, huai a minte na hihse ding uhi.

4 TOUPA na Pathian uh tung ah bel huchibang in na hih ding uh ahi kei.

5TOUPA na Pathian un na nam tengteng lak ua a min omna dia a munseh ding na zong zaw ding ua, huai ah na hoh ding uh ahi.

6Huai ah na haltum thillatte uh, na sawm a khatte uh, na vei thillat uh leh na thuchiamte uh, piak dia na chiamsate uh, na ut thu ua thillatte leh na ganhon uh leh na belamhon lak ua piang masapente na hontawi ding uh ahi.

7Huai ah TOUPA na Pathian uh ma ah na ne ding ua, na khut koihna peuh ua TOUPA na Pathian un a hon vualzawlna ah kipaktak in na om ding uh.

8Michih in amau hoihsak bang chiat a tuni a na hih bang ua na hih ding uh ahi kei.

9TOUPA na Pathian un nou a honpiak gam leh khawlna lah na tung nai tadih ngal kei ua.

10Jordan lui na galkah ua, TOUPA na Pathian un a hon luah sak ding gam a na ten ua, bit tak a na ten theihna ding ua na kim ua melma tengteng apan a hon khawlsak chiang in hichi ahi ding.

11TOUPA na Pathian un a min a omsakna dia a sehna mun ah ka chih tengteng na hontawi ding uh ahi: Na haltum thillatte uh, na kithoihnate uh, na sawm ua

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

khatte uh, na vei thillat uh leh Toupa kiang a na chiamsa uh na neihte ua a hoihpen teng n'on tawi ding uh ahi.

12TOUPA na Pathian uh ma ah kipaktak in na om ding ua, noumau leh na tapate uh, na tanute uh toh, na sikhapate uh, na sikhanute utoh, na in ua om, Levite toh, amau lah na lak uah tantuan leh gam a nei ngalkei uhi.

13Mun na muh peuh ua na haltum thillatte uh lan mawkmawk lou ding in pilvang un.

14Na namte uh lak a TOUPA'N a seh ding mun ah na haltum thillatte uh na lanzaw ding ua, huai ah thu k'on piak tengteng na hih ding uh ahi.

15Himahleh TOUPA na Pathian un vualzawlna a hon muhsak bangzel in na hinna un a lunggulh gulh uh na in chiat uah na gou ding ua, a sa na nethei ding uh. A siangloute leh a siangte'n leng sangai leh sakhi a nethei ding uhi.

16A sisan ahihleh na ne ding uh ahi kei. Tui bang in lei ah na sung baw ding uh ahi.

17Na in uah, na buh uh leh na uain thak ua sawm a khat na khuate uah na ne ding uh ahi kei. Ahihkeileh na ganhonte uh leh belamhonte uh leh na kelhonte uh lak a piang masapente ahihkeileh na utthu ua na thillat uh ahihkeileh na vei thilte na khuate uah na ne ding uh ahi kei.

18TOUPA na Pathian un a munseh ding ah, TOUPA na Pathian uh ma ah na ne zaw ding uh ahi: Noute leh na tapate uh leh na tanute uh, na sikhapate uh, na sikhanute uh, na in ua om Levite toh. TOUPA na Pathian ma uah na khut ngakna peuhmah ah kipaktak in na om ding uhi.

19Na gam ua na tensung teng un Levite limsaklou a omlou ding in pilvang un.

20 TOUPA na Pathian un a honchiam bang a na gam uh a hih zat a, na hinna un sa nek a ut ziak a, sa ka ne ding, na chih hun chiang un, na hinna un a lunggulh lampeuh sa na ne thei ding uhi.

21TOUPA na Pathian un a min omna dia a seh ding mun a gamlat luat leh, thu k'on piak bang in TOUPA'N a honpiak na ganhon uleh na belamhon lak ua na gou ding ua, na hinna un a lunggulh lampang na in uah na ne ding uh ahi.

22Sangai sa leh sakhi sa nek a hihbang in na ne ding ua, a siangloute leh a siangte'n leng a kibang in na ne ding uhi.

23Sisan ahihleh nelou ding in pilvang un; sisan lah hinna ahi ngal a; hinna toh sa na ne ding uh ahi kei.

24Na ne mahmah ding uh ahi kei; tui bang in lei ah na sung baw mai ding uh ahi.

25Na ne ding uh ahi kei. Huchi in TOUPA mit muh a thil dik na hih un noumau leh nanung ua na tate uh adin a hoih ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Himahleh na thil siangthoute uh leh lat dia na thuchiamsate kia uh tawi unla, TOUPA'N a munseh ding ah paipih un.

27TOUPA na Pathian uh maitam ah na haltum thillat uh, a sa leh a sisan na lan ding ua; na kithoihna sisante uh TOUPA na Pathian uh maitam ah na sungkhe ding ua, a sa na ne ding uh ahi.

28Hiai k'on thupiak tengteng limsak unla, ngaikhia un, Huchi in TOUPA na Pathian uh mitmuh a thil hoih leh thil dik na hih un nou ading leh nanung ua na tate uh ading in tangtawn in a hong hoih ding hi.

Milim Biak Vauna

29 TOUPA na Pathian un na zoh ding uh namte a honhih manthat sak a, a gam uh na luah ua, na ten hun chiang un;

30Hihmanthat a a omna ua na awk khaklouhna ding un, pilvang un. Hiai namte'n bangchi'n ahia a pathiante uh na a sep uh? A chih bang un en leng i chi sam ding uh, chi in a pathiante uh tungtang kankei un.

31Huchibang in TOUPA na Pathian tung ah na hih ding uh ahi kei. A pathiante tung uah TOUPA theih a thil kihhuai chiteng, a huat mahmahte a hihzel ua; a tapate uh, a tanute ngei uh leng a pathiante uh adin a halzel uhi.

32Hihdia k'on thupiak peuhmah na hih ding uh ahi. Na behlap ding uh ahi kei a, na tawmsak ding uh leng ahi kei.

Diuteronomi 13

1Na lak ua zawlnei hiam, mangneimi hiam a hongom a, chiamtehna hiam, thillamdang hiam a hon etsak a,

2chiamtehna hiam, thillamdang hiam a hon etsak, a hong tangtun a, na theih ngeilouh uh, "pathian dangte zui ni e, a na uh sem ni" na kiang ua a chih leh;

3huai zawlnei hiam, mangneimi hiam thute na ngaikhe ding uh ahi kei. TOUPA na Pathian uh na lungtang tengteng uh leh na hinna tengteng un na it uhia, it lou chih theihtelna din TOUPA na Pathian un a hon ze-et ahi.

4TOUPA na Pathian uh na zui ding ua, amah laudan na siam ding ua, a thupiakte na zui ding ua, a thugente na zui ding ua, amah nna nasem ding ua, amah na len chinten ding uh ahi.

5Huai zawlnei hiam, mangneimi hiam hihlup ding ahi. Aigupta gam apan honpi khia a, saltanna inn apan hon tanpa TOUPA na Pathian un zuih ding thu a honpiak lampi apan hon pialsak dia, TOUPA na Pathian uh tung a helna thu a gen ziak in, huchibang in na lak ua thil hoihlou na hihmang ding uhi.

6Na unaupa, na nu tapa hiam, na tapa hiam, na tanu hiam, na zi pomlai hiam, na lawm nangmah hinna bang hial nangawn in leng, hon zekhem a, kisa ni, "pathian

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

dangte na sem ni" a chih leh; nang hiam, na pipute hiam in leng na theihlouh uh pathiante;

7na kimvel ua, na kiangchin ua omte hiam, na kigamlat pih deuh uhiam, kawlmong apan kawlmong khatlam pha a mite pathiante;

8pha na sakpih ding uh ahi kei, amah na ngaikhe ding uh ahi sam kei. Na hehpih ding uh ahi kei a, na hawi ding uh leng ahi sam kei, na im ding uh leng ahi sam kei hi.

9Na hihlup ngeingei ding uh ahizaw. That ding in khut na kha masa dia, huaikhit chiang in mipi tengteng in a khut uh a kha ding uh.

10Suang a na denlup ding uh ahi, Aigupta gam a saltanna inn apan hon pikhepa TOUPA na Pathian ua kipan hon pialsakna ding a zon ziak in.

11Huchi in Israel mi tengteng in a za ding ua, a lau ding ua, na lak ua huchibang tatsiatna himhim a chingta kei ding uhi.

12 TOUPA na Pathian un na tenna ding ua a honpiak na khua khat a na lak ua kipan Belial tate khenkhat hongpawt a,

13huai khopi a mite na theih ngeilouh uh "pathian dangte be ding in a pimang uh" chih thu kigen na zak uleh kan unla;

14ding khia unla, phatuamngaitak in dongkhia un. Ngai un, thudik a na hih a, huchibang thil kihhuai na lak ua hih ahi, chih theihtel ahihleh,

15Namsau a huai khua a tengte na hihlup ngeingei ding uh ahi. Asung a om tengteng, ganhonte toh namsau in na hih mangthang vek ding uh ahi.

16Gallak thil teng kholak ah na la khawm ding ua, khua leh gallak thil teng TOUPA na Pathian uh kiang ah haltum thillat in na hal ding ua, leivui lel ahi tawntung ding a, lamthak ahi nawn kei ding hi.

17Gallak thil bangmah na khoih ding uh ahi kei. TOUPA a heh mahmahna a kiheisan dia, chitna a hon musak ding a, a hon hehpih ding hi.

18TOUPA na Pathian uh mitmuh a thil hoih hihdia tua k'on piak thupiak tengteng na zuih peuhmah uleh nou a hon pungsak ding hi, na pi leh pute uh kiang a a na kichiam khit bang in.

Diuteronomi 14

Phallouh Kisunna Dan

1 TOUPA na Pathian uh tate na hi ua; misi ziak in na ki atkeh ding uh ahi kei. Na mitmul uh leng na metmai ding uh ahi sam kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2TOUPA na Pathian ading in nam siangthou na hi uh. Leitung a nam tengteng tung ah amah a tuammawng hidia TOUPA'N a hon tel na hi uhi.

Sa Siang Leh Sianglou
(Lev. 11.1-47)

3Thil kihhuai himhim na ne ding uh ahi kei.

4Hiai sate ahi, na nek theih ding uh: Bawngtal, belam, kel,

5sakhi, sangai, sakhi tal, sathak, gamkel, gamlawi leh gam belam.

6Sa chiteng, a chin ka, a chin ka paisuak, eknel hai chi peuhmah na ne thei ding uh.

7Himahleh eknel hailel leh a chin uh leng ka ngalte, na nekding uh ahi kei. Sangawngsau, zupi leh zusapi in eknel a hai na ua, a chin uh a kat louh ziak in nou ading in sianglou ahi uh.

8Vok ahihleh a chin a ka na a, eknel a hailouh ziak in nou ading in sianglou ahi; a sa na ne ding uh ahi kei a, a siluang leng na khoih ding uh ahi kei.

9Tui a tengte lak ah hiaite na ne thei ding uh: phe leh lip nei peuhmah na ne thei ding uhi.

10Phe leh lip neilou peuhmahte na ne theikei ding uh, nou ading in sianglou ahi uh.

11Vasa siang tengteng na ne thei ding uh.

12Hiaite zaw na ne ding uh ahi kei: Muvanlai, mungawnggiau, mu akla;

13Musane, mu meika, mu chi himhim;

14Va ak chi himhim;

15Simbu, zan mu, mu chi himhim, tuipi mu;

16Simbu neu, simbu lian, simbutanglip;

17Gamdai simbu, musane, va ngawngsau;

18Tuipi, tuiva lian chi himhim, huihtun leh bak.

19Kha nei khe a pai chi himhim nou ading in sianglou ahi uh, nekding ahi kei.

20Vasa siang tengteng na ne thei ding uh.

21Amah sih a si bangmah na nekding uh ahi kei. Na ompih uh gamdang mite nek ding in na pe thei ding uh. Namdang mite kiang ah leng na zuak thei ding uh. Nou zaw TOUPA na Pathian uh ading in nam siangthou na hi uhi. Kelnou a pi nawitui in na huan ding uh ahi kei.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Kum chih in na lou ua antung tengteng sawm a khat na piak ngeingei ding uh ahi.

23TOUPA na Pathian uh laudan siamna dan n'on theihgige theihna ding un sawm a khat, na buh uh, na uain uh, na thau uh leh na bawnghon uh leh na belamhon lak ua piang masapente TOUPA na Pathian uh ma ah, a min omna dia a seh ding ah na ne ding uhi.

24TOUPA na Pathian un a hon vualzawl chiang in, TOUPA na Pathian un a min omna ding a seh ding a gamlat luat ziak a nou ading a a lampi a sau luata na tawi theih kei uleh,

25Sum na suah ding ua, sum na tawi ding ua, TOUPA na Pathian un a mun sehna ah na hoh ding uh ahi.

26Na lungsim ua na deihpen uh, bawngtal hiam, belam hiam, uain hiam, zupi hiam, na lungsim ua na lunggulh peuhmah uh adin sum na zang ding ua; huai ah TOUPA na Pathian uh ma ah na ne ding ua, kipaktak in na om ding uhi, noute leh na inkawte utoh.

Sawm A Khat Piak Dan

27Na tenna ua teng Levite limsaklou in om hetkei un. Na lak uah amau tantuan leh goutan a neikei uhi.

28Kum thum a chin kum in huai kum a na thil tung tengteng ua sawm a khat na lakhawm vek ding ua, na omna uah na koih ding uh ahi.

29Na omna ua om Levite leng, na lak ua tantuan, goutan leng neiloute leh gamdang mite leh pa neiloute leh meithaite'n a ne ding ua, a hong khosa thei sam ding uhi. Huchi in TOUPA na Pathian un na khut koihna teng uh a vualzawl ding hi.

Diuteronomi 15

A Kum Sagihna
(Lev. 25.1-7)

1Kum sagih a chin kum in ngaihdamna na bawl ding uh ahi.

2Ngaihdam ding dan hichibang ahi: Leiba neimi peuhmah in a invengte a na leitawi sak a ngaihdam ding uh ahi. A invengte leng, a u a nau leng a sik teitei ding ahi kei. TOUPA khahkhiat chih a hih ziak in.

3Namdang mi ahihleh na sik teitei thei ding uh. Himahleh nou a bangpeuh na unaute un a na zat uh na ngaihdam ding uh ahi.

4Mi zawng himhim na om ding uh ahi kei. TOUPA na Pathian un luah dia nou a honpiak gam ah TOUPA'N lah hon vualzawl ngei ding ahi ngal a.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Hiai thupiak tuni a ka thupiak tengteng zui dia TOUPA na Pathian uh phatuamngai tak a na zuih peuhmah uleh;

6TOUPA na Pathian un a honchiam bang in a hon vualzawl dia, nam tampi na leitawi sak ding uh. Nam tampi tung ah vai na hawm ding ua, nou tung ah bel amau vai a hawm kei ding uhi.

7 TOUPA'N a hon gam piak na tenna ua na unaute uh lak a mizawng a om uh leh na unau gentheite lak ah na lungsim khauhsak kei unla, sumchit sam kei un.

8A tung uah na thilphal ngeingei ding ua, a taksap awng hukna khop na leitawisak ding uh ahi.

9"Ngaihdam kum, kum sagihna a hongtung dekta, chi in, na unau zawngte mudah a bangmah pe nuamlou in na lungtang uah dikloutak a ngaihtuahna omlou ding in pilvang un." Huchilou in zaw, amau na tungtang thu uah TOUPA a sam ding ua, nou adin khelhna ahi kha ding.

10Na piak ngeingei ding uh ahi. Na piak chiang un leng na lungtang uh a nuam mawh ding ahi kei. Huchibang thil ziak in ahi, TOUPA na Pathian un na thilhih tengteng uah leh na khut ngakna peuh uh a hon vualzawl ding hi.

11Huai gam ah lah mizawngte omlouh lai omlou ding ahi ngal a. Huaiziak in, Na gam ua na unaute uh tung ah, tasamte tung ah, na mizawngte uh tung ah, na thilphal ngeingei ding uh ahi, chih k'on thupiak ahi.

Sikhate Kep Didan
(Eks. 21.1-11)

12Na unau uh, Hebru pa hiam, Hebru nu hiam, na kiang ua a zuak ua, kum guk nangmah na a sep leh kum sagih kum in na khah ding uh ahi.

13Na khah chiang un khutvuak in na pawtsak ding uh ahi kei.

14Na belamhon ua kipan, na phual ua kipan, na uain sukna khuk ua kipan itlou tak in na pe ding uhi. TOUPA na Pathian un a hon vualzawl dan bangzel in na pe ding uhi.

15Aigupta gam ah sikha na hita ua, TOUPA na Pathian un a hon tan chih na theigige ding uh ahi. Huaiziak in ahi, tua hiai thu k'on piak.

16Hichi ahi ding a, noute leh na inkuan uh a ngaih ziak uleh, na kihoutheih ziak ua, "K'on pawtsan kei ding," a chih bikbek leh;

17sikzum na la ding ua, kongkhak ah a bil na vut pailet ding ua, huchi in tangtawn in na sikha uh ahi ding. Na sikhanu uh leng huchi mah bang in na hih ding uh ahi.

18Pawtsak thil haksa bang in na ngaihtuah ding uh ahi kei. Kiloh sep zahnih sem in kum guk nang na a hon sepsak khinta ngal a. TOUPA na Pathian un na thilhih peuh uah a hon vualzawl ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Piang Masa Bawng Leh Belam

19Na ganhonte uh, na belamhonte uh lak a a pa, piang masa pente TOUPA na
Pathian uh a tuam in na pe ding uhi. Na bawngtal uh a piang masapen nasem
ding in na zang ding uh ahi kei. Na belamhonte uh lak a piang masapen mul na
met ding uh ahi kei.

20TOUPA na Pathian uh ma ah kum teng in TOUPA'N a munseh ding ah nou leh na
inkuante utoh na ne ding uh ahi.

21Gensiat kai, a khebai hiam, a mittaw hiam, gensiatna om peuhmah TOUPA na
Pathian uh kiang a kithoihna ding in na zang ding uh ahi kei.

22Na omna huangsung ah na ne ding uh ahi. A siangloute leh a siangte'n sangai
leh sakhi leng a ne thei ding uh.

23A sisan kia na ne ding uh ahi kei. Tui bang in lei ah na sungbua mai ding uh ahi.

Diuteronomi 16

Paikan Kut
(Eks. 12.1-20)

1Abib kha tang unla, TOUPA Na Pathian uh ading in Paikan Ankuangluina din
zang un. Abib kha in ahi, TOUPA na Pathian un Aigupta gam apan zana a hon
pikhiak.

2TOUPA'N a min omna mun dia a seh ding ah TOUPA na Pathian kiang uah na
belamhon lak ua leh na ganhon lak ua Paikan Ankuang ding in na kithoih ding
uh ahi.

3Tanghou silngou soh toh na ne ding uh ahi kei. Na damsung teng ua Aigupta
gam apan na pawt ni uh na theihgigena ding un ni sagih tanghou silngou
sohlouh, haksatna tanghou toh na nekding uh ahi, Aigupta gam apan kintak a
pawtkhia na hi uhi.

4Na gamsung uah ni sagih sung, na lak uah silngou muh in a om ding ahi kei. Ni
khat ni nitaklam a na kithoihna sa uh zankhua in a zingsang tan in bangmah a
om ding ahi kei.

5 TOUPA na Pathian un a honpiak na omna uh koilai mah ah Paikan Ankuang
kithoih in na kithoih theikei ding uhi.

6TOUPA na Pathian un a min omna mun dia a seh ding kia ah ahi ding. Huai ah
Aigupta gam apan na hongpawt hun bang un nitaklam in Paikan Ankuang
kithoih in na kithoih ding uhi.

7Na em ding ua, TOUPA'N a munseh ding ah na ne ding ua, zingsang in na pai nawn
ding ua, na puanin uah na lut ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Ni guk sung tanghou silngou sohlouh na ne ding uh ahi. A ni sagih ni pen TOUPA na Pathian uh ading in khawmpi siangthou ahi dia, nna nasem ding uh ahi kei hi.

Pawltak Kut
(Eks. 34.22; Lev. 23.15-21)

9Nipikal sagih na sim ding ua; na buhlak tung ua kipan nipikal sagih na sim ding uhi.

10TOUPA na Pathian un a hon vualzawl bangzel in na sepkhiak uh lak a noumau utthu a thillat lan in TOUPA na Pathian uh ading in nipikal Ankuanglui na nei ding uh ahi.

11TOUPA na Pathian un a min omna dia a seh ding ah na sikhanute uh, na tenna ua om Levite, na lak ua om gamdang mite, pa neiloute, meithaite toh TOUPA na Pathian uh ma ah kipaktak in na om ding uhi.

12Aigupta gam ah sikha na hi uh, chih na theihgige ding uh ahi. Hiai dante pilvang tak in na zui ding uh ahi.

Bawkta Kut
(Lev. 23.33-43)

13Na buhphual ua kipan leh na uain sukna khuk ua kipan na sekkhawm khit un ni sagih sung bawkta Ankuanglui na nei ding uhi.

14Na Ankuangluina uah nou toh, na tapa utoh, na tanu utoh, na sikhanu utoh, na tenna ua om Levite, gamdang mite, pa neiloute, meithaite toh kipaktak in na om ding uhi.

15TOUPA'N a munseh ding ah TOUPA na Pathian uh ading in ni sagih Ankuang na lui ding uhi. TOUPA na Pathian un thiltung tengteng ah leh na khut ngakna tengteng uah a hon vualzawl dia, na vek un kipaktak in na om ding uh ahi.

16Kum teng in na pasal tengteng uh thumvei TOUPA ma ah mun a hon sehsak ding ah a kilang ding uh ahi. Tanghou silngou sohlouh Ankuang ah, nipikal Ankuang ah, bawkta Ankuang ah a kilang ding ua, TOUPA ma ah kuamah khutvuak in na kilang ding uh ahi kei.

17TOUPA na Pathian un vualzawlna a hon muhsak bangzel in michih in a zoh hun bang in a pe ding ahi.

Dik A Vaihawmna

18 TOUPA na Pathian un a honpiak kulh kongpi tengteng ah na nam bangzel un vaihawmte leh heutute na kibawl chiat ding ua, mipite vai hoihtak in a hawmsak ding uh ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Dikloutakin vai na hawm ding uh ahi kei. Kuamah deihsak tuam na nei ding uh ahi kei. Golhgukna na la ding uh ahi kei. Golhgukna in mipilte mit a tawsak a, mi diktatte thu a kaikawi hi.

20TOUPA na Pathian un a honpiak gam dam a na luah theihna ding un a dik kia na zui ding uh ahi.

21 TOUPA na Pathian uh maitam na bawl chiang un a pang ah sing bangchi mah in leng Asher na bawlkhe ding uh ahi kei.

22TOUPA na Pathian un a muhdah lam suang leng na phut ding uh ahi sam kei hi.

Diuteronomi 17

1Bawngtal hiam, belam hiam, demna om leh hoihlouhna himhim nei in TOUPA na Pathian uh kiang ah na kithoih ding uh ahi kei. Hiai lah TOUPA na Pathian uh ading in thil kihhuai ahi ngal a.

2Na lak uah TOUPA na Pathian un a honpiak na tenna koipeuh uah leng pasal hiam, numei hiam leng, thukhun bohsia a pathian dang na va sem a,

3Ka thupiak louh, ni hiam, kha hiam, van a te himhim hiam, TOUPA na Pathian uh mitmuh a thil hoihlou hih a om a;

4a honhilh ua, nang na zak a, phatuamngai tak a na dot a, ngai in, a dik a, thu a tel mahmah a, huchibang thil kihhuai Israelte lak a hih a na hihleh;

5Huai thil gilou hihmi, pasal hiam, numei hiam na kulh kongkhak pawlam uah pasal hiam numei hiam pen na pikhe ding ua, suang in na deng lum ding uhi.

6Theihpih nih hiam, thum hiam kam apan in a si ding mi hihlup ding ahi. Himahleh theihpih khat kia kam apan in hihlup ding ahi kei.

7Hihlup ding pen tung ah theihpihte'n a khut uh that ding in a kha masa ding ua, huaikhit chiang in mipi tengteng in, huchibang in na lak ua kipan thil hoihlou na hihmang ding uh ahi.

8Sisan kisuah thu ah, sum leh pai thu ah, kivuak thu ah, na tenna ua kiselna thu himhim a nou adia vaihawm haksa lua a hongom leh, TOUPA na Pathian un amun seh ding ah na hoh ding ua,

9huai hun a siampu Levite leh vaihawmte kiang a hoh in na dong ding uhi. Amau thu hihpuk ding dan a hon na kawkmuh ding uhi.

10Huchi in nou TOUPA'N mun a seh ding apan thu hihpuk dan a hon na kawkmuh bang un na hih ding ua, a hon sinsak bang un pilvangtak in na hih ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Thu hihpuk dan a hon na sinsak uh leh vaihawm dan a hon na hilh bangzel un
na hih ding uhi. Thu hihpuk dan a hon na kawkmuh uh taklam ah hiam, veilam
ah hiam na pialsan ding uh ahi kei.

12TOUPA na Pathian uh ma a nasem a pang siampu leh vaihawmmi thu pomlou a,
engtat peuhmah, huai mi hihlup ding ahi. Israel apan huai thil hoihlou na
hihmang ding uh ahi.

13Huchi in mi tengteng in a za ding ua, a lau ding ua, a engtat nawn kei ding uhi.

Kumpipa Toh Kisai Thuhilhnate

14 TOUPA na Pathian un a hon piak ding gam na va tun ua, na va luah ua, na va ten
ua, "I gam a nam tengteng bang in kumpipa i nei ding uh, na chih chiang un";

15TOUPA na Pathian un a telpen kumpipa dia na neih ding uh ahi. Na unau lak ua
mi khat na kumpipa ding ua na bawl ding uh ahi. Namdang mi, na unau uh hilou
zaw nou hon-uk dia na bawl ding uh ahi kei.

16Himahleh sakol tampi a kaikhawm ding ahi kei, ahihkeileh sakol zong ding in
Aigupta gam a kiknawn din mite a sawl ding ahi kei. A ziak ahihleh TOUPA'N,
"Huai lam a na kiknawnlouh ding uh ahi" a chi khinta hi.

17A lungtang pimang a a omlouhna ding in zi leng tampi a neih ding ahi kei.
Dangka leh dangkaeng leng tampi a khawm ding ahi kei.

18Hichi ahi ding a, a lalgam mangtutphah a a tut chiang in siampu Levite apan
kila hiai dan teisawn a, amah adia laibuzial a a gelh ding ahi.

19Hiai dan amah kiang ah a om gige dia, a damsung teng a, a simzel ding ahi.
Huchi in Toupa a Pathian laudan a sinthei dia, hiai danthu tengteng leh
danthusehte pilvangtak in a zuithei dia,

20a unaute tung ah a lungtang a kisathei kei dia, dan apan taklam hiam, veilam
hiam ah a pialkei ding hi. Huai nung in a lalgam Israel tung ah amah leh a
suante'n sawtpi vai a hawm ding uhi.

Diuteronomi 18

Siampute Tan

1Siampu Levite, Levi nam tengteng in Israelte lak ah tantuan leh goutan a nei
ding uh ahi kei. TOUPA kiang a mei a thillat leh amau a tuam pen a ne ding uhi.

2A unaute uh lak ah goutan a nei ding uh ahi kei. A goutan ubel a kiang ua a gen
bang in TOUPA ahi ngal a.

3Mipite lak apan kithoihna lanpa siampu a tuam ding hiaite ahi: Bawngtal leh
belam liang leh a biangtuai lang nih leh a gilpi siampu a piak ding uh ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Na buh na bal, na uain, na thau tung masate uh, na belam mulmet masak pente
uh leng na piak ding uh ahi.

5TOUPA na Pathian un TOUPA min a nasem a om tawntung ding in nam tengteng
apan amau leh a tapate utoh a tel ahi ngal ua.

6Levi mi kuapeuh a tenna Israel gam na tenna ua a koipeuh pawtsan a, a lungsim
a kilawptak a TOUPA'N a seh ding mun a a hongpai leh;

7Huai a TOUPA ma a om Levite, a unaute mah bang in TOUPA a Pathian min in na
a sem ding ahi.

8A siamput man uh simlouh in midang tuam nek ding a tang sam himhim ding
uhi.

Gingloumite Thilhih Thu A Vauna

9 TOUPA na Pathian un a honpiak ding gamsung a na lut chiang un, huai gam a
namte thilhih kihhhuaite zuikei un.

10Na lak uah mi kuamah a tapa hiam, a tanu hiam mei a paisuaksak, mi kuamah
aisan ching, mi kuamah mangsan ching hiam, bum hiam, mitkhialdawi tawi
hiam,

11Zawl aitawi hiam, mi sisa houpih hiam, khate zawl hiam, misisate dong thei
hiam na om ding uh ahi kei.

12Hichibang thilhih chingte peuhmah TOUPA adin mi kihhuai ahi ngal ua. Hiai thil
kihhuaite ziak in ahi, TOUPA na Pathian un amau a hon delh khiak sak.

13TOUPA na Pathian uh ma a na hoihkim ding uh ahi.

Zawlnei Sawl Ding a Thuchiam

14Huai na valuah ding uh gam a namte'n mitkhialdawi leh aisan chingmite a
ngaikhia ua; nou zaw TOUPA na Pathian un huchibang hih a hon phalkei hi.

15TOUPA na Pathian un keimah bang na unaute uh lak a mi zawlnei a hon bawlsak
dia, a ma thu na ngaikhe ding uh ahi.

16"TOUPA i Pathian aw zaw hon zasak nawn kenla, hiai mei thupi hon musak
nawn kenla, ka si kha ding uh" chi a Horeb tang a kikhop khawm ni a TOUPA na
Pathian uh na deih dan bang un.

17TOUPA'N ka kiang ah, a thugen uh a gen hoih ngel uhi.

18A unaute uh lak ah nangmah bang zawlnei ka bawlsak dia, a kam ah ka thute
ka koih dia, a kiang a ka thupiak peuhmah a kiang uah a gen ding.

19Hichi ahi ding a, ka min a ka thu a gen zuilou peuhmah ka ngaihtuah ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Ka min a gen ding ka piaklouh gen teitei zawlnei hiam, pathian dangte min a thugenmi zawlnei hiam, huai zawlnei hihlup ding ahi.

21Na lungtang ua, bangchi'n ahia a thu TOUPA gen ahi kei chih i theih ding? na chih uleh,

22Zawlnei in TOUPA min a thu a gen a, a thilgenpen a hong tangtun kei a, a lohchin kei leh, huaitak ahi, TOUPA gen louh. zawlnei in kiuangsaktak in a gen mawkmawk ahi a, amah na lau ding uh ahi kei, a chi hi.

Diuteronomi 19

Kihumbitna Khopite

(Nam. 35.9-34; Jos. 20.1-9)

1 TOUPA na Pathian un a gam uh nou a honpiak namte TOUPA'N a hih manthat khopite na luah ua, a innte ua na ten chiang un;

2 TOUPA na Pathian un luah dia nou a hon piakna gam ah nou ading in khopi thum na sep ding uhi.

3Huai khopite zotna ding lampite sial unla, TOUPA'N a hon luahsak ding gam sehthum suah un. Huchi in mi that kha kuapeuh huaite ah a tailut thei ding uhi.

4Huai a tailut mi that kha bitthei ding hiaite ahi: Mi a invengte tuma lam a huatna leng nei khollou a that kha peuh mahte;

5a invengte toh sing phuk dia gamlak a kuan a sing phuk dia a heipi a sat a, heipi tang kitol in a invengte a denlup khakte ahi ding ua hiai khopite lak a khatpeuh ah a taithei ding uhi.

6Sisan phulami in a heh na a pailai a mithatmi a delh a, lampi a sau ziak a delhpha in a va satlum kha ding hi. Tuma lam a huatna na nei khollou a hih ziak in sitak ahi kei hi.

7Huaiziak in, Khopi thum nou adin na sep ding uh, chi in thu k'on pia hi.

8 TOUPA na Pathian un na pi leh pute uh kiang a, a na kichiam bang a na pi leh pute uh piak a na chiam gam a honpiaka;

9TOUPA na Pathian uh it ding leh a lampi zui gige dia, tuni a k'on thupiak tengteng na zuih uh leh hiai khopi thumte simlouh in nou ading in khopi thum dang na behlap nawn ding uh.

10Hiai bel TOUPA'N luah dia a honpiak na gam sung ua poikhoih lou sisan suah a omlouh a, na tung ua sisan a omlouhna ding ahi.

11Himahleh min a invengte a huat a, a tan a, a sual a, si khophial a a vuak a, huai khopite lak a khat a a tai leh;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12a khaw upate un mi sawl uhenla, huai mipa vapi uhenla, hihlup ding in sisan phulami khut ah pe khia uhen.

13Amah na hehpih ding uh ahi kei a, nou adia hoih ding in Israel gam apan poikhoih lou sisan suahna na hihmang ding uh ahi.

Tanglai Gamgite

14 TOUPA na Pathian un luah dia a honpiak gam ah a na phuhsa uh na invengte gamgi na suan ding uh ahi kei.

Theihpihtute Toh Kisai

15Mi a thulimlouhna hiam, a khelhna himhim hiam theihpih khat a hun kei dia; theihpih nih kam hiam, theihpih thum kam hiam a thu hihkip ding ahi.

16Mi khatpeuh thil hihkhial a ngohdia tup gilou nei theihpih mi adin leh,

17huai bang a kingohna neite gel TOUPA ma leh huai hun a siampute leh vaihawmte ma ah ading tuak ding uhi.

18Vaihawmte'n ngenteltak in thu a dong ding ua, ngai in, theihpihmi thu theihpih zuau a hih a, a unau zuau a ngoh ahihleh;

19a unau tung a hih a tup bangbang amah tung ah na hih ding uh. Huchibang in na lak ua thil hoihlou na hihmang ding uhi.

20Midangte'n a za ding ua, a lau ding uh. Huchi in tunung chiang in huchibang thil hoihlou mawngmawng na lak uah a hih nawn kei ding uh.

21Na hehpih ding uh ahi kei. Hinna tang in hinna, mit tang in mit, ha tang in ha, khut tang in khut, khe tang in khe ahi ding ahi.

Diuteronomi 20

Kidouna Toh Kisai

1Na Melmate uh dou dia na kuan ua, sakol, kangtalai, mipi nou sang a tamzaw na muh chiang un, na lau ding uh ahi kei. Aigupta gam apan nou hon pikhepa TOUPA na Pathian uh na kiang uah a om hi.

2Kidou dia na kuan dek chiang un siampu in mipi vanaih henla, houpih henla, a kiang uah,

3"Israelte aw, za un, tuin na melmate uh dou ding na hi ua, na lungtang uh patau sak kei un. Lau kei unla, ling sam kei un, amaute lauhsak in omkei un.

4Noute hon tonpih a na melmate uh hon dousak a, hon hondam ding TOUPA na Pathian uh ahi, chi hen.

Mi Pawl Li Galdouna A Awlsakte

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Heutute'n mipite kiang ah, "Inn thak lam a lan nailou na om uhia? A inn ah paikik nawn hen. Kidouna ah a va si kha dia, midang in a lan kha ding hi."

6"Grephuan bawl a, a gah ne nailou na om uhia? A inn ah pai kiknawn hen, kidouna ah a va si kha dia, midang in a ne kha ding hi."

7"Zi kham a kiteng nailou na om uhia? A inn ah pai kiknawn hen. Kidouna ah a va sikha dia, midang in a kitenpih kha ding" chi in gen hen.

8Heutute'n mipite kiang ah, "Lau leh patau na om uhia? A inn ah pai kiknawn hen, a unaute uh lungtang amah lungtang bang in a zulsak kha ding" chilai uhen.

9Hichi ahi ding a, heutute'n mipite kiang a thu a gen khit un mipite makaih ding sepaih heutute a sep ding uhi.

Gamdang Khopi A Galdou Dan

10Dou ding khaw kim na vatun chiang un lemna thu gen phot un.

11Hichi ahi ding a, a hon kileppih ua, a na kihon uleh hichi ahi ding a, huai a mi om tengteng nasem dia na goih ding uh ahi dia, na nna a sem ding uhi.

12Hon kileppih utlou a, a hon na dou ding uleh um un.

13TOUPA na Pathian un na khut ua a honpiak hun chiang in pasal tengteng namsau in na thatvek ding uh ahi.

14Numei leh a ta neu chik chikte uh, gante leh khua a thil omte leh huai a gallak thil tengteng nou a tuam dia na lak ding uh ahi. TOUPA na Pathian un a honpiak na melmate uh apan gallak thil na ne ding uhi.

15Hiai namte khua hilou, na tenna ua kipan a khaw gamla tengteng huchibang in na hihzel ding uhi.

Gamchiam Khopite A Galdou Dan

16 TOUPA na Pathian un luah dia a honpiak hiai namte khuate zaw TOUPA na Pathian un thu a honpiak bang in a hing peuhmah bangmah na hawi ding uh ahi kei.

17Hitte, Amorte, Kanante, Perizte, Hivte leh Jebuste na hihmang vek ding uhi.

18A pathiante uh tung a a hih zel uh thil kihhuai tengteng a hon sinsak louhna ding un hihmang vek un. Huchilou in zaw TOUPA na Pathian tung ah thil na hihkhial kha ding uhi.

Sing Phuklouh Ding

19Lak tuma na dou uh khua sawtpi na um chiang un, a singte uh heipi in na phuk ding uh ahi kei, na nekding uh ahi ngal a. Huai khopi douna a zat ding in leng na phuk ding uh ahi kei, huai gam a singte mihing hinna ahi ngal a.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Himahleh gah neilou singte bel phuk in na hihse thei ding ua, na doute khua na lakzoh masiah uh a douna vanzat in na zang ding uhi.

Diuteronomi 21

A Thattu Theihlouh Tualthahna Toh Kisai

1 TOUPA na Pathian un luah dia a honpiak gamsung a thahsa mi a na om a, a that mi theihlouh ahihleh,

2na upate uh leh na vaihawmtute uh a hongpai ding ua, a thahna kim khua apan a teh ding ua,

3Hichi ahi ding a, a luang apan khaw naipen khua a upate'n bawnghon lak a bawngla, zat nailouh, hakkol paw nailou a kai ding uhi.

4Huai khua upate'n bawngla, tuiluanna, lei lehlouh leh bangmah chinlouhna guam ah a kaisuk ding ua, guam ah a ngawng a tan ding uh.

5Levi tapa siampute'n a honzuan ding ua, amau TOUPA na Pathian un a nasemmi leh TOUPA min a vualzawlmi dia a sehte uh lah ahi ngal ua; thubuai leh kivuak thu a gen bangbang uh ahi ding ahi.

6Luang naihpen khua upa tengteng in guam a bawngla ngawng a tan tung uah a khut uh a sil ding uhi.

7"Ka khut un hiai sisan a suahkei a, ka mit un leng a mu sam kei.

8TOUPA aw, na tatkhiak, na mi Israelte lak ah poikhoihlou sisan suahna mawh hon khusak ken" chi in a pang ding uhi. Huchi in sisan thu ah ngaihdam ahi ding uhi.

9Huchibang in TOUPA mitmuh a thil hoih hih in poi khoihlou sisan suahna na lak ua kipan na koihmang ding uhi.

Galmat Numei Toh Kisai

10Na melmate uh dou dia na kipat khiak ua, TOUPA na Pathian un na khut ua a honpiak a, sal a na pi ua,

11sal lak a numei melhoih tak, na mi deihlam, zi dia na mi deihlam tak na muh leh,

12na inn ah na pi dia; a lu a met dia, a khutchin a tan ding hi.

13A sal puanak a suahkhe dia, na inn ah a om dia, kha khat sung a nu leh a pa a sun dia, huaikhit in, na luppih dia, a pasal na hidia, amah na zi ahi ding hi.

14Amah a kipahna na neih kei leh a ut utna a pai na phal ding ahi, sum leh pai in na zuak ding ahi kei a, sumsinna in na zang ding leng ahi kei, amah na daisakta ngal a.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Tapa Khatna Goutan Toh Kisai

15Min zi nih nei henla, khat pen deih in khat pen hawta leh, a deihnu leh a huatnu
in ta suansak tuakta leh; a upapen a huatnu tapa hita leh;

16a gou neih a tapate a khopsak hun chiang in a deihpen tapa, a tapa upa a huat
pen ta sang a deihsakna a piaktuam ding ahi kei.

17A huat pen ta, a ta upapen, a neih tengteng apan tan nih huai adia a bawl ding
ahi; a hatna bul ahi a, tachil hihna a ma a tuam ahi.

Thumanglou Tapa Toh Kisai

18Min tapa phengphitak, helhattak nei henla, a nu leh a pa thumanglou in, a
sawina uh limsakta kei leh;

19a nu leh apan a kai ding ua, a khaw upate uh kiang ah a khaw kulh kongpi bul
ah a pi ding uhi.

20A khaw upate uh kiang ah, hiai ka tapa uh phengphitak leh helhattak ahi a, ka
thu uh leng a mang nuam kei a; kizatbei hat leh khamhat mi ahi, a chi ding uhi.

21Huchi in khua a mi tengteng in suang in a denglum ding uhi. Huchibang in na
lak ua kipan thil hoihlou na hihmang ding uh ahi. Israel mi tengteng in a za ding
ua, a lau ding uhi.

Dan Tuamtuam

22Min sihna khop khelhna a hih a, thah a om a, singdawn a na khai uleh;

23a luang sing ah zankhua in a om ding ahi kei. Huai ni mahmah in na vui ding
uhi. Sing a khai peuhmah lah Pathian hamsethuak ahi ngal a. TOUPA na Pathian
un luah ding a a honpiak na gam uh na hihnit louhna ding un.

Diuteronomi 22

1Na unau bawngtal hiam, a belam hiam mang na muh leh na daih san ding ahi
kei. Na unau inn ah na pi ngeingei ding ahi.

2Na unau inn kiang nai a om ahihlouh a, a neimi na theihlouh uh ahihleh, na inn
ah na pitou dia, na kiang ah a om nilouh dia, na unau in a zon hunhun in na pe
nawn ding ahi.

3Huchi mah bang in a sabiltung leng na hih ding ahi. Huai mah bang in a puansilh
leng na hih ding ahi. Huchi mah bang in na unau thil mansak na muh peuhmah
na hih ding ahi, na daihsan mawkmawk ding ahi kei.

4Na unau sabiltung hiam, bawngtal hiam, lampi a puk na muh leh na daihsan
maimah ding ahi kei. Na phot pih ngeingei ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Numei in pasal van a silh ding ahi kei. Pasal in numei van silh ding ahi kei. Kuapeuh huchibang hihmi TOUPA Na Pathian uh adin mi kihhuai ahi.

6Lampi a vasabu, sing ah hiam, lei ah hiam, a nou hiam, a tui hiam om, a nou hiam a tui hiam, a pi in a opkhum lai na muh leh a nou a pi toh na lakkhawm ding ahi kei.

7A pi na khah ngeingei ding ahi. A nou bel na la thei ding hi. Huchi in nang adin a hoih dia, na damsung na sawtsak ding hi.

8inn thak na lam chiang in a tung apan mi kia a, a sisan mawh na khuklouhna din a tung na um ding ahi.

9Na grephuan ah thil chi nih na ching ding ahi kei. Huchilou in zaw na chi tuh gah leh na grephuan a gah teng sianglou ahi ding uhi.

10Bawngtal leh sabiltung lei na kaikhawm sak ding ahi kei.

11Samul leh pat a gatkhawm puan na silh ding ahi kei.

12Na kituamna puan uh a gei li ah mong khih na bawl ding uh ahi.

Numei Pasal Kal Sianthouna Toh Kisai

13Pasal khat peuh in zi a neih a, a luppih a, a muhdah nawn thepthup a,

14hiai numei ka kitenpih a, ka luppih a, nungak siangthou a hihna ka mu kei, chi a zahlaktak a bawl a, a min a hihsiat leh,

15Nungak nu leh pa'n kulh kongpi ah huai khaw upate kiang ah nungak siangthou a hih kichetnate a hontawi ding uhi.

16Nungak pa'n upate kiang ah, "Hiai mipa ka tanu ka neisak a, a haw nawn thepthup hi.

17Ngai un, Na tanu nungak siangthou a hihna ka mu kei, chi in zahlaktak in a bawl a, himahleh hiaite ka tanu nungak siangthou a hihna ahi" a chi ding hi. Huchi in huai khaw upate ma ah tua puan a phah ding hi.

18Huai khaw upate'n huai mi paipih in a gawt ding ua;

19Israel nungak siangthou a suk minsiat ziak in dangka sekel za khat a liausak ding ua, nungak pa a pe ding uhi, amah zi ahi dia, a damsung in a khen theikei ding.

20Himahleh huai mipa thu a na dik a, nungak siangthou a hih kichetnate muh ahihkeileh;

21nungak pen apan kongpi ah a pikhe dia, a tenna khua a mite'n amah suang in a denglum ding uh; a pa inn a kizuak a Israelte lak a thil gilou haihuai mahmah a hih ziak in. Huchibang in na lak ua kipan, huai thil hoihlou na hihmang ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Pasal khat in pasal nei numei a luppih lai muh ahihleh a luppih pasal leh numei
a nih ua a sih ding uh ahi. Huchibang in Israel apan huai thil hoihlou na hihmang
ding uhi.

23Nungak siangthou, mi zikham, pasal khat in khopi a a muh a, a luppih leh;

24a nih un khaw kulh kongpi ah na pikhe ding ua, suang in na denglum ding uh;
numei pen khua a om ngal a, a kikou louh ziak in. Pasal pen a invengte zi a hih
minsiat ziak in. Huchibang in na lak ua kipan huai thil hoihlou na hihmang ding
uh ahi.

25Himahleh min gamlaka midang in zi dia a khamsa nungak a muh a, a
pawngsual leh hiai thilhih pasal kia sihsak ding ahi.

26Nungak pen bangmah lohlouh ding ahi. Nungak in sihna khop khelhna
bangmah hihlou ahi. Hiai bang mi ahihleh min a invengte sual a, that toh kibang
ahi.

27Hiai bang thu ahihleh gamlak ah a vatuak kha a, mi zikham nungak a kikou a,
panpih ding mi omlou a hih ziak ahi.

28Min nungak siangthou kuamah khamlouh a muh a, a mat a, a luppih a muh
uleh;

29a luppih pasal in nungak pa dangka sekel sawmnga a pe ding ahi. Zi in a nei
ding ahi, a hih minsiat tak ziak in. Huchi in a damsung in a khen theikei ding hi.

30Pasal in a pa zi a kitenpih ding ahi kei. A pa lupna a buahsak ding ahi kei.

Diuteronomi 23

TOUPA Mite Apan Pawsiahna

1Chiltang kitam ahihkeileh zahmoh atkhiat mi kuapeuh TOUPA mi kikhawmte lak
ah a tel ding ahi kei.

2Sawn TOUPA mi kikhawmte lak ah a tel ding ahi kei. Suan sawm tan in a
suante TOUPA mi kikhawmte lak ah a tel ding ahi kei hi.

3Ammonte leh Moabte TOUPA mi kikhawmte lak ah a tel ding uh ahi kei. Suan
sawmna tan in a lak ua mi TOUPA mi kikhawmte lak a, a tel mahmah louh ding
uh ahi.

4Aigupta gam apan na hong pawtlai ua tanghou leh tui a, a hon na dawnlouh ziak
un leh hon hamsiat dia Mesopotamia gam a Pethor khua a Beor tapa Balaam a
goih ziak un.

5Himahleh TOUPA na Pathian un Balaam thu a ngaikhe nuam kei a, TOUPA na
Pathian un nou a hon it ziak in TOUPA na Pathian un huai hamsia nou adin
vualzawlna a suaksak zaw hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Na damsung teng un a khamuanna ding uh leh a lohchinna ding uh na ngaihtuahpih ding uh ahi kei.

7Edomte na kih ding uh ahi kei, na unaute uh lah ahi ngal ua. Aigupta mite na kih ding uh ahi kei, a gam ua mikhual na hihtak ziak un.

8A suan uh thumna apan TOUPA mi kikhawmte lak ah a tel ding uh ahi.

Sepaih Giahphual Kep Sianthouna

9Na melmate uh dou dia giahphual na sat chiang un thil sianglou chiteng apan na kihuikhiak ding uh ahi.

10Na lak ua kuapeuh zan chiang a amah apan bawtui pawt ziak a thanghuai na om uleh, giahphual apan a pawt dia, giahphual ah a lutnawn ding ahi kei.

11Himahleh ni a hong kai chiang in, a kisil dia; nitum chiang in giahphual ah a lut nawn ding ahi.

12Giahphual pawlam ah zun leh ek thakna ding mun na sep ding uh ahi.

13Na vanzat lak uah ninluahna na nei ding ua; hichi ahi ding a, na dailen chiang un, huai in lei na khuak ding ua, zun leh ek na thak uh na vuk nawn ding uhi.

14TOUPA na Pathian un lah na giahphual uah nou hon humbit ding leh na melmate uh honpe din a hongtel ngal a. Huaiziak in, na giahphual uh a siangthou ding ahi. Huchilou in zaw na lak ua thil sianglou a mu dia, a hon paimangsan ding hi.

Dan Tuamtuam

15Na kiang ua sikha, a pu hon taikhiak san na pe kiknawn ding uh ahi kei.

16Na omna ua a deihpen a tel peuhpeuh ah na lak uah a omsam ding ahi. Amah na nuaisiah ding uh ahi kei.

17Israel tanute lak ah kizuak a om ding ahi kei a, Israel tapate lak ah leng pasal kizuak a om ding ahi kei.

18Kizuak man hiam, tawkaw man hiam thuchiamna din TOUPA na Pathian inn ah na tawi ding uh ahi kei. TOUPA na Pathian uh adin thil kihhuai ahi.

19A pung delh in na unau na leitawisak ding ahi kei. Dangka lam a pung hiam, nekding lam a pung hiam, bangpeuh a pung delh a leitawisak louh ding ahi

20Gamdang mite bel a pung delh in na leitawi sak thei ding uh. Himahleh na unaute a pung delh in na leitawi sak ding ahi kei. Huchi in na va luah ding uh gam a na khut ngakna tengteng uah TOUPA na Pathian un a hon vualzawl ding hi.

21 TOUPA na Pathian uh kiang a thu na chiam un sawt hallou in na pepah ding uh ahi. TOUPA na Pathian un lah hon phutngei ding ahi ngal a. Khial in na mawh kha ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Thuchiam lam a na kidek uleh nou adin khelhna ahi kei ding.

23Na kam ua pawtsa na hih ding uh ahi: Ut thu a thillat na kam ua na chiam uh TOUPA na Pathian uh kiang a na chiam bang ua na lat pah ding uh ahi.

24Na invengte grephuan a na hoh chiang un na deih zah uh na ne ding ua, himahleh na seng ua na guanlouh ding uh ahi.

25Na invengte buh ding lai mun a na hoh chiang un a vui na khiakthei ding uh. Himahleh na invengte buh ding lai ah kawite na zang ding uh ahi kei hi.

Diuteronomi 24

Kimakna Leh Kitennawnna

1Pasal khat in zi a neih a, amah a sianglou banghiam khat a muh ziak a a lungtun kei leh hichi ahi dia, kimakna lai a gelhsak dia, a pedia, a inn apan a pawtsak ding hi.

2A inn apan a pawt nung in midang a vanei thei ding hi.

3A pasal nanungpen in a zakdah a, kimakna lai a gelhsak a, a piak a, a inn apan a pawtsak hiam, a pasal nanung zaw, zi a neipa a si hiam ahihleh;

4a pasal masa, amah paisakpa'n a hih nitsa ahi a, a nei nawn theikei ding. TOUPA mitmuh in hiai thil kihhuai ahi. TOUPA'N luah dia a honpiak gam ah khelhna na lutsak ding uh ahi kei.

Dan Tuamtuam

5Pasal zi nei tung sepaih in a kuan ding ahi kei a, bang nasem dia phut ding leng ahi kei. A inn ah kum khat zalen in a om dia, a zi lungnuam tak in a omsak ding hi.

6Buh gawizanna hiam, a tunglam suang hiam kichiamna ding in kuamah apan na lentang ding uh ahi kei; mi hinna lettang sak na hi ngal ua.

7Kuapeuh, Israel suan, a unaute lak a mi gu a, sal a zat hiam, zuak hiam theihkhiak ahihleh huai gutapa hihlup ding ahi. Huchibang na lak ua kipan thil hoihlou na hihmang ding uh ahi.

8Phak hipi tung tang thu ah hoihtak a ettel a, siampu, Levite sinsak dan bangzel a hih din pilvang un. Amau thu ka piak bang in pilvang tak in na hih ding uh ahi.

9Aigupta gam apan na hong pawtna lampi a TOUPA na Pathian un Miriam tung a a hih dan theigige un.

10Bangpeuh na invengte uh na leitawi sakleh a khamna la din a inn ah na lut ding ahi kei.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11inn pua ah na ding dia, leitawi sakmi in tua khamna inn pua ah a hon tawikhe
ding ahi.

12Mi zawng ahihleh a khamna kem in na giahpih ding ahi kei.

13Bang teng hileh nitum chiang in a kichiamna thil a kiang ah pekik in. Huchi in
a puantual silh in a ihmu thei dia, nang a hon phatthei ding hi. Huai khamna
thilpen na Pathian ma ah nang ading in diktatna ahi ding hi.

14Na mi goih, mi genthei leh tasam na unau hiam, na gam ua na tenna ua om
gamdang mi hiam leng hita leh na simmawh ding uh ahi kei.

15A sep ni'n a loh na pe ding uh; ni'n a tumkhum ding ahi kei. Mizawng ahi a, huai
ah a lungtang a koih hi. Huchilou in zaw na tungtang uah TOUPA a sam dia, nou
adin khelhna ahi ding hi.

16Tate ziak in pate hihlup ding ahi kei a, pate ziak in tate leng hihlup ding ahi
sam kei. Michih amah khelhna ziak a hihlup ding ahi.

17Gamdang mite leh pa neiloute dikloutak a na gensak ding ahi kei. Meithai puan
leng khamna din na laksak ding ahi kei.

18Nou leng Aigupta gam ah sikha na hi ngeita ua, TOUPA na Pathian un huai apan
a hontat na hi uh, chih na theihgige ding uh ahi. Huchi in TOUPA na Pathian un na
khutngakna chiteng uah a hon vualzawl ding hi.

19Na lou ua buh na lak un, buhphal na khop maih uleh na lak nawn ding uh ahi
kei. Gamdang mite, pa neiloute, meithaite ading ahi. Huchi in TOUPA na Pathian
un na khut koihna tengteng uh a vualzawl ding hi.

20Na Olive sing uh na sat chiang un a hiangte na sat ding uh ahi kei. Gamdang
mite, pa neiloute leh meithaite ading ahi.

21Na grephuan ua na loh chiang un a sang na zong ding uh ahi kei. Gamdang mite,
pa neiloute leh meithaite ading ahi.

22Aigupta gam ah sikha na hita uh, chih na theigige ding uh ahi. Huaiziak in, ahi,
hiai thilhih dia thu k'on piak.

Diuteronomi 25

Migilou Gawtna Dan

1Mi a kinak ua, vaihawmna mun a a hoh uleh, vaihawmte'n a na gensak ding ua,
mi diktat siam a tangsak ding ua, migilou mawh a tangsak ding uhi.

2Hichi ahi ding a, migilou zep tuakmah ahihleh, vaihawm min a lumsak dia, a ma
ah a zep ding ahi. A gitlouh dungzui a zep ding zah bikhiah ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Sawmli vei tan zep theih ahi dia, huai val zaw hilou in. Hiai sang a val a zep leh
na unaupa uh na zahlaksak lawkha ding uh.

4Bawngtal in buh a chil lai in a muk na gak ding uh ahi kei.

Unaupa Si Tung a Mohpuakna

5Unaute teng khawm uhenla, tapa neilou in a lak ua khat si leh, a sipa zi in
pawlam a midang a kitenpih ding ahi kei. A pasal unaupa in a luah dia, zi in a nei
dia, a pasal unau mohpuakna tung ah a hih ding ahi.

6Hichi ahi ding a, a tachil suansak in Israel lak a, a min a manlouhna din a unau
sip a min a pu ding ahi.

7Aman a unaupa zi kitenpih a utkei leh, a unaupa zi kulh kongpi a upate kiang ah
a hohtou dia, "Ka pasal unaupa'n Israel lak a a unaupa min omsak zel a utkei a,
ka pasal unaupa hih ding ka tung ah a hih nuam kei" a va chi ding hi.

8Huchi in a khaw upate un amah a sam ding ua, a houpih ding ua aman, "Ka
kitenpih nuam kei" chi a apan leh;

9A unaupa zi a kiang ah upate ma ah a hong dia, upate ma a va naihtou dia, a
khedap a suahsak dia, a mai ah a chil a se ding hi. "A unaupa inkuan khotuah
nuam loupa tung ah hichibang a hih hi ngeingei hen" a chi ding hi.

10Huchi in, inkuan khedap suahsakpa, chi in Israelte lak ah a min putsak ahi ding
hi.

Dan Dangte

11Mi kilai uhenla, a khat penpa zi in a kilaih pihpa apan a pasal hon khe din a
zahmoh kaihsakta leh;

12a khut na tansak ding uh ahi. Na hehpih ding uh ahi kei.

13Na ipsung uah bukna suang chi tuamtuam, a gik leh a zang na nei ding uh ahi
kei.

14Na inn uah tehna chi tuamtuam, a lian leh a neu na kem ding uh ahi kei.

15Bukna diktak leh hoihtak na nei ding uh ahi. Tehna diktak leh hoihtak na nei
ding uh ahi. Huchi in TOUPA'N a hon gam piak ah na damsawt ding uhi.

16Huchibang hihmi, diktatlou tak a hih tengteng TOUPA na Pathian un a kih hi.

Amalekte That Dia Thupiak

17Aigupta gam apan na hong pawtna lampi ua Amalekte'n a hon na bawl dan uh:

18Pathian leng lau lou a, na bahlai uh leh na nguailai ua lampi a hon kituahpih a,
na lak ua a nanungpente, na nunglam ua hatloute, na bahlai leh na gimlai ua a
hon na sualdante uh theigige un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Huaiziak in hichi ahi ding a, TOUPA na Pathian un luahdia gam a honpiak chiang in, na kim ua na melma tengteng ua pan TOUPA na Pathian un galmuanna a honpiak chiang in van nuai a Amalekte theihgigena na hihmang sipsip ding uhi. Na mangngilh ding uh ahi kei.

Diuteronomi 26

Pawltak Thillatte

1Huan hichi ahi ding a, TOUPA na Pathian un gouluah dia gam a honpiak na va lut ua, na vaten chiang un;

2TOUPA na Pathian un a honpiak na gam leigah tung masapen chiat uh na hontawi ding ua; bawm ah na koih ding ua, TOUPA na Pathian un a min omsakna dia a seh ding ah na hoh ding uhi.

3Huai hun a siampu kiang ah na hoh ding ua, a kiang ah, honpiak dia i pi leh pute kiang a, a chiamna gam ka hongtungta uh, chih tuni in TOUPA na Pathian uh kiang ah i hihlang uhi, na chi ding uh.

4Siampu in na khut ua kipan bawm a la dia, TOUPA na Pathian uh maitam bul ah a nga ding hi.

5Nou TOUPA na Pathian uh ma ah, "Ka pu uh Suria mi, mi vakvai ahi a, Aigupta gam ah a paisuk a, a vateng a, tawmchik ahi ua; huai ah nam thupitak, thilhihtheitak, tamtak a hong hita uhi.

6Aigupta mite'n a hon simmawh ua, a hon hihgenthei ua, nasep haksa pipi a hon semsak uh.

7Huchi in TOUPA i pi leh pute Pathian i sam ua, TOUPA'N i aw uh a naza a, i gentheih dan, i gim dan, leh nuaisiah a i omdan a mu hi.

8TOUPA'N Aigupta gam apan khut hattak, banzak, thillauhuai tak, chiamtehnate leh thillamdangte in a hon pikhia a;

9hiai mun ah a hon pilut a, hiai gam, nawitui leh khuaizu luanna gam a honpia hi.

10Ngai in, TOUPA aw, nang na honpiak leigah masapen chiatte ka hontawi uhi" na vachi ding uhi. TOUPA na Pathian uh ma ah na vual ding ua, TOUPA na Pathian uh bia in na kun ding uhi.

11TOUPA na Pathian un na inkuante, noute, Levi mite, na lak ua gamdang mite thil hoih a honpiak tengteng ah kipaktak in na om ding uhi.

12Kum thum kum, sawm a khat piak kum a na thil tung tengteng uh sawm a khat na piakkhit uleh, Levi mite, gamdang mite, pa neiloute, meithaite'n na omna uah a ne ding uh, a hong khosak theih samna ding un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13TOUPA na Pathian uh ma ah, thu na honpiak tengteng bang in ka inn ua kipan thil siangthoute ka sepkhia ua, Levi mite, gamdang mite, pa neiloute leh meithaite ka peta uh. Na thupiak a koi mahmah ka bohse kei ua, ka mangngilh kei uhi.

14Ka dahlai un huai ka ne kei ua, ka sian louhlai un ka thehthang sam kei ua. Misi tuam adin leng ka pe kei uhi. TOUPA ka Pathian uh aw ka dawp ua, n'on thupiak tengteng bang in ka hih uhi.

15Na omna siangthou van apan hon en inla, nawitui leh khuaizu luanna gam, ka pi uh leh pute piak dia na kichiamsa bang in na mi Israelte leh na gam honpiak vualzawl in, na chi ding uh.

Pathian Mite

16Tuni in TOUPA na Pathian un hiai dan leh vaihawmte zui ding in thu a honpia hi. Huaiziak in, na lungtang tengteng uh leh na lungsim tengteng ua pom in na zui ding uh ahi.

17Tuni in TOUPA lampite zui a, a dante, a thupiakte leh a vaihawmte zui a, a aw dawptum in na Pathian ding un na telta uh.

18Thu a hon chiamsa bang in leh a thupiak tengteng na zuihna ding un TOUPA'N tuni in amah a tuambik hi ding in nou a hon na telta hi.

19A na gensa bang a TOUPA na Pathian uh adia a Mi Siangthou na hihtheihna ding un leh nam a bawl tengteng tung a phat, min hoih, leh pahtawi a na om theihna ding un, a chi hi.

Diuteronomi 27

Suangte Tung a Kigelh Pathian Dante

1Huan Mosi leh Israel upate'n mipite thu a pia ua, tuni a k'on piak thupiak tengteng zui un.

2TOUPA na Pathian un a hon gam piak a lut dia Jordan na kan ni chiang un hichi ahi dia, suang liantakte na phut ding ua, suanglou na nuh ding uh ahi.

3Na galkah khit chiang un a tung uah hiai danthu tengteng na gelh ding uh ahi. Huchi in TOUPA, na pi leh pute uh Pathian in a hon na chiamsa bang in nawitui leh khuaizu luanna gam, TOUPA na Pathian un a honpiak gam ah na paithei ding uhi.

4Jordan lui na galkah khit chiang un hichi ahi ding a, tuni a k'on thupiak bang in Ebal tang ah suangte na phut ding ua, suanglou na nuh ding uh ahi.

5Huai ah TOUPA na Pathian uh ading in maitam, suang maitam na bawl ding uh ahi. Vanzat ding in sik na zang ding uh ahi kei.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6TOUPA na Pathian uh maitam suang seklouh in na bawl ding uh ahi. Huai ah TOUPA na Pathian uh adin haltum thillatte na lan ding uhi.

7Kilepna thillatte in na kithoih ding ua, huai ah na ne ding ua, TOUPA na Pathian uh ma ah kipaktak in na om ding uh ahi.

8Suangte ah hiai danthu tengteng teltak in na gelh ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

9Mosi leh siampu Levite'n Israel mi tengteng a houpih ua, Israel mite aw, hoihtak in ngaikhia un. Tuni in TOUPA na Pathian uh mite na hong hita uhi.

10Huaiziak in, TOUPA na Pathian uh thu na zuih ding uh ahi. Tuni a k'on thupiakte leh a dante na zuih ding uh ahi, a chi uhi.

Thumanlouh Ziak a Hamsiatnate

11Huai ni mah in Mosi in mipite thu a pia a,

12Jordan luigal na kahkhit chiang un mipite vualzawl ding in Gerizim tang ah hiaite adin ding uh ahi: Simeon nam, Levi nam, Judah nam, Issakar nam, Joseph nam leh Benjamin nam.

13Hamsiat ding in hiaite Ebal tang ah adin ding uh ahi: Reuben nam, Gad nam, Asher nam, Zebulun nam, Dan nam leh Naphtali nam.

14Levite'n a hon gen pan ua, Israel mi tengteng kiang ah aw ngaihtak in,

15"Khutsiamte khutsuak TOUPA adia kihhuai milim tunkhiak tawm hiam, gukkep peuhmah hamsethuak in om hen" a chi ding ua, mipi tengteng in, "Amen" chi in a na dawng ding uhi.

16"A nu hiam, a pa hiam zahtaklou peuhmah hamsethuak in om hen" a chi ding ua, mipi tengteng in, "Amen!" a na chi ding uh.

17"A invengte gamgi suan mi hamsethuak in om hen" a chi ding ua, mipi tengteng in, "Amen!" a na chi ding uh.

18"Lampi apan mittaw lampi lou a paisak mi hamsethuak in om hen" a chi ding ua, mipi tengteng in, "Amen!" a na chi ding uhi.

19"Gamdang mi, pa neilou leh meithai vai dikloutak a hawmsak mi hamsethuak in om hen" a chi ding ua, mipi tengteng in, "Amen!" a na chi ding uhi.

20"A pa zi luppih mi hamsethuak in om hen" a pa niklem a hih ziak in, a chi ding ua, mipi tengteng in, "Amen!" a na chi ding uh.

21"Bang gan peuhpeuh luppih mi hamsethuak in om hen" a chi ding ua, mipi tengteng in, "Amen!" a na chi ding uhi.

22"A sanggamnu, a pa tanu hiam, a nu tanu hiam, luppih mi hamsethuak in om hen" a chi ding ua, mipi tengteng in, "Amen!" a chi ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23“A sungnu luppih mi hamsethuak in om hen” a chi ding ua, mipi tengteng in, “Amen!” a na chi ding uh.

24“A invengte gukthah mi hamsethuak in om hen” a chi ding ua, mipi tengteng in, “Amen!” a chi ding uhi.

25“Poikhoihlou thahna dia golhna lami hamsethuak in om hen” a chi ding ua, mipi tengteng in, “Amen!” a chi ding uhi.

26“Hiai danthute zui dia pom kiplou mi hamsethuak in om hen” a chi ding ua, mipi tengteng in, “Amen!” a chi ding uhi.

Diuteronomi 28

Thumanna Vualzawlnate

(Lev. 26.3-13; Diut. 7.12-24)

1Huan hichi a honghi ding a, TOUPA na Pathian aw hoihtak a na ngaihkhiak ua, tuni a thu ka honpiak, thupiak tengteng pilvangtak a na zuih uleh, TOUPA na Pathian un khovel nam tengteng a tungnungpen in a honbawl ding hi.

2TOUPA na Pathian uh thu na zuih peuhmah uleh hiai vualzawlna tengteng na tung uah a hongtung dia, a honzui ding uhi:

3Inlam leh gam lam ah vualzawl in na om ding uh.

4Na gil ua gah, na lei ua gah, na ganhon, na bawngpi leh na belamhon uh vualzawl in a om ding.

5Na bawm uh leh na tanghou mekna kuangte uh vualzawl in a om ding.

6Vakkhete vualzawl in na om ding ua, in a honglutte leng vualzawl in na om ding uh.

7Na melma nou hondoute TOUPA’N a hon zohsak dia; nou hondou din lampi khat ah a hong kuan ding ua, lampi sagih ah a taikek ding uh.

8 TOUPA’N na buhin tung uah, na khut koihna tengteng uah vualzawlna thu a pedia; TOUPA na Pathian un a hon gam piak ah a hon vualzawl ding hi.

9Na kiang ua a na kichiam bang in TOUPA’N amah adin nam siangthou ding in a hon hihkip ding, TOUPA na Pathian uh thupiakte na zuih ua, a lampite na zuih phot uleh.

10Huchi in khovel namchih in TOUPA min a sap na hi uh, chih a thei ding ua, a hon lau ding uhi.

11Nou piak dia na pi leh pute uh TOUPA’N a na chiam gam ah na gil ua gah, na ganhon gah leh na leigah uh TOUPA’N nakpitak in a pungsak ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12 TOUPA'N a hun geihgeih in na gam uh vak ding, vuahtui honpe ding leh na khut koihna tengteng uh hon vualzawl ding in, a van goubawm hoih a kihongsak ding hi. Huchi in nam tampi na leitawi sak ding ua, nou bel na leitawi kei ding uhi.

13TOUPA'N a mei hilou in, a lu in a honbawl dia, a nuai nung hilou in, a tung nung na hi ding uhi. TOUPA na Pathian uh thupiak, tuni a ka honpiak ngaikhia a, pilvangtak a na zuih uleh.

14A thute a bang mahmah taklam hiam, veilam hiam a pathian dangte zui leh nasem dia na pialsan kei peuhmah uleh.

Thumanlouhna Gahte

(Lev. 26.14-46)

15Himahleh hichi a honghi ding a, TOUPA na Pathian uh aw hoihtak a na ngaihkhiak louh ua, tuni a k'on piak thupiak tengteng pilvang tak a na zuihkei uleh, hiai hamsia tengteng na tung uah a hongtung dia, a hon phanawn ding uhi.

16Inlam leh gam lam ah hamsia na thuak ding uh.

17Na bawm uh leh na tanghou mekna kuang uh hamsethuak in a om ding uh.

18Na gilgahte, na leigahte leh na bawngpi uh leh na belamhon gahte hamsethuak in a om ding uh.

19Na pawtkhete uh hamsethuak in a om ding ua, a honglutte leng hamsethuak in a om ding uh.

20 TOUPA'N na tung uah, na khut koihna tengteng uah hamsia, buaina leh salhna a honsawl dia, na vuallel ding ua, na mangthang pah ding uh; na thilhih giloute ua kei n'on paisan ziak un.

21Luah dia na lutna gam ua kipan a honhih manthat masiah TOUPA'N hipi na lak uah a lengsak gige ding hi.

22TOUPA'N kumzawnna, khosik, bawkna, sat huthutna, namsau, keuna leh muatna in a hon gawt dia, na manthat vek masiah uh hiaite'n a hon delh ding uhi.

23Na lu tung ua van dal ahi dia, na nuai ua lei sik ahi ding.

24TOUPA'N na gam vuah uh leivui leh vut a suaksak dia; na manthat masiah uh van apan na tung uah a hong ke ding hi.

25 TOUPA'N na melmate uh lak ah a hon hihniam dia; amaute dou din lampi khat ah na kuankhe ding ua, lampi sagih ah na taikek ding uh. Khovel a namchih lak ah tuahkhiat in na om ding uhi.

26Na luang uh tungleng vasa tengteng leh gamsa tengteng nekding an ahi dia, mi kuamah in amaute a delhmang kei ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Hihdam theihlouh Aigupta meimatum, chithak, bawkna leh vunthak in TOUPA'N a hon gawt ding hi.

28Haina, mittawtna leh lunglelhna in TOUPA'N a hon gawt ding.

29Mittaw in khomial a maimai bang in, sun khovak nasan ah na maimai ding ua, na khosakna uah na lamzang kei ding uh. Nuaisiah ding leh gallak ding phet na hi ding ua, hon hunkhe ding kuamah a omkei ding uhi.

30Zi na kham ding ua, midang in a luppih ding uh. Inn na lam ding ua, na luahkei ding uh. Grephuan na bawl ding ua, a gah na nekei ding uh.

31Na mit muh un na bawngtal uh a hon gohsak ding ua, a sa na nekei ding uh. Na mitmuh un na sabiltung uh thagum a suhsak na hi ding ua, piakkik na hi kei ding uh. Na belam uh na melmate uh piak ahi ding; hon hun khe ding kuamah na neikei ding uh.

32Na tanute uh leh na tapate uh namdangte piak ahi ding ua, nitum in amau ngai in na en vungvung ding ua, na et etna lam un na mitte uh a vai ding; bangmah lah hihtheih na neikei ding uhi.

33Na leigah, na sepkhiat teng uh na theihlouh uh nam in a ne khin dia, hihgentheih leh hihsiat in na om gige ding uh.

34Huchi in hiai thil mu in na hailoh ding uhi.

35TOUPA'N na khuk uah, na khe uah, hihdam theihlouh meimatum a hon veisak ding, na khepek ua kipan na lusip tanpha un.

36Nou leh na kumpipa uh nangawn in na pi leh pute'n a theih ngeilouh uh nam kiang ah TOUPA'N a honpi dia; huai ah pathian dangte, sing leh suang pathiante nna nasem ding uh.

37TOUPA'N a hon pimang na ding nam tengteng lak ah lamdang chih leh paunak leh a selam a gentehna na honghi ding uhi.

38Lou ah buhchi tampi na kuankhiak pih ding ua, tawmchik kia na la ding uh, khaupe in a negai vek ding hi.

39Grephuan na bawl ding ua, na kem ding ua, himahleh a uain na dawn kei ding uh. Grep lah na lou kei ding uh, lung in a negai ding hi.

40Na gam tengteng uah olive sing na suan ding ua, himahleh a thau na nilh kei ding uh, na olive gahte uh a pulh khin ding hi.

41Tanu tapa na suang ding ua, himahleh sal a kaihmang a, a om ding ziak un na ompih khakei ding uhi.

42Na theikung tengteng uh leh na leigah tengteng uh khaupe an ahi ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

43Gamdang mi na lak ua tengte na tung uah a sang hiaihiai ding ua, nou na niam giaigiai ding uhi.

44A hon leitawisak ding ua, nou zaw na leitawisak kei ding uh. Amau a lu ahi ding ua, nou a mei na hi ding uh.

45Hiai hamsia tengteng na tung uah a hongtung dia, a hondelh dia, a honpha dia; hih manthat a na om masiah uh; a thupiak leh a dan honpiak zui dia TOUPA na Pathian aw na ngaihsaklouh ziak un.

46Na tung uah leh na suante uh tung ah tangtawn a dia chiamtehna leh lamdang chih ding in a om ding uhi.

47Thil bangkim a na hong kiningchin ua leng TOUPA na Pathian uh lungsim kipaktak leh nuamsatak a nasep saklouh ziak un.

48Huaiziak in, nou hondou dia TOUPA'N a honsawl ding na melmate uh gilkial, dangtak leh vuaktang leh thil bangkim tasam kawm in na sepsak ding uh. A hon hihsiat masiah uh na ngawng uah sik hakkol a hon batsak ding uhi.

49Gamlapi apan kawlmong apan nou hondou ding nam, TOUPA'N muvanlai ngamkiak bang in a honsawl ding; a pau uh na theihlouh uh nam;

50nam lauhuai melpu, upa leng khawksalou leh tuailaite leng deihsak tuamlou.

51Na ganhon pungte leh na leigah, na manthat masiah uh a ne ding ua, buh, uain, thau, na bawnghon leh na belamhonte uh a hawikei ding uh, na tung ua manna a hon tunsak tan in.

52Na gam tengteng ua na muanpen uh, na kulhsangte uh a chip tan in na kulh kongpi tengteng uah a hon um ding ua, TOUPA na Pathian un nou a honpiak na gam tengteng ua na kulh kongpi tengteng uh a hongum ding uhi.

53Na melmate'n a hon um bichilh ziak un leh a hon khelh chipna uah na gil ua gah, TOUPA'N a honpiak na tanu, na tapate sa na ne ding uhi.

54Na lak ua mi nunnem leh chingkam nangawn in leng a unaupa, ahihkeileh a zi it, a ompihlai a tate ngialtak leng a it kei ding hi.

55Bangmah a neih nawnlouh ziak in a tate uh sa a nekding kuamah a pekei ding hi. A hon umna uh leh a hon khelh chipna uah, na melmate'n na kulh kongpi ua a hon khelhchip ziak un.

56Na lak ua numei chinou leh chingek, a chinouna leh a chingekna ziak a lei leng sik nuamlou in a pasal deih mahmah uh, a tapate, a tanute;

57a pomlai a tasen leh a ta pianglai ding leng a en mawh ding uh. Bangkim a taksap khit ziak in a simnek ding; na melmate'n na kulh kongpi ua a hon khelhchip ziak un.

Pathian In Thumang Dingin Ngen

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

58 TOUPA na Pathian uh min thupitak leh lauhuaitak na lauh theihna ding ua, hiai laibu a tuang thu tengteng pilvang tak a na zuihkei uleh;

59TOUPA'N noute leh na suante uh tung ah hipi lamdangtak, hipi leng gige, damlouhna haksatak leng gige chi a lengsak ding hi.

60Na lauh mahmah uh Aigupta gam hite na tung uah a lengsak nawn dia, a hon lenkip ding uhi.

61Hiai dan laibu a tuanglou, damlouhna hi chiteng leng na manthat masiah uh TOUPA'N na tung uah a lengsak ding hi.

62Van a aksi zah hita noute tawmchik kia na hong hita ding uh; TOUPA na Pathian aw na manlouh ziak un.

63Hichi ahi ding a, hon hihhoih ding leh hon pungsak dia TOUPA na tung ua a kipah bang in, hon hihmang ding leh bangmahlou honsuah din TOUPA na tung uah a kipak dia, na valuah ding uh na lutna gam ua kipan suanmang na hi ding uhi.

64 TOUPA'N kawlmong apan kawlmong langkhat tan in chichih lak ah a hon hihdalh dia, huai ah sing leh suang, na pi uh leh pute uh tan a na theih ngeilouh uh pathian dangte nna nasem ding uhi.

65Huai nam lak ah tawldamna na mu kei ding ua, na khe ua din khawlna a omkei dia; huai ah, TOUPA'N lungtang ling, mit gim leh lungsim ngui a hon pezaw ding hi.

66Na hinna uh lauthawng gige in a om dia, sun leh zan in lau gige in na om ding ua, na hinna un kitheihchetna a neikei ding hi.

67Zingsang in, "Nitak hita leh aw!" na chi ding ua, nitakin, "Zingsang hita leh aw!" na chi ding uh; thil lauhuai na lungtang un a lauh ding ziak leh na mit ua na thilmuh ding uh ziak in.

68Na mu nawn kei ding uh, na kiang ua ka chih lampi ah long in Aigupta gam ah TOUPA'N a hon pinawn ding. Huai ah na melmate uh sikkhapa ding leh sikhanu dia zuak na hi ding ua, kuamah in a hon leikei ding uh, a chi hi.

Diuteronomi 29

1Horeb tang a a kiang ua thu a khun simlouh, TOUPA'N Moab gam a Israel suante kiang a Mosi thu a khunsak, a thukhun thu hiaite ahi.

Moab Gam a Israel Toh Kal a Pathian

2Mosi in Israel mi tengteng a sam a, a kiang uah, Aigupta gam a Pharo, a sikha tengteng leh a gam tengteng tung a na mitmuh ngei ua TOUPA'N thil a hih tengteng na mu uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Khemna thupi mahmahte, chiamtehnate leh thillamdangte na mit mahmah ua
na muh uh.

4Himahleh TOUPA'N tunitan in theisiam ding lungtang, mu thei ding mitte, za thei
ding bilte a honpe naikei hi.

5Gamdai ah kum sawmli ka honpi a; na puansilhte uh na silh tul kei ua, na
khedapte uh leng na buntul kei lai uhi.

6Kei, TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi, chih na theihna ding un tanghou na nekei ua,
uain hiam zu khauh hiam leng na dawn kei uhi.

7Hiai mun na hongtun un Heshbon kumpipa Sihon leh Bashan kumpipa Og
hondou din a hong kuan ua, amau i na zou uh.

8A gam uh i la ua, Reubente, Gadte, Manasseh nam kimkhatte luah din i pia uhi.

9Na thilhih tengteng ua na lamzan zel theihna ding un hiai thukhun thute pom
unla, zui un.

10Tuni in na vek un, na nam lupente uh, na upate uh, na heutute uh leh Israelmi
tengteng, TOUPA na Pathian ma ah na ding ua;

11na ta neute uh, na zite uh, na tenna ua gamdang mi na om pih uh, na
singphukmi uh leh na tuitawi mite uh nangawn in;

12TOUPA na Pathian uh kichiamna leh a thukhun tuni a nou toh a bawl a na lut
theihna ding un:

13Na pipute uh Abraham, Isak leh Jakob kiang a a na kichiam bang leh na kiang
ua a na gensa bang a a mite hidia tuni a a hon hihkip theihna ding leh na Pathian
uh a hihtheihna ding in;

14Hiai kichiamna leh thukhun na kiang kia ua khung ka hi kei;

15tuni a TOUPA i Pathian uh ma a dingte leh tua i kiang ua om loute kiang ah leng
ahi.

16Aigupta gam a i omdan, namdangte pal paisuak a i paidan bang uh na thei ua;

17a lak ua a thil kihhuaite uleh a milimte uh, sing leh suang, dangka chi leh
dangkaeng leng na mu uh.

18Huchilou in zaw na lak ua pasal hiam, numei hiam, inkuan hiam, nam hiam,
huai pathiante be din a lungtang un tuin TOUPA i Pathian uh kiheisan in, na lak
uah thil kha leh gamsai selkhiakna bulte na hongom kha ding uh.

19Huchi ahihleh zaw, hiai hamsia thusamte a zaktak in, amah ki vualzawl tawm
in "Paupeng in pai teitei leng le ka bit na ding" chi in a kingaihtuah kha ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20TOUPA'N a ngaidam hetkei dia, TOUPA hehna leh a mullitna in huai mi a khuh dia, hiai laibu a hamse tuang tengteng a tung ah a tung dia, TOUPA'N van nuai apan a min a thaimang zaw ding hi.

21Hiai dan bu a tuang hamsia thukhun tengteng bang in Israel nam tengteng lak apan hihtuam in thil hoihlou lam ah TOUPA'N a khenkhe ding hi.

22Khangthak hongom ding, nanung ua na tate uh hongom ding leh gam gamlapi apan a hongpai dingte'n, huai gam a hipi leh TOUPA'N natna a veisakte a mu ding uhi.

23A gam pumpi mei kat siat leh chi leh kat a dim, haichi lah kipawi lou, bangmah pou lou, sing leh lou mah bang omlou hi ding. TOUPA heh leh thangpaihna Sodom leh Gomorrah, Admah leh Zeboim a lumlet lai a siatna bangmah ahi ding.

24"Nam teng in bangziak in ahia hiai gam hichitel a TOUPA'N a bawl? Hiai thangpaihna thupi bangchi dan ahia?" a chi ding uh.

25Mite'n, "Aigupta gam apan a pikhiak lai a TOUPA, a pipute uh Pathian thukhun amau toh a khun a mangngilh ziak un.

26pathian dangte, a theih ngeilouh uh pathiante, aman a sehsak louhte na sem a, a biak ziak un.

27Hiai laibu a tuang hamsia tengteng tungsak din hiai gam tung ah TOUPA a heh hi.

28Thangpai, heh leh thangpai mahmah in a gam ua kipan a botkhe vek a, gamdang ah a sawnlut hi, tua a omdan bang uh" a chi ding uhi.

29Thil kiselte TOUPA i Pathian a ahi, thil hihlatte bel hiai danthu tengteng i zuih theihna dia eite leh i suante a ahi gige ding ahi.

Diuteronomi 30

Tundingnawnna Leh Vualzawlna Lampite

1Huan, hichi ahi ding a, hiai thil tengteng na ma ua ka omsak, vualzawlna leh hamsiate na tung ua a hongtun a, TOUPA'N a hon delh zakna nam tengteng lak a na theih khiak nawn ua,

2TOUPA na Pathian lam na ngat nawn ua, tua thu k'on piak bang a nou leh na tate utoh na lungtang tengteng uh leh na lungsim tengteng ua a aw na zuih hun chiang un:

Israel Tunung Vualzawlna Dingte

3 TOUPA na Pathian un na salhihna uh a hihmang dia, a hon hehpih dia, TOUPA na Pathian un namchih lak a a hon dalhsakna apan a hon pikhawm nawn ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Na lak ua mi van tawppha a delhkhiak a om uleh, TOUPA na Pathian un huai apan
a hon pikhawm ding, huai apan a hon pikhe ding hi.

5TOUPA na Pathian un na pi leh pute un a luah gam ah a hon pilut nawn dia, na
luah ding uh. Aman a hon lamzang sak dia, na pi leh pute uh khup in a hon
pungsak ding hi.

6Na hin theihna ding ua TOUPA na Pathian uh na lungtang tengteng uh leh na
lungsim tengteng ua na it theihna ding un, TOUPA na Pathian un na lungtang uh
leh na suante lungtang a hon sumsak ding hi.

7TOUPA na Pathian un hiai hamsia tengteng a hon simmawhte, na melmate uh
leh a hon hawte tung ah a tungsak ding hi.

8Na hong kihei nawn ding ua, TOUPA aw na zui ding ua, tuni a thu k'on piak, a
thupiak tengteng na zui ding uhi.

9TOUPA na Pathian un na khutngakna tengteng uah, na gil ua gah ah, na ganhon
gah uah leh na gam gah uah hoih a tungsak dia, na pi leh pute uh tung a a kipah
bang in na tung uah TOUPA a kipak nawn ding hi.

10Hiai dan bu a tuang a thupiakte, a dante zui dia TOUPA aw na zuih ua, na
lungtang tengteng uh leh na lungsim tengteng ua TOUPA na Pathian uh lam na
ngat phot uleh.

Pathian Thu In Hon Naihna

11Hiai thupiak, tua k'on piak nou adin a haksa law kei a, gamlat leng a hon gamlat
kei hi.

12I zak ua i zuih theihna din, "Kua ahia van a hon kahsak a, hon laksak ding?" chih
din van a om ahi kei hi.

13I zak ua i zuih theihna din tuipi gal ah "Kuan ahia hon va hohsak dia, hon laksak
ding?" chih din tuipi gal a om leng ahi sam kei.

14Na zuih theihna ding un thu in a honnaih mahmah a, na kam uh leh na lungtang
uah a om hi.

Pathian Tel Dia Vauhilhna Nanung

15Tuin na ma uah hinna leh hoih, sihna leh hoihlou ka koih hi.

16TOUPA na Pathian uh it ding, a lampi zui ding, a thupiak, a dan, a vaihawm, zui
dia tua k'on thupiak na zuih uleh na hing ding ua, na hongpung ding ua, na valuah
ding gam ah TOUPA na Pathian un a hon vualzawl ding hi.

17Himahleh na lungtang uh a ki heimang a, na ngaihkhiak kei ua, pimang a na om
ua, pathian dangte na biak ua, a na uh na sep uleh;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18na mangthang ngeingei ding uh, chih tuin k'on hilh ahi. Jordan lui kan a, luah
dia na va lutna gam ah na damsawt kei ding uhi.

19Na ma uah hinna leh sihna, vualzawlna leh hamsia ka koih chih tu a hon
theihpih ding in lei leh van ka sam ahi. Huchi in hinna tel un, na hinna ding un
nou leh na suante uh toh.

20TOUPA na Pathian uh it in, a aw zui in, amah len chinten un, amah na hinna uh,
na damsawtna uh lah ahi ngal a. Huchi in na pu uh Abraham, Isak leh Jakob kiang
a kichiam a piak gam ah na teng ding uhi, a chi hi.

Diuteronomi 31

Joshua In Mosi Tha A Khengkhia

1Huan, Mosi in, Israel mite teng kiang ah hiai thu a gen hi.

2"Tuin kum za leh sawmnih ka hita a; ka vialvak zou nawn kei. TOUPA'N 'hiai
Jordan lui na kan kei ding,' a honchi hi.

3TOUPA na Pathian un na ma uh a pi dia, hiai namte a hon hihsiat sak dia, a gam
uh na luah ding uh. TOUPA'N a na gensa bang in Joshua in na ma uh a pi ding hi.

4TOUPA'N Amorte kumpipa, Sihon leh Og leh a gam tung ua a hih bang in a tung
uah a hih dia; amaute a hihse ding hi.

5TOUPA'N amau a honpe dia, thu ka honpiak thupiak tengteng a tung uah na hih
ding uhi.

6Kuhkaltak leh hangsantak in om un. Lau kei unla, kihta sam kei un. Na kiang ua
honpepa TOUPA na Pathian uh ahi ngal a. A hon vuallel sak kei dia, pai leng a hon
paisan kei hial ding," a chi hi.

Mosi In Joshua Thuhilhna

7Mosi in Joshua a sam a, Israel mi tengteng mit muh in a kiang ah, "Hattak leh
hangsantak in om in. Hiai mite toh a kiang ua a pi leh pute uh TOUPA'N kichiam a
piak a na chiamsa gam ah na lut ngeingei ding uhi, amaute na luahsak ding ahi.

8Na ma uh pipa TOUPA ahi dia, na kiang ah a om zel dia, a hon vuallel sakkei dia,
pai leng a hon paisan kei hial ding hi. Lau kenla, lunglel sam ken" a chi hi.

Kum Sagihna Teng A Dan Sim Ding

9Mosi in dan a gelh a, TOUPA thukhun bawm zawng Levi tapa siampute leh Israel
upate tengteng a pia hi.

10Mosi in, amau thu a pia a, "Kum sagih kum, ngaihdam kum teng a bawkta
Ankuangluina,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11mun a seh dia Israel mi tengteng TOUPA na Pathian uh ma a hong kilat chiang
un, hiai dan Israel tengteng zak in na sim ding uh ahi.

12Mipite, numei leh pasal, na ta neu chikchikte uh, na ompih uh gamdang mite,
amau a ngaihkhiak ua, a kisin ua, TOUPA na Pathian uh laudan a siam ua, hiai
danthu tengteng pilvangtak a a zuihtheihna ding uh leh

13a tate uh a theinailoute'n leng a zak ua, Jordan luikan a na valuah ding uh gam
a na ten sungteng ua TOUPA na Pathian uh laudansiam a kisin theihna ding un
samkhawm in" a chi hi.

Mosi Kiang a TOUPA Thukhah Nanung

14 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Ngai in, na sih hun a hong naita; Joshua sam inla,
Kihoupihna puanin ah va kihil in, amau thu ka pe ding hi" a chi hi. Huchi in Mosi
leh Joshua a hoh ua, kihoupihna puanin ah a va kihil uhi.

15TOUPA puanin ah meipi ding in a kilak a; meipi ding puanin kongpi lu tung ah
ading hi.

16 TOUPA'N Mosi kiang ah, "Ngai in, na pi leh pute kiang ah na ihmu ding hi. Hiai
mite a thou ding ua, a va tenna dingte uh lak ah huai gam pathiante lak ah a
angkawm ding ua, a hon lehngatsan ding ua, ka thukhun a kiang ua ka khun a
bohse ding uh.

17Huchi in huai chiang in a tung uah ka heh dia, ka lehngatsan dia, ka kibuk
mangsan dia, hihsiat in a om ding uh. Thil hoihlou leh mangbatna tampi a tung
uah a tung ding hi. Huchi in huai ni'n, i Pathian uh i lak ua a omlouh ziak in hiai
thil hoihlou i tung uah a hongtung ahi kei maw? a chi ding uh.

18Pathian dangte lam nga a thil hoihlou a hih ding tengteng uh ziak in huai ni'n
ka kibuk san ngeingei ding hi.

19Huaiziak in, tuin 'hiai la gelh inla, Israel suante sinsak inla, a kam uah koih in.
Hiai la Israel suante kalhna a kei adia theihpihtu a hih theihna ding in.

20A pi leh pute uh kiang a kichiam a ka chiam, nawitui leh khuaizu luang gam ah
ka pi a, ne leh ta in a om ua, a tai ua, a hong thau hial chiang un pathian dangte
lam a nga ding ua, a nna uh a sem ding ua, kei a hon hehsak ding ua, ka thukhun
a bohse ding uh'.

21Hichi ahi ding a, thil hoihlou leh mangbatna tampi a tung ua a hongtun chiang
in, hiai la a khelhna uh theihpihtu ahi ding. A suante kam apan mangngilh theih
ahi kei ding hi. Tuin ka kichiam gam a ka pilut ma him in leng a lunggel uh a kawi
dan ka thei hi," a chi hi.

Mosi La Phuah

22Huchi in Mosi in, huai la, huai ni mahmah in a gelh a, Israel suante a sinsak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Nun tapa Joshua kiang ah hiai thupiak a pia hi. “Hattak leh hangsantak in om in. Israel suante kiang a ka kichiam bang in huai gam ah na pilut ding hi. Na kiang ah ka om ding,” a chi hi.

24Hichi ahi a, Mosi in hiai danthute laibu a gelhkhit a mansa ahihvek nung in:

Levite Thupiak

25 TOUPA thukhun bawm zawng Levite Mosi in thu a pia hi.

26“Hiai dan bu la unla, noute kalh a theihpihtu hi din TOUPA na Pathian uh thukhun bawm sik ah koih un.

27Na helhat dan uh leh na paupen dan uh ka thei hi. Ngai un, tua k’on dampih lai a bawn TOUPA tung a hel na hi ua; ka sih nung ngial in houh bangchi phet in a thupizaw diam aw?

Israel Upa Thuhilhna

28A bil ua zak a hiai thu ka gen a, noute kalh a theihpihtu dia lei leh van ka sap theihna din na nam ua intekpen tengteng leh na heutute uh hon samkhawm un.

29Ka sihnungin nakpitak in na kihihse ding ua, k’on thupiak lampi apan na pial ding uh chih ka thei kilkel hi. A tawp chiang ngial in houh thil hoihlou in a hon buak khum dia; na khut thilhih ua hihheh din TOUPA mitmuh a thil hoihlou na hih ding ziak un” a chi hi.

30Mosi in, Israel kikhawm khawm tengteng zak in hiai la thu a bul apan a tawppha in a genvek hi.

Diuteronomi 32

Mosi La

1Bil na doh un, vante aw, ka gen ding hi. Lei aw, ka kam a thu za in.

2Vuahtui bang in ka thu a zu ding a, Daitui bang in ka thugen a tak ding. Loupa nou dipdip tung a vuah bang leh lounah tung a vuah phin bang in.

3 TOUPA min ka phuan ding ziak in Thupina i Pathian pia un.

4Amah suangpi ahi, A thilhih a dik kim sipsip hi. A omdan tengteng dan ahi. Pathian muanhuai, thulimlouhna neilou, diktat leh hoih ahi.

5Amau leh amau a kihihsia ua, a tate ahi kei uh, gensiat a lohna uh ahi, suan ginalou leh genhak ahi uhi.

6Mihai leh pilloute aw, huchi in maw, TOUPA na thuk ding uh? Nou honsuang, na pa uh ahi kei maw? A honbawl a, a hon ding kipsak hi.

7Nidanglai nite theigige inla, suan tampi kumte ngaihtuah dih. Na pa dong in, a hon kawkmuh ding, na upate’n leng a honhilh ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Tungnung Pen in namte gam a piaklai a, mihing tate a khenlai in namte gamgi
Israel suante zah in a khung hi.

9 TOUPA tantuan zaw a mite ahi ua; Jakob lah a goutan ahi.

10Gamdai gam ah a mu a, gamdai sia mau honhon ah, a kim ua omkhum in a kem
a, A mit laivom bang in a kem hi.

11Muvanlai in a bu a a nou tokthou a, a nou tung ah kha a zap a, a khate a zak a,
a tuah a, a kha a a puak bang in;

12Gamdang pathian hilou in TOUPA kia in a pi zel hi.

13Lei munsangte ah a tuangsak a, lou a thil tung a ne zel a; suangpi apan khuaizu
a kikhoh khesak zel a, suangtak apan thau toh;

14Bawng nawitui khal, belam nawitui, belamnou thau toh, Bashan uain na dawn
ding.

15Himahleh Jeshurun a hongthau a, a hong kipek a; na thau a, na sapha a, na
maitai a; a bawlpa Pathian a lehngatsanta, hotdamna Suangpi a ngaineu hi.

16Gamdang pathiante'n i Pathian mullitna a tokthou a, thil kihhuai in a hehsak
hi.

17Pathian hilou, dawite kiang ah a theih ngeilouh uh pathiante kiang ah, a hong
khonung om phing pathian thakte, na pi, na pute un a kihtak ngeilouh uh kiang
ah.

18Nang honsuang Suangpi na ngaisang kei, nang hon bawlpa Pathian na
mangngilh lai hi.

19Huai TOUPA'N a mu a, a mudah a, a tanu leh tapate'n a hih heh ziak un.

20Ka bukmang san dia, a tawpna uh bang ahi dia chih ka en ding a chi. Suan
thulimlou ginna neilou tate ahi uhi.

21Pathian hilou thil in ka mullitna a tokthou ua; a thil ginalou un a hon hehsak
uh; chi a genlouhte ka mullitsak dia, nam haite in ka hehsak ding hi.

22Ka hehna a kuang a, gawtmun nuainung pen tan in a kang a, lei leh a thilpung
a kang ding, tangte kingaknate mei in a kang ding hi.

23A tung uah siatna ka chiangkhawm dia, a tung uah thal ka khah ding.

24Gilkial in a gongthak ding ua, meisa leh siatna in a kang mang ding ua, a tung
uah gamsa hate ka sawl dia, leivui a gulte gu toh.

25Nungak, tangval, nawi nelai, lu a kelsam poute tanpha'n pawlam ah namsau in
a si ding ua, sung lam ah launa in.

26Ken, ka delhzak vek ding, mihing lak a amau theihgigena ka hihmang vek ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Melma thangpaihna laulou hileng, a melmate un theikhial in, i khut uh tawisang in a omta, huai teng TOUPA hih ahi kei, a chi kha ding uhi, ka chi hi.

28Pilna neilou namte ahi ua, amau ah theihsiamna a omkei.

29Aw, pil le uh hiaite a theisiam ding ua, a tunung thu uh ngaihtuah ding hive un!

30Bangchi'n khat in sang a delh dia, nih in sing a taikek sak ding ua, a Suangpi un amaute a khawngkhinta hi, TOUPA'N amau a piakkhiak kei ngal leh?

31A suangpi uh lah i melmate mahmah theihdan in leng i Suangpi bang ahi kei hi.

32A grepgui uh Sodom grepgui ahi a, a loute uh Gomorrah loute ahi. A grepte uh sinkha grepte ahi uh, a gahbomte a kha hi.

33A uainte uh dragon gu leh gulgial gu khatak ahi.

34Hiai ka kholkhawm, ka goubawm a bilh bikbek ahi kei maw?

35Phulak leh thuk zaw kei hih ding ahi, a siksan uh a teu hun chiang in; a siatna ni uh a hong naita, a tung ua thil hongtung dingte a hong tungpahta ding hi.

36 TOUPA'N a mite a vaihawm ding, a sikhate leng a lainat ding, a thilhihtheihna uh a bei chih leh kuamah sikha leh noplen a omkei, chih a muh chiang in.

37Aman a pathiante uh koi ah, a muan suangpi uh koi ah;

38a kithoihna thau netute, a dawn thillat uain dawntute? Hong thou in nou hong panpih uhenla, nou hon humbittute hile uh a ke, a chi ding.

39Kei, kei mahmah ka hihthei unla, pathian dang a omkei. Ka that a, ka hingsak a, ka liamsak a, ka damsak hi. Ka khut apan noute hon hunkhe thei kuamah a omkei uhi

40Vanlam ah ka khut ka zak a, Keimah hinna lou in ka kichiam hi.

41Ka namsau tat-hiam a, ka khut a vaihawmna ka let leh ka melmate tung ah phu ka la dia, kei hon hawte ka thuk ding hi.

42Ka thaltangte a sisan uah ka diah dia, ka namsau in sateng ka that bei dia; thahte leh salte sisan toh melmate tung a phulakna a kipan, a chi ding hi.

43Aw, nou nam chihte aw, a mite toh kipak un; a sikhate sisan phuba a la ding hi. Amah doute tung ah phu a la ding, a gam leh a mite adin kilemna bukim a bawl ding.

44Huchi in mipite zak in Mosi leh Nun tapa, Joshua in hiai la thu tengteng a gen uhi.

Mosi Thuhilhna Nanung

45Mosi in huai thu tengteng Israel mi tengteng kiang a a genkhit in, a kiang uah;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

46Tua na kiang ua k'on thu theihsak ah na lungtang uh koih kip unla, hiai dan tengteng pilvang mahmah a zui din na tate uh thupia un.

47Nou adin thil bangmahlou lel ahi kei a, na hinna uh ahi ngal a. Hiai thilhih in luah dia Jordan na va galkahna gam uah na damsawt ding uhi, a chi hi.

48Huai ni mah in TOUPA'N Mosi a houpih a,

49Moab gam a Jeriko zawn a Abarim tang dung a Nebo tang ah va hohtou inla, Israel suante luah dia ka piak Kanan gam va gal et in.

50Na unaupa Aron Hor tang a si a, a chipihte kiang a pi a hihtak mah bang in na kahtouh na tang ah na si dia, na chipihte kiang a pi na hita ding hi.

51Jin gamdai a Kadesh a Meribah tui a Israel suante lak a ka tung a na khelh ziak in leh Israel suante lak a n'on pahtawilouh ziak in.

52Tua gam na va galmuh dia; himahleh Israel suante ka piak gam ah na lut kei ding, a chi hi.

Diuteronomi 33

Israel Namte Mosi In A Vualzawl

1Hiai vualzawlna in ahi, Pathian mi Mosi in a sih ma a Israel suante a vualzawlna:

2Sinai apan TOUPA a hongpai a, Seir apan a kiang uah a thou khia a, Mi Siangthou sang sawm lak apan a hongpai; A khut taklam apan amau adin meikuang bang dan a om.

3Ahi, a mite a it a, Mi Siangthou tengteng na khut ah a om uh. Na khebul ah a tu ua; na thute a zuichiat ding uh.

4Mosi in eite dan a honpia, Jakob mipite gouluah ding.

5Jeshurun ah amah kumpipa ahi, mipite intekpen leh Israel chi tengteng a omkhawm lai un.

6Reuben hing hen, silou in, a mite ahihleh tawm kei uhen.

7Hiai Judah vualzawlna ahi. TOUPA Judah aw ngaikhia inla, a mite kiang ah pilut in. A khut amah adin kiching henla, nang a melmate doupihpa hi in.

8Levi tungthu ah, na Thummim leh na Urim, na Mi Siangthou kiang ah omsak in, Massah ah na ze-et a, Meribah tuite ah na dou hi.

9Ka nu leh ka pa ka theikei, chi in; a unaute leng a thei sam kei hi. Amah tate ngeileng a thei tuankei; na thu a pom ua, na thukhun a zui ngal ua.

10Na vaihawmte Jakob a sinsak ding ua, Israelte, na dan. Na ma ah gimlim a koih ding ua, na maitam ah haltum thillat.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11A neihte vualzawl in, TOUPA, a khut nasepte a na pom inla; amah doute kawng
sat inla, amah hawte kawng toh, adin nawnlouhna ding un.

12Benjamin tungthu ah zaw, TOUPA deihtak zaw a kiang ah bit in a teng ding.
Nitum in amah a khuh dia, a liangte kikal ah a teng ding.

13Joseph tungthu ah zaw, a gam TOUPA vualzawl in om hen, van thil mantam
daitui in, tui thuk mahmah nuai lam a tui in.

14Nisa in a piansak gah manphate leh khapi in a omsak thil mantamte in.

15Nidanglai tangte a thil deihhuaipente in, tangtawn tang a thil mantamte in.

16Lei leh a tung a thil mantamte in, loubuk a ompa deihsakna in. Vualzawlna
Joseph lu tung ah hongom hen, a unaute apan hihtuam a ompa lusip ah.

17A thupina bawngtal piang masa thupina bang ahi a, a kite gam bawngtal kite
bang ahi. Huai in namchih a si a, kawlmong tan in a si ding. Amaute Ephraim
sang sawmte ahi ua, Manasseh sangte ahi uhi.

18Zebulun tungthu ah, Kipak in, Zebulun, na vakkhiaknate ah, Issakar, na
puaninte ah.

19Tang ah chichih a sam ding ua, huai ah diktatna kithoihnate a lan ding uh. Tuipi
buchinna ne ding ahi ngal ua, piaunel a gou kiselte toh, a chi hi.

20Gad tungthu ah, Gad hihlianpa phat in om hen, humpinelkai bang in a teng a, a
luzang in a ban a hamkek hi.

21Amah adin a hoihna pen a tel a, Dan pepa tantuan mun a amah a tut ziak in,
intekpente toh a hoh a, TOUPA vaihawmna dik leh Israelte kiang a vaihawmnate
a zui hi.

22Dan tungthu, Dan humpinelkai nou ahi a, Bashan apan a hong tawm ding.

23Naphtali tungthu ah, Naphtali aw, deihsakna a lungkim, TOUPA vualzawlna a
tai, sim leh tum luah in.

24Asher tungthu ah, Asher tate a vualzawl in om henla, a unaute lak ah tuitum
henla; thau ah a khete diah hen.

25Na khedap sik leh dal ahi dia, na damsung ni bang in na hatna leng a om ding.

26Jeshurun Pathian nang hon panpih dia van a tuang, thupitak a van a tuang bang
kua mahmah a omkei uhi.

27Tangtawn Pathian na kibukna ahi a, nuai lam ah a tangtawn ban a om, melmate
a hon satmang dia, Hihmang in, a chi ding hi.

28Israel bel galmuangtak in amah kia in a teng dia, Jakob tui leh buh leh uain gam
ah a om ding, a vante'n leng daitui a kesak ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Na hampha hi, aw, Israel, nangmah bang a TOUPA'N a hotdam mite kua a om a?
Nang hon panpihpa phaw, na thupina namsau ahi! Na melmate nang ah a hong
kipe ding ua, nang a munsangte uh na tuanchil ding hi.

Diuteronomi 34

Mosi Sihna

1Huan, Mosi Moab phaizang apan Jeriko zawn a Nebo tang, Pisgah tang vum ah
a hohtou a; TOUPA'N Gilead gam tengteng, Dan pha in a ensak hi.

2Naphtali leh Ephraim gam tengteng, Manasseh leh Judia gam tengteng, a
tumlam tuipi pha in.

3Sim gam leh tum khopi Jeriko phaizang, Zoar pha in.

4TOUPA'N a kiang ah, "Hiai gam ahi, Abraham, Isak leh Jakob kiang a, 'Na suante
ka pe ding,' chi a kichiam a ka na chiam. Muh ahihleh k'on musak peuhmah a,
himahleh huai ah na paikei ding," a chi hi.

Mosi Sihna Leh Vuina

5Huchi in TOUPA sikha Mosi TOUPA thu bang in Moab gam ah a sita hi.

6Beth Peor zawn a Moab gam phaizang ah Toupa'n a vui a; himahleh tunitan in
kuamah in a han a theikei uh.

7Mosi a sih in kum za leh sawmnih a upa ahi; a mit a mial kei a, a tha leng a kiam
tuankei hi.

8Israel suante'n Mosi Moab phaizang ah ni sawmthum a kah ua, Huchi in Mosi
sun a a kah nite uh a hong beita hi.

9Nun tapa Joshua pilna kha in a dim a; Mosi in a tung a, a khut a koih ziak in.
Israel suante'n a thu a zui ua, TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in a hih uhi.

Mosi Thilhihte

10Huai nung in Israelte lak ah Mosi bang a TOUPA'N kimaituah a a houpih zawlnei
himhim a omta kei hi;

11Chiamtehna leh thillamdang tengteng, Pharo leh a sikha tengteng kiang leh
Aigupta gam tengteng a ensak a,

12khut hattak leh lauhuai pipi a Israel mi teng mitmuh a Mosi in a hih bang hih a
omkei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Joshua

Joshua 1

Kanan Gam La Dingin Toupa'n Joshua Thu A Pia

1Huan, hichi ahi a, TOUPA sikha Mosi sih nung in Mosi nasempa Nun tapa Joshua
kiang ah TOUPA'N

2"Ka sikha Mosi a sita a; thou inla, nang leh hiai mipi tengteng in Jordan lui kan
unla, Israel suante ka piak gam ah pai un.

3Mosi kiang a ka gensa bang in na khepek ua na sikna peuhmah uh k'on pevek
ding.

4Gamdai apan leh hiai Lebanon tang apan lui lianpi Euphrates luipha a, Hitte gam
tengteng, nitumna lam a tuipi zatak pha in na gam uh ahi ding.

5Na damsung teng kuamah himhim in a hon nangzou kei ding. Mosi kiang a ka
om bang in, nang kiang ah leng ka om ding hi. K'on zuausan kei dia, pai leng k'on
paisan sam kei ding hi.

6Hattak leh hangsantak in om in. A suante uh kichiam a piak ka na chiamsa gam,
hiaite luahsak ding na hi ngal a.

7Ka sikha Mosi in dan tengteng zui dia thu a honpiak zui chinten din hattak leh
hangsantak in om peuhmah phot in. Na paina teng a na lamzan zel theihna ding
in na taklam ah hiam, na veilam ah hiam pialsan het ken.

8Hiai danbu in na kam pawtsan hetkei hen. Hiai a thu kigelh tengteng na zuih
chinten theihna ding in sun leh zan in na ngaihtuah zaw ding ahi. Huchi in na
lampite na tuahpha sakdia, na hong lamzang ding hi.

9Thu ka honpia hilou hiam? Hattak leh hangsantak in om in. Lau kenla, lunglel
sam ken, TOUPA na Pathian na paina teng ah na kiang a om ding hi" a chi hi.

Joshua In Mipite Thu A Pia

10Joshua in mipi heutute thu a pia a,

11"Giahphual vasik unla, mipite kiang ah, 'Nekding sutuah dih ua, Tu apan ni
thum in TOUPA na Pathian un gamluah dia a honpiak luahdin Jordan lui na kan
ding uh ahi' " chi in, thu a honpia hi.

12Reubente, Gadte leh Manasseh nam kim khatte kiang ah Joshua in,

13"TOUPA na Pathian un khawlna a honpia a, hiai a honpe ding chi a TOUPA sikha
Mosi in thu a honpiak theigige un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Na zite uh, na ta neu chikchikte leh na ganhonte uh zaw Jordan lui gal a Mosi
in gam a hon na piak ah a om ding uh. Nou mi hat leh hangsan teng kigalvansa in
na pai masa ding ua, na unaute uh na panpih ding ua,

15TOUPA'N na unaute uh noute bangmah a khawlna a piak a, TOUPA na Pathian un
a hon gam piak amaute'n leng a luah mateng uh. Huchi in TOUPA sikha Mosi in
Jordan luigal, ni suahna lam gam nou a tuam dia a hon na piak na lam ah na
kiknawn ding ua, na luah ding uh" a chi hi.

16Amau, "Hihdia n'on thupiak tengteng ka hih ding uh, N'on sawlna teng ah leng
ka pai ding uh.

17Banglam peuh a Mosi thu ka zuih bang un, nang thu leng ka zui ding
uh. TOUPA na Pathian Mosi kiang a a om bang in nang kiang ah leng om peuhmah
phot hen.

18Kuapeuh na thupiak kalh a, hel a, thu na piak peuhmah zui nuamlou zaw hihlup
ding ahi. Hattak leh hangsantak in om peuhmah phot in" chi in Joshua a dawng
uhi.

Joshua 2

Joshua In Jeriko Ah Enkhemite A Sawl

1Huan Nun tapa Joshua in, "A gam leh Jeriko khua va en mahdih ua" chi in mi nih
Sittim apan a sim a enkhe ding a sawl hi. A va hoh ua, kizuak khat, a min Rahab
inn ah a valut ua, huai ah a va zintung uhi.

2"Ngai in, tu zan in gam enkhe din Israel suante a hong uh" chi in Jeriko kumpipa
hilh in a om hi.

3Jeriko khaw kumpipa'n, "Na inn a hongtung mikhualte hon pekhia in. Gam
pumpi enkhe dia hong ahi uh" chi din Rahab kiang ah mi a sawl hi.

Enkhia Mi Nihte Humbitna

4Numei in huai mi nihte a pi a, a sel a, a kiang uah, "He, mite ka kiang ah a hong
ngei ngut ua, himahleh koi apan hongpai ahi ua, chih zaw ka theikei.

5Hichi ahi a, khomial, kulh kongpi khak hunlai in huai mite a pawtkhe nawnta
uh. Koi lam ah ahia a pai uh ka theita kei hi. Delh meng le uchin, na phalai ding
uh" a chi hi.

6Himahleh in tung ah a pitou a, in tung a jija kung siatkhawm lak a selkhin lah
ahi ngal a.

7Mite'n Jordan lui lam ah, a galkaina tan in a vadelh ua; a delhmite a pawt khiak
tak un kulh kongpi a khak uhi.

Enkhemite Lohchinna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8A lup ma un in tung ah a kiang uah a va hohtou hi.

9A kiang uah, “Hiai gam TOUPA’N nou a hon peta, na lauhhuaina un a hon delhkhum a, hiai gam a teng tengteng na ma uah a zulkhin uh, chih ka thei hi.

10Aigupta gam apan na hongpawt khiak un TOUPA’N Tuipi San a honhih kangsak a, Jordan luigal a Amorte kumpi nih: Sihon leh Og tung a na hih dante uh, huchibang a na hihmang dante uh lah ka na zata ngal ua.

11Huai ka na zak tak un, ka lungtangte uh a zulkhin a, noute ziak a laulou himhim a omkei hi. TOUPA na Pathian u lah tunglam van ah leh nuailam lei ah Pathian ahi.

Enkhemite Leh Rahab Thukhun

12Tuin na tung uah ka hehpihna ka langsakta hi, nou leng ka pa inkawte tung ah na hehpihna uh langsak sam un.

13Ka nu leh ka pa, ka sanggam pasalte, ka sanggam numeite leh a neih teng uh hawi unla, sihna lak apan ka hinna uh hon hum bitsak din TOUPA min in hehpih in ka kiang ah kichiam unla, chiamtehna dik honpia un,” a chi hi.

14Mite’n a kiang ah, “Ka thilhih uh na genkhiak kei ding leh na sih tang in ka si ding uh. Hichi ahi ding a, TOUPA’N gam a honpiak hun chiang in, k’on hehpih ding ua, na tung ah muanhuaitak in ka hih ding uh” a chi uhi.

15Tohlet ah khauhual a zan khesuk a; a inn khopi kulh khou a om ahi a, kulh tung a teng ahi.

16A kiang uah, “Tanglam zuan in pai un, huchilou in zaw nou hon delhte’n a honmu kha ding uh. Huai ah ni thum va kibu un; nou hon delhte a hong kiknawn masiah uh. Huai zoh chiang in na pai nawn na ding uh” a chi hi.

17Mite’n a kiang ah, “Kichiamna a n’on kichiamsakna ah zaw dembei ka hi ding uh.

18Ngai in, hiai gam ka honglut chiang un hiai khausan n’on khiakna tohlet ah na gak belh in. inn sung ah na kiang ah na pa, na nu, na sanggam teng leh na pa inkawte tengteng pilut vek in.

19Hichi ahi ding a, na inn kongpi apan kholak a pawtkhe peuhmah a lu tung ah a sisan a om dia, kou ahihleh mawh in ka omkei ding uh. Kuapeuh insung a na kiang a om peuhmah a tung ua khutkhak ahihleh, ka lu tung uah a sisan uh a om ding hi.

20Himahleh ka thilhih uh na genkhiak leh n’on kichiamsakna ah mawh in ka omkei ding uh” a chi uhi.

21Aman, “Na thu bangzel uh hileh ake” a chi a; huchi in amau a khakhia a, a paita uhi. Tohlet ah khau san a gakden hi.

Enkhemite Paikikna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22A pai ua, huai tang a va tung ua, huai ah ni thum, amau delhte a kiknawn masiah uh a va om uhi. A delh mite'n lamtawn in a zong ua, himahleh a mu zoukei uh.

23Huai mi nihte a kiknawn ua, huai tang apan a paisuk ua, a galkah ua, Nun tapa Joshua kiang a tung ua; a tung ua thiltung tengteng a hilh uh.

24Joshua kiang ah, "TOUPA'N a gam pumpi i khut uah a hon na pe petmah ve, huai kia leng hilou, huai gam a tengte i ma uah a zulkhin uh," a chi uhi.

Joshua 3

Israel Mipite'n Jordan A Kanna

1Huan, Joshua zingkhang in a thou a, Israel suan tengteng toh Shittim apan a kisuan ua, Jordan lui a tung uhi. A galkah ma un huai ah a giak uhi.

2Hichi ahi a, ni thum nung in heutute'n giahphual a vatawn vialvial uhi.

3"TOUPA na Pathian uh thukhun bawm leh siampute, Levi chite'n a zawn uh na muh chiang un na omna ua kipan kisuan unla, na zui ding uh ahi.

4Himahleh nou toh a kal tehna tong sang nih vel ahi ding ahi. Naih kei unla, huchi in na paina ding lampi na theithei ding uhi. Hiai lampi lah tuma lam in na tawn ngei ngalkei ua" chi in mipite thu a pia uhi.

5Joshua in mipite kiang ah, "Kihih siangthou un, zingchiang a Toupa'n na lak ua thillamdang mahmah hih ding ahi" a chi hi.

6Joshua in siampute kiang ah, "Thukhun bawm zawng unla, mipite ma ah galkah un" a chi hi. Huchi in thukhun bawm a zawng ua, mipite ma ah a paita uhi.

Joshua Kiang a TOUPA Thu

7 TOUPA'N Joshua kiang ah, "Mosi kiang a ka om bang in na kiang ah ka om ding, chih a theihtheihna ding un, tuni in Israel tengteng mitmuh in k'on pahtawi pan ding hi.

8Thukhun bawm zawng siampute, Jordan luigei na tun chiang un, Jordan lui ah dingden un, chi in thu pia in" a chi hi.

Mipite Kiang a Joshua Thu

9Joshua in Israel suante kiang ah, "Hongpai unla, TOUPA na Pathian uh thu hong ngaikhia un" a chi hi.

10Joshua in, "Hiai ah Pathian hing na lak uah a om a, na ma uah Kanante, Hitte, Hivte, Perizte, Girgaste, Amorte leh Jebuste a delhkhe ngeingei ding hi.

11Ngai un, lei pumpi Toupa thukhun bawm in na ma uah Jordan lui a kan hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Israel namte lak a mi sawmlehnih, namchih sik in mi khat zel telkhia un.

13Hichi ahi ding a, TOUPA lei pumpi Toupa bawm zawng siampute khepek Jordan tui a a kingaktakin, Jordan tui, saklam apan tui hongluangte a kitat dia; a hong kiching venvon ding" a chi hi.

Jordan Lui Kanna

14Hichi ahi a, mipite Jordan lui kan dia a puanin ua kipan a pawtlai un, thukhun bawm zawng siampute mipite ma ah a pai uhi.

15Bawm zawngte Jordan lui a va tung ua, bawm zawng siampute khe in tuigei a siktakin, buhlak sung teng Jordan lui a kuang tengteng ah tui a let gige hi.

16Saklam apan tuipi luanglai a khawlta a, gamla kuamtak a Zarethan gam chin a Adam khua ah a hong kiching hi. Arabah tuipi, chi tuipi lam a luangsuk lai a kitat geih a; huchi in mipite Jeriko khozawn tak ah a galkahta uhi.

17TOUPA thukhun bawm zawng siampute Jordan luilai ah, leihul ah ading ua, mipi tengteng Jordan lui a galkah vek uhi.

Joshua 4

Theihgigena Suangte Phuh Ahi

1Huan, hichi ahi a, a nam pumpi in Jordan lui a galkah siang nung un, TOUPA'N Joshua kiang ah,

2"Mipite lak a mi sawmlehnih, namchih a mi khatzel telkhia inla,

3A kiang uah, Jordan luilai, siampute dinna laitak a suangte sawmlehnih la unla, pawphei unla, giahphual, tu zan a na giahna ding uah koih un, chi in thu pia in" a chi hi.

4Huchi in Joshua in Israel suante lak a mi sawmlehnih, namchih a mi khat zel a telkhiakte a sam a;

5Joshua in a kiang uah, "Toupa na Pathian uh ma ah bawm in Jordan luilai ah galkah unla, Israel suante a nam zah zel in, michih in suang khatchiat pua hen.

6Hiaite na lak uah chiamtehna a honghi dia, tunung chiang in na tate un, hiai suangte bang na chihna uh ahia? chi a a hondot chiang un,

7Nou a kiang uah, TOUPA thukhun bawm ma a Jordan tuite a hong kan tak ziak in ahi. Jordan a kanlai un, Jordan tuite a hong kitat a ahi. Hiai suangte Israel suante'n tangtawn a a theihgigena ding uh ahi, na chi ding uh" a chi hi.

8Israel suante'n Joshua thupiak bang in a hih ua, Israel suante'n a nam zah zel in, Jordan luilai a suang sawmlehnih a la ua; a giahphual uah, a paw phei ua, huai ah a koih uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Thukhun bawm zawng siampute dinna laitak Jordan luilai ah Joshua in huai suang sawmlehnihte a phut a; huaite tunitan in a omlai uhi.

10Mosi in Joshua thu a na piak tengteng bang a TOUPA'N mipite kiang a hih dia Joshua thu a piak a hih zohvek mateng uh siampu bawm zawngte Jordan luilai ah ading nilouh uh. Mipite a kinoh ua, a galkahta uhi.

Jordan Lui Kante Kivolhdan

11Hichi ahi a, mipi tengteng a galkah siangvek nung un, TOUPA bawm leh siampute leng mipi mitmuh in a galkahta uhi.

12Reuben suante, Gad suante leh Manasseh nam kimkhatte Mosi in a kiang ua a na genkhitsa bang in, Israel suante ma ah kigalvan in a galkah uh.

13Galvan a kivan dimdiam mi sing li vel galdou din Jeriko phaizang ah TOUPA ma ah a galkah uhi.

14Huai ni'n TOUPA'N Israel tengteng mitmuh in Joshua a tawisang a; Mosi a lauh mah bang un a damsung teng in amah a lau uhi.

15TOUPA'N Joshua kiang ah thu a gen a:

16"Siampute, thu theihpihna bawm zawngte Jordan lui apan hongpawt ding in thupia in" a chi hi.

17Joshua in siampute, "Jordan lui apan hong pawtta un" chi in thu a pia hi.

18Hichi ahi a, siampute, TOUPA thukhun bawm zawngte Jordan luilai apan a hongpawt ua, siampute khete'n leihul a sik tak in, Jordan tuite a luan ngeina bang un a hongluang nawn ua, a ma mah bang in a kuang ah a luanglet nawn hi.

Gilgal A Giahphual Bawlna

19Mipite a kha khatna, ni sawm ni'n Jordan lui apan a pawt ua, Jeriko suahlam pang Gilgal ah giahphual a satta uhi.

20Suang sawmlehnih, Jordan lui apan a puakkhiak uh, Joshua in Gilgal ah a phut hi.

21Israel suante kiang ah, "Tunung chiang a na suante un a pate uh, hiai suangte bang chihna ahia? chi a hondot chiang un,

22'Israelte'n Jordan lui leihul ah a galkah ua ahi, chi in na suante uh na theisak ding uhi.'

23TOUPA na Pathian un nidanglai a Tuipi San i galkah masiah ua, i ma ua a na kangtat sak mah bang in, TOUPA na Pathian un Jordan tuite na galkah masiah uh na ma uah a kangtat sak a ahi.

24Lei a nam chiteng in TOUPA khut a na hat ngei, chih a theih ua, TOUPA na Pathian uh tangtawn a a lauh theihna ding un" chi'n a gen hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Joshua 5

Gilgal A Zeksumna

1Huan hichi ahi a, Jordan lui khen suahlam a om Amorte kumpipa tengteng leh tuipi gei a om Kanan gam kumpipa tengtengte'n a galkah masiah uh TOUPA'N Jordan tuite Israel suante ma ah a kangtat sak, chih a na zak un, Israel suante ziak in a lungtang uh a na zulkhin a, lauthawng lou himhim a omkei uhi.

2Huailai in TOUPA'N Joshua kiang ah, "Temta hiam kibawl inla, Israel suante zek a nihveina din sumsak in" a chi hi.

3Joshua in temta hiamte a kibawla, Israel suante Gibeth Haraloth ah a zek uh a sumsak hi.

4Joshua in a zeksumna san hiai ahi: Aigupta gam apan pawt tengteng, pasal galdoumi tengteng Aigupta gam apan a pawt khiak nung un lamkal ah gamdai ah a sihkhittak ziak uh ahi.

5Aigupta gam apan pawt tengteng zeksumsa vek ahi ua; himahleh Aigupta gam apan a pawt ua gamdai a lamkal a piang tengteng bel zeksum ahi kei uhi.

6TOUPA aw a ngaihkhiak noplouh ziak ua mipi tengteng, Aigupta gam apan hongpawt galdoumite tan hihman a a omvek tan un Israel suante gamdai ah kum sawmli a vialvak uhi. TOUPA'N amau pi leh pute kiang a nawitui leh khuaizu luanna gam kichiam a piak a na chiam, huai gam mu lou dia TOUPA a kiang uah a na kichiamta hi.

7A suante uh amau sik a a khan letsakte Joshua in a zek uh a sum sak hi. Lamkal a a zek uh sum a hih louh ziak in zeksum louh a na hi him uhi.

8Hichi ahi a, mipi tengteng zek a sum khit un, a dam mateng uh amau giahphual chiat uah a om uhi.

9TOUPA'N Joshua kiang ah, "Tuni in Aiguptate'n nou a hon muhsitna uh noumau apan ka khuk mangta" a chi hi. Huchi in tunitan in huai mun Gilgal a chi uhi.

10Israel suante'n Gilgal ah giahphual a sat ua; Jeriko phaizang ah huai kha, a ni sawmlehli ni'n Paikan Ankuang a lui uhi.

11Paikan khit a zingmah in huai gam a tanghou silngou sohlouh leh vaimim kan a ne uhi.

12Huai gam a buh a nek ni zing apan manna a keta kei a; Israel suante'n manna leng a mu nawn kei uhi. Huai kum in Kanan gam a buh leh bal a ne zawta uhi.

Joshua Leh Namsau Tawi Pasal Khat

13Huan, Joshua Jeriko khaw kiang chin a, a omlai in a dak a, a entou a, ngai in, a mazawn chin ah mi khat a namsau phawisa tawi in a na ding hi. Joshua in a va

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

naih a, a kiang ah, “Kou lam a pang na hi hia, ka melmate uh lam a pang?” a chi hi.

14Aman, “Hilou e, TOUPA sepaihte heutu dia hongpai ka hi zaw” a chi hi. Huchi in Joshua lei ah a khupboh a, amah a bia a, a kiang ah, “Ka Toupa’n a sikha kiang ah bang gen ding nei ahia?” a chi hi.

15TOUPA sepaihte heutu in Joshua kiang ah, “Na khepek apan na khedap phel in. Na dinna Mun Siangthou ahi” a chi a; huchi in Joshua in a phelta hi.

Joshua 6

Jeriko Kulh Sualna

1Jeriko khua Israel suante ziak in a kikhak bikbek a; kuamah a pawt kei ua, kuamah leng a lut kei uh.

2TOUPA’N Joshua kiang ah, “En in, Jeriko leh a kumpipa uh leh a mi hat hangsante uh na khut ah k’on pekhinta hi.

3Galdoumi tengteng in khopi kimvel in khatvei na va velsuak phot ding uh. Huchibang in ni guk sung na hih ding uh ahi.

4Siampu sagih in bawm malam ah belampa ki pengkul sagih a tawi ding ua, a ni sagih ni’n khopi sagihvei na velsuak ding ua, siampute’n pengkul a mut ding uh.

5Hichi ahi ding a, belampa ki a mutging uh na zak chiang un, mipi tengteng ngaihtak in kikou uhen. Huchi in khopi kulh a chim dia, mipi amau mazawn chiat ah a paitou ding uh” a chi hi.

6Nun tapa Joshua in siampute a sam a, a kiang uah, “Thukhun bawm zawng unla, siampu sagih in TOUPA bawm malam ah belampa ki pengkul sagih tawi uhen” a chi hi.

7Aman mipite kiang ah, “Pai zel unla, khopi velsuak un, mi kigalvante TOUPA bawm malam ah pai zel uhen” a chi hi.

Jeriko Kulh Kimvelna

8Hichi a hong hita a, Joshua in mipite kiang a thu a genkhit in TOUPA ma a belampa ki pengkul sagih tawi siampu sagihte a pai zel ua, pengkul a mut ua; TOUPA thukhun bawm in a zui hi.

9Mi kigalvante pengkul mut siampute ma ah a pai ua, nungdal mite’n bawm a masuan ua, siampute’n paikawm in pengkul a mut uhi.

10Joshua in mipite kiang ah, “Kikou kei unla, na aw u leng zak hi kei hen. Kikou dia thu k’on piak ni a tun mateng na kam ua apan thu pawtkei hen. Huai hun chiang in na kikou ding uh” chi in thu a pia hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11TOUPA bawm khopi khatvei velh in a velsuak sak a; giahphual ah a pai ua, giahphual ah a giak nawn uhi.

12Joshua zing khang in a thou a, siampute'n TOUPA bawm a zawng uh.

13TOUPA bawm ma ah belampa ki pengkul sagih tawi siampu sagihte a pai ua, pengkul a mut uh. Mi kigalvante a ma uah a pai ua; nungdalte'n TOUPA bawm a hon masuan ua, siampute'n a paikawm un pengkul a mut uhi.

14A ni nih ni'n khopi khatvei a velsuak nawn ua, a giahphual uah a kiknawn uh. Huchibang in ni guk a hih uhi.

15Hichi ahi a, a ni sagih ni'n zingkhang, phalvak in a thou ua, a hihdan ngeimah un sagihvei a velsuak ua; huai ni kia in khopi sagihvei a velsuak uhi.

16Hichi ahi a, a sagihveina a siampute'n pengkul a muttak un Joshua in mipite kiang ah, "Kikou un: TOUPA'N Khopi a hon pekhinta hi.

17Khopi leh asung a thil om tengteng TOUPA hamsiat ahi. Rahab kizuaknu kia, amah leh a inn sung a a kiang a om tengteng bel i mi sawlte uh a na sel ziak in hinghawi ding ahi.

18Nou zaw hamsiat thilte apan kihuikhe hiau un, huchilou in zaw, hamsiat thilte la in noumau mah hamsiat in na omloh kha ding uhi. Israelte giahphual hamsiat a omsak in na buaisak kha ding uhi.

19Dangkasik, dangkaeng, dal leh sik tuium-belsuan teng ahihleh TOUPA a tuam ahivek hi. Toupa sum in a koih ding ahi" a chi hi.

Jeriko Kulh Lakna

20Mipite a kikou ua, siampute'n pengkul a mut uh. Hichi ahi a, mipite'n pengkul ging a zaktak un, ngaihtak in a kikou ua, kulh a chimta hi. Huchi in mipite a mazawn chiat uah a paitou ua, khopi ah a lut ua, khopi a lata uhi.

21Khopi sung a mi tengteng, numei leh pasal, a neu a lian, bawngpa, belam leh sabiltung teng namsau in a satlum vek uhi.

Rahab Inkuan Hotdamna

22Joshua in mi nih, gam va enkhete kiang ah, huai kizuaknu inn ah va lut unla, a kiang a na kichiamsa bang un huai numei leh a neih teng honpi khia un, a chi hi.

23Enkhemi tangvalte a va lut ua, Rahab, a nu leh pa, a sangamte leh a neih teng a hon pikhia ua, a tanau teng leng a hon pikhia ua; Israelte giahphual pawlam ah a omsak uhi.

24Khopi leh asung a thil om teng mei in a halvek ua; dangkasik, dangkaeng, sumeng leh sik tuium-belsuan teng kia TOUPA inn a sumkoihna ah a koih uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Himahleh Rahab kizuaknu leh a neihteng leh a pa inkuante Joshua in a hinghawi vek a; Israelte lak ah tunitan in a tenglai uhi; Jeriko khua enkhe dia Joshua in a misawlte a na humbit ziak in.

Jeriko Hamsiatna
(1 Kum. 16.34)

26Huailai in Joshua in, Hiai Jeriko khopi hon lamnawn peuhmah TOUPA ma ah hamsiat in om hen. A suangphum phummi ta masa leh a kulh kongpite tungkhemi ta tumpen leng hamsiat in om hen, chi in amau a hilh chiatchiat hi.

27 TOUPA Joshua kiang ah a om a; gam pumpi ah a min a hong thangta hi.

Joshua 7

Akan Khelhna

1Himahleh Israel suante hamsiat thilte ah a hong talekta uhi. Judah nam a Zerah tapa Zabdi, huai tapa Karmi, huai tapa Akan in hamsiat thilte a na lata a, Israel suante tung ah TOUPA a hehta hi.

2Joshua in Jeriko khua apan Bethel suahlam Beth-Aven chin a om Ai khua ah mi a sawl a, a kiang uah, “Va hohtou unla, gam va enkhia un” chi in a gen hi. Mite a va hohtou ua, Ai khua a va enkhia uhi.

3Joshua kiang ah a kiknawn ua, a kiang ah, “Mi tengteng hohtou chitchiat kei uhen. Mi sang nih hiam sang thum hiam va hohtou uhenla, Ai khua dou le uh. Mi tengteng va hihgim chitchiat ding ahi kei; tawmchik kia lah ahi ngal ua” a chi uhi.

Israelte Vuallelhna

4Huchi in mipi lak a mi sang thum huai ah a hohtou ua, Aite ma ah a hong taikek uhi.

5Aite’n mi sawmthum leh guk a na that ua; kulh kongpi chin apan Sebarim phahialin a hondelh ua, a kumsukna ah a that uhi. huaiziak in, mite lungtang a zulkhina, tui bang a hong hita hi.

6Joshua in a puante a botkek a, TOUPA bawm ma ah amah leh Israel upate a mai ua leisi in nitaklam tan in a khupboh uh. A lu uah leivui a buak uhi.

7Joshua in, “Maizen! TOUPA Pathian aw, bang ding in ahia, hiai mipite hih manthat dia, Amorte khut a piak dia, Jordan lui na pi galkai mahmah? Jordan luigal ah lungkimtakin om hiathiat zaw mai le ung!

8TOUPA aw, hichi a melmate delh a Israelte a taikek mawk uh bang ka lohta dia oi?

9Kanante leh hiai gam a tengte’n a za ding ua, a honum ding ua, lei apan ka min uh hih mangthang ding eita ve ua. Na min thupi bang na chihta dia leh?” a chi hi.

Joshua Pathian Dawnna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10 TOUPA'N, Joshua kiang ah, "Thou in, Bang a chia Khupboh nilouh na hia?

11Israelte'n thil a hihkhial ua; zuih dia ka piak ka thukhun ah a talek ua, hamsiat thilte a la ua, a gu na lai ua, a sim im behlap ua, amau vanlak mahmah ah a simsel uhi.

12Huaiziak in ahi, Israel suante'n a melmate uh zoulou a, a melmate apan a taikek uh. Hamsiat in a omta ua ahi. Hamsiat a om pen na lak ua pan na hihmang kei leh k'on ompih nawn kei ding.

13'Thou inla, mipite hihsiangthou photmai in'. A kiang uah, Zingchiang adin ki hihsiangthou un. TOUPA Israelte Pathian in, Israelte aw, na lak uah hamsiat thil a om a ahi. Na lak ua pan hamsiat thil na lakmang masiah uh na melmate uh na zou theikei ding uh.

14Zingchiang in a chichi a, na hong kilat ding uh ahi. Hichi ahi ding a, TOUPA'N huai chi a na mat pen a namnam a na hong kilat nawn ding uh ahi. TOUPA'N huai nam a na mat pen a inkuan kuan ua a hong kilat nawn ding uh ahi. TOUPA'N huai inkuan a na mat pen a malmal a a hong kilat nawn ding ahi.

15Hichi ahi ding a, kuapeuh hamsiat thil na la peuhmah, amah leh a neih tengteng mei a halvek ding ahi. TOUPA thukhun a tatlek san ziak leh, Israelte lak a thil gilou haihuai tak a hih ziak in, a chi" na chi ding hi.

Khelhna Zonna Leh Akan Sihna

16Joshua zingkhang in a thou a, Israelte a chichi in a hong kilang sak a; Judah namte mat a hong hita uh.

17Judah namte a hong kilang sak nawn a; Zerah namte a na man a; Zerahte inkuante a malmal in a hong kilang nawn ua; Zabdi mat a na hi.

18A inkuante a malmal in a hong kilang sak nawn a; huchi in Judah chi a Zerah tapa Abadi, huai tapa Karmi, huai tapa Akan mat a hong hita hi.

19Joshua in Akan kiang ah, "Ka tapa, TOUPA, Israelte Pathian thupina pia inla; a kiang ah kiphuang in. Na thilhih honhilh in. Kei kiang ah im ken" a chi hi.

20Akan in Joshua a dawng a, a kiang ah, "TOUPA, Israelte Pathian tung ah thil ka na hihkhialta hi, hichibang in ahi ka na hih:

21'Gallak lak a Babulon puan hoihtak leh, dangka sekel za nih leh dangkaeng tang sekel sawmnga buk ka mu a, ka enlah lua a, ka la mai hi. Ngai in, ka puanin sung a lei a selguk ahi a, dangka pen huai nuai ah a om' " a chi hi.

22Joshua in mite a sawl a, puanin sung ah a vatai ua; ngai in, a puanin ah selguk ahi ngei a, a nuai ah dangka a na om hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Puanin sung a kipan a la ua, Joshua leh Israel suan tengteng kiang ah a hontawi ua; amau TOUPA ma ah a koih uhi.

24Joshua leh Israel tengteng in Zerah tapa Akan dangka, puan, dangkaeng tang, a tapate, a tanute, a bawngpa, a sabiltungte, a belamte, a puanin leh a neih tengteng toh a pi ua; Akor guam ah a paitouh pih uhi.

25Joshua in, "Bangdia honhih mangbang na hia? TOUPA'N tuni in nang leng a honhih mangbang ding hi" a chi hi. Huchi in Israel tengteng in suang in a deng ua; suang a a denkhit un mei in a hal uhi.

26A tung ah suang a chiang vum ua, tunitan in a omlai hi. Huchi in TOUPA'N a heh petmahna a kiheisan hi. huaiziak in, huai mun min tunitan in Akor guam a chilai uhi.

Joshua 8

Ai Lakna Leh Hihsiatna

1Huan, Toupa'n Joshua kiang ah, "Lau ken, lunglel sam ken. Galdou thei tengteng tonpih inla, thou inla, Ai khua ah hohtou in. Ngai in, Ai khaw kumpipa, a mite, a khua leh a gam na khut ah k'on peta hi.

2Jeriko leh a kumpipa uh tung a na hih bang in, Ai khua leh a kumpipa tung ah leng na hih ding hi. Gallak leh gante kia nou a tuam din nei un. Khopi nung ah guktan un" a chi hi.

3Joshua leh galdou thei tengteng Ai khua a hohtou din a kisata uh. Joshua in mi hat hangsan sing thum a telkhia a, zan in a sawlkheta hi.

4A kiang uah, "Ngai un, khopi nunglam ah khopi dou din guktan un. Khopi apan gamla lua ah pai kei unla, mansa in om gige un.

5Kei leh ka kiang a om tengteng in khopi ka honzuan ding uh. Hichi ahi ding a, tuma a mah bang in hongdou dia a hongpawt tak un, a ma uah i taikek ding uh.

6Hondelh din a hongpawt ding ua, khua apan gamla sim i ki hepkhiak tan in. Amau, 'Tuma a mah bang in i ma uah taikek uh e,' a chi ding ua; a ma uah i taikek ding uh.

7Guktanna apan na hong pawtkhe ding ua, khopi na la ding uhi. TOUPA na Pathian un na khut uah a honpe ding hi.

8Hichi ahi ding a, khopi na lak chiang un, khopi na hal ding uh. TOUPA thu bangzel in na hih ding uh ahi. Ngai un, thu k'on pekhin hi" chi in, thu a pia hi.

9Joshua in a kuansakta a, guktanna mun ah a hoh ua, Ai khaw tumlam ah Bethel leh Ai khaw kikal ah a om uh. Joshua bel huai zan in mipite lak ah a giak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Zingkhang in Joshua a thou a, mipite a kaikhawm a, amah leh Israel upate mipite ma ah Ai kholam ah a hohtou uhi.

11Mi tengteng, a kiang a galdou thei omte tan in a hohtou ua, a va zuan ua, khopi chin ah a hohtou ua, Ai khaw mallam pang ah a giaktou uh. Ai khua toh a kikal uah guam a om hi.

12Mi sang nga a tonpih a, khopi tumlam a Bethel leh Ai khaw kikal ah a guktan sak hi.

13Mite, khopi mallam a sepaihte panmun leh khopi tumlam a guktanmite panmun hoihtak in a sep a; Joshua huai zan in guam lak ah a pai hi.

14Hichi ahi a, Ai khaw kumpipa'n huai a muhtak in, kintak in zingkhang in a thou a, huai khua a mite leh amah leh a lawite tengteng toh, a munseh Arabah zawn ah Israelte dou ding in a pawtta hi. Himahleh khaw nunglam ah amah dou din guktanmi a om uh chih a theikei hi.

15Joshua leh Israel tengteng zohsa bangtak in a om ua, gamdai lampi ah a tai uhi.

16Khopi a om tengteng amau delh din a samkhawm ua; huchi in Joshua a delh ua, khopi apan gamla sim ah khemkhiak in a omta uhi.

17Ai khua ah leh Bethel khua ah Israelte delhlou khat leng a omkei ua; khopi bangmah loukal a pawtsan in Israelte a delhta uhi.

18 TOUPA'N Joshua kiang ah, "Na teipi tawi Ai kholam nga in lik in. Na khut a honpe ding ka hi" a chi hi. Joshua in a teipi khopi lamnga in a likta hi.

19Guktan mite a omna ua kipan a hong paikhe guih ua, a khut a zaktakin a tai ua, khopi ah a lutua, a lata ua; khua a halpah uhi.

20Aite'n a nunglam uh a et uleh, ngai in, khopi meikhu vanlam a khutou a mu ua, a koilam lam ah leng tai theihna himhim a neikei ua; Gamdai a tai delhte'n a na lehdelh uhi.

21Joshua leh Israel tengteng in guktanmite'n khopi a lak ua, khopi meikhu paitou a muhtak un a kiknawn ua, Aite a that uhi.

22Midangte amau dou din khopi sung apan a hong pawtkhia ua Israelte'n a kaltehta uhi. A khen a langkhat ah, a khen a langkhat ah a om uhi. Huchi in a that ua, khatlel leng hawi leh khah a neikei uhi.

23Ai khaw kumpipa a hingmat ua, Joshua kiang ah a honpi uhi.

24Hichi ahi a, Israelte'n Ai khaw mi gamlak a om tengteng, gamdai gam a amau a vadelhna mun uah namsau in a thatvek uhi. Huaikhit in Israelte tengteng Ai khua ah a kiknawn ua, asung a om tengteng namsau in a vathat uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Huai ni a si tengteng numei leh pasal sing khat leh sang nih ahi ua, Ai khua a pasal teng a sikhin vek uhi.

26Joshua in lah a teipi likna khut Aite tengteng a hihman keuhkeuh masiah a kaikik kei hi.

27TOUPA'N Joshua thu a piak a, hihdia a chih bangbang in huai khopi a gante leh gallakte kia Israelte a tuamdin a tangta uhi.

28Joshua in Ai khua a hala, tangtawn adin leivum in a bawl a, tunitan in loihsan ahita hi.

29Ai khaw kumpipa nitak tan in sing dawn ah a khai a; nitum kuan in Joshua in thu a pia a, huchi in a luang singdawn apan a lakhia ua, khopi kulh kongpi lutna ah a pai ua, a tung ah suang a vum ua, tunitan in a omlai hi.

Ebal Ah Dan Sim Ahi
(Diut. 27.1-16)

30Joshua in Ebal tang ah TOUPA, Israel Pathian adin maitam a doh hi.

31Mosi dan laibu a gelhsa bang in, TOUPA sikha Mosi in Israel suante a na piaksa bang in, seklouh suangte, kuamah in sik a a sekngei nai hetlouhte in maitam a bawl hi. Huai ah TOUPA adin haltum thillatte a lan a, lemna thillatte leng a lan uhi.

32Huai ah Israel mite muh mah in Mosi dan gelhsa huai suangte tung ah a teisawn hi.

33Israel tengteng, gamdang mi hi in, tualsung mi hita leh avekpi un, a upate uh, a makaite uh leh vaihawmmite toh TOUPA thukhun bawm sik tuak ah ading uhi. Amau huai bawm zawng Levi siampute mai ah huai bang in ading uhi. Amau kikim khen in, a kimkhat Gerizim tang mazawn ah ading ua, a kimkhat dang Ebal tang mazawn ah ading uhi. TOUPA sikha Mosi in Israelte vualzawl dia thu a hilhlai in, hiai bang a hih din thu a na pekhinta hi.

34Huaikhit in Joshua in danthu teng, vualzawlna thu leh hamse thu tengteng a sim a, dan laibu a kigelh tengteng bang in a simkhia hi.

35Mosi thupiak tengteng Israel omkhawm tengteng leh numeite leh naupang neu chikte leh a lak ua namdang omte ma ah Joshua in simlouh himhim a neikei hi.

Joshua 9

Gibeonte'n Joshua A Zekhem Uh

1Huan, hichi ahi a, Jordan gal a kumpipa tengteng, tang a omte, phaizang a omte, tuipi zatak dung teng a Lebanon pha a om tengteng, Hitte, Amorte, Kanante, Perizte, Hivte leh Jebuste'n a na zak un,

2Joshua leh Israelte pheikhai khat a dou tum in a kikhawm uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Himahleh Gibeon khomite'n Joshua in Jeriko khua leh Ai khua a bawl dan a na zak un, lepchiah pil in a gamtang uhi.

4Palai a kibawl in iplui pipi, uain thawllui pipi, a sesa kithuap nemnum sabiltungte a pua in mi a kisawl uhi.

5Khedap lui thuap nennon a bun ua, puan lui pipi a silh ua, a nekding tanghoute uh gaw gemgom, ap khetkhut ngen ahi.

6Gilgal giahphual ah Joshua kiang ah a va hoh ua, a kiang leh Israelte kiang ah, "Gamlapi apan hongpai ka hi ua, huaiziak in tuin kou leh nou lemna thu khung ni" a chi uhi.

7Israelte'n huai Hivte kiang ah, "Ka lak ua teng hi kha ni u chia; bangchi'n nou toh lemna thu i khung thei dia?" a chi uh.

8Amau Joshua kiang ah,"Na sikhate ka hi uh," a chi uhi. Joshua in a kiang uah, "Kuate na hi ua? Koilam apan hongpai na hi ua?" a chi hi.

9Amau a kiang ah, "TOUPA a Pathian min uh ka zak ziak un na sikhate gamlapi apan hongpai ka hi uh. A minthan dan, Aigupta gam a a thilhih tengteng,

10Jordan lui gal a Amorte kumpipa nihte, Heshbon gam kumpipa Sihon, Bashan gam kumpipa Astaroth khua a om Og tung a a thilhih tengteng ka naza uhi.

11Ka upate uh leh ka gam ua tengte'n ka kiang uah, 'Lampi a nekding tawi unla, amau vahoupih un, a kiang uah, "Na sikha ka hi uh. Nou toh kilem ni, na va chi ding uh"' chi'n a honsawl uhi.

12"Hiai ka nekding uh tanghoute na kiang a hongdia kongpawt ni ua ka inn ua kipan a sa a k'on puak uh ahi. Himahleh tuin en dih, a gaw gemgoma a ap khetkhutta hi.

13Hiai thawl uain ka thunnate uh leng a thak ahi. En dih, a vang khinvek hi. Hiai ka puante uh leh ka khedapte uh leng ka hong paina uh a gamla mahmah a, a luigawpta hi" a chi uhi.

14Mite'n a tawi uh nek leh dawn dingte a chiam ua, TOUPA dong in thu a kan masa kei uhi.

15Huchi in Joshua in amau toh kilemna a bawl a, amaute hawi din amau toh thu a khungta hi. Paikhawm miliante leng a kiang uah a kichiam uhi.

16Hichi ahi a, a kiang ua thu a khun ua kipan ni thum nung in, a khopite uh amau kiang nai a tengsam ahi uh, chih a thei kheta uh.

17Israel suante a kipan khia ua, a ni thum ni'n a khopite uh a va tung uhi. A khopite uh Gibeon, Kephirah, Beeroth leh Kiriath-jearim ahi uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Paikhawm miliante'n TOUPA, Israelte Pathian minlou a a kiang ua a na kichiamtak ziak un, Israel suante'n a khoih kei uh. Huchi in paikhawm tengteng miliante tung ah a phun uhi.

19Himahleh milian tengteng in paikhawm tengteng kiang ah, "TOUPA, Israelte Pathian minlou in a kiang uah i na kichiamta ngal ua. Huaiziak in amaute i khoih uh sianglou ahi.

20Hichibang in a tung uah hih ni. I hinghawi mai ding uh. Huchi lou in zaw i tung uah thangpaihna a hongtung kha ding, a kiang uah lah i na kichiam khinta ngal ua" a chi uhi.

21Miliante mah in a kiang uah, "Hinghawi in om uhen. Himahleh paikhawm tengteng adia sing pawmite leh tui tawimite hi uhen" a chi uhi; miliante'n a na chiamkhit tak bang un.

22Joshua in amaute a samsaka, a kiang uah, "Bangdia, gamlapi apan hongpai ka hi uh, chi a hon zekhem na hi ua? Ka kiang nai a tengsam lah na hi ngal ua.

23Huaiziak in tuin hamsiat na hi uh, na lak ua mi kuamah ka Pathian inn adia singpawmi leh tuitawimi na hihna ua pan a suakta ngeikei ding uh" a chi hi.

24Amau Joshua a dawng ua, "TOUPA na Pathian un a sikha Mosi gam pumpi nou honpe dia, a gam luah mi tengteng na ma ua kipan a hihmang zel ding ahi, chih thu a na piak, na sikhate a hon na hilhchian mahmah ua; huaiziak in noute ziak a ka hinna uh mansuah ka lau mahmah ua, hichibang in ka gamta uhi.

25Tuin ngai in, na khut a om ka hi ua; na ngaihtuahna a hoih leh dik a na theih bang in ka tung uah hihmai in" a chi uhi.

26Hichi ahi a, Israel suante apan Joshua in hunkhia in, a thatta kei uhi.

27Huai ni'n Joshua in a seh bang in paikhawmte leh TOUPA maitam adia singpawmite leh tuitawimite in a sep a, tunitan in hiaite in a pang uhi.

Joshua 10

Amorte Zoh Ahi Uh

1Hichi ahi a, Jerusalem khaw kumpipa Adoni zedek in Joshua in Ai khua a la a, a hihsegawp dimdem a, Jeriko khua leh a kumpipa a hihsiat bang in Ai khua leh a kumpipa leng a hihse gawp a, Gibeon khua a mite'n Israelte toh lemna bawl in, a lak uah a tengsam uh, chih a zak in, a lauta mahmah hi.

2Gibeon khua bel lianpi, kumpipa khopite lak a khat bang a lian ahi. Ai khua sang a lianzaw leh a mite leng hattak a hih ziak un a lau mahmah uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Huaiziak in Jerusalem kumpipa Adonizedek in Hebron khaw kumpipa Hoham, Jermuth khaw kumpipa Piram, Lakis khaw kumpipa Japhia leh Eglon khaw kumpipa Debir kiang ah,

4"Hongpai unla, hong panpih un, Gibeon i vadou ding uh. Joshua leh Israel suante toh lemna a bawl ngal ua" chi in a thukhak hi.

5Amorte kumpipa ngate: Jerusalem kumpipa, Hebron kumpipa, Jermuth kumpipa, Lakis kumpipa leh Eglon kumpipa a kikhawm ua, a sepaih tengteng utoh a hohtou ua, Gibeon khozawn ah giahphual sat in a douta uhi.

Gibeonte'n Joshua Ngetna

6Gibeonte'n Gilgal a giahphual ua Joshua kiang ah mi a sawl ua, "Na sikhate hon nusia ken. Kintak in ka kiang uah hongtou inla, hong hondam inla, hong panpih in. Singtang gam a teng Amor kumpipate kou hong dou din a kikhawm uh" chi in a va hilh uhi.

7Joshua leh a kiang a galdou thei mi tengteng leh mi hat hangsan tengteng Gilgal apan a hohtou uhi.

8TOUPA'N Joshua kiang ah, "Amaute lau hetken. Na khut ah k'on pekhinta hi. A lak ua mi kuamah na ma ah ading zoukei ding uh" a chi hi.

9huaiziak in Joshua in amaute a dou guih a; zankhua a Gilgal apan a a na hohtousa ahi.

10TOUPA'N Israelte ma ah amaute a hihbuai gawpta a, Gibeon khua ah tampi a that a, Bethhoron zottouhna lampi ah a delh a, Azek leh Maked khaw pha in a that hi.

11Hichi ahi a, Israelte ma ah a taikek ua, Bethhoron apan a paisukna mun a a omlai un, TOUPA'N van apan gial lianpipi a tung uah Azek khaw pha in a kesak a, a si uhi. Israel suante'n namsau a satlup sang un gial denlup a tamzaw hi.

12 TOUPA'N Amorte Israel suante a piak ni'n Joshua in TOUPA kiang ah thu a gen a; Israelte mitmuh in, "Ni, Gibeon khaw tung ah ding nilouh in; kha, nang leng, Aijalon guam ah om nilouh in" a chi hi.

13Mite'n a melmate uh tung a phu a lak masiah uh ni ading kinken a, kha leng a om nilouh hi. Hiai thu Jasar laibu a gelh hilou hia? Huchi in ni vanlai ah a om nilouh a, ni khat sung vengveng tum thu a ngaihtuah kei hi.

14TOUPA'N huchibang a mihing aw a ngaihkhiak ni, a ma in a om ngeikei a, a nung in leng a om ngeikei; TOUPA'N lah Israelte a doupih ngal a.

15Joshua leh Israelte a giahphual uh Gilgal ah a kiknawn vek uhi.

Joshua In Amor Kumpipate Nga A Man

16Huai kumpipa ngate a taimang ua, Maked kawkhuk ah a kibu uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17"Kumpipa ngate muh ahi ua, Makeddah kawkhuk ah a kibu uh" chi in Joshua hilh in a om hi.

18Joshua in, "Kawkhuk kam suang lianpi khuk in sin unla, a vengmite leng omsak un.

19Noute bel omkei unla; na melmate uh delh unla, a nungdalte that unla; a khua himhim uah lutsak kei un. TOUPA na Pathian un na khut uah amau a hon peta ngal a" a chi hi.

20Hichi ahi a, Joshua leh Israel suante'n a bei masiah ua a thah khit un, kulhpi nei khuate a, a omlaite a tailut khit un,

21mi tengteng Joshua kiang Makkedah ah galmuangtak in a hong kiknawn ua. Israel suante dem in kuamah in lei a lok ngamkei uhi.

22Joshua in, "Kawkhuk kam hong unla, kumpipa ngate kawkhuk apan ka kiang ah hon kaikhia un" a chi hi.

23Hichibang in a hih ua, kumpipa ngate: Jerusalem kumpipa, Hebron kumpipa, Jermuth kumpipa, Lakis kumpipa leh Eglon kumpipa kawkhuk apan a kiang ah a hon pikhia uhi.

24Hichi ahi a, kumpipate Joshua kiang a a honpi tak un, Joshua in Israel tengteng a samkhawm a, amah toh kuan galdou thei mite lak a heutute kiang ah, "Hong painai unla, hiai kumpipate ngawng sik un," a chi hi. Huchi in a hong painai ua, a ngawng uh a hong siksak uhi.

25Joshua in a kiang uah, "Lau kei unla, lunglel sam kei un. Hattak leh hangsantak in om un. Na dou uh na melma tengteng tung ah TOUPA'N hichibang in a hih ding" a chi hi.

26Huaikhit in Joshua in amau a satzan a, a that a, sing nga dawn ah a khai a; nitaklam tan in singdawn ah a kikhai lai uhi.

27Hichi ahi a, ni tumkuan in Joshua in thu a pia a, sing dawn apan a lakhia ua, a kibukna kawkhuk ah a pailut ua, a kawkhuk kam suang lianpi in a sin ua, tunitan in leng a omlai hi.

Joshua In Amorte Gam A Lakbeh Lai

28Joshua in huai ni'n Makkedah khua a la a, a kumpipa uh tan in namsau in a lok a; huai khua a om tengteng a satlum vek a, khat lel leng hawi a neikei hi. Jeriko khaw kumpipa tung a a hihmah bang in, Makkedah khaw kumpipa tung ah leng a hihta hi.

29Joshua Israel tengteng toh Makkedah khua apan Libnah khua ah a pai ua, Libnah khua a dou uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30TOUPA'N huai khua kumpipa tan in Israelte khut ah a pia hi. Huai khua dou in asung a om tengteng a thatvek hi. Asung a ommi khatmah leng hinghawi a neikei hi. Jeriko khaw kumpipa tung a a hihmah bang in a kumpipa tung ah a hih hi.

31Joshua Israel tengteng toh Libnah khua apan Lakis khua ah a pai ua, panmun a khoh ua, a sual uh.

32TOUPA'N Lakis khua Israelte khut ah a pia a, a ni nih ni'n a la ua, huai khua dou in asung a om tengteng namsau in a thatvek ua, Libnah khaw tung a, a hih bang in a hihta uhi.

33Bezer khaw kumpipa Horam, Lakis khua panpih din a kuantou a; Joshua in amah leh a heute nasan khatmah leng hawilou in a thatgam hi.

34Joshua Israel tengteng toh Lakis khua apan Eglon khua ah a pai ua, panmun a khoh ua; a dou uhi.

35Huai ni'n a la ua, huai ni mah in huai khua dou in asung a om tengteng namsau in a thatbei sipsip hi. Lakis khaw tung a a hih bang in a hihta hi.

36Joshua, Israelte tengteng toh Eglon khua apan Hebron khua ah a pai ua; a dou uh.

37A la ua, huai khua, a kumpipa, a khopel tengteng leh asung a om tengteng namsau a dou in a thatvek ua, Eglon khaw tung a hih bang in khat mah leng hinghawi a neikei hi. A khua nangawn hihse vek in asung a om tengteng a that bei sipsip hi.

38Joshua leh Israel tengteng Debir khua ah a kihei nawn ua; a dou ua;

39huai khua, a kumpipa leh a khopel tengteng a la ua; namsau in a dou ua, asung a om tengteng a that bei sipsip ua; khatmah leng hawi a neikei uh. Hebron khaw tung leh Debir khua leh a kumpipa uh tung a hih bang in a hihta hi.

40Huchi in Joshua in a gam pumpi, tang gamte, simlam a phaizang leh mual gamte hihse vek in a kumpipa tengteng uh a thatvek a; khatmah hinghawi a neikei hi. TOUPA, Israelte Pathian thupiak bang in a hing peuhmah a hih chimit vek hi.

41Joshua in Kadesh-barnea apan Gaza pha in, Gosen gam tengteng toh Gibeon pha in a hihse vek hi.

42Huai kumpipate tengteng leh a gam uh TOUPA, Israelte Pathian in Israelte a doupih ziak in, Joshua in hun khat a a lakvek ahi uhi.

43Joshua leh Israel tengteng a giahphual Gilgal ah a kiknawn vek uhi.

Joshua 11

Joshua In Jabin Leh A Lawite A Zou

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan, hichi ahi a, Hazor khaw kumpipa Jabin in huai a zak in, Madon khaw
kumpipa Jobab, Simron khaw kumpipa leh Aksaph khaw kumpipa,

2Mallam tanggam kumpipate, Kineroth simlam a Arabah kumpipate, Phaigam
kumpipate leh tumlam pang a Doron kumpipate,

3Suahlam leh tumlam a om Kanan mite, tanggam a om, Amorte, Hitte, Perizte,
Jebuste, Mizpah gam Hermon tang nuai a om Hivte kiang ah mi a sawl hi.

4Huan, a sepaih tengteng utoh mi tampi, a tamdan uh tuipi a piaunel zah
mahmah, sakol leh kangtalai tampi toh a kisa uhi.

5Huai kumpipa tengteng a kimu khawm ua, Israelte dou din Merom tuite ah a
giakkhawm uhi.

6 TOUPA'N Joshua kiang ah, "Amaute lau ken. Zingchiang in hichih hun in amaute
hihlupsa vek in Israelte k'on pemai ding hi. A sakolte khukguh na kilawisak dia,
a kangtalaite uh na halsak ding uh" a chi hi.

7Joshua leh galdou theimi tengteng Merom tuite ah a va kuanguih ua, a dou uhi.

8TOUPA'N Israelte khut ah a pia a, a dou ua, Zidon lianzaw pha in, Misrephoth
maim munte pha in, suahlam pang a Mizpeh guamte pha in a delh ua; khat leng
hawi neilou in a thatvek uhi.

9TOUPA'N a sawl bang in Joshua in a tung uah a hih a; a sakolte khukguh a kilawi
sak ua, a kangtalaite uh a halsak uhi.

10Huai hun in Joshua a kileh hei a, Hazor khua a la a, a kumpipa uh namsau in a
that hi. Tuma in Hazor khua huailai a hiai gamte tengteng lak a khopi pen ahi.

11Huai khua a om tengteng namsau in a that vek a, a hih chimit vek a, a hing
peuhmah khatmah leng a hinghawi kei uhi.

12Huchi in Kumpipate khopi tengteng leh a kumpipa tengteng uh Joshua in a man
vek a, namsau a dou in a that a, a hih chimit vek a; TOUPA sikha Mosi in thu a piak
bang in.

13Mualpawng a khopi a na om khinsate, Hazor khua chihlouh, Israelte'n khatmah
leng a hal kei uh. Huai khua bel Joshua in a hal hi.

14Hiai khopite a gallak tengteng leh gante Israel suante'n amau a tuam ding in a
nei ua; mihing bel a hihman vek masiah uh namsau in a that zel ua, a hing
peuhmah hawi a neikei uhi.

15TOUPA'N a sikha Mosi thu a piak bang in, Mosi in huai thu Joshua a pesawn a;
Joshua in huai bang in a hihzel hi. TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak tengteng hihlouh
himhim a neikei hi.

Joshua Gam Lakte

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Huai bang in Joshua in huai gam tengteng, tanggamte, sim gam tengteng, Gosen gam tengteng, guam leh phaizang teng leh Israelte tangte leh phaizang teng toh a la vek hi.

17Seir tang va suntou Halak tang apan Hermon tang nuai a Lebanon guam a Baal gad pha in; a kumpipate tengteng uh a man a, that in a hihlum hi.

18Joshua in huai kumpipa tengteng sawtpi tak a dou hi.

19Gibeon khua a om Hivte kia chihlouh Israelte toh lemna bawl khua a omkei uh. Dou a lakvek ahi uhi.

20TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang a, a hih chimit vek a, deihsakna nei hetlou a, a hihman theihna dia a lungtang uh hih khauhsak a Israelte dou sakpa TOUPA ahi.

21Huailai in Joshua a kuan a, tanggamte apan, Hebron khua apan, Debir khua apan, Anab khua leh Judia tanggam tengteng leh Israel tanggam tengteng apan Anakimte a hihmang vek hi.

22Israel suante gam ah Anakimte khat lel leng a tengta kei ua; Gaza, Gath leh Ashdod khuate kia ah bel a omlai uhi.

23Huchi in TOUPA'N Mosi kiang a, a gen tengteng bang in Joshua in gam pumpi a lata hi. Joshua in Israelte a nam uh kikhen dan bangzel in a gouluah ding un gam a pe chiat hi. Huchi in gam galmuang in a omta hi.

Joshua 12

Mosi In A Zoh Kumpipate

1Hiaite ahi uh huai gam kumpipate, Israel suante'n a hihman ua, a gam uh Jordan luigal, nisuahna lam gamte, Arnon guam apan Hermon tang tan, suahlam pang a Arabah tengteng toh a neihsak uh kumpipate:

2Amorte kumpipa Sihon, Heshbon a teng in Arnon guam pang a om Aroer khua apan vai a hawm a, guam laitak a khopite, Ammon suante gamgi Jabok lui pha in Gilead gam kimkhat tung ah vai a hawm hi

3Suahlam ah Arabah ah Kineroth dil tan in ahi a; suahlam ah Beth jeshimoth hohna lampi lam ah Arabah tuipi, Chi tuipi tan in ahi a; simlam ah Pisgah tang nuai pha in ahi.

4Astaroth leh Edre-i khua a om Rephaim nam omsunte lak ah Bashan kumpipa Og in vai a hawm hi.

5Amah Hermon tang, Salka khua leh Bashan tengteng, Geshurte leh Maakatte gamgi pha leh Heshbon kumpipa Sihon gamgi chiang Gilead gam kimkhat pha in vai a hawm hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6 TOUPA sikha Mosi leh Israel suante'n huaite a that ua; TOUPA sikha Mosi in
Reuben chite, Gad chite, Manasseh nam kimkhatte a gouluah ding un a hawm hi.

Joshua In A Zoh Kumpipate

7Hiai gam Kumpipate ahi, Joshua leh Israel suante'n Jordan lui gal tumlam pang
a, a thahte uh, Lebanon guam Baal gad apan Seir tang suntou Halak tang pha in.
Joshua in Israel suante a kikhen dan bangzel un huai gam a gouluah ding un a pe
chiatta hi.

8Tanggam a, phaizang gamte, Arabahte, tanggamte, gamdai gamte, sim gamte;
huaite bel Hit mite, Amor mite, Kanan mite, Periz mite, Hiv mite, Jebus mite gam
ahi.

9Jeriko Khaw Kumpipa khat; Bethel khosik a Ai khaw kumpipa khat;

10Jerusalem khaw kumpipa khat; Hebron khaw kumpipa khat;

11Jarmuth khaw kumpipa khat; Lakis khaw kumpipa khat;

12Eglon khaw kumpipa khat; Gezer khaw kumpipa khat;

13Debir khaw kumpipa khat; Geder khaw kumpipa khat;

14Hormah khaw kumpipa khat; Arad khaw kumpipa khat;

15Libnah khaw kumpipa khat; Adullam khaw kumpipa khat;

16Makkedah khaw kumpipa khat; Bethel khaw kumpipa khat;

17Tapuah khaw kumpipa khat; Hepher khaw kumpipa, khat;

18Aphek khaw kumpipa khat; Lasaron khaw kumpipa, khat;

19Madon khaw kumpipa khat; Hazor khaw kumpipa khat;

20Shimron meron khaw kumpipa khat; Aksaph khaw kumpipa khat;

21Taanak khaw kumpipa khat; Magiddo khaw kumpipa, khat;

22Kedesh khaw kumpipa khat; Karmel tang a Jokneam khaw kumpipa, khat;

23Dor tuipang a Dor khaw kumpipa, khat; Gilgal a Goiim namte kumpipa khat;

24Tirzah khaw kumpipa khat; kumpipa tengteng sawmthum leh khat ahi uh.

Joshua 13

Gam Lak Lai Ding

1Joshua a hong upata a, a hong tek mahmah ta hi. TOUPA'N a kiang ah, "Na hong
upa in na hongtek mahmahta a, gam lak ding lah a tamlai mahmah ngal a.

2Hiai gamte ahi lak louh: Philistia gam tengteng leh Geshur gam tengteng.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Aigupta gam chin a om Sihor apan mallam pang a Ekron gamgi tan in, huai bel
Kanan mite gam a sim ahi; Philistiate toupa ngate, Gaza mite, Ashdod mite,
Ashkelon mite, Git mite leh Ekron mite; simlam a Avi mite.

4Kanan mite gam tengteng leh Zidon mite gam a Mearah, Amorte gamgi Aphek
khaw pha in.

5Gebal mite gam leh nisuahna lam Lebanon gam tengteng Hermon tang nuai
Baal gad apan Hamath kholutna pha in.

6Lebanon apan Misrephoth maim mun pha in, tanggam a teng tengteng, Zidon
mi tengteng. Amaute Israel suante ma ah ka delhkhe dia; k'on thupiak bang in
Israel gouluah din bawlsak in.

7Huchi in hiai gam nam kuate leh Manasseh nam kimkhatte gouluah din
hawmsak in" a chi hi.

Jordan Suahlam Gam Hawmna

8 TOUPA sikha Mosi in amau adia a sehsak bang in Reuben suante leh Gad
suante'n Manasseh nam kimkhat dangte toh Mosi piaksa Jordan suahlam gam
ah goutan a neita uhi.

9Huai gam ahihleh Arnon guam gei a om Aroer khua apan leh guam laitak a khopi
leh Medeba phai gam tengteng, Dibon tan ahi.

10Amorte kumpipa Sihon, Heshbon khua a Kumpipa a tu khopi tengteng Ammon
suante gamgi tan ahi.

11Gilead gam leh Geshurte leh Maakatte gamgi chiang leh Hermon tang tengteng
leh Bashan gam tengteng Salkah khaw tan ahi.

12Astaroth leh Edre-i khua a kumpipa a tu Bashan gam kumpipa Og gam
tengteng toh, huaite Rephaim nam milian omsunte ahi uh; huaite Mosi in a na
dou a, a na delhkheta hi.

13Himahleh Geshurte leh Maakatte Israel suante'n a delhkhe kei ua; Geshurte leh
Maakatte tunitan in Israelte lak ah a tengden lai uhi.

14Levi namte kia ahi gouluah ding a piak louh. A kiang ua a na gensa bang
in TOUPA, Israelte Pathian adia mei a thillatte amau gouluah ahi.

Reuben Gam Tan

15Reuben suante nam a inkuan dungzui in Mosi in gam a na peta hi.

16A gamgi uh Arnon guam pang a om Aroer khua apan guam laitak a khopi leh
Medeba phaigam tengteng apan,

17Heshbon leh huai phaigam a khopi tengteng; Debon, Bamoth baal, leh Beth
baal meon;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Jahaz, Kedemoth leh Mephaath;

19Kiriathaim, Sibmah leh guam gei a Zereth sahar;

20Beth peor leh Ashdot pisgah leh Beth jeshimoth;

21Phai gam khopi tengteng, Heshbon a vaihawm Amorte Kumpipa Sihon lalgam teng, Mosi in a na thah khitsa Midiante kumpipate Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur leh Reba omna gam toh ahi.

22Beor tapa Balaam, aisansiam leng a inkuante toh Israel suante'n a that uhi.

23Reuben suante gam chiang bel Jordan leh a pang teng ahi. Hiai gam leh a khopite leh khuate ahi Reuben suante adia a inkuan omdan bangzel a gouluah dia a sehsak uh.

Gad Gam Tan

24Mosi in Gad suante a inkuan dungzui un gam a pia hi.

25A gamgi uh Jazer khua leh Gilead gam khopi tengteng leh Ammon suante gam kimkhat, Rabah khaw kiang a om Aroer pha in;

26Heshbon apan Ramath mizpeh leh Betonim pha in; Mahanaim apan Debir gamgi pha in;

27Guam ah Betharam, Bethnimarah, Sukoth, Zaphon, Heshbon kumpipa Sihon gam teng, Jordan leh a gei a gamte, Jordan gal suahlam pang a Kinereth dil tawp chiang tan in ahi.

28Hiai Gad suante adia a inkuan omdan bangzel a a gouluah ding ua seh, a khopite uh leh a khuate uh ahi.

Suahlam A Manasseh Gam Tan

29Mosi in Manasseh suan kimkhatte gam a pia hi. Manasseh suan kimkhatte adia a inkuan omdan bangzel a piak ahi uh.

30A gamgi uh Mahanaim apan Bashan gam tengteng, Bashan gam kumpipa Og gam tengteng leh Bashan gam a Jair khopi tengteng toh, khua sawmguk ahi.

31Gilead gam kimkhat leh Bashan gam kumpipa Og gam a Astaroth, Edre-i; huai Manasseh tapa Makir suan, Makir suan kimkhatte adia a inkuan uh omdan bangzel a seh ahi.

32Hiaite Moab phai, Jeriko zawn, Jordan gal lehlam a, Mosi in gouluah dia a piak gamte ahi uh.

33Levi chite Mosi in gouluah ding a pe kei hi. A kiang ua a na gensa bang in TOUPA, Israelte Pathian a gouluah uh ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Joshua 14

Jordan Tumlam Gam Hawmna

1Hiaite ahi Israel suante'n Kanan gam a lak ua, siampu Eleazar, Nun tapa Joshua
leh Israel suante nam inkuan intekpente'n a gouluah ding ua a na hawm uh.

2Nam kuate leh nam kimkhatte a tuam dia TOUPA'N Mosi zang a thu a na piak
bang in aisan in a gouluah uh piak ahi.

3Mosi in nam nih leh nam kimkhatte Jordan gal ah a gouluah ding uh a na peta
hi. Levi chite bel a lak uah gouluah ding a pe kei hi.

4Joseph suante nam nih ahi ua, Manasseh leh Ephraim. Levi chite huai gam ah
tantuam a pe kei uh, a omna ding uh khopite leh a daikim ua gantatna ding mun
leh a inn leh a lou uh bawlna ding loungal piak ahi kei uhi.

5TOUPA'N Mosi thu a piak bang in Israel suante'n a hih ua, gam a hawm uhi.

Kaleb Kiang ah Hebron Piak Ahi

6Judah suante Gilgal khua ah Joshua kiang ah a va hoh ua; Keniz mi Jephunneh
tapa Kaleb in a kiang ah, "Kadesh-barnea mun a Pathian mi Mosi kiang
a TOUPA'N ka tungtang leh na tungtang thu a na gen na thei hi.

7TOUPA sikha Mosi in Kadesh-barnea mun apan gam va enkhe dia a hon sawllai
in kum sawmli a upa ka na hita a; ka lungsim a om bangtak a kiang ah ka tun
nawn hi.

8Himahleh ka unau ka kiang a paisamte'n mipite lungtang a tuisuak sak ua; ken
bel TOUPA ka Pathian ka zui hi.

9Mosi in huai ni'n, TOUPA ka Pathian na zuih ziak in na khe in a na siksa gam
tangtawn in nang leh na suante gouluah ahi ngeingei ding, chi in a kichiam hi.

10Huchi in ngai in, TOUPA'N Mosi kiang a huai thute a gen nung Israelte gamdai a,
a vakvaih sung un TOUPA'N a gensa bang in kum sawmli leh nga tak a hon damsak
hi. Ngai in, tuin kum sawmgiat leh nga ka hita hi.

11Hichi pipi in leng Mosi in a hon sawllai mah bang in ka hatlai a, nidanglai a
kidouna ding leh nasep silbawlna dia thagui ka neih mah bang in tuin leng ka
neilai hi.

12Huaiziak in hiai tang, TOUPA'N huai ni a a gensa pen honpia in. Anakimte a om
ua, a khopite uh a thupi a, kulh a umsuak ahi uh, chih huai ni'n na za a; TOUPA'N a
hon ompih dia, amaute ka delhkhe thei ding, TOUPA'N a na gensa bang in" a chi
hi.

13Joshua in a vualzawl a; Jephunneh tapa Kaleb a gouluah din Hebron khua a
peta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Huaiziak in, Hebron khua tunitan in Keniz mi, Jephunneh tapa Kaleb gouluah
a hong hita hi; TOUPA Israelte Pathian a zuih ziak in.

15Hebron khaw min a ma in Kiriath Arba ahi. Arba ahihleh Anakimte lak a mi
thupipen ahi. Huaikhit in a gam a hong galmuangta hi.

Joshua 15

Judah Gam Tan

1Hiai Judah suante a inkuan dungzui a amau a tuamdia seh a om ahi: Edom gamgi
chiang, simlam pang Zin gamdai tanhial in, simtawp tanpha in a kizalh suk hi.

2Simlam gamgi bel, chi Tuipi sim tawp a tuipi gamgeng apan simlam doh ahi.

3Simlam zuan in Akrabbim tan in a pai zel a, Zin a va tung hi. Kadesh-barnea
simlam ah a tungkah a, Hebron a vatung a, Adar ah a toupai a, Karka a kualkhum
hi.

4Azmon ah a pai zel a, Aigupta luita ah a tuakkhia a; tuipi ah gamgi a tawp hi.
Hiai bel simlam pang gamgi ahi.

5Suahlam pang gamgi bel Chi Tuipi ahi a, Jordan ah a tawp hi. Mallam pang gamgi
bel tuipi tuimeng apan Jordan tun tawp chiang ahi.

6Beth-hoglah ah a toupai a, Beth-arabah mal ah a pai zel a; Reuben tapa Bohan
suang ah a paitou zel hi.

7Akor guam apan Debir ah a paitou a, lui simlama om Adumim a tungkahna chin
ah Gilgal lam zuan in mallam ah a pai zel a; En-semes tuite ah a paipai a, En-rogel
ah a suakkhia hi.

8Hinam tapa guam ah Jebuste gam pang simlam, huai bel Jerusalem ahi, pha in a
paitou a; Hinnom tang lampang guam chin a om tangvum ah a paitou a, huai bel
Rephaim mallam pang guam tawp mahmah ahi.

9Tangvum apan Nephtoah a lui tuite pha in a paisuak a, Ephron tang a khopite
ah a pai zel a; gamgi Baalah, huai bel Kiriath-jearim ahi, lam ah a paisuk hi.

10Baalah apan tumlam pang ah Seir tang pha in a kihekkual nawn a, mallam pang
ah Jearim, huai bel Kesalon ahi, tang zul ah a paisuk a, Timnah lam ah a pai hi.

11Mallam pang Ekron zul ah a paikhia a, Sikron ah a paisuak a, Baalah tang ah a
pai zel a, Jabneel ah a pawt a; tuipi ah a tawp hi.

12Tumlam pang gamgi bel tuipi a zat a za leh a piau chiang teng ahi. Huai gam
chiang ahi Judah suante adia a inkuan uh dungzui a sehsak a om.

Kaleb In Hebron Leh Debir A Zou

(Vai. 1.11-15)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Jephunneh tapa Kaleb TOUPA'N Joshua thu a piak bang in Judah suante lak ah
tantuam a bawlsak a, huai bel Kiriath Arba ahi, Arba bel Anan pa ahi a, a khopi
ahihleh Hebron ahi.

14Kaleb in huai khua apan Anak tapate thum Sesai, Ahiman leh Talmai a delh
khia hi.

15Huai apan Debir khua a mite a vadou a; a ma in Debir khaw min Kiriath Sepher
ahi.

16Kaleb in, "Kuapeuh Kiriath Sepher vadou a, va lazou peuhmah ka tanu Aksah a
zi din ka pe ding" a chi hi.

17Kaleb unau Kenaz tapa Othniel in a va lazou a; huchi in a tanu Aksah a zi din a
neisakta hi.

18Hichi ahi a, a kiang a va tun in, a pa gam ngen din a kuan a; a sabiltung apan a
kum hi. Kaleb in a kiang ah, "Bang na deih a?" a na chi hi.

19Aman, "Hon vualzawl in. Simlam gam lah n'on peta ngal a. Tuinak neite leng
hon petel lai in" a chi hi. Huchi in tuinak nei saknungte leh khangnungte a peta
hi.

Judah Khopite

20Hiai ahi Judah suante nam, a inkuan uh dungzui a a gouluah uh.

21Simlam a Edom gamgi zul a Judah suante a neih khopi hiaite ahi uh: Kabzeel,
Eder, Jagur,

22Kinah, Dimonah leh Adadah;

23Kadesh, Hazor leh Ithnan;

24Ziph, Telem, Bealoth,

25Hazor, Hadattah, Kerioth, Hezron (huai Hazor ahi),

26Amam, Shema, Moladah,

27Hazar gaddah, Hesmon, Beth palet,

28Hazar shual, Beer–sheba, Bizjothjah,

29Baalah, Ijim, Ezem,

30Eltolad, Kesil, Hormah.

31Ziklag, Madmannah, leh Sansannah.

32Lebaoth, Shilhim, Ain leh Rimmon ahi ua; Khopi tengteng sawmnih leh kua ahi
a, a khopelte uh toh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

33Phai gam lam ah Estaol, Zoreah, Asnah,

34Zanoah, En-gannim, Tappuah, Enam,

35Jarmuth, Adullam, Sokoh, Azekah,

36Sharaim, Adithaim, Gederah leh Gederothaim ahi ua, khopi teng sawmlehli ahi ua, a khopel teng uh toh.

37Zenan, Hadasah, Migdal Gad;

38Dilean, Mizpah leh Joktheel;

39Lakis, Bozkath, Eglon;

40Kabbon, Lahmas, Kitlish;

41Gederoth, Bethdagon, Naamah, Kakedah. Khopi tengteng sawmlehguk ahi ua, a khopel teng uh toh.

42Libnah, Ether, Ahsan,

43Jiphtah, Asnah, Nezib,

44Keilah, Akzib leh Maresah. Khopi tengteng kua ahi a, a khopel teng uh toh.

45Ekron leh a khopite leh a khopelte toh.

46Ekron apan tuipi tanpha in Ashdod zul a om tengteng a khopelte toh.

47Ashdod leh a khopite leh a khopelte: Gaza leh a khopite leh a khopelte; Aigupta lui leh tuipi za leh a gei chiang pha in.

48Singtang gam lam ah Samir, Jattir, Sokoh,

49Dannah leh Kirjath Sannah, huai bel Debir ahi,

50Anab, Estemoh, Anim leh Gosen,

51Gosen, Holon leh Giloh; khopi tengteng sawmlehkhat ahi a, a khopel teng uh toh.

52Arab, Dumah, Esean,

53Janum, Beth tappuah, Aphekah,

54Humtah leh Kiriath Arba, huai bel Hebron ahi, leh Zior; khopi tengteng kua ahi a, a khopel teng uh toh.

55Maon, Karmel, Ziph, Juttah,

56Jezreel, Jokdeam, Zanoah,

57Kain, Gibeah leh Timnah; khopi tengteng sawm ahi a, a khopel teng uh toh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

58Halhul, Beth Zur, Gedor,

59Maarath, Beth Anoth leh Eltekon; khopite tengteng guk ahi a, a khopel teng uh toh.

60Kiriath-baal, huai bel Kiriath-jearim ahi, leh Rabah; khopi nih leh a khopel teng uh toh.

61Gamdai a Beth-arabah, Middin, Sekaka,

62Chi khopi Nibshan leh En Gedi; khopi tengteng guk ahi a, a khopel teng uh toh.

63Jerusalem khua a teng Jebuste ahihleh Judah suante'n a delhkhe zoukei ua, tunitan in Jerusalem ah Judah suante leh Jebuste a teng khawm uhi.

Joshua 16

Ephraim Leh Tumlam Manasseh Gam Tan

1Joseph suante tantuam, Jeriko zawn apan gamdai kiang, suahlam pang Jeriko tuite ah a suak a, Jeriko apan singtang gam ah Bethel pha in a paitou zel hi.

2Bethel apan Luz ah a suak a, Arkamite gamgi a Ataroth pha in a pai zel hi.

3Tumlam pang ah Japhleti gamgi Bethhoron khangnung zaw gamgi, Gezer pha in a paisuk zel a; tupi ah a suak hi.

4Huchi in Joseph suante Manasseh leh Ephraim suante'n tantuam in a lata uhi.

Ephraim

5A inkuan uh dungzui zel a Ephraim suante gamgi hiai ahi: Suahlam pang a tantuam uh gamgi Ataroth Addar ahi a, Beth-horon sak nungzaw a pha hi.

6Mikmethath mal tumlam pang ah a suak a, suahlam pang ah Taanathsilo pha in a kihei nawn a, Janohah suahlam ah a pai zel hi.

7Janohah apan Ataroth ah, Naarah ah a paisuk a, Jeriko a tung a, Jordan ah a suak hi.

8Tappuah apan tumlam pang ah Kanah luita pha in a pai a; tuipi ah a suak hi. Huaite ahi Ephraim suante a inkuan uh dungzui a a tantuam uh.

9Manasseh suante tantuam lak a Ephraim suante adia khopi a seh tuam sakte toh, a khopi tengteng leh a khopelte leng.

10Gezer a teng Kanante a delhkhe kei ua; Ephraimte lak ah Kanante tunitan in a omlai ua, a sikha un a om uhi.

Joshua 17

Tumlam Manasseh

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Manasseh suante tantuam hiaite ahi. Manasseh Joseph tapa masa ahi a, Gilead pa, Manasseh tapa masa Makir galhat a hih ziak in Gilead leh Bashan gam a tang hi.

2Manasseh suan dang tengteng ading in a inkuan uh dungzui in tantuam leng a om hi. Abiezer suante ading, Helek suante ading, Sekem suante ading, Hepher suante ading, leh Semidah suante ading. Huaite a inkuan uh dungzui zel a Joseph tapa Manasseh suan pasalte ahi uhi.

3Manasseh tapa Makir, huai tapa Gilead, huai tapa Hepher, huai tapa Zelophehad in tapa neilou in tanu ngen a nei hi. A tanute min Mahlai, Noah, Hoglai, Milkah leh Tirzah ahi.

4Siampu Eleazar ma ah leh Nun tapa Joshua ma ah leh miliante ma ah a hoh ua, "Ka unaute uh lak a tantuam hon pesam din TOUPA'N Mosi thu a pia hi" chi'n a gen uh. TOUPA thupiak bang in a pa uh unaute lak ah tantuam a pesamta hi.

5Jordan gal ah Gilead leh Bashan gam simlouh in, Manasseh tantuam ding in mun sawm a puk a;

6Manasseh tanute'n a tapate uh lak ah tantuam a neihsam ziak uh ahi. Gilead gam bel Manasseh tapa dangte'n a tang uhi.

7Manasseh gamgi Sekem suahlam a om Asher apan Mikmethath pha in ahi a; taklam pang ah En Tappuah mite tenna pha in a pai hi.

8Tappuah gam Manasseh a ahi a; himahleh Manasseh gamgi chin a Tappuah ahihleh Ephraim suante a ahi.

9Gamgi Kan in luita simlam pangah a paisuka, Ephraim suante gamgi a sun hi. Ephraim suante khopite khenkhat Manasseh suante khopite lak ah a om hi. Himahleh Manasseh suante gamgi bel Kana kuam mallam pang ah a pai a, tuipi ah a tawp hi.

10Simlam pang Ephraim a ahi a, mallam pang pen Manasseh a ahi. Tuipi a gamgi ahi. Mallam ah Asher pha in ahi a, suahlam ah Issakar pha in ahitou hi.

11Issakar leh Asher gam ah Manasseh in Beth Sean leh a kim a khuate, Ibleam leh a kim a khuate, Endor a tengte leh a kim a khuate Taanak a tengte leh a kim a khuate, Meggiddo a tengte leh a kim a khuate zou in, khaw seh thum a nei uhi.

12Himahleh Manasseh suante'n huai khopi a tengte a delhkhe zou kei ua; Kanan mite huai gam ah a teng uhi.

13Hichi ahi a, Israel suante a honghat hiaihiai un, Kanante nasem a goih din a omsak ua, a delhkhe siangvek kei uhi.

Ephraim Leh Tumlam Manasseh In Gam A Ngetbeh Uh

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Joseph suante'n Joshua kiang ah, "Bangchidan ahia gouluah ding tantuam seh khat, tan khat kia n'on piak tuam, TOUPA'N lah tutan in a hon nak vualzawl mahmah ngal a?" a chi uhi.

15Joshua in a kiang uah, "Tam na hih uleh, Perizte leh miliante gammang na tenna ding un vavat un. Ephraim tang gam pen nou adia a neu luat leh" a chi hi.

16Joseph suante'n, "Tanggam kou adin a hun kei hi. Phaigam a teng Kanan tengteng, Beth shean leh a khopi a tengte leh Jezreel guam a tengte'n sik kangtalai a neichiat tuamse uh" a chi uhi.

17Joshua in Joseph inkuante, Ephraim leh Manasseh suante kiang ah, "Na tam mahmah ua, hat leng na hat ua; tan khat kia na neikei ding uhi.

18'Tanggam teng nou ading ahilai ding hi. Gammang hita leh, na vat ding ua, a gam chiang tengteng nou a ahi ding'. Kanante'n sik kangtalaite nei in, hat tawk le uh leng, na hawlkhe zou ding uh" a chi hi.

Joshua 18

Gam Omlai Teng Hawmna

1Huai nung in Israel suan mipi tengteng Shiloh khua ah a kikhawm ua, huai ah Kihoupihna puanin a kai uh. Huai gam teng a zoukhinta uhi.

2Israel suante lak ah a tantuam uh tang nailou nam sagih a omlai uhi.

3Joshua in Israel suante kiang ah, "TOUPA na pipute uh Pathian in nou a hon piaksa gam, bang tan ahia luahlou a na awltat lai ding uh?

4Namchih a mi thum zel telkhia unla; amau a kuan ding ua, gam a va en vialvial ding ua, a tantuam hun ding uh bangchiat zel in a vagelh ding ua; ka kiang ah a hongnawn ding uh.

5Mun sagihin a khenphot ding ua; Judah pawl simlam ah a tantuam uah a om ding ua, Joseph inkuante mallam ah a tantuam uah a om ding uh.

6Gam mun sagih in va khen unla, huai gelhna honpia un. Huchi in hiai ah TOUPA i Pathian ma ah ai k'on sansak ding hi.

7Levi teng in na lak uah tantuam a neikei ding uh. TOUPA mai a siampu nasep amau goutan ahi. Gad pawl, Reuben pawl leh Manasseh nam kimkhat bel Jordan gal suahlam ah amau tantuam TOUPA sikha Mosi in a piak a na tangta uh" a chi hi.

8Huchi in huai mite a pawtkheta ua, Joshua in, "Gam va en vialvial unla, hon gelhkhia unla, ka kiang ah hontun nawn unla, hiai ah Shiloh khua ah TOUPA ma ah ai k'on sansak ding" chi in thu a pia hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Mite a kuan ua, gam a va en vialvial ua, mun sagih in a khen ua, laibu ah a khuakhua in a gelhkhia ua, giahphual Shiloh ah Joshua kiang ah a kiknawn uh.

10Joshua in Shiloh ah TOUPA ma ah ai a na sansak a; huai ah Joshua in Israel suante a kikhen dan bangzel un gam a hawmta hi.

Benjamin Gam Tan

11Aisan a inkuan uh dungzui in Benjamin suante tung ah a keta a; a gamgi chiang uh Judah suante leh Joseph suante kikal ahi.

12Mallam pang a a gamgi chiang uh Jordan apan ahi a; Jeriko sik ah mallam pang ah a paitou a, tumlam pang ah tanggam ah a paitou zel a; Beth-Aven gamdai ah a tawp hi.

13Hiai apan Luz lam ah, Luz, huai bel Bethel ahi, sik ah, simlam pang ah a pai zel a; Beth-horon khang simlam pang a tangzul ah Ataroth-adar ah a paisuk hi.

14A pai zel a, Beth-horon simlam pang a tangchin apan tumlam ah simlam pang ah a kualphei a; Kiriath-baal, huai Kiriath-jearim ahi, Judah suante khopi ah a tawp a; huai tumlam pang gamgi ahi.

15Simlam pang a gam Kiriath-jearim tawp apan ahi a; tumlam ah a pawt a, Nephtoah lui tuite ah a pai zel hi.

16Rephaim mallam pang guam a Hinnomtapa guam chin a tangmong ah a paisuk a; Jebuste sik ah, simlam pang a Hinnom guam ah a paisuk a, En-rogel ah a paisuk hi.

17Mallam zuan in a pai a, En-semes ah a pai a, Adumim kahtouhna chin Geliloth ah a pai a; Reuben tapa Bohan suang ah a paisuk a;

18Arabah sik mallam pang ah a pai zel a, Arabah ah a paisuk a;

19Beth-hoglah sik, mallam pang ah a pai zel a; a tawpna bel Jordan simtawp, Chi Tuipi mallam tuipi meng ah ahi. Huai simlam gamgi ahi.

20Jordan suahlam pang, a gamgi chiang ahi. Huai ahi Benjamin suante a inkuan uh dungzui a a tantuam gam in a kolhkhum sung.

21Benjamin suante a inkuan dungzui un a khopite uh, Jeriko, Beth-hoglah, Emek keziz,

22Beth-arabah, Zemariam, Bethel,

23Avim, Parah, Ophrah,

24Kephar-ha-ammonai, Ophni leh Geba; a khopi tengteng sawmlehnih ahi a, a khopel tengteng toh.

25Gibeon, Ramah, Beeroth,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Mizpeh, Kephirah, Mozah,

27Rekem, Irpeel, Taralah;

28Zelah, Eleph, Jebus, huai Jerusalem ahi, leh Gibeah leh Kiriath, khopi sawmlehli, a khopelte toh. Hiaite ahi Benjamin suante a inkuan uh dungzui ua a tantuam ding ua seh.

Joshua 19

Simeon Gam Tan

1Aisan nihveina Simeon suante tung ah a inkuan uh dungzui in a puk hi. A tantuam uh Judah suante tantuam lak ah a tel hi.

2A tantuam ding ua pukte Beer–sheba, Sheba, Moladah,

3Hazar-shual, Balah, Ezem,

4Eltolad, Bethul, Hormah,

5Ziklag, Beth-markaboth, Hazar susah,

6Beth-lebaoth leh Sharuhen; khopi tengteng sawmlehthum ahi a, khopel teng uh toh.

7Ain, Rimmon, Ether leh Ashan: khopi li, a khopelte toh.

8Huai khopi kim a khopel tengteng Baalath Beer simlam a Ramah a pha hi. Huaite Simeon suante a inkuan uh dungzui a amau tantuam dia seh.

9Simeon suante tantuam Judah suante tantuam lak a ahi. Judah suante tantuam amau adin a zalaw ngal a; huaiziak in Simeon suante tantuam lak ah a tel hi.

Zebulun Gam Tan

10Aisan thumveina Zebulun suante tung ah a inkuan uh dungzui in a puk hi. A tantuam gamgi uh Sarid tan ahi.

11A gamgi uh tumlam pang ah Maralah pha in a pai a, Dabeseth a va tung a; Jokneam kiang a luita a va tung hi.

12Sarid apan suahlam pang ni suahna lam ah Kisloth-tabor gamgi pha in a kawitou a; Daberath ah a pawt hi.

13Huai apan suahlam pang ah Gittah-hepher leh Etah-kazin ah a pai zel a, Neah lam zuan in Rimmon ah a pawt hi.

14Mallam ah Hanathon ah a kualphei nawn a, a pawtna Iphtah El guam ah ahi.

15Katath, Nahalal, Shimron, Idalah leh Bethlehem; khopi tengteng sawmlehnih ahi a, a khopel teng uh toh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Hiaite ahi Zebulun suante a inkuan uh dungzui a, a tantuam ding ua seh; huai khopite leh khopelte toh.

Issakar Gam Tan

17Aisan liveina Issakar suante tung ah a inkuan uh omdan dungzui in a puk hi.

18A gamgi chiang uh Jezreel, Kesuloth, Shunem,

19Haphraim, Shion, Anaharath,

20Rabbith, Kishion, Abez,

21Remeth, En-gannim, En-haddah leh Beth-pazzez tan ahi.

22Tabor, Shahazimah leh Beth-shemesh a va pha a; a pawtna Jordan ah ahi a, khopi tengteng sawmlehguk ahi a, a khopel teng toh.

23Hiaite ahi Issakar suante nam a inkuan uh dungzui a, a tantuam ding ua seh; khopite leh a khopelte toh.

Asher Gam Tan

24Aisan ngana Asher suante tung ah a inkuan uh dungzui in a puk hi.

25Gamgi chiang Helkath, Hali, Beten, Aksaph,

26Allammelek, Amad leh Mishal ahi a; tumlam pang ah Karmel tang leh Sihor-libnath a phasuk hi.

27Ni suahna lampang ah Beth-dagon a kualtou a, Zebulun leh mallam pang ah Jiphthah-el guam ah Beth-emek leh Neiel a vapha a; veilam ah Kabul pha in a pai a,

28Ebron leh Rehob, Hammon leh Kanah, Zidon thupi pha in a pai zel hi.

29Gamgi Ramah leh Tura khopi kulhnei ah a kualphei a, Hosah ah a kualphei nawn a, Akzib gam tuipi ah a pawt hi.

30Ummah, Aphek leh Rehob; khopi tengteng sawmnih leh nih ahi a, a khopel teng toh.

31Huaite ahi Asher suante nam a inkuan uh dungzui a, a tantuam uh; khopite leh a khopelte.

Naphtali Gam Tan

32Aisan gukna Naphtali suante tung ah a inkuan uh dungzui in a puk hi.

33A gamgi chiang uh Heleph leh Za-ananim a singkung lianpi apan Adami Nekeb, Jabneel leh Lakkum pha in a pai a, Jordan ah a tawp hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

34Tumlam pang ah Aznoth-tabor ah a paisuk in; huai apan Hukok ah a pai a,
simlam ah Zebulun a vatung a, tumlam ah Asher a tung a, ni suahna lam ah Judia
gam a Jordan a phatou hi.

35Khopi kulhbang neite: Ziddim, Zer, Hamath, Rakkath, Kinneret,

36Adamah, Ramah, Hazor,

37Kedesh, Edre-i, En-hazor,

38Iron, Migdal-el, Horem, Beth-anath leh Beth-shemesh ahi a, khopi tengteng
sawm ahi a, a khopel teng uh toh.

39Hiaite ahi Naphtali suante nam a inkuan dungzui ua a tantuam uh, khopite leh
a khopelte ahi.

Dan Gam Tan

40Aisan sagihna Dan suante tung ah a inkuan uh dungzui in a puk hi.

41A tantuam gamgi uh Zoreah, Estaol leh Ir-shemes,

42Sha-alabin, Aijalon leh Jethlah,

43Elon, Timnah, Ekron,

44Eltekeh, Gibbethon, Baalath,

45Jehud, Bene-berak, Gath-rimmon,

46Me-jarkon, Rakkon leh Jopah kiang a gamgi toh.

47Dan suante gamgi in huaite a vakheng a; Dan suante'n Lesem a dou ua, a la ua,
namsau in a hihmang ua, a tangta uh. Huai ah a teng pah ua, a pu uh Dan mintam
in Lesem, Dan a na chi uhi.

48Hiaite ahi Dan suante nam a inkuan uh dungzui a, a tantuam uh; huai khopi leh
a khopelte toh.

Gam Hawmna Nanung

49Huchi in a tantuam ding ua gamgi bawl bangzel a gam a hawmkhit un, Israel
suante'n Nun tapa Joshua a lak uah tantuam a bawlsak uhi.

50TOUPA thupiak bang in Ephraim singtang gam a, a khopi din a nget mah
Timnath Serah a pia ua; aman khopi a sat a, huai ah a teng hi.

51Hiaite ahi siampu Eleazar, Nun tapa Joshua leh Israel suante nam inkuan a
intekpente'n Shiloh a TOUPA ma a Kihoupihna puanin kongkhak a aisan a, a
goutan ding ua a na hawmte uh. Huchi in gam kihawm a zouta uhi.

Joshua 20

Kihumbitna Khopite

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan, TOUPA'N Joshua a houpih a,

2"Israel suante kiang ah, 'Kihumbitna khuate bawl in, Mosi zang a na kiang ua ka genkhitsa ahi.

3Kuapeuh theilou leh tumlou pi a mithat kha, huai ah a tailut thei ding hi. Huchi in sisan phulami apan nou adin kihumbitna ahi ding.

4Huai khopite lak a a koi hiam pen a, a tailut chiang in, khopi kulh kongpi lutna ah a va ding dia, huai khaw upate bil a zak in a tanchin a vatun ding. Amau khopi sung ah a kiang uah a pilut ding ua, a lak ua a ten sam theihna din a omna ding a sehsak ding uhi.

5Sisan phulami in a hondelh leh a thatmi pen a khut ah na pe ding uh ahi kei. A invengte theilou a, a thah ahi a, a ma in a haw ngalkei hi.

6Mipi ma a vaihawmsak dia adin ma leh siampu lian a pangpa a sih mateng, huai khopi ah a teng ding hi. Huai nung in mi thatmi pen amah khaw sung mahmah, a tai khiaksan khua, amah mah inn sung ah a lut nawn ding ahi' " chi'n gen in, a chi hi.

7Huchi in Naphtali tanggam a Galili a Kadesh, Ephraim tanggam a Sekem leh Judia singtang gam a Kirath Arba, huai bel Hebron ahi, a septa uhi.

8Suahlam ah Jordan gal a Jeriko ah Reuben nam gam a gamdai phaizang a Bezer, Gad nam gam a Gilead gam a Ramoth, Manasseh nam gam a Bashan a Golan a septa uhi.

9Hiai khuate ahi Israel suan tengteng leh a lak ua namdang tengte adia seh a om. Kuapeuh mi that kha, hiai khuate a tailut in mipi mai a adin mateng sisan phulami khut ah silou in a omthei ding hi.

Joshua 21

Levite Khopite

1Huchi in Levi chi inkuan a intekpente siampu Eleazar kiang ah leh Nun tapa Joshua kiang ah leh Israel suante nam inkuan a intekpente kiang ah a hoh uhi.

2"Kanan gam a Shiloh khua ah, TOUPA'N Mosi zang in ka tenna ding uh khopite, ka gan uh tatna ding a kimvel toh n'on piak ding uh thu a na peta" a chi uhi.

3Huchi in Israel suante'n TOUPA thupiak bang in a tantuam ua kipan hiai khopite a kimvel toh Levi chite a pia uhi.

4Aisan Kohath suan tung ah a pukta hi. Huchi in siampu Aron suan Levi chi a mite'n Judah nam tantuam apan, Simeon nam tantuam apan leh Benjamin nam tantuam apan khopi sawmlehthum aisan in a tangta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Kohath suan dangte'n Ephraim nam suante tantuam apan, Dan nam tantuam
apan leh Manasseh nam kimkhat tantuam apan khopi sawm aisan in a tangta
uhi.

6Gershon suante'n Issakar nam suante tantuam apan, Asher nam tantuam apan,
Naphtali nam tantuam apan leh Bashan gam a Manasseh nam kimkhatte
tantuam apan, khopi sawmlehthum aisan in a tangta uhi.

7Merari suante'n a inkuan uh dungzui in Reuben nam tantuam apan, Gad nam
tantuam apan leh Zebulun nam tantuam apan khopi sawmlehnih a tangta uhi.

8Israel suante'n TOUPA'N Mosi zang a thu a piak bang in Levi mite khopite leh a
kimvel aisan in a pia uhi.

9Huchi in Judah suante nam tantuam apan leh Simeon suante nam tantuam apan
hiai khopi minlohte a pia uhi.

10Huaite Levi suan, Kohath pawl a namte, Aron suan pawl ading ahi; aisan amau
tung ah a puk masapen hi.

11Amau adin Judah tanggam a Kiriath Arba leh a kim a gantatna gam toh a pia
uhi. Kiriath Arba Hebron kichi ahi a, Arba ahihleh Anak pa ahi.

12Khopi kimvelte leh a khopelte Jephunneh tapa Kaleb tantuam din a pia uhi.

13Siampu Aron suante Hebron, mi thatmite kihumbitna khopi, a kimvel toh,
Libnah khua, a kimvel toh;

14Jattir khua, a kim a velte toh, Astemoa khua, a kim a velte toh;

15Holon khua, a kim a velte toh, Debir khua, a kim a velte toh;

16Ain khua, a kim a velte toh, Juttah khua, a kim a velte toh; Beth Semes khua, a
kim a velte toh; huai nam nihte tantuam apan khopi kua a pia uhi.

17Benjamin nam tantuam apan Gibeon khua, a kim a velte toh, Geba khua, a kim
a velte toh;

18Anathoth khua, a kim a velte toh, Almon khua, a kim a velte toh; khopi li a pelai
uhi.

19Aron suan, siampute khopi tengteng khopi sawmlehthum ahi, a kim a velte toh.

20Kohath suante inkuan, Levi pawl leh Kohath suan dangte'n leng a tantuam
khopite uh Ephraim nam tantuam apan in ahi a tan uh.

21Mi thatmite kihumbitna khopi Ephraim singtang gam a Sekem khua, a kim a
velte toh, Gezer khua a kim a velte toh,

22Kibzaim khua, a kim a velte toh, Bethhoron khua, a kim a velte toh; khopi li a
pia uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Dan nam tantuam apan Eltekeh khua, a kim a velte toh, Gibbethon khua, a kim
a velte toh;

24Aijalon khua, a kim a velte toh, Gath-rimmon khua, a kim a velte toh, khopi li.

25Manasseh nam kimkhatte tantuam apan Taanak khua, a kim a velte toh; Gath-
rimmon khua, a kim a velte toh; khopi nih.

26Kohath suan dangte nam khopi tengteng khaw sawm ahi, a kim a velte toh.

27Gershon suante pawl, Levi namte Manasseh nam kimkhatte tantuam apan, mi
thatmite kihumbitna khopi, Bashan gam a Golan khua, a kim a velte toh;
Beeshterah khua, a kim a velte toh; khopi nih a pia uhi.

28Issakar nam tantuam apan Kishion khua, a kim a velte toh, Daberath khua, a
kim a velte toh;

29Jarmuth khua, a kim a velte toh, En-gannim khua, a kim a velte toh; khopi li.

30Asher nam tantuam apan Mishal khua, a kim a velte toh;

31Helkath khua, a kim a velte toh, Rehob khua, a kim a velte toh, khopi li.

32Naphtali nam tantuam apan, mi thatmite kihumbitna khopi, Galili gam a
Kadesh khua, a kim a velte toh, Hammoth Dor khua, a kim a velte toh, Kartan
khua, a kim a velte toh, khopi thum.

33Gershon pawl a inkuan uh dungzui zel a, a tantuam uh khopi tengteng
sawmlehthum ahi, a kim a velte toh.

34Merari suante pawl inkuan, Levi pawl dangte bel Zebulun nam tantuam apan
Jokneam khua, a kim a velte toh, Karta khua, a kim a velte toh,

35Dimnah khua, a kim a velte toh, Nahalal khua, a kim a velte toh, khopi li.

36Reuben nam tantuam apan Bezer khua, a kim a velte toh, Jahaz khua, a kim a
velte toh,

37Kedemoth khua, a kim a velte toh; khopi li.

38Gad nam tantuam apan, mi thatmite kihumbitna khopi, Gilead gam a Ramoth
khua, kim a velte toh, Mahanaim khua, a kim a velte toh;

39Heshbon khua, a kim a velte toh, Jazer khua, a kim a velte toh; avek in khopi li.

40Hiai tengteng Levi pawl inkuan dangte Merari suante pawl a inkuan uh
dungzui zel a, a khopite uh ahi. Huchi in a tantuam uh khopi sawmlehnih ahi.

41Israel suante pawl tantuam apan Levi pawl khopi tengteng sawmli leh giat ahi,
a kim a velte toh.

42Hiai khopite'n a kimvel a neichiat ua; khopi tengteng huchibang vek ahi uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Israel In Gam A Luah

43Huchi in TOUPA'N a pipute uh kichiam a piak a na chiamsa gam tengteng
Israelte a pia hi. Amau huai gam a luah ua, asung ah a tengta uhi.

44TOUPA'N a pipute uh kiang a kichiam a, a na chiamsa bang ngei in munchih ah
muanna a pia a, a melma tengteng uh kuamah a ma ua pangzou himhim a omkei
uhi. TOUPA'N a melma tengteng a khut uah a pevek hi.

45TOUPA'N Israel inkuante kiang a, a hoih lam thu a na gen tengteng vuaksuak
khat leng a omkei a, a hongtung vek hi.

Joshua 22

Joshua In Suahlam Namte A In Uah A Sawl

1Huaikhit in Joshua in Reuben pawlte, Gad pawlte leh Manasseh nam kimkhatte
a sam hi.

2A kiang uah, "TOUPA sikha Mosi in hon thupiak peuhmah na zuita ua, ken thu
k'on piak peuhmah leng na zuita uhi.

3Tuni pha in na unaute uh na taisan kei ua, TOUPA na Pathian un hihdia thu a
honpiak na zuita uhi.

4TOUPA na Pathian un a kiang ua a na gensa bang in, na unaute uh muanna a peta
hi. Huaiziak in, TOUPA sikha Mosi in Jordan gal a na tantuam ding ua a hon piaksa
gam ah, na puanin kaihte uah pai nawnta un.

5TOUPA sikha Mosi in TOUPA na Pathian uh it a, a lampi tengteng tawn a, a
thupiakte zui a, amah len chinten a, na lungtang tengteng uleh na kha tengteng
ua amah na sem chiatchiat dia a hon thupiakte, huai thupiak leh dante pilvangtak
in limsak un" a chi hi.

6Joshua in amau a vualzawl a, a paisakta hi. Huchi in a puanin lam uah a paita
uhi.

7Manasseh nam kimkhatte Mosi in Bashan gam ah tantuam a pia a; a kimkhat
dangte Joshua in tumlam pang ah Jordan gal ah a unaute lak ah tantuam a
pezawta hi. Joshua in a inlam ua a paisakdek lai in a vualzawl hi.

8A kiang uah, "Na puanin lam uah hauhsakna tamtak toh paita unla, gan tampi
toh, dangka toh, dangkaeng toh, dal toh, sik toh, silhlehten tampi toh. Na
melmate ua pan na gallakte uh unaute toh kihawm dialdial un" a chi hi.

9Reuben suante, Gad suante leh Manasseh nam kimkhatte a kiknawn ua, Kanan
gam Shiloh khua apan Israel suante kiang apan Gilead gam, TOUPA'N Mosi zang a
thu a na piak bang in amau tantuam ding mawng a sehsa gam a pai din a
pawtkheta uhi.

Jordan Pang A Maitam

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Kanan gam a Jordan gamgi a va tun un Reuben suante, Gad suante leh Manasseh nam kimkhatte'n Jordan lui gei ah maitam lianpi kholang mahmah khat a doh uhi.

11Ngai in, Reuben suante, Gad suante leh Manasseh nam kimkhatte'n Kanan gamchin tak, Jordan gamgi, Israel suante gam lampang ah maitam a doh uh, chih Israelte kiang ah kuahiam khat in a va hilh hi.

12Israel suante'n hiai thu a zak un, Israel suan mipi tengteng amaute dou tum in Shiloh khua ah a kikhawm uhi.

13Israel suante'n Gilead gam a Reuben suante, Gad suante leh Manasseh nam kimkhatte kiang ah siampu Eleazar tapa Phinehas a sawl uhi.

14Milian sawm, Israel nam a inkuan a intekpente in Phinehas a zui uhi.

15Reuben suante, Gad suante leh Manasseh nam kimkhatte kiang Gilead gam ah a hoh ua, a kiang uah,

16Huchi in TOUPA mite tengteng in, "Bangziak a tuni a TOUPA tung a heltum a maitam doh a, TOUPA lehngatsan na hi ua"? a chi uhi

17Peor mun a tatsiatnate, ei adia neu lua a sim theih ahi maw? Tunitan in leng huai a i khelhna ua pan silsiang i hi naikei ua, TOUPA mipite lak ah hipi leng napi in leng.

18Tuni a TOUPA lehngatsan na tup maizen uh? Huchi in tuni'n TOUPA tung ah na na helta maimah ua, zingchiang a zaw Israel mipi tengteng tung a Amah heh ding eive.

19Na gam luah uh sianglou ahihleh, TOUPA gam, TOUPA biakbuk omna mun ah hongpai unla, ka lak uah hongteng un. Himahleh TOUPA i Pathian un a chihlouh maitam dang bawl in TOUPA tung ah hel kei unla, kou tung ah leng hel kei un.

20Zer tapa Akan in hamsiat thil ah a na hihkhial a, Israel mipi tengteng tung ah hehna a hongom ahi kei maw? Huai mi tatsiatna ah amah kia a mangthang tuam kei hi' " a chi uhi.

21Reuben suante, Gad suante leh Manasseh nam kimkhatte'n Israel nam a intekpente a dawng ua, a kiang uah,

22"TOUPA, pathiante Pathian, pathiante TOUPA Pathian in a thei. Israel pawl in leng thei hen! Ka maitam doh uh TOUPA lehngatsan a, hel tupna hiam thil hihkhelh tupna hiam a ka hih uleh, tuni in leng honhawi kei un,

23Haltum thillatna ding hiam, nekding thillatna ding hiam, lemna thillatna ding hiam ahihleh, TOUPA mahmah in thukhen hen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

24‘Tunung chiang in na suante un ka suante uh kiang ah, Nou TOUPA, Israelte
Pathian na zat phakna uh bang om ahia?

25Nou Reuben suante leh Gad suante aw, TOUPA’N kou leh nou adin Jordan gamgi
din a bawl hi. TOUPA ah tantuam na neisam kei uh, a honchi kha ding uh, chi a,
pilvan ziak a a ziak neitak a ka hih uh ahi. Na suante un kou suante TOUPA laudan
theilou in a bawl kha thei uhi.

26Huaiziak in, kisa un, maitam i bawl ding uh, haltum thillatna ding leh kithoihna
ding bel hilou in.

27Kou leh, nou leh i nung ua i suante kikal ah theihpihna ahi dia, huchi in ka
haltum thillatte uh leh ka kithoihnate uh leh ka lemna thillatte ua TOUPA na ka
sep theihna ding uh leh na suante un leng tunung chia ka suante uh kiang
a TOUPA ah tantuam na neisam kei uh, a honchih louhna ding un, ka chi ua ahi.

28Huaiziak in, hichi ahi ding a, tunung chiang a, ka kiang uh hiam, ka suante uh
kiang uh hiam a huchibang a, a honchih chiang ua kou, En ve ua, ka pipute
un TOUPA maitam a bawl uh omdan, haltum thillatna ding leh kithoihna ding ahi
kei a, kou leh nou kikal a theihpihna ahizaw hi, ka chihna ding ua, ka hih uh ahi.

29TOUPA tung a hel a TOUPA lehngatsan a, TOUPA ka Pathian uh maitam, a biakbuk
chin a maitam kia lou haltum thillatna ding hiam, nekding thillatna ding hiam,
theihpihna ding hiam a maitam bawl ka hih louh dan uh” a chi uhi.

30Siampu Phinehas leh a kiang a om mipi milian, Israel pawl nam intekpente’n
Reuben suante leh Gad suante leh Manasseh suan kimkhatte thugen a zak un a
kipaksak mahmah hi.

31Siampu Eleazar tapa Phinehas in Reuben suante leh Gad suante leh Manasseh
suan kimkhatte kiang ah, TOUPA tung a thil na hihkhelh louh ziak un, tun
zaw TOUPA i lak ua om ngeina ahi, chih ka thei tave ua. Huchi in Israel
suante TOUPA khut apan na honkheta uh, a chi uhi.

32Huchi in siampu Eleazar tapa Phinehas leh milian pawl, Reuben suante leh Gad
suante apan leh Gilead gam apan Kanan gam ah Israel suante kiang ah a
kiknawnta ua, thu a va tun nawn uhi.

33Huai thute’n Israel suante a kipaksak mahmah a; Israel suante’n Pathian a
phatta uh. Huchi in Reuben suante leh Gad suante dou a, a tenna gam uh suksiat
sak din kuankhiat a tum nawn kei uhi.

34Reuben suante leh Gad suante’n huai maitam pen ‘theihpihtu’ a chi uh. “TOUPA,
Pathian a na hingei chih i kikal ua theihpihtu ahi ngal a” a chi uhi.

Joshua 23

Joshua Kikhakna Thugen

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Hichi ahi a, TOUPA'N Israelte a melma tengteng apan galmuanna a piak nung hun
sautak a painungin Joshua a hong upa in, a hong tekta hi.

2Joshua in Israel tengteng, a upate leh a intekpente, a vaihawmmite leh a heutu
teng uh a samsaka, a kiang uah, "Ka upa in, ka tekta hi.

3TOUPA na Pathian un noute ziak a hiai nam tengteng tung a a thilhihte na muta
ua; TOUPA na Pathian un, Amahmah in nou adin gal a hon dousak hi.

4Ngai un, Jordan lui leh tumlam Tuipi Lian kikal a nam omlaite zou in, aisan in
na tantuam ding un k'on pia hi.

5TOUPA na Pathian un na ma uah amau a delhkhe dia, na muhbat louhna uah a
hawlmang vek ding. TOUPA na Pathian un na kiang ua a gensa bang in a gam uh
na luah ding uhi.

6Huaiziak in Mosi dan laibu a gelh tengteng taklam ah hiam veilam ah hiam a na
pialsan hetlouhna ding un hangsantak in zui un.

7Hiai nam na lak ua omlaite toh tengkhawm kei un. A pathiante uh min gen kei
unla, a minte un kichiam kei unla, a na uh leng sem kei unla, a ma uah leng kun
in a na uh sem kei un.

8Himahleh tuni tan a na hih gige bang un, TOUPA na Pathian uh lenkip un.

9TOUPA'N na ma uah chi thupitak leh hattakte a delhkhe khinta hi. Na ma uah
tunitan in kuamah pangzou himhim a omkei uhi.

10Na lak ua mi khat in mi sang khat a delh dia, na kiang ua a gensa bang
in, TOUPA na Pathian un nou adin gal a hondou sak ngal a.

11TOUPA na Pathian uh it ding in pilvang mahmah un.

12Pilvang lou a, na lehngatsan himhim ua, hiai namte lak a omlaite, na lak ua
omlaite ngei, na pawlmat ua, amaute toh pasal leh zi a na kineih ua, amaute na
luppih ua, amau leng nou a hon luppih u le zaw,

13TOUPA na Pathian un hiai namte na mitmuh un a hon delhkhiak sak nawn kei
ding hi. TOUPA na Pathian un hiai gam hoihtak a honpiak apan na manthat vek
masiah uh amaute nou adin pial leh thang leh na pang ua din khetna chiang leh
na mit ua din ling a honghi zaw ding uh, chih teltak in thei un.

14Ngai un, tuni in lei pumpi dan bang in ka paita ding hi. TOUPA na Pathian un na
tungtang uh, a hoih lam, a na gensa tengteng vuaksuak khat lel leng a omkei, chih
na lungtang tengteng uh leh na lungsim tengteng un na thei uhi. Na tung uah a
hong tungvekta a, khat lel leng vuaksuak a omkei hi.

15huaiziak in hichi ahi ding a, TOUPA na Pathian un thil hoih na kiang ua a gen
tengteng na tung ua a hong tunvek tak mah bang in, TOUPA na Pathian un a

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

honpiak hiai gam hoih tak apan a hon manthat sak vek masiah TOUPA'N thil hoihloute na tung uah a tung sak ding hi.

16TOUPA na Pathian un a hon thupiak thukhun na tatlek san ua, pathian dangte nasem a kun a na biak uleh, TOUPA hehna na tung uah a om dia, a honpiak gam hoih tak apan na mangthang pah ding uhi" a chi hi.

Joshua 24

Joshua In Sekem Ah Mipite Kiang ah Thu A Gen

1Huan, Joshua in Israel nam tengteng Sekem ah a samkhawm a, Israel upate, a intekpente, a vaihawmmite leh a heutute uh a samsaka; Pathian ma ah a hong kimu sak chiat uhi.

2Joshua in mi tengteng kiang ah, "TOUPA, Israelte Pathian in hichi in a chi. Na pipute uh nidanglai in lui khen lam ah a teng ua, Abraham pa leh Nahor pa Terah hialte leng. Amaute'n pathian dangte nna a sem uhi.

3Na pu uh Abraham huai lui gal apan ka pikhia a, Kanan gam teng tawnsuak in ka pi a, a suante ka pungsak a, Isak ka pia hi.

4Isak kiang ah Jakob leh Esau ka pia a; Esau tantuam din Seir tang ka pia a; Jakob leh a tate Aigupta ah a paisuk uhi.

5Mosi leh Aron ka sawl a, a lak ua thillamdang hih in Aigupta ka gawt a: huaikhit in amau k'on pikhia hi.

6Na pipute uh Aigupta gam apan ka pikhia a, tuipi na hongtung ua; Aigupta mite'n na pipute uh kangtalaite leh sakol tungtuang mite toh Tuipi San tan in a nungdelh uhi.

7Amau TOUPA a sam ua, Aigupta mite toh na kikal uh a mialsak bikbek a, amaute tuipi tuamsak in a khuhkhum sak a; Aigupta gam a ka thilhih na mit un a mu a; gamdai ah sawtpi na teng uhi.

8Jordan lui gal a om Amorte gam ah ka honpi a; amau a hondou uh. Na khut uah amau k'on pia a, a gam uh na luahta uh. Amau k'on hihmang sakta hi.

9Moab kumpipa Zippor tapa Balak a hong kisa a, Israel a dou a; Beor tapa Balaam nou hon hamsiat din a samsak hi.

10Himahleh Balaam thu ka ngaikhe kei hi. Huaiziak in nou a hon vualzawl zawsopta hi. Huchi in a khut apan k'on honkheta hi.

11Jordan lui na kan ua, Jeriko khua na tung tou ua; Jeriko khomite'n a hon na dou ua, Amorte, Perizte, Kanante, Hitte, Girgaste, Hivte leh Jebuste toh; amau na khut uah k'on peta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Na ma uah tunpi ka sawl a, huai in na ma uah amau a delh a, Amorte' kumpipa nihte tan in leng. Himahleh na namsau un hiam, na thal un hiam in ahi kei hi.

13Na sepkhiak hetlouh uh gam leh na bawl hetlouh uh khopite k'on pia a, huaite ah na teng ua; na suanlouh uh grephuan leh olive huan apan na ne uhi.

14Huaiziak in TOUPA laudan siam unla, chitak leh thutak in Amah na sem un. Na pipute un Luigal leh Aigupta gam a, a na a sep uh pathiante koih khia unla; TOUPA na sem un.

15TOUPA na sep hoihlou a na theih uh leh tuni in kua na ahia na sep ding uh, tel un. Na pipute un Luigal a, a na a sep uh pathiante hia, na luah uh gam a Amorte pathiante? Kei leh inkuante'n zaw TOUPA na ahi ka sep ding uh" a chi hi.

16Mipite'n, "TOUPA Pathian paisan a, pathian dangte na ka seplouh ding dan uh.

17TOUPA i Pathian ngei ahi, i pipute toh Aigupta gam saltanna inn apan hon pikhia a, i mitmuh a chiamtehna thupitak tak hih a, i paina teng leh mipi tengteng i nawk paisuakna ah leng hon vengbit hi.

18TOUPA'N i ma ngei uah namchih huai gam a om Amorte ngei a delhkhe vek hi. Huaiziak in kou leng TOUPA na ahi ka sep ding uh; Amah lah ka Pathian uh ahi ngal a" chi in a dawng uhi.

19Joshua in mipite kiang ah, "TOUPA nna nasem theikei ding uh. Amah lah Pathian siangthou ahi ngal a. Mullithat Pathian ahi a; na tatleknate uh leh na khelhnate uh a ngaidam kei ding hi.

20TOUPA na paisan ua, namdang pathiante nna nasep uleh, na tung ua thil hoih a hihkhit nung in a hong kihei dia, hon hihna in a honhih mangthang ding" a chi hi.

21Mipite'n, Joshua kiang ah, "Hilou e, TOUPA na ka sem kinken zaw ding uh" a chi uhi.

22Joshua in mipite kiang ah, "A na sep tum in TOUPA na telta uh, chih a theihpihtute noumau mah na hi uh" a chi hi. Amau, "Theihpihtute ka hi uh" a chi uhi.

23Amahmah in, "Huchi ahihleh na lak ua namdang pathian omte koihmang unla, na lungtangte uh TOUPA, Israelte Pathian lam ah awnsak un" a chi hi.

24Mipite'n Joshua kiang ah, "TOUPA i Pathian na ka sem ding ua, a thu ka zui ding uh" a chi uhi.

25Huai ni'n Joshua in mipite toh kikal ah thu a khung a, Sekem khua ah dan leh vaihawmna a sehsak hi.

26Joshua in hiai thu Pathian Dan Laibu ah a gelh a; suang lianpi a la a, TOUPA Mun Siangthou chin a tawsaw nuai ah a phut hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Joshua in mipi tengteng kiang ah, “Ngai un, hiai suang i thu hon theihpihtu hi hen. TOUPA’N i kiang ua thu a gen tengteng a zavekta hi. Huaiziak in na thu uh hon theihpihtu ahi ding hi, huchilou in zaw Pathian na kitheihmohbawl kha ding uh” a chi hi.

28Huchi in Joshua in mipite a tantuam gamchiat uah a paisakta hi.

Joshua Leh Eleazar Sihna

29Hichi ahi a, huai thilte khit in Nun tapa Joshua, TOUPA sikha kum za leh sawm a upa a hih in a sita hi.

30Gaash tang mallam pang, Ephraim tanggam a amah tantuam gamgi sung Timnath Serah ah a vuita uhi.

31Joshua damsung leh amah khup a dam, TOUPA’N Israelte adia thil a hih tengteng theihpih mite damsung in Israelte’n TOUPA na a sem uhi.

32Israel suante’n Aigupta gam apan Joseph guhte a puak touh uh Sekem a Sekem pa Hamor tate apan Jakob in dangka za khat a a leina mun ah a vui ua; huai mun Joseph suante tantuam ahita hi.

33Huan Aron tapa Eleazar a si a; Ephraim tang gam a a tantuam dia a piak a tapa Phinehas tang ah a vui uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Vaihawmmite

Vaihawmmite 1

Judah Leh Simeon Namte'n Adonibezek A Man Uh

1Joshua sih nung in hichi ahi a, Israel suante'n, "Kanante dou a ei adia hon
sualsak din kua a hohtou masa dia?" chi'n TOUPA a dong uhi.

2 TOUPA'N, "Judah vahoh hen. Ngai un, a khut ah gam ka peta," a chi hi.

3Judah in a unau Simeon kiang ah, Kanante dou din ka gam tantuam ah hong
paitou in. Keileng na gam tantuam ah ka hongpai sam ding, a chi hi. Huchi in
Simeon a kiang ah a hohta hi.

4Huchi in Judah a va hoh a; Kanante leh Perizte TOUPA'N a khut uah a peta hi.
Bezek khua ah mi sing khat a that uhi.

5Bezek khua ah Adonibezek a mu ua, a dou ua, Kanante leh Perizte a that uhi.

6Himahleh Adonibezek a tai a; a nungdelh ua, a man ua, a khutpi leh a khepi a
tansak uhi.

7Adonibezek in, "Kumpipa sawmsagihte khutpi leh khepi ka tan khiaksakte'n ka
dohkan nuai ah anneng a tawm uh. Ka hih banggeih a Pathian in honthuk eita
ve" a chi hi. Jerusalem khua ah a pi ua, huai ah a sita hi.

Judah Nam In Jerusalem Leh Hebron A Zou

8Judah suante'n Jerusalem khua a dou ua, a la ua, namsau in a sual ua, a khopi a
hal uhi.

9Huai nung in Judah suante tanggam simlam leh phaizang a teng Kanante dou
din a kuansuk uhi.

10Judah in Kanante Hebron khua a tengte a vadou a, A ma in Hebron min Kiriath
Arba ahi; Sesai, Ahiman leh Talmai a that uhi.

Othniel In Debir Khopi A Zou
(Jos. 15.13-19)

11Huai apan Debir khomite a dou uh, A ma in Debir khaw min Kiriath Sepher ahi.

12Kaleb in, Kuapeuh Kiriath Sepher khua dou a, la peuhmah ka tanu Aksah a zi
din ka pe ding, a chi hi.

13Kaleb nau Kenaji tapa Othniel in a lazou a, a tanu Aksah a zi din a peta hi.

14Hichi ahi a, a kiang a vatun in gam ngen thei din a pa a kunzou hi. Sabiltung
apan a kum khia a; Kaleb in a kiang ah, "Bang na deih a?" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Aman a kiang ah, “Hon vualzawl in. Simlam gam lah n’on peta ngal a, tuinak neite leng hon pelai in” a chi hi. Kaleb in tuinak nei tungnungte leh khangnungte a peta hi.

Judah Leh Benjamin Namte Vualzohnate

16Mosi puzon Ken suante Arad simlam a om Judah gamdai ah Judah suante toh tum khopi apan a hohtou ua; mipite lak ah a va teng uhi.

17Judah bel a unau Simeon toh a kisa ua, Zephath khua a om Kanante a vathat ua, a hih chimit vek uhi. Huai khopi min Hormah chih ahi.

18Judah in Gaza khua leh a tuipiau, Askelon khua leh a tuipiau leh Ekron khua leh a tuipiau tan in a la hi.

19TOUPA Judah kiang ah a om a; tanggam a tengte a delhkhia a; guam a tengte bel sik kangtalaite a neih ziak un a delhkhe zou kei hi.

20Mosi in a na gensa bang in Hebron khua Kaleb a pia ua, aman huai apan Anak tapa thumte a delhkhia hi.

21Benjamin suante’n Jebuste, Jerusalem khua a tengte a delh khe kei ua, Jebuste Benjamin suante toh tunitan in Jerusalem ah a teng khawm uhi.

Epraim Leh Manasseh Nam In Bethel A Zou

22Joseph inkuante leng Bethel khua dou din a kisa tou ua, a kiang uah TOUPA a om hi.

23Joseph inkuante’n Bethel khua ah enkhemite a sawl uhi. A ma in huai khaw min Luz ahi.

24Enkhemite’n mi khat khaw sung apan hong pawtkhia a mu ua, a kiang ah, Hehpih in khopi sung lutna hon ensak dihve, huchi in k’on hehpih ding uh, a chi uhi.

25Khopi sung lutna a ensak a, namsau in huai khua a dou ua; huai mipa leh a inkuanpihte teng bel a hinghawi uhi.

26Huai mipa Hitte gam ah a lut a, khua a sat a, huai khaw min Luz a sa a; tunitan in hiai min a pulai hi.

Israel Mite’n A Hawlkhiaklouh Mite

27Manasseh in Beth shean khua leh a khopel a tengte, Taanak khua leh a khopel a tengte, Dor khua leh a khopel a tengte, Ibleam khua leh a khopel a tengte, Meggiddo khua leh a khopel a tengte a delhkhe kei hi. Kanante huai gam ah a teng uhi.

28Hichi ahi a, Israel suante a honghat un Kanante a na sem ding un a omsak ua, a delhkhe siang vekkei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Ephraim in Gezer khua a teng Kanante a delhkhe kei a; Kanante Gezer khua ah
a lak uah a teng zawta uh.

30Zebulun in Kitron khua a tengte leh Nahalol khua a tengte a delhkhe kei a;
Kanante a lak uah a tengsam ua, a nasem ding un a om zawta uhi.

31Asher in Akko khua a tengte, Zidon khua a tengte, Ahlab khua a tengte, Akjib
khua a tengte, Helbah khua a tengte, Aphik khua a tengte leh Rehob khua a
tengte a delhkhe kei hi.

32Asher suante huai gam a teng Kanante lak ah a teng samta uhi; amau lah a
delhkhe ngalkei ua.

33Naphtali in Beth-shemesh khua a tengte, Beth-anath khua a tengte a delhkhe
kei. Huai gam a teng Kanante lak ah a teng samta uhi. Beth-shemesh khua a
tengte leh Beth-anath khua a tengte nasem din a omta uhi.

34Amorte'n Dan suante tang gam ah a hawltou ua; phaizang a a paisuk uh a phal
ngalkei ua.

35Amorte Aijalon a Heres tang leh Shaalbim khua ah a teng ua, Joseph inkuante'n
amau a zou ua, a nasem ding un a lak uah a teng uhi.

36Amorte gam chiang Akrabbim tungkahna apan, suangpi apan leh Sela apan ahi.

Vaihawmmite 2

Bokim Ah TOUPA Angel

1 TOUPA Angel khat Gilgal khua apan Bokim khua ah a hohtou hi. Aman, "Aigupta
gam apan k'on pawtsak a, 'na pipute uh kiang a kichiam a ka na chiamsa gam ah
k'on pilut a, nou toh ka thukhun ka bohse kei hial ding.

2Hiai gam a tengte toh thukhung kei unla; a maitamte uh hih chip sak un' ka chi
hi. Himahleh ka thupiak na zuikei ua, bangziak in ahia hiai na hih uh?

3Huaiziak in, Amaute k'on delhkhiak sak nawn kei dia, na pang uah lingte ahi
zawta ding ua, a pathiante uh nou adin thang ahi ding uh" ka chi ahi.

4Hichi ahi a, TOUPA angel in Israel suan tengteng kiang a hiai thu a gen leh mipite
aw suah hial in a kap uhi.

5Huai mun min Bokim a sa ua; huai ah TOUPA kiang ah a kithoihnate a lan uhi.

Joshua Sihna

6Joshua in mipite a kikhenzak sak nung in Israel suante michih amau tantuam
gam chiat luah din a paita uhi.

7Joshua damsung leh upate Joshua kheng a dam teng, TOUPA'N Israelte adia thil
thupi a hih tengteng mu mite damsung in mipite'n TOUPA na a sem uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Nun tapa Joshua, TOUPA sikha kum za leh sawm a upa a hih in a sita hi.

9Gaash tang mallam pang Ephraim tang gam a amah tantuam gamgi sung Timnath Heres khua ah a vui uhi.

10Amah khang a mi teng leng a pipute uh kiang ah a paikhawmta uhi. Amaute nung in TOUPA leh Israelte adia a thilhihte theilou suan dang a hong omta hi.

Israel In TOUPA Biak A Tawpsan

11Israel suante'n TOUPA mitmuh in thil gilou a hih ua, Baal na a sem uhi.

12TOUPA, a pipute uh Pathian, Aigupta gam apan pikhepa a lehngatsan ua, pathian dangte, a kim ua tengte pathiante a zui ua, a bia ua, TOUPA a heh sakta uhi.

13TOUPA a lehngatsan ua, Baal leh Astoreth na a sem uhi.

14TOUPA Israelte tung ah a hehta a, amau doumite khut ah a pia a, a melma uh, a kim ua tengte kiang ah a khong a, a melmate uh a zouta kei uhi.

15Koipeuh ah hoh mahle uh TOUPA khut a tung uah a selam in a ke zel a, TOUPA'N a kiang ua kichiam a a gensa bang in. Huchi in buai namai in a buaita kei uhi.

16Himahleh TOUPA'N vaihawmmite a bawlsak a, huaite'n amau doumite khut apan a honkheta hi.

17Huchipi in leng a vaihawmmite uh thu a ngaikhe kei ua, pathian dangte kiang a angkawm in amaute a be zawta ua, a pipute un TOUPA thupiakte pom a a zuih uh lampi pen a pialsan pah maimah uhi.

18TOUPA'N vaihawmmite a bawlsak chiang in, vaihawmmi kiang ah TOUPA a om a, vaihawmmite damsung in a melmate uh khut apan a honkhe zel hi. Amau nuaisiahmite leh hih lungkhammite ziak a a mauna un, TOUPA a kisik sak hi.

19Himahleh hichi ahi a, vaihawmmi a sih khit chiang in, a nungtolh ua, pathian dangte zui a, a na uh a sep uah a pipute uh sang mah in a gamta se zawsem ua; a thilhihte uh leh a paupengna uh leng a tawpsan tuankei uhi.

20Israelte tung ah TOUPA a hehta a; "Hiai namte'n a pipute uh thu ka piak, ka thukhun a bohsia ua, ka thu lah a ngaikhe kei ua;

21Huaiziak in tuban Joshua sih ma a delhkhiak louh namte ka delhkhiak sak nawn kei ding.

22A pipute uh zuih bang a TOUPA dan zuih ding leh ding louh uh Israelte ze-etna din amau ka zang ding" a chi hi.

23Huchi in TOUPA'N huai namte delhkhe pahlou in a om sakta a; Joshua khut ah leng a pekhe kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Vaihawmmite 3

Gam Sung a Omlai Namte

1Kanan gam a galdou kha nai hetlou Israelte ze-etna din TOUPA'N hiai namte a nusia hi.

2A tup bel Israel suante, tuma a galdou dan thei nai het loute galdou dan sinsak a hihna ding lel ahi.

3Huaite bel Philistiate kumpipa ngate, Kananmi tengte, Sidonte leh Lebanon tang a teng Hivte ahi ua, Baal Hermon tang apan Hamath khaw lutna pha in ahi uh.

4TOUPA'N Mosi zang a a pipute uh thu a na piakte a zuih ding uh leh zuih louh ding uh theihna din, huaite Israelte ze-etna ding ahi uh.

5Israel suante Kanante, Hitte, Amorte, Perizte, Hivte leh Jebuste lak ah a teng uhi.

6A tanute uh zi in a nei ua, a tanute uh a tapate uh zi in a pia ua, a pathiante uh na a sem uhi.

Othniel

7Israel suante'n TOUPA mitmuh in thil gilou a hih ua, TOUPA a Pathian uh a mangngilh ua, Baal leh Astoreth na a sem uhi.

8Huchi in TOUPA Israelte tung ah a hehta a, Mesopotamia gam kumpipa Kushan Risathaim kiang ah a zuakta hi. Huchi in Israel suante'n Kushan Risathaim na kum giat a sem uhi.

9Israel suante'n TOUPA a sap tak un, TOUPA'N Israel suante hunkhepa a bawlsak a, huai mi in amau a hunkheta hi. Huai mi bel Kaleb naupa Kenaz tapa Othniel ahi.

10TOUPA kha amah tung ah a hongtung a, Israel tung ah vai a hawm hi. Aman Mesopotamia gam kumpipa Kushan Risathaim a va dou a, TOUPA'N Kushan Risathaim a khut ah a pia a, a zouta hi.

11Huchi in kum sawmli gam galmuang in a omta a, huchi in Kenaz tapa Othniel a sita hi.

Ehud

12Israel suante'n TOUPA mitmuh in thil gilou a hih nawn uh. TOUPA mitmuh a thil a hihkhelh ziak un TOUPA'N Moab kumpipa Eglon Israelte tung ah a hatsak hi.

13Aman Ammon leh Amalek suante a kaikhawm a; Israelte a va dou a, tum khopi a luahta hi.

14Huchi in Israelte Moab kumpipa Eglon thunuai ah kum sawmlehgiat a om uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Himahleh Israel suante'n TOUPA a sap tak un, TOUPA'N Gera tapa Ehud, Benjamin mi, mi veilong, hunkhepa a bawlsak hi. Israel suante'n Moab kumpipa piak ding kipahman Ehud a tawisak uhi.

16Ehud in namsau hiam tuah tongtan a sau in a sek a; puan nuai ah a taklam pheipi ah a henbelh hi.

17Moab kumpipa Eglon kipahman a va pia a; Eglon bel mi thau tak ahi.

18Kipahman a vapiak khit in, kipahman tawite a paisak nawn hi.

19Amah bel Gilgal khaw kiang a suangsekna mun apan a nungkik nawn a, "I aw, kumpipa, honhilh ding thuguk ka nei hi" a chi hi. Aman, "Dai un," a chi hi. Huchi in a kiang a ding teng in a pawt khiaksan vek uhi.

20Ehud in a kiang a va naih a; amah bel a nipi dantan ah amah kia in a na tu hi. Ehud in, "Pathian in na kiang a gen ding thu a hon thukhak hi" a chi hi. A tutphaha kipan amah a hong ding hi.

21Ehud in a khut veilam in a pheipi taklam a namsau a doka, a gil ah a dawt hi.

22A namsau bul tan in a tuma, a thau in namsau a hubita, a gilpi apan namsau a dokkhe kei a, a ek a tolhkhia hi.

23Huchi in Ehud inlim ah a pawt a, dantan kongkhakte a khakkhum a, a kalh bikbek hi.

24A pawt khitnung in, a sikhate a hongpai ua, a va et tak un ngai in, dantan kongkhakte a na kikalh hi. "A nipi dantan ah a tuam omtadih a hi'n teh" a chi uhi.

25Zumhuai tan khop in a ngak nilouh ua, ngai in, dantan kongkhakte a hong himhim kei a; huchi in tahbi a la ua, a hong ua; ngai in, a kumpipa uh pialkhang ah sisa in a na puk hi.

26Ehud lah huchi a a ngak nilouh sung un a na taimang khina, huai suangsekna mun a khenga, Seirah ah a tailut hi.

27Hichi ahi a, huai mun a tun in Ephraim tanggam ah pengkul a muta, Israel suante tanggam apan a kiang ah a paisuk ua, aman a ma uh a kaita hi.

28Aman a kiang uah, Honzui dih ua. TOUPA'N na melma uh Moabte hon pekhinta ahi, a chi hi. Huchi in a zuisuk ua, Moab gam chin Jordan lui kannate a la ua; kuamah a galkah uh a phalkei hi.

29Huai hun in Moabte sing khat mi hat ngenta leh mi hat hangsan hoih ngenta a that ua; khatlel leng taikhia a omkei uh.

30Huchi in huai ni'n Moabte Israelte lak ah a zahlak uhi. Huchi in, gam kum sawmgiat sung galmuang in a om hi.

Shamgar

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

31A nung in Anath tapa Shamgar a hong kilanga, huai mi'n Philistiate za guk bawng sutna chiang in a sunluma; Israelte a hunkhia hi.

Vaihawmmite 4

Debora Leh Barak

1Ehud sih nung in Israel suante'n Toupa mitmuh in thil gilou a hih nawn uh.

2Huchi in Hazor a vaihawmpa, huai Kanan gam kumpipa Jabin kiang ah Toupa'n a khawngta hi. Huai mi sepaih heutupen bel Sisera ahi a, Jentelte gam Haroseth khua ah a teng hi.

3Israel suante'n Toupa a sam uh. Huai min kangtalai za kua tak a nei a, kum sawmnih sung Israel suante nakpitak in a nuaisiah hi.

4Huailai in zawlnei Deborah, Lapidoth zi in Israelte tung ah vai a hawm hi.

5Ephraim tanggam a Ramah leh Bethel khaw kikal a tumsing nuai ah Deborah a teng hi. Israel suante a kiang ah a vai uh hawmsak din a honghoh zel uhi.

6Kedesh Naphtali gam apan Abinoam tapa Barak a thukhak a, a kiang ah, "Toupa, Israelte Pathian in, Tabor kiang ah hohtou inla, Naphtali suante leh Zebulun suante mi sing khat pi in.

7Huchi in Kison lui ah Jabin sepaih heutu Sisera, a kangtalaite leh a mipite toh k'on sawl ding; amah nang k'on pe ding, chi in thu a honpia ahi kei maw?" a chi hi.

8Barak in a kiang ah, "Hon tonpih lechin ka hoh ding. N'on tonpih kei ding leh ka hohkei ding" a chi hi.

9Aman, "K'on tonpih tham ding. Himahleh na hohna a minhoih lohlou ding na hi. Toupa'n Sisera numei kiang ah a khong ding hi" a chi hi. Huchi in Deborah a thou a, Barak toh Kedesh khua ah a hohta uhi.

10Barak in Zebulunte leh Naphtalite Kedesh ah a thukhak khawm a; mi sing khat amah toh a hohtou ua; Deborah leng a kiang uah a hohtou sam hi.

11Ken mi Heber bel Mosi puzon Hobab suante lak apan a na om tuam a, Kadesh kiang a Zaanaim gam a tawsaw sing mun ah a puanin a vakai hi.

12Abinoam tapa Barak bel Tabor tang ah a hohtou chih Sisera a hilh uhi.

13Huchi in Sisera in a kangtalai tengteng, sik kangtalai za kua leh a heute Jentelte gam Haroseth khua apan, Kison lui ah a kaikhawm hi.

14Huchi in Deborah in Barak kiang ah, "Khai le, tuni Toupa'n Sisera a honpiak ni ahi. Na makaipa Toupa ahi ka hia?" a chi hi. Huchi in Barak Tabor tang apan a paisuk a, mi sing khat in a zuisuk uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Toupa'n Sisera leh a kangtalai tengteng leh a sepaih tengteng namsau in Barak
ma ah a hihbuai gawpta a; Sisera a kangtalai apan a kumkhia a, a khe in a taimang
hi.

16Barak in bel kangtalaite leh sepaihte Jentel gam Haroseth pha in a delh hi.
Huchi in Sisera sepaih tengteng namsau in a that vek a; khat lel leng a hinghawi
kei uhi.

17Sisera bel Ken mi Heber zi Jael puanin ah khe in a tailut hi. Hozor Kumpipa
Jabin leh Ken mi Heber inkuante kikal ah lemna a om hi.

18Jael bel Sisera dawn din a hongpawt a, a kiang ah, "Pu, honglut in, ka kiang ah
honglut in; lau ken" a chi hi. Huchi in puanin sung ah a kiang ah a lutta a, aman
puan in a khuh hi.

19A kiang ah, "Hehpih in tui tawmchik honpe dihve, ka dang a tak mahmah hi" a
chi hi. Aman bawngnawi khuainulhai a hong a, a dawnsak a, a khuhkhum nawn
hi.

20A kiang ah, "Puanin kongpi ah ding inla, huchi in, 'Hiai ah mi a om hia?' chi a
hondot uleh, 'omlou' na chizel in" a chi hi.

21Heber zi Jael in puanin khetkilhna a la a, sek a tawi a, awlchikin a khe a
suanpheia, khetkilhna in a haizek ah a khen paisuak a, lei toh a kilhbelh hi. Bah
in a ihmut a lim mahmah ngal a; huchi in a sita hi.

22Ngai in, Barak in Sisera a hondelh a, amah tuak din Jael a vapawt a, a kiang ah,
"Hongpai in, na mi zon k'on ensak ding," a chi hi. Huchi in a kiang ah a vahoh a;
ngai in, Sisera a na sita mai a, puanin khetkilhna a haizek ah a na tal hi.

23Huchi in Pathian in huai ni'n Israel suante ma ah Kanan gam kumpipa Jabin a
nuaisiah hi.

24Kanan kumpipa Jabin a nuaisiah masiah uh Israel suante a hat semsem uhi.

Vaihawmmite 5

Debora Leh Barak La

1Huai ni'n Deborah leh Abinoam tapa Barak in hiai la a sa uhi:

2"Israel a makaite'n a makaih lai un, amau utthu a mite'n a zuihlai un, TOUPA phat
un!

3"Aw, nou kumpipate aw, ngaikhia un. Aw, nou heutute aw, bil na doh un. Kei
mahmah in TOUPA pahtawi in la ka sa dia, TOUPA, Israelte Pathian phat in la ka sa
ding hi.

4"TOUPA, Seir gam apan na hong paikhiak a, Edom pawn a na hongpawt in, lei a
ling a, van a hong kia a, meipi'n vuah a zusak uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Tangte TOUPA ma ah a chim ua, TOUPA, Israelte Pathian ma ah Sinai tang mah leng.

6“Anath tapa Samgar damlai nite leh Jael damlai nite in lamliante totlouh in a om ua, zin leh lengte lah lam neute ah a pai uhi.

7Israel gamte a tulkhin a, a khuate luahlouh in a tul khin hi, kei Deborah ka gamtang a, Israel gam nu ka gamtat masiah.

8Amau pathian thakte a tel ua; huchi in kulh kongkhak bul ah kidouna a om a; Israel gam a mi sing li lak ah lum leh tei muh in a om hia?

9Ka lungsim Israelte vaihawmpa, mipite lak a lungluttak a kipiate lam ah a om hi. TOUPA phat un.

10“Pau un, nou sabiltung kang tung a tuangte, nou vaihawmna a tute leh lampi a paite.

11Thal kapmite husa zak phaklouh, tui tawina mun ah TOUPA thildik hihte a gengen ua, Israel gam tung a thildik a hihte ngei. “Huchi in TOUPA mipite kulh kongkhakte lam ah a paisuk ding uhi.

12“Thou in, thou in, Deborah; thou in, thou in, lasa in. Thou in, Barak, thou inla, Abinoam tapa, na salmatte pi in.

13Huchi in mi omlaite mipite lak a miliante tung ah thu a neisak a, TOUPA’N mihat tung ah thu hon neisak hi.

14Ephraim apan a zungzam khat Amalek dou a om a, Benjamin, na mite lak a mite’n nang a honzui uh, Makir apan gam vaihawmmite a hong paisuk ua, Zebulun apan Laigelhmi chiang tawimite a hong paisuk uhi.

15Issakar miliante Deborah kiang ah a om ua; Issakar leh Barak mah leng. Amah guam lam a sawlsuk ahi a, Reuben pawlte ahihleh Nakpitak in a kingaihtuah lai uhi.

16Bangdia belam huang lak a tu nilouh, Belamhon ham ngai ding lel a? Reuben pawlte adin lungtang a Kingaihtuahna thupitak a om hi.

17Gileadte Jordan gal ah a om nilouh ua; bangdia Dante longte a om nilouh uh ahia? Asherte tuipi piau ah a tu kinken ua, a tuipiaute ah a om nilouh uhi.

18Zebulun leh Naphtali pawn munsang a sihngap gigete ahi uh.

19“Kumpipate’n a hong dou ua, Kanan kumpipate’n Meggiddo tui kiang, Taanak khua ah a dou ua: sum himhim a lakei uhi.

20Van apan a hondou ua; Aksite’n a mun ua kipan Sisera a hondou uh.

21Kison lui in amaute a taimang a, nidanglai lui, Kison lui in, Aw ka kha, hattak in pai zel in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22"Huchi in sakolte a kipek thotthot ua, sakol hatte a tawmtawm ziak un.

23"Meroji hamsiat un," TOUPA Angel in a chi, huai a tengte nakpitak in hamsiat un. TOUPA panpih ding, Toupa'n mi hattak a douna panpih dia a honglouh ziak un.

24"Numei lak ah Jael, Ken mi Heber zi nuamsapen ahi, numei puanin a tengte lak ah amah mi nuamsapen ahi.

25Tui a hong ngen a, aman nawitui a pia hi: nou hoih in nawitui dat a na pia hi.

26Kilhna a tawi a, a taklam in nasemmi sek; sek in Sisera a khen a, a lu ah a khen pailet a, ahi, a haizek ah a khen a, a khen tal vengvong hi.

27A khe bul ah a kuna, a puk a, a luma; a khe bul ah a kuna, a pukta a; a pukna mun ah a sita hi.

28"Sisera nu bel tawlet ah a dak a, vathangkalh awng ah a sam a, Bang achia kangtalai hong tunghak ahia? Bang achia a kangtalai khe zekai ahia? a chi hi.

29A numei pilte'n a na dawng ua, ahi, amah dawng din hong nawn ua:

30"A mu zouta kei ua hia? Gallak kihawmta lou uhia? Michih in nungak khat hiam nih chiat; Sisera tan ding gallak puan ze tuamtuam, gallak puan ze kilawm, ze tuamtuam, gallak ngawng a velh ding puan, a langnih a ze kilawm, ze tuamtuam," chi in.

31"Huchibang in aw, TOUPA, na melmate tengteng mangthang vek uhen. Amah itte bel hattak a pai, nisa bang hi uhen" a chi uhi. Huchi in gam kum sawmli sung galmuang in a om hi.

Vaihawmmite 6

Gideon

1Huan, Israel suante'n TOUPA mitmuh in thil a hih khialta uh. Huchi in TOUPA'N Midiante khut ah kum sagih sung a pekhia hi.

2Midiante'n Israelte a zouta ua; huchi in Midiante ziak in tang ah kawkhukte, kawhawm leh kulhte a bawl uhi.

3Hichi ahi a, Israelte'n haichi a chinkhit un Midiante, Amalekte leh suahlam tate a hong kuan ua; a va dou ua,

4Panmun a va khoh ua, Gaza tan in lei a thilpoute a hihsiat sak ua, Israel gam ah nekding himhim a hawi kei ua, belam, bawng leh sabiltung tan in a hihse vek uhi.

5A ganhonte uh leh a puaninte utoh a hong kuan ua, khaupe bang in tampi a hong kuan ua; amaute leh a sangawngsaute uh simseng ahi kei a, gam hihse dia hong kuan ahi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Huchi in Israelte Midiante ziak in a genthei mahmahta ua; Israel suante'n TOUPA a samta uhi.

7Hichi ahi a, Midiante ziak a Israel suante'n TOUPA a sap tak un, Toupa'n Israel suante kiang ah zawlnei khat a sawl a; aman a kiang uah, "TOUPA, Israelte Pathian in, hichi in a chi.

8'Aigupta gam apan k'on pitou a, saltanna inn apan k'on pikhia hi.

9Aiguptate khut apan leh nou hon nuaisiah mi teng khut apan k'on hunkhia a, na ma uah amaute ka delhkhia a, a gam uh nou k'on pia hi.

10Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi, A gam ua na tenna uh Amorte pathiante na lau ding uh ahi kei, ka chi hi'. Himahleh ka thugen na zuikei uh" a chi hi.

11 TOUPA angel khat a hong a, Ophrah khua a Abiezerte mi Joash tawsaw sing nuai ah a tu hi. A tapa Gideon in Midiante muhlouh din grep sukna khuk ah buh a na vua hi.

12TOUPA angel a kiang ah a hong kilak a, a kiang ah, "Nang mihat hangsan, TOUPA na kiang ah a om hi" a chi hi.

13Gideon in a kiang ah, "Aw ka toupa, TOUPA ka kiang ua om ahihleh bangchidan a hichibang a ka tung ua hiai thilte hongtung ahia? Ka pipute un, TOUPA'N Aigupta gam apan hon pitou hilou hia? chi a, a thilhih lamdang a hon hilhte uh koilam a bang chikhinta ahia? Tun zaw, TOUPA'N hon pampaih ahita a, Midiante khut a hon peta eive" a chi hi.

14 TOUPA'N, amah a en a, a kiang ah, "Hiai na hatna in kuan in, Midiante apan Israelte hunkhia in. K'on sawl ahi kei maw?" a chi hi.

15Aman a kiang ah, "Aw TOUPA, bangchi'n ahia Israelte ka va hutkhiat mahmah ding? Ngai in, Manasseh suan lak a inkuan hatlou pen ka hi ua, kei lah ka pa inkawte lak a neupen ka hi ngal a" a chi hi.

16 TOUPA'N, a kiang ah, "Na kiang ah ka om ngeingei ding hi, huchi in Midiante mi khat lel bang in na zou vek ding" a chi hi.

17Aman a kiang ah, "Na mittung ka hihleh, nang mahmah in n'on pi chih chiamtehna banghiam hon musak in.

18Na ma a lat ding thilpiak ka va lak a, na kiang a ka hong nawn masiah hiai apan hehpih in nana paimang ken" a chi hi. Aman, "Na hong nawn masiah ka na om gige ding" a chi hi.

19Gideon inn sung ah a lut a, kel nou leh tangbuang ephah khat silngou sohlouh a bawl a; a sa seng ah a koih a, huai gel tui bel ah a koih a, tawsaw sing nuai ah a kiang a hontawi in a honglan hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Pathian angel in a kiang ah, “Sa leh tanghou silngou sohlouh la inla, hiai suang tung ah koih inla, a tui pen sungkhia in” a chi hi. Huchibang in aman a hihta hi.

21Huchi in TOUPA angel in a chiangtawi muk in sa leh tanghou silngou sohlouh a khoih a; suang apan mei a hongpawta, sa leh tanghou silngou sohlouh a kangtum vek hi. TOUPA angel muhtheihlouh in a paita hi.

22Huchi in Gideon in “TOUPA angel ahi chih a theita hi. Gideon in, Maizen, Aw TOUPA Pathian, TOUPA angel kimaituah a mu ka kei maw” a chi hi.

23 TOUPA’N a kiang ah, “Lungmuangtakin om inla, lau ken. Na si kei ding” a chi hi.

24Huchi in Gideon in huai ah TOUPA adin maitam a doh a, Jehovah Shalom a sa hi. Tunitan in Abi ezerte Ophrah ah a omlai hi.

25Hichi ahi a, huai zan mah in TOUPA’N a kiang ah, “Na pa bawngtal tuai, bawngtal nihna kum sagih a upa la inla, na pa neih Baal maitam hihchim inla, a bul a sing a bawl Aserah phuk in.

26Hiai suangpi tung ah zeneitakin TOUPA na Pathian adin maitam bawl inla, bawngtal nihna la inla, na phuk ding Aserah sing zang in haltum thillat lan in” a chi hi.

27Huchi in Gideon in a sikhate lak a mi sawm a pi a, TOUPA’N a kiang a a gen bang in a hihta hi. Hichi ahi a, a pa inkawte leh khopi a mite a lauh ziak in, sunlai in a hih ngam kei a, zanlai in a hihta hi.

28Khopi a mite zingkhanga, a thoh uleh ngai in, Baal maitam hihchip in a na om a, a bul a Ashera phukpaih in a na om a, maitam tung ah bawngtal nihna lat in a na om hi.

29“Hiai kua hih ahia?” chi in a kihou ua, a kidong tuahua, a zon khit un, “Joash tapa Gideon in hiai thil a hih a na hi” a chi uhi.

30Huchi in khopi a mite’n Joash kiang ah, Na tapa vapikhia in, a sih ngeingei ding ahi. Baal maitam a hihchip ziak leh a bul a Aserah a phuk ziak in, a chi uh.

31Joash in amah hong kalh teng kiang ah, Baal gum ding na hi u maw? Aman hon hondam ding hia? Kuapeuh amah gum zingsang mahmah a thah ding ahi. Pathian khat ahihleh a maitam a hihchip ziak in, kigum leh a kei dia, a chi hi.

32Huaiziak in, huai ni’n amah Jerubbaal a sa uhi, a maitam hihchip a hih ziak in “Baal in amah kalh heh,” a chi uhi.

33Huchi in Midian tengteng leh Amalekte leh suahlam tate a kikhawm ua; lui a kan ua, Jezreel guam ah a kikulh uhi.

34Himahleh, TOUPA Kha Gideon tung ah a hongtung a; pengkul a muta; huchi in Abi ezerte’n amah a gum uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

35Manasseh tengteng kiang ah mi a taisak a; huaite'n leng a naih khawm uh.
Asherte, Zebulunte leh Naphtali teng kiang ah leng mite a taisak a; amau leng a
behlap touta uhi.

36Gideon in Pathian kiang ah, "Na gen bang a ka khut a Israelte na hutkhiat ding
leh,

37Ngai in, buhphual ah belam mul ka koih dia, belam mul tung kia a daitui a na
om a, lei tengteng a na hulvek leh, na gen bang in ka khut in Israelte na hunkhe
ding, chih ka thei ding" a chi hi.

38Huchibang a honghi a, a zing zingsangpi a thou a, belam mul a suk leh belkuang
dim tui a takkhia hi.

39Gideon in Pathian kiang ah, "Ka tung ah heh ken, khatvei kia k'on gen nawn
ding. Hehpih in, khatvei kia belam mul in hon ze-et sak nawn in. Tutung in
ahihleh belam mul kia hul henla, leitung tengteng ah daitui om nawn leuleu hen,
a chi hi.

40Huchibang in Pathian in huai zan in a hih a; belam mul kia a na hul a, leitung
tengteng ah daitui a na om leuleu hi.

Vaihawmmite 7

Gideon In Midiante A Zou

1Huchi in Jerubbaal, huai bel Gideon ahi a, leh a kiang a om mi tengteng
zingkhang in a thou ua, Harod tuikhuk chin ah a kikulh uh. Midiante bel mallam
pang Moreh tangbul guam ah a kikulh uhi.

2 TOUPA'N Gideon kiang ah, "Na kiang a om mite, Midiante a khut ua ka piakna
din a tam lua uhi. Huchilou in zaw Israelte'n, 'ei khut ngei a kihunkhia i hi uh,'
chi in a hon otkhum kha ding uhi.

3Huaiziak in, ngai in, mite zak in, 'Kuapeuh lau leh ling a om leh kiknawn henla,'
Gilead tang apan pai kiknawn hen, chi in, genkhia in" a chi hi. Huchi in mite sing
nih leh sang nih a kiknawn ua; sing khat a omlai uhi.

4 TOUPA'N Gideon kiang ah, "Mite a tam law lai uh. Lui ah pisuk inla, huai ah ken
k'on khensak ding. Hichi ahi ding a, Hiai mi zaw na kiang ah paiheh, ka chih
peuhmah na kiang ah pai hen. Hiai mi zaw na kiang ah pai kei heh, ka chih
peuhmah pai kei hen" a chi hi.

5Huchi in mite lui ah a pisuk a, TOUPA'N Gideon kiang ah, "Ui bang a, a lei a tui
liah thoh peuhmah a tuam in koih inla, huchi mah bang in kun a khukdin a tuihip
thoh peuhmah leng" a chi hi.

6A khut pek a liahthohte mi za thum ahi ua, midang tengteng kun a khukdin a
tuihip vek ahi uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Huchi in TOUPA'N Gideon kiang ah, "Mi za thum, a liah a liah thohte zang in k'on hunkhe ding. Midiante na khut ah ka honpe ding hi. Mipi teng amau mun chiat ah pai nawn uhen" a chi hi.

8Huchi in mite'n nekding leh a pengkulte uh a tawi ua; Israel mi tengteng a puanin lam uah a paisak vek a, mi za thumte bel a omsak a, Midiante kulh bel a nuai phaizang ah a om hi.

9Hichi ahi a, huai zan in TOUPA'N a kiang ah, "Thou inla, kulh ah va hohsuk dihve; na khut ah k'on peta hi.

10Himahleh hohsuk na lauh leh na sikha Purah toh kulh ah va hohsuk phot un.

11Huchi in a thugen uh na za dia; huaikhit chiang in na khut hihhat in a om dia, kulh ah na hoh ngamta ding" a chi hi. Huchi in a sikha Purah toh kulh a galvengte tuah masak napen omna ah a hohsuk uhi.

12Midiante, Amalekte leh suahlam tapate tengteng huai phaizang ah khaupehon bang in tampi a na om ua; a sangawngsaute uh simseng vuallouh, a tamlam uh lah tuipi piau a piaunel zah mahmah ahi uhi.

13Gideon a tunsuk in, ngai in, mi khat in a lawmpa a mang a na hilh a, a kiang ah, "Ngai in, mang ka nei a, barli buh tanghou phel Midiante kulh ah a na om a, puanin ah a na tuklut a, a hon hihchim a, a hih lumlet a, puanin a kiphah maimah" a chi hi.

14A lawmpa'n a dawng a, "Huai ahihleh Israelmi, Joash tapa Gideon namsau lou bang dang hi kei e. Pathian in Midiante leh sepaih tengteng a khut a pia ahi ve" a chi hi.

15Hichi ahi a, Gideon in huai mang leh a lehkhiakna a ki hilhchian uh a zak in Pathian a beta hi. Huchi in Israelte kulh lam ah a kiknawn a, "Thou dih uh; TOUPA'N Midian sepaihte na khut uah a hon peta hi" a chi hi.

16Huchi in mi za thumte pawl thum in a khen a, avek un pengkul leh leibel vuak, asung a meisel koihsa a pe chiat hi.

17Aman a kiang uah, "Hon en unla, ka hih bang in hih sam un. Ngai un, kulh tuah masakpen ka tun chiang a ka hih bang a na hih sam ding uh ahi.

18Kei leh ka kiang a om tengteng in pengkul k'on mut chiang un, kulh kimvel a om tengteng in pengkul na mutsam ding uhi, 'TOUPA ading leh Gideon ading in' na chi chiat ding uh" a chi hi.

19Huchi in Gideon leh a kiang a om mi zate'n zanven laizang, galven a kikhen kuan laitak in kulh tuah masak a tungsuk ua, pengkul a mut ua, a leibel tawi uh a tatkham uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Pawl thumte'n pengkul a mut ua, leibelte a tatkham ua, a khut veilam un meisel
a tawi ua, a taklam un pengkul mut ding a tawi uhi. "TOUPA leh Gideon namsau"
chi in a kikou uhi.

21Kulh kim ah michih amau panmun chiat ah ading vek ua; huchi in sepaih
tengteng a tai ua; a kikou ua, a taikek uhi.

22Mi za thumte'n pengkulte a mut ua, TOUPA'N sepaih tengteng amau leh amau
namsau in a kisualsak a, huchi in sepaihte Zazerah a Bethshittah, Tabath kiang a
Abel meholah gamgi pha in a taikek uhi.

23Israelte Naphtali, Asher leh Manasseh tengteng apan kigawm khawm in
Midiante a nungdelhta uhi.

24Gideon in Ephraim tanggam tengteng ah, Midiante hongsual un, Bethbarah tan
in luite na lakkhalh un, Jordan lui toh, chi'n mite a vial taisak a, huchi in Ephraim
tengteng a kikhawm ua, Bethbarah tan in luite Jordan lui toh a na lak khalh vek
uhi.

25Midian kumpipa Oreb leh Zeeb a man ua; Oreb suangpi ah a that ua, Zeeb pen
Zeeb grep sukna khuk ah a that uhi. Midiante a delhta ua, huchi in Oreb leh Zeeb
lutang Jordan luigal a Gideon kiang ah a hontun uhi.

Vaihawmmite 8

Midiante Zohna Nanung

1Huan, Ephraimte'n a kiang ah, "Bangziak a hichibang a honbawl e, Midiante na
douna ua na honchial samlouh?" a chi uhi. Huchi in nakpitak in amah a tai uhi.

2Aman a kiang uah, "Nou toh genkak di ken bang ka hih zou a eita? Abi-ezerte
grep loh sang a Ephraimte grep loh hoihzaw hilou maw?

3Pathian in Midiante kumpipa Oreb leh Zeeb na khut uah a hon peta hi. Huchi in
nou toh genkak din ken bang ka hih zou a eita?" a chi hi. Huchi in huai thu a gen
tak in a tung a a hehna uh a daita hi.

4Gideon leh a kiang a om mi za thumte'n Jordan lui a phasuk ua, a kan ua, bah
mahle uh a delh teitei uhi.

5Sukoth khua a mite kiang ah, "Hehpih in kei honzuite sangpek pedih ua; a bah
mahmahta uh. Midiante kumpipa Zebah leh Zalmunna delh ka hi" a chi hi.

6Sukoth khua a miliante'n, "Zebah leh Zalmunna na khut a omkhinta uhia, huchi
a na sepaihte tanghou ka piak pahmai ding uh? a chi uh.

7Gideon in hiai ziak in, "TOUPA'N Zebah leh Zalmunna ka khut a a honpiak chiang
in gamdai a ling leh loulingneite in na sa uh ka kuikek ding" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Huai apan Penuel ah a hohtou ua, a kiang uah huchi mah bang in a gen nawn hi.
Penuel khua a mite'n Sukoth khua a mite dawn mah bang in a dawng uhi.

9Penuel khomite kiang ah, "Vualzou a ka hong kiknawn chiang in, hiai kulh ka
hihchim ding" a chi hi.

10Zebah leh Zalmunna bel Karkor ah a om ua, a sepaihte leh suahlam tate
sepaihte a sibang teng, sing khat leh sang nga toh. Namsau dokmi nuai khat leh
sing nih lah a sikhinta ngal ua.

11Gideon bel Nob leh Jogbeh suahlam a puanin a tengte lampi ah a hohtou a,
sepaihte a vadou a; sepaihte galmuangtak in a na om ngal uhi.

12Zebah leh Zalmunna a taikekta ua; amau a delh ua; huchi in Midiante kumpipa
nih Zebah leh Zalmunna a man ua, sepaihte tengteng a hihbuai gawpta uhi.

13Joash tapa Gideon bel kidouna apan nisuah ma in a hong kiknawnta hi.

14Sukoth khua ah tangval khat a man ua, thu a dong uh. Huchi in Sukoth khua a
milante leh upate min a gelhsak vek a, sawmsagih leh sagih ahi uh.

15Sukoth khua a mite kiang ah a hohtou a, "Zebah leh Zalmunna en dih ve ua,
hiaite a kei ua, Zebah leh Zalmunna na khut ua omsa bang a, mi bahte tanghou
ka piak ding uh?" chi a n'on enghou uh, a chi hi.

16Huchi in huai khua upate a man a, gamdai ling leh loulingneite in Sukoth mite
a thuhilh hi.

17Penuel khaw kulh a hihchim a, khua a mite leng a that hi.

18Huchi in Zebah leh Zalmunna kiang ah, "Tabor tang a na mi thahte uh mi
bangchibang ahi ua? a chi hi. Amau, Nangmah bang ahi uh; Kumpipa tapate a
bang chiat uh" a chi uhi.

19Aman, ka unaute ahi uh, ka nu tapate mahmah eive ua. TOUPA a hin bang in,
amaute na hinghawi le uchin zaw, nou hon thatlou mah ding hiveng in, a chi hi.

20A tapa upapen Jether kiang ah, "Khaile, nang amaute that in" a chi hi. Himahleh
tangval in a namsau a phawikei; tangval lel ahihlai ziak in a lau hi.

21Huchi in Zebah leh Zalmunna in, "Nangmah hong kisa inla, hong satlum tanla.
Piching leh piching kisual ding ahi" a chi uhi. Huchi in Gideon a thou a, Zebah leh
Zalmunna that in, sangawngsaute ngawng zepnate a la hi.

22Huchi in Israel mite'n Gideon kiang ah, "Nang ka tung uah vaihawm in, nang
leh na tapa leh na tapa tapate tan in leng. Nang Midiante apan lah n'on hunkheta
hi" a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Gideon in a kiang uah, “Ken zaw na tung uah vai ka hawm kei ding. Ka tapa in
leng na tung uah vai a hawmsam kei ding. TOUPA’N na tung uah vai a hawm zaw
ding” a chi hi.

24Gideon in a kiang uah, “Thil khat ahihleh honnget ka ut, michih in na gallak
bilbah uh, honpe chiat un, a chi hi, Ishmaelte a hih ziak un dangkaeng bilbah a
nei uhi.

25Amau, “Phaltakin k’on pe ding uh” a chi uh. Huchi in puan a phah ua, michih in
a gallak bilbah uh a hon paikhe chiat uhi.

26Huai dangkaeng bilbah a ngette gikdan dangkaeng sekel sang khat leh za sagih
ahi; hakkolte, bilbahte, Midian kumpipate puan sandup simlouh in, a
sangawngsaute uh khainiang omte leng tellou in.

27Gideon in huaite in Ephod a bawl a, a omna Ophrah khua ah a koih hi. Israel
tengteng in hiai thil ah ang a kawm uh. Huchi in Gideon leh a inkawte adin thang
a hong hita hi.

28Huchi in Midiante bel Israel suante nuaisiah in a om uh; a tangkhe zou nawn
kei uh. Huchi in Gideon damsung kum sawmli sung in gam galmuang in a omta
hi.

Gideon Sihna

29Joash tapa Jerubbaal a pai a, a inn ah a tengta hi.

30Gideon in zi tampi a neih ziak in amah suan mahmah tapa sawmsagih a nei hi.

31Sekem khua a a mei in tapa a suansak lai a, a min Abimelek a sa hi.

32Joash tapa Gideon kha leh khuk tuah a dam in a sita a, Abiezer mi Ophrah khua
a a pa Joash han ah a vui uhi.

33Hichi ahi a, Gideon a sihphet in Israel suante a kinung hei ua, Baalte toh ang a
kawm ua, Baal Berith pathian in a neita uhi.

34Israel suante’n a kim ua melmate tengteng lak apan amau hunkhepa TOUPA a
Pathian uh a theigige kei uhi.

35Jerubbaal, Gideon mah, Israelte tung a theihtawp a hoih suahpa inkawte leng
a hehpih kei uhi.

Vaihawmmite 9

Abimelek

1Huan, Jerubbaal tapa Abimelek Sekem khua ah a nu sanggampate kiang ah a
hoh a, a nu pa inkawte tengteng a houpih hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2“Sekem khua a mi tengteng zak in thu gen unla, ‘Jerubbaal tapa tengteng mi sawm sagihte’n na tung ua vai a hawm uhia hoih na sak uh, mi khat in na tung ua vai a hawm uh?’ Gendih ua, keileng na guh uh leh na sa uh hi sam ka hi, chih theigige un” chi in a gen hi.

3A nu sanggampate’n Sekem khua a mi tengteng zak in huai thu tengteng a gen uh. Huchi in Abimelek zuih utna lungsim a hon puta ua; “Amah i unau ahi” a chi ngal ua.

4Baal Berith inn apan dangka sawmsagih a pia ua, huai in Abimelek in mingongtat leh mi ginalou pipi a guai a, amau amah a zui uhi.

5Ophrah khua a a pa inn ah a va hoh a, Jerubbaal tapate, a unau sawmsagihte suang khat tung ah a that hi. Jerubbaal tapa naupangpen Jotham bel a na kibuk ziak in a that khakei hi.

6Sekem khua a mi tengteng leh Bethmillo a mi tengteng a kikaikhawm ua, Sekem khua a suangphuh bul tawsaw kiang ah Abimelek kumpipa in a bawlta uhi.

Jotham In Sekemmite A Taihilh

7Hiai Jotham a hilh uleh Gerizim tang ah a hohtou a, a vum ah a va ding a, aw ngaih tak in a kikou a, a kiang uah, “Nou Sekem khua a mite aw, ka thugen ngaikhia dih ua, huchi in Pathian mah in leng nou thu a hon ngaikhe sam ding hi:

8Khatvei a tung ua kumpipa ding thaunilh din singte a kuan khia ua; Olive sing kiang ah, ‘Nang ka kumpipa hi in,’ a chi uhi.

9Himahleh olive sing in a kiang uah, ‘Pathian leh mihing pahtawina dia a zat pen uh ka thau nusia in singte tung ah dopsang in ka om ding maw?’ a chi hi.

10Singte’n theipi kung kiang ah, ‘Kisa dih, nang ka kumpipa ding un hongom in,’ a va chi uhi.

11Himahleh theipi kung in a kiang uah, ‘Ka khumna leh ka gah hoih tak nusia in singte tung a dopsang in ka om ding maw?’ a chi hi.

12Singte’n grepgui kiang ah, ‘Kisa dih, nang ka kumpipa ding un om in aw?’ a chi uh.

13Grepgui in a kiang uah, ‘Pathian leh mihing kipaksak ka uain nusia in singte tung a dopsang in ka om ding maw?’ a chi hi.

14Huchi in sing tengteng in lingvom kiang ah, ‘Kisa in, nang ka kumpipa ding un om in,’ a chi uhi.

15Lingvom in singte kiang ah, ‘Na kumpipa ding ua thau honnilh taktak na hih uleh ka lim ah hong bu in hon muang un; huchi ahihkei leh ling apan mei hongpawt henla Lebanon tang a sidar singte kangkhin hen,’ a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16“Huaiziak in tuin, chihtak tak a Abimelek na kumpipa ua bawl na hih ua,
Jerubbaal leh a inkawte hoihtak a bawl a, a kituahpih bang a, a tung a na hih ua;

17Ka pa’n gal a hon dousak a, a na sihloh hialta a, Midiante khut apan in nou a
hon hunkheta hi.

18Tuni in ka pa inkawte tung ah na hel ua, a tapate sawmsagih tak suang khat
tung ah na that ua, na unaupa uh a hih ziak in a sikhanu tapa Abimelek Sekem
khomite kumpipa din lah na bawlta ngal ua.

19Tuni a Jerubbaal leh a inkawte tung a chihtak tak a gamta na hih uleh, Abimelek
tung ah kipak unla, amah leng na tung uah kipak hen.

20Himahleh huchibang ahihkeileh Abimelek apan mei hong kuang khia henla,
Sekem khua a mite leh Bethmillo mite kangtum hen. Sekem khua a mite leh
Bethmillo apan mei kuang hongpawt henla, Abimelek kangtum vek hen” a chi hi.

21Huchi in Jotham a tai a, a taimang a, Beer ah a tai a, a unaupa Abimelek a lauh
ziak in huai ah a tengta hi.

Abimelek Puksiatna

22Abimelek in Israelte tung ah kum thum vai a hawm hi.

23Pathian in Abimelek leh Sekem khua a mite kikal ah kha gilou a sawl hi. Huchi
in Sekem khomite Abimelek tung ah lepchiahtak in a gamta uhi.

24Huai ahihleh Jerubbaal tapa sawmsagihte tung a mulkimhuai tak a, a gamtat
ziak a a tung a phulakna a hongtun theihna ding leh amaute thatpa a unaupa uh
Abimelek tung a leh, a unaute that ding a amah a na panpih Sekemte tung a, a
sisan uh a om theihna ding ahi.

25Sekem khua a mite’n mualvumte ah amah guktan mite a koih ua, huai mun a
vapai peuhmah a na suam ua; huai thu Abimelek a hilh uhi.

26Ebed tapa Gaal, a unaute toh a hong kuan ua, Sekem khua ah a lut ua;
Sekemte’n a na muangmoh kei uh.

27Lou lam ah a hoh ua, a grephuan ua grepte a lou ua, a chil ua, vualnuam a bawl
ua, a pathian in uah a lut ua, ne a dawn in Abimelek a hamsiat uhi.

28Ebed tapa Gaal in, “Eite’n a na uh i sep sak ding, Abimelek kua ahia? Sekem
mah leng kua ahia? Jerubbaal tapa ahi kei maw? Zebul, a sepaih Makai hilou a
maw? Sekem pa Hamor mite na sem ding maw? Bangziak in eita amah na i sep
ding uh?

29Hiai mite ka khut nuai ah om le uh aw! Abimelek ka lakhe ding. Abimelek kiang
ah, Na sepaihte pungsak inla, hong paikhia in” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30Huai khaw vaihawmpa Zebul in Ebed tapa Gaal thugen a zak in, a heh tohthoh
in a om hi.

31Huchi in gitlouhpil in, Abimelek kiang ah, “Ngai in, Ebed tapa Gaal leh a unaute
Sekem ah a hong uh. Ngai in, na tung a heltum in na khua a mite a hanthawn uhi.

32Huchi in na mite toh kisa unla, zan in pawn ah na tang un.

33Huchi in hichi ahi ding a, zingsang a nisuahtakin, beltak in thou inla, khua hong
dou mai in. Ngai in, amah leh a lawite’n nang hondou dek chiang un, hoih na sak
dandan in a tung uah na hihmai ding hi” chi a hilh din mite a taisak hi.

34Huchi in Abimelek leh a mi tengteng zan in a thou ua, pawl li a kikhen in Sekem
khua a va umta uh.

35Ebed tapa Gaal a vapawt a, khopi lutna kongpi ah a va ding a, Abimelek leh a
mite a guktanna ua kipan a hong kuanta uhi.

36Gaal in mipite a muh in Zebul kiang ah, “Ngai in, mualvum apan mipite a hong
paisuk uh” a chi hi. Zebul in a kiang ah, “Mual lim mihing bang a mu lel hiteh” a
chi hi.

37Gaal in, “En tanla, gamlai tak ah mipi a hong paisuk uhi. Pawl khatte houh aisan
siampa tawsaw sing lampi ah a hongpai uh” a chi nawn hi.

38Huchi in Zebul in a kiang ah, “Abimelek kua ahia, a na i sep ding pen uh? chi a
na genna kam koi a omta ahia? Hiaite na mi muhsitte mah hilou umaw? Va
pawtkhia inla, va dou in” a chi hi.

39Huchi in Gaal in Sekemte makai in Abimelek a va douta hi.

40Abimelek in a na delh a, a taisia a, khopi tan in mi tampi liam in a puk uhi.

41Abimelek bel Arumah khua ah a teng hi. Zebul in Gaal leh a unaute Sekem khua
a teng theilou din a delhkhe vek hi.

42Hichi ahi a, a zing in mipite pawn ah a pawtkhia uh chih Abimelek a hilh uhi.

43Mipite a pi a, pawl thum in a khen a, pawn ah a guktan ua; a dak a, ngai in,
mipite khopi apan a hong pawtkhia ua, huchi in amau a na sual ua, a thatta uhi.

44Abimelek leh a pawlte malam ah a tai ua, khopi lutna kongpi ah ading ua, pawl
nihte’n pawn a omte tengteng a pumboh ua, a thatta uhi.

45Abimelek in khopi huai ni’n nitum in a sual a; huchi in khopi a la a, asung a
mite a that a, khopi a hih sevek a; chitui in a theh hi.

46Sekem kulh a omte tengteng in huai thu a naza ua, Berith pathian biakin sung
bitna mun ah a tailut uhi.

47Sekem kulh a mi tengteng a omkhawm vek uh chih Abimelek a hilh uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

48Abimelek leh a kiang a om tengteng Zalmon tang ah a hohtou uh. Abimelek in heipi a tawi a, sing hiang a satkhia a, a pua a, a kiang a om a mite kiang ah, “Ka hih dan na mu uh, ka hih bang in nou leng hih mengmeng un” a chi hi.

49Mi tengteng in sing hiang a satkhe chiat ua, Abimelek hih bang in a pua ua, in kulhpi kim ah a sekhawm ua, kulhpi sung a omte a hal khum uhi. Huchi in Sekem kulhpi sung a om tengteng a sivek ua, pasal leh numei teng sang khat vel ahi uh.

50Huchi in Abimelek bel Thebez khua ah a hoh a, Thebez khua a um a, a lata hi.

51Himahleh huai khopi sung ah kulhpi kiptak a om a, huai ah pasal leh numei tengteng leh khopi sung a mi tengteng a tailut ua, a kikhak khum bikbek ua, kulh tung ah a omkhawm uhi.

52Abimelek bel kulhlam ah a hoh a, a vadou a, hal din kulh kongpi ah a hoh hi.

53Numei kuahiam in buhgawizanna suang khat Abimelek lu tung ah a khesuk a, a luguh a kitam hi.

54Huchi in a galvan tawipa tangval a sampah a, a kiang ah, “Na namsau phawi inla, honthat mai in. Huchi a mite’n, ‘Numei thah ahi,’ ” a hon chihlouhna ding un” a chi hi.

55Israelte’n Abimelek a si chih a theihtak un, a inlam chiat uah a paita uhi.

56Abimelek in a unau sawmsagih a thah leh a pa tung a giloutak a a tatsiatna Pathian in hiai bang in a thukta hi.

57Sekem khomite gitlouhna tengteng Pathian in a thuk samta hi. Jerubbaal tapa Jotham hamsiat amau tung ah a hongtungta hi.

Vaihawmmite 10

Tola

1Huan, Abimelek sih nung in Israelte hunkhe din Issakar mi Tola a hong dingkhia hi. Amah Puah tapa ahi. Puah bel Dodo Tapa ahi. Amah Ephraim tang gam Shamir khua ah a teng hi.

2Kum sawmnih leh thum sung Israelte tung ah vai a hawm a, huchi in a sita a, Shamir khua ah a vui uhi.

Jair

3Huai nung in Gilead mi Jair a hong dingkhia a, kum sawmnih leh nih sung Israelte tung ah vai a hawm hi.

4Aman sabiltung nou tung a tuang tapa sawmthum a neia, amau Gilead gam ah khua sawmthum a nei ua, huaite tunitan in Havothjair a chilai uhi.

5Jair a si a, Kamon khua ah a vui uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Ammonmite Nuaisiahna

6Israel suante'n TOUPA mitmuh in thil gilou hih nawn in Baal leh Ashtaroth,
Suriate pathian, Zidonte pathian, Moabte pathian, Ammon suante pathian leh
Philistiate pathian na a sem uhi. Huchi in TOUPA a lehngatsan ua, Amah na a
semta kei uhi.

7Huchi in TOUPA Israelte tung ah a hehta mahmah a, Philistiate leh Ammon
suante kiang ah amaute a khawngta hi.

8Huai kum in amau Israel suante hihbuai in a nuaisiah uhi. Jordan gal Gilead gam
a Amorte gam a Israel suan om tengteng kum sawmlehgiat sung a nuaisiah uhi.

9Ammon suante bel Judahte, Benjaminte, Ephraim inkawte dou din Jordan a
galkah ua; huchi in Israelte a lungzing mahmah uhi.

10Israel suante'n, "I Pathian in Baalte na i nasep ziak un hon lehngat santa hi, a
tung ah thil i hihkhialta uhi" chi'n TOUPA a sam uhi.

11TOUPA'N Israel suante kiang ah, "Aiguptate apan, Amorte apan, Ammon suante
apan leh Philistiate apan noute k'on hunkhe kei maw?"

12Jidonte, Amalekte leh Ammonte'n leng noute a hon nuaisiah ua; n'on sam ua,
huchi in a khut ua kipan k'on hunkhia hi.

13Himahleh noute'n n'on lehngatsan ua, pathian dangte nna nasem zawta uh.
Huaiziak in, k'on hunkhe nawn kei ding.

14Na pathian telte uh samta unla, amau na gimthuak hun un hon hunkhia uhen"
a chi hi.

15Israel suante'n TOUPA kiang ah, "Thil ka na hihkhialta uh. Nang pha nasak
bangbang in ka tung uah hih in. Himahleh ka hong thum uhi, tuni in hon hunkhe
lai in."

16Huchi in a lak ua namdang pathiante a koihmang ua, TOUPA na a semta uh.
Aman Israelte lungzinna a thuakzou nawnta kei hi.

17Ammon suante a kikhawm ua, Gilead gam ah a va kikulh ua, Israel suante leng
a kikhawm ua, Mizpah ah a kikulh uhi.

18Mipite leh Gilead gam a miliante a kihou ua, Ammon suante doupa'n ding kua
a om a? Huai mi Gilead gam tengteng tung ah heutu ahi ding, a kichi uhi.

Vaihawmmite 11

Jephthah Sapkikna

1Gilead mi Jephthah mi hat hangsan ahi a, kizuaknu tapa ahi. Gilead in Jephthah
a suang hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Gilead zi in tapate a suansak a; a zi tapate a hong pichin un Jephthah a delhkhia
ua, a kiang ah, “Nang zaw ka pa uh inn ah gou na luah theikei ding. Numei tuam
khat tapa na hih ziak in” a chi uhi.

3Huchi in Jephthah a unaute apan a taimang a, Tob gam ah a teng hi. Jephthah
kiang ah mi thulimlou pipi a tengkhawm ua, amah a zuizel uh.

4Huai nung deuh in Ammon suante’n Israelte a douta uhi.

5Hichi ahi a, Ammon suante’n Israelte a dou uleh, Gilead upate Tob gam a
Jephthah pi din a paikheta uhi.

6Jephthah kiang ah, “Ammon suante ka dou theihna ding un ka heutupen ding
un hongom in” a chi uhi.

7Jephthah in Gilead upate kiang ah, “N’on hua ua, ka pa inn apan n’on delhkhia
uh, ahi kei maw? Bang a chia na buaitak ua ka kiang a hong na hi ua?” a chi hi.

8Gilead upate’n Jephthah kiang ah, “Huaiziak tak ahi, tua nang lam ka hong ngat
nawn uh. Ammon suante dou dia ka kiang ua na pai theihna din; Gilead gam a
teng tengtengte tung ah ka heutu ding un na om ding” a chi uhi.

9Jephthah in Gilead upate kiang ah, “Ammon suante dou dia n’on pikik nawn
ua, TOUPA’N amau a honpiak leh na heutu ding un maw, ka om ding?” a chi hi.

10Gilead upate’n Jephthah kiang ah, na thu bangbang a ka hihkei uh leh “TOUPA i
kikal uah hon theihpihpa ahi ding” a chi uhi.

11Huchi in Jephthah bel Gilead upate kiang ah a hohta a, mite’n heutu ding leh a
pipen pen din a na bawlta uhi. Jephthah in Mizpah ah TOUPA ma ah a thu teng a
genta hi.

12Jephthah in Ammon suante Kumpipa kiang ah, “Bangchidan a hichibang a ka
gam hong dou dia ka kiang a hongpai mawk na hia?” chi in palai a sawl hi.

13Ammon suante kumpipa’n, “Israelte Aigupta gam apan a hong pawtlai ua, ka
gam a hon laksak ziak uh ahi. Arnon apan Jabok leh Jordan tan in. Huaiziak in
huai gamte lungdam in hon penawn mai in” chi in Jephthah palaite a na dawng
hi.

14Huchi in Jephthah in Ammon suante kumpipa kiang ah palai a sawl nawn hi.

15A kiang ah, Jephthah in hichi in a chi, “Israelte’n Moab gam a laksak kei ua,
Ammon suante gam leng a laksak sam kei uh.

16Himahleh, Aigupta gam apan Israelte a hongpawt un gamdai tawn in Tuipi San
a hongtung ua, tua apan Kadesh ah a hongpai uhi.

17Israelte’n Edom kumpipa kiang ah, ‘Hehpih in na gam ah ka paisuak ding uh,’
chi in palai a sawl uh. Himahleh Edom kumpipa in a na ngaikhe nuam kei. Huchi

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

mah bang in Moab kumpipa kiang ah a sawlnawn a, himahleh pha a na sa kei hi. Huchi in Israelte Kadesh ah a omta uhi.

18Huchi in gamdai ah a paisuak ua, Edom gam leh Moab gam kimvel in a pai ua, Moab gam suahlam pang ah a pai ua, Arnon lehlam pang ah giahphual a sat uh. Moab gam sung ah a lut kei hial uh, Arnon bel Moab gamgi chiang ahi.

19Israelte'n Amorte Kumpipa Sihon leh Heshbon kumpipa kiang ah palai a sawl uh. Israelte'n a kiang ah, ka hong thum uhi, 'Ka mun ua ka paina ding un hehpih in na gam tawn in hon paisuaksak in,' a chi uhi.

20Himahleh Sihon in Israelte a gam a paisuak din a muangzou kei. Sihon in a mi tengteng a kaikhawm a, Jahaz ah a kikulh a, Israelte a douta hi.

21TOUPA, Israelte Pathian in Sihon leh a mi tengteng Israelte khut ah a pia a, amau a that uhi. Huchi in Israelte'n huai gam a om Amorte gam tengteng a tangta uhi.

22Huchi in Amorte gamgi chiang tengteng Arnon apan Jabok pha in, gamdai apan Jordan pha in a tangvekta uhi.

23Huchi in TOUPA, Israelte Pathian in a mi Israelte ma ah Amorte a hawlkhia a, bangziak a nang hiai gam luahthei di na hia?

24Na pathian Kemos in nang a tuam dia a hon sehsaksa tang ding hilou na hi maw? Huchi in TOUPA ka Pathian un ka ma ua a hawlkhiatte uh ka tang ding uhi.

25'Moab kumpipa Jippor tapa Balak sang in na hatzaw ahia? Aman Israelte kinakpih in ahihkeileh a dou ngei himhim ahia?

26Heshbon leh a khopelte, Aroer leh a khopelte, Arnon gamgi naih khopi tengteng a kum za thum tak a tenlai ua, bangdia nang a na lakik lou nilouh na hia?

27Huaiziak in, na tung ah thil bangmah ka hihkhial kei hi. Nangman hondou na tup ziak in ka tung ah thil na hihkhial ahi. TOUPA, Vaihawmpa in tuni in Israel suante leh Ammon suante kal a thu ngaihtuah hen" a chi hi.

28Himahleh Ammon suante kumpipa'n Jephthah thukhah a na ngaikhe nuam kei hi.

29Huchi in TOUPA kha Jephthah tung ah a hongtung a, Gilead leh Manasseh gam ah a paisuak a, Gilead a Mizpah ah a paisuak a, Gilead gam Mizpah apan Ammon suante kiang ah a pai zel hi.

30Jephthah TOUPA kiang ah a kichiam a, "Ammon suante ka khut a na honpiak leh,

31Hichi ahi ding a, Ammon suante apan galmuanga ka pai kiknawn chiang in bang peuh ka inn kongpi apan a hon dawn masa penpen TOUPA a ahi dia, haltum thillat din ka zang ngeingei ding" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

32Huchi in Jephthah bel Ammon suante dou din a kuanta hi. TOUPA'N a khut ah amaute a peta hi.

33Aroer apan Minnith pha leh Abel Keramim kal a khopi sawmnih a zou vek a, mi tampi a that hi. Huchi in Israel suante'n Ammon suante a nuaisiahta uhi.

Jephthah Tanu

34Jephthah a tenna khua Mizpah a a inn ah a pai a, ngai in, a tanu in khuangtate toh lam in a na dawn hi. A ta neihsun ahi a; amah lou tapa leh tanu dang himhim a neikei hi.

35Hichi ahi a, amah a muhtak in a puante a botkek a, "Ehe, ka tanu! N'on niamkiak sak mahmah ve. Hon mangbangsak mite lak a khat na hita. TOUPA ma ah lah ka kam ka na kata ngal a, huai lah zukkik thei ka hita kei" a chi hi.

36Aman a kiang ah, "Pa, TOUPA hih ding ahi. TOUPA'N na melma Ammon suante tung ah lah na phu a hon laksakta ngal a" a chi hi.

37Aman a pa kiang ah, "Hichibang in kei adin kihih hen. Kha nih sung ka tang om dia, tangte ah a suk a tou in ka pai dia, ka nungak siangthou hihna ka sun ding, kei leh ka lawmte'n," a chi hi.

38Aman, "Pai ve" a chi hi. Huchi in kha nih tam din a sawlkhia a; a pawt a, amah leh a lawmte'n tangte ah a nungak siangthou hihna a va sun uhi.

39Hichi ahi a, kha nih nung in a pa kiang ah a hong kiknawn a, aman a na kichiamsa bang in a tung ah a hih hi. A tanu nungak siangthou in a omdenta a, pasal toh a lumkhawm ngeikei hi.

40Israel tanute'n Gilead mi Jephthah tanu kum teng in ni li sung a sun zel uhi. Hiai Israelte lak ah ngeina in a neita uhi.

Vaihawmmite 12

Jephthah Leh Ephraim Mite

1Huan, Ephraimte a kikaikhawm ua, mallam zuan in a pai ua; Jephthah kiang ah, "Bangdia Ammon suante dou dia hongpai phei a, na kiang a hoh dia hon chial sam lou? Na inn toh k'on buhal khawm ding uh" a chi uhi.

2Jephthah in a kiang uah, "Ammon suante ka mite toh theihtawp suah in ka dou ua; k'on saplai in a khut ua kipan in lah n'on hunkhe utkei ua.

3Huchi in n'on hunkhe nuam kei uh chih ka theih tak in, sih khawk salou hial in ka pang a, Ammon suante dou din ka kuan a, huchi in TOUPA'N maute ka khut ah a honpia hi. Huaiziak in bangdia hondou dia tuni a hong kuan na hi ua?" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Huchi in Jephthah in Gilead mi tengteng a kaikhawm a, Ephraimte a douta hi.
Gileadte'n Ephraimte a that uh. "Nou Gileadte, Ephraimte leh Manassehte lak a
galtai vakvai maimaite na hi uh" a chih ziak un.

5Gileadte'n Ephraimte ma in Jordan lui kainate a na la ua; hichi ahi a, Ephraimmi
suaktate'n, "Ka hong galkah ding uh" a chih chiang un Gileadte'n a kiang ah,
"Ephraim mi na hi hia?" a na chi zel uh. Aman, "Hilou e," a chih leh,

6A kiang ah, "Shiboleth, chimah dih" a na chi ua, aman, "Siboleth" a chi zawzela;
a loutel theikei hi. Huchi in a man ua, Jordan lui kainate ah a na that zel uh. Huchi
in huai tung in Ephraimte sing li leh sang nih a that uhi.

7Jephthah in Israelte tung ah kum guk vai a hawm a, huchi in a sita a, Gilead gam
a khua khat ah a vui uhi.

Ibzan, Elon Leh Abdon

8A nung in Bethlehem khua a mi Ibzan in Israelte tung ah vai a hawm hi.

9Aman tapa sawmthum leh tanu sawmthum a nei hi. A tanute gamdang ah a sawl
a, a tapate adin gamdang apan tanu sawmthum a pisak hi. Aman Israelte tung ah
kum sagih vai a hawm hi.

10Ibzan a sita a, Bethlehem khua ah a vui uh.

11A nung in Zebulun mi Elon in Israelte tung ah vai a hawm a; Israelte tung ah
kum sawm vai a hawm hi.

12Zebulun mi Elon a sita a, Zebulun gam a Aijalon khua ah a vui uhi.

13Huai nung in Pirathon mi, Hilel tapa Abdon in Israelte tung ah vai a hawm hi.

14Aman tapa sawmli leh tupa sawmthum leh sabiltung nou sawmsagih tung a
tuangzel tupa sawmthum a nei hi. Aman Israelte tung ah kum giat vai a hawm
hi.

15Pirathon mi, Hilel tapa Abdon a sita a, Ephraim gam, Amalek mite tanggam ah
Pirathon khua ah a vuita uh.

Vaihawmmite 13

Samson Pianna

1Huan Israel suante'n TOUPA mitmuh in thil gilou a hih nawn ua; huchi
in TOUPA'N Philistiate khut ah amaute kum sawmli sung a pia hi.

2Zoreah khua ah Dan nam mi khat a om a, a min Mano ahi a, a zi bel a ching a,
nau a neikei hi.

3TOUPA angel numei kiang ah a hong kilak a, a kiang ah, "Ngai in, ching a, nau nei
theilou himah lechin na gai dia, tapa na nei ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Huchi in pilvang in, uain leh zu hat leh sianglou thil himhim ne het ken.

5‘Ngai in, na gai dia, tapa nei ding na hi ngal a. A lu ah mulmet tem himhim zat ahi kei dia, naupang bel sul a a omlai apan Pathian adia Nazarit hi ding ahi ngal a’. Aman Israelte Philistia mite khut apan hutkhiak apan ding” a chi hi.

6Numei in a pasal kiang ah, “Pathian mi khat ka kiang ah a hong a, a mel Pathian angel mel bang ahi a, kihtakhuai tak ahi. Koilam mi ahia chih bel ka dong chit chiat kei a, aman lah a min a honhilh sam kei hi.

7Himahleh ka kiang ah, Ngai in, na gai dia, tapa na nei ding. Huchi in uain leh zu hat himhim dawn kenla, sianglou thil himhim leng ne het ken. Naupang sul a a omlai apan a sih tan in Pathian adia Nazarit mi hi ding ahi, a chi” chi’n a gen hi.

8Huchi in Mano in TOUPA kiang ah nget chihtak in a ngen a, a kiang ah, “Aw TOUPA hehpih in huai Pathian mi na honsawl ka kiang uah hong nawn henla, naupang hong piang ding bang ka chih ding ua hong sinsak hen” a chi hi.

9Pathian in Mano thugen a na ngaikhia hi. Numei pawna a tutlai in a kiang ah Pathian angel a hong nawn hi. A pasal Mano bel a kiang ah a omkei hi.

10Numei kintak in a tai paha, a pasal a va hilh a, a kiang ah, “Ngai in, zanlam a ka kiang a hong hohpa ka kiang ah a hong kilak nawn hi” a chi hi.

11Huchi in Mano a thou a, a zi a zui a, huai mi kiang a va tung uhi. A kiang ah, “Numei kiang a thu gen nang na hi maw?” a chi hi. Aman, “Hi e,” a chi hi.

12Mano in, “Na thu bangzel in hongtung hen. Naupang om ding dan bangchibang ahi dia, a sep ding bang ahi dia leh?” a chi hi.

13 TOUPA angel in Mano kiang ah, “Numei kiang a ka gen tengteng ah amah pilvang hen.

14Grepgui apan mawngmawng a ne ding ahi kei a, uain leh zu hat a dawn ding ahi kei. Sianglou thil mawngmawng leng a ne ding ahi kei. Ka thupiak tengteng zui hen, a chi hi.

15Mano in TOUPA angel kiang ah, ka hong thum uh. Hehpih in hon ompih lai in, kelnou k’on bawlsak khit matan uh, a chi hi.

16TOUPA angel in Mano kiang ah, “Honkhou lechin leng na an zaw ka ne kei ding. Haltum thil lan ding na hihleh TOUPA kiang a na lat ngeingei ding ahi” a chi hi. Mano in lah TOUPA angel ahi chih a thei ngal kei hi.

17Mano in TOUPA angel kiang ah, “Na min bang ahia, na thugen bang a hongtun chiang a k’on pahtawi theihna ding un?” a chi hi.

18 TOUPA angel in a kiang ah, “Bangdia ka min hon dong na hia, thuguk ahi chih theizen napi a?” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Huchi in, Mano in kelnou khat leh nekding thillat a la a; suangpi tung ah TOUPA kiang ah a lan hi. Angel in thillamdang tak a hih a, Mano leh a zi in a en nilouh uhi.

20Hichi ahi a, maitam apan meikuang vanlam a a kahtouh lai in, TOUPA angel maitam a meikuang ah a paitouta hi. Mano leh a zi in a en nilouh ua, a maitang un lei a si uhi.

21Himahleh TOUPA angel Mano leh a zi kiang ah a hong kilak nawn kei hi. Huchi in Mano in TOUPA angel ahi chih a theita hi.

22Mano in a zi kiang ah, "Pathian i muh ziak in i si ngeingei ding" a chi hi.

23Himahleh a zi in a kiang ah, "TOUPA'N hon hihlup tum hileh haltum thillat leh nekding thillat i latte a sang kei ding. Hiai thil tengteng leng a hon ensak kei ding. Tu hun in hiai thilte leng honhilh kei ding, a chi hi.

24Numei in Tapa a neita a, a min Samson a sa uh. Naungek a hong khang lian a, TOUPA'N a vualzawl hi.

25Zoreah leh Eshtaol kikal ah Mahaneh Dan mun ah TOUPA kha in a tokthouta hi.

Vaihawmmite 14

Samson Leh Timna Khua A Numei

1Huan, Samson bel Timnah khua ah a hohsuk a, Timnah khua ah Philistiate tanute lak ah numei khat a va mu hi.

2A hong paitouh nawn in a nu leh a pa a hilh hi. "Timnah khua ah, Philistiate tanute lak ah numei khat ka mu a; ka zi din hon pisak un" a chi hi.

3Huchi in a nu leh apan a kiang ah, "Na unaute tanute lak ah hiam, ka mipite lak a hiam numei om hetlou hia? Zeksumlouh Philistiate lak a zi ding na va zon maimah?" a chi uhi. Samson in a pa kiang ah; "Hon pisak mai in; aman a hon lungkim sak mahmah ahi" a chi hi.

4Himahleh a nu leh apan, hiai TOUPA apan ahi chih a theikei uhi. Toupa'n Philistiate tung a phulakna ding hun lemtang zong lah ahi ngal a. Huailai in Philistiate'n Israelte tung ah vai a hawm uhi.

5Huchi in Samson bel a nu leh a pa toh Timnah khua ah a hohsuk ua, Timnah khua a grephuan a va tung uh. Ngai in, humpinelkai lunlai a na humham hi.

6TOUPA kha a tung ah nakpitak in a hongtung hi. Huchi in kel nou balnen bang mai in a balnen maimah hi; bangmah lah a tawi kei a. Himahleh a thilhih a nu leh a pa a hilh kei hi.

7A hohsuk a, huai numei a houpih hi. Aman Samson a kipaksak mahmah hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8A nung in vapi din a hoh nawn a, humpinelkai luang en ding in a vapial hi. Ngai in, humpinelkai luang ah khuai hon leh a zu a na om hi.

9Huai a la a, a pai nawn a, a paikawm in a ne kawmkawm hi. A nu leh pa kiang a tungtou a, amau leng a pia a, amau leng a ne sam uhi. Himahleh huai khuaizu humpinelkai luang apan a lak ahi chih a hilhkei hi.

10Huchi in a pa numei kiang ah a va hohsuk a, huai ah Samson in Ankuang a lui hi. Huai ahihleh tangvalte hihdan ahi him hi.

11Hichi ahi a, amah a muhtak un, a kiang a om din mi sawmthum a pi uhi.

12Samson in a kiang uah, "Tuin thuhaksa hondong ning e. Ankuanglui ni, ni sagih sung a n'on hilhchet theih ua, na theihkhiak theih uleh puanmalngat silh sawmthum k'on pe ding.

13Himahleh n'on hilhchet theihkei uleh, puanmalngat silh sawmthum leh kikhenna puan sawmthum n'on piak ding uh ahi" a chi hi. Amau a kiang ah, "Na thuhaksa gen dihve leh, ka na ngaikhe ding uh" a chi uhi.

14Aman a kiang uah, "Netu apan nekding hongpawt, hattak apan thil khumtak hongpawt" a chi hi.

15Ni thum sung in huai thuhaksa a hilhchian theikei uh. Huchi in hichi ahi a, a ni sagih ni'n Samson zi kiang ah, "Ka kiang ua hiai thuhaksa hilhchetna puangkhe din na pasal kun in. Huchilou in zaw nang leh na pa inkawte k'on hal ding uh. Ka neihsa uh la dia honsam na hi kei maw?" a chi uhi.

16Huchi in Samson zi a ma ah a kapa, "N'on it kei a, n'on hawzaw ve. Ka chite lah thuhaksa na dong ngal a, kei bel n'on hilhchian kei" a chi hi. Aman a kiang ah, "Ngai in, ka nu leh pa leng ka hilh kei a; nang k'on hilh dia hia?" a chi hi.

17A Ankuanglui uh, ni sagih sungteng a ma ah kapkap hi. Hichi ahi a, a ni sagih ni'n a nget ngutngut ziak in a hilh khongkhong hi. Aman thuhaksa hilhchetna a chite a va hilhta hi.

18A ni sagih ni, nitum ma in huai khua a mite'n a kiang ah: "Khuaizu sang a khum zaw bang ahia? Humpinelkai sang a hatzaw bang ahia?" a chi uhi. Aman a kiang uah, "ka bawngla in leilet kei le uchin zaw, ka thuhaksa thei khe lou ding hive uchin," a chi hi.

19Toupa kha a tung ah nakpitak in a hongtung a, Ashkelon khua ah a hohsuk hi. Mi sawmthum a va that a, a puansilhte uh a hawksak a, kikhenna puante thuhaksa hilhchiante a pia hi. Huchi in a heh mahmah a, a pa inn ah a paitou hi.

20Himahleh Samson zi pen apan a kitenna ua theihpih a pang Samson lawmpa kiang ah zi ding in a pia hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Vaihawmmite 15

1Himahleh hichi ahi a, a nung sawtlou in, buhlak hun in, Samson in kelnou tawi
in a zi a va veh hi. Dantan sung ah ka zi kiang ah ka valut ding, a chi hi. Himahleh
apan a lut a phalta kei hi.

2Apan, "Amah na haw mahmah ka sa hi. Huaiziak in na lawmpa kiang ah ka peta
hi. A nau amah sang in a melhoih zaw hilou hia?" a chi hi.

3Samson in, "Tutung in Philistiate khoih leng amau sang in dem ka kai kei zaw
ding" a chi hi.

4Huchi in Samson in sihal za thum a va man a, meisel a la a, a mei uleh mei a peh
khawm a, a mei uh kikal chiat ah meisel a koih chiat hi.

5Meiselte a det tak in Philistiate buhlak ah a tailut sak a, buhphal leh buh ding
laite, olive munte toh nangawn in a kangvek hi.

6Huchi in Philistiate'n, "Kua hih ahia?" a chi uh. Amau, "Timnah khua a mi
makpapa Samson hih ahi. Huai Timnah khua a mi in Samson zi a lawmpa zi dia
a piak man ahi" a kichi uhi. Huchi in Philistiate a hong kuan ua a pata un a
hallumta uhi.

7Samson in a kiang uah, "Hichibang na hih uh leh na tung uah phu ka la sam ding,
huaikhit in ka tawp ding" a chi hi.

8Huchi in nakpitak in a sual a, tampi a that a, a paisuk a, Etam suangpi tung ah a
omta hi.

Samson In Philistiate A Zou

9Huchi in Philistiate a hohtou ua, Judah gam ah a va kikulh ua, Lehi mun ah a
kiphalh uhi.

10Judah gam a mite'n, "Bangchidan ahia kou sualdia na hong kuan mawk uh?" a
chi uhi. Amau, "Samson khaukhih a ka tung ua a hih mah bang a amah tung a
leng hih din ka hong uhi" a chi uhi.

11Huchi in Judah gam a mi sang thum Etam suangpi tung ah a hoh ua, Samson
kiang ah, "Philistiate i tung ua vaihawmmite a hih uh theilou na maw?
Bangchidan a hichibang a ka tung ua thil hon hihta mai na hia oi?" a chi uh. Aman
a kiang uah, "Ka tung a, a hih bang ua ken leng amau tung a hihsam ka hi" a chi
hi.

12Amau a kiang ah, "Nang hon khaukhih a, Philistiate khut a honpe dia hong kuan
ka hi uh" a chi uh. Samson in a kiang uah, "Noute'n honthat lou din ka kiang ah
kichiam un" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Amau a kiang ah, “That lou e. Himahleh k’on khaukhih chinten ding ua, a khut ua honpe ding ka hi uh. Thah zaw k’on that kei hial ding uh” a chi uhi. Huchi in khauzen thak nih in a khih ua, suangpi apan a pita uhi.

14Lehi mun a hongtun in, Philistiate’n a na dawn ua, a na kikou zuazua uhi. TOUPA kha a tung ah nakpitak in a hongtung a, huchi in a ban a gakna khauzen jija zang mei in kangtat bang mai a hong hita a, a gaknate a khut apan a kekhe niang maimah uhi.

15Sabiltung khaguh thak a mu a, a sawk a, a la a, huai in mi sang khat a satlum hi.

16Samson in, Sabiltung khaguh in ka chiang vum venvon a, sabiltung khaguh in mi sang khat ka satlum, a chi hi.

17Hichi ahi a, a thugen khit in a khaguh tawi a pai a; huai mun Ramath Lehi a sa hi.

18A dang a tak mahmah a, TOUPA a sam a, “Nang na sikha khut zang in thupitak in n’on hunkheta hi. Tuin dangtak in ka si ding maw? Zeksum louhte khut ah ka puklut dia hia?” a chi hi.

19Himahleh Pathian in Lehi mun a leikuak a khisak a, tui a hong kikhoh kheta hi. Huai a dawntakin a lungsim a honghalh a, a honghat nawnta hi. Huai mun min En hakkore a sa a; tunitan in Lehi mun ah a omlai hi.

20Huchi in Philistiate hun in Israelte tung ah kum sawmnih vai a hawm hi.

Vaihawmmite 16

Samson Gaza Ah

1Huan, Samson bel Gaza khua ah a hoh a, huai ah numei kizuak khat a va mu a, a va luppih hi.

2“Samson hiai ah a honghoh,” chi in, Gaza mite a hilh uhi. Huchi in a va umta ua, khopi kulh kongpi chin ah zankhua in a tang uh. Zankhua in a daisipsip ua, “Khua hongvak peuhmah leh, huchi in that na ni” a kichi uhi.

3Samson bel zankim tan in a luma, zankimin a thou a, khopi kulh kongkhakte leh a khuam nih a len a, a kalhnate toh a phawi kheveka, a liangzang ah a pua a, Hebron ma a mualvum ah a pawtou hi.

Samson Leh Delailah

4Hichi ahi a, a nung in Sorek guam a numei khat a it a, a min Delailah ahi.

5Philistia miliante a kiang ah a hohtou ua, a kiang ah, “Amah ka zoh theihna ding un, a hatna san theihtum in kankhia in. Huchi in ka vek un dangka sang khat leh za khat k’on pe chiat ding uh” a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Huchi in Delailah in Samson kiang ah, “Na hat mahmahna san honhilh dihve. Bangchi’n ahia hihnat dia khau khihtheih na hih ding?” a chi hi.

7Samson in a kiang ah, “Khauhual thak, keu nailou sagih in hon hen le uchin, ka hat kei dia, midang banglel mah ka hi ding” a chi hi.

8Huchi in Philistiate miliante’n khauhual thak sagih, keu nailou a pia ua, aman huaite in a henta hi.

9Dantan sunggil ah guktanmite a koih a, a kiang ah, “Samson, Philistiate’n hon sualdek uh e” a chi hi. Aman Khauhual mei in jija khaulom a kangtat bangphet in a hihtatta hi. Huchi in a hatna san a theikhe zoukei hi.

10Delailah in Samson kiang ah, “Ngai in, n’on khem a, zuau honhilh na hi. Bangchi a hen theih ding na hia? Hon hilhta in” a chi hi.

11Aman a kiang ah, “Khauzen thak, zat nailouh in hon hen le uh, huchi in ka hatkei mai ding, midang banglel mah ka hi ding” a chi hi.

12Delailah in khauzen thak a la a, a hen a, a kiang ah, “Samson, Philistiate’n a hon sualdek uh” a chi hi. Dantan sunggil ah guktanmite a om uhi. A khut a henna patzang suktat bang mai in a hihtatta hi.

13Delailah in Samson kiang ah, “N’on khemlai a, zuau n’on hilh lai hi. Bangchi a hen theih ding na hia? honhilh dihve” a chi hi. Aman a kiang ah, “Ka sam phek sagih puan in gatkhum leteh ahimai” a chi hi.

14Aman kilhna in a kilhkip giugeu a, a kiang ah, “Samson Philistiate’n hon sualdek uh e,” a chi hi. Huchi in ihmu lai a honghalh a, puanbu kilhdenna leh puanbu nangawn toh kikhong sak in a paikhia hi.

15A kiang ah, “Na lungtang honpe hetlou pi in, bangchidan a k’on it, chi thei na hia oi? Tun thumvei hilhial n’on khemta hi, na hat mahmahna san n’on hilh nai kei lailai” a chi hi.

16Hichi ahi a, niteng in a ngen ngutngut a, a dotdot ziak in, sih ding khop hial in a lunggimta hi.

17Huchi in a lungsim tengteng a hilhvekta hi. A kiang ah, “Ka lu ah mulmettem himhim zat ahi ngei naikei hi. Ka nu sul a ka omlai apan Pathian adia Nazarit mi dia na om ka hi. Tuin metta leng, ka hatna a mang vek ding, huchi in ka hat kei dia, midang banglel ka hi ding” a chi hi.

18A lungsim tengteng a hilhvekta chih Delailah in a theih phet in, “Tu kia honghoh un, a lungsim tengteng a honhilh vekta” chi’n Philistia miliante thukhak in a samsak hi. Huchi in Philistia miliante a kiang ah a va hohtou ua, dangka a tawi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19A pheipi tung ah a ihmu sak hi. Mi a sam a, a samphek sagihte a metkhe sakvek
hi. Huchi in amah a hih genthei panta a, a hatna in a nusiata hi.

20"Samson, Philistiate'n a hong sualdek uh e" a chi hi. Ihmu lai a honghalh a,
"Nidang mah bang in ka pawt nawn ding, ka kitungkhe nawn ding" a chi hi.
Himahleh TOUPA'N a paisan khinta chih himhim a theikei hi.

21Philistiate'n a man ua, a mitte a khelkhiak sak uh. Gaza khua ah a paipih suk
ua, Sikkol a bunsak ua; suangkulh ah buh gawizantu in a pang hi.

22Himahleh a sammet ahihnungin hongpou in a hongkhang nawn hi.

Samson Sihna

23Philistia miliante Dagon pathian kiang a kithoihna thupitak lan ding leh kihih
nuamsa din a kikhawm uh. "I pathian un i melmapa uh Samson a honpeta" a chi
uhi.

24Mipite'n a muh un a pathian uh a phat ua, "I pathian un i melmapa, i gam hihsia
a mi tampite thatpa i khut uah a honpeta" a chi uhi.

25Hichi ahi a, a lungtang un nuam a saklaitakin, Samson pen muhnop din vasam
dih ua, a chi uhi. Huchi in Samson suangkulh apan a va sam khia uhi. A ma uah
muhnop din a omta a; khuam leh khuam kikal ah a dingsak uhi.

26Samson in amah kaitu naupang kiang ah, "Hiai inn doupen khuam hon
khoihsak dihve, k'on ngaideh" a chi hi.

27Huai inn ah pasal leh numei in a dim miuhmeuh uhi. Philistiate milian tengteng
huai ah a omvek ua, Samson muhnop dia enmite intung ah pasal leh numei sang
thum a om uhi.

28Samson in TOUPA a sam a, "Aw TOUPA Pathian, hehpih in hon theigige inla,
hehpih in tutung in hon hihhat in, aw Pathian, ka mit lang nih phu Philistiate
tung ah tu kia hon lasak in" a chi hi.

29Samson in, huai inn doupen sut nihte a len a, a khut taklam in khat, a khut
veilam in khat mah a pansan hi.

30Samson in, "Philistiate toh sikhawm ning" a chi hi. Huchi in theihtawp in a
kunsuk a; miliante leh mipi asung a om tengtengte huai inn chim in a
delhkhumta hi. Huchi in a damlai a a thahte sang in a sihkhumte a tamzaw uhi.

31Huchi in a unaute leh a pa inkawte tengteng a hong paisuk ua, a la ua a
zawngtou ua, Zoreah leh Eshtaol kikal a; a pa Manoa kivuina mun ah a vuita uhi.
Huchi in aman kum sawmnih sung Israelte tung ah vai a hawm hi.

Vaihawmmite 17

Mikah Milimte

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan, Ephraim tanggam ah mi khat a om a, a min Mikah ahi.

2Aman a nu kiang ah, “Dangka sang khat leh za khat nang apan lakmang a omte, nang leng na hamsiat leh ka zak mahmah a na genpen, ngai in, huai dangka ka kiang ah a om hi, kei lak ahi,” a chi hi. A nun, “Ka tapa TOUPA vualzawl in om hen,” a chi hi.

3Dangka sang khat leh za khat a nu a pekik a, a nun, “Hiai dangka kei khut mahmah in ka tapa in milim a bawlna ding leh milim a sunna din TOUPA kiang ah ka lan hi. Huaiziak in tuin k’on pekik ding” a chi hi.

4Huchi in huai dangka a nu a pekik a, a nun dangka za nih a la a, dangka sekmi a pia a, aman milim khuakthoh leh sunthohte a na bawl a, huaite Mikah inn ah a om uhi.

5Mikah in pathiante in a nei a, ephod leh milimte a bawl a, a tapa khat a siampu in a septuamta hi.

6Huailai in Israel gam ah kumpipa a omkei a; michih in a ma mit a dik a sakte a hihchiat mai uhi.

7Judah gam Bethlehem mi Judah nam, Levi chi tangval khat, huai ah a va om hi.

8Huai mi Bethlehem Judah khopi apan a pawt a, omna zong in a vak ahi. A vakna lam ah Ephraim tanggam a Mikah inn a va tung hi.

9Mikah in a kiang ah, “Koi apan hongpai na hia oi?” a chi hi. Aman a kiang ah, “Bethlehem Judah mi Levi chi ka hi a, omna mun zong a vak ka hi” a chi hi.

10Mikah in a kiang ah, “Ka pa leh siampu din ka kiang ah teng in, kum teng in, dangka sik tang sawm ka honpe dia, puansilh khat leh nek dingte leng” a chi hi. Huchi in Levi chi a lutta hi.

11Levi chi, huai mi kiang a ten a lungkim hi. Huchi in huai tangvalpa a tapa khat bang in a omta hi.

12Mikah in Levi chi a septuamta a, huchi in tangvalpa a siampu in a pangta a, Mikah inn ah a tengta hi.

13Huchi in Mikah in, tuin zaw Levi chi ka siampu din ka neita hi. TOUPA’N a hon lamzang sakngei ding, chih ka thei, a chi hi.

Vaihawmmite 18

Mikah Leh Dan Nam

1Huailai in Israel gam ah kumpipa a omkei. Dan chite’n gamluah ding a zong uh. Israel chite lak ah gamluah ding a tang naikei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Dan suante'n a nam pumpi lak ua mi, pasalpha nga, Zoreah leh Eshtaol khua
apan gam enkhe ding leh va entel din mi a sawl uh. A kiang uah, "Vakuan unla,
gam va entel dih ua" a chi uh. Huchi in Ephraim tanggam a Mikah inn a va tung
ua, huai ah a giak uhi.

3Mikah inn kiang a, a omlai un Levi chi tangval aw a thei ua, huailam a va zuan
ua, a kiang ah, "Hiai a honpi kua ahia? Hiai mun ah bang ahia na hih? Bangchi'n
ahia hiai a na ten?" a chi uhi.

4Aman a kiang uah, "Mikah in huchi in a hon na bawlta a, a hon guai a, a siampu
in ka om hi" a chi hi.

5Amau a kiang ah, "Ka hohna ding uah ka lamzang ding uh hia ding lou, chih
theihtheihna din Pathian hon dotsak dihve" a chi uhi.

6Siampu in a kiang uah, "Lungmuangtakin pai un. Na hohna ding ma uah TOUPA a
om hi" a chi hi.

7Huchi in mi ngate a pawtkhia ua, Laish khua ah a lut ua, huai mite Zidon mite
mah bang a galmuangtak leh lungmuangtaka om hithiat a om a va mu ua; amaute
zahlaksak ding thuneimi kuamah a omkei a, Zidonte toh a kigamla ua, kuamah
toh leng a kisaikha kei uhi.

8Zoreah leh Eshtaol khua ah a unaute uh kiang ah a hongpai ua; a unaute un a
kiang uah, "Bangchi ahia oi?" a chi uh.

9Amau, "Thou dih ua, i sual ding uh. Gam ahihleh ka va mungei ua, ngai un, a hoih
mahmah hi. Dai maimah ding na hi uhia? Huai gam valut a, valuah din zekai kei
dih uh.

10Vahoh le uchin galmuanga om mite ahi chih nava muh ding uh, a gam lah a za
mahmah ngal a. Pathian in nou a hon pekhinta hi. Lei a thil om ah zaw bangmah
taksap ding a om hetlouhna mun ahi" a chi uhi.

11Huchi in Zoreah leh Eshtaol khua apan Dan namte kidouna galthuam silh in mi
za guk a pawtta uh.

12A va hohtou ua, Judah gam Kiriath-jearim khua ah om mun a bawl uh. Huaiziak
in huai mun tunitan in Mananeh Dan a chilai ua, Kiriath-jearim tanglam ah a om
hi.

13Huai apan Ephraim tanggam lam a zuan ua, Mikah inn a va tung uhi.

14Huchi in Laish gam enkhe dia mi nga pawtte'n a dawng ua, a unaute uh kiang
ah, "Hiai innte ah ephod, milimte, milim bawltawmte, milim suntawmte a om
chih na thei uhia? Huchi in bangchi'n ahia na hih ding uh ngaihtuah un" a chi uh.

15Huai apan a pai ua, Levi chi tangval omna Mikah inn ngei a va tung ua, a
tungtang thu a dong uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Dan suan, mi za guk kidouna galthuam silhte kulh kongpi bul ah ading uhi.

17Mi nga gam enkhete a va hohtou ua, a lut ua, milim bawltawm, ephod, milimte leh suntawm milimte a la ua, siampu mi za guk kidouna galthuam silhte lak ah kulh kongpi bul ah ading hi.

18Huaite Mikah inn ah a valut ua, bawltawm milimte, ephod, milimte leh suntawm milimte a valak uleh, siampu in a kiang uah, “Hiai a bang hih na mai ua?” a chi hi.

19Amau, “Dai in, na khut in na muk hum inla, ka kiang uah hongpai inla, ka pa uh leh siampu ding un hongom in. Nang adin inn khat kia siampu a om hia hoih zaw, Israel lak a chi khat leh nam khat siampu dia om?” a chi uh.

20Siampu lungtang a kipak mahmah a, huchi in ephod, milim, leh bawltawm milimte a la a, mipite lak ah a omta hi.

21Huchi in a paikhia ua, a nau neute uh, gante uh leh a vante uh a masuan touzel uh.

22Mikah inn apan gamla kuam a paikhiak nung un Mikah invengte a ki kaikhawm ua, Dan suante a delhphata uhi.

23Dan suante a sam uh. Amau a nunglam a nga ua, Mikah kiang ah, “Bang a chia ahia, mi huai zahzah n’on tonpih?” a chi uhi.

24Aman, “Ka bawl pathiante leh siampu na paipih ua, na pai vengveng ua, bang ka neilai a? Bangziaka bangchi na hia, na honchih uh?’ a chi hi.

25Dan suante’n a kiang ah, “Ka lak uah pau mawkmawk kei dih aw, huchilou in zaw mi thangpai khut na thuak kha dia, na inkawte toh na hinna na tan ding uh” a chi uhi.

26Huchi in Dan suante a pai ua, Mikah in lah sualngam vual hi un a theikei a, a in lam ah a pai nawnta hi.

27Mikah thilbawlte leh a siampu neih a paipih ua, Laish khua, galmuanga om hithiatte kiang a tungtou ua, namsau in a that ua; khua mei in a halta uh.

28Zidon apan a gamlat mahmah ziak in a va hunkhe ding mi kuamah a omkei uh. A kuakua toh kizatna mahmah a neikei uhi. Beth rehob kiang as om phaizang ahi a, Khopi khat a lam ua, huai ah a tengta uhi.

29A khaw min Israel tapa, a pu uh Dan tam in, Dan a sa uhi. Himahleh a tung in huai khaw min Laish ahi.

30Dan suante’n huai milim bawltawm a dingkhe sakta uh. Mosi tapa Gershon tapa Jonathan leh a tapate, gamsal a pi a hih masiah uh Dan chite siampu ahita uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

31Huchi in Mikah bawltawm milim ahihleh Shiloh khua a Pathian inn a om laiteng a dingsak uhi.

Vaihawmmite 19

Levimi Leh A Mei

1Huan, hichi ahi a, huailai a Israel gam a kumpipa a omlouh lai in, Levi chi a mi khat Ephraim tanggam tawplam ah a om a, Judah gam a Bethlehem mi mei in a nei hi.

2A mei in a angkawm san a, huchi in Judah gam a Bethlehem a a pa inn ah a taisan hi. Huai ah kha li tak a om hi.

3A pasal a thoua, a sikha leh a sabiltung nih pi in kamdam in a vakhem a, lungkim a pikik nawn tum in a va delhzui hi. Aman a pa inn ah a na pilut a, apan a na muh in a na kipahpih hi.

4A sungpa, numei pa'n a kiang a om din a na khou a; a kiang ah ni thum a om a, a ne un a dawn khawm ua, huai ah a tung hi.

5Hichi ahi a, a ni li ni'n zingkhang in a thoua, amah bel pawttumin a thou hi. Numei pa'n a makpa kiang ah, "Tanghou tawmchik ne in. Na lungtang hihhalh tadih inla, huaikhit chiang in na pai ding" a chi hi.

6Huchi in a tu ua, a nih un a ne un a dawn khawm uh. Numei pa'n huai mi kiang ah, "Lungkimtakin tuzan giak in, na lungtang nuamsak in" a chi hi.

7Huai mi bel pawt tum in a thou a, himahleh a sungpa'n a zolzol a, a giak nawnta hi.

8A ni nga zingkhangpi in pawt tum in a thou hi. Numei pa'n, "Na lungtang hihhalh tadih lechin a kei dia, nitak ni nem hun tanbek omtadih in" a chi hi. Huchi in a nihun an a nekhawm nawn uhi.

9Huai mi bel a mei leh a sikha toh pawt tuma a kisak leh a sungpa, numei pa'n a kiang ah, "Ngai in, ni leng a kaita, tu zan giak nawn mai inla, ni leng tum ding ahita. Hiai ah giak in; na lungtang a kipahna ding in. Huchi in zing chiang in zingkhang in na thou dia, in lam ah na pai mai ding" a chi hi.

10Himahleh huai mi huai zan giah a utkei a, a thou a, a pawtta hi. Jebus khozawn a tung a, huai bel Jerusalem khua ahi, sabiltung nih bawlsa a pi a; a mei leng a tel hi.

11Jebus khaw kiang a tun un ni a kai mahmahta hi. Sikha in a pu kiang ah, "Hongpai dih, hiai Jebuste khopi ah i lutmai ding, i giakmai ding" a chi hi.

12A pun a kiang ah, "Israel suan hilou namdang khua ah lut lou e. Gibeah kholam i zuan zaw ding" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13A sikha kiang ah, “Kisa aw, hiai munte a koi zaw hiam i zuan ding. Gibeah khua
ah hiam, Ramah khua ah hiam i giak ding” a chi hi.

14Huchi in a pai nawnzel ua; Benjaminte Gibeah khaw kiang a tun un ni a tumta
hi.

15Gibeah khua a giak din a lut ua, a lut un huai khopi khaw lak ah a tu uh, kuamah
a zintun ding a omkei uhi.

16Ngai in, nitaklam in putek khat loukuan a hongpai hi. Huai mi bel Ephraim tang
gam a mi ahi a, Gibeah khua a om zual ahi. Amah Benjamin chite lak a ahi.

17A kihei leh kholak a mikhualpa a mu hi. Putek in, “Koi a hoh ding? Koi apan a
hongpai na hia?” a chi hi.

18Aman a kiang ah, “Judah gam a Bethlehem apan Ephraim tangtawp gam lam a
hoh ka tum uhi. Huai a om ka hi, Bethlehem, Judah gam ah ka va hoh a;
tuin TOUPA inn ah hoh ka tum hi. Kuamah hon zintun a omkei hi.

19Ka sabiltung ua ding buhpawl leh gan an ka nei uh. Kei leh na sikhanu leh na
sikhate kiang a omtangval ading leng tanghou leh uain a omlai a, bangmah
taksap ka neikei uh” a chi hi.

20Putek in, “Lungmuangtakin om in. Na kulna tengteng ken ka tumvek ding.
Kholak ah zaw giak mahmah ken” a chi hi.

21Huchi in a inn ah a pilut a, sabiltungte an a pia a; a khete uh a sil ua, ne in a
dawn uhi.

22Huchi a nuamsa leh kipaktak a a omlai un, ngai in, huai khua a mi, Belial tapate
khenkhat in huai inn a hon umta uh. Kongkhak a hongkhen ua; inn neipa putek
kiang ah, “Na inn a hong tungpa hon pikhia in, ka luppih ding uh” a chi uhi.

23Inneipa a kiang uah a va pawt a, a kiang uah, “Hilou e, ka unaute aw, hichitel a
gilou zaw hih mahmah kei un. Hiai mi ka mikhual ahi. Hiai thil haihuai hihkei un,
a chi hi.

24Ngai un, hiai ah ka tanu nungak leh a mei a om uh. Amau k’on pikhe dia, amaute
zahlaksakin na utut uh a tung uah hih un. Himahleh hiai mi tung ah zaw hiai thil
gilou hih kei un” a chi hi.

25Himahleh huai mite’n a thu a zui nuam kei ua, huchi in hiai mi’n a mei a man a,
a kiang uah a va pikhia hi. Amau a na luppih ua, khovak masiah zankhua in a
pawngsual uhi. Huchi in khua a hong vaktakin, a khah uhi.

26Khua a hong vaktakin numei a pai a, a pu tunna pa inn kongpi bul ah a puk a,
khovak nung tan in a om nilouh hi.

27A pu zingsang in a hong thou a, inn kongpite a hong a, pai tum in a va pawt hi.
Ngai in, a meinu kongpi bul ah a khutte inn sung lam nga in a na lum hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Aman a kiang ah, “Thou in, i pai ding” a chi hi. Himahleh a dawng kei hi. Huchi in a sabiltung tung ah a koihtou a; a thou a, a mun lam ah a paita hi.

29A inn a tun in temta a la a, a mei a sem a, a guhte toh seh sawmlehnih in a semnen a, Israel gam teng ah a khak vek hi.

30Hichi ahi a, a mu peuhmahte’n, “Israel suante Aigupta gam apan a hongpawt nung uh hichibang thilhih leh muh tutan in a om ngei nai kei. ‘Ngaihtuah unla, kihou unla, na lungsim uh gen un’ ” a chi uhi.

Vaihawmmite 20

Galdou Di’n Israel A Kisakhol

1Huchi in Israel suante tengteng a kisata ua, pheikhai lual in Dan khua apan Beer–sheba khaw pha in Gilead gam a mite toh Mizpah khua ah TOUPA kiang ah a kikhawmta uh.

2Mi tengteng heutu, Israel chite tengteng nangawn Pathian mite kikhopkhawmna ah a tel ua, sepaih namsau tawi mi nuai li ahi uhi.

3Benjamin suante’n Israel suante Mizpah khua ah a hohtou uh chih a za uh, Israel suante’n, “Bangchidan a hichibang a gitlouhna hongom ahia, honhilh un?” a chi uh.

4Levi chi, a thah uh numei pasal in, “Benjamin chite omna Gibeah khua ah ka mei toh giak din ka valut uh.

5Gibeah mite’n a hong sualta ua, zan in inn a hongum ua; honthah a tum ua, ka mei a pawngsual ua a sita hi.

6Huchi in ka mei luang ka sem a, Israelte gamluah tengteng ah ka khak a, Israel gam ah thil kihhuai leh haihuaitak a na hihta ngal ua.

7Nou Israel suante aw, na vek un ngai un, na ngaihdan uleh na phasak dan uh gen dih ua” a chi hi.

8Huchi in mi tengteng pheikhai lual in a thou ua, “Kuamah i puanin lam ah i pai hetkei ding, kuamah i inn ah i lut kei ding uh.

9Gibeahte i bawl ding dan hichibang ahi. Ai i san ding ua, amaute i dou ding uh.

10Gibeah mun a Benjaminte i vasualna ua mipite nekding pe din Israel nam tengteng lak a mi za khat ah sawm zel, sang khat ah za zel, sing khat ah sang zel i telkhe ding uh” a chi uhi.

11Huchi in Israel mi tengteng pheikhai lual in huai khopi sual din a kikhawm uhi.

12Israel namte’n Benjamin nam tengteng kiang ah mi a sawl ua, “Na lak ua na hih uh bang gitlouhna ahia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Gibeah khua a mi Belial tate honpi unla, Israel gam a gitlouhna a daih theihna din ka na that ding uh" chi in mi a sawl uh. Himahleh Benjamin chite'n a unau Israel suante thugen a zui nuam kei uh.

14Benjamin suante bel Israel suante dou din khopite apan a hong pawtkhawm ua, Gibeah khua ah a lutta uhi.

15Huai ni a Benjamin suante khopi apan namsau tawi a pawtte, Gibeah khua a mi za sagih telkhiak simlouh in sing nih leh sang guk ahi uh.

16Huai tengteng lak ah veilong za sagih, telkhiat a om ua; amaute'n vaisuangseh in samzang chia leng a khial kei uhi.

17Israel mite, Benjamin mite simlouh in namsau tawi ngen mi ngen nuai li ahi uh. Amau tengteng galdou thei vek ahi uhi.

Benjaminte Douna

18Israel suante a thou ua, Bethel ah a hohtou ua, Pathian a va dong ua, Benjamin suante kuan ahia va sual masa ding? a chi uh.

19 TOUPA'N, Judah nam va hoh masa u hen, a chi hi. Huchi in Israel suante lak ah a thou ua, Gibeah khua a va umta uhi.

20Israel mite Benjamin pawl sual din a kisa ua, Israel mite'n Gibeah khua ah amaute sual din panmun a khoh uhi.

21Benjamin suante Gibeah khua apan a hongpawt ua, huai ni'n Israel suante lak a mi sing nih leh sang nih a hongthat uhi.

22Mipite, Israel mite a kihasuan nawn ua, a sual tung ni ua a sualna mun mah uah sual din panmun a khoh nawn uhi.

23Israel suante a hohtou ua, Pathian ma ah nitak tan in a va kap ua, "Ka unau uh Benjamin suante ka va sual nawn ding uam?" chi'n TOUPA a dong uhi. TOUPA'N, "Va sual nawn un" a chi hi.

24A ni nihni in Israel suante'n Benjamin suante a va naih uh.

25Benjamin suante leng huai a ni nih ni'n sual din Gibeah khua apan a pawtsam ua, Israel suante lak a mi sing khat leh sang giat a hongthat nawn uh. Huaite tengteng namsau tawi mi ahi uhi.

26Huchi in Israel suan tengteng leh, mi tengteng a va paitou ua, Bethel ah a hohtou ua, a kap ua, TOUPA ma ah a tu uh. Huai ni'n nitak tan in an a ngawl uhi. TOUPA kiang ah haltum thillat leh lemna thillatte a lan uhi.

27Israel suante'n TOUPA a dong uh. Huailai in huai ah Pathian thukhun bawm a om hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Huailai in Aron tapa Eleazar tapa Phinehas in a na a semzel ahi. “Ka unau uh
Benjamin suante ka va sual nawn ding uam, ka tawpsanta mai ding uam?”
chi’n TOUPA a dong uhi. TOUPA’N, “Vahoh un; zingchiang in zaw na khut uah k’on
peta ding” a chi hi.

29Israel suante’n Gibeah khaw kim ah tangpangmi a gukkoih uhi.

30Israel suante Benjamin suante sual din a ni thum ni’n a kisa nawn uh. Nidang
mah bang in Gibeah khua sual din panmun a khoh nawn uh.

31Benjamin suante bel huai mite sual din a pawt ua, khua a pawtsan uh. Huchi in
nidang mah bang in mite sual in a thatpan nawnta ua, pawn ngial ah Bethel
kholam lamliante ah Israel suante sawmthum a that uh.

32Benjamin suante’n “A ma mah bang in i ma uah a zahlak nawnta uh e” a chi uhi.
Israel suante’n bel, “I tai ding uh, khopi apan lamlian lam ah i tolhkhe sak ding”
a chi uhi.

33Huchi in Israel suan tengteng in a panmun uh a pawtsan ua, Baal Tamar mun
ah panmun a khoh uhi. Israel suan a guk a na tangpangte a mun ua pan, Gibeah
phaizang a panmun tan in a hong pawtkhia uhi.

34Israel suan tengteng lak a telkhiat mi sing khat in a va sual ua, kidouna a thupi
mahmah hi. Himahleh amau thil hoihlou a kiang naichik ah a om chih a theikei
uhi.

35TOUPA’N Israelte ma ah Benjamin suante a that hi. Israel suante’n huai ni’n
Benjamin suante mi sing nih leh sang nga leh za khat a that uhi. Huai tengteng
namsau tawimi ahivek uhi.

Israelte Vualzoh Dan

36Huchi in Benjamin suante’n a vuallelta uh chih a hong kitheita uhi. Israel
suante’n Gibeah khua sual dia a guk a tang pang mite a koih uh a muan ziak un
Benjamin suante a nungtolh san uhi.

37A guk a tangpang mite’n Gibeah khua a sualguih uh. Huchi in a guk a
tangpangte a kiphalh ua, khua a mi tengteng namsau in a sualta uhi.

38Israel suante leh a guk a tangpang mite’n a kichiam uh bel khopi sung a mei
khuttouh sak ding, chih ahi.

39Huai a muh chiang ua, Israel taikekte kileh hei a, dou ding a chih uh ahi.

40Huchi in khopi sung a meikhu a hong kitun nguingui tak in, Benjamin suante a
kihei uleh, ngai in, khopi a pum in vanlam ah a khutou ngoingoi maimah hi.

41Huchi in Israel suante a hong kilehhei ua, Benjamin suante’n lamdang a sa
mahmah uh. A tan uh a hoihkei ding chih lah a theita ngal ua.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

42Huaiziak in, Israel suante ma ah gamdai ah a taikekta uhi. Himahleh a delhzui pek ua, khopi apan hong pawtte'n huai ah na that uhi.

43Benjamin suante bel a umsip ua, a delh ua, ni suahna lam Gibeah kiang a a khawlna uah a phata uhi.

44Benjamin suante mi sing khat leh sang giat a si ua; avek un mi hat hangsan chiat ahi uhi.

45A kihei ua, gamdai lam Rimmon suangpi ah a tai uh. Mi sang nga lamliante ah a tom ua; Gidom tan in a delhzui ua, mi sang nih a that uhi.

46Huchi in huai ni a Benjamin suan si, namsau tawimi ngen sing nih leh sang nga ahi ua, avek un mi hat hangsan ahi uhi.

47Mi za gukte gamdai lam Rimmon suangpi ah a taikek ua, huai Rimmon suangpi ah kha li sung a om uhi.

48Israel suante Benjamin suante tung ah a kisa nawn ua, khopi sung a om peuhmah gante, a muhmuh uh namsau in a satlum zel ua, huailou leng a khaw muh peuhmah uh a halzel uhi.

Vaihawmmite 21

Benjaminte Zi Ding

1Huan, Israel suante'n Mizpah khua ah, i lak ua mi kuamah in i tanute uh Benjamin suante zi din i pe kei ding uh, chi in a kichiam uhi.

2Mipite Bethel ah a hoh ua, Pathian ma ah nitak tan in a tu ua, a awte uh suah in a kap vongvong uhi.

3Amau bel, "Aw TOUPA Israelte Pathian, bangchidan ahia Israelte lak a hichibang thil a hongom?" a chi uh.

4Hichi ahi a, a zing in zing khang in a thou ua, huai ah maitam a bawl ua, haltum thillatte leh lemna thillatte a lan uhi.

5Israel suante'n, Israel nam tengteng lak a TOUPA kiang a paikhawm pawl lak a vatel teilou kuate ahi ua? a chi uh. Mizpah khua a TOUPA kiang a vahoh lou peuhmahte bel, thah ngeingei ding ahi, chi in a na kichiamta uhi.

6Israel suante a unaupa uh Benjamin suante tungthu ah a kisik ua, "Tuni in Israel suante lak ah nam khat satkhiak ahita, a chi uhi.

7A omsunte adin a zi ding uh bangchi'n i hihta ding ua? I tanute uh lah a zi ding ua neisak lou din TOUPA minlou in i na kichiamta ngal ua" a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Amau a chi ua, Mizpah a TOUPA kiang a hong paitou lou Israel namte lak ah a om hia? Ngai in, kikhawm pawl omna mun ah Jabesh-gilead mite lak ah khat lel leng a hong hohkei uhi.

9Mite a kisim uleh, ngai in, Jabesh-gilead gam a omte khat lel leng a na omta kei uhi.

10Kikhawm khawmte'n mi hangsan hoih ngen sing khat leh sang nih a sawl uh. "Kuan unla, Jabesh-gilead gam a omte numei leh a tanu neute u toh namsau in va satlum vek un.

11Na hih ding dan uh hichibang ahi. Mi tengteng leh numei, pasal luppih khinsa peuhmah hihmang thang vek un" chi in thu a pia uhi.

12Jabesh-gilead gam a omte lak ah nungak za li, pasal kithuahpih ngei hetlouh a mu uh. Huchi in a omna uh Shiloh khua ah a pi ua, huai bel Kanan gam a om ahi.

13Kikhawm khawm tengteng in mi a sawl ua, Rimmon suangpi a om Benjamin suante a va houpih ua, kilemna bawl din a sam uhi.

14Huaitak in Benjamin pawl a hong nawn ua; Jabesh-gilead gam a numei a hawite uh a zi ding un a pia uh. Huchi in leng a kiching kei lai uhi.

15Israel nam lak a TOUPA'N kihihtuamna a na bawl ziak in mite, Benjamin suante tungthu ah a kisik uhi.

16Huchi in kikhawmte upate'n, "A damlaite zi ding bang i chih ding ua? Benjamin suante lak a numeite lah hihmang ahita ngal ua?" a chi uhi.

17"Amau Israel nam hihman louhna din Benjamin suan omsunte bangchi'n suan i neisak ding ua?

18I tanute uh lah a zi un i neisak thei ngalkei ua" a chi uh. Israel suante'n, "Kuapeuh Benjamin suante zi dia nei sak peuhmah hamsiat in om uhen" chi'n a kichiam uhi.

19Amau, "Ngai un, Bethel mallam, Bethel apan Sekem zotna lamlian suahlam pang a Lebonah simlam a om Shiloh khua ah kumchih in TOUPA adin Ankuangluina a om" a chi uh.

20Amau Benjamin suante kiang ah, "Va hoh unla, grep mun ah va guktan un;

21Na en unla, ngai un, Shiloh khua a nungakte lamna a lam dia a hongpawt uleh, grep mun apan hongpawt unla, Shiloh nungakte na zi ding un man chiat unla, Benjaminte gam ah paipih un.

22Hichi ahi ding a, a pate uh hiam, a sanggampate uh hiam kalh dia i kiang ua a hong uleh, a kiang uah, Hon hehpih un. Kidouna sung in lah zi ka guan theikei uh. Nou lah na tanute uh na piak thoh un hilou a, kichiamna a mawh tanglou ding na hi uh" ka chi ding uh, a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Benjamin suante'n huchibang in a hih uh. Lampawlte lak a mi amau zah chiat zi din a man ua, a paimangpihta uhi. Huchi in a gam uah a pai ua, khopite a puahnawn ua, huai ah a tengta uhi.

24Huaitak in huai apan Israel suante bel amau chichi leh amau namnam in a kihuituam nawn ua, huai nungsiah amau gam chiat ah a pai nawn uhi.

25Huailai in Israelte lak ah kumpipa a omkei a; michih in amah mit a dikte a hih chiat uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Ruth

Ruth 1

Elimelek Leh A Inkuan Moab Ah A Pem Uh

1Vaihawmmite'n vai a hawmlai un hichi ahi. Huai gam ah kial a kia hi. Judah gam
a Bethlehem mi khat Moab gam a teng tadih din amah leh a zi leh a tapate nih
toh a hoh uhi.

2Huai mi min Elimelek ahi, a zi min Naomi ahi, a tapate nih min Malon leh Kilon
ahi. Amau Judah gam a Bethlehem, Ephrath mi ahi uh. Moab gam ah a hoh ua,
huai ah a om nilouh uhi.

3Elimelek, Naomi pasal a si a, amah leh a tapate nih kia ahita uh.

4Amau Moab gam numei zi in a nei ua, a khat pen min Orpah ahi a, a khat pen
min Ruth ahi. Huai ah kum sawm a omta uhi.

5Mahlon leh Kilon a si tuaktuak ua; huchi in huai numei a tate nih leh a pasal in
a sihsanta uhi.

Naomi Leh Ruth Jerusalem Kiknawnna

6Huchi in a moute toh Moab gam apan kiknawn din a kisa uh. TOUPA'N nekding
pia a mite a vehdan Moab gam apan a na zak ziak in.

7Huchi in a omna apan a moute nih toh a pawt ua; Judah gam a kiknawn din a
paita uhi.

8Naomi in a mou nihte kiang ah,"Na nute uh inn tuak ah pai nawnta un. Misi tung
leh ka tung a siamtak a na hih bang un TOUPA'N na tung uah hih hen.

9TOUPA'N na nih un na pasalte uh inn a khawlna na muh theihna ding un hon
hehpih hen" a chi hi. Huchi in a tawp a, aw suah hial in a kapta uhi.

10Amau a kiang ah, "Pai kei nung, na chite kiang a na paina ah ka tel sam ding
uh" a chi uhi.

11Naomi in, "Ka tanute aw, pai nawn zaw un. Bangziak a ka kiang a hongpai sam
mahmah ding na hi ua? Na pasal ding uh tapate ka pai thei nawn dia hia?

12Ka tanute aw, Kisa unla, pai un. Pasal nei din lah ka upa lawta ngal a. Lametna
ka nei chimah leng, tuzan mahmah in leng pasal nei in tapate leng neimah leng,

13a pichin tan ua om ding na hi ding uam? Pasal lou in na om nilouh ding ua hia?
Hi tellou e, ka tanute aw; nou ziak in ka lungkhamna a uang semsem hi. Toupa
khut ka tung a tu eita ve" a chi hi.

14A aw uh suah in a kapnawn leuleu uh. Huchi in Orpah in a pi a tawp a; Ruth in
bel a len chinten hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Aman, “Ngai in, na moupihnu a chite kiang leh a pathian kiang ah a pai kiknawnta. Nang leng na moupihnu delh inla, pai nawnta in aw” a chi hi.

16Ruth in, “Nang khen ding leh nang zuilou a kiknawn ding in hon kun ken. Na paina peuh ah ka pai dia; na giahna peuh ah ka giak dia; na chite ka chite ahi ding ua, na Pathian ka Pathian ahi ding.

17Na sihna peuh ah ka si dia, huai ah n’on vuisam ding ahi. Nang leh kei sihna loungal thil dang in a honkhen leh TOUPA’N a hihhih in honhih henla, hiai sang a thupizaw in leng” a chi hi.

18Huchi in a kiang a pai a tum chiltel chih a theih in a daihsanta hi.

19Huchi in Bethlehem tan a paikhawmta uh. Hichi ahi a, Bethlehem a tun un, a khozang un a ling ua, numeite’n, “Hiai Naomi ahi maw?” a chi uh.

20Aman a kiang uah, “Naomi honchi kei un. Marah honchi zaw un.” Bangkim hihtheipa’n lah khatak in a hon hihta ngal a, a chi hi.

21Buchingtak in ka pawt a, TOUPA’N a vuak in a honpi nawn hi. TOUPA’N ka tung ah a lungkim louhna a hihlang a, Bangkim hihtheipa’n a honhih gentheih dan theigige napi a bangdia Naomi honchi lailai na hi ua?“ a chi hi.

22Huchi in Naomi a hongkik a, a mounu Moab mi Ruth toh Moab gam apan a hongkik uhi. Barli buh lak pattung lai in Bethlehem a hongtung uhi.

Ruth 2

Ruth In Boaz Lou Ah A Sem

1Huan, Naomi in a pasal tanau, Elimelek suan, mi neizoutak tanau a nei a; a min Boaz ahi.

2Moab mi Ruth in Naomi kiang ah, “Lou ah hon hohsak in. Mi lou ah hon hehpihmi buhsang ka va zong ding aw,” a chi hi. Aman a kiang ah, “Hoh ve, ka tanu” a chi hi.

3Huchi in a hohta a, buhlamite lakmaih a vazong a; huchi in Elimelek suan Boaz lou ah a va hoh kha geih hi.

4Huchi in, ngai in, Bethlehem apan Boaz a vahoh a, buhlamite kiang ah, “Na kiang uah TOUPA om hen, a chi hi. Amau TOUPA’N nang hon vualzawl hen” chi in a dawng uh.

5Huchi in Boaz in a sikha, buhlamite tung a heutu kiang ah; “Hiai kua nungaknou ahia oi?” a chi hi.

6A buhlamite tung a heutu a sikha in, “Moab nungaknou, Moab gam apan Naomi toh hongpai ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Aman, 'hon hehpih inla, na buhsang ka zong dia, buhlamite'n a buhphal uh a lakkhawm khit chiang un ka zong zel ding aw' a chi hi. Huchi in a hongpai a, in a tomchik a om chihlouh zingsang apan a om nilouh hi," chi in a dawng uhi.

8Huchi in Boaz in Ruth kiang ah, "Ka tanu, ngai dih. Buhsang zong in lou dang ah hoh kenla, hiai apan pai ken. Ka sikha nungakte kiang ah om gige in.

9A buhlak uh en gige inla, a nung uh suizel in. Tangvalte nang bangmah hon chihlou din thu ka pevekta hi. Na dangtak peuh chiang in tuibel a tangvalte tui tawisa dawnzel in" a chi hi.

10Huchi in a kun a, leisi in a khupboh a, a kiang ah, "Namdang hinapi ing a, nang hichibang a n'on theihnopa n'on na hehpih bangchidan ahia?" a chi hi.

11Boaz in a dawng a, a kiang ah, "Na pasal sih nungsiah na pi tung a na thilhih dan tengteng min a honhilh vek uh. Na nu leh na pa leh na pianna gam paisan a tuma lam in a na mi theih ngeilouhte kiang a na hongpai dante leng.

12TOUPA'N na thilhih hondin henla, TOUPA, Israelte Pathian, ki humbitna dia a kha nuai na muan in kipahman tampi honpia hen" a chi hi.

13Aman, "Ka toupa, hon hehpih in. Nang n'on lungmuan a, na sikha nungakte lak a mi hi kei mah leng, na sikhanu hoihtak in n'on houpihta ngal a" a chi hi. copy

14Annek hun in Boaz in a kiang ah, "Hongpai inla, Tanghoute hong ne sam inla, tanghou themte uain thuk ah hong diah sam in" a chi hi. Huchi in buhlamite kiang ah a tu a; buhkan a pia a; a ne a, a nek nung in leng a khamval lai hi.

15Buhsang zong dia a dinnawn in, Boaz in a tangvalte kiang ah, "Buhphalte lak ah leng tawmsak zel unla, tai kei un.

16A lomte leng dohkhiak sak unla, nutsiat zel unla, tom henla, tai kei un" chi'n thu a pia hi.

17Huchi in lou a buhsang nitaklam tan in a zong hi. A zonsa a khen a, barli buh ephah khat hiam tak a pha hi.

18A van kisuan in khopi ah a paita hi. A pi in a buhsang zon a na mu a; aman a nek khamval a sitte a suahkhia a, a pia hi.

19A pi in a kiang ah, "Tuni a koilam a buhsang zong na hia? Koi ah ahia na va sep? A hon na thei nuampa vualzawl in om hen" a chi hi. Aman kua kiang ah ahia a vasep chih a pi a hilh hi. "Tuni a ka va nasepna min Boaz ahi" a chi hi.

20Naomi in a mounu kiang ah, "TOUPA, mihing leh misi tung a a hehpihna tawp tuan ngeilou in amah vualzawl hen" a chi hi. Naomi in a kiang ah, "Huai mi, i kinaihpih, i tanau bul eive" a chi hi.

21Moab mi Ruth in, "Kei kiang ah leng honchi eive" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Naomi in a mounu Ruth kiang ah, “Ka tanu, lou dang a a honmuh hetlouhna din
a sikha nungakte lak ngen ah pai lechin a hoih ding” a chi hi.

23Huchi in, barli buh leh buhpi lakkhit mateng Boaz sikha nungakte lak kia ah
buhsang zong in a hoh a, a pi kiang ah a teng hi.

Ruth 3

Ruth In Pasal A Mu

1Huan, a pi Naomi, a pasal nu’n a kiang ah, “Ka tanu, nang adin khawlna k’on
zonsak kei dia hia, huchi in nang adin a hoih ding hi.

2I tanaupa Boaz, a sikha nungakte toh nna nasepnapa om hilou hia? Ngai in,
tuzan in phual ah barli buh a zapsiang ding hi.

3Huchi in, kisil inla, thau kinilh inla, na kizepna puansilh inla, phual ah va hohsuk
in. Himahleh an ne a, a dawn khit masiah a kiang ah kitheisak ken.

4Hichi ahi ding a, a lup chiang in a lupna chiamteh inla, lut inla, a khe lem inla, va
lum in. Aman na hih ding a honhilh ding” a chi hi.

5Aman a kiang ah, “Na gen teng ka hih ding” a chi hi.

6Huchi in phual ah a hohsuk a, a pi hilh bang in a hihta hi.

7Boaz in an a ne a, a dawn khit in a lungtang a kipak a, buhvum bul a lum din a
paita hi. Amah awlawl in a hongpai a, a khe a lem a, a lumta hi.

8Hichi ahi a, zan lai in huai mipa a lauta a, a langkhat a nga a; ngai in, a khe kiang
ah numei khat a na lumta mai hi.

9Aman, “Kua na hia?” a chi hi. Aman, “Na sikhanu Ruth ka hi. Huchi in na sikhanu
na puan honzawn in, ka tanau bul lah na hi ngal a” a chi hi.

10Aman, “Ka tanu, TOUPA’N nang hon vualzawl hen. Tangval genthei hiam, hausa
hiam na zuihlouh in a tunglai sang in a nunglam ah hoihna na hihlang zaw hi.

11Huchi in ka tanu, lau ken aw. Na gen bang in na tung ah ka hih ding. I khua a
mi tengteng in numei kizentak na hi chih a thei vek ngal ua.

12Kitanau nai i hi ngut hi. Himahleh kei sang a naizaw a om hi.

13Tuzan zaw om peuhmah inla, zing chiang zingsang in na tung a aman a tanau
hih ding a hihnop leh a hoih hi. Himahleh tanau hih ding na tung a a hihnop kei
leh, tanau hih ding pen TOUPA a hin bang in ken ka hih ding. Zingsang tan lum
nilouh in” a chi hi.

14Huchi in zingsang tan in a khebul ah a lum hi. Kuamah a kimuh chian theihma
in a thoukhia hi. Aman, “Phual ah numei a hong chih himhim kuamah in theikei
hen” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15A kiang ah, “Na puansilh la inla, doh in” a chi hi. Huchi in a doh a, barli buh tehna guk a teh a, a suan a; huchi in khua ah a paita hi.

16A pi kiang a tun in, “Ka tanu, bang n’ong chi a?” a na chi hi. Aman, huai mipa in a tung a thil a na hih tengteng a hilhta hi.

17“Hiai barli buh tehna guk a honpia a, ‘na pi kiang ah a vuak in pai ken,’ ” a honchi, a chi hi.

18Aman, “Ka tanu, bangchibang in ahia thil a hongom ding na theih ma in tu maimai in. Tuni a hiai thil a hih khit mateng huai mipa dai mailou ding ahi,” a chi hi.

Ruth 4

Boaz In Ruth A Kitenpih

1Huchi in Boaz kulh kongpi ah a hohtou a, huai ah a tu hi. Ngai in, a tanau bul uh a tungtang thu Boaz in a gen a hongpai hi. Huai mi kiang ah, “E! nang na hi maw! hongpai inla, tu dihve” a chi hi. Amah hongpai in a tuta hi.

2Huai khua a upate lak a mi sawm a pi a, a kiang uah, “Hiai ah tu dih ua” a chi a, huchi in amau a tuta uhi.

3A tanau bul uh kiang ah, “Moab gam apan hongkik Naomi in i unaupa Elimelek gam a zuak hi.

4Huchi in khomite mitmuh leh ka mite upate mitmuh in lei in. Na tat nop leh tan in. Himahleh na tatnop kei leh ka theih theihna din honhilh in. Nang lou lah kuamah a tan dia kilawm a om ngalkei uh. Nang zom in kei ka hi chih nang hon theihsak kiphamawh in ka thei” a chi hi. Aman, “Ka tan ding” a chi hi.

5Boaz in, “Naomi khut apan huai gam na lei nin, misi zi, Moab numei Ruth apan misi min beilou a, a gouluah ding mi a om zel theihna din na lei tel ding ahi” a chi hi.

6A tanau bulpa in, “Kei adin zaw ka tan theikei. Huchilou in zaw keimah gouluah ka mansuah kha ding. Ka tat theihna nang tangmai in. Ken zaw tan theilou ka himai hi” a chi hi.

7Nidanglai a Israelte lak a thil bangkim a hihkipna ding ua a kitat dan uleh a kikhen dan uh hichi ahi. Khedap a phel ua, a vengte uh a pia ua, huai Israelte lak a a hihdan uh ahi.

8Huchi in a tanau bulpa un Boaz kiang ah, “Nang adin lei zaw in” a chi hi. Huchi in a khedap a phelta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Boaz in upate leh mipi tengteng kiang ah, “Tuni in noute Elimelek thilneih tengteng leh Kilon leh Mahlon thilneih tengteng Naomi khut apan ka lei chih theihpihtute na hi uh.

10Huai kia hilou in misi min a manlouhna din Moab numei Ruth, Mahlon zi ka zi din ka lei a, huai, tuni in noute a theihpihtute na hi uh” a chi hi.

11Kulh kongpi a mipi tengteng leh upate’n, “Theihpihtute ka hi uh. Na in a numei honglut Rakil leh Leah, Israel inkuan dingsak nihte bang in TOUPA’N bawl hen. Nang Ephrathah ah suanhuaitakin hongom inla, Bethlehem ah minthangtakin hongom in.

12TOUPA’N hiai nungaknou apan suan a hon bawlsak ding ziak in na inkuan uh Tamar in Judah a suansak Perez inkuan bang honghi hen” a chi uhi.

Boaz Leh Suante

13Huchi in Boaz in Ruth a pi a, a zi a hong hita hi. Huchi in a luppih a, TOUPA’N nau a paisak a, tapa a nei hi.

14Numeite’n Naomi kiang ah, “Tuni mahmah a tanau nai bei a hon omsak lou, TOUPA phat in om hen. Israelte lak ah a min hongthang hen.

15Amah na hinna tungdingpa leh na teklam a hon vakpa a honghi dia; na mounu nang hon it nu, tapa sagihte sang a nang adia hoih in amah lah a suangta ngal a” a chi uhi.

16Naomi in nau a la a, a pom a, a donta hi.

17A inveng numeite’n a min a phuak ua, “Naomi adin tapa a hong piangta” chi’n a min Obed a sa uhi. Amah, David pa Jesse pa ahi.

18Hiaite Perez suante ahi uh. Perez in Hezron a suang a;

19Hezron in Ram a suang a; Ram in Aminadab a suang a;

20Aminadab in Nashon a suang a, Nashon in Salmon a suang a;

21Salmon in Boaz a suang a, Boaz in Obed a suang a;

22Obed in Jesse a suang a, Jesse in David a suang hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1 Samuel

1 Samuel 1

Elkanah Leh A Inkuan Shiloh Ah

1Ephraim tang gam Ramathaim zophim khua ah mi khat a om a, a min Elkanah
ahi. Huai mi Jeroham tapa ahi a, huai mi Elihu tapa ahi a, huai mi Tohu tapa ahi
a, huai mi Ephraim mi Zuph tapa ahi.

2Aman zi nih a nei a, a khat min Hannah ahi, a khat min Peninnah ahi. Peninnah
in tate a nei a, Hannah in bel tate a neikei hi.

3Huai mi a khua ua kipan Shiloh ah Sepaihpawlte TOUPA houpih ding leh kithoih
din kumteng in a hohtou hi. Huai ah Eli tapate nih, Hophni leh
Phinehas, TOUPA siampute a om uhi.

4Elkanah kithoih ni a hongtun in, a zi Peninnah leh a tapate leh a tanute tengteng
tantuan a bawlsak hi.

5Hannah tan nih a bawlsak a, Hannah lah a it mahmah ngal a.
Himahleh TOUPA'N a sul a khak sak hi.

6TOUPA'N a sul a khak sak ziak in a melma in a lungkham saknak hi.

7Huchibang a kumtenga a hih ziak in TOUPA inn a hohtouh teng in a lungkhamna
a tokthou nak hi. Huchi in a kapkap a, an leng a ne kei hi.

8A pasal Elkanah in a kiang ah, "Hannah, bang a chia ahia na kah? Bang a chia an
ne lou na hia? Bang a chia lungkham na hia? Tapa sawm sang in nang adin ka
hoihzaw ka hia?" a chi hi.

Hannah Leh Eli

9Huchi in, Shiloh a a nek ua a dawn khit un Hannah ading a, siampu
Eli TOUPA biakin kong khuambul a a tutna ah a tu hi,

10Hannah lungsim haksa mahmah in a om a, TOUPA kiang ah a thum a, khase
mahmah in a kap hi.

11Thu a chiam a, "Sepaihte TOUPA aw, na sikhanu gimna en a, n'on theihgige a, na
sikhanu n'on mangngilh louh a, na sikhanu tapa na piak leh, a damsung
teng TOUPA ka pedia, a lu met ahi kei ding" a chi hi.

12Hichi ahi a, TOUPA ma a a thum sanlai in Eli in a mukphun a na chiamteh hi.

13Hannah in a lungtang in a gen a, a muk kia a tangsak a, a aw bel zak ahi kei hi.
Huaiziak in Eli in zukham a sa hi.

14Huchi in Eli in a kiang ah, "Bang tan ahia kham a na om nilouh ding? Na uain
koihmang in" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Hannah in, “Kham kei veng e, ka toupa. Lungsim lungkham mahmah numei ka hi. Uain leng, Zu chik leng ka dawn kei, TOUPA ma ah ka lungsim ka suahkhia ahizaw.

16Na sikhanu Belial tanu in honngoh hetken. Lungsim a dimlet ka lungkimlouhna leh ka lungkhamna genkhia ka hi zaw hi” chi’n a dawng hi.

17Eli in, “Lungmuangtak in pai in, Israelte Pathian in na thil nget nang honpia hen” chi in a dawng hi.

18Aman, “Na sikhanu na mitmuh in deihsakna musak in” a chi hi. Huchi in numei a paita a, an a ne a, lungkham mel a puta kei hi.

Samuel Pianna Leh Latna

19Zingsangpi in a thou ua, TOUPA a bia ua, a pai ua, Ramah khua a inn uh a tungnawnta uh. Elkanah in a zi Hannah a luppih a, TOUPA’N amah a theigige hi.

20Hichi ahi a, Hannah in nau a pai a, a hun a hongtun in tapa a nei hi.“ TOUPA ka nget ziak in” chi in a min Samuel a sa hi.

21Huchi in, Elkanah leh a inkawte tengteng TOUPA ma a kumteng a a kithoihna uh lan ding leh a thuchiam uh tangtun din a hong paitou uhi.

22Hannah bel a hohtou kei hi. A pasal kiang ah, “Kei zaw naupang in nawinek a tawp masiah ka hohtou kei ding. Huai hun chiang in TOUPA ma a kilat theihna din ka pi ding. Huai ah a om nilouhta ding” a chi hi.

23A pasal Elkanah in a kiang ah, “Hoih di na chih bangzel in hih in. A nawinek na tawpsak tan in om in. Himahleh TOUPA’N a thu hihkip lel hen” a chi hi. Huchi in nawinek a tawp masiah numei bel a omta a, a tapa nawinek a tawp masiah nawi a nesak hi.

24Nawinek a tawp tak in, tangbuang ephah khat leh uain thawl khat tawi in bawngtal thum toh Shiloh a TOUPA inn ah a ta naupang chik paipih in, a pitou hi.

25Bawngtal khat a gou in, naupang Eli kiang ah a pi uhi.

26Aman, “Toupa, na hinna lou in ka gen ahi, kei zaw aw, toupa, hiai lai a na kiang a ding a TOUPA kiang a thum numei ka hi.

27Hiai naupang ngen in ka thum a, TOUPA’N ka nget a honpeta hi.

28Huaiziak in ken leng TOUPA kiang ah ka lan hi. A damsung teng TOUPA adia lat ahi” a chi hi. Huai ah aman TOUPA a bia hi.

1 Samuel 2

Hannah Thumna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan, Hannah a thum a hichi in a chi hi: “Ka lungtang TOUPA tung ah a kipak mahmah, ka ki TOUPA ah pahtawi in a om. Ka melmate tung ah ka kam letsak in a om a, na hotdamna a ka kipah mahmah ziak in.

2“TOUPA bang a siangthou a omkei uh. Nang bang mahmah lah a om ngalkei uh. I Pathian bang suangpi himhim leng a omsam kei.

3Huchi tel a kisathei in thu gennawn kei unla; na kam ua pan pau uang himhim pawt kei hen. TOUPA lah pilna Pathian ahi ngal a, aman thilhihte hoihtak in a bukzel hi.

4Mi hat thalpeute a kitansak a, a kisuite taihatna a gak in a om hi.

5Niang leh tai a omte nekding zong in a lohtawm ua, gilkialte kial nawnlou uhi. A chingnu’n ta sagih a neita a, ta tampi neinu a bahta hi.

6 TOUPA’N a that a, a hingsak hi. Han ah a paisuk sak a, a pikhe tou hi.

7 TOUPA’N a zawngsaka, a hausa sak a, a hihniam a, a hihsang hi.

8Leivui apan a zawngte ading tousak a, ekvu apan khutdohte a dom tou hi. Mi liante kiang a a omsak theih a, thupina mangtutphah a tan theihna ding un. Lei kingaknate TOUPA a ahi a, aman khovel lah a tung uah a ngata ngal a.

9“A misiangthoute khe a kem dia, migiloute bel miallak ah daihsak in a om ding uh. Hatna a kuamah in zoulou ding ahi ngal a.

10 TOUPA melmate a kitam gawp ding ua, van apan vanpiging bang in amaute a dou ding. TOUPA’N kawlmong pha in vai a hawm dia; a kumpipa kiang ah hatna a pedia, a thaunilhpa ki a pahtawi ding” a chi hi.

11Huchi in Elkanah bel Ramah ah a inn ah a paita hi. Huchi in naupang in siampu Eli ma ah Toupa na a semta hi.

Eli Tapate

12Eli tapate Belial tate ahi ua; TOUPA a theikei uh.

13Mite lak a siampute hihdan ngeina ahihleh min kithoihna a honglat chiang un, sahuan laitak in siampu sikha sa thukna sikkhut zum thum nei tawi in a hongpai zel hi.

14Belgong za hiam, belgong nei hiam, belkhaina nei hiam, bel hiam sung a sunsuka, huai sa thukna zum in a hon thukkhiak tengteng siampu in a lazel hi. Huchibang in Israel mi huai a hongpai tengteng apan Shiloh khua ah a na hihsak zel uhi.

15A thau a khul ma un siampu sikha a hongpai a, kithoihmi kiang ah, “siampu ading haimin ding sa honpia in. Na sa huan a deihkei, a sial a deih hi” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Min a kiang ah, “A thau pen khul phot uhenla, huaikhit chiang in na hinna in a deih zahzah na la ding” a na chih chiang un aman, “Hilou e, tu mah a n’on piakpah ding ahi. N’on piak kei leh thagum in ka la ding” a chi hi.

17Huchi in tangvalte khelhna TOUPA mitmuh in a thupi mahmah a, mite’n lah TOUPA kiang a kithoihna lat thilkihhuai in a ngaita uhi.

Samuel Shiloh Ah

18Himahleh Samuel in bel naupang mahleh, puanmalngat siampu puanak silh in TOUPA ma ah na a sem hi.

19Huailou leng a nun puanaktual neu a khui sak a, kumteng kithoihna uh lan dia a pasal toh a hoh chiang un kumteng in a tawisak zel hi.

20Eli in Elkanah leh a zi a vualzawl a, “TOUPA adia na thillat uh mun luah ding numei suan TOUPA’N honpia hen” a chi hi. Huchi in a in uah a paita uhi.

21 TOUPA’N Hannah a veh a, nau a pai a, tapa thum leh tanu nih a nei hi. Naupang Samuel TOUPA ma ah a hong khang lianta hi.

Eli Leh A Tapate

22Eli bel a tek mahmahta hi. Israel mi tengteng tung a a tate thilhih tengteng leh Kihoupihna Puanin kongkhak bul a nasem numeite a na luppih zel thute uh a za hi.

23Huchi in a kiang uah, “Bangdia hichibang thilhih na mai ua? Hiai mi tengteng apan na thilhih dan hoihloute uh ka naza ngal a.

24Hichi di hilou ahi, Ka tate aw, na tanchin uh ka zak a hoihlou lam ngen ahi. TOUPA mite na taleksak uhi.

25Mi khat, midang tung a a khelh leh Pathian in vai a hawmsak ding hi. Himahleh TOUPA tung a mi a khelh leh kuan amah adin a ngetsak dia?” a chi hi. Huchi pipi in leng a pa uh aw a ngaikhe kei ua, TOUPA’N amaute a thah ding ziak in.

26Naupang Samuel a khang lian deuhdeuh a; Pathian leh mihing deihsak in a om hi.

Eli Inkuan Tungtang Genkholhna

27Eli kiang ah Pathian mi khat a hong a, a kiang ah, “TOUPA’N hichi in a chi. ‘Aigupta gam a Pharo inn a na omlai un na pa inkawte kiang ah ka kilak kei maw?

28Israel nam tengteng lak apan ka siampu hi ding, ka maitam a thillan ding, gimlim hal ding leh siampu puanak silh dia amah ka tel ahi kei maw? Na pa inkawte kiang ah Israel mite haltum thillat teng ka pia ahi kei maw?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Bangziak in ahia ka tenna a na lat ding ua ka thupiak ka kiang a kithoihna leh
kei a tuam dia thillat pen lei toh sikden a, kei sang a na tate na zahtak zawk a,
noumau na kisukthauna dia ka mi Israelte kithoihna a hoih pente na zat uh?'

30Huaiziak in TOUPA Israelte Pathian in, 'Ken zaw na inkawte leh na pa inkawte
tangtawn in ka ma ah na om ding uh,' ka na chi ngei hi. Himahleh tuin TOUPA'N,
'Na om hetkei ding uh. Hon zahtak peuhmah ka zahtak dia, hon musit peuhmah
ka musit ding,' a chi hi.

31Ngai in, 'na bante leh na pa inkawte bante ka tankhiat ni a hongtung, na inn ah
tekkun a dam a omkei ding uh.

32Ka tenna inn ah, Pathian in Israel hauhsakna a piak teng ah melma na mu dia,
tangtawn in na inn ah tekkun a dam a omkei ding uh.

33Ka maitam apan ka hihman louh ding na mi pen na mit hihkhamtu leh na
lungsim lungkham saktu ahi ding. Na inn a hongpiang peuhmah a dawnsih zel
ding uhi.

34Hiai, na tapate nih Hophni leh Phinehas tung a thiltung ding nang adin
chiamtehna ahi ding. Ni khat in a nih un a si tuaktuak ding uhi.

35Kei adin siampu muanhuai ka ding khesak dia, huai in ka lungtang leh ka
lungsim toh kituak in na a sem ding. Inkuan kiptak in ka lamsak dia, tangtawn in
ka thaunilhmi ma ah a om ding.

36Hichi ahi ding a, na inn a omlai tengteng dangka leh tanghou ngen in a kiang
ah a kuan ding ua, tanghou tawmchik bek nekding ka muh theihna ding un
siampu na khat bek hon semsak ve aw, chi'n k'ong thum hi, a chi ding uh' " a chi
hi.

1 Samuel 3

Samuel Kiang ah TOUPA A Kilak

1Huan, Naupang Samuel in Eli ma ah TOUPA na a sem hi. Huailai in TOUPA thutung
a vang mahmah a; a langtang a kilaknate a omkei hi.

2Hichi ahi a, huailai in, Eli a mun a a luplai in, a mit a mial panta a, khua a gina
muhthei nawn ngelkei hi.

3Pathian khawnvak a mih ma in, Pathian bawm omna TOUPA biakin ah Samuel
ihmu din a lumta hi.

4"TOUPA'N Samuel a sam a"; aman, "Hiai ah ka om" a chi hi.

5Eli kiang ah a vatai a, a kiang ah, "Hiai ah ka om, n'on sam a" a chi hi. Aman,
"K'on sam kei; va lum nawn in," a chi hi. Huchi in a pai a, a va lum nawnta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6 TOUPA'N Samuel a sam nawn hi. Samuel a thou a, Eli kiang ah a hoh a, "Hiai ah ka om, n'on sam a" a chi hi. Aman a dawng a, "K'on sam kei, ka tapa, valum nawn in" a chi hi.

7Huailai in Samuel in TOUPA a thei naikei a, TOUPA thu leng a kiang a kilaksak ahi naikei hi.

8 TOUPA'N Samuel a sam nawn a, huai a thumveina ahita. Amah a thou a, Eli kiang ah a hoh a, "Hiai ah ka om, n'on sam a" a chi hi. Huchi in Eli in naupang TOUPA'N sam ahi chih a theita hi.

9Huaiziak in, Eli in Samuel kiang ah, "Pai inla, va lum nawn inla, a hon sap nawn leh, TOUPA, thu gen in, na sikha in a ngaikhia hi, na chi ding" a chi hi. Huchi in Samuel a paita a, a mun ah a va lum nawn hi.

10 TOUPA a hongpai a, hong ding in, a ma a a sap bang in, "Samuel, Samuel" a chi hi. Huchi in Samuel in, "Thu gen in, na sikha in a ngaikhia hi" a chi hi.

11 TOUPA'N Samuel kiang ah, "Ngai in, Israel gam ah a za peuhmahte bil langnih a aphuaitakin thil khat ka hih ding hi.

12Huai ni'n a inkuan tung tangthu ka gen tengteng a bul apan a tawp tan in Eli tung ah ka hih ding ahi.

13A tate'n Pathian a gensiatna khelhna uh theigigena pi a, a kham louh ziak in a inkuan tangtawn adin ka hawmsak ding hi, chih ka hilh khinta ngal a.

14Huaiziak in, Eli inkuan kiang ah Eli inkuan bohsiatna kithoihna in hiam, thillat in hiam, chikchiang in leng siansak theih ahi kei ding, chi in ka kichiam khinta hi" a chi hi.

15Samuel zingsang tan in a lum a, TOUPA inn kongkhakte a honghi. Samuel in huai kilakna Eli theihsak a lau hi.

16Huchi in Eli in Samuel a sam a, "Samuel, ka tapa" a chi hi. Aman, "Hiai ah ka om" a chi hi.

17Aman, "Bang thil ahia TOUPA'N na kiang a a gen? Ka kiang ah bangmah imken aw. Na kiang a a gen tengteng ka kiang a im na neih leh na tung ah Pathian in a hihhih in hih henla, huai sang a thupizaw in leng" a chi hi.

18Samuel in thil tengteng a hilh sipsip a, a kiang ah bangmah im a neikei. Huchi in aman, TOUPA thuthu ahi mahve, hoih a sak bang in hih hen, a chi hi.

19Samuel a hong khanglian deuhdeuh a, a kiang ah TOUPA a om a, a thu himhim leitung ah a kesak kei hi.

20Huchi in Dan apan Beer–sheba tan in Israel mi tengteng in TOUPA zawlnei dia Samuel hihkip ahi, chih a na theita uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21TOUPA Shiloh ah a kilak nawn a; TOUPA thu in Samuel kiang ah Shiloh a kilak lah ahi ngal a.

1 Samuel 4

Thukhun Bawm Suhsakna

1Huan, Samuel thu Israel mi tengteng lak ah a thangkheta hi. Israel mite Philistia mite dou din a kuan khia uh. Ebenezer kiang ah panmun a khoh ua, Philistia mite'n Aphek ah panmun a khoh uhi.

2Philistia mite Israel mite na dal din a na kiphalh uh. A hong kidou uleh Philistia mite ma ah Israel mite a zahlakta ua, kidouna mun ah sepaih sang li vel a that uhi.

3Mipite a giahmun ua a vapai uleh Israel upate'n, "Bangziak in ahia tuni a Toupa'n Philistia mite ma a hon zahlaksak mahmah? I kiang ua om a i melmate khut apan hon hondam din Shiloh apan TOUPA thukhun bawm i va la ding uh" a chi uhi.

4Huchi in mipite'n Shiloh ah mi a sawl ua, huai apan Cherubim tung a tu, sepaihte TOUPA thukhun bawm a vala ua; huai ah Pathian thukhun bawm toh Eli tapate nih Hophni leh Phinehas a om uhi.

5Huchi in TOUPA thukhun bawm a giahmun uh a hongtun in, Israel mi tengteng ngaihtak in a kikou zuazua ua, lei nangawn a thawn ging zuazua hi.

6Philistia mite'n a kikou husa uh a zak un, "Hebrute giahmuna kikou husa gingta zuazua mai bang chihna ahia leh?" a chi uh. A giahmun uah TOUPA thukhun bawm a hongtung ahi, chih a theita uhi.

7Philistia mite'n a lau ua, "Giahmun ah Pathian a hong hi" a chih ziak un. "I tung a gik hi! Tuma lam in huchibang a om ngei ngal kei a, a chi uhi.

8I tung a gik hi! Huai Pathiante khut hattak apan kua in ahia hon hondam ding? Huai Pathiante ahi, Aigupta mite gamdai a hipi chiteng a that hi.

9Aw, nou Philistia mite aw, nou sikha ua a om bang ua nou Hebrute sikha a na omlouhna ding un hattak in om unla, ki pasal sakun. Ki pasal sakunla sual un" a chi uhi.

10Huchi in Philistia mite'n a sual ua, Israel mite a zahlak sak ua, michih a puanin lam chiat uah a taikek uhi. A nakthah mahmah ua, Israelte sepaih sing thum a si uhi.

11Pathian bawm a laksak ua, Eli tapa nih, Hophni leh Phinehas leng a that uhi.

Eli Sihna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Sepaih lak a Benjamin suan, mi khat a tai a, a puankhawng kikek nengnungin
leh a lu a leikai niaunuau in huai ni mahmah in Shiloh a va tung hi.

13A hongtun in, ngai in, Eli in lampi gei a tutna a tukawm in a na en nilouh a,
Pathian bawm ziak in a lungtang a ling ngal a. Min khua a tun a tanchin a gen leh
a khaw miteng a kapkhia uhi.

14Eli in a kikou husa uh a zak in, “Tua thawm ging vengvung bang chihna ahia?”
a chi hi. Mi khat kintak in a va hoh a, Eli a va hilh hi.

15Eli bel kum sawmkua leh giat a upa ahi a, a mit a mialta a, khua a mu thei nawn
kei.

16Huai mi’n Eli kiang ah, “Sepaih lak apan hong paikhia ka hi. Tuni a sepaih lak
apan hong taikhia ka hi” a chi hi. Aman, “Ka tapa, bangchibang in thil a om a oi?”
a chi hi.

17Tanchin hontun pa’n a dawng a, “Israel mite Philistia mite ma ah a taikek ua,
mipi lak ah kithahna thupitak a omlai a, na tapate nih Hophni leh Phinehas leng
a si uh, Pathian bawm leng a lak sakta uhi” a chi hi.

18Hichi ahi a, Pathian bawm thu a gentakin kongpi bul a tutphah apan a thalpuk
a, a ngawng a kitan a, a sita hi. Amah tekta a kikhouh zou nawn lou a hih ziak in.
Israel tung ah kum sawmli sung vai a hawm hi.

Phinehas Zi Sihna

19A mounu, Phinehas zi in a naupai a, a neih a hun mahmahta hi. Aman Pathian
bawm laksak a hih thu leh a pu leh a pasal a si uh chih a zak in a kun suk a, nau
a veita hi, a na in phata hi.

20A sihdek lai in a kiang a ding numeite’n a kiang ah, “Lau ken, tapa na neita” a
chi uhi. Himahleh a dawng hetkei a, a limsak sam kei hi.

21“Thupina in Israel a pawtsanta” chi in nau min Ikabod, a sa hi. Pathian bawm
lah a laksakta ua, a pa leh a pasal lah a sita ngal ua.

22“Thupina in Israel a pawtsanta, Pathian bawm lah a lak sakta ngal ua” a chi hi.

1 Samuel 5

Philistiate Lak ah Thukhun Bawm

1Huan, Philistia mite’n Pathian bawm a la ua, Ebenezer apan Ashdod ah a paipih
uh.

2Philistia mite’n Pathian bawm a la ua, Dagon inn ah a la lut ua, Dagon kiang ah
a koih uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Ashdod khomite a zing khangpi a, a thoh uleh, ngai in, TOUPA bawm ma ah
Dagon a mai a leisi in a na puk vialvual mawk hi. Dagon a la ua, a omna mun ah
a koih nawn uhi.

4A zing nawn zing khangpi a, a thoh uleh, ngai in, TOUPA bawm ma ah Dagon a
mai a leisi in a na puk vialvual mawk a; Dagon lu leh a khutpek bawm lang nih ki
tankhia kongpi bul ah a na kikham hi.

5Huaiziak in, Dagon siampu hiam, Dagon in a hongpaite in leng Ashdod a Dagon
inn bul tunitan in a sikngam kei uhi.

6Huchi in TOUPA khut Ashdod khua mite tung ah a gik a, amaute a hihsia a,
Ashdod khua leh a kiang vel a omte zangtan hipi in a gawtta hi.

7Huchi in Ashdod a mite'n huchibang thiltung a muh un, "Israelte Pathian bawm
i kiang uah om gige kei hen, eimah leh i pathian Dagon tung ah a khutkhak a na
tel mai" a chi uhi.

8huaiziak in, Philistia hausa tengteng a kiang uah a samkhawm ua, "Israelte
Pathian bawm bang i loh dia?" a chi uh. Amau, "Israelte Pathian bawm Gath ah
puak hi hen" chi in a dawng uhi. Huchi in Israelte Pathian bawm Gath ah a
paipihta uhi.

9Hichi a honghi a, a paipih lai un TOUPA khut in huai khua a hihseta hi. Khomite
a lian leh a neu a gawt vek a, a tung uah zangtan hipi a leng sak hi.

10Huchi in Pathian bawm Ekron ah a tun ua, Ekron khomite'n Israelte Pathian
bawm eite leh i mite that din i kiang a hon tunta uh, chi in a kikou veng vung uhi.

11Huchi in Philistia hausa tengteng a samkhawm ua, "Israelte Pathian bawm
paimang sak unla, koute leh ka mite a hon thah louhna din a omna mun ngei ah
pai nawn hen" a chi uh. Khaw pumpi ah sihna khop siatna a om a, Pathian khut
lah huai khua ah a gik mahmah ngal a.

12A siloute'n zangtan a veichiat ua, huai khaw kikou husa van ah a tungtou hi.

1 Samuel 6

Thukhun Bawm Piakkikna

1Huan, TOUPA bawm Philistia mite gam ah kha sagih sung a om hi.

2Philistia mite'n, "TOUPA bawm bang i loh ding ua? A omna ngei mah a paisak
nawn dan honhilh dihve ua" chi in a siampute leh aisansiamte a sam uhi.

3Amau, "Israelte Pathian bawm na paisak ding uleh leng a vuak in paisak hetkei
un. A kiang ah tatlek kithoihna lan ngeingei un. Huchi in hihdam in na om ding
uh. Huchi in bangdia a khut nou apan lakkhiat a omlou ahia chih na thei ding uh"
a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Huchi in amau, “A kiang a ka tatlekna thillat ding bang ahia?” a chi uh. Amau, “Philistia hausate zah dangkaeng zangtan lim nga leh dangkaeng sansim lim nga; na vek ua tung leh na hausate uh tung a leng hipi lah khat ahi ngal a.

5Huaiziak in, na zangtan lim uh leh na gam uh hihsetu sansim limte bawl un. Israelte Pathian thupina pia un, huchi in a khut na tung uah, na pathiante uleh na gam uh tung ah a zang sak nuam khamoh kei ding” a chi uhi.

6Aigupta mite leh Pharo in lungsim a khauhsak bang un bangdia na lungtang uh khauh sak na hi ua? A lak ua thillamdang a hih in mite paisak in a pawtkhe sak uh, hilou maw?

7Huaiziak in, tuin kangtalai thak sutuah unla, bawngpi nih a nawi suklai, hakkol paw ngeilou toh; huai bawngpite kangtalai ah khih unla, a noute uh amau apan in ah honpi un.

8TOUPA bawm la unla, kangtalai ah koih unla; tatlek thoihna dia na lat uh dangkaeng thil pen singlem ah thun in a sik ah koih unla, paisak unla, khah un.

9Huchi in gamgi lampang lampi tawn in Beth-shemesh ah a pai hiam en un, a pai leh i tung ua thil hoihlou tak amah hih a na hi dia; a paikei leh ei hon gawtpa amah khut a na hi kei chih i thei ding ua, i tung ua hong omsam himhim lel ahi ding, a chi uhi.

10Mite’n huchibang in a hih ua; bawngpi a nawi suklai nih a pi ua, kangtalai ah a khih ua, a noute uh bel in lam ah a khum uhi.

11TOUPA bawm kangtalai ah a koih ua, dangkaeng sansim lim leh zangtan lim koihna singlem toh.

12Bawngpite’n Beth-shemesh lam zuan in lampi a zui vengveng ua; huchi in ham kawmkawm in lampi a zui ua, taklam ah hiam, veilam ah hiam a pial hetkei uh. Philistia hausate’n Beth-shemesh gamgi pha in a zui uhi.

13Beth-shemesh khomite’n phaizang ah buh a na la ua, a daktou ua, bawm a mu ua, a kipahpih mahmah uhi.

14Huai Kangtalai Beth-shemesh a mi Joshua lou ah a lut a, suangpi lian mahmah omna tak ah a khawlta hi. Kangtalai sing a ek ua, bawngpite TOUPA kiang ah haltum thillat in a lanta uhi.

15Levi chite’n TOUPA bawm dangkaeng thil omna singlem toh a la khia ua, suangpi tung ah a koih uh. Beth-shemesh khomite’n huai ni mah in haltum thillatte leh kithoihnate TOUPA kiang ah a lan uhi.

16Huai Philistia hausa ngate’n a muh nung un, huai ni mahmah in Ekron kholam ah a pai nawnta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Philistia mite'n dangkaeng zangtan lim TOUPA kiang a tatlek thoihna dia a lat uh, Ashdod khaw tuam adin khat, Gaza khaw tuam adin khat, Ashkelon khotuam adin khat, Gath khotuam adin khat, Ekron khaw tuam adin khat ahi.

18Dangkaeng sansim lim ahihleh khaw tengteng kulh nei khua leh singtang lam khua leng sim vek a hausa ngate a Philistia mite khaw zah ahi. TOUPA bawm a ngakna suangpi mahmah uh Beth-shemesh khaw mi Joshua lou ah tunitan in a om nilouh lai hi.

19 TOUPA bawm sung a et ziak un Beth-shemesh khomite Aman a gawt a, a lak ua mi sang nga leh sawmsagih tak a that hi. TOUPA'N a nak thah ziak in mite'n sun uhi.

20Beth-shemesh khomite'n, hiai Pathian siangthou TOUPA ma ah kua ading thei in ei apan kua kiang ah ahia a paitouh ding? a chi uh.

21Huchi in Kiriath-jearim khomite kiang ah, "Philistia mite'n TOUPA bawm a hong koih nawn ua, hongsuk unla na kiang uah latou dih ua" chi a hilh din thupaw mite a sawlta uhi.

1 Samuel 7

Thukhun Bawm Kiriath-jearim Ah

1Huchi in Kiriath-jearim khua a mite a hohsuk ua, TOUPA bawm a la tou ua; tang a Abinadab inn ah a lalut ua, a tapa Eleazar TOUPA bawm kemtu in a septuam uhi.

Samuel In Israel Tung ah Vai A Hawm

2Hichi ahi a, Kiriath-jearim a bawm a omsung sawtpi, kum sawmnih tak ahi. Huchi in Israel inkuan tengteng in TOUPA a lungzuan nawnta uhi.

3Samuel in Israel inkuan tengteng kiang ah, "Na lungtang tengteng uh toh TOUPA lam hong nga na hih taktak uleh, gamdang pathiante leh Ashtaroth na lak ua kipan koihmang unla, na lungtang uh TOUPA adin kisakhol sak un. Amah kia na sem un; huchi in Philistia mite khut apan nou a hon tankhe ding hi" chi in a gen hi.

4Huchi in Israel mite'n Baal leh Ashtaroth a koihmang ua, TOUPA na kia a semta uhi.

5Samuel in, "Israel mi tengteng Mizpah ah samkhawm vek unla, TOUPA kiang ah k'on thumsak ding" a chi hi.

6Huchi in Mizpah ah a paikhawm ua, tui a tawi ua, TOUPA ma ah a sungbua uh. Huai ni'n an a ngawl ua, huai ah TOUPA tung ah i na khialta uhi, a chi uh. Samuel in Mizpah ah Israel mite vai a hawmsak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Philistia mite'n Israel mite Mizpah ah a omkhawm uh chih a zak un, Israel mite sual din Philistia hausate a kisa tou ua, Israel mite'n huai a na zak un Philistia mite a lauta uhi.

8Huchi in Israel mite'n Samuel kiang ah, "Philistia mite khut apan hon hondam dia TOUPA i Pathian n'on sapsak tawp ken" a chi uh.

9Samuel in belamnou nawi nelai a la a, haltum thillat in TOUPA kiang ah a lan hi. Israel mite adin Samuel in TOUPA a sam a, TOUPA'N a dawng hi.

10Samuel in haltum thillat a latlai tak in Philistia mite'n Israel mite sual din a honnaih uh. Himahleh huai ni'n TOUPA'N Philistia mite tung ah ngaihtak in van a gingsaka, a buaigawpsak a, Israel mite ma ah zoh in a om uhi.

11Israel mite Mizpah apan a pawt ua, Philistia mite a delh ua, Bethkar nuai a tun tan un a that zel uhi.

12Huchi in Samuel in suang a la a, Mizpah leh Shen kikal ah a phut a, "Hiai tan TOUPA'N a hon panpih hi" chi in a min 'Ebenezer' a sa hi.

13Huchi in Philistia mite a zahlakta ua, Israel gam ah a hoh nawnta kei uh. Huchi in Samuel damsung tengteng Philistia mite'n Toupa khut in a dousak hi.

14Philistia mite'n Israel mite khua a lakte uh Ekron apan Gath tan in Israel mite a penawn vek uh. A gam Israel mite'n Philistia mite khut apan a tankheta uhi. Israel mite leh Amor mite kilem in a om uhi.

15Huchi in a damsung teng Samuel in Israelte vai a hawmsak hi.

16Kum teng in Bethel leh Gilgal leh Mizpah a vehzel a; huai mun teng ah Israelte vai a hawmsak hi.

17A in omna a hih ziak in Ramah khua ah a pai nawn zelzel hi. Huai ah Israel mite vai a hawmsak hi. Huai ah TOUPA adin maitam khat a doh hi.

1 Samuel 8

Mipite'n Kumpipa A Ngen Uh

1Huan, hichi ahi a, Samuel a upata a, a tapate Israel mite tung a vaihawmmi in a bawl hi.

2A ta masapen min Joel ahi a, a zom min Abijah ahi. Amaute Beer–sheba a vaihawmmite ahi uhi.

3Himahleh a tate'n a ma omdan a lakei ua, sum leh pai a delh ua, golhna a la ua, dik a vaihawmna a kaikawi uhi.

4Huchi in Israel mite upate tengteng a kikhawm ua, Ramah khua ah Samuel kiang ah a hoh uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5A kiang ah, “Ngai in, na upa mahmahta a, na tapate’n lah na omdan a lakei hial uh. Namdang tengteng bang a ka tung ua vaihawm ding kumpipa hon bawlsak in” a chi uhi.

6Himahleh a kiang a, “Ka tung ua vaihawm ding kumpipa honpia in” a chih un Samuel a kipaksak kei hi. Huchi in Samuel TOUPA kiang ah a thum hi.

7TOUPA’N Samuel kiang ah, “Mite’n na kiang a, a gen tengteng uh ngaikhia in. Nang hon deihlou ahi kei ua, a tung ua kumpipa dia kei hondeih lou ahizaw uhi.

8Aigupta gam apan ka pikhiak ni apan tutan a a thilhih dan tengteng uh, hon lehngatsan a pathian dangte na a hon sepsan zel uh mah bang in nang tung ah a hih uhi.

9Huaiziak in, a thu uh ngaikhia in. Himahleh chitaktak in vauhilh inla, a tung ua vaihawmmi kumpipa tatdan ding kawkmuh in” a chi hi.

10Samuel in TOUPA thu tengteng kumpipa ngen mipite a hilhvek hi.

11“Na tung ua vaihawmmi ding kumpipa tatdan hichibang ahi ding. Na tapate uh a la dia, amah mah ading, sakol kangtalai ading leh a sakol tungtuangmite ding in a sep ding. A khente a sakolkangtalai ma ah a tai ding uh.

12A sepaih sang heutu ding leh sawmnga heutu ding a sep dia; khenkhatte a leilet ding, a buhla ding, galvante bawl ding, a kangtalai van bawl ding in a zang ding hi.

13Na tanute uh gimlim bawl ding, anhuan ding leh tanghou bawl din a zang ding hi.

14Na lou, na grephuan, olive huan a a hoih tata a honsut dia, a sikhate a pe ding hi.

15Na haichi leh na grephuan a sawm a khat a hon laksak dia; a sikhate leh heutute a pe ding hi.

16Na sikhapate, na sikhanute, na tangval hoihhoihte leh na bawngte a honsut dia, a nasem din a zang ding.

17Na belamhon lak a sawm a khat a hon laksak dia; nou a sikhate na hi ding uhi.

18Huai hun chiang in na tel ding uh kumpipa ziak in na kapkhe ding uh. Himahleh huai hun chiang in TOUPA’N a hon ngaikhe kei ding” a chi hi.

19Himahleh mipite’n Samuel thu a zui nuam kei uh. “Ahi kei, kumpipa i neih ngeingei ding uh ahi.

20Huchi in namdang tengteng bang i honghi dia, i kumpipa’n vai a hon hawmsak dia, i namte pi in galte a hon doupih ding” a chi uh.

21Samuel in mipite thugen tengteng a za a, TOUPA bil ah a gen sawn hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22TOUPA'N Samuel kiang ah, a thu uh la inla, kumpipa bawlsak in, a chi hi. Samuel
in Israel mite kiang ah, "Michih noumau khua chiat ah paita un," a chi hi.

1 Samuel 9

Saul In Samuel A Kimuhpih

1Huan, Benjamin gam a Benjamin suan mi khat mi hat leh hangsan mahmah a
om a, a min Kish ahi. Huai mi Abiel tapa ahi a, huai mi Zeror tapa ahi a, huai mi
Bekorath tapa ahi a, huai mi Aphia tapa ahi.

2Aman tapa khat a nei a, a min Saul ahi. Tangval deihhuai tak ahi a, Israel mite
lak ah amah sang a deihhuai himhim a omkei. Kuamah a liangzang khup leng a
omkei uhi.

3Saul pa Kish sabiltungte a mang hi. Kish in a tapa Saul kiang ah, "Thou inla, sikha
khat pi inla sabiltungte va zong dihve" a chi hi.

4Huchi in Ephraim tanggam ah a vak a, Shalisha gam ah a vak hi. Himahleh a mu
kei uh. Huchi in Shalim gam ah a vak ua, huai ah leng a mu kei uh. Benjamin mite
gam ah a vaknawn ua, himahleh a mu tuankei uhi.

5Zuph gam a tun un Saul in a kiang a om a sikha kiang ah, "Kisa dih, i pai nawn
mai ding, huchih kei leh ka pa'n sabiltungte awlmoh nawnlou in ei a hon
ngaihtuah zaw kha ding" a chi hi.

6Aman a kiang ah, "Ngai in, hiai khua ah Pathian mi a om a, mi zahtakhuai tak
ahi. A gen peuhmah a hongtung ngeingei nak hi. Kisa in, huai ah i hoh ding, i
hohna lampi a hon hilhthei zenzen khak leh" a chi hi.

7Huchi in Saul in a sikha kiang ah, "Ahi na a, ngai dih, hoh hita le hang, huai mi
ading bang i tawi dia? I bawm ah lah tanghou a om nawn kei. Pathian mi
kipahman tawi ding a om hetkei hi. Bang i nei a eita?" a chi hi.

8Sikha in Saul a dawng nawn a, "Ngai in, dangka sekel mun li a khen, mun khat
ka tawilai hi. Hiai i hohna ding a honhilh man din Pathian mi ka pe ding" a chi hi.

9Tuma siah Israelte lak a min Pathian dot a ut leh, "Kisa dih, mutheipa kiang ah
i hoh ding, a chi nak uh. Tulai a zawlnei a chih uh tuma lam in mutheipa a chi uhi.

10Huchi in Saul in a sikha kiang ah, "Hoih geih e, va hoh peuhmah ni," a chi hi.
Huchi in Pathian mi omna khua ah a hohta uhi.

11Khozotna lampi a a paitouh lai un nungak tuitawi dia hong kuante a mu ua, a
kiang uah, "Hiai ah mutheipa a om hia?" a chi uhi.

12Amau a dawng ua, "Om mah e, ngai in, na ma uah a pai, kin un, tuni in khua ah
a na hoh hi. Tuni in munsang ah mite a kithoih uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Khua a na luttouh tak un mun sang a an ne dia a hoh ma in na va mungal ding uh. Kithoihna vualzawlpa ding a hih ziak in a tun mateng mipi'n an a nekei ding uh. Huaikhit chiang in a misapte un an a ne zel uhi. Huaiziak in hohtou meng unla, na va mu pah ding uh" a chi uhi.

14Huchi in, khua ah a hohtou uh. Khua a lut uleh, ngai in, Samuel munsang a hoh ding in amau a kituahpih hi.

15Saul hong ma ni khat in Samuel kiang ah TOUPA a kilak a;

16"Zingchiang in hichi hun in Benjamin gam apan na kiang ah mi khat k'on hohsak dia, ka mi Israelte tung a heutu ding in thau na nilh ding ahi. Aman Philistia mite khut apan ka mite a hondam ding. A kikou husa uh ka kiang a hongtun tak ziak in ka mite zaw ka limsak ahi" a chi hi.

17Samuel in Saul a muh in TOUPA'N a kiang ah, "En dih, na kiang a ka mi gen; amahmah in ka mite tung ah vai a hawm ding" a chi hi.

18Huchi in kulh kongpi ah Saul in Samuel a va naih a, "Mutheipa inn koilai a om ahia, honhilh dihve" a chi hi.

19Samuel in Saul a dawng a, "Kei huai mutheipa ka hi. Ka ma ah mun sang lam zuan in pai inla, tuni in ka kiang ah an nane ding hi. Zingchiang zingsang in k'on paisak ding. Na lungtang a om tengteng leng k'on hilh ding.

20Ni thum paita a mang na sabiltung thu lunghimawh ken. Muh ahita uh. Israelte lunggulh kua tung ah ahia a om? Nang leh na pa inn a mi tengteng tung ah ahi kei maw?" a chi hi.

21Saul in a dawng a, "Israel nam lak a neupen, Benjamin nam ka hi kei maw? Ka inkuan leng Benjamin inkuan tengteng lak a neupen ahi kei maw? Bangchidan a hichidan ka kiang a gen na hia?" a chi hi.

22Samuel in Saul leh a sikha a pi a, mikhual indan ah a pilut a, a sap uh, mi sawmthum lak ah mun zahtakhuai ah a tusak hi.

23Samuel in anhuan mi kiang ah, "Na kiang a koihtuam ding ka chih, tantuan k'on piakpen honla dih" a chi hi.

24Huchi in anhuan mi in a phei leh a tung a om a hontawi a, Saul ma ah a lui hi. Samuel in, "En dih, ka na koihtuam, um inla ne in. A hun sehsa adia hiai mite ka chialkhawm lai a k'on sehsak him ahi, ka na chita ngal a" a chi hi. Huchi in huai ni'n Saul in Samuel toh Ankuang a umkhawm uhi.

25Munsang apan khua a hong paisuk un intung ah Saul in Samuel a houpih hi.

Samuel In Saul Thuhilhna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Zing khangpi in a thou a; nisuah kuan in Samuel in intung a om Saul a sam hi.
"Thou in, k'on paisakta ding" a chi hi. Huchi in a nih un a paikhia ua, Saul leh
Samuel a pawtta uh.

27Khaw nawl a tunsuk un Samuel in Saul kiang ah, "Sikhapa i malam ah paisak
inla, amah a paita a, nang bel khawl tadih in, Pathian thu k'on hilh ding" a chi hi.

1 Samuel 10

Saul Thaunilhna

1Huaikhit in Samuel in sathau bawm a lakhia a, a lu ah asung a, a tawp a,
"TOUPA'N a goutante tung a heutu din sathau a honnilh kei maw?

2Tuni a n'on nutsiat chiang in Zelzah ah Benjamin gamgi a Rakil han kiang ah mi
nih na mu dia; amau na kiang ah, 'Na sabiltung zonte a muta uh. Ngai in, na pa'n
sabiltungte lungkhampih nawnlou in, nang a hon lungkhampihta hi. Ka tapa adin
bang ka hihdia, chichi ahi, a chi ding uh'.

3Huai apan pai zel inla, Tabor tawsaw na vatung dia, huai ah mi thum Bethel a
Pathian kiang a hohtou dingte'n hon na kituahpih ding uh. Khat in kelnou a pom
dia, khat in tanghoupek khal thum a tawi dia, khat in uain thawl a tawi ding hi.

4Chibai a honbuk ding ua, tanghoupek khal nih a honpe ding ua; huai na la ding
ahi.

5Huaikhit in Philistia sepaihte omna Pathian tang na va tung ding. Hichi ahi ding
a, huai khua na va tun chiang in zawlnei pawl khat a ma ua pekgingte,
khuangtate, tamngaite leh kaihgingte tawi mi pawl toh munsang apan hong
paikhesuk na tuak dia, amaute'n thu a gen ding uhi.

6TOUPA Kha nakpitak in na tung ah a hongtung ding a, nang leng amau toh thu na
gen dia, huchi in mituam na suak ding hi.

7'Hiai chiamtehnate na tung a a hongtun chiang in, thil hongom in a zil dungzui
in na hih ding ahi. Pathian lah na kiang ah a om ngal a.

8Kei ma in Gilgal ah hohsuk in. Ngai in, keileng haltum thillatte leh lemna
kithoihnate lan din na kiang ah ka hongsuk ding'. Na kiang a ka hong a, na hih
ding k'on hilh ma ni sagih na tam ding" a chi hi.

9Huchibang a hong hingei a, Samuel paisan dia a nungngat tak in Pathian in
lungtang dang a peta hi. Huai chiamtehna tengteng huai ni'n a hongtung vek hi.

10Huchi in tang a hongtun uleh, ngai in, zawlneite'n a na kituahpih uh. A tung
ah TOUPA Kha nakpitak in a hongtung a, a thugenna uah amah leng a telsamta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Hichi ahi a, tuma siaha amah a na theisate'n zawlneite thugenna ah a telsam chih a theih un, a kihou ua, "Kish tapa tung a thil hongom bangchidan ahita a? Saul leng zawlneite lak a telsamta ahi maw?" a kichi uhi.

12A omna khua ua mi khat in a dawng a, "A pa uh kua ahi tuan a ahia?" a chi hi. Huchi in Saul leng zawlnei ahi samta maw? chih paunak a hong hita hi.

13A thugen khit in munsang a tungta hi.

14Saul pangak in a kiang ah leh a sikha kiang ah, "Kaw hoh na hi ua?" a chi hi. Aman "Sabiltung zong ka hi uh. Ka muh zohlouh ziak un Samuel kiang ah ka vahoh uh" a chi hi.

15Saul pangak in, "Samuel in na kiang ua bang ahia a gen honhilh dih" a chi hi.

16Saul in a pangak kiang ah, "Sabengtungte a muta uh chih a honhilh hi" a chi hi. Himahleh lalgam thu Samuel in a genpen a hilh kei hi.

Saul Kumpipa A Puan Ahi

17Huchi in Samuel in mipite Mizpah ah TOUPA mai ah a samkhawm hi.

18Huai ah Israel suante kiang ah, "TOUPA, Israelte Pathian in hichi in a chi. Israelte Aigupta apan ka pikhia a, Aigupta mite khut apan leh nou hon nuaisiah gam tengteng apan k'on hunkhia hi.

19Himahleh tuni in na mangbatna tengteng uleh na gimthuakna tengteng ua kipan nou hon humbitpa na Pathian uh na deihkei uh. A kiang ah, Ahi kei, kumpipa hon bawlsak in, na chi uh. Huaiziak in, tuin a nam a nam leh a chi a chi in TOUPA ma ah hong kilang un" a chi hi.

20Huchi a Samuel in Israel chi tengteng a hong kilat naisak tak in Benjamin chitel a hong hita.

21Benjamin chite bel a inkuan kuan in a hong kilak ua, Matri mite inkuan tel a honghi a, Kish tapa Saul tel a hong hita hi. Amah a zon uh leh a muzou kei uh.

22huaiziak in, TOUPA a dong tuan nawn ua, "Hiai mi hongpai nailou hiam" a chi uh. TOUPA'N a dawng a, "Ngai un, vanlak ah a kibu hi" a chi hi.

23Huchi in a tai ua, a va pikhia uh. Mipi lak a adin leh mi lak ah a sangpen a, kuamah a liangzang khengzou a omkei uhi.

24Samuel in mi tengteng kiang ah, "TOUPA miseh na mu uhia? Mi tengteng lak ah amah bang mahmah a omkei uh" a chi hi. Mite a kikou ua, "Pathian in kumpipa hondam hen" a chi uhi.

25Huchi in Samuel in mipite lalgam omdan ding a hilh hi. Laibu ah a gelh a, TOUPA ma ah a koih hi. Samuel in mite amau in chiat ah a pai sakta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Saul leng Gibeah khua a a in ah a pai sam hi. Pathian in a lungtang uh a khoih
mihangsante leng amah toh a paikhawm uhi.

27Himahleh Belial tapate'n, "Hiai mi'n bangchi'n a hon hondam thei mahmah
dia?" chi in amah a ngaineu ua, thilpiak a hong pekei uh. Himahleh amah bel a
daidide hi.

1 Samuel 11

Saul In Ammonte A Zou

1Huchi in Ammon mi Nahash a hong kisa a, Jabesh-gilead sual tum in a vagiah
khum hi. Jabesh mi tengteng in Nahash kiang ah, kou toh thukhun bawl in, huchi
in nang na ka sem ding uh, a chi uh.

2Ammon mi Nahash in a kiang uah, hichibang in ahi nou toh thu ka khun ding.
Na mit taklam tengteng uh khelkhiak vek ahi dia; huai Israel mi tengteng
minsiatna dia koih ahi ding, a chi hi.

3Jabesh khua upate'n a kiang ah, "Israel gam tengteng a thupawmite ka sawl
theihna ding un ni sagih sung hon hungaih in. Hon hondam ding kuamah a omkei
leh na kiang ah ka hong paikhe ding uh" a chi uhi.

4Huchi in huai thupawmite Saul omna khua Gibeah a hongtung uh. Mite bil a zak
in huai thute a gen ua; mite aw suah in a kap uhi.

5Ngai in, lou apan Saul bawng hawl in a hongpai hi. Saul in "Bang a chi ua ahia
mite a kah uh?" a chi hi. Jabesh khua a mite thugen a hilh uhi.

6Huai thu a zaktak in Saul tung ah Pathian Kha a hongtung a nakpitak in a hehta
hi.

7Huchi in bawngtal nih a la a, a satnen vek hi. Israel gam tengteng ah thupawmite
a hawmsak a, "Kuapeuh Saul leh Samuel zui nuamlou peuhmah hiai bawngtal
bang a hih ding ahi" a chi hi. Huchi in mipite'n TOUPA a lau ua, thukhatsat in a
hong kuankheta uh.

8Bezek ah amaute a sim a, Israel mite nuai thum ahi uh. Judah mite sing thum
ahi uhi.

9A hongpai thupawmite kiang ah, "Jabesh-gilead mite kiang ah, zingchiang in
nisat sanlaitak mah in hotkhiak na hi ding uh va chi un" a chi hi. Thupawmite a
vahoh ua, Jabesh mite a hilh ua, huchi in a kipak mahmah uhi.

10Huchi in Jabesh mite'n "Zingchiang in na kiang uah ka hongpawt khe ding ua,
ka tung uah na utut un hihmai un" a chi uhi.

11Hichi a honghi a, a zing in Saul in mipite pawl thum in a koih a, zing ven
hunlaitakin a giahmun uah a lut uh. Ammon mite sun nisat sanlai tan in a that

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

uhi. Hichi ahi a, a thahvalte a dalhzak vek ua, nih a omkhawm himhim leng a omkei uhi.

12Mipite'n Samuel kiang ah, "Kuate ahia, Saul in i tung uah vai a hawm tel ding maw chi? Huai mite honpi in ka that ding uh" a chi uhi.

13Saul in, "Tuni chitchiat in zaw kuamah that kei un. Tuni in TOUPA'N Israelte lak ah hotdamna a bawlta ngal a" a chi hi.

14Huchi in Samuel in mipite kiang ah, "Kisa dih uh, Gilgal ah i hoh ding ua, huai ah lalgam i thaksak nawn ding uh" a chi hi.

15Huchi in mite tengteng Gilgal ah a hohta uh. Saul Gilgal ah TOUPA ma ah kumpipa in a bawlta uhi. Huai ah TOUPA ma ah lemna kithoihnate a lan uhi. Huchi in huai ah Saul leh Israel mi tengteng a kipak mahmah uhi.

1 Samuel 12

Samuel In Mipite Kiang ah Thu A Gen

1Huan, Samuel in Israel mi tengteng kiang ah, "Ngai dih ua, ka kiang a na thugen tengteng uh ngaikhia in, na tung uah kumpipa ka bawlta hi.

2Tuin, ngai dih ua, kumpipa in na ma uh a kai hi. Kei zaw tek in ka lu leng a kangta hi. Ngai dih ua, ka tapate na kiang uah a om uh. Ka naupan apan tutan na ma uh k'on pi hi.

3Hiai ah ka om hi. TOUPA ma leh a sathau nilhpa ma ah honsel un. Kua bawngtal ka suh ngei a? Kua sabiltung ahia ka suh ngei? Kua ka khem ngei a? Kua ka hih genthei ngei a? Ka mit tawsak din kua apan in golhna ka la ngei a? K'on din nawn vek ding" a chi hi.

4Amau, "n'on khem ngeikei. N'on hih genthei ngei sam kei. Kuamah khut apan lak tuak louh leng na la ngeikei" a chi uh.

5Aman a kiang uah, "Ka khut ah bangmah kilawmlou na mu kei uh, chih tuni in TOUPA na lak uah theihpihpa ahi a; a sathaunilhpa a theipihpa ahi" a chi hi. Amau, "Amah a hon theipihpa ahi" a chi uhi.

6Samuel in mite kiang ah, "Mosi leh Aron seppa leh Aigupta apan na pipute uh pikhepa TOUPA ahi.

7Huchi in ding kinken unla, TOUPA ma ah TOUPA'N na tung uh leh na pipute uh tung a thildik a na hihte k'on sutpih ding.

8Aigupta gam a Jakob a lut nung in, na pipute un TOUPA a sam ua, huchi in TOUPA'N Mosi leh Aron a sawl hi. Na pipute uh Aigupta gam apan a pi khia a, hiai mun ah a tengsak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Himahleh, TOUPA a Pathian uh a mangngilh uh. Aman Hazor sepaih heutu Sisera khut, Philistia mite khut leh Moab kumpipa khut ah a khong a, amaute'n a dou uhi.

10 TOUPA a sam ua, TOUPA i lehngatsan ua, Baal leh Ashtaroth na i sep ziak un Toupa tung ah i na khialta uh. Himahleh tuin ka melmate khut apan hon hunkhia inla, huchi in nang na ka sem ding uh, a chi uh.

11TOUPA'N Jerubbaal, Bendan, Jephthah leh Samuel a sawl a, khatlam khatlam a na melmate uh khut apan a hon hunkhia hi. Huchi in bittak in na tengta uhi.

12Ammon suante kumpipa Nahash nou dou din a hong kuan chih na theihtak un, ka kiang ah, 'Ahi kei, kumpi in ka tung uah vaihawm hen' na chi uh. TOUPA Pathian lah na kumpipa uh ahi gige ngal a.

13Huchi in na kumpipa tel uleh nget uh en dih uh, TOUPA'N kumpipa a hon bawlsakta hi.

14TOUPA laudan na siam ua, a nna nasep ua, a aw na zuih ua, TOUPA thupiak na helsan kei ua, nou leh na tung ua vaihawm kumpipa toh TOUPA na Pathian uh zuite na hih uleh a hoih ding hi.

15Himahleh, TOUPA aw zuilou a, TOUPA thupiak na helsan uleh na pipute un TOUPA khut a thuak mah bang un nou leng na thuak ding uhi.

16Huchi in ding kinken unla, TOUPA'N na mitmuh ua thil thupitak a hih ding en un.

17Tuni in huit buh a la uh ahi kei maw? 'Van gingsak ding leh vuah zusak din TOUPA ka sam ding. Huchi in kumpipa na nget thu uah TOUPA mitmuh a thil na hihkhelh uh a thupidan thei in na mu ding uh" a chi hi.

18Huchi in Samuel in TOUPA a sam a, TOUPA'N huai ni'n van a gingsaka, vuah a zusak hi. Huchi in mite'n TOUPA leh Samuel a lau mahmah uhi.

19Mi tengteng in Samuel kiang ah, "Ka sihlouhna ding un, TOUPA na Pathian kiang ah na sikhate hon thumsak in. Hiai thil hoihlou tak, kumpipa ka na nget uh, ka gitlouhna tengteng uh behlap ka na hita uh" a chi uhi.

20Samuel in mite kiang ah, "Lau kei un, hiai thil gilou tak na hihta uhi. Himahleh TOUPA na zuih uh pialsan kei unla, na lungtang tengteng un TOUPA na semzaw un.

21Lampial kei un. Manna bei thilte leh nou hon hunkhe theiloute zuikei un; amaute bangmahlou ahi ngal ua.

22A min thupitak ziak in TOUPA'N a mite a lehngatsan kei dia; Amah mite hidia noute honbawl TOUPA kipah lam ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Huai phet leng ahi kei a, nou adia thum tawp in TOUPA tung ah thil ka hihkhial hetkei ding. Himahleh lampi hoih leh dik k'on kawkmuh zaw ding ahi.

24TOUPA laudan siam photphot un. Na lungtang tengteng un chihtak tak in amah na sem unla; nou adia a thilhih thupitakte ngaihtuah un.

25Himahleh gilou tak a thil na hihlai lai uleh nou leh na kumpipa uh na mangthang ding uh" a chi hi.

1 Samuel 13

Philistiate Toh Kidouna

1Saul kum sawmthum a hih in vaihawm apan a; Israelte tung ah kum nih vai a hawm hi.

2Saul in Israelte lak ah mi sang thum a tel hi. Huai teng lak a sang nih Mikmash ah leh Bethel tang ah Saul kiang ah a om uh. Sang khat Benjamin gam a Gibeah ah Jonathan kiang ah a om uh. A dangteng a puanin uah a paisak vek hi.

3Jonathan in Gibeah a om Philistia galvil sepaihte a vasual hi. Huai Philistia mite'n a naza uh. Huchi in Saul in, "Hebru mite'n naza uhen" chi in a gam tengteng ah pengkul a mutsak hi.

4Israel tengteng in, Saul in Philistia galvil sepaihte a sual chih leh Israelte'n leng Philistia mite huat in a om uh chih thute a na zata uh. Huchi in mite Saul kiang ah Gilgal ah a ki kaikhawm uhi.

5Philistia mite Israelte sual din a ki kaikhawm uhi. Kangtalai sing thum, sakol tungtuangmi sang guk, mihing tuipi piau a piaunel zah mahmah a tam ahi uh. Huchi in a kuantou ua, Bethaven suahlam pang ah Mikmash ah panmun a khoh uhi.

6Israel mite'n umbit in a om uh, chih a kitheih un, mite lah a lunghimawh mahmahta ua, mite kawkhuk ah, lounok ah, suangpi pang ah, kulh ah leikawhawm ah a kibuta uhi.

7Hebru mi khenkhatte Jordan gal ah Gad leh Gilead gam ah a tai uh. Saul bel Gilgal ah a om lailai a, mite'n ling kawmkawm in amah a zui uhi.

8Samuel hunseh bang in ni sagih a tam hi. Himahleh Samuel lah Gilgal ah a hongpai kei hi. Huchi in mite'n a taizak santa uhi.

9Saul in, "Haltum thillat ding leh lemna thillat dingte hiai ah ka kiang ah honla un" a chi hi. Huchi in haltum thillat a lan hi.

10Hichi ahi a, haltum thillat a lankhin lel a, ngai in, Samuel a hongtung hi. Amah mu din Saul a kuan hi. Samuel in, "Bang na hih na hia?" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Saul in, “Mite’n a hon paimangsan khin ua, nang lah niseh ni’n na hongtungta
kei hi. Philistia mite lah Mikmash ah a kikaikhawm uh chih ka thei hi.

12Huaiziak in, ‘Philistia mite’n Gilgal ah hon sualdek dek uhi. TOUPA hehpihna lah
ka ngen naikei a,’ ka chi hi. Huaiziak in, haltum thillat lanlou thei ka hi kei” a chi
hi.

13Samuel in Saul kiang ah, “Na thilhih a haihuai mahmah hi. TOUPA na Pathian
thupiak, nang thu a honpiak na zuikei hi. TOUPA’N Israelte tung ah na lalna
tangtawn a hihkip tum zaw hiven maw,

14Himahleh na lalna a mongta ding. TOUPA’N thu a honpiak na zuih louh ziak
in TOUPA’N amah lungtang bang pu mi a zong a, mite tung a heutu
din TOUPA’N amah a septa hi” a chi hi.

Galdou Ding a Kisakkholhna

15Samuel a thou a, Gilgal apan Benjamin gam a Gibeah ah a hoh touta hi. Saul in
a kiang a mi omte a sim a, za guk tak ahi uh.

16Saul leh a tapa Jonathan leh a kiang ua mi omte Benjamin gam a Gibeah ah a
om uh. Himahleh Philistia mite’n Mikmash ah panmun a khoh uhi.

17Lokmite Philistia mite panmun apan pawl thum a hong kuan uh. Pawl khat in
Shual gam a Ophrah lam zuan lampi a zui uh.

18Pawl khat in Bethhoron lam zuan lampi a zui ua, pawl dang in gamdai zul
Zeboim guam lam zuan gamgi lampi a zui uhi.

19Philistia mite’n, “Hebru mite’n namsau hiam, tei hiam a bawl kha zenzen ding
uh” a chih ziak un Israel gam pumpi ah siksekmi a kimu kei hi.

20Himahleh Israel mi tengteng, michih a leilehna, a suanggal, a heipi, a tupi tat
hiam din, Philistiate kiang ah a hohsuk zel uhi.

21Himahleh tupite, suanggalte, sikkhutte leh heipite tat hiamna dia sikhat leh
chiang mukzumte bawlna ding a nei uhi.

22Huchi in hichi ahi a, a kidou ni un Saul leh Jonathan kiang a om mite’n namsau
hiam, tei hiam a neikei uh. Saul leh a tapa Jonathan in bel a nei uhi.

23Philistia galvil sepaihte Mikmash kuam ah a paikheta uhi.

1 Samuel 14

Jonathan Thilhih Hangsan

1Huan, hichi ahi a, ni khat Saul tapa Jonathan in a galvan tawipa tangval kiang
ah, “Kisa dih, gal langkhat Philistia mi galvil sepaihte omna ah i va hoh ding” a
chi hi. Himahleh a pa a hilh kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Saul bel Gibeah gam tawp lampek a Migron a theibuhfai kung nuai ah a om hi.
A kiang a om mite za guk ahi uh.

3Shiloh a TOUPA siampu Eli tapa Phinehas tapa Ikabod unaupa Ahitub tapa
Ahijah siampu puanak silh a om hi. Jonathan a hoh chih mipite'n a theikei uhi.

4Jonathan in Philistia mi galvil sepaihte omna a hoh a tupna guam leh guam kikal
ah a langtuak tuak ah suangpi sangtak a om hi. A khat min Bozez ahi a, a khat
min Seneh ahi.

5Suangpi sang khatpen Mikmash zawn mallam a om ahi a, a dang khat pen
Gebeah zawn simlam a om ahi.

6Jonathan in a galvan tawipa tangval kiang ah, "Kisa dih, zeksumlouh sepaihte
omna ah i va hoh ding. TOUPA'N thil a hon hihsak kha mai hiam. TOUPA adin a tam
hiam, a tawm hiam a hotdamna ding bangmah dalna a om tuan ngalkei a, a chi
hi.

7A galvan tawipan a kiang ah, "Na lungsim a om bangtak in hih in. Ngai in, na
lungsim bang geih ka lungsim ahi" a chi hi.

8Huchi in Jonathan in, "Kisa in, a kiang uah i va hoh galkah dia, i va kimu sak ding.

9I kiang a, "Na kiang ua ka hong matan uh na om un, a honchih uleh i mun ah i
ding kinken dia, a kiang uah i hohtou kei ding.

10Ka kiang lam uah hongtou un, a chih uleh bel i hohtou dia, TOUPA'N i khut ah
amaute a honpia chih ei adin chiamtehna ahi ding" a chi hi.

11A nih un Philistia mi galvil sepaihte a va kimusak uhi. Philistiate'n "En dih uh,
Hebru mite a bukna leihawm apan a hong paikhia uh," a chi uhi.

12Galvil sepaihte omna a mite'n Jonathan leh a galvan tawipa, "Hongtou unla, thil
banghiam k'on ensak ding uh," chi in a na sam uhi. Jonathan in a galvan tawipa
kiang ah, "Hon zuitou dih. TOUPA'N amaute Israelte khut ah a peta hi" a chi hi.

13Jonathan a khut leh khe toh pangin a kaltou a, a galvan tawipan a zui hi. Amau
bel Jonathan ma ah a puk ua, a ma nung in a galvan tawipan amaute a that hi.

14Jonathan leh a galvan tawipan a thah masak pen uh mi sawmnih vel, lou ching
khat, bawngtal nih leilehna chia sung ahi.

15Giahmun leh gamlak a mipi tengteng a ling ua; galvil sepaihte leh lokmite leng
a lingsam uh. Huan zin a hongling a; huchi in nakpitak a linna a om hi.

Philistiate Tung a Vualzohna

16Benjamin gam Gibeah Saul galvil mite'n a en vialvial uhi. Ngai in, mipite zul in
a zulkhe zungzung ua, khatlam khatlam ah a kiphu muimui uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Huchi in Saul in a kiang a mipi omte kiang ah, “Tuin kisim unla, kuate ahia kimlou hong ki en dih ua” a chi hi. A hong kisim uh leh ngai in, Jonathan leh a galvan tawipa a na omta kei uhi.

18Saul in Ahijah kiang ah, “Pathian bawm vala dih” a chi hi. Huailai in Pathian bawm Israel suante kiang a om hi.

19Hichi ahi a, Saul in siampu a houpih laitak in Philistia mite giahmun lam a thawmging a ngaih semsem hi. Saul in siampu kiang ah, “Na khut kaikik in” a chi hi.

20Huchi in Saul leh a kiang a mipi om tengteng a paikhawm ua, kidouna ah a hohta uh. Ngai in, amau leh amau namsau in a na kisattuah ua, huchi in a pumbuai uhi.

21Hiai ban ah tuma lam a Hebru mite huai gam kim apan Philistiate giahmun a amau toh vapaitoute leng Saul leh Jonathan kiang ah om in Israel mite lam ah a hong pang nawnta uhi.

22Huchi mah bang in Ephraim tanggam a Israelmi kibu tengteng in Philistia mite a taimang uh chih a naza ua, amau leng kidouna a pangsam in a delhzui uhi.

23Huchi in huai ni’n TOUPA’N Israelte a humbitta hi. Bethaven pha in a sual uhi.

Kidou Khit A Thiltungte

24Huai ni’n Israel mite a mangbang uh. Saul in, “Ka melmate tung a phu ka lakna dia nitaklam a hih masiah kuapeuh in an a nek leh hamsia thuak hen” a chih ziak in. Huchi in kuamah in an himhim a chiam kei uhi.

25Mipi tengteng gamnuai a vatung ua, lei ah khuaizu a na om hi.

26Mipite gamnuai a vatun un, ngai in, khuaizu a na takkhia hi. Himahleh mipite’n hamsia a lauh ziak un kuamah in khut a sawkin a chiam ngamkei uhi;

27Himahleh Jonathan in apan mipite hamsiaa a vau lam theilou in; a chiang mongin khuaikhak sun in a neta a, huchi in a mithah a hongchiangta hi.

28Mipi lak a mi khat in a houpih a, “Na pa’n zaw mipite tuni a an ne peuhmah hamsethuak in om hen” chi in a vau bikbek hi. Huchi in mipite a bah uhi, a chi hi.

29Jonathan in, “Ka pa’n mite buaisak lel eive. Enta unla, khuaizu tawmchik ka chep ziak lel a ka mit a hongvak tak dan.

30Mipite’n gallak thil a muh peuhpeuh uh tuni in a utut uh ne thei le uh vakzaw na tel in chia! Huaiziak in, Philistiate tamsem thahlouh loh i hi ve ua” a chi hi.

31Huai ni’n Mikmash apan Aijalon tan in Philistia mite a dou uh. Huchi in mipite a bah mahmah uhi.

Israelmite Khelhna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

32Mipite'n a gallak thil uh a boh in a boh uh. Belamte, bawngtalte leh bawngnoute
a man ua, lei ah a that ua, mipite'n a sisan toh a neta uhi.

33"Ngai in, mipite'n sisan toh ne in TOUPA tung ah a khialta uh" chi in Saul a hilh
uhi. Aman, "Na talekta uhi; ka ma ah suang lianpi khuk un" a chi hi.

34Saul in, "Mipi lak ah vakzak vek unla, a kiang uah, michih in a bawng honkai
hen. Michih in a belam honkai hen. Hiai ah hong gou in ne hen. A sisan toh ne
a TOUPA tung a thil hihkhial lou in" vachi un, a chi hi. Huai zan in mi tengteng in
amau bawngtal chiat uh a honkai ua, huai ah a gou uhi.

35Saul in TOUPA adin maitam a doh a; huai pen TOUPA adia maitam a bawl masak
pen ahi.

36Saul in, "Zanchiang in Philistia mite vadou unla, zing khovak tan in i sual ding
uh. Kuamah i hawikei ding uh" a chi hi. Amau, "Hoih nasak peuhmah hih in" a chi
uh. Siampu in ahihleh "Pathian naih ni" a chi hi.

37Saul in Pathian a dong a, "Philistia mite ka vasual diam? Israelte khut ah
amaute na pe diam?" a chi hi. Himahleh huai nin a dawng kei.

38Saul in, "Nou mipi heutu tengteng hongnai dih ua. Tuni in a koipen ah ahia i
khelh uh theihkhiak tum dih uh.

39Israelte hondam zelpa TOUPA a hinlai teng ka tapa Jonathan hilhial in a na
hihkhelh leh amah a sih ngeingei ding ahi" a chi hi. Himahleh mipi lak a mi
kuamah a dawng himhim a omkei uh.

40Israel tengteng kiang ah, "Noute a tuam in omkhawm unla, kei leh ka tapa
Jonathan a tuam in ka omkhawm ding uh" a chi hi. Mipite'n Saul kiang ah, "Hoih
nasak bang in hih in" a chi uhi.

41Saul in TOUPA Israelte Pathian kiang ah, "A diktak hon hihlang in, a chi a, Aisan
pen Jonathan leh Saul tung ah a puk a; mipite bel a hul uhi.

42Saul in, "Kei leh ka tapa kikal ah aisan un," a chi hi. Huchi in Jonathan tung ah
a puk hi.

43Saul in Jonathan kiang ah, "Bang ahia na hih honhilh in" a chi hi. Jonathan in a
hilh a, "Ka chiang tawi mong in khuaizu neuchik ka na chiam hi. Ngai in, ka sih
ding mah ahi" a chi hi.

44Saul in, "Pathian in a hihhih in hih mai hen. Huai sang a thupizaw in leng.
Jonathan, na si ngeingei ding ahi" a chi hi.

45Mipite'n Saul kiang ah, "Israelte lak a hiai hotdamna thupi mahmah hihpa
Jonathan a si dia hia? Si lou hial ding. TOUPA a hinlai teng a samzang khat leng lei
ah a ke hetkei ding. Tuni in Pathian toh a semkhawm uhi" a chi uh. Mipite'n
Jonathan a hondam ua, a sikei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

46Saul in Philistia mite a delhlai a kiksanta a, Philistia mite amau om mun ah a paita uhi.

Saul Vaihawmna Leh Inkuante

47Saul in Israelte tung ah vaihawmna a la a, a ning teng ah a melmate, Moab, Ammon suante, Edom, Zobah kumpipate leh Philistia mite a dou a; a kiheina peuh ah a vualzou zel hi.

48Hangsantak in gal a dou a, Amalekte a zou a, a lokmite khut apan Israelte a honkhia hi.

49Saul tapate bel Jonathan, Jishul leh Malkishua ahi ua, a tanu nihte min hiaite ahi; a upa zaw min Merab ahi a, a naupang zaw min Mikal ahi.

50Saul zi min Ahinoam ahi a, amah Ahimaaz tanu ahi. A sepaih heutu min Abner ahi a, amah Saul pangak Ner tapa ahi.

51Kish bel Saul pa ahi a. Abner pa Nar bel Abiel tapa ahi.

52Saul damsung teng in Philistia mite toh nakpitak in a kidou uhi. Saul in mi hat leh hangsan a muh peuhmah a nuai a sem din a lazel hi.

1 Samuel 15

Amalek Toh Kidouna

1Huan, Samuel in Saul kiang ah, "TOUPA'N a mite tung ah, Israelte tung ah kumpipa dia nang sathau honnilh dia a honsawl ka hi. huaiziak in, tuin TOUPA thugen ngaikhia in.

2Sepaihte TOUPA'N, Amalek mite'n Israelte tung a a thilhih uh, Aigupta gam apan a hongpawt khiak lai ua lampi a a na dal dan ka theigige hi.

3Amalekte dou din kuan inla, a thilneih tengteng uh hawi himhim neilou in hihmang vek in. Numei leh pasal, naungek leh nawi nelai, bawngtal leh belam, sangawngsau leh sabiltung tan in that vek in, a chi" a chi hi.

4Huchi in Samuel in mipite a samkhawm a, Telaim khua ah amaute a sim a, sepaih nuai nih leh Judah mi sing khat ahi uh.

5Saul Amalekte khua a tungsuk a, guam ah a na buk hi.

6Saul in Kente kiang ah, "Hongpawt unla, Amalekte apan kihui khia un. Huchilou in zaw, ka honthat tel kha ding. Nou zaw Israel suan tengteng Aigupta apan a hongpawt khiak lai un nana hehpih ua" a chi hi. Huchi in Kente Amalek mite lak apan a pawtkhia uhi.

7Saul in Amalek mite Havilah apan Aigupta gam gei a Shur tan in a dou hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Amalek mite kumpipa Agag a hingmata, mipi tengteng namsau in a satlum vek hi.

9Himahleh Saul leh mipite'n Agag a hawi ua, belam leh bawngtal hoihhoih, a thauthau, belamnoute, a hoih tengteng a that nuam kei uh. A hoihlou leh a deihlouh peuhmah uh bel a thatvek uhi.

Saul Kumpipa Ahihna Nial Ahi

10 TOUPA thu Samuel kiang ah a hongtung hi.

11"Saul kumpipa dia ka seh ka kisik hi. Honzui lai hon ki nungngatsan in ka thupiak bang in a hih ngalkei a" a chi hi. Hiai in Samuel a hehsak a, zankhua in TOUPA a sam hi.

12Saul mu din Samuel zing khangpi in a thou a, Karmel ah Saul a hoh hi. Ngai in, huai ah amah theihgigena suang a phut a, a kiknawn a, a pai zel a, Gilgal ah a paisukta, chih Samuel hilh in a om hi.

13Saul kiang Samuel a hongtung a, a kiang ah, "TOUPA'N hon vualzawl hen. TOUPA thupiak bang in ka hihta" a chi hi.

14Samuel in, "Tua belam ham ka bil a honglut leh bawng ham ka zakte bangchidan ahi dia le?" a chi hi.

15Saul in, "Amalek mite a hon laksak uh ahi. TOUPA na Pathian kiang a kithoihna din mipite'n belam leh bawngtal hoihhoih a hawi uhi. A dang tengteng ahihleh ka thatvek uhi" a chi hi.

16Samuel in Saul kiang ah, "Daiin, TOUPA'N tu zan a ka kiang a a thugen k'on hilh ding" a chi hi. Aman a kiang ah, "Gen dihve" a chi hi.

17Samuel in, "Nang ngaih in mi neuchik himah lechin leng, Israel nam heutu dia bawl na hi kei maw? TOUPA'N Israelte kumpipa din sathau a hon nilh hi.

18TOUPA'N nang a hon sawlkhia a, Kuan inla, mikhialte, Amalek mite thatvek inla, a manthat sipsip masiah uh dou zel in, a honchi hi.

19Bangdia TOUPA thu zuilou a, gallak thilte a boh a na boh a, TOUPA mitmuh a thil hoihlou na hih mawk?" a chi hi.

20Saul in Samuel kiang ah, "E, TOUPA thu ka zui vaw oi, TOUPA'N honsawlna ah kahoh a, Amalek kumpipa Agag ka honman a, Amalek mite ka that vek vaw oi.

21Himahleh mipite'n gallak thil belam leh bawngtal hihman ding lak ah a hoihhoih Gilgal khua a TOUPA na Pathian kiang a kithoihna din a hontawi uh" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Samuel in, "TOUPA'N TOUPA thu zuih a kipahpih bang in haltum thillatte leh kithoihnate a kipahpih ahia? Ngai in, kithoihna sang in thuman a hoihzaw a, belamtal thau sang in a thuman a hoihzaw hi.

23Helna zaw aisan khelhna toh a kibang a, engtatna zaw milim biakna toh a kikim hi. TOUPA thu na nial ziak in Aman leng kumpipa din nang a hon nialta hi" a chi hi.

24Saul in Samuel kiang ah, mipite lau a, a thu uh ka manna lam ah TOUPA thupiak leh nang thu ka na bohse maizen a; ka na khialta hi.

25Huaiziak in, tuin ka khelhna ngaidam inla, TOUPA ka biak theihna din kei lam ah hong kihei nawn in, a chi hi.

26Samuel in Saul kiang ah, "TOUPA thu na nialta a, nang lam ah ka hong kiheinawn kei ding. TOUPA'N Israelte kumpipa din a hon deihkei" a chi hi.

27Huchi in Samuel paidia a kihei leh a puan-mong ah a len a, a kekta hi.

28Huchi in Samuel in a kiang ah, "Tuni apan TOUPA'N Israel gam a honsutta, nang sang a hoihzaw na inveng kiang ah a peta hi.

29Israelte thagui a zuaukei dia, a kisik sam kei ding. Mihing bang a kisik nawn themthum mi ahi ngal kei hi" a chi hi.

30Huchi in aman, "Ka na khialta hi. Himahleh ka mite upate leh Israelte ma a hon zahtak din k'on ngen hi. TOUPA na Pathian ka biak theihna din kei lam ah hong kihei in aw" a chi hi.

31Huchi in Samuel in Saul a paipihta a, Saul in TOUPA a bia hi.

32Samuel in, "Amalek mite kumpipa Agag ka kiang ah honpi un" a chi hi. Samuel kiang ah ling kawm in Agag a vahoh hi. Agag in sihna mulkimhuai in hon paikhengta eive, a chi hi.

33Samuel in, "Na namsau in numeite ta neilou dia a bawl bang in na nu leng numei lak a ta neilou mi ahi ding" a chi hi. Huchi in Samuel in Agag Gilgal khua ah TOUPA ma ah a satzanta hi

34Huchi in Samuel Ramah khua ah a pai a; Saul bel a inn ah Saul omna khua Gibeah ah a paitouta hi.

35Huchi in Samuel in a sih ni pha in Saul a mu nawnta kei hi. Samuel bel Saul ziak in a lungkham hi. Israelte kumpipa dia Saul a na tel ziak in TOUPA a kisik hi.

1 Samuel 16

David Kumpipa Dia Thaunilh Ahi

1Huan TOUPA'N Samuel kiang ah, "Israel mite kumpipa dia ka deih louhsa Saul ziak in bang tan ahia na lungkham ding? Na ki ah sathau thundim inla, kuan in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Bethlehem mi Jesse kiang ah k'on sawl ding. A tapate lak a mi kumpipa din ka sepkhinta hi" a chi hi.

2Samuel in, "Bangchi'n ka kuan thei dia? Saul in a naza leh a honthat ding" a chi hi. TOUPA'N, "Bawngla pi inla, TOUPA kiang a kithoih dia hong ka hi, chi in.

3Kithoihna ah Jesse sam inla, na hih ding k'on hilh ding. A min k'on hilh dingpa sathau hon nilhsak in" a chi hi.

4Samuel in TOUPA gen bang in a hih a, Bethlehem ah a hohta hi. Khua a upate'n ling kawm in amah a na dawn ua, "Hoihlam thu a hong na hi maw?" a chi uh. Aman, "Hoihlam thu ah hi e" a chi hi.

5"TOUPA kiang a kithoih dia hong ka hi. Kisiangsak unla kithoihna ah hongpai sam un" a chi hi. Jesse leh a tapate a siangsak a, kithoihna ah a sam hi.

6Hichi ahi a, a hongpai un Eliab a na en a, "TOUPA sathau nilhpa a ma a ompa ahi mahmah ve" a chi hi.

7Himahleh TOUPA'N Samuel kiang ah, "A mel in hiam, a sandan in hiam en ken. Ken amah ka deihkei hi. TOUPA'N mihing et bang in a enkei. Mihing in pawlam a kilat dan a en a, TOUPA'N bel lungtang a enzaw hi" a chi hi.

8Jesse in Abinadab a sam a, Samuel ma ah a paisak hi. Aman, "Hiai leng TOUPA tel ahi naikei" a chi hi.

9Jesse in Shammah a va paisak nawn hi. Aman, "Hiai leng TOUPA tel ahi naikei lai" a chi hi.

10Huchi in Jesse in a tapa sagihte Samuel ma ah a paisak nawn hi. Samuel in Jesse kiang ah, "TOUPA'N hiaite a telkei" a chi hi.

11Samuel in Jesse kiang ah, "Hiai ah na tate a omkim vek uhia?" a chi hi. Aman, "A naupangpen a omlai hi. Ngai in, belam a ching hi" a chi hi. Samuel in Jesse kiang ah, "Va samsak dihve; a hongtun masiah i tu kei ding uh" a chi hi.

12Huchi in a va samsak a, amah a honpi ua. Amah bel san thiuh theuh, mithah kilawm leh melhoih tak ahi. "TOUPA'N, thou inla, sathau nilh in, hiai amah ahi" a chi hi.

13Samuel in sathau bawm ki a la a, a unaute lak ah amah sathau a nilh hi. TOUPA Kha huai ni apan nakpitak in David tung ah a hongtungta. Samuel a thou a, Ramah khua ah a paita hi.

Saul Kumpi In Ah David

14Himahleh, TOUPA Kha in Saul a pawtsan a, TOUPA sawl dawi in amah a hihbuai hi.

15Saul sikhate'n a kiang ah, "Ngai in, Pathian sawl dawi in nang a hon hihbuai hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Ka toupa un na ma a om na sikhate kaihging tumsiam tak mizon thu honpe dihve. Pathian sawl dawi in a honmat chiang in a tum dia, na hoih mai ding" a chi uhi.

17Saul in a sikhate kiang ah, "Tumsiam tak mi hon zonsak unla, ka kiang ah honpi un" a chi hi.

18A sikhate lak a khat in a dawng a, a kiang ah, "Ngai dih, Bethlehem mi Jesse tapa khat ka muta a, huai mi tumsiam tak, mi hangsan tak, kidou mi, thugen siam, melhoih tak ahi a, a kiang ah TOUPA a om hi" a chi hi.

19Saul in Jesse kiang ah mi a sawl a, "Na tapa David belamchinga om ka kiang ah hon hohsak in" a chi hi.

20Jesse in sabiltung, tanghou leh uain thawl khat leh kelnou a la a, Saul piak din a tapa David a pawsak hi.

21Saul kiang ah David a vatung a, a ma ah a vading hi. Aman a na it mahmah a, a galvan tawipa in a pangsak hi.

22Saul in Jesse kiang ah, "David ka kiang ah om hen, ka mit a tung mahmah hi" chi a hilh din mi sawl hi.

23Hichi ahi a Pathian sawl dawi Saul tung a a hongom chiang in David in kaihging a la a, a tumzel hi. Huchi in Saul a honghalh a, a hoih a; dawi in a pawtsan hi.

1 Samuel 17

Goliath In Israelte A Chou

1Huan, Philistia mite'n kidou din a sepaihte uh a kaikhawm ua, Judah gamsung Soko khua ah a kikhawm uhi. Ephes Dammim mun ah Soko khua leh Azekah khaw kikal ah panmun a khoh uhi.

2Saul leh Israel mite a kikhawm ua, Ela guam ah panmun a khoh uh. Philistia mite na dal din a kiphalh uhi.

3Philistia mite tang pang ah a om ua, Israel mite bel a langkhat tang pang ah a om ua, a kikal uah guam a om hi.

4Philistia mite panmun apan a mi hat uh, a min Goliath, Gath khaw mi, tong guk leh khap khat a sang a hong pawtkhia hi.

5Dal lukhu a khu a, awmphaw a silh a; a awmphaw gikdan dal sekel sang nga ahi.

6A ngal ah dal ngalphaw a bun a, a nungzang ah dal teita a kuah hi.

7A tei peu siamkol bang ahi a; a tei lu bel sik sekel za guk a gik ahi. A phaw pawpa a ma ah a pai hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8A ding a, Israel sepaihte a sam a, a kiang uah, Bangdia kidou dia hong kiphalh
na hi ua? Kei Philistia mi, nou Saul sikha na hi kei uh maw? Mi kitel unla ka kiang
ah hong paisuk hen.

9A hon sual a a honthah leh na sikha un ka om ding uh. Himahleh ken ka zoh a
ka thah leh ka sikha un na om ding ua, ka na uh na sem ding uh, a chi hi.

10Philistia mi in, Tuni in Israel sepaihte ka tou a, mi khat hon kuansak unla ka na
kisual ding uh, a chi hi.

11Saul leh Israel tengteng in huai Philistia mi thugente a zak un, a lunglel ua, lauh
petmah in a lauta uh.

Saul Giahphual Ah David

12David Jesse tapa ahi a, amah bel Judah gam a Bethlehem, Ephrath mi ahi a, tapa
giat a nei hi. Amah Saul hunlai in tektak ahi khin a, tektak a ngaih ahi khinta hi.

13Jesse tapa upa zaw thum in kidouna ah Saul a zui uhi. A tapa thum kidouna a
hohte min a upapen Eliab, a zom Abinadab, a thumna Shammah ahi.

14David a naupangpen ahi a, a u thumte'n Saul a zui uhi.

15David, Bethlehem ah a pa belam kem in Saul kiang apan a vahoh hi.

16Philistia mi in zingsang leh nitak teng in a va naihzel a, ni sawmli sung a va
kitaklang zel hi.

17Jesse in a tapa David kiang ah, "Vaimim kan ephah khat leh hiai tanghou beu
sawm pua inla, na unaute kiang ah a giahmun uah va hohpih pah in.

18Bawngnawi dat khal sawm a pawl ua sang heutupa adin puak inla; na unaute
bangchi'n a om ua va en inla, a tanchin uh theihna banghiam hon pua in" a chi hi.

19Saul leh amau leh Israel mi tengteng Philistia mite dou din Elah guam ah a om
uhi.

20David zingkhang in a thou a, belamte chingmi khat a kemsak hi. Jesse in thu a
piak dungzui in a pua a, a kuanta hi. Kidouna mun a pawtkhe lel sepaihte kidou
dia a kikou zuazua laitak un amah kangtalai omna mun a va tung hi.

21Israelte leh Philistia mite kidou din a na kikhung ua, sepaih leh sepaih a na ki
galsai uhi.

22David in a kemmi khut ah a van a koih a, sepaihte kiang lam ah a vatai a, a ute
chibai a vabuk hi.

23Amaute a houpih laitak in ngai in, a mi hat uh Gath khua a Philistia mi a min
Goliath Philistia mite sepaih pawl lak apan a hong paisuk a, a thugen ngeimah a
hong gennawn hi. Huai thu David in a zata hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

24Israel mi tengteng in huai mi a muh un, a taikek ua, lauh petmah in a lau uhi.

25Israel mite'n, "Huai mihing hong kuan khia na mu hia? Israel mite tou dia hong kuan khia ahi. Kuapeuh amah that kumpipa'n nakpitak in sum lam in a hih hausa dia, a tanu a pedia, a pa inkuan Israelte lak ah a zalen sak ding" a chi uhi.

26David in a kiang a dingte kiang ah, "Hiai Philistia mi that a, Israelte minsiatna lamang mi bangchi bawl ahi dia? Hiai zeksumlouh Philistia mi kua ahia a hih, Pathian hing sepaihte a touvial mahmah" a chi hi.

27Mipite'n huchi in a dawng ua, "Amah that peuhmah ka gen bang ua bawl ahi ding" a chi uh.

28A u upapen Eliab in mite kiang a, a thugen lai a naza hi. David tung ah Eliab a heh guih a, "Bangdia hongsuk na hia? Gamdai a belam tamlou omte kua chingsak na hia? Na kisaktheihdan leh na lungsim hoihlouh dan ka thei. Kidou en ding bang in na hong mawkmawk a" a chi hi.

29David in "Bang ka hih a ahia? A ziak om hilou ahi maw?" a chi hi.

30Aman midang lam a ngatsan a, a gen ngeimah a gen hi. Mipite'n a ma amah bang in a dawng nawn uhi.

31David thugen a zak un Saul kiang ah a gensawn ua; aman a sam hi.

32David in Saul kiang ah, "Amah ziak in kuamah lungsim lunglel kei heh. Na sikha in huai Philistia mi ka vasual ding" a chi hi.

33Saul in David kiang ah, "Nang zaw huai Philistia mi sual din na kuan theikei ding, valnou phet na hi ngal a. Amah lah a valnou tung apan galdou siammi ahi" a chi hi.

34David in Saul kiang ah, "Na sikha in a pa belamte a chinlai in, humpinelkai hiam vompi hiam a hong kuan a, belamhon lak apan belamnou a man hi.

35Ka delhzui a, ka sual a, a kam apan ka hunkhe zel hi. Amah hongsual tum in a hong ding a, ken a baksam ah ka man a, ka sual a, ka that zel hi.

36Na sikha in humpinelkai leh vompi ka that tuaktuak hi. Huai zeksumlouh Philistia mi amau bang in a omsam ding hi. Pathian hing sepaihte a touvial a" a chi hi.

37David in, "Humpinelkai khutbom apan leh vompi khutbom apan kei hon hunkhepa TOUPA'N huai Philistia mi khut apan a hon hunkhe ding" a chi hi. Saul in David kiang ah, "Kuan in, na kiang ah TOUPA om hen!" a chi hi.

38Saul in amah galthuam David a silhsak a, dal lukhu a khusak a, awmphaw a silhsak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

39David in a galvan tung ah a namsau a kuah a, pai din a kisa hi. Huchibang a chiamteh ngei naikei hi. David in Saul kiang ah, “Ka paipih theikei. Hichibang ka chiamteh ngeikei” a chi hi. Huchi in David in a galthuam a suahta hi.

40A chiang a tawi a, luita a suang mum mam pilhpelh nga a tel hi. A belamchinna ip, a kawlzal ah a kuah hi. A vaisuanglot a tawi a, Philistia mi a vazuan naita hi.

David In Goliath A Zou

41Philistia mi a hongpai zel a, David a zuan nai hulhul a; a lum tawipa a ma ah a pai hi.

42Philistia min a en vialvial a, David a muh leh a simmawh mahmah hi. Amah lah san chiuchiau, mithah kilawm tak, valnou lel lah ahi ngal a.

43Philistia mi in David kiang ah, “Ui ka hi maw chiangte toh ka kiang a na hongpai?” a chi hi. Philistia mi in a pathiante lou in David a hamsiat khumta hi.

44Philistia mi in David kiang ah, “Ka kiang ah hongpai in, na sa tung a leng vasate leh gamsate ka nesak ding” a chi hi.

45David in Philistia mi kiang ah, “Nang zaw namsau, tei leh teita tawi in n’ong kuan hi. ‘Kei zaw sepaihte TOUPA, Israel sepaihte Pathian ka TOUPA min in ka hong kuan zaw hi.

46Tuni in TOUPA’N ka khut ah nang a honpe ding hi. Huchi in ka honthat dia, na lutang ka tan ding. Philistia sepaihte luangte tuni’n tung a leng vasate leh gamsate ka nesak ding hi’. Huchi in, leitung a mi tengteng in Israel ah Pathian a om chih a thei ding uhi.

47Hiai a kikhawm tengteng in TOUPA’N namsau leh tei in a hondam kei chih a thei ding uh. Kidouna lah TOUPA kidouna ahi ngal a. Aman ka khut uah noute a honpe ding” a chi hi.

48Hichi ahi a, Philistia mi a hong kuan a, David sual dia a honnaih leh David sepaihte lam ah Philistia mi sual din a tai gepgep hi.

49David in a ip a sawk a, suang khat a lakhia a, a vaisuanglot in a lawn a, Philistia mi taltang tak ah a deng hi. A taltang ah suang a lut a, a khup in a puk helhul maimah hi.

50Huchi in David in vaisuanglot leh suang in Philistia mi a zou hi. Philistia mi a deng a, a thatta hi. Himahleh David in namsau a tawi kei.

51Huaiziak in, David a tai a, Philistia mi tung ah ading hi. A namsau a la a, a pai apan a dokkhia a, huai in a that a, a lu a tanta hi. Philistia mite’n a mi hat uh a sita, chih a theih un a taikekta uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

52Israel mite leh Judah mite a thou ua, a kikou ua, Philistia mite Gath leh Ekron kulh kongkhak pha in a delh uh. Philistia mite lak a liamte Shaaraim lam tawn in Gath leh Ekron pha in a puk zengzung uhi.

53Israel suante'n Philistia mite a delh uh a tawpsan ua, a hong kiknawn ua, a giahmun uh a lok uhi.

54David in Philistia mi lu a la a, Jerusalem ah a paipih a, a galvan bel a puanin ah a koih hi.

David Saul Kiang a Pi Ahi

55Saul in Philistia mi sual dia David kuan a muh in sepaih heutu Abner kiang ah, "Abner, hiai valnou kua tapa ahia?" a chi hi. Abner in "Na hinna lou in ka gen, toupa aw, ka theikei," a chi hi.

56Kumpipa'n "Hiai naupang kua tapa hiam dongkhia in" a chi hi.

57Philistia mi that David a hongpai in Abner in a pi a, Philistia mi lu tawikawm in Saul kiang ah a paipih hi.

58Saul in a kiang ah, "Tangval, kua tapa na hia?" a chi hi. David in a dawng a, "Bethlehem mi na sikha Jesse tapa ka hi" a chi hi.

1 Samuel 18

1Huan, hichi ahi a, Saul kiang a thu a gen khit in Jonathan hinna leh David hinna a hong kipeh geih a, huchi in Jonathan in amah hinna a it bang in amah a it hi.

2Saul in huai nin a omsak ngal a, a pa inn ah a paisak nawnta kei hi.

3Huchi in Jonathan leh David in thu a khung ua, amah hinna bang geih a amah a it ziak in.

4Jonathan in a puansilhlai a suah a, David a pia a, a kivatna leh a namsau leh a thalpeu leh a taigakna nangawn a pia hi.

5Saul in a sawlna peuh ah David a hohzel a, kizentak in a gamtang hi. Saul in sepaihte heutu in amah a bawl a, huai mi tengteng ngaih in leh Saul sikhate ngaih in a hoih hi.

Saul In David A Haza

6A hongpai un hichi ahi a, Philistia mi that David a hongpai in Israel khaw teng ah numeite lasa leh lam kawm in khuangta leh thilging theite toh, nuamsatak in kumpipa Saul dawn din a hong pawtkhia uhi.

7Numeite'n lam kawm a la a kidawng tuah in, "Saul in asang asang a that, David in asing asing" a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Hiai lasak in Saul a kipaksak kei a, a heh mahmah hi. David bel asing asing thatin
a ngai ua, kei ka hihleh asang asang kia thatin a hon ngai uh. Gam lou ngal a
tanding dang bang ahia omta? a chi hi.

9Saul in huai ni apan David a hazat bawlta hi.

10Hichi ahi a, a zingsang in Saul tung ah Pathian sawl dawi a hongtung a, inn sung
ah thu a gen hi. David in nidang a a hih mah bang in kaihging a tum hi. Saul in a
teipi a tawi hi.

11Saul in a teipi a khoh a, huai bang ah David ka khohden ding, a chi hi. David in
nihvei a kihep khiaksan hi.

12A kiang a TOUPA a om ziak leh Saul a paisan ziak in Saul in David a lau hi.

13Huaiziak in, Saul in amah apan a kisuansak a, a sepaih sang tung a heutu in a
bawl hi. Huchi in David mipi lak ah lut in a pawt zel hi.

14David bel a hih peuhmah ah piltak in a gamtang zel a; TOUPA a kiang ah a om
hi.

15Saul in piltak in a gamtang chih a muh in a lau hi.

16Himahleh Israelte leh Judahte tengteng in David a it ua; a lak ua lut a pawt zel
lah ahi ngal a.

David In Saul Tanu A Kitenpih

17Saul in David kiang ah, "Ngai in, ka tanu upa zaw Merab na zi din k'on neisak
ding. Hangtak in hon gum peuhmah lechin. TOUPA kidounate dou in" a chi hi. Saul
in, "Ken zaw a tung a khut khalou in Philistia mite'n a tung ah khut kha zaw uhen"
a chi hi.

18David in Saul kiang ah, "Kua ahia ka hih a, ka hinna leh Israelte lak a ka pa
inkuante leng bang ahia a hih uh, kumpipa makpa ka hihna ding?" a chi hi.

19Himahleh hichi ahi a, Saul tanu Merab David toh kitensak a hong hun in
Meholath mi Adriel zi din a pe mawk hi.

20Saul tanu Mikal in David a it a; Saul a hilh ua; huai in a kipaksak hi.

21Saul in, "A awkna ding thang a hong hih theihna ding leh Philistia mite'n a tung
a khut a khak theihna ding un amah ka pe ding" a chi hi. Huaiziak in, Saul in David
kiang ah, "Tuni'n ka makpa na hihna ding hunlem a nihveina na nei" a chi hi.

22Huchi in Saul in a sikhate thu a pia a, "A simtham in David houpih unla, ngai in,
kumpipa na tung ah a kipak mahmah a, a sikhate tengteng in leng nang a hon it
uh. Huchi in kumpipa makpa in om in" chi un, a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Saul sikhate'n huai thu David bil ah a gen uh. David in, "Mi genthei leh kuamah theihphak ngellouh kei adin kumpipa makpa hih thil namai in na sep ua hia?" a chi hi.

24Saul sikhate'n, "David in huchibang in a chi" chi'n a hilh uh.

25Saul in David kiang ah hichibang in na chi ding uh, "Kumpipa'n kumpipa melma phulakna din Philistia mite zekvun za khat chihlouh man bangmah a deihkei a chi" chi un, a chi hi. Saul in David lah Philistia mite khut a sihsak lungsim in a nei bikbek hi.

26A sikhate'n huai thu David a hilh uleh kumpipa makpa hih David a kipak mahmah hi.

27Huchi in ni chiamte a beima in, David leh a mite a thou ua, Philistia mite za nih a va that uh. David in a zekvun uh a honpua a, kumpipa makpa a hih theihna din kumpipa kimtakin a pia hi. Huchi in Saul in a tanu Mikal a zi din a peta hi.

28Saul in David kiang ah Pathian a om chih a theitelta hi. Saul tanu Mikal in amah a it hi.

29Huchi in Saul in David a lau semsem a, Saul bel David melma ahi denta hi.

30Philistia miliante a va kuankhe zel uh. Hichi ahi a, a kuan khiak peuhmah chiang un David bel Saul sikha tengteng sang a piltak a a gamtat ziak in a min a thang semsem hi.

1 Samuel 19

Saul In David A Sawi

1Huan, Saul in a tapa Jonathan leh a sikha tengteng kiang ah David that un, a chi hi.

2Himahleh Saul tapa Jonathan in David a deihthoh mahmah hi. Jonathan in, "Ka pa Saul in thah din hon zong hi, huaiziak in, zingchiang in zingsang in pilvang inla mun guk ah bu nilouh in.

3Ka pawtkhe dia, na omna gamlak ah ka pa kiang ah ka va ding dia, na tungtang thu ah ka pa ka houpih ding. Huchi in ka theih k'on hilh ding" a chi hi.

4Jonathan in a pa Saul ma ah David a phat a, a kiang ah, "Kumpipa a sikha David tung ah khial hetkei hen. Na tung ah lah a khial kei a, a thilhihte lah nang adia hoih pipi ahizaw ngal ua.

5Sih khawksalou in Philistia mi a sual a, TOUPA'N Israel tengteng adin hotdamna thupitak a sep khiaksak hi. Huai nangngei in na mu a, na kipak mahmah hi. Huaiziak in, sisan poikhoihlou tung ah bang ding in ahia na khelh ding, a ziak bangmah omlou a David na thah ding?" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Huchi in Saul in Jonathan thugen a zui hi. Saul in kichiam in, "TOUPA a hin laiteng
amah thah ahi kei ding" a chi hi.

7Jonathan in David a sam a, huai thil tengteng a hilh hi. Jonathan in David Saul
kiang ah a pi a, tuma lam mah bang in a kiang ah a om nawnta hi.

8Kidouna a hongom nawn a, David a kuan khia hi. Philistia mite a vasual a,
tamtak a vathat a, a ma ah a taikek uhi.

9Saul bel a inn a teipi tawi a, a tutlai in TOUPA sawl dawi a tung ah a hongtung hi.
David in kaihging a tum hi.

10Saul in a teipi in David bang toh khohden a tum hi. Himahleh Saul kiang apan
a kitholh khegeih a, teipi pen bang ah a khohtal hi. Huchi in David a taikhia a,
huai zan in a suakta hi.

11Saul in a zingsang a David tang a that ding in mi a sawl hi. David zi Mikal in, tu
zan a na hinna na humbit kei leh zingchiang in a honthat ding uh, chi in a hilh hi.

12Mikal in David tohlet ah a khai khesuk a; huchi in a taimang a, a suakta hi.

13Mikal in milim a la a, lupna ah a lumsak a, a lu lam ah kelmul lukham a koih a,
puan in a khuh hi.

14David pi dia Saul in mi a honsawl kiang ah, "A chi a na" a na chi hi.

15Saul in David va en din mi a sawl nawn a, "A lupna toh hon zawngtou le uchin
ka na that ding" a chi hi.

16A mi sawlte a va lut uleh, ngai in, lupna ah milim a lu lam a kelmul lukham
kham in a na om hi.

17Saul in Mikal kiang ah, "Bangdia hichibang a hon zekhem a, bitna dia ka melma
pawtsak na hia?" a chi hi. Mikal in Saul a dawng a, "Hon paisak in, bangdia nang
honthat ding ka hia?" a honchi, a chi hi.

18Huchi in David a taimang a, a suakta hi. Ramah khua a Samuel kiang a va tung
a, Saul in a tung a a thilhih tengteng a va hilh hi. Amah leh Samuel a kuan ua,
Naioth ah a om uhi.

19Ngai in, Ramah khua a Naioth ah David a om, chi in Saul a hilh uh.

20Huchi in David pi din Saul in mi a sawl hi. Zawlnei pawlte lasak lai leh Samuel
a tung ua heutu a om a vamuh un Saul in a mi sawlte tung ah Pathian Kha a
hongtung a, amau leng la a sata uhi.

21Huai Saul a hilh uleh, midang a sawl nawn a, amau leng la a vasa sam uh. Saul
in a thumveina din mi a sawl nawn a, amau leng la a vasa sam uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Amah leng Ramah khua ah a va hoh a, Seku mun a tuileh lian mahmah a va pha hi. “Samuel leh David koi a om ahi ua?” chi in a dong hi. Mi kuahiam khat in, “Ngai in, Ramah khua a Naioth ah a om uh” a chi hi.

23Ramah khua a Naioth ah a hoh a; Pathian kha a tung ah a hongtung samta a, a pai zel hi. Ramah khua a Naioth a tun tan in la a sazel hi.

24Aman a puansilhte leng a suahsam a, Samuel ma ah la a sa a, huai ni nitum leh huai zankhua in vuaktang in a lum hi. Huaiziak in, “Saul leng zawlnei lak a telsam ahi maw?” a chi uhi.

1 Samuel 20

Jonathan In David A Panpih

1Huan, David bel Ramah khua a Naioth apan a tai a, Jonathan kiang a vatung hi. “Bang ka hih a ahia? Bang ahia ka tatsiatna? Na pa tung ah bang ahia ka hihkhelh, hichitak a honthah a tup maizen?” a chi hi.

2Aman, “That lou e. Na si hetkei ding. Ngai in, ka pa’n kei hon theisak lou in bangmah himhim lian in neuta leh, a hih ngeikei hi. Bang ding in ahia hiai thute kei a honim ding? A honim kei hial ding” a chi hi.

3David in, “Na pa’n lah n’on hehpih dan a thei mahmah ngal a. Jonathan in hiai zaw thei dah hen, huchilou in zaw a lungkham lua kha ding chi ahi ding. Himahleh TOUPA hinna leh na hinna lou in ka gen ahi, sihna toh ka kikal uh kal khat lel ahi” chi in uangtakin a gen hi.

4Jonathan in David kiang ah, “Na hinna in a deih peuhpeuh k’on hihsak zel ding” a chi hi.

5David in Jonathan kiang ah, “Ngai in, zingchiang a kha thak ding ahi. Kumpipa kiang a Ankuang um ngeingei ding ka hi. Himahleh a ni thum ni nitaklam tanpha in gamlak a kibu din ka kuan zaw ding.

6Na pa’n ka omlouh a hon theihkhiak leh, David in a khua Bethlehem a va hohzual a hon ngen ngutngut a; a inkuan ua dia a kum teng a a kithoih hun uh ahi” na chi in.

7“A hoih vo oi, a chih leh na sikha a lungmuang ding. Himahleh a heh leh thil hoihlou hih a tum, chih theimai in.

8Huaiziak in, na sikha hoihtak in hih in. Na sikha lah TOUPA thukhun ah na lutpihta ngal a. Himahleh tatsiatna nei ka hihleh nangmah in honthat mai in. Bangdia na pa kiang a honpi chitchiat ding na hia?” a chi hi.

9Jonathan in, “Thatlou e. Ka pa’n na tung a thil hoihlou hih a tum chih ka theih peuhmah leh nang hilhlou in ka om mahmah dia hia?” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Huchi in David in Jonathan kiang ah, “Na pa’n hehngawh in hon na dawngta leh kuan a honhilh dia?” a chi hi.

11Jonathan in David kiang ah, “Paidih, gamlak ah i va hoh peuhmah ding” a chi hi. Huchi in gamlak ah a va hoh khawm uhi.

12Jonathan in David kiang ah “TOUPA Israelte Pathian a theipa hi hen. Zingchiang hichih hun hiam, ni thum ni hiam a ka pa ka vadawp hun a, ngai in, David tungtang thu a hoihlam ahihleh na kiang a mi honsawl in ka honghilh kei dia hia?

13Ka pa’n na tung ah thil hoihlou hih ut bang hita leh, k’on hilhlouh a, lungmuangtak a na pai theihna dia k’on khahkei leh, TOUPA’N Jonathan a bawlbawl in bawl henla, huai sang a thupi in leng. Ka pa kiang a a om zel bang in TOUPA na kiang ah om hen.

14Ka sih louhna dia ka damsung kia a TOUPA hehpihna hon musak hilou in,

15Tangtawn in ka inkawte leng na hehpih tawp ken. TOUPA’N David melma leitung apan a hih mankhit vekpha in leng tawp ken” a chi hi.

16Jonathan in David inkawte toh thukhun bawl in “David melmate khut tan in leng TOUPA’N phut hen,” a chi uhi.

17Huchi in Jonathan in David a kichiamsak nawn hi. Amah hinna a it bang geih in lah a it ngal a.

18Huchi in Jonathan in a kiang ah, “Zingchiang a kha thak ding ahi. Na tutna a vuak ding ziak in na omlouh a kilang ngei ding hi.

19Ni thum na om nung in paisuk pah inla, tuma a thil a hong omlai a na kibukna mun ah hoh inla, Ezel suang chin ah a na om gige in.

20Muitum bang in thaltang thum a sik ah k’on kapkhe ding hi.

21Ngai in, kuan inla, thaltangte va mukhia in, chi in naupang ka sawl ding. Naupang kiang a, En in, thaltangte na nunglam ah a om, la inla hongpai in, ka chih leh TOUPA hinna lou in ka gen hi, nang adin a galmuanhuai in lauh ding omlou ahi ding.

22Himahleh naupang kiang a, en in, thaltangte na pamlam ah a om uh, ka chih leh paimang mai in. TOUPA’N a hon paimang sak ahi ding.

23Nang leh ken thil i gensa tungthu ah ngai in, nang toh i kikal ah TOUPA a om tawntung hi” a chi hi.

24Huchi in David gamlak ah a kibu a; kha a hong thak a, kumpipa Ankuang um in a tu hi.

25Hun dang a a tutna ngei bang in a tutna ah kumpipa a tu hi. Jonathan ading a, Saul kiang ah Abner a tu a; David mun bel a vuak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Himahleh Saul in huai ni'n bangmah a gen kei. "A tung ah thil banghiam a om a, sianglou hiam ahi ding, a sianglou ahi ngei ding" a chi hi.

27Hichi ahi a, khadet zing a ni nih ni'n David mun a vuaklai lai hi. Huchi in Saul in a tapa Jonathan kiang ah, "Bang achia Jesse tapa zan leh tuni a Ankuang um dia hong pailou ahia?" a chi hi.

28Jonathan in Saul a dawng a, "David in Bethlehem a hoh a honngen ngutngut hi.

29Hon hohsak teitei in, ka inkawte'n khua ah kithoihna nei din a hon thukhak chinten uh. Huchi in n'on hehpih theih leh hon hohsak inla, ka unaute ka vaveh ding, a chi hi. Huaiziak in, kumpipa dohkan ah a hong kei hi" a chi hi.

30Huchi in Jonathan tung ah Saul a heh guih a, a kiang ah, "Nang, numei genhak leh paupeng tapa, Jesse tapa na zahlakna ding leh na nu vuaktanna zahlak sak din na tel chih theilou honsa na hi hiam?

31Jesse tapa hia a omsung teng hihkip na hi kei dia, na gam leng. Huaiziak in, samsak pah inla, ka kiang ah hon pisak in, a sih ngeingei ding ahi" a chi hi.

32Jonathan in a pa Saul a dawng a, a kiang ah, "Bang ding in maw thah ding a hih? Bang a hih a ahia?" a chi hi.

33Saul in thahtum in teipi in a khoh a, huchi in Jonathan in apan David thah a tum ngei, chih a thei hi.

34Jonathan bel dohkan apan heh mahmah kawm in ading a, huai kha ni nih ni'n an a um sam kei hi. Apan David a zahlak sak mahmah ziak in a lungkham pih hi.

35Hichi ahi a, zingsang in Jonathan in naupang khat pi in gamlak ah David toh a mun sehsa uah a hoh uhi.

36A naupang kiang ah, "Tai inla, ka thaltang kap khiatte va zong in" a chi hi. Naupang a tailai in, a pam lam ah thaltang a kap hi.

37Naupang, Jonathan in a kapkiakna mun a va tun in Jonathan in naupang a sam a, "Thaltang na pamlam ah ahi kei maw?" a chi hi.

38Jonathan in a naupang a sam a, "Hong paimeng in, kin in, zekai ken" a chi hi. Jonathan naupang in thaltangte a tawm khawm a, a pu kiang ah a hong paita hi.

39Himahleh, naupang in bangmah a theikei, Jonathan leh David kia in thil omdan a thei uhi.

40Jonathan in a naupang kiang ah a thal leh a vante a pia a, a kiang ah, "Pai inla, khua ah nana paipih in" a chi hi.

41Jonathan in a paitakin David a omna mun simlam pang apan ading a, a mai a leisi in thumvei a kunsuk a, a kitawp tuah ua, a kikah khum ua, David a nak kahzaw hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

42Jonathan in David kiang ah, “Lungmuangtakin pai in aw, nang toh kei kikal ah
leh ka suante leh na suante kikal ah tangtawn in TOUPA om hen” chi’n TOUPA min
in i kichiam tuak khinta hi” a chi hi. Huchi in ading a, a paita a, Jonathan bel khua
ah a lutta hi.

1 Samuel 21

Saul Apan David A Taimang

1David bel Nob khua a siampu Ahimelek kiang ah a honghi. Ahimelek in ling
kawm in David a na dawn a, a kiang ah, “Bangchidan ahia tangtat na chia,
kuamah tonpih na neih louh?” a chi hi.

2David in siampu Ahimelek kiang ah, “Kumpipa’n thilhih din thu a honpia a, ka
kiang ah, k’on thil hihsak tup leh k’on thupiak kuamah in theikei heh, a chi
bikbek hi. Ka sikhate a mun ding uh ka sehsakta” a chi hi.

3Huaiziak in tuin “Na khut ah bang a om a? Tanghou beu nga ahihkeileh na neih
lamlam honpia in” a chi hi.

4Siampu in David a dawng a, “Tanghou vantang ka neikei a, himahleh tanghou
siangthou bel ka nei hi, tangvalte numei apan a ki hepkhiak nak uleh” a chi hi.

5David in siampu a dawng a, a kiang ah, “Tu ni thum sung numei apan ka kihem
khevek taktak uhi. Ka hong pawtkhiak deklai in leng tangvalte tuium-belsuan a
siangthou a, tanghou leng vantang ahi a, ahi, tu ni tuium-belsuan sung a siansak
mah bang in” a chi hi.

6Huchi in siampu in tanghou siangthou a peta. Huai ah lah tanghou koih a lak ni
ua tanghou lum a khen dia TOUPA ma apan lak pen kia loungal tanghou dang a
om ngal kei hi.

7Huai ni’n Saul sikhate lak a mi khat TOUPA ma a zekai sak a om a; a min Doeg
ahi. Amah Edom mi, Saul ganchingmi lak a heutu pen ahi.

8David in Ahimelek kiang ah, “Teipi hiam, namsau hiam na kem kei maw?
Kumpipa honsawlna thukin a hih ziak in ka namsau leh ka galvan bangmah ka
hontawi mankei hi” a chi hi.

9Siampu in, “Philistia mi Goliath, Elah guam a na thahpa namsau, ngai in, siampu
puanak nung ah puan a tuam in a om hi. Huai na laknop leh la in. Huai loungal a
dang a omkei” a chi hi. David in, “Huai val a om ding hia, honpe dihve” a chi hi.

10Huchi in David ading a, huai ni’n Saul lau in a taimang a, Gath kumpipa Akish
kiang ah a paita hi.

11Akish sikhate’n a kiang ah, “Hiai mi huai gam kumpipa David ahi kei maw? Saul
in asang asang a that, David in asing asing, chih loukawm in a tungtang la in a sa
zuazua uh ahi kei maw?” a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12David in huai thute a lungsim in a pai a, Gath kumpipa Akish a lau mahmah hi.

13Huchi in a ma ah a omdan a hihlamdang a, a mitmuh un a kihai sak hi. A khut in kongkhakte a ham ekek a, a khamul ah a chil a luangsak zungzung hi.

14Huchi in Akish in a sikhate kiang ah, “Enta unla, mihai a hihna thei ua, bangdia ka kiang a honpi na hi ua?

15Mihai ka kitaksap ziak in hia hiai mi a haidan hihlang dia ka ma a na honpi uh? Hiai mi ka inn ah a honglut tel mahmah ding maw?” a chi hi.

1 Samuel 22

Siampute Thahna

1Huchi in David bel huai apan a pawtkhia a, Adullam kawkhuk ah a omta hi. A unaute leh a pate inkawte tengteng in a zak un huai ah a kiang ah a hohsuk uh.

2Lungkham peuhmah, leiba nei peuhmah leh lungkimlou peuhmahte a kiang ah a ki kaikhawm uh. Huchi in, a heutu un a omta hi. A kiang ah mi za li hiam tak a om uhi.

3David bel huai apan Moab gam a Mizpah ah a hoh hi. Moab kumpipa kiang ah, “Pathian in a hon hihsak ding thil ka theih masiah ka nu leh ka pate na kiang ah na om le uh” a chi hi.

4Moab kumpipa ma ah amau a pi a; huchi in kawkhuk a David a omlai teng a kiang ah a om uhi.

5Zawlnei Gad in David kiang ah, “Kawkhuk ah om nilouh ken. Pawt inla Judah gam ah pai in” a chi hi. Huchi in David a pawt a, Hareth gammang ah a lutta hi.

6Saul in “David leh a kiang a omte a muta uh” chih a naza hi. Saul bel Gibeah a Ramah khua a tamarisk sing nuai ah teipi tawi in a tu hi. A kim ah a sikha tengteng ading uhi.

7Saul in a kim ading a sikhate kiang ah, “Nou Benjamin mite aw, ngaikhia un; Jesse tapa in loute leh grephuante honpia in a sepaih sang heutu leh a sepaih za heutu in a honbawl dia hia?

8Na vek un n’on sawm ua, ka tapa in Jesse tapa kiang a thu a khun ka kiang a hihlang himhim na omkei uh. Ka tapa in ka sikha kei hondou ding leh tuni nasan a kei hon tang dia a hanthawn thu ka kiang a hihlang na omlouh uh?” a chi hi.

9Huchi in Saul sikhate kiang a ding Edom mi Doeg in a dawng a, “Jesse tapa Nob khua a Ahitub tapa Ahimelek kiang a, a hong ka mu hi.

10Aman TOUPA a dotsaka, nek ding a pia a, Philistia mi Goliath namsau leng a pelai hi” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Huchi in kumpipa'n Ahitub tapa Ahimelek leh Nod khua a siampu a pang a pa
inkawte tengteng a samsak hi.

12Saul in, "Nang, Ahitub tapa, na ngaikhia in" a chi hi. Aman, "Ka toupa, hiai ah ka
om" a chi hi.

13Saul in a kiang ah, "Tanghou leh namsau na pia a, TOUPA bang dotsaka, tuni a
kei hondou ding leh hontang dia bang ding a nang leh Jesse tapa in hon guksawm
na hi ua?" a chi hi.

14Ahimelek in kumpipa a dawng a, "Kumpipa makpa, na thumang, na inkuan
sung ua mi zahtakhuai David bang a muanhuai na sikhate tengteng lak ah kua a
om ua?

15Amah adia Pathian thu ka dotsak a masapen ahi ahia? Ahi kei. Kumpipa'n a
sikha hiam, ka pa inkawte kuapeuh hon ngoh mahmah kei hen. Na sikha in hiai
thu bangmah ka theikei hi" a chi hi.

16Kumpipa'n, "Ahimelek, na si ngeingei ding ahi, nang leh na pa inkawte
tengteng toh" a chi hi.

17Kumpipa'n a kiang a ding sepaihte kiang ah, "Kihei unla, TOUPA siampute that
un, David lam a apan ua, a taimang chih thei napi a ka kiang a a genlouh ziak un"
a chi hi. Himahleh kumpipa sikhate'n TOUPA siampute sual ding in khut a zak
nuam kei uhi.

18Kumpipa'n Doeg kiang ah, "Nang kihei inla, siampute sual in" a chi hi. Edom mi
Doeg a kihei a, siampute a sual a, huai ni'n puanmalngat siampu puanak silh, mi
sawmgiat leh nga a that hi.

19Nob, siampu khua namsau in a sual a; numei leh pasal naupang leh nawi
nelaite na ngawn, bawngte, sabiltungte leh belamte toh namsau in a satlum hi.

20Ahitub tapa Ahimelek tapate lak a khat, a min Abiathar a tai khia a, David kiang
ah a taitung hi.

21Abiathar in Saul in TOUPA siampute a thah thu David a hilh hi.

22David in Abiathar kiang ah, "Edom mi Doeg huai a, a omni mah in Saul a hilh
ngeingei ding chih theisa in ka om hi. Na pa inkuan tengteng kei ziak a si ahi uh.

23Nang ka kiang ah om inla, lau ken. Kei thah hon tumte'n nang leng thah a
hontum ding uh. Ka kiang ah om lechin na bit ding hi" a chi hi.

1 Samuel 23

David In Keilah Khua A Hondam

1Huan, ngai in, "Philistia mite'n Keilah khua a sual ua, phual a buhte a laksak vek
uh" chi in David a hilh uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Huchi in David in, “TOUPA, huai Philistia mite ka vasual diam?” chi in a dong hi. TOUPA’N David kiang ah, “Philistia mite vasual inla, Keilah khua va humbit in” a chi hi.

3David mite’n a kiang ah, “Ngai in Judah gam a om nangawn i lau ua, Keilah khua a hohsuk a Philistia sepaihte vasual lauhuai zawsem nan chia” a chi uhi.

4David in TOUPA a dong nawn hi. TOUPA’N a dawng a, a kiang ah, “Thou inla, Keilah khua ah hohsuk in, Philistia mite na khut ah k’on pe ding” a chi hi.

5Huchi in David leh a mite Keilah khua ah a hoh ua, Philistia mite a vasual ua, a gante uh a laksak ua, tamtak a that uh. Huchibang in David in Keilah khomite a humbitta hi.

6Hichi ahi a, Ahimelek tapa Abiathar Keilah khua a David kiang a, a tailai in siampu puanak tawi in a paisuk hi.

7Keilah khua ah David a hoh chih Saul a hilh uh. Saul in, “Pathian in ka khut a amah honpia eive. Kulh kongpi leh a kalhna nei khua ah lah lut in a kikhumta ngal a” a chi hi.

8Saul in mi tengteng kidou din Keilah khua va sual a David leh a mite va um din a samkhawm hi.

9David in Saul in a tung ah thil hoihlou a sawm chih a na thei hi. Siampu Abiathar kiang ah, siampu puanak honla dihve, a chi hi.

10Huchi in David in, “Aw TOUPA, Israelte Pathian, Saul kei ziak a khua hihse din Keilah ah hong paisuk a tum, chih kei na sikha in ka za hi.

11Keilah khua a mite’n a khut ah honpe ding uam? Na sikha in ka zak bang in Saul a hong paisuk diam? Aw TOUPA, Israelte Pathian, hehpih in na sikha honhilh in” a chi hi.

12TOUPA’N, “A hongsuk ding” a chi hi. Huchi in David in, “Keilah khua mite’n kei leh ka mite Saul khut ah a honpe ding uam?” a chi hi. TOUPA’N, “A honpe ding uh” a chi hi.

13Huchi in David leh a mite, guk hiam tak a thou ua Keilah khua apan a pawt ua, a lemna lamlam ah a paita uh. David Keilah khua apan a tai kheta, chih Saul a hilh ua; huchi in kuankhiak a kikhel sakta hi.

David Tang Gam Ah

14David gamdai ah, leikawhawm ah a om hi. Ziph gamdai a tanggam ah a om nilouh hi. Saul in niteng in amah a zong a, himahleh Pathian in a khut ah a pekei hi.

15David in amah thah tum in Saul a hong kisa chih a thei a; huchi in David Ziph gamdai gamlak ah a om hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Saul tapa Jonathan a thou a, gamnuai ah David kiang ah a hoh a, David khut TOUPA ah a hatsak hi.

17A kiang ah, “Lau hetken, ka pa Saul khut in a hong zongkhe kei ding, Israelte tung ah kumpi na honghi dia, kei nang hon zompa ka hi ding. Hiai leng ka pa Saul in a thei kilkel hi” a chi hi.

18A nih un TOUPA ma ah thukhun a bawl ua, David gamnuai ah a om nilouh a, Jonathan bel a inlam ah a paita hi.

19Huchi in Ziph mite Gibeah ah Saul kiang ah a hohtou ua, David ka kiang uah gamnuai a leikawhawm ah, gamdai simlam sang Hakilah tang ah a na kibu nilouh a kei maw?

20Huaiziak in, aw kumpipa, hong paisuk na ut lamtak ahi bang in hong paisuk inla, kou ka hih ding uh ahihleh kumpipa khut amah honpiak ahi ding, a chi uhi.

21Saul in, “TOUPA’N hon vualzawl hen. Noute’n n’on hehpih mahmah uhi.

22Pai unla, va chian nawnsem unla, a nung vazui unla, a mumi leng va chian hoihnawn sese un. Lepchiah piltak in thil a hihnak chih min a honhilh uhi.

23Huaiziak in, a bukna mun tengteng thei sipsip unla, ka kiang ah hong nawn ngeingei unla, nou kiang ah keileng ka hong sam ding hi. Hichi ahi ding a, hiai gam a a om peuhmah leh Judah mi sang tampi lak apan ka zongkhe ding” a chi hi.

24Huchi in a thou ua, Saul ma in Ziph ah a hoh uh. Himahleh David leh a mite gamdai simlam Arabah a Maon gamdai ah a om uhi. Huai mun Jashimon simlam a om ahi.

25Saul leh a mite amah zong din a hoh uh. David a hilh ua, huchi in suangpi zuan in a pawtkhia hi. Maon gamdai ah David a delhta hi.

26Saul tang langkhat lampang ah a pai a, David leh a mite bel tang langkhat lampang ah a pai uhi. David Saul lau in kintak in a tai a; Saul leh a mite’n lah David leh a mite mat tum in a um kimvel ngal ua.

27Himahleh Saul kiang ah, “Kinmeng inla, hongpai in, Philistia mite’n i gam uh a hongsual uh” chi’n thangkou a hongtung hi.

28Huchi in Saul in David a delhlai a kiksan hi. Philistia mite sual din a paita hi. Huaiziak in huai mun Sela hammah lekoth a chi uhi.

29David huai a kipan a paitou a, En gedi leikawhawm ah a om hi.

1 Samuel 24

David In Saul Hinna A Hawi

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan, hichi ahi a, Saul Philistia mite vadelh hong paikik in ngai in, “David En Gedi gamdai ah a om” chih hilh in a om hi.

2Huchi in Saul in Israel mi tengteng lak a telkhiak tuam mi sang thum a pi a, sathakte tenna suangpi lak lam ah David leh a mite zong in a hohta uh.

3Lamkal ah belam huang kawkhuk omna a va tung uh. Saul khawl din a valut hi. David leh a mite kawkhuk sunggil lam ah a om uhi.

4David mite’n, a kiang ah, “Ngai dih, TOUPA’N na kiang ah, ngai in, na khut ah na melma k’on pedia, a tung ah hoih na saksak in na hih ding, a chih ni ahita ve” a chi uh. Huchi in David a thou a, simtham tak in Saul puan mong a vatan hi.

5Hichi ahi a, a den chiang in Saul puanmong a vatan in David lungsim a sun mahmah hi.

6Huchi in a mite kiang ah, TOUPA sathaunilh ahi, chih thei napi a, a tung a khutzang a TOUPA sathau nilh ka toupa tung a hiai thil ka hih louh ding hi a“ a chi hi.

7David in huai thu in a mite a khamdai a, Saul sual dia a kuan uh a phalta kei hi. Saul bel kawkhuk apan a pawt a, a pai nawnta hi.

8A nung zek in David leng a thou a, kawkhuk apan a pawt a, “Kumpipa, ka toupa” chi in Saul a nungsap hi. Saul nunglam ah a hong kihei a, David in a mai a lei ah a kunsuk hi.

9David in Saul kiang ah, “Ngai in, David in na siatna a zong, chi a mite’n na kiang a, a gen uh bangdia gingta na hia?

10Ngai in, tuni in TOUPA’N kawkhuk ah ka khut ah nang a honpia chih na mit mahmah in na mu hi. Mi khenkhatte’n nang that din a honchi uh. Himahleh ka honhawi hi. Ka toupa tung ah ka khut himhim ka khakei ding, TOUPA sathau nilh ahi ngal a” ka chi hi.

11Huai kia leng hilou in, pa, en in, na puanmong leng ka tawi hi. Na puanmong ka tan theih a, k’on thah louh na ah ka khut ah thil hoihlou leh tatlekna a omkei, chih leh ka hinna laktum in honzong zong lechin leng, na tung ah ka khialkei chih thei in.

12TOUPA’N nang leh kei kikal ah vaihawm henla, TOUPA’N na tung ah ka phu hon laksak hen. Himahleh ken zaw na tung ah khut ka kha kei himhim ding.

13Nidanglai a paunak in, Migilou apan gitlouhna a pawt zel, a chi hi. Himahleh ken bel na tung ah khut ka kha kei ding.

14Israel kumpipa kua zong in ahia a hongpawt khiak? Kua ahia na delh? Ui sisa, uihik lel.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Huaiziak in, TOUPA vaihawmpa hi henla, nang toh kei kikal ah vaihawm hen, honmu in hon genpih henla, na khut apan hon hunkhia hen" a chi hi.

16Hichi ahi a, David in Saul kiang a hiai thute a gen khit in, Saul in, "Hiai ka tapa David aw hilou a maw?" a chi hi. Huchi in aw suah in Saul a kapta hi.

17David kiang ah, "Kei sang in na diktat zaw, nang zaw ka tung ah thil hoih na hih a, ken bel thil hoihlou ka hih hi.

18Tuni in ka tung a thil hoih na hih dan na hihlang a, TOUPA'N na khut a kei a honpiak a leng n'on thah louhna ah.

19Min a melma muta leh bangmahlou in a khahmawk diam? Huaiziak in, tuni a ka tung a na thilhih ah TOUPA'N thil hoih in nang honthuk hen.

20Ngai in, kumpipa na hong hingei dia, Israel gam na khut a hihkip in a om ding chih ka theita hi.

21Huaiziak in, ka nung a ka suan hongom dingte hihmanglou ding in TOUPA min in ka kiang ah kichiam inla, ka pa inkawte apan ka min thaimang ken" a chi hi.

22Huchi in Saul kiang ah David a kichiam hi. Huchi in Saul inn ah a pai a, David leh a mite leikawhawm ah a paitou uhi.

1 Samuel 25

Samuel Sihna

1Huan, Samuel a sita a; Israel mi tengteng a hong paikhawm ua, amah a kah in Ramah khua ah a inn uah a vuita uhi. David a thou a Paran gamdai ah a hohsuk hi.

David Leh Abigail

2Maon khua ah mi khat a om a, a neih leh lam Karmel tang ah a om hi. Amah mi thupitak ahi a, belam sang thum leh kel sang khat a nei hi. Karmel tang ah a belam mul a met hi.

3A min Nabal ahi a, a zi min Abigail ahi. Huai numei teitak leh melhoih tak ahi. Himahleh pasal pen mi chihhak tak leh gilou tak ahi a; Kaleb suan ahi.

4David in gamdai apan Nabal in a belam mul a met chih a naza hi.

5Huchi in David in tangval sawm a sawl a, tangvalte kiang ah "David in Karmel tang ah vahoh tou unla, Nabal kiang ah hoh unla ka min in chibai va buk un.

6Mi neizoupa kiang ah huchi in va chi un: 'Nang tung ah, na inkuante tung ah leh na neih tengteng tung ah khamuanna om hen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Na belam mul metmite a om uh chih ka naza hi. Na belamchingmite ka kiang ah
a om zel ua, a poi uh bangmah ka khoihkei ua, Karmel tang a a omsung un
bangmah a mangsak kei uh.

8Na tangvalte dong lechin a hon hilhmai ding uh. Huchi in hiai tangvalte a na
hehpih in, ni hoih nitak a hong ka hi ngal ua. Na neih bangbang na sikhate leh na
tapa David na pe dihve' " a chi, chi un, a chi hi.

9David tangvalte a va tun un David min in huai thu tengteng Nabal kiang ah a
gen ua, huchi in a daita uh.

10Nabal in David sikhate a dawng a, "David kua ahia oi? Jesse tapa kua ahia oi?
Tulai in sikha tampi pute taimangsan a tam uh.

11Ka tanghou, ka tui leh ka belam mulmet mite adia ka gohsa kuate ahi ua chih
ka theihlouhte ka pe mahmah dia hia?" a chi hi.

12Huchi in David tangvalte a kihei ua, a kiknawn ua; huai thu tengteng a honghilh
uh.

13David in a mite kiang ah, "Na namsau uh kuah chiat un," a chi hi. A namsau uh
a kuah chiat uh. David in leng a namsau a kuah a, mi za li tak in David a zuitou
ua; mi za nih van veng in a om uhi.

14Tangval khat in Nabal zi Abigail kiang ah, "Ngai in, David in gamdai apan ka pu
uh chibai buk din mi a honsawl a, aman a na sal hi.

15Himahleh huaite lah ka tung uah a hoih mahmah ua, ka poi uh bangmah a khoih
kei uh. Gamlak a ka omlai ua ka omkhawm sung tengteng uh bangmah ka tan kei
uhi.

16Belamching a a kiang ua ka omsung tengteng un sun leh zan kou adin bang ahi
mai uhi.

17Huaiziak in, bang ahia na hih ding hoihtak in ngaihtuah dihve. Ka pu uh tung
ah leh a inkuan tengteng tung ah thil hoihlou tup in a nei hi. Amah lah a Belial
tapa mahmah a, kuamah houpih theih ahi kei hi" chi'n a gen hi.

18Abigail in kintak in tanghou beu za nih, uain thawl nih, belam nga huan dia
mansa, vaimim kan buk nga, grep gah phoukeu bawk za, leh theipi beu za nih a
la khawm a, sabiltung a pawsak hi.

19A sikha tangvalte kiang ah, "Ka ma ah na pai zel unla, ngai un, ka honzui ding"
a chi hi. Himahleh a pasal Nabal a hilh kei hi.

20Huchi in hichibang ahi a, a sabiltung tung a tuang a tangsang sing lak a a paisuk
lai in, ngai in, David leh a mite'n a honzuan ua, huchi in amau a tuakta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21David in, “Bangmah a mansak louhna dia gamdai a hiai mipa neih tengteng a thawn lel in ka na vensak a na hi mahmah ve. Thil hoih lah thil hoihlou in a hon dinta ngal a.

22Zingchiang zingsang khovak pha a amah a tengteng lak a pasal naupang khat kia lel leng ka hawi peuhmah leh Pathian in David melmate thupizaw sem in bawl hen” a chi hi.

23Abigail in David a muh in a sabiltung apan a kumsuk zok a, David ma a leisi in a kunsuk hi.

24A khe bul ah a khupboh a, “Keimah in, ka toupa aw, keimahmah in thulimlouhna ka khu ding. Na sikhanu’n na bil a zak din thu gen henla, na sikhanu thugen hehpih in ngaikhia in.

25Ka toupa aw, Belial mi Nabal bangmah in sim ken. A min bangbang ahi geih hi. Nabal ahi namah a, a hai hi. Kei na sikhanu in zaw ka toupa’n n’on sawl tangvalte ka na mukha kei hi.

26Huaiziak in tuin, toupa aw, TOUPA hinna leh na hinna lou in ka gen hi. Ka mu mahmah kei hi, TOUPA’N sisan suahlou ding leh na khut a phu la lou din lah nang a honbawl hi. Na melmate leh ka toupa hoihlouhna zongmite Nabal bang himai uhen.

27Hiai ka toupa adia na sikha in vualzawlnate ka hontawi ka pu honzui tangvalte piak hi hen.

28Na sikhanu tatlekna hehpih in ngaidam in. TOUPA’N ka toupa inkuan kiptak in a phut ngeingei dia, ka pu TOUPA kidounate dou ahi ngal a. Na damsung teng in nangmah gitlouh man muh ding a omkei ding.

29Nang hon delh ding leh na hinna hihmang din mite hong kisa mahle uh, ka toupa hinna zaw TOUPA na Pathian toh hinna a gak ahi dia; na melmate hinna bel vaisuanglot a suanglot bang in a lonmang ding hi.

30Hichi ahi ding a, TOUPA’N na tungtang thu a thil hoih a chiam bang teng ka toupa tung a a hih chiang a, Israelte kumpipa dia a honbawl chiang in,

31A ziak omlou a sisan na suahlouh a, ka toupa’n phu na laklouh nang adin lungkhamna himhim ahi kei ding. Ka toupa adin leng lungkimlouhna himhim ahi sam kei ding. TOUPA’N ka toupa tung a thil hoih a hih hun chiang in na sikhanu theigige in” a chi hi.

32David in Abigail kiang ah, “Tuni a kei hon na dawn dia hon sawlpa TOUPA, Israelte Pathian phat in om hen.

33Na lemtheihna vualzawl in om henla, nang sisan suah mawhna apan hon humnu leh keimah khut a phu lalou dia hon bawlnu vualzawl in om hen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

34Kei hon dawn dia hong pawtkhe pahlou hile chin, TOUPA, Israelte Pathian hinna lou in ka gen hi, zingchiang khovak pha in Nabal ka hawisak hetkei ding" a chi hi.

35Huchi in David in a thiltawite a la a, a kiang ah, "Lungmuangtakin na inn ah paitouta in. Na thu ka mang hi. Na nget pen k'on sansak hi" a chi hi.

36Abigail Nabal kiang ah a hohtou hi. Ngai in, a inn ah kumpipa Ankuanglui bang mai in Ankuang a na lui hi. A kham mahmah ziak in Nabal a maitai ngial hi. Huaiziak in, a zingsang khovak masiah bangmah a hilh kei hi.

37Hichi ahi a, zinglam a Nabal uain kham a halh in a zi in huai thute a hilh a, a lung a daiduak a, suang bang in a hong omta hi.

38Hichi ahi a, ni sawm nung in TOUPA'N Nabal tung ah khut a kha a, a sita hi.

39David in Nabal a si chih a zak in, "Ka minsiatna dia Nabal thilhih apan hon genpih a, a sikha thil hoihlou hihlou dia hon khampa TOUPA phat in om hen. Nabal thil hoihlou hih TOUPA'N amah tung mah ah a kesakta" a chi hi. Huchi in David in Abigail a zi dia va houpih din mi a sawl hi.

40David sikhate'n Karmel tang a Abigail kiang a tun touh un, "David in a zi dia nang hong pi din a honsawl" chi'n amah a houpih uhi.

41A thou a, a mai a leisi in a kunsuk hi. "Ngai dih ua, na sikhanu uh ka toupa sikhate khesil ding sikha ka hi" a chi hi.

42Huchi in Abigail a thouzok a, sabiltung tung ah a tuang a, a nungzui nungak ngate toh David mi sawlte a zui ua, a zi in a omta hi.

43David in Jezreel a mi Ahinoam leng a na pikhin a; huchi in a zi din a om tuaktuak uhi.

44Saul in lah a tanu Mikal David zi Gallim khua a mi Laish tapa Palti toh a na kitengsak zouta hi.

1 Samuel 26

David In Saul Hinna A Hawi Nawn

1Huan, Ziphte Gibeah ah Saul kiang ah a hoh ua, "David gamdai chin a Hakilah tang ah a kibu kei maw?" chi in a vagen uhi.

2Huchi in Saul a thou a, Ziph gamdai ah Israel mite lak apan tel khiak mi sang thum pi in Ziph gamdai ah David zong din a hoh sukta uh.

3Saul in gamdai chin, lamkal ah Hakilah tang ah panmun a khoh a, David gamdai ah a omlai hi. Saul amah zong in gamdai ah a hong chih a thei hi.

4Huaiziak in, David in enkhemite a sawl a, Saul a hong taktak chih a thei telta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5David a thou a, Saul panmun khohna ah a hoh hi. David in Saul leh a sepaih heutu, Ner tapa Abner lupna a mu hi. Saul kangtalai um sung ah a lum a, a kim ah mite'n om mun a bawl uhi.

6David in Hit mi Abimelek leh Joab unau Zeruiah tapa Abisai kiang ah, "Saul panmun ah kua ahia ka kiang a hongding?" chi'n a gen hi. Abisai in, "Kei na kiang ah ka hongsuk sam ding" a chi hi.

7Huchi in David leh Abisai mipite omna ah zan in a va hoh uhi. Ngai in, Saul bel kangtalai um sung ah lum in a ihmu hi. A lu lam ah a teipi lei ah a siat tal a, Abner leh mite bel a kim ah lum in a ihmu uhi.

8Abisai in David kiang ah, "Tuni in Pathian in na melma na khut a honpia eive. Huaiziak in, teipi in khatvei in lei ah k'on sunden suk ding aw? Ka sun tuan nawn kei ding" a chi hi.

9Himahleh David in Abisai kiang ah, "Hih mangthang ken, TOUPA thaunilh tung a khut kha a mawhlou kua a om thei a?" a chi hi.

10David mah in, "TOUPA hinna lou in ka gen hi. TOUPA'N a tung ah khut kha na ve. Ahihkeileh leng a sih ni a hongtung na ding. Ahihkeileh leng, kidouna ah a hoh dia, a mangthang mai ding.

11TOUPA thaunilh tung ah khut ka kha hetkei ding. A lu kiang chin a teipi leh tuithawl ahihleh la inla, pai ni" a chi hi.

12Huchi in David in Saul lu kiang chin a teipi leh tuithawl a la a, a pai nawnta uh. Kuamah in a mu kei ua, kuamah in phawkin a khanglou sam kei. TOUPA'N nuamtak a a ihmut sak ziak in avek un nakpi'n a ihmu uhi.

13Huchi in David galkhat lam ah a hoh a, gamla kuam ah mualvum ah ading a; a kikal uh gamlapi ahi.

14David in mipite leh Ner tapa Abner zak in a kikou a, "Abner, n'on dawng kei dia hia?" chi in a sam hi. Huchi in Abner in a dawng a, "Kumpipa sam nang kua na hia?" a chi hi.

15David in Abner kiang ah, "Mi hangsan na hi kei maw? Israelte lak ah nang bang kua a om a? Bangchidan ahia kumpipa, na toupa na ven louh? Kumpipa, na pu hihmang din kuahiam khat a hongpai hi.

16Na thilhih dan a hoihkei. TOUPA hinna lou in ka gen hi. TOUPA thaunilh toupa na ven hoihlouh ziak in si dia kilawm na hi. Kumpipa lu chin a teipi leh tuithawl om koi a om ahita a? En him dih" a chi hi.

17Saul in David aw a thei a, "Tua nang aw hia, ka tapa David?" a chi hi. David in, "He, toupa, kumpipa aw, ka aw ahi" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18"Bangziak in ahia ka toupa in a sikha a delh? Bang thil ka hih a ahia? A khut ah
thil gilou bang ahia om?

19Huaiziak in, toupa, ka kumpipa'n a sikha thu ngaikhia hen. Kei dou dia na
lungtang tokthoupa TOUPA ahihleh thillat pom teitei hen. Mihing tate a hih
uleh TOUPA ah hamsia thuak in om uhen. Pai inla, pathian dangte na sem in, chi
a TOUPA gou ka luah theihlouhna dia tuni a hon delhmang lah ahi ngal ua.

20Huaiziak in, ka sisan TOUPA muh phaklouh in lei ah luang kei hen. Vengkeng
gem dia tang a mi a gamvak bang un Israel kumpipa uihik leltak zong dia paikhia
eive" a chi hi.

21Saul in, "Ka na khialta hi. Ka tapa David, hongpai nawn in. Tuni a na mitmuh a
ka hinna a manphat mahmah ziak in bangmah himhim ka hihta kei ding hi. Ngai
in, thil haihuai mahmah ka na hihta a, ka nak khelh mahmah hi" a chi hi.

22David in a dawng a, "toupa aw, teipi en dih, tangval khat hong henla, hongla
hen.

23TOUPA'N michih a diktat man uleh a muanhuai man uh a pe ding.
Tuni'n TOUPA'N ka khut ah nang a honpe na a, TOUPA thaunilh tung ah ka khut ka
lik nuam kei a ahi.

24Ngai in, tuni a na hinna k'on mantam sak mahmah bang in TOUPA'N ka hinna
hon mantam sak henla, mangbatna tengteng apan hon hunkhia hen" a chi hi.

25Huchi in Saul in David kiang ah, "Ka tapa David, vualzawl in om in. Thilhihthei
tak in na om dia, na zouzel ding" a chi hi. Huchi in David a pai a, Saul leng a mun
ah a pai nawnta hi.

1 Samuel 27

David Philistiate Lak ah

1Huan, David in a lungsim in, "Chikchiang hiam a zaw Saul khut a mangthang
khongkhong ding kei ve. Philistia mite gam a taimang sang a hoih zaw omlou
ding ahi. Huchi in Saul in Israel gam a hon zonna a lungdong dia, huchi in a khut
apan ka suakta ding" a chi hi.

2David a thou a, amah leh a kiang a mi za guk omte Maok tapa Gath kumpipa
Akish kiang ah a paita uhi.

3David leh a mite, michih a inkuan kuan un, David zi nihte, Jezreel mi Ahinoam
leh Nabal zi Karmel mi Abigail te toh Gath khua ah Akish kiang ah a tengta uhi.

4David Gath khua ah a tai chih Saul a hilh ua, huchi in a zong nawnta kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5David in Akish kiang ah, “Hon hehpih inla, na gam a khua khat ah tenna ding
mun hon pesam inla, huai ah ka teng ding uh. Na sikha bang ding in kumpipa
khua ah na kiang ah a om nilouh dia?” a chi hi.

6Huchi in Akish in huai ni’n Ziklag khua a peta hi. Huaiziak in, Ziklag tunitan in
Judah gam kumpipate a ahi nilouh hi.

7Philistia gam a David a omsung kum khat pumpi leh kha li ahi.

8David leh a mite a vahoh tou ua, Geshur mite, Girzi mite leh Amalek mite a
vadou uhi. Huai namte Telam apan Shur gam lampang Aigupta gam pha a om ahi
uh.

9David in gam a sual a, numei leh pasal hawi himhim a neikei. Belamte, bawngte,
sabiltungte, sangawngsaute leh a puansilhte uh a laksak hi. A pai nawn a, Akish
kiang ah a hoh hi.

10Akish in, “Tuni’n koilam na dou a?” a chi hi. David in, “Judah sim gam,
Jerahmeelte sim gam leh Kente sim gam” a chi hi.

11“Philistia gam a a omsung mawngmawng in ‘David in hichibang in a hihzel,’ ”
a chi kha ding ua, chi in numei pasal Gath khua a pi ding hawi himhim a neikei
hi.

12Akish in David thugen a taksang a, “A mi Israelte a kimudah sak mahmah ziak
in, tangtawn in ka sikha din a om ding” a chi hi.

1 Samuel 28

1Huan, hichi ahi a, huailai in Philistia mite’n a sepaihte uh Israel mite sual a dou
din a kaikhawm uh. Akish in David kiang ah, “Nang leh na mite kei toh galdou
dia na hong kuan ngeingei ding uh ahi, chih thei in” a chi hi

2David in Akish kiang ah, “Awle, na sikha in bang a hihthei a chih na thei ding” a
chi hi. Akish in David kiang ah, “A hoih ve, kei hon vengpa din k’on bawl den
ding” a chi hi.

Saul In Dawisiam A Dong

3Samuel a sita a, Israel mi tengteng in a kah ua, amah khua mah Ramah ah a vui
uhi. Saul in dawi aisansiam zawlte leh dawisiamte a gam apan a delhkhe khin hi.

4Philistia mite a ki kaikhawm ua, Shunem ah panmun a khoh uh. Saul in Israel
mi tengteng a kaikhawm a, Gilboa ah panmun a khoh sam hi.

5Saul in Philistia sepaihte a muhtak in a lau a, a lungsim a ling tonton maimah hi.

6Saul in TOUPA a dot in leng TOUPA mang hiam, Urim hiam, zawlnei hiam in leng
a dawng himhim kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Saul in a sikhate kiang ah, “Dawi aisansiam zawl numei a kiang a ka hoh a ka dot ding hon zon khiaksak un,” a chi hi. A sikhate’n a kiang ah, “Ngai in, Endor khua a dawi aisansiam numei om eive” a chi uhi.

8Saul a kibawl lamdang a, puan dang a silh a, amah leh midang nih a hoh uh. Zan in numei kiang a va tung uhi. Dawi aisanna in ai honsan sak inla, na kiang a, a min ka gen peuhmah hon sapsak in, a chi hi.

9Numei in a kiang ah, “Ngai in, Saul thilhih na thei a, a gam a dawi aisansiam leh dawisiamte a hihmang khinta a, bangdia ka sihna dia ka hinna thangkam khum dia kisa na hia?” a chi hi.

10Saul in “TOUPA minlou in, TOUPA hinna lou in ka gen hi. Hiai thil ziak in na tung ah gawtna a tungkei ding” chi’n a kiang ah a kichiam hi.

11Numei in, “Kua k’on sapkhiaksak dia?” a chi hi. Aman, “Samuel hon sapkhiaksak in” a chi hi.

12Numei in Samuel a muh leh ngaihtak in a kikou a, Saul kiang ah, “Bangdia hon zekhem, Saul lah na hi ngal a?” a chi hi.

13Kumpipa’n a kiang ah, “Lau ken. Bang a na muh?” a chi hi. Numei in Saul kiang ah, “Lei apan pathiante hong pawtkhia ka mu” a chi hi.

14A kiang ah, “Bangchi bang ahia?” a chi hi. Aman, “Putekpi a hongpawt a, puanaktual a silh” a chi hi. Saul in Samuel ahi chih a thei a, a mai a leisi in a kun hi.

15Samuel in Saul kiang ah, “Bangdia hihbuai a honsam khia na hia?” a chi hi. Saul in a dawng a, “Ka lung a zing mahmah a ahi. Philistia mite’n a hondou ua, Pathian in lah a hon lehngatsan a, zawlnei hiam, mang hiam in leng lah a hon dawng himhim kei hi. Huaiziak in, ka hih ding honhilh din ka honsam ahi” a chi hi.

16Samuel in, “Huchi a TOUPA hon lehngatsan in na melma a hong hita, chih theigige kawm a bangdia thu hon dong?

17Kei honzang a, a gen bang in TOUPA’N na tung a hih eita ve. TOUPA’N na khut apan gam a honsuta, na invengpa David a peta hi.

18TOUPA thu na manlouh ziak leh Amalekte tung a a heh mahmah dungzui a na tangtun louh ziak in. Tuin na tung ah hiai thil a hihta hi.

19Huailou leng, TOUPA’N nang leh Israelte leng Philistia mite khut ah a honpe dia; zingchiang in nang leh na tapate ka kiang ah na hongom ding uh. TOUPA’N Israel sepaihte leng Philistia mite khut ah a pe ding” a chi hi.

20Huchi in Samuel thugen ziak in Saul a lau mahmah a, lei ah a puk vialvual maimah hi. Tha leh zung himhim a neikei a, nitum leh zankhua a an ne lou ahi ngal a.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Numeinu Saul kiang ah a hoh a, a dah mahmah chih a thei hi. A kiang ah, “Ngai in, na sikhanu in na gen ka taksang a, sih leh sih ka kiang a na thugente ka zui hi.

22Huaiziak in, nang leng na sikhanu thu taksang sam in. An tawmchik bek ka honlui dia, huchi in na pai chiang a hatna na neih theihna din ne in” a chi hi.

23Himahleh a utkei a, “Ka nekei ding” a chi hi. Himahleh a sikhate’n numei toh a sawl teitei ua; a thu uh a mangta hi. Lei apan a thou a, lupna ah a tuta hi.

24Numei in bawngnou vakthau a inn ah a nei a, a gouzok a; tangbuang a la a, a mek a, silngou sohlouh tanghou a bawl hi.

25Saul leh a sikhate ma ah a lui a, a na neta uh. Huchi in a thou ua, huai zan in a paita uhi.

1 Samuel 29

Philistiate’n David A Deihkei Uh

1Philistia mite’n a sepaih tengteng uh Aphek ah a kaikhawm vek ua, Israel mite’n Jezreel a tuikhuk kiang ah panmun a khoh uhi.

2Philistia kumpipate a zaza in, a sangsang in a pai ua, David leh a mite’n Akish toh a nung uh a zui uhi.

3Philistia Kumpipate’n, “Hiai Hebrute’n bang ahia a hih uh?” a chi uh. Akish in Philistia kumpipa kiang ah, “Hiai David Israelte kumpipa Saul sikha, hichi tan a ka kiang a omkhin a, ka kiang a, a honglut nung a lah tu tan a leng a diklouhna ka muhlouhna pa ahi kei maw?” a chi hi.

4Himahleh Philistia kumpipate a tung ah a heh uhi. Philistia kumpipa’n a kiang ah, “Hiai mi na mun sehsak a pai din kiksak inla, kidouna ah i kiang uah hongsuk kei heh. Huchilou in zaw kidouna ah i melmate lam ah a pangkha ding. Hiai mite lu din hiai mipa leh a pu kilem nawn ve un teh aw?

5Hiai David mah ahi kei maw, Saul in asang asang a that, David in asing asing, chi a, a tungtang thu la a sak uh?” a chi uhi.

6Huchi in Akish in David a sam a, a kiang ah, “TOUPA hinna lou in ka gen ahi. Mi dik mahmah na hi a, sepaihte lak a ka kiang a na kuan leh na hong leltak ka mitmuh in a hoih mahmah hi. Ka kiang a na hong ni apan tunitan in na tung ah bangmah hoihlouhna himhim ka mu hetkei hi. Himahleh Kumpipate’n a hon ngaikei uhi.

7Huaiziak in, Philistia kumpipate na hih lungkimlouh louhna din kik inla, lungkimtakin pai in” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8David in Akish kiang ah, “Ahihleh, bang thil ahia ka na hih? Na kiang a ka omsung teng in tunitan in, ka toupa kumpipa melma dou lou a ka kiknawn maimah ding, na sikha tung ah bang mu na hia oi?” a chi hi.

9Akish in a dawng a, “David kiang ah, Ka mitmuh in Pathian angel bang in na hoih chih ka thei hi. Himahleh Philistia Kumpipate’n, Kidouna ah i kiang ah a hongsam kei ding, a chi bikbek mawk uhi.

10Huaiziak in, na kiang a om na pu sikhate toh zingkhang in thou unla, zingkhang a na thohphet ua khua a vak chiang in pai un” a chi hi.

11Huchi in David leh a mite Philistia gam a kiknawn din zingsang a pawtkhe ding in a thouta uh. Philistia mite Jezreel ah a hohtou uhi.

1 Samuel 30

Amalekte Toh Kidouna

1Huan, hichi ahi a, ni thum ni a David leh a mite Ziklag a tun un, Amalekte’n simlam leh Ziklag khua a na sim khin uh. Ziklag khua a na sual ua, mei in a na hal uhi.

2Numeite leh khua a om peuhmah a lian, a neu sal in a man ua, kuamah thatlou a pi in a paipih khinta uhi.

3David leh a mite khua a vatun un, ngai in, a na kangsiang khinta hi. A zite, a tapate leh a tanute uh sal in a na mankhinta uhi.

4David leh a kiang a omte’n aw suah in kah leng kap zou nawnlou khop in a kap uhi.

5David zite nih: Jezreel mi Ahinoam leh Karmel mi Nabal zi Abigail leng sal in a pikhinta uhi.

6David a lungzing mahmah hi. Michih a tapate uh leh a tanute uh ziak a lungkham in amah suang a den ding thu a gen ziak un. Himahleh David bel TOUPA a Pathian ah a ki hihhat hi.

7David in Ahimelek tapa siampu Abiathar kiang ah, “siampu puanak hon valaksak dihve” a chi hi. Abiathar in David siampu puanak a va laksak hi.

8David in, “Hiaite delh leng ka phalai diam?” chi in TOUPA a dong hi. Aman a dawng a, “Delh in, na pha ngeingei ding, na lanawn vek ding” a chi hi.

9Huchi in David a kuanta a, amah leh a kiang a mi za guk toh. Besor lui a va tung ua, a mi nutsiatte uh huai ah a om uhi.

10David in a delhzel a, amah leh mi za lite toh, mi za nihte’n a bahtak ziak un Besor lui a kan zoukei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Gamlak ah Aigupta mi a mu ua, David kiang ah a pi ua, tanghou a pia ua, aman
a ne a, tui a dawnsak uhi.

12Theipi beu them khat leh grep gah phoukeu bawm nih a pia uh. Hiaite a nek
leh a hong halh nawn a; ni thum leh zan thum an ne lou leh tui dawnlou lah ahita
ngal a.

13David in a kiang ah, "Kua na hia? Kaw kipan a hong na hia?" a chi hi. Aman,
"Aigupta gam tangval, Amalek mi sikha ka hi. Ni thum ahita a, ka chi a nat ziak in
ka pu in a hon nusia maimah hi.

14Kereth sim gam leh Judah sim gamte ka sim ua, Kaleb sim gam leng ka sim uhi.
Ziklag khua leng ka hal uh" a chi hi.

15David in a kiang ah, "Huaite omna ah n'on pisuk thei diam?" a chi hi. Aman,
"Hon thatlou ding leh ka pu khut a hon penawn lou din Pathian min lou in ka
kiang ah kichiam inla, huchi in huaite omna ah k'on pisuk ding," a chi hi.

16A pisuk leh, ngai in, Philistia gam leh Judah gam a gallak tampi a lak ziak un
Ankuang a lui ua, a ne un a dawn ua mun teng ah a na om dalh pheng phung uhi.

17Huchi in David in nitum apan zingsang nitaklam tan in amau a sual hi. Tangval
za li sangawngsau tung a tuang a taikekte kia loungal kuamah dam a suakta
himhim a omkei uhi.

18David in Amalek mite puakmang tengteng a lanawn vek a, David in a zi nihte
leng a hunkheta hi.

19Huchi in a lian, a neu in, a tapate uh, a tanute uh, a gallak uh leh a thillak himhim
bangmah tan a neikei ua, David in a laksak nawn vek hi.

20David in belamhon leh ganhon tengteng a la a, gan dangte ma ah a hawl ua,
"Hiaite David gallak ahi" a chi uhi.

21Mi za nih a bah ziak ua David zuizou nawnlou a Besor lui a a omsakte uh kiang
ah David a vatung hi. Amau David dawn ding leh a kiang a omte dawn din a
pawtkhia uh. Mite kiang a tun in David in amaute chibai a buk hi.

22David kiang a hohte lak migiloute leh Belial mi teng in a dawng ua, "I kiang ua
a hong tellouh ziak un gallak thil i va lak nawn himhimte amau i pekei ding uh.
A pi ua a pai theihna ding un a zite chiat uh leh a tate chiat uh ahihleh a pi uh i
phal ding uh" a chi uhi.

23David in, "Unaute aw, TOUPA eite hon kembit pa'n a honpiak leh eite dou dia
hong kuante i khut ua hon pepa thilte huchi in hihkei un.

24Kuan ahia hiai thu a na thu uh zui ding? Kidouna a hohte tan bangmah van
veng a na omte'n leng a tansam ding uh ahi; kibang vek a tan ding ahi" a chi hi.

25Huai ni apan tunitan in Israelte adia thupiak leh dan din a bawlta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26David Ziklag khua a tun in, gallak khenkhat, Hiai, TOUPA melmate lak a gallak,
nang adia thilpiak, chi'n, Judah upate, a lawmte ngei kiang ah, gallak khenkhat a
khak hi.

27Bethel a omte kiang ah, Ramoth sim a omte kiang ah, Jattir a omte kiang ah,

28Aroer a omte kiang ah, Siphmoth a omte kiang ah, Eshtermoa a omte kiang ah;

29Rakal a omte kiang ah, Jerameel khua a omte kiang ah, Kente khua a omte kiang
ah;

30Hormah a omte kiang ah, Korashan a omte kiang ah, A thak a omte kiang ah;

31Hebron a omte kiang ah, David leh a mite tatna mun tengteng kiang ah.

1 Samuel 31

Saul Leh A Tapate Sihna

(1 Kron. 10.1-12)

1Huan, Philistia mite'n Israelte a sual ua; Israelte Philistia mite apan a taikek ua,
Gilboa tang ah thah in a om zelzul uhi.

2Philistia mite'n Saul leh a tapa a delhzui vengveng uh. Philistia mite'n Saul
tapate: Jonathan, Abinadab leh Melkishua a that uhi.

3Saul a naksual mahmah ua, thalkap mite'n a kap khat a ua, thal kapmite'n
nasatakin a kapliam uhi.

4Huchi in Saul in a galvan tawipa kiang ah, "Na namsau dok inla, honsun pailet
in. Huchilou in zaw hiai zeksumlouhte a hongpai ding ua, a hong sun pailet ding
ua, a hon bawlse kha ding uh" a chi hi. Himahleh a galvan tawipan a hih utkei; a
lau mahmah ngal a. huaiziak in, Saul in a namsau a la a, a boh khumta hi.

5A galvan tawipan Saul a si chih a theih in aman leng a namsau a boh khum samta
a, a sikhawmta uh.

6Huchi in Saul, a tapa thumte, a galvan tawipa leh a mi tengteng huai ni mah in a
sikhawm vek uhi.

7Guam galkhat lam a Israel mi omte leh Jordan gal a omte'n Israel mite a taikek
uh, chih leh Saul leh a tapate a si uh chih a theih un khuate a pawt khiaksan ua,
a taimangta uhi. Huchi in Philistia mite'n a va luahta uhi.

8Hichi ahi a, a zingsang in Philistiate a galthahte uh puansilh suahsak dia a vapai
uleh Saul leh a tapate thum Gilboa tang a si a va mu uhi.

9A lu a tan ua, a galvan a suahkhiak sak ua, mite kiang leh a milim pathiante inn
a suah din a kim ua Philistia mite gam teng ah a khak uhi.

10A galvan Ashtaroth inn ah a koih ua; a luang Bethsan kulhbang ah a tak uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Jabesh-Gilead a omte'n Philistia mite'n Saul a bawldan thu a na zak un,

12Mi hangsan tengteng a thou ua, zankhua in a pai ua, Saul luang leh a tapate luang Bethshan kulhbang apan a la uh. Jabesh a tung ua, huai ah a hal uhi.

13A guhte a la ua, Jabesh a sing nuai ah a vui ua, ni sagih sung an a ngawl uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2 Samuel

2 Samuel 1

Saul Sih Thu David In A Thei

1Huan, hichi ahi a, Saul sihnung in David Amalekte zoukhin a hong kiknawn a,
Jiklag khua ah David ni nih a om hi.

2Hichi a honghi a, a ni thum ni'n, ngai in, mi khat Saul panmun a kipan a puante
bohkeksa leh a lu a leikai niaunuau in a hongpai hi.

3David kiang a hongtun in lei a khupboh in zahtakna a pia hi. David in a kiang ah,
"Koi apan hongpai na hia?" a chi hi. Aman a kiang ah, "Israel mite panmun apan
hong taikhia ka hi" a chi hi.

4David in a kiang ah, "Bangchibang in thil a om a? Honhilh dihve" a chi hi. Aman
a dawng a, "Kidouna apan mite a taikek ua, mi tampi a puk ua, a si uh. Saul leh a
tapa Jonathan leng a si tuaktuak uh" a chi hi.

5David in amah hilhpa tangval kiang ah, "Bangchi in ahia Saul leh a tapa Jonathan
a sih uh na theih?" a chi hi.

6A hilhpa tangval in, "Bangchi chi hiam in Gilboa tang ah ka na omkha zenzen hi.
Ngai in, a teipi ngai a Saul ding ka mu a, kangtalaite leh sakol tungtuang mite'n a
hon naihta uhi.

7A nunglam a ngatleh a honmu a, a honsam hi. Ken, 'Hiai ah ka om,' chi'n ka
dawng hi.

8Ka kiang ah, 'Kua na hia?' a honchi hi. Ken, Amalek mi ka hi, chi'n ka dawng hi.

9Aman ka kiang ah, 'Ka kiang ah hongding inla hongthat maidih, ka hinglai
vanglak a, lungdonna inlah a honmanta ngal a' a chi hi.

10A kiang ah ka ding a, huchi a pukgawp khinsa, damzou nawnlou ding chih ka
theih ziak in ka thatta mai hi, a lu a lallukhu leh a ban a tau ka la a, ka pu kiang
ah ka hontawi hi" a chi hi.

11David in a puansilhte a botkekta a, huchi mah bang in a kiang a mi om tengteng
in leng a hih uhi.

12Saul leh a tapa Jonathan leh TOUPA mite leh Israel inkuante a sun ua, a kah ua,
nitaklam tan in an a ngawl ua, namsau a thah a hih ziak un.

13David in amah vahilh tangval kiang ah, 'koilam mi na hia?" a chi hi.

14Aman, "Gamdang mi, Amalek mi tapa ka hi" chi'n a dawng hi. David in a kiang
ah, "TOUPA thaunilh hihmang dia a tung a khutkhak bangchidan a laulou na hia
leh?" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15David in tangval khat a sam a, “Vanaih inla, that in,” a chi a, aman a vasat a, a sita hi.

16David in a kiang ah, “Na sisan nangmah lutung ah om hen. Nangmah kamngei in, TOUPA thaunilh ka that ahi, chi a na phuantak man in” a chi hi.

David In Saul Leh Jonathan A Kah

17David in Saul leh a tapa Jonathan hiai kahtam in a sun hi:

18Thalkap dan Judah suante sinsak din a sawl a, ngai in, Jasher laibu ah hiai gelh ahi:

19“Aw Israel, na kilawmna munsangte ah a that ua, na mi hatte a pukta uhi.

20Gath ah genkei unla, Ashkelon kongzingte ah phuang kei un. Huchilou in zaw Philistia tanute a kipak ding ua, zeksumlouh tanute a vualzou kha ding uhi.

21Nou Gilboa tangte aw, na tung uah daitui leh vuah ke kei hen. Thillat dingte leng suahsam ken. Huai ah lah mihat lum Saul lum, thaunilh louh mi lum bang mai in gilou tak in a paimang uhi.

22Thah a omte sisan apan leh mihat thau apan Jonathan thal a kiknawn kei a, Saul namsau a vuak in a kiknawn kei hi.

23Saul leh Jonathan hindan a deihhuai in a kilawm a, a sih un leng a kikhen kei uhi. Mipite sang in a hatzaw ua, humpinelkaite sang in a hatzaw uhi.

24“Nou Israel tanute aw, Saul kah un, puansan kilawmte na tung uah a bang a, na puan uah dangkaeng a zephoihnate hon koihsakpa ahi.

25Kidou laitak a mihatte a puk maizen uh! Aw, Jonathan, na mun sangte ah nang a hon thatta uhi.

26“Ka unaupa Jonathan, na tungthu ah ka lungzing petmah hi. Ka tung ah na hoih mahmah a, N’on itna a lamdang hi, numei itna a khup hi.

27Mihatte a puk ua, kidouna galvante leng a mangthang khinta!”

2 Samuel 2

David Judah Kumpipa A Bawl Ahi

1Huan, hichi ahi a, huai nung in David in “Judah gam a khua khat peuh ah ka hohtou diam?” chi in TOUPA a dong hi. TOUPA’N a kiang ah, “Hoh tou in,” a chi hi. David in, “Koi ah ahia ka hohtouh ding?” a chi a, Aman, “Hebron ah” a chi hi.

2Huchi in David huai ah a hohtou a, a zi nihte, Jezreel mi Ahinoam leh Karmel mi Nabal zi Abigail toh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3David in a kiang a om mi tengteng a pitou a, michih a inkuante chiat utoh,
Hebron khuate ah a tengta uhi.

4Judah gam a mite a honghoh ua, huai ah Judah inkawte tung a kumpipa din
David thau a nilh uhi. Huchi in, “Saul vuimite Jabesh-gilead mite ahi uh” chi’n
David a hilh uh.

5Jabesh-gilead mite kiang ah David in mite a sawl a, a kiang uah, “Na pu, na pu
uh Saul na hehpih dan uh hihlang a na vui ziak un, TOUPA’N hon vualzawl hen.

6Tuin TOUPA’N na tung uah chitna leh thutak langsak henla; hiai thil na hih ziak
un ken leng na chit man uh ka honthuk ding.

7Huaiziak in, tuin na khutte uh honghat henla, hangsantak in om un. Na pu uh
Saul a sita hi. Judah inkawte’n a tung ua kumpipa din thau a honnilh khinta uhi”
chi’n a va gensak hi.

Ishboshet Israel Kumpipa A Bawl Ahi

8Himahleh Ner tapa Abner, Saul sepaihte heutu in, Saul tapa Ishboshet
Mahanaim ah a paipih hi.

9Gilead, Ashur, Jezreel, Ephraim leh Israel tengteng tung a kumpipa in a bawlta
hi.

10Saul tapa Ishboshet in Israel tung a vaihawm apat in kum sawmli a upa ahi a,
kum nih sung vai a hawm hi. Himahleh Judah mite’n David a zui uh.

11David in Hebron a Judah chite tung ah kum sagih leh khaguk vai a hawm hi.

Israel Leh Judah Kidouna

12Ner tapa Abner leh Saul tapa Ishboshet sikhate Mahanaim apan a pawtkhia ua,
Gibeon ah a pai uhi.

13Zeruiah tapa Joab leh David sikhate a paikhia ua, Gibeon dil ah a kituak uh.
Pawl khat dil galkhat lam ah a tu a, pawl khat pen dilgal langkhat ah a tu hi.

14Abner in Joab kiang ah, “Tangvalte hong kuan uhenla, i ma uah hong kisual
uhen, a chi hi. Joab in, “Hong kuan le uh ake” a chi hi.

15Huchi in a kuan ua, a zahchiang sep in a galkah phei ua, Benjamin chi, Saul tapa
Ishboshet lam a pang sawmlehnih, David sikha sawmlehnih ahi uh.

16A langte uh luchiat ah a kimantuah ua, amau tumte chiat namsau in a nak ah a
kidawt ua; a pukkhawm vek uhi. Huaiziak in, huai mun Helkath, hazzurim a chi
ua, huai Gibeon a om ahi.

17Huai ni a a kisual uh a thupi mahmah a, Abner leh Israel mite David sikhate ma
ah zoh in a om uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Huai mun ah Zeruiah tapate thum, Joab, Abisai leh Asahel a om uh. Asahel zukpi bang a ngalhat ahi.

19Asahel in Abner a delh a; Abner a delh taklam hiam veilam hiam a pialsan hetlou in a delh vengveng hi.

20Abner a lehngat a “Nang na hi maw, Asahel?” a chi hi. Aman a dawng a, “Ka hi,” a chi hi.

21Abner in a kiang ah, “Na taklam hiam, na veilam hiam ah pialkhia inla, tangval khat man inla, a galvan laksak in” a chi hi. Himahleh Asahel in amah a delh a pialsan nuam tuankei hi.

22Abner in Asahel kiang ah, “Hon pialsan in. Bangdia lei a hon satpuk ding ka hia? Na unaupa Joab mel ka mu ngam dia hia?” a chi nawn hi.

23Himahleh a pial nuam tuankei hi. Huaiziak in, Abner in a teipi tawlam in a nakguh ngana nuai tak a sun a, a nunglam ah teipi a paisuak a, huai ah a puk a, huai mun ah a sita hi. Hichi ahi a, Asahel puk a, a sihna mun a hongpai teng huai mun ah a khawl zel uhi.

24Himahleh, Joab leh Abisai in Abner a delhzui ua; Gibeon gamdai lampi a Giah chin a Ammah tang a tun un ni a tumta hi.

25Benjamin suante Abner kiang ah a kikaikhawm ua, pawl khat in a kibawl ua, mualvum ah a va dingta uh.

26Abner in Joab a sam a, “Namsau in hon negai den ding hia? A tawplam in a hong kha mahmah ding, chih na theikei maw? Bang tan ahia a unaute uh delh tawpsan a kiknawn dia mipite hilhlou a na om ding?” a chi hi.

27Joab in, “Pathian hinna lou in ka gen ahi. Bangmah na genlou hile chin zingchiang apan mite paimang khinta ding ua, a unaute uh delhlou ding hi ve un” a chi hi.

28Joab in pengkul a mut a, mite ading depdup uh. Israel mite a delhta kei ua, kuamah a sual nawnta kei uhi.

29Abner leh a mite zan khua in phaizang tawn suak a pai in Jordan a kan ua, Bithron a kantan ua, Mahanaim a tung uhi.

30Joab bel Abner delh a kiknawnta a, mipi tengteng a kaihkhawm vek leh David sikhate sawmlehkua leh Asahel a kimta kei uhi.

31Himahleh David sikhate’n Benjamin mite leh Abner mite za thum leh sawmguk a that uhi.

32Asahel luang a la ua, Bethlehem a a pa han ah a vui uh. Joab leh a mite zankhua in a pai ua, khua vak in Hebron a tung uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2 Samuel 3

David Tapate

1Saul inkuante leh David inkuante sawtpi a kidou ua; David in hatlam a manoh
a, Saul inkuante'n hatlouh lam a manoh uhi.

2David in Hebron ah tapate a nei a, a ta masapen, Ammon, Jezreel mi Ahinoam
lak a ahi.

3A zom Kileab, Karmel mi Nabal zi Abigail lak a ahi. A thumna Absalom, Geshur
kumpipa Talmai tanu Makah tapa ahi.

4A lina Adonijah, Haggith tapa ahi a; a ngana Shephatiah, Abital tapa.

5A gukna Ithream, David zi Eglah lak a ahi. Hiai teng David tapa Hebron a piangte
ahi uh.

Abner David Lamah A Hongpang

6Hichi ahi a, Saul inkuante leh David inkuante a kidou sung un Saul inkuante adin
Abner a kihat sak semsem hi.

7Saul in mei a nei a, a min Rizpah ahi. Amah Aiah tanu ahi. Ishboshet in Abner
kiang ah, "Bangdia ka pa mei luppih na hia?" a chi hi.

8Ishboshet thugen in Abner a heh sak mahmah hi. Judahte ui lutang leltak ka hi
ahia? Tunitan in na pa Saul inkuante leh a unaute leh a lawmte tung ah chitna ka
hihlang a, David khut ah k'on pe kei hi. Hinapi a nang hiai numei tung a khial a
n'on ngoh mawk!

9Pathian in Abner a lohloh in loh henla, huai sang a se zaw in leng. David kiang
a TOUPA a kichiam bang a, huchibang ngei a tung a ka hih kei leh.

10Saul inkuante lak apan a gam laksak ding, Israel leh Judahte tung a Dan apan a
Beer–sheba tan a David mangtutphah tungding ding.

11Huchi in aman Abner dawn himhim leng a dawng theikei, a lau mahmah ziak
in.

12Abner in amah sik in David kiang ah mi a sawl a, "Hiai gam kua a ahia? Ka kiang
ah thu khung in. Huchi in, ngai in, Israel mi tengteng na lam a pang din ka khut
nang lam ah a pang ding" chi in a va gensak hi.

13Aman, "Hi hen. Na kiang ah thu ka khung ding. Himahleh na tung ah thil khat
k'on phut hi. Huai hiai ahi. Hong mu dia na hongpai chiang in Saul tanu Mikal
n'on pi phot kei leh ka mel na mu theikei ding," a chi hi.

14David in Saul tapa Ishboshet kiang ah, "Philistia mite zekvun za khat a ka lei ka
zi Mikal honpia in" chi din mi a sawl hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Ishboshet in mi a sawl a, a pasal Laish tapa Paltiel mahmah apan a pita hi.

16A pasal in a zui a, kap kawm in a nung a zui zel a; Bahurim tan a zui hi. Abner in a kiang ah, Pai in, kiknawn in, a chi hi. Huchi in a kiknawnta hi.

17Abner in Israel upate a houpih a, "Tuma siah David na kumpipa ding un na zong uh.

18Tuin na kumpipa un bawl un. TOUPA'N David tung tang thu ah, Ka sikha David khut in ka mi Israelte Philistia mite khut apan leh a melma teng khut apan ka hunkhe ding a na chi" a chi hi.

19Abner in Benjamin mite bil a zak in a gen hi. Israel mite leh Benjamin inkuan tengteng in hoih a sak bangbang un Hebron a David bil a zak dia gen ding in Abner a hoh hi.

20Abner leh a mite sawmnih Hebron a David kiang ah a pai uhi. David in Abner leh a kiang a mi sawmnihte adin Ankuang a lui hi.

21Abner in David kiang ah, "Ka thou dia, na kiang a thu a khun theihna ding un leh na deihthusam bangtak a vai na hawm theihna din Israel mi tengteng ka toupa kiang a kaikhawm ding in ka kuan ding" a chi hi. David in Abner a kuansak a, lungmuang tak in a kuanta hi.

Abner Thah In A Om

22Ngai in, David mite leh Joab galdou zou a hongtung ua, gallak tampi a honpua uh. Himahleh Abner bel Hebron a David kiang ah a na om nawn kei hi. A na paikik sak khinta a, amah leng lungmuang tak in a na paita hi.

23Joab leh a kiang a mipi tengteng a hongtun un, Ner tapa Abner kumpipa kiang ah a hoh hi. Aman a na paisak nawn khin a, "Lungmuangtakin a pai nawnta" chi in Joab a hilh uhi.

24Joab kumpipa kiang ah a hoh a, "Na thilhih bangchidan ahia oi? Ngai in, Abner na kiang ah a hong a, bangdia paimang sak a, a paimang vengveng mawk?

25Ner tapa Abner na thei a, nang hon zekhem dia na pawt lam leh na lut lam leh na thilhih peuhmah theih tuma hongpai ahi," a chi hi.

26David kiang apan Joab a hongpawt khiak in Abner delh din mi a sawl hi. Sirah a tuileh apan a va pikik uh. Himahleh David in a theikei hi.

27Abner Hebron a hongtun in Joab in sim houpih din kulh kongpi ah a pi tuam hi. A unau Asahel sisan pawt thukna din a nakguh ngana nuai tak a dawt a, huchi in a sita hi.

28A nung a David in a zak in, "Ner tapa Abner sisan thu ah keimah leh ka gam TOUPA mitmuh in tangtawn in ka siang uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Joab lu tung ah kia henla, a pa inkawte tengteng tung ah toh. Joab inkawte lak
ah meima sia vei hiam, phak natna nei hiam, chiangkhun ngai a pai hiam, namsau
a si hiam, kial thuak hiam kitatlak lou in hongom hen" a chi hi.

30Huchi in a unaupa uh Asahel Gibeon a kidouna a a thah ziak in Joab leh a unau
Abisai in Abner a that uhi.

Abner Vui In A Om

31David in Joab leh a kiang a mi om tengteng kiang ah, "Na puante uh botkek
unla, saiip puan silh unla, Abner sun in a ma ah pai un" a chi hi. David in leng
siluang a zui hi.

32Abner Hebron ah a vui ua, kumpipa'n a aw a suak khesakin Abner han ah a kap
a, mipi tengteng leng a kap uhi.

33Kumpipa'n Abner a kah a: "Abner, mihai sih in a si dia hia?

34Na khut hen ahi kei a, na khete leng sikkol butsak ahi sam kei. Migiloute ma a
mi a puk bang a na puk maizen? a chi hi." Mi tengteng in a kah nawn uhi.

35Huchi in sun a hih lai in mi tengteng David an ne sak din a hongpai uh.
Himahleh David in, "Nitum ma a an nek hiam, thil dang hiam leng ka nek leh
Pathian in a lohloh honloh hen; huai sang a se zaw in leng" chi in, a kichiam hi.

36Mi tengteng in huai a theih un a kipak mahmah uh. Kumpipa thilhih peuhmah
in mite a kipaksak hi.

37Mi tengteng leh Israel mi tengteng in huai ni'n Ner tapa Abner thah a hih
kumpipa thu ahi kei chih a thei uhi.

38Kumpipa'n mite kiang ah, "Tuni in Israel mi lian, mi thupitak a si, chih thei lou
na hi umaw?

39Kumpipa dia thaunilh himah leng, tuni in ka hat kei hi. Hiai Zeruiah tapate kei
adin a thuak hak lua uh. TOUPA'N thil hoihlou hihmi a gitlouh dungzui zel in thuk
hen" a chi hi.

2 Samuel 4

Ishboshet Thah In A Om

1Huan, Saul tapa Ishboshet in Hebron ah Abner a si chih a na zak in a khutte a
honghat kei ua, Israel mi tengteng a patau uhi.

2Saul tapa Ishboshet in sepaih pawl heutu nih a nei hi. Khat min Baanah ahi a, a
dang min Rekab ahi. Amau Benjamin suan Beeroth mi Rimmon tapate ahi uh.
Beeroth bel Benjamin nam a sim tel a ngaih ahi.

3Beeroth khua a mite Gitaim ah a tai ua, tunitan in huai ah a teng uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Saul tapa Jonathan in tapa khebai a nei hi. Jezreel apan Saul leh Jonathan tanchin a na theih in kum nga a upa ahi. Amah donnu in a pom a, a taimangpih hi. Hichi ahi a, taimang dia a kintatna lam in a kesak a, a khe a hong baita hi. A min Mephibosheth ahi.

5Beeroth mi Rimmon tapate Rekab leh Baanah a pai ua, Ishboshet inn ah sun nisat laitak a lupna a a luplai in a kiang ah a hoh uhi.

6Huit buh la ding hileh kilawm in inn sung lam ah a lut ua, a nakguh ngana nuai tak ah a dawt ua, huchi in Rekab leh a unaupa Baanah a taimang uhi.

7Inn a valut un a lupna dantan a lupna a lum a vadawt ua, a that ua, a lu a tan ua, a lu a la uh. Arabah kantan in zankhua in a paimang uhi.

8Ishboshet lu Hebron ah David kiang ah a honpua ua, kumpipa kiang ah, "Ngai in, nang honthah tum, na melma Saul tapa Ishboshet lu hiai ah a om; TOUPA'N ka toupa phu Saul leh a suante tung ah tuni'n a laksakta" a chi uhi.

9David in Beeroth mi Rimmon tapa Rekab leh a unaupa Baanah a dawng a, a kiang uah, "TOUPA ka mangbatna tengteng a hontanpa hinna lou in ka gen ahi.

10Tanchinhoih hontun a kisep in, 'Ngai in, Saul a sita, chi a mi khat in a hon hilh lai in, amah ka man a, Jiklag ah ka that hi'. Huai a tanchinhoih a hon puakman a ka na piak ahi.

11Mi diktat, amah inn sung a a ma lupna tungngei a lum, migilou in a thah uh sisan man na tung uah ka honphut nawnsem dia, leitung apan a lamang kei dia hia?" a chi hi.

12Huchi in David in a tangvalte thu a pia a, amaute a that uh. A khutte uleh a khete uh a tansak ua, Hebron a dil tung ah a khai uhi. Ishboshet lu bel a la ua, Hebron a Abner han ah a vui uhi.

2 Samuel 5

David Judah Leh Israel Kumpipa In Pang

(1 Kron. 11.1-9; 14.1-7)

1Huchi in, Israel chi tengteng Hebron a David kiang ah a hongpai ua, "Ngai in, na guh leh na sa ka hi uh.

2Hun paisa in leng Saul ka tung ua kumpipa ahihlai a leng Israelte pikhia leh pilutpa na hi. TOUPA'N na kiang ah, Ka mi Israelte na vak dia, Israelte tung ah heutu in na om ding, a chi" a chi uhi.

3Israel upa tengteng Hebron ah kumpipa kiang ah a hoh uh. Kumpipa David in Hebron ah TOUPA ma ah amau toh thu a khung hi. Huchi in Israelte tung a kumpipa din David thau a nilh uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Vai a hawm pattung in David kum sawmthum a upa ahi a, kum sawmli sung vai
a hawm hi.

5Hebron ah Judahte tung ah kum sagih leh kha guk vai a hawm a; Jerusalem ah
Israelte leh Judah tengteng tung ah kum sawmthum leh thum vai a hawm hi.

6Kumpipa leh a mite huai gam a teng Jebus mite sim din Jerusalem ah a hoh uhi.
Huai mite'n David a honglut theihlouh gingta in, David kiang ah, "Hiai ah na
honglut hetkei ding. Mittaw leh khebaite'n a hon na dal ding uh" a chi uhi.

7Himahleh David in Zion kulh a lazou a, huai David khua ahi.

8David in huai nin, "Jebus mi sual peuhmahte tuiluanna ah paitou uhenla, David
mudah khebai leh mittawte that uheh" a chi hi. Huaiziak in ahi, "Mittaw leh
khebaite inn ah a honglut kei ding uh," a chih uh.

9Huchi in David kulh ah a teng a, David khua a chi uhi. David in Millo apan a
kimvel leh a sunglam ah kulh a bawl hi.

10David in TOUPA, sepaihte Pathian a kiang a a om ziak in thupi lam a manoh zel
hi.

11Tura kumpipa Hiram in David kiang ah mi a sawl a, sidar singte a khak a,
khutsiamte leh suangseksiamte a sawl a, David adin inn a lamsak uhi.

12David in TOUPA'N amah Israel mite tung a kumpipa din a kipsak a, a mi Israelte
ziak in a lalgam a tawisang chih a thei hi.

13David in Hebron a pawtsan nung in Jerusalem apan mei leh zi a nei behlap hi.
Huchi in David in tapate leh tanute a neinawn lai hi.

14Jerusalem a neihte min hiaite ahi: Shammua, Shobab, Nathan leh Solomon,

15Ibhar, Elishua, Nepheg leh Japhia,

16Elishama, Eliada leh Eliphalet.

Philistiate Tung a Vualzohna
(1 Kron. 14.8-17)

17Himahleh Philistia mite'n David Israel mite kumpipa din thau a nilh uh chih a
zak un Philistia mi tengteng David zong din a hohtou uh. David in a naza a, kulh
sung ah a paisuk hi.

18Philistia mite Rephaim guam ah a kiphalh uhi.

19David in, "Philistia mite sual din ka hohtou diam? Amaute ka khut ah n'on pe
diam?" chi'n TOUPA a dong hi. TOUPA'N David kiang ah, "Hoh tou in. Philistia mite
na khut ah k'on pe ngeingei ding" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Huchi in David Baal-perazim ah a hoh a, huai ah David in amaute a sual a, "TOUPA'N ka melmate tuichin khah bang mai in ka ma ah a hon hihdalh sakta" a chi hi. Huaiziak in huai mun min "Baal-perazim" a sa hi.

21Huai ah a milim pathiante uh a nusia ua, David leh a mite'n a hal uhi.

22Philistia mite a paitou nawn ua, Rephaim guam ah a kiphalh uhi.

23David in TOUPA a dot leh Aman, "Hoh tou ken. A nunglam uah khelh inla, singtheimi kung zawn ah sual in.

24Hichi ahi ding, singtheimi lek a pai husa na zak leh gamtang in. Philistia sepaihte sual din na ma ah TOUPA a kuankheta chihna ahi" a chi hi.

25Huchi in TOUPA'N thu a piak bang in David in a hih a; Philistia mite Geba apan Gazer tan in a sual hi.

2 Samuel 6

Thukhun Bawm Jerusalem A Laklutna

(1 Kron. 13.1-14; 15.25—16.6,43)

1David in Israel mite lak a mi teltuam sing thum a kaikhawm nawn hi.

2Huchi in David a thou a, Judah gam a Baale khua apan cherubte tung a tuang sepaihte TOUPA min a put sak uh Pathian bawm latou din a kiang a mi om tengteng toh a kuanta uh.

3Pathian bawm kangtalai thak ah a koih ua, Abinadab in apan a la khia uh. Abinadab tapa Uzzah leh Ahio in kangtalai thak a hawl uhi.

4Abinadab inn apan Pathian bawm a la khia ua; Pathian bawm ma ah Ahio a pai hi.

5David leh Israel mi tengteng in TOUPA ma ah thil gingthei chi tuamtuam meilah sing a bawl leh kaihgingte, pekgingte, khuangtate, pengkul bineite, dakkhutbette a tum uhi.

6Nakon a buhphual a tunun, Uzzah in Pathian bawm a sawka, a len a; bawng in a hoisak ziak in.

7Uzzah tung ah TOUPA hehna a kuang a, a thilhih diklouh ziak in Pathian in huai ah a that a, Pathian bawm kiang ah a sita hi.

8TOUPA hehna Uzzah tung a a puahzak ziak in David a lungkim kei a, huai mun Perez-uzzah a sa a, tuni tan ahilai hi.

9Huai ni'n David in TOUPA a lauta hi. "Bangchi'n TOUPA Bawm ka kiang a hongtung theita dia?" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10David in TOUPA Bawm David khua a amah kiang ah a suan nuam kei hi.
Himahleh David in Git mi Obed-edom inn ah a koih zawta hi.

11TOUPA Bawm Git mi Obed-edom inn ah kha thum a om hi. Huchi in Obed-edom
leh a inkuan tengteng TOUPA'N a vualzawl hi.

12"Pathian Bawm ziak in, Obed-edom inkuan leh a neih leh lam
tengteng TOUPA'N a vualzawl" chi'n kumpipa David a hilh uh. Huchi in David in
Pathian Bawm Obed-edom in apan, David khua ah kipaktak in a valata hi.

13Hichi ahi a, TOUPA Bawm zawng mite kal guk a suan tak un bawngtal leh gan
vakthau a lan hi.

14David TOUPA ma ah a theihtawp in a lam a, puanmalngat puanak a silh hi.

15Huchi in David leh Israel mi tengteng in kikou zuazua leh pengkul mut kawm
in TOUPA Bawm a latouta uhi.

16Hichi ahi a, TOUPA Bawm David khua a a lutlai in, Saul tanu Mikal in tohlet apan
a na en a, TOUPA ma a David tawm leh lam a mu a, a lungtang in a simmohta hi.

17Huchi in TOUPA Bawm a la lut ua, a koihna dia David in a kaih, puanin sung a
amun ding ah a koihta uhi. David in haltum thillatte leh lemna thillatte TOUPA ma
ah a lan hi.

18David in haltum thillatte leh lemna thillatte a latkhit in sepaihte TOUPA min in
mite a vualzawl hi.

19Mi tengteng a numei a pasal michih tanghou phel khat leh sabak khat leh grep
gah phoukeu bawm khatchiat a pia hi. Huchi in michih amah inlam chiat ah a
paita uh.

20Hiaizoh in a inkuante vualzawl din David a paikik hi. Saul tanu Mikal David
dawn din a hongpawt a, "Tuni in Israel kumpipa thupi hina mai e, miginalou,
zumna theilou kisuah khia bang mai in tuni in a sikha nungakte mitmuh in a
kisuahkhia hi" a na chi hi.

21David in Mikal kiang ah, "Na pa leh a inkuante tengteng sang a kei hon
tel, TOUPA, Israelte tung a kumpipa dia hon seppa TOUPA ma ah ahi. Huaiziak
in TOUPA ma ah ka lam ding hi.

22Hiai sang mah in leng ka zumpihhuai lai ding. Keimah mitmuh in leng ka
sithuai lai ding. Himahleh huai sikha nungak na gente pahtawi in ka om ding" a
chi hi.

23Huchi in Saul tanu Mikal in a sihni tanpha in ta a neikei hi.

2 Samuel 7

David Kiang a Nathan Thugen

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

(1 Kron. 17.1-15)

1Huan, hichi ahi a, kumpipa a inn a om a, TOUPA'N a kimvel a melmate tengteng
apan galmuanga a omsak nung in;

2Kumpipa'n zawlnei Nathan kiang ah, "Tuin en in kei sidar sing inn ah ka teng a,
himahleh Pathian bawm puanin ah a om" a chi hi.

3Nathan in kumpipa kiang ah, "Na lungsim a om bangtak in va hih in, TOUPA na
kiang ah a om hi" a chi hi.

4Hichi ahi a, huai zan mah in TOUPA thu Nathan kiang ah a hongtung hi.

5"Ka sikha David vahilh in, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ka tenna ding inn n'on lamsak
ding maw?'

6Israel suante Aigupta gam apan ka pikhiak apan tunitan in inn ah ka tengkei a,
puanin ah leh biakbuk ah ka teng zaw hi.

7Israel suante lak a ka paina tengteng ah leng, ka mi Israel vak dia thu ka piak
vaihawmmite kiang ah, "Bangdia sidar sing a inn hon lamsak lou?" chi in ka gen
ngei ahia?

8Huaiziak in, ka sikha David kiang ah, Sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Belam
tatna mun apan belam na ven lai in ka mi Israel mite tung a heutu din k'on la hi.

9Na hohna peuh ah na kiang ah ka om zel a, na ma ah na melmate ka hihmang
zel hi. Lei a mi thupitakte bang in min thupitak k'on bawlsak hi.

10Hiai ban ah ka mi Israelte adin mun ka sep dia, amau ka suan ding a, amau mun
mah ah a teng ding ua, tuma lam bang in gitlouhna tate'n a hih genthei nawn kei
ding uh.

11Na melmate tengteng lak apan k'on khawlsak hi. Huailou him in TOUPA'N inn
k'on bawlsak ding, chi in a honhilh hi.

12Na ni a bei a na pute kiang a na lup chiang in, nanung a na suan, na gil a gah
ding ka tungding dia, a gam ka hihkip ding.

13Aman ka min adin inn a lam dia, a gam mangtutphah tangtawn adin ka hihkip
ding.

14A pa ka hi ding a, amah ka tapa ahi ding. Thil a hihkhelh leh, mihing chiang leh
mihing tate khetna in ka thunun ding.

15Himahleh, na ma a ka suanmang Saul kiang apan ka lakmang bang in ka chitna
in a hon paisan kei ding hi.

16Na inkuan leh na gam tangtawn a hihkip ngiungeu ahi dia, na mangtutphah lah
tangtawn a hihkip ahi ding, chi'n TOUPA thu a hongtung hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Huai thute tengteng bangzel leh huai kilak na banggeih in Nathan in David
kiang ah a gen hi.

David Kipahthugen Thumna
(1 Kron. 17.16-27)

18Huchi in kumpipa David a lut a, TOUPA ma ah a tu hi. "TOUPA Pathian aw, kua
ahia ka hih a, ka inkuante bang ahia a hih uh, hiai tantan n'on pi?

19TOUPA Pathian aw, huaite leng nang mitmuh in thil bangmah tham ahi kei uh.
Himahleh na sikha inkuan omdan ding thu kum tampi sung a din leng na gen
khinta hi. TOUPA Pathian aw, hiaite mihing hihdan ahi ahia?

20David in na kiang ah bang a gennawn tuan ding a? TOUPA Pathian aw, na sikha
lah na thei vek ngal a.

21Na sikha theih din na thu ziak leh nangmah lungtang bangzel in hiai thil thupi
tengteng na hihta hi.

22Huaiziak in, TOUPA Pathian aw, nang na thupi hi. Ka bil ua ka zak bang un nang
bang kuamah a omkei a, nangmah loungal Pathian a omkei hi.

23Aigupta gam apan leh namte leh a pathiante ua apan tankhia a, min bawlsak
ding leh na gam adia na mite ma a thil thupitak leh thil lauhuai tak hih ding na
mi Israelte bang khovel ah namdang kua a om a?

24Huchi in Israel mite tangtawn a na mite a hong hihtheihna ding un nang adin
na hihkipta hi. TOUPA, nang a Pathian uh na hong hita hi.

25Huchi in TOUPA Pathian aw, na sikha tungtang thu leh a inkuante tungtang thu
na gen tangtawn adin hihkip inla, na gensa bang in hih in.

26Sepaihte TOUPA Israelte Pathian ahi, chi in na min tangtawn in pahtawi in om
hen. Huchi in na sikha David inkuante na ma ah hihkip in a om ding uhi.

27Sepaihte TOUPA aw, Israel Pathian, na sikha kiang ah, inkuan k'on phuhsak
ding, chi in lah na phuangta ngal a. Huaiziak in na sikha in hiai thumna na kiang
k'on tun ngam hi.

28Tuin TOUPA Pathian aw, nang huai Pathian na hi a, na thudik hen, hiai thil hoih
na sikha kiang ah na chiamta hi.

29Huaiziak in, tuin na sikha inkuante na ma a tangtawn a a om gige theihna ding
un vualzawl in. TOUPA Pathian aw, nang lah na genta ngal a. Na vualzawlna in na
sikha inkuante tangtawn in vualzawl in om uhen" a chi hi.

2 Samuel 8

David Vualzohnate
(1 Kron. 18.1-17)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan, huai nung in hichi ahi a, David in Philistia mite a sual a, a zou hi. Huchi in
David in Philistia mite khut apan Metheg ammah a lak khiatsak hi.

2Moab mite a sual a, lei ah a lumsak a, khau in a teh a; vual nih a that a, vual khat
bel a hinghawi hi. Huchi in Moab mite David sikhate a hong hita ua, thilpiakte a
hontawi uhi.

3David in Euphrates lui a, gam la nawn dia hoh in Zobah kumpipa Rehob tapa
Hadadezer leng a that hi.

4Huchi in David in a sakol tungtuangmi sang khat leh za sagih leh lei sepaih sing
nih a matsak hi. Huchi in kangtalai kai ding za khat chihlouh sakol tengteng a tha
uh a sattan sak hi.

5Damaska a Suria mite Zobah kumpipa Hadadezer huh dia kuante David in Suria
mite lak a mi sing nih leh sang nih a that hi.

6Huchi in David in Suria gam a Damaska ah sepaih a koih hi. Suria mite David
sikhate a hong hita ua, siah a liau uhi. TOUPA'N a hohna peuh ah David a vualzou
sakzel hi.

7David in Hadadezer pawlte dangkaeng lumte a laksak a, Jerusalem ah a paipih
hi.

8Hadadezer khopite Betah leh Berothai apan David in dal tampi a la hi.

9Hamath kumpipa Toi in Hadadezer sepaih tengteng David in a zou chih a zak
in,

10Hadadezer a sual a, a zou chih a zak in chibai buk ding leh vualzawl din Toi in
a tapa Joram David kiang ah a sawl a; David in lah Hadadezer dou in a na that
khinta hi. Huchi in Joram in dangka belte, dangkaeng belte leh dal belte a
hontawi hi.

11Huaite leh namdang a zoh tengteng apan a lak dangka leh dangkaeng kumpipa
David in TOUPA kiang ah a lan hi:

12Suriate, Moabte, Ammon suante, Philistiate, Amalekte leh Zobah kumpipa
Rehob tapa Hadadezer a kipan a gallakte.

13David chiguam ah Suria mi sing khat leh sang giat a vathat a, a pailam in a
minthang ta hi.

14Edom ah sepaih a koih a; Edom gam teng ah sepaih a koih hi. Huchi in Edom
mi tengteng David sikha a hong hita uh. Huchi in TOUPA'N David a paina peuh ah
a vualzou sak hi.

15Huchi in David in Israel mi tengteng tung ah vai a hawm a; David in a
mitengteng tung ah diktattak in vai a hawm hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Zeruiah tapa Joab sepaih heutu pen ahi. Ahilud tapa Jehosaphat bel tanchin gelhpa ahi.

17Ahitub tapa Zadok leh Abiathar tapa Ahimelek siampute ahi ua; Serai bel Laigelhmi ahi.

18Jehoiada tapa Benai Kereth mi leh Pelet mite heutu ahi ua, David tapate bel vaihawmtu liante ahi uh.

2 Samuel 9

David Leh Mephibosheth

1David in, "Jonathan ziak a hehpihna ka latsak theihna ding in Saul inkawte lak a mi a omlai a om hia?" a chi hi.

2Saul inkawte sikha khat a min Jiba a om hi. David kiang a hoh din a sam uhi. Kumpipa'n a kiang ah, "Jiba na hi hia?" a chi a; aman, "Na sikha amah ka hi" a chi hi.

3Kumpipa'n, "Pathian hehpihna ka latsak theihna di'n Saul inkawte lak a mi omlai omlou uhia? a chi hi. Jiba in kumpipa kiang ah, Jonathan in tapa khat a neilai a, khebai ahi, a chi hi.

4Kumpipa'n a kiang ah, "Kaw om ahia?" a chi hi. Jiba in kumpipa kiang ah, "Ngai in, Lodebar ah Amiel tapa Makir inn ah a om" a chi hi.

5Huchi in kumpipa David in mi a sawl a, Lodebar apan Ammiel tapa Makir inn apan mi a va pisak hi.

6Saul tapa Jonathan tapa Mephibosheth David kiang ah a honghi. A mai a leisi in zahtakna a pia hi. David in, "Mephibosheth," a chi a; aman, "En in, na sikha" chi'n, a dawng hi.

7David in a kiang ah, "Lau ken. Na pa Jonathan ziak in hehpihna k'on musak ngeingei ding. Na pu Saul gam tengteng k'on penawn dia, ka dohkan ah an na ne gige ding" a chi hi.

8Huchi in a kun a, "Ui sisa banglel n'on limsak, kei na sikha bang ka hia?" a chi hi.

9Kumpipa'n Saul sikha Jiba a sam a, a kiang ah, "Saul thil neih tengteng leh a inkawte thil tengteng na pu tapa ka pevek hi.

10Amah adin lei na lehsak dia, nang leh na tapate leh na sikhate teng in na pu tapa in nekding a neihtheihna di'n na sepkhiakte na honla ding. Na pu tapa Mephibosheth in bel ka dohkan ah an a um gige ding" a chi hi. Jiba in tapa sawmlehnga leh sikha sawmnih a nei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Huchi in Jiba in kumpipa kiang ah, Kumpipa ka toupa'n a sikha thu a piak
bangzel in na sikha in a hih ding, a chi hi. Kumpipa'n, "Mephibosheth in ka
dohkan ah kumpipa tapa bang in an a um ding" a chi hi.

12Mephibosheth in tapa naupang a nei a, a min Mik ahi. Jiba inn a om tengteng
Mephibosheth sikhate ahi uh.

13Huchi in Mephibosheth Jerusalem ah a tengta hi. Kumpipa dohkana an a um
gige ziak in; a khe langtuak bai ahi.

2 Samuel 10

David In Ammonte Leh Suriate A Zou

(1 Kron. 19.1-19)

1Huan, hichi ahi a, huai nung in Ammon suante kumpipa a si a, a tapa Hanun in
a mun ah vai a hawm hi.

2David in, "Apan a hon na hehpih bang in ken leng Nahash tapa Hanun ka hehpih
sam ding" a chi hi. Huchi in David in a pa tungtang thu a lungmuan din amah
mite a sawl a, huchi in David mite Ammon suante gam a va tung uhi.

3Himahleh Ammon suante makaite'n a toupa uh Hanun kiang ah, "David in na pa
a zahtak ziak a na kiang a lungmuanmi honsawl hi in na um ahia? David in na
mite khuate a hong hihsiatna dia zongkhe ding leh enkhe dia honsawl ahi ka
hia?" a chi uhi.

4Huchi in, Hanun in David mite a man a, a khamul langkhat uh a metsak a, a
puansilhte uh a laitak ah a taw uh phazou lel in a tansak a, a sawlkheta hi.

5David a hilhtak un, amau dawn ding mi a sawl hi. Amau lah a zum mahmah ngal
ua. Kumpipa'n, "Na khamul uh a selsau ma in Jeriko ah omtadih unla, huai nung
in hong paikik un" a chi hi.

6Ammon suante'n David huatlam a na hihta uh, chih a theih un, Ammon suante'n
Beth rehob a Suriate leh Zobah a Suriate sepaih sing nih leh kumpipa Maka mi
sang khat, Tob mite sing khat leh sang nih toh a thukhak in a guai uhi.

7David in huai a zak in Joab leh sepaih hangsan tengteng a sawl hi.

8Ammon suante a hong kuan ua, kholutna kongkhak lam ah panmun a khoh uh.
Zobah a mite leh Rehob a Suriate leh Tob leh Makate bel a tuam in pawn ah a om
uhi.

9Huchi in a malam uh leh a nunglam uah a honsual ding uh chih Joab in a theih
in, Israel mite lak a mi hoih tata telkhia a, Suria mite sual din panmun a na khoh
hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Midang tengteng a unaupa Abisai khut ah a koihvek a, Ammon suante sual din
panmun a khoh hi.

11"Suria mite ka zoh kei ding leh, nang n'on huh dia, Ammon suante na zoh kei
ding leh ken k'on huh ding hi.

12Hangtak in om unla, i mite leh i Pathian khua hum in i kipasal sak ding
uh. TOUPA'N hoih a sak bangbang in hih hen" a chi hi.

13Huchi in Joab leh a kiang a mite'n Suria mite sual din kidouna mun a naih ua; a
ma uah a taikek uhi.

14Ammon suante'n Suria mite a taikek uh chih a theih un amau leng Abisai ma
ah a taikek samta ua, khosung ah a lut uhi. Joab in Ammon suante a kiksan a,
Jerusalem ah a paita hi.

15Suria mite'n Israelte ma ah thah in a om uh chih a kitheih un a ki kaikhawm
uhi.

16Hadadezer in mi a sawl a, Lui khenlam a Suria mite a pikhia a, Hadadezer
sepaih heutu Sobak in makai in lehlam ah a hongpai uhi.

17Huai David a hilh ua, aman Israel mi tengteng a samkhawm a, Jordan luikan in
Helam ah a pai uhi. David dou din Suria mite'n panmun khoh in a hong dou uhi.

18Suria mite Israelte ma ah a taikek ua, David in Suria mi kangtalai za sagih tung
a tuang leh sakol tung tuang mi sing li a that a, a sepaih heutu uh Sobak leng a
that a, huai ah a sita hi.

19Huchi in Hadadezer sikha a om kumpipa tengteng in Israelte ma ah tamtak
thah ahi uh chih a theih un, Israelte toh kilemna a bawl ua, a sikha un a omta uh.
Huchi in Suria mite'n Ammon suante a panpih ngam nawn kei uhi.

2 Samuel 11

David Leh Bathsheba

1Huan, hichi ahi a, kum a hong kivei a, kumpipate galdou dia a kuankhiak lai un,
David in Joab leh a sikhate tengteng a sawl a, Ammon suante a hihmang ua,
Rabah khua a umkhum uhi. Himahleh David bel Jerusalem ah a tam nilouh hi.

2Hichi ahi a, nitak ninem in a lupna apan David a thoukhia a, kumpipa inn tung
ah a kahtou hi. Inn tung apan numei khat kisil lai a mu hi. Huai numei bel melhoih
tak ahi.

3David in mi a sawl a, huai numei tanchin a dong telsak hi. "Eliam tanu,
Bathsheba, Hit mi Uriah zi ahi kei maw?" a chi hi.

4David in thupawte a sawl a, a va pita uh. A kiang a hongtung a, a na luppihta hi.
A sianlouhna apan siansak khit ahita hi, huchi in a inn ah paikikta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Huchi in numei a hong gaita a; “Nau ka paita” chi in David a thei sak hi.

6David in Joab kiang ah, “Hit mi Uriah ka kiang ah honsawl in” chi’n a thukhak hi. Joab in David kiang ah Uriah a sawlta hi.

7Uriah a kiang a tun in David in “Joab leh mite bang a chi ua, kidouna ah bang a chi ua?” chi in a dong hi.

8David in Uriah kiang ah, “Na inn ah pai inla, na khete vasil in” a chi hi. Huchi in Uriah kumpipa in apan a pawtkhia a, kumpipa’n an nekding thawnpiak a zuisak hi.

9Himahleh Uriah a toupa sikha tengteng lak a kumpipa inn kongkhak bul ah a giak a; a inn ah a pai kei hi.

10“Uriah a inn ah a pai kei” chi a David a hilhtak un, David in Uriah kiang ah, “Khualzin hongtung hilou na hi maw? Bangdia na inn a pailou na hia?” a chi hi.

11Uriah in David kiang ah, “Pathian bawm, Israelte leh Judahte aidakbuk a om gige ua, ka toupa Joab leh ka toupa sikhate gamlak ah a kikulh uh. Kei ka inn a pai in ka ne in ka ta in, ka zi kiang ah ka lum ding maw? Na hinna leh na kha hinna lou in ka gen ahi, huai zaw ka hih kei ding” a chi hi.

12David in Uriah kiang ah, “Tuni leng hiai ah omlai inla, zingchiah na paina ding” a chi hi. Huchi in Uriah huai ni leh a zingchiang leng Jerusalem ah a omta hi.

13David in amah a sam a, a ma ah ne in a dawn hi. A dawn khamsak hi. Nitaklam in a inn a pailou in a toupa sikhate lak ah a giak hi.

14Hichi ahi a, a zingchiang in David in Joab lai a khak a, Uriah a pawsak hi.

15Huai laikhak ah “Uriah gal khawkna pen ah ma phusak inla, a thah ua a sihna din kikhin san un” chi’n a gelh hi.

16Hichi ahi a, Joab in khua a umlai in, mi hangsante omna hi a a theih ah Uriah a pangsak hi.

17Khua a mite a pawtkhia ua, Joab a sual ua, David sikhate khenkhat a si ua, Hit mi Uriah leng a si hi.

18Huchi in Joab in mi a sawl a, kidou tungtang thil tengteng David a hilhsak hi.

19A mi sawl kiang ah, Kumpipa kiang a kidou tanchin tengteng na genkhit in,

20A hong heh guih a, “Bangdia dou dia huchibang a khobul chin a hoh na hi ua? Kulh apan a honkap ding uh chih theilou na hi uh maw?”

21Jerubeseth tapa Abimelek that kua ahia? Buh gawizanna suang tungnungpen numei in kulh apan a tung ah a khesuk a, Thebez ah a si ahi kei maw? Bangdia hichibang a kulh kiang chin a pai na hi ua?” a chih leh, “Na sikha Hit mi Uriah leng si eive, na chi ding uh,” chi’n, thu a pia hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Huchi in a mi sawl a kuanta a, a va tung a, Joab in a sawlsan tengteng David a hilh hi.

23A mi sawl in David kiang ah, “Mite’n a hon na zou ua, pawn ah honsual ua, kou a kholutna kongkhak tanpha in ka nawhkik uhi.

24Thalkap mite’n kulh apan na sikhate a honkap ua, huchi in kumpipa sikha khenkhatte a si ua, na sikha Hit mi Uriah leng a si” a chi hi.

25Huchi in David in misawl kiang ah, Joab kiang ah huchi in vagen in. “Hiaite’n na lungsim kipaklou sak kei hen. Namsau in kuamah a khentuam ngalkei a, naksem in khua sual unla hihsia un, chi in, hanthawn in” a chi hi.

26Uriah zi in a pasal Uriah a si chih a zak in a pasal a sun hi.

27A sun hun a bei nung in David in a inn ah a pi a, a zi a hong hita a, tapa khat a neihsak hi. Himahleh David thilhih in TOUPA lungkimlou tak in a omsak hi.

2 Samuel 12

Nathan Thugen Leh David Kisikna

1Huan, TOUPA’N David kiang ah Nathan a sawl hi. A kiang ah a va hoh a, hichi in a chi hi: “Khua khat ah mi nih a om ua; khat pen mi hausa ahi a, khat pen mi zawng ahi.

2Mi hausa in belamhon tampi leh ganhon tampi a nei hi.

3Mi zawng in bel belamnou a nu neuchik khat lei a, a vulh kia lou ngal bangmah a neikei hi. Amah leh a tate toh khanglian khawm in a kuang sawk pih leh a nou kikoppih, a angsung a om, a tanu banggeih a a ngaihtuah ahi.

4Mi hausa kiang ah khualzin mi khat a va tung hi. A kiang a mikhual tung amah belam leh gangoh phallou in mi zawngpa belamnou a gohsak zawta hi” a chi hi.

5Huchi in huai mi tung ah David a heh mahmah a, Nathan kiang ah, “TOUPA hinna lou in ka gen hi, huai thilhih mi a sih ngeingei ding ahi.

6Hichibang thil a hih ziak leh hehpihna a neih louh ziak in a belamnou a mun li in adin ding ahi” a chi hi.

7Nathan in David kiang ah, “Huai mipa Nangmah na hi. TOUPA, Israelte Pathian in hichi in a chi: Israelte kumpipa din thau k’on nilh a, Saul khut apan k’on hunkhia hi.

8Na pu in k’on luahsak a, na pu zite na angsung ah ka koih hi. Israel leh Judah inkawte ka honpia a; huaite a tawmluat uleh thildangte leng hon piakbeh lai ding ka hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Bangdia TOUPA thupiak ngaineu a, a mitmuh a thil hoihlou na hih maizen? Hit mi Uriah namsau in na that a, a zi na zi din na neihsak a, Ammon suante namsau in amah na that hi.

10Huaiziak in, na inn apan namsau a paikhe kei ding. Kei hon ngaineu a, Hit mi Uriah zi na zi dia na lak ziak in.

11TOUPA'N hichi in a chi. Ngai in, nangmah inkawte mah nang kalh ding thil hoihlou ka tungkhe dia, na mitmuh mahmah in na zite k'on laksak dia, na inveng ka pedia, aman hiai sun khovak in na zite a luppih ding.

12Nang a guk in na hih a, ken Israel mite tengteng mitmuh in sun khovak in ka hih ding" a chi hi.

13David in Nathan kiang ah, "TOUPA tung ah ka khialta" a chi hi. Nathan in David kiang ah, "TOUPA'N leng na khelhna a koihmangta. Na si kei ding.

14Himahleh hiai na thilhih a Pathian gensiatna dia hunlemtang thupitak TOUPA melmate na piak ziak in nang apan hong piangding naupang leng a si ngeingei ding" a chi hi.

David Tapa Sihna

15Huchi in Nathan in a inn ah a paisanta hi. Uriah zi in David a suansak naupang tung ah TOUPA'N a khutkha in, a chi a na mahmahta hi.

16Huaiziak in, David in naupang adin Pathian kiang ah a ngen ngutngut a, an a ngawla, a lut a, zan khua in lei ah a lum hi.

17A inkawte lak a upate a thou ua, lei apan kaithou din a kiang ah ading uh. Himahleh a thou nuam kei a, a kiang uah leng a ne sam kei.

18Hichi ahi a, a ni sagih ni'n naupang a sita hi. David sikhate'n naupang a sita chih a hilh ngamkei uh. "Ngai in, naupang a damlai in a kiang ah thu i gen ua, a ngaikhe nuam kei a. Naupang a sita chih bangchi'n i hilh ngam dia? Bangchi hiam in thil hoihlou a kihih kha ding" a chi uhi.

19Himahleh David in a sikhate kisimhou a muh in naupang a sita chih a theita hi. David in a sikhate kiang ah, "Naupang sita hia? a chi a, amau, "A sita" a chi uh.

20Huchi in David lei apan a thou a, a kisil a, sathau a kinilh a, a puante a kheng a; TOUPA inn ah a hoh a, Pathian a bia hi. A inn ah a pai nawn a, an a kan a, a ma ah a lui ua, a neta hi.

21Huchi in a sikhate'n a kiang ah, "Na thilhih bangchidan ahia? Naupang a damlai in an na ngawl a, na kap a, himahleh naupang a sihtak in na thou a, an na ne a" a chi uhi.

22Aman, "Naupang a damlai in anngawl in, ka kap hi. Naupang a damna din TOUPA'N hon hehpih khamawh kei ding, kua ahia thei? Ka chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Himahleh tuin a sita ngal a, bang din an ka ngawl dia? Ka pi kiknawn thei dia hia? A kiang ah ka pai dia, himahleh amah ka kiang ah a hong kiknawn kei ding" a chi hi.

Solomon Pianna

24Huchi in David in a zi Bathsheba a lungmuan a, a kiang ah a lut a, a luppih a, tapa a suang a, a min Solomon a sa hi. TOUPA'N amah a it hi.

25Huchi in zawlnei Nathan a thukhak a, aman TOUPA tamsak in a min Jedidiah a sata hi.

David In Rabah A La
(1 Kron. 20.1-3)

26Huchi in, Joab in Ammon suante khopi Rabah a sim a, khopi a lata hi.

27Joab in David kiang ah mi a sawl a, "Rabah ka sim a, tuite khopi ka lata hi.

28Tuin mi omlai teng kaikhawm inla, khopi sualtum in zuan inla, la in. Ken khopi la leng ka min a pu kha ding" a chi hi.

29Huchi in David in mi tengteng a kaikhawm a, Rabah ah a hoh ua, a vasim ua, a lata uhi.

30A kumpipa uh lallukhu khuklai a laksak a, a gikdan dangkaeng talent khat ahi a, suangmantamte leng a tel hi. David a khusak ua, khopi ah gallak tampi a la uhi.

31Huchi in asung a om mipite a pikheta a, singatnate, leilehna sikzumte leh sik heipite zang in na a semsak hi. Lei haltakte a bawlsak a; Ammon suante khopi tengteng ah huchibang in a hih hi. Huchi in David leh mi tengteng Jerusalem ah a pai kiknawnta uh.

2 Samuel 13

Ammon Leh Tamar

1Huai nung in hichi ahi a, David tapa Absalom in sanggam numei melhoih khat a nei a, a min Tamar ahi. David tapa Amnon in amah a it hi.

2Huchi in Amnon a sanggamnu Tamar ziak in a buai mahmah a; a chi a na hi. Amah lah nungak siangthou a hih ziak in a tung a thil banghiam hih haksapi ahi chi'n Amnon in a ngaihtuah hi.

3Himahleh Amnon in lawm a nei a, a min Jonadab ahi. Amah David unaupa Shimea tapa ahi. Jonadab gitlouhpil mahmah mi khat ahi.

4Aman Amnon kiang ah, "Aw, nang kumpipa tapa bangchidan ahia, a niteng a na gawn hulhul mawk? Hon hilhlou ding maw?" a chi hi. Amnon in a kiang ah, "Ka unaupa Absalom sanggamnu Tamar ka it a ahi," a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Jonadab in a kiang ah, “Na lupna ah lumlum inla, ki chinasak in. Na pa’n a hongveh chiang in a kiang ah, Hehpih in ka sanggamnu Tamar ka kiang ah honghoh henla, tanghou nekding hongpia hen. Ka muhtheih in ka mitmuh mahmah in nekding hon bawlsak leh, a khutngei ah ka na ne ding, na chi in” a chi hi.

6Huchi in Amnon a lum a, a ki chinasakta hi. Kumpipa’n amah a va et in Amnon in a kiang ah, “Hehpih in ka sanggamnu Tamar hongpai henla, ka mitmuh mahmah in tanghou pek nih hiam hon bawlsak henla, amah khut mahmah ah ka ne ding” a chi hi.

7Huchi in David in Tamar kiang ah, “Na sanggampa Amnon inn ah hoh inla, nekding va bawlsak dihve” chi din a in ah mi a sawl hi.

8Huchi in Tamar, a sanggampa Amnon inn ah a hoh hi. Amah a na lum hi. Tangbuang a la a, a mek a, a mitmuh a tanghou pek bawl in a kang hi.

9A kanna bel a la a, a ma ah a bungkhia hi. Himahleh aman a ne nuam kei hi.

10Amnon in, “Mi tengteng in hon pawt khiak san uhen” a chi hi. Huchi in a pawt khiak sanvek uhi. Amnon in Tamar kiang ah, “Na khut mahmah a ka nek theihna din nekding dantan ah honla in,” a chi hi. Tamar in a tanghou pek bawl a la a, a sanggampa Amnon kiang ah dantan ah a la lut hi.

11Nesak dia a kiang nai a a va paipih in a nalen a, a kiang ah, “Ka sanggamnu, ka kiang ah honglum in” a chi hi.

12Aman a dawng a, “Hilou e, ka sanggampa, honchi teitei ken. Israelte lak ah hichibang thilhih ding ahi kei. Hiai thil gilou haihuaitak hih ken.

13Ken ka maizumna koi ah ka paisak dia? Nang leng Israelte lak a mihaite lak a khat na hi ding. Huaiziak in, tuin kumpipa houpih zaw in, n’on neih a nial kei ding” a chi hi.

14Himahleh a thu a zuikei a, amah sang in a hatzaw ngal a, thagum in a luppih teiteita hi.

15Huchi in Amnon in huat chihtak in a hawta a, a huatna a itna sang in a lianzaw hi. Huchi in Amnon in a kiang ah, “Thou inla, paimang in” a chi hi.

16Aman a kiang ah, “Huchi ding ahi kei. Hichibang a dikloutak a n’on delhkhiak ka tung a na gamtatsa sang in a hoihkei zaw hi” a chi hi. Himahleh a zuinuam tuankei hi.

17Huchi in a nasem sikha a sam a, “Hiai numei ka kiang apan pawtsak inla, kong khak bikbek in” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Puanaktual ze tuamtuam a gial a silh hi. Huchibang puanaktual kumpipa nungak siangthoute'n a silh uh ahi. Huchi in a sikha in a pikhia a, kong a khak bikbekta hi.

19Tamar in a lu ah meivu a koih a, a puanaktual silh ze tuamtuam a botkek a, a sip ah a khut a koih a, ngaihtak a kapkawm in a paita hi.

20A sanggampa Absalom inn a kiang ah, "Na sanggampa Amnon na kiang a om ahi maw? Himahleh tuin daimai in, ka sanggamnu, na sanggampa a ka, limsak dah in" a chi hi. Huchi in Tamar a sanggampa Absalom inn ah nguitak in a kikhumta hi.

21Himahleh kumpipa David in huai tengteng a zak in a heh mahmah hi.

22Absalom in Amnon kiang ah a sia a pha, bangmah a gen nuam kei hi. A sanggamnu Tamar a chih teitei ziak in Absalom in Amnon a haw mahmah hi.

Absalom Phulakna

23Kum nih vengveng a beinung in hichi ahi a, Ephraim kiang a Baal hazar ah Absalom in belam mul a metsak hi. Hiai ah kumpipa tapa tengteng a chial hi.

24Kumpipa kiang ah Absalom a hoh a, "Ngai in, na sikha in belam mul a metsak a, kumpipa leh a sikhate na sikha kiang ah hohle uh a keidia" a chi hi.

25Kumpipa'n Absalom kiang ah, "Hilou e, ka tapa, ka vek un hohlou e, k'on hih tuailuai law kha ding uh" a chi hi. Huchi in aman chial teitei mah leh a ut tuankei a, himahleh a vualzawl hi.

26Huchi in Absalom in "Ahihkeileh ka unaupa Amnon bek ka kiang uah honghoh leh a ke" a chi hi. Kumpipa'n a kiang ah, "Bang din a honghoh tuamse dia?" a chi hi.

27Himahleh Absalom in a ngen teitei a, huchi in Amnon leh kumpipa tapa tengteng a zuisak hi.

28Absalom in, a sikhate kiang ah "Ngai un, Amnon uain dawn a nuam a saklai in na kiang ua Amnon that un, k'on chih leh, that unla, lau kei un, thu k'on pekhin hilou hia? Hangsantak in om unla, kipasal sak un" chi'n thu a pia hi.

29Huchi in Absalom sikhate'n Amnon tung ah Absalom thupiak bang in a hih uh. Huchi in kumpipa tapa tengteng a thou ua, a sabiltung uah a tuangchiat ua, a taimangta uhi.

30Hichi ahi a, lampi a a omlai un, Absalom in kumpipa tapate tengteng a thatvek a, khat lelleng a hawi kei hi, chi in David kiang ah thu a na tung hi.

31Huchi in kumpipa a thou a, a puansilhte a botkek a, lei ah a lumta hi. A sikha tengteng in leng a puansilhte uh botkek in a kiang ah ading uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

32David unau Shimea tapa Jonadab in a dawng a, “Ka toupa in kumpipa tapa tangval tengteng a thatvek uh chih gingta kei hen. Amnon kia ahi a si. A sanggamnu Tamar a chih teitei nungsiah Absalom in hichibang a hih a tup him ahi.

33Huaiziak in tuin ka toupa, kumpipa’n kumpipa tapa tengteng a si uh chih gingta in lunghimawh kei hen. Amnon kia ahi a si” a chi hi.

34Huai sung in Absalom a taimangta hi. Galvil tangval a dak a, a en a, ngai in, a nunglam a tangpang a lampi ah mi tampi a hongpai uhi.

35Jonadab in kumpipa kiang ah, “Ngai in, kumpipa tapate a hongpai uh, na sikha in a gen banggeih a na hina” a chi hi.

36Hichi ahi a, a genkhittak in ngai in, kumpipa tapate a hongtung ua, a aw uh suah in a kap uh. Kumpipa leng a sikhate toh kah petmah in a kapta uhi.

37Himahleh Absalom a taimang a, Geshur kumpipa Amihud tapa Talmai kiang ah a hoh hi. David in niteng in a tapa a sun hi.

38Absalom a taimang a, Geshur gam ah a hoh a, huai ah kum thum a va om hi.

39Kumpipa David Absalom kiang a hoh a ut mahmah hi. Amnon tungtang thu ah a lung a muangta hi. Amah lah a sikhinta chih a theingal a.

2 Samuel 14

Joab In Absalom Hongkik Ding Dan A Gel

1Huchi in Zeruiah tapa Joab in kumpipa lungsim Absalom tung ah a om chih a na thei hi.

2Huchi in Joab in Tekoa ah mi a sawl a, huai a numei pil khat a va pisak hi. A kiang ah, Lusun bang in kibawl inla, lusun puansilh inla, sathau leng kinilhlou in numei sawtpi misi sun bang in om in.

3Kumpipa kiang ah hoh inla, a kiang ah hichibang in thu vagen in aw, a chi hi. Huchi in Joab in a kam ah thute a muam hi.

4Tekoa khua a numei in kumpipa kiang a thugen di’n a mai a leisi in a khupboh a, zahtakna pia in, “toupa aw, honhuh in” a chi hi.

5Kumpipa’n a kiang ah, “Bangchidan ahia?” a chi hi. Aman a dawng a, “Meithai petmah ka hi a, ka pasal a sita hi.

6Na sikha nu’n tapa nih a nei a, a nih un lou ah a kisual ua, kuamah phelh ding lah a omkei a, a khat pen in a dang a sat a, a thatta hi.

7Ngai in, a inkuan tengteng in na sikhanu a dou khawm ua, a unaupa thatpa, a unaupa a thah ziak a ka thah sam theihna ding un hon pekhia in, huchi in gouluah dingpa leng ka that pah ngal ding uh, a chi uh. Huchibang in ka mei am omlai a

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

mitsak ding ua, ka pasal min neilou leh leitung a suan himhim neilou in a om mai ding" a chi hi.

8Kumpipa'n numei kiang ah, "Na inn ah pai inla, na tungtang thu ah thu ka pe mai ding" a chi hi.

9Tekoa khua a numei in kumpipa kiang ah, "Ka toupa, kumpipa aw, huai gitlouhna mawh ka tung leh ka pa inkawte tung ah ke mai hen. Kumpipa leh a mangtutphah in mawhpaw kei hen" a chi hi.

10Kumpipa'n, "Kuapeuh na tung a banghiam gen peuhmah ka kiang ah honpi inla, a hon khoih nawn hetkei ding uh" a chi hi.

11Aman, "Sisan suahmite tung a phulamite'n hihmang nawnlou ding in kumpipa'n TOUPA na Pathian theigige hen aw, huchilou in zaw ka tapa a hihmang kha ding uh, a chi hi. Aman, "TOUPA hinna lou in ka gen ahi, na tapa samzang khat lel leng lei ah a ke kei ding" a chi hi.

12Huchi in numei in, "Na sikhanu in toupa ka pu kiang ah thu kam khat kia k'on gen nawn peuhmah ding aw" a chi hi. Aman, "Gen ve" a chi hi.

13Numei in, "Ahihleh bang ziak in ahia Pathian mite dou a hichibang a hihtum na hia? Hiai thu apan kumpipa mawh in a kilang ahi, kumpipa'n a delhmangpa a pi kiknawnlouh ziak in.

14Ka si ngeingei ding ua, lei a bawsa luahnawn theihlouh tuisik bang ka hi uh. Pathian in hinna a lamang kei a, a delhmangpa amah apan hawlkhiak ahihlouhna ding lunggel ahizaw hi.

15Huchi in toupa ka pu kiang a hiai thu gendia ka hongleng mite'n a hon lauhsak ziak uh ahi. Na sikhanu'n, kumpipa kiang ah ka genphot dia, kumpipa'n a sikhanu nget a hihsak khakleh, ka chi a ahi.

16Kumpipa'n kei leh ka tapa Pathian gouluahlou dia hihman tummi lak a na sikhanu hunkhe din a na ngaikhe ding, ka chi hi.

17Huchi in na sikhanu adin, toupa, ka pu thu lungmuanhuaitak hi henla; a sia a pha na khen din toupa ka pu lah Pathian angel bang mai ahi ngal a. TOUPA Pathian na kiang ah om hen, ka chi ahi" a chi hi.

18Kumpipa'n a dawng a, numei kiang ah, "Kondot peuhmah bangmah hon im ken aw" a chi hi. Numei in, "Toupa ka pu in gen leh a ke" a chi hi.

19Kumpipa'n, "Hiai thu himhim ah Joab in panna a nei hia?" a chi hi. Numei in a dawng a, "toupa, ka pu, na kha hinna lou in ka gen ahi, toupa ka pu in a gensa kuamah in taklam hiam, veilam ah hiam a pel theikei ding uh. Na sikha Joab in honsawl a, hiai thu tengteng na sikhanu a honmuam vek hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Thil omdan hih lamdang din hiai thil na sikha Joab in a hih ahi. Ka pu bel khovel
a thil om tengteng theithei in Pathian angel bang a pil ahi" a chi hi.

21Kumpipa'n Joab kiang ah, "Ngai in, ka hihsamta hi. Huaiziak in, pai inla, tangval
Absalom vapi nawn lechin maw" a chi hi.

22Joab in a mai a leisi in a khupboh a, kumpipa kiang ah kipahthu a gen hi. Joab
in, "toupa ka kumpipa aw, toupa'n a sikha ngetna a lohchin sak ziak in tuni in na
sikha in na mit ka tung chih ka na theita hi" a chi hi.

23Huchi in Joab a thou a, Geshur ah a hoh a, Absalom Jerusalem ah a honpita hi.

24Kumpipa'n, "A ma inn ah pai henla, ka mel hong mu kei hen," a chi hi. Huchi in
Absalom a ma inn ah a pai a, kumpipa mel a muta kei hi.

Absalom Kumpipa Toh Kilemnawn

25Israel tengteng lak ah Absalom bang a melhoih a phatloh kuamah a omkei uh.
A khe lek apan a lusip pha in gensiatna himhim a omkei hi.

26A sam a met chiang in, kum kivei teng in a metsak a, a sam lah a gik ziak in a
metzel hi, a bukzel a, kumpipa bukna sekel za nih a pha hi.

27Absalom in tapa thum leh tanu khat a nei a, a min Tamar ahi a, melhoih tak ahi.

28Absalom kum nih hilhial Jerusalem ah a om a; himahleh kumpipa mel himhim
a mu kei hi.

29Absalom in kumpipa kiang a amah sawl din Joab a thukhak hi. Himahleh a hoh
nuam kei a, a thukhak nawn in leng a hohnuam tuankei hi.

30Huchi in a sikhate kiang ah, "I aw, Joab lou, kei lou kiang ahi a, barli buh a nei
a, va hal un" a chi hi. Huchi in Absalom sikhate'n lou a va halta uh.

31Huchi in Joab a thou a, Absalom kiang ah a inn ah a hoh a, "Bangdia na sikhate'n
ka lou hal ahi ua?" a chi hi.

32Absalom in Joab a dawng a, "Ngai dih, Bangdia Geshur apan hongpai ka hia?
Huai ah omden leng kei adia hoihzaw mah ding hiven. Kumpipa kiang a sawl dia
hon thukhak ka hi. Huaiziak in tuin kumpipa mel hon musak in. Tatlekna nei ka
hihleh honthat mai leh a ke" a chi hi.

33Joab kumpipa kiang ah a hoh a, a hilh hi. Aman Absalom a sam a, kumpipa
kiang ah a hoh a, kumpipa ma ah a mai a leisi in a khupboh a; huchi in kumpipa'n
Absalom a tawp hi.

2 Samuel 15

Absalom Hel Sawmna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huaikhit in hichi ahi a, Absalom in kangtalai leh sakolte leh mi sawmnga a ma
a tai din a bawlkhol hi.

2Absalom zingkhang in a thou a, kulh kongkhak lampi nawl ah a na ding hi.
Thubuai a na khensak dia kumpipa kiang a hongpai peuhmah a na sam a, "Kua
khua na hia?" a na chizel hi. Amau, "Na sikha Israel namte lak a khat ka hi" a
chizel uh.

3Absalom in, "I aw, na thu a hoih in a dik hi. Himahleh a ngaikhe ding mi
kumpipa'n kuamah a sepkei" a na chizel hi.

4Absalom mah in, "Michih thubuai gen ding nei hiam, nget ding nei hiam
peuhmah ka kiang ah hongpaina ding un, gam vaihawmpa in bawl in om leng
china tel ing e aw! Huchi in diktak in vai ka na hawmsak ding" a na chi zel hi.

5Hichi leng ahilai a, kuapeuh amah zahtakna pedia hong paitou peuhmah a khut
in a na sawka, a na len a, a na tawp hi.

6Israel mi kumpipa kiang a thugen dia hong kuan peuhmahte Absalom in
huchibang in a na hihzel hi. Huchi in Absalom in Israel mite lungtang a guksak
hi.

7Hichi ahi a, kum li a hong bei in Absalom in kumpipa kiang ah, Hebron khua
a TOUPA kiang a ka thuchiam tangtun din hon hohsak in.

8Na sikha in Suria gam a Geshur a ka omlai in Jerusalem a a hon pikik peuhmah
leh TOUPA na ka sem ding, chi in thu kachiam khinta, a chi hi.

9Kumpipa'n a kiang ah, "Khamuangtak in kuan in" a chi hi. Huchi in a thou a,
Hebron ah a hohta hi.

10Himahleh Absalom in, "Pengkul ging na zak peuhmah chiang un, Hebron ah
Absalom kumpipa ahita, na chi ding uh" chi in Israel nam tengteng kiang ah mi
a simsawl khinta hi.

11Jerusalem apan a sap mi za nih in Absalom a zui uh. Amau bel lungsim siangtak
pu in a hoh ua, thil omdan bangmah a theikei uhi.

12Absalom in kithoihnate a latlai in Gilon mi Ahitophel, David thudotmi, a Giloh
khua apan a thukhak hi. A thusawm guk uh a thupi mahmah a; Absalom lam ah
lah mipite a pung hulhul uhi.

David Jerusalem Apan Taikhia

13David kiang ah, Israel mite lungtang Absalom lam ah a awn mahmah, chih
thupuatu khat in a honghilh hi.

14David in Jerusalem a om, a sikha tengteng kiang ah, "Thou unla i taikhe ding
uh. Kuamah lah Absalom apan suakta lou ding i hi ngal ua. Pawtkhe meng un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Huchilou in zaw a hon phapah mai dia, i tung uah thil hoihlou tak a hontun dia, namsau in khua a hongsual kha ding" a chi hi.

15Kumpipa sikhate'n kumpipa kiang ah, "Ngai in, na sikhate ka toupa, ka kumpipa un a seh peuhmah hihdia mansa ka hi gige uh" a chi uhi.

16Kumpipa a pawt a, a inkaw tengteng in a zui uhi. Kumpipa'n inn ngak din numei sawm, a meite a koih hi.

17Kumpipa a pawt a, mi tengteng in a zui uh. Gamla kuam mun khat, inn tawpna ah a khawl tadih uhi.

18A sikha tengteng in a paikheng ua; Keritmite, Peletmite, Gitmite, mi za guk Gath apan amah honzuite kumpipa ma ah a pai uhi.

19Huchi in, kumpipa'n Gitmi Ittai kiang ah, "Bangchidan ahia nang na hongtel? Pai kiknawn inla, kumpipa kiang ah om in. Nang zaw mikhual gamdangmi leng na hi ngal a, nangmah mun lam ah kiknawn mai in.

20Zan zeka hong na hi a, tuni a ka kiang ua asuk atou a honzui sam din k'on chi ding maw? Ka pai theihtheihna a pai ding ka hi, nang zaw kiknawn inla, na unaute tengteng pi kiknawn in. Hehpihna leh thutak na kiang ah om hen" a chi hi.

21Ittai in kumpipa kiang ah, "TOUPA hinna leh kumpipa, ka toupa hinna lou in ka chi ahi. Kumpipa, ka toupa na omna na ah, sih leh sih ahi dia, dam leh dam ahi dia, na sikha a omsam ding" a chi hi.

22David in Ittai kiang ah, "Pai inla, pai zel aw leh" a chi hi. Huchi in Gitmi Ittai, a mite tengteng leh a tu a ta tengteng toh a pai uhi.

23Ngaihtak in huai gam miteng a kap ua, mipite a paivek uh. Gamdai lampi zuan in a pai ua, kumpipa'n leng Kidron lui a kan a, mipi tengteng in leng a kan uhi.

24Zadok Pathian thukhun bawm zawng in Levite tengteng toh a kiang ah a pai uhi. Pathian bawm a nga ua, mipi in khua a pawt khiak sanvek tan in Abiathar a hohtou hi.

25Kumpipa'n Zadok kiang ah, "Pathian bawm pen khopi sung ah zawnglut nawn un. TOUPA mittung a ka om leh a hon pikik nawndia, Pathian bawm leh a omna a hon musak nawn ding.

26Himahleh, nang ah kipahna mahmah ka neikei, a chih leh ngai in, hichimai ka hi a, hoih a sak bangbang in ka tung ah hihmai hen" a chi hi.

27Kumpipa'n siampu Zadok kiang ah, "Mutheipa na hi ka hia? Na tapate nih, na tapa Ahimaaz leh Abiathar tapa Jonathan toh lungmuangtakin khopi ah pai nawn un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Ngai in, kei zaw tanchin a hong theihsak masiah uh gamdai a luikannate ah ka
na om ding" a chi hi.

29Zadok leh Abiathar in Pathian bawm Jerusalem ah a paipih nawn ua; huai ah a
omta uh.

30David Olive tang paitouhna ah a kahtou a, a paitouh kawm in a kap
kawmkawm hi. A lu a khuh a, khevuak in a pai hi. A kiang a mi om tengteng in a
lu uh a khuhchiat ua, kap kawmkawm in a paitou uhi.

31Kua hiam khat in Ahitophel Absalom lam a pangin thusawmmite lak ah a
pangsam, chih David a hilh hi. David in "TOUPA aw, Ahitophel lemtheihna haina
suaksak din ka hon ngen hi" a chi hi.

32Hichi ahi a, David Pathian biakna tangvum a kahkhiak touh leh ngai in, Arka
mi Hushai a puanak bohkek silh a, a lu a leikai niaunuau in amah dawn din a
hongpai hi.

33David in a kiang ah, "Ka kiang a na hongsam leh zaw, kei adin puakgik na hi
ding.

34Himahleh khopi a na kiknawn a, Absalom kiang a, toupa aw, na sikha in ka om
ding. Tuma lam a na pa sikha a ka om bang in, tuin na sikha in ka om leuleu ding,
na vachih leh Ahitophel lemtheihna hon dalsakpa na hi zaw ding hi.

35Huai ah na kiang ah siampu Zadok leh Abiathar leng a omsam uh ahi kei maw?
Hichi ahi ding a, kumpipa inn a thupawt na zak peuhmah siampu Zadok leh
Abiathar na hilh zel ding.

36Ngai in, a tapate uh nih Zadok tapa Ahimaaz leh Abiathar tapa Jonathan leng a
kiang uah a om uhi. Na thil zak peuhmahte hon theisak din amau na honsawl zel
ding" a chi hi.

37Huchi in David lawm Hushai khopi ah a lut a; Absalom Jerusalem ah a lutta hi.

2 Samuel 16

David Leh Jiba

1Huan, David in tangvum kahkhiakna a khenzek nung in, ngai in, Mephibosheth
sikha Jiba in sabiltung nih toh a na dawn hi. Sabiltung nihte'n tanghou beu za
nih, grep phoukeu bawk za khat, nipi thei za khat leh uain thawl khat a pua uhi.

2Kumpipa'n Jiba kiang ah, "Hiaite bangchidan ahia?" a chi hi. Jiba in, "Sabiltungte
kumpipa inkuanpihte tuanna ding ahi. Tanghou leh nipi theite tangvalte
nekding; Uain bel gamdai a bah peuhmahte dawn ding ahi" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Kumpipa'n, "Ahihleh na pu tapa koi ah?" a chi hi. Jiba in kumpipa kiang ah, "Ngai in, Jerusalem ah a om. 'Tuni'n Israel inkawte'n ka pa lalgam a honpe kiknawn ding uh' " chi a a ngaihtuah ziak in, a chi hi.

4Kumpipa'n Jiba kiang ah, "Ngai in, Mephibosheth thilneih tengteng nang a ahivekta" a chi hi. Jiba in, "Ka toupa, kumpipa aw, na mitmuh a hehpihna mu din kingainiamtakin k'on ngen" a chi hi.

David Leh Shimei

5Kumpipa David Bahurim a tun in ngai in, Saul inkawte lak a mi Gera tapa, a min Shimei a hong pawtkhia a; hamsia loukawm kawm in a hong paitou hi.

6Suang in David a deng a, kumpipa David sikha tengteng leng; Mi tengteng leh sepaih hat tengteng a taklam leh veilam ah a om uhi.

7Shimei in hamsiat in hichi in a chi: "Paimang vengveng in, pai mang vengveng in, nang sisan suahhat leh Belial mipa:

8A sik a vai na hawm Saul inkawte tengteng sisan TOUPA'N na tung ah a hon kiksak nawnta. TOUPA'N gam na tapa Absalom a na pekhinta. Ngai in, sisan suahhatmi na hih ziak in nangmah siatna na kitun ve" a chi hi.

9Huchi in Zeruiah tapa Abisai in kumpipa kiang ah, "Bangdia hiai ui sisa in toupa, ka pu hamsiat mawkmawk ahia? Ka kuantou ding a a lu ka tansak mai ding?" a chi hi.

10Kumpipa'n, "Nou Zeruiah tapate aw, nou n'on theihsak ding uh bang a om a? TOUPA'N a kiang a, David hamsiat in, a chih leh a hamsiat ahi mai kei dia. Bangdia huchibanga hih kuan a chi dia?" a chi hi.

11David in Abisai leh a sikhate tengteng kiang ah, "Ngai un, ka tapa, ka gil a gah mahmah in honthah a tum hi. Hiai Benjamin mi'n naktup sem nan chia! Bangmah loh kei unla, hamsia ahihleh loh hen. TOUPA hihsak ahi.

12TOUPA'N ka haksatna a honmu dia, TOUPA'N tuni a hon hamsiat a hoihlam in a honthuk nawn kha maithei hi" a chi hi.

13Huchi in David leh a mite lampi ah a pai zel uh. Shimei bel a gal tangpang ah a pai zel a, a paikawm in a hamsiat zel a, suang in a deng a, leivui in a theh hi.

14Huchi in kumpipa leh a kiang a mi om tengteng Aiphim a tungta uh. Huchi in huai ah a khawl tawldam uhi.

Absalom Jerusalem Ah

15Absalom leh Israel mi tengteng Jerusalem ah a hoh ua, a lak uah Ahitophel leng a tel hi.

16Hichi ahi a, Arka mi Hushai, David lawm, Absalom kiang a tunin Absalom kiang ah, "Pathian in kumpipa humbit hen, Pathian in kumpipa humbit hen" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Absalom in Hushai kiang ah, “Hichibang ahi maw na lawm na hehpihna dan?
Bangdia na lawm kiang a hoh lou?” a chi hi.

18Hushai in Absalom kiang ah, “Ka hohkei ding. TOUPA leh hiai mite leh Israel mi
tengteng a telpa uh thuthu in ka om dia, a kiang ah ka omzaw ding.

19Kua na ka sem dia? A tapa ma ah na ka sem ding ahi kei maw? Na pa ma a ka
sep bang in nangmah ma ah ka sem ding” a chi hi.

20Absalom in Ahitophel kiang ah, “Bangchi’n i hih diam aw, na ngaihdan gen
dihve” a chi hi.

21Ahitophel in Absalom kiang ah, “Na pa mei, inn ngak a a koihte luppih in. Israel
mi tengteng in na pa’n nang a hon mudah chih a naza ding ua; nang lam a pang
tengteng khut a hat ding” a chi hi.

22Absalom adin inn tung ah puanin a kai uh. Huchi in Israel mi tengteng mitmuh
in pa meite a luppih hi.

23Huailai in Ahitophel lemtheihnate, Pathian thu dongpa lemtheihna bang ahi a;
huchi mah bang in David leh Absalom in leng Ahitophel a na ngai uhi.

2 Samuel 17

Hushai In Absalom A Pikhial

1Huailou leng Ahitophel in Absalom kiang ah, “Mi sing khat leh sang nih ka telkhe
dia, tuzan in David delh din ka kuan ding

2A bahlai leh hatlouh laitak ka vapha n’on dia, ka va lausak ding. Huchi in a kiang
a mi tengteng a taimang ding uh. Huchi in kumpipa kia ka vathat mai ding.

3Mipite na kiang ah k’on pikik nawn vekding. Na mi zonpa mi tengteng hongkik
toh kibang ahi. Huchi in mi tengteng khamuang in a om ding uh” a chi hi.

4Huan, hiai thugen in Absalom leh Israel upate a kipaksak hi.

5Huchi in Absalom in, “Arka mi Hushai sam peuhmah phot inla, amah gendan i
ngaikhe peuhmah ding uh” a chi hi.

6Hushai Absalom kiang a hongtun in Absalom in, “Ahitophel in hichibang in a
gen a, a genbang a hih ding i ding uam? Hihlou ding hileng nang hon gen himhim
dih” chi in a na houpih hi.

7Hushai in Absalom kiang, “Tutunga Ahitophel lemtheihna a hoih kei” a chi hi.

8Hushai in, “Na pa leh a mite na thei a, sepaih hangsantak, gam a vompi a nou
laksak bang mai ahi uh. Na pa lah galdou mi ahi a, mipi lak ah a giak kholkei ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9‘Ngai in, tuin leng koilai leihawm hiam ah, koilai mun ah hiam a kibu ahi ding.
Hichi ahi ding a, a kisual tung ua mi khenkhat a puk ua leh a za peuh in, Absalom
zuite a that ek uh, a chimai ding uh’.

10Huchi in mi hangsantak, humpinelkai lungsim bangpu mi hial leng a hong
lungke mahmah ding uh. Israel mi tengteng in lah na pa sepaih hangsantak
ahihdan leh a kiang a mi omte mi hangsan taktak ahihdan uh a thei vek uhi.

11‘Kei hoihsak sam dan, Israel mi tengteng Dan apan Beer–sheba pha in tuipi a
piaunel zah hial ding na kiang ah samkhawm vek lehang; kidouna ah nang
nangawn kuan lechin.

12Huchi in koilai mun peuh ah i kituahna na ah lei a daitui kia bang mai in i boh
ding ua; amah leh a kiang a mi om tengteng khat lel leng i hawikei ding uhi.

13Huailou leng, khua a a lut leh Israel mi tengteng, khauhual tawi in huai khua
ah i vahoh ding ua, suang neuchik leng omlou hial khop in lui ah i kaikhe vek
ding” a chi hi.

14Huchi in Absalom leh Israel mi tengteng in, “Arka mi Hushai hoih sak Ahitophel
hoihsak sang in a hoihzaw” a chi uhi. TOUPA’N Absalom tung a thil hoihlou a
tunsak theihna din Ahitophel hoihsak hoihtak letkhe din a na sepkhin him ahi.

David Hilhkholh In A Om A, A Suakta

15Huchi in Hushai in siampu Zadok leh Abiathar kiang ah, “Huchibang
khachibang in Ahitophel in Absalom leh Israel upate hoih din a ngaihtuah pih a;
ken huchibang khachibang in hoih din ka ngaihtuah hi.

16Huaiziak in, tuzan in gamdai lui kainate a giak nawnlou in kan ngeingei un.
Huchilou in zaw kumpipa leh a kiang a om tengteng a hihmang vek kha ding uh
chi’n David hilhsak zok un” a chi hi.

17Khopi sung a lut uh kuama’n a muhlouhna ding un, Jonathan leh Ahimaaz bel
En-rogel ah a om ua; sikhanu khat in amaute a va hilhzel hi. Amau kumpipa
David a va hilh sawnzel uhi.

18Himahleh naupang in a na mu a, Absalom a hilh hi. Himahleh a nih un a taimang
pah ua, Bahurim a mi khat, a intual a tuileh nei in ah a va hoh ua, tuileh sung ah
a lutsukta uhi.

19Numei in tuileh a sitna in a sin a, a tung ah buh a phou a, kuama’n a theikei hi.

20Absalom sikhate numei kiang ah a vahoh ua; Ahimaaz leh Jonathan kaw om
ahi ua? a chi uh. Numei in a kiang uah, Lui a kanta ding uh, a na chi hi. A va zong
ua, a mu kei ua, Jerusalem ah a kiknawn uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Hichi ahi a, a paitum khit un tuileh apan a hong pawtkhia ua, kumpipa David a
va hilh uhi. David kiang ah, “Pawtkhia unla, luikan pah un, huchi in Ahitophel in
a hontum hi” a chi uh.

22Huchi in David leh a kiang a mi om tengteng a pawtkhia ua, Jordan lui a kan
uh. Khua a hongvak in Jordan lui kanlou khat lel leng a omkei uh.

23Ahitophel in a hoihsak dan a zuikei uh, chih a theih in a sabiltung a van a, a
pawtkhia a, a khua ah a pai hi. A inkuante khosakna ding a bawlsak sipsip a,
huchi in a awklumta hi. Amah a sita a, a pa han ah a vui uhi.

24Huchi in David Mahanaim a vatung hi. Absalom in a kiang a Israel mi tengteng
toh Jordan lui a kan uhi.

25Absalom in Joab sik in Amasa sepaih heutu din a koih hi. Amasa bel, mi khat a
min Ithra tapa ahi. Ithra bel Israel mi, Joab nu sanggam Nahash tanu Abigail zi a
neipa ahi.

26Israel mite leh Absalom in Gilead gam ah panmun a khoh uhi.

27Hichi ahi a, David Mahanaim a tun in, Ammon suan Rabah khua a mi Nahash
tapa Shobi, Lo Debar khua a mi Amiel tapa Makir, leh Rogelim khua a Gilead mi
Barjilaite’n

28Lupnate, maiphiatkuangte, leibelte, huitbuh, barli buh, tangbuang, be kankeu,

29Khuaizu, mokhon, belamte, bawng nawikhalte, David leh a kiang a om mite
nekding a hontawi uhi. “Gamdai ah mite a gilkial ua, a tawl ua, a dangtak uhi” a
chih ziak un.

2 Samuel 18

Absalom Zoh Leh Thah In A Om

1Huan, David in a kiang a om mite a sim a, sepaih sang tung a heutute, za tung a
heutute a bawl hi.

2David in mite a sawlkhia a, mun thum a khen, mun khat Joab in a heu a, mun
thum a khen mun khat Joab unaupa Zeruiah tapa, Abisai in a heu a, mun thum a
khen, mun khat Gitmi Ittai in a heu hi. Kumpipa’n mite kiang ah, “Keimah leng
nou toh ka kuan ngeingei ding” a chi hi.

3Himahleh mipite’n, “Kuan lou e. Koute zaw na taimang hita le ung leng, khawk
a sa kei ding uh. A kimkhat hiam vasi le ung leng khawk a sa kei lai ding uh. Nang
koute sing khat sang in na manpha zaw hi. Huaiziak in khopi apan hon panpih
dia nana om a hoihzaw hi” a chi uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Kumpipa'n a kiang uah, "Hoih nasak bangbang un ka hih ding" a chi hi. Huchi in kumpipa kulh kongpi bul ah ading a, mipi tengteng a zaza in leh a sangsang in a paikhe zungzung uhi.

5Kumpipa'n Joab, Abisai leh Ittai kiang ah, kei ziak in tangval Absalom tung ah nemtak in hih un, chi in thu a pia hi. Mipi tengteng in Absalom tungtang thu a kumpipa'n sepaih heutute tengteng thu a piaklai a za uhi.

6Huchi in mipite Israel mite dou din kidouna mun ah a hohta ua; a kidouna uh Ephraim gammang ahi.

7Huai ah David mite ma ah Israel mite a vuallel ua, huai ni'n sepaih sing nih a that uhi.

8A kidouna un huai gam tengteng a uapvek ngal a. Huai ni'n namsau sang in leng gammang sung a mang a si a tamzaw hi.

9Absalom in David mite a bingtuah guih hi. Absalom a sabiltung tung a tuang ahi a, sabiltung tawsaw singhiang bawkpha tak nuai ah a lut a, a lu tawsaw sing ah a awkta hi. Lei phalou, van phalou in a luai nilouh hi. Sabiltung a taisuak hi.

10Kuahiam in mu in, Joab a hilh a, "Ngai in, tawsaw sing ah Absalom kikhai nilouh ka mu," a chi hi.

11Joab in a hilhpa kiang ah, "Ngai in, huai lah na mu ngal a, bangdia hih lum a lei a kesak pah ngallou? Huchibang a hih hile chin dangka sawm leh kawnggak hon pepah ding hi veng in" a chi hi.

12Huai mi'n Joab kiang ah, "Dangka sang mu ding hileng le kumpipa tapa tung ah ka khut ka kha kei himhim ding, i bil ua i zak mahmah in kumpipa'n nang leh Abisai leh Ittai kiang ah, Tangval Absalom kuamah in khoih hetkei un, chi in thu a honpe ngal a.

13Ginom huailou tak in na that mawk leng, kumpipa lak ah lah bangmah sel theih ahi ngalkei a, nang lah na kihulsak nawn maimah tuak ngal a" a chi hi.

14Huchi in Joab in, "Hichibang in na kiang ah ka om nilouh thei hetkei" a chi hi. Teipi thum a tawi a, tawsaw sing lak a na hinglai Absalom lungtang a dawt pailet hi.

15Joab galvantawi tangval sawmin a hongum ua, Absalom a sun ua, a thatta uhi.

16Joab in pengkul a mut a, Israelte delh mipite a hong kiknawn ua; Joab in mite a na nang bikbek hi.

17Absalom luang a la ua, gammang ah leihawm thukpi ah a pai ua, a tung ah suang a sekhawm venvon uhi. Huchi in Israel mi tengteng amau puanin chiat ah a taikekta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Absalom in a damlai in kumpipa guam ah amah theihgigena ding suang a na phutkhin hi. Ka min a dailouhna ding tapa lah ka nei ngal kei a, chi in amah min a tamsak hi. Huchi in tunitan in hiai Absalom theihgigena suangphuh chih in a om hi.

Absalom Sih Thu David Hilh In A Om

19Huchi in Zadok tapa Ahimaaz in, "Ka vatai dia, TOUPA'N a melma phu a laksak dan tanchin kumpipa ka vahilh ding" a chi hi.

20Joab in a kiang ah, "Tuni'n zaw tanchin vahilh nai ken. Nidang chiang in tanchin va hilhzaw in, kumpipa tapa a sih ziak in, tuni'n zaw tanchin bangmah va hilhdah in" a chi hi.

21Joab in Kush mi kiang ah, "Kuan inla, na thilmuh kumpipa va hilh dihve" a chi hi. Huchi in Kush mi a kun a, a taikhe pah hi.

22Zadok tapa Ahimaaz in Joab kiang ah, "A koi a bang hileh, Kush mipa ka vadelh ding" a chi hi. Joab in, "Ka tapa aw, tanchin hilhman lah na mu kei dia, bangdia tai ding na hia?" a chi hi.

23Himahleh aman, "A koi a bang hileh ka tai ding" a chi hi. Aman a kiang ah, "Tai maive leh" a chi hi. Huchi in Ahimaaz phaizang lampi ah a tai a, Kush mipa a makhelh hi.

24David kulh kongpi chial kikal ah a na tu hi. Galvilpa kulh kongpi pawnung zaw pen tunglam ah a paitou a, a dak vialvial hi. Ngai in, mi khat amah kia in a hongtai hi.

25Galvilpa a kikou a, kumpipa a hilh hi. Kumpipa'n, "Mi khat kia ahihleh tanchin hong gen ding nei ahi ding" a chi a; a hongpai mengmeng a, a hongnai hiaihiai hi.

26Galvilpa'n midang hongtai a mu nawn hi. Galvilpa'n kongkhak vilpa a sam a, "Ngai in, midang amah kia in a hongtai nawn" a chi hi. Kumpipa'n "Aman leng tanchin hongtun sam ding ei ve' a chi hi.

27Galvilpa'n, "A masapen taidan Zadok tapa Ahimaaz taidan bang mahmah in ka thei" a chi hi. Huan, kumpipa'n, "Amah mi hoih mahmah ahi, tanchinhoih hontun ding ahi" a chi hi.

28Ahimaaz in a sam a, kumpipa kiang ah, "Bangkim a hoih e" a chi hi. A mai a leisi in kumpipa ma a kun in, "TOUPA, ka toupa sual a khutkhak tummite daltanpa TOUPA na Pathian phat in om hen" a chi hi.

29Kumpipa'n, "Tangval Absalom a dam na maw?" a chi hi. Ahimaaz in a dawng a, "Joab in kumpipa sikha, kei na sikha mahmah a honsawl khiaklai in a buai nuainuai uh ka mu a, himahleh bang ahia chih ka theikei" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30Kumpipa'n, "Ka pam ah hong dingta dih in" a chi hi. Huchi in a pam ah a na ding hi.

31Ngai in, Kush mi a hongtung hi. Kush min, "toupa ka kumpipa adin tanchin ka hontun hi. Na tung a helte tengteng phu tuni'n TOUPA'N a hon laksak hi" a chi hi.

32Kumpipa'n Kush mi kiang ah, "Tangval Absalom a dam na maw?" a chi hi. Kush mi in a dawng a, "toupa, ka kumpipa melmate leh na siatna zongmite tengteng huai tangval bang in omvek uheh" a chi hi.

33Huchi in kumpipa a lungdong mahmah a, kulh kongpi tung a dantan ah a hohtou a a vakap hi. A paitouh kawm in, "Aw, ka tapa Absalom, ka tapa Absalom, na sihsik in sizaw mai leng maw, Aw Absalom, ka tapa, ka tapa" a chi hi.

2 Samuel 19

Joab In David A Mawhsa

1Huan, Joab a hilh ua, "Ngai in, kumpipa'n kap in Absalom a sun hi" a chi uh.

2Huai ni a a vualzohna uh mi tengteng adin sunna a honghi zawta hi. "A tapa ziak in kumpipa a lungkham mahmah" a chih uh huai ni'n mite'n lah a na zata ngal ua.

3Mite kidouna a mi taimang a zum ziak a a guk a paimang bang in huai ni'n a guk in khopi ah a lut uhi.

4Kumpipa'n a mai a hum a, "Aw, ka tapa Absalom, aw Absalom, Ka tapa, ka tapa!" chi in kumpipa a kap huphup hi.

5Joab inn ah kumpipa kiang ah a lut a, "Na hinna, na tapate hinna, na tanute hinna, na zite leh na meite hinna humbit mite tuni in zumtak in na bawlta hi.

6Nang honhawte na it a, nang hon itte na hua hi. Heutute leh sepaihte nang adia bangmah hilou bang in tuni in na hihlangta hi. Absalom dam in, kou midang tengteng tuni in sizaw vek le ung, na kipahlam tak hi leh kilawm in ka thei hi.

7Huaiziak in, thou inla, pawtkhia in. Na mite lungmuansak ding lamthu gen in. Na pawt khiak kei leh TOUPA min lou in ka kichiam hi. Mi khat lel leng tu zan in na kiang ah a omkei ding. Huai lah nang adin na tuailai apan tutan a na tung a thil hoihlou hongtung teng sang in a hoih keizaw ding" a chi hi.

8Huchi in kumpipa a thou a, kulh kongpi ah a va tu hi. "Ngai un, kumpipa kulh kongpi ah a tu hi" chi in mipi tengteng a hilh uhi. Mipi tengteng kumpipa ma ah a va hoh uhi. Israelte bel amau puanin chiat ah a taikek uhi.

David Jerusalem Ah A Kiknawn

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Israel nam a mi tengteng a kisel vengvung ua, “Kumpipa’n i melmate khut apan
a hon hunkhia a, Philistiate khut apan a hon hondamta. Tuin Absalom ziak in
gam a taikhiak san hi.

10Absalom i kumpipa dia thau i nilhpa uh lah kidouna ah a sita a; Bang a chia
kumpipa pikikna ding kamkhat bek na genlouh uh?” a kichi uh.

11Kumpipa’n siampu Zadok leh Abiathar kiang ah a sawl a, Judah upate kiang ah,
“Bangdia kumpipa a inn a pikik thu a, a zekai pen a pang na hi ua? Israel mite’n
kumpipa pikik thu a gen ulah kumpipa kiang a tungta hi.

12Ka unaute na hi ua, ka guh leh ka sa lah na hi ngal ua, bang a chia a zekaipen a
pang peuhmah na hi ua? chi in vagen un” a chi hi.

13Amasa kiang ah, “Ka guh leh ka sa na hi ka hia? Joab sik a ka ma a sepaihte
heutu a k’on bawl kei leh, Pathian in a lohloh honloh mai henla, huai sang a
thupizaw in leng, a chi” chi din mi a sawl hi.

14Huchi in Judah mi tengteng lungtang mi khat lungtang bang mai in a awnsakta
hi. Huchi in kumpipa kiang ah, “Na mi tengteng toh hong kiknawn un” chi din mi
a sawl uhi.

15Huchi in kumpipa a pai nawn a, Jordan a hongtung hi. Kumpipa dawn a, Jordan
a na pi galkai din Gilgal ah Judahte a hoh uhi.

16Hahurim a Benjamin mi Gera tapa Shimei leng kintak in kumpipa dawn din
Judahte mah toh kiton in a pawtkhia hi.

17A kiang ah Benjamin mi sang khat toh, Saul inkawte sikha Jiba, a tapa
sawmlehnga leh a sikha sawmnih toh ahi ua, kumpipa ma in Jordan a galkahta
uhi.

18Kumpipa inkawte pi galkahna ding leh hoih a sak bangbang a hih din long a
paipih uh. Jordan lui a galkah leh Gera tapa Shimei kumpipa ma ah a khupboh
hi.

David In Shimei Tung ah Itna A Langsak

19Kumpipa kiang ah, “Ka toupa’n thulimlouhna nei in hon sepkei henla; toupa ka
kumpipa’n Jerusalem a pawtsan ni a na sikha in dikloutak a na hihte leng
theigige sam kei hen. Kumpipa’n a lungtang ah paikei hen.

20Na sikha in thil ka hihkhial chih ka kithei hi. Huaiziak in, ngai in, Joseph inkaw
tengteng lak a ka toupa kumpipa mu dia tuni a hongpawt masapen ka hi” a chi
hi.

21Himahleh Zeruiah tapa Abisai in a dawng a, “TOUPA thau nilhpa a hamsiat ziak
in Shimei pen thah ding ahi kei dia hia? a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22David in, “Nou Zeruiah tapate aw, nou n’on na theihsak ding uh bang ahia om?
Tuni a kei hondoute na hi ding u maw? Tuni a Israelte lak a mi thah ahi dia hia?
Tuni’n Israel mite tung a kumpipa ka hih theilou ka hi maw?” a chi hi.

23Huaiziak in, kumpipa’n Shimei kiang ah, “Na si kei ding” a chi hi. Huchi in
Kumpipa a kiang ah a kichiamta hi.

David In Mephibosheth Itna Ensak

24Saul tapa Mephibosheth kumpipa mu din a honghi. Kumpipa a pawt khiak ni
apan galmuang a a hong painawnni tan in a khete a zunkei a, a khamul a tankei
a, a puan leng a sawp sam kei hi.

25Hichi ahi a, kumpipa mu dia Jerusalem a hongtun in kumpipa’n a kiang ah,
“Mephibosheth, Bangdia ka kiang a hongsam lou?” a chi hi.

26Aman a dawng a, “Ka toupa, kumpipa aw, ka sikha in a hon zekhem a; na sikha
in, kumpipa kiang a hoh din ka tuanna ding sabiltung ka van ding, ka chi a; na
sikha lah a khe a bai ngal a.

27Kumpipa ka toupa kiang ah na sikha a hek hi. Himahleh toupa ka kumpipa
Pathian angel ahi. Huaiziak in, hoih na sak bangbang in hih in.

28Ka pa inkawte tengteng toupa ka kumpipa ma a thahvek dia kilawm ahi uhi.
Himahleh na sikha na an umpihte lak ah na pangsak hi. Huaiziak in, kumpipa
kiang ah thildang phut ngamlai dia kilawm ka hi maw?” a chi hi.

29Kumpipa’n a kiang ah, “Na tungtang thu bangdia gennawn nak na hia? Nang
leh Jiba gam kihawm un ka chi hi” a chi.

30Mephibosheth in kumpipa kiang ah, “Eh, aman tangvek hen, toupa ka kumpipa
lah amah inn mah ah galmuang in a hongpai nawnta ngal a” a chi hi.

David In Barjilai Tung ah Itna A Langsak

31Gilead mi Barjilai Rogelim apan a hongsuk a; kumpipa Jordan a pi galkah din
amah toh Jordan ah a hoh hi.

32Barjilai upapi ahi a, kum sawmgiat a upa ahita. Mahanaim a kumpipa omsung
in nekding a pia a, amah mi neizou tak ahi.

33Kumpipa’n Barjilai kiang ah, “Ka kiang ah hong inla, ka kiang ah Jerusalem ah,
k’onvak ding” a chi hi.

34Barjilai in kumpipa kiang ah, “Jerusalem a kumpipa toh hohtou din bangtan ka
damlai dia?

35Tuin kum sawmgiat ka hita a; a sia leh a pha ka khen thei ahia? Na sikha in ka
nek leh dawn, a lim leh lim louh leng a theikak thei ahia? Pasal leh numeite lasak
ging leng ka za thei nawn ahia? Huaiziak in, na sikha bangdin toupa ka kumpipa
adia puakgik ka hih maizen ding?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

36Na sikha in kumpipa toh Jordan galkah lel ka tup ahi. Bang din kumpipa'n huchibang in hoihman a honthuk chitchiat dia?

37Hehpih in na sikha hon paisak nawn mai in, k'on ngen hi. Ka nu leh ka pa han omna koumau khua ngei ah ka si ding. Himahleh en in, na sikha Chimham; toupa ka kumpipa toh hong galkah henla, a tung ah hoih nasak bangbang in hih in" a chi hi.

38Kumpipa'n a dawng a, "Chimham ka kiang ah a galkah sam dia, hoih na sak bangzel in a tung ah ka hih ding. Thil n'on nget peuhmah k'on hihsak ding" a chi hi.

39Huchi in mi tengteng Jordan gal a kah ua, kumpipa leng a galkah hi. Kumpipa'n Barjilai a tawp a, a vualzawl hi. Huchi in amah a mun ah a pai nawnta hi.

Judah Leh Israel Kumpipa Tungtang Ah A Kisel Uh

40Huchi in kumpipa Gilgal ah a galkah a, Chimham a kiang ah a galkah sam hi. Judami tengteng in kumpipa a pi galkah ua, Israel mi leng a kim khat a pang uhi.

41Ngai in, Israel mi tengteng kumpipa kiang ah a hong ua, kumpipa kiang ah, "Bang a chia ka unau uh Judah mite'n nang hon gukhia a, kumpipa leh a inkawte leh David mite teng Jordan gal a a pikhawm vekmawk uh?" a chi uhi.

42Judah mi tengteng in Israel mite a dawng ua, "Kumpipa ka kinaihpih uh a hih ziak ahi. Bangdia hiai thu a heh mawk? Kumpipa neih muang a om ka hi mahmah u maw? Thilpiak banghiamte leng a honnei ahia?" a chi uh.

43Israel mite'n Judah mite a dawng ua, "Kumpipa ah tan sawm ka nei ua, David ah noute sang in anglaitanna ka neizaw uh. Bangdia hon ngaineu maw? Kumpipa pi kiknawn sawm masate ka hi kei uh maw? a chi uh. Huchi in Judah mite thu Israel mite thu sang in a khauhzaw hi.

2 Samuel 20

Sheba Helna

1Huan, Benjamin mi Bikri tapa Sheba, Belial mi khat a na om hi. Aman pengkul a mut a, "David ah tantuan i neikei ua, Jesse tapa ah leng gouluah ding i neisam kei, Israel mite aw, na puanin lam chiat uah pai un" a chi hi.

2Huchi in Israel mi tengteng in David a zuih uh a lehngatsan ua, Bikri tapa Sheba a zuita uhi. Judah mite'n Jordan apan Jerusalem pha in a kumpipa uh a len chinten uhi.

3David Jerusalem a a inn ah a hongpai hi. Kumpipa'n numei sawm a meite inn ngak dia a koihte a pi a, inn khat ah a khum a, a nekding uh pia in a vak a, himahleh amau a luppih kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Kumpipa'n Amasa kiang ah, "Ni thum sung in Judah mite honsap khawm sak inla, nang leng hong omsam in" a chi hi.

5Amasa Judah mite samkhawm din a kuan hi. Himahleh a hunseh sak sang in a va tamsawt zawta hi.

6David in Abisai kiang ah, "Bikri tapa Sheba in Absalom sang in i poi uh a khoihzaw dia hia? Na toupa mite pi inla delh un. Huchilou in zaw khaw kulhnei ah a lut man dia, muh phaklouh in i khahsuah kha ding" a chi hi.

7Huchi in, Joab mite, Kereth mite, Pelet mite leh a mi hat tengteng un amah a zuikheta uh. Jerusalem apan Bikri tapa Sheba delh din a pawtkhia uhi.

8Gibeon a suangpi omna a vatun un, Amasa in amaute a na dawn hi. Joab in kidouna van a silh a, a tung ah namsau a pai toh kawnggak ah a kuah hi. Mailam a a paikawm in huai namsau a phawi hi.

9Joab in Amasa kiang ah, Unaupa, "Na hoih tadih na maw?" a chi hi. Huaikhit in Joab in Amasa tawp din a khut taklam in a khamul a man hi.

10Himahleh Amasa in Joab in a tawi namsau a limsak kei hi. Joab in a gil ah a dawt a, a gilzangte lei ah a tolhkhe zelzul a, a dawt tuan nawn kei hi. Huchi in a sita hi. Joab leh a unaupa Abisai in Bikri tapa Sheba a delh uhi.

11A kiang ah Joab mite lak a tangval khat ading a, "Joab lam a pang leh David lam a pang peuhmah in Joab zuihen" a chi hi.

12Amasa bel lamlian laitak ah si a kidiah in a na lum hi. Huai mi'n mi tengteng ding didepa a muh in lamlian apan Amasa luang gamlak ah a suan a, a kiang a hongpai peuhmah khawlzela a muh ziak in puan in a tuam hi.

13Lamlian apan suankhiak ahihnungin Bikri tapa Sheba delh din mi tengteng in Joab a zui uhi.

14Abel leh Bethmaka pha in Israel nam tengteng leh Ber mi tengteng a tawnvek a; amau a ki kaikhawm ua amah a zuita uhi.

15Bethmaka a Abel khua ah amah a um ua; khaw zulzul ah lei a chiang ua, kulh zul ah ading uhi. Joab kiang a mi om tengteng in chimsak din kulh a khoh okok uhi.

16Huchi in numei pil khua apan a hong kikou a, "Ngai un, ngai un; Joab kiang ah, Hongpai nai in, na kiang ah thu ka gen ding, va chi un" a chi hi.

17A kiang a vanaih tak in numei in, "Joab na hi hia?" a chi hi. Aman "Hi e," chi'n a dawng hi. Huchi in a kiang ah, "Na sikhanu thugen ngaikhe dih," a chi a, aman, "Ka ngaikhia hi," chi'n a dawng hi.

18Huai numei in, "Nidanglai in Abel khua ah a kikum ngeingei ding uh" a chizel uh. Huchibang in thu a tawpsak zel uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Kei Israel lak a kituah ut leh muanhuai mite lak a khat ka hi. Nang zaw Israel khua, a khaw bulpi pen hihsiat tum neilim ve. Bangdia TOUPA gou nawmvalh tum na hia? a chi hi.

20Joab in a dawng a, "Huchibang ahi zenzen kei. Nawmvalh hiam, hihsiat hiam ka tumkei himhim hi.

21Huchibang thu ahi kei hi. Ephraim tanggam a mi Bikri tapa a min Sheba in kumpipa kalh in, David hilhial kalh in a khut a lik hi. Amah hon pekhe le uchin khua ka pawtsan mai ding" a chi hi. Numei in Joab kiang ah, "Ngai in, a lutang kulh apan lawtkhiat ahi ding" a chi hi.

22Huchi in numei in a pilna in mi tengteng kiang ah a vapai a, Bikri tapa Sheba lutang a tan ua, Joab kiang ah a lawnkhia uhi. Huchi in pengkul a mut a, amau puanin chiat zuan in khua apan a paita uhi. Joab Jerusalem ah kumpipa kiang ah a paikikta hi.

David Miliante

23Joab Israel sepaih tengteng heutu ahi a; Jehoiada tapa Benaiah ahihleh Kereth mi leh Pelet mite heutu ahi.

24Adoram nasem dia goih teiteite heutu ahi a, Ahilud tapa Jehosaphat tanchin gelhmi ahi.

25Sheva Laigelhmi ahi a; Zadok leh Abiathar ahihleh siampute ahi uh.

26Jair mi Ira leng David miliante heutu ahi.

2 Samuel 21

Saul Suante Thah In A Om Uh

1Huan, David damlai in kum kizom in kum thum kial a kia hi. David in TOUPA a dong a, TOUPA'N "Saul leh sisan suahmi a inkawte ziak ahi. Amau Gibeon mite a that ngal ua" a chi hi.

2Kumpipa'n Gibeon mite a sam a, a kiang uah, Gibeon mite Israel suante ahi kei ua, Amor mi omsunte ahizaw uh. Israel suante amau kiang ah a na kichiamkhin ua; Saul in Israel suante leh Judah suante adia phatuam a ngaih ziak in thah a tumnak hi.

3David in Gibeon mite kiang ah, "Bang ahia k'on hihsak ding? TOUPA gou na vualzawl theihna ding un bangchi bang in hihdik thak nawnna ka bawl dia?" a chi hi.

4Gibeon mite'n a kiang ah, "Saul leh a inkawte dangka leh dangkaeng ka lakei ding uh. Kou ziak in Israel ah mi kuamah na thatkei ding uh" a chi uhi. Aman, "Na gen peuhmah uh k'on hihsak ding" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Amau kumpipa kiang ah, “Hon hihmangpa leh Israel gamsung himhim a omlou
dia hihmang hon sawmpa

6tapa sagihte honpia inla, TOUPA miseh Saul omna Gibeah ah TOUPA ma ah ka
khailum ding uh” a chi uh. Kumpipa’n, “Honpe leng a ke” a chi hi.

7Himahleh kumpipa’n, David leh Saul tapa Jonathan kikal a, a nih ua kal
a TOUPA kichiamna ziak in Saul tapa Jonathan tapa Mephibosheth a hawi hi.

8Kumpipa’n Aiah tanu Rizpah in Saul tapa nih a neihsak Armoni leh
Mephibosheth a pi a, Meholath mi Barjilai tapa Adriel, Saul tanu Mikal in tapa
nga a neihsakte toh

9Gibeon mite khut ah a pekhia a, tang a TOUPA ma ah a khailum uhi. Huchi in a
sagih un a sikhawm uhi. Buhlak hun, barli buh lak patlai in a thatta uhi.

10Aiah tanu Rizpah in saiip puan a la a, amah adin suangpi tung ah a phah hi.
Buhlak kipattung apan huai siluangte tung a van vuahtui in a buahtan in, sun
chia siluangte tung a vasate a tuk ding uh leh zan chia gamsate khoih ding a
phalkei hi.

11Aiah tanu, Saul meinu Rizpah thilhih David a hilh uhi.

12Huchi in David a kuan a, Philistia mite’n Gilboa a Saul a thah ni ua Philistia
mite’n Bethsan mun lian a a khai uh a guhte uh, Jabesh-gilead mite’n a va guklak
uh, Saul guh leh a tapa Jonathan guhte a la hi.

13Huai apan Saul guhte leh a tapa Jonathan guhte a latou a; a khailupte uh guhte
leng a lakhawm hi.

14Saul guhte leh a tapa Jonathan guhte Benjamin gam a Jelaha a pa Kish han ah
a vui uh. Kumpipa thupiak dungzui in a hih uhi. Huaikhit in huai gam tung ah
Pathian a lungkimta hi.

Philistia Miliante Douna

(1 Kron. 20.4-8)

15Philistia mite’n Israel mite a dou nawn uhi. David, a mite toh a va kuansuk ua;
Philistia mite a vasual ua, David a bah mahmah hi.

16Ishbibenob, milian tapate lak a khat, a teipi gikdan dal sekel za thum, namsau
thak kuah in David thah a tum hi.

17Himahleh Zeruiah tapa Abisai in a hong hunkhia a, Philistia mi a sual a, a thatta
hi. David mite’n, “Israelte khawnvak na mihsak louhna din kidou ding in ka kiang
uah nang zaw na kuan nawn kei ding” chi’n a kiang ah a kichiam uhi.

18Hichi ahi a, Gob ah Philistiate toh kidouna dang khat a om nawn hi. Huai hun
in Hushat mi Sibbekai in milian suante lak a khat Saph kichi a that hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Philistia mite toh Gob khua ah a kidou nawn uh. Bethlehem mi Jaar oregim
tapa Elhanan in Gitmi Goliath unaupa a that a, huai mi teipi siam kolpi bang ahi.

20Gath khua ah kidouna a om nawn hi. Huai ah mi khat a san a sang, a khut
langkhat tuaktuak a khutzung guk, a khe langkhat tuaktuak a khezung guk, avek
a sawmnih leh li nei a om hi. Amah leng milian suan ahi.

21Aman Israel mite a vatou a, David unau Shimea tapa Jonathan in a na that hi.

22Huai lite Gath khua a milian suante ahi ua, huchi in David leh a mite khut in a
sita uhi.

2 Samuel 22

David Vualzohna La
(Sam. 18)

1Huan, David in a melma tengteng khut apan leh Saul khut apan TOUPA'N a
hutkhiak ni'n hiai la thu TOUPA kiang ah a gen hi.

2"Aman, TOUPA ka suangpi leh ka kulhpi leh hon humbitpa ahi.

3Ka suangpi Pathian, Amah ka muang ding a; ka phaw leh ka hotdamna ki, ka
insang leh ka bukna ahi. Ka hondampa, hiamgamna apan n'on hondam hi.

4Phattak TOUPA ka sam ding a; huchi in hondoute lak apan hotdam in ka om ding
hi.

5Sihna tuikihawt in hon umkimvel a, Pathian limsaklou mite tuilian in a hon
lausak.

6"Sheol khauhualte'n a hon gaksuak a; sihna thangte'n a hon awk sak uh.

7Ka lungzin in TOUPA ka sam a, ahi, ka Pathian ka sam hi: a biakin apan ka aw a
za a, ka kikou husa a bil ah a lut hi.

8Huaitak in lei a ling a, a kisat hi. A heh ziak in van kingaknate nangawn kisat in
a lingta uhi.

9A nak apan meikhu a zam tou a, a kam apan pawt mei in a kang hi. Huai in
meihol a kuangsak hi.

10"Aman vante a kunsak a, a hongsuk ua; a khenuai ah mialna a om hi.

11Cherub tung ah a tuang a, a lengta hi, huihkhua tung ah amah muh in a om hi.

12Khomial in a ki umkimvel a, tui vomte, van meipi sah miuhmeuhte a bawl hi.

13A ma a vakna tawn in meiholte a kuang hi.

14 TOUPA van apan a hong ging a, Tungnungpen in a aw a suaksak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Thaltangte a kapkhia a, amau a dalhzak sak a; khua a phesak a, a buaizak sak hi.

16 TOUPA salhna, a nakvangte a hu in tuipi lampite a hong kilang a, lei kingaknate hihlat in a omta hi.

17"Aman tunglam apan a hon sawksuk a, a honlen a; tuipi apan a hon kai kheta hi.

18Kei hondou hattak apan hon humbit a, kei hon hawte apan leng; kei adin lah a hatlaw ngal ua.

19"Ka tuahsiat ni'n a honsual ua, himahleh TOUPA ka kingakna ahi.

20Aman mun awngthawltak ah a hon pikhia a; ka tung a a kipah ziak in a hon humbitta hi.

21 TOUPA'N ka diktatna dungzui in ka tung ah a hih a; ka khutte sianthoudan dungzui in a honthuk hi.

22 TOUPA lampite ka zui a, ka Pathian apan gilou takin ka pai mang ngei ngalkei a!

23A vaihawmna tengteng ka ma a a om ziak in: a thusehte ka kilehheisan ngeikei hi.

24A ma ah leng gensiat bei ka hilai a, ka thulimlouhna apan ka ki huikhia hi.

25Huaiziak in, TOUPA'N ka diktatdan bangzel in a hon na thukta a; a mitmuh a ka sianthoudan bangzel in.

26Chingtheite kiang ah chingthei in na kilang ding a, mi hoihkimte kiang ah hoihkim in na kilang ding hi.

27Misiangthoute kiang ah siangthou in na kilang ding a; mi genhakte kiang ah genhak in a kilang ding.

28Haksa thuak mite na hondam ding a; mi kisatheite na niamsak theihna ding in a tung uah na mit a tu gige hi.

29 TOUPA aw, ka khawnvak na hi ngal a. TOUPA'N ka mialna a vaksak ding.

30Nang panpih in sepaihhon toh ka tai a, ka Pathian panpih mah in kulh ka tawmkan hi.

31Pathian lampi a hoihkim a; TOUPA thu etchetsa ahi; amah muangte tengteng adin Amah lum ahi.

32 TOUPA lou kua Pathian a om a? I Pathian lou kua suangpi a om a?

33Pathian ka hatna leh thilhihtheihna ahi a, Aman ka lampite a hoihkim in a bawl hi."

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

34Ka khepekte zukpi khepek bang in a bawl a; Ka mun sangte ah a hon omsak zel hi.

35Ka khutte galdou ding in a sinsak a; huchi in ka bante'n dal thalpeu a tansak hi.

36Nang na hotdamna lum n'on pia a; na nunnemna in n'on bawl lianta hi.

37Ka nuai a ka kalsuante na liansak a, huchi in ka khete a tolh kei uhi.

38Hondoute ka delhpha a, ka hihmang a; hih manthat sipsip a a om masiah uh ka nungkik kei hi.

39A thohnawn theihlouhna ding un ka hihmang sipsip a, ka satzan ngiingei a; ahi, ka khenuai ah a pukta uh.

40Nang galdou din hatna in n'on gak a; hon sualmite ka nuai ah na nuaisiahta hi.

41Hon hawte ka hih manthat theihna ding in, kei hondoute ngawng na honpia hi.

42Amau a dak kimvel ua, himahleh hondam ding kuamah a omkei uh. TOUPA a en ua, himahleh a dawng kei.

43Huaitak in ken lei a leivui bang in ka khennel dimdem a, kholak buannawi bang mai in ka tuanzak a, ka thehzak vekta hi.

44Nang ka mite kisualna apan leng n'on humbit a; namchih lutang hi ding in n'on kem hoih hi. Ka theih ngeilouh nam in ka na a semta ding.

45Namdangte ka kiang ah a hong kipe ding ua; ka tanchin a zak tak un ka thu a zui ding uh.

46Namdangte a tulmang ding ua, a insang ua kipan ling kawm in a hong paisuk ding uh.

47 TOUPA a hing hi. Ka suangpi phat in om henla; ka hotdamna suangpi Pathian tawisang in om hen:

48Phu hon laksakpa leh namchih ka nuai a koih sukpa Pathian;

49Hondoute apan hon domtoupa: Kei hondoute tunglam ah n'on domkang a, hiamgam mi lak apan n'on humbit hi.

50Huaiziak in, aw TOUPA, namchih lak ah kipahthu k'on hilh ding a, na min phat in la ka sa ding hi.

51A kumpipa adia Amah hotdamna insang ahi a, A thaunilh, David leh a suante tung ah tangtawn in hehpihna a langsak, a chi hi.

2 Samuel 23

David Thu Nanungte

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Hiaite David thu nanungpen ahi. Jesse tapa David, sangtak a dopsang a ompa,
Jakob Pathian thaunilhpa, Israelte la phuaktu in a chi hi.

2 TOUPA Kha in kei honzang in a gen a, a thu ka lei ah a om hi.

3Israelte Pathian in a gen a, Israelte Suangpi'n ka kiang ah a gen hi. Mi tung a
vaihawmmi a dik ngeingei dia Pathian lau kawm a vai a hawm ding ahi.

4Amah ni a hongsuah a, mei om hetlou zingsang vak bang ahi dia, vuahzuk khit
a khua hong siang a lei a loupa selnou mitmet bang ahi ding ahi.

5Pathian adin ka inkuan hiai bang hi kei mahleh, kei toh tangtawn thukhun a
bawl a, bangkim kizentak in a hihkip hi. Aman khangsak kei mahleh hiai ka
hotdamna leh ka deihlam tengteng ahi.

6Himahleh Belial tate bel avek a ling paihkhiat bang ahi ding uh, khut a lak
theihlouh a hih ziak un.

7Himahleh amau khoih ding mi sik leh teipi a, a kivat ding ahi. Huchi in amun
mah ah hal ahi ding uh.

David Sepaih Minthangte

(1 Kron. 11.10-41)

8Hiaite David sepaih hangsante min ahi. Tekmon mi Joseph Bashebeth sepaih
heutute lak a heutupa ahi a; amah khatvei thu a mi za giat thatpa Eznit mi Adino
a chih mah uh ahi.

9Amah zom in Ahohi tapa Dodo tapa Eleazar ahi. Amah Philistia mite kidou dia
a kikaihkhawm ua, a tou ua, Israel mite a paimang vek lai ua David kiang a sepaih
hangsan thumte lak a khat ahi.

10Amah a thou a, Philistia mite a khut a kham matan namsau leng khahlou khop
in a that hi. Huai nin TOUPA'N nakpitak in a zouta a, mite a ma nung ah gallak thil
la ding lel in a hong kiknawn uhi.

11Amah nung in Har mi Agi tapa Shammah ahi. Behiang tampi omna lou a
Philistia mite a kikaihkhawm lai un, Israel mite a taikek uhi.

12Himahleh amah huai mun ah ading a, a veng a, Philistia mite a that
a, TOUPA'N nakpitak in a zohsak hi.

13Sepaih hangsan sawmthum lak a thumte a hohsuk ua, buhlak lai tak in David
kiang ah Adullam kawhawm ah a hoh ua; Philistia sepaihte'n Rephaim guam ah
panmun a khoh uh.

14Huchih lai in David inn sung ah a om a, huchih laimah in Philistia sepaihte
Bethlehem ah a om uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15David in tui a lunggulh mahmah a, “Bethlehem a tuileh tui, kulh kongkhak
kiang a dawn ding hongpia om le uh aw!” a chi hi.

16Huchi in sepaih hangsan thumte’n Philistia sepaihte a paltan ua, kulh
kongkhak kiang a Bethlehem tuileh a vatawi ua, a hontawi ua, David kiang ah a
paipih uh. Himahleh aman a na dawn ngamkei a, TOUPA adin a bung khe zawta
hi.

17“Aw TOUPA, hiai ka hihlouh ding dan; sihngap a kuante sisan ka dawn dia hia?”
a chi hi. Huchi in a dawn nuam kei hi. Huai thilte sepaih hangsan thumte’n a hih
uhi.

18Zeruiah tapa Joab unau Abisai thumte lak a a heutupen uh ahi. Teipi in mi za
thum a sual a, a that a, thumte lak ah minhoih a loh hi.

19Thumte lak ah pahtawi tuak pen ahi kei maw? Huaiziak in, a heutu ding un a
bawl uhi. Himahleh tungnungpen thumte lak a tung zou kei hi.

20Kabjil mi hangsan tapa Jehoiada tapa Benaiah thil thupitak hihpa in Moab mi
Ariel tapate nih a that a; huchi in a hohsuk a, vukkiak hun lai in leikawhawm ah
humpinelkai leng a vathat hi.

21Aigupta mi, milian tak a that a; huai Aigupta mi in teipi a tawi hi. Himahleh
aman chiang tawi in a vazuan a, Aigupta mi teipi tawi a va sut a, amah teipi in a
sunlumta hi.

22Jehoiada tapa Benaiah in huchibang thil a hih ziak in sepaih hangsan thumte
lak ah min hoih a loh hi.

23Mi sawmthumte sang in pahtawi tuak ahi. Himahleh tungnungpen thumte lak
a sim tel ahi zoukei hi. David in amah vengtu heutu in a koih hi.

24Joab unau Asahel bel sawmthum lak a khat ahi: Bethlehem khua a mi Dodo
tapa Elhanan;

25Harod mi Shammah, Harod mi Elika;

26Pal mi Helez, Tekoa mi Ikkes tapa Ira:

27Anethot mi Abiezer, Hushathmi Mebunnai:

28Ahohmi Zalmon, Netophath mi Maharai:

29Netophath mi Baanah tapa Heleb, Benjamin suan, Gebeah a mi Ribai tapa Ittai;

30Pirathon mi Benaiah, Gaash luite a mi Hidai;

31Arbath mi Abialbon, Barhum mi Azmaveth;

32Shaalbon mi Eliaba, Jashen tapate lak a Jonathan;

33Harar mi Shammah, Arar mi Sharar tapa Ahiam;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

34Mankat mi Ahasbai tapa Eliphelet, Gilon mi Ahitophel tapa Eliam;

35Karmel mi, Hezrai, Arba mi Paarai;

36Zobah mi Nathan tapa Igal, Gad mi Bani;

37Ammon mi Jelek, Beeroth mi Nahari, Zeruiah tapa Joab galvan tawi;

38Ith mi Iraan, It mi Gareb;

39Hit mi Uriah ahi uh. Avek un sawmthum leh sagih ahi uh.

2 Samuel 24

David In Kisimpina A Bawl

(1 Kron. 21.1-27)

1Huan, TOUPA hehna Israelte tung ah a hongtung nawn hi. Amau kalh a David tokthou in, "Kuan inla, Israel mite leh Judah mite simvek in" a chi hi.

2Kumpipa'n a kiang a om sepaih heutu Joab kiang ah, "Israel nam tengteng lak ah Dan apan Beer–sheba pha in vialvak inla, mi bangzah ahi ua ka theihtheihna din simvek in" a chi hi.

3Joab in kumpipa kiang ah, "TOUPA na Pathian in mite pungsak in bangzah a tam, a mun za leng, toupa ka pu in muta ve, himahleh toupa ka kumpipa'n bangdia huai thei ut se ahia?" a chi hi.

4Himahleh kumpipa thu in Joab leh sepaih heutute thu a zouta hi. Huchi in Joab leh sepaih heutute Israel mite sim din kumpipa kiang apan a paikheta uhi.

5Jordan gal a va kah ua, Gad guam laitak taklam a khaw om Aroer ah Jazer pha in om mun a khoh uhi.

6Gilead gam leh Tahtim hodshi gam a tung ua; Danjaan, leh Zidon kimvel a tung uhi.

7Tura kulh leh, Hivmite khaw tengteng leh, Kanan mite khaw tengteng a va tung ua; Beer–sheba a, Judah simlam ah a paikhia uhi.

8Huchi in gam tengteng a totsuah khit un kha kua leh ni sawmnih a bei in Jerusalem a hong tungkik uhi.

9Joab in mihing zah kumpipa a pia a; Israel gam ah namsau tawi mi hangsan nuai giat a om uhi. Judah mi bel nuai nga a om hi.

10Mihing a sim khit un David lungtang a nuam hetkei. David in TOUPA kiang ah, "Ka thilhih ah nakpitak in ka na khialta hi. Himahleh tuin aw TOUPA, na sikha thulimlouhna koihmang din ka hon ngen hi. Haihuai mahmah in ka na hihta" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Zingsang a David a thoh leh David zawlnei Gad kiang ah TOUPA thu a na tung hi.

12"Kuan inla, David kiang ah, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi. 'Thil thum k'on tah a, na tung a ka hih ding in khat tel in' " a chi, chi in.

13Huchi in David kiang ah Gad a hoh a, a hilh a, a kiang ah, "Na gam a na tung a kum sagih sung kial a kiak hia? Na melmate'n a hondelh ua kha thum sung amau apan na taimang hia, Na gam a ni thum sung hipi a hong len? Hon sawlpa bangchi'n ka dawng dia? Kingaihtuah inla, honhilh in" a chi hi.

14David in Gad kiang ah, "Ka lung a zing mahmah mai hi. TOUPA khut sung ah hon puklut sak in; a chitna lah a thupi mahmah ngal a. Mihing khut sung ah zaw hon puklut sakken" a chi hi.

15Huchi in TOUPA'N Israel mite tung ah zingsang apan hunseh tan hipi a lengsak hi. Huchi in Dan apan Beer–sheba tan mi sing sagih a sita uh.

16Angel in hihse dia Jerusalem lam a, a khut a lik leh TOUPA'N thil hoihlou hih a tup a lunghei thaka, mite hihmangpa angel kiang ah, "A hunta; na khutlik nawnken" a chi hi. TOUPA angel bel Jebus mi Araunah phual chin ah a om hi.

17David in mi that angel a muh in TOUPA a houpih a, "Ngai in, ka na khialta hi, dikloutakin thil ka na hihta hi. Himahleh hiai belamte'n bang a hih ua? Na khut in kei leh ka pa inkawte honkhoih zaw hen" a chi hi.

Araunah Phual A David Maitam

18Huai nin David kiang ah Gad a hoh a, a kiang ah, "Kuantou inla, Jebus mi Araunah phual ah TOUPA adin maitam va doh in" a chi hi.

19Huchi in David, TOUPA thupiak bang a Gad in a hilh bang in a kuan touta hi.

20Araunah in a malam a et leh, amah lamzuan a kumpipa leh a sikhate hongpai a mu hi. Huchi in Araunah a pawt a, a mai a leisi in kumpipa ma ah a khupboh hi.

21Araunah in, "Bang a chia ahia toupa ka kumpipa, a sikha kiang a a hong?" a chi hi. David in, "Mipite lak a hipi a khawl theihna dia TOUPA adia maitam doh dia na phual lei din ahi ka hongpai" a chi hi.

22Araunah in David kiang ah, "toupa ka kumpipa'n hoih a sak bang in la henla, lan hen: En in, haltum a lat din bawngtalte a om ua, sing din phual vanzatte leh bawngvante a om uh.

23Aw toupa, hiai tengteng Araunah in kumpipa a pevek hi" a chi hi. Araunah in kumpipa kiang ah, "TOUPA na Pathian in hon dawng hen" a chi hi.

24Kumpipa'n Araunah kiang ah, "Hilou e, a man pia in k'on lei teitei ding ahi. Kei lam a bangmah senna omlou in TOUPA ka Pathian kiang ah haltum thillatte ka lan

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

kei ding” a chi hi. Huchi in David in phual leh bawngtalte dangka sekel sawmnga in a leita hi.

25David in huai ah TOUPA adin maitam a doh a, haltum thillatte leh lemna thillatte a lan hi. Huchi in TOUPA a gam tung ah a lungkimta a, Israel gam apan hipi a khawlta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1 Kumpipate

1 Kumpipate 1

Kumpipa David A Hong Upata

1David hong upata in, a hongtek mahmahta hi. Huchi in puan in a khuh zel ua,
himahleh lum a sathei tuankei hi.

2A sikhate'n a kiang ah, "Ka toupa kumpipa adin nungak zong le ungla; Kumpipa
kiang chin ah om gige henla, kem leh; na angsung ah honglum leh, ka toupa
Kumpipa'n lum a honsa thei ding" a chi uhi.

3Huchi in Israel gam tengteng ah nungak melhoih a zong ua, Shunam mi Abishag
a va mu ua, Kumpipa kiang ah a pi uhi.

4Huai nungak a mel a hoih mahmah a, Kumpipa a kem a, a nektak a bawlsak hi.
Himahleh, Kumpipa'n amah a kithuahpih kei hi.

Adonijah In mangtutphah A Tuh

5Haggith tapa Adonijah in, "Kei Kumpipa a pang ding kei ve" chi in a kingai thupi
mahmah hi. Kangtalai leh sakol tungtuang mi sawmnga a ma a tai dingte toh a
kisa sak hi.

6Apan lah chiklai in leng, "Bangdia hichibang a hih na hia?" chi in a lungkham sak
ngeikei hi. Amah melhoih mahmah a, Absalom sang ahi.

7Aman Zeruiah tapa Joab leh siampu Abiathar thu a dong a; amau Adonijah lam
ah a pang ua, amah a panpih uhi.

8Siampu Zadok, Jehoiada tapa Benaiah, zawlnei Nathan, Shimei, Rei leh David
pawl a mihangsante bel Adonijah lam ah a pangkei uhi.

9Adonijah in belamte, bawngtalte, ganvak thaute Zoheleth suang ah a gou a, huai
bel En-rogel kiang chin a om ahi. Kumpipa tapate, a unau tengteng leh Judah gam
a Kumpipa sikha tengteng a chial hi.

10Zawlnei Nathan, Benaiah, mi hangsante leh a unaupa Solomon bel a chial kei
hi.

Solomon Kumpipa A Bawl Ahi

11Nathan in Solomon nu Bathsheba kiang ah, "Haggith tapa Adonijah, i toupa
David theihlouh in vaihawm in a om chih zalou na hi maw?

12Na bitna ding leh na tapa Solomon bitna ding k'on hilh ding.

13Kumpipa David kiang ah valut inla, a kiang ah, Aw toupa, ka kumpipa, na
sikhanu kiang ah na tapa Solomon, ka nung in a honglal ngeingei dia, amah ka
mangtutphah ah a tu ding, chi in na kichiam ahi kei maw? Bang achia Adonijah
in vaihawm ahia?" vachi dih a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14“Ngai in, Kumpipa na va houpih laitak in ken leng k’on zui lut sam dia, na thugen k’on hihkippih ding” chi in a gen hi.

15Bathsheba Kumpipa kiang ah indan ah a valut a; Kumpipa a upa mahmahta a, Shunam mi Abishag in Kumpipa nektak a na bawl hi.

16Bathsheba in Kumpipa kun in zahtakna a pia hi. Kumpipa’n, “Bang na deih a?” a na chi hi.

17Aman, “Ka toupa aw, TOUPA na Pathian minlou in na sikhanu kiang ah, na tapa Solomon ka nung in a hong lal ngeingei ding, amah ka mangtutphah ah a hongtu ding, chi in na kichiam khinta hi.

18Ngai in, tuin Adonijah lah a lal a; nang ka kumpipa toupa’n lah na theikei hi.

19Bawngtalte, ganvak thaute leh belamte a gou liapluap a, kumpipa tapa tengteng leh, siampu Abiathar leh sepaih heutu Joab a chial a, na sikha Solomon a chial kei hi.

20Huchi in, toupa aw, ka toupa nung a a mangtutphah a kua hong tu ding ahia chih na gen ding in, Israelte tengteng mit nang ka toupa kumpipa tung ah a tu hi.

21Huchilou in zaw hichi ahi ding a, toupa kumpipa a pute kiang a a ihmut sam hun chiang in, kei leh ka tapa Solomon thil hihkhial in a hon sepmai ding uh: a chi hi.

22Ngai in, huchi a kumpipa a houpih laitak in, zawlnei Nathan a valut sam hi.

23“En dih, zawlnei Nathan a hong,” chi in kumpipa a hilh uh. Kumpipa kiang a vatun in, kumpipa ma ah a mai a leisi in a khupboh hi.

24Nathan in, “Ka toupa, kumpipa aw, ka nung ah Adonijah a lal dia, ka mangtutphah ah a tu ding na chi maw?

25Tuni in a kuansuk a, bawngtalte, ganvak thaute leh belamte a gou zengzung a, kumpipa tapa tengteng, sepaih heutute leh siampu Abiathar a chial hi. Ngai in, a ne un a dawnkhawm ua, Pathian in kumpipa Adonijah hondam hen, a chi uh.

26Himahleh kei na sikha ngei leh siampu Zadok, Jehoiada tapa Benaiah leh na sikha Solomon a hon chial kei hi.

27Hiai toupa ka kumpipa thu a hih a hih ngal leh toupa ka kumpipa’n a nung a mangtutphah a tu dingpa a kuapen ahia chih na sikhate na hilh nailou na hi ding maw?” a chi hi.

28Kumpipa David in a dawng a, Bathsheba hon sapsak dih ua, a chi hi. Kumpipa kiang ah a vahoh a, kumpipa ma ah a va ding hi.

29Kumpipa a kichiam a, lungzinna tengteng a ka hinna humbitpa TOUPA hinna lou in,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30Na kiang a TOUPA Israelte Pathian minlou a, na tapa Solomon ka nung in a
honglal ngeingei ding. Ka sik in ka mangtutphah ah a hong tu ding, chi a ka
kichiam bang in, tuni in ka hih ding" a chi hi.

31Bathsheba a mai a leisi in a khupboh a, kumpipa zahtakna pia in, "Ka toupa,
kumpipa David tangtawn in damzel hen" a chi hi.

32Kumpipa David in, "siampu Zadok leh zawlnei Nathan, Jehoiada tapa Benaiah
hon va sapsak dih ua" a chi hi. Amau kumpipa ma ah a vapai uhi.

33Kumpipa'n a kiang uah, "Na toupa uh sikhate pi unla, ka tapa Solomon keimah
sabiltung mahmah ah tuangsak unla, Gihon ah pisuk un.

34Siampu Zadok leh zawlnei Nathan in Israelte kumpipa din thaunilh uhen.
Pengkul mut unla, Pathian in kumpipa Solomon hondam hen, chi un.

35Huchi in amah na zuitou ding ua, ka mangtutphah ah a hong tu ding hi. Amah
lah ka sik a lal ding ahi ngal a. Amah Israel gam leh Judah gam vaihawmtu dia ka
seh ahi" a chi hi.

36Jehoiada tapa Benaiah in kumpipa a dawng a, "Amen, TOUPA, ka toupa kumpipa
Pathian in leng phasa hen.

37TOUPA ka toupa kumpipa kiang a a om bang in, Solomon kiang ah leng omsam
henla, ka toupa kumpipa David mangtutphah sang in a mangtutphah hih
thupizaw hen" a chi hi.

38Huchi in, siampu Zadok, zawlnei Nathan, Jehoiada tapa Benaiah, Kereth mite
leh Pelet mite a hohsuk ua, Solomon David sabiltung tung ah a tuangsak ua,
Gihon ah a pi uhi.

39Siampu Zadok in puanin apan thau koihna a la a, Solomon a nilh hi. Pengkul a
mut ua, huchi in mi tengteng in, "Pathian in kumpipa Solomon hondam hen" a
chi uhi.

40Mi tengteng in amah a zuitou ua, mite'n tamngaite a tum ua, a kipak mahmah
ua, a husa ging un lei a kheng hi.

41Adonijah leh a michial, a kiang a om tengteng in Ankuang a lui khit un a za ua,
Joab in pengkul mutging a zak in, "Khopi sung a husa ging zuazua bangchidan
ahia leh?" a chi hi.

42Huai a chih laitak in, ngai in, siampu Abiathar tapa Jonathan a va hoh a,
Adonijah in, "Hongpai dihve, nang zaw mi kizen na hi a, tanchinhoih na hontun
mahmah ding" a na chi hi.

43Jonathan in a dawng a, Adonijah kiang ah, "Tun keng e, toupa aw, kumpipa
David in Solomon kumpipa in a bawlkhinta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

44Amah toh siampu Zadok, zawlnei Nathan, Jehoiada tapa Benaiah, Kereth mite
leh Pelet mite kumpipa'n a sawl a, kumpipa sabiltung tung ah a tuangsak uhi.

45Siampu Zadok leh zawlnei Nathan in Gihon ah kumpipa din thau a nilh uh. Huai
apan nuamsatak in a paitou ua, huai in khopi sung a thawn zuazua hi. Husa na
zak uh huai ahi" a chi hi.

46Huchi in Solomon leng lalgam tutphah ah a tuta hi.

47Kumpipa sikhate i toupa kumpipa David vualzawl din a hong ua, "Pathian in
na min sang in Solomon min hihhoih zaw henla, na mangtutphah sang in a ma
mangtutphah hih thupizaw hen" a hong chi uh. Huchi in kumpipa lupna tung ah
a kun hi.

48Kumpipa'n leng, "TOUPA, Israelte Pathian, tuni mahmah a ka mangtutphah a
tuding hon pepa phat in om hen. Ka mit mahmah in a muta," a chi hi.

49Adonijah mi chial tengteng in a lauta ua, a thou ua, a lampi chiat uah a paivekta
uhi.

50Adonijah in Solomon a lau a, a thou a, maitam ki a va len hi.

51"Ngai in, Adonijah in kumpipa Solomon a lau a; kumpipa Solomon in a sikha
namsau a thatlou din ka kiang ah kichiam phot hen" chi in maitam ki a len hi
chi'n Solomon a hilh uhi.

52Solomon in, mi ginomtak a hih a suklat peuhmah leh a samzang khat leng lei
ah a ke kei ding. Gitlouhna a nei chih theihna a om leh a si ding, a chi hi.

53Huchi in kumpipa Solomon in mi a sawl a, maitam apan a va pisuk ua, a vahoh
a, kumpipa Solomon ma ah a kun hi. Solomon inn a kiang ah, "Na in ah pai in" a
na chi hi.

1 Kumpipate 2

David In Solomon A Thuhilhna Nanung

1Huan, David sihni ding a hong naita a; a tapa Solomon thu a pia hi.

2"Lei tengteng lampi ah ka pai sam dia; nang hattak leh pasalphatakin om in.

3Na thilhih peuhmah leh na kiheina lam peuhmah a na lamzan theihna din Mosi
dan a gelh a hih bang in, TOUPA na Pathian in a lampite zui ding leh a thusehte, a
thupiakte, a vaihawmte leh a thu theihsakte pom dia thu a piakte zui in.

4Toupa'n ka tungtang thu a, 'Na suante'n a lungtang tengteng uleh a lungsim tak
ua ka mitmuh a thutak a om ding a, a omdan ua a pilvan uleh Israelte
mangtutphah a tu ding mi na tatlak kei ding, chi a a gen a hihkip ding hi.' "

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5“Zeruiah tapa Joab in a hon bawldan, Israelte sepaih heutu nih Ner tapa Abner
leh Jether tapa Amasa a bawldan na thei hi. Amaute a thah a, kileplai a kidou
sisan suah a, a tai a kawnggak leh a khedap but a kidouna sisan a bansak dan.

6Huchi in pha nasak dan bang in hih inla, a lu a kelsam pou han ah lungmuang
tak in tumsak ken.

7Gilead mi Barzillai tate tung ah hehpihna hihlang in. Na dohkan a an ummi din
telsak in. Na unau Absalom apan ka taimang lai in ka kiang ah a hong ngal a.

8Ngai in Bahurim mi, Benjamin suan, Gera tapa Shimei na kiang ah a om hi. Aman
Mahanaim a ka hohlai in hamse hoihlou pi a honloh khum hi. Himahleh Jordan
ah hong dawn din a hong kuan hi. Huai ah, namsau in k’on that kei ding, chi
in TOUPA minlou in a kiang ah ka na kichiamta hi.

9Huchi in mawhlou in zaw koih ken; Mi pil na hi ngal a. A tung ah bangchi’n na
hihdia chih ahihleh na theimai ding. A lu a kelsam pou sisan toh han ah na
tumsak ding ahi” a chi hi.

David Sihna

10David bel a pute kiang ah a ihmu samta a, David khopi ah a vui uhi.

11Israelte tung a David lal sung kum sawmli ahi. Hebron ah kum sagih a lal a,
Jerusalem ah kum sawmthum leh thum a lal hi.

12Solomon a pa David mangtutphah ah a tu a; huchi in a gam nakpitak a hihkip
in a hong omta hi.

Adonijah Sihna

13Haggith tapa Adonijah Solomon nu Bathsheba kiang ah a hoh a. Aman, “Hoih
lam thu a hong na hi maw?” a na chi hi. Aman, “Hoihlam thu ah hi e” a chi hi.

14“Na kiang ah banghiam gen ding ka nei hi” a chi nawn a, aman, “Genve,” a chi
hi.

15Aman, “Lalgam kei a ahita chih leh Israelte tengteng in leng kumpipa din kei a
hon en gige uh chih na thei. Himahleh ka unaupa adin lalgam hei a om
a, TOUPA seh dan in ka unaupa a a hong hita hi.

16Tuin thil khat nget ding k’on nei a, hon nial ken” a chi hi. Aman a kiang ah,
“Genve” a chi hi.

17Aman, “Hehpih in kumpipa Solomon hon houpihsak inla, na thu sellou ding ahi
ngal a, Shunam mi Abishag zi din hon neisak in” a chi hi.

18Bathsheba in, “Hileh a ke, kumpipa k’on na houpihsak ding” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Bathsheba in Adonijah adia kumpipa Solomon houpih din a kiang ah a hohta
hi. Amah mu din kumpipa ading a, a ma ah a kun a, a mangtutphah ah a tuta hi.
Kumpipa nu adin mangtutphah a koihsak a; a taklam ah a tuta hi.

20"Thil neuchik khat k'on ngen ut hi. Hon nial mahmah ken, a chi hi. Kumpipa'n
a kiang ah, "Nu ngenve" k'on phalsaklou kei ding", a chi hi.

21Aman, "Shunam mi Abishag na unaupa Adonijah zi din neisak in" a chi hi.

22Kumpipa Solomon in a dawng a, a nu kiang ah, "Bangchidan a Shunam mi
Abishag Adonijah adia ngen na hia oi? Gam leng ngetsak vanglak tan la; amah ka
u a vo oi. Amah ading leh siampu Abiathar leh Zeruiah tapa Joab adin leng ngen
tan la" a chi hi.

23Kumpipa Solomon in TOUPA minlou in, "Adonijah thilnget in amah tung a sihna
thu gen ahihkei himhim leh Pathian in a lohloh in honloh mai hen, huai sang a
thupizaw in leng.

24TOUPA, a thuchiam bang a hon hihkip, ka pa David mangtutphah a hon tusak,
inkuan hon na phuhkhiak sakpa hinna lou in ka gen ahi. Adonijah tuni mahmah
a sihsak ngeingei ding ahi" chi in a kichiamta hi.

25Huchi in, kumpipa Solomon in Jehoiada tapa Benaiah a sawl a, aman a vasual
a, a thatta hi.

Abiathar Hawlmangna Leh Joab Sihna

26Siampu Abiathar kiang ah kumpipa'n "Anathoth khua a na in leh lou ah pai in,
sitak lah na hi ngal a. Himahleh ka pa David ma a TOUPA Pathian bawm nana
zawn zel ziak in leh ka pa haksatna thuak tengteng nana thuaksam zel ziak in,
tuin zaw k'on that kei ding" a chi hi.

27Huchi in, Solomon in Abiathar TOUPA siampu a hihna a tawpsak hi. Hiai
Toupa'n Shiloh a Eli inkuante tungtang thu a gen a tangtun theihna ding ahi.

28Huai thu Joab kiang a hongtung a, Joab Absalom lam ah a pang kei na a,
Adonijah lam ah a pang hi. Joab TOUPA puanin ah a tai a, maitam kite a len hi.

29"TOUPA puanin ah Joab a tai a, ngai in, maitam bul ah a om" chi in kumpipa
Solomon a hilh uhi. Kumpipa Solomon in Jehoiada tapa Benaiah, vasual in, chi in
a sawl hi.

30Benaiah TOUPA puanin ah a hohtou a, a kiang ah, "Kumpipa'n hong pawtkhia
heh," a chi, a chi hi. Aman, "Hilou e. Hiai ah ka si ding," a chi hi. Benaiah in, "Joab
in huchi in a hon na dawng hi" chi in kumpipa kiang ah thu a tun nawn hi.

31Kumpipa'n a kiang ah, "A chih bang in hih inla, va sual inla, vui in, a ziak om
hetlou a Joab in sisan a suahna apan kei leh ka pa inkawte na hulsak theihna din,
a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

32Amah sang a kizenzaw leh hoihzaw mi nih, Ner tapa Abner, Israelte sepaih heutu leh Jether tapa Amasa, Judahte sepaih heutu ka pa David theihlouh a sual a, namsaua a thah ziak in Toupa'n a sisan a lu tung ah a kiksak nawn ding hi.

33huaiziak in, a sisan uh Joab lu tung leh a suante lu tung ah tangtawn in a kiknawn dia; David leh a suante leh a inkawte leh a mangtutphah tung ah TOUPA apan lungmuanna tangtawn in a om nilouh ding" a chi hi.

Shimei Sihna

34Huchi in, Jehoiada tapa Benaiah va hohtou in a vasual a, a thatta hi. Huchi in gamdai ah amah inn mah ah vui in a om hi.

35Kumpipa'n Jehoiada tapa Benaiah sepaihte tung ah a sik in a pang sak hi. Siampu Zadok kumpipa'n Abiathar sik in a pangsak hi.

36Kumpipa'n Shimei a samsaka, a kiang ah, "Jerusalem ah inn kilam inla huai ah teng inla, huai apan koi dangmah ah pawt ken.

37Na pawt ni, Kidron lui na kan ni'n na si ngeingei ding chih thei in. Na sisan nangmah lu tung mah ah a om ding" a chi hi.

38Shimei in kumpipa kiang ah, "A dik hi. TOUPA ka kumpipa'n a gen bang in na sikha in a hihzel ding" a chi hi. Huchi in Shimei Jerusalem ah sawtkuam tak a teng hi.

39Hichi ahi a, kum thum nung in Shimei sikhate lak a nih, Gath kumpipa Maakah tapa Akish kiang ah a taimang uhi. "Ngai in, na sikhate Gath ah a om uh," chi in Shimei a hilh uhi.

40Shimei a thou a, a sabiltung a van a, a sikhate zongdin Gath a Akish kiang ah a hohta hi. Shimei in Gath apan a sikhate a vapi hi.

41Shimei Jerusalem apan a pawt a, Gath ah a hoh a, a hong kiknawn chi in Solomon a hilh uhi.

42Kumpipa'n Shimei a samsaka, a kiang ah, "Na pawt ni, gam dang a na pawtkhiak ni'n na si ngeingei ding, chi in TOUPA minlou a hon kichiam sak in, k'on theisak ahi kei maw? Nangmah in leng ka kiang ah, Na thugen ka zak a hoih hi, na chi hi.

43Bangdia TOUPA kichiamna leh k'on thupiak zuilou na hia?" a chi hi.

44Kumpipa mah in Shimei kiang ah, na lungtang sunggil a gitlouh dan, ka pa David tung a na gamtatdante na thei vek hi. Huchi in Toupa'n na gitlouhna nangmah lu tung ngei ah a kiksak nawn ding.

45Kumpipa Solomon vualzawl in a om dia, David mangtutphah TOUPA ma ah tangtawn in hihkip ahi ding" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

46Huchi in kumpipa'n Jehoiada tapa Benaiah thu a pia hi. Amah a kuan a, a vasual a, a thatta hi. Huchi in gam Solomon khut a hihkip in a omta hi.

1 Kumpipate 3

Pilna Ngen In Solomon A Thum

(2 Kron. 1.3-12)

1Huan, Solomon in Aigupta kumpipa Pharo toh kizolhna a bawl hi. Pharo tanu a kitenpih a, amah inn leh TOUPA inn a lamkhit ma leh Jerusalem kulh a umsuak masiah David khopi ah a omsak hi.

2Mipite kia munsangte ah a kithoih ua, huai ma in TOUPA min adia inn a kilam nai takdih louh ziak in.

3Solomon in TOUPA a it a, a pa David thusehte a zui a; mun sangte a kithoih in, gimlimte kia a na hal hi.

4Kumpipa kithoih din Gibeon khua ah a hoh hi. Huai lah mun sang poimawhtak ahi ngal a. Solomon in huai maitam tung ah haltum thillat sang khat a lan hi.

5Gibeon ah zan in Solomon kiang ah a mang in TOUPA a hong kihil hi. Pathian in a kiang ah, "Ngen in, bang ahia k'on piak ding?" a chi hi.

6Solomon in, "Na sikha, ka pa David na mitmuh a thutak leh diktatna leh lungtang diktak pua a om bang in, nang a kiang ah hehpihna thupi mahmah na langsak hi. Nang hiai hehpihna thupi mahmah amah adin na guang a, nang a mangtutphah a tu ding tapa na pia a, tuni a a hongom petmah bang in.

7Aw TOUPA, ka Pathian, Nang na sikha, ka pa David sik in kumpipa in n'on bawlta hi. Kei zaw naupang lel ka hi a; thu tunglam leh pawtlam leng ka theikei hi.

8Na sikha, na mitelte, mi tampi, a tam ziak ua simseng vual louh leh a zah theihseng vuallouhte lak ah a om hi.

9huaiziak in, na mite vaihawmsak din na sikha theihsiamna lungtang pia in, huchi a a sia leh a pha ka khenkak theihna din. Na mi hiai zah zouzai kuan ahia vaihawm sak thei ding?" a chi hi.

10Solomon in huai ngen a, a thugen in TOUPA a kipaksak hi.

11Pathian in a kiang ah, "Na damsawtna ding, nang adia hauhsaknate, na melmate sihna ding ngenlou a, vaihawm siamna dia theihsiamna na nget zawk ziak in;

12Ngai in, na nget bang in ka hihta hi. Ngai in, pilna leh theihsiamna lungtang k'on pia hi. Huchi in, na ma ah nang bang kuamah a omkei ua, na nungchiang in leng nang bang kuamah a hong omkei ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Na nget louh, hauhsakna leh zahtakhuaina leng k'on pelai hi. Huchi in na damsung in kumpipate lak ah nang bang a omkei ding uh.

14Na pa David in a zuih bang a ka thusehte leh ka thupiakte zui dia ka lampite a na pai leh k'on damsawt saklai ding" a chi hi.

15Solomon a khanglou a, ngai in, mang a na hi. Huchi in Jerusalem ah a hoh a, TOUPA thukhun bawm ma ah ading a, haltum thillat leh lemna thillatte a lan a, a sikhate tengteng adin Ankuang a lui hi.

Solomon In Thubuai Haksa A Khen

16Kizuak numei nih kumpipa kiang ah a hong ua, a ma ah a va ding uhi.

17Numei khat in, "Aw ka toupa, hiai numei toh inn khat a teng khawm ka hi ua; huai inn a amah toh ka omlai un nau ka nei hi.

18Hichi ahi a, ka nau neih nung ni thum ni'n hiai numei in leng nau a neisam hi. Omkhawm ka hi ua; huai inn a om koute gellou, kuamah mikhual om a omkei hi.

19Zan in hiai numei ta a na si a; aman a delhlup khak ahi.

20Zanlai in a thou a, na sikhanu a ihmut kal in, ka sik a ka tapa a na la a, a pom a, a ma ta sipen ka ang ah a na sial hi.

21Zingsang a ka ta nawi pedia ka thoh leh, ngai in, a na sikhin hi. Himahleh zingsang a ka etchet leh ngai in, ka suan ka tapa pen a na hi kei" a chi hi.

22Numei dang in, "Hilou e. A hingpen ka tapa ahizaw, a sipen na tapa ahi" a chi hi. Khat in, "Hilou, a sipen na tapa ahi, a hingpen ka tapa ahi," a chi chiltel hi. Huchibang in kumpipa ma ah a gen tuaktuak uhi.

23Kumpipa'n, "Khat in, a hingpen ka tapa ahi a, a sipen na tapa ahi," a chi hi. Khat pen in, "Hilou, a sipen na tapa ahi, a hingpen ka tapa ahizaw, a chizel hi," a chi hi.

24Kumpipa'n, "Namsau hon valak un," a chi hi. Huchi in namsau kumpipa ma ah a honla uhi.

25Kumpipa'n, "Naungek hingpen tumnih suah unla, a kimkhat khat pia unla, a kimkhat a dang nu pia un, a chi hi.

26Naungek hingpen nu in a ta a lainat mahmah ziak in kumpipa kiang ah, "Aw ka toupa, naungek hingpen amah pemai in, that mahmah ken" a chi hi. Khatpen in, "Kei a hituan kei henla, nang a leng lah hituan kei heh. Himahleh tumtan hi hen" a chi hi.

27Huchi in, kumpipa'n a dawng a, "Naungek hingpen amah pia un, that kei un. Amah a nu ahi" a chi hi.

28Israel tengteng in huai thu a kumpipa thukhen dan a naza ua; kumpipa a lau uh. Vaihawm din Pathian pilna amah ah a om chih a thei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1 Kumpipate 4

Solomon Miliante

1Huchi in Kumpipa Solomon Israel tengteng kumpipa ahi.

2Hiai a milian neihte ahi uh: “Zadok tapa Azariah siampu ahi.

3Shisha tapa Elihoreph leh Ahiah Laigelhmi ahi uh. Ahilud tapa Jehosaphat tanchin gelhmi ahi.

4Jehoiada tapa Benaiah sepaih heutu ahi a; Zadok leh Abiathar siampu ahi uh.

5Nathan tapa Azariah heutute tung a mi ahi a; Nathan tapa Zabud siampu leh kumpipa lawm ahi khawm hi.

6Ahishar inn sung lam heutu ahi a; Abda tapa Adoniram phutluih a nasemte heutu ahi.”

7Solomon in Israel tengteng tung ah heutu sawmlehnih a nei hi. Huaite’n kumpipa ading leh a inkawte adin nek leh tak a ngaihtuah zel uh. Mi khat in kum khat in kha khatzel nekding tak ding a pezel hi.

8Hiaite a min uh ahi: “Ephraim tang gam ah Benhur.

9Makaz, Shaalbim, Beth-shemesh leh Elon bethhanan ah Ben deker ahi.

10Arutboth ah Benhesed ahi a, aman Sokoh leh Hepher gam teng leng a tangkhawm hi.

11Dor gam tengteng ah Ben Abinadab ahi a, aman Solomon zi tanu Taphath zi in a nei.

12Tanak khua leh Meggiddo khote, Jezreel khaw nuai, Zarethan khochin a om Beth shean bial teng ah, Beth shean apan Abel meholah, Jokmeam gam bul tan in Ahilud tapa Baana ahi.”

13“Ramoth Gilead ah Ben Geber ahi a, aman Manasseh tapa Jair khote, Gilead gam a omte a tang khawm hi. Bashan gam a Argob bial, khua thupi taktak sawmguk, kulh leh a kalhna daltawn neite leng a tangkhawm hi.

14Mahanaim ah Iddo tapa Ahinadab ahi.

15Naphtali ah Ahimaaz ahi a, aman leng Solomon tanu Basemath zi in a nei hi.

16Asher leh Bealoth khua ah Husai tapa Baanah ahi a;

17Issakar ah Paruah tapa Jehosaphat;

18Benjamin ah Elah tapa Shimei

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Amorte kumpipa Sihon leh Bashan kumpipa Og gam, Gilead gam ah Uri tapa
Geber ahi a, Amah huai gam heutu omsun ahi."

Solomon Vaihawm Lohching

20Judahte leh Israelte tuipi piau a piaunel zah mahmah in a tam ua, a ne un a
dawn ua, nuamtak in a om zel uhi.

21Solomon in lui apan Philistiate gam leh Aigupta gamgi pha in gam teng ah vai
a hawm hi. Thilpiakte a hon tawizel ua, Solomon damsung teng a na a sem uhi.

22Solomon ni khat annek, tangbuang nel mahmah pawt a sawmthum leh
tangbuang pawt a sawmguk;

23Bawngtal thau tak sawm, gam a bawngtal sawmnih leh belam za khat ahi uh.
Hiaite lou leng sakhite, sangaite, sakhital, ak vakthaute leng ahilai uhi.

24Luigal khenlam gam teng, Tiphsah apan Gaza tan, luigal khenlama kumpipate
tung ah a lal hi. A kimvel a miteng toh kilem in a om hi.

25Solomon damsung in Judahte leh Israelte Dan apan Beer–sheba tan in michih
amau grep leh theipi chinna nuai ah bittak in a teng chiat uhi.

26Solomon in kangtalai kai sakol sing li leh sakol tungtuang mi sing khat leh sang
nih a nei hi.

27Hiai heutute'n amau tankha kha in Solomon leh kumpipa Solomon dohkan
hongum teng nekding a pia ua, piak kimlouh a nei ngeikei uh.

28Michih in a hih dia seh bang dungzui in a omna ding mun ah sakolte leh gan
taihat mahmahte adin barli buh leh buhpawlte a honpua uhi.

29Pathian in Solomon pilna leh theihsiamna thupi mahmah leh lungsim letna
tuipi piau a piaunel bang mai a pia hi.

30Solomon pilna in suahlam ta tengteng pilna leh Aigupta mite pilna tengteng a
khupvek hi.

31Mi tengteng sang in a pilzaw a, Mahol tate, Ezrah mi Ethan, Heman, Kalkol leh
Darda sang in leng. Huchi in a kim a nam tengteng lak ah a min a thangkheta hi.

32Paunak sang thum a gen a, a late sang khat leh nga ahi uh.

33Sing tanchin, Lebanon tang a Sidar sing apan kulhbang a hong selkhia hussop
tan in a gen hi. Gamsate tanchin, vasate tanchin, bokvak a paite tanchin leh
ngasate tanchin leng a gen hi.

34Huchi in Solomon pilna ngaikhe din a pilna zasa lei a kumpipa teng a hongpai
uhi.

1 Kumpipate 5

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Biakin Lam Din Solomon A Kisakhol
(2 Kron. 2.1-18)

1Huan Tura kumpipa Hiram in Solomon kiang ah a sikhate a sawl hi. A pa mun ah kumpipa in amah thau a nilh uh chihlah a na zata ngal a. Hiram in David a it gige him ahi.

2Solomon in mi sawl in Hiram kiang ah,

3"Ka pa David in TOUPA'N a khepek nuai a a koih masiah a kimvel a munchih mualchih a kidounate ziak a TOUPA a Pathian min adia inn a lam theihlouh dan na thei hi.

4Tuin TOUPA ka Pathian in munchih mualchih ah muanna a hon neisakta hi. Melma leh vangsiatna leng a omkei hi.

5Ngai dih, TOUPA'N ka pa David kiang ah, 'Na tapa na sik a na mangtutphah ka luahsak ding in ka min adin inn a honlam ding, chi a a na gensa bang in, TOUPA ka Pathian min adin inn lam ka tum hi.'

6huaiziak in, tuin Lebanon tang a sidar singte hon phuksak din thupia inla, ka sikhate leng na sikhate lak ah a hong telsam ding ua, na sikhate loh ahihleh na chih peuhmah k'on pe ding. Zidon mite bang a sing phuksiam ka lak uah kuamah a omkei uh, chih na theingal a" chi in a gensak hi.

7Hichi ahi a, Hiram in Solomon thu a zak in a kipak mahmah hi. "Hiai mi tampi tung a vaihawm dia tapa piltak David pepa TOUPA tuni in phat in om hen" a chi hi.

8Huchi in Hiram in Solomon kiang ah, "N'on thukhah ka naza hi. Sidar sing thu leh meilah sing thu na deih peuhmah ka hih ding.

9Ka sikhate'n Lebanon tang apan tuipi pha in a hon lasuk ding uh. N'on mun sehsak a tuipi a tolh din ka gaklomsak ding hi. Huai ah ka phelsak dia, nang nana la ding hi. Nang leng ka inkawte nekding tum in ka deih n'on hihsak sam ding" chi in mi a sawl hi.

10Huchi in, Hiram in sidar sing leh meilah sing Solomon deih teng a pia hi

11Solomon in Hiram inkawte nek din buh pawt a sing nih leh sathau suk pawt a sawmnih a pia hi. Hiai Solomon in kumtenga Hiram a piak dan ahi.

12 TOUPA'N a chiam bangtak in Solomon pilna a pia hi. Hiram leh Solomon kikal ah kilemna a om a; a nih un kilemna thukhun a bawl uhi.

13Kumpipa Solomon in Israel tengteng lak a phutluih nasemmi a bawl a; amau mi sing thum ahi uh.

14Lebanon ah kha khat a kikheng zel in sing khat a sawl zel hi. Kha khat Lebanon ah a om ua, kha nih amau in ah. Adoniram phutluih nasem mite heutu ahi

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Solomon in thilpawmi sing sagih leh suang sekmi sing giat tangte ah a nei hi.

16Huaite simlouh in Solomon in a nasep tung a heutu tuam, nasep vengmi sang thum leh za thum a neilai hi.

17Kumpipa thupiakin inn suangphum dia lepdin suang lian pipi, suangmantam pipi leh suang seksa a honpua uhi.

18Inlammite, Solomon mite leh Hiram mite leh Gebal mite'n suangte a sek ua, huai inlamna din sing leh suangte a bawl uhi.

1 Kumpipate 6

Solomon In Biakin A Lam

1Huan, hichi ahi a, Israel suante Aigupta gam apan a pawt nung uh kum za li leh sawmgiatna kum, Israelte tung a Solomon a lal kum lina, Ziv kha, kha nihna in TOUPA inn lam apan uhi.

2Solomon in TOUPA adia a inlam a dunglam tong sawmguk ahi a, a vailam tong sawmnih ahi, a sanlam tong sawmthum ahi.

3Huai inn a Mun Siangthou malam a inlim a vailam tan tong sawmnih a sau ahi a, a malam a pen a vailam tong sawm ahi.

4inn adin tohlet neuchik vathang kalh om in a bawl hi.

5Huai inn bang kimvel leh biakin bang kimvel in biakin mun bang kimvel leng huai inn bangsi in inn chial nei a lam hi.

6A kimvel in dantan a bawl a; a chial nuainung pen a vailam tong nga ahi a, a lai a pen a vailam tong guk ahi. A thumna a vailam tong sagih ahi. Kalvaite ahihleh inn bang a kigolh a kiphamoh kei. Inn pawlam ah a kimvel in bang ah a kingakna a kibawl ziak ahi.

7Huai inn a lamlai un suang a laihna mun a seksa vek a bawl ahi. Huchi in a lamsung un sek ging, heipi ging leh sik vangzat ging huai inn ah zak ahi kei hi.

8Dantan laita pente kongpi huai in taklam pang ah a om a; a laita ah kahna kivial in a kahtou ua, a laita apan a thumna ah.

9Huchi in huai inn a honlam a a zou a, inn bel sidar inkam leh a pek in a khuh hi.

10Inchial neite a kisituah vek in tong nga chiat a sang in a lam a; huaite in toh sidar sing a peh ahi.

11Solomon kiang ah TOUPA thu a hongtung hi.

12Hiai inn na lam laitak tung tangthu, ka thusehte na pom a, ka vaihawmte na zuih a, ka thupiak tengteng zui dia na pom peuhmah leh, na pa David kiang a ka gensa, huai ka thu na tung ah ka hihkip ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Israel suante lak ah ka teng dia, ka mi Israelte ka limsaklou kei ding, a chi hi.

14Huchi in, Solomon in huai inn a lam a, a zouta hi.

Biakin Sunglam Vante Bawlna
(2 Kron. 3.8-14)

15Inn sung lam bang din sidar singpek a zang a; a pialkhang apan a tunglam bang pha in asung lam ah sing a belhvek hi. A pialkhang din meilah singpek a phah beh hi.

16inn phaitam lam tong sawmnih pen pialkhang apan bangte tan in sidar singpek vek in a bawl a; biakna mun, Mun Siangthou pen adin leng a sunglam ah a zang hi.

17Huai inn, a malam a biakin a dung lam tong sawmli ahi.

18Huai inn sunglam ah a pakmum leh a pakpalh limgelh kilawm sidar sing a khuak a om a; avek in sidar singvek ahi a; suang himhim muh ahi kei hi.

19 TOUPA thukhun bawm koihna din huai inn sung ah biakna lam ah mun a bawl hi.

20Huai, biakna mun sung a dunglam tong sawmnih, a vailam tong sawmnih, a sanlam tong sawmnih ahi a, dangkaeng hul ngen in a luan a; sidar sing a bawl maitam leng a luan hi.

21Huchi in, Solomon in huai inn sung dangkaeng hul ngen in a luan a; biakna mun malam dangkaeng khainiang in a daikaih a; huai dangkaeng in a luan hi.

22Huai in avek a a zohpha in a pumpi in dangkaeng in a luan tawmtawm hi. Biakna mun maitam pumpi leng dangkaeng in a luan hi.

23Biakna mun ah tong sawm tuaktuak a sang, Cherub nih olive sing in a bawl hi.

24Cherub kha khatpen tong nga ahi a, Cherub kha langkhat pen tong nga mah ahi. A kha mong khat apan a kha langkhat mong kikal tong sawm ahi.

25Cherub khat pen leng tong sawm ahi a; Cherubte a kikim geih a, a kibang geih uhi.

26Cherub khat sanlam tong sawm ahi a, Cherub khat pen leng huai toh kikim mah ahi.

27Cherubte inn sunggil zaw ah a koih a; cherubte kha a kizak a, khat kha in bang lang khatlam a va khoih a, Cherub khat pen kha in leng bang langkhat a khoihsama; huai inn laitak ah a kha uleh a kha uh a ki hihkha uhi.

28Huai cherubte dangkaeng in a luan hi.

29inn bang tengteng a kimvel in cherubte, tumsing leh pak palh limte gelh kilawm inn sunglam leh pawlam ah a bawl hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30A inn pialkhang sunglam leh pawlam dangkaeng in a luan hi.

31Biakna mun lutna din olive sing kongkhak a bawl a; kongpi lutung leh kongpi biangte a bang seh nga suah seh khat chiat ahi.

32Huchi in, olive sing inn kongkhak nih a bawl a; huai ah cherubte tum sing leh pak palh limte gelh kilawm in a bawl hi. Huai dangkaeng in a luan a; cherubte leh tum singte dangkaeng in a luan hi.

33Biakin lutna din a bang seh li suah seh khat chia in olive kongpi khuam a bawllai hi.

34Meilah sing kongkhak nih toh; kongkhak khat a pek nihte kheptheih ahi a, kongkhak khat pen a pek nih leng kheptheih ahi.

35Huaite ah cherubte tum sing leh pak palh limte a gelh a; huai gelh kilawm mamtakin dangkaeng in a luan hi.

36Biakin huangsung intual sung gilzaw pen suangsek chial thum leh sidar singpek thuah khat in a bawl hi.

37A kum lina, Ziv kha in TOUPA inn suangphum lepkhit ahi.

38A kum sawm leh khatna, Bul kha, kha giatna in huai inn zuih ding bangbang a, bangkim mansa vek ahi. Huchi in kum sagih sung a lam hi.

1 Kumpipate 7

Solomon Kumpi Inn

1Huan, Solomon in a inn kum sawmlehthum a lam a, huchi in a inn teng a lamzou vekta hi.

2Lebanon gammang inn, khuamvual li, khuam tung a sidar singpek tung ah a lam a; a dunglam tong za khat ahi. A vailam tong sawmnga ahi a, a sanlam tong sawmthum ahi.

3Huai khuam a kinga dantan sawmli leh nga tunglam ah sidar singphel a khuh ahi a; vual khat ah sawmlehnga zel ahi.

4Vual thum ah tohlette a om a, vak leh vakte bel vual thum in a kigalsai vek uhi.

5Kongkhak leh khuam tengteng singpek a ning li nei a bawl ahi a, vak leh vakte vual thum in a kigalsai vek uhi.

6Inlim khuam nei a bawl a; a dunglam tong sawmnga ahi a, a vailam tong sawmthum ahi. Huaite ma ah inlim a bawl a; a khuamte leh a ma a lutna tung kah toh.

7A vaihawmna ding mangtutphah inlim, vaihawmna inlim, a vaihawmna ding a bawl hi. Huai pialkhang langkhat apan langkhat pha a sidar sing a khuh ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8A ma tenna din, inn lim nung a, huangsung intual dang nei om pen huchi mah
bang a bawl ahi. Huai inlim mah bang in Pharo tanu Solomon in zi a a neih in a
lamsak lai hi.

9Hiai tengteng suang manpha pipi, a hun geihgeih a sek zel suang, atna a at a lam
ahi. Sunglam leng, pawlam leng a suangphum apan a lek pha in. Huchi mah bang
in pawlam ah huangsung intual lianpi tanpha in.

10Suangphum suang manpha pipi, suang lian pipi, suang tong sawm leh suang
tong giatte a lep ahi.

11Huai tung lam ah suang manpha pipi, suang a hun geihgeih zel a sek leh sidar
sing ahi.

12A kimvel in huangsung intual lianpi suangsek chial thum leh sidar singpek
thuah khat a um ahi. TOUPA inn huangsung intual sunggil zaw leh inn inlim mah
bang in.

Hiram Nasep

13Kumpipa Solomon in Tura khua apan mi sawl in, Hiram a sam hi.

14Huai mi Naphtali nam meithai tapa ahi, a pa Tura khua mi, dalsekmi ahi. Amah
dalseklam himhim ah a pil in a theihsiam in a khutsiam petmah hi. Kumpipa
Solomon kiang ah a hoh a, a na tengteng a sepsak vek hi.

Dal Khuam Nihte
(2 Kron. 3.15-17)

15Dal khuam nih, tong sawmlehgiat a sang; a kimvel a teh a tong sawmlehnih a
lian tuaktuak a bawl hi.

16Khuam lu a koih ding dalsun bawk nih a bawl a; bawk khat sanlam tong nga
ahi a, bawk khat pen sanlam tong nga mah ahi.

17Khuampite dawn ah lubawkte gial im iam leh kihek ngin ngian a om a; hiai
lubawk kisuangsawn bel khainiang kiphan sagih, bawk khat pen adin leng sagih
mah a kituam ahi.

18Huchi in khuamte a bawl a; khuam lu a bawkte tuamna din gial im iam khat
tung ah a kimvel vual nih a om a; huchi mah bang in khat tung ah leng a omlai hi.

19Inlima khuamdawna bawk ah lili lim a tuanga, huai tong li ahi.

20Khuam nih dawna bawkte gei ah gial im iam kiang ah theibuhfaite a om a;
theibuhfaite bel huai bawkte ah za nih tuaktuak a volh in a om uhi.

21Biakin inlim ah khuamte a dingsak a; taklam khuam a dingsak a, a min Jakin a
sa a; veilam khuam leng a dingsak a; a min Boaz a sa hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Khuamte dawn ah lili lim a tuang a; huchi in khuam lam nasep teng zoh siang ahita.

Dal Tuibem
(2 Kron. 4.2-5)

23Dal tuibem lianpi, tong sawm, a sanlam tong nga asung a; a gei tong sawmthum kimkot ahi.

24A gei nuai ah pakmum lim in a kimvel vek a, tong sawm ahi a, tuibem kimvel in a om hi. Huai pakmumte vual nih in a om ua, sun khawm pah ahi.

25Huai bawngtal sawmlehnih tung ah a kinga a, thum in mallam a nga ua, thum in tumlam a nga ua, thum in simlam a nga ua, thum in suahlam a nga uhi. Tuibem a tung uah a kitung a, a mei lam un a sunglam a doh hi.

26Khutpek chia a sah ahi a; a gei lili pak bang, nou gei bang a bawl ahi. Bath sang nih takna ahi.

Dal Tunsawnnate

27Tun sawnna sawm dal in a bawl a; tunsawnna khat saulam tong li ahi a, a vailam tong li mah ahi a, a sanlam tong thum ahi.

28Tunsawnna bawl dan hichibang ahi. Huai in kuak a nei a, huai kuakte a geite kikal ah a om hi.

29A geite kikal a kuakte ah humpinelkaite, bawngtalte leh cherubte a tuang a; a gei tungte ah tunsawnna a om hi. Humpinelkaite leh bawngtalte nuailam ah kilawmsaknate a om dindian hi.

30Tunsawnnate ah dal kangtalai li leh dal tung chih a om chiat a; a ning lite ah kingakna a om chiat hi. Kisilna nuai lam ah a kingakna sun a om a, a sik chiat ah kilawmsakna a omchiat hi.

31Valh gongsung tong khat ahi; a kam kimvel valh bang a bem ahi a, tong khat leh a kim ahi. A kam gei kimvel gial kilawm ahi a, a kuakte ning li ahi a, a bem kei uh.

32Kangtalai lite a kuak nuai lam ah a om ua; kangtalai tungchihte tunsawnna ah a om uh. Kangtalai sandan tong khat leh a kim ahi.

33Huai kangtalaite bawldan sakol kangtalai khe bawldan bang ahi a; a tungchihte, a valhte, a sutkalhnate leh laibawkte avek a sun ahi.

34Tunsawnna ning li chiat ah kingakna li a om a; huai kingaknate tunsawnna toh pumkhat vek ahi uh.

35Tunsawnna tung ah valh, tong kimkhat a sang a om a; tunsawnna tung a a tunna khete leh a kuakte pumkhat vek ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

36A tunna khepekte leh a kuakte ah a zat bangbang in cherubte, humpinelkaite
leh tumsingte a tuangsak a, a kimvel in kilawmsakna a om dindian hi.

37Huchibang vek in tunsawnna sawm a bawl a; avek in pumkhat a sun ahi chiat
ua, kikim chiat, bawldan kibang geih ahi chiat uh.

38Kisilna bel sawm dal in a bawl a; kisilna bel khat in bath sawmli a dong a;
kisilna bel tong li chiat ahi uh. Tunsawnna sawm tung ah kisilna bel khat a kitung
chiat hi.

39Tunsawnnate inn taklam pang ah nga a tung a, inn veilam pang ah nga mah.
Tuibem pen inn taklam pang ah suahlam ah simlam nga in a tung hi.

Biakin Vante Genna Tomkim
(2 Kron. 4.11—5.1)

40Hiram in kisilna belte, vutluahte, maiphiatkuangte a bawl a, huchi
in, TOUPA inn adia Solomon a bawlsak teng a zousiangta hi.

41Khuam nihte, khuam dawn a bel bang a bawk nihte, khuam dawn a bel ban a
bawk nih tuamna gial im iam nihte,

42tuamna gial im iam nih adia theibuhfai za lite, khuam dawn a bel bang a bawk
nih tuamna ding gial im iam tuaktuak adia theibuhfai vual nihte;

43tunsawnna sawm leh tunsawnna tung a kisilna bel sawmte;

44tuibem khat leh tuibem nuai a bawngtal sawmlehnihte,

45belte, vutluahte leh maiphiatkuangte toh. Tuium-belsuan tengteng TOUPA inn
adia Hiram in kumpipa Solomon a bawlsak dal nawttet a bawl vek ahi.

46Jordan phaizang ah Sukkoth leh Zarethan kikal a bellei omna ah hiai teng
kumpipa'n asung hi.

47Huai tuium-belsuan tengteng a tam mahmah ziak in Solomon in buk khelou in
a koih a; dal bukzah pen theihkhiak ahi kei hi.

48Solomon in TOUPA inn a tuium-belsuan om tengteng a bawl a; dangkaeng
maitam leh tanghou koihna dohkan dangkaeng in a luan hi.

49Mun siangthou pen ma a khawnvak koihnate, taklam a nga leh veilam a ngate
dangkaeng siang in; pakte, khawnvakte leh taitehte dangkaeng in a luan hi.

50Noute, khawnvak puantehnate, maiphiatkuangte, keute leh meilaknate
dangkaeng siang in; inn sunggil zaw, Mun Siangthou pen kongkhakte leh inn,
biakin, kongkhak bulhnate dangkaeng in a luan hi.

51Huchi in, kumpipa Solomon in TOUPA inn adia a bawl tengteng a zouvekta hi.
Huchi in Solomon in a pa David inn a na latkhitsa dangkachite, dangkaeng leh
tuiumbelsuante a lalut a, TOUPA inn a goute lak ah a koihta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1 Kumpipate 8

Thukhun Bawm Biakin A Laklut Ahi
(2 Kron. 5.2—6.2)

1Huchi in Solomon in Israel upate, a nam intekpen tengteng Israel suan inkuan intekpente, Jerusalem khua a kumpipa Solomon kiang ah David khopi Zion apan TOUPA thukhun bawm zawngtou din a kaikhawm vek hi.

2Israel mi tengteng Ethanim kha, kha sagihna ah, Ankuangluina ah kumpipa Solomon kiang ah a kikaikhawm vek uhi.

3Israel upa tengteng a hong ua, siampute'n bawm a zawng uhi.

4TOUPA bawm leh Kihoupihna Puanin leh puanin a tuium-belsuan siangthou tengteng tan in siampute leh Levi chite'n a zawngtou uhi.

5Kumpipa Solomon leh Israel kikaikhawm tengteng a kiang a hong kikhawmte bawm ma ah a omkhawm uh. Belam leh bawngtal a tam ziak a simseng vuallouh leh a zah theih seng vuallouh in a kithoih uhi.

6Siampute'n TOUPA thukhun bawm a omna ding, inn sung a biakna mun a Mun Siangthou pen ah cherubte kha nuai ah a lalut uhi.

7Cherubte'n bawm omna tungzawn ah a kha uh a zak gige ngal ua, cherubte'n bawm leh a zawnna chiangtawnte a huapvek uhi.

8A zawnna chiangtawn a sau mahmah a, a zawnna chiangtawn mongte biakna mun ma, Mun Siangthou apan a muhtheih hi. Himahleh in pawlam ah zaw a dawk kei, tuni tan huai ah a om nilouh hi.

9Aigupta gam apan a pawt ua TOUPA Israel suante toh thu a khunlai a Mosi in Horeb tang a suangpek nih a koihte kia louzaw, huai bawm sung ah bangmah dang a omkei.

10Hichi ahi a, siampute Mun Siangthou apan a hongpawt khiak tak un TOUPA inn meipi in a hong dim meuhmouh hi.

11Meipi ziak in siampute nasem in a om theikei uh. Toupa thupina in TOUPA inn lah a dimsak vek ngal a.

12Solomon in thu a gen a: "TOUPA'N, mial bikbek ah ka om ding, a chi hi.

13Na tenna din, tangtawn a na om gige na ding inn k'on lamsak petmah hi" a chi hi.

Mipite Kiang a Solomon Thugen
(2 Kron. 6.3-11)

14Kumpipa a kinunghei a, Israel kikaikhawm tengteng a vualzawl a, Israel kikaikhawm tengteng ading dipdep uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Aman, "TOUPA, Israelte Pathian, ka pa David kiang a amah kam mahmah a,

16Aigupta gam apan ka mi Israelte ka pikhiak ni apan Israel nam lak a koilai khua leng ka min omna ding, inlamna ding ka tel ngeikei hi. Himahleh ka mi Israelte heutu din David ka tel hi, chi a a na genpa, amah khut mahmah a hon pichingsakpa phat in om hen.

17Ka pa David in Israelte Pathian, TOUPA min dia inlam a lungsim in a na tum hi.

18Himahleh TOUPA'N ka pa David kiang ah, Na lungsim in ka min adin inn lam na tuma, hichibang lungsim na put na hihhoih hi.

19Himahleh nang zaw, inn na lam kei ding. Na tapa, na khal a hong pawtkhe ding in ka min adin inn a lamzaw ding, a na chi hi.

20 TOUPA'N a thugen a hon hihkip a; Toupa'n a na chiamsa bang ngei in ka pa David mun k'on luah in, Israel mangtutphah ah kongtuta a, Israelte Pathian, TOUPA min adin inn ka na lamta ngei hi.

21Huai ah bawm omna ding mun ka na sep a, huai ah Aigupta gam apan a pikhiaklai a i pute uh kiang a a thukhun, TOUPA thukhun a om" a chi hi.

Solomon Thumna

(2 Kron. 6.2-42)

22Solomon TOUPA maitam ma, Israel hong kikhawm tengteng muh in ading a, vanlam ah a khut a zaktou hi.

23"Aw TOUPA, Israelte Pathian, na sikha lungtang tengteng na mit muh a omte kiang a thukhun tangtun a hehpihna hihlang zel, na sikha ka pa David kiang a thuchiam tangtunpa, tunglam ah leh nuailam lei ah nang bang Pathian dang a omkei.

24Ahi, nang na kam in thu na gen a, na khut in n'on lohching sakta a, tuni a, a hong omta ngei bang in.

25huaiziak in, aw TOUPA Israelte Pathian, na sikha ka pa David kiang a, na suante ka mitmuh a na om bang a ka mit muh a omsam dia a omdan ua a pilvan peuhmah uleh ka mitmuh in Israelte mangtutphah a tu ding na tatlak kei ding, chi a na chiam tangtun in.

26Aw Israelte Pathian, na sikha ka pa David kiang a thu na gensa hehpih in tungsak in."

27"Himahleh Pathian lei ah a teng petmah dia hia? Ngai in, van leh vante van a leng talou na hi a; hiai ka inn lam ah naktat tuakkei na tel chia!

28Himahleh TOUPA ka Pathian, tuni a na sikha in a honsapna thumna, a thusam ngaihkhiaksak in, na sikha thumna leh ngetna hon limsak in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Hiai mun lamnga a na sikha in thum a a thusam ding ngaikhia a, nang, huai ah ka min a om ding, na chihna mun ngei a, inn lam a sun leh zan in na mit a hah gige theihna ding in.

30Na sikha leh na mi Israelte'n hiai munlam nga a, a hong thum chiang un a ngetnate uh na ngaihkhiak sakzel in. Ahi, na tenna mun, van ah na ngaikhia in; ngaikhia inla, ngaidam in."

31"Mi kuapeuh in a invengte tung ah thil hihkhial in, kichiam sak hial a hong kiphatmoh leh hiai inn a na maitam ma ah hong kichiam henla,

32Nang van ah na ngaikhia inla, gamtang inla na sikhate vaihawm sak in, migilou pen mawhpaih in a lu tung ah a omdan nga inla, midiktat pen siamtang sak in a diktatna bangbang amah pia in.

33Na mi Israelte'n na tung a thil a hihkhelh ziak ua melmate lak a a vuallelh ua nang lam a hong ngatnawn ua, na min a phat ua, hiai inn a thum a thil a honnget uleh,

34Nang van ah a na ngaihkhiak sak inla, na mi Israelte khelhna ngaidam inla, a pute uh gam na piak ah pikik nawn in."

35"Na tung a thil a hihkhelh ziak ua van a kikhak a, vuah a hong zuklouh hun chiang in, hiai munlam nga a hongthum ua, na min a puankhiat ua, amau na bawl gentheih ziak a a khelhnate uh a kisik uleh,

36Nang van ah a na ngaikhia inla, na sikhate leh na mi Israelte khelhna ngaidam inla, a paina ding uh lampi hoih sinsak inla, na mite goutan dia na piak na gam ah vuah zusak in."

37"Ka gam ua kial a hong kiaka, hipi a honglen a, keuna hiam, muatna hiam, khaukhup hiam, lung hiam a hongom a, a melmate un a kongpi kim ua a hongum ua, hipi khat peuh, chinatna bangpeuh a hongtun leh,

38Na mi Israel tengteng lak a amau lungtang a hipi om a thei a, hiai inn lam nga a khut zankhia a, thumna leh ngetna a honlat uleh;

39Na omna van ah a na ngaikhia inla, ngaidam inla, gamtang inla, nang a lungtang uh theipa, michih a omdan bangbang in lohching sak in; Nang zaw, nangmah kia mihingta tengteng lungtang theipa lah na hi ngal a.

40Ka pute uh na piak gam a a ten laiteng uh nang a honlauh theihna ding un."

41"Na mi Israelte hilou namdang, na min ziak a gam gamlapi apan hongpaite tungtang thu leng;

42Na min thupi mahmah, na khut hat mahmah, na ban na zak thu a na zachiat ding ahi ngal ua, huaite'n hiai inn lam nga a, a hongthum chiang un,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

43Nang na omna van ah a na ngaikhia inla, namdang in a hon nget a na hihsak in.
Na mi Israelte bangmah a namchih in na min a theih ua, laudan a hong siam ua,
hiai ka inn lam in na minpu ahi chih a hon theihtheihna ding un."

44"Na mite'n a melmate uh na sawlna lamlam ah a dou ua, na khopi tel lam nga
leh, na min adia ka lam inn lam nga a, TOUPA kiang a a hong thum uleh,

45A thumna uleh ngetna uh nang van ah a na ngaikhia inla, a thu uah gamtang
in."

46"Na tung a thil a hihkhelh uleh, kuamah thil hihkhial lou lah a om ngal kei a; a
tung ua na hehna, melma gam gamla mahmah hiam, naichik hiam a leng sal a a
pi ua;

47Sal a a pina gam ua a hong kingaihtuah khiak ua, a kisik ua, thil i na hihkhial hi,
diklou tak leh gil mahmah in i na gamtata uh, chi a sal a pimite gam a nang a
honnget uleh,

48A melma amau sal a pite gam a a lungtang tak uleh a lungsim tak ua nang lam
a hong ngat ua, a pute uh na piak gam lam leh na khopi tel lam leh na min adia
ka inn lam lamnga a na kiang a a hongthum uleh;

49A thumna uleh a ngetna uh nang na omna van ah a na ngaikhia inla, a thu uah
gamtang in.

50Na mi na tung a thil hihkhialte leh na tung a a na tatlekna uah a tatleknate
tengteng uh ngaidam inla; sal a pite'n a hehpih theihna ding un hehpihna neisak
in.

51Na mi na goutan, Aigupta gam apan sik haltuina sung apan na pikhiakte lah ahi
uhi."

52"A honsap chiang ua na ngaihkhiak dia, na sikha ngetna leh na mi Israelte
ngetna lam a na mit na hah gige theihna ding in.

53Aw TOUPA Pathian, ka pute uh Aigupta gam apan na pikhiak lai a na sikha Mosi
zang a na gen bang in na goutan din khovel namchih lak apan na hihtuam lah ahi
ngal ua, a chi hi."

Thumna Nanung

54Hichi ahi a, Solomon in TOUPA kiang a a thumna leh ngetna tengteng a genkhit
in, TOUPA maitam ma a khukdin a, vanlam ah a khut zaktou a omlai a thou hi.

55A ding tou a, aw ngaihtak in Israel kikhawm tengteng a vualzawl hi.

56"A thuchiam tengteng bangzel a, a mi Israelte khawlna pepa TOUPA phat in om
hen. A sikha Mosi zang a a thuchiam hoih tengteng thu khat leng a vuaksuak kei,
chi in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

57TOUPA i Pathian, i pute kiang a, a om bang in i kiang uah om henla; hon paisan in hon donsak lou kei hen.

58Huchi in a lampi tengteng tawn ding leh i pipute a na piak khitsa bang a, a thupiakte, a thusehte, a vaihawmte zui dia i lungtangte Amah lam a a ngatsak theihna ding in.

59A sikha thu leh a mi Israelte thu ah a ni omdan bangzel a, a gamtat theihna din hiai ka thugen, TOUPA ma a ngetna ka tutte sun leh zan in TOUPA i Pathian ma ah om gige hen.

60TOUPA Pathian ahi a, kuamah dang a omkei uh chih khovel a namchih in a theihtheihna ding in.

61Huchi in a thuseh bang a om ding leh a thupiakte zui din TOUPA i Pathian lam ah na lungtangte uh hoihkim hen, tuni a bang in."

Biakin Latna
(2 Kron. 7.4-10)

62Israel tengteng leh Solomon in TOUPA ma ah kithoihna a lan uhi.

63Solomon in TOUPA adia a lat kilemna kithoihna din bawngtal sing nih leh sang nih leh belam nuai khat leh sing nih ahi. Huchibang in kumpipa leh Israel suan tengteng in TOUPA inn a lan uhi.

64Huai ni mah in kumpipa'n TOUPA inn ka zawn a intual huangsung laitak a hih siangthou hi. Huai ah haltum thillatte, tangbuang thillatte, kilemna thillat thaute a lan hi. A ziak bel huai haltum thilatte, tangbuang thilatte, kilemna thillat sathaute huai dal maitam a tat zohlouh ziak ahi.

65Huchi in, huai hun in Solomon leh Israel tengteng, mipi kikhawm tampi, Hamath lutna apan Aigupta gamlui pha a mite'n TOUPA i Pathian ma ah ni sagih leh ni sagih, ni sawmlehli sung Ankuang a lui khawm uhi.

66A ni giat ni'n mipite a kikhen sak a, amau kumpipa a vualzawl ua, huchi in TOUPA'N a sikha David leh a mi Israelte tung a a hoihna huchi lawmlawma a latsak ziak in lungsim nuamsa leh kipak mahmah in a inlam uah a paita uhi.

1 Kumpipate 9

Solomon Kiang ah Pathian A Kilak Nawn
(2 Kron. 7.11-22)

1Huan, hichi ahi a, Solomon in TOUPA inn leh kumpipa inn lam a, lunggulhtaka, a tup tengteng a hih khitvek nung in,

2Gibeon khua a, a kiang a, a kilak bang in TOUPA Solomon kiang ah a hong kilak nawn hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3TOUPA'N a kiang ah, "Na thumna leh na ngetna ka ma a n'on tutte ka na ngaikhia
hi. Na inn lam tangtawn a ka min omna din ka hih siangthouta hi. Ka mit leh ka
lungtang huai ah tangtawn in a omta ding hi.

4Nang leng thu k'on piak peuhmah bang a hih dia na pa David a om bang
lungtang hoihtakpu leh lungsim diktakpu a ka mitmuh a na om a, ka thusehte
leh ka vaihawmte na zuih gige leh

5Israelte tung ah na gam mangtutphah tangtawn adin ka hihkip ding a; na pa
David kiang a, Israelte mangtutphah a tu ding na tatlak kei ding, chi a ka na
chiamsa bang in.

6Himahleh nang hiam na suante hiam in n'on zuih uh kiksan a, ka thupiakte leh
ka thusehte leh k'on theihsakte pomlou a, pathian dangte nna nasep ua, na biak
uleh,

7Gam ka piak apan Israelte ka hihmang dia; hiai inn ka min adia ka hihsiangthou
sa ka mitmuh phaklouh ah ka suanmang ding. Huchi in Israel nam chihte lak ah
enghouna leh a selam gentehna a zat a honghi ding.

8Hiai inn sangtawk lehleng, a kiang a pai peuhmah in lamdang sa in a muk uh a
hum ding ua, bangdia TOUPA'N hiai gam leh hiai inn hichitel a hih adiam aw? a
chi ding uh.

9Mite'n TOUPA a Pathian uh, a pute uh Aigupta gam apan pikhepa a paisan ua,
pathian dangte a let ua, a biak ua, a nate uh a sepziak uh ahi. Huaiziak in, Toupa'n
hiai siatna tengteng a tung uah a tungsakta hi" chi in a dawng ding uh, a chi hi.

Solomon Leh Hiram Kithukimna

(2 Kron. 8.1,2)

10Hichi ahi a, Solomon inn nihte; TOUPA inn leh kumpipa inn a lamsung kum
sawmnih a beinung in,

11Tura kumpipa Hiram in Solomon sidar singte, meilah singte leh dangkaengte
a kulteng a tup sakvek ahi, kumpipa Solomon in Galili gam a khua sawmnih
Hiram a pia hi.

12Solomon in a piak khuate en din Tura khua apan Hiram a pawtkhia a; a va en
a himahleh a lungtung kei hi.

13Aman, Unaupa aw, hiai n'on khopiakte bangchibang khua a maizen ua? a chi
hi. Huchi in tunitan in aman huai khuate Kabul gam a chi hi.

14Hiram in dangkaeng talent za leh sawmnih kumpipa a khak hi.

Solomon Sepkhiat Dangte

(2 Kron. 8.3-18)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Kumpipa Solomon in phutluih nasem pawl a bawl nasan hiai ahi: TOUPA inn leh
amah inn lam ding leh Millo, Jerusalem kulh, hazor khua, Meggiddo khua leh
Gezer khuate bawl ding in ahi.

16Aigupta kumpipa Pharo a hohtou a, Gezer khua a vala a, a hal a, huai khua a
teng Kanaante a that a, a tanu Solomon zi thilpiak in a na pekhinta ngal a.

17Solomon in Gezer, Bethhoron khangnung zaw,

18Baalath leh Israel gamdai a Tadmor khuate,

19Solomon in thil koihkhawmna khua a neih tengteng, a kangtalai koihna khuate,
Jerusalem khua leh Lebanon a vaihawmna gamsung tengteng Solomon in
lunggulhtaka bawl a tup tengteng a bawl hi.

20Israel suante hilou, Amorte, Hitte, Perizte leh Jebus omsun tengtengte;

21a suan uh, huai gam a omlai Israel suante'n a hihman zohvek theihlouhte lak
ah Solomon in sikha, phutluih nasem pawl a bawl a, tunitan in a sem lai uhi.

22Israel suante bel Solomon in sikha in a bawl kei. Galdou mite, a intekpate, a
miliante, a sepaih heutute, a kangtalai leh a sakol tung tuang pawl heutute
ahizaw uh.

23Hiaite Solomon nasep tung a heutu tuam, za nga leh sawmnga, nasep veng mite
ahi uh.

24Himahleh Pharo tanu bel David khopi apan amah in, Solomon inn a lamsak ah
a paitou hi. Huchi in Solomon in Millo a bawl hi.

25Solomon in TOUPA adia a bawl maitam ah kumteng in thumvei haltum thillat
leh kilemna thillat a lan a, TOUPA ma a maitam ah gimlimte a hal hi. Huchi in inn
a lamzouta hi.

26Kumpipa Solomon in Edom gam a Tuipi San gei Eloth chin a om Ezion-geber
mun ah longhon a bawl hi.

27Hiram in a sikha longmite, tuipi a kiseksa, long a Solomon sikhate kiang ah a
sawl hi.

28Huai mite Ophir ah a vahoh ua, dangkaeng talent za li leh sawmnih a honpua
ua, kumpipa Solomon kiang a hontun uhi.

1 Kumpipate 10

Sheba Kumpinu Hong Vehna

(2 Kron. 9.1-12)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan, TOUPA min a a thilhih tungtang thu a Solomon minthan dan Sheba
kumpinu'n a na zak in thu haksa pipi toh amah ettel tum in a kiang ah a honghoh
hi.

2Jerusalem khua ah nungzuimi tampi toh, gimlimte leh dangkaeng tampi leh
suangmantamte pua sangawngsaute tonpih in a hoh hi. Solomon kiang a tun in
a lungtang a thu a pai tengteng suah khevek in a houpih hi.

3Solomon in a thudot tengteng a dawngvek a; kumpipa theihlouh, a hilhchet
theihlouh himhim a omkei hi.

4Sheba kumpinu'n Solomon pildan tengteng, a inn lam,

5A dohkan a nekding, a sikhate tutdan, a nasemte nasep dan, a kivatdante uh, a
nou pemite, TOUPA inn a lat haltum thillatte a muh in lungsim chih leng nei
zouloukhop in lamdang a sa hi.

6Huchi in kumpipa kiang ah, na thilhihte leh na pildante ka gam a ka zak
thuthang a dikmah a na hi.

7Himahleh keimah mit mahmah a kongmuh masiah a gen uh ka taksang kei hi.
Huchi in ngai in, a kimkhat leng a hon na hilh sam ua, a gen uh ka zak sang in na
pildan leh na hoih dan a na thupizaw hi.

8Na mite, hiai na sikha, na kiang a om gige na pilna thu ngaikhe gigete a hampha
uhi!

9TOUPA na Pathian, na tung a kipak mahmah, Israelte mangtutphah a hon
tusakpa phat in om hen. TOUPA'N Israelte tangtawn in a it a, huaiziak in, diktattak
a vaihawm din kumpipa'n a honbawl hi, a chi hi.

10Huchi in dangkaeng talent za leh sawmnih leh gimlim a tam a tam leh
suangmantamte kumpipa a pia a, Sheba kumpinu'n kumpipa Solomon gimlim a
piak bang lawmlawm a tam a lut ngeita kei hi.

11Hiram longhon, Ophir apan dangkaeng vapawte'n leng Ophir apan almug sing
tampi leh suangmantamte a honpua uhi.

12Kumpipa'n almug singte TOUPA inn leh kumpipa inn umna ding in leh lasamite
kaihging leh pekging bawlna din a zang hi. Tunitan in hichibang almug sing
himhim a lut in, muh leng muh ahi nawnta kei hi.

13A nget louh Solomon in a piakte chihlouh leng kumpipa Solomon in Sheba
kumpinu'n a deih tengteng, a nget peuhmah a pia hi. Huchi in amah leh lawite a
omna gam ah a pai nawnta uhi

Kumpipa Solomon Hauhsakna
(2 Kron. 9.13-29)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Solomon kiang a kum khat sung a dangkaeng lut gikdan dangkaeng talent za
guk leh sawmguk leh guk ahi.

15Hiaite lou leng sumsinmite leh thilzuakmite, Arab kumpipate leh gamsung
vaihawmmite apan siahpiakte a neilai hi.

16Kumpipa Solomon in dangkaeng sekpek in lum lian za nih a bawl a; lum khat
ah dangkaeng sekel za guk a lut hi.

17Dangkaeng sekpek in lum za thum a bawl a; lum khat ah dangkaeng mina thum
a lut a; huaite kumpipa'n Lebanon gammang inn ah a koih hi.

18Kumpipa'n saiha mangtutphah thupi mahmah a bawl a, huai dangkaeng
hoihpen tui in a luan hi.

19mangtutphah kaltouhna ah siksan guk a om a, mangtutphah nunglam dawn a
bem hi. A tutna siktuak ah douna a om tuaktuak a; a douna zulte ah humpinelkai
ding lim nih a om hi.

20Siksan gukte siktuak ah humpinelkai ding sawmlehnih lim a om a; huchibang
koi gam ah leng a bawl ngeikei uhi.

21Kumpipa nou tengteng dangkaeng ahivek a, Lebanon gammang inn a, a tuium-
belsuan tengteng leng dangkaeng ngen mah ahivek uhi. Dangka himhim a omkei.
Solomon damlai in huai bangpi in a simkei uhi.

22Kumpipa'n tuipi ah Hiram longhon kithuahpih Tarsis longhon a nei a; Tarsis
longhon in kum thum halzel in dangkaeng, dangka, saiha, zawng leh utong a hon
paw zel uhi.

23Huchi in kumpipa Solomon in khovel a kumpipa tengteng hauh lam leh pillam
in a khupvek hi.

24Pathian in a lungtang a pilna thu a koihsak ngaikhe din khovel a mi tengteng
in Solomon a hongzuan huthut zel uh.

25Michih in thilpiakte kum teng a piak zah nei in dangka tuium-belsuan,
dangkaeng tuium-belsuan, puan, galvan, gimlim, sakol leh sabiltung noute a
hong pe zel uh.

26Solomon in kangtalaite leh sakol tungtuangmite a kaikhawm a, kangtalai sang
khat leh za li leh sakol tungtuangmi sing khat leh sang nih a nei hi. Huaite
kangtalai koihnate ah, Jerusalem khua a kumpipa omna ah a omsak hi.

27Kumpipa'n Jerusalem khua ah a tam mahmah ziak in dangka chite suang bang
mai a sehkhop in a omsak a, sidar singte phai a theipi sing banglel a sehkhop in
a omsak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Solomon neih sakolte Aigupta gam apan a hon tolhkhiak ahi a; kumpipa sumsinmite'n huaite a honhon in a na khakzel ua, a hon a leizel ahi.

29Aigupta gam a kangtalai dangka chi sekel za guk zel in leh sakol dangka chi sekel za leh sawmnga zel in a hon pawlut uhi. Huchibang mah in Hitte kumpipa tengteng leh Suria kumpipate adin leng a pawkhia uhi.

1 Kumpipate 11

Pathian Apan Solomon A Kiheimang

1Himahleh Solomon in Pharo tanu ban ah namdang numei tampi a it hi. Amau Moabte, Ammonte, Edomte, Zidonte leh Hitte ahi uhi.

2Huai namte tungtang thu TOUPA'N Israel suante kiang ah, "Amau toh na kitentuah hetlouh ding uh ahi. Na kitentuah uh leh a pathiante uh lam a na lungtang uh hon ngasak ngeingei ding uh ahi" chi a na hilhkhit tak namte ahi uh. Hinapi in Solomon in amau it in a len chinten hi.

3Huchi in zipi za sagih, kumpipa tanute a nei a, mei za thum a nei hi. Huai a zite'n amah a lam pialsakta uhi.

Solomon Melmate

4Hichi a honghi a, Solomon a hong upat nung in, a zite'n pathian dangte lam ah a lungtang a pikawi sak uh. Huchi in a pa David lungtang bang in TOUPA a Pathian lam ah a lungtang a hoihkim takei hi.

5Solomon in Zidonte pathiannu Ashtaroth leh Ammonte pathian kihhuai mahmah Milkom a zuita hi.

6Huchi in Solomon in TOUPA mitmuh in thil gilou a hihta a, a pa David bang in TOUPA a zui tettet kei hi.

7Huchi in Solomon in Jerusalem chin a tang ah Moabte pathian kihhuai mahmah Khemosh ading leh, Ammon suante Pathian kihhuai mahmah Molech adin munsang a bawlta hi.

8Huai mah bang in namdang a zi tengteng a pathiante uh kiang a kithoih a gimlim halzelte ading leng a bawlsak hi.

9Huchi in, TOUPA Israelte Pathian, a kiang a nihvei kilak khinsa a lungtang in a lehngatsan ziak in, Solomon tung ah TOUPA a hehta hi.

10Hiai thu, pathian dangte na zui ding ahi kei, chih thu a na pepa TOUPA thupiak lah a zuikei hi.

11Huaiziak in, TOUPA'N Solomon kiang ah, "Hichibang in na omta a, ka thukhun leh ka thusehte zuih dia thu k'on piak lah na zuita kei hi. Gam k'on sut ngeingei dia, na sikha ka pe ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Himahleh na pa David ziak in na damsung tel in zaw ka hih tadih kei ding. Himahleh na tapa khut apan gam pen konsut ding hi.

13Gam tengteng k'on sutvek kei dia; himahleh ka sikha David ziak leh ka tel Jerusalem ziak in nam khat na tapa ka pe ding" a chi hi.

Solomon Melmate

14Toupa'n Edom mi, Hadad Solomon melma din ading khesakta a; amah Edom gam kumpipa suan ahi.

15Huan hichi ahi a, David Edom gam a, a omlai a, a mi thahte uh vui dia a sepaih heutu Joab a hohtou a, Edom mi pasal peuhmah a vathah khitnung in,

16Joab leh Israel mi tengteng kha guktak Edom gam a pasal tengteng a hihlup khit masiah om uh ahi ngal a.

17Hadad leh a pa sikhate lak a Edom mi khenkhatte Aigupta gam ah a tai ua; Hadad ahihleh naupang neu ahilai hi.

18Midian gam apan a pawt ua, Paran a hongtung uh. Paran apan mite a pi ua, Aigupta gam, Aigupta gam kumpipa Pharo kiang a tungsuk ua; aman inn a na pia a, nek dingte a na ngaihtuahsak a, gam leng a na pia hi.

19Hadad Pharo mit a tung mahmah a, huchi in a ma zi sanggamnu, kumpinu Tahpenes sanggamnu a zi din a pia hi.

20Tahpenes sanggamnu in tapa Genubath a neihsak a, Tahpenes in Pharo inn ah a nawinek tawpna a bawlsak hi. Genubath Pharo inn ah Pharo tate lak ah a omta hi.

21Hadad in Aigupta gam apan David a pute kiang ah a ihmuta chih leh sepaih heutu Joab leng a sita chih a na zak in, Hadad in Pharo kiang ah, "Ka gam ua ka paitheihna din hon pawtsak ve" a chi hi.

22Huchi in, Pharo in a kiang ah, "Ka kiang a na om in taksap bang na nei a? Ngai in, huchi a na gam ua pai nawn na tup maimah?" a chi hi. Aman, "Bangmah neilou e. Bang teng hileh hon paisak himhim in" a chi hi.

23Pathian in a melma din Eliadah tapa Rezon, a toupa Hadadezer, Zobah kumpipa apan taimangsa a dingsak nawn hi.

24David in Zobah khua a mite a thahlai in aman a kiang ah mite a kaikhawm a, sepaih heutu in a na pang hi. Damaska khua ah a hoh ua, huai ah a teng ua, Damaska khua ah kumpipa in a tuta hi.

25Hadad in buaina tut behlap in Solomon damsung teng Israelte melma ahi gige a; Israelte a haw mahmah a, Suria gam tung ah vai a hawm hi.

Jeroboam Kiang a Pathian Thuchiam

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Nebat tapa Jeroboam, Zered a Ephraim mi Solomon sikha mah, a nu min Zeruah ahi a, meithai ahi, huai mi'n leng kumpipa tung ah a khut a lik sam hi.

27Kumpipa tung a a khut a hon likna san hichibang ahi: Solomon in Millo a bawl a, a pa David khua siatna lailai a bawlhoih hi.

28Jeroboam ahihleh mihat leh hangsan ahi a; huchi in Solomon in huai tangval mi thanuamtak ahi chih a theih ziak in Joseph inkawte nasep tengteng tung ah heutu in a bawl hi.

29Huailai in hichi ahi a, Jeroboam Jerusalem khua apan a pawt khiak lai in Shiloh mi zawlnei Ahijah in lampi ah a na mu a; Ahijah in puan thak a silh a; amau gel kia in gamlak ah a om uh.

30Ahijah in a puanthak silh a la a, nen sawmlehnih in a botkek hi.

31Jeroboam kiang ah, "Nen sawm la in." TOUPA, Israelte Pathian in hichi in a chi, "Ngai in, Solomon khut apan lalgam ka sut dia, nam sawm nang k'on pe ding.

32Himahleh ka sikha David ziak leh Israel nam tengteng lak a ka tel khopi, Jerusalem ziak in nam khat a nei ding.

33Amau hon paisan a , Zidonte pathiannu Ashtaroth, Moabte pathian Kemosh leh Ammonte pathian Milkom a biak ziak un leh ka mitmuh a thil hoih hih ding leh ka sehte leh ka vaihawmte zui dia a pa David bang a ka lampite a zuihlouh ziak in.

34Gam pumpi ka sutkei dia; himahleh ka thupiakte leh ka thusehte zuipa, ka tel, ka sikha David ziak in a damsung in kumpipa in ka om saklai ding.

35Himahleh lalgam a tapa khut apan ka sutkhe dia, nang k'on pe ding, nam sawmte tan in leng.

36Ka sikha David in ka min omna dia ka tel khopi Jerusalem a ka ma a vak a neih gige theihna din nam khat bel a tapa ka pe ding hi.

37Nang k'on sep dia, na ut tengteng bang in vai na hawm dia, Israelte kumpipa na hi ding.

38Hichi ahi ding a, thu k'on piak peuhmah na pom a, ka lampite na zuih a, ka sikha David bang a ka thusehte leh ka thupiakte zui dia ka mitmuh a thil hoih na hihleh na kiang ah ka om dia, David adia ka dinkip sak bang in inkuan kip k'on din khiaksak dia, Israelte k'on pe ding hi.

39Huchi in David suan ka hihgim dia, himahleh tangtawn in zaw ahi kei ding" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

40Huaiziak in, Solomon in Jeroboam thah a tuma, Jeroboam ading a, Aigupta gam ah, Aigupta gam kumpipa Shishak kiang ah a tai a, Solomon sih matan Aigupta gam ah a omta hi.

Solomon Sihna
(2 Kron. 9.29-31)

41Solomon tanchin dangte leh a thilhih tengteng leh a pilna Solomon thilhih gelhna bu ah a tuang ka hia?

42Solomon in Israel tengteng tung a Jerusalem a vai a hawm sung kum sawmli ahi.

43Huchi in Solomon a pute kiang ah a ihmuta a, a pa David khopi ah a vui uhi. Huchi in a tapa Rehoboam a sik in a hong lalta hi.

1 Kumpipate 12

Mallam Namte Helna
(2 Kron. 10.1-19)

1Huan, Rehoboam Sekem khua ah a hoh hi. Israel tengteng Sekem khua ah kumpipa a amah bawl din a hoh khinta uhi.

2Hichi ahi a, Nebat tapa Jeroboam in huai thu a na zak in Kumpipa Solomon kiang apan a taimangna Aigupta gam a omlai ahi a, huchi in Jeroboam Aigupta gam a om ahi.

3Amah a va samsak ua, Jeroboam leh Israel kikaikhawm tengteng a hong ua, Rehoboam kiang ah,

4“Na pa’n ka hakkol uh a giksak mahmah hi. Huaiziak in, na pa honzat gimna leh a hakkol giktak ka tung ua a ngak hon hihzang sak inla, huchi in nang na ka sem ding uh” chi in a hong gen uh.

5Aman a kiang uah, “Ni thum sung va kikhin khephot unla; ka kiang ah hongpai nawn un” a chi hi. Huchi in mite a paikheta uh.

6Kumpipa Rehoboam in a pa Solomon damlai a, a kiang a om upate, “Hiai mite bangchi’n ka dawng dia honhilh mah dih uh” chi’n a dong hi.

7Amau a kiang ah, “Tuni a hiai mite sikha a na om a, a na uh sem a, amau dawng a, a kiang ua thu hoih na gen leh, tangtawn in na sikha in a om ding uh” a chi uhi.

8Himahleh upate hoihsak a zuikei a, amah toh kivual tuailai a kiang a omte a dong zawta hi.

9A kiang uah, “Hiai mite, ka kiang a, Na pa’n ka tung ua hakkol a ngak hon hihzang sak in, chi a hong genmite bangchi’n ka dawng dia, honhilh mah dih uh” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10A khanvual tuailaite'n a kiang ah, "Hiai mite, Na pa'n ka hakkol uh a giksak thei
mahmah a, nang hon hihzang sak dihve, na kiang a chi mite kiang ah, hichibang
in chi inla, hichibang in a kiang uah gen in.

11'Ka pa kawng sang in ka khutme a lianzaw. Ka pa'n hakkol giktak a hon na
batsak a, ken na hakkol uh ka behlap lai ding hi. Ka pa'n zepna in a honsawi a,
ken aikam in k'on sawi ding' a chi hi.

12Huchi in Jeroboam leh mi tengteng kumpipa'n ni thum nung chiang in "Ka
kiang ah hong nawn un" chi a a hilh bang in, a ni thum ni'n Rehoboam kiang ah
a vahoh uhi.

13Kumpipa'n mite khauhtak in a na dawng a, upate hoihsak a paisan hi.

14Tuailaite hoihsak bang in, "Ka pa'n na hakkol uh a na giksak a, ken na hakkol
uh ka behlap lai dia, ka pa'n zepna in a hon na sawi a, ken ahihleh aikam in k'on
sawi ding" a chi hi.

15Huchi in kumpipa'n mite thu a ngaikheta kei a; hiai bang a thil om TOUPA apan
lah ahi ngal a. Toupa'n Shiloh mi Ahijah zang a Nebat tapa Jeroboam kiang a, a
thugen sepkhiat a hih theihna ding ahi.

16Israel tengteng in kumpipa'n a thugen uh a pom kei chih a theih un, "David ah
tantuan bang i nei ua? Jesse tapa ah gouluah ding i neikei uh. Israelte aw, na
puanin chiat uah pai un. David, na inkuan kingaihtuah in" chi in kumpipa a
dawng uh. Huchi in Israelte a puanin chiat uah a paita uhi.

17Himahleh Judah khopite a teng Israel suante tung ah Rehoboam in vai a hawm
hi.

18Huchi in kumpipa Rehoboam in phutluih nasemte heutu Adoram a sawl hi.
Israel tengteng in suang in a na deng ua, a sita hi. huaiziak in, Jerusalem a tai din
kumpipa Rehoboam kintak in a kangtalai ah a tuang hi.

19Huchi in tunitan in David inkawte tung ah Israelte a na hel uhi.

20Hichi ahi a, Israel tengteng in Jeroboam a hong kiknawn chih a zak un,
kikaihkhawmna a hoh din a samsak ua, Israelte tung ah kumpipa in a bawl uhi.
Judah nam chihlouh David inkawte zui kuamah a omkei uh.

Shemaiah Thugenkholh
(2 Kron. 11.1-4)

21Jerusalem a tuntakin Rehoboam in Israel inkawte dou a Solomon tapa
Rehoboam gamla nawn din Judah inkuan tengteng leh Benjamin nam apan mi
hangsan a telkhiak, nuai khat leh sing giat a kaikhawm hi.

22Himahleh Pathian mi Shemaiah kiang ah Pathian thu a hongtung hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Judah gam kumpipa Solomon tapa Rehoboam kiang ah leh Judah leh Benjamin
inkuan tengteng kiang ah leh midang teng kiang ah,

24Toupa'n hichi in a chi, "Va hohtou kei un. Israel suan, na unaute vadou kei un.
Na inn chiat uah pai nawn vek un. Hiai kei thilhih ahi, chi'n gen in" a chi hi. Huchi
in TOUPA thu a zui ua, TOUPA thu bang in a kiknawn ua, a pai nawn vekta uhi.

Jeroboam Pathian Apan A Kiheimang

25Huchi in Jeroboam in Ephraim tanggam ah Sekem khua a sat a, huai ah a teng
hi. Huai apan a pawtkhia a, Penuel khua a sat hi.

26Jeroboam in a lungtang in, "Lalgam David inkawte a honghi nawn diam aw" a
chi hi.

27"Hiai mite Jerusalem a TOUPA inn a kithoihnate lan dia a hoh touh uleh a
lungtang un a toupa uh, Rehoboam, Judah gam kumpipa lam ah a awn nawn mai
ding. Huchi in kei a honthat ding ua, Judah gam kumpipa Rehoboam lam ah a
belhnawn mai ding uh" a chi hi.

28Kumpipa'n mi a dong a, dangkaeng in bawngnou lim nih a bawl a; a kiang uah,
"Nou adin Jerusalem a hohtouh a haksa lawtel hi. Aw, Israel en dih uh, Aigupta
gam apan nou hon pikhia na pathiante uh" a chi hi.

29Huchi in khat Bethel ah a koih a, khat pen Dan ah a koih hi.

30Mipite lah hiai bawngnou lim khat be din Dan tanpha a vapai ziak un hiai
khelhna a hong hita hi.

31Munsang ah innte a lam a, Levi suante hilou, mi niampente lak a mi siampu in
a bawl hi.

Bethel A Biakna Mawhpaih Ahi

32Jeroboam in Judah gam a Ankuanglui a neih mah bang un kha giatna, huai kha
ni sawmlehnga ni Ankuanglui ni din a sep hi. Maitam ah a hohtou a; Bethel ah a
bawngnou lim kiang ah a kithoih hi. Munsang a bawlte ah siampute sep in Bethel
ah a koih hi.

33Aman a deih bang a, a seh kha mah, kha giatna, ni sawmlehnga ni'n Bethel a
maitam a bawl ah a hohtou hi. Israel suante adin Ankuangluina a sep a, maitam
a gimlim hal din a hohtou hi.

1 Kumpipate 13

1Huan, ngai in, TOUPA thu in Judah gam apan Pathian mi khat Bethel ah a honghi.
Jeroboam maitam chin ah gimlim hal di'n a na ding hi.

2Aman TOUPA thu in maitam a kikou khum a, "Maitam aw, maitam, TOUPA hichi
in a chi. 'Ngai in, David inkuan ah tapa, a min Josiah a hong piang dia, aman na

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

tung a gimlim halna munsang a siampute na tung ah a lan dia, na tung ah mihing guhte a hal ding' " a chi hi.

3Huai ni mah in chiamtehna a pia hi. "Hiai TOUPA chiamtehna ding a chih ahi. Ngai in, maitam a hong khangkham dia, a tung a meivute a hong bawvek ding" a chi hi.

4Hichi ahi a, Pathian mi in Bethel a maitam a kikou khum thu kumpipa'n a zak in, Jeroboam in, "Manun" chi'n maitam apan a khut in a sawk hi. Mat tuma a sawkna khut a zawta a, a khut a kai kiknawn theita kei hi.

5Pathian min TOUPA thu a chiamtehna dia a gen bang in maitam leng a khangkhama, maitam a meivute leng a bawvek hi.

6Kumpipa'n a dawng a, Pathian mi kiang ah, "Ka khut a hong damnawn theihna din TOUPA na Pathian hehpihna ngen inla, hon thumsak in" a chi hi. Pathian min TOUPA kiang ah a ngen a, Kumpipa khut a hong damnawn a, a malam a bangmah in a hongom nawnta hi.

7Huchi in Kumpipa'n Pathian mi kiang ah, "Ka inn ah kei toh i pai dia hong kihihhalh tadih inla, huchi in kipahman k'on pe ding" a chi hi.

8Pathian mi'n kumpipa kiang ah, "Na inn kimkhat zah honpe ding himah lechin leng na kiang ah k'ong pai tuankei ding, hiai ah tanghou ne in tui himhim leng ka dawnsam kei ding.

9Tanghou va ne in tui himhim leng va dawn kenla, 'na va hohna lampi ah leng kiknawn ken chi a TOUPA thu a sawl ka hi' " a chi hi.

10Huchi in lampi dang ah a pai a, Bethel a a hong kuanna lampi ah a paita kei hi.

Bethel a Zawlnei Putek

11Bethel ah zawlnei putek khat a om hi. A tapate'n huai ni a Bethel a Pathian mi thilhih tengteng a hilh vek uhi. Kumpipa kiang a a thu gente leng a pa uh a hilhlai uhi.

12A pa un a kiang uah, "Koi lampi a tawn a?" a chi hi. A tapate'n Judah gam apan hongpai Pathian mi painawnna lampi a kawkmuh uh.

13Huchi in a tapate kiang ah, "Sabiltung hon bawlsak dih uh" a chi hi. Sabiltung a bawlsak ua; a tung ah a tuangta hi.

14Pathian mi a delhta a, tawsaw sing nuai a tuin a va mu hi. A kiang ah, "Nang na hi maw Judah gam apan hongpai Pathian mi?" a chi hi. Aman, "Hi e" a chi hi.

15Huchi in aman a kiang ah, "Ka inn ah kei toh hongpai inla; tanghou hong ne dihve" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Aman, “Nang toh kiknawn thei ka hi kei, na kiang a hongthei leng ka hi sam kei. Hiai ah na kiang ah thanghou ne in tui himhim leng ka dawn sam kei ding.

17Tanghou va ne in tui himhim leng va dawn kenla, na va hohna lampi ah leng kiknawn ken, chi a TOUPA thu a hilhlah ka hi ngal a” a chi hi.

18Aman a kiang ah, “Keileng nangmah bang a zawlnei ka hi. Angel in TOUPA thu in, tanghoute ne a tuite dawn din na inn ah pi kiknawn in, chi in a hon houpih hi” a chi hi. Himahleh a kiang ah zuau a gen hi.

19Huchi in a kiang ah a kiknawn a, a inn ah tanghoute ne in tui a dawnta hi.

20Hichi ahi a, dohkan a umlai un, a pi kiknawnpa zawlnei kiang ah TOUPA thu a hongtung hi.

21Huchi in Judah gam apan hongpai Pathian mi kiang ah, TOUPA’N hichi in a chi. “TOUPA thugen manglou a, TOUPA na Pathian in thu a honpiak na zuihlouh a,

22hong kiknawn a, tanghou ne in tui leng dawn ken, ka chihna mun mahmah a tanghou ne a, tui na dawn ziak in na luang na pute han a koih ahi kei ding” chi in a genkheta hi.

23Hichi ahi a, tanghou ne a, tui a dawn zoh in, zawlnei a pi kiknawnpa’n sabiltung a bawlsak hi.

24Huchi in a paita a lamkal ah humpinelkai toh a kituak ua, a na thatta hi. A luang lampi ah a kipai a, sabiltung a kiang ah ading a, humpinelkai leng siluang kiang ah ading hi.

25Ngai in, mi a vapai ua, lampi a siluang kipai leh siluang kiang a humpinelkai ding a mu ua; zawlnei putek tenna khua ah a vagen uhi.

26Lam kal apan vapikik nawnpa zawlnei in huai thu a na zaktak in, “Pathian mi, TOUPA thugen mang nuam loupa eive. Huchi in TOUPA’N a kiang a, a gen, a thu bangbang a TOUPA’N humpinelkai kiang a pia a, a na ham a, a na keilumta eive” a chi hi.

27A tapate kiang ah, “Sabiltung hon bawlsak dih uh” chi in a gen a; a bawlsak uhi.

28Huchi in a kuanta a, a luang lampi a kipai leh sabiltung leh humpinelkai a luang kiang a ding a va mu hi. Humpinelkai in luang a na ne nai kei a, sabiltung leng a na ham kei hi.

29Zawlnei in Pathian mi luang a dom a, sabiltung tung ah a koih a, a kikpihta hi. Huchi in zawlnei putek tenna khua ah sun ding leh vui din a la lutta hi.

30A luang amah han ah a sial a; “Ka unaupa khawk hina mah e!” chi’n a sun uhi.

31Hichi ahi a, a vui khitnung in a tapate kiang ah, “Ka sih chiang in Pathian mi kivuina han ah hon vuisam un. A guhte kiang ah ka guhte koih un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

32Pathian thu a Bethel a maitam leh, Samaria gam khopite a munsangte inn tengteng a kikou khumna thu hongtung ngeingei ding ahi" a chi hi.

Jeroboam Khelhna

33Huai thilzoh in Jeroboam in a omdan diklou a tawpsan tuankei hi. Mi niampente lak a munsang siampu dia a bawl siampute a om theihna ding un a deihdeih a hihtuam hi.

34Huai thil Jeroboam inkuan khelhna amau in-gam saktu leh khovel apan hihmangthangtu a hong hita.

1 Kumpipate 14

Jeroboam Tapa Sihna

1Huailai in Jeroboam tapa Abijah a china hi.

2Jeroboam in a zi kiang ah, "Thou inla, Jeroboam zi na hi chih a hon theihtheih louhna ding un ki hihlamdang inla, Shiloh ah vahoh dih; ngai in, huai ah zawlnei Ahijah, hiai mite tung a kumpipa dia k'ong om ding ka tungtang thu genpa a om hi.

3Tanghoubeu sawm leh tanghou pei lianloute leh khuaizu thawl khat tawi inla, a kiang ah vahoh dih. Naupang omdan ding hon na hilh ding" a chi hi.

4Jeroboam zi in huchibang in a hih a, a thou a, Shiloh ah a hoh a, Ahijah inn ah a va hohta hi. Ahijah in khua a muthei nawn kei a; a upat ziak in a mitlah a mialta hi.

5TOUPA'N Ahijah kiang ah, "Ngai in, Jeroboam zi a tapa tungtang a thu dong din a hong. A chi a na a, hichibang in na hilh ding ahi. Hichi ahi ding a, a honglut chiang in numei dang hileh kilawmtak in a hong kibawl ding" a chi hi.

6Hichi ahi a, Ahijah in a honglut lai a khesik ging a na zak tak in, "Nang Jeroboam zi honglut dihve. Bang a chia ahia midang a na kibawl? Tanchin hoihlou tak nang honhilh dia sawl ka hi.

7Pai nawn inla, Jeroboam kiang ah, TOUPA'N, Israelte Pathian in hichi in a chi. Mipite lak apan k'on tawisang a, ka mi Israelte tung ah heutu in k'on bawl hi.

8David inkuante gam ka sut a, huai nang k'on pia hi. Himahleh nang ka sikha David bang in na omkei. Aman zaw ka thupiakte a zui a, ka mitmuh a thil hoih kia hih tum in a lungtang tengteng in a honzui hi.

9Himahleh nang bel na ma a mite tengteng sang in thil na hihkhial mahmah se a, n'on hehsakna din pathian dangte leh milim sunte na bawl a, n'on nungngatsanta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Huaiziak in, ngai in, Jeroboam inkuan tung ah thil hoihlou ka tungsak dia,
Jeroboam apan ta pasal taphot Israel gam a mi nehden leh den louh leng ka
hihmang dia, min ek a phiatsiang sipsip bang in Jeroboam inkuan a gamvek
masiah ka phiatmang ding hi.

11Jeroboam inkaw lak a mi, khopi a si peuhmahte ui in a ne dia; gam a si
peuhmahte tung a leng vasate'n a ne ding uh. Hiai TOUPA'N a genkhinta hi.

12Huchi in, thou inla na inn ah pai nawn mai in, khopi sung na siktakin huai
naupang a si ding hi.

13Huchi in Israel tengteng in a sun ding ua, a vui ding uh. Jeroboam inkawte lak
ah amah kia han a koih ahi ding hi. Jeroboam inkaw lak ah amah kia
a TOUPA Israelte Pathian lam a thil hoih omsun ahi.

14TOUPA'N Amah adia Israelte tung a kumpipa hi ding; Jeroboam inkuan hihmang
ding mi khat a tungkhe ding hi. Himahleh bang eita? Huai ni ding, tu mah ahi.

15TOUPA'N lah tui a phaiphek lingling bang mai in Israelte a honsat ling dia; huchi
in TOUPA hehsak a Asherte uh a bawl ziak un a pute uh a na piaksa, hiai gam
hoihtak apan Israelte a botkhe siangvek dia, luikhen lam ah a hon hihzak vek
ding hi.

16Israelte thil hihkhial sak a, a hih Jeroboam khelhnate ziak in Israelte a
lehngatsan ding" a chi hi.

17Jeroboam zi a thou a, a pawtkhia a, Tirzah khua a vatung a; inn kongpi bul a
tuntak in huai naupang a sita hi.

18TOUPA'N a sikha zawlnei Ahijah zang a thu a gen bang ngei in Israel tengteng in
a vui ua, a sunta uhi.

Jeroboam Sihna

19Jeroboam tanchin dang, a galdou thute leh a vaihawm thute, ngai in, Israel
kumpipate vaihawm lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang hi.

20Huchi in Jeroboam vaihawm sung kum sawmnih leh nih ahi a, a pute kiang ah
a ihmuta a, a tapa Nadab amah sik in a hong lalta hi.

Judah Kumpipa Rehoboam
(2 Kron. 11.5—12.15)

21Solomon tapa Rehoboam Judah gam ah a lal hi. A lal tung lai in Rehoboam kum
sawmli leh khat a upa ahi. TOUPA'N a min omsakna dia Israel nam tengtengte lak
a a tel khopi Jerusalem ah kum sawmlehsagih a lal hi. A nu min Naamah ahi a,
amah Ammon mi ahi.

22Judahte'n TOUPA mitmuh in thil gilou a hih ua; a pute uh thilhih tengteng khup
in a khelhnate un a mullitna a tokthou uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Tangsang teng ah leh sing hing teng nuai ah suangphuhte phut in mun sangte
leh Asherte nangawn a bawl ngal ua.

24Huai gam ah pasal kizuakte leng a om ua; Israel suante ma a TOUPA'N a
delhkhiak namte thilhih kihhuai chiteng a hihsamta uhi.

25Kumpipa Rehoboam lal kum nga kum in hichi ahi a, Aigupta kumpipa Shishak
in Jerusalem a sual hi.

26TOUPA inn a goute leh kumpipa inn a goute a la a, avek in a la khin hi. Solomon
dangkaeng lum bawl tengteng leng a la telvek hi.

27Kumpipa Rehoboam in huaite tang in dal lumte a bawl a, kumpipa inn kongpi
vengmi heutute a kem sak hi.

28Hichi ahi a, TOUPA inn a kumpipa a lut peuhmah chiang in vengmite'n huaite a
tawi ua, dantan ah a koih nawn zel uhi.

29Rehoboam tanchin dangte leh a thilhih tengteng Judah kumpipate lal lai
thugelhna bu ah a tuang kei maw?

30Rehoboam leh Jeroboam a damsung teng un a kidou uhi.

31Huchi in Rehoboam a pute kiang ah a ihmuta a, David khopi ah a pute lak ah a
vuita uh. A nu min Naamah ahi a, Ammon mi ahi. A tapa Abijam a sik in a hong
lalta hi.

1 Kumpipate 15

Judah Kumpipa Abijah

(2 Kron. 13.1—14.1)

1Huan Nebat tapa kumpipa Jeroboam kum sawmlehgiat a lal kum in Judahte
tung ah Abijam a lal pan hi.

2Jerusalem khua ah kum thum a lal a; a nu min Maakah, Absalom tanu ahi.

3A ma apan thil gilou a hih tengteng a hihsam ahi. A pu David bang in a
lungtang TOUPA a Pathian lam ah a hoihkim sam kei hi.

4Himahleh David ziak in TOUPA a Pathian in a nung a, a tapa hong dinkhiakna
ding leh Jerusalem khua ding kip sak din Jerusalem khua ah khawnvak a pia hi.

5Hit mi Uriah tungtang chihlouh in David in TOUPA mitmuh a thil hoih a hih ziak
leh a damsung teng a hih dia thu a piak peuhmah a sel ngeilouh ziak in.

6Rehoboam a damsung teng Jeroboam toh a kidou gige uhi.

7Abijam tanchin dangte leh a thilhih tengteng Judah kumpipate lal lai thugelhna
bu ah a tuang ka hia? Abijah leh Jeroboam a kidou uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Abijam a pute kiang ah a ihmuta a; David khopi ah a vui uhi. A ma sik in a tapa
Asa a lalta hi.

Judah Kumpipa Asa
(2 Kron. 14.1-5; 15.16—16.6,11-14)

9Israel kumpipa Jeroboam kum sawmnih a lal kum in Asa bel Judahte tung ah a
lal pan hi.

10Kum sawmli leh khat Jerusalem ah a lal a; a nu min Maakah ahi a, amah
Abishalom tanu ahi.

11Asa in a pu David mah bang in Toupa mitmuh in thil hoih a hih hi.

12Pasal kizuakte gam apan a delhkhia a; a pute'n milim a na bawl tengteng uh a
lamang hi.

13A nu Maakah leng, milim kihhuai mahmah Asher a bawlsak ziak in, a kumpinu
hihna a tawpsak hi. A milim bawl a hihsia a, Kidron lui ah a hal hi.

14Munsangte ahihleh a lamang kei a; himahleh Asa lungtang a damsung teng
in TOUPA lam ah a hoih bukim hi.

15Apan thil a na latsate leh amahmah in a na latsa dangka, dangkaeng leh tuium-
belsuan TOUPA inn ah a lalut hi.

Asa Leh Benhadad Pankhawmna
(2 Kron. 16.1-14)

16Asa leh Israel kumpipa Baasha lal sungteng a kidou gige uhi.

17Israel kumpipa Baasha in Judah a va dou a, Judah kumpipa Asa kiang a lut ding
leh pawtkhe ding dalna din Ramah khua a bawl hi.

18Huchi in Asa in TOUPA inn leh kumpipa inn a gou omlai dangka leh dangkaeng
tengteng a la a, a sikhate a pia hi. Huchi in kumpipa Asa in Damaska a om Suria
kumpipa Hezion tapate Tabrimon tapa Benhadad kiang ah,

19Kei leh nang kikal ah leh ka pa leh na pa kikal ah thukhun a om a; ngai in,
thilpiak dangka leh dangkaeng k'on khak hi. Hongpai inla, Israel kumpipa
Baasha in a hon paisanna din amah toh na thukhun uh hihsia in, chi in a khak hi.

20Benhadad in kumpipa Asa thu a na pom a, Israel khuate dou din a sepaih
heutute a sawl a, Ijon, Dan, Abel beth maakah khuate, Kinneroth bial tengteng
leh Naphtali gam tengteng tan in a dou hi.

21Hichi ahi a, Baasha in huai thu a na zaktak in Ramah a bawl a tawp a, Tirzah
khua ah a tengta hi.

22Kumpipa Asa in Judah gam tengteng ah thu a thangsak vialvial hi. Kuamah om
awl a omkei uh. Huchi in Baasha in Ramah khua bawlna dia suang leh sing a zatte

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

a nawn ua; huaite zang in kumpipa Asa in Mizpah khua leh Benjamin gam a Geba khua a bawl hi.

23Asa tanchin dang tengteng, a thilhih dan tengteng, a thilhih tengtengte leh a khobawlte Judah kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang kei maw? Himahleh a teklam in a khe a hong nata hi.

24Huchi in a ihmuta a, a pu David khopi ah a pute lak ah a vui ua; a tapa Jehosaphat a sik in a lal hi.

Israel Kumpipa Nadab

25Jeroboam tapa Nadab Judah kumpipa Asa lal kum nihna ah Israel tung ah a lal pan a, Israel tung ah kum nih a lal hi.

26TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou tak a hih a, a pa lampi a tawn a, Israelte thilhih a khialsak a, a hihkhelhna pentak aman leng a hihsam hi.

27Issakar inkuante lak a mi Ahijah tapa Baasha in amah a guk sawm a, Philistiate tan, Gibbethon khua ah Baasha in a that hi. Nadab leh Israel tengteng in Gibbethon a umlai uh ahi.

28Judah kumpipa Asa lal kum thumna ah ahi Baasha in a thah a, a sik a, a lal.

29Hichi ahi a, kumpipa a hong hih in Jeroboam inkaw tengteng a that a; Jeroboam adin kuamah a hinghawi kei hi. TOUPA Shiloh khua a mi a sikha Ahijah zang a a gensa bang in.

30Huai bel Israelte thil hihkhial sak a a hih, Jeroboam khelhnate ziak leh TOUPA, Israelte Pathian a hehsak ziak ahi.

31Nadab tanchin dangte leh a thilhih tengteng Israel kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang ka hia?

32Asa leh Israel kumpipa Baasha a lal sungteng un a kidou gige uh.

Israel Kumpipa Baasha

33Judah kumpipa Asa lal kum thum na ah Ahijah tapa Baasha Tirzah ah Israel tengteng tung ah a lal pan a, kum sawmnih leh li a lal hi.

34TOUPA mitmuh in thilh hoihlou mahmah a hih a, Jeroboam lampi zuih a zui a, Israelte thil hihkhialsak a a hihkhelhna a hihsam hi.

1 Kumpipate 16

1Huchi in Baasha kalh in Hanani tapa Jehu kiang ah TOUPA thu a hongtung hi.

2“Leivui apan k’on domsang a, ka mi Israelte tung ah heutu in k’on bawl hi. Nang Jeroboam lampi zuih na tawn a, a khelhnate a hon hehsak din ka mi Israelte thil na hihkhial sak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Ngai in, Baasha leh a inkawte ka hihmang ding hi. Huchi in Nebat tapa Jeroboam
inkawte bang mai in na inkawte ka bawl ding.

4Baasha inkawte lak a mi khopi a si peuhmah ui in a ne dia; a inkawte lak a mi
gamlak a si peuhmah tungleng vasate'n a ne ding uh" chi in.

5Baasha tanchin dangte, a thilhihte leh a thilhih theihdante Israel kumpipate lal
lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang kei maw?

6Baasha a pute kiang ah a ihmuta a, Tirzah khua ah a vui ua; a tapa Elah a sik in
a lalta hi.

7Baasha leh a inkawte tungtang thu ah a khutsuak a TOUPA heh sak dia Jeroboam
inkawte batna nei a TOUPA mitmuh a thil hoihlou mahmah a hih ziak leh amah a
thah ziak in Hanani tapa zawlnei Jehu zang a a gen TOUPA thu a hongtung hi.

Israel Kumpipa Elah

8Judah kumpipa Asa lal kum sawmnih leh guk na ah Baasha tapa Elah, Tirzah ah
Israelte tung ah a lal pan a, kum nih a lal hi.

9A sikha Zimri, a kangtalai kimkhat tung a heutu in Tirzah khua ah amah guk
thah a sawm hi. Huchih lai in, Tirzah khua ah inn sung lam heutu Arza inn ah
zukham in a om hi.

10Judah kumpipa Asa lal kum sawmnih leh sagih kum in Zimri a valut a, a sual a,
a that a, a sik in a lalta hi.

11Hichi ahi a, a hong lal pan a, a mangtutphah a a hongtut tak in, Baasha inkaw
tengteng a thatvek a; a tanaute leh a lawmte lak a mi pasal photphot khat leng a
hawikei hi.

12Huchi in, zawlnei Jehu zang a Baasha kalh a a gen, TOUPA thu bang in, Zimri in
Baasha inkaw tengteng a thatvek hi.

13TOUPA, Israelte Pathian, a ginnatlouhna ua hehsak dia, a tohthoh ua, a hihkhelh
uh, Baasha khelhnate leh Elah tapa khelhna, huai a Israelte a hih khelhsak ziak
un.

14Elah tanchin dangte leh a thilhih tengteng Israel kumpipate lal lai thugelhna
bu ah a tuang ka hia?

Israel Kumpipa Zimri

15Judah kumpipa Asa lal kum sawmnih leh sagih na ah Zimri, Tirzah ah ni sagih
a lal hi. Philistiate neihsa, Gibbethon khua a mite'n a um uhi.

16A um mite'n "Zimri in a guksawm a, kumpipa a that" chih a gen uh a naza ua;
huchi in Israel tengteng in sepaih heutu, Omri, huai nin a giahmun uah Israelte
tung a kumpipa in a bawl uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Omri bel Israel tengteng toh Gibbethon apan in a hohtou ua, Tirzah a va um
uhi.

18Hichi ahi a, Zimri in khua a la uh chih a theih in, kumpipa inn a kulh ah a tailut
a, kumpipa inn ah a kibuhal a, a sita hi.

19TOUPA mitmuh a thil hoihlou mahmah hih a a khelhnate ziak leh Jeroboam
lampi tawn a Israelte thil hihkhial sak a, a khelh ziak in.

20Zimri tanchin dangte leh a sawmgukna thute Israel kumpipate lal lai thugelhna
bu ah a tuang kei maw?

Israel Kumpipa Omri

21Huchi in Israel mite pawl nih in a kikhenta ua; mipi kimkhat in Ginath tapa
Tibni kumpipa dia bawl tum in a zui ua; a kimkhat in Omri a zui uhi.

22Himahleh Omri zuite'n Ginath tapa Tibni zuite a zou ua: huchi in Tibni a si a,
Omri a hong lalta hi.

23Judah kumpipa Asa lal kum sawmthum leh khatna ah Omri Israelte tung ah a
lal pan a, kum sawmlehnih a lal a: Tirzah ah kum guk a lal hi.

24Shemer a Samaria tang dangka talent nih in a lei a; tang ah khua a sat a, a
khosat min huai neipa Shemer mintam in Samaria a sa hi.

25Omri in TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou mahmah a hih a, a ma a mi tengteng sang
in thil a hihkhial thupi tuamse hi.

26Nebat tapa Jeroboam dan tengteng a la a, a ginnatlouhna ziak ua TOUPA,
Israelte Pathian hehsak dia Israelte thil a hihkhelh sak bang in a khial samta hi.

27Omri thilhih tanchin dangte leh a thilhih theihdan a hihlat thute Israel
kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang ka hia?

28Huchi in Omri a pute kiang ah a ihmuta a, Samaria khua ah a vui ua; a tapa
Ahab a sik in a hong lalta hi.

Israel Kumpipa Ahab

29Judah kumpipa Asa lal kum sawmthum leh giatna ah Omri tapa Ahab Israelte
tung ah a lal pan hi. Omri tapa Ahab Samaria ah kum sawmnih leh nih Israelte
tung ah a lal hi.

30Omri tapa Ahab in a ma a mi tengteng sang in TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou
mahmah a hih hi.

31Hichi ahi a, Nebat tapa Jeroboam khelhna bang hih sam bangmahlou a ngai
hileh kilawm tak in, Zidonte kumpipa Eth baal tanu Jezebel zi in a nei a, Baal na
sem in a be samta hi.

32Samaria a Baal inn a lam ah Baal adin maitam a doh hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

33Ahab in Aserah a bawl a; a ma a Israel kumpipa tengteng sang in Ahab
in TOUPA, Israelte Pathian hehsakna thil a nak hih tungtuan hi.

34A lal lai in Bethel mi Hiel in Jeriko khua a sat a; a ta chil Abiram tanloh in a
suangphum a phum hi. A nautum Segub tanloh hial in a kulh kongkhakte ading
khesak a, TOUPA'N Nun tapa Joshua zang a a na gensa bang in.

1 Kumpipate 17

Elijah Leh Khokheng

1Huan Gilead gam a Tishbi khua a mi Elijah in Ahab kiang ah, "TOUPA, a ma a ka
dinna Israelte Pathian hinna lou in ka gen hi. Keimah thu lou in kum bangzah
hiam sung daitui leh vuah a zukei ding" a chi hi.

2 TOUPA thu a kiang ah a hongtung hi.

3"Hiai apan pawt inla, suahlam zuan in pai inla, Jordan gei a om Kerith lui ah va
kibu in.

4Hichi ahi ding a, Huai luitui na dawn dia; huai ah nang hon vak din va-ak thu ka
pekhin hi" a chi hi.

5Huchi in a kuan a, TOUPA thu bang in a hihta hi. Jordan gei a om Kerith lui ah a
tengta hi.

6Va-akte'n zingsang in tanghou leh sa a hong puakzel ua, nitaklam in tanghou
leh sa a hong puaknawn zel uhi. Huai luitui a dawn hi.

7A nung deuh in hichi ahi a, huai gam a vuah himhim a zuk louh ziak in lui a hong
kangta hi.

Elijah Leh Zarephath A Meithainu

8 TOUPA thu a kiang ah a hongtung a,

9"Thou inla, Zidon gam a Zarephath khua ah hoh inla, huai ah om in. Nang
honvak din meithai khat thu ka pekhin" a chi hi.

10Huchi in a thou a, Zarephath khua ah a hohta hi. Huai khaw kulh kongpi a tun
in, ngai in, meithai khat sing tom a na om a; amah a sam a, "Bel in tui tawmchik
honla dihve, ka na dawn ding" a chi hi.

11La dia kuan a sam a, "Tanghou neuchik bek hontawi lechin" a chi hi.

12Aman, TOUPA na Pathian hinna lou in, ka gen hi. "Tanghou ka neikei, bel ah
tangbuang pham khat lel leh thawl ah sathau tawmchik kia ka nei hi. Ngai in, ka
pai chia ka tapa adia bawlna ding singkang nih hiam lel ka tom a, huchi in ka ne
ding ua, ka simai ding uh" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Elijah in a kiang ah, “Lau ken, na gen bang in va hih in. Himahleh huai in tanghou neuchik petmah hon bawlsak phot inla, huai hontawi inla, huaikhit chiang in nang ading leh na tapa ading na bawl ding hi.

14TOUPA, Israelte Pathian in hichi in a chi. TOUPA’N leitung a vuah a hon zuksak masiah tangbuang bel a vuak tuankei dia, sathau thawl leng a kangkei ding” a chi hi.

15Huchi in, Elijah gen bang in a hih a; amah leh a inkawte leh Elijah toh ni tamtak a ne uhi.

16Elijah zang a a gen TOUPA thu bang in tangbuang bel a vuak tuankei a, sathau thawl leng a kang sam kei hi.

Meithai Tapa Hihdamna

17Huai thilte nung in hichi ahi a, huai numei, inn neinu tapa china in a hong gim mahmah a, a nak a hong beita hi.

18Aman Elijah kiang ah, “Nang Pathian mi aw, ka tung a lungkim louhna bang nei na hia? Ka khelhna hon thei khesak ding leh ka tapa hon thahsak dia hongpai neive!” a chi hi.

19Aman a kiang ah, “Na tapa honpia in” a chi hi. Huchi in a pom lai a la a, a omna dantan ah a pom tou a, a lupna ah a sial hi.

20TOUPA a sam a, “Aw TOUPA, ka Pathian, ka tenna meithainu tung ah leh a tapa hihlupsak in thil hoihlou hon tungsakta na hi maw?” a chi hi.

21Huchi in, naupang tung ah thumvei bokkhup in, TOUPA a sam a, “Aw Toupa, ka Pathian, hehpih in hiai naupang hinna asung ah hon omsak nawn in” a chi hi.

22Toupa’n Elijah thu a na ngaihkhiak sak hi. Hichi in naupang hinna amah sung ah a hongom nawn a, a hong halhnawnta hi.

23Elijah in naupang a pi a, dantan apan inn sung ah a paipih suk a, a nu a pia hi. Elijah in, “En in, na tapa a hing hi” a chi hi.

24Numei in Elijah kiang ah, “Tuin Pathian mi na hi a, na kam a TOUPA thu thutak ahi” chih ka theita, a chi hi.

1 Kumpipate 18

Elijah Leh Baal siampute

1Huan, ni sawtkuamtak nung in hichi ahi a, a kum thum kum in TOUPA thu Elijah kiang ah a hongtung hi. “Vakuan inla, Ahab kiang ah va kihil in. Huchi in leitung ah vuah ka zusak ding” a chi hi.

2Elijah Ahab kiang a kihil din a kuanta hi. Samaria gam ah kial a na mahmah hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Ahab in Obadiah, a in sunglam heutu a sam hi. Obadiah bel TOUPA laudan siam
mahmah mi ahi a;

4Hichi ahi a, Jezebel in TOUPA zawlneite a satkhiak lai in Obadiah in zawlnei za
khat a pi a, kawkhuk ah sawmnga nga in a sel a, tanghou leh tui in a vak hi.

5Ahab in Obadiah kiang ah, "Tui naknei tengteng leh luiguam tengteng omna
gam vatuan vialvial dihve. Sakol leh sabiltungte i hut hing theihna din loupa i
muhsak theikha hiam, huchilou in zaw gante i tanvek kha ding" a chi hi.

6Huchi in gam totsuak ding in a kihawm ua; Ahab amah kia in lampi dang ah a
pai a, Obadiah leng amah kia in lampi dang ah a pai hi.

7Huchi a Obadiah a pailai in, ngai in, Elijah in a natuak a; aman a theilai a, huchi
in a khupboh a, "Ka toupa Elijah na hi maw?" a chi hi.

8Aman a dawng a, "Hi e, kuan inla, ngai in, Elijah huai ah a om hi, chi'n na toupa
vahilh in" a chi hi.

9Aman, "Thil bang ahia ka hihkhelh a, na sikha thah dia Ahab khut a na honpiak
ding?

10TOUPA na Pathian hinna lou in ka gen ahi, ka pu in nang a hon zonsak louhna
nam leh gam himhim a omkei. Hiai ah a omkei, a chih chiang un nang a hon
muhlouhna thu uah gam leh nam a kichiamsak hi.

11Tuin nang, kuan inla, ngai in, Elijah hiai ah a om, chi'n na toupa vahilh in, na
chi hi.

12Hichi ahi ding a, nang k'on nutsiattakin TOUPA Kha in ka theihlouhna ah nang
a hong lamang dia; huchi in Ahab ka va hilh a, nang a hon muhtheih ngal kenzaw,
kei a hon that mai ding hi. Himahleh na sikha in ka valnou tung apan TOUPA ka
lau hi.

13Jezebel in TOUPA zawlneite a thahlai a ka thilhih, TOUPA zawlneite lak a mi za
khat, sawmnga nga a kawkhuka, tanghou leh tui a ka vak dan ka toupa hon
hilhlou uhia?

14Tuin nang, kuan inla, ngai in, Elijah huai ah a om hi, chi'n na toupa va hilh in na
chimawk a; aman kei a honthat mahmah ding, a chi hi.

15Elijah in, a ma ka dinna sepaihte TOUPA hinna lou in ka gen hi, tuni in a kiang
ah ka kihil ngeingei ding" a chi hi.

16Huchi in Ahab houpih din Obadiah a kuan a, a hilhta a; huchi in Elijah mu din
Ahab a kuanta hi.

17Hichi ahi a, Ahab in Elijah a muh in Ahab in a kiang ah, "Nang na hi maw,
Israelte buaisakpa?" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Aman a dawng a, “Israelte ka buaisak kei. Nang leh na pa inkawte eive a
buaisak zaw. TOUPA thupiakte lehngatsan a, Baal na zuihzawk na ah.

19Huchi in tuin Israel tengteng leh Baal zawlnei za li leh sawmnga leh Asher
zawlnei, Jezebel dohkan a Ankuang um za lite ka kiang ah Karmel tang ah va
samkhawm in” a chi hi.

20Huchi in Ahab in Israel suan tengteng kiang ah mi a sawl a, zawlneite Karmel
tang ah a samkhawm hi.

21Elijah in mipi tengteng a vanaih a, “Vanglak a bang tan om ding na hi
ua? TOUPA Pathian ahihleh, Amah zui unla; Baal ahihleh amah zui un” a chi hi.
Mipite’n kam khat in leng a dawng kei uhi.

22Huchi in, Elijah in mipite kiang ah, “TOUPA zawlnei omsun kei kia ka hi a; Baal
zawlneite bel mi za li leh sawmnga ahi uh.

23Huchi in bawngtal nih hongpia uhenla; amau bawngtal khat amau a tuam din
tel uhenla, sem nen uhenla, singtung ah koih uhenla, a nuai ah mei tohlou in. Ken
leng bawngtal khat ka bawl sam dia, sing tung ah ka koih dia mei ka toh sam kei
ding.

24Nou na pathiante min uh sam unla, ken TOUPA min ka sam ding. Huchi in mei a
hon dawng Pathian pen Pathian hi hen, a chi hi. Huchi in mi tengteng in a thugen
a hoih hi” chi’n a dawng uhi.

25Elijah in Baal zawlneite kiang ah, “Nou bawngtal khat nou a tuam din tel unla,
bawl masa un; nou na tamdeuh ua; na pathiante min sam unla, himahleh a nuai
ah mei toh kei un” a chi hi.

26Bawngtal a tan pen uh a la ua, a bawl ua, “Baal aw, hon dawng in” chi in
zingsang apan sun tan in Baal min a sam uh. Himahleh aw a omkei a, a dawng
leng a omsam kei a, maitam kibawl tung ah a tawm uhi.

27Sunlai in hichi ahi a, “Elijah in amau enghou in, kikou ngaih ve ua; pathian khat
ahi ngal a. Midang houpih hiam, nungdelh neilel hiam, khualzin ahihkeileh ihmu
lel phawn teitei ngai houh hinte” a chi hi.

28Huchi in a ngaih a ngaih in a kikou ua, a hihzel dan bang un sisan pawt khop
hial in temta in a ki atkeh ua, thilzum in a kisun uhi.

29Sun nung a hong hih in hichi ahi a, nitaklam kithoih hun tan in thu a gen uhi.
Himahleh aw hiam, dawngtu hiam limsaktu leng a omkei.

30Huchi in Elijah in mipi tengteng kiang ah, “Hongnai dih ua” a chi hi. Huchi in
mipi tengteng in a vanaih uhi.

31TOUPA maitam kichimsa a bawlpha a; na min Israel ahi ding, chi a TOUPA thu a
na mupa Jakob tate nam zah suang sawmlehnih Elijah in a la hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

32Huai suangte in TOUPA min in maitam a bawl a; maitam kim buhchi tehna nih
takna ding a toukuak hi.

33Sing a koih hoih sipsip a, bawngtal a semnen a, singtung ah a koih hi. “Bel li tui
in dimsak unla, haltum thillat leh sing buakun” a chi hi.

34A nihveina din “Buaknawn un” a chi a; a buaknawn uhi. A thumveina din
“Buaknawn un,” a chi a, a buaknawn uhi.

35Huchi in tui maitam kim ah a luang zuazua a; tohkuak tui in a dimta hi.

36Nitaklam kithoih hun in hichi ahi a, zawlnei Elijah in a va naih a,
“TOUPA Abraham, Isak leh Israel Pathian, nang Israel gam a Pathian na hihleh,
kei na sikha ka hih, hiai tengteng nang thu a ka hih tuni in theih sak hi hen.

37Hon ngaikhia in, Aw TOUPA hon ngaikhia in, hiai mipite’n nang TOUPA Pathian
na hi a, a lungtang uh na heikik nawnta chih a theihna ding un” a chi hi.

38Huchi in, TOUPA mei a hong kia a, haltum thillat, a sing, a suang leh a leivui a
kangtum a, tohkuak a tui a hipkang hi.

39Huchi in mipi tengteng in huai a muh un a khupboh ua, “TOUPA Amah Pathian
ahi, TOUPA Amah Pathian ahi” a chi uh.

40Elijah in a kiang uah, Baal zawlneite man unla, khat leng suaktasak kei un, a
chi hi. Huchi in a man ua, Elijah in Kishon lui ah a pi suk a, huai ah amau a that
hi.

Khokheng Beina

41Elijah in Ahab kiang ah, paitou inla, ne in dawnta in; vuahpi zu ding husa a om,
a chi hi.

42Ahab ne leh dawn di’n a paitouta hi. Elijah bel Karmel tang vum ah a paitou a;
lei ah a kunsuka, a khukte kikal ah a mai a phual hi.

43A sikha kiang ah, “Va paitou inla, tuipi lam va en mahdih!” a chi hi. A va paitou
a, tuipi lam a en a; “Bangmah a omkei ” a chi hi. Aman sagihvei kuannawn in, a
chi hi.

44A sagihvei na ah hichi ahi a, ngai in, tuipi apan mihing khuttum chia lel meipi
a leng tou viaiviai, a chi hi. Aman vapai inla, Ahab kiang ah, na kangtalai bawl
inla, paisukta in, vuah in a honkhum kha ding, chi in, a chi hi.

45Sawtlou nung in hichi ahi a, huih leh meipite in van a dup keih kuih a, vuahpi
petmah a hongzuta hi. Ahab kangtalai a tuang in Jezreel khua ah a paita hi.

46TOUPA khut Elijah tung ah a om a; a puan a teng a, Ahab ma ah Jezreel kholutna
tan a taita hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1 Kumpipate 19

Elijah Sinai Tang Ah

1Huan, Ahab in Elijah thilhih tengteng, namsau a zawlnei tengteng a thah thute
toh Jezebel a hilh hi.

2Huchi in Jezebel in Elijah kiang ah, “Huai mite lak a mi khat hinna bang a
zingchiang a hichi hun ma a na hinna k’on bawlsak sam kei leh pathiante’n a
lohloh uh honloh uhenla, huai sang a sezaw in leng” chi a hilh din mi a sawl hi.

3Huchi in huai a theih in a lau a, a thou a, a hinna humbit din a tai hi. Judah gam
a Beer–sheba khua a va tung a, huai ah a sikha a nusia hi.

4Amah gamdai ah ni khat lampaina tan ah a hoh a, Juniper sing nuai ah a tuin sih
a ngenta hi. “A hunta hi; TOUPA aw, tuin ka hinna la in, ka pute sang in lah ka
hoihzaw tuankei” a chi hi.

5Juniper sing nuai ah a lum a, a ihmuta hi. Ngai in, angel in a hong khoih a, a kiang
ah, “Thou inla ne in” a chi hi.

6Aman a en vialvial a, ngai in, a lu chin ah tanghou pei, suangsa a haiminsa leh
tuithawl a na om hi. Huchi in hiaite ne in a dawn a, a lum nawn hi.

7TOUPA angel a nihveina din a hongpai nawn a, a hong khoih a, “Thou inla, ne in,
Na paina ding a gamla lawlai hi” a chi hi.

8Huchi in a thou a, ne in a dawn a, an ziak a hatna in Pathian tang Horeb tan ni
sawmli leh zan sawmli a pai hi.

9Huai a kawkhuk khat a vatung a, huai ah a omta hi. Ngai in, TOUPA thu a kiang
ah a hongtung a, a kiang ah, “Hiai a bang hih na hia, Elijah?” a chi hi.

10Aman, “TOUPA, sepaihte Pathian adin phatuam ka ngai mahmah hi. Israel
suante’n lah na thukhun a lehngatsan ua, na maitamte a chimsak ua, na
zawlneite namsau in a that ngal ua. A omlai kei kia ka hi a, ka hinna lakmang din
a zong uhi” a chi hi.

11Aman, “Pawtkhia inla, huai tang ah TOUPA ma ah va ding in” a chi hi. Ngai
in, TOUPA a hongpai a, huihpi hat mahmah in tangte TOUPA ma ah a mut khang a,
suangpi a kitam phuakphuak hi. Himahleh huai ah TOUPA a omkei. Huih nun khit
in zin a hongling a; himahleh huai zinling ah TOUPA a omkei.

12Zinlin khit in mei a hongpawt a; himahleh huai mei ah TOUPA a omkei. Mei
nung in aw ngat ngiingei a hongpawt hi.

13Hichi ahi a, Elijah in huai a zak in a puanin a mai a khuha, va pawtkhia in
kawkhuk lutna ah a va ding hi. Ngai in, huai aw in a kiang ah, “Hiai a bang hih na
hia, Elijah?” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Aman, "TOUPA, sepaihte Pathian adin phatuam ka ngai mahmah hi. Israel
suante'n lah na thukhun a lehngatsan ua, na maitamte a chimsak ua, na
zawlneite namsau in a that ua. A omlai kei ka hi a, ka hinna lakmang din a zong
uhi" a chi hi

15TOUPA'N a kiang ah, "Pai nawn inla, gamdai lam a Damaska khua ah pai in. Na
tun chiang in Suria kumpipa din Hazael thau na nilh ding hi.

16Israel kumpipa din Nimshi tapa Jehu thau na nilh ding; na sik a zawlnei din
Abel meholah khua a mi Shaphat tapa Elisha leng thau na nilh ding ahi.

17Hichi ahi ding a, Hazael namsau pel peuhmah Jehu in a that dia; Jehu namsau
pel peuhmah Elisha in a that ding.

18Himahleh Israel gam ah Baal ma a khukdin ngeilou leh amah tawp ngeilou mi
sang sagih kei adin ka sit hi" a chi.

Elisha Sapna

19Huchi in huai apan a pawtkhia a, Shaphat tapa Elisha a va mukhia hi. Aman
langkawn bat bawngtal tuak sawmlehnih in lou a na kai hi. A sawmlehnihna a
zang hi. Elijah in a va naih a, a puan a va silhsak hi.

20Aman a bawngtalte paisan in Elijah a nungdelh a, "Ka nu leh ka pa hon tawpsak
din k'on ngen, huchi in k'on zui ding" a chi hi. Aman a kiang ah, "Pai nawn ve leh,
bang k'on chih a eita?" a chi hi.

21Amah zuilai a kiknawn a, bawng tuakkhat a gou a, bawng vante in a sa a huan
a, mite a pia a, amau a ne uhi. Huchi in a thou a, Elijah a delh a, a na a sepsakta
hi.

1 Kumpipate 20

Suria Toh Kidouna

1Huan, Suria kumpipa Benhadad in a sepaih tengteng a kaikhawm vek a,
kumpipa sawmthum leh nih a tel ua, sakol leh kangtalaite toh a kuantou a,
Samaria khua a va um a, a douta hi.

2Israel kumpipa Ahab kiang ah khopi sung ah mi a sawl a, a kiang ah, Benhadad
in hichi in a chi,

3"Na dangka leh dangkaeng kei a ahi. Na zite leh na tate, na neih hoihpente tan
in leng kei a ahi" a chi hi.

4Israel kumpipa'n a na dawng a, "Ka toupa, kumpipa aw, na gen bang in kei leh
ka neih tengteng nang a ahi" a chi hi.

5A mi sawlte a pai nawn ua, Benhadad in hichi in a chi, "Ka kiang a na dangka leh
dangkaeng, na zite leh na tate n'on piak ding ahi, chi in mi honsawl ding ka hi,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6‘Zingchiang hiai hun in ka sikhate na kiang ah k’on sawl dia, na inn leh na
sikhate inn a hong mai ding uh.’ Hichi ahi ding a, na mit late a la ding ua, a hon
paipih vek ding uh” a chi hi.

7Israel kumpipa’n a gam a upa tengteng a sam a, thei un, “Hiai min thil
hoihloutak hih a tupdan. Ka kiang ah mi a honsawla, ka zite, ka tate, ka dangka
leh ka dangkaeng a hong ngen a, amah ka na nialkei hi” a chi hi.

8Upa tengteng leh mipi tengteng in a kiang ah, “Amah na limsak dah inla, a ngette
leng pesam ken” a chi uhi.

9Benhadad misawlte kiang ah, “Kumpipa, ka toupa kiang ah, na sikha kiang a
misawl a na honnget masak tengteng bang in ka hihdia; himahleh hiai zaw ka
hih kei ding” a chi, chi un. Huchi in a misawlte a pai nawn ua, huai thu a va tun
uhi.

10Benhadad in a kiang ah mi a sawl nawn a, “Kei honzui teng in a khut dim ua a
pham dia kiching Samaria khaw leivui nutsiat ahihleh pathiante’n a lohloh
honloh uhenla, huai sang a sezaw in leng” a chi hi.

11Israel kumpipa’n a dawng a, “Mi a kigalvan khinsa, a galvan suah khesa bang
in kiuangsak kei hen, chi in va hilh un” a chi hi.

12Hichi ahi a, amah leh Kumpipate’n puanin a zu a na dawn khawm lai un huai
thu Benhadad in a naza a, a mite kiang ah, “Kisa dih ua” a chi hi. Huchi in khua
dou din a kisata uhi.

13Huchi in, ngai in, zawlnei khat in Israel kumpipa Ahab a va naih
a, TOUPA’N hichi in a chi: “Hiai mipi tampite na mu hia? Ngai in, tuin na khut ah
k’on pe ding. Huchi in kei TOUPA ka hi, chih na thei ding uh” a chi hi.

14Ahab in, “Kua zang in eita?” a chi hi. Aman, “TOUPA’N hichi in a chi. Gam
sehkhente a heutu tangvalte zang in” a chi hi. Aman, “Kuan dou dia thu pe ding
eita?” a chi hi. Aman, “Nangmah in” chi in a dawng hi.

15Huchi in aman gam sehkhente a heutu tangvalte a kaikhawm a, za nih leh
sawmthum leh nih ahi uh. Huai mite nung in mi tengteng, Israel suan tengteng a
kaikhawm a, sang sagih ahi uh.

16Sunlai tak in a vapawt ua, Benhadad leh kumpipate, amah panpih kumpipa
sawmthum leh nihte huai puanin ah zu dawnkham in a na om uh.

17Gam sehkhente a heutu tangvalte a vapawt masa ua; Benhadad in mi a sawl a,
“Amau, Samaria khua apan hongpawt a om uh” chi in a hilh uh.

18Aman, “Kilep tuma hong a hih uleh hingmat unla, kidou tuma hong a hih uleh
leng hingmat un” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Huchi in hiai gam sehkhente a heutu tangvalte leh a honzui sepaihte khua apan
a pawt uhi.

20A bitum chiat uh a va that ua; huchi in Suriate a taikekta ua, Israelte'n a delh
uhi. Huchi in Suria kumpipa Benhadad sakol tung a tuang in sakol tungtuang
mite toh a suakta hi.

21Israel kumpipa a va pawtkhia a, sakol leh kangtalaite a va sual a, Suriate tampi
a that hi.

22Zawlnei in Israel kumpipa a vanaih a, a kiang ah, "Kihat sak inla, na hihdan ding
ngaihtuah in kum hong bei leh Suria kumpipa'n hong dou nawn ding ahi" a chi
hi.

Suria Hong Dou Nihveina

23Suria kumpipa sikhate'n a kiang ah, "A pathiante uh tangte pathiante ahi uh.
Huaiziak a eisang a amau hatzaw ahi uh. Phaizang ah dou le hang, amau sang in
i hatzaw ngeingei ding uh a chi uhi.

24Hiai thilhih in. Kumpipate avek un lakhia inla, amun uah gamukmite koih in.

25Sepaihte, sakolte leh kangtalaite, na mansuahsa zah geih sepaihte ding
khethak saknawn in. Huchi in phaizang ah i dou ding ua, amau sang in i hatzaw
na ding uhi" a chi uh. Aman a thugen uh a ngaikhia a, huchibang in a hihta hi.

26A kum nawn in hichi ahi a, Benhadad in Suriate a kaikhawm a, Israelte dou din
Aphek ah a hohtou hi.

27Israel suante leng a ki kaikhawm ua, nekding a sekkhawm masa ua, dou din a
kisata uhi. Israel suante kelnou tawmchik chik hon nih banglel in a va kilang ua;
Suriate bel gam ah a pumdim uhi.

28Pathian mi'n Israel kumpipa vanaihin, a houpih a, a kiang ah, "TOUPA'N hichi in
a chi. Suriate'n, TOUPA tangte Pathian ahi a, phaizang Pathian ahi kei, a chi uhi.
Huaiziak in, hiai mipi tampite na khut ah k'on pe ding hi, huchi in kei TOUPA ka
hi, chih na thei ding uh" a chi hi.

29Ni sagih sungtak a ki nangtuah nilouh uh. Hichi ahi a, a ni sagih ni'n a kidouta
ua; Israel suante'n Suria mite ni khat in sepaih nuai khat a that uhi.

30Midangte bel Aphek ah, khopi sung ah a tailut ua, omlaite mi sing nih leh sang
sagih kulhchimin a chipkhumta hi. Benhadad a tai a, khopi sung ah dantan
sunggil ah a lut hi.

31A sikhate'n a kiang ah, "Ngai in, Israel inkuan lak a kumpipate mi hehpihthei
kumpipate ahi uh chih thu ka za uh. Saiip puan teng in, ka lu ua khau a kikhihin
Israel kumpipa kiang ah hon va hohsak in; aman a hon hinghawi nuam khamawh
kei ding" a chi uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

32Huchi in saiip puan a teng ua, a lu uah khau in a kikhih ua, Israel kumpipa kiang ah a vahoh ua, “Na sikha Bebhadad in, hehpih in hon hinghawi hen” a chi, a chi uh. Aman, “Damlai ahi maw? Amah Ka unaupa ahi” a chi hi.

33Huai mite’n lungnuamtakin, a lungsim thutak gen ahi ding chih gingta in, “Na unaupa Benhadad himah e” a chipah uhi. Huchi in aman, “Vapai unla, honpi un” a chi hi. Benhadad a hong pawtkhia a, a kiang ah a hoh a; aman a kangtalai ah a na tuangsak hi.

34Benhadad in a kiang ah, “Ka pa’n na pa apan khua a na lakte k’on pekik ding. Ka pa’n Samaria khua a sumsinna munte a bawl bang in Damaska khua ah sumsinna munte na bawlsam ding a chi hi. Huchibang a thu kikhung in k’on paisak ding hi” a chi hi. Huchi in a kiang ah thu a khung a, a paisakta hi.

Zawlnei In Ahab A Mawhpaih

35zawlnei tapate lak a mi khat in TOUPA thu in a lawmpa kiang ah, “Honkhen in” a chi a; huai mi in a khen utkei hi.

36Huchi in a kiang ah, “TOUPA thu na manlouh ziak in, ngai in, mual n’on khupsantakin, humpinelkai in a hon nakei ding” a chi hi. Mual a khuptakin humpinelkai in a tuak a, a that hi.

37Huchi in midang a vamu nawn a, “Honkhen in,” a chi a; huai mi in a khen a, a liamta hi.

38Huchi in zawlnei a pai a, lampi ah kumpipa a na tang a, a mai a vut nuh in a na kibawl lamdang hi.

39Kumpipa a hongtun in kumpipa a na sam a, “Kei na sikha kidouna lak ah ka tailut a; ngai in, mi khat a hong kilehhei a, ka kiang ah mi khat a honpi a, hiai mi na veng in, a taimang leh a hinna sik in na hinna na tan dia, ahihkeileh dangka talent khat na piak ding ahi” a chi hi.

40Kei na sikha ka pumbuai ziak in a na paimangta hi, a chi hi. Israel kumpipa’n a kiang ah, “Huchibang geih in na tung a thukhen ahi ding, nangmah in thukhen khin neive” a chi hi.

41Aman a mai apan vut a la khezok a; Israel kumpipa’n zawlneite lak a mi ahi chih a theita hi.

42Aman a kiang ah, Toupa’n hichi in a chi. “Hihsiat gawp dia ka sehsa mi khat na paisak ziak in a hinna sik in nang hinna, a mite sik in na mite na tan ding” a chi hi.

43Israel kumpipa bel nguitak leh lungkimlou tak in a pai a, Samaria khua a hongtungta hi.

1 Kumpipate 21

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Naboth Grephuan

1Huan, huai thilte nung in hichi ahi a, Jezreel mi Naboth in grephuan a nei a, huai Jezreel ah Samaria kumpipa Ahab inn kiang ah a om ahi.

2Ahab in Naboth kiang ah, “Ka inn kiang a om a hih ziak in anteh louhing huan din na grephuan honpia in. A sik in grephuan hoihzaw k’on pe ding. Ahihkeileh na deihzawk lelah a dangka in aman hun ding k’on pe ding” chi in a gen hi.

3Naboth in Ahab kiang ah, “Ka pu ka pate gou nang k’on pethei hetkei ding” a chi hi.

4Jezreel mi Naboth in huchibang thu a kiang a a gen ziak in Ahab ngui leh lungkimlou tak in a in ah a lut hi; ka pu ka pate gou k’on pe thei hetkei ding, a chi bikbek ngal a. Huchi in a lupna ah a lum a, khatlam a nga a, an a ne kei hi.

5Huchi in a zi Jezebel a vahoh a, a kiang ah, “Bangchidan ahia na lungsim huchitaka a lungkham a, an na neklouh?” a chi hi.

6Aman a kiang ah, “Naboth kiang ah, Na grephuan hon leisak in, ahihkeileh na deihzawk leh a sik in grephuan dang k’on pe ding ka chi hi. Aman, ka grephuan zaw k’on pethei hetkei ding, chi’n a hon dawng a ahi” a chi hi.

7A zi Jezebel in a kiang ah, “Israel gam kumpipa na hi ka hia? Thou inla, an ne inla, lungsim nuamtak in om in. Jezreel mi Naboth grephuan ken k’on pe ding” a chi hi.

8Huchi in Ahab min in laithonte a gelh a, Ahab chiamtehna in a chiamteh hi. Hiai laithonte Naboth invengte a upate leh makaite kiang ah a khak hi.

9Laithonte ah, “An ngolh na phuang unla, mipi lak ah Naboth makai sak un.

10Belial tate mi nih a ma ah tusak unla, Nang Pathian leh kumpipa na gensia hi, chi a amah hek ding mi a na bawl un. Huchi in amah paw khia unla, suang in a na denglum un” a chi hi.

11A tenna khua a upate leh makaite’n Jezebel in a kiang ua a khak laithon a kigelh bang in a na hihta uhi.

12An ngolh a phuang ua, mipi lak ah Naboth a makai sak uhi.

13Belial tate mi nih hongpai in a ma ah a va tu ua; Belial tate’n mipite ma ah, Naboth in Pathian leh kumpipa a gensia, chi in amah a hek uhi. Huchi in khua apan a pawkhia ua, suang in a deng ua, a sita hi.

14Jezebel kiang ah, Naboth suang in a deng ua, a sita chih hilh din mi a sawl uhi.

15Jezebel in Naboth suang in a deng ua, a sita chih a zak in hichi ahi a, Jezebel in Ahab kiang ah, “Thou inla, Jezreel mi Naboth grephuan, a hon leisak phallouh neita aw le. Naboth a dam nawnta kei, a sita hi” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Ahab in Naboth a sita chih a zak in hichi ahi a; Jezreel mi Naboth grephuan nei
dia kuansuk din Ahab a thouta hi.

Ahab Tung a Pathian Vaihawmna

17 TOUPA thu Tishbi mi Elijah kiang ah a hongtung a;

18"Thou inla, Samaria khua a om Israel kumpipa houpih din hohsuk in. Ngai in,
Naboth grephuan ah a om a, neihtum in huai ah a hohsuk hi.

19A kiang ah, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi. 'Na that a, na neihsak behlap lai maw? chi
inla, a kiang ah, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi, Ui in Naboth sisan a liahna mun mah ah
nang sisan leng a liak ding uh' " na chi ding a chi hi.

20Ahab in Elijah kiang ah, "Na hong muta maw, ka melmapa?" a chi hi. Aman a
dawng a, "Hon muta keive, TOUPA'N mitmuh a thil hoihlou hihdia nang leh nang
na kikhot khiattak ziak in.

21Ngai in na tung ah thil hoihlou ka tungsak dia, na suante ka lamang dia, Ahab
apan a ta pasal taphot Israel gam a mi zalen hi in zalen lou hita leh ka satkhe
ding hi.

22Nang n'on hehsak ziak in leh Israelte thil na hih khelhsak ziak in Nebat tapa
Jeroboam inkawte leh Ahijah tapa Baasha inkawte bang mai in na inkawte ka
bawl ding, a chi hi.

23Jezebel tungtang thu leng TOUPA'N a gen a, Jezebel khaw kulh chin ah uite'n a
ne ding uh.

24Ahab inkawte lak a mi khopi a si peuhmah uite'n a ne ding ua; gam a si
peuhmahte tung a leng vasate'n a ne ding uh" a chi hi.

25A zi Jezebel tohthoh a TOUPA mitmuh a thil hoihlou hihdia amah leh amah
kikhawng khia Ahab bang mi kuamah a omkei hi.

26TOUPA'N Israel suante ma a delhkhiaksa Amorte thilhih chi teng bang in
milimte bia in thil kihhuaitak a hih hi.

27Ahab in huai thu a zak in hichi ahi a, a puan a botkek a, saiip puan a silh hi. An
a ngawl a, saiip puan ah a lum a, kidawmtak in a pai hi.

28 TOUPA thu Tishbi mi Elijah kiang ah a hongtung hi.

29"Ka ma a Ahab a kiniamkhiak dan na mu hia? A kiniamkhiat ziak in a damsung
in hiai thil hoihlou ka tungsak kei dia, a tapa damsung in bel a inkawte tung ah
hiai thil hoihlou ka tungsak ding" a chi hi.

1 Kumpipate 22

Zawlnei Mikaiah In Ahab A Vauhilh

(2 Kron. 18.2-27)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan, kum thum sung Suriate leh Israelte kidou lou in a om uhi.

2A kum thum kum in hichi ahi a, Judah kumpipa Jehosaphat Israel kumpipa kiang ah a hohsuk hi.

3Israel kumpipa'n a sikhate kiang ah, "Ramoth a Gilead khua ei a ahi chih thei napi a, bangchidan a Suria kumpipa khut apan sutkhelou a mawk om ihi ua oi?" a chi hi.

4Jehosaphat kiang ah, "Ramoth a Gilead ah galdou din kei toh n'ong kuan diam?" a chi hi. Jehosaphat in Israel kumpipa kiang ah, "Kei leh nang, ka mite leh na mite pumkhat i hi ua, ka sakol leh na sakol pumkhat ahi ve ua le" a chi hi.

5Jehosaphat in Israel kumpipa kiang ah, "Tuni in TOUPA thu dong in" chi in k'on ngen, a chi hi.

6Huchi in Israel kumpipa'n zawlnei mi za li a samkhawm a, a kiang uah, "Ramoth a Gilead khua dou din ka kuantou diam, kuantou lou ding?" a chi hi. Amau, "Kuan in, Toupa'n kumpipa khut ah a honpe ding" a chi uh.

7Himahleh Jehosaphat in "Hiai ah TOUPA zawlnei dang kuahiam bek i dot ding omlou hia?" a chi hi.

8Israel kumpipa'n Jehosaphat kiang ah, "TOUPA hon dotsak ding mi khat Imlah tapa Mikaiah omlai veh aw. Himahleh amah ka hua hi; ka tungtang thu a hoihlou lam loungal a hoihlam a gen ngeikei" a chi hi. Jehosaphat in "Kumpipa'n hichibang in chi kei hen" a chi hi.

9Huchi in Israel kumpipa'n heutu khat a sam a, "Imlah tapa Mikaiah kintak in vapi mahdih" a chi hi.

10Israel kumpipa leh Judah kumpipa Jehosaphat bel Samaria kongpi lutna gei phaizang ah a kumpipa uh puan a kithuam in a mangtutphah tuaktuak uah a tu uh. zawlnei tengteng in a ma uah thu a gen uhi.

11Kenanah tapa Zedekiah in sik kite a bawlsak a, Toupa'n hichi in a chi, "Hiaite in Suriate mangthang sipsip khop in na hihse ding chi'n," a chi hi.

12Huchi mah bang in zawlnei tengteng in "Ramoth a Gilead khua ah va hohtou inla, va lohching in, TOUPA'N kumpipa khut ah a honpe ding" chi'n a gen uh.

13Mikaiah sam dia sawl a ompan a kiang ah, "Ngai dih, zawlneite'n thukhatsat in a hoihlam in kumpipa kiang ah thu a genchiat uh. A gen khitsa bang un gensam inla, a hoihlam in vagen in" chi'n a ngen hi.

14Mikaiah in, "TOUPA hinna lou in ka gen hi, Toupa'n ka kiang ah a genmah ka vagen ding" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Kumpipa kiang a tun touh in, kumpipa'n a kiang ah, "Mikaiah, Ramoth a Gilead khua dou din ka kuantou diam, kuantou lou ding?" a chi hi. Aman a dawng a, "Kuantou inla, va lohching in; Toupa'n kumpipa khut ah a honpe ding" a chi hi.

16Kumpipa'n a kiang ah, "Thutak kia loungal ka kiang a TOUPA min a genlou dia bangzah vei ahia k'on ki chiamsak ding?" a chi hi.

17Aman, "Israel tengteng ching ding neilou belam bang in tang a dalhzak in ka mu hi. TOUPA'N, hiaite'n heutu a neita kei ua, michih a ma in ah lungmuangtak in pai uhen a chi" a chi hi.

18Israel kumpipa'n Jehosaphat kiang ah, "Ka tungtang thu a hoihlou lam kia loungal a hoihlam himhim a gen kei ding chih k'on hilh ahi kei maw?" a chi hi.

19Aman "Huaiziak in, TOUPA thu ngaikhe dih, TOUPA a mangtutphah tung a tu, van a mipi tengteng a taklam leh veilam a dingte toh ka mu hi.

20Toupa'n, Ramoth a Gilead khua a hohtou a, gal a si dia kuan Ahab kunzou ding ahia? a chi hi. Khat in hichibang in, midang in huchibang in, a chi uhi.

21Huchi in kha khat a hongpawt a, TOUPA ma ah ading a, ken ka kunzou ding, a chi hi.

22TOUPA'N a kiang ah, Bang in eita? a chi hi. Aman ka vahoh dia, a zawlnei teng muk ah kha zuauthei ka vasuak ding a chi hi. Aman va kun mah inla, na lohching lai ding. Va kuan inla, huchibang in va hih veleh, a chi hi.

23Huaiziak in, tuin ngai in, TOUPA'N hiai na zawlnei teng muk ah kha zuauthei a koih a, na tungtang thu a hoihlou lam Toupa'n a genkhinta" a chi hi.

24Huchi in Kenanah tapa Zedekiah in a honnaih a, Mikaiah biang a hong beng a, "TOUPA Kha in na kiang a thugen din kei apan koilam ah ahia a pai?" a chi hi.

25Mikaiah in "Ngai in, dantan sunggil a kibu dia na lut ni'n na thei ding" a chi hi.

26Israel kumpipa'n, "Mikaiah pi unla, khopi ukpipa Ammon leh kumpi tapa Joash kiang ah paipih nawn un" a chi hi.

27Kumpipa'n hichi in a chi, "Hiai mi suangkulh ah khum unla, galmuanga k'ong pai nawn masiah gimthuakna an leh gimthuakna tui na pia un" a chi hi.

28Mikaiah in "Galmuanga na hongpai nawn leh TOUPA'N kei zang a thu genlou ahi ding" a chi hi. Amahmah in, "Nou, mipite aw, na vek un na za un," a chi hi.

Ahab Sihna
(2 Kron. 18.28-34)

29Huchi in Israel kumpipa leh Jehosaphat Ramoth a Gilead khua ah a hohtou uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30Israel kumpipa'n Jehosaphat kiang ah, "Ka kibawl lamdang dia, kidouna ah ka hohtou dia; nang bel na kumpi puansilh in" a chi hi. Huchi in Israel kumpipa a kibawl lamdang a, kidouna ah a hohtou hi.

31Suria kumpipa'n a kangtalai tung a heutu sawmthum leh nih te kiang ah, "Israel kumpipa kia loungal mi neu leng, mi lian leng a kuamah sual kei un" chi'n thu a pia hi.

32Kangtalai tung a heutute'n Jehosaphat a muh un, hichi ahi a, "Israel kumpipa ahimah ve" a chi uh. Huchi in sual tum in a umta ua; Jehosaphat a kikoukhia hi.

33Kangtalai tung a heutute'n Israel kumpipa a na hi kei chih a theih un hichi ahi a, a delhlai uh a nungkiksan uhi.

34Mi khat in tup tuam neilou in a thalpeu a lai a, Israel kumpipa kithopna kikal tak ah a kap khat a hi. Huchi in a kangtalai hawlpa kiang ah, "Kaihei inla, sepaihte lak apan hon pawtpih in, ka liam hi" a chi hi.

35Huai ni'n kidouna a thupi mahmah a; kumpipa a kangtalai tung a kingai in Suriate lamnga in a opsuk a, nitaklam in a sita a; a liamna apan sisan kangtalai sung ah a luang hi.

36Nitum kuan in sepaihte lak ah, "Michih amah khua ah, michih amah gam ah paivek hen" chi'n thu puankhiat ahi.

37Huchi in kumpipa a sita a, Samaria khua a lutpih ua; huchi in Samaria khua ah kumpipa a vuita uhi.

38Samaria khua dil khat ah kangtalai a sil ua; TOUPA thugen bang in uite'n a sisan a liaksiang ua, a galvan leng a sil siang uh. Huai dil bel kizuakte kisilna dil ahi.

39Huchi in Ahab tanchin dangte, a thilhih tengteng, saiha inn a lamte, a khosat tengteng Israel kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang kei maw?

40Huchi in Ahab a pute kiang ah a ihmuta a; a tapa Ahaziah a sik in a hong lalta hi.

Judah Kumpipa Jehosaphat

41Israel kumpipa Ahab lal kum lina ah Asa tapa Jehosaphat Judahte tung ah a lal pan hi.

42Jehosaphat a lal kipat in kum sawmthum leh nga ahi a; Jerusalem khua ah kum sawmnih leh nga vai a hawm hi. A nu min Azubah ahi a, amah Shilhi tanu ahi.

43A pa Asa lampi tot tengteng a tawn a; pialsan hetlou in TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoih a hih hi. Himahleh munsangte a lamang kei a, mun sangte ah mite kithoih lai in gimlim a hallai uhi.

44Jehosaphat in Israel kumpipa toh kilemna a bawl hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

45Huchi in Jehosaphat tanchin dangte, a thilhih theihdan a hih lat thute, a galdou
thute Judah kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang kei maw?

46A pa Asa damlai a pasal kizuak omlaite a gam apan a delh khe vek hi.

47Edom gam ah kumpipa a omkei a, thuneihna piaksawn mi khat in vai a hawm
hi.

48Jehosaphat in Ophir a pai a dangkaeng paw ding Tarsis longte a bawl hi.
Himahleh Ezion-geber mun ah longte a siat khitvek ziak in a hohta kei hi.

49Huchi in Ahab tapa Ahaziah in Jehosaphat kiang ah, ka sikhate na sikhate toh
longte ah kuankhawm le uh ake, a chi a; himahleh Jehosaphat in lem a sa kei.

50Huchi in Jehosaphat a pute kiang ah a ihmuta a, a pute lak ah a pu David khopi
ah a vui ua; a tapa Jehoram a sik in a lalta hi.

Israel Kumpipa Ahaziah

51Judah kumpipa Jehosaphat lal kum sawmlehsagih kum in Ahab tapa Ahaziah
Samaria ah Israelte tung ah a lal pan a, Israelte tung ah kum nih a lal hi.

52TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou a hih a, a nu leh a pa lampi totte, Nebat tapa
Israelte thil hihkhial sakpa Jeroboam lampi totte a tawn sam hi.

53A pa hihteng hih in Baal na a sem a, a bia a, TOUPA, Israelte Pathian a hehsak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2 Kumpipate

2 Kumpipate 1

Elijah Leh Kumpipa Ahaziah

1Huan, Ahab sih nung in Israelte tung ah Moabte a hel uhi.

2Ahaziah Samaria khua a dantan tungnung vathangkalh tohlet apan a kekhia a, a kihihnata hi. Huchi in mi a sawl a, a kiang uah, “Kuan unla, hiai ka natna a hoihkhe nawnthei hiam Ekron khaw pathian Baal zebub va dong un” a chi hi.

3Himahleh TOUPA angel in Tishbi mi Elijah kiang ah, “Thou inla, Samaria kumpipa misawlte houpih din kuantou inla, a kiang uah, Israel gam a Pathian a omlouh ziak in hia Ekron khaw pathian Baal zebub dong dia na hong kuan uh?

4TOUPA’N hichi in a chi. Na kahtouna lupna apan na hong kumsuk nawn kei dia, na si ngeingei ding, chi’n vagen in” a chi hi. Huchi in Elijah a kuanta hi.

5A mi sawlte a kiang ah a hong kiknawn un a kiang uah, “Bang a chi a ahia na hong kiknawn mawk uh?” a chi hi.

6Amau a kiang ah, “Mi khat hong houpih din a hong a, ka kiang uah, Pai unla, nou hon sawlpa kumpipa kiang ah kiknawn unla, a kiang ah, TOUPA’N hichi in a chi, Israel gam a Pathian a omlouh ziak in hia Ekron khaw pathian Baal zebub dong dia na sawl? Huchi in na kahtouhna lupna apan na hong kumsuk nawn kei ding a, na si ngeingei ding, chi’n va hilh un a honchi” a chi uhi.

7Aman a kiang uah, “Nou hon houpih dia hong, huai thute hong hilhpa mi bangchibang ahia oi?” a chi hi.

8Amau a dawng ua, “Samul puan a kizem ahi a, a kawng savun kawnggak in a gak,” a chi ua; aman “Tishbi mi Elijah eive” a chi hi.

9Kumpipa’n sepaih sawmnga heutu, a heute sawmnga toh a kiang ah a sawl hi. A kiang ah a hohtou uhi. Huchi in ngai in, amah mualvum ah a na tu hi. Aman “Nang, Pathian mi, kumpipa’n hong paisuk in, a chi ve” a chi hi.

10Elijah in a dawng a, sepaih sawmnga heutu kiang ah, “Pathian mi ka hihleh van apan mei hong kesuk henla, nangmah leh na heute sawmnga hong kangmang vek hen” a chi hi. Huchi in van apan mei a hong kia a, amah leh a heute sawmnga a kangmang vek uhi.

11A kiang ah sepaih sawmnga heutu dang, a heute sawmnga toh a sawlnawn hi. Aman a kiang ah, “Nang Pathian mi, kumpipa’n, hong paisuk meng in, a chi ve” a chi hi.

12Elijah in a dawng a, a kiang a ah, “Pathian mi ka hihleh van apan mei hong kesuk henla, nang leh na heute sawmnga hong kangmang vek hen” a chi hi. Huchi

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

in Pathian mei van a kipan a hongkia a, amah leh a heute sawmnga a kangmang vekta uhi.

13Sepaih sawmnga dang heutu, a heute sawmnga toh a sawl nawn a, huai sepaih sawmnga dang heutu a kuantou a, Elijah ma ah a va khukdin a, a kiang ah, "Pathian mi aw, ka hinna leh hiai na sikha mi sawmngate hinna na mitmuh in manpha hen.

14Ngai in, van apan mei a hong ke suk a, sepaih sawmnga heutu nihte a heute sawmnga u toh a kang mangta ua; huaiziak in ka hinna na mitmuh in manpha hen" chi'n a ngen hi.

15Huchi in TOUPA angel in Elijah kiang ah, "Kum suk pih in, amau lau ken" a chi hi. Huchi in a thou a, amah toh kumpipa kiang ah a kum suk khawm uhi.

16Aman a kiang ah, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: "Ekron khaw pathian Baal zebub dong dia mite na sawl, Israel gam a dot ding Pathian a omlouh ziak hia? Huaiziak in, na kahtouhna lupna apan na hong kumsuk nawn kei ding a, na si ngeingei ding" a chi hi.

17Huchi in Elijah in a gen TOUPA thu bang in a sita hi. Tapa a neih louh ziak in Judah kumpipa Jehosaphat tapa Jehoram kum nih a lal kum in Jehoram a sik in a lalta hi.

18Ahaziah thilhih tanchin dangte Israel kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang ka hia?

2 Kumpipate 2

Elijah Van a Laktouhna

1Huan, TOUPA'N Elijah pingpei a van a a pitouh din, hichi ahi a, Elijah, Elisha toh Gilgal apan a pawt uhi.

2Elijah in Elisha kiang ah, "Hiai ah a na om dih; TOUPA'N Bethel a pai din a honsawl hi" a chi hi. Elisha in, "TOUPA hinna leh na hinna lou in ka gen hi. K'on nuse kei hial ding" a chi hi. Huchi in Bethel ah a paisuk khawm uhi.

3Bethel a om zawlneite tapate Elisha kiang ah a hoh ua, a kiang ah, "Tuni'n TOUPA'N na heutupa a hon lak mangsak ding chih na thei hia?" a chi uh. Aman, "He, theimah ing, dai un" a chi hi.

4Elijah in a kiang ah, "Elisha, hiai ah na om dih; TOUPA'N Jeriko a hoh din a honsawl hi" a chi hi. Aman, "TOUPA hinna leh na hinna lou in ka gen ahi. K'on nuse kei hial ding" a chi hi. Huchi in Jeriko ah a hoh khawmta uhi.

5Jeriko a om zawlneite tapate'n Elisha a va naih ua, a kiang ah, tuni'n TOUPA'N na heutupa a honlak mangsak ding chih na thei hia? a chi uh. Aman a dawng a, "He, theimah ing; dai un," a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Elijah in a kiang ah, “Hiai ah na om dih, TOUPA’N Jordan a hoh din a honchi hi” a chi hi. Aman, “TOUPA hinna leh na hinna lou in ka gen hi, k’on nuse kei hial ding” a chi hi. Huchi in a nih un a paikhawmta uhi.

7Zawlneite tapate lak a mi sawmnga a vahoh ua, amaute zawn ah gamla kuamtak ah a va ding ua; amau gel bel Jordan gei ah a na ding uhi.

8Elijah in a puan a la a, a lomzial a, tui a sat a, a langtuak ah a hong kikhenta a, huchi in a nih un leikeu ah a paita uhi.

9A galkah nung un hichi ahi a, Elijah in Elisha kiang ah, “Na kiang apan lakmang a ka omma in bang ahia k’on hihsak ding hon ngen in” a chi hi; Elisha in “Na kha tan nih tang leng” a chi hi.

10Aman “Thil haksapi ngen neive; haksa mahleh na kiang apan lakmang a ka omlai na muh leh na tang ding, n’on muh kei lehbel na tangkei ding” a chi hi.

11A paikawm kawm ua, a houlim lai un hichi ahi a, ngai in, mei kangtalai leh mei sakolte a hong kimu guih uhi. A kal ua kigolh in a kikhen sakta a; Elijah bel pingpei in van ah a paitouta hi.

12Elisha in huai a mu a, “Ka pa aw, ka pa aw, Israelte kangtalai leh a sakol a tuangte aw!” chi in a kikou hi. Huchi in Elijah a muta kei a; amah puan a man a, phel nih in a botkek hi.

13Elijah puan hong kia leng a tawm a, a pai kiknawn a, Jordan luigei ah ading hi.

14Elijah puan hong kia a la a, huai in tui a sat a, “TOUPA, Elijah Pathian koi ah?” a chi hi. Huchi a tui a sattakin a langtuak ah a hong kikhen a, Elisha a galkahta hi.

15Jeriko khua a zawlneite tapate, amah zawn a omte’n a muh un, “Elijah kha Elisha tung ah a tumah ve” a chi uhi. Amah mu din a kuan ua, a ma ah leisi in a kunsuk uhi.

16Amau, a kiang ah, “Ngai in, na sikhate’n mi ngalhat pipi sawmnga ka ompih uh. Na heutupa zong din sawl ve. TOUPA Kha in latou ahi dia, koilai tang ah hiam, koilai phaizang ah hiam a khia khattou ahimai ding” a chi uh. Aman, “Kuan sakken” a chi hi.

17Zumhuai khop a a nget nung un, “Kuansak ve ua” a chi khong hi. Huchi in mi sawmnga a sawl ua; ni thum sung a zong ua, himahleh a mu zoukei uh.

18Jeriko khua a a nituanlai in a kiang ah a hong nawn ua; aman a kiang uah, na kiang uah, “Kuansak kei un, k’on chi ahi kei maw?” a chi hi.

Elisha Thillamdang Hihte

19Huai khua a mite’n Elisha kiang ah, “En in, hiai khomun a nuam mahmah a, ka toupa un leng n’on muhpih hi. Himahleh tui a hoihkei a, a gam mahmah gahsuah theilou gam ahi” a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Aman, “Tuithawl thak honla unla, chi thun un,” a chi a; huchi in a honla uhi.

21Tuikhuk ah a vahoh a, chi a thehlut a, “TOUPA’N hichi in a chi, hiai tui ka limsakta, tuban siah sihna leh gahsuahlouhna a om nawn kei ding” a chi hi.

22Huchi in Elisha gen bang in tunitan in huai tui a limta hi.

23Huai apan Bethel ah a hohtou a; lampi a a pailai in khua apan pasal naupang hon a hong pawtkhia ua, a hong nuihsan ua, a kiang ah, “Nang lugiaupa, va hohtou in, nang lugiaupa va hohtou in” a chi uhi.

24A nunglam a nga a, amau a mu a, Toupa min in a hamsiatta hi. Huchi in gamnuai apan vompinu nih a hong pawtkhia ua, a lak ua naupang sawmli leh nih a balgawp uhi.

25Huai apan Karmel tang ah a hoh a, huai apan Samaria khua ah a pai nawnta hi.

2 Kumpipate 3

Moab Leh Israel Kidouna

1Huan, Judah kumpipa Jehosaphat kum sawmlehgiat a lal kum in Ahab tapa Jehoram Israelte tung ah Samaria khua ah a lal pan a; kum sawmlehnih a lal hi.

2TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihloupi a hih a; himahleh a nu leh a pa bangtel in zaw thil ahihkei hi. Ama’n a pa Baal suangphuh a paimang hi.

3Himahleh, Israelte thil hihkhial sak Nebat tapa Jeroboam khelhnate amah ah a belh chinten a; huai a paisan kei hi.

4Moab kumpipa Mesha belam vulmi ahi a; aman Israel kumpipa kiang ah belamnou nuai khat mul leh belampa nuai khat mul siah a liau hi.

5Himahleh Ahab sih nung in hichi ahi a, Moab kumpipa Israel kumpipa tung ah a helta hi.

6Huchihlai in kumpipa Jehoram Samaria khua apan a pawt a, Israel tengteng a kai khawmvek hi.

7Huchi in a pawt a, Judah kumpipa Jehosaphat kiang ah “Moab kumpipa ka tung ah a hel a, Moabte na hondou pih diam?” chi in mi a sawl hi. Aman “Hondou pih e, kei leh nang, ka mite leh na mite pumkhat i hi ua, ka sakolte leh na sakolte leng pumkhat ahi uh” a chi hi.

8Amahmah in, “Koi lampi ah ahia i kuan touh ding?” a chi hi. Aman a dawng a, “Edom gamdai lampi ah” a chi hi.

9Huchi in Israel kumpipa Judah kumpipa toh, Edom kumpipa toh, a kuanta ua; ni sagih a paikual ua; a sepaihte leh a gan tonpihte dawn ding tui a omta kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Israel kumpipa'n, "E heh he! TOUPA'N kumpipa thumte Moabte khut a piak dia
hon pikhawm ahi peuhmah ve" a chi hi.

11Himahleh Jehosaphat in, "Hiai ah TOUPA hon dotsak ding TOUPA zawlnei
kuahiam bek a omkei maw?" a chi hi. Israel kumpipa sikha khat in a dawng a,
"Elijah khut tui buaksekpa Saphat tapa Elisha hiai a om eive," a chi hi.

12Jehosaphat in, a kiang ah "Aman TOUPA thu a nei hi" a chi hi. Huchi in Israel
kumpipa leh Jehosaphat leh Edom kumpipa a kiang ah a hoh sukta uh.

13Elisha in Israel kumpipa kiang ah, "Nang leh ken kizopna bang i nei a? Na pa
zawlneite leh na nu zawlneite kiang ah vahoh in" a chi hi. Israel kumpipa'n a
kiang ah, "Pailou e; kumpipa thumte Moabte khut a piak din TOUPA'N a hon
pikhawm hi" a chi hi.

14Elisha in, "A kiang a ka dinna sepaihte TOUPA hinna lou in ka gen hi. Judah
kumpipa Jehosaphat zahtaklou hileng nanglam leng ka nga kei dia, muh leng
k'on mu hetkei ding.

15Himahleh, kaihging tumsiam mi honsam un" a chi hi. Kaihging tumsiam in a
hontum leh, hichi ahi a, TOUPA khut a tung ah a hong omta hi.

16Aman, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi, "Hiai phaizang tengteng toukuak tektuk un.

17TOUPA mah in hichi in a chi. Huih himhim na mu kei ding ua, vuah himhim leng
na musam kei ding uh. Himahleh hiai phaizang tui in a dim vek ding hi. Huchi in
nou leh na bawnghonte uh leh na gante un a dawn ding uh.

18Hiai TOUPA ngaih in thil neuchik lel ahi a; Moabte na khut uah a honpiak behlap
ding hi.

19Kulhpi nei khua tengteng leh khopi hoih tengteng na hihse ding ua, sing hoih
tengteng na phuk ding ua, tuikhuk tengteng na hubing ding ua, mun hoih tata
suang in na dengse vek ding uh" a chi hi.

20Zingsang in, thillat lat hunlai in hichi ahi a, ngai in, Edom gam lam apan tui a
hongluang a, a gam tui in a hong dimta hi.

21Moab tengteng in amau sual din kumpipate a hong kuantou uh chih a na zak
un, galdou thei chiang tengteng a na kikaikhawm ua, gamgi ah a na pangta uhi.

22Huchi in, zingkhang in a thou ua, ni in tui tung a hon salvak a, Moabte'n a zawn
ua tui sisan bang a san in a mu uhi.

23"Sisan eive, kumpipate amau le amau a kidou ua, amau leh amau kithat uh ahi
mahmah ve. Kisa un, Moabte aw, gallak thil i vatuh ding uh" a chi uhi.

24Israelte giahphual a vatun uleh, Israelte a hong thouphut ua, Moabte a sual ua,
huchi in a ma uah a taikek uh. Moabte that kawm in a gam uah a delhlutta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Khuate a hihsia ua; amun hoih tata teng uh michih in a deng ua, suang in a dimgawpta hi. Tuikhuk tengteng a hubing ua, sing hoih tengteng a phuk ua; Kir hareseth khua a om suangte kia a khoihkei uhi. Huai leng vaisuanglot tawipawl in a um kimvel ua, a sual uhi.

26Moab kumpipa'n a kidou uh zou din a kitheita kei a, Edom kumpipa kiang a tungdia phut paisuak tum in namsau tawi mi za sagih a pikhia a, himahleh a lohsam uhi.

27Huchi in a tapa upapen, a sik a honglal ding pen kulhdawn ah haltum thillat in a lanta hi. Huchi in Israelte a tung ah a heh mahmah ua, a kisa ua, a gam uah a paikik nawnta uhi.

2 Kumpipate 4

Elisha In Meithai Genthei A Panpih

1Huan, zawlneite tapate zite lak a numei khat in Elisha kiang ah, "Na sikha, ka pasal a na sita hi. Na sikha in TOUPA a lau chih na thei a; a leibat napa'n ka tate a nih ua sikha dia pi din a hong kuan hi" chi in a mangbat thu a hilh hi.

2Elisha in a kiang ah, "Bang k'on hihsak dia? Honhilh ve, inn ah bang na nei a?" a chi hi. Aman Na sikhanu'n "Sathau um khat kia loungal inn ah bangmah ka neikei" a chi hi.

3Huchi in aman, vakuan inla, na invengte tengteng bel vuak va khel khawm in; tamlou kia zaw khel ken.

4Na honglut chiang in na tate toh kong kikhak khum unla, huai bel tengteng ah sathau thun inla; a dim dim in na tuamkoih ding" a chi hi.

5Huchi in a kiang apan a paita a, amah leh a tapate toh kong a kikhak khum ua; amau belte a honla ua, aman a na thunzel hi.

6Belte a dim nung in, hichi ahi a, a tapa kiang ah, "Bel honla nawn dih" a chi hi. Aman a kiang ah "Bel a om nawn kei" a chi hi. Huchi in sathau a kangta hi.

7Huaikhit in Pathian mi kiang ah a vahoh a, thil omdan a va hilh hi. Aman, "Vapai inla, sathau vazuak inla, na leibat va din inla, a val in na tapate toh khosa un" a chi hi.

Elisha Leh Shunem Apan Numei Hausa

8Ni khat Elisha Shunem khua ah a vazin hi. Huai ah numei neizoutak khat a om hi. Aman an ne din a na sawl teitei hi. Huchi in a pai peuhmah chiang in huai ah an ne din a lut hi.

9Aman a pasal kiang ah, "Ngai in, hiai mi honnawk zelpa Pathian Mi Siangthou ahi, chih ka thei.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Kisa dih, in pindan neu i bawlsak dia, lupna, dohkan, tutphah leh khawnvak koihna i koihsak ding. Huchi a i kiang a a hong chiang in a lutzel ding" a chi hi.

11Ni khat a vahoh a, huai in pindan ah a valut a, a valum hi.

12A sikha Gehazi kiang ah, "Hiai Shunem numei honsam dih" a chi hi. A vasama maah a hongding hi.

13Aman a kiang ah, "Ngai in, Nang nakpitak in n'on deihthoh a, bang k'on hihsak sam dia, kumpipa hiam, sepaih heutu hiam hon houpihsak leng na ut hia? chi'n a kiang ah gen in" a chi hi. Aman a dawng a, "Ka chipihte lak maha teng ka hi" a chi hi.

14Aman "Amah a dia bang hihding ahia leh?" a chi hi. Gehazi in a dawng a, "Tapa zaw a neikei hi, a pasal lah a upata hi" a chi hi.

15Aman, "Vasam dih," a chi hi. A va sam a, kongah a hongding hi.

16Aman, "Tu bang hun a hong tun nawn chiang in tapa na pomta ding" a chi hi. Aman, "Maizen, toupa, nang Pathian min na sikhanu kiang ah zuaugen ken" a chi hi.

17Huchi in numei a gai a, Elisha in a kiang a, a gen bang a ahun a hongtun nawn in tapa a neita hi.

18Naungek a hong khanglian a, ni khat a pa toh buhla mite kiang ah a kuansam hi.

19A pa kiang ah, "Ka lu, ka lu" a chi hi. A pa'n sikha valnou khat kiang ah, "A nu kiang ah pom in paipihin" a chi hi.

20A paipiha, a nu kiang a tunin a pheitung ah suntan a tu a, huchi in a sita hi.

21A paitoua, Pathian mi lupna ah a siala, kong a khakkhum a, a pawtta hi.

22Huchi in a pasal a sam a, "Sikha kuahiam leh sabiltung khat hon ngaihtuahsak dihve, Pathian mi kiang ah ka vatai dia, k'ong kiknawn ding" a chi hi.

23Aman "Bangdia tuni chitchiata a kiang a hohtum na hia? Kha thak leng ahikeia, khawlni leng ahi ngalkeia" a chi hi. Aman, "A hoih ding" a chi hi.

24Huchi in sabiltung a bawl a, a sikha kiang ah, "Hawl inla malam ah pai in, thu k'on piak kei leh awl paiken" a chi hi.

25Huchi in a paita hi, Pathian mi kiang ah Karmel tangah a vahoh hi. Pathian min gamlapi apan a na muh in, hichi ahi a, a sikha Gehazi kiang ah, "En in, huai ah Shunem numei a om.

26Amah dawn din vatai inla, a kiang ah, na dam hia? Na pasal dam maw? Naupang leng dam maw? va chi in" a chi hi. Aman a na dawng a, "Dam e" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Tang a Pathian mi kiang a va tun in, a khe a len chinten a, amah hong sawnhang
tum in Gehazi in a va naih hi. Himahleh Pathian mi'n "Bangmah chih ken, a
lungsim a mangbang hi. Toupa'n ka lak ah a sel a a honhilh naikei hi" a chi hi.

28Huchi in aman, "Ka toupa, tapa k'on ngen ahia? Honkhem ken, k'on chi hilou
maw?" a chi hi.

29Huchi in Gehazi kiang ah, "Na puan teng inla, ka chiang tawi in vahoh in.
Kuapeuh mu lechin leng, chibai buk ken. Kuapeuh in chibai a honbuk uleh leng
dawng ken. Ka chiang naupang maitang ah vanga in" a chi hi.

30Naupang nun, "TOUPA hinna leh na hinna lou in ka gen hi, k'on khah hetkei
ding" a chi hi. Huchi in a thou a, a zuita hi.

31Gehazi in amau a na makhelha, naupang mai ah chiang a na nga hi. Himahleh
aw leh zak bangmah a omkei. Huchi in houpih din a kiknawn a, "Naupang hak
hetkei veh aw" chi'n a hilh hi.

32Elisha insung a va lut leh ngai in, naupang a si khinta a, a lupna ah a na lumsak
lai uhi.

33Huchi in a valut a, a nih un kong a khakkhum a, TOUPA kiang ah a thum hi.

34A paitou a, naupang a bohkhuma, a muk leh a muk, a mit leh a mit, a khut leh a
khut a sutuaha; a tung ah a kizana; huchi in naupang taksa a honglum hiaihiai hi.

35Huchi in a kiknawn a, inn sung ah a kivialleh a; a hohtoua, a tung ah a bok a;
huchi in naupang sagihvei a hong hahchiai a, a hong hakta hi.

36Huchi in Gehazi a sam a, "Hiai Shunem numei honsam dih" a chi hi. A vasam a,
a kiang a a valut leh, "Na tapa pom in" a na chi hi.

37Huchi in a valut a, a khebul ah a khupboh a, a mai a leisi in a kuna; a tapa a pom
a, a pawtkhia hi.

Thillamdang Omlai Nihte

38Gilgal ah Elisha a hohnawn hi. Huai gam ah kial a kia hi. zawlneite tapate a ma
ah a tukhawm ua; aman a sikha kiang ah, "Bel lianpi suang inla, zawlneite tapate
an huansakin" a chi hi.

39Mi khat gam ah meh zong in a vakuana, gam khau a va mua, a gah khenkhat a
lou a, a puan in a tun theihzah a tun a, a atnena, bel sung ah a kha hi. Bang ahia
chih a thei kuamah a omkei uh.

40Huchi in huai mite nek din a suakkhia ua, an huan a nek ua leh, hichi ahi a, "E,
Pathian mi, bel sung a sihna om a kei maw" a chi kheukhou ua; a ne theita kei
uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

41Aman, “Tangbuang hon ladih ua” a chi a; huai bel ah a kha hi; “Mite nek din hon suakkhe dih ua” a chi hi. Huchi in bel ah lauhuai bangmah a omta kei hi.

42Baal Shalisha apan mi khat a hong a, Pathian mi adin buh thak masapen a bawl barli buh sangpek sawmnih leh buh thak vui a ip in a hontawi a; aman, “Hiai mite nekdin pia in” a chi hi.

43A sikha in, “Bang e, mi za khattak hiai ka lui ding maw?” a chi hi. Aman hiai mite nekding pia in. Toupa’n hichi in a chi, “A ne ding ua, a khamval lai ding uh” a chi hi.

44Huchi in a lui a, a ne ua, TOUPA chih bang ngei in a khamval lai uhi.

2 Kumpipate 5

Naaman Hihdamna

1Suria kumpipa sepaih heutu Naaman, Toupa’n Suriate humbitpa a a zat ziak in, a pu ngaih in thupi leh zahtakhuai tak ahi. Amah mi hat ahi lai a, himahleh a phak hi.

2Suriate a pawlpawl in a kuan khia ua, Israel gam apan numei naupangnou khat sal in a honpi ua; aman Naaman zi na a sem hi.

3Aman a pi kiang ah, “Ka toupa Samaria khua a zawlnei kiang a om hileh chi nang e! A phakna a na hihdamsak ding hi a” a chi hi.

4Mi khat a valut a, a toupa kiang ah, “Israel gam a numei naupang nou in huchibang khachi bang in a gen” chi in a pu a hilh hi.

5Suria kumpipa’n “Vahoh hen aw, Israel kumpipa kiang ah lai ka khak ding” a chi hi. Huchi in a pawt a, dangkasik talent sawm leh, dangkaeng khal sang guk leh silhlehten kikhenna ding sawm a keng hi.

6Huailai in Israel kumpipa a vapia a, huai ah hiai a kigelh hi. “Hiai lai na mu dia, ngai in, ka sikha Naaman a phakna na hihdam sak din na kiang ah k’on sawl hi” chih.

7Israel kumpipa’n huailai a sim a, hichi ahi a, a puan a botkek a, “Mite that thei a, hingsak nawn thei Pathian hia ka hih? Hiai mi in phak hihdam dia ka kiang ah a honsawl mawkmawk. Ngaihtuah unla, ka tung ah thusia a zong hi, chih theidih ua” a chi hi.

8Pathian mi Elisha in Israel kumpipa’n a puan a botkek chih a na zak in, hichi ahi a, “Bangdia na puan botkek na hia? Ka kiang ah hongpai leh a ke, huchi in Israel gam ah zawlnei a om chih a theimai ding” va chi din kumpipa kiang ah mi a sawl hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Huchi in Naaman a sakolte leh a kangtalaite toh a vahoh a, Elisha inn kongbul
ah a va ding hi.

10Elisha in, “Jordan lui ah sagihvei va kisil inla, na sa in ngeina a pu nawn dia,
huchi in na siangta ding” chi din mi a sawl hi.

11Himahleh, Naaman a heh mahmah a, a paikhia a, “Ngai un, amah mah ka kiang
a hongpawt dia, a hongding dia, TOUPA a Pathian min a sam dia, ka phakna tung
ah a khut a koih dia, ka phak damsak ding eive, chimah hiveng in, a chi hi.

12Damaska khaw luite Abana leh Pharpar Israel gam lui tengteng sang in a
hoihzaw ka hia? Huaite a kisil in ka siangthou theikei dia hia?” a chi hi. Huchi in
a kilehhei a, heh mahmah in a pai hi.

13A sikhate’n a vanaih ua, a va houpih ua, “Ka pa aw, zawlnei in thil haksatak hon
hihsak dek lehleng na hihmai kei dia hia? Va kisil inla, hong siangthou in, a chih
pen hihzawk tuaklua hilou maw?” a chi uhi.

14Huchi in a hohsuk a, Pathian mi gen bang in Jordan lui ah sagihvei a va kidiaha;
huchi in a sa naungek sa bang a hong hinawn a, a hongsiangta hi.

15Amah leh a heu tengteng Pathian mi kiang ah a kiknawn ua, a ma ah a va ding
uhi. Aman “Ngai in, Israel ah loungal leitung tengteng ah Pathian a na omkei, chih
ka theita. Huaiziak in, tuin na sikha vualzawlna la din k’on ngen” a chi hi.

16Himahleh aman “A kiang a ka omna TOUPA hinna lou in ka gen hi. Bangmah ka
lakei ding” a chi hi. Huchi in aman la din a ngen a; himahleh a la utkei bikbek hi.

17Naaman in, “Ahihkeileh, kei na sikha sabiltung nih puak khop leitang hon lasak
in. Tuban siah kei na sikha in TOUPA kiang kia ah ngallou haltum thillat leh
kithoihna himhim pathian dangte kiang ah ka lan nawn hetkei ding hi.

18Hiai thil ah TOUPA’N na sikha ngaidam hen. Rimmon inn a be dia ka ban a kingai
a ka toupa a lut chiang a, keileng ka kunsam a ngaih chiang in TOUPA’N hon
ngaidam hen” a chi hi.

19Aman a kiang ah, “Lungmuangtakin pai in” a chi hi. Huchi in a kiang apan a
pawt a, gamla lou a paikhe man hi.

20Himahleh Pathian mi Elisha sikha Gehazi in, “Ngai in, ka pu in Suria mi Naaman
thil hontawite la hetlou in a paisak mawka. TOUPA hinna lou in ka gen hi, ka
vadelh dia, a neih banghiam bek ka vala ding” a chi hi.

21Huchi in Gehazi in Naaman a delhta hi. Naaman in kuahiamin a delh a muh in,
na houpih din kangtalai apan a kumkhia hi. “Hoihvek na maw?” a chi hi.

22Aman, “Hoihvek mah e. Ka pu in, Ngai in, tumah in Ephraim tang gam apanin
zawlneite tapate lak a tangval nih ka kiang ah a hong ua, amaute dangkasik talent

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

khat leh puansilh kikhenna ding nih pia in" chih gen ding in a hongsawl hi" a chi hi.

23Naaman in, " Khamuang inla, Talent nih lave" a chi hi. Huchi in ladin a ngen a, dangkasik talent nih puansilh kikhenna ding nih toh ip nih ah a thuna, a sikhate nih a pawsaka, a ma ah a paipihta uhi.

24Tang a vatun un a laksaka, inn sung ah a koih a; huchi in mite a paisakta hi.

25Amah a lut a, a pu ma ah a va ding hi. Elisha in a kiang ah, "Koi a hong kipan na hia, Gehazi?" a chi hi. Aman, "Na sikha koimah ah ka hohkei" a chi hi.

26Aman a kiang ah, "Nang mu dia kangtalai apan huai mi a hong kumlai in ka lungtang na kiang ah a paikei maw? Sum, puansilhte, olive huante, grephuante, belamte, bawngtalte, sikhapate leh sikhanute lakhun ahi ahia?

27Huaiziak in, Naaman phak nang ah a belh dia, tangtawn in na suante ah leng a belh ding" a chi hi. Huchi in a omna apan vuk bang a ngouin phaksa in a paikheta hi.

2 Kumpipate 6

Heitang Muhnawnna

1Huan, zawlneite tapate'n Elisha kiang ah, "En in, hiai mun na kiang a ka tenna uh kou adin a kawchik lua hi.

2K'on ngen uh. Jordan lui ah kahoh suk ding ua, huai ah sing ka vala chiat ding ua, ka tenna ding uh huai ah ka valam ding uh aw?" a chi uhi. Aman a dawng a, "Kuan ve ua" a chi hi.

3Mi khat in, "Na sikhate kiang ah hohsam in" a chi hi. Aman, "Hohsam leng a kei dia" chi'n a dawng hi.

4Huchi in a kiang uah a hohsamta hi. Jordan lui a tun un sing a phuk uhi.

5Mi khat in a phuk sanlai in, a heitang tui ah a kia hi. Aman, "Maizen! Pu, mi a kikhel eive" chi'n a kikou hi.

6Pathian mi in "Koilai ah ahia a kiak?" a chi hi. Aman a kiakna mun a ensak hi. Huchi in sing hiang khat a sat a, huai ah a pailut a, sik a hong kilam hi.

7Aman, "Tawm aw leh" a chi a; huchi in a sawk a, a tawmta hi.

Suria Sepaihte Zoh Ahi Uh

8Suria kumpipa'n Israelte a hong dou a, huai mun ah giahphual ka sat ding, chi'n a sikhate thu a kum hi.

9Pathian mi'n Israel kumpipa kiang ah, "Huchibang mun a hoh lou din pilvang in. Huai ah Suriate a hongsuk ding uh" chi'n mi a sawl hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Israel kumpipa'n Pathian mipa'n a na hilhna mun mi a va enkhesak zel hi. Huai ah nihvei khatvei phetlou in, a na kihumbit zel hi.

11Huchi in huai thu ah Suria kumpipa lungtang a mangbang gawp hi. A sikhate a sam a, a kiang uah, "I lak ua mi a kua ahia Israel kumpipa lam a pang? N'on hilh kei ding ua hia?" a chi hi.

12A sikhate lak a mi khat in, "Kuamah pang kei ve ung e, kumpipa, ka toupa aw. Israel gam a om zawlnei Elisha in na dantan sunggil a na gente Israel kumpipa a na hilh zel ahizaw hi" a chi hi.

13Aman, "Koi a om ahia va zong un, ka va mansak ding" a chi hi; "Ngai in, Dothan ah a om" chi'n a hilh uhi.

14Huchi in sakolte, kangtalaite leh sepaih tampite huai ah a sawl a, zan in a vahoh ua, khua a um kim vel uhi.

15Pathian mi sikha zingkhang in a thou a, a va pawt khiak leh, ngai in, sepaihte'n sakol leh kangtalaite toh khua a na umsuakta uh. Sikha in a kiang ah, "Maizen! Pu aw, bang i chihta dia le?" a chi hi.

16Aman, "Lau ken; amau lam a pangte sang in ei lam a pangte a tam zaw hi" a chi hi.

17Huchi in Elisha a thum a, "TOUPA, a muh theihna din a mit vaksak in" a chi hi. TOUPA'N huai tangval mit a vaksak a; huchi in a mu samta a; ngai in, Elisha kimvel a mualte mei kangtalai leh sakol in a dim vekta hi.

18Amah lam a a hong paisuk uleh TOUPA kiang ah Elisha a thum a, "Hiai mite mit tawsak in" a chi hi. Huchi in Elisah thu bang in a mit uh a tawsakta hi.

19Elisha in a kiang uah, "Hiai lampi ahi kei, hiai leng khua ahi sam kei. Kei honzui un, na mi zonpa uh kiang ah k'on pi ding" a chi hi. Huchi in Samaria khua ah a pita hi.

20Samaria khaw sung a tun un hichi ahi a, Elisha in, "TOUPA, hiaite'n a muh theihna ding un a mit uh vaksak in" a chi hi. Huchi in TOUPA a mit uh a vaksak a, a muta ua; ngai in, Samaria khaw sung ah a na omta uhi.

21Israel kumpipa'n amau a muh in Elisha kiang ah, "Ka Pa aw, ka that diam? Ka that diam?" a chi hi.

22Aman a dawng a, "That ken; na namsau leh na thalpeu in na salmatte na that dia hia? Tanghou leh tui a ma uah lui inla, ne in dawn uhenla, a pu uh kiang ah pai kiknawn uhen" a chi hi.

23Huchi in nekding thupi mahmah a bawlsak a; a nek ua a dawn khit un a paisak vek ua, a pu uh kiang lam ah a pai nawn uh. Huchi in Suria pawlte Israel gam ah a hong nawnta kei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Samaria Khua Um Bichilhna

24Huai nung in hichi ahi a, Suria kumpipa Benhadad in a sepaih tengteng a kaikhawm a, Samaria khua a va umta hi.

25Samaria khua ah kial a nasa mahmah a, ngai in, sabiltung lutang dangka sawmgiat in a khot uh leh begap kab mun li a khen mun khat dangka nga a lei ahihtan hial un, khua a um bikbek hi.

26Israel kumpipa kulhdawn a a pailai in numei khat in, Aw kumpipa, ka toupa, honhuh in, chi'n a na sam hi.

27Aman, "TOUPA'N a hon panpih ngal kei leh ken koi apan in ahia k'on panpih ding? Buhphual ahihkeileh grep sukna khuk apan in maw?"

28Kumpipa'n a kiang ah, "Bang na chi a ahia awi?" a chi nawn hi. Aman a dawng a, "Hiai numei in ka kiang ah, Tuni in na tapa i nek din hon thoh ve, zingchiang in ka tapa i ne na keidia, a chi hi.

29Huchi in ka tapa ka huan ua, ka ne uh. A zing in ken a kiang ah, Na tapa i nek din hon thohsam in, ka chi hi. Aman a tapa a selgu maimah hi" a chi hi.

30Kumpipa'n numei thugen a zak in hichi ahi a, a puan a botkek a; kulh dawn a a pailai ahi a; mipite'n a et uleh, ngai in, a sa tung ah saiip puan a na silh nilouh hi.

31Huchi in aman, "Tuni a Saphat tapa Elisha in a lutang a puak lai peuhmah leh Pathian in a lohloh in honloh mai hen, huai sang a leng thupizaw in" a chi hi.

32Elisha a inn ah a tu a, upate leng a kiang ah a tu sam uh. Kumpipa'n a kiang ah mi khat a sawl a, himahleh a misawl a kiang a tun ma in upate kiang ah, "Hiai tualthatpa tapa in ka lu la din mi a honsawl, chih na thei na uhia? Pau kei dih ua, a misawl a hongtun chiang in, kong na khak unla, kongkhak in na dal bikbek un. A nung ah a pu kalsuan ging a kiza kei maw?" a chi hi.

33Huchi a amau a houpih sanlai in, ngai in, a mi sawl a hong tungsuk hi. Ngai in, kumpipa'n "Hiai thil hoihlou TOUPA honsawl ahi; TOUPA bangdi'n ka hungaih lailai dia?" chi ahi, a chi hi.

2 Kumpipate 7

Elisha Thugenkholhna

1Elisha in, "TOUPA thu na za un. TOUPA'N hichi in a chi. Zingchiang hiai hun ding vel in Samaria kulh kongpi bul ah tangbuang nel tehna khat sekel khat in a khong ding ua, barli buh tehna nih sekel khat in" chi'n, a gen hi.

2Heutu khat kumpipa'n a khut a ngaknapa'n Pathian mi a dawng hi. "Ngai in, TOUPA'N van ah tohlette bawl leh leng hiai bang ahi thei mahmah dia hia?" a chi hi. Aman, "Ngai in, na mit in na mu dia, himahleh na nekei ding" a chi hi.

Suria Sepaihte Paikhia Uh

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Huailai in kulh lutna kongpi bul ah phak li a om uhi. Amau, “Bangdia sih ngak lel a tu nilouh i hi ua?

4Khopi sung ah lutni, chi leng, khopi sung kial a, huai a vasi mai ding hang a; hiai ah tu nilouh le hang lah, si thouthou ding hang a; huaiziak in tuin paini, Suria sepaihte kiang ah i valut peuhmah ding uh. A hon na hinghawi uh leh i hing dia; a hon na thah uh leh si i hi maike” chi’n a kihou uhi.

5Huchi in Suriate giahphual a hoh din khomui in a kuan uhi. Suriate giahphual tuah masak a vatun un, ngai in, kuamah a na omkei uhi.

6Toupa’n Suria sepaihte kangtalaite husa, sakolte husa leh sepaih tampi husa a na zasak hi. Huchi in, “Ngai un, Israel kumpipa’n Hit kumpipate leh Aigupta kumpipate ei hong dou dia guai eive” chi’n a kihou uhi.

7Huchi in a thou ua, khomui in a taikekta uh. A puaninte uh, a sakolte uh, a sabiltungte uh leh a giahphual uh a om ngeingei in a taisan ua, a taikekta uhi.

8Huai mi phakte giahphual tuah masak a vatun un puanin khat ah a lut ua, ne in a dawn uh. Dangkasik, dangkaeng leh puansilhte a la ua, a sel ua; a nung kiknawn ua, puanin dang ah a lut nawn ua, huai a leng a la ua, a sel uhi.

9“A denchiang in, i hihdik hetkei. Tuni tanchin kipahhuai tun ni ahi a, ei i daidide ua; khovak i ngak uleh gawtna i tuak ding uh. huaiziak in, kisa ni, kumpipa inkawte i va hilh ding uh” chi’n a kihou uhi.

10Huchi in khopi kongkhak vengmi a va sam ua; “Suriate giahphual ah ka va hoh ua, ngai in, kuamah a na omkei ua, mihing husa himhim leng a omkei, sakolte leh sabiltungte kia a na kikhih a, puaninte leng a om ngeingei in a na om uhi” chi’n a hilh uhi.

11Kongkhak vengmite a sam a; amau kumpipa inn sung a mite a vahilh uh.

12Kumpipa zan in a thou a, a sikhate kiang ah, “Suriate hon bawldan k’on hilh ding. I gilkial dan uh a thei uh. Huaiziak in, khopi apan a hongpawt uleh a hing in i na man ding ua, khaw sung ah i lut ding uh, chi in gamlak a kibu dia a giahphual uh pawt khiak san ahi uh” a chi hi.

13A sikhate lak a khat in a dawng a, “Khopi a omsun sakol nga va pisak inla, ngai in, Israel mipi a damlai tengteng Israel mipite si bang a sehte ahi himhim uhi; huchi in amaute sawl in enkhia ni” a chi hi.

14Huchi in kangtalai kai sakol nih a pi ua; kumpipa’n, “Va en dih ua” chi’n, Suria sepaihte delh din a sawl hi.

15Jordan lui pha in a vadelh ua; ngai in, Suriate’n a kin ziak ua a paih uh puansilhte leh vante lamtawn in a om zelzul hi. Huchi in a mi sawlte a hong kiknawn ua, kumpipa a honghilh uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Huchi in mipi a pawtkhia ua, Suriate giahphual a valok uhi. Huchi in TOUPA thu
bang ngei in tangbuang nel tehna khat Sekel khat in a khong ua, barli buh tehna
nih Sekel khat mah in.

17Kumpipa'n sepaih heutu, a khut a ngakpa kulh kongpi vengmi in a sep hi.
Mipite'n a kulh kongpi bul ah a chil uhi, Pathian mi'n a kiang a kumpipa a hong
paisuklai a, a na gen bang in a sita hi.

18Hichi ahi a, Pathian mi'n kumpipa kiang a, Zingchiang hichih hun ding vel in
Samaria kulh kongpi bul ah "Barli buh tehna nih Sekel khat in a khong ding ua,
tangbuang nel tehna khat sekel khat mah in," a chih a;

19sepaih heutu in Pathian mi dawng a, "Ngai in, TOUPA'N van ah tohlette bawl leh
leng, huchibang ahi thei dia hia?" a chih a, aman, "Ngai in, na mit in na mu ngei
dia, himahleh na ne kei ding" a chih bang in;

20Huchibang in a tung ah a hongtungta hi; mipi'n kulh kongpi bul ah a chil ua, a
sita hi.

2 Kumpipate 8

Shunem Numei A Hongkik

1Huan, Elisha in a tapa a hihdamsak numei kiang ah, "Thou inla, nang leh na
inkawte na om theihna munmun uah va kialtai tadih un. TOUPA'N lah kial a kesak
ngal a, hiai gam ah kum sagih sung kial a ke ding" a chi hi.

2Huchi in numei a thou a, Pathian mi thugen bang in a hih a; a inkawte toh
Philistiate gam ah kum sagih a va kialtai uhi.

3Kum sagih a hong kivei nung in hichi ahi a, huai numei Philistiate gam apan a
kiknawn a; a inn leh lou ngen din kumpipa a zuan hi.

4Kumpipa'n Pathian mi sikha Gehazi a houpih a, "Elisha in thil thupi a hih
tengteng honhilh dihve" a chi hi.

5A sisa mi khat a hinsak nawn thu kumpipa a na hilhlaitakin hichi ahi a, ngai in,
a tapa a hinsak nawn numei in a inn leh lou kumpipa kiang ah a hong ngen hi.
Gehazi in, "Ka toupa, kumpipa aw, hiai numei ahi, hiai ahi a tapa, Elisha in a
hinsak nawn" a chi hi.

6Kumpipa'n numei a dot leh a hilh hi. Huchi in kumpipa'n heutu khat a sehsak a,
"Amah a tengteng, a lou a thilpiang tengteng tan in, hiai gam a pawt khiak san
apan tuni tan a teng penawn vek un" a chi hi.

Elisha Leh Suria Kumpipa Benhadad

7Elisha Damaska khua ah a hoh a; Suria kumpipa Benhadad a chi a na hi. "Pathian
mi hiai ah a hongve" chi'n a hilh uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Kumpipa'n Hazael kiang ah, "Thilpiak tawi inla, Pathian mi houpih din vahoh inla, ka chinatna apan ka hoih khenawn thei diam, Toupa hon na dotsak leh" a chi hi.

9Hazael amah houpih din a kuan a, thilpiak ding Damaska khua a thil hoih chiteng, sangawngsau sawmli puak khop a tawi a, a ma ah a va ding a, "Na tapa Benhadad, Suria kumpipa in, ka chinatna apan ka hoih khenawn diam chidin na kiang ah kei a honsawl hi" a chi hi.

10Elisha in a kiang ah, "Pai nawn inla, a kiang ah, na hoihkhe nawn na mah ke, a chi ve, va chi in. Himahleh a taktak in bel a si ngeingei ding chih, TOUPA'N a hon theisak hi" a chi hi.

11Huchi in amah adia zumhuai khop in Elisha in a ensal gegu a; huchi in Pathian mi a kapta hi.

12Hazael in, "Bangdia ka toupa kap ahia?" a chi hi. Aman a dawng a, "Israel suante tung a na thil hoihlou hih ding ka theih ziak in ahi. A kulhte uh na hal dia, a tangvalte uh namsau in na that dia, a tanu neu chikchikte na paizan dia, naupai lai a numeite uh na pik kek ding" a chi hi.

13Hazael in, "Kei na sikha ui leltak in hiai thil thupi hihthei ding ka hi mahmah ahia?" a chi hi. Elisha in a dawng a, "Suriate tung ah na honglal ding chih TOUPA'N a hon theisak hi" a chi hi.

14Huchi in Elisha kiang apan a pawt a, a pu kiang ah a paita hi. Aman, "Elisha in bang a hon na hilh a?" a chi hi. Aman, "Na hoih khenawn na tham ding, chi in a honhilh" a chi hi.

15A zing in hichi ahi a, puansahpi khat a la a, tui ah a diah a, a mai a khuhsak a, huchi in a sita a; a sik in Hazael a lalta hi.

Judah Kumpipa Jehoram

16Israel kumpipa Ahab tapa Joram kum nga a lal kum in huailai in Jehosaphat bel Judah kumpipa ahi, Judah kumpipa Jehosaphat tapa Jehoram a lal pan hi.

17A lal patlai in kum sawmthum leh nih a upa ahi a; Jerusalem khua ah kum giat vai a hawm hi.

18Ahab inkawte bang in, Israel kumpipate lampi tot a tawn a; Ahab tanu zi in a nei hi. Huchi in TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihloupi a hih hi.

19Himahleh TOUPA'N a sikha David ziak in Judah gam a hihse nuamkei a, a suante tan a khawnvak neihsak gige a na chiamtak ziak in.

20A damlai in Judahte tung ah Edomte a hel ua, a tung ua kumpipa ding a ki bawltawm uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Huchi in Joram bel Zair ah kangtalai tengteng toh a hoh hi. Zan in a kisa khia a, amau um Edomte leh a kangtalai tung ua heutute a va sualta hi. Huchi in mite a puaninte uah a tai uhi.

22Edomte tunitan in Judahte tung ah a hel lailai uhi. Huai hun mah in Libnah leng a na helsam uhi.

23Jehoram tanchin dangte leh a thilhih tengteng Judah kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a ki gelh keimaw?

24Huchi in Jehoram a pi leh pute kiang ah a ihmuta a, a pi leh pute lak ah David khopi ah a vui ua; a sik in a tapa Ahaziah a lalta hi.

Judah Kumpipa Ahaziah
(2 Kron. 22.1-6)

25Israel kumpipa Ahab tapa Joram lal kum sawmlehnih kum in Judah kumpipa Jehoram tapa Ahaziah a lal pan hi.

26Ahaziah in vai a hawmpat in kum sawmnih leh nih a upa ahi. Jerusalem ah kum khat vai a hawm hi. A nu min Athaliah ahi a, amah Israel kumpipa Omri tanu ahi.

27Ahab inkawte lampi tot a tawn sam a, Ahab inkawte hih bang in TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou a hih hi; Ahab inkawte makpapa a hih ziak in.

28Amah Ahab tapa Joram in Ramoth a Gilead khua a Suria kumpipa Hazael a va douna ah a pangsam hi. Suriate'n Joram a na hihliam uhi.

29Kumpipa Joram Suria kumpipa Hazael a douna ua Suriate'n Ramah khua ah a na hihliam uh, Jezreel khua a kidamsak din a kiknawnta hi. Judah kumpipa Jehoram tapa Ahaziah Ahab tapa Joram a damlouh ziak in veh din Jezreel khua ah a hohsuk hi.

2 Kumpipate 9

Israel Kumpipa Di'n Jehu Thaunilh Ahi

1Huan, zawlnei Elisha in zawlneite tapate lak a khat a sam a, a kiang ah, "Na puan teng inla, hiai sathau bawm tawi inla, Ramoth a Gilead khua ah va hoh in.

2Na vatun chiang in Nimshi tapa Jehosaphat tapa Jehu va zongkhia inla; valut inla, a unaute lak apan sam khia inla, dantan sunggil ah lut pih in.

3Huchi in sathau bawm la inla, a lu ah sung inla, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi. Israelte tung a kumpipa din sathau k'on nilh hi, chi in. Huchi in kong hong inla, taikhia in, om sawt ken" a chi hi.

4Huchi in tangval, zawlnei tangvalpa Ramoth a Gilead khua ah a hohta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5A vatun leh ngai in, sepaih heutute a tukhawm ua; aman, “Sepaih heutu, na
kiang a gen ding thukhah ka nei,” a chi hi. Jehu in, “Kua pen kiang ah eita?” a chi
hi. Aman, “Nang kiang ah, sepaih heutupa” a chi hi.

6A thou a, inn ah a lut a; a lu ah sathau asung a, a kiang ah, “TOUPA, Israelte
Pathian in hichi in a chi. TOUPA mipite, Israelte tung a kumpipa din thau k’on nilh
hi.

7Ka sikha zawlneite sisan leh TOUPA’N sikha tengteng sisan phu Jezebel tung a ka
lak theihna din na pu Ahab inkawte na that ding hi.

8Ahab inkaw tengteng a mangthang vek ding uh. Ahab apan pasal taphot Israel
gam a zalen hin sikha hita leh ka hihmang ding hi.

9Ahab inkawte Nebat tapa Jeroboam inkawte leh Ahijah tapa Baasha inkawte
bang in ka bawl ding hi.

10Uite’n Jezreel khaw kulh zul ah Jezebel a ne ding ua, amah vui ding mi a omkei
ding” chi’n, a chi hi. Huchi in kong a hong a, a taikheta hi.

11Huchi in Jehu bel a toupa sikhate kiang ah a hongpawt a; khat in a kiang ah,
“Hoihlam thu hia? Huai mihaipa koi apan na kiang a hong ahia?” a chi hi. Aman
a kiang ah, “Huai mi na thei ua; a thugen leng na thei uh” a chi hi.

12Amau “Thei maizen dia, tun honhilh in” a chi uh. Aman, “Hichibang in a honchi
ahi: ‘TOUPA’N hichi in a chi. Israelte tung a kumpipa din sathau k’on nilh hi’ ” a chi
hi.

13Huchi in michih in a puan uh a suah somsom ua, kailawn tung ah a phahsak
chiat ua, “Jehu kumpipa ahita ” chi’n pengkul a mutta uhi.

Israel Kumpipa Joram Thah Ahi

14Huchi in Nimshi tapa Jehosaphat tapa Jehu in Joram thahna ding a guksawm
hi. Suria kumpipa Hazael ziak in Joram leh Israelte tengteng in Ramoth a Gilead
khua a veng uhi.

15Kumpipa Joram Suria kumpipa Hazael toh a kidouna ua Suria mite’n a sukliam
uh Jezreel khua a kidamsak din a kiknawn hi. Huchi in Jehu in, “Kei lam a pang
na hih uleh kuamah Jezreel khua a hiai thu gen di’n khua apan paikhe sak kei un”
a chi hi.

16Huchi in Jehu bel kangtalai ah a tuang a, Jezreel khua ah a hoh a, Joram huai ah
a lum hi. Judah kumpipa Ahaziah leng Joram veh din a hohsuk hi.

17Jezreel kulh ah galvilmi ading a, Jehu pawlte amah toh hongpai a mu a, “Mi
tampi ka mu” a chi hi. Joram in, “Sakol tungtuang mi amau vadawn din sawl inla,
Hoihlam thu hia?” va chi uhen, a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Huchi in mi khat sakol tung a tuang amau dawn din a kuan a, Kumpipa'n hichi in a chi: "Lemna thu toh hongpai na hi hia? a chi hi. Jehu in, Lemna thu toh hongpai leng, nang na theih ding bang a om a? Ka nung ah pai in" a chi hi. Galvilmi'n, "I misawl a kiang uh a vatung a, himahleh a hong kiknawn hetkei mawk" chi in a hilh hi.

19Huchi in mi khat sakol tung a tuang a sawl nawn a, huai mi leng a kiang uh a va tung a, Kumpipa'n hichi in a chi: "Lemna thu toh hongpai na hi hia?" a chi hi. Jehu in a dawng a, "Lemna thu toh hongpai leng, nang na theih ding bang a om a? Ka nung ah pai in" a chi hi.

20Galvilmi leng a kiang uh a va tung a, amah leng a hong kiknawn hetkei mawk hi. "Huai kangtalai a kihawl dan leng Nimshi tapa Jehu hawl dan geih ahi; mihai bang mai in a hawl hi" a chi hi.

21Joram in, "Kimansak un" a chi a; kangtalai a kimansakta uh. Huchi in Israel kumpipa Joram leh Judah kumpipa Ahaziah amau kangtalai tuaktuak in a va pawtkhia ua, Jehu tuak din a taikhia ua, Jezreel mi Naboth huan ah a va mu uhi.

22Joram in Jehu a muh in hichi ahi a, "Lemna toh hongpai na hia, Jehu?" a chi hi. Aman a dawng a, "Na nu Jezebel angkawmna leh bumna a tamlai teng bangchi'n lemna a omthei dia?" a chi hi.

23Joram a kihei a, a tai a, Ahaziah kiang ah, "Kikhem a kilehbawlna om eive, Ahaziah" a chi hi.

24Jehu in a thalpeu a theihtawp in a lai a, Joram liang leh liang kikal ah a kap a, thaltang in a lungtang a pailet a, a kangtalai sung ah a puklut hi.

25Huchi in Jehu in a sepaih heutu Bidkar kiang ah, "Dom inla, Jezreel mi Naboth huan ah paikhia in. Tuma lam a nang toh a pa Ahab nung a i tuankhawm lai a TOUPA'N hiai puakgik a tung ah a nga hi.

26TOUPA'N zan in Naboth sisan leh a tapate sisan ka muh ngei ahi" a chi hi. "TOUPA'N, hiai mun ngei ah k'on thuk ding" a chi nawn hi. Huchi in "TOUPA thu bang in dom inla, hiai mun ngei ah paikhia in" a chi hi.

Judah Kumpipa Ahaziah Thah Ahi

27Himahleh Judah kumpipa Ahaziah in huai a muh in huan in lampi ah a tai hi. Jehu in a delh a, "Amah leng huai kangtalai sung ah that un" a chi hi. Huchi in Ibleam kiang, Gur zottouhna ah a sat uhi. Meggiddo khua ah a tailut a, huai ah a sita hi.

28A mite'n Jerusalem khua ah kangtalai in a paipih ua, amah han ah, a pi leh pute lak ah David khopi ah a vui uhi.

29Ahab tapa Joram kum sawmlehkhat a lal kum in Ahaziah Judahte tung ah a lal pan hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Kumpinu Jezebel Thah Ahi

30Jehu Jezreel khua ah a valut chih Jezebel in a naza hi. Huchi in a mitte a nuh a,
a sam a zem a, tohlet ah a na dak khia hi.

31Jehu kulh kongpi a, a honglut laitak in, “Na pu thatpa nang Zimri, lemna thu toh
hongpai na hi hia?” a na chi hi.

32Tohlet lam nga in amah a daktou a, “Kei lam a pang kuakua na om ua? Kua?” a
chi hi. Michilgeh nih hiam, thum hiam amah lam nga in a hong dak khia uhi.

33Aman “Hon lawnkhia un” a chi hi. Huchi in a lawnkhia ua; a si khenkhat in bang
leh sakolte a theh nengnung a; aman lei ah a khe in a na chil hi.

34Huchi in a lut a, ne in a dawn a; “Hamse thuaknu vadom unla, vavui un,
kumpipa tanu lah ahi ngal a” a chi hi.

35Vui din a kuan ua; himahleh a luguh, a khebomte leh a khutpek bomte kia
loungal a mu kei uhi.

36Huchi in a hongpai nawn in a honghilh uh. Aman, “Hiai TOUPA’N a sikha Tishbi
mi Elijah zang a, Jezreel kulhchin ah uite’n Jezebel a ne ding ua;

37Jezebel luang Jezreel khaw kulhchin a huan a ekchim bang ahi dia, huchi a, hiai
Jezebel eive, a chih louhna ding un, chi a a gen ahi” a chi hi.

2 Kumpipate 10

Ahab Suante Thah Ahi Uh

1Huan Ahab in Samaria ah tapa sawmsagih a nei hi. Jehu in Samaria a, Jezreel
khaw heutute, upate leh Ahab tate a na dontei mite kiang ah, laigelh in a khak hi.

2“Hiai laikhakte na muhphet chiang un, na pu tate na kiang uah a om ua,
kangtalaite, sakolte, kulhpi nei khuate leng, galvante toh na nei uhi.

3Huchi in na pu tate lak a mi, a hoihpen leh a kizen pen zongkhia unla, a pa
mangtutphah ah tusak unla, na pu uh inkawte adin galdou un” a chi hi.

4Himahleh amau a lau mahmah ua, “Ngai dih ua, kumpipa nihte’n a zohlouhsa
uh ahi a, en bangchi’n i zou mahmah dia?” a chi uhi.

5Kumpipa inn sung heutupen, khopi ukpen, upate, naupangte a na dawnteimi
teng in Jehu kiang ah, “Na sikhate ka hi uh, hihdia n’on hilh tengteng ka hih ding
uh. Kuamah kumpipa in ka bawl kei ding uh; nang hoih na saksak in hih in” chi
in mi a sawl uhi.

6A kiang uah, “Kei lam a pang na hih ua, ka thu na man ding uleh na pute uh
tapate lu honla unla, zingchiang in hichih hun ma in Jezreel khua ah ka kiang ah

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

hong un," chi in lai a khaknawn hi. Kumpipa tapate sawmsagih ahi ua, khopi miliante, amau dontei mite kiang ah a om uhi.

7Laikhak a muh un hichi ahi a, kumpipa tapate a man ua, a sawmsagih un a that ua, a lute uh bawmpi a koih in Jezreel khua ah a kiang ah a khakta uhi.

8Thangkou khat a hongtung a, "Kumpipa tapate lu a hon tawita uh" chi'n a hilh uh. Aman "Kulh lutna kongpi gei ah mun nih in sekhawm unla, zingchiang tan in om hen" a chi hi.

9A zingchiang in hichi ahi a, a vapawt a, ading a, mi tengteng kiang ah, "Noute diktat hi un, ngai un, ka pu ka guksawm a, ka hihlumta a; ahihleh hiai tengteng kua thah ahia leh?

10TOUPA'N Ahab inkawte tungtang a gen, TOUPA thu lei ah a ke hetkei ding chih thei un; Toupa'n a sikha Elijah zang a a gen a hontung sakta hi" a chi hi.

11Huchi in Jehu in Jezreel khua a Ahab inkuan a mi omsun teng, a milian tengteng, a lawm tengteng leh a siampute khat lel leng hawi sak hetlou in a that siang vek hi.

Kumpipa Ahaziah Tanaute Thah Ahi Uh

12Huchi in a thou a, a pawt a, Samaria ah a hohta hi. Lampi a belampute belam mulmetna in a va tun in,

13Jehu in Judah kumpipa Ahaziah unaute a mu a, "Kuate na hi ua?" a chi hi. Amau "Ahaziah unaute ka hi uh, Kumpipa tate leh kumpinu tate chibai vabuk dia paisuk ka hi uh" chi in a dawng uh.

14Aman, "Hing mat un" a chi a; huchi in a hing mat ua, belam mulmetna in khukchin ah a that ua, mi sawmli leh nih ahi ua; khat lel leng a hawikei uhi.

Ahab Tanau Omlai Teng Thah Ahi Uh

15Huai apan a pawt nung in Rekab tapa Jehonadab, amah dawn dia hongpai a mu hi. Chibai a buk a, a kiang ah, "Na tung a lungsim dik ka put bang in, lungsim dik na pu sam hia?" a chi hi. Jehonadab in, "Pu e" chi in a dawng hi. "Ahihleh na khut honpe dih" a chi a; huchi in a khut a pia a, aman a kiang ah kangtalai sung ah a kailut hi.

16Aman ka kiang ah "Hong sam inla, TOUPA adia phatuam ka ngaihdan mu himhim dih" a chi hi. Huchi in a kangtalai ah a tuangsak hi.

17Samaria a vatun in Ahab inkawte Samaria a omsunte a hihman khitvek masiah a that zel a, Elijah kiang a a gen TOUPA thu bang ngei in.

Baal Bemite Thah Ahi Uh

18Jehu in mite tengteng a samkhawm a, a kiang uah, Ahab in Baal na a sem zekphet ahi a, Jehu in bel nakpi'n a sem ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Huchi in Baal zawlnei tengteng, a bemi tengteng leh a siampu tengteng ka
kiang ah hon samkhawm dih ua. Kuamah kimlou kei uhen; Baal kiang ah
kithoihna thupitak lat ding ka nei a; kuapeuh a kimlou a hing hetkei ding, a chi
hi. Himahleh Jehu in Baal bemite hihlup tum in, gitlouh piltak a, a hih ahi.

20Jehu in, "Baal min in khawmpi thupi bawl un" a chi hi. Huchi in a genzakta uhi.

21Jehu in Israel gam tengteng ah a khakkhia a; huchi in Baal bemi tengteng a
hongpai ua, a tellou himhim a omkei uhi. Baal in ah a lut ua; Baal in kongpi apan
a phaitam pha in a dim dipdep uhi.

22Kivatna puan kemmi kiang ah, "Baal bemi tengteng kivatna puan honla in" a
chi hi. Huchi in kivatna puante a honla uhi.

23Jehu, Rekab tapa Jehonadab toh Baal in ah a lut ua; Baal bemite kiang ah, "Hiai
ah Baal bemite loungal, TOUPA mite a omkha ding uh, zong unla, en vialvial dih
uh" a chi hi.

24Kithoihnate leh haltum thillatte lan dia a lut un, Jehu in inkuan ah mi sawmgiat
a na dingsak khin hi. "Na khut ua k'on piak kuapeuh a suahtak leh, a suaktami
hinna tang a amah hinna lak ding ahi" a chi hi.

25Haltum thillat a lat khittak in hichi ahi a, Jehu in galvil sepaih leh a heutute uh
kiang ah, "Lut unla, vathat un; kuamah suakta sak kei un" a chi hi. Huchi in
namsau in a sat ua; galvil sepaih leh a heutute uh a paikhia ua, Baal inn sung ah
a lut uhi.

26Baal in a milimte a lakhia ua, a hal uhi.

27Baal lim a laichim ua, Baal in a hihsia ua, tunitan in dailenbuk in a zanglai uhi.

28Huchibang in Jehu in Israel gam apan Baal a hihsia hi.

29Himahleh Nebat tapa Jeroboam khelhna, Israelte thil a hihkhial sak a, a hihte
Jehu in a tawpsan kei hi. Huai bel Bethel khua leh Dan khua a dangkaeng
bawngnou limte biak ahi.

30TOUPA'N Jehu kiang ah, "Ka mittung tak a thil na hih ziak leh ka lungsim a
deihthusam bangtak a Ahab inkawte tung a na hih ziak in, na tapate suan lina
tan in Israel mangtutphah ah a tu ding uh" a chi hi.

31Himahleh Jehu in TOUPA, Israelte Pathian dan a lungtang tengteng in a zuikei
a; Jeroboam in Israelte thil hihkhial sak a, a hih khelh a tawpsan tuankei hi.

Jehu Sihna

32Huailai in TOUPA'N Israel gam letdan a neusak panta hi. Huchi in Hazael in
Israel gam tengteng ah amau a nuaisiahta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

33Jordan apan suahlam, Gilead gam tengteng, Gadte, Reubente, Manassehte,
Arnon guam a Aroer apan Gilead leh Vasan gam tan in.

34Jehu tanchin dangte, a thilhih tengteng, a thilhih theihdan tengteng Israel
kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang kei maw?

35Huchi in Jehu a pi leh pute kiang ah a ihmuta a, Samaria khua ah a vui ua; a sik
in a tapa Jehoahaz a honglal hi.

36Samaria gam a Israelte tung a Jehu vaihawm sung kum sawmnih leh giat ahi.

2 Kumpipate 11

Judah Kumpinu Athaliah

(2 Kron. 22.10—23.15)

1Huan, Ahaziah nu Athaliah in a tapa a si chih a theih in, a thou a, kumpipa tapa
tengteng a that vek hi.

2Ahaziah tapa Joash bel kumpipa Jehoram tanu, Ahaziah sanggamnu Jehoseba in
kumpipa tapa a thahte uh lak apan pimang in, a donmi toh lupna dantan ah a
omsak a; Athaliah muhtheih louh din a sel ua, huchi in thah ahita kei hi.

3Amah bel amah toh TOUPA inn ah kum guk a kibu ua, huchi in, Athaliah in huai
gam ah vai a hawmta hi.

4A kum sagihna ah Jehoiada in Keroth mite leh galvil sepaihte lak a mi sepaih za
heutute a samsaka, TOUPA inn ah a kiang ah a pi lutsak hi. A kiang uah thu a
khung a, Toupa inn ah a kichiamsak a, kumpipa tapa a musak hi.

5Aman, "Na hih ding uh hichibang ahi. Na lak ua sabbath a hong dingte seh thum
suah seh khat in kumpipa inn na veng ding uh.

6Seh thum suah seh khat bel Sur kulh kongpi ah na om ding uh. Huchibang in na
veng ding ua, a siat ding na dal ding uhi.

7Na lak ua pawl nih, Sabbath a pai dingte'n kumpipa kiang ah TOUPA inn na veng
ding uhi.

8Michih in galvantawi in kumpipa na umsuak ding ua; kuapeuh huai huamsung
a honglut na thahzel ding uh ahi. Huchi in kumpipa a lut leh a pawt zui vialvial
un" chi'n thu a pia hi.

9Sepaih za heutute'n siampu Jehoiada thupiak bangbang in a hih ua; amau heutu
chiat khawlni a hong dingte leh sabbath a pai dingte a pi ua, siampu Jehoiada
kiang ah a hoh uhi.

10Siampu in sepaih za heutute TOUPA inn a om, kumpipa David teipite leh lumte
a pia hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Galvil sepaihte'n galvan tawichiat in, Tempul sik taklam a kipan veilam tan in maitam leh inn zul ah kumpipa adin umkhum uhi.

12Huchi in kumpipa tapa a hon pikhia a, lallukhu a khusak hi. Theihsakna thu a pia a; kumpipa in a bawl ua, sathau a nilh ua; a khut uh a beng ua, "Pathian in kumpipa hondam hen" a chi uhi.

13Galvilmi leh mipite husa Athaliah in a na zak in, TOUPA inn ah mipite lak ah a vahoh hi.

14A en a, ngai in, kumpipa dan dungzui in khuam zul ah a na ding a, sepaih heutute leh pengkul mutmite bel kumpipa kiang nai ah ading uhi. Huai gam mite'n nuam a sa mahmah ua, pengkul a mut uh. Huchi in Athaliah in a puante a botkek a, "Guk sawmna! Guk sawmna ahita ve!" chi'n a kikou hi.

15Siampu Jehoiada in sepaihte tung a heutute dia a seh sepaih za heutute thu a pia a, a kiang uah, "Sepaihte kikal ah pawtsak in. Kuapeuh amah zui namsau a satlup ding ahi" a chi hi. Siampu in, "TOUPA inn a thah ding ahi kei" a na chita ngal a.

16Huchi in a man ua; kumpipa inn a sakolte lutna lampi a pai in, huai ah a thatta uhi.

Jehoiada Puahthaknate
(2 Kron. 23.16-21)

17Jehoiada in TOUPA leh kumpipa leh mipite kikal leh kumpipa leh mipite kikal ah Toupa mite a hihna ding un thukhun a bawl hi.

18Huai gammi tengteng Baal inn ah a hoh ua, a hihchim ua; a maitamte leh a limte a hihnen dimdem ua, Baal siampu Mattan leng maitam bul ah a that uh. Huchi in siampu in TOUPA inn vengmi heutute a septa hi.

19Aman sepaih za heutute, vengmite, galvil sepaihte leh huai gam a mi tengteng a pi a, TOUPA'N in apan kumpipa a pikhia ua, galvilmite kongpi tawn in kumpipa inn a lut in, kumpipa mangtutphah ah a tuta hi.

20Huchi in huai gam a mi tengteng a kipak ua, khopi buai lou in a omta hi; Athaliah namsau in kumpipa inn ah a that uhi.

21Joash in vai a hawm patlai in kum sagih a upa ahi.

2 Kumpipate 12

Judah Kumpipa Joash
(2 Kron. 24.1-16)

1Jehu kum sagih a lal kum in Joash a lal pan hi. Jerusalem ah kum sawmli a lal a; a nu min Zibiah ahi a, Beer–sheba khomi ahi.

2Siampu Jehoiada in Joash a sinsak sung teng TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoih a hih hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Himahleh munsang teng hihsiat vek ahi tuankei a; munsangte ah mite kithoih
lailai in gimlim a hal nilouh lai uhi.

4Joash in siampute kiang ah, "TOUPA inn a laklut thilzek tatna sum teng simsate
lak a pai peuhmahte a hinna uh tatna sumte, kuapeuh in TOUPA inn a laklut a phal
uh sum tengtengte,

5siampute'n a meltheihte ua pan la uhenla; inn sia, a siatna na bawl uhen" a chi
hi.

6Himahleh hichi ahi a, kumpipa Joash bel kum sawmnih leh thum a lal nung in
leng siampute'n inn sia a bawlkei lailai uhi.

7Huchi in kumpipa Joash in siampu Jehoiada leh siampu dangte a sam a, a kiang
uah, "Bangdia inn siatna bawllou na hi ua? Tun zaw na sumkemte apan dangka
la nawn kei unla, inn sia bawlna din pekhe zawta un" a chi hi.

8Siampute'n mite apan dangka lak nawnlouh leh inn siatna puahphat louh pha a
sa uhi.

9Himahleh siampu Jehoiada in bawm a la a, a sin gei a vutvang a, TOUPA inn lutna
taklam pang, maitam kiang ah a tung hi. Huai bawm ah TOUPA inn a dangka
tawilut tengteng kongkhak vengmi siampute'n a na koih zel uh.

10Hichi ahi a, bawm ah dangka a tamta chih a theih un, kumpipa Laigelhmi leh
siampu lianpen TOUPA inn ah a vahoh ua, sumte a sim ua ipte ah a thun khe zel
uhi.

11A dangka sim uh nasemmite, TOUPA inn lammite tung a heutute khut ah a
pekhia ua; amau TOUPA inn lammite leh khutsiamtmite;

12suangsekmite leh suanglaikhe mite kiang ah, TOUPA inn siatna bawlna ding
sing leh suangte leh inbawlna,a khawkna peuh a zat din a pekhia uhi.

13Himahleh TOUPA insung a dangka a hontawi un, TOUPA inn ading dangka
siknoute, khawnvak puan tehnate, maiphiat kuangte, pengkulte, dangkaeng
tuium belsuante, dangkasik tuium belsuante a bawl kei uhi.

14Nasemmite a pe zel ua, TOUPA inn bawlna in a zang uhi.

15Nasemmite piak dia dangka a kepsak mite uh leng a etzui pih tuankei uh. Amau
ginom tak in a hihzel uhi.

16Mawhna thoihna dia thillat dangka leh khelhna thoihna dia thillat dangkate
bel TOUPA inn ah a lalut kei ua; siampute tantuam ahi.

17Huchi in Suria kumpipa Hazael in Gath khua a vasual a, a la a; Hazael in
Jerusalem a hoh a tum hi.

18Judah kumpipa Joash in Judah kumpipa apu Jehosaphat, Jehoram leh Ahaziah
in a na latsa thilzek tengteng leh amah thilzekte leh, TOUPA inn leh kumpipa inn

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

a gou koihkhawmna a dangkaeng om tengteng a la vek a, Suria kumpipa Hazael a khak a; huchi in Jerusalem a pawtsanta hi.

19Huchi in Joash tanchin dangte, a thilhihte tengteng Judah kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang ka hia?

20A sikhate a thou ua, a guk in a sim sawm ua, Joash bel Silla zot sukna lampi Millo inn ah a sual ua; a thatta uhi.

21Amah Simeath tapa Jozakar leh Somer tapa Jehozabad te'n a that ua; huchi in a pi leh pute lak ah David khopi ah a vui ua; a tapa Amaziah a sik in a hong lalta hi.

2 Kumpipate 13

Israel Kumpipa Jehoahaz

1Judah Kumpipa Ahaziah tapa Joash kum sawmnih leh thum a lal kum in Jehu tapa Jehoahaz Israelte tung ah Samaria khua ah a lal pan a, kum sawmlehsagih a lal hi.

2TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou mahmah a hih a, Israelte thil hihkhial sak a, a hih Nebat tapa Jeroboam khelhnate aman leng a hih samta a, a paisan nawn kei hi.

3TOUPA Israelte tung ah a heh mahmah a, huchi in Suria kumpipa Hazael khut leh, Hazael tapa Benhadad khut ah a damsung teng a pevekta hi.

4Jehoahaz in TOUPA kiang ah nget chihtak in a ngen a, TOUPA'N a thu a ngaihkhiak sak a; Israel simmawh a om a, Suria kumpipa'n amau a simmawh dan lah a mu kilkel hi.

5Huchi in TOUPA'N Israelte hondampa a pia a, huchi in Suriate nuai apan a pawtkhia uh. Israel suante tuma lam bang in amau in ah a om kinken uhi.

6Himahleh Israelte thil a na hih khialsak a Jeroboam inkawte khelhnate a paisan kei ua, a hih lailai zawsop ua; Samaria khua ah Aserah leng a om lailai hi.

7Jehoahaz in a mite lak a sakol tungtuang mi sawmnga, kangtalai sawm leh sepaih sing khat chihlouh a neih a phalsak ngalkei a; Suria kumpipa'n a hihmang vek a, leivui chilzan bang in a bawl hi.

8Huchi in Jehoahaz tanchin dangte, a thilhih tengtengte, a thilhihtheih dante Israel kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang kei maw?

9Hichi in Jehoahaz bel a pi leh pute kiang ah a ihmuta a; Samaria khua ah a vui ua; a tapa Jehoash a sik in a lalta hi.

Israel Kumpipa Jehoash

10Judah kumpipa Joash kum sawmthum leh sagih a lal kum in Jehoahaz tapa Jehoash Israelte tung ah Samaria khua ah a lal pan a, kum sawmlehguk a lal hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou pipi a na hih a; Israelte thil hihkhialsak a a hih
Nebat tapa Jeroboam khelhna tengteng a paisan kei a, a ching lailai zawsop hi.

12Huchi in Jehoash tanchin dangte, a thilhih tengteng, Judah kumpipa Amaziah
toh a kisuallai ua a thilhih theihdante Israel kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a
tuang kei maw?

13Huchi in Jehoash a pi leh pute kiang ah a ihmuta a; Jeroboam a mangtutphah
ah a tu a, Jehoas bel Samaria Khua ah Israel kumpipate lak ah a vui uhi.

Elisha Sihna

14Elisha a chi a na a, a chinatna a sihpih hi. Huchi in Israel kumpipa Jehoash a
kiang ah a hohsuk a, a kah a, "Aw, ka pa, ka pa, Israelte kangtalai leh sakol
tungtuangmite" a chi hi.

15Elishain a kiang ah, "Thalpeu leh thaltangte honla in" a chi a; aman thalpeu leh
thaltangte a honla hi.

16Israelte kumpipa kiang ah, "Thalpeuh tung ah na khut nga in" a chi hi. Huchi in
a khut a nga a; Elisha in kumpipa khut tung ah a khut a nga hi.

17Aman, "Suahlam tohlet hong in" a chi hi. Huchi in a honghi. Elisha in, "Kap in"
a chi a; a kap hi. Aman "TOUPA hotkhiatna thaltang leh Suria apan hotkhiatna
thaltang; Aphek khua ah na zoh tanpha in Suriate na sual ding hi" a chi hi.

18"Thaltangte honla in" a chi a, Israel kumpipa kiang ah, "Lei sun dih" a chi a;
huchi in thumvei a sun a, a tawpta hi.

19Huchi in Pathian mi a tung ah a heh a, "Ngavei ahihkeileh gukvei na sut ding
eive; huchi in Suriate mangthang vek khop in na zou ding. Himahleh Suriate
thumvei kia zou ding na hita ve" a chi hi.

20Huchi in Elisha a si a, a vui uh. Kum a hong kivei in, Moab pawlte'n a gam uh a
hong dou uhi.

21Mi khat a vui laitak un hichi ahi a, ngai in, mi pawl khat a mu uh. Huchi in huai
mi Elisha han sung ah a khemawk ua; a luang in Elisha guhte a sukkhak tak in, a
hong hing nawn a, ading touta hi.

Israel Leh Suria Kal a Kidouna

22Suria kumpipa Hazael in Jehoahaz damsung teng in Israelte a nuaisiah hi.

23Himahleh TOUPA'N Abraham, Isak leh Jakob kiang a thu a khun ziak in amau a
hehpih a, a lainat a, a zahtak a, amau a hihmang nuam kei a, a kiang apan a paikhe
kei hi.

24Suria kumpipa Hazael a si a; a tapa Benhadad a sik in a lal hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Jehoahaz tapa Jehoash in Hazael tapa Benhadad in a pa Jehoahaz a dou a, khua
a laksakte a sutnawn a, Joash in thumvei a zou a, Israel gam khuate a la kiknawn
hi.

2 Kumpipate 14

Judah Kumpipa Amaziah
(2 Kron. 25.1-24)

1Israel kumpipa Jehoahaz tapa Jehoash kum nih a lal kum in Judah kumpipa
Joash tapa Amaziah a lal pan hi.

2A lal pattung in kum sawmnih leh nga a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum sawmnih
leh kua a lal a; a nu min Jehoadan, Jerusalem mi ahi.

3TOUPA mitmuh in thil dik a hih a, himahleh a pu David zaw a phakei; a pa Joash
thilhih bang a hih sam hi.

4Munsangte lakmang ahi tuankei a, munsangte ah mite a kithoih lai ua gimlim a
hallai uhi.

5Lalgam a khut a hong kip tak in hichi ahi a, a pa, kumpipa thatmi amah sikhate
a that hi.

6Himahleh huai tualthatmite tate a that kei hi. Mosi Dan bu a "Tate ziak in pate
hihlup ding ahi kei a, pate ziak in leng tate hihlup ding ahi sam kei, michih amau
khelhna ziak in a si ding uh" chi a Toupa thupiak gelh a hih bang in.

7Edomte chi guam ah sing khat a that a, Selah khua a sual a, a la a, a min din
Joktheel a sa a, tunitan in hiai ahilai hi.

8Huchi in Amaziah in Israel kumpipa Jehu tapa Jehoahaz tapa Jehoash kiang ah,
hong kuan in, kimai tuah ni, chi in mi a sawl hi.

9Israel kumpipa Jehoash in Judah kumpipa Amaziah kiang ah, "Lebanon tang a
ling in Lebanon tang a sidar sing kiang ah, Na tanu ka tapa zi din neisak dihve,
chi in a thukhak a; Lebanon tang a gamsa a hongpai a, huai ling a hong tuanpuk
hi.

10Nang Edomte na zou ngei a, na lungtang a hong kisathei hi; na kisaktheihna
ompih maimai in; nang leh Judah nangawn tan a siatna, nang adia hoihlou ding
thil bang ding a khoihkhe ding na hia?" chi in a dawng hi.

11Himahleh Amaziah in a na ngaikhe nuam kei a; huchi in Israel kumpipa Jehoas
a va hohtou a vadouta hi. Judah kumpipa Amaziah toh Judah gam Beth-shemesh
ah a va kimaituahta uhi.

12Judah bel Israelte ma ah a zahlakta a; michih amau in chiat ah a taikekta uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Israel kumpipa Jehoash in Judah kumpipa Ahaziah tapa Joash tapa Amaziah
Beth-shemesh ah a man a, Jerusalem khua ah a paipih a, Jerusalem kulh, Ephraim
kongpi apan kulh ning kongpi pha in tong za li a hihchim hi.

14TOUPA inn leh kumpipa in a gou koihkhawmna a dangkaeng leh dangka leh
tuium-belsuan om tengteng a la a, thuchiam tangtunna dia mat a om mite toh,
huchi in, Samaria kholam ah a pai nawnta hi.

15Huchi in Jehoash thilhih tanchin dangte, a thilhihtheih dante, Judah kumpipa
Amaziah a dou thute Israel kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang ka hia?

16Huchi in Jehoash a pi leh pute kiang ah a ihmu a, Samaria khua ah Israel
kumpipate lak ah a vui ua; a tapa Jeroboam a sik in a lalta hi.

Judah Kumpipa Amaziah Sihna

(2 Kron. 25.25-28)

17Judah kumpipa Joash tapa Amaziah Israel kumpipa Jehoahaz tapa Jehoash sih
nung in kum sawmlehnga a damlai hi.

18Huchi in Amaziah tanchin dangte Judah kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a
tuang kei maw?

19Jerusalem khua ah amah a guksawm ua; huchi in Lakish khua ah mi a delhsak
ua, huai ah a thatta uhi.

20A luang sakol in a paipih ua, a pi leh pute lak ah David khopi Jerusalem ah a vui
uhi.

21Judah mi tengteng in kum sawm leh kum guk a upa, Azariah a pi ua, a pa
Amaziah sik in kumpipa in a bawl uhi.

22Aman Elath khua a bawl hoihnawn in Judah gam ah a pangsak nawn a; huai
nung in kumpipa a pi leh pute kiang ah a ihmuta hi.

Israel Kumpipa Jeroboam Nihna

23Judah kumpipa Joash tapa Amaziah kum sawmlehnga a lal kum in Israel
kumpipa Jehoash tapa Jeroboam Samaria khua ah a lal pan a, kum sawmli leh
khat a lal hi.

24TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou a hih a; Israelte thil a hihkhial sak a, Nebat tapa
Jeroboam khelhna tengteng a paisan kei hi.

25TOUPA, Israelte Pathian in a sikha, Gath hepher mi Amittai tapa zawlnei Jonah
zang a a thugen bang in, Hamath lutna apan a Arabah Tuipi pha in Israel gam ah
a pangsak nawn hi.

26 TOUPA'N Israelte haksatna a thupi mahmah chih lah a thei ngal a; sal hin noplen
hitaleh a thuakdan uh a kibang a; Israelte panpih ding kuamah omsam kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27TOUPA'N Israel min van nuai ah a chimitsak zenzen ding chih ahihleh a genkei him a; Jehoash tapa Jeroboam zang in a hondam zawta hi.

28Huchi in Jeroboam tanchin dangte, a thilhih tengtengte, a thilhihtheih dante, a galdou thute, tuma lam in Judah gam tan hi gige Damaska leh Hamath khua Israelte adia a na laksak nawn thute Israel kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang kei maw?

29Jeroboam a pi leh pu, Israel kumpipate kiang ah a ihmu samta a; huchi in a tapa Zakariah a sik in a lalta hi.

2 Kumpipate 15

Judah Kumpipa Uzziah

(2 Kron. 26.1-23)

1Israel kumpipa Jeroboam kum sawmnih leh sagih a lal kum in Judah kumpipa Amaziah a lal pan hi.

2A lal pattung in kum sawmlehguk a upa ahi a; Jerusalem ah kum sawmnga leh nih a lal a; a nu min Jekoliah, Jerusalem mi ahi.

3A pa Amaziah thilhih bangbang hihsam in TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoih a hih hi.

4Himahleh munsangte lakmang ahi tuankei. Munsangte ah mite kithoih lailai in, gimlim a hal lai uhi.

5TOUPA'N kumpipa a gawt a, huchi in a sih ni pha in a phak a, inn tuam ah a tengta hi. Kumpipa tapa Jotham in a gam ua mite vai hawmsak in inkuan tung a heutu in a om hi.

6Huchi in Azariah tanchin dangte a thilhih tengteng Judah kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang kei maw?

7Azariah bel a pi leh pute kiang ah a ihmuta a; a pi leh pute lak ah David khopi ah a vui ua; huchi in a tapa Jotham a sik in a lalta hi.

Israel Kumpipa Zakariah

8Judah kumpipa Azariah kum sawmthum leh giat a lal kum in Jeroboam tapa Zakariah Israelte tung ah Samaria ah kha guk a lal hi.

9A pute hih mah bang in TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou a hih a; Israelte thil a hihkhial sak Nebat tapa Jeroboam khelhnate a paisan kei hi.

10Jabesh tapa Shallum in a guksawm a, mipite ma ah a sual a, a that a, a sik in a lalta hi.

11Huchi in Zakariah tanchin dangte bel ngai dih, Israel kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Huai bel TOUPA'N Jehu kiang a, "Na tapate suan lina tan in Israelte mangtutphah ah a tu ding uh" chih thu a gen ahi. Huchi in huai bang geih a hong hita hi.

Israel Kumpipa Shallum

13Judah kumpipa Uzziah kum sawmthum leh kua a lal kum in Jabesh tapa Shallum a lal pan a; Samaria khua ah kha khat sung a lal hi.

14Gadi tapa Menahem Tirzah khua apan a hohtou a, Samaria ah a hoh a, Jabesh tapa Shallum Samaria khua ah a sual a, a that a, a sik in a lalta hi.

15Huchi in Shallum tanchin dangte, a sawmgukna thute ngai dih, Israel kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang hi.

16Huchi in Menahem in Tirzah apan Tiphsah leh asung a om tengteng leh a gamte a sual a; amah adia a ki honlouh ziak un a sual a; huai ah naupai lai numei tengteng a pik kek hi.

Israel Kumpipa Menahem

17Judah kumpipa Azariah kum sawmthum leh kua a lal kum in Gadi tapa Menahem Israelte tung ah a lal pan a, Samaria ah kum sawm a lal hi.

18TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou a hih a; Israelte thil hihkhialsak Nebat tapa Jeroboam khelhna a damsung in a paisan kei hi.

19Assuria kumpipa Pul in a gam a hongsual a; gam a neihkip pih theihna din Menahem in Pul dangka talent sang khat a pia hi.

20Menahem in Assuria kumpipa piak din Israel mi neizou tengteng lak ah dangka sekel sawmnga chiat a khon a; huchi in Assuria kumpipa a pai nawn a, huai gam ah a tam nilouh kei hi.

21Menahem tanchin dangte, a thilhih tengteng Israel kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang kei maw?

22Huchi in Menahem a pi leh pute kiang ah ihmuta a; a tapa Pekahiah a sik in a lal hi.

Israel Kumpipa Pekahiah

23Judah kumpipa Azariah kum sawmnga a lal kum in Menahem tapa Pekahiah Israelte tung ah Samaria khua ah a lal pan a, kum nih a lal hi.

24TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou a hih a; Israelte thil hihkhial sak, Nebat tapa Jeroboam khelhnate a paisan kei hi.

25A sepaih heutu Remaliah tapa Pekah in amah a guksawm a, Samaria khua a kumpipa in a kulh ah Argob toh, Arieh toh a thatta a; a kiang ah Gilead mi sawmnga toh; huchi in Pekahiah a that a, a sik in a lalta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Huchi in Pekahiah tanchin dangte, a thilhih tengtengte ngai dih, Israel kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang hi.

Israel Kumpipa Pekah

27Judah kumpipa Azariah kum sawmnga leh nih a lal kum in Remaliah tapa Pekah Israelte tung ah Samaria khua ah a lal pan a, kum sawmnih a lal hi.

28TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou a hih a; Israelte thil hihkhial sak, Nebat tapa Jeroboam khelhnate a paisan kei.

29Israel kumpipa Pekah lal lai in Assuria kumpipa Tiglath-pileser in Ijon, Abel beth maakah, Janoah, Kadesh, Hazor, Gilead leh Galili gamte leh Naphtali gam tengteng a la a Assuria gam ah sal in a pi hi.

30Elah tapa Hosea in Remaliah tapa Pekah a guksawm a, a sual a, a that a, Uzziah tapa Jotham kum sawmnih a lal kum in a sik in a lalta hi.

31Huchi in Pekah tanchin dangte, a thilhih tengteng, ngai dih, Israel kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang hi.

Judah Kumpipa Jotham
(2 Kron. 27.1-9)

32Israel kumpipa Remaliah tapa Pekah kum nih a lal kum in Judah kumpipa Uzziah tapa Jotham a lal pan hi.

33A lal pattung in kum sawmnih leh nga a upa ahi. Jerusalem ah kum sawmlehguk a lal a; a nu min Jerus, Zadok tanu ahi.

34A pa Uzziah thilhih bangbang hih sam in TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoih a hih hi.

35Himahleh munsangte hihmang ahi tuankei; munsangte ah mite'n kithoih in, gimlim a hallai uhi. TOUPA inn kongpi saknung zaw a bawlhoih hi.

36Huchi in Jotham tanchin dangte, a thilhih tengteng Judah kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang kei maw?

37Huailai in Suria kumpipa Rezin leh Remulia tapa Pekah Judate sual din TOUPA'N a sawlpan hi.

38Jotham a pi leh pute kiang ah a ihmuta a, a pi pute lak ah a pu David khopi ah a vui ua; a tapa Ahaz a sik in a lalta hi.

2 Kumpipate 16

Judah Kumpipa Ahaz
(2 Kron. 28.1-27)

1Remaliah tapa Pekah kum sawmlehsagih a lal kum in Judah Kumpipa Jotham tapa Ahaz a lal pan hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Ahaz a lal pattung in kum sawmnih a upa ahi a; Jerusalem ah kum sawmlehguk
a lal hi. A pu David bang in TOUPA a Pathian mitmuh in thil hoih a hih sam kei hi.

3Israel kumpipate tot lampi a tawnsam a, ahi, TOUPA'N Israel suante ma a a
delhkhiaksa namte thil kihhuaitak a hih bang un a tapa mei ah a lutsuak sak hi.

4Munsangte leh tangte tung ah leh sing hing chih nuai ah kithoih in gimlim a hal
hi.

5Huchi in Suria kumpipa Rezin leh Israel kumpipa Remaliah tapa Pekah
Jerusalem dou din a kuantou ua; Ahaz ava um ua, himahleh a zou theikei uhi.

6Huailai in Suria kumpipa Rezin in Elath khua Suria gam din a lanawn a, Judahte
Elath khua apan a delhkhia a; huchi in Suriate'n Elath khua a va luah ua, tunitan
in a tenglai uh.

7Huchi in Ahaz in Assuria kumpipa Tiglath-pileser kiang ah, Na sikha leh na tapa
ka hi ka hia; kei hong dou dia hong kuan, Suria kumpipa khut apan leh Israel
kumpipa khut apan hon hunkhe dihve, chi in mi a sawl hi.

8Ahaziah in TOUPA inn a dangka leh dangkaeng om peuhmah leh kumpipa in a
gou koihkhawmte a la a, Assuria kumpipa kiang ah thilpiak din a khak hi.

9Assuria kumpipa'n a thugen a na pom a; huchi in Assuria kumpipa'n Damaska
khua a vadou a, a la a, a mite Kir gam ah sal in a pi a, Rezin a that hi.

10Kumpipa Ahaz bel Assuria kumpipa Tiglath-pileser houpih din Damaska khua
ah a hoh a, Damaska khua a maitam a va mu a huchi in kumpipa Ahaz in huai
maitam lim leh a kibawl dan banggeih etton din siampu Urijah kiang ah a khak
hi.

11Siampu Urijah in maitam a bawl a; kumpipa Ahaziah in Damaska khua apan a
khak banggeih in siampu Urijah in Damaska khua apan a Ahaz a hongpai nawn
in a na bawl khinvekta hi.

12Damaska khua apan kumpipa a hongtun in maitam a mu a; kumpipa'n maitam
a naih a, a tung ah thillatte a lan hi.

13Maitam ah a haltum thillat hal in tangbuang thillat a lan a, dawn thillat asung
a, a lemna thillatte sisan a theh hi.

14TOUPA ma a dal maitam a la a, maitam leh TOUPA inn kikal a, inn mazawn apan
a lasuan a, a maitam mallam pang ah a koih hi.

15Kumpipa Ahaz in, maitam lianpi tung ah zinglam haltum thillat, nitaklam
tangbuang thillat, haltum thillat, tangbuang thillat, i gam ua mipi tengteng
haltum thillat, tangbuang thillat leh dawn thillat toh hal in lan inla; a tung ah
haltum thillat sisan tengteng leh kithoihna sisan tengteng theh in; dal maitam
bel kei thudotna ding ahi, chi in siampu Urijah thu a pia hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Huchi in siampu Urijah in kumpipa Ahaz thupiak bangbang in a hihta hi.

17Kumpipa Ahaz in tunna kuakte a atkhia a, kisilna bel a koih khia a; a tunna dal bawngtal apan lakhia in suanglep tung ah a tung hi.

18Sabbath adia a tungnei lampi in a bawl uleh in pawlam a kumpipa lutna TOUPA inn apan Suria kumpipa adin a kheng hi.

19Huchi in Ahaz thilhih tanchin dangte Judah kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang kei maw?

20Huchi in Ahaz a pi leh pute kiang ah a ihmuta a, a pi leh pute lak ah David khopi ah a vui ua; a tapa Hezekiah a sik in a lalta hi.

2 Kumpipate 17

Israel Kumpipa Hosea

1Judah Kumpipa Ahaz kum sawmlehnih a lal kum in Elah tapa Hosea Israelte tung ah Samaria ah a lal pan a, kum kua sung a lal hi.

2TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou tak a hih a, himahleh a ma a Israel kumpipate bangzen in zaw ahihkei hi.

3Assuria kumpipa Salmaneser in a vadou a, huchi in Hosea a sikha a honghi a, siah a pia hi.

4Assuria kumpipa'n Hosea Aigupta kumpipa So kiang a mi sawl in a guksawm chih a na theikhia a; a kum chin a, a piak zel bang in leng Assuria kumpipa kiang ah siah a pekei behlap lai a; huaiziak in Assuria kumpipa'n suangkulh ah hensa in a khumta hi.

Samaria Pukna

5Huchi in Assuria kumpipa'n gam tengteng a tuan suakvek a, Samaria ah a hohtou a, kum thum a umkhum hi.

6Hosea kum kua a lal kum in Assuria kumpipa'n Samaria a la a, Israelte Assuria gam ah a pi a, Halah, Habor a Gozan lui leh Mediate khuate ah a koih hi.

7Huchibang a, a na omna uh bel Israel suante'n Aigupta kumpipa Pharo khut nuai apan, Aigupta gam apan a pikhepa TOUPA a Pathian uh tung a thil a hihkhelh ua, pathian dangte a lau ziak uh ahi.

8TOUPA'N Israel suante ma a, a na delhkhiaksa namte thuzoh leh Israel kumpipate thusehte a zuihzawk ziak uh leng ahi.

9Israel suante'n TOUPA a Pathian uh tung ah thil hoihlou tak a guk in a hih uh. A khaw teng uah galvilmite insang apan kulhnei khote pha in munsangte a bawl uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Tang sangteng ah pathian limte leh sing hing teng nuai ah suangphuhte phut
in Aserah songte a bawl uhi.

11Huai munsang tengteng ah TOUPA'N a ma ua a delhmangsa namte hihbang in
gimlim a hal ua; TOUPA hehsak din thil gilou a hihlai uhi.

12TOUPA'N a kiang uah, "Hichibang hihkei un" a chih milim pathiante na leng a
sem uh.

13 TOUPA'N, Dan zuih ding na pi leh pute uh ka piak leh ka sikha zawlneite zang a
k'on theihsak bangzel in, "Na omdan gilou uh lehngatsan unla, ka thupiakte leh
ka thusehte zui un" chi'n Israelte leh Judah zawlnei chih leh muthei michih zang
in a theisak hi.

14Huchi pipi in leng a zui nuam kei ua, a pi leh pute un TOUPA a Pathian uh gingta
nuamlou a, a ngawng uh a khauhsak mah bang un, a ngawng uh a khauhsak uhi.

15A thusehte, a pi leh pute uh toh a thukhun, a kiang ua a thu theihsakte a nial
ua; thil ginalou a zui ua, bangmah louphet a hong hita uh. A tungthu ua TOUPA'N,
amau bang in zaw hihkei un, a na chihsa, a kiang ua namte a zui uhi.

16TOUPA a Pathian uh thupiak tengteng a lehngatsan ua, bawngnou limsun nih a
bawl ua, Aserah song a bawl ua, van a om tengteng a bia ua, Baal na a sem uhi.

17A tapate uh leh a tanute uh mei tawn in a lutsak ua, aisan leh bum a ching
ua, TOUPA hehna tokthou din a mitmuh in thil hoihlou hih din a kizuak uhi.

18Huaiziak in, TOUPA Israelte tung ah heh petmah in a heh a, a muh phaklouhna
ding ah a suanmang a; Judah nam kia loungal a omta kei uhi.

19Judahte'n leng TOUPA a Pathian uh thupiakte a zuikei ua, Israelte bawltawm
thusehte a zui zawta uhi.

20Israel suante himhim a deihta kei a, amau a hihgenthei a, a muh phaklouh ua a
suanmang masiah lokmite khut ah a pia hi.

21Israelte lah David inkawte a hihna uh a paihsakta ngal a; huchi in Nebat tapa
Jeroboam pen kumpipa din a bawl ua; Jeroboam in Israelte'n TOUPA a zuih uh a
hawlkawi a, thil gilou thupi mahmah a hihsak hi.

22Israel suante'n Jeroboam thil hihkhelh bangbang a hihsam ua;

23TOUPA'N a zawlnei tengteng zang a a na gensa bang a a muh phaklouhna a, a
suanmang masiah huaite a paisan ngalkei ua. Huchi in Israelte amau gam apan
Assuria gam ah a pi ua, tunitan in huai gam ah omlai uhi.

Israel Ah Assuriate A Teng Uh

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

24Assuria kumpipa'n Babulon khomite, Kuth khomite, Ava khomite, Hamath khomite leh Sepharvaim khomite a thukhak khia a, Samaria khote ah Israel suante mun a luahsak a; huchi in Samaria gam a luah ua, a khuate ah a teng uhi.

25Huailai a a om tung un hichi ahi a, Toupa laudan a siamkei ua, huchi in Toupa'n a lak uah humpinelkaite a sawl a, khenkhatte a keilum uhi.

26Huchi in Assuria kumpipa kiang ah, "Na lakkhiaka, Samaria gam khuate a na koih namte'n hiai gam Pathian omdan a theikei ua, huaiziak in, a lak uah humpinelkaite a sawl a; ngai dih, hiai gam Pathian omdan a theihlouh ziak un a that uh" a chi uhi.

27Huchi in Assuria kumpipa'n, "Huai a sal a na pite uh lak a siampu khat pi unla, hong omsam henla, huai gam Pathian biak dan sinsak hen" chi'n thu a pia hi.

28Huchi in Samaria gam apan a pite uh lak a siampu khat Bethel khua ah a va teng a, TOUPA lauh ding dan a sinsak hi.

29Himahleh namchih in amau pathian chiat a kibawl ua, Samari mite'n munsang a na bawl innte ah namchih in amau omna khua chiat ah huai a pathiante chiat uh a koih uhi.

30Babulon mite'n Sukkoth benoth a bawl ua, Kuthte'n Nergal a bawl ua, Hamathte'n Ashima a bawl ua;

31Avate'n Nibhaz leh Tartak a bawl uhi. Sepharvaimte'n pathiante Adrammelek leh Anammelek kiang ah a tate a hal uhi.

32Huchi in TOUPA laudan a siam ua, a lak ua mi neupente mun sang siampute in a bawl ua, munsang innte ah amau adin thil a lan uhi.

33TOUPA a lau ua, a pikhiakna gam ua namte hihdan bang in amau pathiante na a sem uh.

34Tuma lam a, a hihdan bang un tunitan in a hihlai lai uhi. TOUPA laudan a siamkei ua, TOUPA'N Jakob suan Israel a chihte kiang ah,

35"pathian dangte zaw lau kei unla, amau bekei unla, a kiang ah kithoih kei un.

36TOUPA, thilhihtheihna thupitak leh banzak hial a Aigupta gam apan nou hon pikhepa amah laudan na siam zawk ding uh ahi, amah na biak ding uh ahi a, amah kiang a na kithoih ding uh ahi.

37Huchi in thusehte, vaihawmte, dante, thupiakte a hon na gelhsak sate tangtawn in na pom gige ding uh ahi; pathian dangte laudan na siam ding uh ahi kei.

38Na kiang ua thu ka khun pen na mangngilh ding uh ahi kei; pathian dangte leng laudan na siam ding uh ahi sam kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

39TOUPA na Pathian uh laudan na siam ding uh ahi. Huchi in na melma tengteng khut apan aman a hon hunkhe dia, chi a thu a khun a, amau adia TOUPA thupiakte, thusehte, vaihawmte, danbawlte, a zui tuankei uhi" a chi hi.

40Bangchi mah bang in leng a zui nuamtuan kei ua, tuma lam a a hihdan bang un a hihlai lai uhi.

41Huchi in huai namte'n TOUPA a lau ua; a milim bawltawmte uh na leng a semlai uh. Huchi mah bang in a suante uh leh a suante uh suante tan in leng tunitan in a pi leh pute uh hihbang in a hihlai lai uhi.

2 Kumpipate 18

Judah Kumpipa Hezekiah

(2 Kron. 29.1,2; 31.1)

1Huan, Elah tapa Israel kumpipa Hosea kum thum a lal kum in hichi ahi a, Judah kumpipa Ahaz tapa Hezekiah a lal pan hi.

2A lal pattung in kum sawmnih leh nga a upa ahi a; Jerusalem ah kum sawmnih leh kua a lal a; a nu min Abi, Zakariah tanu ahi.

3A pu David thilhih tengteng hihsam in, TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoih a hih hi.

4Munsangte a hihgawp a, suangphuhte a hihchim a, Aserahte a phuk a; Mosi dalgul bawl a kitam nensak vek a; huai hun tanpha in Israel suante'n a kiang ah gimlim a hal ngal ua, aman huai Nehustan a sa hi.

5Aman TOUPA, Israelte Pathian a muang a; huchi in a nung a Judah kumpipa tengteng lak ah amah bang kuamah a omkei ua, a malam in leng a omsam kei uh.

6TOUPA a len chinten a, amah zuih a tawp nuam kei a, a thupiak, TOUPA'N Mosi a piakte a zui hi.

7Huchi in TOUPA a kiang ah a om a; a vak khiakna peuh ah a lamzang a; Assuria kumpipa tung ah a hel a, a na a semta kei hi.

8Philistiate Gaza khua tan in a gamgi chiang tengteng toh, galvilmi insang apan kulhnei khopi tan in a that vek hi.

9Kumpipa Hezekiah kum li a lal kum, Israel kumpipa Elah tapa Hosea kum sagih a lal kum in hichi ahi a, Assuria kumpipa Salmaneser in Samaria a hong dou a, a um kimvel hi.

10Kum thum a chin kum in a lazou a; Hezekiah kum guk a lal kum, Israel kumpipa Hosea kum kua a lal kum in ahi Samaria khua a lakzoh.

11Assuria kumpipa'n Assuria gam ah Israel a pimang a, Halah, Habor, Gozan lui leh Mediate khuate a koihta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12 TOUPA a Pathian uh thu manglou a, a thukhun a bohse zaw a, TOUPA'N a sikha
Mosi thu a piak tengteng a zuihlouh ziak un.

Assuriate'n Jerusalem Vaulau Uh
(2 Kron. 32.1-19; Isa. 36.1-22)

13Kumpipa Hezekiah kum sawmlehli a lal kum in Assuria kumpipa Sennakerib
Judah gam a khaw kulh nei tengteng dou din a hohtou a, a lata hi.

14Judah kumpipa Hezekiah in Lakish khua a Assuria kumpipa kiang ah, "Thil ka
na hihkhial hi, kei apan kiknawn in, ka tung a n'on got peuhmah ka paw ding"
chi a gen din mi a sawl hi. Assuria kumpipa'n Judah kumpipa Hezekiah dangka
talent za thum leh dangkaeng talent sawmthum a bikhiah sak hi

15Huchi in Hezekiah in TOUPA inn a dangka om teng leh kongkhak a dangkaeng
tengteng leh kumpipa gou koihkhawmna a om tengteng a pia hi.

16Huai tungmah in Hezekiah in TOUPA biakin kongkhak a leh, Judah kumpipa
Hezekiah inn khuampite dangkaeng a luante a lakhe vek a, Assuria kumpipa a
pia hi.

17Assuria kumpipa'n Tartan, Rabsari leh Rabsakeh sepaih tampi toh Lakish khua
apan Jerusalem khua a kumpipa Hezekiah kiang ah a sawl hi. Jerusalem khua a
tungtou ua; a tun touh un puansawpmi lamlian lampi a dil saknung zaw tuilakna
kiang ah ading uhi.

18Kumpipa a sap uleh, inn sung heutu Hilkiah tapa Eliakim, Laigelhmi Sebnah
leh tanchin gelhmi Asaph tapa Joah a kiang uah a hong pawtkhia uhi.

19Rabsakeh in a kiang uah, "Hezekiah kiang ah vagen dih ua, Kumpipa thupitak
Assuria kumpipa in hichi in a chi: Na gin a na muan bang ahia oi?

20Kidouna adin geldan siam leh hatna ka nei uh, na chi a; himahleh huaizaw
paukam lel ahi. Kua ahia na muan a ka tung a na hel maizen?

21Tuin, ngai in, hiai sialluang chiang, Aigupta muang na hita a; huai a mi a kingaih
leh a khut a sun ding hi. Aigupta kumpipa Pharo bel amah muang tengteng tung
ah huchibang ahi naknak hi.

22Ahihkeileh, Ka kiang ah, TOUPA ka Pathian uh ahi ka muan uh, na chih uleh,
amah pen Hezekiah in Judah leh Jerusalem kiang a Jerusalem a hiai maitam ma
ah na biak ding uh ahi, chi a munsangte leh a maitamte a lakmang sakpa ahi ka
hia? chi in.

23Huchi in ka pu Assuria kumpipa toh thu kichiam dih ua, huchi in a tung a
tuangmi ding na muhtheih peuhmah ding leh sakol sang nih k'on pe ding.

24Bangchi'n ahia kangtalaite leh sakol tungtuang mite thu in Aigupta tung a na
muanna koih in, ka pu mite lak a neupen heutu khat lel leng na nankik zoh
mahmah ding?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Hiai gam TOUPA lou a hihse ding a hong kuantou ka hi ahia? TOUPA'N ka kiang
ah, hiai gam dou inla, hihsia in, chi ahi" chi in a chi hi.

26Hilkiah tapa Eliakim leh Sebnah leh Joahte'n Rabsakeh kiang ah, "Hehpih in na
sikhate Suria pau in hon houpih in; huai lah ka theisiam ngal ua; kulh tung a mite
ziak in Judah pau in hon houpih nawn ken" a chi uh.

27Himahleh Rabsakeh in a kiang uah, "Ka pu in na pu uh kiang leh nou kiang kia
ah hiai thu gen din a honsawl ahia? Kulh tung a tute, noute leh a ek uh ne dingte
kiang ah leng a honsawl ahi kei maw?" a chi hi.

28Rabsakeh ading a, Judah pau in aw ngaihtak in a kikou a, "Kumpipa thupitak
Assuria kumpipa thu ngaikhia un.

29Kumpipa'n hichi in a chi, Hezekiah zekhem in omkei un; aman lah a khut apan
nou hon humbit theilou ding ahi.

30Hezekiah in, TOUPA'N a hon humbit dia; hiai khopi Assuria kumpipa khut a piak
ahi kei ding, chi in TOUPA ah hon muangsak kei hen.

31Hezekiah thu pom kei un. Assuria kumpipa'n hichi in a chi. Hon kileppih unla,
ka kiang ah hong pawtkhia un; michih in amah grepgui leh amah theipi kung a
nechiat uhenla, michih in amah tuikhuk tui dawn chiat hen.

32Noumau gambang a buh leh uain gam, tanghou leh grephuan gam, olive leh
khuaizu gam, silou a na hin theihna ding uh gam a k'on pi masiah, Hezekiah
in, TOUPA'N hon humbit ding, chi a nou a hon zekhem in leng pom kei un.

33Nam chihte pathian mawngmawng lak a himhim in a gam uh Assuria kumpipa
apan a humbit ngeita uh hia?

34Hamath leh Arpad pathiante koi a omta uh ahia? Sepharvaim, Hena leh Ivah
pathiante leng koi a omta ahi ua? Samaria ka khut apan a humbit uhia?

35Gamchih pathian tengteng lak a kuate ahi ua a gam uh ka khut apan humbit
a, TOUPA'N Jerusalem khua kei apan a humbit mahmah ding?" chi'n, a chi hi.

36Amau a dai sipsip ua, kam khat in leng a dawng kei uh: kumpipa thupiak dan,
"Amah dawng ken" chih ahi ngal a.

37Huchi in kumpipa inn sung heutu Hilkiah tapa Eliakim, Laigelhmi Sebnah leh
tanchin gelhmi Asaph tapa Joahte'n a puansilh bohkekte uh silh in Hezekiah
kiang ah a hoh ua, Rabsakeh thu gente a hilh uhi.

2 Kumpipate 19

Kumpipa'n Isai Ngaihdan A Dong
(Isa. 37.1-7)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan, kumpipa Hezekiah in huai a zak in hichi ahi a, a puansilhte a botkek a, saiip puan a silh a, TOUPA inn ah a lutta hi.

2Inn sung heutu Eliakim, Laigelhmi Sebnah leh siampu upate saiip puansilh in Amoz tapa zawlnei Isai kiang ah a sawl hi.

3Amau a kiang ah, Hezekiah in hichi in a chi. "Tuni mangbatna leh salhna leh minsiatna ni ahi. Naute lah a pian uh a hunta ngal a, piang sak ding in lah thahatna a om nawnta ngalkei a.

4A pu Assuria kumpipa'n Pathian hing gense dia a sawl Rabsakeh thugen tengteng, TOUPA na Pathian in a za dia, a thugen, TOUPA na Pathian in a thu a zak in a na salkha mai ding, huaiziak in, a omlai mite thumsak in" a chi va chi un.

5Huchi in kumpipa Hezekiah sikhate Isai kiang ah a hoh uh.

6Isai in a kiang uah, Na pu kiang ah huchi in gen in, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi, "Na zak, Assuria kumpipa mite'n a hon gensiatnate uh lau ken.

7Ngai in, asung ah kha ka omsak dia, thuthang a za dia, amah gam ah a pai nawn ding. Huchi in amah gam mahmah ah namsau puksak in ka omsak ding, a chi hi," chi in, a chi hi.

Assuriate'n Vaulauna Dang A Sawl Nawn Uh
(Isa. 37.8-20)

8Huchi in Rabsakeh a kiknawn a, Assuria kumpipa'n Libna khua a na suallai a mu a; Lakish apan a pawt chih a zaksa him ahi.

9"Ngai in, Nang hondou din a pawtta" chi a Tirhak Ethiopia gam kumpipa tungtang mi gen a na zak in Hezekiah kiang ah mite a sawl hi.

10Hichi in Judah kumpipa Hezekiah kiang ah na gen ding uh, "Na Pathian na muan in Jerusalem khua Assuria kumpipa khut ah piak ahi kei ding, chi in hon zekhem kei hen.

11Ngai in, Assuria Kumpipate'n gam tengteng hihse vek ua, a tung a a thilhih uh naza a; nang humbit na hi tuan dia hia?

12Namchih pathiante'n ka pi leh pute'n a hihmangte uh a humbit ua hia? Gozan, Haran, Reseph, Eden ta Thelasar khua a omte.

13Hamath kumpipa, Arpad kumpipa, Sepharvaim khopi kumpipa, Hena kumpipa, Ivah kumpipa te koi a om ahita ua? chi'n" a chi hi.

14Hezekiah in a misawlte khut apan lai a mu a, a sim a: Hezekiah TOUPA inn ah a lut a, TOUPA ma ah huai a phalh hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Hezekiah TOUPA ma ah a thum a, "TOUPA aw, Cherubte tung a tu, Israel Pathian,
nang, nang kia leitung gam tengteng Pathian na hi a; lei leh van nangmah siamsa
ahi uh.

16TOUPA aw, na bil na doh inla, ngai dih ve; TOUPA aw, na mit hak inla, en dih ve;
Pathian hing gense dia Sennakerib in thu a hong gen ngaikhe dihve.

17TOUPA, Assuria Kumpipate'n namte leh a gamte uh a hihse ngei ua, a pathiante
uh mei ah a pai uh.

18Hiaite pathian ahi kei him ua, mihing khut a bawl sing leh suang ahizaw uhi.
Huaiziak in, mei a pailut in a hihmang uhi.

19Huaiziak in, tuin TOUPA, ka Pathian uh aw, nang, nang kia TOUPA Pathian na hi
chih leitung a lalgam tengteng in a theihtheihna ding un a khut apan hon humbit
in" a chi hi.

Kumpipa Kiang a Isai Thugen

(Isa. 37.21-38)

20Huailai in Amoz tapa Isai in Hezekiah kiang ah, TOUPA Israel Pathian in hichi in
a chi. Assuria kumpipa Sennakerib siatna dia ka kiang a na thum ka za, chih gen
din mi a sawl hi

21Amah tungtang TOUPA'N a gen hiai ahi: Zion tanu nungak siangthou in nang a
hon musit a, a hon nuihsan a; Jerusalem tanu in a lu a hon sinkhum hi.

22Kua na minse sak a, kua na gensia a? Kua tung ah ahia na aw na san sak a, na
mit na hah sang? Israelte Mi Siangthoupa tung ah ahi.

23Na misawlte zang in TOUPA na minse sak a, Ka kangtalai tampi toh Lebanon
gamgi tangsangte k'ong tungtouta hi. Huai a Sidar sing sang pipite leh taksing
hoih pipite ka phuk dia; a lei hoihna mun gammang a tenna mun ngil pen ah ka
lut ding.

24Gamdang tui ka laikhia a, ka dawn zel a, ka khepek nuai ah Aigupta lui tengteng
ka kangsak vek ding, na chi hi.

25Keimah in nidanglai apan huai ka hih ahihdan bang, malai apan huai ka bawl
ahihdan bang naza ka hia? Khaw kulhneite in chinkhawm lel bang a hihsepa din
nang k'on septa hi.

26Huaiziak in, asung a omte'n hatna a neikei ua, a lauthawng ua, a hong zahlakta
uhi. Gamlak loupa bang leh loupa hing bang leh, intung a loupa bang leh, buh a
let ma a hai vuai bang ahi uhi.

27Ken bel na tut, na lut, na pawt leh ka tung a na hehte ka thei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Ka tung a na heh ziak leh, uangtak a na pau ka bil a a hong luttouh ziak in ka nakbulh na nak ah ka bulh dia, ka sikbah na muk ah; na hong kuanna lampi mahmah ah k'on kiksak nawn ding, chi in.

29Hiai nang adia chiamtehna ahi ding. Tukum in buhsang na sen ding ua; kum nawn chiang in a sang mah; kum thumna ah buh na tuh ding ua, at unla, grephuante bawl unla, a gahte ne un.

30Huchi in Judah inkawte lak a damlai omsunte'n a suklam in zung a kai ding ua, a toulam in a gah nawn ding uhi.

31Jerusalem apan a omsunte Zion tang apan a damlaite a pawt khe ding uhi. TOUPA phatuamngaihna in huaite a hih ding, a chi hi.

32Huaiziak in, TOUPA'N Assuria kumpipa tungtang thu huchi in a gen, Hiai khopi ah a hong tungkei ding, hiai ah leng thal a kap sam kei ding, lum toh a kiang ah lah a hongpai kei dia, a khozul ah lah lei a se sang kei ding hi.

33A hong kuanna lampi ah, huai mah ah a nung kiknawn dia, hiai khopi a hongtung kei ding, TOUPA'N a chi.

34Kei ziak leh ka sikha David ziak in hiai khopi humbit ding in ka veng ding hi, chi in.

35Huchi in huai zan in hichi ahi a, TOUPA angel a kuan khia a, Assuriate giahphual ah mi nuai khat leh sing giat leh sang nga a that a; zingkhang a a hongthoh uleh, ngai in, misi luang ngen a na om maimah hi.

36Huchi in Assuria kumpipa Sennakerib a pawt a, a kiknawn a, a pai zel a, Ninevi khua ah a omta hi.

37A pathian Nisrok inn a amah a biaklai in hichi ahi a, Adrammelek leh Sarezerte'n namsau in a that ua; huchi in Ararat gam ah a tai lutta uh. Huchi in a tapa Esar haddon a sik in a lalta hi.

2 Kumpipate 20

Hezekiah Chinatna Leh A Dam Nawnna

(Isa. 38.1-8,21-22; 2 Kron. 32.24-26)

1Huailai in Hezekiah muanmoh in a china hi. Huchi in Amoz tapa zawlnei Isai a kiang ah a hong a, a kiang ah, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi, "Na inkawte omdan ding gen in; damkhe zoulou ding na hi ngal a" a chi hi.

2Huchi in bang lam nga in a kihei a, TOUPA kiang ah,

3" TOUPA aw, na ma a thutak leh lungtang hoihkim pu a ka omdan leh na mitmuh a thil hoih ka hihdan hehpih in theigige in" chi'n a thum hi. Huchi in Hezekiah kah petmah in a kap hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Isai huangsung intual laitak a tunma in hichi ahi a, TOUPA thu a kiang ah a hongtung hi.

5"Kiknawn inla, ka mite heutu Hezekiah kiang ah gen in, TOUPA'N, na pu David Pathian in hichi in a chi, 'Na thumna ka za a, na khitui kia leng ka mu hi. Ngai in, k'on damsak ding; ni thum ni'n TOUPA inn ah na hohtou ding.

6Na damsung kumte kum sawmlehnga in ka behlap dia; nang leh hiai khopi Assuria kumpipa apan ka humbit ding'. Keimah ziak leh ka sikha David ziak in hiai khopi ka hum ding" a chi, chi in.

7Isai in, Theipi gah beukhat honla un, a chi a; huchi in a honla ua, a meimatum ah a tat a, a hong dam nawnta hi.

8Hezekiah in Isai kiang ah, "TOUPA'N a hon damsak dia, TOUPA inn ah ni thum nin ka hohtou ding, chih chiamtehna bang ahi dia?" a chi hi.

9Isai in, TOUPA'N a thilgen a hihngei ding chih hiai nang adin TOUPA apan chiamtehna ding ahi ding: "Limliap kalbi sawm tan a mailam a a kintouh hia na deih kalbi sawm tan a a nunglam a a kin?" a chi hi.

10Hezekiah in a dawng a, "Limliap kalbi sawm tan a malam a kintouh a baihtel a, huaizaw hi kei hen, limliap kalbi sawm tan in nunglam ah nungkik zaw hen" a chi hi.

11Huchi in zawlnei Isai in TOUPA a sam a; huchi in Ahaz dakzah theihna a limliap niamsa kalbi sawm tan in nunglam ah a kiksak nawn hi.

Babulon Apan Thupawtute

12Huailai in Baladan tapa Babulon kumpipa Merodakbaladan in laikhakte leh thilpiakte Hezekiah a khak a; Hezekiah chi a na chih a na zak ziak in.

13Huchi in Hezekiah in amau a na kipahpih a, a thil manpha koihna inn a thil manpha tengteng, dangka, dangkaeng, gimlimte, sathau manpha, a galvan koihna inn teng leh a gou koihkhawmna inn sung a om tengteng a ensak a: a inn leh a gamsung a Hezekiah in a etsak louh a neikei hi.

14Huailai in zawlnei Isai kumpipa Hezekiah kiang ah a hong a, a kiang ah, "Huai mite'n bang ahia a gen uh? Koi apan na kiang a honghoh ahi ua?" chi'n a dong hi. Hezekiah in, "Gam gamla, Babulon apan hong ahi uh" a chi hi.

15Huchi in aman "Na inn ah bangbang ahia a muh uh?" a chi a; Hezekiah in, "Ka insung a om tengteng a muvek ua, ka gou lak ah ka etsak louh a omkei " chi'n a dawng hi.

16Isai in Hezekiah kiang ah, "TOUPA thu ngaikhia in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Ngai in, na insung a om tengteng leh tuni tan a na pi leh pute'n a na
kholkhawmte uh Babulon khua ah a paipih nite uh a hongtung ding; Bangmah
nutsiat a neikei ding uh TOUPA'N a chi.

18Na gil a gah, na suan ding, na tate ngei leng a paimangpih ding ua; Babulon
kumpipa in ah michilgeh ahi ding uh" a chi hi.

19Huchi in Hezekiah in Isai kiang ah, "Na gen TOUPA thu a hoih ahi" a chi hi. "Ka
damsung a lemna leh thutak a om ding nakleh hoih himailou hia?" a chi hi.

Hezekiah Vaihawm Tawpna
(2 Kron. 32.32,33)

20Huchi in Hezekiah tanchin dangte, a thilhih theihdan tengteng leh dil leh
tuilakna a bawl a, khopi sung a tui a laklut thute Judah kumpipate lal lai
thugelhna bu ah a tuang kei maw?

21Huchi in Hezekiah bel a pi leh pute kiang ah a ihmuta a; a tapa Manasseh a sik
in a lal hi.

2 Kumpipate 21

Judah Kumpipa Manasseh
(2 Kron. 33.1-20)

1Manasseh a lal pattung in kum sawmlehnih a upa ahi. Jerusalem ah kum
sawmnga leh nga a lal a; a nu min Hephzibah ahi.

2TOUPA'N Israel suante ma a delhkhiaksa namte thil kihhuai tak a hihte uh
bang, TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou a hih hi.

3A pa Hezekiah in a hihsiatsa munsangte a dingsak nawn a; Israel kumpipa Ahab
hih bang in Baal maitamte a dingsak a, Aserahte a bawl a, van a om tengteng a
bia in a na uh a sem hi.

4TOUPA'N "Jerusalem ah ka min ka omsak ding" a chihna TOUPA inn ah maitamte
a bawl hi.

5TOUPA inn huangsung intual nihte ah van a om tengteng adin maitamte a bawl
hi.

6A tapa mei ah a paisuaksak a, aisan leh bum a hih a, dawi zawlte leh kha napeuh
a dong hi. TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou thupi mahmah Amah hehsak din a hih
hi.

7TOUPA'N David leh a tapa Solomon kiang a, "Hiai inn leh Jerusalem khua, Israel
chi tengteng lak a ka tel ah ka min tangtawn in ka omsak ding.

8Thu ka piak tengteng leh ka sikha Mosi in dan a piak tengteng a zuih peuhmah
uleh a pi leh pute uh ka piaksa gam apan Israelte khete leng ka kalsuan khesak
n'on sam kei ding" a na chih khitsa inn ah Aserah lim bawl in a koih hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Himahleh amau a zuikei ua; TOUPA'N Israel suante ma a delhkhiaksa namte hih sang tham a thupizaw thil hihkhial din Manasseh in mite a lampial sak hi.

10TOUPA'N a sikha zawlneite zang in thu a gen hi.

11"Judah kumpipa Manasseh in hiai thil kihhuai takte a hih a, Amorte sang tham in a hihkhial thupi hi. Judahte'n leng a milimte a thil a hih khelhsak ziak in" a chi hi.

12TOUPA, Israel Pathian in hichi in a chi. "Ngai dih ua, Jerusalem leh Judah tung ah a za peuhmahte bil langnih khengzou khop a thil hoihlou k'on tungsak ding hi.

13Samaria tehna khau leh Ahab inkaw ulum khai Jerusalem tung ah ka khung dia; min a kuangnul a kilumletsak bang in Jerusalem ka nul ding hi.

14Ka goutan omsunte ka taisan dia, a melmate uh khut ah ka pe ding.

15Huchi in a pi leh pute uh Aigupta gam apan a hongpawt nung uh tuni pha a ka mit muh a thil hoihlou a hih ua, hon hehsak ziak un, a melma tengteng mat ding leh gallak ding ahi ding uh" chi in, a chi hi.

16TOUPA mitmuh a thil hoihlou tak hih a Judahte thil a hih khelhsak, khelhna a simlou in Manasseh in poikhoihlou sisan nakpitak in a suah lai a, Jerusalem dung leh vai a dimsak hi.

17Manasseh tanchin dangte, a thilhih tengteng, a thilhih khelhte Judah kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang kei maw?

18Huchi in Manasseh a pi leh pute kiang ah a ihmuta a, Uzza huansung a om amah inn huan mah ah a vui ua; a tapa Ammon a sik in a lalta hi.

Judah Kumpipa Ammon

19Ammon a lal pattung in kum sawmnih leh nih a upa ahi. Jerusalem ah kum nih a lal a; a nu min Mesullemeth, Jotbah khua a Haruz tanu ahi.

20A pa Manasseh hih bangmah TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou tak a hih hi.

21A pa lampi tot tengteng a tawnsam a, a pa septe milim pathiante na sem in amau a bia hi.

22Huchi in TOUPA, a pi leh pute Pathian a paisan a, TOUPA lampi a tawn kei hi.

23Ammon sikhate'n amah a guksawm ua, kumpipa amah inn ah a thatta uhi.

24Himahleh huai gam a mite'n kumpipa Ammon guksawmmi tengteng a thatvek uhi. Huchi in huai gam mite'n a tapa Josiah a sik in kumpipa in a bawlta uhi.

25Huchi in Ammon thilhih tanchin dangte Judah kumpipate lal lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang kei maw?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Uzza huan a amah han ah a vui ua; a tapa Josiah a sik in a lalta hi.

2 Kumpipate 22

Judah Kumpipa Josiah
(2 Kron. 34.1-2)

1Josiah a lal pattung in kum giat a upa ahi. Jerusalem ah kum sawmthum leh khat
a lal a; a nu min Jedidah, Boskath khua a Adaiah tanu ahi.

2Aman TOUPA mitmuh in thildik a hih a, a pu David lampi tot tengteng a tawn a,
taklam ah hiam veilam ah hiam a pialkhe kei hi.

Dan Laibu Muhkhiatna
(2 Kron. 34.8-28)

3Kumpipa Josiah a lal kum sawmlehgiat kum in hichi ahi a, kumpipa'n Mesullam
tapa Azaliah tapa Laigelhmi Saphan kiang ah,

4"Siampu lianpen Hilkia kiang ah hohtou inla, kongkhak vengmite'n mite apan a
na lakkhawm uh TOUPA inn a dangka kikoih sim uhenla;

5TOUPA inn lam nasemmite pia uhen; amau in sebawl TOUPA inn a nasemte pia
uhen.

6Singlem bawlmite, inlammite, inn sia bawlmite'n inn siatna tak bawlna sing leh
suangsek a lei theihna ding un, chi'n vagen in, chi in TOUPA inn ah a sawl hi.

7Himahleh dangka a piakte uh etpih nawn din a gelhsak tuankei, muanhuai tak
a hihzel a hih ziak un" a chi hi.

8Siampu lianpen Hilkia in Laigelhmi Saphan kiang ah, "TOUPA inn ah dan laibu ka
mu" a chi hi. Hilkia in huai laibu Saphan a pia a, aman a simta hi.

9Laigelhmi Saphan kumpipa kiang ah a hoh a, kumpipa kiang ah thu a vatun
nawn a, "Na mite'n in a dangka om a pekhe vek ua: TOUPA inn lam nasemmite a
pevek uh" a chi hi.

10Laigelhmi Saphan in, "Siampu Hilkia in laibu a honpia" chi in kumpipa a hilh a,
huchi in Saphan in kumpipa ma ah a sim hi.

11Kumpipa'n dan laibu a thute a zak in hichi ahi a, a puante a botkek hi.

12Huchi in kumpipa'n siampu Hilkia, Saphan tapa Ahikam, Mikaiah tapa Akbor,
Laigelhmi Saphan leh kumpipa sikha Asahiah kiang ah,

13"Kei, mi tengteng leh Judah teng adin hiai laibu a thu tuang toh kisai
in TOUPA hon dotsak un. I pi leh pute'n hiai laibu a thute zui dia a na
ngaihkhiatlouh ziak un i tung uah TOUPA thangpaihna a thupi mahmah ngal a"
chi'n thu a pia hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Huchi in siampu Hilkia, Ahikam, Akbor, Saphan, Asahiah, puansilh kempa
Harhas tapa Tikvah tapa Sallum zi zawlnei Huldah kiang ah a hoh ua, a va houpih
uhi. Amah bel Jerusalem sehkhen nihna a teng ahi.

15Aman a kiang uah TOUPA, Israelte Pathian in hichi in a chi. "Ka kiang a nou hon
sawlpa hilh un, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi hi.

16'Ngai in, hiai mun ah leh asung a tengte tung ah thil hoihlou k'on tungsak ding,
Judah kumpipa'n laibu a, a thusim tengteng bang in.

17Kei a hon paisan ua, pathian dangte kiang ah gimlim a hal ua, a khutsuak ua a
hon thangpaihsak ziak un hiai mun ah ka thangpaihna nakpi'n a kuangdia, a
mawkmih kei ding hi.

18Himahleh TOUPA dongdia nou honsawlpa Judah kumpipa kiang ah huchi in na
chi ding uh. TOUPA, Israelte Pathian in hichi in a chi. Na thuzak tungtang thu ah,

19hiai mun leh, asung a tengte hihgam leh hamsiat in a om ding uh chih thu ka
gen na zak a, na lungtang a nem a, TOUPA ma a na kiniamkhiak a, na puante na
bohkeka, ka ma a na kah ziak in, ken leng na thu ka naza, TOUPA'N a chi hi.

20Huchi in ngai in, na pi leh pute kiang ah k'on pi dia, na han ah lungmuangtaka
piin na om dia, hiai mun a thil hoihlou ka tunsak ding tengteng na mit in a muvek
kei ding" a chi hi. Huchi in huai thu kumpipa kiang ah a tun nawn uhi.

2 Kumpipate 23

Josiah In Biakna Diklou A Hihsia

(2 Kron. 34.3-7,29-33)

1Huan, kumpipa'n mi a sawl a, Judah leh Jerusalem khopi a upa tengteng a kiang
ah a samkhawm uhi.

2Huchi in kumpipa Judah gam a mi tengteng leh Jerusalem khua a mi tengteng
toh, siampute leh zawlneite toh, mipi tengteng toh, a neu a lian in TOUPA inn ah
a hohtou ua; TOUPA inn a kimu thukhun laibu a tuang thu tengteng a bil ua zak
in a sim hi.

3Kumpipa khuam zul ah ading a, huai laibu a tuang thukhun thu hihkip din
lungtang tengteng leh a kha tengteng a TOUPA zui ding leh a thupiakte, a thu
theihsakte, a thusehte zui din TOUPA ma ah thu a khung a; huchi in mipi tengteng
in leng a khunpih uhi.

4Kumpipa'n siampu lianpen Hilkia leh a zom a siampute, kongkhak vengmite
kiang ah TOUPA biakin sung a Baal, Aserah leh van a om tengteng adia kibawl
tuium-belsuan tengteng lakhe vek din thu a pia hi. Huchi in Jerusalem pawlam,
Kidron mun ah huai tengteng a hal a, a vute Bethel ah a paipih hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Milim pathian bia siampute, Judah Kumpipate'n Judah gam khopi munsangte a,
Jerusalem kim a gimlim haldia a na seh uh a tawpsak a; Baal adia, ni adia, kha
adia, aksite adia van a omte tengteng adia gimlim halmite leng.

6TOUPA inn a Aserah pen Jerusalem pawlam Kidron lui a lakhia in a hal a, a siknen
gawp a, a nen mi vantangte han ah a theh hi.

7Aserah puangan numeite omna, TOUPA inn kiang a pasal kizuakte omna innte a
phelkhe vek hi.

8Judah khopi apan siampu tengteng a pikhia a, siampute'n gimlim a halna uh
Geba apan Beer–sheba pha in a hihbuah vek a; khopi kongpi a veilam pang a om
khopi ukpa Joshua kongpi ah a lut a kongpite a munsangte a chimsak hi.

9Munsang siampute Jerusalem a TOUPA maitam ah a hohtou kei ua, himahleh a
unaute uh lak ah tanghou silngou sohlouh a ne uhi.

10Kuamah in a tapa hiam, a tanu hiam Molech kiang ah mei a paisuaksak
nawnlouhna din, Hinnom suante guam a Tophet a hihbuah hi.

11TOUPA inn lutna a inn huangsung a kumpipa inn vengmi Nathanmelek dantan
chin a Judah Kumpipate'n ni adia sakol a piakte uh a lamang vek a; ni kangtalai
mei in a hal hi.

12Ahaz inn chial tung a Judah Kumpipate'n maitam a bawlte uh leh Manasseh
in TOUPA inn huangsung intual nih a maitam a bawlte kumpipa'n a hihchim a, a
hihnen vek a, a nente Kidron lui ah a pai hi.

13Jerusalem ma a tatsiatna tang taklam pang a Zidonte pathian kihhuai mahmah
Astoreth adia, Ammon suante pathian kihhuai mahmah Khemosh adia,
Ammonte Pathian kihhuai mah Molech Israel kumpipa Solomon in munsang a
bawlte kumpipa'n a hihbuah hi.

14Milimte a kitam gawpsak vek a, Ashera a hihpuk a, huai munte ah mihing guhte
a koih hi.

15Huailou leng Israelte thil hihkhial sakpa Nebat tapa Jeroboam in Bethel a
maitam leh Israelte thil hihkhial sakpa Nebat tapa Jeroboam in a bawl munsang,
huai maitam a hihchim a munsang mei a hal in a sikzan a, Ashera a hal hi.

16Josiah a kihei a, tang a hante a mu a; huchi in han a guhte a va lasak a, huai thu
Pathian min a na gen, TOUPA thu bangbang in maitam tung ah a hal a, a hihbuah
hi.

17Huchi in aman, huai a ka muh kua suangphuh ahia? a chi a; khomite'n, Pathian
mi, Judah gam apan hongpai, Bethel a maitam tung a tua na hih a na genkholpa
han eive, chi in a hilh uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Aman "Bangmah chih kei un; kuamah in a guhte lasuan kei hen" a chi hi. Huchi
in a guhte Samaria gam apan zawlnei hong paipa guhte toh bangmah a chih kei
uhi.

19Israel Kumpipate'n TOUPA hehsak dia a lam uh Samaria gam khua a mun sang
in tengteng leng Josiah in a suanmang a, Bethel a ahihvek bang geih in a hih hi.

20Huchi in huai a munsang siampu tengteng maitam tung ah a that a, huaite ah
mihing guhte a hal a, Jerusalem ah a kiknawnta hi.

Josiah In Paikan Kut A Zang
(2 Kron. 35.1-19)

21Kumpipa'n mi tengteng kiang ah, "Hiai thukhun bu a tuang bang in TOUPA,
Pathian adin Paikan Ankuang zang un" chi'n, thu a pia hi.

22Israelte tung a vaihawmmite'n vai a hawm ua kipan Israel kumpipa tengteng,
Judah kumpipate lal sung teng in huchibang hial Paikan Ankuang a zangngei
naikei uhi.

23Kumpipa Josiah lal kum sawmlehgiatna kum in Paikan Ankuang Jerusalem
khua ah TOUPA adin hiai bang in a nei phet uhi.

Josiah In A Khek Dangte

24Huai ban ah TOUPA inn a siampu Hilkia in a muh laibu a thu tuangte a kipsak
theihna din dawi aisansiam zawlte, bumsiamte, pathian limte, Judah gam leh
Jerusalem a thil kihhuai a muh tengteng Josiah in a hihmang vek hi.

25Mosi dan tengteng a lungtang leh kha tengteng leh hatna tengteng
a TOUPA pom amah bang mahmah a ma a kumpipate kuamah a omkei ua; a nung
in leng amah bang kuamah a om n'on sam kei hi.

26Huchipi in leng TOUPA'N a thangpaihna thupi mahmah, Manasseh in a na
thangpaihsakna tengteng ziak in Judah tung a a thangpaihna a kihei san kei hi.

27TOUPA'N, "Israel ka suanmang bang in Judah leng ka muh phak louhna ah ka
suanmang sam dia, hiai khua ka tel Jerusalem ngei leh huai a inn ka min a omna
ding, ka chih ka paimang ding" a chi hi.

Josiah Vaihawm Tawpna
(2 Kron. 35.20—36.1)

28Huchi in Josiah tanchin dangte, a thilhih tengteng Judah kumpipate lal lai
tanchingelhnabu ah a tuang kei maw?

29Amah a lal lai in Aigupta kumpipa Pharo Neko Assuria kumpipa dou din
Euphrates lui ah a hohtou hi. Kumpipa Josiah in amah a na dou a; aman a muhtak
in Meggiddo khua ah a that hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30Huchi in a sikhate'n Meggiddo apan a luang kangtalai in a paipih ua, Jerusalem ah a lutpih ua, amah han ah a vui uh. Huchi in huai gam a mite'n Josiah tapa Jehoahaz a pi ua, thau a nilh ua, a pa sik in kumpipa in a bawlta uhi.

Judah Kumpipa Jehoahaz
(2 Kron. 36.2-4)

31Jehoahaz a lal pattung in kum sawmnih leh thum a upa ahi a; Jerusalem ah kha thum sung a lal a; a nu min Hemutal, Libnah khua a Jeremiah tanu ahi.

32A pi leh pute hih bang in TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou mahmah a hih hi.

33Pharo Neko in Jerusalem a vaihawm thei nawnlou din Hamath gam a Riblah khua ah a koltang sak a; a gam uh dangka talent za khat leh dangkaeng talent khat siah a kipe sak hi.

34Pharo Neko in Josiah tapa Eliakim, a pa Josiah sik in a lal sak a, a min Jehoiakim chi in a kheksak hi. Jehoahaz bel a pimang a; Aigupta gam ah a pai a, huai ah a sita hi.

Judah Kumpipa Jehoiakim
(2 Kron. 36.5-8)

35Jehoiakim in dangka leh dangkaeng Pharo a pe phot a; himahleh a ma gam Pharo thupiak bang in dangka adin siah a liausak hi. Pharo Neko kiang a piak din michih liau dia a sehzah chiat bang in huai gam a mite dangka leh dangkaeng a liausak hi.

36Jehoiakim a lal pattung in kum sawmnih leh nga a upa ahi a; Jerusalem ah kum sawmlehkhat a lal a; a nu min Zebudah, Rumah khua a Pedaiah tanu ahi.

37Huchi in a pi leh pute hihdan bang in TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou mahmah a hih hi.

2 Kumpipate 24

Judah Kumpipa Jehoiakim

1A lal lai in Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar in huai gam a hongdou a, Jehoiakim bel a sikha in kum thum a om hi. Huai nung in a lehngatsan a, a tung ah a helta hi.

2TOUPA'N Kaldai pawlte, Suria pawlte, Moab pawlte, Ammon suan pawlte amah sual din a sawlkhia a, a sikha zawlneite zang a a gen TOUPA thu bang in Judah gam hihse sak din a sawl hi.

3Manasseh khelhna, a thilhih tengteng ziak a, a muh phak louhna a amaute suanmang din, Judah tung ah TOUPA thupiak a hongtung petmah hi.

4Midik sisan a suah ziak in leng; midik sisan a Jerusalem a hih dim ziak in leng TOUPA'N amah a ngaidam kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Huchi in Jehoiakim tanchin dang leh a thilhih tengteng Judah kumpipate lal lai tanchin gelhna bu ah a tuang kei maw?

6Huchi in Jehoiakim bel a pi leh pute kiang ah a ihmuta a; a tapa Jehoiakin a sik in a lalta hi.

7Aigupta kumpipa a gam apan a hong kuan khe nawn kei hi. Babulon kumpipa'n Aigupta gam lui apan Euphrates lui pha a kumpipa gam huap tengteng a lak zoh tak ziak in.

Judah Kumpipa Jehoiakin
(2 Kron. 36.9,10)

8Jehoiakin bel a lal pat tung in kum sawmlehgiat a upa ahi a; Jerusalem ah kha thum a lal a a nu min Nehushta, Jerusalem khua a Elnathan tanu ahi.

9A pa hih dan tengteng hih in, TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou mahmah a hih hi.

10Huchihlai in Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar sikhate Jerusalem ah a hohtou ua, khua a va um uhi.

11Huchi a a sikhate'n a va umlai un Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar khua ah a va hohtou hi.

12Huchi in Judah kumpipa Jehoiakin, a nu, a sikhate, a miliante, a heutute toh Babulon kumpipa kiang ah a va pawtkhia ua; a lal kum giat kum in Babulon kumpipa'n a na man hi.

13TOUPA gen bang in, a in a gou tengteng leh kumpipa inn a gou tengteng a lavek a, TOUPA biakin a Israelte kumpipa Solomon in dangkaeng tuium-belsuan a bawl tengteng a satgawp vek hi.

14Jerusalem a mi tengteng, milian tengteng, mihat hangsan hoih tengteng, sing khat leh khutsiam leh siksekmi tengteng sal in a pivek hi. Huai gam a mi gentheite chihlouh kuamah a omta kei uhi.

15Jehoiakin bel Babulon ah a pi a; kumpipa nu, kumpinute, a heutute leh huai gam a mihatte Jerusalem apan Babulon ah sal in a pi hi.

16Babulon kumpipa'n pasal hoih tengteng sang sagih leh khutsiam leh siksekmi sang khat, mi hat hoih teng galdou thei mi ngen Babulon ah sal in a pi vek hi.

17A pa unaupa Mattaniah, Babulon kumpipa'n a sik in a lal sak a, a min Zedekiah chi in a kheksak hi.

Judah Kumpipa Zedekiah
(2 Kron. 36.11,12; Jer. 52.1-3)

18Zedekiah bel a lal pattung in kum sawmnih leh khat a upa ahi. Jerusalem ah kum sawmlehkhat sung a lal a; a nu min Hamutal, Libnah khua a Jeremiah tanu ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Jehoiakim hihdan tengteng bang in a hih a, TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou mahmah a hih hi.

20TOUPA hehna tawn in Jerusalem leh Judah tung ah Zedekiah Babulon kumpipa tung a a hel apan Aman a muh phaklouh dia a paihmang masiah hiai thilte a hongtungta hi.

2 Kumpipate 25

Jerusalem Pukna
(2 Kron. 36.13-21; Jer. 52.3b-11)

1A lal kum kua kum, kha sawmna, ni sawm ni tak in hichi ahi a, a sepaih tengteng toh Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar hong kuan in Jerusalem a hong dou a, om mun a vabawl a; kulh in a umsuakta hi.

2Hichi in kumpipa Zedekiah lal kum sawmlehkhatna tan in khua um in a om hi.

3A kha lina, ni kua nin khua a kial mahmahta a, huai gam mite adin tanghou a omkei hi.

4Khopi kulh a hihvang ua, zan in galdou thei mi tengteng kumpipa huan ning, kulh bang nih kikal a kulh kongpi ah a taikhe vek ua; Kaldaite'n khua a umsuak uhi; kumpipa Arabah lampi ah a pai hi.

5Himahleh Kaldai sepaihte'n kumpipa a delh ua, Jeriko phaizang ah a pha ua; a sepaih tengteng in amah taizak sanvek uhi.

6Huchi in kumpipa a man ua, Babulon kumpipa kiang ah Riblah khua ah a pi ua; a tungtang thu a ngaihtuah uhi.

7Zedekiah tapate a mitmuh ngei in a that ua, Zedekiah mitte a khelkhiak sak ua, kol a bunsak ua, Babulon ah a paipihta uhi.

Biakin Hihsiatna
(Jer. 52.12-33)

8Huchi in Babulon kumpipa, kumpipa Nebukadnezzar lal kum sawmlehkua na, kha ngana, ni sagih ni'n Babulon kumpipa vengmi pawl heutu Nebuzaradan Jerusalem ah a lut hi.

9TOUPA inn leh kumpipa inn a hal a; Jerusalem inn tengteng, inn thupi taktakte a hal hi.

10Vengmi pawl heutu kiang a om Kaldai sepaih tengteng in Jerusalem kim a kulhte a hihchim vek uhi.

11Khopi sung a nutsiat a om mite, Babulon kumpipa kiang a kipia mite leh mipi dang teng vengmi pawl heutu Nebuzaradan in sal in a pi vek hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Huai gam a a genthei tatate lak a mite vengmi pawl heutu in grepgui kem ding leh loubawl din a nusia hi.

13 TOUPA inn a dalkhuamte leh a tunnate leh dal limlang tuipi Kaldaite'n a hihkek gawpvek ua, a dal Babulon ah a paipih uhi.

14Belte, vut luahnate, khawnvak puan tehnate, keute leh dal tuium-belsuan tengteng, nasepna dia a zatte uh a la uhi.

15Meilaknate, belkuangte toh, vengmi pawl heutu in dangkaeng a bawlte bel a dangkaeng a la a, dangka sik a bawlte a dangka a la hi.

16Solomon in TOUPA inn adia a bawl khuampi nih, tuikuangpi khat leh a tunnate leh hiai vanzat tengteng bawlna dal buk theihvual ahi kei hi.

17Khuam khat sandan tong sawmlehgiat ahi a, a dawn ah dal sunbawk a om a; huai sunbawk sandan tong thum ahi. Sunbawk kim ah gial tiktek leh theibuhfai a tuang a, dal a bawlvek ahi uh. Huchi mah bang in khuampi khat leng a gial tiktek hi.

Judamite Babulon A Pi Ahi Uh
(Jer. 52.24-27)

18Vengmi pawl heutu in siampu lian Seraiah leh a zompa siampu Zephaniah leh kongkhak vengmi thum a man hi.

19Galdou thei mite tung a heutu khat toh, kumpipa kiang a om khopi tung a omlai ngate toh, mipite min gelhpa sepaihte heutu Laigelhmi toh, khopi sung a omlai gam a mi sawmguk toh khopi sung apan a man hi.

20Vengmi pawl heutu Nebuzaradan in amau a pi a, Babulon kumpipa kiang ah Riblah khua ah a paipih hi.

21Babulon kumpipa'n Hamath gam, Riblah khua ah amau a na that hi. Huchi in Judah, a gamsung apan sal a pikhiak in a omta hi.

Judah Ukpipa Gedaliah
(Jer. 40.7-9; 41.1-3)

22Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar in Judah gam a a nutsiat teng tung ah Saphan tapa Ahikam tapa Gedaliah ukpa din a bawl hi.

23Huchi in sepaih pawl heutu tengteng leh a heute'n Babulon kumpipa'n Gedaliah ukpa in a bawl chih a zak un Mizpah khua ah Gedaliah kiang ah a hoh ua, huaite bel Nathaniah tapa Ishmael, Kareah tapa Johanan, Netophath mi Tanhumeth tapa Seraiah, Mak mi tapa Jaazaniah leh a heute ahi uhi.

24Gedaliah huai mite leh a heute uh kiang ah a kichiam a, a kiang uah, "Kaldaite sikha a om lau kei un. Hiai gam ah teng unla, Babulon kumpipa na sem un, huchi in nou adin a hoih ding" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Himahleh a kha sagihna ah hichi ahi a, kumpipa suan Elishama tapa, Nethaniah
tapa Ishmael bel mi sawm toh a hong kuan a, Mizpah khua a Judami leh Kaldaimi
a kiang a omteng leh Gedaliah a hongsual ua, a that vek uhi.

26Huchi in mi tengteng a lian a neu in sepaih heutute toh a pawtkhia ua, Kaldaite
a lauh ziak un Aigupta gam ah a paita uhi.

Suangkulh Apan Jehoiakin Khahkhiat Ahi
(Jer. 52.31-34)

27Judah kumpipa Jehoiakin saltan kum sawmthum leh sagih na, kha sawmlehnih
na, ni sawmnih leh sagih ni'n hichi ahi a, Babulon kumpipa Evil Merodak in a lal
pattung kum in Judah kumpipa Jehoiakin a tanna in apan a khahkhia hi.

28A kiang ah hoihtak in thu a gen a, Babulon a kumpipa om samte mangtutphah
tung ah a mangtutphah a koihsang tuamse hi.

29A tanna in puansilhte a kheng a, a damsung teng in a kiang ah an a ne gige
samta hi.

30Huchi in a loh ding, kumpipa'n a piak tatlaklou a om a, a damsung teng in,
niteng a a zat ding a bawlsak gige hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1 Kronikil

1 Kronikil 1

Adam A Kipan Noah suante
(Gen. 5.1-32; 10.1-32; 11.10-26)

1Adam, Seth, Enosh;

2Kenan, Mahalaleel, Jared;

3Enok, Methusel, Lamek;

4Noah, Shem, Ham, leh Japheth;

Japheth Suante

5Japheth tapate: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshek, leh Tiras.

6Gomer tapate: Asikenaz, Riphath, Togarmah.

7Javan tapate: Elisah, Tarsish, Kittim, Rodanim.

Ham Suante

8Ham tapate: Kush, Mizraim, Put, Kanaan.

9Kus tapate: Sheba, Havilah, Sabta, Raamah leh Sabteka. Raamah tapate: Sheba, Dedan.

10Kush in Nimrod a suang; lei ah mi hat a honghi pan hi.

11Mizraim in Ludim, Anamim, Lahabim, Naphtuhim,

12Pathrusim, Kasluhim, Philistiate hong kipatna, leh Kaptorim a suang.

13Kanaan in Zidon a ta masapen leh Heth a suang a;

14Jebus mi, Amor mi, Girgas mi;

15Hiv mi, Arki mi, Sin mi.

16Arvad mi, Zemar mi leh Hamath mi.

Shem Suante

17Shem tapate; Elam, Assur, Arpaksad, Lud, Aram, Uz, Hul, Gether, Meshek.

18Arpaksad in Selah a suang a, huan Selah in Eber a suang hi.

19Eber lak ah tapa nih a piang ua: khatpen min Peleg ahi; a damlai in lah lei a kikhen ngal a. A unaupa min Joktan ahi.

20Joktan in Almodad, Seleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah;

21Hadoram, Uzal, Diklah;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Ebal, Abimael, Sheba;

23Ophir, Havilah, Jobab a suang hi. Hiaite tengteng Joktan tapate ahi uh.

24Shem, Arpaksad, Selah;

25Eber, Peleg, Reu;

26Serug, Nahor, Terah;

27Abram, huai mah Abraham ahi.

Abraham Suante
(Gen. 25.12-16)

28Abraham tapate; Isak, Ishmael.

29Hiaite a khang uh ahi: Ishmael tamasapen Nebajoth. Huchi in Kedar leh Adbeel, Mibsam,

30Misma, Dumah, Massa; Hadad, Tema,

31Jetur, Naphish, Kedemah. Hiaite Ishmael tapate ahi uh.

32Keturah, Abraham mei, tapate: Zimran, Joksan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak, Suah a nei hi. Joksan tapate; Sheba, Dedan.

33Midian tapate; Ephah, Epher, Honok, Abida, Eldah. Hiaite tengteng Keturah tapate ahi uh.

34Abraham in Isak a suang. Isak tapate; Esau, Israel.

Esau Suante
(Gen. 36.1-19)

35Esau tapate; Eliphaz, Reuel, Jeush, Jaalam, Korah.

36Eliphaz tapate; Teman, Omar, Zephi, Gatam, Kenaz, Timna, Amalek.

37Reuel tapate; Nahath, Zerah, Sammah, Mizzah ahi uhi.

Edom Gammi Masate
(Gen. 36.20-30)

38Seir tapate: Lotan, Sobal, Zibeon, Anah, Dison, Ezar leh Disan.

39Lotan tapate; Hori leh Homam: Timna, Lotan sanggamnu ahi.

40Sobal tapate; Alian, Manahath leh Ebal, Sephi leh Onam. Huan Zibeon tapate; Aiah leh Anah.

41Anah tapate; Dison. Dison tapate; Hamran, Esban, Ithran leh Keran.

42Ezer tapate; Bilhan, Zaavan leh Jaakan. Disan tapate; Uz leh Aran ahi uhi.

Edom Kumpipate
(Gen. 36.31-43)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

43Huchi in hiaite Israel suante tung a vaihawm kumpipate himhim a om ma ua,
Edom gam a vaihawm kumpipate ahi uhi: Beor tapa Bela; a khopi min Dinhabah
ahi.

44Bela a si a, huchi in Bozrah a Zerah tapa Jobab in a sik in vai a hawm hi.

45Jobab a si a, Teman mite gam a Husam in a sik in vai a hawm hi.

46Husam a si a, Bedad, Moab gam a Midian mi that, Bedad tapa Hadad in a sik in
vai a hawm a; a khopi min Avith ahi.

47Hadad a si a, huchi in Masrekah mi Samlah in a sik in vai a hawm hi.

48Samlah a si a, huchi in lui kiang a Rehoboth a Saul in a sik in vai a hawm hi.

49Saul a si a, huchi in Akbor tapa Baal hanan in a sik in vai a hawm hi.

50Baal hanan a si a, a sik in Hadad in vai a hawm a; a khopi min Pai ahi: huan a zi
min Mehetabel, Matred tanu, Mezahab tanu ahi.

51Hadad leng a si hi. Edom hausate; hausa Timnah, hausa Aliah, hausa Jetheth;

52Hausa Aholibamah, hausa Elah, hausa Pinon;

53Hausa Kenaz, hausa Teman, hausa Mibzar;

54Hausa Magdiel, hausa Iram. Hiaite Edom hausate ahi uhi.

1 Kronikil 2

Israel Suante

1Hiaite Israel tapate ahi uh: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issakar leh Zebulun;

2Dan, Joseph, Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad leh Asher.

3Judah tapate; Er, Onan, leh Selah: huaite Shuah tanu Kanaan nu a kipan a amah
lak a piang thumte ahi uh. Huan Er, Judah ta masapen, TOUPA mitmuh in a gilou
a; amah a that hi.

4Huchi in Tamar a tapa zi in Perez leh Zerah a suansak a. Judah tapate tengteng
nga ahi uh.

5Perez tapate; Hezron leh Hamul.

6Huan Zerah tapate; Zimri, Ethan, Heman, Kalkol leh Dara: avek un nga.

7Huan Karmi tapate: Akar, thil siangthou a talekpa, Israel hihbuaipa.

8Huan Ethan tapate; Azariah.

Kumpipa David Khanggui

9Hezron, amah lak a piangte leng; Jerahmeel, Ram, leh Kelubai.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Huan Ram in Amminadab a suang; Amminadab in Nahson, Judah suante lal, a suang hi,

11Nahson in Salma a suang a, Salma in Boaz a suang;

12Boaz in Obed a suang a, Obed in Jesse

13Jesse in a ta masapen Eliab, a nihna Abinadab leh a thumna Sima a suang a;

14A lina Nethaneel, a ngana Raddai;

15A gukna Ozem, a sagihna David:

16Huan a sanggamnute uh Zeruiah leh Abigail ahi uh. Huchi in Zeruiah tapate; Abisai, Joab leh Asahel, thum.

17Abigail in Amasa a suang a: huchi in Amasa pa Ishmael mi Jether ahi.

Hezron Suante

18Huan Jezron tapa Kaleb in Azubah a zi, leh Jerioth lak ah tate a suang a: hiaite a tapate ahi; Jeser leh, Sobab leh Ardon.

19Azubah a si a, Kaleb in amah ading in Ephrath a pi a, huai in Hur a neihsak hi.

20Hur in Uri a suang a, Uri in Bezaleel a suang hi.

21Huai nung in Jezron Gilead pa Makir tanu kiang ah a lut a; huai zi dia a pi lai in kum sawmguk a upa ahi; aman Segub a suansak hi.

22Segub in, Gilead gam a khopi sawmnih leh thum nei Jair, a suansak hi.

23Aman amau a kipan Geshur, Aramin leh Jair khuate a la a, Kenath leh, huai a khoneite, khopi sawmguk toh. Hiaite tengteng Gilead pa Makir tapate a ahi uh.

24Huai nung in Kaleb ephrathah ah Hezron a sia, huchi in Abi'a Hezron zi in Tekoa pa Asur a suansak hi.

Jerahmeel Suante

25Huan Hezron ta masapen Jerahmeel tapate a ta masapen Ram, Bunah, Oren, Ozem leh Ahijah ahi uh.

26Jerahmeel in zi dang a nei a, a min Atarah ahi; amah Onam nu ahi.

27Jerahmeel ta masapen Ram tapate Maaz, Jamin leh Eker ahi uh.

28Onam tapate Sammai leh Jada ahi uh: Sammai tapate; Nadab leh Abisur ahi uhi.

29Abisur zi min Abihail ahi; aman Ahban leh Molid a suansak hi.

30Nadab tapate; Seled leh Appaim ahi ua, Seled bel tate neilou in a si hi.

31Appaim tapate; Ishi. Ishi tapate; Sesan. Sesan tapate; Ahlai.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

32Huan Jada Sammai unaupa tapate; Jether leh Jonathan: Jether ta neilou in a si hi.

33Huan Jonathan tapate: Peleth, Zaza. Hiaite Jerahmeel tapate ahi uh.

34Huchi in Sesan in, tanute chihlouh, tapate a neikei hi. Huan Sesan in Aigupta mi khat sikha a nei a, a min Jarha ahi.

35Huan Sesan in a tanu a sikha Jerha kiang ah zi din a pia a; huchi in Attai a neihsak hi.

36Huan Attai in Nathan a suang a, Nathan in Zabad a suang hi;

37Zabad in Ephlal a suang a; Ephlal in Obed a suang;

38Obed in Jehu a suang a, Jehu in Azariah a suang;

39Azariah in Helez a suang a, Helez in Eleasah a suang hi;

40Eleasah in Sisamai a suang a, Sisamai in Sallum a suang;

41Sallum in Jekamiah a suang a, Jekamiah in Elisama a suang hi.

Kaleb Suante

42Huchi in Jerahmeel unaupa Kaleb tapate Mesa a ta masapen, Ziph pa ahi a; huan Hebron pa Maresah tapate.

43Huan Hebron tapate; Korah, Tappuah, Rekem, Shema ahi uh.

44Shema in Raham, Jorkoam pa a suang a; Rekem in Sammai a suang hi.

45Huan Sammai tapa Maon ahi; Maon Bethzur pa ahi.

46Ephah, Kaleb mei in, Haran, Moza leh Gazez a suang a: Haran in Gazez a suang hi.

47Jahdai tapate; Regem, Jotham, Gesan, Pelet, Ephah, Saap.

48Maakah, Kaleb mei in, Seber leh Tirhanah a nei a.

49Madmannah pa Saap, Makbenah pa leh Gibea pa Sheva a nei a; Kaleb tanu Aksah ahi.

50Hiaite Kaleb tapate ahi uh; Ephrathah ta masapen Hur tapa, Kiriath-jearim pa Sobal;

51Salma Bethlehem pa, Harep Bethgader pa.

52Kiriath-jearim pa Sobal in tapate a nei a; Haroeh leh Menaheth kimkhatte ahi ua,

53Kiriath-jearim inkawte; Ithrites mite, Puthit mite, Sumathit mite, Misrai mite; Zareathit mite leh Estaolit mite hong kipatna ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

54Salma tapate; Bethlehem, Netophath mite, Ataroth Joab inkuante, Zorit mite,
Manahathit mite kimkhatte ahi uh.

55Huan Jabez a teng laigelhmite inkawte; Tirathit mite, Simeathit mite, Sukathit
mite. Hiaite Ken mi Rekab inkawte pa, Hemath a kipan hongpaite ahi uhi.

1 Kronikil 3

Kumpipa David Suante

1Hiaite Hebron a piang David tapate ahi uh: Ta masa, Amnon, Jezreel numei
Ahinoam lak a; nihna, Daniel, Karmel numei Abigail lak a;

2Thumna, Absalom Geshur kumpipa Talmai tanu Maakah tapa; Lina, Adonijah
Haggith tapa;

3Ngana, Abital a Sephatiah; Gukna, A zi Eklah lak a Ithream.

4Hebron ah a tapa gukte a piang ua; huai ah kum sagih leh kha guk vai a hawm
hi: Jerusalem ah kum sawmthum leh kum thum vai a hawm hi.

5Hiaite Jerusalem a piang lite ahi: Simeah, Sobab, Nathan, Solomon, Ammiel tanu
Bathshua lak ah kua:

6Ibhar, Elisama, Eliphelet;

7Nogah, Nepheg, Japhia;

8Elisama, Eliada, Eliphelet.

9Hiaite tengteng, meite tapate chihlouh in, David tapate ahi uh; huan Tamar bel
a sanggamnu uh ahi.

Kumpipa Solomon Suante

10Huan Solomon tapa Rehoboam ahi. Abi'a a tapa, Asa a tapa, Jehosaphat a tapa;

11Joram a tapa, Ahaziah a tapa, Joash a tapa;

12Amaziah a tapa, Azariah a tapa, Jotham a tapa;

13Ahaz a tapa, Hezekiah a tapa, Manasseh a tapa;

14Ammon a tapa, Josiah a tapa.

15Josiah tapate; tamasa Johanan, nihna Jehoiakim, thumna Zedekiah, lina Sallum.

16Jehoiakim tapate: Jekoniah a tapa, Zedekiah a tapa.

Kumpipa Jehoiachin Suante

17Huan salmatpa Jehoiachin suante: Salathiel a tapa,

18Malkiram, Pedaiah, Senazzar, Jekamiah, Hoshama, Nedabiah.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Pedaiah tapate; Zerubbabel leh Shimei: Zerubbabel tapate; Mesullam, Hananiah; Selomith a sanggamnu uh ahi:

20Hasubah, Ohel, Berekiah, Hasadiah, Jusa hesed, nga.

21Huan Hananiah tapate; Pelatiah, Jesaiah: Rephaiah tapate, Arnan tapate, Obadiah tapate, Sekaniah tapate.

22Sekaniah tapate, Semaiah: huan Semaiah tapate; Hattus, Igeal, Bariah, Neariah, Saphat, guk.

23Neariah tapate; Elioenai, Hizkiah, Azrikam, thum.

24Elioenai tapate; Hodaiah, Eliasib, Pelaiah, Akkub, Johanan, Dalaiah, Anani, sagih.

1 Kronikil 4

Judah Suante

1Judah tapate: Perez, Hezron, Karmi, Hur leh Sobal.

2Sobal tapa Reaiah in Jahath a suang a; Jahath in Ahumai leh Lahad a suang. Hiaite mite Zorathit inkawte ahi uh.

3Huan hiaite Etam pa tapate ahi uh: Jezreel, Ishma, Idbash: huan a sanggamnu uh min Hazelelponi ahi:

4Gedor pa Penuel, Husah pa Ezer. Hiaite, Ephrathah ta masa, Bethlehem pa, Hur tapate ahi uh.

5Tekoa pa Asur in zi nih, Helah leh Naarah a nei.

6Naarah in Ahuzzam, Hepher, Temeni, Haahashtari a neihsak a. Hiaite Naarah tapate ahi uh.

7Helah tapate Zereth, Izhar, Ethnan ahi uh.

8Koz in Anub, Zobebah, Harum tapa Aharhel inkawte a suang hi.

9Huan Jabez bel a unaute sang in a zahtakhuai zaw a: a nun a min Jabez a sa a, lungkhamna toh amah ka neih ziak in, chi in.

10Jabez in Israel Pathian a sam a, Aw hon vualzawl mahmah in, ka gam liansak in, na khut ka kiang ah om in, hoihlou a kipan in kei honkem in, hon lungkham saklouhna ding in chi in. Huchi in Pathian in a nget a phalta hi.

Inkuan Dangte Min

11Huan Kelub, Suah sanggampa'n, Eston pa, Mehir a suang hi.

12Eston in Bethrapha, Paseah, Irnahas pa Tehinnah a suang hi. Hiaite Rekah mite ahi uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Huan Kenaz tapate: Othniel, Seraiah; huan Othniel tapate: Hathat.

14Meonothai in Ophrah a suang: Seraiah in Geharasim pa Joab a suang; khutsiammite chih in a om uhi.

15Jephunneh tapa Kaleb tapate; Iru, Elah, leh Naam: Elah tapa: Kenaz.

16Jahallel tapate; Ziph leh Ziphah, Tiria leh Asarel.

17Ezra tapate; Jether, Mered, Epher, Jalon: huan Miriam leh Sammai, Estemoa pa Ishbah a nei hi.

18A zi Jehudijah a numei in Jered Gedor pa, Heber Soko pa, Jekuthiel Zanoah pa a suang hi. Huchi in hiaite Mered in a pi, Pharo tanu Bithia tapate ahi uh.

19Huan Naham sanggamnu, Hodiah zi tapate, Gar mi Keilah pa, Maakah mi Estemoa pa ahi uh.

20Simon tapate; Amnon, Rinnah, Benhanan, Tilon. Ishi tapate; Zoheth, Ben Zoheth ahi uhi.

Shelah Suante

21Huan Judah tapa Selah tapate; Lekah pa Er, leh Meresah pa Laadah leh puanmalngat hoih bawlte inkuante, Asbea inkawte;

22Jokim, Kozeba mite, Joash, Saraph, Moab a vaihawmna nei, Jasubilehem. Huchi in chiamtehna laite a lui mahmah hi.

23Hiaite belvelmite leh, Netaim leh Gedera a tengte ahi uh: huai ah a nasepna ziak in kumpipa kiang ah a teng uhi.

Simeon Suante

24Simeon tapate: Nemuel, Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, Saul,

25A tapa Sallum, a tapa Mibsam, a tapa Misma.

26Misma tapate; a tapa Hammuel, a tapa, Zakkur, a tapa Shimei.

27Shimei in tapa sawmlehguk leh tanu guk a nei a, himahleh a unaute'n tate tampi a neikei ua, Judah tate bang in, a inkawte tengteng uh leng a pungkei uhi.

28Beer–sheba ah, Moladah ah, leh Hazar-shual ah a teng ua;

29Bilhah ah, Ezem ah, Tolad ah;

30Bethuel ah, Hormah ah, Ziklag ah;

31Beth-markaboth ah, Hazarsusim ah leh Bethbirei ah, Saaraim ah. Hiai David vaihawm tanpha in a khopite uh ahi.

32Etam leh Ain, Rimmon, Token, Ashan, a khotate uh ahi, khopi ngate:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

33Huai kim a khotate tengteng Baal pha in ahi. Hiaite a tenna uh ahi a, khangthusuina a nei uhi.

34Mesobab, Jamel leh Amaziah tapa Josah;

35Joel leh Josibiah tapa Jehu, Seraiah tapa, Asiel tapa;

36Elioenai, Jaakobah; Jesohaiah, Asaiah, Adiel, Jesimiel leh Benaiah;

37Siphi tapa Ziza, Allon tapa, Jedaiah tapa, Simri tapa, Semaiah tapa;

38Hiai minlohte a inkaw sung ua vaihawmte ahi uh: huan a pipute uh inkawte a khang mahmah uhi.

39A ganhon uh adia loupanek zong ding in, guam suahlam pang tanpha in, Gedor lutna chiang pha in a pai uhi.

40Loupa nek hoihna leh tamna a mu ua, gam za leh dai lah galmuang; tuma a huai a omte lah Ham a kipan ahi uhi.

41Hiai mingelhte Judah kumpipa Hezekiah damlai in a hongpai ua, a puaninte uh leh huai a om Meun in a sual ua, tunitan in, amaute a hihse vek ua, a mun uah a teng uhi; huailai a a gante uh adia louhing a om ziak in.

42A lak ua khenkhatte, Simeon tapate, mi za nga, a heutute uh Ishi tapate Pelatiah, Neariah, Rephaiah, leh Uzziel makaih in Seir mual ah a hoh uhi.

43A suakta Amalek mite lak a omlaite a sual ua, tunitan in, huai ah a tengta uhi.

1 Kronikil 5

Reuben Suante

1Huan Israel ta masapen Reuben tapate, amah piang masapen ahi; himahleh a pa lupna a hihbuah ziak in, a upa hihna Israel tapa Joseph tapate kiang a piak ahi; huchi in upatna dungzui in khangthu a kisim kei hi.

2A unaute tung ah Judah a vualzou a, amah a kipan in vaihawmtu a hongom a; himahleh upatna Joseph a ahi:

3Israel ta masapen Reuben tapate; Hanok, Pallu, Hezron, Karmi.

4Joel tapate: Semaiah a tapa, Gog a tapa, Shimei a tapa,

5Mikah a tapa, Reaiah a tapa, Baal a tapa;

6Beer a tapa, Assuria kumpipa Tilgath pilneser in a pimang; Reuben mite vaihawmtu ahi.

7Huan a khangthute uh khangthusutna a kisim lai a a inkuan kuan ua a unaute; hausapa, Jeiel, Zekariah,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Bela Azaz tapa, Shema Joel tapa, Aroer teng, Nebo leh Baal meon pha a teng:

9Suahlam ah luipi Euphrates a kipan gamdai lutna pha in a tengta hi: Gilead gam a a gante uh a pun ziak in.

10Huan Saul damlai in Hagri mite toh a kidou ua, huaite a zou a: Gilead suahlam gam tengteng ah a puaninte uah a teng uhi.

Gad Suante

11Huan Gad tapate amau zawntak ah, Salkah tan in Bashan gam ah a teng uh:

12Joel hausapa leh, a zom Sapham, leh Janai, leh Saphat Bashan ah:

13A pipute uh inkawte a unaute uh: Mikael leh, Mesullam leh, Sheba leh, Jorai leh, Jakan, leh Zia, leh Eber, sagih.

14Hiaite Huri tapa Abihail tapate ahi uh, Jaro tapa, Gilead tapa, Mikael tapa, Jesisai tapa, Jahdo tapa, Buz tapa;

15Ahi Abdiel tapa, Guni tapa, a pipute uh inkawte hausapa.

16Bashan a Gilead ah, a khopite, Saron huapkhakte tengteng, a gamgi tanpha un, a teng uhi.

17Hiaite tengteng Judah Kumpipa Jotham damlai leh Israel kumpipa Jeroboam damlai in a khangthute in sim in a omvek uhi.

Suahlam Namte Sepaihte

18Reuben tapate leh, Gad mite leh Manasseh nam kimkhat mihangsante, namsau leh lum thuahthei mite, leh thalpeu a kap ding, kidou siam, galkap dia kuanthei, singli, sangli, za sagih leh sawmguk ahi uh.

19Hagarit mite, Jetur toh, Naphish toh, Nodab toh a kidou uhi.

20Amaute dou ding in panpih in a om ua, huchi in Hagarit mite a khut ua piak in a om ua, a kiang ua om tengteng toh; amau lah Pathian kiang ah kidouna ah a kap ngal ua, Pathian in a ngetna uh a za a; amah a muanna uh a koih ziak un.

21Huchi in a gante uh a lamang ua; a sangawngsau uh sing nga, belam nuai nih leh sing nga, sabiltung za nih, mite nuai khat.

22Kidouna Pathian a a hih ziak in, mi tampi petmah a puk uhi. Huchi in saltanna tanpha in a mun uah a tengta uhi.

Suahlam Manasseh Mite

23Huan Manasseh nam kimkhatte tate gamsung ah a teng ua: Bashan a kipan Baal hermon leh Senir leh Hermon mual tan in a pung uhi.

24Hiaite Epher, Ishi, Eliel, Azriel, Jeremiah, Hodaviah, Jahdiel, mi hat hangsante, mi minthangte, a pipute uh inkawte lupente ahi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Suahlam Namte Puakmangna

25Huchi in a pipute uh Pathian dou in a talek ua, a ma ua Pathian in a hihsiat, gam
a mite pathiante lak ah ang a kawm uhi.

26Israel Pathian in Assuria kumpipa Pul kha leh, Assuria kumpipa Tilgath
pilneser kha a tokthou a, huchi in amaute a pimang a, Reuben mite leh, Gad mite
leh, Manasseh nam kimkhatte mahmah, tunitan in Halah, leh Habor, leh Hara, ah
amaute a pia, Gozan lui pha in.

1 Kronikil 6

Siampu Liante Inkuan Khangthu

1Levi Tapate: Gershom, Kohath, Merari.

2Huan Kohath tapate: Amaram, Izhar, Hebron, Uzziel.

3Amram tate: Aron, Mosi, Miriam. Aron tapate: Nadab leh Abihu, Eleazar leh
Ithamar.

4Eleazar in Phinehas a suang a, Phinehas in Abisua a suang a;

5Abisua in Bukki a suang a, Bukki in Uzzi a suang a;

6Uzzi in Zerahiah a suang a, Zerahiaih in Meraioth a suang a;

7Meraioth in Amariah a suang a, Amariah in Ahitub a suang a;

8Ahitub in Zadok a suang a, Zadok in Ahimaaz a suang a;

9Ahimaaz in Azariah a suang a, Azariah in Johanan a suang a;

10Johanan in Azariah a suang a, amah Jerusalem a Solomon inn lamlai siampu
nasep sempa ahi:

11Huan Azariah in Amariah a suang a, Amariah in Ahitub a suang a;

12Ahitub in Zadok a suang a, Zadok in Sallum a suang a;

13Sallum in Hilkiah a suang a, Hilkiah in Azariah a suang a;

14Azariah in Seraiah a suang a, Seraiah in Jahozadak a suang a;

15Jahozadak saltanna lam ah a pai hi, TOUPA'N Nebukadnezzar khut a Judah leh
Jerusalem a pimang lai in.

Levi Suante

16Levi tapate: Gershom, Kahath, leh Merari.

17Hiaite Gershomtapate minte ahi uh: Libni leh Shimei.

18Kohath tapate Amram, Ezhar, Hebron, Uzziel ahi uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Merari tapate: Mahli leh Musi. Hiaite a pipute uh inkawte dungzui in Levite
inkuante ahi uh.

20Gershom a kipan: Libni a tapa, Jahath a tapa, Zimmah a tapa;

21Joah a tapa, Iddo a tapa, Zerah a tapa, Jeatherai a tapa.

22Kohath tapate: Amminadab a tapa, Korah a tapa, Assir a tapa;

23Elkanah a tapa, Ebiasaph a tapa, Assir a tapa;

24Tahath a tapa, Uriel a tapa, Uzziah a tapa, Shaul a tapa.

25Elkanah tapate: Amasai leh Ahimoth,

26Elkanah ahihleh: Elkanah tapate; Zophai a tapa, Nahath a tapa;

27Eliab a tapa, Jeroham a tapa, Elkanah a tapa.

28Samuel tapate: ta masapen Joel, a zom Abiah.

29Merari tapate: Mahli, Libni a tapa, Shimei a tapa, Uzza a tapa;

30Simeah a tapa, Haggiah a tapa, Asaiah a tapa.

Tempula Tumging Tumte

31Huan hiaite David in thukhun bawm a khawl nung a, TOUPA inn sung a la a
nasepna tung a heutu a a koihte ahi uh.

32Jerusalem a Solomon in TOUPA inn a lam khit masiah, kihoupihna puanin
biakbuk ma ah lasa in na a sem uhi: A thupiak bangzel un a nasepna uh a hih uhi.

33Hiaite a tapate toh nasemte ahi uhi. Kohath mite tapate ahihleh: Heman lasami,
Joel tapa, Samuel tapa;

34Elkanah tapa, Jeroham tapa, Eliel tapa, Toah tapa;

35Zuph tapa, Elkanah tapa, Mahath tapa, Amasai tapa;

36Elkanah tapa, Joel tapa, Azariah tapa, Zephaniah tapa;

37Tahath tapa, Assir tapa, Eliasaph tapa, Korah tapa;

38Ezhar tapa, Kohath tapa, Levi tapa, Israel tapa.

39A unaupa Asaph, a taklam pang a dingpa, Asaph Berekiah tapa mahmah,
Simeah tapa;

40Mikael tapa, Baaseih tapa, Malkiah tapa;

41Ethni tapa, Zerah tapa, Adaiah tapa;

42Ethan tapa, Zimmah tapa, Shimei tapa,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

43Jahath tapa, Gershomtapa, Levi tapa,

44A khut veilam ah a unaute uh Merari tapate: Etham Kisi tapa, Abdi Malluk tapa;

45Hasabiah tapa, Amaziah tapa, Hilkiah tapa;

46Amzi tapa, Bani tapa, Samer tapa;

47Mahli tapa, Musi tapa, Merari tapa, Levi tapa.

48A unaute uh Levi mite Pathian inn biakbuka nasepna tengteng a ding a a seh ahi uhi.

Aron Suante

49Himahleh Aron leh a tapate'n haltum maitam tung ah, gimlim maitam tung ah, Mun Siangthou pen a nasepna tengteng ading in a lan ua, Pathian sikha Mosi thupiak tengteng bang in, Israel ading a tatna bawl ding in.

50Huan hiaite Aron tapate ahi uh; Eleazar tapa, Phinehas a tapa, Abisua a tapa;

51Bukki a tapa, Uzzi a tapa, Zerahiah a tapa;

52Meraioth a tapa, Amariah a tapa, Ahitub a tapa:

53Zadok a tapa, Ahimaaz a tapa ahi.

Levite Tenna Mun

54Huchi in hiaite a gamgite ua a puanin kaihnate uh dungzui a a tenna uh ahi: Aron tapate kiang ah, Kohath mite inkawte a, amau mun dia aisan a piak masakpen ahi.

55Amau kiang ah Judah gam ah Hebron leh, a kim a vela a huapkhakte a pia uhi;

56Himahleh huai a khopi munte leh khotate, Jephunne tapa Kaleb kiang ah a pia uhi.

57Aron tapate kiang ah kihumbitna khopite a pia uh, Hebron; Libna leng a huapkhakte toh, Jattir, Estemoa a huapkhakte toh;

58Hilen a huapkhakte toh, Debir a huapkhakte toh;

59Ashan a huapkhakte toh, Beth-shemesh a huapkhakte toh:

60Huan Benjamin nam a kipan; Geba a huapkhakte toh, Allemeth a huapkhakte toh, Anathoth a huapkhakte toh. A inkuante tengteng a a khopite tengteng uh khopi sawmlehthum ahi hi.

61Kohath tapa omlaite kiang ah, huai nam inkuan a kipan, nam kim khat, Manasseh nam kimkhat a kipan khopi sawm aisan a piak ahi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

62Huan Gershomtapate ahihleh, a inkuante uh dungzui in, Issakar nam a kipan, Asher nam a kipan, Naphtali nam a kipan, Bashan a Manasseh nam a kipan, khopi sawmlehthum.

63Merari tapate kiang ah aisan a piak ahi, a inkawte uh dungzui in, Reuben nam a kipan, Gad nam a kipan, Zebulun nam a kipan, khopi sawmlehnihte.

64Israel tate'n Levi mite kiang ah khopite a huapkhakte uh toh a pia uhi.

65Judah tate nam a kipan, Simeon tapa nam a kipan, Benjamin tate nam a kipan, hiai khopi minlohte, aisan in a pia uhi.

66Kohath tapa inkawte lak a khenkhatte'n Ephraim nam a kipan amau gamgi khopite a nei uhi.

67Amau kiang ah bitna khopite a pia uh, Ephraim singtang gam a Sekem a huapkhakte toh; Gezer leng a huapkhakte toh;

68Jokmeam a huapkhakte toh, Bethhoron a huapkhakte toh;

69Aijalon a huapkhakte toh, Gath-rimmon a huapkhakte toh;

70Manasseh nam kimkhat a kipan; Aner a huapkhakte toh; Bileam a huapkhakte toh, Kohath tapate inkaw lak a omlaite din.

71Gershom tapa kiang ah, Manasseh nam kimkhat inkuan a kipan a piak ahi, Bashan a Golan a huapkhakte toh, Astaroth a huapkhakte toh:

72Issakar nam a kipan in: Kedesh a huapkhakte toh, Daberath a huapkhakte toh;

73Ramoth, a huapkhakte toh, Anem a huapkhakte toh:

74Asher nam a kipan in: Masal a huapkhakte toh, Abdon a huapkhakte toh;

75Hukok a huapkhakte toh, Rehob a huapkhakte toh:

76Naphtali nam a kipan in: Galili a Kedesh a huapkhakte toh, Hammon a huapkhakte toh, Kiriathaim a huapkhakte toh.

77Levi mite omlaite kiang ah, Merari tapate, Zebulun nam a kipan a piak ahi, Rimmon a huapkhakte toh, Tabor a huapkhakte toh:

78Jeriko a Jordan khen, suahlam pang, Reuben nam a kipan, amaute piak ahi, gamdai a Bezer a huapkhakte toh, Jahzah a huapkhakte toh,

79Kedemoth a huapkhakte toh, Mephaath a huapkhakte toh:

80Gad nam a kipan in: Gilead a Ramoth a huapkhakte toh, Mahanaim a huapkhakte toh,

81Heshbon a huapkhakte toh, Jazer a huapkhakte toh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1 Kronikil 7

Issakar Suante

1Issakar tapate: Tola, Puah, Jasub, Simron, li.

2Tola tapate: Uzzi, Rephaiah, Jeriel, Jahmai, Ibsam, Semuel, a pipute uh inkawte lupente, huaibel, Tola a kipante; a khangte ua mi hat hangsante: David damlai a zah uh sing nih leh sang nih leh za guk ahi uh.

3Huan Uzzi tapate: Izrahiah: huan Izrahiah tapate; Mikael, Obadiah, Joel, Ishiah, nga: avek un mipipente ahi uh.

4Amau toh, a pipute uh inkawte dan in, a khangte un, kidouna ding a sepaih pawlte ahi uh, sing thum leh sang guk; zi leh tapa tampi a nei uhi.

5Huan Issakar inkawte tengteng lak a, mi hat hangsante, a unaute uh avek ua khangthusutna a sut in, sing giat leh sang sagih ahi.

Benjamin Leh Dan Suante

6Benjamin tapate: Bela, Beker, Jediael, thum.

7Bela tapate: Ezbon, Uzzi, Uzziel, Jerimoth, Iri, nga; pipute inkawte lupente, mi hat hangsante; huan khangthusutna a sim in sing nih leh sang nih leh sawmthum leh li ahi uh.

8Beker, tapate: Zemira, Joas, Elizer, Elioenai, Omri, Jeremoth, Abijah, Anathoth, Alameth. Hiaite tengteng Beker tapate ahi uh.

9Huchi in khangthu sutna a sim ahi ua, a khangte uh dungzui in, a pipute uh inkawte lupente, mi hat hangsante, sing nih leh za nih ahi uh.

10Huan Jediael tapate: Bilhan: Bilhan tapate; Jeush, Benjamin, Ehud, Kenaan, Zethan, Tarsis, Ahisahar.

11Hiaite tengteng Jediael tapate ahi uh, a pipute uh inkawte lupente dungzui in, mi hat hangsan, kidouna adia sepaih pawl a kuankhe thei dingte, sing khat leh sang sagih leh za nih ahi uh.

12Suppim leng Huppim, Ir tapate, Husim, Aher tapate.

Naphtali Suante

13Naphtali tapate: Jahziel, Guni, Jezer, Sallum, Bilhah tapate.

Manasseh Suante

14Manasseh tapate: Asriel, a zi in a suan: a mei Aram numei in Gilead pa Makir a suang hi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Makir in Huppim leh Shuppim sanggamnu a min Maakah zi in pi a; a nihna min
Zelophehad ahi: Zelophehad in tanute a nei hi.

16Maakah, Makir zi in tapa a nei a, a min in Peres a sa a; a unaupa min Seres ahi;
a tapate Ulam leh Rakem ahi uh.

17Ulam tapate; Bedan. Hiaite Gilead tapate ahi uh Makir tapa, Manasseh tapa.

18A sanggamnu Hammoleket in Ishod, Abiezer, Mahalah a nei.

19Semidah tapate Ahian, Sekem, Likhi, Aniam ahi uh.

Ephraim Suante

20Huan Ephraim tapate: Suthelah, Bered a tapa, Tahath a tapa, Elead a tapa,
Tahath a tapa,

21Zabad a tapa, Suthelah a tapa, Ezer, leh Elead, a gante uh lamang ding a a
hongpai suk gamsung a om Gath mite'n a thatta uh.

22A pa uh Ephraim in ni tampi a sun a, huchi in a unaute amah lungmuan ding in
a hong uhi.

23Huchi in a zi kiang ah a hoh a, nau a pai a, tapa a nei a, a inn sung a tuahsiat
ziak in a min ding in Beriah a sata hi.

24A tanu Serah ahi a, Bethhoron nuainung leh tungnung leh Uzzen serah lam nu
ahi.

25Rephah a tapa ahi, Reseph leng; Reseph tapa Telah, Tahan a tapa;

26Ladan a tapa, Ammihud a tapa, Elisama a tapa;

27Nun a tapa, Joshua a tapa.

28A neihte uleh a tennate uh Bethel leh huai a khuate ahi, suahlam ah Naaran,
tumlam ah Gezer, huai khopite toh, huai Azzah leh khopite tan in:

29Manasseh tate gamgi chin ah, Beth shean leh, a khopite, Taanak leh a khopite,
Meggiddo leh a khopite, Dor leh a khopite, hiaite ah Israel tapa Joseph tate a teng
uhi.

Asher Suante

30Asher tapate: Imnah, Isuah, Ishuai, Beriah, Serah a sanggamnu uh.

31Beriah tapate: Heber, Malkiel, Birzaith pa.

32Heber in Japhlet, Somer, Hotham, Sua a sanggamnu a suang.

33Japhlet tapate: Pasak, Bimhal, Asavath. Hiaite Japhlet tate ahi uh.

34Samer tapate: Ahi, Rohgah, Jehubbah leh Aram.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

35Helem a unaupa tapate; Zophah, Imna, Seles, Amal.

36Zophah tapate: Suah, Hernephar, Sual, Beri, Imrah;

37Bezer, Hod, Samma, Silsah, Ithran, Beera.

38Jether tapate: Jephunneh, Pispa, Ara.

39Ulla tapate; Ara, Hanniel, Rezia.

40Hiaite tengteng Asher tate ahi uh, pipute inkawte lupente, mihat, tel, hangsan, kumpi tapate lak a vaihawmte. Kidouna nasepna ding a Khangthusutna a sim in amau zah singnih sangguk ahi uhi.

1 Kronikil 8

Benjamin Suante

1Huchi in Benjamin in a ta masa Bela, a zom Asbel, a thumna Aharah a suang a;

2Nohah a lina, Rapha a ngana.

3Bela in tapate a nei a, Addar, Gera leh Abihud;

4Abisua, Naaman, Ahoah;

5Gera, Sephuphan, Huram.

6Hiaite Ehud tapate ahi uh: hiaite Geba a tengte pipute inkawte lupente ahi uh, huchi in amaute Manahath ah sal in a pi uhi:

7Naaman, Ahiah, Gera, amaute salin a pi a; Uzza leh Ahihud a suang hi.

8Saharaim in amaute a sawlmang nung in, Moab mun ah tate a suang a; Husim leh Baar a zite ahi uh.

9A zi Hodes apan, Jobab, Zibia, Messa, Malkam a suang hi;

10Jeuz, Sakia, Mirma. Hiaite pipute inkawte lupente, a tapate ahi uhi.

11Husim lak ah Abitub leh Elpaal a suang hi.

12Elpaal tapate: Eber, Misam, Samed, Ono lamkhetu leh Lod, huai khopite toh lampa:

Gath Leh Aijalon A Benjaminte

13Beriah, Shema, Aijalon, Gath a tengteng delhzakte tengtengte pipute inkawte lupente ahi uh;

14Ahio, Saksak, Jeremoth;

15Zebadiah, Arad, Edar,

16Mikael, Ispah, Joha Beriah tapate;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Jerusalem A Benjaminte

17Zebadiah, Mesullam, Hezeki, Heber;

18Ismerai, Jezliah, Jobab, Elpaal tapate,

19Jakim, Zikri, Zabdi;

20Elienai, Zilthai, Eliel;

21Adaiah, Beraiah, Simrath, Simhi tapate;

22Ispan, Heber, Eliel;

23Abdon, Zikri, Hanan;

24Hananiah, Elam, Anthothijah;

25Ipdeiah, Penuel, Sasak tapate;

26Samserai, Sehariah, Athaliah;

27Jaaresiah, Eliah, Zikri, Jeroham tapate.

28Hiaite a khangte ua pipute inkawte lupente ahi uh, mi pipente: hiaite Jerusalem ah a teng uhi.

Gibeon Leh Jerusalem A Benjaminte

29Gibeon ah Gibeon pa a teng a, a zi min Maakah ahi:

30A tapa masapen Abdon, Zur, Kis, Baal, Nadab;

31Gedor, Ahio, Zaker.

32Mikloth in Simeah a suang hi. A naute uh toh Jerusalem ah, a unaute uh zawn ah a tenglai uhi.

Kumpipa Saul Inkuan

33Ner in Kis a suang a; Kis in Saul a suang; Saul in Jonathan, Malkisua, Abinadab leh Eshbaal a suang.

34Jonathan tapa Merib baal ahi a; Merib baal in Mikah a suang hi.

35Mikah tapate; Pithon, Melek, Tarea, Ahaz.

36Ahaz in Jehoaddah a suang a; Jehoaddah in Alemeth, Azmaveth leh Zimri a suang a; Zimri in Moza a suang;

37Moza in Binea a suang a; Rapha a tapa, Eleasa a tapa, Azel a tapa:

38Azel in tapa guk a nei a, a min uh hiaite ahi; Azrikam, Bokeru, Ishmael, Seariah, Obadiah leh Hanan. Hiaite tengteng Azel tapate ahi.

39Unaupa Esek tapate; Ulam a ta masa, Jehush a zom, Eliphelet a thumna.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

40Ulam tapate mi hat hangsan, thalkapmite ahi uh, tapate, tapate, tapate tampi,
za khat leh sawmnga a nei uhi. Hiaite tengteng Benjamin tapate ahi uh.

1 Kronikil 9

Saltanna A Kipan Hong Kiknawnte

1Huchi in Israel tengteng khangthu a sim in a om ua; huan, ngai in, Israel leh
Judah kumpipate laibu ah gelh in a om uhi: a tatlekna ziak un Babulon lam ah sal
a pimang in a om uhi.

2Amau tante a khopite ua teng masapente bel, Israel, siampute, Levi mite leh
Nethinim mite ahi uhi.

3Jerusalem ah Judah tate, Benjamin tate, Ephraim leh Manasseh tate a teng uhi;

4Uthai Ammihud tapa, Omri tapa, Imri tapa, Bani tapa, Perez tate ah Judah tapa.

5Silon mite; Asaiah piang masapen leh a tapate.

6Zerah tapate ah; Jeuel, a unaute, za guk leh sawmkua.

7Benjamin tapate ah; Sallu Mesullam tapa, Hodaviah tapa, Hasenuah tapa;

8Huan Ibneiah Jeroham tapa, Elah Uzzi tapa, Mikri tapa, Sallum Sephatiah tapa,
Reuel tapa, Ibnijah tapa;

9A unaute uh, a khangte uh dungzui in, za kua leh sawmnga leh guk. Hiai mite
tengteng a pipute uh inkawte a pipute inkawte lupente ahi uhi.

Jerusalem A Teng siampute

10Huan siampute ah: Jedaiah, Jehoiarib; Jachin;

11Azariah Hilkiah tapa, Mesullam tapa, Ahitub tapa, Pathian inn a vaihawmpa;

12Adaiah Jeroham tapa, Pashur tapa, Malkijah tapa, Maasiai Adiel tapa, Jahzerah
tapa, Mesullam tapa, Mesillemit tapa, Immer tapa;

13A unaute uh, a pipute uh lupente, sang khat leh za sagih leh sawmguk; Pathian
inn a nasepna thilhihna ding a mi hithei mahmahte.

Jerusalem A Teng Levite

14Huan Levi mite ah: Hashub tapa Semaiah, Azrikam tapa, Hasabiah tapa, Merari
tapate ah;

15Bakbakkar, Heres, Galal, Mattaniah Mikah tapa, Zikri tapa, Asaph tapa;

16Obadiah Semaiah tapa, Galal tapa, Jeduthun tapa, Berekiah Asa tapa, Elkanah
tapa, Netophath mite khuate a tengte.

Tempul Vengtu Jerusalem A Tengte

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Huan kongkhak ngakmite; Sallum, Akkub, Talmon, Ahiman, a unaute uh: Sallum bel a pipen ahi.

18Kumpipa kongpi suahlam pang ngak sek: Levi tate puanin adia kongkhak ngakmite ahi uhi.

19Sallum Kore tapa, Ebiasaph tapa, Korah tapa, a unaute, a pa inkawte a, Korah mite, nasepna thilhihna a heutu ahi ua, biakbuk kongpite ngakmite: a pipute uh TOUPA puanin tung a heutu, biakbuk lutna ngakmite ahi uhi;

20Phinehas Eleazar tapa hun paisa ah amaute tung a vaihawmpa ahi a, a kiang ah TOUPA a om hi.

21Zekariah Meselemiah tapa kihoupihna puanin kongkhak ngakpa ahi.

22Hiaite tengteng kongpite kongkhak ngakmite hidia telte za nih leh sawmlehnih ahi uh. Hiaite a khuate ua khangthu a sim ahi ua, a sepding uh bawlsa a David leh zawlnei Samuel in a hihkipsa ahi uhi.

23Huchi in amau leh a tate un TOUPA inn kongpite, a dandan in, biakbuk inn nasan in a kem uhi.

24A pang lite ah, suahlam, tumlam, mallam, simlam ah kongkhak ngakmite a om uhi.

25A unaute uh, a kallak lak in ni sagihnite teng in amau kiang a om ding in a hongpai zel ding uh ahi:

26Kongkhak ngakpipen lite lah, Levi mite, sepding sehsa a om ahi ua, Pathian insung a dantante leh sumkoihnate tung ah heutu ahi uhi.

27Huailai a thupiak amau tung a a om ziak in, Pathian inn kimvel ah a giak ua, zingsang teng in huai hon ding amau nasep ahi.

Levi Dangte

28Huan a lak ua kuate hiam in nasepna tuiumbel suante a kem ua; kikou a laklut in a om ua, kikou a lakkhiak in a om uhi.

29A lak ua khenkhatte vante, mun siangthoupen tuium-belsuan, tangbuang nelte, uainte, sathaute begaw leh gimnamtuite kem ding a seh ahi uhi.

30Siampute tapate lak a a khente gimnamtuite toh hel a bawl uh.

31Mattithiah, Levi mite, Korah mi Sallum ta masapen, lak a khat in belliangneite kan thilte tung a nasepna sehsa a nei hi.

32A unaute uh lak a a khen, Kohath mite tapate'n tanghou a kem ua, khawlnite a bawl ding in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

33Hiaite lasamite ahi ua, Levi mite inkawte pipute inkawte lupente, dantante
sung ah a teng ua, sun leh zan in a nasepna ua zat in a om ua, nasepna dangte a
kipan awl uhi.

34A khang pumpite uah, hiaite Levi mite pipute inkawte lupente ahi uhi, mi
pipente: hiaite Jerusalem ah a teng uhi.

Kumpipa Saul Suangtute Leh Amah Suante
(1 Kron. 8.29-38)

35Huan Gibeon ah Gibeon pa a teng a, Jehiel, a zi min Maakah:

36A tapa masapen Abdon, Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner, Nadab;

37Gedor, Ahio, Zekariah, Mikloth.

38Huan Mikloth in Simeam a suang a, huchi in amau leng a unaute utoh
Jerusalem ah, a unaute uh zawn ah a teng uh.

39Ner in Kish a suang a; Kish in Saul a suang; Saul in Jonathan, Malkisua,
Abinadab leh Esbaal.

40Jonathan tapa bel Merib baal ahi; Merib baal in Mikah a suang hi.

41Huan Mikah tapate; Pithon, Melek, Tahrea leh Ahaz.

42Ahaz in Jara a suang a; Jara in Alameth, Azmaveth leh Zimri a suang hi; Zimri
in Moza a suang.

43Moza in Binea a suang; Rephaiah a tapa, Eleasah a tapa, Azel a tapa:

44Azel in tapa guk a nei a, a min uh hiaite ahi: Azrikam, Bokeru, Ishmael, Seariah,
Obadiah leh Hanan: hiaite Azel tapate ahi uh.

1 Kronikil 10

Kumpipa Saul Sihna
(1 Sa. 31.1-13)

1Philistia mite'n Israel a dou ua; huchi in Israel mite Philistia mite ma ah a taikek
ua, Gilboa mual ah thahgam in a om uhi.

2Philistia mite'n Saul leh a tapate a delh vengveng ua; Philistia mite'n Jonathan,
Abinadab leh Malkisua, Saul tapate a that uhi.

3Huchi in kidouna Saul ading in a haksa mahmahta a, thalkapmite'n amah a
phata uhi; huan thalkapmite ziak in a lungkham mahmah hi.

4Huchih lai in Saul in a galvan pawpa kiang ah, "Na namsau dok khia inla, huai in
hondawt pailet in; huchilou in zaw hiai zeksumlouhte hongpai in bawllouh louh
in a honbawl kha ding uh," a chi a. Himahleh a galvan pawpa a utkei; a lau
mahmah ngal a. Huaiziak in Saul in a namsau a la a, kisiatnan a neita hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5A galvan pawpan Saul a sita chih a theih in, huai bangmah in aman leng a namsau kisiatna in a zang a, a sita hi.

6Huchi in Saul a sita a, a tapa thumte; huan a inkawte tengteng leng a sikhawmvek uhi.

7Guam a om Israel mite tengteng in Sepaihte taikek leh Saul leh a tapate a si uh chih a muh un a khopite uh a nusia ua, a taikekta uhi; Philistia mite a hong ua huaite ah a tengta uhi.

8A zingsang in hichi ahi, thahsate puante suah ding a Philistia mite a hong pailai un, Gilboa mual ah Saul leh a tapate a puk uh chih a mu uhi.

9Huan amah vante a suah ua, a lutang a la ua, a galvan leng, a milimte uh kiang leh mite kiang ah tanchin puak ding in Philistia mite gamsung ah a khak kimvel vek uhi.

10Huchi in a galvan a pathiante uh inn ah a koih ua, Dagon biakin ah a lutang a tak uhi.

11Jabesh-gilead tengteng in Saul tung a Philistia mite thilhih tengteng a zak un,

12Mi hangsante tengteng a thou ua, Saul luang leh, a tapate luang a vala mang ua, Jabesh ah a honpua ua, Jabesh a tosaw sing nuai ah a guhte uh a vui ua, ni sagih an a ngawl uhi.

13Huchi in TOUPA tung a tatlekna hih a, TOUPA thu a zuihlouh a, dawizawl aisansiam thu a dot ziak in Saul a sita hi.

14Huai a thukan a, TOUPA a kipan thu a kanlouh ziak in: huaiziak in amah a that a, lalgam Jesse tapa David kiang ah a peta hi.

1 Kronikil 11

Judah Leh Israel Kumpipa David

(2 Sa. 5.1-10)

1Huchi in Israel tengteng Hebron ah David kiang ah a hong kikhawm ua, “Ngai in, na guh leh na sa ka hi uh.

2Tuma lam in, Saul mahmah kumpipa a hihlai in, Israel pikhia a pilut nang na hi a; TOUPA na Pathian in na kiang ah, Israel ka mite na vak ding a, ka mite Israel tung ah lal na hi ding hi, honchi” a chi uhi.

3Huchi in Israel Upa tengteng Hebron ah kumpipa kiang ah a hongpai ua; huan David in Hebron ah TOUPA ma ah amau toh thukhun a bawlpih a; Samuel khut a TOUPA thu bang in, Israel tung a kumpipa ding in David thau a nilh uhi.

4David leh Israel tengteng Jerusalem, huai mah Jebus ahi, ah a hoh ua; huchi in Jebus mite, huai gam a tengte, huai ah a om uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Huchi in Jebus a tengte'n David kiang ah, "Hiai lam a na honglouh ding ahi" a chi ua. himahleh David in Zion kulh muanhuai a la a; huai mah David khopi ahi.

6David in, "Kuapeuh Jebus mite that masapen pen a lianpen leh heutu ahi ding" a chi a. Huan Zeruiah tapa Joab a kuantou masapen a, huchi in amah a lianpen a bawl in a omta hi.

7David bel kulh muanhuai ah a teng a; huaiziak in David khopi a chi uhi.

8Huchi in khopi a bawlsuak vek a, Millo kimvel a kipan nasan in: huchi in Joab in khopi dang a bawlpha vek hi.

9David bel a hongthupi semsem a; sepaihte TOUPA a kiang ah a om uhi.

David Sepaih Minthangte

10Hiaite David neih mi hatte lak a a pipente ahi uh, Israel tungtang a TOUPA thu bangzel a, amah kumpipa dia bawl ding a, Israel tengteng toh, a gamsung a amah lak a a hatna uh taklangte.

11Hiai David in a neih mi hatte zah ahi: Jasobeam, Hakmon mi tapa, sawmthumte lak a pipen; za thumte dou ding in a teipi a lek a khatvei thu in amaute a that hi.

12Amah nung in Dodo tapa Eleazar, Ahoh mi, mi hat thumte lak a khat ahi hi.

13Pasdammim ah David kiang ah a om a, huai ah kidou tum in Philistia mite a kikhawm ua, barli buh a dimna mun ah; Philistia mite ma a kipan in mite a taikekta uhi.

14Huchi in huai mun laitak ah ading ua, a hum ua, Philistia mite a that uhi; TOUPA'N zohna thupitak in amau a hondamta hi.

15Heutu lian sawmthumte lak a thum suangpi a David kiang ah, Adullam kawkhuk ah a hohsuk uhi; Philistia mite tampite'n Rephaim phaizang ah puanin a kai uhi.

16Huailai in David bel kawhawm sung ah a om a, Philistia mite kulhpi bel Bethlehem ah a om hi,

17Huchi in David in tui a lunggulh a, "Aw kongpi kiang a om, Bethlehem tuileh tui dawn ding a hongpia mi khat om leh chi nang e!" a chi hi.

18Huai thumte'n Philistia mite tampi lak a phu paisuak ua, kongpi kiang a om, Bethlehem tuileh a kipan tui a vatawi ua, a honla ua, David kiang a hontun uhi: himahleh David in a dawn nuam kei a, TOUPA adin a bungkhe zaw hi.

19"Hiai ka hih, ka Pathian in honphal kei hen: a hinna uh lauhuaina a koih hiai mite sisan ka dawn ding hia? Amau lah a hinna uh lauthawnna toh in a hontawi uh ahi ngal ua" a chi hi. Huaiziak in a dawn nuamta kei hi. Hiai thilte huai mi hat thumte'n a hih uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Abisai, Joab unaupa, huai thumte lak a khat ahi: aman za thumte dou ding in a
teipi a lik a amau a that a, mi thumte lak ah min a neita hi.

21Thumte lak ah, nihte sang in, amah a zahtakhuai zaw hi huchi in a heutupa ding
ua bawl in a om hi: hitamahleh thum masate zaw a pha kei hi.

22Benaiah Jehoiada tapa, Kabzeel a mi hangsan, thilhih thupite hihpa tapa, Moab
a Ariel tapate nihte a that a: a paisuk lai a, vuk kiak lai in kawkhuk lak ah
humpinelkai a that hi.

23Aigupta mi a that a, mi lian mahmah, tong nga a sang; huan Aigupta mi khut a
a teipi siamganmi chiam bang ahi; huchi in a kiang ah chiang toh a hohsuk a,
Aigupta mi khut a kipan teipi a la a, amah mah teipi in a hihlumta hi.

24Hiai thilte Benaiah Jehoiada tapa in a hih a, huchi in huai mihat thumte lak ah
min a nei hi.

25Ngai in, sawmthumte sang in zahtakhuai zaw in a om a, himahleh thum masate
zaw a pha kei hi: huchi in David in a galvil heutu in amah a koih hi.

26Sepaih pawlte a mi hatte: Asahel, Joab unaupa, Elhanan Bethlehem a Dodo
tapa;

27Sammoth Haror mi, Helez Pelon mi;

28Ira Tekoa mi Ikkes tapa, Abiezer Antoth mi;

29Sibbekai Husat mi, Ilai Ahoh mi;

30Maharai Netophath mi, Heled Netophath mi Baanah tapa;

31Ithai Benjamin tate Gibeah a Ribai tapa, Benaiah Pirathon mi;

32Hurai Gaash luitate a, Abiel Arbath mi;

33Azmaveth Baharum mi, Eliahba Saalbon mi;

34Gizon mi Hasem tapate, Jonathan Sage Harar mi tapa;

35Harar mi Sakar tapa Ahiam, Ur tapa Eliphal;

36Hepher Mekerath mi, Ahijah Pelon mi;

37Hezro Karmel mi, Naarai Ezbai tapa;

38Joel Nahtan unaupa, Mibhar Hageri tapa;

39Ammon mi Zelek, Beroth mi Naharai, Joab galvan pawmi Zeruiah tapa;

40Ira Ithri mi, Gareb Ithri mi;

41Uriah Hit mi, Zabad Ahlai tapa;

42Adina Reuben mi Siza tapa, Reuben mite lak a pipen leh a kiang a sawmthumte;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

43Hanan Maakah tapa, Josaphat Mithni mi;

44Uzzia Asterath mi, Shama leh Jehiel Aroer mi Hotham tapate;

45Jediael Simri tapa, Joha a unaupa, Tiz mi;

46Eliel Mahavi mi, Jeribai, Josaviah, Elnaam tapate, Ithmah Moab mi;

47Eliel, Obed, leh Jasiel Mezob mi.

1 Kronikil 12

Benjamin Nam apan David Zui Masate

1Huchi in hiaite Kish tapa Saul ziak a a ki hepmang lai a Ziklag a David kiang a hongpaite ahi uh: huchi in kidouna a amah panpihmite mi hatte lak ah a om uhi.

2Thalte in a kigalvan ua, suangkap leh thalpeu a thalkap ah khut taklam leh veilam a zangthei ua; amaute Saul unau, Benjamin a kipan ahi uhi.

3A pipen Ahiezer ahi, huan Joash, Gibeah mi Semah tapate; Azmaveth tate Jeziel leh Pelet; Berkah, Antoth mi Jehu;

4Gibeon mi Esmaiah, sawmthumte lak a mi hat, sawmthumte tung ah; Jeremiah, Jahaziel, Johanan leh Geerath mi Jozabad;

5Eluzai, Jerimoth, Bealiah, Semariah, Sephatiah Haruph mi;

6Elkanah, Jesiah, Azarel, Joezer, Jasobeam, Korahith mi;

7Joelah, Zebadiah, Gedor a Jeroham tapate. Gad nam a kipan

David Zuite

8Gad mite ahihleh gamdai a kulh ah David lam ah a kituamseh ua, mi hangsan, kidouna adia chilsa, lum leh teipi khoih theite; a maitang uh humpinelkaite maitang bang a, mual a sazate bang a kin;

9Ezer a pipen, Obadiah a zom, Eliab a thumna;

10Mismannah a lina, Jeremiah a ngana;

11Attai a gukna, Eliel a sagihna;

12Johanan a giatna, Elzabad a kuan a;

13Jeremiah a sawmna, Makbannai a sawmlehkhatna.

14Hiai Gad tapate lak a te sepaihte heutute ahi uh: a neupen za khat toh a kikim a, a lianpen pen sang khat toh.

15Hiaite Jordan lui piaute tui in a tuplai a, kha khatna a kan a paite ahi ua; huchi in phaizang a om tengteng, suahlam leh tumlam tuaktuak, delhzakte ahi uhi.

Benjamin Leh Judah A Kipan David Zuite

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Benjamin leh Judah tate lak a mi, kulh ah David kiang ah a hong ua.

17Huchi in amaute tuak ding in David a paikhia a, amaute kiang ah, “Hon panpih dia lemna deih a ka kiang a hong na hih ua leh, nou adin ka lungtang phankhawm ahi ding; himahleh ka khut ah bangmah hiamgamna a omkei chih thei a, ka galte adia kei honman ding a hongpai na hih uleh, ka pipute uh Pathian in huai en henla, sal hen” a chi hi.

18Huailai in sawmthumte lak a pipenpa, Amasai tung ah kha a hongtung a, “Nang David, Jesse tapa, nang a, nang lam a pang ka hi uh: muanna, na kiang ah om henla, nang hon panpihmite kiang ah muanna: na Pathian in lah nang a hon panpih ngal a,” a chi hi. Huailai in David in amaute a na kipahpih a, pawl heutute ding in a bawlta hi.

Manasseh A Kipan David Zuite

19Manasseh a kipan in leng khenkhatte, kidouna a Saul dou ding a Philistia mite toh a hongpai in David lam ah a pukmang uhi; himahleh amau amaute a panpih kei uh: Philistia mite toupate’n thuhilh in amah a sawlmang ngal ua, i lupente uh lauthawnghuaina ding in Saul, heutupa lam ah a pukmang ding, chi in.

20David Ziklag a a hoh in, Manasseh a kipan amah lam ah hong puklut a om ua, Adnah, Jozabad, Jediael, Mikael, Jozabad, Elihu, Zilthai, Manasseh a kipan sangte heutute ahi uhi.

21Huan galguk bawlte dou ding in David a panpih uh: amau lah mihat hangsante leh sepaih lak a heutute ahi ngal ua.

22Sepaih pawl thupi, Pathian sepaih pawl bang a hong hih masiah uh niteng in David kiang ah amah panpih ding in a hong paikhawm uhi.

David Sepaihte Minkhumna

23Hiaite TOUPA thu bang a Saul gam amah adia bawl dia kidou ding a kigalvante huaite lupente Hebron a David kiang a hongpaite ahi uhi.

24Judah tate lum leh teipi tawi theite sang guk leh za giat, kidou ding a kigalvan.

25Simeon tate ah kidouna ding a, mihat hangsante, sang sagih leh za khat.

26Levi tate ah sang li leh za guk.

27Jehoiada bel Aron inkawte pipa ahi a, amah toh sang thum leh za sagih a om uhi;

28Tangval hat hangsan, Zadok, leh a pa inkawte heutu sawmnih leh nih.

29Benjamin tate, Saul unaute, sang thum: amaute lak a thupipen pente’n Saul inkawte lam ah a ginom lailai uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30Ephraim tate ah sing nih leh za giat, mihat hangsan, a pipute uh inkawte a mi minthangte.

31Manasseh nam kimkhatte sing khat leh sang giat, hong a, David kumpipa a bawl dia, min a genkhiakte,

32Issakar tate, hunte theihsiamna nei mite, Israel in bang a hihdia chih thei ding; amaute lupente za nih ahi uh; huan a unaute tengteng uh amau thupiak in a om uhi.

33Zebulun a kipan, sepaih pawl kuankhe theite bang, kidouna van chichih toh a, kidouna bawl a thupethei sing nga; kidouna bawl a thupe thei, lungsim thuah nih neilou mite.

34Naphtali a kipan heutu sang khat, amaute kiang ah lum leh teipi tawi sing thum leh sang sagih.

35Dan mite kidouna a thupethei, sing nih leh sang giat leh za guk.

36Asher a kipan, sepaih pawl a kuankhe thei, kidouna a thupe thei, sing li.

37Jordan lehlam gal ah, Reuben mite leh, Gad mite, leh Manasseh nam kimkhatte a kipan, kidouna ading a kidouna vanzat chichih toh nuai khat leh sing nih.

38Hiaite tengteng, kidou mi ngen hi in, kidouna thupe thei, lungtang hoihkim toh Hebron ah David Israel tengteng tung a kumpipa dia bawl ding in a hongpai ua: David kumpipa a bawl ding in Israel dang tengteng in lungkhat a pu chiat uhi.

39Huchi in huai ah David kiang a, ne leh dawn in, ni thum a om uh: a unaute un lah amau ading in kisakna a bawl ngal ua.

40Huai ban ah Issakar, Zebulun leh Naphtali tanpha a teng amau kiang nai a omte'n, sabiltungte leh sangawngsaute leh sakol neute leh bawngtalte in tanghou a honpua ua, annek ding, theipi gah beute, grep min bomte, uain leh sathau, a tam a tam bawngtalte leh belamte: Israel nopsakna thupi ahi.

1 Kronikil 13

Kiriath-jearim A Kipan Pathian Bawm Lakna

(2 Sa. 6.1-11)

1Huchi in David in heutu leh makai chiteng, sangte leh zate heutute toh thu a kikum uhi.

2David in Israel kikhawmte tengteng kiang ah, "Hoih na sak ua, TOUPA i Pathian ua kipan ahihleh, mun chiteng a Israel gam tengteng nutsiata om i unaute kiang ah thu i khak ding ua, loupa munte nei a khopite ua a kiang ua siampute leh Levimite om, huchi a i kiang a a hong kikhop khawm theihna ding un:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Huchi in i Pathian uh bawm i lakik nawn ding uhi: Saul hun lai in i na zong kei uhi" a chi hi.

4Kikhawmpi tengteng in huchibang in i hih ding uh a chi ua: mi tengteng mit ah huai thildik ahi ngal a.

5Huchi in David in Israel tengteng Aigupta gam luita Sihor a kipan Hamath lutna chiangpha in, Kiriath-jearim a kipan a Pathian bawm vala ding in a mite a kaikhawm hi.

6Huchi in David, Israel tengteng toh, Baalah huaibel, Kiriath-jearim ah ahi, huaibel Judah gam ahi a, huai a kipan a Pathian, TOUPA Cherubte tung a tupa, A minlohna om vala ding in a kuantou hi.

7Pathian bawm kangtalai thak in a pua ua, Abinadab inn a kipan a lakhia ua: huchi in Uzza leh Ahio in a hawl uhi.

8Huchi in David leh Israel tengteng Pathian ma ah a hatna tengteng un late, kaihgingte, pekging guisawm neite, khuangtate, dakkhutbette leh pengkulte toh lopna bawl in a om uhi.

9Huan Chidon buhchilna phual a hongtun un, bawngtalte a kisuih man un, Uzza in bawm len ding in a khut in a sawk hi;

10Uzza tung ah TOUPA hehna a souta a, bawm a a khut a khoih ziak in, amah a hihlumta hi: huchi in Pathian ma ah a sita hi.

11TOUPA Uzza tung a a puahkhap ziak in, David a lungkimkei hi: huchi in huailai tunitan in, Perez-uzzah a chita hi.

12Huai ni'n David in Pathian a kihta a, bangchi'n Pathian bawm in ka kitun thei dia? chi in.

13Huchi in aman a kiang a, David khopi sung ah bawm a pawlut kei a, Git mi Obed-edom inn sung ah a pawlut zawta hi.

14Pathian bawm bel kha thum Obed-edom inkawte kiang ah inn sung ah a om a: huchi in TOUPA'N Obed-edom leh, a neih tengteng a vualzawlta hi.

1 Kronikil 14

Jerusalem A David Nasepte

(2 Sa. 5.11-16)

1Huchi in Tura kumpipa Hiram in David kiang ah sawltak mite a sawl a, sidar singte, suangsekmite, khutsiammite, inn lamsak ding in.

2David in Israel tung ah TOUPA'N amah kumpipa in a koihkipta chih a thei a, a gam lah, a mi Israelte, sangpi a tawisang in a omta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3David in Jerusalem ah zite tamsem a pi a: huchi in David in tapate leh tanute
tamsem a suangta hi.

4Hiaite Jerusalem a a neih tate minte ahi; Sammua, Sobab, Nathan, Solomon;

5Ibhar, Elisua, Elpalet;

6Nogah, Nepheg, Japhia;

7Elisama, Beeliada, Eliphalet.

Philistiate Tung a Vualzohna
(2 Sa. 5.17-25)

8Philistia mite'n David Israel tengteng tung ah kumpipa a thaunilh ahi chih a zak
un, David zong ding in Philistia mite tengteng a kuantou ua: David in huai a zak
in, amaute dou ding in a kuankheta hi.

9Philistia mite a hong ua, Rephaim phaizang a tuam uhi.

10Huchi in David in Pathian a dong a, "Philistia mite dou ding in ka kuantou
diam? Amau ka khut ah na honpe diam?" chi in. TOUPA'N a kiang ah, "Kuantou in;
na khut a amau honpe ding ka hi" a chi hi.

11Huchi in Baal-perazim ah a hongtou ua, David in amau a that a; huchi in David
in, "Pathian in tuikhah bang in ka khut in ka melmate a hihsia" a chi a. Huaiziak
in huai mun min ding in Baal-perazim a sa hi.

12Huai ah a pathiante uh a nusia ua; David in thupiak a pia a, mei in a hal uhi.

13Huchih nung in Philistiate'n phaizang a tuam nawnlai uhi.

14David in Pathian thu a dong nawn a; Pathian in a kiang ah, "Amau delh ding in
na kuantou kei ding: amau kihei mangsan inla, singtheimi singte zawntak ah
amau sual in" a chi hi.

15"Singtheimi singte dawn a taiging na zak chiang in; huaichiang in kidou ding in
na kuankhe ding hi: Philistia mihonte that ding in na ma ah Pathian a kuankheta
chihna ahi ding hi" a chi hi.

16Huchi in Pathian in amah thu a piak bang in David in a hih a: Gibeon a kipan
Gezer pha in Philistia mihonpi a thatta uhi.

17Huan David min, gam tengteng ah a thangkheta a; huchi in TOUPA'N amah launa
nam tengteng tung ah a tungsakta hi.

1 Kronikil 15

Pathian Bawm La Dia Kisakkholhna

1Huchi in David khopi sung ah David in innte a kibawl a; Pathian bawm ading in
mun a bawl a, puanin a kaihsakta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Huailai in David in, Levi mite chihlouh kuamah in Pathian bawm a paw ding ahi kei: TOUPA'N lah amau Pathian bawm paw ding leh tangtawn a amah na sepsak ding in amaute a natelta ngal a, a chi hi.

3A mun a bawlsaksa a TOUPA bawm hon latou ding in, David in Jerusalem ah Israel tengteng a kaikhawmta hi.

4Huchi in David in Aron tapate leh Levi mite a khawm a:

5Kohath tapate lak ah; Uriel a pipen leh a unaute za leh sawmnih:

6Merrari tapate lak ah; Asaiah a pipen leh a unaute za nih leh sawmnih:

7Gershom tapate lak ah: Joel a pipen leh a unaute za leh sawmthum:

8Elizaphan tapate lak ah; Semaiah a pipen leh a unaute za nih:

9Hebron tapate lak ah; Eliel a pipen leh a unaute sawmgiat:

10Uzziel tapate lak ah; Amminadab a pipen leh a unaute za leh sawmlehnih.

11David in Zadok leh Abiathar siampute, Levi mite, Uriel, Asaiah, Joel, Semaiah, Eliel, leh Amminadab a samsaka,

12A kiang uah, "Noute Levi mite pipute inkawte lupente na hi ua: kihihsiang unla, nou leh na unaute uh, mun ka bawlsak sa a Israel Pathian, TOUPA bawm na lak theihna ding un.

13A masapen a na puaklouh ziak un, TOUPA i Pathian un i tung uah thuchiam a bawl a, hih ding dan dungzui in amah i zong kei uh" a chi hi.

14Huchi in siampute leh Levi mite, Israel Pathian, TOUPA bawm latou ding in a kisiangsak uhi.

15Huchi in Toupa thu bangbang a Mosi in thu a piak bang in Levi tate'n a liangzang uah huai a chiangtawnte in Pathian bawm a zawngta uhi.

16David in Levi mi pipente kiang ah a unaute uh lasamite tumging theihte toh, pekging guisawm neite leh kaihgingte leh dakkhutbette, ngaihtak a ging leh nuamsa a aw suah ding sepding in a hilh hi.

17Huchi in Levi mite'n Joel tapa Heman a sep ua; a unaute lak ah, Asaph Berekiah tapa; huan Merari tapate a unaute uh lak ah, Kusaiah tapa Ethan;

18Amau toh a unaute uh pawl nihnate, Zekariah, Ben, Jaaziel, Semiramoth, Jehiel, Unni, Eliab, Benaiah, Maaseiah, Mattithiah, Eliphelehu, Mikneiah, Obed-edom, Jeiel, kongkhak ngakmite.

19Huchi in lasamite, Heman, Asaph, Ethen te seh in a omta ua, ngaihtak a tum ding, dal dakkhutbette toh;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Zekariah, Aziel, Semiramoth, Jehiel, Unni, Eliab, Maaseiah, Benaiah, pekging guisawm neite Alamoth toh kituak a bawl toh;

21Mattithiah, Eliphelehu, Mineiah, Obed-edom, Jeiel, Azaziah, kaihgingte Seminith toh bawl, makai ding in.

22Huan Kenaniah, Levi mite lak a a pipen, lapu in a pang a: a siam ziak in, la hilh in a pang hi.

23Berekiah leh Elkanah bawm adia kongkhak ngakmite in a om uhi.

24Sebaniah, Josaphat, Nethaneel, Amasai, Zekariah, Benaiah, Eliezer, siampute'n, Pathian bawm ma ah pengkulte a mut ua: Obed-edom leh Jehiah bawm a ding a kongkhak ngakmi in a om uhi.

Jerusalem A Pathian Bawm Laklutna
(2 Sa. 6.12-22)

25Huan David leh Israel Upa, sangte tung a heutute, Obed-edom inn a kipan TOUPA'N thukhun bawm latou ding in nuamsatak in a kuanta uhi;

26Hichi ahi a, Pathian in TOUPA bawm zawng Levi mite a panpih ziak in, amau bawngtal sagih leh belamtal sagih in a kithoih uhi.

27David puanmalngat hoih puanaktual in a kizem a, bawm zawng Levimi tengteng leh, lasamite leh, la heutupa Kenaniah lasamite toh: huchi in David in puanmalngat siampulian puanak a silh hi.

28Huchibang in Israel tengteng in TOUPA thukhun bawm kikou kawm leh, pengkul ging binei toh, pengkulte toh, dakkhutbette toh pekging guisawm neite leh kaihgingte ngaihtak a ging toh, a hon latouta uhi.

29Huan hichi ahi a, TOUPA thukhun bawm David khopi a hongtun in, Saul tanu Mikal tohlet ah a dak khia a, David lam leh mawl a muta a; a lungtang in a musit hi.

1 Kronikil 16

David In Pathian Bawm Laklutna

1Huchi in Pathian bawm a hon lalut ua, David in a bawlsak, puanin laizang ah a koihta uhi: Pathian ma ah haltum thillatte leh lemna thillatte a lan uhi.

2David in haltum thillat leh lemna thillatte a latkhit in TOUPA min in mite a vualzawl hi.

3Israel michih kiang ah, pasal leh numei michih kiang ah tanghou beu khat, sa bak khat, leh grepmin gaw beu khat a hawm hi.

4Huchi in TOUPA bawm mai a nasem ding leh TOUPA, Israel Pathian kipahpih ding, kipahthugen ding leh phat ding in Levi mite lak a kuate hiam a septa hi:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Asaph a pipen, amah zawm in Zekariah, Semiramoth, Jeiel, Mattithiah, Eliab, Benaiah, Obed-edom, Jeiel, Pekging guisawm neite leh kaihgingte toh; Asaph dakkhutbette, ngaihtak a ging toh;

6Benaiah leh Jahaziel siampute Pathian thukhun bawm ma a, om nilouh louhte toh.

7Huchi in huai ni'n David in, Asaph leh a unaute khut ah, TOUPA kiang a kipahthute gen ding a hihkip masa penpen hi.

David Kipahthu Genna Phatna La
(Sam. 105.1-15; 96.1-13; 106.1,47,48)

8Aw TOUPA kiang ah kipahthute gen unla, a min lou un; mite lak ah a thilhihte theisak un.

9Amah mai ah la sa unla, phatnalate sa un; a nasep lamdangte tengteng thu in houlim un.

10A min siangthou suang unla: TOUPA zongte lungtang kipak hen.

11 TOUPA leh a hatna zong unla; a mel zong nilouhlouh un.

12A hihkhitsa a thillamdangte theigige unla; a lamdannate leh, a kam a vaihawmte;

13Aw nou a sikha Israel chi, nou a mitel, Jakob tate.

14Amah TOUPA i Pathian ahi: aman lei tengteng vai a hawm hi.

15Tangtawn in a thukhun theigige unla, suan sang khatte kiang a a piak a thu;

16Thukhun Abraham toh a bawl, Isak kiang a a thuchiam;

17Huai mah thuseh ding in Jakob kiang ah a hihkip a, Israel kiang ah tangtawn thukhun ding in:

18Na kiang ah Kanaan gam, na goutan tuan, k'on pe ding, chi in:

19Mi tawmchik phet na hihlai un; ahi, tawmchik mahmah, asung a mikhual in;

20Nam dangdang kiang ah a banhoh ua, gam dangdang a kipan in mi tuamtuamte kiang ah.

21Kuamah nuaisiah a phal kei a; ahi, amaute ziak in kumpipate leng a sal hi;

22"Ka thaunilhte khoih kei unla, ka zawlneite leng hihna kei un," chi in.

23Leitung luahte tengteng aw, TOUPA pahtawi in lasa unla, ni teng in a hotdamna thu theisak un.

24Namchih lak ah a thupidan gen unla, michihte lak ah a thilhih lamdangte genzak un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25 TOUPA lah a thupi a, nakpi mahmah a phat ding a hih ziak in pathian tengteng
sang a kihtak ding ahi.

26 Michih pathiante milim ahi ua; TOUPA'N bel vante a bawl hi.

27 Pahtawina leh thupina a ma ah a om a; hatna leh kilawmna a Mun Siangthou
ah a om hi.

28 Mi chih a chichihte aw, TOUPA kiang ah pia unla, TOUPA thupina leh hatna pia
un.

29 TOUPA a min thupina pia unla, thillat ding tawi unla, a ma ah hongpai un;
siangthou kilawmna in TOUPA bia un.

30 Lei tengteng aw, a ma ah ling un; khovel a lin theihlouhna ding in hihkip in a
om hi.

31 Vante kipaktak in om uhenla, lei leng nuamsatak in om hen; namchih lak
ah TOUPA'N vai a hawm, chi uhen.

32 Tuipi leh asung a thil om tengteng ging honhon henla; gam leh asung a om
tengteng kipaktak in om hen;

33 Huai hun chiang in gamnuai a sing tengteng in TOUPA ma ah nuamsa in la a sa
ding ua, lei vaihawm ding in a hong paisin ngal a.

34 Aw TOUPA kiang ah kipahthu gen un, amah lah a hoih ngal a; a chitna tangtawn
a om ding ahi ngal a.

35 Aw, ka hotdamna uh Pathian, hon hondam inla, na min siangthou phat ding
leh, na phatna suang ding in, namchih lak a kipan hon pikhawm inla, hon humbit
in, chi un.

36 Israelte Pathian TOUPA phat in om hen, tangtawn a kipan tangtawn dong in.
Mipi tengteng in, Amen, chi in, TOUPA a phatta uhi.

Jerusalem Leh Gibeon A Biakna

37 Huchi in huai a TOUPA thukhun bawm ma a ni teng a a kuldan bangzel a nasem
ding in Asaph leh a unaute a koihta a;

38 Obed-edom leh a unau uh sawmguk leh giat te toh; Jeduthun tapa Obed-edom
leh Hosah bel kongkhakngakmi ahi uhi;

39 Huan Zadok siampu leh, a unaute siampute, Gibeon a om mun sang
a TOUPA biakbuk ma a,

40 Zingsang leh nitak a haltum thillat maitam tung a TOUPA adia haltum thillatte
lan gige ding in, Israel kiang ah thupiak a piak TOUPA, dansung a kigelh dungzui
in;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

41A chitna tangtawn a a om ziak in TOUPA kiang a kipahthu gen ding Heman leh
Jeduthun leh midang minloh a telkhiakte toh;

42Heman leh Jeduthun in Pathian lasakna dia vanzatte, pengkulte leh
dakkhutbette, ngaihtak a ginsak dingte a nei ua; kongkhakngakmi ding Jeduthun
tapate toh.

43Huchi in mipi tengteng amau inlam chiat ah a paita ua; huan David leng a
inkawte vualzawl ding in a pai sam hi.

1 Kronikil 17

David Kiang a Nathan Thuchiam
(2 Sa. 7.1-17)

1Huan hichi ahi a, David a inn a a omlai in zawlnei Nathan kiang ah David in,
"Ngai in, kei sidar sing inn ah ka om a, himahleh TOUPA thukhun bawm puanzak
nuai maimah ah a om a" a chi hi.

2Nathan in David kiang ah, "Na lungsim a na vei bangtak in hih in; Pathian na
kiang ah lah a om ngal a" a chi hi.

3Huai zan mah in hichi ahi a, Nathan kiang ah Pathian thu a hongtung hi:

4"Ka sikha David vahilh in: TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ka omna ding in nang inn n'on
lamsak ding ahi kei;

5Israel suante Aigupta gam a kipan ka pikhiak a kipan tutan in inn lam ah ka
omkei a; puanin leh biakbuk ah ka om zel hi.

6Israel tengteng toh ka paina himhim uah leng ka mite vak ding a thu ka piak
Israelte vaihawmmite kiang ah, bangdia sidar sing inn hon lamsak lou, ka chi
ngei ahia?

7Huaiziak in ka sikha David kiang ah huchi in gen in: Sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a
chi: Belam tatna mun a kipan na belam ching lai ka mi Israelte tung a kumpipa
ding in ka honla a;

8Na paina peuhmah ah na kiang ah ka om zel a, na melmate k'on hih mansak zel
hi; lei a mi thupi mahmahte bang in min thupitak k'on bawlsak sin hi.

9Ka mi Israelte ading in mun ka sep ding a, kisuan nawn lou a amau tuam mun a
a om gige theihna ding un amau ka phut ding hi;

10Tuma a ka mi Israelte tung a vaihawmmite ka sehlai a thulimlouhna tate'n a
hihsek bang un a hihgenthei n'on sam kei ding uh; na melma tengteng leng ka
zahlaksak lai ding hi. Huailou leng TOUPA inn kuan khat a hon dinsak ding chih
k'on hilh ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Huchi in na ni a bei a, na pi leh pute kiang a na pai hun chiang in, hichi ahi ding
a, nanung a na suan, na tate lak a mi ka tungding ding a; a gam ka hihkip ding hi.

12Aman inn a hon lamsak ding a; a mangtutphah tangtawn in ka hihkip ding.

13Huchi in a pa ka hi ding a, amah ka tapa ahi ding; ka chitna na ma a ompa a
kipan a ka lakmang bang in, amah zaw ka lamang kei ding hi;

14Ka inn ah leh ka gam ah amah tangtawn in ka ding kip sak ding a, a
mangtutphah tangtawn a hihkip ahi ding hi, chi in.

15Huai thute tengteng leh huai kilakna bang geih in Nathan in David kiang ah a
gen hi.

David Kipahthugenna Thumna

(2 Sa. 7.18-29)

16Huchi in kumpipa David a lut a, TOUPA ma ah a tu a, "Aw TOUPA Pathian, kua
ahia ka hih a, ka inkawte leng kua ahia a hih ua, hichi tantan n'on pi?

17Aw Pathian, huaite leng nang mitmuh in thil neuchik phet zaw ahi a; himahleh
aw TOUPA Pathian, na sikha inkuan hong omdan ding thu kum tampi sung ading
na nagenta a, mi lian bang in n'on seplai a, aw TOUPA Pathian.

18Na sikha pahtawi a a om tungtang thu ah David in na kiang ah bang a gen tuan
nawn dia? Na sikha lah na theitel mahmah hi.

19Aw TOUPA na sikha ziak in nangmah lungsim a pawt bangzel in hiai thil thupi
mahmah theisak ding in thil thupi mahmahte na hihta hi.

20Aw TOUPA ka theih un nang bang mahmah a omkei ua, nang loungal Pathian
himhim leng a omsam kei hi.

21Aigupta gam a kipan na tatkhiak a na mite ma a namdangte zahlaksak a, thil
thupitak leh lauhuaitak hih a min thupitak bawlsak ding a Pathian in amah mite
adia a hon tatkhiak na mi Israelte bang mahmah khovel ah namdang kua a om
ua?

22Na mi Israelte tangtawn a na mite ding in lah na bawlta ngal a; nang TOUPA a
Pathian uh na hita.

23"Huchi in aw TOUPA, na sikha tungtang thu leh a inkawte tungtang thu na gen
tangtawn adin hihkip inla, na gensa bang in hih in.

24Tangtawn in na min hihkip leh hihlet in om hen, 'Sepaihte TOUPA Israel
Pathian, Israelte adia Pathian mahmah ahi,' na sikha David inkawte na ma ah
hihkip in om uhen, chi in.

25Aw nang ka Pathian, na sikha kiang ah inkuan na dingsak ding chihna na
phuangta ngal a; huaiziak in na sikha in na kiang ah ka thum ngam lai ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Aw TOUPA, nang zaw Pathian na hi a, hiai thil hoih na sikha na chiamta hi,

27Na sikha inkawte na ma a tangtawn a om gige theihna ding un na vualzawl a;
aw TOUPA, na vualzawl zaw tangtawn a vualzawlna ahi" a chi hi.

1 Kronikil 18

David Galzohnate
(2 Sa. 8.1-18)

1Huai nung in hichi ahi a, David in Philistia mite a sual a, a zou a, Gath khua leh
a khopelte Philistia mite a suhsak hi.

2Moabte a sual nawn a, Moab mite David sikhate a hong hita ua, siah a pe zel uhi.

3Euphrates lui a a gam kipsak ding a David a paikawm in Zobah kumpipa
Hadadezer leng Hamath chin ah a sual nawn hi.

4Huchi in David in kangtalai sang khat leh sakol tungtuangmi sang sagih leh
sepaih sing nih a matsak a; David in kangtalai kaimi sakol tengteng a thagui a
sattansak a, kangtalai za kai ding bel a hawi hi.

5Huan Damaska a Suria mite Zobah kumpipa Hadadezer huh ding in a hong kuan
ua, David in Suria mi sing nih leh sang nih a that hi.

6Huchi in David in Damaska a Suria mite lak ah a sepaih a koih a; huchi in Suria
mite David sikhate a hong hita ua, siah a pe zel uhi.

7David in Hadadezer pawlte dangkaeng lumte a laksak a, Jerusalem ah a paipih
hi.

8Hadadezer khua Tibhath leh Chun a kipan David in dal tampi a pua a, huaite in
Solomon in dal lohte, tunnate, dal tuium-belsuante a bawl hi.

9Huchi in Hamath kumpipa Tou in Zobah kumpipa Hadadezer sepaih tengteng
David in a zou chih a zak in.

10Hadadezer a sim a, a thah ziak a chibai buk ding leh kipahpih ding in a tapa
Hadoram David kiang ah a sawl a; Hadadezer leh Tou te lah kidou sek ahi ngal
ua; dangkaeng leh dangka sik leh dal tuium-belsuan chichih leng a tawisak lai hi.

11Huaite leng gamdang a zoh tengteng a dangka sik leh dangkaeng a lakte toh
David in TOUPA kiang ah a lan a; Edomte lak a te, Moabte lak a te, Ammon suante
lak a te, Philistiate lak a te, Amalekte lak a te.

12Huailou leng, Zeruiah tapa Abisai in Edomte sing khat leh sang giat Chi guam
ah a that hi.

13Edom gam ah sepaihte a koih a; huchi in Edom mi tengteng David sikhate a
hong hita uh. TOUPA'N David a paina peuh ah a zousak zel hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Huchi in David in Israel mi tengteng tung ah vai a hawm a; a mi tengteng tung
ah diktattak in vai a hawm hi.

15Zeruiah tapa Joab bel sepaih heutu pen ahi a; Ahilud tapa Jehosaphat bel
tanchin gelhpa ahi.

16Ahitub tapa Zadok leh Abiathar tapa Abimelek bel siampu ahi ua, huan Savsa
bel Laigelhmi ahi a;

17Jehoiada tapa Benaiah bel Kereth mi leh Pelet mite heutu ahi a, David tapate
bel kumpipa kim a heutulian ahi uhi.

1 Kronikil 19

David In Ammonte Leh Suriate A Zou

(2 Sa. 10.1-19)

1Huan, huai nung in hichi ahi a, Ammon suante kumpipa Nahash a si a, a tapa in
a sik in vai a hawm hi.

2David in, "A pa'n hon na hehpih zel ziak in ken leng Nahash tapa Hanun ka
hehpih sam ding" a chi a. Huchi in David in a pa tungtang thu a lungmuan ding
in mite a sawl hi. Huan David mite Ammon suante gam ah Hanun kiang ah amah
lungmuan ding in a vatung uhi.

3Himahleh Ammon suan heutute'n Hanun kiang ah, "David in na pa a zahtak ziak
a lungmuan ding mi na kiang a honsawl hi in na um ahia? A mite gam hihse ding
a enchian leh enkhe ding a na kiang a hongpai ahi kha kei ding uam maw?" a chi
uhi.

4Huchi in Hanun in David mite a man a, a khamul uh a metmai sak a, huan a
puansilhte uh a laitak ah a tobou uh khuh pha minmen in a tansak a, a paisak ta
hi.

5Huchi in kuate hiam in a mite a na hih dan David a vahilh ua. Huan a dawn ding
mi a sawl a; amau lah a zum mahmah ngal uhi. Kumpipa'n, "Na khamul uh sau
nawn ma Jeriko ah om unla, huai zoh chiang in hongkik un" a chi hi.

6Huchi in Ammon suante'n David zakdah lam a na hihta uh chih a kitheih un,
Hanun leh Ammon suante'n Mesopotamia gam a mite, Suria maakah a mite,
Zobah a mite, kangtalai leh sakol tungtuang mite goihna ding in dangkasik talent
sang khat a khak uhi.

7Huchi in kangtalai sing thum leh sang nih, Maakah kumpipa leh a mite toh a pi
ua, Medeba kiang ah panmun a bawlta uhi. Ammon suante a khua ua kipan a
pawtkhia ua, a ki kaikhawm ua, kidou ding in a kuanta uhi.

8David in huai a zak in, Joab leh sepaih hangsante tengteng a sawlkhia hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Ammon suante a hong kuan ua, khopi kongpi chin ah a kiphalh ua, kumpipa amau thu a hong kuante a tuam in pawn ah a om uhi.

10Huchi in a malam leh nunglam ah a honsual dek uh chih Joab in a theih in Israel mite lak a mi a hoihte a telkhia a, Suria mite sual ding in a ki zalh uhi.

11Midang tengteng bel a unaupa Abisai khut ah a koihvek a. Ammon suante sual ding in amau leng a kizalh uhi.

12Huchi in aman, "Suria mite ka zoh kei dek leh, hon panpih in; Ammon suante na zoh kei dek leh k'on panpih ding.

13Hangsantak in om unla, i mite leh i Pathian khuate hum in i kipasal sak ding uh; TOUPA'N hoih a sak bangzel in hih hen" a chi hi.

14Huchi in Joab leh a kiang a mite'n kidouna mun a Suria mite a vanaih ua; huchi in a ma ah a taikekta uhi.

15Ammon suante'n Suria mite a taikek uh chih a theih un amau leng a unaupa Abisai ma ah a taikek ta ua, khua ah a lut uhi. Huchi in Joab Jerusalem ah a paita hi.

16Suria mite'n Israelte ma ah a pang theikei uh chih a na theih un, mi a sawl ua, Lui khenlam a Suria pawlte a sam khia ua, Hadadezer sepaih heutu Sophak bel a heutu pen uh ahi.

17Huai thu David a hilh ua; aman Israel mi tengteng a samkhawm a, Jordan lui a kan ua, a vamu ua, sual ding in a kiphalh uhi. Huchi in Suriate kidoupih dia David a kisakkhit in amah a kidoupihta uhi.

18Suria mite bel Israelte ma ah a taikek ua; David in Suria mi, kangtalai sang sagih tung a tuang leh sepaih sing li a that a, sepaih heutu Sophak leng a that hi.

19Huchi in Hadadezer mite'n Israelte ma ah a pangthei takei uh chih a theih un, David toh kilemna a bawl ua, a sikhate ding in a omta uh; Suria mite'n leng Ammon suante a panpih nuamta kei uhi.

1 Kronikil 20

David In Rabah A La

(2 Sa. 12.26-31)

1Huan hichi ahi a, kum a hong bei a kumpipate kidou ding a a kuankhiak lai un, Joab in a sepaih hatte a pikhia hi. Ammon suante gam a suhsak a, Rabah khua a um uh. David bel Jerusalem ah a om. Huan Joab in Rabah khua a sual a, a lata hi.

2Huchi in David in a kumpipa uh lallukhu khuklai a laksak a, a gikdan dangkaeng talent khat ahi, suangmantamte leng a tel a; David a khusak ua; khopi a om gallak sum tampi a la hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Huchi in huailai a mipite bel a pikhia a, singatnate, leilehna sik zumte, heipite
in na a semsak a. Huchibang in Ammon tate khopi tengteng David in a hih hi.
David leh mi tengteng Jerusalem ah a pai nawnta uhi.

Philistia Miliante Toh Kidouna
(2 Sa. 21.15-22)

4Huan hichi ahi a, huai nung in, Philistia mite toh Gezer ah kidouna a om a; huchi
in Husat mi Sibbekai in milian suante lak a mi Sippai a that a; huchi in a vuallelta
uhi.

5Philistia mite toh kidouna a om nawn a; Jair tapa Elhan in Git mi Goliath unaupa
Lahmi a that a, a teikung chiampek bang ahi.

6Gath khua ah kidouna a om nawn a, huai ah mi sang mahmah, a khut langtuak
a khutzung guk, a khe langtuak a khezung guk, avek a sawmnih leh li nei a om a;
amah leng miliante lak a khat ahi.

7Aman Israel mite a simmawh a, David unau Simeah tapa Jonathan in a that hi.

8Huaite Gath khua a milian lak a piang ahi uh; huaite David leh a mite khut ah a
si uhi.

1 Kronikil 21

David In Kisimna A Bawl
(2 Sa. 24.1-25)

1Huan Setan in Israelte a sual a, David bel Israelte sim utna a neisak hi.

2Huan David in Joab leh a miliante uh kiang ah, “Kuan unla, Beer–sheba a kipan
Dan tan in Israel mite sim unla, a zah uh ka theihtheihna ding in honghilh nawn
un” a chi hi.

3Joab in kumpipa kiang ah, “TOUPA’N a mite a mun za in zong hihpung leh,
kumpipa ka toupa, ka toupa mite mah hilou uh ahi maw? Bangdia ka toupa’n
huai theih kilawp ahia? Bangdia Israelte siamlouh tanlohna hi ding ahia oi?” a
chi hi.

4Huchi in Joab a pawtkhia a, Israel gam tengteng ah a pai a, Jerusalem ah a pai
nawn hi.

5Joab in mihing om zah David a hilh hi. Israel gam a namsau tawi mi tengteng
maktaduai khat leh nuai khat ahi uh; huan Judah gam a namsau tawi mi bel nuai
li leh sing sagih ahi uh.

6Levite leh Benjaminte bel a sim tel kei a; kumpipa thu Joab zakdah lamtak ahi
ngal a.

7Huai thil ah Pathian a kipak kei a; huchi in Israelte a gawtta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Huchi in David in Pathian kiang ah, “Hiai thil ka na hihna ah nakpitak in ka na hihkhialta ahi; himahleh na sikha thulimlouhna hehpih in ngaidam in, haihuai tak in ka na hihta hi” a chi hi.

9Huan TOUPA’N zawlnei Gad kiang ah,

10“Kuan inla, David kiang ah, TOUPA’N hichi in a chi: ‘Thil thum k’on tah: na tung a ka hih ding in a lak ua khat tel in a chi’ ” va chi in.

11Huchi in David kiang ah Gad a vahoh a, a kiang ah, “TOUPA’N hichi in a chi:

12‘A koi ahia na deih tel in; kum thum kialpi tun, na melmate namsau a delhphak a om a kha thum na melmate vuallelhsak hia, ni thum hipi len ding, TOUPA namsau a TOUPA angel in Israel gam tengteng a mi hih manthat zel?’ chi in. Huchi in kei hon sawlpa bang ka chi dawn dia, kingaihtuah inla, honhilh in” a chi hi.

13David in Gad kiang ah, “Ka lungzing mahmah; TOUPA khut ah puklut peuhmah maileng; a chitna lah a thupi mahmah ngal a; mihing khut ah zaw hon puklut sak mahmah ken” a chi hi.

14Huchi in TOUPA’N Israelte lak ah hipi a lengsakta.

15Huan Jerusalem khua hihse ding in Pathian in angel a sawl a; a hihsiat dek laitak in, TOUPA’N a en a, thil hoihlou hih a tup a khiama, mite hih mangthang angel kiang ah, “A hunta; na khutlik nawn ken” a chi hi. Huchi in TOUPA angel Jebus mi Ornan phual chin ah ading hi.

16David a daktou a, TOUPA angel, namsau phawisa a Jerusalem lam ngima, lei leh van kikal ading a mu hi. Huchi in David leh a upate’n saiip puansilh in lei ah a khupboh uhi.

17David in Pathian kiang ah, “Keimah ka hi ka hia mipite sim ding chih thu pepa? Keimah ka hi ginat huailou tak a thil na hihkhial, hiai belamte’n bang thil ahia a hihtei uh? Aw TOUPA ka Pathian, keimah leh ka inkawte tung ah na khutkha inla, na mite’n hipi thuak nawn kei uhen” a chi hi.

18Huchi in TOUPA angel in Gad David kiang a va hohtou a, Jebus mi Ornan phual a TOUPA dia maitam doh ding a David hilh ding in thu a pia hi.

19Gad in TOUPA min a a thugen ziak in David a hoh touta hi.

20Ornan a kilehhei a, angel a mu a; a tapa li a kiang a omte a buta uhi. Ornan in buh a na chil ahi.

21David Ornan kiang a tun in, Ornan a kihei a, David a muta a, huan phual a kipan a pawtkhia a, a mai a leisi in David ma ah a khupboh hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Huchi in David in Ornan kiang ah, “Hiai phual TOUPA dia maitam ka bawlna din
hon pedih ve; a man kimgeih la in honpia in, mipite lak a hi a kikhin theihna ding
in” a chi hi.

23Ornan in David kiang ah, “Tang in, TOUPA ka kumpipa’n pha a sak bang in hih
hen; haltum a lat ding in bawngtalte, sing ding in phual vanzatte, tangbuang
thillat ding in buhte ka honpia hi; k’on sutuah vek ding” a chi hi.

24Huan kumpipa David in Ornan kiang ah, “Hilou e; a man kimgeih in ka leizaw
ding, manbei in nang a TOUPA din ka lakei ding, haltum thillat leng ka lan kei
ding” a chi a.

25Huchi in David in huai mun leina in Ornan dangkaeng sekel za guk a pia hi.

26David in huai ah TOUPA ding in maitam a bawl a, haltum thillatte, leh lemna
thillatte a lan a, TOUPA a sam hi; amah maitam tung ah mei in van a kipan in a
dawngta hi.

27Huan TOUPA’N Angel thu a pia a, a namsau a pai ah a thun nawnta hi.

28Huchi in David in Jebus mi Ornan phual ah TOUPA’N a hondawng chih a theih in
huai ah a kithoihta hi.

29Huailaiin Mosi in gamdaia Toupa biakbuk leh haltum thillatna maitam a bawl
Gibeon khua munsang ah a om ahi.

30Himahleh David bel TOUPA angel namsau a kihtak ziak in Pathian dong ding in
huai ah a hoh theikei hi.

1 Kronikil 22

Tempul Lam Ding a Kisakkholhna

1Huchi in David in, “Hiai zaw TOUPA Pathian inn ahi hi; hiai zaw Israelte haltum
thillatna maitam ahi hi” a chi hi.

2Huchi in David in Israel gam a namdang omte sapkhawm thu a pia a; huan,
Pathian inn lamna ding in suangsekmite suang a seksak hi.

3David in intual kongkhak leh a bulhna ding kilhna ding sik tampi a bawlkhol a;
dal tamtak buk senglouh toh; sidar sing simsenglouh toh;

4Zidon mi leh Tura mite’n David kiang ah sidar sing tampi a honla uhi.

5David in, “Ka tapa Solomon lah a naupanglai in, bangmah a thei naikei
a, TOUPA inn lam ding thupitak, a min leh a thupina gamchih a thangkhe ding ahi
a; huaiziak in ka kisakhol hi, a chi hi. Huchi in David a sih ma’n a kisakhol thupi
mahmah hi.

Tempul Lam Din David In Solomon Thupia

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Huchi in a tapa Solomon a sam a, TOUPA Israelte Pathian inn lam ding in thu a pia hi.

7Huan David in a tapa Solomon kiang ah, TOUPA ka Pathian min ding in inn lam lungsim in ka nei gige hi;

8Himahleh, TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a, Nang zaw sisan na naksuah tel a, kidoute na uangtel a; leitung ah ka mitmuh a sisan na naksuah ziak in, ka min ading in inn na lam kei ding;

9Ngai in, tapa chingkam n'on nei ding a, amah kei lungtuak mi ahi ding a, a kim gam a a melma tengteng lak ah galmuanna ka pe ding; a min Solomon ahi ding a, amah ziak in Israelte galmuang leh lungmuangtakin ka omsak ding;

10Aman ka min adin inn a lam ding a, amah ka tapa ahi ding a, kei a pa ka hi ding; huan, Israelte tung a a gam mangtutphah tangtawn adin ka hihkip ding.

11Huchi in ka tapa, TOUPA na kiang ah om henla, lamzang zel inla, na tungtang thu a genkholhsa bang in, TOUPA na Pathian inn lam in.

12TOUPA'N pilna leh theihnate hon neisak peuhmah phot henla, Israelte tung a thuneihna honpia hen, huchi in TOUPA na Pathian dan na zui thei ding hi.

13Huchi in Israelte tungtang thu a thusehte leh vaihawmnate TOUPA'N Mosi a piak na zuih leh, na lamzang zel ding; hattak in om inla, hangsantak in om in; lau kenla, lunglel sam ken.

14Ngai in, ka lungzin lai in TOUPA inn adin dangkaeng talent nuai khat leh, dangkasik talent maktaduai khat ka na kisakhol khin a; dal leh sikte leng buk senglouh, tampi ahi; sing leh suang leng ka kisakhol khin ahi, huaite na sunzom theita ding.

15Nasemmi, singatmi leh suangsekmi leh khutsiamna chiteng semthei leng na hau hi;

16Simseng vuallouh dangkaengte, dangkate, dalte, sikte leng; thou inla, nasep pan in, TOUPA na kiang ah om hen, a chi hi.

17David in Israelte makai tengteng a tapa Solomon panpih ding in thu a pia hi.

18TOUPA na Pathian uh na kiang uah a om ka hia? Mun chih mual chih ah galmuanna a honpe ka hia? Hiai gam a mite ka khut ah a hon peta a, TOUPA ma leh a mite ma ah gam lak ahita.

19Tuin na lungtang uleh na lungsim uh TOUPA na Pathian uh zong ding in koih kip unla; huaiziak in thou unla, TOUPA min a inn lam ding suang, TOUPA thukhun bawm leh Pathian tuium-belsuan siangthoute laklutna ding in, Mun Siangthou lam un, a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1 Kronikil 23

Levite Nasep

1David a dam sawt in a upa mahmah a; huchi in a tapa Solomon Israelte kumpipa in a bawlta hi.

2Huan Israelte makai tengteng siampute leh Levite toh a samkhawm hi.

3Levite kum sawmthum a kipan a tunglam sim ahi ua; a tamlam uh piching sing thum leh sang giat ahi.

4Huaite lak a "Sing nih leh sang li TOUPA inn lam heutute heutu ding ahi ua; sang gukte heutute leh vaihawmmi dingte ahi uh;

5Sang lite kongkhak ngakmite ding ahi ua, huan sang li te, Phatna ding a thil tumging chi ka bawl, David in a chihte zang a TOUPA phat ding mite ahi uhi.

6Levi ta Gershon, Kahath, Merari zah in David in pawl a bawl a,

7Gershon mite Ladan leh Shimei ahi uh.

8Ladan tate pipente Jehiel, Setham, Joel, thum ahi uh.

9Shimei tate Selomith, Haziel, Haran, thum ahi uh. Hiaite Ladan suan inkawte pipente ahi uh.

10Shimei tate bel Jahath, Zina, Jeush, Beriah ahi uh. Hiai lite Shimei tate ahi uh.

11Jahath a upapen ahi a, Zizah a sang ahi; Jeush leh Beriahte'n bel ta a hau kei ua; huaiziak in inkuan khat bang a sim ahi uh.

12Kohath tate Amram, Izhar, Hebron, Uziel, li ahi uh.

13Amram tate Aron leh Mosi ahi uh; Aron bel amah leh a suante tangtawn a ding a thil siangthoutakte hihsiangthoua, tangtawn a TOUPA ma a gimlim hal a, a nasem a, a min a vualzawlpa ding a hihtuam ahi uh.

14Pathian mi Mosi bel, a tate Levi nam lak a sim ahi uh.

15Mosi tate Gershom leh Eliezer ahi uh,

16Gershomtate lak a upapen Sebuel ahi.

17Eliezer tate lak a upapen Rehabiah ahi. Eliezer in tapa dang a neikei; Rehabiah in bel tapa tampi a nei.

18Izhar tapate; Selmoth a pipen.

19Hebron tate lak a pipen Jeriah ahi a, a sang Amariah, a sang nawn Jahaziel, a sang nawn Jekameam ahi.

20Uziel tate lak a upa zaw Mikah ahi a, a sang Jesiah ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Merari tate: Merari tate bel Mahli leh Musi ahi uh, Mahli tate, Eleazar leh Kish ahi uh.

22Eleazar tapate neilou in a si a, tanute kia a nei a; Kish tapa a unaute un zi in a nei uh.

23Musi tate Mahli, Eder, Jeremoth, thum ahi uh.

24Huaite Levi suan, a inkuan uh bangzel a min gelha a sim uh inkuan pipen, TOUPA inn lam a kuan, kum sawmnih a kipan tunglam a simte uh ahi.

25David in, "TOUPA, Israelte Pathian in a mite galmuangtak in a omsakta a, Jerusalem ah a om nilouh hi."

26Levite'n leng biakbuk leh a nasepna ding tuium-belsuan tengteng a zon uh a kiphamohta kei hi" a chi hi.

27David thupiak nanung ziak in Levite kum sawmnih a kipan a tunglam tan in sim ngal ahi uhi.

28A nasep uh Pathian inn a nasep a Aron tapate panpih a intual sung leh dantan sung a thil siangthoute hihsiangthoua, TOUPA inn a nasep lah ahi;

29Tanghou koih dingte, tangbuang thillat ding a tangbuang nel mahmah, silngou hellouh tanghoupek hiam, bel a uk hiam, kan hiam, a teh leh a letdan bangteng ding bawlte toh;

30Zingsang teng a TOUPA kiang a kipahthu gen leh amah phatte toh, nitak a leng huchi mah;

31Khawlnite, kha thakte a Ankuanglui neihte a hih ding seh bangzel a TOUPA kiang a haltum thillat tengteng TOUPA ma a lat gigete toh;

32Kihoupihna puanin kepte, Mun Siangthou kepte, TOUPA inn a nasem a a unau Aron tapate'n hih ding a seh peuhmah uh hihte toh" a chi hi.

1 Kronikil 24

Siampute Nagotna

1Aron tapate pawl khen dan hichibang ahi, Aron tapate Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar leh Ithamar ahi uh.

2Nadab leh Abihu bel a pa uh sang in a si masa ua; ta a neikei uh; huaiziak in Eleazar leh Ithamarte'n siampu na a sem uhi.

3David in Eleazar tapa Zadok leh Ithamar tapa Ahimelekte toh a nasep dan ding uh a hawmsak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Ithamar suante sang in Eleazar suan pipen a pang a tamzaw uh; hichibang in a khen uh; Eleazar suan ah, inkuan pipen sawmlehguk ahi ua; Ithamar suan ah, inkuan pipen giat ahi uh.

5Eleazar suan a mi leh Ithamar suan a mite lak ah, Mun Siangthou a miliante leh Pathian miliante a om tuaktuak uh ahihman in aisan in, amaute a khen uhi.

6Huan Levi mi, Laigelhmi Nethaneel tapa Semaiah in kumpipa, milian, siampu Zadok, Abiathar tapa Ahimelek, siampute leh Levite inkaw pipente mitmuh in a gelh a; inkuan pipa khat tan Eleazar tung ah a puk a, khat bel Ithamar tung ah a puk hi.

7Huchi in aisan khatveina bel Jehoarib tung ah a puk a, nihveina Jedaiah tung ah;

8Thumveina Harim tung ah, liveina Seorim tung ah;

9Ngaveina Makijah tung ah, gukveina Mijamin tung ah;

10Sagihveina Hakoz tung ah, giatveina Abijah tung ah;

11Kuaveina Jeshua tung ah, sawmveina Sekaniah tung ah;

12Sawmlehkhatveina Eliasib tung ah, sawmlehnihveina Jakim tung ah;

13Sawmlehthumveina Hupah tung ah, sawmlehli veina Jesebeab tung ah;

14Sawmlehngaveina Bilgah tung ah, sawmlehgukveina Immer tung ah;

15Sawmlehsagih veina Hezir tung ah, sawmlehgiatveina Apzes tung ah;

16Sawmlehkuaveina Pethahiah tung ah, sawmnih veina Jehezekel tung ah;

17Sawmnih leh khatveina Jakin tung ah, sawmnih leh nihveina Gamul tung ah;

18Sawmnih leh thumveina Delaiah tung ah, sawmnih leh liveina Maaziah tung ah.

19Huai bel TOUPA, Israelte Pathian in a pu uh Aron thu a na piak, TOUPA insung a na a sep dan ding a na sehdan ahi hi.

Levite Mite Zah

20Levi suan dangte lak ah; Amram tate lak ah Subael ahi; Subael tate lak ah Jedeiah.

21Rehabiah lam ah; Rehabaihte lak ah pipen Isshiah.

22Izharte lak ah Selomoth; Selomoth tapate lak ah Jahath,

23Hebron tapate, a upapen Jeriah ahi a, a sang Amariah, a sang nawn Jahaziel, a sang nawn Jokameam ahi.

24Uziel tapate lak a mi Mikah; Mikah tapate lak a mi Samir ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Mikah unaupa Isshiah ahi a; Isshiah tapate lak ah, Zekariah.

26Merari tapate bel Mahli leh Musi ahi ua; Jaaziah tapate lak a mi Beno ahi.

27Merari suante, Jaaziah lak ah Beno, Soham, Zakur leh Ibrite ahi uh.

28Mahli lak ah, Eleazar ahi a, aman tapa a neikei.

29Kish lak ah, Kish tapa Jerameel ahi.

30Musi suante bel, Mahli, Ede leh Jerimothte ahi uh. Hiaite bel Levite suante lak a a inkuan ua pipente ahi uhi.

31Hiai inkuan chih a lianpen leh naupangpen te'n leng Aron ta a unaute uh bang in, a gam tanding uh, kumpipa David, Zadok, Ahimelek, siampu leh Levite inkaw pipente mitmuh in ai a san sam uhi.

1 Kronikil 25

Tempula Lasamite

1Huan Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun tapa khenkhat kaihgingte, pekgingte, dakkhutbette toh a lavek a nasemmi ding in David leh sepaih heutute'n a hihtuam ua; nasep ding omdan bangzel in nasemmite tamdan ding a sep uhi;

2Asaph tapate lak a mi Zakur, Joseph, Nethaniah leh Asarelah ahi ua, amau bel Asaph tapate, kumpipa thupiak bang a lavek zel. Asaph thuthu a om ahi uhi.

3Jeduthun lak ah; Jeduthun ta Gedaliah, Zeri, Jesaiah, Simei; Hasabiah leh Matithiahte, guk ahi uh; kaihging toh TOUPA kiang a kipahthu gen a lavek a a pa uh Jeduthun thuthu a om ahi uh.

4Heman lak ah; Heman ta Bukiah, Mataniah, Uziel, Sebuel, Jerimoth, Hananiah, Hanni, Eliathah, Giddalti, Romamtiezer, Josbekasah, Malothi, Hothir leh Mahziothte ahi uhi;

5Huaite tengteng Pathian lam thu a kumpipa zawlnei Heman ta pengkulkawi mutmi dingte ahi uhi. Pathian in Heman tapa sawmlehli leh tanu thum a pia.

6Huaite tengteng TOUPA inn a dakkhutbet toh, kaihging toh, pekging toh, Pathian inn a nasepna ding a la toh lemmite, a pa uh thuthu a om ahi uh; Asaph, Jeduthun leh Hemante bel kumpipa thupiaka om ahi leuleu uhi.

7A tamlam uh, a unau, TOUPA ding a lasak kisin siam khinsa tengtengte toh za nih leh sawmgiat leh giat ahi uh.

8Huan a neu a lian, sinsakmi leh sinmi in a tan ding uh kibangsap in ai a san uhi.

9Huchi in aisan khatveina Asaph tapa Joseph tung ah a puk a; nihveina Gedaliah tung ah; amah leh a unaute leh a tapate sawmlehnih ahi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Thumveina bel Zakur tung ah, a tapate leh a unaute sawmlehnih ahi uh.

11Liveina Izri tung ah, a tapate leh a unaute sawmlehnih ahi uhi.

12Ngaveina Nethaniah tung ah, a tapate leh a unaute sawmlehnih.

13Gukveina Bukiah tung ah, a tapate leh a unaute sawmlehnih.

14Sagihveina Jesarelah tung ah, a tapate leh a unaute sawmlehnih.

15Giatveina bel Jesaiah tung ah, a tapate leh a unaute sawmlehnih.

16Kuaveina bel Mataniah tung ah, a tapate leh a unaute sawmlehnih.

17Sawmveina Shimei tung ah, a tapate leh a unaute sawmlehnih.

18Sawmlehkhatveina Azarel tung ah, a tapa leh a unaute sawmlehnih.

19Sawmlehnihveina Hasabiah tung ah, a tapate leh a unaute sawmlehnih.

20Sawmlehthumveina Subael tung ah, a tapate leh a unaute sawmlehnih.

21Sawmlehliveina Matithiah tung ah, a tapate leh a unaute sawmlehnih.

22Sawmlehngaveina Jeremoth tung ah, a tapate leh a unaute sawmlehnih.

23Sawmlehgukveina Hananiah tung ah, a tapate leh a unaute sawmlehnih.

24Sawmlehsagihveina Josbekasah tung ah, a tapate leh a unaute sawmlehnih.

25Sawmlehgiatveina Hananiah tung ah, a tapate leh a unaute sawmlehnih.

26Sawmlehkuaveina Malothi tung ah, a tapate leh a unaute sawmlehnih.

27Sawmnihveina Eliathah tung ah, a tapate leh a unaute sawmlehnih.

28Sawmnih leh khatveina Hothir tung ah, a tapate leh a unaute sawmlehnih.

29Sawmnih leh nihveina Giddalti tung ah, a tapate leh a unaute sawmlehnih

30Sawmnih leh thumveina Mahazioth tung ah, a tapate leh a unaute sawmlehnih.

31Sawmnih leh liveina Romamtiezer tung ah, a tapate leh a unaute sawmlehnih ahi uhi.

1 Kronikil 26

Tempul Vengtute

1Kongkhak ngak pawl khen dan: Kora mi bel Asaph tapate lak a Kora tapa Meselemiah ahi a.

2Huan Meselemiah in tapate a nei a; a ta masa Zekariah ahi a, a zom Jediael, a thumna Zebadiah, a lina Jathniel;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3A ngana Elam, a gukna Jehohanan, a sagihna Elioenai ahi.

4Obed-edom in tapate a nei a; a ta chil Semaiah ahi a, a zom Jehozabad, a thumna Joah, a lina Sakar, a ngana Nethaneel.

5A gukna Amiel, a sagihna Issakar, a giatna Peulethai ahi, amah bel Pathian in a vualzawl hi.

6A tapa Semaiah a kipan tapa, a inkawte uh pipente leng a piang ua; mi hat hangsan ahi chiat uh.

7Semaiah tapate Othni, Rephael, Obed leh Elzabadte ahi ua, a unau uh Elihu leh Semakiah bel mi hat mahmah ahi uh.

8Huaite tengteng Obed-edom suante ahi uh: amau leh a tapate uh leh a unaute uh nasepna lamsang ah mi piching ahi uh; Obed-edom a kipan mite sawmguk leh nih ahi uhi.

9Meselemiah in tapa leh unau mi hat mahmah sawmlehgiat a nei.

10Merari suante lak a Hosah in leng tapate a nei a; Simri bel a pipen ahi a, ta chil ahi kei na a, a pa'n pipen in a bawl hi;

11A zom in Hilkiah ahi a, a thumna Tebaliah, a lina Zekariah ahi. Hosah tapate leh a unaute avek un sawmlehthum ahi uh.

12Huai pipente lak a mi a unaute uh bang a TOUPA inn a nasem thilbawl a tantuan nei a kongkhak ngakmi pawl a a khente uh ahi hi.

13A neu a lian in, a inkaw dungzui zelun kongpi chih a om ding zonna ding in ai a san uhi.

14Huchi in suahlam adia aisan pen Selemiah tung ah a puk hi. Vaihawmmi piltak, a tapa Zekariah adin ai a san ua, mallam pen amah a tuamin apuk hi.

15Simlam bel Obed-edom tuam in; a tapate tuamin Asuppim.

16Tumlama toupaina lampi a Saleketh kongkhak venna toh, Suppim leh Hosah tuamin.

17Suahlam ah Levite guk a om ua, niteng in mallam ah li, simlam ah li, thil koihkhawmna in ah nih tuaktuak.

18Tumlam in umsung ading in a lutna ah li; in umsung ah nih.

19Huaite ahi uh, Kora tapate leh Merari mi tapate kongkhak ngakmi pawl a khente uh.

Sumkemte Leh Ulian Dangte

20Huan a unaute uh Levite lak ah Ahijah Pathian sum koih khawmna inn leh thil siangthou koihkhawmna inn heutu ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Ladan tapate; Gershon mite tapate Ladante a te, pipute inkawte a pipen
Gershon mi Ladan a te; Jehieli.

22Jehieli tapate; Zetham, Joel a unaupa, TOUPA inn a sum koihkhawmna heutu ahi
uh.

23Amram mite a kipan, Izhar mite a kipan, Hebron mite a kipan, Uzziel mite a
kipan:

24Sebuel Gershomtapa, Mosi tapa, sum koihkhawmna heutu ahi hi.

25A unaute bel Eliezer tapa Rahabiah, Jesaiah, Joram, Zikri leh Selomithte ahi.

26Selomith leh a unaute bel kumpipa David leh a inkawte uh pipen sepaih sang
heutute leh za heutute leh sepaih pawl heutute'n a hih siangthousa uh, thil
siangthou koihkhawmna in tengteng kemte ahi uhi.

27Kidouna gallak thilte TOUPA inn bawlphatna din a koih uhi.

28Zawlnei Samuel, Kish tapa Saul, Ner tapa Abner leh Zeruiah tapa Joabte'n a hih
siangthou tengteng uh, kuapeuh in thil a hih siangthousa peuhmah uh Selomith
leh a unaute kep vek ahi.

Levi Dangte Nasep

29Izhar mi Kenaniah leh a tapate Israel gam pawlam tungtang thu a heutute leh
vaihawmmi ahi uh.

30Hebron mi Hasabiah leh a unau mi hangsan sang khat leh za sagih Jordan gal
tumlam a Israelte ukpa ahi uhi; TOUPA na tengteng leh kumpipa nasepna lam na
ah.

31Hebron mi Jerijah bel a suan uh tungtang thu a inkaw pipen lam ah Hebronte
pipa pen ahi. David kum sawmli a vaihawm kum a a zon un Gilead gam a Jazer
khua ah mi hat hangsan a mukhia uhi.

32A unau mi hangsante sang nih leh za sagih ahi uhi. Huaite inkuan pipen,
kumpipa David in Pathian lam thil chiteng leh kumpipa na lam thu a Reuben,
Gad leh Manassehte nam kimkhatte heutu dia bawlte ahi uh.

1 Kronikil 27

Sepaih Hon A Pawlpawl A Kikhen Dan

1Israelte a tamdan uh inkuan pipente, sepaih sang heutute, za heutute leh
kumpipa nasemmite tengteng kum khat sung a kha chih a kikheng zelzel, pawl
chih a mi sing nih leh sang li ahi uhi.

2Pawl khatna kha khatna a heutu Jebdiel tapa Jasobeam ahi a, pawl ah sing nih
leh sang li a om uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Amah Perez suan a mi, kha khatna a sepaih heutu tengteng heutu pen ahi.

4Kha nihna pawl heutu Ahoh mi Dodai ahi a, a pawl ah sing nih leh sang li a om uh.

5Kha thumna a sepaihte heutu pen siampu Jehoiada tapa Benaiah ahi a, a pawl ah sing nih leh sang li a om uh.

6Hiai Benaiah ahi a, sawmthum lak a mi hangsan, sawmthum tung a mi pen; a pawl ah a tapa Amizabad a tel hi.

7Kha lina a sepaih heutu Joab unaupa Asahel ahi a, a tapa Zebadiah a sik a pang ahi, a pawl ah sing nih leh sang li a om uh.

8Kha ngana sepaih heutu Izrah mi Samhut ahi a, a pawl ah sing nih leh sang li a om uh.

9Kha gukna a sepaih heutu Tekoa mi, Ikkes tapa Ira ahi a, a pawl ah sing nih leh sang li a om uh.

10Kha sagihna a sepaih heutu Ephraim suan Pelon mi Helez ahi a, a pawl ah sing nih leh sang li a om uh.

11Kha giatna a sepaih heutu Zerah suan, Husat mi Sibbekai ahi a, a pawl ah sing nih leh sang li a om uh.

12Kha kua na a sepaih heutu Benjamin suan Anathoth mi Abiezer ahi a, a pawl ah sing nih leh sang li a om uh.

13Kha sawmna a sepaih heutu Zerah suan Netophath mi Maharai ahi a, a pawl ah sing nih sang li a om uh.

14Kha sawmlehkhatna a sepaih heutu Ephraim suan Pirathon mi Benaiah ahi a, a pawl ah sing nih leh sang li a om uh.

15Kha sawmlehnihna a sepaih heutu Othniel suan Netophath mi Heldai ahi a, a pawl ah sing nih sang li a om uh.

Israel Namte Vaihawmtute

16Huailou leng, Israel namte tung a: Reubente lak a Zikri tapa Eliezer vaihawmpa ahi a, Simeonte lak ah Maakah tapa Sephatiah ahi;

17Levite lak ah Kumuel tapa, Hasabiah; Aron te lak ah Zadok;

18Judate lak ah David unaute lak ah Elihu, Issakarte lak ah Mikael tapa Omri;

19Zebulunte lak ah Obadiah tapa Ishmaiah; Naphtalite lak ah Azriel tapa Jeremoth;

20Ephraim suante lak ah Azaziah tapa Hosea; Manasseh nam kimkhatte lak ah Pedaiah tapa Joel.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Gilead gam a Manasseh nam kimkhatte lak ah, Zekariah tapa Ido; Benjaminte lak ah Abner tapa Jaasiel;

22Dante lak ah Jeroham tapa Azariel. Huai te Israel nam heutute ahi uh.

23David in kum sawmnih a kipan a nuailam a sim kei hi, Israelte bel van a aksi zah in a pungsak ding chih TOUPA'N a na gen khit tak ziak in.

24Zeruiah tapa Joab in a sim pana, himahleh a simzou kei a, Israelte tung ah leng hehna a hongtungta a; kumpipa David vaihawm lai tanchin gelhna bu ah a zah gelh leng ahi sam kei hi.

Kumpipa Van Kem a Enkoltute

25Kumpipa sum kempa Adiel tapa Azmaveth ahi a; huan loulam ah, khopite ah, khopel khong ah, insangte a sum kempa bel Uzziah tapa Jehonathan ahi a.

26Lou a leileh nasep sem kempa Kelub tapa Ezri ahi a;

27Grep huan kempa Ramath mi, Shimei ahi a, grephuan a uain suksa koihkhawm kempa siphmite mi Zabdi ahi a.

28Phaiguam olive sing leh theipi kungte kempa Geder mi Baal hanan ahi a, sathau koihkhawmna kempa Joash ahi.

29Saron a ta ganhon kempa Saron mi Sitrai ahi a, guam a ganhon kempa Adlai tapa Saphat ahi;

30Sangawngsau kempa Ishmael mite Obil ahi a, sabiltung kempa Meronoth mi Jehdeiah ahi a;

31Belamhon kempa Hagar mi Jaziz ahi. Huaite tengteng kumpipa David sumkem mite ahi uh.

David Thukuppente

32Huan David pangak, mi pil, laisiam mahmah Jonathan bel thuthei pen ahi a, Hakmoni tapa Jehiel bel kumpipa tapate sinsakpa ahi.

33Ahitophel kumpipa thutheihpihpa ahi a; Ariki mi Husai kumpipa lawm ahi a.

34Ahitophel zom in Benaiah tapa Jehoiada leh Abiathar ahi uhi, kumpipa sepaih heutu bel Joab ahi.

1 Kronikil 28

Tempula Dia David Thilgelte

1Huan David in Israel heutu tengteng nam pipente, kumpipa nasem a kikheng zelzel pawl heutute, sepaih sang heutute, za heutute, kumpipa leh a tapate sum leh thil neih tengteng tung a heutute, milian mi hat, mihat hangsan tengtengte toh Jerusalem ah a samkhawm hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Huchi in kumpipa David ading a, ka unaute leh ka mite aw, ka thu na ngaikhia dih ua; “Ken TOUPA thukhun bawm koihna leh i Pathian khengakna ding inn lam lungsim in ka nei gige a; lamna ding leng ka ngahkhin sipsip hi.

3Himahleh, Pathian in ka kiang ah, ‘Nang zaw kidoumi sisan suahmi na hih ziak in ka min adin inn na lam kei ding’ a chi hi.

4Himahleh TOUPA Israelte Pathian in, ka pa inkawte tengteng lak a kipan Israelte kumpipa dia tangtawn a om ding in a hon na telta a; Judah nampipen ding in a na telta a; Judah namte lak ah ka Pa inkawte; ka pa tapate lak a kipan Israel tengteng kumpipa din a hon na tel khe tuamta hi.

5Ka tapa tengteng lak ah, TOUPA’N tapa tampi a honpia a, Israelte kumpipa ding in TOUPA gam mangtutphah a tu ding in ka tapa Solomon a na telta hi.

6Huchi in ka kiang ah, Na tapa Solomon in ka inn leh ka intualte a dingsak ding; ka tapa ding in ka telta a, huchi in a pa ka hi ding.

7Ka thupiakte leh ka vaihawmte a pom gige leh tua na hih gige bang un a gam tangtawn adin ka kipsak ding hi.

8Huchi in TOUPA mipi, Israelte tengteng mitmuh in leh i Pathian zak in TOUPA na Pathian uh thupiak tengteng pom ding leh limsak ding in k’on hanthawn ahi; huchi in hiai gam hoih mahmah na luah ding ua, nanung uah na suante uh tangtawn adin na luahtou sawnsak zel ding uhi.

9Huan nang ka tapa Solomon, na pa Pathian thei inla, lungtang hoih bukim leh lungsim kilawptak in a nasep sem in; TOUPA’N lah lungtang a en sek a, lungsim a lunggel tengteng a thei vek hi; amah na zon leh na mu ding a, na lehngatsan leh bel tangtawn in a hon khahkhe ding hi.

10Pilvang in; munsiangthou adia inn lam ding in TOUPA’N nang a hon septa hi, hattak in om inla, pang in” a chi hi.

11Huchi in David in a tapa Solomon kiang ah biakin inlim, a inlim, sum koihkhawmna inlim, a dantan tungnung lim, asung dantan lim, chitna tutphah lim.

12A lungsim a a lunggel bang tengteng, TOUPA inn umsung intual lim, a kim dantan tengteng lim, Pathian in a sum koihkhawmna in lim, thil tan koihkhawmna inlim a pia hi.

13Siampute leh Levite a pawlpawl a a omna ding uh lim, TOUPA inn a nasepna lam ding tengteng lim, TOUPA inn a nasepna ding tuiumbel suan tengteng lim leng.

14Nasepna lam adia tuium-belsuan chichih, dangkaeng tuium-belsuan ding, dangkaeng zatzel zah ding,

15Dangkaeng khawnvak koihna leh a khawnvak ding dangkaeng zatzel zah ding, khawnvak koihna leh a khawnvak tui ding a zatzel zah ding, khawnvak koihna a

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

mun kiphamoh chiat bangzel a dangkasik khawnvak koihna ding adia zatzel zah ding toh;

16Tanghou at koihna ding dangkaeng dohkan leh, dangkasik dohkan bawlna ding a, dangkaeng zatzah ding leh dangkasik zatzel zah ding a tehna in a pia hi.

17Maiphiatna kuang, noute toh; dangkaeng belhbu ding, belhbu khat zel adia zatzel zah ding.

18Cherubte a kha uh zak a, TOUPA thukhun bawm tuam tuanna lim bang bawlna ding dangkaengte toh.

19David in, "Hiaite tengteng TOUPA'N amah mah khut a hon gelh, hiai a lim tengteng hon theisak hi in ka thei" a chi hi.

20Huchi in David in a tapa Solomon kiang ah, "Hattak leh hangsantak in om inla, pang in; laukenla, lunglel sam ken; TOUPA Pathian ka Pathian na kiang ah a om hi; TOUPA inn lam nasep tengteng zoh ahihvek mateng a hon paisan in, a hon limsaklou kei ding hi.

21Huan ngai dih, Pathian in na chih teng semmi pawl siampute leh Levite a om ua, bang na peuh a, banglam peuh a nasep siam, hattak chiat a nang hon panpih ding na kiang ah a om zel ding uhi; heutute leh mipi teng in leng na thupiak peuhmah a zui ding uhi" a chi hi.

1 Kronikil 29

Tempul Lamna Dia Thilpiakte

1Huan kumpipa David in mipi tengteng kiang ah, "Pathian telkhiak ka tapa Solomon a naupanglai in bangmah a thei naikei a, a sep ding lah a thupi ngal a, biakin mihing ading ahi kei a, TOUPA Pathian ading ahizaw hi.

2Huchi in ka Pathian inn ading in a dangkaeng lam thil adin dangkaengte, dangkasik lam thil adin, dangkasik, dal lam thil adin dal, sik lam thil adin sik, singlam thil adin sing theihtawk in ka na kisa khinta a, a zepna ding onik suang, suang kilawm, a silhding suang kilawm chi tuamtuam leh suang mantam chichih leh suangpak suang tampite ka pekhinta hi.

3Huaikia louleng ka Pathian inn ka deihsak mahmah a, keimah sum dangkaeng leh dangkate leng, inn siangthou adia ka na kisaksa tengteng chih louh in, ka Pathian inn ading in ka pia hi, huai bel bang zutna ding in Ophir dangkaeng,

4Dangkaeng talent sang thum leh dangkasik siang thou talent sang sagih, zatna lam tuamtuam a misiamte zat ding in, dangkaeng zatna ding a dangkaengte.

5Dangka sik zatna ding a dangkasikte ahi. Tuni in TOUPA ding a kipaktak a pephal kuakua na om ua?" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Huchi in inkuan pipente, Israel nam heutute, sang heutute leh za heutute, kumpipa nasemte heutute toh kipaktak in a pia uhi.

7Pathian inlamna ding dangkaeng talent sang nga leh darik sing khat, dangkasik talent sing khat leh dal talent sing khat leh sang giat, sik talent nuai khat a pia uhi.

8Suangmantam neite'n TOUPA sum koihkhawmna a Gershon mi Jehiel kep ding in a koih uhi.

9Huchi in mipite a kipak mahmah ua, lungsim munkhat pu a kipaktak a TOUPA a piak ziak un, kumpipa David in leng nuamsak petmah in nuam a sa hi.

David In Pathian A Pahtawi

10Huchi in David in mipi tengteng ma ah TOUPA kiang ah kipahthu a gen hi,

11"Aw TOUPA, ka pu uh Israel Pathian, tangtawn a phat in om hen. Aw TOUPA, thupina, thilhihtheihna, pahtawina, zohna, lalna nang a ahi a, lei leh van a om tengteng nang a ahi. Aw TOUPA, gam nang a ahi a, mitengteng a tungnungpen na hi.

12Hauhsakna leh pahtawina na kiang a kipan ahi, bangkim tung ah thu na nei a, thilhihtheihna na khut ah a om a, mi tengteng hihthupina leh hatna piaktheihna na khut ah a om hi.

13'Huchi in ka Pathian uh kipahthu k'on hilh ua, na min thupi ka phat uhi,'

14"Himahleh kua ahia ka hih a, ka mite leng kua ahia a hih ua, hiaite kipaktak a k'on lat theih mahmah uh? Thil tengteng na kiang a kipan a pawt ahi ua, nang a hon penawn lel ka hi uhi.

15Ka pi leh pute uh bang in kou zaw na ma ah mikhual, mi kiang a omsam bang ka hi ua; leitung a damsung nite zaw limliap banglel ahi a, lamet ding himhim a omkei hi.

16TOUPA ka Pathian uh, na min siangthou ding a inn k'on lamsak ding a hiai thil ka na kisakna tengteng uh nangmah khutsuak ahi a, nang avek ahi.

17Ka Pathian, nang lungtangte na enchian sek a, diktatnate na kipahpih nak chih leng ka thei hi. Ken zaw lungsim taktak in hiai thil tengteng kipak mahmah in k'on lan ahi, hiai lai a na mite leng kipak mahmah a na kiang a honlan mite ka muh in ka kipak mahmah hi.

18Aw TOUPA, ka pu uh Abraham, Isak, Israelte Pathian, na mite'n hichibang lungsim a put gige theihna ding un a lungsimte uh nang ading in hihkip inla;

19Huan ka tapa Solomon na thupiakte, na thu theihsakte, na dante zui a, huaite tengteng hih ding leh ka kisakkholhna inlam ding in lungsim hoihkim pusak in" David in a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20David in mipi tengteng kiang ah, “Khaile, TOUPA na Pathian uh phat un” a chi a,
huchi in mipi tengteng in TOUPA, a pi leh pute uh Pathian a phat ua, a kun
ua, TOUPA leh kumpipa a bia uhi.

21A zing in TOUPA kiang ah kithoihna ding leh TOUPA kiang a haltum thillat ding
in bawngtal sang khat leh belam sang khat leh belamnou sang khat, a dawn ding
uh thillat toh Israelte tengteng adin kithoihna tampi a lan uhi;

22Huchi in huai ni’n TOUPA ma ah nuamsatak in a ne ua, a om chiat uhi. David
tapa Solomon bel kumpipa ding in a bawltuan nawn ua, TOUPA milian ding in
sathau a nilh ua, huan, Zadok bel siampu ding in.

23Huchi in Solomon TOUPA mangtutphah ah a pa David sik in kumpipa in a tuta
a, lamzangtak in a om a; huan Israelte tengteng in a thu a zui uhi.

24Huan heutute tengteng leh mi hat hangsante leh kumpipa David tapa dang
tengtengte kumpipa Solomon lak ah a kipia uh.

25TOUPA’N Solomon Israelte tengteng mitmuh in nakpitak in a hihthupi a, Israel
gam a a ma a kumpipate lak ah kuamah in a tan ngeilouh uh, kumpipa hihna
thupi mahmah a tangta hi.

David Vaihawm Hun Leh A Sihna

26Jesse tapa David in Israelte tengteng tung ah vai a hawm hi,

27Israelte tung a a vaihawm sung kum sawmli ahi; Hebron khua ah kum sagih
vai a hawm a, Jerusalem ah kum sawmthum leh thum vai a hawm hi.

28Upa tak, tekkun a dam in, hausatak leh pahtawi loh in a si a; a sik in a tapa
Solomon in vai a hawmta hi.

29Ngai in, kumpipa David tanchin a tung a kipan a tawptan in, zawlnei Samuel
laibu, zawlnei Nathan laibu, leh zawlnei Gad laibute ah a tuang hi,

30A vaihawm thute, a thilhihtheihdan tengtengte, amah leh Israelte tung leh gam
tengteng tung a thil hong omdante toh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2 Kronikil

2 Kronikil 1

Kumpipa Solomon In Pilna A Ngen
(1 Kum. 3.1-15)

1Huan, David tapa Solomon a gamsung ah hatsak in a om a; TOUPA a Pathian a
kiang ah a om a, nakpi mahmah in a thupisak hi

2Solomon in Israel tengteng, sepaih sang heutu, za heutu, vaihawmmi, Israel gam
tengteng a milian, inkuan a intekpen tengteng a houpih hi.

3Huchi in, Solomon leh kikhawm tengteng Gibeon khua a mun sang ah a hoh ua;
huai ah TOUPA sikha Mosi in gamdai a a bawl Pathian biakna buk a om hi.

4Pathian bawm bel David in a nabawl khitsa mun ah Kiriath-jearim a kipan
David in a latou khin a; Jerusalem ah a koihna ding puanin a zak khitsa him ahi.

5Huan, Hur ta Uri tapa Bezalel bawl dal maitam TOUPA biakna buk chin ah a om
behlap a; Solomon leh mipite'n a vazuan uhi.

6Solomon bel kihoupihna puanin chin a dal maitam omna TOUPA ma ah a hohtou
a, haltum thillat sang khat a lan hi.

7Huai zan in Solomon kiang ah Pathian a kilak a, a kiang ah, "Bang ahia k'on piak
ding hon ngen in" a chi hi.

8Huchi in Solomon in Pathian kiang ah, "Ka pa David kiang ah hehpihna thupitak
na langsak a, a sik in kumpipa in n'on bawlta a

9Aw TOUPA Pathian, ka pa David kiang a na thuchiam hih tangtun in; nang lei a
leivui zah mipite kumpipa in n'on bawlta hi.

10Huchi in hiai mipite ma a lut leh pawt a ka om theihna ding in pilna leh theihna
honpia in; na mi hiai zahzah vai kuan ahia hawmsak thei ding?" a chi hi.

11Huchi in Pathian in Solomon kiang ah, "Hichibang lungsim na puta, sum leh
paite, hauhsaknate, pahtawinate, nang hon mudahte hinnate ngen lou a,
damsawtnate leng ngenlou a, a tung ua kumpipa a k'on bawl na mite vai na
hawmsak theihna ding a pilna leh theihnate n'on nget zawk ziak in, pilna leh
theihna piak na hita hi.

12Huchi in na ma a Kumpipate'n a na neih ngeilouh uh, nang nung a leng a neih
hetlouh ding uh sum leh paite, hauhsaknate, pahtawinate k'on pelai ding" a chi
hi.

Kumpipa Solomon Thilhihtheihna Leh Hauhsakna
(1 Kum. 10.26-29)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Huchi in Solomon mun sang chin a biakbuk omna Gibeon khua a zin Jerusalem
ah a pai a, Israel tung ah vai a hawmta hi.

14Huan, Solomon in kangtalaite leh sakol tungtuangmite a kaikhawm a;
kangtalai sang khat leh za li leh sakol tungtuangmi sing khat leh sang nih a nei a,
huaite kangtalai koihna khuate leh Jerusalem khua a kumpipa omnate ah a koih
hi.

15Huchi in kumpipa'n Jerusalem khua ah dangkaeng leh dangkasikte suangtum
bang mai in a koih a, sidar singte leng phaizang a theipi sing bang a tam in a koih
lai hi.

16Solomon neih sakolte Aigupta gam a kipan a lakkhiak ahi; kumpipa
sumsinmite'n huaite a honhon in a khakzel ua, a hon a leizel ahi.

17Aiguptate gam a kangtalaite bel dangkasik sekel za guk zel in a leikhiaksak zel
ua; sakolte dangkasik sekel za leh sawmnga zel in; huchi mah bang in Hitte
kumpipa tengteng leh Suria kumpipate kiang ah leng a zuaksawn zel uhi.

2 Kronikil 2

Tempul Lam Ding a Kisakkholhna

(1 Kum. 5.1-18)

1Huan, Solomon in TOUPA min ading inn leh kumpipa inn ding toh lam a tum hi.

2Solomon in van paw ding mi sing sagih leh, mual a sing phukmi sing giat leh
amau vengmi sang thum leh za guk a sep hi.

3Solomon in Tura kumpipa Huram kiang ah, "Ka pa David thil na hihsak a, a
omna inn lamna ding sidarte na khak bang in, keileng hon kithuahpih sam in.

4Ngai dih, TOUPA ka Pathian min a inn amah adia lam a, a ma a gimlim hala,
tanghou siah koih gige a, khawlnite, kha thakte, TOUPA ka Pathian Ankuanglui
nite a zingsang leh nitak a haltum thillat latna ding inn ka lam ding ahi. Hiaite
Israelte ading in tangtawn thuseh ahi.

5Huchi in ka inn lam tup thupi mahmah ding ahi, ka Pathian uh Pathian tengteng
sang a thupizaw a hih ziak in.

6Van, vante van ah leng talou ahi ngal a, kuan ahia a inn lamsak thei ding? Kei, a
ma a gimlim halna ding lel chihlouh ngal kei leltakin ka lamsak thei mahmah
ding hia?

7Huchi in Judah gam leh Jerusalem a mi khutsiamte ka pa David in a na zatsek
tuin ka kiang a omte lak a sem ding in mi khat, dangkaeng, dangkasik, dal, sik
lam khoih thei, puan sandup, sanau, dumpuang bawl siam, gelh bangchibang
peuh siammi honsawl in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Lebanon a sidar sing, meilah sing, algum sing leng hon khak lechin; na mite'n
Lebanon a singphuk a siam mahmah uh chih ka thei ngal a; huchi in ngai dih, ka
mite nang mite lak ah tel sam le uh,

9Sing tampi hon ngaihtuah sak ding: ka inn lam tup a thupi mahmah ding ahi.

10Ngai dih, na singphukmite huit buh pawt a a sing nih leh barli buh pawt a sing
nih leh uain bath sing nih leh thau bath sing nih ka pe ding" chi in mi a sawl hi.

11Huchi in Tura kumpipa Huram in, "Toupa'n a mite a it ziak in a kumpipa ding
ua nang honbawl eive" chi in Solomon lai in a dawng hi.

12Huram in, "TOUPA, Israelte Pathian, lei leh van bawlpa, TOUPA inn leh kumpipa
inn lam ding a pilna leh theihna nei tapa piltak kumpipa David pepa phat in om
hen.

13Mi khutsiam, theihtheihna nei, ka pa Huram amah mah, k'on sawl a,

14Dan suan a mi numei khat tapa ngei, a pa bel Tura khua a mi, dangkaeng lam,
dangkasik lam, dal lam, sik lam, suang lam, sing lam, puan sandup, dumpuang,
puanmalngat, sandang khoihsa, gelh bangchibang leng siam, siam chiteng siam
ahi a; nang mi khutsiamte leh ka pu na pa David khutsiamte lak ah a hongsem
ding uhi.

15Huchi in huit buh, barli buh, thau, uain thu ka toupa'n a gen a sikhate hon khak
hen;

16Huchi in kou Lebanon a sing na deih zahzah ka na phuk ding ua, tuipi ah Jopa
tan in k'on tolhsak ding uh; huan, nang Jerusalem ah na nawn tou ding" a chi hi.

17Huan, Solomon in Israel gam a a pa David in a simsa, namdang mi tengteng a
sim a, nuai khat leh sing nga leh sang thum leh za guk ahi uh.

18Huchi in van paw ding mi sing sagih leh mual a sing phuk mi sing giat leh,
mipite sepdan ngaihtuahsak ding mi sang thum leh za guk a sep hi.

2 Kronikil 3

Tempul Lam Patna

(1 Kum. 6.1-38)

1Huchi in, Solomon in Jerusalem ah, Moriah tang, a pa David kiang
a TOUPA kilakna, Jebus mi Ornan phualzang, David sehsa ah TOUPA inn a lam
panta hi,

2A vaihawm kumli kum, kha nihna, ni nihni in a lam panta hi.

3Pathian inn lamdan ding Solomon in a ngaihtuah dan hichibang ahi. A dunglam
tong tehdan ngeina in tong sawmguk ahi a, a vailam tong sawmnih ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4A malam a inlim dunglam in vailam tan mah tong sawmnih ahi a, a sanlam za
leh sawmnih ahi a, asung dangkaeng chi kia in a luan hi

5Dantan lianzaw pen bang ah meilah sing a thuap a, huai dangkaeng chi kia in a
luan a, huai ah tumsing leh khainiang lim a tuangsak hi.

6Huchi in a kilawmsak ding in bel suangmantam in a zem a, dangkaeng bel
Paravaim dangkaeng ahi.

7inn bel, kalhkangte, bangte, a pialkhangte, kongkhakte dangkaeng in a luan a;
bangte ah Cherub limte a tuangsak hi.

8Mun siangthoupen a bawl a, a dunglam in vailam tan mah, tong sawmnih ahi a,
a vailam bel tong sawmnih ahi a, dangkaeng chi ngen in a luan a, talent za guk a
pha hi.

9A kilhna gikdan dangkaeng sekel sawmnga ahi. Dantan tungnungte dangkaeng
in a luan hi.

10Inn siangthou pen ah Cherub lim nih a bawl a, huaite dangkaeng in a luan hi.

11Cherub khate'n tong sawmnih a khak a, Cherub khat kha tong nga ahi a, bang
a pha a, huan, a kha langkhat leng tong nga mah ahi a, Cherub khat kha a pha hi.

12Huchi in Cherub dang khat kha leng tong nga ahi a, bang a pha a; huan, a kha
langkhat tong nga mah ahi a, Cherub khat kha a pha hi.

13Cherubte'n tong sawmnih khak in a kha uh a zak ua, ading ua, inn sung lam nga
in ading uh.

14Puanzak ding a dumpuang, a sandup, a sanau, khauzang ngatte in a bawl a,
huai ah Cherub lim a tuangsak hi.

Dal Khuam Nihte
(1 Kum. 7.15-22)

15Inn mailam ah tong sawmthum leh tong nga a sang khuam nih a phut a, huaite
dawn tong nga tuaktuak ahi.

16Huai ah khainiang a bawl a, khuamdawn ah a vial a; theibuhfai za a bawl a,
khainiang ah a khai hi,

17Biakin mailam ah khuam a phut a, khat taklam ah, khat veilam ah, taklam a pen
Jakin a chi a, veilam a pen Boaz a chi hi.

2 Kronikil 4

Tempul Vanzatte
(1 Kum. 7.23-51)

1Dal maitam, a dunglam tong sawmnih, a vailam tong sawmnih, a sandan tong
sawm a bawl hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Dal lawhbem lianpi, a gei leh a gei kikal a tong sawm kia, a sandan tong nga a
bawl a; a gei a kimvel in tong sawmthum ahi.

3A geinuai bawngtal limte in a velsuak a, tong khat ah sawmzel, dal lawh kimvel
in a om hi. Bawngtal limte vualnih ahi a, dal lawh a kimat a sun ahi.

4Huchi in bel bawngtal sawmlehnih tung ah a ki nga a, thum in mallam a nga ua,
thum in tumlam a nga ua, thum in simlam a nga ua, thum in suahlam a nga uh;
dal lawh bel huaite tung ah a koih a, a nunglam a nga hi.

5Lawh pen khutpek tan in a sah a, a gei bel nou gei bang, lili pak bang a bawl ahi
a, bath sang thum ta ahi.

6Kisilna ding kuangzawn, sawm a bawl lai a, taklam sang ah nga a tung a, veilam
sang ah nga a tung a; huaite bel haltum thillat silna ding ahi; huan, dal lawhbem
bel siampute kisilna ding ahi.

7Huan, bawl dan ding a a seh bang in, dangkaeng khawnvak koihna sawm a bawl
a, biakin sung taklam ah nga, veilam ah nga a koih hi.

8Dohkan sawm a bawllai a, biakin sung ah taklam ah nga, veilam ah nga a koih a,
dangkaeng kuangzawn zakhat a bawl hi.

9Huailou leng siampute huang leh huang zapite a um a, huang kongkhakte a bawl
a, dal in a luan hi,

10Lawh pen inn taklam pang ah suahlam ah simdoh in a tung hi.

11Huram in belte, vutluahnate, kuangzawnte a bawl hi. Huchi in Pathian inn
ading a kumpipa Solomon a bawlsak Huram in a zouta hi;

12Khuam nihte, nou bemte khuam dawn a zing nihte, khuam dawn a nou bem
nihte tuamna gial chitek nihte;

13Huai tuamna gial chitek nih ding a theibuhfai zalite khuam dawn a noubial nih
tuamna ding gial chitek tuaktuak ding a theibuhfai vual nihte.

14Kingaknate, kingakna tung a kuangzawnte leng a bawl a;

15Lawh khat leh a nuai a bawngtal sawmlehnihte toh.

16Belte, vutluahnate, sathuknate leh a tuium-belsuan tengteng leng Huram in
TOUPA inn adia dal nawttet a kumpipa Solomon a bawlsak ahi.

17Huaite Jordan phaizang ah Sukoth leh Zered bellei mun ah kumpipa'n asung
hi.

18Huchibang in Solomon in tuium-belsuan tampi a bawl a; dalbel buk seng vual
ahi kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Solomon in Pathian inn a tuium-belsuan om tengteng a bawl a, dangkaeng maitamte, tanghou koihna dohkante.

20Seh bang a Mun Siangthou mai a det ding khawnvak koihnate, a khawnvak nangawn toh, dangkaeng keleu ngen in a bawl hi;

21Dangkaeng pakte, khawnvakte leh taitehte, dangkaeng siang ngen in a bawl hi;

22Khawnvak puantehnate, maiphiat kuangte, keute, meilaknate dangkaeng siangngen mah in; huan, inn sung lutna, inn sunggil zaw Mun Siangthou pen kongkhakte leh a inn, Biakin kongkhak te dangkaeng in a bawl hi.

2 Kronikil 5

Thukhun Bawm Tempula Laklutna

(1 Kum. 8.1-9)

1Huchi in Solomon in TOUPA inn ding a lamzou vekta a; Solomon in a pa David in thil a na latsa tengteng a lalut a, dangkasik, dangkaeng, vanzat tengteng Pathian inn a goukoihna ah a koihta hi.

2Huchi in Solomon in Israel upate, a nam intekte, Israel suante inkuan intekte tengteng, David khopi Zion a kipan TOUPA thukhun bawm zawngtou ding in Jerusalem khua ah a kaikhawm hi.

3Huchi in Israel mi tengteng kha sagihna a Ankuangluina ah kumpipa kiang ah a hoh khawm uhi.

4Israel Upa tengteng a hong ua, Levite'n bawm a zawng uhi.

5Huchi in TOUPA bawm leh, kihoupihna puanin leh Puanin a tuium-belsuan siangthou tengteng a zawngtou ua; siampu Levite'n a zawngtou uhi.

6Kumpipa Solomon leh Israelte paikhawm tengteng a kiang a hong kikhawmte bawm ma ah a omkhawm ua, belam leh bawngtal genseng vuallouh leh simseng vuallouh in a kithoih uhi.

7Huchi in siampute'n TOUPA thukhun bawm a omna ding ah a la lut ua, insung a biakna mun, Mun Siangthou pen ah, cherubte kha nuai ah.

8Cherubte'n bawm omna tung zawn ah a kha uh a zak gige ua, cherubte'n bawm leh a zawnna chiangtawnte a khuh vek uhi.

9A zawnna chiangtawnte a sau mahmah a, a zawnna chiangtawnte kongte biakna mun mai, Mun Siangthou a kipan in a muhtheih a; himahleh pawlam ah zaw a dawk kei hi: tu tan huai ah om nilouh hi.

10Aigupta gam a kipan a pawt ua, TOUPA'N Israel suante kiang a thu a khunlai Mosi in Horeb tang a suangpek nih a koih kia loungal huai bawm sung ah bangmah dang a omkei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

TOUPA Thupina

11Huan, hichi ahi a, siampute Mun Siangthou a kipan a a hongpawt tak un, siampu omte tengteng a kisiangsak ua, a pawl in a kibawl tuankei ua;

12Levite lasami tengteng leng avek un, Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun, a tapate uh leh a unaute uh toh, puanmalngat silh a kivan in dakkhutbette, pekgingte, kaihgingte toh, maitam suahlam sang ah ading ua, a lak uah siampu za leh sawmnih pengkul mut in a omlai uhi:

13Hichi ahi a, pengkul mutte leh lasamite'n TOUPA Phatna leh kipah thu genna dia a tumging uh gingkhat bang mai in a kiza a; pengkul leh dakkhutbet leh thil tumging toh a aw uh a suah ua, "Amah lah a hoih ngal a; a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a" chi a TOUPA a phat uleh, TOUPA inn meipi in a dim meuhmouh hi.

14Huchi in meipi ziak in siampute'n na a sem theikei ua; TOUPA thupina in Pathian inn a dimvek hi.

2 Kronikil 6

Mipite Ma A Solomon Thugen

(1 Kum. 8.12-21)

1Huchi in Solomon in thu a gen a, "TOUPA'N, mial bikbek ah ka om ding, a chi a,

2Himahleh na tenna ding, tangtawn a na om na ding inn k'on lamsakta hi" chi in.

3Huchi in kumpipa a kihei a, Israel kikhawm tengteng a vualzawl a; Israel kikhawmte ading khawm uhi.

4Aman, "TOUPA Israelte Pathian, ka pa David kiang a amah kam mahmah a,

5Aigupta gam a kipan ka mi Israelte ka pikhiak ni a kipan Israelte nam lak a koi khua mah ka min omna ding inn lamna ding ka tel ngeikei a; ka mi Israelte tung a heutu ding mi kuamah ka tel ngeikei hi;

6Himahleh, ka min omna ding in Jerusalem ka telta a, ka mi Israelte heutu ding in David ka tel hi, chi a genpa, amah khut mahmah a hon pichingsakpa phat in om hen.

7Ka pa David in Israelte Pathian, TOUPA min ding a inn lam a ngaihtuah hi.

8Himahleh TOUPA'N ka pa, David kiang ah, ka min ding a inn lam na ngaihtuah a, hichibang lungsim nana put na hih hoih hi; himahleh nang zaw inn na lam kei ding;

9Na tapa, na khal a hongpawt ding in ka min ding in inn a hon lamzaw ding, a na chita hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Huchi in TOUPA'N a thugen a tangtungsakta a: TOUPA chiamsa bang ngei in ka pa David mun k'on luah a, Israel mangtutphah ah ka hongtu a, Israel Pathian TOUPA min ding inn k'on lamta ahi.

11Huai ah Israel suante kiang a na khun, TOUPA thukhun bawm ka koihta ahi" a chi hi.

Solomon Thumna
(1 Kum. 8.22-53)

12Huan, TOUPA maitam bul ah Israel kikhawm tengteng muh in ading a, a ban a zak a,

13Solomon in dal dohkan a saulam tong nga, a zatlam tong nga, a sanlam tong thum a bawl biakin huang laitak a tun tung ah a tuang a, Israel kikhawm tengteng ma ah a khuk din a, vanlam nga in a ban a zak a:

14"Aw TOUPA, Israelte Pathian, lei leh van ah nangmah bang mahmah Pathian a omkei uh, a lungtang tengteng ua na lampi tawnmi a sikhate tung a thukhun tangtung sak a hehpihna kem,

15Na sikha ka pa David kiang a, na thuchiam na tangtung sak a; ahi, tuni in na kam a na gensa na khut in na lohching sakta a:

16Huchi in aw TOUPA, Israelte Pathian, na sikha ka pa, David kiang a, na suante na om bang a omsam ding a omdan ua a pilvan peuhmah uleh, ka mit muh a Israelte mangtutphah a tu ding na tasam kei ding, chi a na chiamsa tangtung sak in.

17Huchi in TOUPA, Israelte Pathian, na sikha, David kiang a, na thugen lohchingsak mahmah in.

18"Himahleh, Pathian lei ah mihing lak ah om petmah dia hia? Ngai in, van, vante van ah leng na takei a, hiai ka inn lam ah takei sem natel ni chia!

19Himahleh, aw TOUPA ka Pathian na sikha in nang a hon sapna leh a thumna ngaihkhiak sak in, na sikha thumna leh ngetna hon limsak in.

20Hiai munlam nga a na sikha a thumna ngaikhia a, Huai ah ka min a om ding, na chihna mun mahmah, inn lam ah sun leh zan a na mit suan gige theihna ding in.

21Na sikha leh na mi Israelte'n hiai mun lam nga a a thum chiang un a ngetnate uh na ngaihkhiak sak zel in, ahi, na tenna mun van ah na ngaikhia inla, na ngaikhia in, ngaidam in.

22"Mi kuapeuh in a invengte tung ah thil hihkhial in, kichiamsak hong kiphamoh taleh, hiai inn a na maitam ma ah hong kichiam henla;

23Nang van ah na ngaikhia inla, gamtang inla, migilou a gitlouh man a mawh tangsak in, mi diktat a diktak man a dik tangsak in, na sikhate vaihawmsak in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

24“Na mi Israelte’n na tung a thil a hihkhelh ziak ua melmate lak a a vuallelh ua, nang lam a hong ngat nawn ua, na min a gup ua, hiai inn a thum a thil na kiang a a hon nget uleh;

25Nang van ah na ngaihkhiak sak inla, na mi Israelte khelhna ngaidam inla, amau leh a pi leh pute uh na piak gam ah pi nawn in.

26“Na tung a thil a hihkhelh ziak ua van a hongbina, vuah a hong zuklouha, hiai mun lam nga a a thum ua, na min a gup uleh, amau na hihgim ziak a a khelhna uh a kisik uleh;

27Nang van ah na ngaikhia inla, a paina ding uh lampi hoih kawkmuh in na sikhate leh na mi Israelte khelhna ngaidam in na mite a goutan ding ua na piakna gam ah vuah zusak in.

28Ka gam ua kial a hong kiaka, hii a honglen a, keuna hiam, muatna hiam, khaukhup hiam, lung hiam a hongom a, a melmate un a khuate uh a hongum ua, hii bangpeuh, natna bangpeuh a hongtun leh hii a vei uhiam, a lungkham na uh theipih in;

29“Hiai inn lam nga a banzak a mimal hiam, Israel mipi hon in hiam thumna leh ngetna a hontut uh:

30Na omna van ah na ngaikhia inla, ngaidam inla, michih a omdan bang chiat un lohchingsak in, a lungtang uh lah na thei ngal a: nangmah kia mihing tate lungtang theipa na hi:

31“Ka pi leh pute uh na piak gam a omsung teng ua na lampi tawn thei ding a nang laudan a hong siamna ding un.

32“ Na mi Israelte hilou, namdang mi, na min thupitak leh na khut hattak leh na banzak ziak a gam gamla tak a kipan a hongpai, hiai inn lam nga a a hong thum chiang un:

33Nang na omna van ah na ngaikhia inla, namdangte leng nang hon sapdan uh dungzui in a tung uah hih in, huchi in na mi Israelte bangmah in khovel a namchih in na min a thei ding ua, nang laudan a hongsiam ding ua, hiai ka inn lam in na min a pu chih a thei ding uhi.

34“Na mite’n a melmate uh na sawlna lamlam a a sual ua na khopi tel leh na min omna dia na lam inn lam nga a na kiang a a thum uleh:

35Nang a thumna uh leh a ngetna uh van ah na ngaikhia inla, a thu uah pi zel in.

36“Na tung a a hong khelh ua, kuamah lah khiallou a om ngalkei a, a tung ua na heh a, melma khut a na piak a, gam gamlapi ah hiam, naideuh ah hiam sal a a pi un leng,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

37Sal a a pina gam ua a kingaihtuah khiak ua, a kisik ua, i na khialta, dikloutak
leh gitlouhhuai tak in thil i na hihta, chi a a tanna gam ua ngetna hontut ua:

38Sal a amau a pi na ua, a tanna gam ua a lungtang tak uleh a lungsim taktak ua
nanglam a hong ngat ua, a pi leh pute uh gam lam leh na khopi tel leh na min dia
ka lam inn lam nga a na kiang a a thum uleh:

39A thumna uh leh a ngetna uh nang na omna van ah na ngaikhia inla, a thu uah
pi zel inla, na tung a na khialta na mite ngaidam in.

40Aw ka Pathian, hehpih in na mit honghak inla, hiai mun a thumna ah na bil
dohin.

41"Aw TOUPA Pathian, na omna mun ah paitou in nang leh na hatna bawm toh,
Aw TOUPA Pathian, na siampute na hotdamna in van inla, na misiangthoute
hoihna in nuamsa sak in.

42Aw TOUPA Pathian, na thau nilhpa mel lehngatsan kenla, na sikha David thil
hoih hihte theigige in" a chi hi.

2 Kronikil 7

Tempul Latna
(1 Kum. 8.62-66)

1Huchi in Solomon a thum khit in van a kipan mei a hong lengsuka, haltum thillat
leh kithoihnate a hong kangmangta a, huan TOUPA thupina'n inn a dimta hi.

2TOUPA thupina in TOUPA inn a dimsak ziak in TOUPA inn ah siampute a lut
theikei uhi.

3Israel suante in van a kipan a mei hong lengsuk leh inn tung a TOUPA thupina a
en nilouh ua, suanglep tung ah mai a leisi in a khupboh in TOUPA phat in a bia
uhi. "Amah lah a hoih ngal a, a chitna tangtawn in a om ding hi, chi in chibai a
buk ua, kipahthu a gen uhi."

4Kumpipa leh mipite'n TOUPA ma ah kithoihnate a lan uhi.

5Kumpipa Solomon in kithoihna bawngtal sing nih leh sang nih leh belam nuai
khat leh sing nih a lan uhi. Huchibang in kumpipa leh mipite'n Pathian inn a lan
uhi.

6Huan, siampute a mun chiat uah ading ua; Levite leng TOUPA kiang a kipahthu
genna ding a phuah, a chitna tangtawn in a om ding hi, chi a TOUPA phatna dia
David in a zatsek, thil gingthei toh TOUPA lasa in ading ua; huchi in siampute'n
pengkul a mut ua, Israel mi tengteng ading diamduam uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Solomon in TOUPA inn mazawn a umsung kongtual a hih siangthou behlap a;
huai ah haltum thillatte, lemna thillat thaute a lan a; Solomon dal maitam bawl
haltum thillat, tangbuang thillat, thaute latna ding a a neuluat ziak in.

8Huchi in, huai tung in Solomon leh Israel mi tengteng mipi kikaikhawm
thupitak Hamath kholutna a kipan a Aigupta gam luipha a mite toh ni sagih
Ankuang a lui uhi.

9A ni giat ni'n kikhopna tak a nei ua; maitam kipahpihna ding in ni sagih a zang
ua, Ankuanglui ni ading in ni sagih a zang uhi.

10Huchi in kha sagih na ni sawmnih leh thum nin mipite a kikhensak
a, TOUPA'N David leh Solomon leh a mi Israelte tung a a hoihna a latsak ziak in
nuamsatak leh kipaktak in mite a inlam uah a paita uhi.

Solomon Kiang a Toupa Kilak Nawnna

(1 Kum. 9.1-9)

11Huchibang in, Solomon in TOUPA inn leh kumpipa inn a pichinta a; Solomon in
a lungsim a a tup bang in TOUPA inn leh amah inn lamzangtak in a pichinta hi.

12Huan, zan in Solomon kiang ah TOUPA a hong kilak a, a kiang ah, "Na thumna
ka za a, hiai mun kei adin kithoihna inn din ka sepkhin hi.

13Vante ka khak a, vuahte a zuklouh in hiam, khaukhup ka sawl a, gamte a hihsiat
hiam ka mite lak a hi ka lensak hiam a;

14Ka minpu ka mite kingaineu a a thum ua, hon zon ua, a omdan giloute uh a
lehngatsan uleh van a kipan in ka na ngaikhe ding a, a khelhna uh ka ngaidam
ding a, a gam uh ka damsak ding hi.

15Hiai mun a thumna ka mit ka suan ding a, ka bil ka doh ding hi.

16Huai a ka min tangtawn a a omtheihna ding in hiai inn ka sep a, ka
hihsingthouta hi: huai ah ka mit leh ka lungtang a om tawntungta ding hi.

17Huan, nang tungtang thu ah leng, na pa David bang a ka mitmuh a na om a, thu
ka honpiak bang a na om a, ka thusehte leh ka vaihawmte na zuih leh:

18Israelte lak ah 'vaihawm mi na tasam kei ding,' chi a na pa David kiang a ka
thukhun bang in 'na gam mangtutphah ka kipsak ding hi.'

19"Himahleh na kiheimang ua, ka thusehte leh ka thupiakte na lehngatsan ua,
Pathian dangte nna nasep ua, na biak uh leh:

20Amau ka piak gam a kipan k'on hihmang ding a; hiai inn ka min ding a ka
hihsiangthousa ka mitmuh phaklouh ah ka suanmang ding a, namchih lak a
paunak leh a selam a gentehna ding in ka bawl ding hi.

21'Hiai inn sangpi a kiang a paipeuh in lamdang a sa ding ua, bangchi a hiai gam
leh hiai inn TOUPA'N hichi a hih ahia? a chi ding uh.'

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22TOUPA, a pi leh pute uh Pathian, 'Aigupta gam a kipan pikhe pa a lehngatsan ua, Pathian dangte zuia, a biakua, a nnate a sep ziak un hiai siatna tengteng a tung uah a tung ahi, a honchi ding uh a chi hi.' "

2 Kronikil 8

Solomon Sepkhiak Dangte
(1 Kum. 9.10-28)

1Huan, hichi ahi a, Solomon in TOUPA inn leh amah inn a lamsung kum sawmnih a bei in,

2Huram in Solomon khua a piakte Solomon inn a bawl a, Israel suante a omsak hi.

3Solomon in Hamath Zobah a sual a, a zou hi,

4Gamdai ah, Tadmor a bawl a, Hamath a vankoihna khuate toh.

5Bethhoron saknung zaw leh khangnung zaw leng, kulhte, kongkhakte, a kalhnate nei in a bawl beh hi.

6Baalath khuate, a vankoihna khua tengteng, a kangtalai koihna khuate, a sakol tungtuang mite omna khuate, Jerusalem leh Lebanon leh a gamsung tengteng ah Solomon in a deih bangbang in a bawl hi.

7Israel suante hilou, Hitte, Amorte, Perizte, Hivte, Jebuste suan a omlai mite tengteng;

8Israel suante'n a hihman louhte uh, huai gam a amaute nung a nutsiat a om a suante uh, tutan a, Solomon in sikha nasem ding a goih teitei pawl din a bawl hi.

9Israel suante Solomon in a nasemmi sikha ding in a bawl kei a, kidou mite, a sepaih heutute intekte, a kangtalai leh a Sakol tungtuang mi heutu ahizaw uhi.

10Huaite mipite heutu, Solomon intek pente ahi ua, za nih leh sawmnga ahi uhi.

11Solomon in Pharo tanu David khopi a kipan a tuam a inn a lamsak ah a pitou a, "Ka zi Israel kumpipa David inn a om ding ahi kei, TOUPA bawm hongtunna Mun Siangthou ahi" a chi hi.

12Huchi in, Solomon inlim mailam a kibawl TOUPA maitam ah TOUPA ding in haltum thillatte a lan hi;

13Mosi thupiak, nitenga, ding a bikhiah bangbang in khawlni ah, kha thak ni, Ankuanglui hun nei, kum khat a thumvei, tanghou silngou sohlouh ankuangluinate, nipi kal Ankuangluinate, bawkta Ankuang luinate,

14Huan, a pa David na seh bang in siampu pawlte leh Levite a tantuam chiat ua, niteng a sepkul dungzui zel a, phat dingte, siampute ma a nasem ding in a sep a;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

kongkhak teng ah a pawlpawl a vengmite a seplai a; huchibang in Pathian mi David in a nasep hi.

15Kumpipa'n siampute, Levite thu a piak bangchi mah in sumthute leng a pialsan hetkei uhi.

16 TOUPA inn a bawlkhiak tung ua kipan a a zohtan un, Solomon in a suktuahsa bang geih ahi. Huchi in TOUPA inn pichin ahita hi.

17Huchi in Solomon bel Edom gam a luipi gei a Ezion-geber ah leh Eloth ah a hoh a,

18Huram in a sikha tuipi a gamtang mi, longte toh a kuansak a: Solomon sikhate toh Ophir ah a hoh ua, huai ah dangkaeng talent za li leh sawmnga a hontun ua, kumpipa Solomon kiang ah hontun uhi.

2 Kronikil 9

Sheba Kumpinu Hong Vehna

(1 Kum. 10.1-13)

1Solomon minthan dan Sheba kumpinu'n a zak in Solomon thuhaksa pipi a ettel tum in nungzui mi tampi toh sangawngsaute a gimlim leh dangkaeng tampi leh suangmantamte pua in Jerusalem ah a hohtou a: Solomon kiang a tun touh in, a lungsim a om tengteng suahsiang vek in a houpih hi,

2Huan Solomon in a thudot tengteng a dawngvek a: Solomon in a dawn theihlouh himhim a omkei hi.

3Huchi in Sheba kumpinu'n Solomon pilna leh a inn lam a muh in,

4A dohkan a nekdingte, a sikhate tutdante, a nasemte nasep dante, a kivat dante uh, a nou pemite leh a kivatdante uh, TOUPA inn a hohtouhnate, a lungam hial hi.

5Kumpipa kiang ah, "Na thilhihte leh na pildan thuthang ka gam a ka zak a dik mahmah hi,

6Himahleh keimah mit mahmah a k'ong muh masiah a gen kia uh ka um theikei a, ngai in, na pildan thupi kimkhat leng a hon na hilh sam ua hia: na minthanna ka zakte nakpi'n na khup hi.

7Na mite nak hamphat na uh e, hiai na sikha na kiang a om gige a na pilna thu ngaikhe gigete hampha hina tel uh e!

8TOUPA na Pathian, na tung a kipak, a kumpipa ding a a mangtutphah a hon tusakpa TOUPA na Pathian phat in om hen: na Pathian in Israelte tangtawn a hihkip ding in a it a, huaiziak in diktattak a vaihawm ding in a kumpipa ding ua nang honbawl eive" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Huchi in kumpipa kiang ah dangkaeng talent za leh sawmnih leh gimlim tampi mahmah leh suangmantamte a pia a, Sheba kumpinu'n kumpipa Solomon gimlim a piak bang himhim a om ngeikei hi.

10Huan, Solomon sikhate leh Huram sikhate Ophir a kipan a dangkaeng vapawte'n Algum sing leh suangmantam a hon pua uhi.

11Kumpipa'n Algum sing TOUPA inn leh kumpipa inn umna ding leh lasamite ading a kaihging leh pekging ding in a bawl a: huchibang Judah gam ah tuma lam in a mu ngeikei uhi.

12Sheba kumpinu'n a thil a piak simlouh in kumpipa Solomon in a deihdeih a pesam a, huchi in a gam lam ah a heute toh a pai nawnta uhi.

Kumpipa Solomon Hauhsakna
(1 Kum. 10.14-25)

13Huchi in Solomon kiang a kum khat sung a dangkaeng honglut gikdan dangkaeng talent zaguk leh sawmguk leh guk buk ahi.

14Mi ompolhte leh sumsinmite hontawi simhetlouh in: huan, Arabia kumpipa tengteng leh gam ukpate'n Solomon kiang ah dangkaengte, dangkasikte a hontawi sek uhi.

15Kumpipa Solomon in dangkaeng supek in lumlian chi za nih a bawl a, lumlian khat ah dangkaeng sekel za guk a bei hi.

16Dangkaeng sukpek in lum za thum a bawl a; lum khat ah dangkaeng sekel za thum a bei a; huaite Lebanon gammang inn ah a koih hi.

17Huan, kumpipa'n Sai hapak mangtutphah thupitak a bawl behlap a, dangka siang ngen in a luan hi.

18mangtutphah a a kaltouhna siksan gukte, mangtutphah toh a zop, dangkaeng khengaknate, a ban ngakna bul ading humpinelkai lim nihte a om hi.

19Siksan guk langtuak tung ah humpinelkai sawmlehnih ading ua: huchibang koilai gam ah leng a bawl ngeikei uh.

20Kumpipa Solomon nou tengteng dangkaeng vek ahi a, Lebanon gammang inn a tuium-belsuan tengteng leng dangkaeng siangvek ahi; Solomon damlai in dangkasik bangmah in a simkei uhi.

21Kumpipa'n longhon, Huram sikhate, Tarsis a hohsek kikoppih a nei a, kum thum halzel in, Tarsis longhon in dangkaeng, dangkasik, saiha, zawng leh utongte, a hon pawsek hi.

22Huchi in kumpipa Solomon in khovel kumpipa tengteng hauhsakna leh pilna lam ah a khupvek hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Huchi in Pathian in a lungtang a a koih, a pilna thu ngaikhe ding in, kumpipa
tengteng in Solomon a honzuan huthut uhi.

24Kumteng a piak bikhiah nei in dangkasik tuium-belsuan, dangkaeng tuium-
belsuan, puante, galvante, gimlimte, sakolte, sabiltungte a pe zel uhi.

25Huan, Solomon in Sakol leh kangtalai koihna mun sang li a nei a, huan sakol
tungtuangmi sing khat leh sang nih a nei a, huaite kangtalai koihna khuate ah,
Jerusalem kumpipa kiangte ah a omsak hi.

26Huchi in lui a kipan a Philistia gam leh Aigupta gam tan a kumpipa tengteng
tung ah vai a hawm hi.

27Jerusalem khua ah Kumpipa'n dangkasikte suang bang mai a tam in a omsak
a, sidar singte phaizang a theipite banglel a ngaih in a omsak hi.

28Solomon ading in sakolte Aigupta a kipan leh gamchih a kipan in a hon lazel
uhi.

Solomon Vaihawm Sung Leh A Sihna
(1 Kum. 11.41-43)

29Solomon tanchin dangte a bul a kipan a tawp tanpha in, zawlnei Nathan gelh
tanchin bu ah, Silo mi Ahijah genkholhna bu ah, Nebat tapa Jeroboam tungtang
thu a zawlnei Jedai kilakna bu ah a tuang kei maw?

30Solomon in Jerusalem ah Israel mi tengteng tung ah kum sawmli vai a hawm
hi.

31Solomon bel a pi leh pute kiang ah a ihmu a, a pa David khua ah a vui ua, a sik
in a tapa Rehoboam in vai a hawm hi.

2 Kronikil 10

Mallam Namte Helna
(1 Kum. 12.1-20)

1Rehoboam bel Sekem khua ah a hoh a; Israelte tengteng Sekem khua ah
kumpipa dia bawl ding in a hoh khinta uhi.

2Hichi ahi a, Nebat tapa Jeroboam in huai thu a zak in, kumpipa Solomon kiang
a kipan a taimangna Aigupta gam a omlai a hingal a, Aigupta gam a kipan
Jeroboam a hongpai nawn hi,

3Mi a sawl ua, a va sam ua; huchi in Jeroboam leh Israel tengteng a hongpai ua.
Rehoboam kiang ah,

4"Na pa'n ka hakkol uh a giksak mahmah a; huaiziak in na pa'n hon zatgimna leh
a hakkol giktak ka tung ua a koih hon sukzangsak inla, huchi in nang nna ka sem
ding uh" chi'n a gen uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Aman a kiang uah, “Ni thum khit chiang in hongpai nawn zaw un,” a chi a, huchi in mipite a ki hemkhia uhi.

6Kumpipa Rehoboam in, “Hiai mipite dawnna ding thupha bang ahia n’on hilh ding uh?” chi in, a pa Solomon damlai a Upate kiang ah a dong hi.

7Amau a kiang ah, “Hiai mipite na hehpih a na kipahsak a, a kiang ua thu hoih tata na gen leh tangtawn in na mite ahi ding uh” chi in a gen uhi.

8Himahleh, upate hoihsakpih a pom kei a, amah khanvualpih tangvalte, a kiang a omsekte a dong zawsop hi.

9A kiang uah, “Hiai mipite ka kiang a, Na pa’n ka tung ua hakkol a koih honhih zangsak in chi a gen mite ka dawn dan ding hoih bang ahia n’on hilh ding uh?” a chi hi,

10A khanvualpih tangvalte’n a kiang ah hiai mipite na pa’n a hakkol uh a hihgik thei mahmah a, nang zaw hon hihzangsak zaw in na kiang a chi mite kiang ah huchi in chi inla, huchi in a kiang uah gen in, “Ka pa kawng sang in ka khutzung a golzaw.

11Ka pa’n hakkol giktak a hon na pawsak a, ken ahihleh na hakkol uh behlap lai ding ka hi: ka pa’n khetna in nou a honsawi zel a, ken ahihleh aikam a honsawi ding ka hi,” chi in a gen uhi.

12Huchi in Jeroboam leh mipite tengteng kumpipa’n “Ni thum khit chiang in hong nawn un” a chih bang in ni thum ni’n Rehoboam kiang ah a hoh uhi.

13Kumpipa’n amau gumtakin a dawng a, kumpipa Rehoboam in upate thuhilhna a pom kei hi.

14Tangvalte phatsakpih bang in, ka pa’n na hakkol uh a hihgik a, ken huai behlap ding ka hi; ka pa’n khetna in nou a hon na sawi a, ken zaw aikam a nou honsawi ding ka hi, a chi hi.

15Huchi in TOUPA’N Silo mi Ahijah zang a, Nebat tapa Jeroboam kiang a a thu gensa a kipsak theihna ding in kumpipa’n mite thugen Pathian ziak in a pom kei hi.

16Kumpipa’n a thu uh a pom kei chih Israelte tengteng in a theih un mipite’n, “David ah tantuan bang ahia i neih uh? Jesse tapa ah gouluah ding i neisam kei uh: Israel mite aw, na puanin lamchiat uah pai un: David, na inkuan sung ngaihtuah mai in, chi in kumpipa a dawng uhi.” Huchi in Israel tengteng a puanin lam uah a paita uhi.

17Israel suan, Judah gam khua a omte bel a tung uah Rehoboam in vai a hawm hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Huchi in kumpipa Rehoboam in nasem dia a chih teiteite heutu Hadoram a sawl a; amah huai Israelte tengteng in suang in a na deng ua, a sita hi. Kumpipa Rehoboam Jerusalem khua a tai tum in a kangtalai ah a tuang pah hi.

19Huchi in tutan in Israelte David inkawte tung ah a helta uhi.

2 Kronikil 11

Semai Genkholhna
(1 Kum. 12.21-24)

1Huan, Rehoboam Jerusalem a tun touh in, Israelte dou a, Rehoboam gam la nawn ding in Judah nuai khat leh Benjamin inkawte, mi hangsan chiat telkhiak, nuai khat leh sing giat tak a kaikhawm hi.

2Himahleh Pathian mi Semaiah kiang ah TOUPA thu a hongtung a

3Judah gam kumpipa Solomon tapa Rehoboam kiang ah leh Judah gam leh Benjamin gam a Israel mi tengteng kiang ah,

4"TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: na hohtou ding uh ahi kei, na unaute uh dou sam kei un; na inn lam uah pai nawn vek un; hiai keimah hih ahi hi, chi'n gen in" chi in. Huchi in TOUPA thu a mang ua, Jeroboam dou ding a a hoh ding uh a kiknawn uhi.

Rehoboam In Khopite Kulhbang In A Um

5Rehoboam bel Jerusalem khua ah a om a, Judah gam ah kivenna ding in khua a sat hi.

6Bethlehem khuate, Etam, Tekoa a sata,

7Bethzur, Soko, Adullam,

8Gath, Maresah, Jip,

9Adoraim, Lakish, Azekah,

10Zoreah, Aijalon, Hebron khua; huaite Judah leh Benjamin gam a kulhnei khuate ahi.

11Huchi in huai kulhte a hihkip a, heutute a koih a, nekding, thau leh uain a sekkhawm hi.

12Khoteng ah lum leh tei a koih a, khua kiptak in a bawlchiat hi. Huchi in Judah leh Benjamin gam amah gam a hisak hi.

Siampute Leh Levite Judah A Hong Uh

13Huan, Israel gam tengteng a siampute leh Levite amau gam a kipan chiat in a kiang ah a hong uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Levite'n a gam uh leh a omnate uh a pawtsan ua, Judah gam leh Jerusalem ah
a hoh uh; Jeroboam leh a tapate'n TOUPA adia siampu na semlou ding in a
tawpsak uhi.

15Amun sang a ding leh keltal leh bawngnou lim a bawl a ding a siampute a seh
zawk ziak in.

16Huan, Israel nam, TOUPA Israelte Pathian lam a lungsim awn tengteng in a zui
ua, TOUPA a pi leh a pute uh Pathian kiang ah kithoih ding in Jerusalem ah a hoh
uhi.

17Huchi in, Judah gam a kipsak ua, kum thum sung Solomon tapa Rehoboam in a
kipsak hi: kum thum sung David leh Solomon lampi a zui uhi.

Rehoboam Inkuante

18Rehoboam in David tapa Jerimoth tanu Mahalath zi in a nei a, huai Jesse tapa
Eliab tanu Abihail tanu ahi

19Tapate a neihsak a; Jeush, Semariah leh Zahamte.

20Amah nung in Absalom tanu Maakah a nei a; aman Abijah, Atai, Jiza leh
Selomithte a neihsak hi.

21Rehoboam in Absalom tanu Maakah bel a zite leh a mite tengteng tung ah a it
tuan a; zi sawmlehgiat leh mei sawmguk a nei a, tapa sawmnih leh giat leh tanu
sawmguk a nei ahi.

22Rehoboam in Maakah tapa Abijah bel a unaute lak ah tungnungpen in a bawl
a; kumpipa ding a bawl a lungsim ahi zawmah hi

23Piltak in a gamta a, a tapate tengteng Judah gam leh Benjamin gam tengteng
kulhnei khuate ah a om zaksak vek a; nekding tampi a pia a, zi tampi a zonsak
chiat hi.

2 Kronikil 12

Aiguptate In Judah Dou
(1 Kum. 14.25-28)

1Huan, hichi ahi a, Rehoboam gam a hon phuhkipa, mi hattak a hong hihnung in
amah lam a pang Israel tengteng toh TOUPA Dan a lehngatsan uhi.

2Hichi a honghi a, kumpipa Rehoboam vaihawm kum ngana kum in, TOUPA tung
a a tatlek ziak un, Aigupta kumpipa Sisak Jerusalem sim ding in a hong kuantou
hi,

3Kangtalai sing khat leh sang nih leh sakol tungtuang mi sing guk toh: Aigupta
gammi honzui simvuallouh ahi uh; Lubte, Sukite, Ethiopiate ahi uhi.

4Judah gam a kulhnei khuate a la a, Jerusalem a vatung hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Zawlnei Semaiah, Rehoboam leh Judahte intekpen, Sisak ziak a Jerusalem a kikaikhawmte kiang ah a hohtou a, a kiang uah, "TOUPA'N hichi in a chi, n'on lehngatsanta ua, huaiziak in ken leng nou Sisak khut ah k'on koihta ahi a chi" a vachi hi.

6Huchi in Israel intekpente leh kumpipa a kiniamkhiak ua, "TOUPA a diktat hi" a chi uhi.

7 TOUPA'N a kiniamkhiak uh a theih in TOUPA thu Semaiah kiang ah a hongtung a, "A kiniamkhiakta ua; ka hihmang vek kei ding a, khenkhat ka humbit ding a, Sisak zang in Jerusalem tung ah ka hehna ka sungbaw kei ding hi.

8Himahleh a sikhate ahi ding ua, ka nasep leh gamdang mi nasep dan a theihna ding un" chi in.

9Huchi in Aigupta kumpipa Sisak Jerusalem sim in a paitou a, TOUPA inn a goute leh kumpipa inn a goute a la a; a lakhin vek hi; Solomon bawl dangkaeng lumte leng a la hi.

10Kumpipa Rehoboam in huaite tang in dal lumte a bawl a, kumpipa inn kongkhak ngakmi sepaih heutute a kemsak hi.

11Hichi ahi a, kumpipa TOUPA inn a lutteng in vengmite'n a vapi ua, amah dantan ah a kha kiknawn zel uhi.

12A kiniamkhiak ziak in hih manthat ahihlouhna ding in a tung a TOUPA thangpaihna a kiheimangta a; Judah gam leng a hoih gige hi.

Rehoboam Vaihawm Sung Leh A Sihna

13Huchi in kumpipa Rehoboam in a vaihawmna Jerusalem ah a kipsakta hi: Rehoboam a vaihawm pattung in kum sawmli leh kum khat a upa ahi, TOUPA'N a min omsakna ding a Israel nam tengteng lak a tel khua Jerusalem ah kum sawmlehsagih vai a hawm a; a nu min Naamah, Ammon mi ahi.

14TOUPA zong dia a lungsim a zatlouh ziak in thil hoihlou a hih hi.

15Huchi in Rehoboam tanchin a bul a kipan a tawppha in zawlnei Semaiah gelh tanchin bu ah leh zawlnei Iddo gelh tanchin bu a suante tanchin lak a gelh ahi kei maw? Rehoboam leh Jeroboam bel a kidou nilouhlouh uhi.

16Huan, Rehoboam a pi leh pute kiang ah a ihmu a, David khua ah a vui ua: a sik in a tapa Abijah in vai a hawm hi.

2 Kronikil 13

Jeroboam Toh Abijah Kidouna
(1 Kum. 15.1-8)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Jeroboam kum sawmlehgiat a vaihawm kum in Judahte tung ah Abijah in vai a
hawm pan hi.

2Jerusalem ah kum thum vai a hawm a, a nu min Mikaiah, Gibeah mi Uriel tanu
ahi. Huan, Abijah leh Jeroboam bel a kidou uhi.

3Abijah in sepaih kidoumi, mi hangsan telkhiak nuai li toh a vasual a, Jeroboam
mihat hangsan telkhiak nuai giat in kiphalh in a na dou uhi.

4Abijah bel, Ephraim singtang gam a om Zemariam mualvum tung ah ading a,
"Aw Jeroboam, Israelte tengteng toh na ngaikhia un;

5TOUPA Israelte Pathian in Israel gam David leh a tate kiang a chi a thukhun in
tangtawn adin a pia chih thei dia kilawm mahmah hilou na hi uh maw?

6Himahleh Nebat tapa Jeroboam, David tapa Solomon sikha a pu tung ah a hong
hel maimah hi.

7Rehoboam a naupanglai a, a lungsim a nem lai a, amaute a na nan theihlouh lai
in Solomon tapa Rehoboam kalh in mithulimlou Belial tate a kikaikhawm uhi.

8"David tapa lak ah TOUPA gam dou theih na kigingta kei ua: tam leng na tam
kuam ua, Jeroboam in pathiante ding a nou a hon bawlsak dangkaeng bawngnou
limte leng na kiang uah a omlai hi.

9TOUPA siampu, Aron tapate leh Levite delhkhia in, gamdang mite hihdan bang
in siampu na kibawl uh ahi kei maw? Huchi in bawng tuai leh belam sagih a hong
kilan peuhmahte pathian hiloupite siampu a hithei zel mawk uhi.

10"Himahleh kou zaw, TOUPA bel ka Pathian uh ahi a, amah ka lehngatsan kei
ua: TOUPA adia nasemmi amau na chiat sem Aron tapa siampute leh Levite ka nei
uhi.

11Ni teng leh zan teng in TOUPA adin haltum thillatte, gimlimte, a halzel uh,
tanghou siah leng dohkan siangthou ah a koih kichian gige uhi. Nitaklam teng a
hal ding in dangkaeng khawnvak koihna a khawnvak toh; kou zaw TOUPA ka
Pathian uh thupiak ka zui gige ua, nou bel amah na lehngatsan uhi.

12Ngai dih ua, Pathian ka ma uh pi in ka kiang uah a om a, a siampute leng a
pengkul ua nou hon nawh ding a mut ding in a om uhi. Aw, Israel suante
aw TOUPA na pi leh pute uh Pathian zaw dou mahmah kei un, na lamzang kei hial
ding uhi" a chi hi.

13Himahleh Jeroboam in a nunglam uah a guktan sak a: huchi in Judahte malam
ah a om ua, guktan mite a nunglam uah a om uh.

14Judahte a lehngat uleh a nunglam uah leh a malam uah gal a omta a, TOUPA a
samta ua, siampute'n pengkul a mut uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Huchi in Judahte a kikou zuazua ua; huchi a Judah a kikou zuazua ualeh hichi ahi a, Abijah leh Judahte ma ah TOUPA'N Jeroboam leh Israelte tengteng a vuallelsakta hi.

16Israel suante Judahte ma ah a taikek ua, Pathian in a khut uah a peta hi.

17Huchi in Abijah leh a heute'n amau a that ua: Israel mitel ngen nuai nga a that uhi.

18Huai tung in Israel suante vuallelh dan huchibang ahi, Judah suante'n TOUPA a pi leh pute uh Pathian a muan ziak un a zouta uhi.

19Huan, Abijah in Jeroboam a delh a, a khuate a laksak a, Bethel a khopelte toh, Jesanah a khopelte toh, Ephron a khopelte toh.

20Abijah vaihawm laiteng in Jeroboam in dinkhiak zohna a nei nawn kei; TOUPA'N a gawt a, a sita hi.

21Abijah bel a hat deuhdeuh a, zi sawmlehli a nei a, tapa sawmnih leh nih leh tanu sawmlehguk a nei hi.

22Abijah tanchin dangte leh a omdante, a thu gente zawlnei Iddo hilhchetna bu ah a tuang hi.

2 Kronikil 14

Kumpipa Asa In Ethiopiate A Zou

1Huchi in Abijah bel a pi leh pute kiang ah a ihmu a, David khopi ah a vui ua, a sik in a tapa Asa in vai a hawmta: a vaihawm sung in a gam uh kum sawm galmuang in a om hi.

2Asa in TOUPA a Pathian mitmuh in thil hoih leh thil dik a hih gige hi.

3Gamdang pathian maitamte leh munsangte a lamang a, suangphuhte a hihchim a, Aserah songte a hihtam hi.

4Judahte TOUPA a pi leh pute uh Pathian zong ding leh a dan leh a thupiak zui ding in thu a pia hi.

5Huan, Judahte khua tengteng a munsangte leh milimte a lamang vek a; amah nuai ah a gam galmuang in a om hi.

6Judah gam ah kulhnei khuate a bawl a, gam galmuang in a om a, huai kumte in kidouna a neikei a, TOUPA'N galmuanna a piak ziak in.

7Judahte kiang ah, "Hiai khuate bawl phanawn ni e, kulh in um le hang, insangte, kulh kongkhakte, a kalhnate bawl ni: TOUPA i Pathian i zon tak ziak un gam i nuai uah a hong omta ahi: amah i zong ua, aman kilchih ningchih a galmuang a omna hon peta ahi" a chi hi. Huchi in a bawlpha ua, a lamzang zelta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Asa in Judah mi lum leh tei tawi mi sepaih nuai thum a nei a: Benjamin mi phaw
leh thal zangmi nuai nih leh sing giat; huai tengteng mi hat hangsan vek ahi uhi.

9Huan, Ethiopia mi Zerah, sepaih maktaduai khat leh kangtalai za thum toh
amau sual ding in a hong kuan a; Maresah a hongtung hi.

10Huchi in Asa bel sual din a vakuan a, Maresah ah Zephathah guam ah a kiphalh
uhi.

11Asa in TOUPA a Pathian a sam a, "TOUPA kia loungal mi hattak lak a hatlou
panpih a omkei a; aw TOUPA ka Pathian uh, hon panpih ve; nang hon muang in
na min in hiai mipite ka hongsual uhi. Aw TOUPA, ka Pathian uh na hi a, mihing
in nang hon zou kei uhen" a chi hi.

12Huchi in TOUPA'N Asa leh Judahte ma ah Ethiopia mite a sual a; Ethiopia mite a
taikekta uhi.

13Asa leh a heute'n Gerar tan in a delh ua, Ethiopia mite si a tam mahmah ziak
un a pang theikei ua; TOUPA leh a sepaihte ma ah vuallelh sak in a omta ua; gallak
tampi a la uhi.

14Gerar kim a khua tengteng a sual ua, TOUPA launa a tung uah a om a, khua
tengteng a lok ua, gallak a tam ngial hi.

15Ganpute puaninte leng a sual ua, belam leh sangawngsau tampi a hawl ua,
Jerusalem ah a pai nawnta uhi.

2 Kronikil 15

Asa Kipuahthakna Thilhihte

1Oded tapa Azariah tung ah Pathian kha a hongtung hi.

2Asa dawn ding in a paikhia a, a kiang ah, "Asa leh Judah mi tengteng leh
Benjamin mite aw, ka thu ngaikhe dih ua, a lam a na pan sung teng un TOUPA nou
lam ah a pang, amah na zon uleh na mu ding ua, amah na lehngatsan uleh aman
a hon lehngatsan ding.

3Israel mite sawtpi Pathian tak neilou leh sinsakmi leh siampu neilou leh dan
neilou in a om uhi.

4Himahleh, a mangbat ua TOUPA Israelte Pathian lam a ngat ua, a zon tak un a mu
uhi.

5Huailai in a pawt lam leh a lut lamte ading in galmuanna a omkei a, gamsung a
om tengteng adin mangbatna thupi mahmah ngen ahizaw.

6Nam leh nam, khua leh khua a kihihsia ua, Pathian in haksatna chiteng in a
haksasak ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Himahleh, nou zaw hattak in om unla, kithadah sak kei un, na thilhih man uh na
mu ding uhi" a chi hi.

8Huchi in Asa in huai thute leh zawlnei Oded thugente a zak in a kihangsaka,
Judah gam leh Benjamin gam tengteng a kipan leh Ephraim tang gam a kholaka
kipan a thil kihhuaite a paimang vek a; TOUPA inn lim chin a TOUPA maitam a
bawlpha hi.

9Judah gam leh Benjamin gammi tengteng, a kiang a om Ephraim leh Manasseh
leh Simeon gam a mite toh a samkhawm vek a: TOUPA Pathian a kiang ah a om
chih a theih un Israel gam apan in a hong bel vek uhi.

10Huchi in Asa kum sawm leh kum nga a vaihawm kum, a kha thumna ah
Jerusalem ah a ki kaikhawm uhi.

11Huai ni'n a gallak uh bawngtal za sagih leh belam sang sagih in TOUPA kiang ah
a kithoih uhi.

12A lungsim uh leh a lungtang tengteng un TOUPA a pi leh pute uh Pathian zong
ding leh;

13Kuapeuh TOUPA Israelte Pathian zong lou a lian a neu, a numei a pasal in hihlup
ding thu a khung uhi.

14Huchi in TOUPA kiang ah aw ngaihtak a ging in, kikou in, pengkul ging toh,
pengkul binei ging toh a kichiam uhi.

15Judah mi tengteng a kichiamna uah a kipak ua, a lungtang tak ua kichiam a,
kituak tak a a hih ziak un, muh leng a mu him ua; huchi in TOUPA'N munchih ah
galmuang a omna a pia hi.

16Kumpipa Asa nu Maakah leng milim kihhuai tak Aserah a bawlsak ziak in a
kumpinu hihna a tawpsak a; huchi in Asa in milim a phuk a, a hihzan vek a,
Kidron lui ah a hal hi.

17Himahleh, Israel gam a kipan munsangte paihmang ahi kei a; himahleh Asa
lungsim a vaihawm sung in a kizen gige hi.

18Apan thil a lat leh amah latte dangkasik, dangkaeng, tuium-belsuan Pathian
inn ah a lalut hi.

19Asa vaihawm lai kum sawmthum leh nga sung in kidou himhim a omkei hi.

2 Kronikil 16

Israel Toh Buainate
(1 Kum. 15.17-22)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Asa kum sawmthum leh guk a vaihawm kum in Israel kumpipa Baasha in Judahte a sual a, Judah kumpipa kiang a lut ding leh pawt ding dalna ding in Ramah khua a bawl hi.

2Huchi in Asa in TOUPA inn leh kumpipa inn a gou dangkasik leh dangkaengte a lakhia a, Damaska a Suria kumpipa Benhadad kiang ah,

3"Ka pa leh na pa kal a thukhun a om bangmah in i kikal ah thukhun a om a, ngai dih, dangkasik leh dangkaengte k'on khak ahi; kisa dih, Israel kumpipa Baasha in a hon tawpsanna ding in a kiang ah na thukhun phel nawn mai in" chi in a khak hi.

4Huchi in Benhadad in kumpipa Asa thu a na pom a; Israel khuate sual ding in sepaih heutute a sawl a, Ijon khua, Dan khua, Abel maim khua, Naphtali gam a van koihna khua tengteng a sual uhi.

5Hichi ahi a, Baasha in huai thu a zak in Ramah khua a bawl lai a khawlsan a, a thilhih tup a kikhelsakta hi.

6Huchi in, kumpipa Asa in Judah mi tengteng a pi a. Baasha in Ramah khua bawlna ding a suang leh sing a zatte a la vek ua, huaite in Geba leh Mizpah khua a bawl hi.

Zawlnei Hanani

7Huailai in zawlnei Hanani Judah kumpipa Asa kiang ah a hong a, a kiang ah, "TOUPA na Pathian muang lou in Suria kumpipa na muang a, huaiziak in Suria kumpipa sepaih honte na khahta ahi.

8Ethiopiate leh Lubte sepaih hon liantak, kangtalai leh sakol tungtuangmite tampi ahi kei umaw? Himahleh TOUPA na muan ziak in na khut ah a honpia hi.

9A lam a lungsim diktak pumite tung a a hatdan hihlang ding in khovel tengteng ah TOUPA mit a vak dundun hi. Haihuai mahmah in thil na hihta a; tuban dou na nei gige ding a chi hi.

10Huchi in, Asa bel zawlnei tung ah a heh a, suangkulh ah a khumta a; a thugen ziak in a heh mahmah mai hi. Asa in mi khenkhatte leng a simmawh behlap lai hi.

Asa Vaihawm Sung Leh A Sihna
(1 Kum. 15.23,24)

11Huan ngai dih ua, Asa tanchin a bul a kipan a a tawppha in Judah leh Israel kumpipate tanchin gelhna bu ah a tuang ahi.

12Kum sawmthum leh kua a vaihawm kum in Asa bel a khe a hong nata a; a natna thupitak ahi; himahleh a natna ah TOUPA zong lou in damdawi siamte a zong zaw hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Huchi in Asa bel a pi leh pute kiang ah a ihmu a, kum sawmli leh khat a
vaihawm kum in a si hi.

14David khopi a amah a tuam dia a hankhuak ah a vui ua, gimlim tak, gimlim
bawlmite'n gimlim chi tuamtuam a dim a kibawl lupna ah a sial ua, amah a tuam
ding in meikuang thupi mahmah a sem uhi.

2 Kronikil 17

Jehosaphat Kumpipa In A Pang

1A tapa Jehosaphat a sik in a lal a, Israel mite dou ding in a kihihhat hi.

2Huchi in Judah gam a kulhnei khua tengteng ah sepaih a koih a; Judah gam leh
a pa Asa in a na lak Ephraim gam a khuate ah galvilmi a koih hi.

3Huan, Jehosaphat kiang ah TOUPA a om a; Baal zong lou a, a pu David in a tot
masaksa lampi tawn a,

4A pi leh pute uh Pathian zong a, Israel mite hih bang hihlou a, a thupiakte a
zuihzawk ziak in.

5Huaiziak in TOUPA'N a gam a khut ah a hihkip a, huchi in Judah gammi tengteng
in Jehosaphat kipahman a hongpia ua, a honghau in a thupi hiaihiai hi.

6A lungsim TOUPA lam ah a awn a; Judah gam a kipan munsangte leh Aserte a
phiatmang vek hi.

7Kum thum a vaihawm kum in a mi lian Benhail, Obadiah, Zekariah, Nathanael,
Mikaiah, Judah gam khuate a mite sinsak ding in a sawlkhia a;

8Levi mi, Semaiah, Nethaniah, Zebadiah, Asahel, Semiramoth, Jehonathan,
Adonijah, Tobijah, Tobadonijah a teltei ua, siampu Elisama leh Jehoram leng a
tel uhi.

9TOUPA danbu a tawi ua, Judah gam ah a sinsak ua, Judah gam khua tengteng a
tawn ua, mite a sinsak uhi.

Jehosaphat Thupina

10Huchi in Judah gam leh a kim gam tengteng a mite'n TOUPA laudan a siam ua,
kuamah in Jehosaphat a dou ngam kei uhi.

11Philistiami khenkhat in Jehosaphat kipahman a hongpia ua, siah ding in
dangkasik leng a pelai uh; Arabia mite'n ganhon, belamtal sang sagih leh za sagih
leh keltal sang sagih leh za sagih a honkai uhi.

12Huchi in Jehosaphat bel a hong thupi mahmah a, Judah gam ah kulhte leh thil
koihkhawmna khuate a bawl a, Judah gam khuate ah nasep tampi a nei hi.

13Jerusalem ah sepaih mihat hangsante a hau behlap lai hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14A inkuan kuan ua a omdan uh hichibang ahi: Judah inkuan a sang heutute,
heutu Adnah in mihat hangsan nuai thum a heu hi.

15A zom Jehohanan in nuai nih leh sing giat a heu hi.

16A zom nawn Jikri tapa Amasiah bel kiphaltak a TOUPA ding a kipia in, mihat
hangsan nuai nih a heu hi.

17Benjamin inkuante mihat hangsan Eliada in thal leh lum zang mi nuai nih a heu
hi.

18Azom Jehozabad in galkap ding a mansiangsa nuai khat leh sing giat a heu hi.

19Hiai tengteng Judah gam a kulhnei khua a kumpipa'n a koihte simlouh a
kumpipa kiang a om gigete ahi uhi.

2 Kronikil 18

Zawlnei Mikaiah In Ahab A Vauhilhna

(1 Kum. 22.1-28)

1Huchi in Jehosaphat bel a hong hau in a thupi mahmah a, huchi in Ahab toh
kizopna a bawl hi.

2Kum bangzah hiam nung in Samaria ah Ahab kiang ah a hohsuk a, Ahab in amah
leh a heute belam leh bawngtalte tampi a na goh a, Ramoth Gilead khua a hoh
touhpih ding in a chial hi.

3Israel kumpipa Ahab in Judah kumpipa Jehosaphat kiang ah, "Ramoth Gilead
khua ah i hohtou khawm kei dia hia?" a chi hi. Aman a dawng a, "Kei leh nang, ka
mite leh na mite pumkhat i hi ua, gal i dou khawm ding uh" a chi hi.

4Jehosaphat in Israel kumpipa kiang ah, "TOUPA thu hungaih phot lai in" a chi hi.

5Huchi in Israel kumpipa'n, zawlneite mi za li a samkhawm a, a kiang uah,
"Ramoth Gilead khua sual ding in ka kuan ding uam, kuan lou ding?" a chi hi.
Amau "Kuan in, Pathian in kumpipa khut ah a pe ding" a chi uhi.

6Himahleh Jehosaphat in, "TOUPA zawlnei kuate hiam i dot ding a omkei ua eita
aw?" a chi hi.

7Israel kumpipa'n Jehosaphat kiang ah, "TOUPA hon dotsak ding mi khat a om hi;
himahleh amah bel ka muhdah lamtak ahi; ka tungtang thu a hoihlou lam kia
loungal a hoih lam himhim a gen ngeikei a; huai mi bel Imla tapa Mikaiah ahi" a
chi hi.

8Huchi in Israel kumpipa'n heutu khat a sam a, "Imla tapa Mikaiah honpi meng
dih" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Israel kumpipa leh Judah kumpipa Samaria kulh kongpi lutna chin mun awng
ah a kumpi puan ua kizem in a mangtutphah tuaktuak uah a tu ua; zawlnei
tengteng in a ma uah thu a gen uhi.

10Kenaanah tapa Zedekiah in sik kite a bawl a, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi, "Hiaite in
Suriate mangthang sipsip khop in na sual ding a chi" a chi hi.

11Huchi mah bang in zawlnei dangte'n leng, "Ramoth Gilead ah hoh inla, lamzang
in; TOUPA'N kumpipa khut ah a pe ding hi" chi in a gen uhi.

12Mikaiah sam dia a sawlpa un, "Ngai dih, zawlneite'n kithutuak in a hoihlam in
kumpipa kiang ah thu a gen chiat ua; huaiziak in nang leng a chihsa bang un a
hoihlam in vagen samdih ve" chi'n a gen hi.

13Huan, Mikaiah in, "TOUPA hinna lou in ka chi hi, ka Pathian in a chih bang geih
in ahi ka gen ding" a chi hi.

14Huchi in kumpipa kiang a tun in kumpipa'n a kiang ah, "Mikaiah Ramoth Gilead
khua sual ding in ka kuan ding uam kuan lou ding?" a chi hi. Aman, "Kuan unla,
va lamzang un, na khut a piak ahi ding hi," a chi hi.

15Kumpipa'n a kiang ah, "Thutak keleu lou ka kiang ah TOUPA min a genlou ding
in bangzahvei ahia nang k'on kichiamsak ding?" a chi hi.

16Aman "Belam chingtu neilou bang in Israel tengteng tang ah dalhzak in ka mu
a; TOUPA'N, hiaite'n heutu a neikei ua, amau in lam ah lungmuangtak in pai diam
uhen a chi" a chi hi.

17Israel kumpipa'n Jehosaphat kiang ah, "Ka tungtang thu zaw a selam kia
loungal a hoihlam himhim ahihleh a gen sam kei ding chih k'on hilh ahi kei
maw?" a chi hi.

18Mikaiah in a gennawn a, "TOUPA thu ngaikhia un, TOUPA a mangtutphah a tu,
van mipite tengteng a taklam leh a veilam ading ka mu hi.

19TOUPA'N Israel kumpipa Ahab Ramoth Gilead a vakuana, va si ding a kua'n ahia
khem ding? a chih chiang in khat in, 'Huchi khachi in,' a chi a, midang in,
'huchibang khachibangin' a chi hi.

20Kha khat a hongpawt a, TOUPA ma ading in, 'ken ka khem ding,' a chi
hi. TOUPA'N a kiang ah, bang in eita? a chi hi.

21Aman, 'ka vahoh ding a, zawlneite tengteng kam ah kha zuauthei in ka vasuak
ding,' a chi hi. Huan aman, na va khem ngei ding a, na lohching ding, kuan inla,
huchibang in hih in,' " a chi hi.

22Huchi in ngai dih, TOUPA'N "Hiai zawlneite kam ah kha zuauthei a koih a; na
tungthu TOUPA'N a hoihlou lam in a genta ahi," a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Huaitak in Kenaanah tapa Zedekiah in a vanaih a, Mikaiah biang ah a beng a,
"Na kiang a thugen ding TOUPA kha in koilam a hon pawtsan ahia?" a chi hi.

24Mikaiah in, "Ngai dih, dantan sunggil a bu ding a na lut ni chiang in n'on thei
ding" a chi hi.

25Huchi in, Israel kumpipa'n, "Mikaiah pi unla, khaw ukpa Ammon leh kumpipa
tapa kiang ah paipih nawn un,

26Kumpipa'n hichi in a chi a, 'hiai mi suangkulh ah khum unla, lungmuangtak a
ka hongpai nawn masiah gimthuakna an leh gimthuakna tui pia un,' a chi a, na
chi ding uh" a chi hi.

27Huan, Mikaiah in, "Lungmuangtak a na hongpai nawn peuhmah
leh TOUPA'N kei honzang a thu genlou a hi ding hi" a chi a, amahmah in, "Nou mipi
tengteng in leng na za un" a chi hi.

Ahab Sihna
(1 Kum. 22.29-35)

28Israel kumpipa leh Judah kumpipa Jehosaphat bel Ramoth Gilead khua ah a
vahoh tou uhi.

29Israel kumpipa'n Jehosaphat kiang ah, "Kei ka kibawl lamdang ding a, kisualna
ah ka hoh sam ding; nang zaw na kumpipa puan kisilh in" a chi hi. Huchi in Israel
kumpipa bel a kibawl lamdang a, kidouna ah a hoh tou hi.

30Suria kumpipa'n a kangtalaite tung a heutute kiang ah, "Israel kumpipa loungal
mi neu leng milian leng na sual ding uh ahi kei" chi'n thu a pia hi.

31Hichi ahi a, "Kangtalai tung a heutute'n Jehosaphat a muh uleh Israel kumpipa
eive" a chi ua. Huchi in sual tum in a umta uhi; himahleh Jehosaphat a kikou
a, TOUPA'N a panpihta a, huchi in Pathian in amau amah a nuse sak hi.

32Huchi in hichi ahi a, kangtalai tung a heutute'n Israel kumpipa ahi kei chih a
theih un delhlou in a kiksan nawnta uhi.

33Mi khat in ngim tuam neilou in a thalpeu a lai a, Israel kumpipa a awmphaw
leh a awmphaw kikal ah a kap a, huchi in a kangtalai hawlpa kiang ah, "Leh hawl
inla, mipi lak a kipan hon paikhiakpih in, liamna natak ka tuak hi" a chi hi.

34Huai ni'n kisualna a thupi mahmah a; Israel kumpipa bel Suriate lam nga in a
kangtalai ah nitaklam tanpha in ading a; huan nitum kuan in a sita hi.

2 Kronikil 19

Zawlnei Khat In Jehosaphat A Tai

1Judah kumpipa Jehosaphat bel lungmuangtak in Jerusalem a a inn ah a pai
nawnta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Huchi in zawlnei Hanani tapa Jehu in a na dawn a, kumpipa Jehosaphat kiang ah, “Migilou na panpih in TOUPA haw mite na it ding ahi maw? Hiai ziak in TOUPA thangpaihna, na tung ah a hong omta hi.

3Himahleh hiai gam a kipan Aserah na paimang a, TOUPA na zon ziak in hoihna lam banghiam khat na neilai hi,” a chi hi.

Jehosaphat Puahthakna Bawlte

4Jehosaphat bel Jerusalem ah a om a; huan Beer–sheba a kipan a Ephraim tanggam pha in a mite lak ah a hoh nawn a, TOUPA, a pi leh pute uh Pathian lam ah aman a pi kiknawn vek hi.

5Huchi in khochih ah Judah gam kulhnei khua tengteng ah vaihawmmite a koih a, vaihawmmite kiang ah,

6“Na thilhih uh hoihtak a ngaihtuah in hih un, mihing ading a vaihawm na hi kei ua, TOUPA ading ahizaw ngal a; vaihawmna ah na kiang uah a tel zel ahi.

7Huaiziak in, TOUPA lau unla, pilvangtak in hih un; TOUPA i Pathian ah gitlouhna, khentuam neihna leh golh neknate a omkei” a chi hi.

8Huchi in Jehosaphat in Jerusalem ah TOUPA vaihawm ding leh thubuaite lemmi ding in Levite, siampute, Israel inkaw intekte a koih behlap hi.

9“TOUPA laudan siam kawm in muanhuaitak in, lungsim diktak pu in na hih ding uh ahi.

10Koilai khua a mi in leng thubuai a hong gen ua, tualthah thu, dan leh thupiak thu, thuseh leh vaihawm thute a hong kilan uleh, TOUPA tung a thil a hikhelhlouhna ding un amau pilvang in na hilh ding ua, nou leh na unaute uh tung ah thangpaihna a hongtung zenhouh kha ding; huchibang in hih le uchin, mawhsak in na omkei ding uhi.

11Huan, Ngai dih ua, TOUPA lam thu tengteng ah siampu lianpen Amariah bel na heutu uh ahi a; kumpipa lam thu tengteng ah Judah inkaw tung a vaihawmmi Ishmael tapa Zebadiah ahi: Levite leng na heutute uh ahi sam ding uh. Hangtak in hih unla, mi hoihte kiang ah TOUPA om hen’ ” a chi hi.

2 Kronikil 20

Edomte Toh Kidouna

1Huai nung in hichi ahi a, Moab suante leh Ammon suante khenkhat toh Jehosaphat sual ding in a hong kuan uhi.

2Huchi in kuate hiam in Jehosaphat kiang ah, “Nang sual ding in mipi thupi mahmah, tuipi gal Suria a kipan a hong kuan uhi; ngai in, Hazazontamar ah a omta uh, huai bel Engedi leng a chisam uh” chi’n a gen uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Jehosaphat a lau a, TOUPA zong ding in a kipia a; Judah gam tengteng ah anngawl
ding thu a thangsak hi.

4Huchi in Judahte bel TOUPA panpihna zong in a ki kaikhawm ua; Judah khuachih
a kipan TOUPA zong ding in a hong pawtkhia uhi.

Jehosaphat Thumna Leh Vualzohna

5Jehosaphat TOUPA inn ah, intual thak chin ah Judah leh Jerusalem kikaikhawm
lak ah ading a;

6"Aw TOUPA ka pi leh pute uh Pathian, van Pathian, van a Pathian na hi ka hia?
Namchih tung a vaihawmpa na hi ka hia? Na khut ah thilhihtheihna leh hatna a
om a, kuamah zoh vual na hi kei hi.

7Aw ka Pathian uh, hiai gam a tengte na mi Israelte na delhkhiak sak a, na lawm
Abraham suante tangtawn a dia na piak ahi kei maw?

8Hiai gam ah a hong omta ua, na min adin Mun Siangthou a hon lamsak uhi.

9'Ka tung uah thil hoihlou, namsau a vaihawmnate hiam, hite hiam, kialte hiam
a hongtun leh hiai inn ma leh nang ma ah k'ong ding ding ua, hiai inn ah lah na
min a om ngal a, ka mangbatna uah nang k'on sam ding ua, nang n'on na
ngaihkhiak sak in n'on hondam ding," chi in.

10"Huchi in, ngai in, Ammon suante leh Moabte leh Seir tang a mi, Israelte,
Aigupta gam a kipan a hong paikhiak lai un, amau a sim uh na phal kei a, amau a
kipan a ki heimang zaw ua, amau a hihmang kei uhi.

11Ka luah ding ua n'on piak gam a kipan hon delhkhe ding in a hong kuan uhi.

12Aw ka Pathian uh, a tung ua vaihawm lou ding na hi maw? Mi huai zahzah hon
sual ding a hong kuante lah na sualthei ding dan mahmah ka hi kei ua; a lohna
dan ka theikei ua, nanglam ka hong nga zawmai uhi, a chi hi.

13Judahte tengteng, a nau neu chikchik uh, a zite uh a tate utoh TOUPA ma ah
ading uhi.

14Huchi in mipi lak ah Jahajiel tung ah TOUPA kha a hongtung a, huai mi Zekariah
tapa ahi a, huai mi Benaiah tapa ahi a, huai mi Jeiel tapa ahi a, huai mi Asaph
suan Levi mi Mataniah tapa ahi.

15Aman, "Nou Judah gam a mi tengteng leh Jerusalem a teng tengteng leh nang
Jehosaphat, na ngaikhia un: TOUPA'N na kiang uah hichi in a chi, 'Lau kei unla,
huai mipi thupi mahmahte ziak in leng lunglel sam kei un; kidouna noute
kidouna ahi kei a, Pathian kidouna ahizaw ngal a.

16Zingchiang in vasual un; ngai dih ua, Ziz zottouhna ah a hong tou ua, Jeruel
gamdai chin guam tawp lam ah na va mu ding uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Hiai kidouna na sual uh a kiphamoh kei ding: kiphalh unla, adin in ding mai unla, nou lam a pang TOUPA hotdamna tak en gige un, Judah mite leh Jerusalem mite aw: lau kei unla, lunglel sam kei un, zingchiang in sual ding in kuan un, TOUPA lah noulam ah a pang ngal a " a chi hi.

18Huchi in Jehosaphat bel a mai a leisi in a kun a; Judah mite tengteng leh Jerusalem mite tengteng TOUPA bia in TOUPA ma ah a kun uhi.

19Kohath suan leh Korah suan Levite aw ngaihtak a TOUPA Israelte Pathian phat ding in a hongdingta uhi.

20Huchi in zingsangin zingkhang in a thou ua, Tekoa gamdai ah a lut ua; a pailai un Jehosaphat ading a, "Aw, Judah mite leh Jerusalem mite aw, ka thu ngaikhia un; TOUPA na Pathian uh ging unla, kiptak in ding unla, a zawlneite gingta unla, lamzangtak in na om ding uh" a chi hi.

21Mipite a hanthawn khit in sepaihte ma a paikawma TOUPA pahtawina leh a siangthou kilawm dan phat ding a lasami dingte a sep hi: "Aw TOUPA kiang ah kipahthu gen un, a chitna lah tangtawn in a om sin ngal a chi un" a chi hi.

22Huan, la a sak ua a phattak un Ammon suante, Moab suante, tang a mite Judate sual ding a hong kuante guktan ding mite TOUPA'N a koih a; a vuallelta uhi.

23Ammon suante leh Moab suante'n Seir tang a omte thah chimih vek leh hihman sipsip tum in a sualta uhi; Seir tang a mite a hihman khit un amau leh amau kihihman tum in a kisual nilouh uhi.

24Judahte'n gamdai etna mun sang a vatun uleh mipi lam a en ua; ngai dih, misi luang lei ah a puk zengzung a, khat lel leng a suakta kei uhi.

25Huchi in Jehosaphat leh a heute gallak la ding in a vahoh ua, a lak uah sum leh paite, puansilhte, suangmantamte a vamu ua, a puak zoh louh khop un a la ua, a tam petmah a, ni thum tak gallak a sek uhi.

26A ni li ni'n Berakah guam ah a kikhawm ua, huai ah TOUPA a pahtawi ua; huaiziak in tutan in huailai mun, Berakah guam a chi uhi.

27Huchi in Judah mi leh Jerusalem mi tengteng a pai nawn ua Jehosaphat in Jerusalem a nuamsatak a pai ding in a ma uh a kai a; TOUPA'N a melmate uh tungthu a nuamsatak a a omsak ziak in.

28Huchi in pekgingte, kaihgingte, pengkulte toh Jerusalem a TOUPA inn a tungtou uhi.

29TOUPA'N Israelte melma a sual chih a theih un, gamchih a mite'n Pathian a lauta uhi.

30Huchi in Jehosaphat gam galmuang in a omta a; a Pathian in a kimvel a mite lak a galmuanna a piak ziak in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Jehosaphat Vaihawm Sung Leh A Sihna
(1 Kum. 22.41-50)

31Jehosaphat in Judah tung ah vai a hawmta a; kum sawmthum leh nga a upa a
hih in vai a hawm pan a; Jerusalem ah kum sawmnih leh nga vai a hawm a; a nu
min Azubah, Silhi tanu ahi.

32TOUPA mitmuh a thil hoih hih in a pa Asa lampi pialsan hetlou in a zui hi.

33Himahleh munsangte paihmang a hi kei a, mipite'n leng a pi leh pute uh
Pathian tung ah a lungtang uh a nga tuan sam kei uh.

34Huan, ngai dih ua, Jehosaphat thilhih tengteng a bul a kipan a tawppha in
Hanani tapa Jehu tanchin gelhnabu ah a tuang a, Israel kumpipate tanchin bu ah
a tuang hi.

35Huai nung in Judah kumpipa Jehosaphat in Israel kumpipa Ahaziah, thil
hoihlou tak a hihsekpa a kithutuahpih hi:

36Tarsis lam a pai ding long a bawlkhawm ua, Ezion-geber ah longte a bawl uhi.

37Huchi in, Maresah mi Dodavah tapa Eliezer in Jehosaphat kiang ah, "Ahaziah
na kithuahpih ziak in TOUPA'N na thilhih tup a hon hihsiat sakta ahi" a chi hi.
Huchi in longte a kise vek ua, Tarsis ah a hoh theikei uhi.

2 Kronikil 21

Judah Kumpipa Jehoram
(2 Kum. 8.17-24)

1Jehosaphat a pi leh pute kiang ah a ihmu a, a pute lak ah a pu David khopi ah a
vui uhi. A tapa Jehoram a sik in a lalta hi.

2Aman unau, Jehosaphat tapate a nei a, Azariah, Jehiel, Zekariah, Azariah, Mikael
leh Sephatiah ahi uh. Hiai tengteng Israel kumpipa Jehosaphat tapate vek ahi uhi.

3A pa un thil thupitak tak a pia a, dangkasik, dangkaeng, thil mantam pipite,
Judah gam a kulhnei khuate toh; himahleh gamte pen Jehoram a pia a, a ta
upapen a hih ziak in.

4Huchi in, Jehoram in a pa gamluah in a hong kihihhatta a, a unaute tengteng
namsau in Israelte lak a intek tampi toh a that vek hi.

5Jehoram bel kum sawmthum leh nih a upa a hih in vaihawm apan a: Jerusalem
ah kum giat vai a hawm hi.

6Ahab inkawte hih bang in Israel kumpipate lampi a zui hi: Ahab tanu zi in a nei
hi: huchi in TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou tak a hih hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Himahleh, TOUPA'N David inkawte a hihmang nuam kei a, David kiang a thukhun ziak leh amah leh a suante tan a khawnvak neihsak thak a na chiam khit ziak in.

8Amah damlai in Edomte Judahte lak a kipan a hel ua, kumpipa a kibawl tawm ua.

9Huchi in Jehoram a sepaih heutute leh a kangtalai tengteng toh a kuan khia a, zan in a kuan a, amau leh kangtalai tung a heutute amau umkual Edomte a sual hi.

10Huchi in Edomte tunitan in Judahte lak ah a hel lailai uhi; huailai mah in Libnah khua leng a hel uhi. TOUPA, a pi leh pute uh Pathian a lehngatsan ziak in.

11Huan, Judah gam tangte ah munsang a bawl a, Jerusalem mite a angkawm sak a, Judahte a pimang hi.

12Huchi in zawlnei Elijah a kipan a kiang ah lai a hongtung a "TOUPA, na pu David Pathian in hichi in a chi, 'Na pa Jehosaphat lampite na tawn kei a, Judahte kumpipa Asa lampite leng na zuikei hi.

13Israel kumpipate lampi na zui zaw a, Judahte leh Jerusalem a omte Ahab inkuan bang in ang na kawmsak a, na unau, na pa inkuante nang sang a hoihzaw na thahlai ziak in.

14Ngai dih, TOUPA'N na mite, na tate, na zite, na gante hipi in a gawt ding a;

15gilpi natna thupi mahmah na nei ding a, niteng in natna ziak a na ngoi teng a tolhkhiak vek tan in na china ding hi" chi in.

16Huchi in, Ethiopia mite kiang a mi Philistiate leh Arabia te lungsim Jehoram sual ding in TOUPA'N a tokthou hi.

17Huchi in, Judate a vasual ua, a gam uah a lut ua, kumpipa inn a thil tengteng a la vek ua, a tapate, a zite uh leng; a tapa naupangpen Jehoahaz lousiah a tapa dang a nutsiat kei uhi.

18Huai nung in TOUPA'N hihdam theilouh gilnatna in a gawt a.

19Huan, hichi ahi a, a kum nihna a bei in a natna ziak in a ngoi a pilhkhia khia a, natna mulkimhuaitak in a sita hi. A mite'n a pa meipi a sehsak bang un a sehsak kei uhi.

20A vaihawm tung in kum sawmthum leh nih ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum giat vai a hawm a, kuamah it louh in a si a, David khopi ah kumpipate han lou ah a vui uhi.

2 Kronikil 22

Judah Kumpipa Ahaziah

(2 Kum. 8.25-29; 9.21-28)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huchi in Jerusalem mite'n a tapa naupangpen Ahaziah a sik in kumpipa ding in
a bawl ua; a ta upate tengteng, Arab sepaih honte, a panmun ua hongpai mite'n
a that khin vek uhi. Huchi in Judah kumpipa Jehoram tapa Ahaziah in vai a
hawmta hi.

2Ahaziah in a vaihawm pat tung in kum sawmli leh nih a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah
kum khat vai a hawm a, a nu min Athaliah, Omri tanu ahi.

3Aman leng Ahab inkawte lampi tot a tawn a; a nu bel thil gilou tak a thuhilhtu
ahi.

4Ahab inkawte hih bangmah in TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou a hih a, a pa
sihnung in a siatna ding a thuhilhtu ahi.

5Amah leng a thuhilh un a om a, Ramoth Gilead ah Suria kumpipa Hazael dou
ding in Israel kumpipa Ahab tapa Jehoram kiang ah a hoh a, huchi in Suriate'n
Jehoram a su liam uhi.

6Suria kumpipa Hazael a sualna a Ramah a sukliam uh hihdam ding in Jezreel ah
a hoh hi. Huchi in Judah kumpipa Jehoram tapa Azariah bel Ahab tapa Jehoram
a damlouh ziak in a veh ding in Jezreel ah a kuan hi.

7Huchi in Ahaziah Jehoram kiang ah a hoh a, a manthatna Pathian hih ahi a;
Nimshi tapa Jehu sual ding in Jehoram kiang a a hoh ziak in. Huai mi bel Ahab
inkawte hihmang ding a TOUPA seh ahi him hi.

8Hichi ahi a, Ahab inkawte hihse ding a a sual lai in Judahte intekte leh Ahaziah
na sem a unau tapate a mu a, a that vek hi.

9Ahaziah a zong ua, a man ua, Samaria ah a bu ahi, Jehu kiang ah a honpi ua, a
that ua; a lungtang tengteng a TOUPA zongsek Jehosaphat tapa ahi, a chi ua, a vui
in a vuithoh uhi. Huchi in Ahaziah inkawte'n a gam uah thuneihna a neita kei uhi.

Judah Kumpinu Athaliah

(2 Kum. 11.1-3)

10Huan Ahaziah nu Athaliah in a tapa si chih a zak in a thou a, Judah inkawte
kumpipa tengteng a that vek hi.

11Ahaziah tapa Joash bel kumpipa tanu Jehosabeath in kumpipa tapa a thahte uh
lak a kipan a selmang a, naudonmi toh lupna dantan sung ah a sel hi. Huchi in
kumpipa Jehoram tanu Jehosabeath, siampu Jehoiada zi in, Ahaziah sanggamnu
ahi, Athaliah muhlouh ding in a selgu a, huchi in a thah in a omkei hi.

12A kiang ua teng in Pathian inn ah kum guk a guk in a kibu a; huchi in Athaliah
in a gam uah vai a hawm hi.

2 Kronikil 23

Athaliah Kalh a Helna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

(2 Kum. 11.4-16)

1A kum sagih kum in Jehoiada a kihatsak a, sepaih zaheutu, Jehoram tapa
Azariah, Jehohanan tapa Ishmael, Obed tapa Azariah, Adaiah tapa Maaseiah, Jikri
tapa Elisaphath kiang ah thu a khung hi.

2Huchi in Judah gam ah a vak ua, Judah gam khochih a Levite leh Israel inkuan
intekte a kaikhawm ua, Jerusalem a vatung tou uhi.

3Kikaikhawmte tengteng in Pathian inn ah kumpipa kiang ah thu a khung uhi.
Huan a kiang uah, "Ngai dih ua, TOUPA'N David tapate tungtang thu a na gen bang
in kumpipa tapa in vai a hawm ding ahi.

4Na hih ding uh hichibang ahi, siampute leh Levite khawlni a hong kuansekte
seh thum a khen seh khat kongkhak ngakmite na hi ding ua;

5Seh thum a khen seh khat kumpipa inn ah na om ding ua; huan seh thum a khen
seh khat kulh kongpi ah; mipi tengteng bel TOUPA intual sung ah a om ding uh.

6Himahleh, siampute leh nasemmi Levite kia loungal kuamah TOUPA inn ah lut
kei un, amau bel a siangthou ziak un a lut ding ua, mipi tengteng
bel TOUPA hungaih in a om ding uhi.

7Levite'n a galvan uh tawi in kumpipa a um ding ua; kuapeuh inn a honglut thah
ding ahi a; huan kumpipa a pawt leh a lut in amah kiang ah om zel un" a chi hi.

Joash Kumpi A Bawlna

8Huchi in Levite leh Judah tengteng in siampu Jehoiada thupiak bang in a hih ua;
amaute heute chiat khawlni a hong kuan dingte leh khawlni a tawp dingte a pi
ua; siampu Jehoiada in a tawp ding pawl lah a tawpsak naikei hi.

9Siampu Jehoiada in sepaih za heutute TOUPA inn a om kumpipa David tei leh
lum neu leh lum liante a pia hi.

10Huan, mite galvan tawichiat in taklam sang a kipan in veilam sang tan in
maitam leh inn um in kumpipa a umsak uhi.

11Huchi in kumpipa tapa a hon pikhia ua, lallukhu a khusak ua, theihsakna thu a
pia ua, kumpipa in a bawl ua, Jehoiada leh a tapate'n thau a nilh ua, "Pathian in
kumpipa hondam hen" a chi uhi.

Athaliah Thahna

12Athaliah in mipi kumpipa pahtawi a kiphu motmot husa uh a zak in TOUPA inn
ah mipi lak ah a vahoh hi.

13A en a, ngai in, kongpi a khuambul ah kumpipa ading a, a kiang ah sepaih
heutute leh pengkul mutmite toh; huai gam a mi tengteng in nuam a sa mahmah
ua, pengkulte a mut zuazua ua; lasa mite'n a thil gingtheite uh tum in phatna la

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

a sa khawm uh. Huchi in Athaliah in a puante a botkek a, “Gamdouna; gamdouna ahi ve” a chi hi.

14Huan, Siampu Jehoiada in sepaihte tung a heutu dia seh sepaih za heutute a pikhia a, a kiang uah, “Sepaihte kikal ah pawtsak unla, huan kuapeuh a zuizui namsau a satlup hi hen” a chi hi. siampu in “TOUPA inn ah zaw thah ding a hi kei hi” a chita hi.

15Huchi in lampi a awn ua, sakol lutna kongpi ah kumpipa inn ah a hoh a, huai ah a that uhi.

Jehoiada Puahthakna
(2 Kum. 11.17-20)

16Huan, Jehoiada in amah leh mipi tengteng leh kumpipa kikal ah TOUPA mite hi ding in thu a khung hi.

17Mipi tengteng Baal inn ah a hoh ua, a hihsia ua, a maitamte, a limte a hihtam dimdem ua, Baal siampu Matan, maitam bul ah a that uhi.

18Jehoiada in, Mosi Danbu a gelh bang a nuamsatak leh lasa kawm a, David in TOUPA inn a TOUPA kiang a haltum thillat lan ding a a naseh siampu Levite nuai a sem ding in David thupiak bang in TOUPA biakin ngakmi dingte a sep hi.

19Siangthou lou peuhmah a lutlouhna ding un TOUPA inn kongkhak ngak mite a sep hi.

20Huan, za tung a heutute, mi hoihte, mipi ukmite, huai gam mi tengteng a pi a, TOUPA inn a kumpipa a pikhia ua; kongkhak saknung zaw ah kumpipa in lam ah a hoh ua, kumpipa a gam mangtutphah ah a tusakta uhi.

21Huchi in, Athaliah namsau a a thah nung un huai gam a mi tengteng nuamsatak in a om ua, khopi galmuang in a omta hi.

2 Kronikil 24

Judah Kumpipa Joash
(2 Kum. 12.1-16)

1Joash bel a vaihawmpat tung in kum sagih a upa ahi; Jerusalem ah kum sawmli vai a hawm a; a nu min Jibiah, Beer–sheba mi ahi.

2Joash in siampu Jehoiada damsung in TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoih a hih hi.

3Jehoiada in amah zi nih a guan a, tapa leh tanute a nei hi.

4Huan, hichi ahi a, huai nung in Joash in TOUPA inn bawl phat lungsim in a nei hi.

5Siampute leh Levite a kaikhawm a, “Judate khuate ah hoh unla kum teng a na Pathian inn uh bawl phatna ding in Israel mi tengteng kiang ah sum leh pai khonkhawm unla, zekai kei un” a chi hi. Himahleh Levite a kintat tuankei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Huchi in, kumpipa'n siampu lianpen Jehoiada a sam a, a kiang ah, "Bangdia Levite TOUPA sikha Mosi leh Israel mipite seh theihsak a puanin adia thoh bikhiah seh Judah mi leh Jerusalem mite thoh ding a phutlou na hia?

7Migilou nu Athaliah tapate'n lah Pathian inn a hihse khinta ua, huan, TOUPA inn a thillat tengteng Baalte a pekhin behlap lai uhi" a chi hi.

8Huchi in, kumpipa'n thu a pia a, bawm a bawl ua, TOUPA in kongpi pawlam ah a koih ua.

9Gamdai a Pathian sikha Mosi in Israel mite hihding a thoh bikhiah a seh TOUPA ding a thoh ding in Judah gam tengteng leh Jerusalem ah thu a thangsakta hi.

10Huchi in miliante leh mipite a kipak ua, a dangkate uh a honla ua, a khon khit masiah uh bawm ah a hong koihkoih mai uhi.

11Levite'n kumpipa upate kiang a bawm a hontawi ua, dangka tampi a om chih a theih un kumpipa Laigelhmi leh siampu kumpipa seh upa in bawm a kipan a bung khia a, a la ua, a mun ah a koih nawn uh. Huchibang in ni teng in a hih ua, dangka tampi a kholkhawmta uhi.

12Kumpipa leh Jehoiada in TOUPA inn nasem mite khut ah a pia ua, TOUPA inn bawlpha ding in suang sekmite, khutsiamte, TOUPA inn bawlpha ding in sik leh dal a khutsiamte leng a guai hi.

13Huchi in, nasemmite'n a sem pan ua, a sem hoih mahmah ua, Pathian inn a ngei bang geih in a bawlpha ua, ading kip nawnta hi.

14A zoh un dangka omlai teng kumpipa leh Jehoiada kiang ah a hontawi ua, huai in TOUPA inn a nasepna ding a tuium belsuante, latna tuium-belsuan, sikkeute leh dangkasik tuium belsuante nangawn a bawl uhi. Huchi in Jehoiada damsung in TOUPA inn ah haltum thillat a lan gige uhi.

Jehoiada Thiltup Hong Kilehbulh

15Jehoiada bel upa pi tekkun a dam in a sita. A sih in kum za leh sawmthum a upa ahi.

16Huchi in Israelte lak ah Pathian tung ah leh a inn tungtang a thil a hihhoih ziak in David khopi ah kumpipate lak ah a vui uhi.

17Jehoiada sih nung in Judah miliante a hong kuan ua, kumpipa kiang ah toukaina a bawl ua, Kumpipa'n a thu uh a na pom hi.

18Himahleh a pi leh pute uh Pathian TOUPA inn a lehngatsan ua, Aserte leh milimte na a semta uhi: huchi in, a khelhna uh ziak in Judate leh Jerusalem tung ah thangpaihna a hongtungta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Himahleh TOUPA kiang a pikik ding in a kiang uah zawlneite a sawl a, a mawhdante uh a theisak ua, himahleh a bil uh a doh nuam kei uhi.

20Siampu Jehoiada tapa Zekariah tung ah Pathian kha a hongtung a, amah mipi tunglam ah ading a, a kiang uah, "Pathian in hichi in a chi, Bangdia lamzan theihlouh loh a TOUPA thupiak hihsia na hi ua? TOUPA na lehngatsan ziak un aman leng nou a hon lehngatsan ahi" a chi hi.

21Huchi in amah a sawmta ua, kumpipa thupiak in TOUPA biakin huangsung ah suang in a deng lumta uhi.

22Huchibang in kumpipa Joash in a pa Jehoiada hehpihna theigige lou in a tapa a thatta hi. A sih kuan in, "TOUPA'N a hon ngaihtuah ding a, phu a hong laksak ding" a chi hi.

Joash Vaihawm Sung Leh A Sihna

23Huan, hichi ahi a, kum a bei in Suria sepaihte'n a hongsual ua; Judah gam leh Jerusalem ah a lut ua, a milian tengteng uh a hihman sak ua, Damaska kumpipa kiang ah gallak tengteng a khakvek uhi.

24Suria sepaihte bel tawmchik kia a hong kuan ua; a pi leh pute uh Pathian TOUPA a lehngatsan ziak un TOUPA'N sepaih tampite a khut uah a pia ahi. Huchibang in Joash tung ah gawtna a tung sak uhi.

25A paisan nung un, natna thupitak thuak in a paisan ua, amah mite ngei in siampu Jehoiada tapate sisan ziak in a sawm ua, a lupna a lum lai a that ua, a sita hi: David khopi ah a vui ua, himahleh kumpipate han ah a phum kei uhi.

26Hiaite amah sawmmite ahi uh: Ammon mi Simeath tapa Zabad leh Moab mi Simrith tapa Jehozabad.

27Huchi in a tapate tung ah thute, a tung a puakgik tak puaksak tungtang thute; Pathian in a bawlphat tungtang thute, ngai dih kumpipa tanchin hilhchianna bu ah gelh ahi. Huan, a sik in a tapa Amaziah in vai a hawmta hi.

2 Kronikil 25

Judah Kumpipa Amaziah

(2 Kum. 14.2-6)

1Amaziah bel a vaihawmpat tung in kum sawmnih leh nga a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum sawmnih leh kua vai a hawm a; a nu min Jehoaddan, Jerusalem mi ahi.

2TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoih a hih a, himahleh a lungsim a pe bukim kei hi.

3Huchi in, hichi a honghi a, a gam a hong dinkip in a pa that, sikhate a that hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Himahleh a tate uh a that kei a, Mosi Dan laibu a tuang, “Tate ziak in pate a si ding uh ahi kei, pate ziak in tate a si ding uh ahi sam kei, michih amau gitlouhna ziak in a si ding uh ahi” chi a TOUPA’N thu a piak bang in a hih hi.

5Amaziah in Judahte a kaikhawm a, Judah leh Benjamin mi tengteng a inkuan uh dungzui zel in sang heutu leh za heutute nuai ah a omsak hi.Kum sawmnih tunglam teng a sim a, mi teltuam, tei leh lum tawi thei, galkapthei mi nuai thum a om uhi.

Edomte Toh Kidouna

(2 Kum. 14.7)

6Huan, Israel gam a mi, mi hat hangsan nuai khat dangka talent za in a guailai hi.

7Himahleh, a kiang ah Pathian mi, mi khat a hong a, “Aw Kumpipa, Israel sepaihte na kiang ah pai kei le uh, TOUPA Israel mite, Ephraim suante huam in, na kiang ah a omkei hi.

8Hoh hile chin leng, hangtak in kidouna ah gamtang in: huchilou in zaw Pathian in melma mai ah nang a hon vuallel sak ding: Pathian in lah panpih theihna leh vuallelhsak theihna a nei ngal a,” a hong chi hi.

9Huchi in, Amaziah in Pathian mi kiang ah, “Ahihleh Israel sepaihte ka piaksa talent za bang i chih ta dia awi?” a chi a. Huan, Pathian mi’n, “TOUPA’N huai sang a tampi nang a honpe thei ahi” a chi hi.

10Huchi in Amaziah in Ephraim gam a kipan a sepaih hongpaite paikik ding in a khen a; huaiziak in Judate tung ah a heh mahmah ua, heh mahmah in a paikikta uhi.

11Amaziah in lunglellou in mite a pikhia a, Chi Guam ah a hoh ua, Seir suante sing khat a that uhi.

12Sing khat dang Judate’n a hingmat ua, suangpi vum ah a pi ua, suangpi vum a kipan in a sawnkhe mengmeng ua, a kitam zan gawp uhi.

13Himahleh Amaziah in a kiang ah galkap ding a pailou ding a a sawlkik sepaihte’n Judah gam khuate, Samaria a kipan a Bethhoron pha in a sual ua, mi sang thum a that ua, gallak tampi a la uhi.

14Huchi in, hichi ahi a, Amaziah Edomte that a hongpai in Seir suante pathiante a honpua a, a pathian ding in a pangsak a, a bia ua, gimlimte a halsak chiat hi.

15Huaiziak in Amaziah tung ah TOUPA hehna a kuangta a, a kiang ah zawlnei a sawl a, huai min a kiang ah, “Na khut a kipan a a mite honkhe thei lou nam pathiante bangding mahmah a zong na hia?” a chi hi.

16Huchi in, hichi ahi a, a kiang a thu a genlai in kumpipa’n, “Kumpipa vaihawmpa ding in nang konbawl ua hia? Dai mai in: bang ding a na hinna tan ding na hia?” a chi a. Huchi in zawlnei in, “Pathian in hichibang a na hih ziak leh ka thuhilhna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

na ngaihkhiak louh ziak in nang hihmang lungsim in a nei chih ka thei hi, a chi a”
a daita hi.

Israelte Toh Kidouna

17Huchi in, Judah kumpipa Amaziah in a thuhilh a pom a, Israel kumpipa Jehu
tapa Jehoahaz tapa Joash kiang ah, “Hong dih, kimatuah in i ki en ding” chi’n mi
a sawl hi.

18Israel kumpipa Joash in Judah kumpipa Amaziah kiang ah, Lebanon tang a
sidar sing kiang ah, “Na tanu ka tapa zi ding in nei sak dih” chi’n a thukhak a;
huan, Lebanon tang a gamsa a hongpai a, ling a hong chil pukgawp mai hi.

19‘Nang ngai dih, Edom ka zou,’ na chi a, na lungsim in na kisa thei a, na inn ah
om kinken mai in; nang leh Judah gam nangawn a siatna, nang dia poi ding thil
bangdia tokkhe ding na hia?” chi’n mi a sawl hi.

20Himahleh, Amaziah in a ngaikhe nuam kei a; Edomte pathiante a zon ziak a,
Judah gam a a melmate uh khut a a piaktheihna ding a Pathian hih ahi.

21Huchi in, Israel kumpipa Joash a hohtou a; Judah kumpipa Amaziah toh Judah
gam Beth-shemesh khua ah kimaituah in a ki enta ngei uhi.

22Huan, Judate tan Israelte sang in a hongse zaw a; michih amau inlam chiat ah
a paita uhi.

23Israel kumpipa Joash in Judah kumpipa, Ahaziah tapa Jehoahaz ta Amaziah bel
Beth-shemesh ah a man a, Jerusalem ah a pi a, Jerusalem kulh Ephraim kulh
kongpi a kipan a kulh ning kongpi tan in tong za li tak a chimsak hi.

24Huan, TOUPA inn leh kumpipa inn a gou koihkhawmna a dangkaeng leh dangka
leh tuium-belsuan om tengteng a la a, hen a kawltang dingte toh, huan, Samaria
kholam ah a pai nawnta hi.

Amaziah Sihna

25Huchi in, Judah kumpipa Joash tapa Amaziah bel Israelte kumpipa Jehoahaz
tapa Joash sih nung in kum sawmlehnga a damlai hi.

26Amaziah thilhih dangte a bul apan a tawptan in ngai dih, Judah kumpipa leh
Israel kumpipate vaihawm lai thugelhna bu ah a tuang kei maw?

27Huchi in, Amaziah in Toupa zuih a tawpsan tak in Jerusalem ah thah a sawm
ua, Lakish khua ah a tai a; himahleh khua ah mi a delhsak ua, huai ah a that uhi.

28A luang sakol in a pua ua, a pi leh pute kiang ah Judah khopi ah a vui uhi.

2 Kronikil 26

Judah Kumpipa Uzziah
(2 Kum. 14.21,22; 15.1-7)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huchi in, Judah mi tengteng in kum sawmlehguk a upa Uzziah a pi ua, a pa
Amaziah sik in kumpipa ding in a bawlta uhi.

2Aman kumpipa a pi leh pute kiang a a ihmut nung in Eloth khua a bawlpha a,
Judah gam ah a pang sak nawn hi.

3Uzziah bel a vaihawmpat tung in kum sawmlehguk a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah
kum sawmnga leh nih vai a hawm a, a nu min Jekoliah, Jerusalem mi ahi.

4A pa Amaziah thilhih bangbang hih sam in TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihtak a hih
zel hi.

5Pathian kilakna theisiam Zekariah damsung in Pathian zong ding in a kibawl
chinten hi. Pathian a zon sung teng in Pathian in a lamzang sak hi.

6Philistiate sim ding in a kuan khia a, Gath kulhte, Jabneh kulh, Ashdod kulh a
hihchim a; huchi in Ashdod gam ah leh Philistiate lak ah khua a bawl hi.

7Huchi in, Pathian in Philistiate lak ah leh Gurbaal a om Arabiate leh Meunimite
lak ah a panpih hi.

8Ammonte'n Uzziah lak ah siah a liau sek ua; huchi in a honghat mahmah ziak
un Aigupta gam tan in a min thangta uhi.

9Uzziah in Jerusalem ah a ning ah kongpi, guam kongpi, kulh kawina lai kongpi,
insangte, a lamlai a, kulh in a um hi.

10Gamdai ah leng insang a lam a, gam tampi a neih ziak in tuilehte a toukhia a,
phailam leh phaizang ah ganhon a nei hi; lou neimite leh uain sukmite tanglam
leh gam hoihte ah a koih a, amah louma lam limsakmi tak ahi.

11Uzziah in sepaih kidou mi kumpipa sepaih heutu Hanani nuai a mi Laigelhmi
Jeiel leh heutu Maaseiahte'n a seh bangzel ua a pawlpawl a galkap mi a neilai hi.

12Mihat hangsan chiat, a inkuan upate tengteng sang nih leh za guk ahi uhi.

13A nuai uah sepaih sin siamsa ngen nuai thum leh sang sagih leh za nga melma
lak a kumpipa panpihmi galsualmi taktak a om uhi.

14Huchi in, Uzziah in sepaih tengteng adin lum, tei, siklukhu, sikpuanak, thalpeu
leh vaisuanglot adin suangte a kisakhol hi.

15Jerusalem ah mipilte theihkhiak khawlte a bawl a insang leh kulh ning chih ah
thalkapna leh suang lian kuamkuam a na denna ding a koih a; a min gamchih
mualchih ah a thangta a; a hat mahmah tan inn a lam a lamdangtak a panpih in
a om hi.

Uzziah Sawi A Omna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Himahleh a honghat nung in a lungsim a hongsang a, hoihlou hial in thil a hih
a, TOUPA a Pathian tung ah thil a hihkhial a; gimlim maitam a gimlim hal ding
in TOUPA biakin ah a lut hi.

17Huchi in, siampu Azariah in a zui a, mihangsan tak TOUPA siampu sawmgiat a
tel uhi.

18Kumpipa Uzziah a khou ua a kiang ah, "Uzziah aw, TOUPA ding a gimlim hal na
hih ding ahi kei hi, gimlim hal ding a sehtuam Aron tapa siampute hih ding
ahizaw hi; Mun Siangthou a kipan pawtkhia in; thil na hihkhial hi; TOUPA Pathian
lak a na thupina ding ahi kei hi," a chi uhi.

19Huan, Uzziah a hehta a; gimlim halna ding meilakna a tawi hi, huchi a siampute
tung a a heh laitak in TOUPA inn ah, gimlim halna chin ah siampute ma ah a tal a
hong phakkheta hi.

20Huchi in, siampu heutu Azariah leh siampu tengteng in a en ua, ngai in, a tal a
hongphak a, huai a kipan in a vikkhe pah ua, ahi, TOUPA'N a gawt ziak in amah
leng kintak in a pawt kheta hi.

21Kumpipa Uzziah bel a sih ni tan in a phakta a, a phak ziak in a inn tuam ah a
omta hi: TOUPA inn a kipan hihkhiak in a omta a, huchi in a tapa Jotham bel a gam
ua mite vaihawm in kumpipa inn a ukpa ding in a omta hi.

22Uzziah thilhih dang tengteng bel a bul a kipan a a tawppha in Amoz tapa
zawlnei Isai in a gelh hi.

23Huchi in, Uzziah bel a pi leh a pute kiang ah a ihmu a, kumpipa a kivuina mun
a a pi leh a pute lak ah a vui uhi. "Amah zaw phak ahi ngal a" a chi ua: huchi in, a
tapa Jotham in a sik in vai a hawmta hi.

2 Kronikil 27

Judah Kumpipa Jotham

(2 Kum. 15.32-38)

1Jotham bel a vaihawmpat tung in kum sawmnih leh nga a upa ahi a, Jerusalem
ah kum sawmlehguk vai a hawm a: a nu min Jerushah, Zadok tanu ahi.

2A pa Uzziah thilhih bangbang hih in TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoih a hihzel
hi. TOUPA biakin ah bel a lut kei hi. Himahleh mite'n hoihlou tak in a na hih gige
uhi.

3 TOUPA inn a kongkhak saknung zaw a bawl a, huan, Ophel kulh tung ah inn
tampi a lam behlap lai hi.

4Huan, Judah tanggam ah khuate a bawl a, gamnuai ah inn thupi taktakte,
insangte a lamlai hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Huchi in, Ammon suante'n kumpipa a dou ua, a zou hi. Huchi in, Ammon suante'n huai kum in dangka talent za leh huit buh puak sing khat leh barli buh puak sing khat a pia uhi. Huchibang mah in Ammon suante'n a kum nihna leh a kum thumna ah leng a pia uhi.

6Huchi in Jotham in TOUPA a Pathian ma a lampi hoih a bawl ziak in a hong hatta hi.

7Jotham thilhih dangte a galdoute, a omdante ngai dih, Israel leh Judah kumpipate tanchin gelhna bu ah a tuang hi.

8A vaihawm pat tung in kum sawmnih leh nga a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum sawmlehguk vai a hawm hi.

9Jotham bel a pi leh pute kiang ah a ihmu a, David khopi ah a vui uhi: a tapa Ahaz in a sik in vai a hawmta hi.

2 Kronikil 28

Judah Kumpipa Ahaz

(2 Kum. 16.1-4)

1Ahaz bel a vaihawmpat tung in kum sawmnih a upa ahi a; Jerusalem ah kum sawmlehguk vai a hawm a: a pu David bang in TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoih a hih kei hi.

2Israel kumpipate lampi a zui zaw a, Baalte a di'n milim suntawmte a bawl lai hi.

3Hinnomtapa guam ah gimlimte a hal a, TOUPA'N Israel suante ma a delhkhiaksa namte thil kihhuaitak a hihsek bang un a tate uh mei ah a lut sak uhi.

4Mun sangte, tangte, sing hing nuaite ah a kithoih a, gimlimte a hal zel hi.

Suria Leh Israel Toh Kidouna

(2 Kum. 16.5)

5Huaiziak in, TOUPA a Pathian in Suria kumpipa khut ah a pia a; a sual ua, a mi tampi sal in a pi ua, Damaska ah a paipih uhi. Israel kumpipa khut a piak ahi lai a, aman tampi a that hi.

6A pi leh pute uh TOUPA Pathian a lehngatsan ziak un. Remaliah tapa Pekah in Judah gam ah nuai khat leh sing nih ni khat in a that a, avek un mi hangsan chiat ahi uhi.

7Ephraim mi hat Jikri in kumpipa tapa Maaseiah leh inn sung upa Azrikam leh Elkanah, kumpipa zom a that hi.

8Huchi in, Israel suante'n a unaute uh nuai nih, numeite, a tapate uh, a tanute uh sal in a pi ua; gallak tamtak a laksak lai ua, gallak pen Samaria ah a tun uhi.

Zawlnei Obed

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Huai ah TOUPA zawlnei a na om a, a min Obed ahi; Samaria a hongpai ding
sepaihte a vaidawn a, a kiang uah, “Ngai dih uh, TOUPA na pi leh pute uh Pathian
Judahte tung ah a heh a, na khut ua honpia eive, heh a na thahna un van a suntou
hi.

10Judah leh Jerusalem mite sikhanu leh sikhapa a bawl na tum ua: himahleh
noute ngei in leng TOUPA na Pathian uh tung ah na hihkhial uh ahi kei maw?

11Huaiziak in, ka thu pom unla, na unaute uh sal a na matte uh paisak nawn
un; TOUPA hehna thupitak na tung uah a om hi” a chi hi.

12Huchi in Ephraimte heutu khenkhat, Johanan tapa Azariahte, Mesillemoth tapa
Berekiahte, salum tapa Jehizkiah, Hadlai tapa Amasa kidouna a kipan a
hongpaite a na khelh ua, a kiang uah:

13“Salte n’on pilut ding uh ahi kei: ka khelhna uh leh ka tatlekna uh behlap
in, TOUPA tung ah tatlekna n’on tungsak ding uh ahi, ka khelhna uh a thupi
mahmah ngal a, Israel mite tung ah hehna thupitak a om hi” a na chi uhi.

14Huchi in sepaihte’n miliante leh mipi ma ah salte leh gallak sumte a nusia uhi.

15Huan, minloh louhte a hong thou ua, salte a pi ua, gallak thil in vuaktang a om
teng puansilh a guan ua, a van ua, khedapte a bunsak ua, nekding leh dawn ding
a pia ua, sathau a nilh ua, a hatloute tengteng sabiltung ah a tuangsak ua, tumsing
khua, Jeriko ah a unaute uh kiang ah a paisakta ua: amau Samaria ah a kik nawn
uhi.

Ahaz In Assuria Panpihna A Ngen

(2 Kum. 16.7-9)

16Huailai in kumpipa Ahaz in Assuria kumpipate panpihna ngen ding in mi a
sawl hi.

17Edomte’n Judahte a vasual ua, sal dia hon mat thuk ziak un.

18Philistiate’n leng phailam khuate leh Judah simte a hongla ua, Beth-shemesh,
Aijalon, Gederoth, Soko leh a khopelte toh, huan, Timnah leh a khopelte, Gimzo
leng a khopelte toh a la ua, huai ah a om uhi.

19Israel kumpipa Ahaz ziak in TOUPA’N Judahte a vuallelsak hi: Judahte tung ah
thanghuaitakin thil a hih a, TOUPA tung ah nakpitak in a khial ahi.

20Huchi in, Suria kumpipa Tilgath pilneser a kiang ah a hongpai a, hihhat
naksang in a hih mangbang zaw hi.

21Ahaz in TOUPA inn, kumpipa inn leh miliante apan thilte a la a, Suria kumpipa
a pia a; himahleh a phatuam tuankei hi.

Ahaz Khelhnate

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22A mangbat laitak in leng hiai kumpipa Ahaz in TOUPA tung ah thil a hihkhial semsem mawk hi.

23Amah sual mi Damaskate pathian kiang ah a kithoih hi; “Suria kumpipate pathian in amau a panpih ziak in keileng a hon panpih theihna ding in a kiang ah ka kithoih ding ahi” a chi hi. Himahleh amah leh Israel mi tengteng siatna ahi ngal a.

24Huchi in, Ahaz in Pathian inn a tuium-belsuan a kaikhawm vek a, Pathian inn a tuium-belsuan a hihkham vek a, TOUPA inn kongkhakte a khak bikbek a; Jerusalem ning chih ah maitam a bawl hi.

25Judah khaw tampi ah pathian dangte dia gimlim halna munsangte a bawl a, TOUPA a pi leh pute Pathian a hehsak hi.

26A thilhih dangte tengteng leh a omdan tengteng a bul a kipan a tawppha in ngai dih, Judate leh Israel kumpipate tanchin bu ah a tuang hi.

27Ahaz bel a pi leh pute kiang ah a ihmu a, Jerusalem khopi ah a vui ua; Israel kumpipate han ah a koih kei uhi: huchi in, a tapa Hezekiah in a sik in vai a hawmta hi.

2 Kronikil 29

Judah Kumpipa Hezekiah

(2 Kum. 18.1-3)

1Hezekiah in kum sawmnih leh nga a upa a hih in vai a hawm pan a; Jerusalem ah kum sawmnih leh kua vai a hawm a; a nu min Abijah, Zekariah tanu ahi.

2Aman a pu David thilhih hih in TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoih a hih zel hi.

Tempul Hahsiangna

3Aman a vaihawmpat kum kha khatna ah TOUPA inn kongkhakte a hong a, a zem hoih hi.

4Siampute leh Levite a pilut a, suahlam sang mun za lai ah a pikhawm a, a kiang uah,

5“Nou Levite aw, ka thu ngaikhia un; noute kihihsiangthou phot unla, huchi in TOUPA, na pi leh pute uh Pathian inn hihsiangthou unla, Mun Siangthou a kipan ninte paikhia un.

6I pi leh pute un thil a hihkhialta ua, TOUPA Pathian mitmuh in thil hoihlou a na hih ua, a na lehngatsan ua, TOUPA omna a lehngatsan ua, a na nungngatta uhi.

7Inlim kongkhakte a khak ua, khawnvakte a hihmit ua, Israelte Pathian Mun Siangthou ah gimlimte a hal kei ua, haltum thillatte leng a lan kei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Huaiziak in TOUPA hehna Judate leh Jerusalem tung ah a om a, na mit ua na muh bang un, gamchih mualchih a sepsep ding leh lamdangsak ding leh nuihzat ding in a nabawlta ahi.

9Ngai dih ua, i pi leh pute uh namsau a vuallelh sak in a om ua, i tanu leh i tapate uh, i zite uh, huaiziak in sal in a na om uhi.

10Ngai dih ua, a hehna mahmah a then theihna ding in TOUPA Israelte Pathian kiang ah thu khun ka tum hi.

11Ka naute aw donlou in omkei un, TOUPA na sem na hi ua, a ma a nasem a om ding leh gimlim halmi ding in nou a hon telta ahi" a chi hi.

12Huchi in Levi mi Amasai tapa Mahathte, Kohath mi Azariah tapa Joelte; Merari tapate lak a Abdi tapa Kiste, Jehallelel tapa Azariah, Gershon, Jim tapa Joahte, Joah tapa Edente,

13Elizaphan tapate lak a mi Simri leh Jeuelte: Asaph tapate lak a mi Zekariah leh Mataniahte;

14Heman tapate lak a mi Jehuel leh Simeite; Jeduthun tapate lak a mi Semaiah leh Ujielte a kuan khia uhi.

15A unaute uh a samkhawm ua, a kihihsiangthou ua, TOUPA thu a kumpipa thupiak bang a TOUPA inn hihsiang ding in a lut uhi.

16Huchi in, siampute kihihsiang ding in TOUPA inn sunggil lam ah a lut ua, TOUPA biakin a thilnin a muh tengteng uh TOUPA inkong ah a lakhia uhi.

17Kha khatna ni khat ni'n apan ua, huai kha ni giat ni'n TOUPA inlim a tung ua; huchi in ni giat in TOUPA inn a hih siangthou ua; kha khatna, ni sawmlehguk ni'n a zouvek uhi.

Tempul Latthak Nawnna

18Huchi in kumpipa Hezekiah kiang ah kumpipa inn ah a lut ua, "TOUPA inn a haltum thillatna maitamte, huai a tuium-belsuan tengteng, tanghou siahna dohkante, huai a vanzat tengtengte ka hihsiang vekta uh.

19Kumpipa Ahaz in a vaihawm lai a thil a hihkhelh a, a paihmang tuium-belsuan tengteng leng ka bawl zou vek ua, ka hihsiangthou lai ua; huan, ngai dih, TOUPA maitam ma lam ah a om hi" a chi uhi.

20Huchi in kumpipa Hezekiah bel zingkhang in a thou a, khua a miliante a samkhawm a, TOUPA inn ah a hoh uhi.

21Gam, Mun Siangthou leh Judate ading a khelh thoihna ding bawngtal sagih, belamtal sagih, belamnou sagih leh keltal sagih a kai tou ua. Aron tapa siampute TOUPA maitam a lan ding in thu a pia hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Huchi in bawngtalte a gou ua; siampute'n sisan a la ua, maitam a theh ua: belamtalte a gou ua, a sisan in maitam a theh ua; belamnoute leng a gou ua, a sisan in maitam a theh uhi.

23Huan, keltalte khelh thoihna ding in kumpipa leh mipite kiang ah a hon kai ua, a tung uah a khut uh a nga uhi.

24Siampute'n a gou ua, Israel mi tengteng ading a lemna bawlna ding in a sisan un maitam ah khelh thoihna a lan ua: Kumpipa'n a thupiak bang in Israel mi tengteng ading in a lan uhi.

25Huchi in, David leh kumpipa zawlnei Gad leh zawlnei Nathan thupiak bang in TOUPA inn ah Levite dakkhutbette, pekgingte, kaihgingte tum ding in a koih a; thupiak a zawlneite zang a TOUPA piak lah a hingal a.

26Levite bel David bawl tumging chi toh ading ua, siampute pengkul toh.

27Huan, Hezekiah in maitam a haltum thillat lan ding in thu a pia a. Halmang thillat a hon lat pat un TOUPA la pengkul leh Israel kumpipa David bawl tumging toh a honsa uhi.

28Huchi in, mipite'n Pathian a bia ua, la siamte'n la a sa ua, pengkul mutmite'n a mut ua, haltum thillat latkhit masiah huchibang in a hih nilouh uhi.

29Thillat a latkhit un kumpipa leh a kiang a om tengteng in kun in Pathian a bia uhi.

30Kumpipa Hezekiah leh miliante'n Levite bel David leh zawlnei Asaph phuahphatna lasa ding in thu a pia uhi. Huchi in, nuamsatak in phatna la a sa ua, a kun ua, Pathian a bia uhi.

31Huchi in Hezekiah in, "TOUPA ading in na kihihsiangthouta ua, hong nai unla, TOUPA inn ah kithoihna leh kipahthu genna thillat honglan un" a chi hi. Mipite'n kithoihnate, kipahthugenna thillatte a honlan ua: a utut in haltum thillat a hon lan uhi.

32Mipite'n haltum thillat a honglat zah uh bawngtal sawmsagih leh belamtal za leh belamnou za nih ahi: hiaite tengteng TOUPA adia haltum thillat ding vek ahi.

33Thillat tengteng bawngtal za guk, belamtal sang thum ahi.

34Himahleh siampu a tawmlua ua, haltum thillat pen a sem seng kei ua; huaiziak in a unaute Levite'n a kimansak ma un siampute a kihihsiangthou tan in a huh uhi: Levite siampute sang in kihihsiangthou thu ah a ngentel zaw uhi.

35Huchi in, haltum thillatte a tam a, haltum thillat chih ading a lemna thillat thaute, dawn ding thillat a dingte leng a tam mahmah hi. Huchi in TOUPA inn nasep dan hoihtak in a hih uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

36Mipite adia Pathian inn a kintak a bawl ziak in Hezekiah leh mi tengteng a kipak mahmah ua; up louhpi a thil om guih a hih behlap hi.

2 Kronikil 30

Paikan Kut Kisakkholhna

1Huan, Hezekiah in Israel gam leh Judah gam teng ah mi a sawl a, Ephraim leh Manasseh gamte ah leng TOUPA Israelte Pathian ading in Paikan Ankuang neiding a Jerusalem a TOUPA inn a hongpai ding in lai a khak hi.

2Kumpipa leh a miliante leh Jerusalem a mipi teng in kha nihna ah, Paikan Ankuang neih a sawm uhi.

3Huailai in a luithei naikei ua, siampu kihihsiangthoute a tam naikei ua, Jerusalem a mipi a ki kaihkhop nailouh ziak un.

4A thil sawm uh kumpipa leh mipite ngaih in a dik hi.

5Huchi in Israel gam teng, Beer–sheba a kipan Dan pha in TOUPA Israelte Pathian adin Paikan Ankuang neiding a Jerusalem a hongpai ding a phuang ding in thu a hihkipta hi: a dan bangtak in huchibang a tam in a hihngei naikei uhi.

6Huchi in lai taipihmite kumpipa leh a miliante uh laitawi in, Israel leh Judah gam tengteng a pai ding in kumpipa thupiak bang in a pawt ua, “Nou Israel suante aw, Suria kumpipate khut a kipan pawt a a damsunte TOUPA, Abraham, Isak leh Israel Pathian lam hong nga nawn un, huchi a nou lam a hong ngat nawn theihna ding in .

7Nou zaw na pi leh pute uh leh na unaute uh, TOUPA a pi leh pute uh Pathian tung a thil hihkhial a om, segawp ding a donsak lou a na muhte uh bang in omkei un.

8Na pi leh pute uh bang in genhak nawn kei unla, TOUPA kiang ah kitulut zaw unla, tangtawn a dia a hih siangthou, a Mun Siangthou ah honglut unla, TOUPA na Pathian uh na sem un, huchi in a hehna thupitak na lak ua kipan a kiheimang sak ding hi.

9TOUPA lam na hong ngat nawn uleh na unaute uh leh na tate uh sal a man mite’n a hehpih ding ua, hiai gam ah a hongpai nawn ding uhi: TOUPA na Pathian uh lah chingtheitak leh zahngaithei tak ahi ngal a, amah lam na hong ngat peuhmah uleh a hon nuse kei ding hi” chi in.

10Huchi in lai taipihmite khochih ah Ephraim leh Manasseh gam tengteng ah Zebulun pha in a pai ua: himahleh amau a nuihsan in a simmawh uhi.

11Himahleh Asherte leh Manassehte leh Zebulunte tampi a kitulut ua, Jerusalem ah a hoh uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Judah gamte ngial houh TOUPA thu a kumpipa leh miliante thupiak zui ding in
Pathian in lungsim mun khat a pusak hi.

Paikan Kut Zatna

13Huchi in kha nihna ah tanghou silngou sohlouh Ankuangluina nei ding in mi
tampi Jerusalem ah a hong kikhawm ua, a tam mahmah uhi.

14Huan, a thou ua, Jerusalem a maitamte a la ua, gimlim halna maitamte leng a
la ua, Kidron lui ah a pai uhi.

15Huchi in kha nihna ni sawmlehli ni'n Paikan Ankuangluina a gou ua; siampute
leh Levite a zum ua, a kihihsiangthou ua, haltum thillat toh TOUPA inn ah a lalut
uhi.

16Huan, Pathian mi Mosi dan bangtak in amau munchiat ah ading ua; siampute'n
Levite a kipan a a tan uh sisan a theh uhi.

17Mipi lak ah lah kihihsiangthou lou a tam ua; huaiziak in TOUPA ading a hih
siangthou ding in a siangthouloute tuam ding in Levite'n Paikan Ankuangluina a
gou uhi.

18Ephraim, Manasseh, Issakar, Zebulun mite tampi a ki hihsiangthou kei na ua,
danlou bang in Paikan Ankuangluina a ne uhi. Himahleh Hezekiah amau ading
in a thum a, "Chingthei TOUPA'N :

19Michih a lungtang a TOUPA, a pipute Pathian, Pathian zongte, Mun Siangthou
siansakna Dan dungzui in kisiangsak kei mahleh, ngaidam hen" chi in.

20Huchi in, TOUPA'N Hezekiah thumna a ngaikhia a, mipite a hihdamta hi.

21Israel mi Jerusalem a omte'n tanghou silngou sohlouh Ankuangluina
nuamsatak in ni sagih a zang ua; Levite leh siampute'n kaihging ngaihtak
toh TOUPA pahtawi a lasa in ni teng in TOUPA a phat uhi.

22Huan, Hezekiah in siamtak in TOUPA kilawm tak a phat Levite a lungmuan hi.
Huchi in TOUPA a pi le pute uh Pathian kiang a thupha tawi in lemna thillatte lan
in ni sagih Ankuangluina a ne tawn tung uhi.

Paikan Kut Lop Hun Behlapna

23Huan, mipi in ni sagih dang Ankuanglui nawn a sawm ua; huchi in ni sagih dang
nuamsatak in Ankuang a lui nawn uhi.

24Huan, Judah kumpipa Hezekiah in mipite bawngtal sang khat leh belam sang
sagih goh ding in a pia a; miliante'n mipite bawngtal sang khat leh belam sing
khat a pia uhi; siampu tampite a kihihsiangthou uhi.

25Huchi in Judah mipi tengteng siampute toh Levite toh, Israel gam a kipan a
mipi hongpai tengteng leh namdang Israel gam a kipan a hongpai Judah gam a
omte'n nuam a sa mahmah uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Huchi in nuamsakna thupitak Jerusalem ah a om a: Israel kumpipa David tapa
Solomon chiang ah huchibang himhim Jerusalem ah a om ngei naikei hi.

27Huchi in siampu ;eh Levite a thou ua, mipite a vualzawl uhi: a aw uh ngaihkhiak
in a om a, a thumna un a omna siangthou van a pha hi.

2 Kronikil 31

Hezekiah In Sabiak Hinkhua A Bawlthak

1Huchi in, huai tengteng a hihkhit un huai a Israel mi om tengteng in Judah gam
tengteng leh Benjamin gam leh Ephraim leh Manasseh gam suangphuhte a
hihzan ua, Aserte a phuk ua, munsangte leh maitamte a chipsak vek masiah uh
Judah gam khuate ah a pai zel uhi. Huchi in, Israel suante tengteng a gam uah
amau khua chiat ah a pai nawn uhi.

2Huan, Hezekiah in siampute leh Levite a pawl dan bangzel un michih siampute
leh Levite'n a tuahchiat ding un, haltum thillat leh lemna thillat lan mi dingte,
nasemmi dingte, kipahthu genmi ding leh TOUPA omna kongpi a ngakmi dingte
pawl a bawlsak chiat hi.

3TOUPA dan a tuang bangbang in zingsang lam leh nitaklam haltum thillat dingte,
khawlni leh kha thak leh hunbi nei Ankuang a dingte kumpipa tantuan ading gan
a sep hi.

4Jerusalem a mipite TOUPA dan a a kihihhatna ding un siampute leh Levite
tantuan pe ding in thu a pelai hi.

5Huai thupiak a dalhzaktakin Israel suante'n a buhte, uainte, thaute, khuaizute,
a lou ua thilsuak masapente a hongpia ua; a bangkim uh sawm a khat leng a
hongpia uhi.

6Israel suante leh Judah suante, Judah khuate a omte'n a bawng uleh belam uh
sawm a khatte, TOUPA a Pathian uh tantuam dia a piaksawn uh sawm a khatte a
honpia ua, a koih khawm ekok phet uhi.

7Kha thumna ah a koihkhawm pan ua, kha sagihna ah a koihkhawm khin uhi.

8Huchi in, Hezekiah leh a miliante un koihkhawm a muh un TOUPA leh a mi
Israelte a phat uhi.

9Hezekiah in a thil koihkhawm tungtang thu uh huai siampute leh Levite a dong
a.

10Zadok mi siampu heutu Azariah in a dawng a, mite'n TOUPA inn a thilpiak a
hontawi tung ua kipan in i ne zel ua, i deihkhop ua, a om ekok lai hi; TOUPA'N mite
a vualzawl zel a, hiai a om ekok laiteng i khamval uh eive, a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Huchi in Hezekiah in TOUPA inn ah dantante bawl ding in thu a pia a; a bawlta uhi.

12Huan, thilpiakte sawm a khatte, Pathian a tuamte muanhuaitak in a nawn lut uhi: a heutu uh Levi mi Konaniah ahi a, a unau Shimei bel a zom ahi.

13Konaniah leh a unau Shimei nuai ah kumpipa Hezekiah leh Pathian inn a heutu Azariah seh in endikmi Jehiel, Azajiah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Jozabad, Eliel, Ismakiah, Mahath leh Benaiahte a om uhi.

14Levi mi Imna tapa Kore, suahlam kongkhak ngakmi Pathian kiang a lungsim ut thu a thilpiak kempa leh TOUPA adia thilpiak leh thil siangthou hawmpa ahi.

15A nuai ah Eden, Miniamin, Jeshua, Semaiah, Amariah, Sekaniah, siampu khua ah nasep hunbi chiat ah a unaute uh a pawlpawl a lian a neute kiang a semmi a om uhi:

16Khangthu a sut pasal kum thum chiang tunglam, ni teng a TOUPA inn a nasep kul nei a pawl dandan bang ua hohsekte simlouh in.

17A inkuan uh pipute gelhna a siampu a sehte leh Levi mi kum sawmnih chiang tunglam a pawl dan bangzel ua nasemmi dia sehte;

18Pipute gelhna a tuang a ta neute tengteng uh, a zite uh, a tapate uh, a inkuan tengteng uh; a sepna bik ua siangthoutak a a ki hih siangthoute ahi uhi.

19Aron suan, khochih khaw pua a om siampute leh Levite suante gelhna a tuang peuhmahte tantuan pe ding mi sehtuam a om uhi.

20Huchibang in Judah gam tengteng ah Hezekiah in a hih a. TOUPA a Pathian mitmuh in hoih leh dik leh muanhuai thil a hihsek hi.

21Pathian nasep lam thu ah, dan lam thu ah, thupiak lam thu ah, a Pathian zon thu ah a hih peuhmah ah a lungsim tengteng in a hih a, a lamzang zel hi.

2 Kronikil 32

Assuriate'n Jerusalem A Khem Lau Uh

(2 Kum. 18.13-37; 19.14-19,35-37; Isa. 36.1-22; 37.8-38)

1Huchibang a muanhuaitak a thil a hihnung un Assuria kumpipa Sennakerib a hong kuan a, Judah gam ah a honglut a, kulh nei khuate a hong um a, lak a hong tum hi.

2Sennakerib a hong kuan a, Jerusalem hongsual a tum chih Hezekiah in a theih in,

3Khaw pawlam a tuite hihtat ding in a miliante leh a mi hatte a thuhilh a; huchi in a panpih uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Huchi in mi tampi a kikaikhawm ua, tui tengteng leh gamsung a luangsuak luite
a ching tan ua, Assuria kumpipate a honglut ua, “Tui tampi bang ding in a
hongnei mahmah ding ua” a chi uhi.

5Huchi in a kihangsak ua, kulh chipna tata a bawl a, insungte leh pawlam kulhte
leng a bawlhoih hi. David khua ah Millo a hihkip a, galvante leh lumte tampi a
bawl hi.

6Kidouna a mipi heutute a bawl a, khopi kongkhak mun za lai ah a samkhawm
hi.

7“Hattak in, hangsantak in om unla, Assuria kumpipa leh a heute mipi lau kei
unla, lunglel sam kei un:

8Amah lam a pang sa sepaih ahi ua, ei hon panpih ding leh hon dousak ding a ei
lam a pang bel TOUPA i Pathian uh ahi ngal a” chi in lungmuanna thu a gen hi.

9Huai nung in Assuria kumpipa Sennakerib in; amah leh a sepaihte Lakish ah a
om ua, Judah kumpipa Hezekiah leh Jerusalem a Judah mi tengteng kiang ah,

10“Assuria kumpipa Sennakerib in hichi in a chi, Jerusalem lak bang ahia na
uplouhna uh?

11Hezekiah in, TOUPA i Pathian in Assuria kumpipa khut a kipan hon hunkhe
ding, chi in gilkial leh dangtak a na sihna ding un a honkhem ahi kei maw?

12Hezekiah mah ahi kei maw, a munsangte leh a maitamte chimsak a Judah mi
leh Jerusalem a mite kiang a, Maitam khat ah Pathian na be ding ua, gimlim na
hal ding uh, chi a thu pepa?

13Kei leh ka pute’n gamchih namchih tung a ka thilhih uh na theikei ua hia?

14Kua nam pathian ahia ka pute’n a hihman uh ka khut a kipan a a mite uh
hunkhe thei om a, nou Pathian in leng ka khut a kipan a a hon hutkhiak theih
tuamna ding?

15Huaiziak in Hezekiah in honkhem kei henla, huchibang in honkhem kei henla,
amah um kei un; bang nam pathian leh bang gam pathian himhim a mite uh ka
khut a kipan leh ka pute khut a kipan hunkhe thei a omkei ua; bangchi’n na
Pathian un ka khut a kipan a hon hunkhe thei tuam mahmah dia?” chi in
Jerusalem ah a mite a sawl hi.

16Huan, a mite’n huai sang a thupi in TOUPA Pathian leh a sikha Hezekiah
tungtang thu a hoihlou lam in a gen uhi.

17Israelte TOUPA Pathian suheh ding leh a gense ding in lai a gelh lai hi. “Gamchih,
namchih pathiante’n ka khut a kipan a mite uh a hunkhe theilou bangmah in
Hezekiah Pathian in leng ka khut a kipan a mite a hunkhe kei hial ding” chi in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Khua a lak theihna ding un a mulkimsakna ding leh lungzin sakna ding in
Jerusalem a kulh a omte Judah pau in ngaihtak in a kikou khum uhi.

19Jerusalem Pathian mihing khut a bawl khovel pathian banglel phet in a gen uhi.

20Huchi in kumpipa Hezekiah leh Amoz tapa zawlnei Isai huaiziak in a thum ua,
van a om a sam uhi.

21TOUPA'N angel a sawl a, huai in Assuria kumpipa giahmun a mihat hangsan
tengteng leh makai heutute a that hi. Huchi in zum mahmah melpu in a gam lam
ah a pai nawnta hi. Huan, a pathian inn a hohlai amah tapate mahmah in namsau
in a that uhi.

22Huchibang in TOUPA'N Hezekiah leh Jerusalem a mite Assuria kumpipa
Sennakerib khut a kipan leh midang tengteng khut a kipan a humbit a, a kim ua
mite lak ah a veng hi.

23Huan, mi tampi in Jerusalem ah TOUPA adin thilpiak a hontawi ua, thil manpha
pipite Judah kumpipa Hezekiah a hongpia ua; huai a kipan in namchih mitmuh
in pahtawi in a omta hi.

Hezekiah Damlouhna Leh Kisaktheihna

(2 Kum. 20.1-3,12-19; Isa. 38.1-3; 39.1-8)

24Huailai in Hezekiah bel sizou ding in a china a, TOUPA kiang ah a thum a; huan,
a dawng a, chiamtehna a pia hi.

25Himahleh Hezekiah in amah ading a hoih kihih dungzui in ahihkei a, a lungtang
a hong kisaktheih ziak in: huaiziak in a tung ah leh Judahte leh Jerusalem tung
ah hehna a hongtung hi.

26Himahleh Hezekiah in a lungtang kisaktheihna kisik in a kiniamkhiak nawn a,
amah leh Jerusalem a mite toh; huchi in Hezekiah damsung in TOUPA hehna a
tung uah a hongtung kei hi.

Hezekiah Hauhna Leh Thupina

(2 Kum. 20.12-19; Isa. 39.1-8)

27Huan, Hezekiah in sum leh pai a hau a, a thupita mahmah a; dangkasik,
dangkaeng, suangmantam, gimlim, lum leh tuium-belsuan hoih pipi
koihkhawmna in a lam hi.

28Buh, uain, leh thau koihkhawmna in leng a lamlai a; gan chiteng koihna leh
belam huang leng a bawl hi.

29Huchi in, khuate leng a bawllai a, belamhon leh bawnghon a hau mahmah hi.
Pathian in neizou tak in a bawl hi.

30Hezekiah mah in Gihon lui tui saknung zaw pen a hubing a, David khua tumlam
pang ah a luang khesak hi. Huchi in Hezekiah a thilhih tengteng ah a lamzang zel
hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

31Babulon miliante'n palai a sawl ua a gam a thillamdang a dot thu uah a lungtang om tengteng a theihtheihna ding in Pathian in a nusia in a ze-et hi.

Hezekiah Vaihawm Sung Leh A Sihna
(2 Kum. 20.20,21)

32Hezekiah thilhih dang tengteng, a thilhih hoihte ngai dih, Amoz tapa zawlnei Isai kilakna bu, Judah kumpipa leh Israel kumpipate tanchin bu ah a tuang hi.

33Hezekiah a pi leh pute kiang ah a ihmu a, David tapate han mun paitouhna ah a vui ua; Judah tengteng leh Jerusalem a mite'n a sih ni'n thupitak in a gal uhi. A tapa Manasseh in a sik in vai a hawmta hi.

2 Kronikil 33

Judah Kumpipa Manasseh
(2 Kum. 21.1-9)

1Manasseh bel a vaihawm pattung in kum sawmlehnih ahi a; Jerusalem ah kum sawmnga leh nga vai a hawm hi.

2TOUPA mitmuh a thil hoihlou, Israel suante ma a TOUPA'N a delhkhiak Pathian theilou namte'n thil kihhuaitak a hih bang uh aman leng a hihzel hi.

3A pa Hezekiah in a hihchip nung munsangte a bawlpha a, Baalte ading in maitam a bawl a, Aserah limte a bawl a, van a om tengteng a bia a, a na uh a sem hi.

4"Jerusalem ah tangtawn in ka min a om ding" TOUPA'N a chihna TOUPA inn ah maitamte a bawl hi.

5TOUPA inn huangsung intual nih ah van a om tengteng ading in maitamte a bawl hi.

6Hinnom tapa guam ah mei ah a tate a lutsak a; aisante a ching a, bumte a ching a, dawi aisan siam zawlte leh bumsiamte a guaisek a; TOUPA thangpaisak ding in a mitmuh ah thil hoihlou a hih hi.

7Pathian in David leh a tapa Solomon kiang a, "Hiai inn leh Jerusalem khua a Israel chi tengteng lak a ka tel ah ka min tangtawn in ka omsak ding, a chih khitsa Pathian inn ah amah bawl, milim bawl tawm a koih hi.

8Thu ka piak tengteng leh dan tengteng, thuseh, thilhih ding Mosi zang a ka piakte a zuih peuhmah uleh a pi leh pute uh ka piaksa gam a kipan Israelte khe ka kalsuan khesak nawn kei ding" a chihna ah.

9Manasseh in Judahte leh Jerusalem a mite thil a hihkhial sak a; TOUPA'N Israelte ma a a hihman khitsa namte sang in a hihkhial zaw hi.

Manasseh A Kisik

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Huan, TOUPA'N Manasseh leh a mite kiang ah thu a gen zel a; himahleh a limsak
kei uhi.

11Huaiziak in TOUPA'N Assuria sepaih heutute a sawl a, Manasseh khainiang in a
khih ua, Kol a bunsak ua, Babulon ah a paipihta uhi.

12Huchi in, mangbang tak a a omlai in TOUPA a Pathian a zong a, a pi leh pute
Pathian ma ah nakpitak in a kiniamkhiak hi.

13A kiang ah a thum a, hehpih a ngen a, a ngetna a ngaihkhiak sak a, Jerusalem
ah a gam ah a pai nawnta hi.

14Huai nung in David khaw pawlam ah Gihon tumlam pang guam ah ngasa
kongkhak lutna pha in kulh a bawl a, Ophel umsuak in sangpi in a dingsak a:
Judah khua kulhnei tengteng ah heutu hangsantak tak a koih hi.

15Gamdang pathiante leh milimte, TOUPA inn a kipan a paimang a, TOUPA inn
mual leh Jerusalem a maitam a bawl tengteng khua a kipan a paikhe vek uhi.

16TOUPA maitam a bawl a, lemna thillat kithoihnate, kipahthu gennate a lan a,
Judahte bel TOUPA Israelte Pathian nasem ding in thu a pia hi.

17Mipite munsang ah a kithoih lailai ua; himahleh TOUPA a Pathian uh kiang ah
kithoih ahi zawta hi.

Manasseh Vaihawm Sung Leh A Sihna

18Manasseh tanchin dang tengteng, a Pathian kiang a a thum
thute, TOUPA Israelte Pathian min a zawlnei in a kiang a thu a gente uh ngai dih,
Israel kumpipate tanchin lak ah a tuang hi.

19A thumnate, Pathian in a hehpihna leh a kiniamkhiak ma in a gitlouhna
tengteng, munsang a bawl a, Asher leh milim bawltawma bawlkhiakna mun
tengteng leng ngai dih, Hozai tanchin gelhna bu ah a tuang vek ahi.

20Huchi in Manasseh bel a pi leh pute kiang ah a ihmu a, amah inn ah a vui ua; a
tapa Ammon in a sik in vai a hawmta hi.

Judah Kumpipa Ammon

21Ammon bel a vaihawm pattung in kum sawmnih leh nih ahi a; Jerusalem ah
kum nih vai a hawm hi.

22A pa Manasseh hihmah bang in TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou a hih a; a pa
Manasseh in a bawl milim bawltawm tengteng kiang ah Ammon a kithoih a, a na
a sem hi.

23A pa Manasseh kiniamkhiak bang in TOUPA ma ah a kiniamkhiak kei a. Ammon
a gilou semsem hi.

24Huchi in, a sikhate'n a sawm ua, amah inn ah a that uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Himahleh Ammon sawmmi tengteng mipi'n a thatvek nawn ua; mipite'n a tapa
Josiah a sik in kumpipa ding in a bawlta uhi.

2 Kronikil 34

Judah Kumpipa Josiah
(2 Kum. 22.1,2)

1Josiah in a vaihawm pattung in kum giat a upa ahi; Jerusalem ah kum
sawmthum leh khat vai a hawm hi.

2TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoih a hihzel a, a pu David lampite a zui a, taklam ah hiam,
veilam ah hiam a pialsan kei hi.

Josiah In Milim Biakna A Dou

3Kum giat a vaihawm kum, naupang tak a hihlai a kipan him in a pu David
Pathian a zong pan a; kum sawmlehnih a vaihawm kum in Judah gam leh
Jerusalem a munsangte, Asherte, milim bawltawmte, milim suntawmte a hihbei
a.

4Baal maitamte a mitmuh in a chimsak ua; huaite sang a sangzaw ni limte a phuk
a; Asherte, milim bawltawmte, milim suntawmte a hihkham vek a, a kiang ua
kithoihmite han tung ah a thehzak hi.

5Siampu guhte a maitamte uah a hal a, Judah gam leh Jerusalem a hihsiang a.

6Huchi mah bang in Manasseh, Ephraim, Simeon leh Naphtali khuate tan in
ahihvek hi.

7Maitamte a chimsak a, Asherte, milim bawltawmte a hihkham a, Israel gam
tengteng a milimte a phukvek a, Jerusalem ah a pai nawn hi.

Dan Laibu Muhkhiakna
(2 Kum. 22.3-20)

8Huan, a vaihawm kum sawmlehgiat kum, a gam leh innte a hihsiang kum in
Azaliah tapa Saphan, khaw ukpa Maaseiah, Joahaz tapa Laigelhmi Joah TOUPA a
Pathian inn bawlhoih ding in a sawl hi.

9Siampu Hilkiah kiang ah a hoh ua, kongkhak ngak Levite'n Manasseh mite,
Israel omlaite, Judah mi leh Benjamin mite, Jerusalem a mite kiang a kipan a na
lakkhawm uh, Pathian inn a hong koih uh dangka a pia uhi.

10Huchi in, TOUPA inn lammi nasemmite a pia ua; TOUPA inn nasem mite'n inn
bawlmite leh zemmite a pia uhi.

11Judah Kumpipate'n a hihsiat uh bawlhoihna ding in suangsekte, a pehnate leh
a inkamte ding singleina ding in khutsiamte leh inn lammite a pia uhi.

12Huchi in, mite'n muanhuaitak in nna a sem ua; a heutu uh, nasep
ngaihtuahmite, Merari tapate lak a Levi mi Jahath leh Obadiah, Kohath mi tapate

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

lak a mi Zekariah leh Mesullamte ahi ua; Levi mi, midang, thil tum siam tengteng toh;

13A puak a puakthoh mite heutu leh na chiteng semmite sep ding ngaihtuahmi ahi uhi: laigelhmite, heutute, kongkhak ngakmite Levi mite lak a mi ahi uhi.

14Huan, TOUPA inn a hong koih uh sumte a suah ua leh, siampu Hilkiah in Mosi zang a a piak TOUPA dan bu a mukhia hi.

15Huchi in, Hilkiah in Laigelhmi Saphan kiang ah, "TOUPA inn ah danbu i mu kheta uh" a chi a. Huan Hilkiah in laibu Saphan a pia hi.

16Huan, Saphan in laibu kumpipa kiang ah a paipih a, "Na sikhate'n hih ding a seh tengteng a hih uh.

17TOUPA inn a dangka om a bungkhia ua, heutute leh nasemmite a pia uh" chi in thu a tun hi.

18Laigelhmi Saphan in, "siampu Hilkiah in laibu a honpia" chi in kumpipa a hilh a, kumpipa ma ah a sim hi.

19Hichi ahi a, kumpipa'n Danthute a zak in, a puan a botkek hi.

20Kumpipa'n Hilkiah, Saphan tapa Ahikam, Mikah tapa Abdon, Laigelhmi Saphan leh kumpipa sikha Asaiah thu a pia hi.

21"Kuan unla, danthu na muhkhiak tungtang thu uah kei leh Israel leh Judah gam a mite ading in TOUPA hon dotsak dih ua; I pi leh pute'n hiai danbu a tuang bang a TOUPA thu a zuihlouh ziak un i tung uah TOUPA thangpaihna a hongom mahmah ngal a" chi in.

Zawlnei Huldah Thudotna

22Huchi in kumpipa'n thu a piakmite leh Hilkiah puansilh kempa Hasrah tapa Tokhat tapa Shallum zi zawlnei Huldah kiang ah a vahoh ua, huai thu ah a va houpih uhi. Amah bel Jerusalem Misneh a om ahi.

23Huan, aman a kiang uah, TOUPA, Israelte Pathian in hichi in a chi; "Ka kiang a nou hon sawlpa hilh unla, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi:

24'Ngai dih ua, hiai mun leh asung a omte tung ah thil hoihlou ka tungsak ding a, Judah kumpipa ma a ki simkhia, laibu a tuang hamsia tengteng leng;

25A khut thilhih ua hon hehsakna ding ua hon lehngatsan a milim dangte ding a gimlim a hal ziak un hiai mun tung ah ka hehna sun ahi a, daihsak ahi kei ding,' chi in.

26Himahleh TOUPA thu dong ding a nou hon sawlpa Judah kumpipa kiang ah, hichibang in chi un, 'TOUPA, Israelte Pathian in hichi in a chi: Na thuzakte tungtang thu ah,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Na lungtang hihnem a a om ziak a Pathian ma a na kiniamkhiak a, hiai mun tungtang thu leh asung a omte tungtang thu na zak a, ka ma a na kiniamkhiak a, na puan na bohkek a, ka ma a na kah ziak in ken leng na thu ka na ngaikhia hi.

28Ngai dih, na pi leh na pute kiang ah k'on hohsak ding a, na han ah lungmuangtakin na pai ding a, hiai mun leh asung a omte tung a k'on tunsak ding thil hoihlou tengteng na mit in a mu kei ding, chi in, gen in' " a chi hi. Huchi in, kumpipa kiang ah thu a tunta uhi.

Josiah In Toupa Thu Mang Dingin Thukhun A Bawl
(2 Kum. 23.1-20)

29Huchi in kumpipa'n mi a sawl a, Judah gam leh Jerusalem a Upa tengteng a samkhawm hi.

30Huchi in, kumpipa leh Judah mi tengteng leh Jerusalem a mi tengteng, siampu leh Levite, mipi tengteng a lian a neu in TOUPA inn ah a hohtou ua; TOUPA inn a muhkhiak thukhun bu a thu tengteng a bil ua zak in a sim hi.

31Kumpipa bel a mun ah ading a, huai laibu a tuang thukunte hihkip ding in a lungtang tengteng, a kha tengteng a TOUPA zuiding leh a thupiakte, a thu theihsakte, a thusehte pom ding in TOUPA ma ah thu a khung uhi.

32Jerusalem leh Benjamin mi tengteng huchibang a om ding in a chi ua. Huan, Jerusalem a mite'n Pathian, a pi leh pute uh Pathian thukhun bang in a hih uhi.

33Huchi in, Josiah hi in Israel gam in a huap tengteng a kipan thilkihhuai tengteng a paimang a, Israel gam a om tengteng TOUPA a Pathian uh na a semsak hi. A damsung in TOUPA a pi leh pute uh Pathian a zuih uh a pialsan kei uhi.

2 Kronikil 35

Josiah In Paikan Kut A Lawm
(2 Kum. 23.21-23)

1Huan, Josiah in Jerusalem ah TOUPA din Paikan Ankuang a bawl a; a kha khatna, ni sawm leh ni li ni'n Paikan Ankuangluina ding a gou hi.

2Huchi in, siampute a nasep uh a sehsak a, TOUPA inn a nasepna sem ding in a hanthawn hi.

3Israel mite sinsakmi, Pathian ading a hihtuam Levite kiang ah, "Israel kumpipa David tapa Solomon inn lam ah bawm siangthou koih un; na liangzang ua zawn a kiphamohta kei ding; TOUPA na Pathian uh leh a mi Israelte na semta un.

4Israel kumpipa David gelh bang leh a tapa Solomon gelh bang in na inkuan intekpen dungzui zel in a pawlpawl in kisa un.

5Na unaute uh inkuan intekpen dungzui zel in Levite tuam a tantuan nei in Mun Siangthou ah om un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Paikan Ankuangluina ding gou unla, kihihsiangthou unla, Mosi zang
a TOUPA gen bang hih ding in na unaute uh ding in bawl un" a chi hi.

7Huchi in, Josiah in huai a mi om tengteng Paikan Ankuang adia lan ding in
ganhon lak a belamnou leh kel nou sing thum leh bawngtal sang thum a pia a:
huaite kumpipa sum lak a ahi.

8A miliante'n mipite, siampute, Levite amau ut thu a lan ding in a pia uhi. Pathian
inn heutu, Hilkiah, Zekariah leh Jehielte'n Paikan Ankuang dia lan ding in gan
nou sang nih leh za guk leh bawngtal za thum siampute a pia uhi.

9Konaniah, a unau Semaiah leh Nethaneel, Levite heutu Hasabiah, Zeiel leh
Jozabadte'n leng Paikan Ankuang dia lat ding in Levite gan nou sang nga leh
bawngtal za nga a pia uhi.

10Huchi in nasepna a bawl ua, kumpipa thupiak bang in siampute a mun uah
ading ua, Levite a pawl dan bangzel un.

11Paikan Ankuangluina ding a gou ua, siampute'n sisan a theh ua, Levite'n a vun
a hawk uhi.

12Huan, Mosi laibu a tuang bang a inkuan khen dan dungzui zel a TOUPA kiang a
lat ding a piak ding in haltum thillatte a lasawn ua. Bawngtalte leng huchi mah
bang in a hih uhi.

13Huchi in, Paikan Ankuangluina ding a dan bang in a em min ua; thillat
siangthou sa bel, bel, bel khainanei, bel gongza in a ui ua, mi tengteng kiang ah a
paipih uhi.

14Huaikhit in amau leh siampute ading a bawl ua; Aron ta siampute haltum
thillat leh sathau lan in zan tanpha in a buai ngal ua; huaiziak in Levite'n amau
leh Aron ta siampute ading a bawl uhi.

15David, Asaph, Heman leh kumpipa zawlnei Jeduthunte thupiak bang in lasami
Ashaph tapate a mun uah ading ua, kongkhak ngakmite bel kongkhak chih ah a
om ua; a unau Levite'n a bawlsak ziak un a na uh paisan a kiphamoh kei hi.

16Huchi in kumpipa Josiah thupiak bang a Paikan Ankuang nei ding
leh TOUPA maitam a haltum thillat lan ding in huai ni mah in TOUPA nasepna thil
tengteng a bawl uhi.

17Huchi in, Israel suan huailai a omte'n huai ni'n Paikan Ankuang a bawl ua,
tanghou silngou sohlouh Ankuang leng ni sagih a bawl lai uhi:

18Zawlnei Samuel damlai a kipan Israel gam ah Paikan Ankuang huchibang
himhim a bawl ngeikei ua; Israel kumpipa kuamah in Josiah leh siampute leh
Levite leh Judah tengteng leh Israelte'n a neih bang uh nei a omsam kei uhi.

19Kum sawmlehgiat Josiah vaihawm kum in huai Paikan Ankuang a nei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Josiah Vaihawm Sung Leh A Sihna
(2 Kum. 23.28-30)

20Huai tengteng khit a Josiah in biakin a bawlkhit in, Aigupta kumpipa Neko
Karkhemish sual ding in Euphrates lui ah a paitou a; Josiah in a vasual hi.

21Himahleh, aman, "Nang Judah kumpipa, kei leh nang bang ahia i kihihna ding
om? Nang sual ding in ka hongpai kei a, ka dousa dou ding in ahizaw ka hong,
Pathian in kin ding in thu honpia a, ka lam a pang Pathian doudal kei dih, a hon
hihmang kha ding hi" chi in palai a sawl hi.

22Himahleh Josiah in a kiksan nuam kei a, a dou theihna ding in a kibawl lamdang
a, Pathian kam a kipan a Neko thugen a pom kei a, Meggiddo guam ah na sual
ding in a kuan hi.

23Huchi in, thalkap mite'n Josiah a kapkha ua; kumpipa'n a sikhate kiang ah,
"Hon paimangpih un, liamna thupi mahmah ka tuakta" a chi hi.

24Huchi in a sikhate'n kangtalai a kipan a lakhia ua, a kangtalai dang ah a koih
ua, Jerusalem ah a paipih ua, a si a, a pi leh pute han ah a vui uhi. Judah mi
tengteng leh Jerusalem a mite'n Josiah a sun uhi.

25Huan, Jeremiah in Josiah a kah a; lasami numei leh pasalte'n tutan in Josiah a
kahna la uh a gen lailai uhi. Israel gam ah dan in a nei ua, ngai dih, kahna la ah a
tuangta hi.

26Josiah thilhih dang tengteng, a thilhih hoihte, TOUPA dan bu a gelh bangzel in,

27A masapen a nanungpente leng, ngai dih, Israel kumpipa leh Judah kumpipate
tanchinbu ah a tuang hi.

2 Kronikil 36

Judah Kumpipa Jehoahaz
(2 Kum. 23.30-35)

1Huai gam a mite'n Josiah tapa Jehoahaz a pi ua, Jerusalem ah a pa sik in kumpipa
in a bawl uhi.

2Jehoahaz bel a vaihawmpat tung in kum sawmnih leh thum ahi a, Jerusalem ah
kha thum vai a hawm hi.

3Aigupta kumpipa'n Jerusalem a a vaihawmna a tawpsak a, a gam uh dangkasik
talent za leh dangkaeng talent khat a liausak hi.

4Aigupta kumpipa'n a unaupa Eliakim Judah leh Jerusalem a kumpipa ding in a
bawl a, a min Jehoiakim chi'n a khensak hi. Huchi in, Neko in a unaupa Jehoahaz
Aigupta gam ah a pi hi.

Judah Kumpipa Jehoiakim
(2 Kum. 23.36—24.7)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Jehoiakim bel a vaihawmpat tung in kum sawmnih leh nga ahi a, Jerusalem ah
kum sawmlehkhat a vai a hawm hi: TOUPA a Pathian mitmuh in thil hoihlou a hih
hi.

6Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar amah sual ding in a hong kuan a, Babulon a
pi ding in kol a bunsak hi.

7Nebukadnezzar in TOUPA inn a tuium-belsuan leng Babulon ah a pua a, Babulon
a pathian biakin ah a koih hi.

8Jehoiakim tanchin dangte, a thil kihhuai hihte leh a omdante ngai dih, Israel
kumpipa leh Judah kumpipate tanchin bu ah a tuang hi; huan, a tapa Jehoiakin
in a sik in vai a hawmta hi.

Judah Kumpipa Jehoiakin
(2 Kum. 24.8-17)

9Jehoiakin a vaihawm pattung in kum giat ahi a, Jerusalem ah kha thum leh ni
sawm vai a hawm a, TOUPA mitmuh in thil hoihlou a hih hi.

10Kum a bei in kumpipa Nebukadnezzar in mi a sawl a, TOUPA in a tuium-belsuan
hoih pipite toh Babulon ah a pisak a, a unaupa Zedekiah Judah gam leh Jerusalem
a kumpipa ding in a bawl hi.

Judah Kumpipa Zedekiah
(2 Kum. 24.18-20; Jer. 52.1-3)

11Zedekiah a vaihawmpat tung in kum sawmnih leh khat ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum
sawmlehkhat vai a hawm hi:

12TOUPA a Pathian mitmuh in thil hoihlou a hih a; TOUPA kam a kipan a thugenpa
zawlnei Jeremiah lak ah a kiniamkhiak nuam kei hi.

Jerusalem Puksiatna
(2 Kum. 25.1-21; Jer. 52.3b-11)

13Pathian min a kichiamsakpa kumpipa Nebukadnezzar tung ah a hellai a,
paupeng in a om a, TOUPA Israel Pathian lam ngalou ding in a lungsim a khauhsak
hi.

14Siampu heutu tengteng leh mipite'n leng Pathian theilou mite mah bang in
thilkihhuai pipite a hih ua; Jerusalem a hih siangthou TOUPA innte leng a hihbuah
uhi.

15Huchi in, TOUPA'N a mite leh a omna mun a lainat ziak in a pi leh pute uh
Pathian in a kiang uah theihtawp a phatuamngai in mi a sawl hi.

16Himahleh Pathian misawlte a musit ua, a thute a ngaineu ua, a mite tung
ah TOUPA hehna a hong thou a, hih lungdam nawnna mahmah omlou khop in a
zawlnei a hihgim uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Huaiziak in Kaldai kumpipa a tung uah a gamtang sak a, aman a tangvalte uh a
Mun Siangthou uah namsau in a that a, nungak leh tangval leng, tek leng, teksia
leng lainatna a neikei a; a khut ah a pevek hi.

18Pathian inn a tuium-belsuan tengteng, a lian leh a neu leng, TOUPA inn a sum
koihkhawm tengteng, kumpipa sum koihkhawm leh a miliante sum
koihkhawmte nangawn in Babulon ah a pawvek hi.

19Pathian innte a hal a, Jerusalem kulhte a chimsak a, huailai a inn thupi tengteng
a hal a, huailai a tuium-belsuan hoih tengteng a hihse vek hi.

20Namsau thah bang teng Babulon ah a pi a, Persiate a honglal tak un amah leh
a tapate sikha in a om uhi:

21A khawlnite gam in nuamtak a a zattan a Jeremiah kam a gen TOUPA thu a
tangtunna ding in: segawp a a omsung teng, kum sawmsagih tangtunna ding in,
a khawlnite a tang uhi.

Kura In Judate Kiknawn Ding Thu A Pia
(Ezr. 1.1-4)

22Huchi in Persia kumpipa Kura vaihawm tung kum in Jeremiah kam
a TOUPA thu a tun kim theihna ding in a gam tengteng a thankhiak vek ding leh a
gelh a gelh ding in leng TOUPA'N Persia kumpipa Kura lungtang a tokthou hi.

23Persia kumpipa Kura in hichi in a chi, "Khovel gam tengteng TOUPA van Pathian
in a honpia a; Judah gam a Jerusalem ah a inn lamsak ding in thu a honpia ahi.
Na lak ua amah mite photphot kiang ah TOUPA a Pathian om henla, va hohtou
uhen" chi in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Ezra

Ezra 1

Kura In Judahte Kiknawn Ding Thu A Pia

1Persia kumpipa Kura kum khatna ah, Jeremiah kam a TOUPA thu hihzoh a
hihtheihna ding in, TOUPA'N Persia kumpipa Kura kha a tokthou a, huchi in a
gamsung teng ah thuphuan a bawl a, a gelh in leng a koih hi.

2Hichibang in Persia kumpipa Kura in a chi, "TOUPA, van Pathian in, Lei gam
tengteng kei a honpeta hi; Judah a om Jerusalem a amah inn lamsak ding in kei
thu a honpia hi.

3A mite tengteng na lak ua om peuhmah, a kiang ah Pathian om henla, Judah a
om, Jerusalem ah hohtou henla, TOUPA Israel Pathian, amah Pathian ahi,
Jerusalem a om inn lam hen.

4Kuapeuh a khualtamna koi munpeuh a nutsiat a omna mun a mite'n, amah
dangka leh dangkaeng, vante leh, gantate in panpih uhenla, Jerusalem a om
Pathian inn ading a utthu a thillat chihlouh" chi in.

5Huchi in Judah leh Benjamin intekpate inkawte lupente, siampute leh Levite,
Pathian in Jerusalem a om TOUPA inn lam dia hohtou dia a kha uh a tohthohte
tengteng, a thouta uhi.

6Huan, a kimvel ua omte tengteng in a khut uh dangka tuium-belsuan,
dangkaengte, vante, gantate, leh thil manphate in a hihhat ua, uttak a piakte
tengteng simlouh in.

7Kumpipa Kura in leng TOUPA inn a tuium-belsuan, Nebukadnezzar in Jerusalem
a kipan a lakkhiak, pathian innte a a koihte a lakhe vek hi;

8Huaite Persia kumpipa Kura in sumkempa Mithredath khut in a lakhe vek a,
Judah vaihawm, Sesbazzar pia in a sim sak hi.

9Huchi in hiai a muhzah uh ahi: dangkaeng kuang sawmthum, dangka kuang
sang khat, gimlim halna kuang sawmnih leh kua;

10Dangkaeng noubem sawmthum, dangka noubem a hoihlou deuhte za li leh
sawmkhat leh tuium-belsuan dangte sang khat.

11Dangkaeng leh dangka tuium-belsuan tengteng sang nga leh za li ahi uh.
Saltangte lak a te Babulon a kipan Jerusalem a pitouh a omlai un, hiai tengteng
Sesbazzar in a tawitou vek hi.

Ezra 2

Saltang Kiknawnte Min Gelhkhiakna

(Neh. 7.4-73)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Hiaite pimang a om koltanna a kipan a paitou, bial a tate, Babulon lam a a
kumpipa Nebukadnezzar in a pimang, Jerusalem leh Judah a, michih amah khua
chiat a hongkik nawnte ahi uh.

2Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Relaiah, Mordekai, Bilsan, Mispar,
Bigvai, Rehum, Baanah toh hongtonte, Israel mite lak a pasal zah:

3Parosh suante sang nih za khat sawmsagih leh nih.

4Sephatiah suante, za thum sawmsagih leh nih.

5Arah suante, za sagih sawmsagih leh nga.

6Pahath Moab suante, Jeshua leh Joab tate, sang nih za giat leh sawmlehnih.

7Elam suante, sang khat za nih sawmnga leh li.

8Zattu suante, za kua sawmli leh nga.

9Zakkai suante, za sagih leh sawmguk.

10Bani suante, za guk sawmli leh nih.

11Bebai suante, za guk sawmnih leh thum.

12Azgad suante, sang khat za nih sawmnih leh nih.

13Adonikam suante, za guk sawmguk leh guk.

14Bigvai suante, sang nih sawmnga leh guk.

15Adin suante, za li sawmnga leh li.

16Ater suante, Hezekiah tate, sawmkua leh giat.

17Bezai suante, za thum sawmnih leh thum.

18Jorah suante, za khat leh sawmlehnih.

19Hasum suante, za nih sawmnih leh thum.

20Gibbar suante, sawmkua leh nga.

21Bethlehem suante, za khat sawmnih leh thum.

22Netophath mite, sawmnga leh guk.

23Anathoth mite, za khat sawmnih leh giat.

24Azmaveth suante, sawmli leh nih.

25Kiriath Arim Kephirah, Beeroth suante, za sagih leh sawmli leh thum.

26Ramah leh Geba tate, za guk sawmnih leh khat.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Mikmas mite, za khat sawmnih leh nih.

28Bethel leh Ai mite, za nih sawmnih leh thum.

29Nebo suante, sawmnga leh guk.

30Magbish suante, za khat sawmnga leh guk.

31Elam dang suante, sang khat za nih sawmnga leh li.

32Harim suante, za thum leh sawmnih.

33Lod, Hadid leh Ono tate, za sagih sawmnih leh nga.

34Jeriko suante, za thum sawmli leh nga.

35Senaah suante, sang thum leh za guk leh sawmthum.

36Siampute: Jedaiah suante, Jeshua inkawte, za kua sawmsagih leh thum.

37Immer suante, sang khat sawmnga leh nih.

38Pashur suante, sang khat za nih sawmli leh sagih.

39Harim suante, sang khat leh sawmlehsagih.

40Levi mite: Jeshua leh Kadmiel suante, Hodaviah suante, sawmsagih leh li.

41Lasa mite: Asaph suante, za khat sawmnih leh giat.

42Kongkhak ngak mite: Sallum, Ater, Talmon, Akkub, Hatita leh Sobai suante, avek un za khat sawmthum leh kua.

43Nithunum mite: Ziha, Hasupha leh Tabbaoth suante;

44Keros, Siaha leh Padon suante;

45Lebanah, Hagabah leh Akkub suante;

46Hagab, Samlai leh Hanan suante;

47Giddel, Gahar leh Reaiah suante;

48Rezin, Nekoda leh Gazzam suante;

49Uzza, Paseah leh Besai suante;

50Ashna, Meunim leh Nephusim suante;

51Bakbuk, Hakupha leh Harhur suante;

52Bazluth, Mehida leh Harsa suante;

53Barkos, Sisera leh Thamah suante;

54Neziah leh Hatipha suante,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

55Solomon sikhate tate: Sotai, Hassopheret leh Peruda suante;

56Jaalah, Darkon leh Giddel suante;

57Sephatiah, Hattil, Zebaim mi Pokereth leh Ami suante.

58Nithinim mite teng, Solomon sikhate tate, za thum sawmkua leh nih.

59Huchi in hiaite Telmelah, Telharsa, Cherub, Addan, leh Immer a kipan a paitoute ahi uh: himahleh a pipute inkawte, a suan uh, Israel a kipan ahi uhia chih a taklang theikei uh:

60Delaiah, Tobiah leh Nekoda suante, za guk sawmnga leh nih.

61Huan siampute suante: Habaiah, Hakkoz leh Barzillai Gileadmi Barzillai tanute a kipan a zi pipa suante, amau minzui a sak in a om hi.

62Hiai khangthusutna a simmite lak a min gelhna a zong ua, himahleh a mu kei uh. Huaiziak in buah a sim in a om ua siamputna a kipan dangkoih in a om uhi.

63Huan Tirsatha in, siampu Urim leh Thummim toh a hong dinkhiak mateng, thil siangthou penpente nelou ding in amau a hilh hi.

64Omkhawm tengteng avek un sing li sang nih za thum leh sawmguk ahi.

65A pasal sikhate uleh a numei sikhate uh, sang sagih za thum sawmlehsagihte simlouh in pasal lasami leh numei lasami sang nih a nei uhi.

66A sakolte uh za sagih sawmthum leh guk ahi ua; sakolneute, za nih sawmli leh nga;

67Sangawngsaute, za li sawmthum leh nga; sabiltung uh, sang guk za sagih leh sawmnih.

68Huan Jerusalem a TOUPA inn a hongtun un, a pipute uh inkuan lak a a lupente a khen in, Toupa inn a lamna ding in utthu a thillat a lan uhi.

69Nasepna sumbawm ah a hihtheih dan un dangkaeng darik sing guk leh sang khat, dangka paund sang nga leh siampute puansilh za khat.

70Huchi in siampute, Levi mite, mite lak a a khenkhat leh lasamite, kongkhak ngakmite leh, Nithinim mite, a khopite uah a teng ua, Israel mite a khopite uah a teng uhi.

Ezra 3

Jerusalem A Biakna Patthak Nawnna

1Huchi a kha sagihna a hongtun a, khopite a Israel tate a omlai un, mite Jerusalem ah mi khat bang in a kikhawm khawm uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Huchi in Jozadak tapa Jeshua leh, a unaute siampute leh, Sialtiel tapa Zerubbabel leh, a unaute, ading ua, Pathian mi Mosi Dan a a kigelh bang a, a tung a haltum thillatte lan ding in, Israel Pathian maitam a bawl uhi.

3Maitam a kingakna tung ah a tung ua; gamte a mite ziak in a tung uah launa a om hi: huchi in a tung ah TOUPA ading in haltum thillatte zing leh nitak a haltum thillatte ngei a lan uhi.

4Huan a kigelh bang in, biakbukte Ankuangluina a bawl ua, a hih ding zah in niteng haltum thillatte, dan dungzui in, niteng a sepding kiphamoh bang in a lan uhi;

5Huai nung in haltum thillat ngeinate, kha thakte thillatte leh, hihsiangthou a om TOUPA Ankuanglui sehkhiakte tengteng leh, michih a kipan TOUPA adia uttak a utthu a thillatte a lan uhi.

6A kha sagih a ni khat ni a kipan in TOUPA ading in haltum thillatte a lanpan ua: himahleh TOUPA biakin suangphum a kiphum naikei hi.

Tempul Lamthak Nawnna

7Sumte suangsekmite kiang leh khutsiammite kiang ah a pia ua; Kura Persia kumpipa a kipan a phalna a muh bang ua tuipi a, Joppa tan a Lebanon tang a kipan sidar singte honla ding in, Zidonte kiang leh, Turate kiang ah, sa, dawn ding, leh sathau a pia uhi.

8Huchi in a kha nihna, Jerusalem a Pathian inn a hongtun uh a kum nihna in, Sialtiel tapa Zerubbabel leh, Jozadak tapa Jeshua leh, a unaute siampute leh Levi mite leh, koltanna a kipan a Jerusalem a hongpaite a kipan ua; Levimite kum sawmnih a upa leh a tunglam TOUPA inn nasepna a heutute hi ding in a sep uhi.

9Huchi in Pathian in a nasemmite heutu ding in, Jeshua a tapate leh a unaute, Kadmiel leh a tapate, Judah tapate, Henadad tapate, a tapate uh leh a unaute uh Levi mite toh ading khawmta uhi.

10Inn lammite'n TOUPA biakin suangphum a koihlai un, Israel kumpipa David thupiak bang in, TOUPA phat ding in, siampute pengkulte toh a puan uh a silhsak ua, Levi mite Asaph tapate dakkhutbette a guan uhi.

11Huchi in TOUPA phatna leh kipahna piakna in la a sakhawm chiat ua, Amah lah a hoih ngal a, a chitna tangtawn in Israel lam ah a om gige ngal a, chi in. Huchi in TOUPA inn suangphum a koih ziak un mite tengteng aw ngaihtak a kikou in TOUPA a phat uhi.

12Himahleh siampute leh Levi mite leh pipute inkawte lak a mi tampi, a mit mahmah ua hiai inn suangphum a kikoih lai a, tua inn masa mute putekte, ngaihtak in a kapkhia ua; mi tampi nuamsa in ngaihtak in a kikou uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Huchi in mite'n nuamsakna kikouna husa mite kahna husa toh a theikak theikei ua: mite ngaihtak in a kikou ua, a husa uh gamlapi ah a kiza hi.

Ezra 4

Tempul Lamthak Ding Dalna

1Huchi a Judah leh Benjamin melmate'n saltangte tate'n TOUPA, Israel Pathian ading in biakin a lam uh chih a zak un;

2Zerubbabel leh, pipute inkaw lupente kiang ah a hongpai nai ua, a kiang uah, "Hon lampih le ung a ke: noute bang in, na Pathian ulah ka zong ngal ua; Assuria kumpipa Esarhaddon in hiai mun a hon pipa damlai nite a kipan amah kiang ah ka kithoih uhi" a chi uhi.

3Himahleh Zerubbabel leh, Jeshua leh Israel pipu inkaw lupente'n a kiang uah, "Ka Pathian uh adia inn n'on lampihna ding ziak bangmah na neikei uh; himahleh Persia kumpipa Kura in kou thu a honpiak bang in, Israel Pathian, TOUPA ading in koute'n ka lam ding uhi," a chi uhi.

4Huchi in gam a mite'n Judah a mite khut a hatsak takei ua, inlamna ah amau a subuaita uhi.

5Persia kumpipa Kura damlai tengteng, Persia kumpipa Darias lal lai tanpha in, a thiltup uh kalhse ding, amaute siatna ding in thuhilhmite a guai uhi.

Jerusalem Lamthak Ding Dalna

6Ahasueras vaihawm pattung lai in, Judah leh Jerusalem a tengte hekna lai a gelh uhi.

7Huan Artaksarses damlai in Bislam, Mithredath, Tabeel leh a kithuahpihte'n Persia kumpipa Artaksarses kiang ah lai a gelh ua; laikhak gelhdan Suria laimal a gelh a, Suria pau a bawlkhiak ahi.

8Dansiam Rehum leh Laigelhmi Shimsai in Jerusalem siatna ding in kumpipa Artaksarses kiang ah hichibang in laikhak a gelhta uhi:

9Dansiam Rehum leh, Laigelhmi Shimsai leh, a kithuahpihte un huchi in a gelhta ua; Dinaimite, Apharsatkimite, Tarpemite, Apharmite, Arkimite, Babulonmite, Susanmite, Dehamite, Elammite leh

10Sanappar lian leh thupi in a honpi khiak a, Samaria khopi leh luipi khen a gamdang leh a dangdang a kikoih namte.

11Kumpipa Artaksarses kiang a a laikhak uh kopi tuh hiai ahi: "Luipi khenlam leh, a dangdang a na sikhate.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Na kiang a kipan a hongtou Judahte Jerusalem ah kou kiang ah a hong uh chih
kumpipa kiang ah theih in om hen: Khopi helhat leh hoihlou a lam lellel ua, a
kulhbangte a zouta ua, a suangphumte a puahkhinta uh.

13Kumpipa'n thei hen, hiai khopi lam a om a, a kulh bangte zoh a om leh zaw,
leimante, siahte sumsinna leimante hiam lamlian leimante a pe kei ding ua, a
tawptawp in kumpipa siatna ahi ding.

14Tuin koute kumpi inn apan huhna ngahte ka hih ziak un, kumpipa zahlakna
muh koute ding in a kilawm kei a, huaiziak in kumpipa thudik k'on khak uhi;

15Na pipute chiamtehna laibu sung ah kizong hen: huchi in chiamtehna laibu
sung ah na mu ding a, hiai khopi helhat, kumpipate leh bialte adia poikhoihhat
chih leh, nidanglai mah in leng huai sung mah a helna a nabawlta uh na thei ding
hi: huaiziak a hiai khopi kihihse gawp lah ahi ngal a.

16Hiai khopi a kilam a, a kulhbangte hichibang a a kihihkhit lezaw, luipi khenlam
ah tan na neikei ding chih kumpipa k'on theitel sak uhi, chi in.

17Huchi in dansiam Rehum leh, Laigelhmi Shimsai leh, Samaria leh, luipi khen a
gam a teng a kithuahpih tengteng kiang ah kumpipa'n dawnna a khak: Chibai,

18"Laikhak ka kiang a n'on khak uh ka ma ah teltak a sim ahita.

19Huchi in thu ka pia a, a kizong khin a, nidanglai in hiai khopi in kumpipate tung
ah helna a bawl a, huai ah helpina leh helna a na kibawlta chih muhkhiak in a om
hi.

20Huailou in kumpipa thilhihthei taktak, luipi khengam tengteng tung a
vaihawm, Jerusalem tung a vaihawmte a na om ua; van leimante, sumsinna
leimante leh, lamlian leimante amau kiang a piak ahi hi.

21Huchi in keimah in thupiak ka bawl masiah, huai mite khawl ding leh, hiai
khopi lam lou ding in, thupiak bawl un.

22Hiai thu a ze awllou ding in pilvang un: bangding in kumpipate siatna ding in
hoihlouhna a khang dia?" chi in.

23Huchi a kumpipa Artaksarses laikhak kopi Rehum leh, Laigelhmi Shimsai leh
a kithuahpihte ma a a sim khit un, kintak in Jerusalem a Judate kiang ah a hoh
ua, kihatsakna leh thilhihtheihna zang in amau a khawlsakta uhi.

24Huchi in Jerusalem a Pathian inn nasep a khawl a: Persia kumpipa Darias
vaihawm kum nihna tan in a khawl hi.

Ezra 5

Tempul Lamna Nasep Patnawnna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan zawlneite, zawlnei Haggai leh, Zekariah Iddo tapa in Judah leh Jerusalem
a om Judate kiang ah a thu a genkhol ua; a kiang uah Israel Pathian min in thu a
genkhol uhi.

2Huchi in Sialtiel tapa Zerubbabel leh, Jozadak tapa Jeshua a thou ua, Jerusalem
a om Pathian inn a lam panta ua; amaute panpih in a kiang uah Pathian zawlneite
a om uhi.

3Huchihlai mah in a kiang uah Tattenai, luipi khen a ukpipa leh Sethar boznai
leh, a kithuahpihte uh a hong ua, a kiang uah hichibang in, Hiai inn lam ding leh
hiai kulhbang zou ding in kuan thu a honpia a? a chi uhi.

4Huaiban ah ka kiang uah, “Hiai inlam mite min bang ahia?” chi in hong dong uhi.

5Himahleh Judah upate tung ah a Pathian uh mit a tu a, a thu Darias kiang a a
hongtun a, huai tungtang laikhak a dawnna a hong kiknawn masiah, amaute a
khawlsak kei uhi.

6Laikhak kopi Tattenai, luipi khen a ukpipa leh, Sethar boznai leh, a kithuahpih
Abharsa mite, luipi khen a omte’n kumpipa Darias a khak ua:

7A kiang ah laikhak a khak uh hichibang a gelh ahi; “Darias kumpipa kiang ah,
Chibaibukna kim.

8Kumpipa’n thei hen, Judia bial ah ka pai ua, suang thupite a lam, Pathian thupi
inn ah, kulhbangte singte a kikoih a, hiai nasep thanopna toh a pai zel a, a khut
uah ma a sawnzel hi.

9Huai upate thu ka dong ua, hichibang in a kiang uah, Hiai inn lam ding leh hiai
kulhbang zou ding in nou kuan thu a honpia a? ka chi uhi.

10Nang kiang a tel mahmah genthei ding in, a minte uh leng ka dong ua, huchi a
amau makaipen a om mite min ka gelhkhiak theihna ding un.

11Huchi in hichibang in kou a hon dawng uhi, Van leh lei Pathian sikhate ka hi
ua, hiai inn kum tampi a na kilamsa, Israel kumpipa thupi in a lam leh a zohsa
inn ka lam uhi.

12Himahleh ka pipute un van Pathian a na suk heh nung un, amaute Babulon
kumpipa Nebukadnezzar, Kaldai mi khut ah a pia a, aman hiai inn a hihsia a, mite
Babulon lam ah a pimang hi.

13Himahleh Babulon kumpipa Kura kum khatna kum in, kumpipa Kura in hiai
Pathian inn lam ding in thupiak a bawl hi.

14Dangkaeng leh dangka tuium-belsuan Pathian in a leng, Nebukadnezzar in
Jerusalem a om Pathian inn a kipan a a lakkhiak a, Babulon biakin a laklutte,
huaite kumpipa Kura in Babulon biakin a kipan a lakhia a, mi khat Sesbazzar,
ukpipa dia a bawl kiang ah huaite a pekhia hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Aman a kiang ah, “Hiai tuium-belsuan la inla, pai in, Jerusalem a om biakin ah koih in, a mun ah Pathian inn lam hi hen” a chi hi.

16Huailai in Sesbazzar a hong a, Jerusalem a om Pathian inn suangphumte a koih a: huai hun a kipan tutan in lam in a om gige a, hinapiin lah zoh ahi kei hi.

17Huaiziak in, tuin kumpipa’n hoih a sakleh, Babulon a om, kumpipa laigelhte koihchingna inn sung kizong henla, Jerusalem a hiai Pathian inn lam ding kumpipa Kura in thupiak bawlna hiam a bawl leh, hiai thu ah kumpipa’n a kipahna kou hon khak hen” chi in.

Ezra 6

Kura Thupiak Muhkhiak Thakna

1Huchihlai in kumpipa Darias in thupiak a bawl a, Babulon a goute koihkhawmna, laibute in sung a zong uhi.

2Huchi in Akmetha ah, Media bial a om inpi ah laizial a kimu khia a huai ah chiamtehna ding in hichibang a gelh ahi.

3“Kumpipa Kura kum khatna kum in, Kura kumpipa’n thupiak a bawl hi: Jerusalem a Pathian inn tungtang, a inlam hi henla, kithoihnate a latna mun uh leh, huai a suangphumte kiptak a koih hi hen; a sanlam tong sawmguk, a zatlam tong sawmguk;

4Suang thupipi vual thum leh, sing thak vual khat toh: huan sumzatbei kumpipa inn a kipan a piakkhiak hi hen:

5Nebukadnezzar in Jerusalem biakin a kipan a a lakkhiak, Babulon lam a a lak, Pathian inn a dangkaeng leh dangka tuium-belsuan piak nawn vek hi henla, Jerusalem a om Pathian biakin sung ah amau mun chiat ah koihnawn vek hi hen. Kura in nasep sutzop ding thu a pia hi”

Kumpi Darius laithon

6“Tattenai, luipi khen a ukpipa, Sethar boznai leh na kithuahpihte uh Apharsa mite, luipi khen a omte: huai inn lamna a kipan gamla ah om un:

7Hiai Pathian inn nasepna subuai kei un; Judahte ukpipa leh Judahte upate’n a mun ah hiai Pathian inn lam uhen.

8Huailou in hiai Pathian inn lamna ding a hiai Judah upate kiang ah na hih ding uh thu ka bawl hi: kumpipa vante a kipan, luipi khen a siah a kipan mahmah in, hiai mite kiang a sumzatnate thanopna chiteng toh a piak ding ahi, huchi a dal a a omlouhna ding un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Huan a taksapnate uh, bawngtalnoute, belamtalte, belamnoute, Van Pathian kiang a haltum thillat ding huitbuh, chi, uain leh thaute, Jerusalem a om siampute thu bangzel in, tatlaklou in niteng in amau piak ding ahi:

10Huchi a van Pathian kiang a gimlim kithoihnate a lat theih ua, kumpipa hinna leh a tapate hinna adia a thum theihna ding un.

11Thupiak ka bawllai a, kuapeuh in hiai thu a suklamdan leh, a inn a kipan inkam dohkhiak hi henla, huai ah amah dopkang touh leh henden in om hen; hiaiziak in a inn ekvum a bawl hi hen;

12Huai mah hihlamdang ding, Jerusalem a om hiai Pathian inn hihse ding a a khut uh kuansak ding kumpipate tengteng leh mite tengteng Pathian huailai a teng ding a a min omsakpa'n paithal vek hen. Kei, Darias in, thupiak ka bawlta; thanopna tengteng toh sepkhiak in om hen" chi in.

Tempul Latna

13Huchi in Tattenai, luipi khen a ukpipa, Sethar boznai leh a kithuahpihte un, kumpipa Darias in a sawl ziak in, thanopna tengteng toh huchibang in a semkheta uhi.

14Judah upate'n zawlnei Haggai leh Iddo tapa Zekariah genkholhna pansan in inn a lam ua ma a sawnzel uhi. Israel Pathian thupiak dungzui leh Kura, Darias leh, Persia kumpipa Artaksarses thupiak dungzui in inn a lam ua a zouta uhi.

15Kumpipa Darias vaihawm kum gukna kum a om, Adar kha ni thumni in hiai inn zoh ahita hi.

16Huchi in Israel tate, siampute leh Levi mite leh, saltanna ta dangte'n, hiai Pathian inn latna nuamtak in a neita uhi.

17Hiai Pathian inn latna ah bawngtal za khat, belam tal za nih, belamnou za li a lan ua; Israel tengteng adia khelhna thillat ding in, keltal sawmlehnih, Israel namte zah dungzui in.

18Huchi in Jerusalem a om, Pathian nasepna ading in, Mosi laibu a kigelh bang in, siampute a tanhawmna uah, Levi mite a mun tan uah a koih uhi.

Paikan Ankuang

19Huan saltanna tate'n a kha khatna a ni sawmlehli ni'n Paikan Ankuang a lui uhi.

20Siampute leh Levi mite lah a kisiangsak khawmvek ngal ua; avek un a siang uhi: huchi in saltanna tate ading leh, a unaute uh siampute ading leh, amau mah ading in, Paikan gan a gouta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Saltanna a kipan a hong paikhe nawn, Israel tate leh, TOUPA, Israel Pathian
zong ding a, gam a khovelmite buahna a kipan amau leh amau kihuikhe tuam
tengteng in, a neta uhi;

22Nuamtakin ni sagih sung tanghou silngou sohlouh Ankuangluina a bawlta
uhi: TOUPA'N amaute nuam a sasakin, Israel Pathian, Pathian inn a nasepna
khutte uh hatsak ding in amau lam ah Assuria kumpipa lungtang a kiheisakta hi.

Ezra 7

Ezra Jerusalem A Hongtung

1Hiai thilte nung in, Persia kumpipa Artaksarses vaihawmlai in, Seraiah tapa
Ezra, Azariah tapa, Hilkiah tapa,

2Sallum tapa, Zadok tapa, Ahitub tapa,

3Amariah tapa, Azariah tapa, Meraioth tapa,

4Zerahiah tapa, Uzzi tapa, Bukki tapa,

5Ahisua tapa, Phinehas tapa, Eleazar tapa, Aron siampulian tapa:

6Hiai Ezra Babulon a kipan a paitou a; amah Mosi Dan, TOUPA Israel Pathian in a
piak dan theisa ahi a: a tung a TOUPA a Pathian khut a om dungzui in, a ngetna
tengteng kumpipa'n a phalsak hi.

7Huan kumpipa Artaksarses kum sagih kum in, Jerusalem ah Israel tate lak a a
khen, siampute lak a a khen, Levi mite, lasamite, kongkhak ngakmite leh
Nithinim mite, a hohtou ua.

8Huchi in kumpipa kum sagih kum kha ngana in Jerusalem ah Ezra a hongpaita
hi.

9Babulon a kipan a kha khatna ni khat ni'n a kuantou pan a, a kha ngana a ni khat
ni'n a Pathian khut hoih a tung a a om bangzel in, Jerusalem ah a hongpai hi.

10Ezra bel TOUPA dan zong ding, zui ding leh, Israel tua danthusehte leh
vaihawmte sinsak ding in a lungtang a koih kip hi.

Ezra Kiang a Kumpipa Artaksarses Lai Piak

11Tuin kumpipa Artaksarses in siampu, Laigelhmi, TOUPA thupiakte thugelhmi
leh Israel kiang a a thusehte gelhmi Ezra kiang a a piak laikhak kopi hiai ahi.

12"Artaksarses, kumpipate kumpipa'n, siampu, van Pathian Dan gelhmi, buching
leh huchibang zel in, Ezra kiang ah.

13Thupiak ka bawl hi, huchi a Israel a mite lak a amaute tengteng, ka gamsung a,
a siampute uh leh Levi mite, amau utthu petmah a Jerusalem a pai ding a
theihsakte, nang kiang ah pai uhen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Kumpipa leh a thudotmi sagihte'n, na khut a omna Pathian dan dungzui a, Judah leh Jerusalem tungtang thu kan ding a, nang a honsawl bang un;

15A tenna Jerusalem a om, Israel Pathian kiang a man neilou a kumpipa leh a thudot mite'n a piaksate uh dangka leh dangkaeng paw ding in,

16Babulon bial tengteng a dangka leh dangkaeng na muh tengteng, mite leh siampute'n amau utthu a thillat, Jerusalem a om a Pathian uh in adia uttak a a lat tengteng u toh;

17Huaiziak in thanopna toh hiai sum in bawngtalte, belamtalte, belamnoute, na lei ding a, a anpiak thillatte uleh a dawn ding thillatte uh toh, huchi in Jerusalem a om na Pathian uh inn maitam tung ah huaite na lan ding hi.

18Dangka leh dangkaeng omlai hih ding dan nang leh na unaute'n hoih na sak dandan uh, na Pathian uh deihlam bang in hih un.

19Na Pathian in a nasepna ding a tuium-belsuan k'on piak uh, Jerusalem Pathian ma ah pia in.

20Na Pathian in ding a kiphamoh dangdangte, piakna ding na neih dingte, kumpipa sumin a kipan in pekhia in.

21"Kei, kumpipa kei Artaksarses mahmah in luipi khen a om sumkemmite tengteng kiang ah thupiak ka bawl hi, huchi a Ezra siampu, van Pathian dan Laigelhmi in nou a hon nget, thanuam tak a hihzel a hih theihna ding in.

22Dangka talent za khat, huitbuh tehna za khat, uain bath za khat, sathau bath za khat leh a zah genlou in chi nangawn.

23Bangpeuh van Pathian in thu a piak, van Pathian inn ading in hih in om zel hen; a ziak bel bangding in kumpipa leh a tapate gamsiatna ding in thangpaihna a om dia?

24Huailou in leng k'on chitaktak uh hi, siampute leh Levite, lasamite, kongkhak ngakmite, Nithinimmite hiam hiai Pathian inn sikhate lak a a kuakua tungtang ah, van leimante, sumsinna leimante hiam lamlian leimante amau liausak dan ahi kei ding hi.

25Huan nang, Ezra, na khut a om na Pathian pilna zui in, thukhenmi leh vaihawmmi, tuipi khen a omte mite tengteng vaihawm ding in sep in; na Pathian Dante tengteng, huaite theiloute nou sinsak un.

26Kuapeuh na Pathian Dan leh, kumpipa dan zuilou , sihna chiang hizong leh, thanuamtak in a tung ah vaihawmna bawl in om hen, ahihkeileh, khakmangna hiam, vankhakna hiam, suangkulh lutna tan in" chi in.

Ezra In Pathian Phat

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Jerusalem a om TOUPA inn kilawmsak ding a, kumpipa lungtang a hichibang a
thil koih, i pipute Pathian, TOUPA nuamsa in om hen;

28Kumpipa leh, a thudotmite leh, kumpipa vaihawm pih thilhihthei tengteng ma
a ka tung a chitna hon pepa amah ahi. Huchi in ka tung a TOUPA ka Pathian khut
dungzui in hihhat in ka omta a, ka kiang a hoh ding in Israel a kipan mi kizen
tungtuan ka kaikhawmta hi.

Ezra 8

Saltanna A Kipan A Hongkik Nawnte

1Huan hiaite a pipute uh inkawte lak a a lupente ahi ua, kumpipa Artaksarses
vaihawm lai a kei hon zuite khangthusuina ahi.

2Phinehas tapate lak ah, Gershom: Ithamar tapate lak ah Daniel: David tapate lak
ah, Hattush,

3Sekaniah tapate lak ah; Parosh tapate lak ah, Zekariah: amah toh pasalte
khangthusuina a suikhawmte za khat leh sawmnga ahi.

4Pahath moab tapate lak ah, Eliho enai Zerahiah tapa; huan amah toh pasal za
nihte.

5Sekaniah tapate lak ah, Jahaziel tapa; amah toh pasal sawmngate.

6Adin tapate lak ah, Ebed Jonathan tapa; amah toh pasal sawmngate.

7Elam tapate lak ah, Jesaiah Athaliah tapa; amah toh pasal sawmsagihte.

8Sephatiah tapate, Mikael tapa Zebadiah; amah toh pasal sawmgukte.

9Joab tapate lak ah, Obadiah Jehiel tapa; amah toh pasal za nih leh
sawmlehgiatte.

10Selomith tapate lak ah, Josiphiah tapa; amah toh pasal za khat leh sawmgukte.

11Bebai tapate lak ah, Bebai tapa Zekariah; amah toh pasal sawmnih leh giatte.

12Azgad tapate lak ah, Hakkatan tapa Johanan; amah toh pasal za leh sawmte.

13Adonikam tapate lak ah, a nanungpente; hiaite a min uh ahi, Eliphelet, Jeuel,
Semaiah leh, amau toh pasal sawmgukte.

14Bigvai tapate, Uthai leh Zabbud; amau toh pasal sawmsagihte.

Tempula Ding Levimi Ezra In A Mu

15Huchi in Ahava pha a luang luipi tan in amaute ka kaikhawm a; huai ah ni thum
ka giak uhi: mite leh siampute ka en vialvial a, huai ah Levi tapate kuamah ka mu
kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Huan Eliezer, Semaiah, Elnathan, Jarib, Elnathan, Nathan, Zekariah, leh Mesullam, mi kizen tungtuante, sinsakmite Joiarib leh Elnathan leng ka thukhak hi.

17Kasiphia mun a Iddo hausapa kiang ah amau ka sawlkhia a; Iddo kiang ah leh, Kasiphia mun a a unaute Nithinimte kiang a a gen ding uh ka hilh a, i Pathian inn ua ding a nasemmi ei adia hon tonpih ding in.

18Huchi in i tung ua i Pathian khut hoih a om dungzui in pasal khat lunggelsiam, Mahli tapate lak a, Levi tapa, Israel tapa ei ding in Serebiah a tapate leh a unaute, sawmlehgiat toh a honpi uhi.

19Hasabiah, amah toh Merari tapate lak a Jesaiah toh, a unaute leh a tapate uh, sawmnih toh;

20Nithinimte, David leh a vaihawmpihte'n Levi mite nasepna ding a a piakte uh, za nih leh sawmnih Nithinimte: avek un minkhumna ah a khum uhi.

Ezra In Tipite Thumna Leh Anngawlna Ah A Makaih

21Huchi in huai ah, Ahava lui ah, anngawl ka phuang a, huchi a ei ading leh i nau neute ading leh, i neih i lamte tengteng adia lampi tang amah lak a zong ding a i Pathian uh ma a ei leh ei i ki niamkhiak theihna ding in.

22Lampi a melma dou ding a ei hon panpih dia kumpipa kiang a sepaih pawl leh sakol tungtuangmi nget lah ka zum ngal a: hoihna ding a, amah zongte tung ah i Pathian khut a om a; himahleh amah mangngilh tengteng siatna ding in a thilhihtheihna leh a thangpaihna a om hi, chi a, kumpipa kiang a thu i gentak ziak in.

23An i ngawl ua hiai ding in i Pathian ngen ngutngut ua: huchi in amah i ngenzou uhi.

Tempula Dia Thilpiak

24Huailai in siampute lak a pipente lak a sawmlehnih, Serebiah, Hasabiah, leh a kiang ua om a unaute uh lak a sawm ka seh khen a,

25Amau ading in dangka leh dangkaeng leh, tuium belsuante, kumpipa leh a thuhilhmite leh, a vaihawmpihte'n Toupa inn a a latte uh huailai a om Israel tengteng puak ding in ka buk sak hi.

26A khut sung mahmah uah dangka talent za guk leh sawmnga leh dangka tuium-belsuan talent za ka buk sak a; dangkaeng lak ah talent za;

27Dangkaeng noubem sawmnih, darik sang khat lak ah; dal hoih nawttet, dangkaeng bang a manpha bel nih.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Huan a kiang uah, "TOUPA adin na siangthou ua, tuium belsuante a siangthou uh; dangka leh dangkaeng TOUPA, na pipute uh Pathian adia utthu a thillat ahi uh.

29TOUPA inn dantante, Jerusalem a siampute lak a lupente leh, Levi mite leh, Israel pipute inkaw vaihawmte ma a huaite na buk masiah uh, kiveng unla, amaute kem un" ka chi hi.

30Huchi in siampute leh Levi mite'n i Pathian inn ua Jerusalem a a puak ding un dangka leh dangkaeng leh, tuium-belsuan bukkhiakte a la uhi.

Jerusalem A Tunkiknawnna

31Huailai in Jerusalem lam a pai ding in, a kha khatna a ni sawmlehnih ni'n Ahava lui a kipan i pawtkhia ua: huan i Pathian khut i tung uah a om a, melma khut leh lampi a bukmi a kipan aman hon tankheta hi.

32Huchi in Jerusalem i tung ua huai ah ni thum i om uhi.

33A ni li ni'n dangka leh dangkaeng leh tuium-belsuan i Pathian inn uah Uriah siampu tapa Meremoth khut ah buk in a om a; a kiang ah Phinehas tapa Eleazar a om; a kiang uah Jeshua tapa Jozabad leh, Binnui tapa Noadiah, Levi mite a om uhi;

34A zah leh a gikdan tengteng sim ahi a, huai hun in laibu a chiamteh ahi.

35Pimangna a kipan a hongpai, saltanna tate'n Israel Pathian kiang ah haltum thillatte, bawngtal sawmlehnih Israel tengteng ading in, belamtal sawmkua leh guk, belamnou sawmsagih leh sagih, keltal khelhna thillat ding in sawmlehnih a lan uhi: hiaite tengteng TOUPA ading a haltum thillat ahi.

36Kumpipa thukhenmite kiang leh, tuipi khen a ukpipate kiang ah kumpipa thupiakte a pekhia ua: huchi in mite leh Pathian inn a panpih uhi.

Ezra 9

Ezra In Judah Hiloute Toh Kitenpolhna Thu A Za

1Huchi a hiai thilte hihkhit a a omlai in, vaihawmtute ka kiang ah a hongpai nai ua, "Israel mite leh, siampute leh Levi mite, gamte a mite a kipan amau leh amau a ki koihtuam kei ua, amaute kihhuainate, Kananmi, Hitmi, Perizmi, Jebusmi, Amonmi, Moabmi, Aigupta mi leh Amormite, dungzui in a om uhi.

2Amau ading leh a tapate uh ading in a tanute uh a la ua; huchi in chi siangthou gamte mite toh amau leh amau a kihelkhawmta hi: ahi, hiai tatlekna ah vaihawmtute khut leh vaihawmmite a pipen ahi uhi" a chi hi.

3Huchi a hiai thil ka zak in, ka puansilh leh ka puanak ka botkek a, ka khamul ka botkhia a, lamdangsa in ka tusuk hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Huailai in saltanna a amaute tatlekna ziak a, Israelte Pathian thute ziak a lau a
ling michih ka kiang ah a hong kikhawm ua; nitaklam kithoih hun masiah
lamdangsa in ka tu hi.

5Nitaklam kithoih hunlai in ka tunggikna apan ka thou a, ka puansilh leh ka
puanak bohkeksa toh; ka khukdin a, TOUPA ka Pathian lam ah ka khutte ka
zakkhia a;

6“Aw ka Pathian, na kiang a daktou ding in ka zum in ka zakta hi, ka Pathian: ka
thulimlouhnate uh ka lu tunglam uah a pung deuhdeuh a, ka mawhna un vante
a sunta hi.

7Ka pipute uh damlai hun a kipan tuni pha in nakpi’n ka mawhta ua; huchi in ka
thulimlouhnate uh ziak in kou, ka kumpipate uh leh, ka siampute uh, gamte
kumpipate khut ah, namsau ah, saltanna ah, lohna ah leh zahlakna ah, hiai ni
bang in piakkhiak in ka omta uhi.

8Huan tuin sawtlou sung a din TOUPA ka Pathian ua kipan in hehpihna honglang
a, suakta ding a omlai dia nutsiat ding in leh, a Mun Siangthou a omkipna honpe
ding in, huchi a ka Pathian un ka mitte uh a hon sukvak sak a, ka tanna ua halhna
neukha a honpiak theihna ding in.

9Sikha lah ka hi ngal ua; huchipi in leng sikha ka hihna uah ka Pathian un a hon
mangngilh kei a, himahleh Persia kumpipate mitmuh in chitna a honpia a, halhna
honpe ding, ka Pathian uh inn dingsak ding leh, huai a siatna bawlpha ding leh,
Judah leh Jerusalem a kulhbang honpe ding in.

10“Tuin, Aw ka Pathian uh, hiai zoh in bang ka chi ding ua? Na thupiakte lah ka
lehngatsanta ngal ua,

11Na sikha zawlneite zang in thu n’on pia a: ‘Luah ding a na paina uh, huai gam,
gamte a mite nitna ziak a gam nin ahi. A kihhuainate un gam tawp khatlam a
kipan khatlam tawp tan a hihdimna ziak in.

12Huaiziak in na tanute uh a tapate uh kiang ah pe kei unla, a tanute uh leng na
tapate uh ading in la sam kei un, a muanna uhiam a hauhsakna uhiam leng
tangtawn in zong sam kei un: huchi a na hat ua, gam a a hoih na nek ua, tangtawn
a na tate uh adia gouluah dia na nutsiat theihna ding un.’

13Huchi a ka gamtat giloute uh ziak leh ka mawhna thupi mahmah ziak ua, ka
tung ua hongtung tengteng zoh in, nang ka Pathian un ka thulimlouhnate uh
gunzah sang a hon gawt tawmzaw a, a sibang omlai n’on piak mu in.

14Na thupiakte bohse nawn in, kihhuaite hih mite toh kituak in ka om ding uam?
Omlai ding omlou khop a, suakta ding himhim leng omlou khop a na bolgawp
matan ka tung uah na heh nilouh dia hia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15‘Aw TOUPA Israel Pathian, nang na diktat a; hiai ni bang a a suakta omlaite n’on nutsiat ziak in: ngai in, ka mawhna un na ma ah ka om uhi’; hiai ziak in lah kuamah na ma ah ading theikei ding uhi.”

Ezra 10

Kitenpolhna Sukbei Ding Dan Gelna

1Huchi a Ezra kap a Pathian inn mai a leisatna a kinei a, a thum a, thupha a tawilai in, Israel a kipan pasal leh numei leh naupang tampi kikhawmte a kiang ah hong kikaikhawm ua: mite lah a nakkah mahmah ngal ua.

2Elam tapate lak a khat, Jehiel tapa Sekaniah in a dawng a Ezra kiang ah, I Pathian tung ah i talekta ua, gammi numei namdangte i kitenpihta uh: hitamahleh hiai thil thu ah Israel ading in lametna a omlai hi.

3Huaiziak in tuin zite tengteng leh, amau a kipan a huchibang a piangte, ka toupa thuhilh dungzui in leh, i Pathian uh thupiak a lau a lingte thuhilh dungzui in, koihmang ding in i Pathian toh thu i khung ding uh; huan dan dungzui a hih hi hen.

4Thou in, a thu lah nang a ahi ngal a, kou leng na kiang ah ka om ding uhi: hangsantak in om inla, hih in, a chi hi.

5Huchi in Ezra a thou a, hiai thu dungzui a a hih ding un, siampute leh Levi mite lak a pipente leh Israel tengteng a kichiamsak hi. Huchi in a kichiamta uhi.

6Pathian inn mai a kipan Ezra a thoukhia a, Eliasib tapa Jehohanan dantan sung ah a lut a: huailai a hongpai lai in, tanghou a ne kei a, tui lah a dawn kei hi: saltanna a te tatlekna ziak in a sun hi.

7Judah leh Jerusalem teng a saltanna tate tengteng kiang ah thu a puangkhia ua, Jerusalem a ki kaikhawm vek ding in;

8Kuapeuh ni thum sung a hong pailou, vaihawmte leh upate thu bangzel in, a van tengteng laksak ahi ding a, amah mah saltanna omkhawmte a kipan a tuamkoih ahi ding hi.

9Huchihlai in Judah leh Benjamin mi tengteng Jerusalem ah ni thum sung in a kikaikhawm ua; a kha kuan a ahi a, a kha ni sawmnih ni: huchi in mi tengteng Pathian inn mai a mun lian ah a tu ua, hiai thu leh vuahpi ziak in a ling uhi.

10Huchi in Ezra siampu ading a, a kiang uah, “Na talek ua, Israel mawhna khangsak ding in, numei namdangte na kitenpih uhi,

11Huaiziak in tuin na pipute uh Pathian, TOUPA kiang ah thupha tawi unla, a kipahlam hih un: gam a mite a kipan, numei namdangte a kipan kituam seh un” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Huchi in kikhawmte tengteng in a dawng ua, aw ngaihtak in, “Ka tungtang uh
na gen bang in, huchibang in ka hih ding uh” a chi uhi.

13Himahleh mite tampi ahi ua, vuah tampi zuklai ahi, huchi in inkuan ah ka ding
theikei ua, hiai lah ni khat hiam nasep ahi kei hi: hiai thu ah lah nakpitak in i
talekta ngal ua.

14Tuin omkhawmte ading in i vaihawmte ding seh in om henla, i Pathian uh
thangpaihna ei a kipan a a kihei a, hiai thu hihbei a hih masiah, numei lamdangte
kitenpihte i khopite a omte hun sehsate ah, khopi chiteng a upate amau toh,
huailai a vaihawmmite toh, hongpai uhen.

15Asahel tapa Jonathan leh Tikvah tapa Jahaziah kia’n hiai thu a sel uh: huan
Mesullam leh Sabbethai Levi mi in amaute a panpih uhi.

16Huchibang in saltanna a kipan kiknawnte’n a hihta uhi. Siampu Ezra, a pipute
uh inkawte dungzui a, pipute inkaw lak a lupen kuate hiam toh, leh a minte ua
amaute tengteng, tuam sehkhiak in a om ua; huchi in a thu entel ding in a kha
sawmna ni khat ni’n a tuta uhi.

17Huchi in a kha khatna a ni khat ni’n numei namdang kitenpih mite a hihkhin
uhi.

Namdang Mi Zi A Neite

18Huchi in siampute tapate lak ah numei namdang kitenpih muh in a om a:
huaite, Jeshua tapate, Jozadak tapa leh, a unaute, Maaseiah, Eliezer, Jarib leh
Gedaliahte.

19Huchi in a zite uh koihmang ding in pha a sa ua; a mawh ziak un, a mawhna
ading in belamhon lak a belamtal a lanta uhi.

20Immer tapate lak ah; Hanani leh Zebadiah.

21Harim tapate lak ah; Maaseiah, Elijah, Semaiah, Jehiel leh, Uzziah.

22Pashur tapate lak ah; Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethaneel, Jozabad leh
Elasah.

23Levi mite lak ah; Jozabad, Shimei, Kelaiah, huai mah Kelita ahi, Pethahiah,
Judah leh Eliezer.

24Lasamite lak ah; Eliasib: huan kongkhak ngakmite lak ah; Sallum, Telem leh
Uri.

25Israel lak ah: Parosh tapate lak ah; Ramiah, Izziah, Malkiah Mijamin, Eleazar
leh, Malkijah leh Benaiah.

26Elam tapate lak ah; Mattaniah, Zekariah, Jehiel, Abdi, Jeremoth leh Eliah.

27Zattu tapate lak ah: Elioenai, Eliasib, Mattaniah, Jeremoth, Zabad, leh Aziza.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Bebai tapate lak ah; Jehohanan, Hananiah, Zabbai, Athlai.

29Bani tapate lak ah; Mesullam, Malluk, Adaiah, Jasub, Sheal leh Jeremoth.

30Huan Pahath moab tapate lak ah; Adna, Selal, Benaiah, Maaseiah, Mattaniah, Bezalel, Binnui, leh Manasseh.

31Harim tapate lak ah; Eliezer, Ishijah, Malkiah, Semaiah, Simeon;

32Benjamin, Malluk leh Semariah.

33Hasum tapate lak ah; Mattenai, Mattattah, Zabad, Eliphelet, Jeremai, Manasseh, Shimei.

34Bani tapate lak ah; Maadai, Amram, leh Uel;

35Benaiah, Bedeiah, Kelluh;

36Vaniah, Meremoth, Eliasib;

37Mattaniah, Mattenai, leh Jaasau;

38Bani, Binnui, Shimei;

39Selemiah leh, Nathan leh, Adaiah;

40Maknadebai, Shasai, Sharai;

41Azarel leh, Selemiah, Semariah;

42Sallum, Amariah, Joseph.

43Nebo tapate lak ah; Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabad, Zebina, Iddo, Joel leh Benaiah.

44Hiai tengtengte'n namdang zite a pi ua: huchi in a lak ua khenkhatte'n hiai zite a kipan tate a nei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Nehemiah

Nehemiah 1

Nehemiah In Jerusalem A Awlmohna

1Hakaliah tapa Nehemiah thute: Kisleu kha, kum sawmnihna kum a, Susan Inpi
a ka om in, hichi a honghi hi.

2Hananiah, ka unaute lak a khat, a hong a, amah leh Judah a kipan mi kuate hiam;
amaute kiang ah saltanna a kipan a nutsiat a omte, Judah suaktate tanchin leh
Jerusalem thu ka dong hi.

3Amau ka kiang ah, "Huailai bial a saltanna a kipan omlaite gimthuakna thupi
thuak leh simmawh in a om uh: Jerusalem kulhbangte leng a chim a, a kongpite
leng mei in a kang" a chi uhi.

4Huan hichi ahi a, hiai thute ka zaklai in, ka tu a ka kap a, ni bangzah hiam ka sun
a; van Pathian ma ah an ka ngawl a ka thum hi.

5"Aw TOUPA, van Pathian, Pathian thupi leh lauhuai, amah it a, a thupiakte zuite
tung a thukhun theigige leh chitna nei gige:

6Tuin na bil in hon hungaih henla, na mitte hong kihong hen, huchi a na sikha
thumna, huai hun a, sun leh zan a, na sikhate Israel tate adia, nangmah tung a ka
hihkhelh uh, Israel tate khelhna thupha tawi a, ka thumna n'on ngaihkhiaksakna
din: ahi, kei leh ka pa inkawte ka khialta uhi.

7Thanghuaitak in na tung ah ka gamta ta ua, na thupiakte ka zuita kei ua, na sikha
Mosi kiang a na thupiak, thusehte, leh vaihawmte.

8'Theigige in, k'on ngen ahi, na sikha Mosi kiang a thu na piak, Na tatlek uh leh
mite lak ah k'on thehzak ding:

9Himahleh ka kiang a na hongkik ua, ka thupiakte na zuih ua na hih uleh,
delhkhiak a na omna uh vantawp mun ah himahleh, huai a kipan in amaute ka
kaikhawm ding a, ka min omna dia ka mun telsa ah amau ka pikhawm ding' chi
in.

10Tuin hiaite, na thilhihtheihna thupi leh, na banhat a na tatsa, na sikhate leh na
mite ahi uh.

11Aw TOUPA, k'on ngen ahi, na min laudansiam nuamsa, na sikha thumna leh, na
sikhate thumna na bil in hungaih hen: k'on ngen ahi, tuni in na sikha lohchingsak
inla, hiai mi mitmuh in a kiang ah chitna pia in" a chi hi. Kei bel kumpipa nou
tawipa ka hi.

Nehemiah 2

Jerusalem Ah Nehemiah A Hoh

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Kumpipa Artaksarses vaihawm kum sawmnih, Nisan kha in, a ma a uain a omlai
in hichi ahi, uain ka la a, kumpipa kiang ah ka pia hi. A ma ah nidang in dahmel
ka pu nai kei hi.

2Kumpipa'n ka kiang ah, "Na chi lah a na kei a, bangchi a dahmel pu na hia? Hiai
bangmah dang ahi kei a lungtang dahna ahi" a chi hi. Huaitak in ka lau mahmah
hi.

3Kumpipa kiang ah, "Kumpipa tangtawn in dam hen: bangchi'n ka mel a dahlou
dia, ka pipute hante omna, khopi, segawp a om a, huai a kongpite mei in kangbei
ahi?" ka chi hi.

4Kumpipa'n ka kiang ah, "Ahihleh bang ahia na nget?" a chi hi. Huchi in van
Pathian kiang ah ka thumta hi.

5Kumpipa kiang ah, "Kumpipa kipah lam a hih a, na mitmuh a na sikha in
deihsakna a muhleh, Judah gam ah, ka pipute han omna khopi ka bawl theihna
ding in kei honsawl in" ka chi hi.

6Kumpipa'n ka kiang ah, kumpinu leng a kiang ah a tu a, "Na khualzinna bang
tan a sawt ahi dia? Chikchiang in na hong kiknawn dia?" a chi hi. Huchi in
honsawl kumpipa kipahlam ahi a; amah hun ka pia hi.

7Huailou in kumpipa kiang ah, "Kumpipa kipahlam a hih a, Judah gam tan ka tun
mateng a kei a hon paisak zel theihna ding un, luipi khen a ukpipate kiang a piak
ding laikhakte honpe lechin.

8Inn toh kizom kulh kongpite ading leh, khopi kulhbangte ading leh, ka lutna
ding inn ading a bawl ding inkamte bawlna dia sing a hon piakna ding in,
kumpipa gammang kempa Asaph kiang ah laikhak hon khaksak lechin" ka chi hi.
Huchi in kumpipa'n ka tung a ka Pathian khut hoih a om bang in hon phalsak hi.

9Huchi in luipi khen a ukpipate kiang ka hongtung a, a kiang uah kumpipa
laikhakte ka pia hi. Huchi in kumpipa'n honzui ding in sepaihpawl heutute leh
sakol tungtuangmite a sawl hi.

10Horon mi, Sanballat leh, sikha Tobiah, Ammon min a zak un, a lungkham sak
mahmah a, Israel tate hoihna zong mi khat hongpai a om ngal hi.

Nehemiah In Bang Kisia A Velchian

11Huchi in Jerusalem ah ka hong a, huai ah ni thum ka omta hi.

12Zan in ka thou a, kei leh ka kiang a om mi tawmchikte; Jerusalem adia hih ding
ka lungtang sung a ka Pathian in bang ahia a koih mi kuamah ka hilh kei a: ka
kiang ah ganta, a tung a ka tuanna ganta chihlouh, leng a omkei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Zan in gulpi tuileh lam, ekvum kongpi lam ah, guam kongpi a pai in ka
pawtkhia a, a chimsa, Jerusalem kulhbangte leh, mei a kangsa kongpite ka velta
hi.

14Tuikhuk kongpi leh kumpipa dil ah ka hoh a: himahleh ka nuai a om ganta
paina ding mun a omkei hi.

15Luita zui in zan in ka paitou a, kulhbang ka vel a; ka kiknawn a, guam kongpi
ah ka lut a, huchi in ka kiknawnta hi.

16Huchi in ka paina lam hiam, ka hih hiam vaihawmmite'n a theikei uh; Judate
kiang ah leng, siampute hiam, miliante hiam, vaihawmte hiam leh nasep sem
midangte kiang ah leng ka gen naikei hi.

Kulbang Bawldia Thutanna

17Huan a kiang uah, "I dinmun uh hoihlouh dan na mu ua, Jerusalem a siatkhit
dan, huai a kongpite mei a kat khitdan: simmawh a i om nawnlouh na ding in,
kisa un Jerusalem bang i lamnawn ding uh" ka chi hi.

18Huchi in ka tung a hoih ka Pathian khut tanchin ka kiang a a gen kumpipa thute
leng amau ka hilh a; Huchi in amau, "Thou ni'n lamni" a chi uhi. Huchi in nasep
hoih sem ding in a khutte uh a hatsakta uhi.

19Himahleh Horon mi Sanballat leh, Ammon mi sikha Tobiah leh Arabia mi
Geshem in a zak un, a hon nuihsan ua, a hon simmawh ua, "Bang thil ahia na hih
uh? Kumpipa tung a hel ding na hi uhia?" a chi uhi.

20Amau ka dawng a a kiang uah, "Van Pathian, aman kou a hon lohching sak ding,
huaiziak in kou a sikhate ka thou ding ua ka lam ding uh: himahleh nou
Jerusalem ah thuneihna, theihgigena leh tan na neikei uhi" ka chi hi.

Nehemiah 3

Jerusalem Kulhbang Lamna

1Huchi in siampu lian Eliasib a unau siampute toh a thou ua, belam kongpi a bawl
ua; a hih siangthou ua, a kongkhakte a tung ua; Hameah insang tan in a hih
siangthou ua, Hananel insang tan in.

2Amah zom in Jeriko mite'n a lam uhi. Amau zom in Imri tapa Zakkur in a lam hi.

3Hassenah tapate'n ngasa kongpi a hih ua; a inkamte a khung ua, a kongkhakte
a tung ua, a kalhnate leh a kalhnatawnte.

4Amau zom in Uriah tapa, Hakkoz tapa, Meremoth in a bawlpha hi. Amau zom in
Mesullam Berekiah tapa, Meshezabel tapa in a bawlpha hi. Amau zom in Baana
tapa Zadok in a bawlpha hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Amau zom in Tekoa mite'n a bawlpha ua; himahleh a miliante un a Toupa uh
nasepna ah a nakpan nuam kei uhi.

6Kongpi lui pen Paseah tapa Jehoiada leh Besodeiah tapa Mesullam in a bawlpha
ua, a inkamte a khung ua, a kongkhakte a tung ua, a kalhnate leh, a kalhnatawnte.

7Amau zom in Gibeon mi Melatiah leh Meronoth mi, Jadon, Gibeon mite, Mizpah
mite, luipi khen a ukpipa mangtutphah toh kizomte'n a bawlhoih uhi.

8Amah zom in Harhaiah, dangkaeng sekmite tapa Uzziel in a bawlhoih hi. Amah
zom in gimlim bawlmite tapa Hananiah in a bawlhoih a, kulhbang za tanpha in
Jerusalem a bubitsak uhi.

9Amaute zom in Jerusalem seh kimkhat a vaihawmpa, Hur tapa Rephaiah in a
bawlpha hi.

10Amau zom in Harumaph tapa Jedaiah in, amah inn sunhial in a bawlpha a.
Amah zom in Hasabneiah tapa Hattush in a bawlpha hi.

11Malkijah, Harim tapa leh Hasub Pahath moab tapa in a mundang leh meipi
insang a bawlpha uhi.

12Amah zom in Jerusalem seh kimkhat a vaihawmpa, Hallohesh tapa Sallum in,
amah leh a tanute toh, a bawlpha uhi.

13Guam kongpi pen Hanun leh, Zanoah a tengte'n a bawlpha ua, a lam ua, a
kongkhakte a tung ua, a kalhnate leh, a kalhnatawnte leh, ekvum kongpi lam a
kulhbang tong sang khat toh.

14Huchi in Bethhakkerem seh a vaihawmpa, Rekab tapa Malkijah in ekvum
kongpi a bawlhoih a, a kongkhakte, a kalhnate leh, a tung a a kalhnatawnte a lam
hi.

15Mizpah seh a vaihawmpa, Kolhozeh tapa Sallum in tuikhuk kongpi a bawlhoih
a; a lam a, a vuka, kongkhakte, kalhnate, leh kalhnatawnte leh, kumpipa huan
kiang a Siloah dil bang, David khopi a kipan a sukpai leichial tan in a bawl hi.

16Amah nung in Azbuk tapa Nehemiah, Bethzur gam kimkhat a vaihawmpa'n,
David han toh kimatuah mun leh, dil bawltawm chiang leh, mi hatte inn tan in a
bawlpha hi.

Kulhbang Bawlna A Nasem Levite

17Amah nung in, Levite, Bani tapa Rehumte'n a bawlpha ua. Amah zom in Keilah
seh kimkhat a vaihawmpa Asabiah in, amah sehding in a bawlhoih hi.

18Amah nung in a unaute uh, Keilah seh kimkhat a vaihawmpa, Henadad tapa
Bavai in a bawlhoih hi,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Amah zom in Mizpah vaihawmpa, Jeshua tapa Ezer in, sehdang, kulhbang
kawina tak a galvan in tan a paitouhna sun in a bawlhoih hi.

20Amah nung in Zabbai tapa Baruk in seh dang, kulhbang kawina a kipan siampu
lian Eliasib inn kongkhak chiang a bawlhoih hi.

21Amah nung in Hakkoz tapa Uria tapa Meremoth in sehdang, Eliasib in
kongkhak a kipan Eliasib inn tawpna chiang a bawlpha hi.

Kulhbang Bawlna A Nasem siampute

22Amah nung in, phaizang mite, siampute'n a bawlpha uh.

23Amau nung in Benjamin leh Hasub in a inn pha un a bawlhoih ua. Amau nung
in Ananiah tapa Maaseiah tapa Azariah inn amah inn sik ah a bawlhoih a.

24Amah nung in Henadad tapa Binui in sehdang, Azariah inn a kipan kulhbang
kawina tan, leh a ning chiang, a bawlhoih hi.

25Uzai tapa Palal in kulhbang kawina sunchiang a bawlhoih a, kumpipa inn
tungnung zaw a kipan a hong dingkhetou insang, venna pisa kiang a om toh.

26Amah nung in Parosh tapa Pedaiah leh tempul nasem Ophel a tengteng
suahlam pang tui kongpi leh insang lawkkhia zawn tan a bawlhoih uhi.

Kulhbang Bawlna A Nasemtu Dangte

27Amah khit in Tekoa mite'n seh dang, Ophel kulhbang chiangpha, insang thupi
ding khetou sun in a bawlpha uhi.

28Siampute'n sakol kongpi tunglam, michih in amah inn tung sun chiat in a
bawlpha uhi.

29Amaute nung in Immer tapa Zadok in amah inn tung suntou chiang a bawlpha
a. Amah nung in suahlam kongpi ngakpa Sekaniah tapa Semaiah in, a bawlpha
hi.

30Amah nung in Selemiah tapa Hananiah leh Hanun Zalaph tapa gukna in seh
dang a bawlpha uhi. Amah nung in Berekiah tapa Mesullam in a dantan
tungzawn a bawlpha hi.

31Amah nung in dangkaeng sekmite tapa Malkijah in Nithinimte inn leh,
sumsinmite inn chiang, Hammipkad kongpi zawnchiang leh, a ning a kahtouhna
chiang a bawlpha hi.

32Huan a ning a kahtouhna leh belam kongpi kikal dangkaeng sekmite leh
sumsinmite'n a bawlpha uhi.

Nehemiah 4

Nehemiah In A Nasep A Doudalnate A Zou

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Himahleh hichi ahi a, kulhbang i lam uh chih Sanballat in a zak in, a hehta a, nakpitak in a thangpai a, Judate a kouta hi.

2Huchi in a unaute leh Samari sepaih pawl ma ah thu a gen a, “Hiai Judah zawngkhalte’n bang ahia a hih uh? Kihihhat ding uhia? Kithoih ding uh hia? Ni khat a zoh sawm uhia? A kangsa ahi chih mu napi in, ninneng sunvum a kipan a suangte bawlthak ding uhia?” a chi hi.

3Huailai in Ammon mi Tobiah a kiang ah a om a, “Aman, a inlam uh, sehal khat kuantou leh, a suang bang uh a laichim ding” a chi hi.

4Za in aw ka Pathian; simmawh in lah ka om ngal ua: a hon kouna uh amau lutung ah kiksak inla, saltanna gam a loh ding in amau pia in:

5A ginatlouhna uh khuh kenla, na ma a kipan a khelhna uh nulmang in omsak ken: inlamte ma ah lah nang a hon hehsakta uhi.

6Huchi in bang ka bawl ua; bang tengteng, a sandan kim chiang in a kizomta hi: mite’n lah nna sem ding in lungsim a nei uhi.

7Himahleh hichi ahi a, Sanballat, Tobiah, Arab mite, Ammon mite leh Ashdod mite’n Jerusalem kulhbangte bawlphatna in ma a sawntou zel a, a kitapsiatna a kibawlpha, chih a zak un, a thangpai mahmah uhi;

8Avek ua hong kuan a Jerusalem dou ding leh, huai a buaina omsak ding in a kikum khawmta uhi.

9Himahleh i Pathian kiang ah i thum ua, sun leh zan a amaute vil ding i koih ua, amau ziak in.

10Judah in, “Puakgik pawte hatna a bahta a, ninneng tampi a om; huchi in kulhbang bawl theilou i hi uh” a chi hi.

11I melmate un, “A lak uh i hongtun ua, amaute i thah ua, nasep i khawlsak matan a theikei ding ua, muh leng a mu kei ding uh” a chi uhi.

12Hichi ahi a, amau kiang a teng Judahte a hong pailai un, “Sawmvei i kiang uah mun tengteng a kipan hondou ding uh ahi” a honchi uhi.

13Huaiziak in kulhbang nunglam mun a mun niampen pen, mun awngthawlte ah, ka koih a, mite a inkuan kuan uh dungzui in a namsaute utoh, a teipite utoh, a thalpeute utoh ka koih hi.

14Huchi in ka en a, ka thou a, miliante leh, vaihawmmite leh mipi dangte kiang ah, “Amau lau kei un: TOUPA thupi leh lauhuai theigige unla, na unaute uh, na tapate uh leh na tanute uh ading in galdou un, na zite uh leh na innte uh ading in” ka chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Hichi ahia, i melmate'n i na theita ua, Pathian in a thusawm uh bangmahlou a suaksak a, kulhbang bawl ding in i vek un michih a nasepna munah i kilehnawnta uh chih a zalai uhi.

16Huchi in hichi ahia huai hun a kipan in, ka sikhate lak a a kimkhat nasepna ah a pang ua, a lak ua kimkhat in teipi, lum leh thalpeu leh sik puanakte a len ua; vaihawmmite Judah inkawte nung ah a omvek uhi.

17Kulhbang bawlte leh, vangik pawte'n a puaklai un, michih in a khutte uh a khat nasepna a nasem in, a khut khatlam a galvan tawi in;

18Inlam mite'n, michih in a namsau a pang ah khaisa a nei in, huchi in a lamtou zel uhi. Pengkul mutpa ka kiang ah a om hi.

19Huchi in miliante kiang leh, vaihawmmite kiang ah leh mite lak a a dangdangte kiang ah, "nasep thupi in, a tam a, kulhbang tung ah i kikhenzak ua, kigamlat tak in:

20Koilai mun peuh a pengkul ging na zakna uah, i kiang uah huai lam ah kuan un; i Pathian un gal hondou sak ding ahi" ka chi hi.

21Nna i sem ua: a lak ua a kimkhat in zingsang kipat a kipan aksite hong kilat matan teipi a tawi uhi.

22Huchi mah bang in huailai in mite kiang ah, michih a sikha toh Jerusalem sung ah giak hen, zan chiang a ei ding a galvil a hih a, sun chiang a na a sep theihna ding un, ka chi hi.

23Huchi in ken leng, ka unaute'n leng, ka sikhate'n leng, kei hongzui galvil mite'n leng, i lak ua kuamah in i puante uh i suahkei ua, michih a galvan toh tui ah a hoh uhi.

Nehemiah 5

Migentheite Nuaisiahna

1Huailai in a unaute uh Judate dem a nakpitak a kikouna mite leh a zite uh a kipan a hong omta hi.

2Kou, ka tapate leh ka tanute uh, tampi ka hi ua: ka nek ua ka hin theihna ding un, buh leh bal honpia un" chi pawl a hongom uhi.

3"Ka loute uh, ka grephuante uh, ka innte uh ka zuak uhi: kial ziak in, buh leh bal honpia un" chi kuate hiam leng a om uhi.

4"Ka loute uh leh ka grephuante ua dit ding in kumpipa siah ding in sum ka leitawi uh, chi mi khenkhat leng a om uhi.

5Hinapi in ka sa uh ka unaute uh sa bang ahi a, ka tate uh lah amau tate bang: ngai un, ka tapate uh leh ka tanute uh sikhate hi ding in tanna ah ka pi ua, ka

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

tanute uh lak a a khente tanna a pi in a omkhin man hial uhi: panpih theihna ka neikei ua; midangte'n lah ka loute uh leh ka grephuante uh a nei ngal ua" chi in.

6Huchi a a kikouna uleh hiai thute ka zak in ka heh mahmah hi.

7Huchih lai in ka kingaihtuah a, miliante leh vaihawmmite ka kiselpih a, a kiang uah, "Michih in a unau lak ah a pung na phut uh" ka chi hi. Huchi in amaute demna kikhawmpi thupi ka nei hi.

8A kiang uah, "Khovelmite kiang a zuak a omsa, i unau Judahte i theih bang un i tanta ua; nou na unaute uh zuak un, i lak ua khot a om ding uh ahi maw?" ka chi hi. Amau a daidide ua, thu khat leng a neikei uhi.

9"Na thilhih uh a hoih kei: i melmate khovel mite'n hon simmawhna ziak un, i Pathian laudansiam a na om ding uh hilou hia? ka chi behlap hi.

10Huchi mah bang in, 'ka unaute leh ka sikhate leh ken amau kiang ah sum leh buh leh bal ka leitawi sak uhi. K'on ngen ahi, a pung omsak keini.'

11'Pe nawn un, k'on ngen ahi, a kiang uah, tuni mahmah in, a loute uh, a grephuante, a olive huante uleh a innte uh, a sum uh a seh zana leng, buh leh bal, uain,' leh sathau, amau a kipan na phutkhia uhi" ka chi hi.

12Huchi in amau, "Ka pe nawn ding ua, amau a kipan bangmah ka ngiat kei ding uh; huchibang in ka hih ding ua, na chih mah bang in" a chi uhi. Ken siampute ka sam a, a kichiamna uh ka la a, huchi a hiai thuchiam bang a a hihna ding un.

13Ken leng ka pheipi ka vuang a, "Hiai thuchiam bawllou peuhmah, a inn a kipan, a nasepna a kipan Pathian in hichibang in vuang hen; hichibang tak a vuan khiak ahi ding a, a hawm ding" ka chi hi. Huan khawmpite tengteng in, "Amen, TOUPA phat in om hen" a chi uhi. Huchi in mite'n hiai thuchiam dungzui in a hih uhi.

Nehemiah Angmasial Louhna

14Huailou in Judah gam a a ukpipa ding ua seh a ka omlai a kipan, kumpipa Artaksarses kum sawmnihna leh kum sawmthum leh nih chiang, huai bel, kum sawmlehnih ahi a, kei leh ka unaute'n ukpipa tanghou ka ne kei uhi.

15Himahleh kei ma a ukpipa masate mite tung a mawhsak theih ahi ua, amau a kipan in tanghou leh uain a la uh, dangka sekel sawmli simlouh in; ahi, a sikhate uh nangawn in mite tung ah vai a hawm uhi: himahleh ken Pathian ka kihtak ziak in huchibang in ka hih kei hi.

16Ahi, huailou leng hiai kulhbang nasepna ah ka pang nilouhlouh a, gam himhim leng i leikei uh: ka sikhate tengteng huailam ah nasepna ah kaihkhawm in a om uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Huaiban ah ka dohkan ah Judahte leh vaihawmmite lak a mi za leh sawmnga, i kim i vel ua om khovelmite lak apan i kiang ua hongpaite chih louh, a om uhi.

18Ni khat ading a bawlkholhsa bawngtal khat leh belam hoihhoih guk ahi ua; vasate leng kei dia bawlkholhsa in a om ua, huan ni sawm sung a khatvei uain chichih kipan koih hoih: hinapi in hiai mite tung a tanna a gik ziak in, ukpipa tanghou hiaite tengteng ziak in ka phut kei hi.

19Aw ka Pathian, hoihna ding in, hiai mite adia ka hih tengteng kei lam hon theigige in.

Nehemiah 6

Nehemiah Kalh a Sawmguknate

1Huan hichi ahi a, kulhbang ka lamkhin a, huai ah khangkham a om nawnta kei chih, Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem Arabia mi leh i melma dangdangte kiang a a ki tut lai in; huai huntan in kongpi kongkhakte tung naikei mah leng;

2Sanballat leh Geshem in ka kiang ah mi a honsawl ua, “Hongpai in, Ono phaizang a khuate lak a khat ah kimuh khawmna i nei ding” chi in. Himahleh ka tung a gilou hih a ngaihtuah uhi.

3Huchi in a kiang uah sawltakte ka sawl a, “Nna thupi ka seplai ahi, k’ong paisuk theikei: bangdia ka nna nusia a, na kiang ua ka hongsuk ziak a, nasep khawl ding ahia oi?” ka chi hi.

4Huan hichibang ngen in livei ka kiang ah mi a honsawl ua; a ngeingei in amaute ka dawng zel hi.

5Huchi in Sanballat in ka kiang ah hichibang in a ngaveina ding in a sikha a khut a laikhak honsa toh a honsawl a;

6Huai ah, “Namte lak ah a kigen a, Gasmu in a chi a, nang leh Judahte’n hel na tum uh; huai ading in kulhbang na lam hi: huchi in nang a kumpipa uh hi ding in, hiai thute dungzui in,

7Jerusalem a nang tanchin gen ding in zawlneite leng na sep a, Judah ah kumpipa a om chi in: huchi in tuin hiai thute dungzui in kumpipa kiang a tut ding ahi; Huaiziak in hong kuan inla, kihouna i nei ding” chi in.

8A kiang ah mi ka sawl a, “Na gen bang a huchibang thilhih a omkei a, himahleh na lungtang a kipan na phuahtawm ahi” chi in.

9Amau lah, hihlouh a hihna ding in, “Nasepna a kipan a khutte uh hatlouh sak in a om ding” chi a hon lausak a ut chiat ngal uhi. Himahleh tuin Aw Pathian, nang ka khutte hatsak in.

10Khum a om, Mehetabel tapa Delaiah tapa Semaiah inn ah ka hoh a; aman, “Biakin sung ah, Pathian inn ah i kikhawm dia, huchi in biakin kongkhakte i khak

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

ding: nang that dia hong ding uh lah ahi ngal ua; ahi, zan in nang that ding a hong ding uh ahi" a chi hi.

11Ken bel, "Kei bang mi, taiding honsa maw? Huan kua ahia, huchi a omkei bang, a hinna humbitna dia biakin sung a hohnuam ding? Ka lut kei ding," ka chi hi.

12Ka ngaihtuah a, huchi in, ngai in, Pathian in amah a sawlkei a; himahleh ka siatna ding in hiai genkholhna a genkheta hi: Tobiah leh Sanballat in amah a guai uhi.

13Hiai ading a goih ahi, ka launa ding leh, huchibang a hih a, khial a, thutut gilou ding a thubuai a neih theihna ding ua, kei a hon simmawh theihna ding un.

14Aw ka Pathian, Tobiah leh Sanballat a nasepte uh bangzel leh zawlneinu Noadiah leh, zawlnei dangte, lausak hontumte, theigige in.

Nasep Zohsiangna

15Huchi in Elul kha ni sawmnih leh nga ni, ni sawmnga leh nih sung in, kulhbang zoh in a omta hi.

16Hichi ahi a, i melmate tengteng in huai a zak un, i kim i vel ua om khovelmi tengteng a lauta ua, a mitmuh ngei uah nakpitak in a lunglelta uhi: hiai nasep i Pathian hih ahi chih a thei ngal ua.

17Huailou in huailai in Judah miliante'n laikhak tampi Tobiah kiang ah a khak ua, amau kiang ah Tobiah laikhakte a hongtung hi.

18Amah Arah tapa Sekaniah tanu pasal a hih ziak in, Judah ah mi tampi amah lam a kichiam lah a om ngal ua; a tapa Jehohanan in Berekiah tapa Mesullam tanu zi in a nei hi.

19Huailou leng ka ma ah a thil hoih hihte a gen ua, amah kiang ah ka thute a tunzel uhi. Huchi in Tobiah in laikhakte kei hon hihlau ding in a khak hi.

Nehemiah 7

Jerusalem Kongpi A Vengmi Sehna

1Hichi a honghi a, kulhbang lamkhit a hih a, kongkhakte ka tun khit a, kongkhak ngakmite leh lasamite leh Levi mite seh a hihkhit nung un,

2Ka unau Hanani leh Hananiah kulh ukpa kiang ah Jerusalem kepna ka pia a: mi ginom ahi a, tampi sang a Pathian laudansiam a hih ziak in.

3A kiang ah, "Ni a sat mateng Jerusalem kongpite hon hi kei hen; galvilmi a dinlai un, kong khakte khak uhenla, amaute kalhkhum un: Jerusalem a tengte vengmi sep inla, michih amah dinmun ah, michih amah in zawn chiat ah" chi in.

Saltanna A Kipan Hongkik Nawnte
(Ezr. 2.1-70)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Khopi a za in a lian a: himahleh huai ah mite a tawm ua, innte lah lam ahi kei uhi.

5Huchi in ka Pathian in ka lungtang miliante, vaihawmmite, mipite, kaikhawm ding in a koih a, huchi a khangsutna a sim a hihtheihna ding un. Huan a masapen a honglang amaute khangsutna laibu ka muta a, huai ah gelh a om ka mu hi:

6Hiaite bial naupangte ahi ua, Nebukadnezzar Babulon kumpipa'n a pimangte, huai pimang a omte lak a saltanna kipan a paitoute, Jerusalem leh Judah a kiknawn, michih amah khopi a kik;

7Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani, Mordekai, Bilsan, Mispereth, Bigvai, Nehum, Baanah toh hong paite.

8Israel mite lak a pasal zah: Parosh suante, sang nih za khat leh sawmsagih leh nih.

9Sephatiah suante, za thum sawmsagih leh nih.

10Arah suante, za guk sawmnga leh nih.

11Pahath moab suante, Jeshua leh Joab tate, sang nih leh za giat leh sawmlehgiat.

12Elam suan, sang khat za nih sawmnga leh li.

13Zattu suan, za giat sawmli leh nga.

14Zakkai suan, za sagih leh sawmguk.

15Binnui suan, za guk sawmli leh giat.

16Bebai suan, za guk sawmnih leh giat.

17Azgad suan, sang nih za thum sawmnih leh nih.

18Adonikam suan, za guk sawmguk leh sagih.

19Bigvai suan, sang nih sawmguk leh sagih.

20Adin suan, za guk sawmnga leh nga.

21Ater, Hezekiah suan, sawmkua leh giat.

22Hasum suan, za thum sawmnih leh giat.

23Bezai suan, za thum sawmnih leh li.

24Hariph suan, za khat leh sawmlehnih.

25Gibeon suan, sawmkua leh nga.

26Bethlehem leh Netophath suan, za khat sawmgiat leh giat.

27Anathoth mite, za khat sawmnih leh giat.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Bethazmaveth, mite sawmli leh nih.

29Kiriath-jearim, Kephirah, Beeroth suante, za sagih sawmli leh thum.

30Ramah leh Geba mite, za guk sawmnih leh khat.

31Mikmas suante, za khat leh sawmnih leh nih.

32Bethel leh Ai mite, za khat sawmnih leh thum.

33Nebo dang mite, sawmnga leh nih.

34Elam dang suan, sang khat za nih sawmnga leh li.

35Harim suan, za thum leh sawmnih.

36Jeriko suan, za thum sawmli leh nga.

37Lod, Hadid leh Ono suante, za sagih sawmnih leh khat.

38Senaah suan, sang thum za kua leh sawmthum.

39Siampute: Jedaiah suante, Jeshua inkuan a kipan, za kua sawmsagih leh thum.

40Imer suante, sang khat sawmnga leh nih.

41Pashur suante, sang khat za nih sawmli leh sagih.

42Harim suante, sang khat leh sawmlehsagih.

43Levi mite: Jeshua, Kadmiel suante, Hodevah suante, sawmsagih leh li.

44Lasamite: Asaph suante, za khat sawmli leh giat.

45Kongkhakngakte: Sallum, Ater, Talmon, Akkub, Hatita leh Sobai suante, za khat sawmthum leh giat.

46Temple nasemmi, Nithinim mite: Ziha, Hasupha, Tabbaoth;

47Keros, Sia, Padon;

48Lebana, Hagaba, Salmai;

49Hanan, Giddel, Gahar;

50Reaiah, Rezin, Nekoda;

51Gazzam, Uzza, Paseah;

52Besai, Meunim, Nephisesim;

53Bakbuk, Hakupha, Harhur;

54Bazlith, Mehida, Harsa;

55Barkos, Sisera, Tamah;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

56Neziah, leh Hatipha suante.

57Solomon sikhate tate: Sotai, Sophereth, Perida;

58Jaala, Darkon, Giddel;

59Sephatiah, Hattil, Zebaim mi Pokereth leh Ammon suante.

60Nithinim mite tengteng leh Solomon sikhate suante, za thum leh sawmkua leh nih.

61Huan hiaite Telmelah, Telharsa, Kerub, Addon leh Immer a kipan paitoute ahi uh: himahleh a pipute uh inkawte, Israel a kipan ahi hiam chih a ensak theikei uhi:

62Delaiah, Tobiah leh Nekoda suante, za guk sawmli leh nih.

63Siampute a kipan: Habaiah, Koz leh Barzillai suan, Gilead mi Barzillai tanute lak a zi neipa min a tamsak uhi.

64Hiaite'n khangthusuina a sim a omte lak ah a min gelhna uh a zong ua, himahleh muh in a omkei: huaiziak in nin a sim ahi ua siamputna a kipan koihkhiak ahi uhi.

65Ukpipa in a kiang uah, siampu khat Urim leh Thummim toh a hongsuah mateng thil siangthou penpente lak a neklouh ding chih a gen hi.

66Omkhawm tengteng avek un sing li leh sang nih leh za thum leh sawmguk,

67A pasal sikhate uh leh a nungak sikhate uh, sang sagih za thum sawmthum leh sagihte, simlouh in: pasal lasa leh numei lasa za nih sawmli leh nga a nei uhi.

68A sakolte uh za sagih sawmthum leh guk; a sakolneute uh, za nih sawmli leh nga;

69A sangawngsaute, za li sawmthum leh nga; a sabiltungte uh sang guk za sagih leh sawmnih.

70Pipute inkawte lak a lupente lak a kipan khenkhatte nasem ding in a kipia uhi. Ukpipa in sumbawm ah dangkaeng darik sang khat, maiphiatkuang sawmnga, siampute puan za nga leh sawmthum a pia hi.

71Huan pipute inkawte lak a lupente lak a khenkhatte'n dangkaeng darik sang sawmnih leh, dangka paund sang nih leh za nih a pia uhi.

72Mipite lak a a dangdangte piak dangkaeng darik sang sawmnih leh dangka paund sang nih leh, siampute puan sawmguk leh sagih ahi.

73Huchi in siampute, Levi mite, kongkhakngakte leh lasamite, mite lak a a khente leh, Nethinim mite leh Israel tengteng a khopite uah a tengta uhi. A kha sagihna a hongtun in, Israel tate a khopite uah a om uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Nehemiah 8

Ezra In Dan Laibu A Sim

1Huchi in mite tengteng tui kongpi mai a om mun lian ah mi khat bang in a
kikhawm khawmta ua; TOUPA'N Israel kiang a a piak, Mosi Dan laibu hontawi
ding in Laigelhmi Ezra kiang ah thu a gen uhi.

2Siampu Ezra in omkhawmte, pasal leh numei, theihsiamna toh za thei ding
tengteng ma ah kha sagihna ni khat ni'n danthu a honlata hi.

3Pasal leh numeite, leh theisiam thei dingte ma ah, zingkhang a kipan sunlai
tanpha in tui kongpi mai a om mun lian ma ah a simta hi; huchi in mite tengteng
in Dan laibu a bil uh a doh chiat uhi.

4Huai ding mah a a bawl uh, sing pulpit tung ah Laigelhmi Ezra ading a; a sik ah
Mattithiah, Shema, Anaiah, Uriah, Hilkiah leh Maaseiah, a taklam pang ah ading
ua; a veilam pang ah, Pedaiah, Misael, Malkiah, Hasum, Hasbaddana, Zekariah
leh Mesullam.

5Huchi in Ezra in mite mitmuh in laibu a hong a; mite tunglam ah a om ngal a;
huan a hongta a, mite tengteng ading uhi:

6Ezra in TOUPA, Pathian thupi a vualzawl hi. Huchi in mipi tengteng in a dawng
ua, "Amen, Amen" chi a a khutte uh lik kawm in: a lute uh a kunsak ua a maite ua
leisi in TOUPA a bia uhi.

7Jeshua, Bani, Serebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Sabbethai, Hodiah, Maaseiah, Kelita,
Azariah, Jozabad, Hanan, Pelaiah leh Levi mite'n mipite dan theisiam ding in a
bawl ua: huchi in mite amau mun ah ading uhi.

8Huchi in teltak in laibu ah, Pathian dan sung ah a sim ua; a omdan a taklang ua,
huchi a lai simkhiak a theihsiamna ding un.

9Huan Nehemiah, amah Tirsatha ahi a, leh siampu Ezra Laigelhmi leh Levite mite
sinsakte'n, mite tengteng kiang ah, "Tuni TOUPA na Pathian uh adia ni siangthou
ahi; dah kei unla kap kei un" a chi ua. Dan thute a zak un lah mite tengteng a kap
ngal ua.

10A kiang uah, "Pai unla, thaute ne unla, a khumkhum dawn unla, amah adia
bangmah bawlkhol a omlou kiang ah tantuante khak un: tuni lah i Toupa uh adia
ni siangthou ahi. Dah kei unla; TOUPA a kipahna na hatna uh ahi" a chi hi.

11Huchi in Levite'n mite tengteng a daisak ua, "Tuni siangthou a hih ziak in, dai
un; dah sam kei un" chi in.

12Huan mite tengteng ne ding leh, dawn ding leh, vualnopna thupi bawlding in a
paita ua, a kiang ua phuankhiak a om thute a theisiamta uhi.

Bawkta Kut

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13A ni nih nin mite tengteng pipute inkaw lupente, siampute leh, Levi mite,
Laigelhmi Ezra kiang ah, Dan thute ngaikhe ding in a kikhawm khawm uhi.

14TOUPA'N Mosi zang a Israel tate a kha sagihna Ankuangluina a aidakbuk a a
tendan ding uh a thu a piakdan dan a kigelh a mu uhi:

15"Mual ah kuan khia unla, Olive hiang, gam olive leh muising hiang, tum hiang,
sing vunsah hiang, a kigelh bang a, aidakbuk bawlna ding in vala un, a khopi
tengteng uh leh Jerusalem a a puankhiak theihna ding un" a chi hi.

16Huchi in mite a kuan khia ua, a vala ua, michih in a inn tung ah, a pisate uah,
Pathian pisate ah, tui kongpi a mun lian ah leh Ephraim kongpi a mun lian ah
aidakbukte a kibawlta uhi.

17Huan saltanna a kipan hong painawnte omkhawmte tengteng in aidakbukte a
bawl ua, aidakbuk ah a teng uhi. Nun tapa Joshua damlai a kipan huai ni tanpha
in Israel tate'n lah huchibang in a hih naikei uhi. Huchi in nakpi a kipahna
mahmah a omta hi.

18Huailou in niteng in ni masapen a kipan ni tawpni tan in Pathian Dan laibu
sung ah a sim hi. Huan Ankuangluina ni sagih a nei ua; a ni giatni in thuseh
dungzui in kikhopna thupi a omta hi.

Nehemiah 9

Mipite'n A Khelhna Uh A Puang Uh

1Hiai kha ni sawmnih leh li ni'n Israel tate anngawl kawm leh, saiip puansilh
kawm leh a tung ua lei kibuak kawm in a kikhawm ua.

2Huchi in Israel chite mikhual tengteng a kipan in a ki koihtuam ua, ading ua a
khelhnate uleh, a pipute uh thulimlouhnate thupha a tawi uhi.

3A mun uah ading ua, TOUPA a Pathian uh danlaibu sung ah ni khat a a seh lina
teng a sim ua; a seh lina teng thupha a tawi ua, TOUPA a Pathian uh a beta uhi.

4Huchihlai in Levi mite, Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Sebaniah, Bunni, Serebiah, Bani
leh Kenanite dohkan tung ah ading ua, TOUPA a Pathian kiang uah aw ngaihtak
in a kikou uhi.

5Huailai in Levi mite, Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hasabneiah, Serebiah, Hodiah,
Sebaniah leh Pethahiah te'n, "Ding unla tangtawn a kipan tangtawn pha in
TOUPA na Pathian uh vualzawl un: huchi in vualzawlna leh phatna tengteng
tunglam a tawisang a om, na min thupi a vualzawl in om hen."

Khelh Kipuanna Thumna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Ezra in a gen a, “Nang, nang kia mahmah TOUPA na hi; Van, vante Van a, sepaihte tengteng, lei leh asung a thil om tengteng, tuipite leh asung ua om tengteng na bawl a, avek un na hawi a; van sepaihte’n nang a hon bia uhi.

7Abram tel a, Kaldaite Ur a kipan a amah pikhia a, a kiang a Abraham min pepa, TOUPA Pathian na hi;

8Na ma a lungtang ginom na mu a, Kanaan mite, Hit mite, Amor mite, Jebus mite leh Girgas mite gam peding a amah toh thukhun bawlpa, a chite kiang a pe ding in, na thute bawl piching a; nang lah na diktat ngal a.

9“Aigupta a ka pipute uh gimthuakna na mu a, Tuipi San a a kah uh na za a;

10Pharo tung leh, a sikhate tengteng tung leh, a gam a mite tengteng tung ah chiamtehna leh thillamdangte na ensak a; amaute siatna ding in kisatheitak in a gamtang uh chih lah na thei ngal hi; tuni a bang in, min na kimuh hi.

11A ma uah tuipi na khen a, huchi in gamhul tung ah tuipi lak ah a paisuak ua; amau delhte nang tuithuk sung ah, tui hattak sung a suang bang in na pailut hi.

12Huailou in sun in meipi kitung in amaute na pi a; zan in meipi ding in, a paina ding lampi ua vakna amaute kiang a pe ding in.

13Sinai vum ah leng na hohsuk a, van a kipan in amau na houpih a, vaihawm dikte leh dan dikte, thuseh leh thupiak hoihte na pia hi:

14Amau kiang ah na khawlni siangthou na theisak a, na sikha Mosi khut in, thupiakte leh, thusehte leh dan amaute na thupiak in na pia hi:

15A gilkial un van a kipan tanghou na pia a, a dangtak un suangpi a kipan amaute adin tui na pawt khesak a, amaute peding a na khut na lik a, gam luahding a kuan ding in amaute thu na pia hi.

16“Himahleh amaute leh a pipute un kisatheitak in a hih ua, a paupeng ua, na thupiakte a ngaikhe kei uhi,

17Thu a mang nuam kei ua, a lak ua na hih na thillamdangte leng a limsak sam kei uh; himahleh a kiuangsak ua, a helna uah a tanna ua kiknawn ding in heutu khat a sep uhi: himahleh nang ngaidam dia mansa, lainatna a dim leh hehpihsiam, heh mengmeng lou, chitna hau, amaute lehngatsanlou Pathian na hi a.

18Ahi, bawngnou sun a bawllai un, Aigupta a kipan a nang hon pikhepa hiai na Pathian ahi, a chi ua, nakpitak a thangpaihnate a bawllai un;

19Huchi napi in na chitna tampi ziak in amaute gamdai ah na lehngatsan kei hi: sun in a tung ua kipan meipi ding a paimang kei a, vakna amau peding, zan a mei ding leng, a paina lampi uah amaute piding in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Amaute chil di'n na kha hoih na pia a, a kam uah na Manna na phallou kei a, amaute a dangtak un tui na pia hi.

21Ahi, kum sawmli gamdai ah amaute na vak a, bangmah a tasam kei ua; a puansilhte uh a tulkei a, a khepekte uh a bawkkei hi.

22Huaiban ah gam leh mite amau a pia a, a tantuante uh dungzui a na piakkhiakte: Sihon gam, Heshbon kumpipa gam leh Bashan kumpipa Og gam a lata uhi.

23Van aksite bang in a tate uh na pungsak a, nei ding in a lut ding uh chi a a pi leh pute kiang a na gen bang in gamsung ah na pilut hi.

24Huchi in tate a lut ua gam a neita ua, a ma uah gam a tengte na satpuk a, Kanaante, a kumpite leh, gam a mite, amau khut ah na pia a, huchi a a utdan ua a tung ua a hihtheihna ding un.

25Khopi hatte, gam hoihte a la ua, thil hoih tengteng a dim innte a nei ua, tuibel sekte, grephuante, olive huante, a tam a tam theikungte: huchi in a ne ua, a vah ua, a hongthau ua, na hoihna thupi ziak in a kipak mahmah uhi.

26"Hinapi'n lah thu a mangkei ua, na tung ah a hel ua, na dan a nunglam uah a pai ua, na kiang lam amaute nganawn sak ding a, amaute dem a thugen na zawlneite a that ua, thangpaihna thupi mahmah a bawl uhi.

27Huaiziak in a melmate uh khut ah amau na pia a, amau a hih genthei uh: a buai ni ua na kiang a hong kahlai un, van a kipan in na za a; na chitna tampi dungzui in a melmate uh khut a kipan a amaute hondam ding in hondammite a kiang uah na pia hi.

28Himahleh a tawldam nung un, na ma ah gilou a hih nawn ua: huaiziak in a melmate uh khut ah amau na nusia a, huchi in amau a tung uah thu a nei ua: hinapi in a hong kihei ua, na kiang a a kah un, van a kipan na za a; na chitnate dungzui in amaute tam veipi na hunkhia hi;

29Na dan a na pilut theihnawnna di'n, amau na dem a: himahleh kisatheitak in a hih ua, na thupiakte a limsakkei ua, na vaihawmte tung ah a khial zawsop uhi, huai mi'n a hih aleh, huai ah a hing ding, liang a sawisak ua, a kiuangsak ua, a za nuam kei uhi.

30Himahleh kum tampi amau na thuakzou a, na zawlneite in na kha zang in amaute na dem a: himahleh a ngaikhe nuam kei ua: huaiziak in gammite khut ah amau na peta hi.

31Huchi napi in na chitna tampite ziak in amaute na hihbei keuhkeuh kei a, na lehngatsan kei; nang lah hehpihthei leh chingthei Pathian na hi ngal a.

32"Huaiziak in tuin, ka Pathian uh, thupi Pathian hat leh kihtakhuai, thukhun leh chitna vompa, na ma ah, ka tung uh, ka kumpipate uh tung, ka vaihawmte uh

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

tung, ka siampute uh tung, ka zawlneite uh tung, ka pipute uh tung, na mite, Assuria kumpipate damlai a kipan a tuni tan, na mite tung a, nauveina bangmah thamlou bang in kilang kei hen.

33Akoi abangin ka tung ua hongtung tengteng ah nang na diktat a; nang lah diktak in na hihngal a, kou bel gilou tak in ka hih uhi:

34Kumpipate leh ka vaihawmte uh hiam, siampute uh hiam, ka pipute uh hiam in na dan a zuikei ua, na thupiakte leh na thu theihpihnate, amaute dem a na theihpihnate lah a ngaikhe nuam sam kei uhi.

35A gam uah nang na a semkei ua, na hoih mahmahna ziak a amau na piak, a ma ua na piak gam lian leh hoih, a nasep gilou ua kipan a kilehhei sam kei uhi.

36Ngai in, tuni in sikhate ka hi ua, a gahnekna ding leh huai a hoihte neihna dia ka pipute uh kiang a na piak gam ahihleh, ngai in, asung ah sikhate ka hi uhi,

37Ka khelhna ziak ua ka tung ua na koih kumpipate ading in a nak pun mahmah a: a thuthu un, ka pumpite uleh, ka gantate uh tung a thilhihtheihna a nei ua, kou ka nak gim mahmah uhi."

38Huan hiaite tengteng huchibang hita mah leh thukhun muanhuai ka bawl ua, ka gelh ua; ka vaihawmte uh, ka Levi mite uleh ka siampute un, huai ah suai a kai uhi.

Nehemiah 10

Mipite'n Kithukimna Suai A Kai Uh

1Suaikaite hiaite ahi uh Nehemiah Tirsatha, Hakaliah tapa, leh Zedekiah;

2Seraiah, Azariah, Jeremiah;

3Pashur, Amariah, Malkijah;

4Hattush, Sebaniah, Malluk;

5Harim, Meremoth, Obadiah;

6Daniel, Ginnethon, Baruk;

7Mesullam, Abijah, Mijamin;

8Maaziah, Bilgai, Semaiah: hiaite siampute ahi uh.

9Levi mite: huaite, Jeshua, Azaniah tapa, Binnui Henadad tapa, Kadmiel;

10A unaute uh, Sebaniah, Hodiah, Kelita, Pelaiah, Hanan;

11Mikha, Rehob, Hasabiah;

12Zakkur, Serebiah, Sebaniah;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Hodiah, Bani, Beninu;

14Mite hausate: Parosh, Pahath moab, Elam, Zattu, Bani;

15Bunni, Azgad, Bebai;

16Adonijah, Bigvai, Adin;

17Ater, Hezekiah, Azzur;

18Hodiah, Hasum, Bezai;

19Hariph, Anathot, Nebai;

20Magpiash, Mesullam, Hezir;

21Meshezabel, Zadok, Jaddua;

22Pelatiah, Hanan, Anaiah;

23Hosea, Hananiah, Hasub;

24Hallohesh, Pileha, Sobek;

25Rehum, Hasabnah, Maaseiah;

26Huan Ahijah, Hanan, Anan;

27Malluk, Harim, Baanah.

Kithukimna Thu

28Huan mipi lak a a dangte, siampute, Levi mite, Kongkhak ngakte, Lasamite, Nithinim mite, leh gamte a mite lak a kipan amau leh amau Pathian dan lam a kituamsehte tengteng, a zite uh, a tapate uh, a tanute uh, michih theihna leh theihtheihna neite;

29A unaute uh, a miliante uh lam ah a belh chinten ua, Mosi Pathian sikha in a piak Pathian dan a om ding leh, TOUPA i TOUPA uh thupiak tengteng zuiding leh hih ding a, a vaihawmte leh a thusehte hih ding in hamsia leh kichiamna a bawl uhi.

30Huan i tanute gam a mite pelou ding leh, i tapate adia a tanute uh lalou ding in:

31Gam a mite'n khawlni a van hiam annek hiam zuak ding a hontawi uleh, khawlni hiam, ni siang ni hiam in huaite i leikei ding uh: huchi in kum sagihna louhaite lak leh leiba chiteng sik i kidek ding uh.

32Huailou leng i Pathian uh inn a nasepna ding a kum teng a sekel seh thumna kibasak ding in, dante i kibawl uhi.

33Tanghou koihna ding, anpiak thillat gige ading, haltum thillat gige ading, khawlnite, kha thakte, sehsa ankuangte ading, thil siangthoute ading, Israel adia

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

lemna kithoihna bawlna dia khelhna thillatte ading, leh i Pathian inn ua nasepna tengteng ading in.

34Ai i san ua, siampute, Levi mite leh mite, sing thillat ading in, dan a kigelh bang a, i Pathian uh TOUPA maitam tung a khul ding, kum teng a, hunsehsa, i pipute inkawte dungzui a, i Pathian inn ua laklut ding in:

35 TOUPA inn a, kum teng a, i lei theigah masapente, sing chiteng a gah tengteng a kipan gahmasapente, tawi ding in:

36Dan a kigelh bang in, i tapate lak a piang masapen leh i gantate lak a leng, i bawnghonte lak leh i belamhonte lak a nou masapente, i Pathian inn ua nasem siampute kiang a i Pathian inn ua tawi ding in:

37I tangbuang mek masakpen uleh, i vei thillatte uleh, sing chiteng gah, uain leh thau, i Pathian uh inn a dantante ah, siampute kiang ah i tawiding uh; huan i louma a sawmakhatte Levi mite kiang ah; amau, Levi mite'n, singtang khopi tengteng uah sawm a khat a la uhi.

38Aron tapa siampu, Levi mite'n sawm a khat a lak chiang un, Levi mite kiang ah a om ding: huchi in Levi mite'n sawmakhatte sawm a khat i Pathian inn uah, dantante ah, sumbawm inn ah a tawitou ding uhi.

39Israel tate leh Levi tate'n buh leh bal vei, uain, thau, thillat munsiang tuium-belsuan, nasem siampute, kongkhak ngakte leh lasamite omna, munsiangthou a tawi ding uh ahi: Huchi in i Pathian inn i nuse kei ding uhi.

Nehemiah 11

Jerusalem A Tengte

1Huchi in mite vaihawmte Jerusalem ah a teng ua: midangte'n leng, khopi siangthou Jerusalem a teng ding sawm lak a khat leh khopi dangte a teng dia seh kuate theihna ding in ai a san uhi.

2Mite'n Jerusalem a tengding a uttak a amau leh amau kipete tengteng a vualzawlta uhi.

3Huchi in Jerusalem a teng bialsung a hausate hiaite ahi uh: himahleh Judah khopite ah michih amau khopite uah michih a tanchiat uah amau a teng ua, huaite, Israel siampute, Levi mite leh Nithinim mite leh, Solomon sikhate tate.

4Jerusalem ah Judah tate lak a leh Benjamin tate lak a kuate hiam a teng uhi. Judah tate lak ah: Athaiah Uzziah tapa, Zekariah tapa, Amariah tapa, Sephatiah tapa, Mahalaleel tapa, Perez tate lak ah;

5Maaseiah Baruk tapa, Kolhozeh tapa, Hazaiah tapa, Adaiah tapa, Joiarib tapa, Zekariah tapa, Siloni tapa.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Jerusalem a teng Perez tapate tengteng za li sawmguk leh giat pasal hangsan ahi uh.

7Hiaite Benjamin tapate ahi uh: Sallu, Mesullam tapa, Joed tapa, Pedaiah tapa, Kolaiah tapa, Maaseiah tapa, Ithiel tapa, Jesaiah tapa.

8Huai nung in Gabbai, Sallai, za kua sawmnih leh giat.

9Huan Joel Zikri tapa a heutu uh ahi: huan Judah Senuah tapa khopi tung a nihna ahi.

10Siampute lak ah: Jedaiah, Joiarib tapa, Jakin tapa,

11Seraiah, Hilkiah tapa, Mesullam tapa, Zadok tapa, Meraioth tapa, Ahitub tapa, Pathian inn a vaihawm,

12leh a unaute uh huai in a nasep sem, za giat sawmnih leh nih: huan Adaiah Jeroham tapa, Pelaliah tapa, Amzi tapa, Zekariah tapa, Pashur tapa, Malkijah tapa,

13Leh a unaute, pipute inkawte hausate, za nih sawmli leh nih: huan Amasai Azarel tapa, Ahzai tapa, Mesillemoth tapa, Immer tapa,

14leh a unaute uh, mi hat hangsante, za leh sawmnih leh giat: huan a heutu uh Zabdiel, Haggedolim tapa ahi.

15Levi mite lak ah: Semaiah, Hassub tapa, Azrikam tapa, Hasabiah tapa, Bunni tapa;

16Sabbethai leh Jozabad, Levi mite hausate lak a, Pathian in pawlam nasep a heutu;

17Mattaniah, Mikha tapa, Zabdi tapa, Asaph tapa, thumna a kipahthugen pankhe pipen ahi: Huan Bakbukiah, a unaute lak a nihna; huan Abda, Sammua tapa, Galal tapa, Jeduthun tapa.

18Khopi siangthou sung a Levi mite tengteng za nih sawmgiat leh li.

19Huai ban ah kongkhak ngakte, Akkub, Talmon, leh a unaute uh kongpite ngakte, za sawmsagih leh nih ahi uhi.

20Huan Israel lak a omlaite, siampute lak a, Levi mite, Judah khopite tengteng ah a om ua, michih a gouluahna chiat uah.

21Himahleh Ophel ah Nithinim mite a teng uh: huan Ziha leh Gispa Nithinim mite tung ah a om uh.

22Jerusalem a Levi mite heutu leng Bani tapa Uzzi ahi, Hasabiah tapa, Mattaniah tapa, Mikha tapa, Asaph tapate, Pathian inn nasepna a lasamite;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Amau tungtang thu ah kumpipa a kipan a thupiak, ni teng a a kiphamoh bang
in, lasamite ading a dan kipsa lah a om ngal a.

24Huan Pethahiah, Meshezabel tapa, Judah tapa Zerah tate lak a mipite tungtang
thu tengteng amah kumpipa khut ah a om hi.

Kholian Leh Khopi Dang A Tengte

25Khuate, a lute uh toh ahihleh, Judah tate lak a a khenkhatte Kiriath Arba leh
huai a khuate ah, Dibon leh huai a khuate ah, Jekabzeel leh huai a khotate ah a
teng ua;

26Jeshua leh Moladah leh, Bethphelet ah;

27Hazar-shual leh, Beer–sheba leh huai a khuate ah;

28Ziklag leh, Mekonah leh huai a Hazar-shual khuate ah;

29Enrimmon leh, Zariah leh, Jarmuth ah;

30Zanoah, Adullam leh a khotate uah, Lakish leh huai loute, Azekah leh huai a
khuate. Huchi in Beer–sheba a kipan Hinnom guam tan in giahbuk a bawl uhi.

31Benjamin tate leng Geba a kipan in a tengtou zel ua, Mikmash leh Aija ah,
Bethel leh huai a khuate ah;

32Anathoth, Nob, Ananiah ah;

33Hazor, Ramah, Gittaim;

34Hadid, Zeboim. Neballat;

35Lod, leh Ono, khutsiamte guam ah.

36Huan Judah a Levi mite sehkhen bangzah hiam Benjamin toh a kizom uhi.

Nehemiah 12

Siampute Leh Levite

1Huan hiaite Sialtiel tapa Zerubbabel toh tontou siampute leh Levi mite ahi uh,
Joshua:

2Siampute: Seraiah, Jeremiah, Ezra Amariah, Malluk, Hattush;

3Sekaniah, Rehum, Meremoth;

4Iddo, Ginnetho, Abijah;

5Miamin, Maadiah, Bilgah;

6Semaiah, Joiarib, Jedaiah;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Sallu, Amok, Hilkiah, Jedaiah. Hiaite siampute lak leh a unaute uh lak a Jeshua damlai a pipente uh ahi.

8Levi mite mah leng: Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, Serebiah, Judah, Mattaniah, kipahthugenna tung a om, amah leh a unaute.

9Bakbukiah leh Unni leng, a unaute utoh, biakbuk sung ah a om uh.

Siampu Lian Joshua Suante

10Huan Joshua in Joiakim a suang, Joiakim in Eliasib a suang, Eliasib in Joiada a suang,

11Joiada in Jonathan a suang, Jonathan in Jaddua a suang hi.

12Huan Joiakim damlai in siampute a om ua, pipute inkawte lupente: Seraiah lak ah Meraiah: Jeremiah lak ah Hananiah;

13Ezra lak ah Mesullam; Amariah lak ah Jehohanan;

14Meliku lak ah Jonathan; Sebaniah lak ah Joseph;

15Harim lak ah Adna; Meraioth lak ah Helkai;

16Iddo lak ah Zekariah; Ginnethon lak ah Mesullam;

17Abijah lak ah Zikri; Miniamin lak ah, Moadiah lak ah Piltai;

18Bilgah lak ah Sammua; Semaiah lak ah Jehonathan;

19Joiarib lak ah Mattenai; Jedaiah lak ah Uzzi;

20Sallai lak ah Kallai; Amok lak ah Eber;

21Hilkiah lak ah Hasabiah; Jedaiah lak ah Nethaneel.

Siampute leh Levite Chiamtehna

22Eliasib, Joiada, Johanan, Jaddua damlai in Levi mite, pipute inkawte lupen a gelh ahi uh: Persia mi Darias vaihawm lai a, siampute toh in.

23Levi tapate, pipute inkawte lupente, Kronikil laibu ah, Eliasib tapa Johanan damlai tanhiala, gelh ahi.

Tempula Nasep Ding Dan Guanna

24Huan Levi mite hausate: Hasabiah, Serebiah, Jeshua, Kadmiel tapa, amau delh a unaute uh, Pathian mi David thupiak dungzui in, indan leh indan kisu in.

25Mattaniah, Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Mesullam, Talmon, Akkubte kongpite vankoihna dantan kem kongkhak ngakte ahi uhi.

26Hiaite Jeshua tapa Joiakim, Jozadak tapa damlai, Nehemiah ukpipa leh Ezra siampu Laigelhmi damlai a om ahi uhi.

Nehemiah In Khopi Kulhbang A Lan

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Huan Jerusalem kulhbang latna adin a omna tengteng uah Levi mite a zongkhia ua, kipahna toh, kipahthugenna leh, lasak, dakkhutbet, tumgingte leh kaihgingte toh a Jerusalem a amaute honpi ding a, kipahna bawl ding in.

28Huchi in lasamite tapate a ki kaikhawm ua, Jerusalem kimvel a phaizang a kipan leh Netophath mite khotate a kipan in;

29Bethgilgal a kipan in leng, Geba leh Azmaveth loute a kipan in: lasamite'n lah Jerusalem kimvel in khotate a na bawlta ngal ua.

30Huchi in siampute leh Levi mite a kisiangsak ua: mite leh kongpite leh kulhbangte a siangsak uhi.

31Huchihlai in kulhbang tung ah Judah vaihawmte ka pitou a, kipahthugen leh a hon a pai pawlpi nih ka sep a; huai ah pawl khat kulhbang tung ah ekvum kongpi lam ah a pai uhi.

32Amau nung ah Hoshaiah leh Judah vaihawmte lak a kimkhat,

33Azariah, Ezra, Mesullam,

34Judah, Benjamin, Semaiah, Jeremiah,

35Leh siampute tapate lak a kuate hiam pengkulte toh: Zekariah Jonathan tapa, Semaiah tapa, Mattaniah tapa, Mikaiah tapa, Zakkur tapa, Asaph tapa;

36A unaute, Semaiah, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethaneel, Judah, Hanani Pathian mi David tumging theihte toh; a ma uah Ezra Laigelhmi a om hi:

37Tuikhuk kongpi kiang ah, a mazawn tak uah, David khopi dohkang ah a paitou ua, kulhbang toupaina ah, David inn tunglam ah, suahlampang a tui kongpi pha in.

38Huan a lak ua pawl dang kipahthugente amaute tuak ding in a pai ua, kei amau nung ah, kulhbang tung a, meipi insang tunglam ah, kulhbang lian tanpha in;

39Ephraim kongpi tung ah, kongpi lui kiang, ngasa kongpi kiang a Hananel insang, Meah insang, belam kongpi tanpha in: venna kongpi ah ading den uh.

40Huchi in Pathian insung a kipahthugen pawl nihte leh kei, leh ka kiang a vaihawmte lak a a kimkhat ading ua:

41Siampute, Eliakim, Maaseiah, Miniamin, Mikaiah, Elioenai, Zekariah, Hananiah, pengkulte toh;

42Huan Maaseiah, Semaiah, Eleazar, Uzzi, Jehohanan, Malkijah, Elam leh Ezer. Huchi in lasamite'n ngaihtak in, a heutupa uh Jezrahiah toh la a sa uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

43Huai ni'n kithoihna thupite a lan ua, nuam a sa uhi; Pathian in lah nuamsakna thupi in amau nuam a sasak hi; numeite leh naupangte toh a kipak uhi: huchi in Jerusalem kipahna husa gamlapi tan a leng zak in a om hi.

Tempula Biakna Thilpiakte

44Huai ni'n thohlawmte, vei thillatte, haithak masapente, sawmakhatte koihkhawmna dantante a heutu, Dan in a seh bang a, siampu leh Levite tantuan khochih in a na hihzoh bangzel ua lakhawm ding mite a sep uhi. Judahte bel nasemmi siampute leh Levite ziak in a kipak mahmah uhi.

45A Pathian uh indan leh siansakna indan a kem ua, huchibang in lasamite leh kongkhak ngakmite'n David leh, a tapa Solomon thupiak bang in a hihta uhi.

46David leh nidanglai a Asaph damlai in lasami heutupen leh Pathian kiang a phatna leh kipahthugenna lasate lah a om ngal a.

47Huan Zerubbabel damlai leh Nehemiah damlai in Israel tengteng in, ni teng a a kul bang in lasamite leh kongkhak ngakmite tantuan a pe zel uhi: Levi mite ading in a siang a koihtuam ua; Aron tapate ading in Levi mite'n a siang a koihtuam uhi.

Nehemiah 13

Namdangmite Toh Kikhenna

1Huai ni'n mite zak in Mosi laibu a sim ua; Ammon mi leh Moab mi tangtawn in Pathian khawmpi sung ah a lut ding uh ahi kei chih, huai sung a kigelh a mu uhi.

2Tanghou leh tui a Israel tate dawnlou a, amaute hamsiat ding a, amaute siatna ding a Balaam a lak ziak un: himahleh i Pathian in hamsia vualzawlna a suaksak hi.

3Dan a zaklai un, hichi ahi a, gamdangmi suante apan Israel mite kikhen khetuamta uhi.

Nehemiah Puahthaknate

4Huan hiai ma in, siampu Eliasib i Pathian inn ua dantante tung a seh a ompa, Tobiah toh kizom in,

5Amah ding in dantan thupi a bawlkhol a, huai ah a malam in anpiak thillatte, begaw leh tuium belsuante leh, buh leh bal, uain, leh thaute sawmakhatte a koih ua, huaite bel Levi mite leh lasamite leh kongkhak ngakmite kiang a thupiak a piak ahi a; huchi in vei thillatte siampute ading in.

6Himahleh hiai hunte in, Jerusalem ah ka omkei: Babulon kumpipa Artaksarses kum sawmthum leh nih kum in kumpipa kiang ah ka hoh a, ni bangzah hiam nung in kumpipa phalna ka ngen hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Huchi in Jerusalem ah ka hong a, Pathian inn pisate sung dantan amah adia a bawlsakna ah, Eliasib in Tobiah adia gilou a hihdan ka theisiam hi.

8Huchi in kei a hon dahsak mahmah a: huaiziak in dantan a kipan in Tobiah inn van tengteng ka lawnkhia a.

9Huan thu ka pia a, dantante a hihsiang ua: huai ah anpiak thillatte leh begaw toh, Pathian inn a tuium-belsuan k'on la nawn hi.

10Levi mite tante amau kiang ah piak nailouh in a om chih ka thei a; huchi in Levi mite leh lasamite, nasep semte michih a loulam ah a taizak uhi.

11Kei tuh vaihawmmite toh ka kiselta ua, bangding a Pathian inn mangngilh a om ahia? ka chi hi. Amau ka kaikhawm a, a mun uah ka koih hi.

12Judah tengteng in buh leh bal leh uain leh thau sawm a khat sumbawm ah a hontawi uhi.

13Sumbawm ading in sumkemmite ka bawl a, Selemiah siampute, Zadok laigelhmite leh, Levi mite lak ah Pedaiah: huan amau zom in Hanan Zakkur tapate, Mattaniah tapa: muanhuai sim ahi ngal ua, a nasep uh a unaute uh kiang a hawm ding ahi.

14Aw ka Pathian, hiai thu ah hon theigige inla, ka Pathian inn ading a ka nasep hoih ka hihte leh huai a zuihdingte nulkhe ken.

15Huailai in Judah ah khawlni a kuate hiam uain suknate chil a, buhphalte hontawi a, huaite toh a sabiltungte van guang ka mu a; uain, grep gahte, theipite van puakgik chichih, khawlni a Jerusalem a hon tawilutte leng: huan annekte a zuak ni uh huai ni'n amaute dem in thu ka gen hi.

16Huai ah Tura mite leng a om ua, ngasa a hontawi ua, van chituamtuam toh, Judah tate kiang leh Jerusalem ah khawlni'n a zuak uhi.

17Huchi in ken Judahte miliante ka kiselpih a, a kiang uah, "Bang thil gilou ahia hiai na hih ua, khawlni na hihnit uh?

18Na pipute un huchibang in a hih ngei ua hia, i Pathian in ei tung leh hiai khopi tung ah hiai hoihlou tengteng a hontun ahi kei maw? Hinapi in nou khawlni hihnin in Israel tung ah thangpaihna tamsem na tun ua" ka chi hi.

19Huan Jerusalem kongpite khawlni ma a khua mial pat in, hichi ahi a, kongkhakte khak ding in thu ka pia a, khawlni bei matan kihong lou ding in thu ka pia a: ka sikhate lak a a khen kongpi tung ah ka pangsak a, huchi a khawlni a puakgik a hong kilaklut louhna ding in.

20Huchi in khatvei hiam nihvei hiam sumsinmite leh van chiteng zuakmite Jerusalem pawlam ah a giak uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Amaute dem in thu ka gen a, a kiang uah, “Bangding a kulhbang kim a giak na hi ua? Na hih nawn uleh, na tung uah khut ka kha ding” ka chilai hi. Huai hun a kipan in khawlni’n a hongpai nawnta kei uhi.

22Kisiangsak ding leh hong kuan a kongpite ngak ding, khawl ni siangsak ding in, Levi mite thu ka pia hi. Aw ka Pathian, hiai ah leng kei hon theigige in, na chitna letdan dungzui in kei honhawi in.

23Huailai in Judahte Ashdod, Ammon leh Moab numeite kitenpihte leng ka mu hi:

24Huchi in a tate’n Ashdod pau kimkhat leh namdangte pau a zang ua, Judahte pau in a pau theikei uhi.

25Amaute ka kiselpih a, ka hamsiat khum a, a lak ua kuate hiam ka khen a, a mul uh ka bohkhiaksak a, Pathian lou in ka kichiam sak a, “Na tanute uh a tapate uh ading in na pekei ding ua, na tapate uh ading hiam, noumau ading hiam in leng a tanute uh na la ding uh ahi kei chi in.

26Israel kumpipa Solomon hiaite in a khial kei maw? Hinapiin lah nam tampite lak ah amah bang kumpipa a omkei a, a Pathian it in a om a, Israel tengteng tung ah Pathian in kumpipa in a bawl hi: himahleh amah nangawn numei lamdangte’n a khialsak uhi.

27Ahihleh hiai gilou mahmah hih ding in, numei lamdangte kitenpih a i Pathian tung a talek ding in, na thu honzui ding ka hi umaw?”

28Joiada tapate lak a khat, siampu lian Eliasib tapa, Horon mi Sanballat tanu pasal ahi a: huaiziak in kei a kipan ka delhkhia hi.

29Aw ka Pathian, siamputna, siamputna thukhun, leh Levi mite a hihnit ziak un, amau theigige in.

30Huchi in mikhualte tengteng a kipan in amaute ka sawpsiang a, siampute ading leh Levi mite ading in, michih a nasep uah, nasep dante ka sehsak a;

31Hunsehsa a sing thillat ading, leh gahmasa ading in. Aw ka Pathian, hoihna ding in kei hon theigige in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Esther

Esther 1

Kumpipa Ahasueras In Kumpinu Vasti A Zahlaksak

1Ahasueras damlai in hichi a honghi a, hiai Ahasueras bel India a kipan Ethiopia
tan a, bial za leh sawmnih leh sagih tung a vai a hawm hi.

2Huailai a, Inpi Susan a kumpipa Ahasueras a gam mangtutphah tung a a tutlai,

3A vaihawm kum thum kum in, a vaihawmte leh a sikhate tengteng ading in
Ankuangluina a bawl a; Persia leh Media thuneihna, bialte a miliante leh
vaihawmte a ma ah a om uhi:

4A gam thupi hauhsaknate leh a vaihawmna sang zahtakhuaina ni tampi, ni za
leh sawmgiat a ensak hi.

5Huchi in hiai nite zoh in, kumpipa'n Inpi Susan a om mite tengteng, a lian leh a
neu, adin kumpipa Inpi pisa ah, Ankuangluina ni sagih a bawl hi.

6Puan kang khaite, a hing, a dum, puanmalngat hoih leh sandup khauzangte a
dangka zungbuhte leh suangpak khuamte a henden a om a: tutna nemte
dangkaeng leh dangka a bawl, suangchian suangpak san, ngou, eng leh vom a
bawl tung ah a om uhi.

7Dangkaeng noute in dawn ding amau a pia ua, noute a kibang kei vek uhi,
kumpipa uain tampi, kumpipa khuttawi letna dungzui zel in,

8Huchi in dan bangzel in uain dawnna a om a; kuamah phutluih a omkei hi:
kumpipa'n a inn heutu tengteng kiang ah, michih in nuam a sak bangzel ua a hih
ding un a theisak khin hi.

9Kumpinu Vasti in leng kumpipa Ahasueras in a om numeite ading in
Ankuangluina a bawlsam hi.

10A ni sagih ni a, kumpipa lungtang uain a kipak a a omlai in, Mehuman, Biztha,
Harbona, Bigtha leh Abagtha, Zether, leh Karkaste, kumpipa Ahasueras omna a
nasem michilgehte thu a pia hi.

11Kumpipa ma a kumpi lukhu toh Vasti hon tonpih a, a kilawmna mite leh
vaihawmte ensak ding in, amah et in a hoih hi.

12Himahleh kumpinu Vasti in michilgehte zang a kumpipa thupiak hoh lou ding
in a sel a: huaiziak in kumpipa a heh mahmah a, asung ah a hehna a kuang hi.

13Huchihlai in hunte thei mipilte kiang ah kumpipa'n, huchibang lah kuapeuh
dan leh vaihawmna theite lau a kumpipa omdan sek ahi him hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Amah zom in Karsena, Sethar, Admatha, Tarsis, Meres, Marsena leh Memukan,
Persia leh Media vaihawmtu sagihte kumpipa mai mute leh, gamsung a tumasate
ahi uhi.

15"Michilgehte zang a kumpipa Ahasueras chih a hihlouh ziak in, dan dungzui in
kumpinu Vasti tung ah bang i hih ding ua?" a chi hi.

16Kumpipa leh vaihawmte ma ah Memukan in a dawng a, "Kumpinu Vasti
kumpipa tung ah kia thil diklou hih ahi kei a, kumpipa Ahasueras bial sung a om
vaihawmte tengteng tung leh mite tengteng tung ah leng hih ahi.

17Kumpipa Ahasueras in a ma a hongpai ding in kumpinu Vasti thu a pia,
himahleh a hongpai kei, chih a kigenthang chiang in, hiai kumpinu thilhih numei
tengteng kiang a tung ding a, a mit uah a pasalte uh simmohna suaksak ding ahi.

18Tuni a kumpinu thilhih naza Persia leh Media vaihawmte'n kumpipa
vaihawmte tengteng kiang ah huchi mah bang a gen ding uh. Huchi in nakpi a
kisimmohna leh thangpaihna a hong kipankhe ding hi.

19Kumpipa deihlam ahihleh, amah a kipan kumpi thupiak pekhia henla, Vasti
kumpipa Ahasueras ma ah hongpai nawn hetlou ding chih, hihlamdan theihlouh
ding in, Persia mite leh Media mite dante lak a gelh in om hen; huan kumpipa'n
amah sang a hoihzaw midang khat amah kumpi mun leh mual pe leh.

20Huchi in kumpipa'n thupiak a bawl ding a gamsung tengteng a a kithehzak
chiang in, a thupi ngal a; zi tengteng in a pasalte uh, a liante leh a neute kiang ah
zahtakna a pe ding uh" chi in.

21Huchi in thugen in kumpipa leh lalte a kipaksak a; huchi in Memukan thu
dungzui in kumpipa'n a hihta hi.

22Aman lah huai a kigelh dungzui in, kumpipa bial tengteng, bial chiteng leh mi
chiteng kiang ah a pau uh dungzui in, huchi a michih in amah inn sung mahmah
a dante a puaklut theih a, a mite pau dungzui a, a thehzak theihna ding in
laikhakte a khakta hi.

Esther 2

Esther Kumpinu Honghi

1Hiai thilte zoh in, kumpipa Ahasueras thangpaihna lungkimsak a om in, Vasti
bang ahia a hih, a siatna dia bang ahia thupiak chih a theigige hi.

2Huchi in a nasepsak kumpipa sikhate'n a kiang ah, "Kumpipa ading in nungak
siangthou tuailai melhoih kizong henla:

3Kumpipa'n a gam a bial tengteng ah heutu sep hen, huaite'n nungak siangthou
tuailai tengteng Susan Inpi ah, numeite inn ah, Hegai kumpipa michilgeh

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

numeite kempa in a hon pikhawm theihna ding un; huchi in siansakna ding a thilte uh amau kipe leh:

4Huchi in nungak kumpipa lungkimsak pen Vasti sik in kumpinu hi hen" a chi uhi. Huai thil in kumpipa a lungkimsak a; huchibang in a hihta hi.

5Susan Inpi ah Judah mi kuahiam, a min Mordekai, Jair tapa, Shimei tapa, Benjamin mi a om a;

6Amah bel Jerusalem a kipan a salte Judah kumpipa Jekoniah Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar in a pimang a omte toh pimang in a om uhi.

7Aman Hadassah, huai bel Esther, a pangak tanu a kem piching hi: aman nu leh pa a neikei a, huai nungak a kilawm in a melhoih hi: a nu leh pa a sih un, Mordekai in a tanu ding in a la hi.

8Huchi in hichi a honghi a, kumpipa thupiak leh a thubawl a kizak in, nungak tampi Susan Inpi, Hegai in a kaihkhawm a omlai un, Esther leng kumpipa in ah, Hegai, numeite kempa nuai ah a honpi uhi.

9Huchi in nungak in amah a lungkimsak a, amah siamna a ngahta a; aman siansakna ding in a thilte amah a pepah a, a tantuante toh, amah piak ding a kilawm, kumpipa in a kipan nungak sagih toh: amah leh a nungakte numeite in a mun hoihpen ah a suanta hi.

10Esther in a hihna a genkhe kei a, a tanaute hihna leng a genkhe sam kei hi: Mordekai in lah genkhe lou ding in amah a thuhilh hi.

11Huchi in Mordekai bel niteng in numeite inn mai ah a Esther in bangchi'n a hihzel a, bang a hong chidia chih thei ding in a hohzel hi.

12Numeite adia dan dungzui a kha sawmlehnih, murra thau toh kha guk, gim namtuite toh kha guk leh, numeite siansakna ding a t hilte toh, huchibang in a siansakna nite hihkim a a om nung in, nungak chih kumpipa Ahasueras kiang a a valut hun uh a tungta hi.

13Nungakte kumpipa kiang a a lut chiang un, kumpipa inn a hohpih ding in numeite omna a kipan a deihdeih uh piak in a om uhi.

14Nitaklam in a pai a, a zingnawn in numeite inn nihna ah, kumpipa michilgeh Shasgaz, meite kempa inn ah a hongkik a: kumpipa amah ah kipak napi in, kumpipa kiang ah a honglut kei a, a min a sap in a om hi.

15Huchi a amah a tanu ding a la pa, Mordekai pangak Abihail tanu, Esther kumpipa kiang a a valut hun a hongtun in, Hegai kumpipa michilgeh, numeite kempa a seh chih ngallouh bangmah a kankei hi. Huchi in amah ente tengteng mitmuh in Esther in deihsakna a ngah hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Huchi in Esther kumpipa Ahasueras kiang a kumpi inn ah a kha sawmna, Tebeth kha a vaihawm kum sagihna kum in laklut in a omta hi.

17Huchi in kumpipa'n numei tengteng sang in Esther a it a, nungak siangthoute sang in a mitmuh in hehpihna leh deihsakna a mu hi; huchi in a lu tung ah lallukhu a koih a, Vasti sik in kumpinu ding in amah a bawlta hi.

18Huchihlai in kumpipa'n a vaihawmte tengteng leh a sikhate tengteng ading in Ankuang thupi, "Esther Ankuang mahmah" a luita a: bialte kiang ah khawlna a bawl a, kumpipa siamna bangzel in, thilpiakte a pia hi.

Mordekai In Kumpipa Hinna A Hondam

19Huchi a nungak siangthoute nihveina dia kaihkhawm a omlai un, Mordekai bel kumpipa kongpi ah a tu hi.

20Esther in a tanaute leh a mite hihna a genkhe kei; amah kiang a khanletsak a om bangtak in Mordekai thupiak bang in a hih hi.

21Huailai a, Mordekai kumpipa kongpi a a tutlai in, kumpipa michilgeh lak a nih, Bigthan leh Teresh, kongkhak ngakte a heh ua, kumpipa Ahasueras tung a khutkha ding in a zongta uhi.

22Huai thil Mordekai in a thei a, aman kumpinu kiang ah a theisak hi; Esther in Mordekai min in huai a kumpipa a hilhta hi.

23Huchi in a thu a kikan leh, huchibang ahi ngei chih a ki mukhia a, a nih un sing dawn ah khailup in a om ua: tanchin gelhna laibu ah kumpipa ma ah a kigelhta hi.

Esther 3

Judahte Thahgamna Dia Haman Thilgel

1Hiai thilte nung in kumpipa Ahasueras in Haman Agagmi Hammedatha tapa a kaisangsak a, malam a nawtsak a, a kiang a om vaihawmte tengteng tunglam ah a tutphah a koih hi.

2Huchi in kumpipa sikha tengteng, kumpipa kongpi a omte niamchik in a kun ua, Haman a zahtak mahmah uh: kumpipa'n amah tungtang thu huchibang in thu a pia hi. Himahleh Mordekai a kunkei a, amah zahna a bawlkei hi.

3Huchihlai in kumpipa sikhate, kumpipa kongpi a omte'n, Mordekai kiang ah, "Bangding a kumpipa thupiak a talek na hia?" a chi uhi.

4Hichi ahi a, ni teng a amah a houpih lai un, amau a ngaikhe kei a, Mordekai thu paiding hia pailou ding chih thei ding in Haman a hilh uh: amah Judah mi ahi chih amaute a hilhta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Huchi a Mordekai niamchik a kunlou in, amah a zahtak kei chih Haman in a theih in, a heh mahmah hi.

6Himahleh Mordekai tung kia a khutkhak bang thamlou in a ngaihtuah a; Mordekai mite lah amah a ensakta ngal ua; huchi in Haman in Ahasueras gam pumpi a om Judahte tengteng, Mordekai mite, hihgawp ding in a zongta hi.

7Kumpipa Ahasueras vaihawm kum sawmlehnih ni, kha khatna, Nisan kha in, "Pur" a san ua, huai bel aisan ahi, Haman ma ah, niteng in, kha teng in, kha sawmlehnih, Adar kha tan in.

8Huan Haman in kumpipa Ahasueras kiang ah, "Mi kuate hiam kithehzak a na gam bial sung tengteng a mite lak a dalh a om ua; a Dante uh mi tengteng Dan toh a kibang kei a; kumpipa dante a zuikei uhi: huaiziak in amaute thuakzoh kumpipa punna ding ahi kei hi.

9Kumpipa deihlam ahihleh, hihgawp a a omna ding un lai kigelh leh: kumpipa nasepna a heutute khut ah ken dangka talent sang sawm ka pe ding, kumpipa sumbawmte a tawilut ding in" a chi hi.

10Huchi in a khut a kipan kumpipa'n a zungbuh a suah a, Agagmi Hammedatha tapa Haman kiang ah, Judahte melmapa kiang ah a pia hi.

11Huchi in kumpipa'n Haman kiang ah, Dangka na kiang a piak ahi, mipi leng, amau tung a pha na saksak hih ding in, a chi hi.

12Huchihlai in a kha khatna, a ni sawmlehthum ni'n, kumpipa laigelhmite a samlut ua, kumpipa heutuliante leh kumpipa bial chih a omte tengteng leh mi chiteng vaihawmte Haman in thu a piak peuhmah dungzui in a kigelhta hi; bialchih kiang ah huai a kigelh dungzui in, michih kiang ah a pau bangzel un; kumpipa Ahasueras min in a kigelh a, kumpipa zungbuh in suai a kisawn hi.

13Huchi in, Adar kha, kha sawmlehnih, a ni sawmlehthum ni mahmah a, ni khat a, Judah mite tengteng a tek a khang naupang noute leh numeite hihgawp ding, that ding leh mangthangsak ding in, kumpipa bial sung tengteng ah dak in laikhakte a khak ua, a sum uh gallak a la sak ding in.

14Laigelh kopi, thupiak bialteng a piakkhiak ding leh huai ni dia mansa a om chiat ding a, mi tengteng kiang ah a suah uhi.

15Kumpipa thupiak in dakte kinohtak in a sawlkhia ua, Susan Inpi ah thupiak a kipekhia hi: huchi in kumpipa leh Haman dawn ding in a tu ua; himahleh Susan khopi a lungzing hi.

Esther 4

Mordekai In Esther Panpihna A Ngen

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huchi a kihih tengteng Mordekai in a theih in, a puante a botkek a, vut toh saiip puan a silh a, khopi laizang ah a paikhia a, ngaihtak leh nakpi'n a kap hi.

2Kumpipa kongpi mai pha in a hongpai a: saiip puansilh mi kuamah lah kumpipa kongpi sung ah a lut theikei hi.

3Huchi in bial chiteng a, koilai peuh a kumpipa thupiak leh a thubawl tunna ah, Judahte lak ah nakpitak a sunna, anngawlna, kahna, mauna a om hi; mi tampi saiip puansilh in, vut lak ah a lum uhi.

4Esther nungakte leh a heutute a hongpai ua a thu amah a hilhta uhi; huchi in kumpinu a dah mahmah a: puansilh Mordekai silh ding in a khak a, amah a kipan a a saiip puan lakhe ding in: himahleh a sangkei hi.

5Huchi in Esther in Hatak, kumpipa michilgehte lak a khat a sam a, amah vil ding a kumpipa'n a seh, Mordekai kiang a hohding in thu a pia hi, hiai bang thu ahi, bangdia hichi ahi chih thei ding in.

6Huchibang in Hatak bel kumpipa kongpi mai a om, khopi mun za ah Mordekai kiang ah a va pawtkhia a.

7Mordekai in a tung a tung tengteng thu amah a hilh a, Judahte adia, amaute hihsiatna ding, kumpipa sumbawmte a Haman in dangka sumpiak ding a a chiam zah geih a hilh hi.

8Huailou leng Esther kiang a lak ding leh, a kiang a phuan ding in amaute hihsiatna ding a Susan a thubawl piakkhiak laigelh kopi amah a pia a; kumpipa kiang a vahoh ding a hilh din, a kiang a thumna vabawl ding leh a mite adia, a ma a ngetna vabawl ding in.

9Huchi in Hatak a hong a Mordekai thute Esther a hilh hi.

10Huchihlai in Esther in Hatak kiang ah thu a gen a, Mordekai ading thukhah a pia hi,

11"Kumpipa sikhate tengteng leh, kumpipa bialte a mite'n a thei kilkel uhi, mi kuapeuh numei, pasal leng, saplouh a, kumpipa pisa sungnung zaw pen a a hoh uleh, amah ading in dan khat a om a, 'sihsak ding' chih leh, 'a hing ding,' chi a, kumpipa'n dangkaeng kumpi chiang a letkhumte chih louh ngal: himahleh hiai ni sawmthum kumpipa kiang a hongpai ding in sap in ka na omta kei hi" chi in.

12Huan Esther thute Mordekai a hilh uhi.

13Huchihlai in Mordekai in Esther kiang a dawnna vatun nawn ding in amau a chi a, "Judah tengteng sang in, kumpipa inn sung a nang na suahtak kingaihtuah het ken.

14Nang hiai hun a bangmah genlou a na daih dide leh, mun dang a kipan in Judahte ding in panpihna leh hutkhiakna a hongom ding a, himahleh nang leh na

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

pa inkawte na mangthang ding uh: hun hichibang adia honglal na hihmel kuan a thei a?”

15Huchi in Esther in Mordekai kiang a dawnna vatun ding in amau a chi hi.

16“Kuan inla, Susan a om Judahte tengteng kaikhawm inla kei ding in anngawl unla, ni thum, zan hiam sun hiam: nek lah ne kei unla, dawn leng dawn kei un: huchi mah bang in ken leng ka nungakte toh an ka ngawl ding uh; huaichiangin kumpipa kiang ah ka hoh ngeingei ding, dan bang zaw ahi kei a: huchi a ka man leh, mang ka himai ding” a chi hi.

17Huchi in Mordekai a kuan a, Esther in amah thu a piak tengteng bang in a gamta hi.

Esther 5

Esther In Kumpipa Leh Haman An Ne Dingin A Chial

1Hichi ahi a ni thum ni’n, Esther in a kumpi puansilh a silh a, kumpipa inn zawn a, kumpipa pisa sungnung zaw pen ah a vading a: kumpipa bel inn lutna zawn a, kumpi inn ah a mangtutphah tung ah a tu hi.

2Hichibang ahi a, kumpipa’n pisa a kumpinu Esther ding a muh in, a mitmuh in deihsakna a ngahta hi: kumpipa’n a khut a om dangkaeng kumpi chiang Esther lam ah a lik hi. Huchi in Esther a hongnai a, kumpi chiang dawn a khoih hi.

3Kumpipa’n a kiang ah, “Bang na deih a, kumpinu Esther? Na ngetna bang ahia? Gam kimkhat tan leng piak na hi ding” a chi hi.

4Huchi in Esther in, “ kumpipa’n hoih a sakleh tuni’n kumpipa leh Haman amah adia ka bawl annekna ah hongpai un” a chi hi.

5Huan kumpipa’n, “Haman kinoh sak un, Esther gen bang a hih a hih theihna ding in” a chi hi. Huchi in Esther annekna bawl ah kumpipa leh Haman a hong uhi.

6Huan uain a dawnlai un kumpipa’n Esther kiang ah, “Bang ahia na thumna? Phal a hihtheihna ding in: bang ahia na ngetna? Gam kimkhat tan in leng piak ahi ding” a chi hi.

7Esther in a dawng a, “Ka thumna leh ka ngetna hiai ahi;

8Kumpipa mitmuh a deihsakna ka muh leh, ka thumna phal ding, leh ka ngetna bawl ding a kumpipa a lungkim leh, kumpipa leh Haman amau adia ka bawl ding annekna ah hong le uh, kumpipa’n a chih bang in zingchiang in ka hih ding” a chi hi.

Haman In Mordekai Thah A Tum

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Huchi in huai ni'n nuamsa leh lung kipak in Haman a paikheta a: himahleh Mordekai kumpipa kongpi a om, amah dia ding lou a tat leng tanglou Haman in a muh in, Mordekai tung ah a heh mahmah hi.

10Huchi in leng Haman a ki ip teitei a, inn ah a paita; huan mi a sawl a a lawmte leh a zi Zeresh a hon tonpih hi.

11Haman in a kiang uah, a hauhsakna thupina leh, a tate tamdan leh, kumpipa'n a kaisang sakna thil tengteng leh kumpipa sikhate vaihawmte tung a a masak tuamdan a gen hi.

12Haman in, ahi, "Esther in annekna a bawl ah mi kuamah kumpipa toh kei chih louhngal a hohsak kei; zingchiang in leng kumpipa toh kei a honsam hi.

13Hitamahleh Mordekai huai Judapa, kumpipa kongpi a tu ka muh laiteng hiaite tengteng kei ading in bangmah a phatuam kei," a chilai hi.

14Huchi in a zi Zeresh leh a lawmte'n a kiang ah, "Khailupna khuam tong sawmnga a sang kibawl henla, zingsang in nang kumpipa kiang ah thugen inla huai a Mordekai khailup ahihtheih na ding in; huchi in vualnuamtak in kumpipa toh annekna ah na hoh ding uh" a chi uhi. Hiai in Haman a kipaksak a; huchi in khailupna khuam a bawlsakta hi.

Esther 6

Kumpipa'n Mordekai A Pahtawi

1Huai zan in kumpipa a ihmu theikei; tanchin chiamtehna laibu hontawi ding in thu a pia a, huaite kumpipa ma ah a sim uhi.

2Kumpipa michilgehte lak a mi nih Bigthan leh Teresh, kongkhak vengte'n, kumpipa Ahasueras tung a khutkhak sawmte tanchin Mordekai in a gen chih a kigelh muh in a om hi.

3Huchi in kumpipa'n, "Hiai ziak in Mordekai tung ah bang zahtakna leh thupina hih in a om a?" a chi hi. Kumpipa sikha amah nasemte'n, "Amah a ding in bangmah hih a omkei" a chi uhi.

4Kumpipa'n, "Pisa a om kua ahia?" a chi a. Huchi in Haman kumpipa inn pisa pawnung zaw ah, kumpipa kiang a a bawlkholhsa khailupna khuam a Mordekai khai ding gen ding in a honghi.

5Kumpipa sikhate'n a kiang ah, "Ngai in pisa ah Haman a ding nilouh hi" a chi ua. Kumpipa'n, "Honglut heh" a chi hi.

6Huchi in Haman a honglut hi. Kumpipa'n a kiang ah, "Mi kumpipa'n a zahtaknop tung ah bang kihih ding ahia?" a chi hi. Haman in a lungtang in, Kumpipa'n kei sang a zahtak kua kiang a bawl nuamzaw ahia? a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Haman in kumpipa kiang ah, “Kumpipa’n a zahtak nopmi ading in,

8Kumpipa’n a silhzel kumpi puansilh hon lakhia henla, sakol kumpipa tuanzelna leng, a lu zang a lallukhu a koihna zel:

9Huchi in puansilh leh sakol kumpipa vaihawmpih thupi penpente lak a khat khut ah pekhe leh, huaite a kumpipa’n zahtak a utpa a zep theihna ding un leh, khopi kongzing lak ah sakol tung ah tuangsak henla, a ma ah, huchibang in kumpipa’n a zahtak nopte kiang ah hih in a om ding, chi in phuang leng” a chi hi.

10Huailai tak in kumpipa’n Haman kiang ah, “Kin inla, na chih bang in, puansilh leh sakol la inla, kumpipa kongpi a tuzel Mordekai Judah mi tung ah hih in: na gen tengteng bangmah vuaksuak kei hen” a chi hi.

11Huchi in Haman in puansilh leh sakol a la a, Mordekai a zem a, khopi kongzing lak ah a tuangsak a, a ma ah, “Hichibang in kumpipa’n a zahtak nop mi tung a a hih ahi ding” chi in, a phuangta hi.

12Huan Mordekai kumpipa kongpi ah a hongpai nawn a. Himahleh Haman bel sun leh a lutang khuhsa in a inn lam ah kintak in a pai hi.

13Huchi in Haman in a zi Zeresh kiang leh a lawmte tengteng kiang ah a tung a thiltung tengteng a genvek hi. Huaitak in a mipilte leh a zi Zeresh in a kiang ah,“A ma a na puk patna Mordekai Judah chi a mi a hileh, amah na zoukei ding, himahleh a ma ah na puk ngei ding” a chi uhi.

Haman Kiakniamna

14Amah toh a houlim sanlai un, kumpipa michilgehte a hongpai ua, Esther in annek ding a bawlna ading in kintak in hongpita uhi.

Esther 7

1Huchi in kumpipa leh Haman kumpinu Esther toh annekna ah a hong uhi.

2Uain a dawnlai un a ni nihni in kumpipa’n Esther kiang ah, Bang ahia na thumna, kumpinu Esther? A hon phalsak ding uh: bang ahia na ngetna? Gam kimkhat leng piak in na om ding, a chi hi.

3Huchi in Esther kumpinu’n a dawng a, “Aw kumpipa, na mitmuh a deihsakna ka muh a, kumpipa kipahna ahihleh, ka thumna ah ka hinna leh ka mite hinna piak in om hen:

4Zuak in ka omta ua, kei leh ka mite, hihgawp a om ding in, thah a om ding in leh hihmang ding in. Sikhapa ding leh sikhanu ding a zuak a om hi le ung zaw, melma in kumpipa siatna gunbawl theita kei mahleh, daidide ding hi veng in” a chi hi.

5Kumpipa Ahasueras in thu a gen a, kumpinu Esther kiang ah, “Kua ahia, kaw om ahia, huchibang a lungtang sung a tum ngam?” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Esther in, “Melma leh gal, hiai giloupa Haman mah” a chi hi. Huchi in kumpipa leh kumpinu ma ah Haman a lauta hi.

7Huchi in uain annekna a kipan a heh ziak in kumpipa ading a Inpi huan sung ah a lu a: huchi in kumpinu Esther kiang a a hinna ngen ding in Haman a dingta hi; kumpipa’n a siatna ding in hoihlou a tup a om chih a thei hi.

8Kumpipa Inpi huan a kipan uain annekna mun ah a hongkik a; huchi in Esther omna tutphah nem tung ah Haman a puk hi. Kumpipa’n, “Inn sung a ka ma a kumpinu nangawn sual ding ahi hia?” a chi hi. Kumpipa kam a thupawt bang in, Haman maitang a tuamsakta uhi.

9Huailai in kumpipa ma a om zel michilgehte lak a khat, Harbonah in, “En un, Haman in Mordekai, kumpipa gum a thugenpa adia a bawl, khailupna khuam tong sawmnga a sang, Haman inn ah ading hi” a chi hi. Huan kumpipa’n “Huai ah amah khailum un” a chi hi.

10Huchi in Mordekai adia a bawlkholh sak khailupna khuamtung ah Haman a khailumta uhi. Huchi in kumpipa thangpaihna a daita hi.

Esther 8

Kumpipa Ahasueras Thuseh Thak

1Huai ni’n kumpipa Ahasueras in Judahte melmapa Haman inn kumpinu Esther kiang ah a pia hi. Kumpipa ma ah Mordekai a hong a; Esther in amah ading in kua ahia chih a genkhinta hi.

2Huchi in kumpipa’n a zungbuh a suah a, Haman a kipan a lak, Mordekai kiang ah a peta hi. Esther in Haman inkaw tung ah Mordekai a koihta hi.

3Esther in kumpipa ma ah thu a genlai a, a khebul a puk in, Agagmi Haman gilou bawl leh Judahte siatna ding a a lunggel khitsa a lunggelna koihmang ding in khitui toh amah a ngen ngutngut hi.

4Huchi in kumpipa’n Esther lam ah a dangkaeng kumpi chiang a len a. Huchi in Esther a thou a kumpipa ma ah ading hi.

5Aman, “Kumpipa lungkimna a hih a, a mitmuh deihsakna ka muh a, kumpipa ma a thildik a a lat a, a muh a lungkimhuai ka hihleh, Haman Hammedatha Agag mi tapa in laikhak a bawlte kumpipa bial a om Judahte hihsiatna ding a a gelh sut in om hen:

6Huchilou in ka mite tung a gilou tungding ken bangchi’n ka en ngam dia? Ahihkeileh ka tanaute siatna bangchi in ka mu ngam dia?” a chi hi.

7Kumpipa Ahasueras in kumpinu Esther kiang leh Mordekai Judah mi kiang ah, “Ngai un, Judahte tung a a khut a khak ziak in, Haman inkawte leh, khailupna khuam a a khailuppa uh amah Esther kiang ah a peta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Na deih bang in, kumpipa min in, kumpipa zungbuh a sawn in, Judahte kiang ah leng laigelh un: laigelh kumpipa min a gelh a, kumpipa zungbuh a sawn, mi kuapeuh in a hihlamdang thei ngal kei a" a chi hi.

9Huchi in kumpipa laigelhmite a sam ua, a kha thumna Sivan kha a, a ni sawmnih leh thum ni'n; Judahte tungtang thu Mordekai in thu a piak bang in gam heutute kiang leh, India a kipan Ethiopia pha a om bialte ukpipate leh vaihawmte, bial za leh sawmnih leh sagih, huai a gelhdan bangzel a bial chiteng kiang, mi chiteng a pau uh dungzui zel in, a laigelh uh bangzel a Judahte, a pau uh bangzel in a kiang uah gelh in a omta hi.

10Kumpipa Ahasueras min in a gelh a, kumpipa zungbuh in a sawn a, kumpipa nasepna a kizangsek sakol man gang, hoihtak a vulhte a tuang in sakol tung ah dak in laikhakte a khakta hi.

11Huai ah kumpipa'n khopi chiteng a om Judahte kikhawm khawm a, a hinna ua dia pang a, amaute sual ding a nauneute uleh a numeite uh, a sum uh gallak a la ding a kisa mite leh bial thilhihtheihna hihse ding leh mangthang sak din phalna a pia hi.

12Kumpipa Ahasueras bial tengteng ah ni khat in, huaibel, a kha sawmlehnih, Adar kha ahi a, a ni sawmlehthumni tak in.

13Bial chiteng a piak ding chi a thupiak, kigelh a kopi mite tengteng kiang ah suah in a om a, huai ni chiang a Judahte'n a melmate uh tung a phula ding a mansa a omchiat theihna ding un.

14Huchi in dak kumpipa nasepna a zat sakol mangangte tung a tuangte a paikhia ua, kumpipa thupiak in amau a nawh in a khawksak ngal ua; thupiak pen Susan Inpi a piakkhiak ahi.

15Huchi in Mordekai bel kumpi puandum leh kang, dangkaeng lallukhu thupi toh, puanaktual puanmalngat hoih leh sandup toh kumpipa ma a kipan a paikheta hi: Susan khopi a kikou a, a kipak hi.

16Huchi in Judahte'n kouzanna leh kipahna, nuamna leh zahna a nei uhi.

17Bial chiteng leh, khopi chiteng a, koilai peuh a kumpipa thupiak leh a thubawl paina peuh ah, Judahte'n Ankuangluina leh ni hoih kipahna leh nuamna a nei uhi. Huchi in gam a mite lak a tampite Judahte a honghi ua; Judahte launa lah a tung uah a hong omta hi.

Esther 9

Judahte'n A Melmate Uh A Hihsia Uh

1Huan a kha sawmlehnih, Adar kha, huai mah a ni sawmlehthum ni, kumpipa thupiak leh a thubawl tangtunna ding a hong nailai in, Judate melmate'n a tung

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

ua vaihawmna neih a kilamet ni uh; hinapi a, a hilou lam a hong kilehbuta, Judate'n amau mudahte tung a vaihawmna a hon neihlai un;

2Kumpipa Ahasueras bial tengteng a khopite uah Judahte, amau siatna zongte tung a khutkha ding in, a kikhawm khawm ua: kuamah in lah amaute a nangzou kei uhi; mite tengteng tung ah lah amaute launa a hong omta hi.

3Huchi in bialte a vaihawmte leh, gamukmite leh, ukpipate leh kumpipa nasemte'n, Judahte a panpih ua; Mordekai launa lah a tung uah a hongom ngal a.

4Kumpipa inn ah Mordekai a thupi a, bial tengteng ah a min a thang kheta hi: hiai mipa Mordekai lah a hong thupi semsem hi.

5Huchi in namsau a sat in Judahte'n a melmate tengteng a that ua, thahna leh hihsiatna in, amaute mudahte tung ah a hih ding uh a hihta uhi.

6Susan Inpi ah Judahte'n mi za nga a that ua a hihgawp uhi.

7Parsandatha, Dalphon, Aspahtha,

8Poratha, Adalia, Aridatha,

9Parmastha, Arisai, Aridai, Vajezathate,

10Judate melmapa Hammedatha tapa Haman tapate, a that ua; himahleh gallak ah a khut uh a nga kei uhi.

11Huai ni'n Susan Inpi a thah a om zah kumpipa ma ah a hontawi uhi.

12Huan kumpipa'n kumpinu Esther kiang ah, "Judate'n Susan Inpi sung ah mi za nga a that ua a hihsia uh, Haman tapa sawmte toh; kumpipa bial dangte ah bang a chi bawlta phet ding uam ah: Khaile, bang na thum a? Na kiang a phal ahi ding: ahihkeileh bang ahia na ngetlai? Na kiang a phal ahi" a chi hi.

13Esther in, Kumpipa lungkimna ahihleh, zingchiang a tuni a thupiak bangbang a gamtang ding in Susan a om Judahte phal inla, Haman tapa sawmte khailupna khuam ah kikhai le uh" a chi hi.

14Huchi in huchibang a hih ding chi'n kumpipa'n thu a pia hi: Susan ah thubawl a kipekhia a: huchi in Haman tapa sawmte a khaita uhi.

15Adar kha mah a ni sawmlehli ni'n Susan a om Judahte a kikhawm khawm ua, Susan ah mi za thum a that uh; himahleh gallak tung ah a khut uh a nga kei uhi.

16Huchi in kumpipa bialte a om Judah dangte a kikhawm khawm ua, a hinna uh a hum ua, a melmate ua kipan khawlna a nei ua, amau mudahte lak ah mi sing sagih leh sang nga a that ua; himahleh gallak tung ah a khut uh a nga kei uh.

17Adar kha ni sawm leh thumni in hiai tuh hih ahi; huai mah a ni sawmlehli ni'n a khawl ua, Ankuanglui ni leh kipahna ni'n a zang uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Himahleh Susan a om Judate a kikhawm ua a ni sawmlehthum ni'n, leh a ni sawmlehli ni'n; huai mah a ni sawmlehnga ni'n a khawlta ua, Ankuanglui ni leh kipahna ni'n a zang uhi.

19Huaiziak in khoneute a Judahte, khaw kulhbang neilou a tengte'n, Adar kha ni sawmlehli ni kipahna ni leh Ankuanglui nin, ni hoih ni, leh a kuakua tantuan kikhakna ni'n a nei uhi.

Purim Kut Kipatna

20Huan Mordekai in hiai thilte a gelh a, kumpipa Ahasueras bial tengteng a om Judahte, gamla leh nai a omte kiang ah a khak hi,

21Kum teng a, Adar kha ni sawmlehli leh ni sawmlehnga ni kumteng a tang ding a hilhna ding in,

22Judahte a melmate ua kipan a khawlni uh, amau adia lungkhamna kipahna a hong hihna kha, misi sunna ni hoih a hong hihna kha bang in: huai nite Ankuangluina leh kipahna ni a om ua, tantuante a kuakua a kikhak ua, gentheite kiang ah thilpiakte piakna a neih theihna ding un.

23Huchi in Judahte'n a patkhitsa bang un leh, Mordekai in amaute kiang a a gelhkhitsa bang in hih ding in a theisiam uhi.

24Hammedatha tapa Haman, Agagmi, Judah tengteng melmapa'n Judah tengteng siatna ding amau hihse ding, a ngaihtuah a, amaute hihgawp ding leh, amaute hihse ding a, Pur, huai bel, aisan ahi, a na paih ziak in;

25Himahleh a thu kumpipa ma a hongtun in, a ngaihtuah gilou, Judahte siatna dia a ngaihtuah, amah lutung mahmah a kibung ding in laikhakte in thu a peta a; huchi a amah leh a tapate khailupna khuam a khai a omna ding un.

26Huchibang a hih ziak in hiai nite Purim, Pur minzui in a sa uhi. Huaiziak in hiai laikhak thute tengteng ziak leh hiai thu tungtang thu a muhsa uh, a tung ua hongtun ziak in.

27Judahte'n a hihkip ua, amau tung leh, a suante uh tung leh, amaute huchibang a kizomkhawm bangte tengteng tung ah a kisuanta uhi, huchi a pellou a, huai a laigelh dungzui leh, huai a hun sehsa dungzui a, kum chiteng a hiai ni nihte a tan theihna ding un.

28Huchi a hiai nite a khang a khang a, a inkuan kuan a, bial chiteng leh khopi chiteng a theihgige leh tan a omtheihna ding in; huchi a hiai Purim nite Judahte lak a kipan a a zuaulouh a, huaite theihgigena leng a suante uh a kipan a manlouhna ding in.

29Huchi in kumpinu Esther, Abihail tanu leh, Mordekai Judah min, hiai Purim laikhak nihna sukkipna ding in thuneihna tengteng in a gelhta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30Judahte tengteng kiang ah, Ahasueras gam a bial za leh sawmnih leh sagihte
kiang ah, lungmuanna leh thutak thute, laikhakte a khakta hi,

31Hiai Purim nite a hun a sehsa uh, Mordekai Judah mi leh kumpinu Esther in
huaite pha a sak uh dungzui leh, amau ading leh a suante uh adia, anngawlna leh
a kahna thu ua a na hihkip bang ua hihkip ding in.

32Esther thupiak in hiai Purim thute a hihkip a; laibu ah a kigelhta hi.

Esther 10

Mordekai Minthanna

1Huan kumpipa Ahasueras in gam tung leh, tuipi tuikulh gam tung ah siah a
bawlta hi.

2Huchi in a thilhihtheihna leh a hatna thilhihte tengteng leh, Mordekai,
kumpipa'n amah a koihsangna, letna genna kim, Media leh Persia kumpipate
chiamtehna laibu a gelh ahi kei umaw?

3Mordekai Judah mi, kumpipa zom a Judate lak a lian ahi, a u a nau mi tampi in
a pom uh ahi. Aman mite hoihna ding zong a nasem a chipihte tengteng kiang a
lemna thu a gen hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Job

Job 1

Setan In Job A Ze-et

1Uz gam ah mi khat a om a, a min Job ahi; amah mi hoihkim leh tang ahi a, Pathian
kihta a, hoihlou mudah ahi.

2Aman tapa sagih leh tanu thum a nei hi.

3A neih leh lam leng belam sang sagih, sangawngsau sang thum, bawngtal za nga
leh sabiltungnu za nga leh inkuan thupi mahmah ahi: huchi in hiai mipa suahlam
tate tengteng lak ah a thupipen ahi.

4Huan a tapate a kuan ua khat chiat inn ah a ni ni'n Ankuangluina a nei ua; huchi
in mi a sawl ua a sanggamnumei thumte uh amau kiang a ne ding leh dawn ding
in a samsak uhi.

5Huan hichi ahi a, a Ankuanglui sanlaitak un, Job in mi a sawl a amaute a hih
siangthou a, zingsang in beltak in a thou a, avek ua zah dungzui in haltum
thillatte a lan: Job in, "Ka tapate'n thil a hihkhial un, a lungtang un Pathian a
hamsiat kha ding uh" a chi hi. Hichibang in Job in a hih gige hi.

6Huchi in TOUPA ma a Pathian tapate a hong kilak ni uh a om a, a lak uah Setan
leng a hongpai sam hi.

7Huchi in TOUPA'N Setan kiang ah, "Koi a hong kipan na hia?" a chi hi. Setan
in TOUPA a dawng a, "Lei pumpi siksuak a vialvak a, asung a touvak a sukvak vak
ka hi" a chi hi.

8 TOUPA'N Setan kiang ah, "Ka sikha Job na ngaihtuah ngei hia? Amah bang a
hoihkim leh mitang, Pathian kihta a hoihlou mudah lei ah lah kuamah a om
ngalkei a" a chi hi.

9Setan in TOUPA a dawng a, "Bangmahlou dia Job in Pathian kihta ahi maw?

10Amah kimvel in, a inn kimvel in leh a neih tengteng kimvel in, ning chiteng ah
umna na bawl kei maw? A khut nasep na vualzawl a, gamsung ah a neih leh lam
a pung hi.

11Himahleh tuin na khut suahkhia inla, a neih tengteng khoih in, huchi in na
maitang ah nang a hon gense ding hi" a chi hi.

12 TOUPA'N Setan kiang ah, "Ngai in, a neih tengteng nang thu ahi; amah mah tung
ah kia na khut kha ken" a chi hi. Huchi in TOUPA ma a kipan in Setan a kuan khia
hi.

Job Tate Leh A Hauhsakna Hihsiatsak In A Om

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Huan a tapate leh a tanute'n a unaupa uh upapen inn a a nek ua uain a dawn
lai un ni khat thu in a hongtung hi.

14Job kiang ah sawltak khat a hong a, "Bawngtalte'n lei a let ua, sabiltungte a
kiang ah a gamta ua:

15Sheba mite'n amau a delh ua, a pimang uh; ahi, namsau hiam in sikhate a that
ua; huan nang hilh ding in kei ke leu ka suakta hi" a chi a.

16Huchi a thu a genlai in midang khat leng a hong a, "Van a kipan in Pathian mei
a kia a, belamte leh, sikhate a kangmang a, amau a kangtum hi: huan nang hilh
ding in kei ke leu ka suakta hi" a chi hi.

17Huchi a thu a genlai in, midangkhat a honglai a, Kaldai mite'n pawl thum a bawl
ua, sangawngsaute a delh ua, a pimangta uhi, huan namsau hiam in sikhate a
that ua; huan nang hilh ding in kei ke leu ka suakta hi" a chi hi.

18Huchi a thu a genlai in, midang khat mah a hong a, "Na tapate leh na tanute'n
a unaupa upapen inn a a nek ua uain a dawnlai un:

19Ngai in gamdai a kipan in huih thupi a hongnung a, huai inn ning lite a hon nuai
a, tangvalte tung ah a chim a, a si uh: huan nang hilh ding in kei ke leu ka suakta
hi" a chi hi.

20Huchi in Job a thou a, a puanaktual a botkek a, a lu a metsiang a, leitung denna
in a kinei a, Pathian a beta hi;

21Aman, "Ka nu sul a kipan vuaktang in ka hong a, huailam ah vuaktang in ka kik
ding: TOUPA'N a pia a, huan TOUPA'N a lamangta hi; TOUPA min phat in om hen" a
chi hi.

22Hiai tengteng ah Job in a hihkhial kei a, haihuaitak in Pathian leng a mawhsa
kei hi.

Job 2

Setan In Job A Ze-et Nawn

1 TOUPA Pathian tapate a hong kilak ni uh a om nawn a, huan TOUPA ma a kilak
ding in a lak uah Setan leng a hongpai sam hi.

2TOUPA'N Setan kiang ah, "Koi a hong kipan na hia?" a chi hi. Setan in TOUPA a
dawng a, "Lei langkhat langkhat ton a, asung a touvak a sukvak ka hi" a chi hi.

3Huan TOUPA'N Setan kiang ah, "Ka sikha Job na ngaihtuah ngei hia? Amah bang
a hoihkim leh mitang, Pathian kihta a hoihlou mudah lei ah lah kuamah a om
ngalkei a: amah siatna ding in hon tangsak mahle chin, a ginomna a len chinten
hi" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Setan in TOUPA a dawng a, “Vun sik in vun, ahi, mihing in a neih tengteng hinna
sik in a pe ding hi.

5Himahleh tuin na khut kha inla, a guh leh a sa khoih lechin, na maitang ah nang
hon gense ding hi” a chi hi.

6TOUPA’N Setan kiang ah, “Ngai in, Amah na khut ah a om hi; a hinna leltak hawi
in” a chi hi.

7Huchi in TOUPA ma a kipan in Setan a pawtkhia a, meima tum in a khepek nuai
a kipan a luzang tan in Job a gawt hi.

8Huchi in aman kikhuatna din belpei a la a; meivu lak ah a tu hi.

9Huailai in a zi in a kiang ah, “Na ginomna len chinten lailai na hi hia? Pathian
gensia inla, si in” a chi hi.

10Himahleh a kiang ah, “Numei hai thugente lak a khat bang in thu na gen. Bang
ahia? Pathian khut ah hoih i mu dia, hoihlou leng i mu kei dia hia?” a chi a. Hiai
tengteng ah Job in a muk in thil a hihkhial kei hi.

Job Lawmte’n Hongveh Uh

11Huchi a Job lawm thumte’n a tung a hiai hoihlou hongtung tengteng a zak un,
michih amah mun a kipan in a hong ua: Eliphaz, Teman mi, Bildad Suah mi leh
Zophar Naaman mi: amah kah ding leh amah lungmuan ding in hoh khawm ding
in thuseh a bawl uhi.

12Huchi in gamlapi apan a daktouh uleh, amah a theikei ua, nakpi’n a kikou khia
ua, a kapta uhi; a puanaktual uh michih in a botkek ua, a lutang uah vanlam ah
leivui a kibuak uhi.

13Huchi in a kiang ah leitung ah ni sagih leh zan sagih a tu ua, a kiang ah kuamah
in thu khat leng a gen kei uh: a lungkhamna a thupi mahmah chih a thei uhi.

Job 3

Pathian Kiang a Job Phunna

1Hiai khit in Job in a kam a ka a, a ni a hamsiat hi.

2Job in a dawng a hichi in a chi hi:

Job

3“Ka pian ni leh zan, pasal naupang pai in a om, a kichihna mangthang hen.

4Huai ni mialna hi hen; tunglam a kipan Pathian in ngaihsak kei hen, a tung ah
leng khovak tang kei hen.

5Khomial leh sihna lim in amau ading in huai ngen uhen; a tung ah meipi kai hen;
khua nimsak tengteng in huai tuh lausak uhen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Zan ahihleh, mial sah bikbek a tung ah tu hen; kum nite lak ah kipak kei hen;
khate simna ah tel kei heh.

7Ngai in, huai zan hut hen; huai ah kipah aw ging kei hen.

8Huai ni hamsiatte amau hamsiat uhen, Leviathan tokthou ding a mansa a omte.

9Huai a khomui aksite mial uhen: khovak zong henla, himahleh bangmah neikei
hen; zingsang mitvunte leng musam kei hen:

10Ka nu sul kongkhakte a khaklouh ziak in, ka mit a kipan a buaina a sel louh ziak
in.

11Sul a kipan bangdia silou ka hia? Gila kipan ka hong paikhiak lai a bangdia kha
khahlou ka hia?

12Bangdia khukte'n kei hondom ahia? Ahihkeileh bangdia ka tep ding nawi na
om ahia?

13Tuchiang in na lumkhin a, na daimai ding lah ka hi ngal a; ka na ihmuta dia;
huchi in ka na khawlta ding hi:

14Lei kumpipate leh thudotmite, amau ading a mun siate bawlte toh;

15Ahihkeileh dangkaeng nei kumpite, a innte uh dangka a dimsakte toh;

16Ahihkeileh muhlouh a a hunlou a piang bang na hilou ka hia, naungek khovak
mu ngeiloute bang?

17Huai ah migiloute'n sukbuai a tawpsan ua; huai ah mitawlte a khawl uhi.

18Huai ah salmatte nuam in a omkhawm uh; nasem heutute aw a za kei uhi.

19Huai ah a lian leh a neu a om ua; a pu a kipan in sikha a nuamlen.

20Bangdia dah a omte kiang a khovak piak ahia, kha a haksa sa kiang ah hinna;

21Sihna deih a, a tunlouhnate kiang ah; gou selguk zon sang a thupi a zongmite
kiang ah;

22Han a tunlai ua, nakpitak a kipakte kiang ah?

23Bangdia mi a lampi sel a om kiang leh Pathian in a umsuak kiang a khovak piak
a om ahia?

24Ka thumna an ka nek ma in a hongtung a, ka maunate tui bang a leihbuak in a
om hi.

25Ka kihtak thil lah ka tung ah a hongtung ngal a, ka laulau ka tung ah a hongtung
hi.

26Nuam ka sa kei a, ka lung a muang kei, khawlna leng ka neikei hi; himahleh
buaina a hongpai hi."

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Job 4

Kihoulimna Masa
(Job. 4.1—14.22)
Eliphaz thugen masa

1Huailai in Eliphaz, Teman mi in a dawng a, hichi in a chi hi:

2“Min nang hon houlimpih tum leh na zadah diam? Hizongleh paulou in kua a omthei dia?

3Ngai in, mi tampi na hilhta a, khut hatloute na hihhatta hi.

4A puklai in na thute’n a dingsak a, khuk hatloute na kipsak hi.

5Himahleh tun na tung ah a hongtung a, na bah a; nang a honkhoih a, na buaita hi.

6Pathian na kihtakna, na muanna hilou hia, na lametna na lampite muanhuaina?

7“Theigige in, k’on ngen hi, hoih hinapi a, mangthang ngei kua ahia? Ahihkeileh koilai ah ahia midik satkhiak a a om?

8Kei muh in, thulimlouhna leilette ahi ua, buaina tuh a huai mah atte.

9Pathian hu in a mangthang ua, hehna a mut a hihman in a om uhi.

10Humpinelkai huham leh, humpinelkai hangsan aw leh, humpinelkai tuailai hate, a kitanta hi.

11Samat taksap ziak in humpinelkai tek a mangthang a, huan humpinelkaipi noute a dalhzak uhi.

12“Tuin a guk in thil ka kiang a hongtung ka bil in huai a huauna a sangta hi.

13Zan mengmuhna a kipan a ngaihtuahnate ah, mite nakpitak a a ihmut san lai un,

14Launa ka tung ah a hontung a, linna in ka guhte tengteng a sing hi.

15Huailai in ka mai ah kha a pai a; ka chimul a dingta hi.

16Ka ding kinken a, himahleh huai a kilatdan ka theikak theita kei a; a lim tuh ka mit ma ah a om a; daihna a om a, aw ka za hi,

17Pathian sang in sithei mihing a dikzaw ding hia? A Bawlpa sang in mihing siangthou zaw ding hia? chi in.

18Ngai in, a sikhate ah muanna a koihkei a; angelte hai in a ngoh hi:

19Tungman inn a teng amaute hi sem na un chia, a suangphum leivui a om a, leikha ma a chimsia:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Zingsang leh nitak kikal in hihsiat in a om ua: theihlouh hial in tangtawn in a
mangthang uhi.

21Amau sung a puanin khau uh a bohkhiak touh hilou hia? Pilna tellou in a si
uhi."

Job 5

1"Tun sam in; nang hon dawng kua a om a? Misiangthoute lak ah a kua lam na
nga dia?

2Lungzinna in lah mihai a that a, huan thikna in mi mawl a that sek hi.

3Mihai zungkai ka muta a; himahleh thakhat in a tenna ka hamsiat hi.

4A tate bitna a kipan gamlapi ah a om ua, kongpi ah hihgawp in a om uh, kuamah
amaute hunkhe ding a omkei uhi.

5A gilkial in linglak a kipan nasan a an kaihkhawm a gaihsak a, suamhat in a neih
leh lam a nawmvalh sak hi.

6Gimthuakna leivui a kipan in a hongpawt kei a, lei a kipan in buaina leng a hong
dawnkhe sam kei hi;

7Himahleh mihing buai ding mah a piang ahi, mei ekte a tou len bang in.

8"Himahleh ken ahihleh, Pathian lam ah ka zong ding a, Pathian kiang ah ka thu
ka koih ding hi.

9Thil thupite hihpa leh zonkhiak theihlouh; simzohlouh thillamdangte:

10Leitung a vuah pepa leh, loute tung a tui sawlpa:

11Huchi in aman a niamsate tungsang ah a koihtou a; misi sunte muanna ah a
tawisang hi.

12Zekhemhatte lunggelte bangmahlou a suaksak a, huchi in a khutte un a thiltup
uh a hih theikei uhi.

13Mipilte a zekhemhatna un a man a: mi hoihloute thilgel a thal paihsak hi.

14Sunlai in khomialna a thuak ua, Zanlai bang in suntang lai in a mai maimah uhi.

15Himahleh aman gentheite mi hatte kam leh khut a kipan leh tasamte mahmah
namsau a kipan a hondam hi.

16Huchi in genthei in lametna a nei a, thulimlouhna in a kam a humsak hi.

17"Ngai in, Pathian in a bawlhoih min nuam a sa hi; huaiziak in bangkim hihthei
sawina musit ken.

18Aman lah meima a bawl a, a tuam a: a liamsak a, a khut in a damsak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Buaina guk ah a hon suaktasak ding a; Ahi, sagih ah gilou in nang a hon khoih
kei ding hi.

20Kial chiang in nang sihna a kipan a hontan ding; namsau thilhihtheihna a kipan,
kidou chiang in.

21Kamsung a leizepna a kipan honsel ding a; siatna a hongtun chiang in na lau
sam kei ding hi.

22Siatna leh kialna ah na nui ding a, lei gamsate na kihta kei ding hi.

23Gam a suangte toh na kithuahtheih ding ziak un; huan gam a gamsate nang toh
na kituak ding uhi.

24Na puanin muang in a om chih na thei ding a; na ganhuang na veh ding a,
bangmah kimlou a omkei ding hi.

25Na chite leng a thupi ding a, na suante lei a loupa bang in a om ding uh chih na
thei ding hi.

26Kum ching in na han na zuan ding a, a hun a buhlak a om bang in.

27Ngai in, hiai thu i zongta ua, a dikmah ahi, za in na hoihna ding in thei in."

Job 6

Job Thugen Masa

1Huchi in Job in a dawng a, hichi in a chi hi:

2"Aw ka lungzinna kibuk thei hi henla, ka tuahsiatna selbukna ah ki koihkhawm
thei hileh:

3Tun tuipite a piaunel sang in a gikzaw ding: huaiziak in ka thugente leng a
khauh hi.

4Thilbangkim hihthei thalte lah ka sung ah a om ngal a, gu huai a kipan a ka kha
in a dawnvek: Pathian mulkimhuainate kei dou din a kivual uhi.

5Loupa a nekding mu gam sabiltung a ham ahia? Ahihkeileh gan an mu bawngtal
a ham ahia?

6Gim neilou chi tellou in a kine thei dia hia? Ahihkeileh aktuida ah limna
mawngmawng a om hia?

7Ka kha in amaute a khoih nuam kei; kei ding in an kihhuai bang ahi uhi.

8"Aw ka nget tang theileng zaw; ka thil deih Pathian in hon phal lezaw:

9Kei hon hihgawp ding in Pathian deihlam hilai henla; a khutzan in, kei hon
satkhe mai leh:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Huchi in lungmuanna ka neilai dia; ahi, damlou natna ah ka kipak ding:
Misiangthoute thu ka kitheihmohbawl ngal kei hi.

11Ka hatna bang ahia, ka ngak ding? Huan ka beina bang ahia, ka kuhkal ding?

12Ka hatna suangte hatna hi hia? Ahihkeileh ka sa dalsik hia?

13Kei ah panpihna a om hetkei a, kei a kipan theihsiamna hawlmang in.

14"Bah dia mansa a om kiang ah a lawm in siamna a etsak ding ahi kei maw;
huchilou in Bangkim hihthei kihtakna tawpsan ahi kei ding maw.

15Luita bang in ka unaute a lepchiah uh; luita mangthang luanna bang in.

16Huai tuikhal in a vom a; huai ah vuk a kisel.

17A lum hun chiang in a tuimang ua, a sat chiang in a mun ua kipan a mangthang
uhi.

18Huai lampi a khualzinte a pial ua, bangmah omlouhna mun ah a paitou ua, a
mangthang uh.

19Tema khualzinte'n a zong ua, Sheba pawlte'n a lamen uh.

20A kilamet hang un a zahlak uh; huai lam ah a vapai ua a zahlak uh.

21Tuin bangmah na hi ngal kei ua; mulkimhuaina na mu ua, na lau uhi.

22Kei honpia un? Ahihkeileh na neih leh lam ua kipan in kei ading in thilpiak lan
un, ka chi hia?

23Ahihkeileh, melma khut apan hontan un, mi hat khut apan hon hukhia un ka
chi hia?

24"Hon sinsak in, huan ka dai ding: ka diklouhna hon theisiam sak un.

25Thudikna thute hat hinah e: himahleh miselna in bang a selphou a?

26Thute selphou ding a um na hi uhia? Chimawhmi thugente huih bang ahi chih
thei in.

27Ahi, paneiloute tung ah ai na san ua, na lawm uh sumsinna van in na bawl uh.

28"Tuin hehpih in hon en un; na ma uah thuzuau ka gen kei a.

29Kiknawn un ka hon ngen ahi, diklouhna omkei hen; ahi, kiknawn un, ka thu a
dik ahi.

30Ka lei ah diklouhna a om hia? Thil hoihlou ka lei in a theikak theikei dia hia?

Job 7

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1“Leitung ah mihing adin kidouna a omkei maw? A nite kilohmi nite bang ahi ka hia?

2Lim deih mahmah sikha bang in, a loh lamen kilohmi bang in:

3Huai bang in bangmahlou khate nei ding a bawl ka hi, huan kei ading in zan chimhuaite seh ahi.

4Ka lup chiang in, chikchiang in ka thou dia? ka chi a; himahleh zan a sawt hi; lehlam lehlam ah nisuah matan kilumlet in ka om hi.

5Ka sa than leh leivui khal in a tuam a; ka vun kimat in a puakkham hi.

6Ka nite siamganmi khohthei sang in a kin zaw a, lametna bei a zatbei ahi.

7“Aw ka hinna huih ahi chih theigige in: ka mit in hoih a mu nawn kei ding hi.

8Kei honmu mit in hon en thei nawn takei ding a; na mitte ka tung ah a om ding ua himahleh ka omta kei ding hi.

9Meipi mangthang a omtak louh bang in, huchi in kuapeuh Sheol a paisuk a hong paitou nawnta kei uhi.

10A inn ah a kiknawn kei ding a, a mun in amah a thei nawn kei ding hi.

11Huaiziak in ka kam ka khou kei ding a; ka lungsim gimna ah thu ka gen ding; ka kha haksatna ah ka phun ding hi.

12Tuipi ka hi hia, ahihkeileh tua Tuipi ngapilian ka hi ahia, huchi a kei n’on chinnak?

13Ka lupna in hon lungmuan ding a, ka tutna nem in ka phunna a zangkhai sak ding, ka chih chiang in;

14Huaichiang in mang in n’on lausak a, mengmuhna in n’on mulkimsak hi:

15Huchi in ka kha in heklup leh sihna a tel a, hiai ka guhte sang in.

16Ka hinna ka chimtak a; ka hing gige kei ding: hon omsak maimai un; ka nite lah bangmahlou ahi ngal a.

17Mihing bang ahia, hichitel a na pahtawi ding a, amah tung a na lungtang na koih ding?

18Zingsang teng a amah na veh a, mitphiatkal chih a amah na ettel ding?

19Bang tan vei kei hon lehngatsan louding na hia, bang tanvei ka chil ka nawmvalh matan hon omsak maimai louding na hia?

20Na khial hita leng, na tung ah bang ka hih a, Aw mite chingpa nang? Bangdia nang adia chiamtehna bang a hon koih na hia, huchi a keimah adia puakgik ka hih maimah?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Bangdia ka tatlekna ngaidam lou a, ka thulimlouhna lamang lou oi? Kei tuin leivui a lum ding ka hi a; kuhkaltak in na honzong dia, himahleh ka omta kei ding hi."

Job 8

Bildad Thugen Masa:

1Huchi in Bildad Sua min a dawng a, hichi in a chi hi:

2"Bang tan hiai thilte gen ding na hia? Bang tan na kam a thute huih hat bang ding ahi ua?

3Pathian in vaihawmna a hekkawi ahia? Ahihkeileh Thilbangkim hihthei in dikna a hekkawi ahia?

4Na tate a tung ah a khial ua, huai tatlekna ziak a a khut a amaute a pikhiak leh:

5Pathian lam kuhkaltak a na zon a, huai Thilbangkim hihthei kiang a na thilnget na bawl leh;

6Na siangthou a na dik leh; nang ziak in tuin ka khanglou dia, na diktatna omna a lohching sak ding hi.

7Na kipatna neu mahleh, na tawpna nanung lam nakpi'n a thupi ding hi.

8"Huaiziak in k'on ngen hi, hun masa thu kan inla, a pipute un a na zonkhiak uh lam ah kisuk in:

9Ei lah zan a lel i hi ua, bangmah i theikei uh, leitung ah i nite uh lah limliap ahi a:

10Amaute'n nang a hon sinsak un, a honhilh un, a lungtang ua kipan in thute a gen kei ding ua hia?

11"Buannawi lou in phaiphek a khangkhe thei ahia? Tui lou in loupa a khangthei ahia?

12Hing a om a, satpuk louh a hihlai in, loupa dangte ma in a vuainak hi.

13Huai bangmah in Pathian mangngilhte tengteng lampi ahi; pathian limsaklou mi lametna a mangthang ding:

14A muanna a kitam ding a, a kingakna maimomlen ahi hi.

15A inn tung ah a kingai dia, himahleh ading kei ding: huai ah a len chinten dia, himahleh a pangsawt kei ding hi.

16Nisuah ma in a hing a, a huan ah a selte a mengkhia uhi.

17A zungte leivum kim ah a zam ua, suangte omna mun ah a hing hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18A mun a kipan lakmang hileh, huchi in amah a kitheihmohbawl ding a, Ka
honmu ngeikei, chi in.

19Ngai in, hiai a lampi kipahna ahi a, lei a kipan a dangte a hongsuak ding uh.

20"Ngai in, Pathian in mi hoihkim a paikhe kei ding, gilou hihmite leng a tungding
sam kei ding hi.

21Na kam nuih in a hon dimsak lai dia, na mukte kikouna in.

22Hon mudahte zumna in a khuh ding a; gilou puanin a omta kei ding hi."

Job 9

Job Thugen Nihveina

1Job in a dawng a, hichi in a chi hi:

2"Chihtaktak in huchi ahi chih ka thei hi: himahleh Pathian lak ah mihing bangchi
in a dik thei dia?

3Amah kiselpih a utlam ahihleh, sang khat lak a khatvei zong amah a dawng
theikei ding hi.

4Amah lungtang in a pil a, hatna in thil a hihthei ahi: amah dou in kua a
kikhauhsak in, a lohchingta a oi?

5Mualte a suan a, a theikei ua, heh a amaute a lumleh lai in.

6A mun a kipan in lei a sing a, huan huai a khuamte a ling uhi.

7Ni thu a pia a, a suakkei; aksite a bilhkhum ngiungeu hi.

8Amah kia'n vante a phalhkhia a, tuipi kihot tung ah a pai hi.

9Aman Jangkhua, Zuheisuktun, Siguk leh simlam aksi munte a bawl hi.

10Aman suitheih vuallouh thil thupite sim zohlouh thillamdangte a hih hi.

11Ngai in, ka kiang ah a pai a, amah ka mu kei: a pai lailai a, himahleh amah ka
mu kei hi.

12Ngai in, samat a man a, amah kuan a khamthei dia? Bang hih na hia? Kuan a
kiang ah a chi dia?

13"Pathian in a hehna a lakik kei ding; Rahab panpihmite amah nuai ah a kun
petmah uhi.

14Bangchiphet a tawmzaw in amah ka dawng in, amah toh ngaihtuah ding in ka
thute ka telkhe dia hia?

15Diktatta zong leng amah ka dawngkei ding hi; ka gal kiang ah thilngetna ka
bawl theilel ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Amah sam in hon dawng mahleh; ka aw a ngaikhia chih ka um kei ding hi.

17Huihpi in a hon kitamsak a, a san omlou in ka liamnate a pungsak hi.

18Ka nak a hon phalkei a, himahleh thangpaihna in hon dimsak hi.

19Hatna thu genleng, ngai in, Amah a hat hi: vaihawmna thu, kuan hun a honpe dia?

20Ki diktatsak leng, ka kam mah in a hon mawhpaih hi: hoihkim ta zongleng, hoihlou in a hon telsak ding hi.

21Hoihkim mah leng, ka kilimsak kei; ka hinna ka musit hi.

22A kibang ahivek a; huaiziak in ken, hoihkim leh gilou a hihse tuak, ka chi hi.

23Jepna in thakhat in that leh, mi hoih thuakna a nuihsan ding hi.

24Lei migilou khut a piak a a om chiang in huai a vaihawmmite maituam a; amah ahihkeileh, kua ahita dia?

25"Tuin ka nite laihawmmi sang in a kin zaw a a taimang ua, hoih a mu kei uh.

26Long kinte bang in a paimang ua, muvanlai samat tung a ngumkiak bang in.

27Ka phunna ka mangngilh dia, ka mel lungkham ka pai dia, ka kipak ding, chi leng.

28Ka lungkhamna tengteng ka lau a, hoih n'on sa kei ding chih ka thei hi.

29Mawhpaih in ka om dia; bangdia a thawn a semgim ka hia?

30Vuk tui in kisil in, ka khutte siangsak kei leng;

31Hinapi in guam ah n'on pailut dia, keimah puante'n a hon kih ding uhi.

32Kei bang mihing ahi kei a, amah ka dawn theihn a, vaihawmna a ka hoh khawm theihna ding un.

33Ka kikal uah kougel hon mattheihna ding in, thulaigenmi a omkei hi.

34Kei apan in a chiang lamang henla a kihtakhuaina in kei hon lausak kei hen:

35Huaichiang in thu ka gen dia, amah ka lau kei ding: keimah ah huchibang ka hi ngalkei hi."

Job 10

1"Ka kha in ka hinna a chimtak a; ka utdan dan in ka phun ding hi: ka kha thangpaihna in thu ka gen ding.

2Pathian kiang ah, Hon mawhpaih ken; bangdia hon kinakpih na hia hon theisak in, ka chi ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Na nuaisiah nang adia hoih ahi maw, na khutte thilhih na muhsit a, giloute thugen tung a na maitai?

4Sa mitte nei na hi hia, ahihkeileh mihing muh bang a mu na hi hia?

5Na nite mihing nite bang hia, ahihkeileh na kumte mihing kumte bang,

6Ka thulimlouhna na kan a, ka khelhna na nungdelh hi,

7Ka gilou kei chih thei napi a, na khut a kipan hon suaktasak ding a omlouh?

8Na khutte'n a honsek un a hon bawl kimvel sipsip a; tun kihei in n'on hihse dia hia?

9Theigige in, ka hon ngen ahi, tungman bang a na hon mek dan; leivui hontun nawn ding na hi hia?

10Nawitui bang in n'on sungkhia in, nawituidat bang in na hontok kei maw?

11Vun leh sa in na hontuam a, guhte leh thagui in n'on phankhawm hi.

12Hinna leh deihsakna na honphal a, huan n'on venna in ka lungsim a hawi hi.

13Himahleh hiai thilte na lungtang sung ah na sel a; hiai bel na tup ahi chih ka thei hi:

14Thil ka hihkhelh leh n'on chiamteh a, ka thulimlouhna a kipan n'on khahkei ding hi.

15Ka gitlouh leh, ka tung a gik hi; midiktat hileng zong, ka lutang ka sangsak kei ding hi. Lungbuaina in ka dim a, huaiziak in ka gimthuakna en in.

16Ka lutang a kiletsak leh, humpinelkai bang in nang n'on beng a: ka tung a na lamdan dan n'on ensak nawn hi.

17Kei kalh a na palainate na ', ka tung a na hehna na khangsak a; hondou ding sepaih hon thak n'on sawl hi.

18"Bangdia sul apan hon lakhia na hia? Na si in kuamah muhlouh na hi leng.

19Omlou mahbang ta ding hing a; sul apan a han a puak a om ding hing a.

20Ka nite a tom kei maw? Huchi ahihleh, tawp in, hon om sak maimai in, huchi a neukha a ka lungmuan theihna ding in.

21Ka kiknawn louhna a ka pai ma in khomialna gam leh sihna limliap gam mahmah ah:

22Mialna mahbang a, mialna sahna gam a: sihna limliap gam, dan himhim omlouhna, khovak khomial bang a a omna mun ah."

Job 11

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Zophar Thugen Masa

1Huan Zophar Naamathmi in a dawng a, hichi in a chi a:

2“Thu tampite dawnlouh ding ahi a hia? Mi houlimna a dim siamtansak ding hia?

3Na kisaktheihnate’n mite daisak ding hia? na simmawh chiang in, kuamah in nang hon zahlaksak lou ding uhia?

4Ka thuhilh a siangthou a, na mit uah ka siang hi, na chi ngal a.

5Himahleh Pathian in thugen maizen le zaw, nang dem in a mukte hongleh;

6Huchi in pilna thugukte nang a hon ensak ding a, a theihna ah thuah tampi ahi chih: huaiziak in na thulimlouhna sang a tawmzaw na lak ah Pathian in nang a honphut chih thei in.

7“Zon in Pathian na mu thei diam; hoihkimna ah Thilbangkim hihthei na mu thei diam?

8Van bang in a sang a; bang na hihthei dia? Sheol sang in a thuk a; bang na theithei dia?

9Huai a tehna lei sang in a sauzaw a, tuipi sang in a zazaw hi.

10Paisuak henla, man henla, vaihawmna ah sam leh, huchi’n kuan amah a dal thei dia?

11Aman lah mi bangmah loute a thei ngal a: ngaihtuah kei mahleh, thu limlouhna leng a mu hi.

12Mihing theihsiamna bei in theihsiamna a nei ding, sabiltung nou mihing a a pian chiang in.

13“Na lungtang na koih dik a, amah lam a na khutte na zak leh;

14Na khut a thulimlouhna a om a, gamlapi a na koihkhiak a, gitlouhna na puanin a na tensak kei leh;

15Gensiatna ding omlou in na mai na daksak ding a; ahi, na kip ding a, na lau kei ding:

16Na haksatna na mangngilh ding ziak in; tui luangmang bang in na theigige ding hi:

17Sunlai sang in na hinna a telzaw ding a; khomial om mahleh, zingsang bang ahi ding hi.

18Lametna a om ziak in, na kipta ding hi; ahi, amah tanchin na zong ding a, muang in na khawlta ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Lup leng na lum ding a, kuamah in nang hon lausak kei ding uhi; ahi, mi tampi'n
nang honzong ding uhi.

20Himahleh gilou mitte a zuausuak ding a, a suakta kei ding ua, a lametna uh kha
khah ahi ding hi."

Job 12

Job Thugen Thumveina

1Job in a dawng a, hichi in a chi hi:

2"Ginlelh vuallouh in mite zaw na hi peuhmah ua, nou toh pilna a si ding hi.

3Himahleh noute bang in theihsiamna ka nei hi; nou sang in ka niam zaw kei hi:
ahi, hiaite bang thilte kuan a theikei a?

4Kei zaw mi invengte adia nuihzabuk ka hi a, kei, huai Pathian sam a, huai aman
amah a dawnpa, mi dik, mi hoihkim, nuihzabuk ka na hi.

5Omnuam a om ngaihtuahna ah vangsiatna muhsitna a om a; himahleh a khe uh
teute ading in mansa in a om hi.

6Suamhatmite puaninte a lohching a, Pathian hehsakte a bit ua; a khut a pathian
tawite Pathian in tampi a pia hi.

7"Himahleh gamsate dong in, huchi in amau nang a hon sinsak ding uh; huan
huihkhua a vasate'n, nang a honhilh ding uhi:

8Ahihkeileh lei kiang ah thu gen in nang a hon sinsak ding ua; tuipi a ngasate'n
na kiang ah a phuang ding uhi.

9Hiai tengteng ah, TOUPA khut in a hihkhin chih kua ahia theilou?

10Amah khut ah thil hing chiteng kha leh, mihing tengteng hatna a om hi.

11Bil in thute enchian in, Kam in an a chiam kei maw?

12Mi upate kiang ah pilna a om a nite sauna ah theihsiamna a om hi.

13"Amah kiang ah pilna leh hatna a om; aman thupha leh theihsiamna a nei.

14Ngai in, a kaipuk a, a kilam nawn theikei ding; mihing a khakbing a, kuama'n a
hong theikei ding.

15Ngai in, tui a ching a a kang hi; a khahkhia a, lei a tumvek hi.

16A kiang ah hatna leh pilna a om a; khem a omte leh khempa amah a ahi.

17Thuhilhmite lohsam in a pimang a, huan vaihawmmite mihai in a bawl hi.

18Kumpipate kolte a sut a, kawnggak in a kawng uh a gak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Siampute lohsam in a pimang a, mi hatte a zou hi.

20“Muan mite thugen a suan a, upate theihsiamna a lamang hi.

21Lalte tung ah muhsitna a buak a mihatte kawnggak a phel hi.

22Mial a kipan in thil thukte a mukhia a, sihna limliap khovak ah a hon lakhia hi.

23Namte a pungsak a, amau a hihsia: namte a thehzak a, a lakhawm nawn hi.

24Lei a mite hausate lungtang a lamang a, gamdai a lampi omlouhna ah amau a vakvai sak hi.

25Vakna bei in khomial ah a mai ua, huchi in zukhammi bang in amau a hoisak hi.”

Job 13

1“Ngai in, ka mit in hiai tengteng a mu hi, ka bil in huai za in a theisiamta hi.

2Na thei uh, huai mah ken leng ka thei hi: nou sang in ka niam zaw kei hi.

3Thilbangkim hihthei kiang ah thu ka gen mahmah ding, Pathian toh houlim ka ut hi.

4Himahleh nou zuau phuakte na hi ua, a phattuambei damdawisiam na hivek uhi.

5Aw na vek un dai sipsip le uchin maw; na pilna uh hi ding hiven.

6Tuin ka thusut za un, ka mukte ngetna ngaikhia un.

7Pathian ading in diloutak in thu na gen ding uam, amah ading in khemhattak in na houlim ding uam?

8Ami na zahtak ding uam? Pathian adin na sual ding uam?

9Nou a hon zonkhiak a hoih hia? Ahihkeileh min mi a khem bang in, amah na khem ding uam?

10Nou a honsal mahmah ding, a guk a mite na zahtak uleh.

11A hoih tungtuanna in nou a hon lausak kei dia hia, nou tung ah a kihtakhuaina a ke kei diam?

12Na thupilte uh vut banglel ahi, Manna bei paunak ahi a, na kidalnate uh tungman kidalnate ahi.

13“Dai unla, thu ka gen theihna ding in, hon omsak maimai un, ka tung ah a hongtung ding hongtung hen.

14Bangding in ka ha in ka sa kei ding a, ka khut ah ka hinna koih ding ahia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Aman honthat mahleh, amah ka ngaklai ding: a ma ah ka lampite ka kem hoih
lailai ding hi.

16Hiai leng ka hotdamna ahi ding; Pathian limsaklou mi a ma a hongpai lou ding
a hih ziak in.

17Ka thugen thanuamtak in za un, ka thuphuan na na bil sung uah om hen.

18Ngai un, tuin ka thu ka bawlhoihta a; ka diktat ahi chih ka thei hi.

19Kei hon kiselpih ding amah kua ahia? Kei tuin ka dai dia kha ka khah ding hi.

20Ka tung ah thil nih hih kei phot le uchin, huchi in na mai a kipan ka bu kei ding
hi.

21Kei apan gamla ah na khut kaikik in; na lauhuaina in hon lausak ken.

22Huaichiang in honsam lechin, k'on dawng ding; ahihkeileh hon pausak inla,
hon dawng in.

23Ka thulimlouhnate leh khelhnate bang ahia? Ka tatlekna leh ka khelhna hon
theisak in.

24Bangdia na maisel a na melma dia honbawl na hia?

25Singnah mutleng na hihbuai dia hia? Buhpawl keu na delh dia hia?

26Nang lah kei dem in khatak in na gelh a, ka tuailai thulimlouhnate n'on luahsak
hi:

27Ka khete leng kol na bunsak a, ka lampite tengteng na chiamteh hi; ka khenuai
kim ah gi na khung hi.

28Mihing zaw thilmuat leh nget nekgawp puansilh bang in a mangthang hi.

Job 14

1"Mihing, numei apan piang nite tomchik ahi a, buaina ngen in a dim hi.

2Pak bang in hong dawnkhia a, a vuai nawn pah, limliap bang in a tai a, a om gige
kei.

3Mi huchibang tung ah na mit hak in, vaihawmna ah kei n'on pi dia hia?

4Thil nin a kipan in kuan ahia thil siang lakhe thei? Kuamah in.

5A nite sehsa ahi chih thei in, na kiang ah a khate simna a om a, a kan theilouh
ding in a gamgite na septa hi;

6Amah enken, a khawl theihna ding in, kiloh bang a, a ni a hihkim matan.

7"Phukpaih in om mahleh, a hong selnawn ding a, a hiang nou a tawp kei ding,
chih sing adin lametna lah a om ngal hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8A zung lei ah upa mahleh, A kungpi lei ah sita mahleh;

9Tuigim ziak in a hongnou thak dia, singsuan bang in bawkte a hon neikhe nawn ding hi.

10Mihing a si a, a mang zel hi: ahi, mihing in kha a khah a, huan koi ah a om a?

11Tuipi a kipan tuite a pai bang in, luipi bel a tul a, a kang hi;

12Huai mah bang in mihing a lum a a thoukei hi: vante a om nawnlouh matan, a khanglou kei ding uh, a ihmu uh leng a halh khe sam kei ding uhi.

13Aw Sheol ah honsel lechin aw, na thangpaihna a man masiah hon na guk kep lechin, hun sehsa hon na pia in, kei hon theigige lechin aw;

14Mi sileh a hingnawn diam? Ka galdouna leh nasepna ni tengteng ka ngak ding a, ka suahtakna a hongtun ma tan in.

15N'on na sam dia, k'on dawng ding hi: na khut nasep n'on lunggulh ding hi.

16Tuin ka kalsuante na sim a: ka khelhnate na chiamteh hi.

17Ip sung ah ka tatlekna bilh in a om a, ka thulimlouhna na gonggak hi.

18"Mual kipuk bangmahlou a honghi taktak a, a mun a kipan in suangpi suan in a om hi;

19Tuite'n suang a kiamsak ua; leivui a kibawl munsangte na taimang a; huan mihing lametna na hihsia hi.

20Tangtawn in amah na zou a, a pai a; a mel na lamdangsak a, na sawlmang hi.

21A tapate zah in a om ua, aman a theikei; hihniam in a om ua, himahleh aman amau ahi chih a theikei hi.

22Himahleh a tung a sa in natna a nei a, asung ah a kha in a sun hi."

Job 15

Houlim Nihveina
(Job. 15.1—21.34)
Eliphaz thugen nihveina

1Huchi in Eliphaz Teman mi in a dawng a, hichi in a chi hi:

2"Mi pil in theihna bangmahlou toh dawnna a bawl in, suahlam huih in a gilpi a dimsak sak diam?

3Houlimna phatuamlou thu a ngaihtuah in, ahihkeileh hoih a hih theihna louh ding a thugente a ngaihtuah diam?

4Ahi, launa na hihmang a, Pathian ma a kipiakzohna na dal lai hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Na kam in na thulimlouhna a sinsak a, zekhemhat mi lei na tel ngal a.

6Nang mahmah kam in siamlouh a hon tangsak a, kei hilou in; ahi, nang dem in nangmah mukte mah in hon theihpih hi.

7“Mihing piang masapen hi hia? Ahihke’h tangte om ma a lakkhiak na hi maw?

8Pathian thuhilh guk na za ta hia? Huan pilna na kikoih hoih hia?

9Ka theihlouh uh bang na thei a? kou a omlou bang na theisiam a?

10Ka lak uah samkang leh upa mahmah a om tuaktuak, na pa sang a nakpi a upazaw.

11Pathian nepnate leh siamtak a honhilhte nang adia neu lua uhia?

12Bangdia na lungtang in nang hon pimang ahia? Bangdia na mitte phia ahia?

13Huchi a Pathian dem a na lungsim na hei a, na kam apan a huai thute na pawtkhiak sak.

14Mihing bang ahia, a sian ding? Numei apan piang amah kua ahia a diktat ding?

15Ngai in, a misiangthoute ah muanna a nga kei a: a mitmuh in vante a siang kei uhi.

16Mi kihhuai leh sia, mi thulimlouhna tui bang a dawn, siang keina sem in chia:

17“K’on ensak ding, honza in; huan ka muhsa ka phuang ding:

18Mipil kuate in ahia a pipute ua kipan na thu gen a, a im louh uh;

19Amau kiang kia ah gam piak in a om a, mikhual kuamah a lak uah a pai kei uh:

20Migilou in a damsung ni teng in natna a thuak a, nuaisiah hatmi adia khawlkhawm kumte zah mah.

21Launa ging a bil ah a om a; hauh lai in lokmi a tung ah a hongpai ding hi:

22Khomial a kipan a hongkik ding chih a um kei a, namsau a ngak in a om hi.

23Tanghou zong in a vakvai a, Koi a om ahia? chi in. Khomial ni a kiang chin ah mansa in a om chih a theikei hi.

24Dahna leh haksatna in amah a lausak a; kumpipa galdou dia mansa bang in, amah a zou uhi.

25Pathian dou ding a khut a likkhiak ziak in, Thilbangkim hihthei dou ding a kisathei tak a om a,

26A lum, a tuamna sahtaknei toh amah dou a a tai teitei ziak in;

27A thau a a maitang a khuh a, a gil a thau a kholkhawm a,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Khopi tulsa a teng a, kuamah ten tuak louhna innte, segawp ngiingei dingte a
luah ziak in;

29A hau kei ding a, a neih leh lam a om gige kei ding a; amah lei ah zung a kai kei
ding;

30Khomial a kipan a suakta kei ding a, meikuang in a selnoute a kangkeu ding a,
a paklunlaite a mut mang ding.

31Amah kikhem in, banglou ah muang kei hen: bangmahlou lah a thukna hi ding
ahi ngal a.

32A hun ma in hihzoh in a om dia, huan a hiang nou kei ding hi.

33Grepgui bang in a gah min lou a singpulh dia, olive bang in a pak a paikhe ding.

34Pathian limsaklou kithuahpihna hut ding ahi a, golhna puaninte lah mei in a
kangmang ding hi.

35Siatna a pai ua, thulimlouhna a suakkhe sak uh, a lungtang un khemna a
opkeuh uhi."

Job 16

Job Thugen Liveina

1Job in a dawng a, hichi in a chi hi:

2"Huchibang thil tampi ka zata hi: lungmuanmi chimtakhuai ngen na hi uhi.

3Thu bangmah loute'n tawp a nei ding uam? Ahihkeileh dawng ding a nang hon
hihheh bang ahia?

4Nou bang in keileng ka pai theisam hi; na kha uh ka kha mun a om hileh, noute
dem a thute kaikhawm a, ka lu hon sinkhum thei ding hi vengin.

5Himahleh ka kam in nou k'on hatsak ding a, ka muk a muanna in na lungkhamna
uh k'on nem ding.

6"Thu gen mah leng, ka dahna nep in a omkei a: doh mah leng, hihnop in ka om
ahia?

7Himahleh a hon chimtak sakta a: ka lawmte tengteng na hihgamta hi.

8Huan kiptak in na honlen a, huai kei demna theihpihna ahi: huchi in ka gawnna
kei dem in a thou a, ka mai tang ah a theisak hi.

9A hehna in kei a hon botkek a, a honsawi hi; a ha a hon gawi khum a: ka tung ah
ka gal in a mit a tat hiam hi.

10A kam uh lianpi in a honkat khum ua; simmohtak in ka biang ah a hon beng uh:
kei dou ding in a kikai khawm ua.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Pathian in Pathian limsakloute kiang ah a honpe khia a, migiloute khut ah a hon paikhia hi.

12Om nuam in ka om, a hon kitamsak a; ahi, ka ngawng in a honman a, honpai nen hi: a muitum ding in a hon tungtou hi.

13A thalkapmite'n ka kimvel ah a hon um ua, ka sisan guite a bottat a, a hawi kei; lei ah ka sinkha a sungkhia hi.

14Siatna tung ah siatna in a hon sesak a; galhat bang in ka tung ah a tai.

15Ka vun tung ah saiip ka khui a, leivui ah ka kingata hi.

16Kahna in ka mai a hoihta kei a, ka mitvunte ah sihna limliap a om hi;

17Ka khut ah hiamgamna omkei mahleh, ka thumna siangthou mahleh.

18"Aw lei, ka sisan khuh ken, huan ka kahna in khawlmun neikei hen.

19Tu mahmah in, Ngai in, a hon theihpih van ah a om a, kei hon theihpihpa tungsang ah a om hi.

20Ka lawmte'n hon nuihsan ua, himahleh ka mit in Pathian ah khituite a sungkhia hi;

21Huchi a Pathian lak a mihing dikna a letkip theih a, invengte lak a mihing tapa dikna a letkip theihna ding in:

22Kum tawmkha a hongtun chiang in, ka kiknawn louhna ding lampi ah ka paita ding ahi."

Job 17

1Ka lungsim hihgawp in a om a, ka nite a bei, kei ding in han mansa in a om hi.

2Ka kiang ah musitmite a omtaktak ua, a hehna uah ka mit a om gige hi.

3"Tuin thuchiam honpia in, nangmah toh kei ading in mawhkhu honghi in; kei toh khutte beng ding kua a om a?

4Theihsiamna a kipan a lungtang uh na sel ngal a: huaiziak in amau na hihlian kei ding hi.

5Kuapeuh matding a a lawmte hek a, a neih leh lam tan tummi, a tate nangawn mit a zuausuak ding hi.

6"Mite houlimna ding in a honbawl lai a; huchi in tangpi kih ka hong hita hi.

7Lungkhamna ziak in ka mit leng a mial a, ka hiangte tengteng limliap bang ahi.

8Midikte'n hiai ah lamdang a sa ding ua, mi hoih Pathian limsakloute dou ding in a kitokthou ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Himahleh mi diktat a lampi ah a pang zouzou dia, kuapeuh khut siangneite a hat semsem ding uhi.

10Himahleh hongkik un, na vek un, tuin hong un: huchi in na lak uah mi pil ka mu kei ding.

11Ka nite a beita, ka thiltupte a segawpta hi, ka lungtang ngaihtuahte tan in.

12Zan sun in a kheng ua: khovak in khomial a naih, a chi uh.

13Sheol ka inn bang in en leng; khomial ah ka lupna phahta leng;

14Siatna kiang ah, Ka pa na hi, chi leng; Tangtel kiang ah, ka nu leh ka sanggamnu na hi, chi leng;

15Huchi hileh ka lametna koi a om ahia? Lamet nei hileng kuan hon musak dia?

16Sheol mundaite ah paisuk in leivui ah ka kik khawm ding ua a diam?"

Job 18

Bildad Thugen Nihveina

1Bildad Suah mi in a dawng a, hichi in a chi a:

2"Thute zong a bang tan thangkam ding na hi ua? Ngaihtuah in, huaizoh chiang in ka pau ding uh.

3Bangdia gamsa bang a sim a om a, na mitmuh ua sianglou ka hi ua?

4Nang na hehna kipumpei ziak in lei mangngilh in a om diam? Ahihkeileh a mun a kipan in suangpi suankhiak in a om diam?

5"Ahi, migilou vakna mih sak in a om ding a, a mei ek a tang kei ding.

6A puanin ah vakna a mial dia, a tung a khawnvak mihsak ahi ding.

7A hatna kalsuante a hih tuailuai ahi dia, amah thupha gen in a paikhe ding hi.

8Amah khe mahmah in len sung ah amah a pailut ua, len ah a awksak hi.

9Thang in a khetul ah a man dia, thang in amah a len ding hi.

10Lei ah amah ading in thangkual sel in a om a, lampi ah amah adin thang.

11Kihtakhuaite'n ning chiteng ah amah a lausak dia, a khetul ah a delhzui ding hi.

12A hatna gilkial nek in a om dia, tuahsiatna a khawlna ding in mansa in a om ding.

13A pumpi hiangte a negai ding a, ahi, a hiangte sihna ta masapen in a negai ding hi..

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14A suan a puanin a kipan zungkalh khiak in a om dia lauhuainate kumpipa kiang
a pi in a om ding hi.

15Amah a hilou a puanin ah teng a om ding: a tenna ah kat thehzak in a om ding
hi.

16Nuailam ah a zungte a keu dia, tunglam ah a hiang sat khiak ahi ding.

17Lei a kipan in a theihgige a mangthang ding; kongzing ah min a neikei ding.

18Khovak a kipan in khomial ah hawllut ahi ding a, khovel a kipan a delh khiak.

19A mite lak ah tapa a neikei dia, tute leng: a tenna ah kuamah omlai a omkei
ding hi.

20A malam a omte'n a ni lamdang a sa ding ua, nunglam a omte hihlau a a om
bang un.

21Huchibang midiktatloute tennate ahi petmah a, Pathian theilou mi mun ahi hi."

Job 19

Job Thugen Ngaveina

1Huchi in Job in a dawng a, hichi in a chi hi:

2"Bang tan ka kha hihbuai a, thute a hon hihzan gawp ding na hi ua?

3Hiai Sawmvei n'on kouta ua: ka tung a gilou tak a na hih uh na zum kei ua.

4Nana paikhialta leng maw, keimah kiang a ka diklouhna om gige hi.

5Kei dem in nou kiliansak petmah ve nuchin, ka minsiatna ka tung ah na gen ding
uh a,

6Pathian in ka thu ah hon zouta chih tuin thei un, huchi in a len in a hon umsuak
hi.

7Ngai un, Hiamgamna, chi in ka kikou khia a, himahleh zak in ka omkei: panpih
deih in ka kikou a, himahleh vaihawmna a omkei hi.

8Ka pai theihlouhna ding in ka lampi a um a, ka paina ding te ah khomial a koih
hi.

9Ka thupina hon suahsak a, ka lu a kipan lallukhu a lakhia hi.

10Ning chiteng ah a hon hihniam a, ka mangta hi: huchi in sing bang in ka lametna
a bot khia hi.

11Ka tung ah a hehna leng a sou a, amah ading in a galte lak a khat bang in a
honsim hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12A sepaihpawlte a hong kuan khawm ua, ka siatna ding in a lampi uh a bawl uh
ka puanin kimvel in puanin a kai uhi.

13“Kei apan in ka unaute gamlapi ah a koih a, ka meltheihte kei apan in a tuam
vekta uh.

14Ka tanaute’n a hon zuausan ua, ka lawm theihngeite’n a hon mang ngilhta uhi.

15Ka inn tengte leh, ka sikhanute’n, mikhual a honsa ua: a mitmuh un
namdangmi ka hi.

16Ka sikha ka sam a, a hon dawng kei, ka kam in amah khem mah leng.

17Ka hu ka zi ading in kihhuai a hi a, sanggamte ziak in pumpi hasiang mah le'ng
ka namsia hi.

18Naupang neute nangawn in hon simmawh ua; ka thoh leh, ka siatna ding in thu
a gen uhi.

19Ka lawm thudotte’n kei a honhua ua: amau ka itte ka tung ah a hel uhi.

20Ka guh ka vun ah leh ka sa ah a belh bikbek a, ka ha vun toh ka suakta hi.

21Hon hehpih un, hon hehpih un, Aw nou ka lawmte; Pathian khut in kei a hon
khoihta ngal a.

22Bangdia Pathian bang a nou hon sawi na hi ua, ka sa a bangdia lungkim lou na
hi ua?

23“Aw ka thute tuin gelh in om le uh aw; Aw laibu ah kigelh lut le aw;

24Sik leh ngen gelhna zum in tangtawn ading in suangpi a gelh hile uh aw;

25Ka Tanpa a hing chih leh, a tawp chiang in leitung ah a ding nawn ding chih ka
theih ziak in:

26Ka vun huchibang a hihsiat a a om khitnung in, himahleh ka sa a kipan Pathian
ka mu ding hi:

27Keimah ading in amah keimah mah in ka mu dia, ka mitte’n a en dia, midang
hilou in. Ka sung ah ka lungtang a sidangta hi!

28Amah bangchibang in i sawita phet di uam, na chih uleh, kei ah thu bul muh in
a om chih thei in;

29Namsau kihta un: hehna in lah namsau gawtnate a hontun ngal a, huchi a
vaihawmna a om chih na theihtheihna ding un.”

Job 20

Zophar Thugen Nihveina

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan Zophar Naamathmi in a dawng a, hichi in a chi hi:

2Huaiziak in ka ngaihtuahnate'n kei dawnna a honpia a, ka sung a om ka kinohna thu ziak mahmah in.

3Kei hon zahlaksak salhna ka zata a, ka theihsiamna kha in a hon dawng hi.

4Lei tung a mihing a om nungsiah, hun lui thu hiai na theikei maw;

5Giloute vualzohna a tom a, Pathian limsakloute nuamsakna mitphiat kal sunglel ahi chih?

6A hoihkimna in vante suntou in, a lu in meipite phatou mahleh;

7Himahleh amah ek bang in tangtawn in a mangthang ding a, Koi a om ahia? Amah mute'n a chi ding uh.

8Mang bang in a lengmang dia, muh in a omkei ding hi: ahi, zan mengmuh bang a hawlmang in a om ding hi.

9Amah mu mit in amah a muta kei ding hi; a mun in leng amah a muta kei ding hi.

10A tate'n gentheite huhna a zong ding ua, a khutte'n a thil hoih a pe nawn ding hi.

11A guhte a tuailai khelhna in a dim a, ah amah toh a lum ding uhi.

12Gitlouhna a kam ah khum in a lei nuai ah sel mahleh;

13Sit in, paisak kei in, a kam ah kem gige zou mahleh;

14A gil a an kha in a a kitok a, asung a gulgu bang in a kha hi.

15Hauhsaknate a nawmvalh a, a lawkhe nawn ding hi: Pathian in a gilpi a kipan in a paikhe ding hi.

16Khuai gu a tep dia: gul lei in amah a that ding.

17Luipite, khuaizu leh nawitui dat lui luangte a en kei ding hi.

18Sepgim gah a pe nawn dia a nawmvalh suk kei ding hi; a muhsa ah kipahna a neikei ding.

19Aman lah gentheite a nuaisiah a, a mangngilh hi; a lam louhpi inn hiamgam tak in a lata uhi.

20"A deihgawlna in huntawk a neikei a a kipahpih thil himhim a khol kei ding.

21A nekgaih louh bangmah omlai a omkei hi; huaiziak in a hauhna in a daih sawt kei ding.

22A hauh san lai in haksa sakna a nei dia: Thulimlou mi khut a hongtung ding a,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23A gilpi hihdim ding a a kisaklai in, Pathian in a tung ah a thangpaihna kihtakhuaina a khe ding a, a nek lai in a tung ah a zusak ding hi.

24Sik galvan a kipan a tai dia, dal thal in amah a kap pailet ding.

25A dokkhia a, a pumpi a kipan in a hong paikhia: ahi a sinkha apat a mukzum tevelvel hong paikhia a launate a tung ah a hongtung hi.

26A gou ding in mialna tengteng kholkhawm in a om: mei mutlouh in amah a negai ding; a puanin a nutsiat a om a negai ding hi.

27Vante'n a bohsiatna a taklang ding ua, lei amah dou ding in a thou ding.

28A inn a punna a paimang dia, a hehni in a vante a luang mang ding hi.

29Hiai Pathian apan a migilou tantuan ahi, a gouluah dia Pathian in a sehsak.

Job 21

Job Thugen Gukveina

1Job in a dawng a, hichi in a chi hi:

2"Ka thugen hoihtak in ngaikhia unla, hiai na khamuanna thu uh hi hen.

3Honthuak teitei unla, ka hon gen ding a, ka gen khit chiang in nuihsan na nu teh.

4Kei phunna mihing tung ah hia? Bangdia kuhkallou a omlou ding ka hia?

5Hon en unla, lamdang sa unla, khut in na kam uh hum un.

6Ka ngaihtuah in ka lung a dong a, linna in ka sa a man nak.

7Bangziak in ahia migilou a hin a, tekkun a a dam a, a hong thupikhiak?

8A suante uh a kiang uah a mitmuh uah a hihkip a, a gil ua gahte a mai ma uh.

9A inn leh loute uh lauhuai lak ah a bit a, Pathian chiang a tung uah a ke kei hi.

10A bawngtal un chi a khah a, a hut ngeikei, a bawngpi un nou a nei a, a nou a se ngeikei.

11Ganhon bang in a taneute uh a pawtsak ua, a tate uh a lam uh.

12A pekging uleh kaihging toh kituak in la a sa ua, a tamngai ging uah a kipak uh.

13A nite uh lamzangtak in a zang ua, lungmuang in Sheol ah a paisuk uh.

14Pathian kiang ah, Hon paisan in, na lampite theih ka kilawp kei uh.

15Bangkim hihthei bang a a hih, a na ka sep ding uh, A kiang a ka thum un punna bang a ka muh ding uh? a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Ngai in; a lamzanna uh a khut ua om ahi kei ahia? Migilou lemtheihna kei a
kipan a gamlapi a om ahi.

17"Migilou meisel bangzah vei a mit a, vangtahna a tung ua a tun a, Pathian in a
thangpaihna in lungkhamna a piak chiat?

18Bangzah vei ahia buhpawl huih mut bang a hih ua, buhsi huihpi mutmang bang
a hih uh?

19Pathian in gitlouhnate a tate uh ading in a kholkhawm, na chi ua, amau tung
ah tungsak le ake, a theihsiam nading un.

20Amau mit ngei in a siatna uh mu uhenla, Bangkim hihthei thangpaihna dawn
uhen.

21Aman nung in a inn uh amau adin bang a a hih, a kha zah uh hihtawp a hih
nung in?

22Kuan ahia Pathian theihna sinsak ding? aman sangpi a omte vai a hawmsak
ngal a.

23A lutlai in mi a si a, nuam leh bit lai in.

24A nawite nawizu in a dim a, a guhngekte thau in a dim hi.

25Midang lungkhamtak in a si a, Nuamsa a a an chiam ngeilou in.

26Vutlak ah kibang in a lum ua, than in a pumtuam hi.

27"Ngai in, na ngaihtuah uh ka thei, dikloupi a ka tung a na sawmte uh.

28Koi ah ahia kumpi in a om, migilou tenna puanin koi ah a om a? na chi uh.

29Zinzin mite na dong ngeikei ua hia? A gente uh na pom kei ua hia?

30Migilou vangtah ni'n hawi in a om a, thangpaih ni'n hotkhiak in a om, chih.

31Kua ahia a maitang a a lampi pulak ding, kua ahia a thilhih bang a amah din
ding?

32Han lam a puak a hih in, a han ven ahi.

33Luiguam a leitang amah din a nuam a; mi tengteng in amah nung a zui ua, amah
ma a na paite simsenglouh ahi uh.

34Bangchi in thu mulmal omloupi in hon khamuan ding na hia? Na dawnnate uah
zuauthu loungal bangmah a omkei hi."

Job 22

Houlim Thumveina
(Job. 22.1—27.23)
Eliphaz Thugen Nanungpen

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huchi in Eliphaz, Teman mi in hichi in a chi hi;

2“Mihing Pathian ading in a phatuam thei diam? Kuapeuh a pil amah mah ading in a phatuam ngei a.

3Na diktat, Thilbangkim hihthei ading a kipahna ahi ahia? Ahihkeileh na lampite na hoihkim sak, amah dia punna hia?

4Nang a honsalh a, vaihawmna a nang toh a lut, amah na kihtak ziak hia?

5Na gitlouhna a lian kei maw? Na thulimlouhna ah leng tawpna a omsam kei hi.

6Bangmahlou ding in na unau thuchiamte na la a, vuaktangte a puansilh uh na suahsak hi.

7Gim a in dawn ding in tui na pe kei a, gilkial adin tanghou na it hi.

8Himahleh mi hat in gam a nei a; mi deihthoh a ung ah a teng hi.

9Khutvuak in meithaite na sawl mang a, pabeite khutte hihtan in a om hi.

10Huaiziak in thangte na kim ah a om ua, lau guihna in nang hon hihbuai hi.

11Ahihkeileh khomial, na muhtheih louh, leh tui tampi in nang a honkhuh hi.

12“Van sang ah Pathian a om ka hia? Aksite sandan en in, sang hina tel uh e;

13Nang, Pathian in bang a thei a? Khomial bikbek ah vai a hawm thei dia hia?

14Aman hon muhlouhna dinga, meipi sah in liah a, van dum khen a a vak ahi, na chi.

15Migiloute totsa lampi lui na kem ding hia?

16A hun ma ua lakmang a om a, a kingakna ua tuiluang bang a butkhiak a omte:

17Pathian kiang a, Hon pai mangsan in; huan ei ading in Thilbangkim hihthei in bang a hih thei a? chite.

18Himahleh a innte uh thil hoih in a dimsak ua: himahleh migiloute thugen kei a kipan a gamla hi.

19Mi diktatte’n a mu ua, a kipak ua; mi hoihte’n amau a nuihsan ua,

20Chihtaktak in ei dou ding a thoute satkhiak in a om ua, amaute lak a omlaite mei in a hulta, chi in.

21“Tuin amah kimeltheihpih inla, muangtakin om in: Huai ah hoih na kiang ah a hongpai ding hi.

22A kam a kipan in dan sang in, k’on ngen hi, na lungtang ah a thute khol khawm in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Thilbangkim hihthei kiang a na kiknawn leh, lamkip na hi ding; Na puaninte a kipan a gamlapi a diktatlouhna na koihmang ding ahi.

24Huan na gou leivui ah koih inla, luite suangte lak ah Ophir dangkaeng;

25Thilbangkim hihthei na gou ahi dia, a manpha dangka nang a ding in

26Thilbangkim hihthei ah kipak in, Pathian kiang ah daktou ding na hih ziak in.

27Amah kiang ah na thum ding a, aman a honza ding hi.

28Thil khat tung ah thupukna bawl in thu na pedia, nang adia hihkip in a om ding hi; huchi in na lampite ah khovak a tang ding.

29A hon sawnpuk chiang un, Thoh touhna a om, na chi ding; Hihniam a omte aman a hondam ding hi.

30Aman a hoihlou nasan a suaktasak ding a: ahi, na khutte sianna ziak in amah suahtaksak in a om ding."

Job 23

Job Thugen Sagihveina

1Huchi in Job in a dawng a, hichi in a chi hi:

2Tuni mahmah in ka phunna helhuai ahi: ka thuakna ka mauna sang in a gikzaw hi.

3Aw amah ka muhna mun thei lengla, a tutna mahmah ah hoh thei leng aw!

4A ma ah ka thu ka bawlhoih dia, thugente in ka kam dimsak ding hi veng.

5A hon na dawnna ding thute ka thei dia, huchi in bang ahia ka kiang a a gen ding ka theisiam ding.

6A thilhihtheihna letna in kei a honsel diam? Ii; himahleh kei a hon limsak ding hi.

7Huai ah midik in amah thu a sutpih thei dia; huchi in ka vaihawmmi apan suahtaksak in ka omtawntungta ding hi.

8"Ngai in, mailam zuan in ka pai a, himahleh huai ah a omkei; nunglam zuan in, himahleh amah ka mu kei hi.

9Veilam pang ah, na sep lai in, himahleh amah ka mu theikei a: taklam pang ah a bu, amah ka muh theihlouhna ding in.

10Himahleh ka zuih lampi a thei a; a hon ze-et lai in, dangkaeng bang in k'on suakkhe ding hi.

11Ka khe in a kalsuante a len kip a; a lampite ka zuita a, ka pial kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12A mukte thupiak a kipan ka pai kik kei a, a kam a thute a kiphamoh ka an sang
in ka kholkhawm zaw hi.

13Himahleh amah lungsim kheklou ahi a, amah kuan a hei thei dia? A kha in a
deih, huai mah ahihzel hi.

14Kei adia sehsa a hih ngal a: thil huchibang tampi a kiang ah a om hi.

15Huaiziak in a omna ah ka buai a; ka ngaihtuah chiang in amah ka lau hi.

16Pathian in ka lungtang a bahsakta a, Thilbangkim hihthei in a hon hihbuaita hi.

17Khomial ma in satkhiak in ka om ngal kei a, ka mai a kipan khomial sah leng a
khuh sam kei hi."

Job 24

1Bangdia Thilbang kimhihthei in vaihawmna hunte bawl lou ahia? Amah theite'n
bangdia a nite mulou uh ahia?

2Gamgi suan a om ua; ganhon hiamgam tak in a lamang ua, a vak uhi.

3Pabeite sabiltung a hawl mang ua: thuchiamna din meithai bawngtal a la uh.

4Lampi a kipan tasamte a hei khia ua: lei a gentheite a kisel khawm uhi.

5Ngai in gamkeu a sabiltungte bang in a thilhihna lam uah, an thanuamtak a zong
in a paikhia ua, a tate uh ding in gamdai in amau an a suaksak hi.

6Gam lam ah a gan an a at ua; migiloute grep gah a la uh.

7Zankhua in puan bei in vuaktang in a lum ua, khovot ah khuhna neilou in.

8Mualte vuahphin in a kawt ua, belhding deihman in suangpi a kawi uhi.

9"Pa neiloute nawi a kipan kai khia a om ua, huan gentheite thuchiam la:

10Huchi in tasamte puanbei in vuaktang in a vialvak ua, buhphalte gilkial in a pua
uhi.

11Olive apan sathau a bawl ua; a uain sukna uh a chil ua, himahleh a dangtak uhi.

12Khopi a kipan mite a mau ua, liamte kha a kikou khia ua; Pathian in a limsak
kei hi.

13"Hiaite khovak tung a helte lak a ahi ua; huai lampite a theikei ua, a lampite ah
a om gige sam kei uhi.

14Tualthatmi zan mial in a thou a, gentheite leh tasamte a that a; ahi, zan in
gutami ahi.

15Angkawm mi mit in leng khomui a ngak a, kuamah in honmu kei ding, chi in, a
mai a bawl lamdang hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Khomial in innte a vut pailet ua: sun chiang in a kikhum bilh ua; khovak a theikei uh.

17Amaute tengteng ading in zingsang sihna limliap bang ahi a; zan mial lauhuaite lawm in a nei uhi.

Zophar Thugen Nanungpen

18"Tuite tung ah kintak a taihmang in a om ua; a tantuan uh lei ah hamsiat in a om: a grephuante sukmi in a naih kei.

19Khokhal leh nisa in vuk tuite a tawpkang a: huai mah bang in thil hihkhialte Sheol in a hih hi.

20Sul in amah a mangngilh dia; than in limsatakin amah kivakna in a nei ding uh; theihgige in a omta kei dia, diktatlouhna sing bang a hihtan in a om ding.

21"Ta neilou numei ching a negai a; meithai ading in hoih a hih kei hi.

22Ahi a lah Pathian in a thilhihtheihna in mihatte a dawmkang a, hinna a lamet phaklouh lai un a dingtou uh.

23Bitna Pathian in amau a pia a, huchi in huai ah a khawl uh; a mitte a lampite uah a om hi.

24Hihlet in a om ua; himahleh sawtlou kal in, a bei uhi; ahi, sukniam in a om ua, midang tengteng bang in lampi a kipan lak khiak in a om ua, buhvui bang a at khiak in a om uhi.

25Huchibang na hi kei ta leh kua ahia zuauthei a hon chian ding a, ka thugen ah bangmah omlou a lak ding?"

Job 25

Bildad Thugen Nanungpen

1Bildad Suah mi in a dawng a, hichi in a chi hi:

2Lalna leh launa Pathian kiang ah a om; Aman a mun sangte ah muanna a bawl hi.

3A sepaihte honte kuan a simseng dia? Kua tung ah ahia A vakna tanlouhna a om?

4Huchi a hih chiang in Pathian ma ah bangchi in mihing a dik thei dia? Ahihkeileh amah numei suan bangchi in a siang thei dia?

5Ngai in, khapi nangawn in vakna a neikei a, a mitmuh in aksite a siangthou kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Mihing, tangtel sang a bangzah a neuzaw? Pathian mitmuh ah mihing bangchi phet ahi diam, mihingta, lungnou!”

Job 26

Job Thugen Giatveina

1Huan Job in a dawng a, hichi in a chi hi:

2“Thilhihtheihna neilou amah bangchi’n na panpih in; hatna neilou ban bangchidan a hondam thei na hia?

3Pilna neilou amah bangchi’n na thuhilh a, nakpitak a theihna hoih na phuangkheta a;

4Kua kiang ah ahia thute na genkhiak? Kua kha ahia nang a kipan hong paikhia?

Bildad

5Sisate tuite nuai leh huai a tengte nuai ah a ling uh.

6A ma ah Sheol vuaktang in a om a, Abaddon in kikhuhna a neikei hi.

7Aman mal mun awng ah a phalhkhia a, bangmahlou tung ah lei a khai hi.

8A meipi sah in tuite a tun a; a nuai ah meipi a kikek kei hi.

9Khapi mai a khuh a, a tung ah a meipi a phalh hi.

10Tuite tung ah, khovak leh khomial kigitna ah, kawlmong a kaikual hi.

11A salhna ah van khuamte a ling ua, lamdang a sa uh.

12A thilhihtheihna in tuipi a khawlsak a, huan a theihsiamna in Rahab a sat.

13A hu in vante bawlhoih in a om a; a khut in gulpi man gang tailai a sun hi.

14Ngai in, hiaite a thilhih a mong lel ahi uh. Ngatchik a a huau siausiau lel! A thilhihtheihna Van ging kua ahia theisiam ding?”

Job 27

Job

1Huchi in Job in a gentehna thu apan nawn a, hichi in a chi hi:

2“Pathian a hing bang in, aman ka dikna a lamang a; Thilbangkim hihthei in, aman ka kha a hihbuai a;

3Ka hinna ka sung a a om laiteng, Pathian hu ka nakvang a a om laiteng?

4Ka mukte’n thutaklou a gen kei ding, ka lei in leng khemna thu a gen kei ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Siam k'on tangsak kei ding hi: ka sihma ka dikna kei a pan ka koihmang kei ding hi.

6Ka diktatna ka len chinten a, ka khah kei ding hi: ka damlai teng ka lungtang in kei honkou kei ding.

7"Ka melma gilou bang hi henla, kei dou dia thou mi diktatlou bang hi hen.

8Punna muta mahleh, Pathian limsakloumi lametna, Pathian in a kha a lakmang ngal in, bang ahia?

9A tung a buaina a tun in, a kikou Pathian in a za diam?

10Thilbangkim hihthei ah nuam a sa in, Chiklaipeuh in Pathian sap nuam a sa diam?

11Pathian khut tungtang ah nang k'on sinsak ding; Thilbangkim hihthei kiang a om ken ka im kei ding hi.

12Ngai un, noute tengteng in huai na muta ua; A hih ngal leh, bangdia bangmahlou honghi na hi ua?

Zophar

13"Hiai Pathian lak a migilou tantuan leh, nuaisiahhat mite goutan, Thilbangkim hihthei apan a muh uh ahi.

14A tate a pun uleh, namsau ading ahi; huan a suan tanghou in a tai kei ding hi.

15A nung a omlaite hi leng in a vui dia, a meithaite un kahna a bawl kei ding uh.

16Dangka leivui bang in vum in, puansilh tungman bang in bawl mahleh;

17A bawl thei, himahleh midikte'n a silh ding ua, mi hoihte'n dangka pen a hawm ding uhi.

18Inn a lam maimom len bang ahi a, vengmi in a bawl aidakbuk bang ahi.

19Hausa in a lum a, himahleh khop in a omkei ding; a mit a hak a, huan a omkei.

20Tuite bang in launate'n amah a pha a; zan in huihpi in amah a gu mang hi.

21Suahlam huih in amah a pawmang a, a pai mang hi; huchi in a mun a kipan in amah a mut mang hi

22Pathian in amah nakpi'n a lawn dia, a dawm kei ding: a khut a pan a taimang ding hi.

23Mite'n amah a khut uh a betkhum ding ua, a mun a kipan in amah a nuihsan khe ding uhi."

Job 28

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Job In Pathian Pilna Thuguk A Gen

1Chihtaktak in dangka ading in khuk a om a, a hihsiang uh dangkaeng ading in
mun.

2Lei a pan in sik a kilakhia a, suang a kipan in dal a ki sungkhia hi.

3Mihing in khomial phaktawp a neisak a, khomial sah leh thuk ah phaktawp
gamlapen tan in sikbu a zongkhia.

4Mite om louhna ah kawkhuk lutna hawm a tou vang ua, mite apat gamla ah a
kikhai ua, Lehlam lehlam ah a ki vei uh.

5Lei ahihleh, huai a kipan in tanghou a hongsuak a: a nuai ah mei a hihbang in a
kilumlet hi.

6Huai suangte sapphir suang mun ahi a dangkaeng nen a nei hi.

7"Huai lampi sasial ne vasa in a theikei a, mu akla mit in leng a mu ngei sam kei
hi.

8Gamsa kisatheite'n a sikkha ngeikei ua, humpinelkai lunlai leng huai ah a
paikha naikei hi.

9"Meisah suangpi tung ah a khut a koih a; a zung in mualte a lumlet a lumlet hi.

10Suangpite lak ah tuilam a hong a; a mit in thil manpha chiteng a mu hi.

11A takkhiak louhna ding un lui luangte a tuam a; thil kisel khovak ah a hon
lakhia hi.

12"Himahleh koilai ah a pilna a kimu dia? Theihsiamna koilai a om ahia?

13Mihing in a lampi a theikei hi; mihing gam ah leng muh in a omkei hi.

14Thukna in kei ah a omkei a chi a, Tuipi in, ka kiang ah a omkei, a chi hi.

15Dangkaeng a muhtheih ahi kei a, huai man ding in dangka buk theih ahi kei hi.

16Ophir dangkaeng toh a manphatna teh theih ahi kei ding, Onik mantam hiam
Sapphir toh hiam.

17Dangkaeng leh limlang in a kimpih theikei ua: huai khenna din dangkaeng hoih
leh suangmantam leng ahi theikei ding hi.

18Suang dum hiam suang muh paisuak theih a kigen kei ding: Ahi, pilna man rubi
suang sang in a sangzaw hi.

19Ethiopia topaz suang in a pha kei dia, dangkaeng tak toh leng a manphatna teh
ding ahi kei.

20"Ahihleh pilna koi a kipan a hongpai ahia? Theihsiamna koi a om hia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Mihing tengteng mit a kipan a sel ahi chih leh, huihkhua a vasate a kipan sitsa
a om ahi chih thei in.

22Abaddon leh Sihna in, huai a thuthang ka bil un ka za uh, a chi uhi.

23“Huai a lampi Pathian in a theisiam, huai a mun a thei hi.

24Lei mong tan in a en ngal a, van nuai thil tengteng a mu hi.

25Huih ading a gikna a piaklai in, leh tuite tehna a a teh lai in;

26Vuah ading a thupiak a bawl a, vanpiging khophia adia lampi a bawl lai in;

27Huailai in aman a mu a, a phuang a; a hihkip a, ahi, a zongkhia hi.

28Mihing kiang ah, Ngai in, TOUPA kihtak, pilna ahi: hoihlou a kipan paimang
theihsiamna ahi, a chi hi.”

Job 29

Job In A Thubuai A Gen Tawpna

1Job in a gentehna thu a gen nawn a, hichi in a chi hi:

Job

2“Aw nidanglai khate bang a om hileng, Pathian in a honveh lai nite bang in;

3Ka lu tung a a khawnvak a tan a, amah vakna a khomial a ka vak lai;

4Ka hoihlai nite a ka om bang a, ka puanin tung a Pathian thuguk a omlai in;

5Ka kiang a Thilbangkim hihthei a om a, ka tate ka kim a omlai un;

6Ka kalsuante bawngnawi a sawp a hih a, suangpin sathau luite a butkhiaklai in:

7Khopi a kongpi zuan a ka pailai in, kongzing a ka tutna ka bawl lai in,

8Tangvalte’n a honmu ua, a bu ua: upate a thou ua ading uh:

9Lalte houlim a kidek ua, a kam uah a khut uh a koih uh:

10Miliante aw a dai a, a lei uh a kam dangtawng uah a belh hi.

11Bil in a honzak lai in, hampha a honchi a; mit in a honmuh lai in, pom a honchi
a;

12A kap mi genthei, amah panpih a, Pa neilou, panpih bei ka hutkhiak ziak in.

13Mangthang ding a mansa a kipan vualzawlna ka tung ah a hongtung a: meithai
lungtang kipah ziak a lasa ding in ka omsak hi.

14Diktatna ka silh a, a hontuam hi: ka dikna puanak thupi leh lukhum bang leh
suangmantam bang ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Mittaw ading in mitte ka hi a, khebai ading in khete ka hi.

16Tasam ading in pa ka hi a: ka theihlouh thubul ka zongkhia hi.

17Diktatlou mi haizek ka hihtan a, a ha a kipan a samat ka khahsak.

18Huchi in ken, ka bu ah ka si ding a, piaunel bang in ka nite ka pungsak ding, ka chi a:

19Ka zungte tuite pha in a dalh zak a, ka hiang ah zankhua in daitui a kai:

20Kei ah ka thupina a thak gige a, ka khut ah ka thalpeu a thak gige.

21"Mite'n a honngai ua, a ngak ua, ka thuhilh ading in a daidide uhi.

22Ka thute zoh in a pau nawn kei uh; ka thugen a tung uah a takkhia.

23Vuah ngak bang in a hon ngak ua; vuah nanungte ading bang in lianpi in a kam ka uh.

24Kimuanna a neih louh chiang un a tung uah ka nuihmai a; huchi in ka mel tang a paikhe kei uh.

25A lampi ding uh ka telsak a, hausa bang in ka tu a; sepaihpawl lak a kumpipa bang in ka leng a, sunmite lungmuanmi bang in."

Job 30

1"Huan kei sang a naupang, a pate uh, ka ganching uite toh koih dia ka sitte'n, kei nuihzabawlna in a hon zang uh.

2Ahi, a khutte uh hat a, kei bang a hon lohtak dia, huai a hatna uh beisate'n?

3Taksapna leh kialna in a tuikang ua; lei keu leh sia a kheuh uh,

4Pawn a anteh a lou ua; huan loukha zungte a an uh ahi.

5Mite lak a kipan hawlkhiak in a om ua; guta bang in amau nung ah a kikou ua.

6Guam a hengte ah a teng ding ua, lei leh suangpi hawmte ah.

7Pawn lak ah a ham ua; lahou nuaite ah a kisekhawm uh.

8Mihaite tate ahi ua, ahi, mi thulimlou tate; gam a pan in delhkhiak ahi uhi.

9"Huan tuin kei a la uh ka honghi ahi, amau ading in houlimna ka hi.

10A honkih ua, kei a kipan a tuam din uh, ka mai a chil siat a kidek kei uh.

11Pathian in ka khau a khah a, a hon hihgim a, huan ka ma ah kamkaihna a khahkhia uh.

12Ka khut taklam ah tualaite a thou ua; ka khe a nawlkhin ua, siatna lampi ka ma ah a koih uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Ka lampi hihsia in, ka tuahsiatna a zong ua, kuama'n a kham kei uh.

14Awng zapi a paisuak bang in a hong ua: siatna lak ah ka tung ah a kikhuk uh.

15Launate ka tung ah a hei ua, huih bang in ka minphatna a delhmang uh; meipi bang in ka hauhna a paimang hi.

16"Huchi in tuin ka sung ah ka kha buakkhiak in a om; gimthuakna nite'n kei a honman uhi.

17Zan in ka guhte a sawi a, kei honsun natnate'n khawl chih a neikei uh.

18Ka natna hi hat mahmahna ziak in ka puansilh a nin a: ka puanak ngawng bang in kei a hon gak hi.

19Buannawi ah a honpai lut a, leivui leh meivu bang ka hi hi.

20Na kiang ah ka kikou a, n'on dawng kei hi: Ka ding a, kei n'on en maimah a.

21Ka tung a gilou ding in na kilumlet a, na ban hatna in kei n'on sawi hi.

22Huih ah n'on domkang tou a, huai tung ah n'on tuangsak; huchi in huih ah n'on lumlet let hi.

23Sihna na hontun ding chih ka thei hi, mihing tengteng adia sehsa inn ah.

24"Himahleh siatna a pukgawp mi'n a banzak lou ding hia? A tuahsiatna ah panpihna ngen in kikou lou ding hia?

25Buaina a din ka kap kei diam? tasam a ding in ka kha a dah kei ding a hiam?

26Hoih ka ngak chiang in, hoihlou a hongpai a; khovak ka ngak chiang in, khomial a hongpai.

27Ka lungtang a buai, khawl a mu ngeikei; gimthuakna nite ka tung ah a hongtung.

28Hihvom a om in ka vialvak, himahleh ni hihvom hilou in; khawmpi ah ka ding a panpih deih in ka kikou hi.

29Sehalte unaupa ka hi a, vakengsangte lawm ka hi.

30Ka vun a vom a, kei a kipan a pilh uh, kholum in ka guhte a kang hi.

31Huaiziak in ka kaihging sunna a suak a, ka mutging mikapte aw."

Job 31

1"Ka mit toh thukhun ka na bawlkhinta; Bangchi'n nungak ka en theita dia?

2Ahihleh tunglam Pathian a kipan in ka tantuan bang ahia, tungsang a Thilbangkim hihthei a kipan in ka goutan?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Mi dikloute tung ah siatna, gitlouh nasemte tung ah gawtna a tung kei maw?

4Aman ka lampite a mu kei ahia? ka kalsuante a sim vek kei ahia?

5“Thuzuau toh na om a, huai a ka khe khem ding a kinoh ahihleh;

6Bukna diktak ah honbuk dih ua, Pathian in ka thutakna thei hen!

7Ka kalsuan lampi a kipan a na pial hiam, ka lungtang in ka mitte na zui hiam, ka khutte ah nin himhim na belh hiam:

8Huchi ka hihleh, chi tuh ning, midang in ne hen; ahi, ka lou a piang bulkalh khiak hi hen.

9Ka lungtang numei lam a khem a om a, ka inveng kongkhak ka na ngaktak leh:

10Huchi a hihtak leh ka zi in midang ading in an su henla, midangte amah tung ah kun uhen.

11Huchibang gitlouhna hoih hetlou ahi; ahi, vaihawmmite gawt ding khelhna ngei,

12Siatna ding a Abaddon tan a kangbei leh, ka punna tengteng zungkalh ding mei hi ding lah ahi ngal a.

13“Ka tung a phunna a neihlai ua, ka sikhapa hiam ka sikhanu hiam makhua na musit a, na khualsak lou ka hihleh;

14Pathian a thohkhiak chiang in bang ka hihta dia? Thu a kan hun chiang in bang in ka dawngta dia?

15Kei sul a hon bawlpan amah a bawl kei maw? Khat in a hon bawltuak ahi kei maw?

16“Migentheite a lunggulh uh ka piak louh a, ahihkeileh a vuaksuak ding a meithai mitte ka na omsak leh;

17Ahihkeileh kei kia in ka an ka nek a, huai a pabei in an a nek kei leh;

18Ii, ka tuailai a kipan in pa bang ka hi, ka kiang ah a na khanglianta; ka nu sul a kipan amah pipa ka hita hi:

19Kuapeuh taksap ziak a mangthang hiam, ahihkeileh tasam khuhna neilou hiam ka na muh leh;

20A kongte’n kei hon vualzawl lou a, ka belam mul a lumsak a a na omkei leh;

21Kongpi a panpihna ka muh ziak a pabeite siatna ding a ka khut ka nalik leh;

22Huchi ka hihleh, ka liang ka liangzang a kipan kia henla, a guh a kipan ka ban kitan hen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Pathian a kipan tuahsia kei a ding in launa ahi ngal a, A thupina ka tuak ngam kei hi.

24“Dangkaeng lametpen a ka na bawl a, dangkaeng hoih kiang ah, ka muanna na hi, ka na chihtak a;

25Ka hauhna thupi ziak a hiam, ka khut in tam a lam ziak a ka kipah a;

26A vak lai a ni ka na et a, kha thupitak paikhia ka na et a,

27Ka lungtang guk a khem a a om a, ka kam in ka khut a na tawptak leh:

28Hiai leng thulimlouhna vaihawmmite gawt ding ahi: tung a Pathian kiang a na zuauta hi ding ka hih ziak in.

29“Kei hon mudah siatna a ka na kipah a, ahihkeileh hoihlou a tung a a tun chiang a ka na kipah luat leh;

30Ka melma hamsiat ding leh a henna thum ding in ka kam ka na khialsak kei;

31Ka puanin a te a, A an a kihihvah lou kua a om a, hon na chih kei ua leh;

32Kongzing ah mikhual a giak ngeikei a; khualzin adin ka kongte ka na hongta

33Adam bang a ka angsung a thulimlouhna na sel a, ka tatlekna na khuh ka hih a,

34A ziak, mi tampi launa thupitak ka neih ziak a hih a, sungte honmuh daina launa ziak a huchi a daidide a, popawt lou ka hihleh,

35Aw, kei honza mi nei leng maw: Ngai in, hiai ah ka min gelh a om hi. Thilbangkim hihthei in hon dawng hen; ka gal in a gelhkhiak matna nei leng maw:

36Chihtaktak in ka liangzang ah ka paw dia; lallukhu bang in kei ah ka kan den ding hi.

37A kiang ah ka kal suan zah ka phuang ding a; lal bang in ka kiang nai ah ka hoh ding hi.

38“Ka gam kei dem a a kikou a, lei lehsate a kah khawm uleh;

39Sum lou a huai gahte ka na nektak a, ahihkeileh huai a a neite a hinna uh ka na tansak leh:

40Buh hilou in loulingneite, barli buh hilou in loubualte pou zaw hen.” Job thute a beita hi.

Job 32

Elihu Thugen
(Job. 32.1—37.24)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huchibang in hiai mi thumte Job dawn a tawpta ua, amah mit a diktat a hih ziak in.

2Huailai in Buz mi Barakel tapa Elihu hehna a kuangkhia a, Ram inkuan a mi: Job tung ah a hehna a kuangkhia a, Pathian hizaw lou a amah siam a kitansak ziak in.

3A lawm thumte tung ah leng a hehna a kuangkhia a, dawnna ding neilou a, hinapia lah Job a mawhpaih ziak un.

4Amah sang a a upat zawk ziak uh, Job kiang a thugen ding in Elihu in a ngak hi.

5Hiai mi thumte kam a dawnna a omkei chih a theih in, a hehna a kuangkhia hi.

6"Huchi in Buz mi Barakel tapa

Elihu in a dawng hi:

Ka naupang a, nou na upa mahmah uh; huaiziak in ka dai a, ka lungsim k'on ensak ngam kei hi.

7Huchi in ka chi, Nite'n thu a gen ding uh, kum tampi in pilna a sinsak ding hi.

8Himahleh mihing lungsim a om a, Thilbangkimthei in theihsiamna a pia hi.

9A pilte mi thupite ahi kei ua, vaihawmna theisiamte upate ahi sam kei uh.

10Huaiziak in, hong ngaikhia un; ken leng ka lungsim ka ensak ding, ka chi.

11"Ngai un, na thute uh ka ngak a, gen ding na zonkhiak lai un, na thusutte uh ka ngaikhia.

12Ahi, k'on limsak a, ngai un, kuamah Job thuzoh zou na omkei uh, ahihkeileh na lak uah, a thute dawng.

13Pilna i muta, chilou din pilvang un; mihing hilou in Pathian in amah a zou thei hi:

14Aman kei siatna ding in a thute ahihkei a; ken leng nou thugente in amah ka dawng sam kei ding.

15"Lamdangsa in, a dawng nawn kei ua, gen ding thu khat leng a neikei uh.

16Thu ging neih louh ziak in ading kinken ua, a dawn nawnlouh ziak un ken ka ngak diam?

17Ken leng ka dawnna ding ka nei hi, ka lungsim ka ensak sam ding hi.

18Thu in ka dim a; ka sung a ka kha in honsawl teitei hi.

19Ngai un, ka gilpi pawtkhiakna neilou uain bang ahi; khuainulhaite bang in puakzak ding in mansa in a om hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Ka halh theihna ding in, ka pau ding; ka mukte ka hong dia, ka dawng ding hi.

21Mihing mihinna zahtaksak kei un, k'on ngen hi; kuamah kiang ah leng maitang phatna min ka pe kei ding hi.

22Maitang phatna minte piak ding ka thei ngal kei a; huchilou in zaw kei hon bawlpan a hon lazok ding hi."

Job 33

Elihu In Job Taihilh

1"Akoi abang hileh, Job, k'on ngen hi, thugen za inla ka thugen tengteng ngaikhia in.

2Ngai in, tuni, ka kam ka ka a, ka kam in ka pau hi.

3Ka thute'n ka lungtang dikna a genkhe ding uh; Ka mukte'n a theih ngei uh chihtaktak in a gen ding uhi.

4Pathian Kha in a honbawl a, Thilbangkim hihthei hu in hinna honpia hi.

5Na theih leh, hon dawng in; ka ma ah na thute a kizom in koih inla na panna ah ding in.

6Ngai in, nang bang in Pathian lam ah ka om hi: keileng tungman a bawl ka hi.

7Ngai in, ka lauhuaina in nang a hon lausak kei ding, ka hahkatna leng na tung ah a gik kei ding hi.

8"Chihtaktak in ka zak in na pauta a, huchi in na thute ging ka zata hi.

9Ka siang hi, tatlekna bei; ka hoih a, kei ah thulimlouhna leng a omkei, chi in:

10Ngai in, kei demna ding ziak a mu a melma in a hon simta hi;

11Ka khete kol a bunsak a, ka lampite tengteng a chiamteh hi.

12"Ngai in, k'on dawng ding, hiai na diklouhna ah; mihing sang in Pathian a lianzaw hi.

13Bangdia amah dou na hia, Ka thute a bangmah mah lah a dawng kei ding, chi in?

14Pathian in lah khatvei a gen a, ahi, nihvei, mihing in limsak kei mahleh.

15Zan a mang ah, mengmuhna ah, mite tung a ihmut kip a kiak lai in, lupna tung a ihmut laite in;

16Huailai in mite bilte a hong a, vaunate in amau a hihlau a,

17Huchi a a thiltup a kipan a mihing a lakkik a, mihing a kipan a kisaktheihna a satkhiak theihna ding in;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Aman kawkhuk a kipan a kha a kep kik sak a, namsau a kipan a hinna.

19A lupna tung ah natna a sawi in leng a om, a guhte a kinakna om gige toh in:

20Huchi in a hinna in tanghou, a kha in an lim a kih hi.

21Asa a tum mang a, huchi in muhtheih in a omkei; A kimulou a guhte hong dawkkhia uhi.

22Ahi, a kha han kiang ah a hongnai a, a hinna hihsemite kiang ah.

23A kiang a angel, kamlet, sang khat lak a khat, mihing kiang a amah adia dik bang ahia chih etsakding a om leh;

24Huchi a amah ading a chingthei, Kawkhuk a paisukna a kipan amah suaktasak un, tatna ka muta,

25A sa naupang a sang in nou zaw hen; a tuailai nite lam ah kik nawnta hen.

26Pathian kiang ah a thum a, amah ding in deihsak theih in a om hi; huchi in nuamna toh a mai a mu a: a diktatna a kiang ah a pe nawn hi.

27Mite ma ah la asa a, Ka khialta a, a dik ka na hekkawi a, thuk in ka omkei!

28Kawkhuk sung a paisukna a kipan a kha a tanta hi, a hinna in vakna a muta ding hi, a chi a.

29“Ngai in, hiai thilte tengteng Pathian in, mihing lak ah hih a, nihvei, ahi thumvei.

30Kawkhuk a kipan a kha pikik ding in, huchi a mihing vakna ahihvak a a om theihna ding in.

31Chiamteh in, Aw Job, ngaikhia in: dai inla, thu ka gen ding.

32Gen ding na neih leh, hon dawng in: Pau in, siam hon tansak ka ut ngal a.

33Na neih kei leh, kei hon ngaikhia in: dai inla pilna k’on sinsak ding hi.”

Job 34

1Huailou in Elihu in a dawng a, hichi in a chi a:

2“Ka thute za un, nou mipilte; nou theihna neite, bil hondoh un.

3Dangtawng in an a chiam bang in, bil in thute a enchian hi.

4A dik ei ading in i tel ding uh; i lak ua hoih bang ahia i thei ding uh.

5Job in, Ka dik a, Pathian in ka dikna a lamang, a chi ngal a:

6Ka dikna huchi hitamahleh zuauthei a sim ka hi a; tatlekna bei himah leng, ka liamna hihdam theihlouh ahi.

7Muhsitna tui bang a dawn bei, Job bang mihing kua ahia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Thulimlou nasemmite toh a hon a pai, migiloute toh omkhawm mi.

9Aman lah, Pathian lak a ka kipahna ding bangmah ka lohtak kei, a chi ngal a.

10“Huaiziak in, nou theisiammite, hon ngaikhia un: Pathian in, gilou bangchi in a hih ngei dia; Thilbangkim hihthei in thulimlou bangchi in a hih mahmah dia.

11Aman lah mihing thilhih amah kiang a pekik ding a, mi chiteng a lampite kiang a pekik ding ahi.

12Ahi, mawh khuksakna thu ah, Pathian in gilou tak in a hih kei dia, Thilbangkim hihthei in leng vaihawmna a hihse sam kei ding hi.

13Kuan ahia amah leitung a heutu hihna pia? Ahihkeileh khovel pumpi kuan ahia a thu a koih?

14Mihing tung a a lungtang nga a, amah lam a a kha leh a hu lakhawm;

15Sa tengteng a mangthang vek ding ua, mihing leivui a suak nawn ding hi.

16“Theihsiamna na neih leh, hiai za in: ka thu aw ngaikhia in.

17Mi thudik hua in vai a hawm ding hia? Dik leh hat amah na mawhpaih ding hia?

18Kumpipa kiang a, ‘Na hoih kei’ chih a kilawm hia? Ahihkeileh miliante kiang a, Na gilou uh? chih.

19Mi lalte mi hinna zahtak lou a, Genthei sang a mi hausate limsak zawte kiang a chih kilawm semlou ding hia? Amaute lah a khut nasep ahi ngal ua.

20Mitphiat kallou in a si ua zankim lai mahmah in; mite a ling ua a pai mang ua, mihing khut hilou in mihatte lakmang in a om uhi.

21A mitte mihing lampite tung ah a om a, a painate a mu hi.

22Thulimlou nasemmite bukna ding khomial hiam limliap hiam a omkei hi.

23Vaihawmna a Pathian ma a pai ding in, mihing a ngaihtuah lailai a kiphamoh kei hi.

24Lamte theihphak vuallouh in aman mi hatte a hihzan vek a, a mun uah midang a tungkhia hi.

25Huaiziak in a nasepte uh a thei hi; zan in amau a lumlet a, hihsiat in a om uhi.

26Midang mitmuh mahmah in migiloute bang in amau a gawt hi.

27Amah zuihna a kipan a pialkhiak ua, a lampite a koimah a limsaklouh ziak un:

28Huchi in genthei kahna a kiang tung ding in a bawl ua, gimthuak kahna a za hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Amah na pau kei leh, kuan siamlouh a tangsak dia? Aman a mai a sel leh, Amah kuan a mu thei dia? Namte kiang a hih hiam, ahihkeileh mihing kiang a hih hiam a kibang hi:

30Huchi a Pathian theilou min vai a hawm louh a, a mite thang a awksak ding a omlouhna ding in.

31“Kuapeuh in Pathian kiang ah, Gawtna ka thuakta, ka gilou nawn kei ding,

32Ka muhlouh nang hon sinsak in, gilou ka hihleh ka hih nawn kei ding, a chi uhia?

33A thukna huchi a na nial na deih bang in a om diam? Kei hilou in, nang na tel ngeingei ding ahi.

34Theisiammite’n ka kiang ah, Ahi, a chi ding uh, a za mipilteng in.

35Job in theihna bei in thu a gen a, a thute pilna bei ahi uh.

36Mihaite bang a a dawnna ah, a tawp chiang in Job tungtang ngaihtuah le uh.

37Aman a khelhna ah helna a behlap a, i lak uah a khut a beng a, Pathian kalh in a thu a pungsakta hi.”

Job 35

1Elihu in a dawng a, hichi in a chi hi:

2“Hiai na dikna hi in na ngaihtuah hia, ahihkeileh, kei a mawng ahi, Pathian mai ah, na chi hia?

3Kei a ding in bang phattuamna a om dia? Khial lou a ka om in bang phattuamna ka nei a? na chih.

4Nang leh na kiang a na lawmte k’on dawng ding.

5Vante lam en inla, mu in; vante, nang sang a sangzaw, en in.

6Na hihkhelh leh, amah dem a bang hih na hia? Na tatleknate punsak hileh, amah tung a bang hih na hia?

7Diktat hile chin, amah bang na pia a? Ahihkeileh na khut a kipan bang a mu a?

8Na gitlouhna in nang bang in mi a hihna thei a; na diktatna in mihing tapa a hih hampha thei hi.

9“Nuaisiahna tam mahmah ziak in a kikou khia ua; mi hat ban ziak in panpih deih in a kikou uh.

10Kuamah in, Zan chia late honpia, Pathian kei hon Bawlpa koi a om ahia;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Lei a gamsate sang a hon sinsak tamzaw leh, van a vasate sang a hon pilsakzaw? a chi kei uh.

12Huai ah a kikou ua, himahleh, migilou kisaktheihna ziak in, kuamah in dawnna a pe kei uh.

13Chihtaktak in Pathian in bangmahlou a za kei dia, Thilbangkim hihthei in leng a limsak sak kei ding hi.

14Nang ngial houh: Amah ka mu kei, a thu ma ah a om, Amah ka ngak hi, na chih vial.

15Himahleh tuin, heh a a veh louh a, kiotsakna leng a limsaklouh ziak in;

16Huaiziak in Job in bangmahlou in a kam a ka ahi; theihna bei in thu a tamsak ahi."

Job 36

1Elihu mah in a gen zel a, hichi in a chi hi:

2"Hon na thuakzou zek inla, huan k'on ensak ding; Pathian sik in lah banghiam khat gen ding ka nei ngal a.

3Gamla a kipan ka theihna k'on la ding a, kei hon Bawlpa tung ah diktatna ka nga ding hi.

4Diktakin ka thute zuau ahi kei a: hoihkim khat ka kiang ah a om hi.

5"Ngai in, Pathian in thil a hihthei a, kuamah a musit kei: theihsiamna hatna ah thil a hihthei hi.

6Gilou hinna a hawi kei a: himahleh gimthuakte kiang ah a dikna uh a pia hi.

7Mi diktat a kipan a mit a la kik kei a: himahleh mangtutphah tung a kumpipa toh amau tangtawn in a koih a, huchi in hihlet in a om uhi.

8Huan sikkhaute a gak a a om ua, gimthuakna guite a lak a a om uleh;

9Huchi in a thilhih uh amau a ensak a, a tatlekna uh, huchi a kisatheitak a a na omna uh.

10Thuhilhna lam ah a bil uh a honsaka, thulimlouhna a kipan kik din thu a pia hi.

11Amah thu a ngaihkhiak ua, a na a sep uh leh, a nite uh hauhsakna in a hihbei ding ua, a kumte uh kipahna in.

12Himahleh a ngaihkhiak kei ua leh, namsau in a mangthang ding ua, huchi in theihna bei in a si ding uh.

13"Himahleh amau lungtang a Pathian limsaklouhnate'n hehna a khol khawm hi: amau a henlai in panpih deih in a kikou kei uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Tuailai in a si ua, siangloute lak ah a hinna uh a mangthang hi.

15A gimthuakna in gimthuakte a suaktasak a, nuaisiah na ah a bil uh a honsak hi.

16Ahi, gakchihna omlouhna, mun lian lam ah dahna a kipan nang a hon pimang ding a; na dohkan tung a kilui thauna in a dimta ding hi.

17"Himahleh giloute vaihawmna in na dim a: vaihawmna leh diktatna in nang honlen hi.

18Thangpaihna a om ziak in, pilvang in huchilou in zaw na hauhna in nang a hon pimang kha ding hi; golhgukna tampi in leng nang hon pialsak kei hen.

19Dahna a na om louhna ding in, na hauhsaknate a hun diam, ahihkeileh na hatna thilhihtheihna tengteng?

20Mite tengteng a mun ua satkhiak a a om zan uah lunggulh ken.

21Pilvang in, gilou limsak ken: gimthuakna sang in hiai lah na telta hi.

22Ngai in, Pathian in a thilhihtheihna in sangtak in a hih: amah bang sinsakmi kua ahia?

23Kuan amah a lampi thu a pia a? Ahihkeileh, Diklouhna na bawlta, kua'n a chi thei dia?

24"Mite'n la a sak uh, a thilhih hihlian ding in theigige in.

25Huai ah mite tengteng a en ua; huai mihing in gamlapi ah a mu hi.

26Ngai in, Pathian a lian a, amah i theikei: a kumte zah zontheih ahi kei.

27Tui takte aman a tawikhin a, huai a tuihu a kipan vuah a zu:

28Huai vante'n a sungkhia ua, mihing tung ah tampi in a tak.

29Meipi kiphahte leh a inn vanpi gingte kua'n a theisiam dia?

30Ngai in, a kim ah a khovak a zak a: tuipi nuai a tuam hi.

31Hiaite in mite a vaihawmsak a; an tampi a pia hi.

32A khutte in khophia a tawi a; chiamtehna khoh din thu a pia hi.

33Huai husa in a tungtang thu a gen a, ganhonte'n leng hong kuantou huihpi tungtang thu a thei uh."

Job 37

1"Hiai ah leng ka lungtang a ling a, a mun a kipan suan in a om hi.

2A aw ging leh a kam a kipan a vanging paikhia noute'n ngaikhia un.

3Van pumpi nuai ah a sawlkhia a, a khophia lei tawpnate tan in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Huaizoh in aw a kikou a; a lalna aw in vanpi a gingsak a: a aw zak a a om chiang
in amau a len kei hi.

5Pathian in a aw in lamdangtak in vanpi a gingsak a; i theihtheih louh, thil thupite
a hih zel hi.

6Aman lah vuk kiang ah, Lei ah kia in, a chi ngal a; huchi mah bang in vuahmal
phin kiang ah leng.

7Mi chiteng khut a tuambit a; a bawlsa mite tengteng in huai a theihtheihna ding
un.

8Huailai in gamsate a mun uah a lut ua, a kuate uah a om uhi.

9Simlam dantan a kipan huihpi a hong a: mallam a kipan khovot.

10Pathian hu in tuikhal piak ahi: tuite nakna hihhaksat in a om.

11Ahi, meipi nawnna a pawsak a; a khophia meipi a phalhsak hi:

12Amah pi in a kivial heihei ua, ten theihna khovel maikaih a amaute thu a piak
peuhmah a hihna ding un:

13Bawlhoihna ding hiam, a gam ading hiam, ahihkeileh chitna ding hiam a, a hon
paisakna ah.

14“Hiai ngaikhia in, Aw Job: Ding kinken inla, Pathian thilhih lamdangte
ngaihtuah in.

15Amaute tung a Pathian thupiak a koih a, a meipi khophia a tansak dan na thei
hia?

16Meipite kibuk diknate, amah theihna hoihkim thilhih lamdangte na thei hia?

17Sim huih ziak a lei a daih sipsip lai a, na puansilhte a lum dan?

18Amah toh van, suntawm limlang bang a khauh na phalh thei hia?

19A kiang a ka gen ding uh hon sinsak in; mialna ziak in ka thugen ding uh ka
gelkhol theikei ua.

20Thu ka gen ding chih amah hilh ding a diam? Ahihkeileh mihing in valh khit a
om ut ding a diam?

21Huchi in mite’n meipi a om khovak a mu kei ua: himahleh huih a nung a,
amaute a hihsiang hi.

22Mal a kipan in dangkaeng bang a thupi a hongpai a: Pathian a lalna ah a thupi
hi.

23Thilbangkim hihthei thu ahihleh, mu theikei hang: thilhihtheihna ah a thupi
pet mah hi: Huan vaihawmna leh dikna hauhna ah gim a thuaksak kei ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

24Huaiziak in mite'n amah a lau ua: lungtang a pil kuamah a limsak kei hi."

Job 38

TOUPA'N Job A Dawng

1Huchi in pingpei a kipan in

TOUPA'N

" Job a dawng a, hichi in a chi hi:

2Theihna bei thute a thuhilh hihmial hiai kua ahia?

3Kipasal sak in tuin na kawng gak in; hon dong ding ka hi, ka kiang a na gen ding ahi.

4"Lei kingaknate ka koih lai in nang koi ah na om a? Phuang in, theihsiamna nei na hihleh.

5A tehnate kua bawl ahia? Thei na hihleh! A tung a tehna khau kua zan ahia?

6A nuai suangphumte kua phum ahia? Huai a ning a suang kua koih ahia?

7Zingsang aksite'n la a sak khawm ua, Pathian tapate tengteng kipak a a kikou lai un?

8"Ahihkeileh kuan kongkhakte in tuipite a khak bing a? Gil a kipan hong pawtkhia bang a, a hong puahkhiak lai in.

9Huai a puansilh meipi leh, khomial bikbek, huai ading a tuamna puan ka bawl a,

10Huai ading a ka thupiak bawl a, kalhnate leh kongkhakte koih a,

11Hiai tan na hongpai ding, himahleh a ban hilou in, ka chih a; hiai lai ah a kiuangsak na tuikihotte kholsak in a om ding uh, ka chih lai in?

12"Na nite a kipat nungsiah zingsang thu na pia in, phalvak a mun thei din na bawlta hia;

13Lei tawpnate a mat theih a, huai a kipan a gilou sinkhiak a hihtheihna ding in?

14Chiamtehna nuai a tungman leibang in mel a kikheng a; puansilh bang in thil tengteng zenei in ading khia hi:

15Gilou a kipan a a khovak uh lettang sak ahi a, a ban liksang uh a kitan hi.

16"Tuipi nak sung ah na lutta hia? Ahihkeileh tuithuk tawp ah na paita hia?

17Sihna kongpite na kiang ah taklat in a omta hia? Ahihkeileh sihna limliap kongpite na muta hia?

18Lei zatdan na thei siamta hia? Phuang in, huai na theih leh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19“Khovak tenna zotna lampi koi ah a om a, huan khomial omna mun koisan
ahia?

20Huchi a gamgi tan a na tonpih theih a, huai a inn tan a lampite na theihna ding
in?

21Thei mah niteh maw, huailai a piangta hi ding chin a? Na nite tamdan a thupi
mahmah hi!

22“Vuk koihkhawmna ah na lut ngei hiam, ahihkeileh gial koihkawm na muta
hia?

23Huai buaina hun a ding leh kidou leh kisat ni adia ka koihkholhte?

24Bang lampi ah ahia khovak a kikhen hiam leitung a suahlam huih a dalhzak?

25“Kuan ahia tui tampi luanna ding a tuilam khuak a, kekkia adia lampi sial?

26Mihing om louhna mun gam tung a vuah zusak ding in; mihing om louhna,
gamdai tung ah;

27Lei kisia leh segawpsa lungkimsak ding; loupa hing nou khang khesak ding?

28“Vuah in pa a nei hia? Ahihkeileh daitui takte kua suan ahia?

29Kua gil a kipan a tuikhal hongpai ahia? Van daituikhal ngou, kua suahsak ahia?

30Suang bang in tuite a tak a, tuithuk maite a khal hi.

31“Siguk khaute na khihkhawm thei hia? zuheisuktun khaute na phel thei hia?

32Amah hunbi ah Aksi lamvak a chiamtehnate na pikhe thei hia? Ahihleh
Jangkhua leh tate na pi thei hia?

33Van thusehte na thei hia? Huai lalna lei ah na ding khesak thei diam?

34“Nang tui tampi in a khuh theihna ding in meipi kiang ah aw na suah thei diam?

35A pai theihna ding un khophiate na sawl khe thei hia?

36Sunggil lam ah pilna kuan a koih a? Ahihkeileh lungsim kiang ah kuan
theihsiamna a pia a?

37Pilna in kua’n meipite a sim thei dia? Van tuithawlte kuan a bawkhe thei dia?

38A lompi a leivui a luan a, a sakte a kimat khawm ngiungeu lai un?

39“Humpinelkai ading in samat na betsak ding hia? Ahihkeileh humpinelkai
noute gilkial na hihdam ding hia?

40A kua ua a boh ua, buk ding a a bukna mun ua a om nilouh lai un?

41Va-ak ading a an kuan a pia a? A noute Pathian kiang a kikou a An duh man a a
vakvak lai un?”

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Job 39

1"Suangpi a gam sathakte'n nou a suahsak hun uh na thei hia? Ahihkeileh nou a neih lai uh na chiamteh thei hia?

2A kha chinsak zah uh na thei hia? Ahihkeileh a pian hun na thei hia?

3A kun ua, a tate uh a suang uh, a lungkhamnate uh a paikhia uhi.

4A tate uh deihhuai tak in a om ua, gamlak ah a khang lian ua; a kuan khia ua, a hong kiknawn kei uh.

5"Kua'n gam sabiltung a khah khia a? Ahihkeileh kuan gam sabiltunghonte a phel a?

6Loupa gam a inn ka bawl a, huan chi gam a tenna mun in;

7Khopi buai nuanua a musit a, Hawltute kikounate a za kei hi.

8Mual dungte a gantatna mun ahi a, huan thilhing chiteng a zong hi.

9"Na nna sem ding in gam bawngtal a lungkim diam? Ahihkeileh na anpiakna kiang ah a om gige diam?

10Leilehna ah khau in gam bawngtal na khih thei diam? Ahihkeileh nanung ah guamte a toktam diam?

11A hatna a thupi ziak in, amah na muang diam? Ahihkeileh a kiang ah na sepgimna na khiak diam?

12Na buhchi inn a hontut a, na buhphual a buh a kaihkhawm theihna ding in amah na muang diam?

13"Ostrik kha kisathei tak in a kizap a; a khavengte leh a multe a migi hia?

14A tuite lah leitung ah a nusia a, leivui ah a lumsak a,

15Khe in a sikkham thei chih a mangngilh a, ahihkeileh gamsa in a sikgawp thei chih.

16Amah a hilou bang in, a noute siatna ding in a khauh a: a sep gimna bangmahlou himahleh, a lau kei hi:

17Pathian in pilna a ngawlhsak ziak in, theihsiamna leng a pe sam kei hi.

18Tungsang lam a a ki tawisang chiang in, sakol leh a tungtuangmi a nuihsan.

19"Sakol a hatna na piak hia? Mul nem in a ngawng na tuam hia?

20Khaukhup bang in na tawmsak hia? A hamna thupi a lauhuai ve.

21Guam ah lei a tuan a, a hatna ah a kipak a, mi kigalvante tuak ding in a paikhia.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Lauhuai a nuihsana, a lungdong kei a, namsau leng a nungngat sam kei hi.

23Amah ah thalbawm a ging lengleng a, teipi te zelzel leh chiangzum.

24Kihtakhuaina leh hehna in lei a nawmvalh a; Pengkul aw ahi chih leng a um sam kei hi.

25Pengkul a gin teng in, Hah; a chi a, kidouna, heutute vanpiging leh kikou, gamlapi apan a thei.

26"Na pilna in mu sangpi a lengsak in, a khate simlam ah a phalh hia?

27Nang thupiak in muvanlai a tunglen in tungsang ah a bu a sep hia?

28Suangpi tung ah a teng a, huai ah giahna a nei a, suanghengte leh kulh muanhuaite ah.

29Huai a kipan in matding a mu a; a mitte'n gamla a mu hi.

30A noute'n leng sisan a tawpbei ua: thah a omna mun, huai ah a om hi."

Job 40

1Huailou in TOUPA'N Job a dawng a, hichi in a chi hi:

2"Kuapeuh awlmoh neilou in thil bangkim hihthei a kiselpih diam? Kuapeuh Pathian kiselpih, huai tuh amah dawngsak un."

Job Thuphatawina

3Job in TOUPA a dawng a, hichi in a chi hi:

4"Ngai in, Bangmah ka hi kei a; bangchi'n k'on dawng dia? Ka kam ah ka khut ka koih.

5Khatvei ka pauta a, ka dawng kei ding; ahi, nihvei himahleh ka pau nawn kei ding."

Pathian In Job A Chouna

6Toupa'n pingpei a kipan in Job a dawng a, hichi in a chi hi:

TOUPA Thugen

7"Kipasal sak in tuin na kawng gak in: nang a kipan ka honphut dia, kei kiang ah na honphuang ding hi.

8Ka vaihawmna bangmahlou a koih ding na hiam? Siam na tan theihna dia, kei hon mawhpaih ding na hi hia?

9Ahihkeileh Pathian bang in ban na nei hia? Amah bang in aw in vanpi na gingsak thei hia?

10"Tuin nang hoihkim leh zahna in kizem in; zahna leh lalna in kivan in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Na hehna dimlette sungkhia in; michih kisatheite en inla, hihniam in.

12Michih kisathei en inla, kainiam in; a dinna uah migiloute tuanchil in.

13Leivui ah amaute selkhawm in; mun dai ah a mai uh kan in.

14Huchi in na khut taklam in nang a hondam thei chih ka honthei ding.

15“Nang k’on siam bang a ka siam, tuin en in chingpi; bawngtal bang in loupa a ne.

16En in tuin, a hatna a kawng ah a om a, a gilpi thate ah a hatna a om hi.

17Sidar sing bang in a mei a tangsak a: a pheite thaguite phankhawm in a om hi.

18A guhte dal lawng ahi a, a guh leh tangte sik tawn bang ahi.

19“Pathian lampite a pipen ahi: amah bawlpa kia in a namsau amah kiang lam naih ding in a bawl thei ding.

20Chihtaktak in mualte’n amah an a puak ua; gamsate tengteng mawlna mun ah.

21Singlimte nuai ah a lum a, pumpeng mun dai leh gam nawng ah.

22Tui lili singte’n a lim un a khuh ua; luigei singnah kaite’n a tuam kimvel uhi.

23Ngai in, lui a dimlet leh, a ling kei: a kam chiang pha hial in Jordan khang mahleh, a muang hi.

24A kiven lai in kuapeuh in amah sikkawi in a man diam, thang in a nak a vut pailet diam?”

Job 41

1“Ngakuai in Ole na kai khe thei diam? Ahihkeileh a khau in a lei na sawntum thei diam?

2A nak sung ah khauhual na thun thei diam? Ahihkeileh sikkawi in a haizek na vut pailet thei diam?

3Na kiang ah thil nget tampi a bawl diam? Ahihkeileh na kiang ah thu nemte a gen diam?

4Tangtawn a ding in amah sikha dia na lak theihna ding in, nang toh thukhun a bawl diam?

5Vasa toh bang in amah toh na mawl diam? Ahihkeileh na sikhanute ading in amah na hen diam?

6Ngamanmite’n amah sumsinna ding in a bawl ding uam? Sumsinmite lak ah amah a zuak ding uam?

7Siklen in a vun na dimsak thei diam, ahihkeileh a lu ngalingte in?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8A tung ah na khut koih in; kidouna theigige in, huchi in na hih nawn kei ding hi.

9Ngai in, amah lametna bangmahlou ahi: amah muh mahmah in mi paihkhiak in a omkei dia hia?

10Amah hihhalh ngam khop ding in kuamah a hang kei: ka ma ading kua ahia leh?

11Amah ka dit ding, ka kiang ah kuan a pe masa a leh? Van nuai a om peuhmah kei a ahi.

12"A guhlehtang thu ah ka dai kei ding, a hatna mahmah leh, a pum kilawmna ah leng.

13A puansilh tungnung kuan a suahsak thei dia? A kamkaih thuah nih sung ah kua hongpai dia?

14A mai kongkhakte kuan a hong thei dia? A ha kimvel ah lauhuaina a om.

15A lip hattakte a kisaktheihna ahi, Namkipsa bang in khakkhum ahi.

16A kal ua huihzam a lut theihlouhna ding in, khat in a dang a naih mahmah.

17Khat leh a dang a kizom ua, a kisoumat ua, khentheihlouh in a om uh.

18A hahchhiaute'n a vaksak a, a mitte zingsang mitvunte bang ahi.

19A kam apan meikuangte a pawtkhia, meiekte a tawm khia hi.

20A nakvangte a kipan in meikhu a pawt a, halsiangna bel leh chiklak loupa kang a kipan bang in.

21A hu in suang a kuangsak a, a kam apan meikuang a pawtkhia hi.

22A ngawng ah hatna a om gige a, a ma ah lauhuaina a lam hi.

23Asa thate a kizom khawm ua: a tung ah a kip ua; hihtat theih in a omkei uh.

24A lungtang suang bang in a kip a; ahi, buhgawina suang nuainung bang ahi.

25Amah a thoh chiang in, mihatte a lau uh: lauluatna ziak in omdan ding a theikei uh.

26Min amah namsau in sat leh, a phatuam kei hi; teipi leng, thal leng, sikmuk zum leng.

27Buhpawl bang in sik a sim a, sing muatsa bang in dal.

28Thal in amah a taisak theikei ding: amah lak ah vaisuanglot suangte buhpawl a suak hi.

29Khetbukte buhpawl bang a sim ahi: Teipi ging a nuihsan hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30A nuai lampangte belpei ahi: buannawi tung ah buh khetna chiang bang in a
kiphah.

31Tuithuk belsou di'n a bawl a: tuipi nuhtheih bawm in a bawl hi.

32A nung ah lampi a vaksak a; tuithuk samkang nei a sa uhi.

33Leitung ah amah bang a lau neilou omkei a,

34Thil sang chiteng a en a: kisathei tapate tengteng tung ah kumpipa ahi."

Job 42

1Job in TOUPA a dawng a, hichi in a chi hi:

Job Thugen Nanungpen

2"Thil bangkim na hihthei chih leh nang thiltup kham theih ahi kei chih ka thei
hi.

3Hiai thuhilhna theihna tellou a sel kua ahia? Huaiziak in ka theihsiamlouh, ka
theihlouh, kei adia thillamdang luate ka genkhia hi.

4Za in, k'on ngen hi, ka pau ding; nang k'on phut ding, kei lam ah nang phuang
in, n'on chi hi.

5Ka bil zakna in nang k'on za a; himahleh tuin ka mit in k'on mu a,

6Huaiziak in ka kikih a, leivui leh meivu ah ka kisik hi."

Thukhitna Thu

7Huan hichi ahi a, huchi a TOUPA'N Job kiang a hiai thute a gen khit
in, TOUPA'N Eliphaz, Teman mi kiang ah, Ka hehna nang tung leh, na lawm nihte
tung ah a kuang, ka sikha Job bang a noute'n ka tanchin thildik na gen louh ziak
un, a chi hi.

8Huaiziak in tuin, bawngtal sagih leh belamtal sagih la unla ka sikha Job kiang ah
hoh unla, nou ading in haltum thillat lan un; huchi in ka sikha Job nou ading in a
thum ding a; amah vang in ka sang dia, huchi in na haina uh dungzui in na tung
uah ka hih kei ding; ka sikha Job bang in lah ka tanchin thildik na gen kei uhi, chi
in.

9Huchi in Eliphaz, Teman mi leh Bildad, Suah mi leh Zophar, Naamathmi a
kuanta ua, TOUPA'N thu a piak bang in a hihta uhi: TOUPA'N Job a sangta hi.

Job Lehnih Vualzawlna

10Job a lawmte adia a thumzoh in TOUPA'N Job saltanna a kiheisak a: TOUPA'N Job
a ma a neih zahnih a peta hi.

11Huailai in a kiang ah, a unaute tengteng leh, a sanggamnute tengteng leh, tuma
lam in a meltheih hisa tengteng leh, a insung a tanghou amah toh nete a hongpai

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

ua: amah a nem ua, a tung a TOUPA'N hoihlou a tunsak tengteng tungtang thu ah amah a lungmuan uhi: michih in leng amah sum nengneng leh, michih in dangkaeng zungbuh a pia uhi.

12Huchi in TOUPA'N Job tawpna lam a kipatna lam sang in a nak vualzawl zaw a: belam sang sawmlehli, leh sangawngsau sang guk leh bawngtal sang khat leh, sabengtungnu sang khat a nei hi.

13Tapa sagih leh tanu thum leng a nei hi.

14A masapen, Jemima a chi a; a nihna min, Kezia; a thumna min, Keren happuk.

15Huchi in gamsung pumpi ah Job tanute bang a melhoih a omkei uhi: a pa un a unaute lak ah goutan amau a pia hi.

16Huai nung in Job bel kum za leh sawmli a dam a, a tapate, leh a tapate' tapate, khang lina tan a mu hi.

17Huchi in, Job a tek mahmah a, a Upat tak ziak in a sita hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Sam

Sam 1

BU KHATNA
(Sam. 1—41)
Kipahna dik

1Pathian limsakloute hoihsak bang a om ngeilou a, mikhialte lampi a leng ding lou a, musitte tutphah a leng tu ngeilou mi a hampha hi;

2A kipahna uh TOUPA Dan ah ahizaw a; a danthu sun leh zan in a ngaihtuah ngitnget hi;

3Amah zaw tui luang kiang a sing suan, a hun a gahzel, a nah leng kau ngeilou bang ahi; a thilhih peuhmah a lamzang zel ding hi.

4Pathian limsakloute huchibang ahi kei ua; buhsi huih in a mut lengmang bang ahizaw uhi;

5Huaiziak in mi Pathian limsakloute zaw vaihawmna ma ah a ding theikei ding uh, mikhialte leng mi diktatte kikhopna ah ading thei sam kei ding uhi;

6 TOUPA'N mi diktatte lampi a thei naknak ngal a; mikhialte lampi bel a mangthang ding hi.

Sam 2

Pathian Tel Kumpipa

1Bang achia namchih heh uh ahia, bang achia michih in thil phatuamlou ngaihtuah uh ahia?

2Leitung a kumpipate a kisa duamduam ua, heutute'n leng TOUPA leh a thaunilh a sawm chiat ua,

3A gaknate uh hihtat in, a khauhualte uh ei a kipan i paimang ding uh, chi in.

4Van a tupa a nui dia: TOUPA'N amau a nuihsan ding;

5Huaikhit chiang in heh in a kiang uah thu a gen ding a, thangpai tak in amau a hih mangbangta ding hi:

6Keimahmah in ka tang siangthou Zion ah ka kumpipa ka tusak hi, a chi hi.

7Thusehsa ka gen ding hi: TOUPA'N ka kiang ah, Nang zaw ka tapa na hi a; tuni in ka hon neikhia ahi;

8Honngen in, huchi in na gouluah ding in namchih k'on pedia, kawlmong tawp tan in na gou ding in leng k'on pe ding hi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Amaute sik chiang in na hihkham dia; belvelte'n bel a paih khap bang un na pai
kham ding a, A chi hi.

10Huchi in kumpipate aw, pilta unla: leitung a vaihawmte aw, thuzoh in omta un;

11Laudan siam in TOUPA nna sem unla, ling kawm in kipak un;

12Tapa tawp unla, huchi kei leh a heh dia, lam lak ah na mangthang kha ding uh,
a thangpai zok ding hi. Amah a ginna koih tengteng a hampha uhi.

Sam 3

A tapa Absalom a Kipan a Taimang lai a David La

1 TOUPA, kei hondoute pung hina mahmah u e! Kei honsualte tampi ahi uhi;

2Amah ading in Pathian ah panpihna himhim a omkei, chi a, ka hinna tungtang
thugente tampi a om uhi.*Selah*

3Himahleh, TOUPA aw, nang ka thupina leh ka kim ka vel in ka phaw na hi a; ka
lu dom kangpa na hi;

4Ka aw in TOUPA ka sam a, a tang siangthou a kipan in a hon dawng zel hi.*Selah*

5Kei ka lum ka na ihmuta a; ka khanglou nawn a; TOUPA'N a hon na len gige ahi;

6Hondou a, hon um suakte, mi sing khat nangawn ka kihta kei ding.

7 TOUPA aw, thou inla; ka Pathian aw, hon hondam in: kei hondoute teng a biang
guh uah na khen pah a; Pathian limsaklou mite ha na kikhong sak a;

8Hotdamna tuh TOUPA a ahi: Na vualzawlna na mite tung ah om hen.*Selah*

Sam 4

Panpih Ngen a Nitaklam Thumna David La. Lapu lian ading Kaihging gui nei a tum ding.

1Ka diktanna Pathian aw, k'on sap chiang in hon dawng in; ka mangbat chiang
in, nang n'on hih navak zel a: hon hehpih inla, ka thumna hon ngaihkhiak sak in.

2Mihing tate aw, ka thupina bangtan ahia zahlakna a na suahsak ding uh? Bang
tan ahia thil bangmahlou na thupi sak ua, zuauthu na zon ding uh?*Selah*

3 TOUPA Pathian limsak mi amah ading in a koihtuam chih theizaw un: Amah ka
sap peuhmah chiang in, TOUPA'N a hon ngaikhe ding hi.

4Kihta unla, thil hihkhial kei un: na lupna tung uah na lungtang uah na lungtang
un ngaihtuah unla, dai sipsip un.*Selah*

5Diktatna kithoihna lan unla, TOUPA gingta un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Hoihna himhim kuan ahia hon musak ding chite tampi a om uhi. TOUPA, nangmah mah in na mel vak in honsun vak in;

7A buh leh a uain uh a hong khan chiang a a kipahna sang ua, kipahna thupizaw ka lungtang ah na omsak hi.

8Khamuangtak in ka lum dia, ka ihmu ding hi: TOUPA, nangmah mah na hi, kei kia a leng bittak a hon omsak gige.

Sam 5

Humbitna Dia Thumna
Lapu ading David La. Tamngaite toh tum ding.

1 TOUPA aw, ka thute ah na bil hondoh inla, ka ngaihtuahnate ngaihtuah in;

2Ka kumpipa leh ka Pathian, Ka kikou aw ngaikhia in: na kiang a thum ka hi ngal a;

3 TOUPA aw, zingsang in ka aw na naza zel ding a; Zingsang in ka thumna na ma ah ka gel hoih dimdiam ding a, k'on na hungaih zel ding hi.

4Gilou salou kipahpih Pathian na hi ngal kei a: mikhialte tuh na kiang a tung kei ding hi;

5Mi kiuangsakte na mitmuh in ading theikei ding ua: gitlouhna na semte tengteng na hua hi;

6Zuau genhatte na hihmang ding a: TOUPA'N sisan suahhat leh khemhat mi a kih nilouhlouh hi.

7Kei bel, na hoihna phatna in, na inn ah ka honglut ding a: laudansiam kawm in na biakin siangthou lam nga in k'on be zel ding hi;

8 TOUPA aw, ka melmate ziak in na diktatna in honpi inla; na lampi ka ma ah ki chiansak in.

9A kam uah ginomna himhim a omkei a; a sunglam uh gitlouh satlouhna ngen ahi: a gawl uh han kihong ahi a; a lei un mi a phat khempeuh uhi;

10Pathian aw, amaute siamlouh tangsak in amau hoihsaknate ngei pukna in zang uhen; a tatlekna tampi ziak un sawnkhia in; na tung ah a hel ngal ua.

11Nangmah a ginna koihte nangmah ah kipak uhenla, na humbit zel ziak in nuam in kikou nilouhlouh uhen; na min itte leng nangmah ah kipaktak in om uhen;

12Mi diktat na vualzawl ding a; TOUPA aw, amah phaw bang in, Deihsakna in na umsuak ding hi.

Sam 6

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Mangbat Hun a Panpihna Dia Thumna Lapu Lian A Ding
Kaihging guinei a sak ding. Sheminith a sak ding. David La.

1 TOUPA aw, heh in honsal kenla, thangpai in honsawi sam ken.

2 TOUPA aw, hon hehpih in, ka gim gawpta a: TOUPA aw, hon damsakin; ka guhte lah a na vekta ngal a;

3Ka hinna leng nakpitak a hihmangbat in a om hi: TOUPA aw, nang bang tan ahia n'on etsim ding?

4 TOUPA aw, hongkik nawn inla, ka hinna hondam in: na hoihna phatna ziak in hon hondam in;

5Sih nung in nang theihgigena a om ngal kei a: Sheol ah kuan ahia na tung a kipahthu gen ding?

6Ka mauna lam ah ka bahta; zan teng in ka lupna tui ah ka kilam sak a; ka lupna ka khitui in ka kawt sak zel hi;

7Ka mit lungkhamna ziak in a se hulhul a; hondoute ziak in a hongtek deuhdeuhta a.

8Nou, na gilou sem tengteng aw, hon paisan vek un; TOUPA'N ka kah ging a zata ngal a;

9 TOUPA'N hehpihna ka nget lah a ngaikheta a; TOUPA'N ka thumna a kipahpih ding hi;

10Hondoute tengteng a zahlak un a mangbang mahmah ding ua; a kiknawn ding ua, thakhat in a hong zahlak ding uhi.

Sam 7

Dikna Ngen a Thumna Benjamin Mi Kush Ziak a
David La

1 TOUPA ka Pathian aw, nangmah ah ka ginna ka nga a: hondelh tengteng lak ah hon hondam in hon humbit in:

2Huchilou in zaw, humbitpa omlou in humpinelkai bang in, ka hinna a bot nen kha ding hi.

3 TOUPA ka Pathian aw, huchibang a hih ka na hih a, ka khut a khelhna a om a,

4Ka lawm khelhna a thuk ka na hihleh, Ahi, bangmahlou a hondou ka humbit a na hi zaw:

5Melma in ka hinna delh in, delh pha mai hen aw; ahi, ka hinna lei ah chilpuk in, ka thupina leivui lak ah koihmai hen.*Selah*

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6 TOUPA aw, heh in thou inla, hondoute thangpaihna dou din kisa inla: kei a ding
in kihihhalh inla; vaihawmna ding thu na peta hi;

7Huchi in michih kikhawm khawmte'n hon umsuak uhen: huan, nang a tung uah
sangpi in kiknawn in;

8 TOUPA'N michih vai a hawmsak hi: TOUPA aw, keimah a ka diktatna leh ka
lungsim hoihna om bangzel in vai hon hawmsak in.

9Giloute gitlouhna hong tawpta leh aw, mi diktatte hihkip in: Pathian diktat in
lungtangte leh lungsimte a enchian hi;

10Ka phaw Pathian kiang ah a om, amah zaw lungtang dikpu hondampa ahi;

11Pathian vaihawmpa diktat ahi, ahi, ni teng in migiloute tung a lunghihlouhna
nei Pathian ahi.

12Mi a kihei kik kei leh aman a namsau tat-hiam in; thalpeu a lai a, a manta hi;

13Sihna vanzatte amah thahna ding in leng a bawl dimdiam a; a thalte kuangthei
in a bawl hi;

14En in, gitlouhna a zinpih; ahi, thilhihkhelhna a pai a, zuauthu a piangsakta hi;

15Kawkhuk a bawl a, thukpi in a tou a, amah khuk toh ah a keta hi;

16A thilhihkhelhna amah lutung mah ah a hongkik nawn ding, hiamgam tak a a
thilhih amah sipmah ah a ke ding hi.

17 TOUPA a diktatna ziak in, a kiang ah kipahthu ka gen ding: TOUPA tungnungpen
min phat in la ka sa ding hi.

Sam 8

Pathian Thupina Leh Mihing Zahtakhuaina
Gitith a sak ding. David La.

1 TOUPA ka TOUPA aw, leitung tengteng ah na min hoih hina tel e! Na thupina thu
vantungte ah na koih a;

2Melma leh phulami daihsakna ding in, Hondoute ziak in naungek leh nawine
laite kam a pawt in hatna na hihkip hi.

3Na van, na khutsuakte, kha leh aksi na sehte, ka ngaihtuah chiang in,

4Mihing bang ahia, huchitel a na limsak? Mihing tapa leng bang ahia, huchitel a
na veh? ka chi hi.

5Amah zaw Pathian sang a nuaizaw phet in na bawl a, thupina leh pahtawina na
khusak hi.

6Na khutsuak tungte ah thu na neisak a; a khenuai ah bangpeuh na koih a:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Belam leh bawng tengteng toh, ahi, gamsate toh leng;

8Tung a leng vasa leh tuipi ngasate, tuipi a lampi tawn peuhmahte toh.

9 TOUPA kou TOUPA aw, leitung tengteng ah Na min hoih hina tel e!

Sam 9

A Dikna Ziak a Pathian Kiang a Kipahthugenna
Tapa sihna chih kaih a sak ding. David La.

1 TOUPA kiang ah ka lungtang tengteng in kipahthu ka gen ding a; na thillamdang hih tengteng ka theisak ding hi;

2Nangmah ah ka kipak in ka nuam ding a: Tungnungpen aw, na min phat in la ka sa ding hi.

3Hondoute a taizak tak un, na ma ah a kipalpuk ua, a mangthang uhi;

4Kei adia kilawm himahleh ka thu ah nang kei n'on gum ngal a; diktak a vaihawm in mangtutphah ah na tu a.

5Namchih na thuhilh a, gilou saloute na hih mangthang a, a min uh leng Tangtawn tangtawn in na thaimangta hi;

6Doumite a mangbang vek ua, tangtawn a ding in bangmah neilou in a omta uhi; na khaw sukgamsate amaute theihgigena nangawn toh a mangthang hi.

7 TOUPA tangtawn in kumpipa in a tu dia; a mangtutphah vaihawmna in a bawlta hi;

8Aman khovel kizentak in vai a hawmsak ding a, khentuam neilou in michih vai a hawm ding hi.

9Nuaisiahte adin TOUPA bukna ahi ding, buai hun chiang a bukna;

10Huchi in na min theite'n a honmuang ding ua; nang zaw TOUPA, nangmah honzongte na paisan ngei ngal kei hi.

11 TOUPA, Zion a om phat in lasa unla; mite lak ah a thilhihte hilh un;

12Sisan suah thu dongtel zelpa'n amau lah a theigige ngal a; mi genthei kikou aw a mangngilh ngeikei hi.

13 TOUPA aw, hon hehpih inla; sihna kongkhak apan hon kaikhepa, hon hawte ziak a ka mangbatna en in;

14Nangmah phatna tengteng ka theih sak theihna ding in: Zion tanu kongpi ah, n'on hotdamna ah ka nuam ding hi.

15Namchih a kawkhuk bawl uah a tum ua; a guk a a len zak uah amau khe mah a awkta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16 TOUPA a kihilta a, vai a hawmta a: migilou salou amah khutsuak mah ah a awk
hi. Higgaion.*Selah*

17Migilou saloute Sheol ah a kiknawn ding uh. Namchih Pathian mangngilh hatte
tengteng toh;

18Tagahte mangngilh in a om nilouh louh kei ding ua, gentheite lametna
tangtawn in a mang sam kei ding hi.

19 TOUPA aw, thou dihve; mihing peuhmah vualzou kei hen: namchih na mitmuh
ah vaihawm sak in om hen:

20 TOUPA aw, amau lausak in; namchih in mihing lel ahi uh chih kithei uhen.*Selah*

Sam 10

Thudik A Vaihawm Ngetna

1 TOUPA aw, bang achia gamlapi a ding nak na hia? Bang achia mangbat lai bang
a kisel nak?

2Migilou salou kisaktheihna ziak in mi gentheite delh in a om uhi, a thil gilou
ngaihtuah khiakte uah amau mah awk uhen.

3Migilou salou in a lungtang utlam a suang, mi huaiham in Toupa a paikhia a, a
musit hi. TOUPA a paikhia a, a musit hi.

4Migilou salou in kisaktheih melpu in, A phut kei ding, a chi hi. A ngaihtuahna
tengteng tuh, Pathian a omkei, chih ngen ahi.

5A omdante tuh chiklaipeuh in leng a kip a; na vaihawmnate tunglam gamlapi
ah, a muh bat louh ah, a om hi: Amah doute tengteng lah a nuihsan maimah ngal
a;

6A lungsim in, Ka ling kei ding; khang tengteng tan in mangbang in ka omkei
ding, a chi hi.

7A kam hamse lohnate, khemnate, engbawlnate in a dim a; a lei nuai ah
thilhihkhelhna leh siatna a om hi.

8Khawteng a guktanna munte ah a tu zel a; mun dai ah khelhna neilou mite a
that zel hi: a mit in genthei mite a guktan nak ahi;

9Humpinelkai in a kua a a guktan bang in aman mundai ah a guktan zel hi; mi
genthei man ding in a tang zel a: mi genthei a man ngei a, huchin a len in a
kaimang nak hi.

10A khupboh a, a kun a, bangmah hih theilou A mihatte uh hihpuk in a om nak
uhi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11A lungsim ah, Pathian in a mangngilh ahi: a mai a sel a, chikmah chiang in a mu
kei ding, a chi.

12 TOUPA aw, thou in; Pathian aw, na khutlik in: mi gentheite mangngilh ken;

13Bangziak in ahia migilou salou in Pathian a muhsit, a lungsim a, Na phut kei
ding, a chih nak?

14Muh zaw na mu khin tham a; na khut a thuk ding thil hihkhial leh hihvuina na
en a: migentheite na kiang ah a ki kemsak ua; Pa neilou panpihpa na hi hi.

15Migilou salou ban sutan inla, migilou, gitlouhna zongkhia in, na muh het louh
mateng;

16 TOUPA tangtawn tangtawn adin Kumpipa ahi a: namte amah gam a pan in a
mangthang uhi.

17 TOUPA, kingainiamte deihna na ngaikhia a: a lungtang uh na kisa sak ding a, A
bil un leng na za sak ding hi:

18Pa neiloute leh engbawlte, leitung min a engbawl nawnlouhna ding un, a vai
uh hawmsak in.

Sam 11

TOUPA A Muanna Lapu Lian A Ding
David La.

1 TOUPA ah ka ginna ka nga zel a: bangchidan ahia ka hinna kiang a, Na mual ah
vasa bang in leng mang in chi na hi ua?

2En dih ua, lungtang diktakpu mial nuai a a kap theihna ding un, migilou
saloute'n thalpeu a lai ua, a thal uah a khau ah a bulh chiat uhi;

3Suangphumte hihsiat a om leh, mi diktat in bang ahia a hih theih ding?

4 TOUPA a biakin siangthou ah a om a, TOUPA mangtutphah leng van ah a om;
mihing tate a mit in a en a, a mitvun in a enchian zel hi.

5 TOUPA'N midiktat a enchian zel a: migilou salou leh hiamgamna deihte bel a
hinna in a hua hi.

6Migilou saloute tung ah thang a kesak ding a; mei leh kat leh huih mulkimhuai
tak a nou tan ding uh ahi ding hi.

7 TOUPA lah a diktat ngal a; diktatna a deih naknak hi; mi diktatte'n a mel a mu
ding uhi.

Sam 12

Panpihna Dia Thumna Lapu Lian A Ding

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Sheminith a sak ding. David La.

1 TOUPA, hon panpih in; Pathian limsakmi lah a om nawnta ngal kei ua; mihing
tate lak a kipan mi ginom lah a mangta ngal ua.

2Michih in a invengte kiang ah thu bangmahlou maimai a gengen uhi: maitang
phatna leh khemna lungtang pu in thu a gen nak uhi.

3 TOUPA'N maitang phatna muk tengteng a atkhe ding a, thu kisathei genna lei
toh:

4Amau, i lei in i zou ding ua; i mukte eimah a ngei a ka, kua ahia itunga lal om? a
chi uhi.

5 TOUPA'N, Gentheite a simmawh ziak uleh, tagahte thum ziak in, ka thou pah dia;
a nuihsan uh bittak in ka omsak ding, a chi hi.

6 TOUPA thute thu siangthou tak ahi a; dangka leitung a haltuina mei a etkhiak a,
sagihvei hihsiangthou zohsa bang ahi.

7 TOUPA aw, nang amau na kem hoih ding a, hiai khangte lak ah chiklaipeuh in
leng na humbit ding.

8Mihing tate lak ah khelhna pahtawi a a om in, migilou salou a vialvak nak uhi.

Sam 13

Panpihna Dia Thumna Lapu Lian A Ding
David La.

1 TOUPA aw, bang tan ahia n'on mangngilh nilouh louh ding? Bang tan ahia kei a
kipan a na mai na sel ding?

2Nitum in ka lungtang a lungkhamna nei in bang tan ahia ka lungsim a ka gelgel
ding? Bang tan ka melma ka tung a tawisan hi ding ahia?

3 TOUPA ka Pathian aw, ngaihtuah inla, hon dawng in: ka mit hon hihvak inla,
huchilou in zaw sihna ihmut in ka ihmu kha ding hi.

4Ka melma in, Amah ka zouta, a chi kha ding hi; ka lin leh kei hondoute a kipak
kha ding uhi.

5Himahleh ken zaw na zahngaihna ka muang ahi; n'on hotdamna ah ka lungtang
a kipak ding:

6Ka tung a hoihtak a a hihtak ziak in: TOUPA pahtawi in la ka sa ding hi.

Sam 14

Mite Gitlouhna Lapu Lian A Ding
(Sam. 53)
David La.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Mihai in a lungsim in, Pathian a omkei, a chi a. A kigawp khin ua, thil kihhuai tak a hih ua; thil hoih hih a omkei uhi.

2Theisiam a Pathian zong a om u hiam, chi in TOUPA'N van a kipan in mihing tate a ensuk hi.

3A hiloulam ah a pial vekta ua, nintak in a na om chiatta ua; kuamah thil hoih hih a omkei ua, khat lel leng a omkei hi.

4Thil hihkhialte tengteng in theihna himhim a neikei ua hia? Tanghou a nek bang un ka mite a nezou vek ua, TOUPA a sam kei uhi.

5Huai ah lau tuntun in a om ua; Pathian, mi diktat suante lak a a om ziak in;

6Mi genthei suangtuahnate na selphou ua, TOUPA a kihumbitna a hih ziak in.

7Israelte hotdamna Zion a kipan in hongpawt mahleh aw! TOUPA'N a mite sal a a om uh a pi kiknawn chiang in, huai hun in Jakobte a nuam ding ua, Israelte a kipakta ding uhi.

Sam 15

Pathian Thiltup David La

1 TOUPA, na puanin ah kua a hong zintung dia? Na tang siangthou ah kua hongom ding?

2Diktak a om, kizen tak a hih a, a lungtang a thutak gen mi pen.

3A lei a mi gense ngeilou a, a lawm tung a thil hihkhial ngeilou a, a invengte min leng gense ngeilou mi pen.

4Migilou muhsit in a om nak hi; TOUPA laudan siamte a pahtawi hi. Amah ading a poi ding na ngawn kichiam khin a hih lamdang ngeilou mi.

5A pung delh ding a a sum leitawi saklou mi, a siam zaw siamlou tangsak ding a golhna leng la ngeilou mi pen. Huchibang thil hihmi, Bangchik mah in a ling kei ding hi.

Sam 16

Ngaihmuanna Thumna
David La

1Pathian aw, hon humbit in: nangmah ah ka ginna ka koih hi.

2 TOUPA kiang ah, Nang tuh ka TOUPA na hi a; Nang loungal thil hoih himhim ka neikei.

3Lei a Mi Siangthou omte zaw, amau zaw mi hoih, ka kipahna teng omna ahi uh, ka chi ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4pathian dangte kiang a taite zaw, a lungkhamnate uh a pung ding: a sisan dawn
kithoihna uh ken zaw ka lan kei ding a, ka muk in a minte uh ka lou sam kei ding
hi.

5 TOUPA ka goutan leh ka nou tan ahi: nang ka tantuam n'on hihkip sak zel hi.

6Tehna khaute mun nuamtak ah ka tuam ding in a keta ahi; ahi, gou hoih tak ka
luahta ahi.

7 TOUPA, suangtuahsakpa, ka phat ding a: ahi, zanchiang in ka lungsim hon hilhpil
zel hi.

8 TOUPA ka ma ah ka omsak gige a; ka taklam a a om ziak in ka ling kei ding hi.

9Huaiziak in ka lungtang a kipak a, ka thupina a nuam hi: ka sa leng bittak in a
om ding hi.

10Ka kha Sheol ah na nuse kei ding a: Na Mi Siangthou muatna mu ding in na phal
sam kei ding hi.

11Nang hinna lampi n'on theisak ding a; na ma ah nuam dimletna a om hi; na
khut taklam ah tangtawn kipahna ding a om hi.

Sam 17

Midiktat Thumna David Thumna

1 TOUPA aw, ka dikna thu za inla, ka kikou husa ngaikhia inla, ka thumna, zuauthu
genhat muk a pawt hilou ah, bil na doh in;

2Ka tung a thupukna na ma a kipan a pawt hi henla; na mit in khentuam neih
louhna en hen.

3Ka lungtang na enchian a; zan in na hongpha a; n'on endikta a bangmah na mu
hetkei a; ka kam in a genkhial kei ding ka chi chiltel ahi;

4Mihing thilhih ah zaw, na muk a thupawt ziak in mihing ngongtat lampi a pailou
ding in ka kikem hoih ahi;

5Ka kalsuante'n na lampi a tawn ziahziah a, ka khete a tal ngeikei hi.

6Pathian aw, ka honsam zel a, nang lah n'on dawng ding a: kei lam ah na bil
hondoh inla, ka thugen ngaikhia in;

7Nangmah a ginna koih peuhmahte kiang a, na khut taklam a amau sualte
hondam zelpa aw, na chitna lamdang kilang sak in.

8Mit laimu bang in honkem inla, na kha nuai ah hon busak in.

9Migilou salou hon hihsia a, hondou a hon um kim lak ah.

10Amaute thau a um in a om ua, a kam un kisatheitak in thu a gen uhi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Tuin ka kalsuanna peuhmah a hon umsuak a, hon hihpuk ding in a mitte uh ka
tung uah a tu sak uhi;

12Amah humpinelkai sa keih ut bang leh humpinelkai lunlai mun dai peuh a buk
nilouhlouh bang ahi.

13 TOUPA aw, thou inla, amah maituah pih inla, kunsak in: ka hinna migilou salou
lak ah na namsau in humbit in.

14 TOUPA aw, na khut in mihingte lak ah, khovel mihingte lak ah, humbit in; amau
tuam zaw tu damsung a a neih uh ahi a, a gil uh na gou in na dimsak naknak a;
tate lungkim huntak in a nei ua, a sum zat val uh a tangekte uh ading in a sihsan
zel uhi.

15Ken zaw diktatna nei in na mel ka mu ding a; nangmah batna nei a ka hah
chiang in ka lungkim hun mahmah ding hi.

Sam 18

David Vualzohna La
(2 Sa. 22.1-51)
Toupa sikha David La. Amah doute tengteng a kipan leh Saul khut a kipan a Toupa'n a humbit lai in, hiai La thute Toupa kiang ah huchi in a gen hi.

1 TOUPA ka hatna aw, ka hon it hi.

2 TOUPA ka suangpi leh ka kulhpi, Hon humbitpa ahi; ka Pathian ka suangpi
kiptak ahi a, amah ah ginna ka koih ding; ka phaw, ka hotdamna ki leh ka insang
ahi;

3Phat tuak TOUPA ka sam ding a, Hondoute lak ah hotdam in ka om ding hi.

4Sihna khauhualte'n a hon gak a, Pathian limsaklouhna tuihual in hontum a;

5Sheol khauhualte'n a hon gaksuak a: sihna thangte ka kimvel in a om hi.

6Ka lungkham a TOUPA ka sam a, ka Pathian ka sam hi. Aman a biakin apan ka aw
a za a, a ma a ka kikou husa a bil ah a lutta hi.

7Huaitak in lei a ling a, a kisatta a, a heh ziak in tangte leng a kingakna nangawn
toh a kisat in a lingta hi;

8A nak a kipan in meikhu a zamtou a, a kam a pawt mei in a kang zuazua a, meihol
leng a kuangsak hi.

9Aman vante kunsak in, a hohsuk a; A khenuai ah mial bikbek a om hi.

10Cherub tung ah a tuang a, a lengta hi, ahi, huih khuate ah a leng vengveng hi.

11Mial bukna mun ah, amah umna bukta in, a bawl a; tui a mialna, van a meipite
mah;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12A ma a vakna ziak in a meipite a theng a, gialte leh meiamte a ke toktok uhi.

13 TOUPA van tung ah a ging dodop a, Tungnungpen in a aw a suaksak a; gialte leh meiamte a ke toktok uhi.

14A thalte a kapkhia a, amau a hihzak hi; ahi, khua a phe zolzol nilouh a, a hihbuai vengvung hi.

15Huaitak in, TOUPA aw, na tai ding a, na nak a hu pawt in a mut ziak in, tui luannate a hong kilang a, leilung kingaknate hihlat in a omta hi.

16Aman tunglam a kipan in a honsawk a, honlen a; tui tampi a kipan hon kaikhia hi;

17Kei galhattak lak ah hon humbit a, hon hawte lak ah leng; kei ding in a hat lawzen ngal ua;

18Amau ka vangtah ni'n honsual ua, himahleh TOUPA ka ginpi pen ahi;

19Aman mun awngthawl ah hon pikhia a; ka tung a a kipah ziak in hon humbitta ahi.

20 TOUPA'N ka diktatdan bang in ka tung ah a hih a; ka khutte a siangthou dan bang ngei in a hondin ahi;

21 TOUPA lampite ka tawn a, ka Pathian kiang a kipan gilou tak in ka pai mang ngei ngal kei a;

22A vaihawmna tengteng ka ma ah a om a, a thusehte ka pai ngei ngal kei hi;

23Amah lak ah gensiatbei ka hi a, ka siatna a kipan ka kihuikhe zel hi.

24Huaiziak in TOUPA'N ka dikdan bang in hon na dinta a, ka khutte a mitmuh a a sianthou bangzel in.

25Mihehpihthei takte lak ah hehpihthei tak in na kilang ding a; mi hoihkimte lak ah hoihkim in na kilang ding a;

26Misiangthoute lak ah siangthou in na kilang ding a; huan, genhakte lak ah genhak in na kilang ding hi;

27Gimthuak mite hondam ding na hi ngal a; mi kisatheite bel na hihniam ding hi;

28Nang ka khawnvak n'on detsak ding ahi ngal a: TOUPA ka Pathian in ka mialna a hihvak ding hi.

29Nang hon panpih in gal ka delh ngal a; ka Pathian panpih mah in kulh dai ka tawmkan ahi.

30Pathian lampi a hoihkim a, TOUPA thu etdik ahita hi; amah a ginna koih tengteng ading in amah tuh phaw ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

31 TOUPA lou Pathian kua a om a ahia? I Pathian lou Suangpi kua a om a ahia?

32Hatna hon tengsakpa leh ka lampi hih hoihkimpa Pathian mah;

33Aman ka khe zukpi khe bang in a bawl a, ka mun sangte ah hon omsak hi;

34Ka khutte galdou ding in a chil a, ka bante'n dal thalpeu a lai zou hial hi.

35Nang na hotdamna phaw n'on pia a: na khut taklam in honkai a, na kingaihniamna in n'on bawllian hi.

36Ka nuai a ka kalsuanna na hihlian a, huchi in ka khete a teu kei hi;

37Hondoute ka delh ding a, ka delh pha ding: hih manthat a a om masiah uh ka kihei kikta kei ding hi.

38A thohnawn theihlouhna ding un ka sattan dia: ka khe nua'h a puk ding uhi;

39Nang kidouna ading in hatna ka tai ah n'on tengsak a: honsualte ka nuai ah na zouta hi.

40Honhawte ka hih manthat theihna din, nang hondoute hon nunglehngatsan ding in na omsakta hi.

41Amau a kikou ua, himahleh hondampa ding kuamah a omkei uh: TOUPA a sam ua, himahleh a dawng tuankei hi.

42Huaitak in leivui huih mutleng bang in ka satnen a: kholak buannawi bangphet in ka paikheta hi.

43Nang mite kilaina lak ah n'on humbit a; namchih lutang ding in na honsiam a, ka theih ngeilouh mite'n ka nek ka tak a bawlta ding uhi.

44Ka tanchin a zaktak un ka thu a mang ding ua; mikhualte ka kiang ah a kipe ding uhi.

45Mikhualte a vul ding ua, a insang ua kipan in ling kawm in a hongsuk ding uhi.

46 TOUPA a hing hi; ka suangpi phat in om henla; hon hondampa Pathian pahtawi in om hen:

47Phu hon laksakpa leh, michih ka nuai a zoupa Pathian ahi.

48Aman hondoute lak ah hon honkhia a: ahi, nang kei honsualte tunglam ah n'on domkang a: Mi hiamgamte lak a kipan na hon humbit zel hi.

49Huaiziak in, TOUPA aw, namchih lak ah kipahthu k'on hilh ding a, nang phat in la ka sa ding hi.

50Aman hotdamna thupitak a kumpipa bawl kiang ah a pe zel a; a thaunilhpa tung ah, David leh a suante tung ngei ah, tangtawn in a chitna a langsak ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Sam 19

Thilsiam A Pathian Thupina
David La

1Vante'n Pathian thupidan a theisak ua; huihkhua liantak in a khutsuak a langsak hi.

2Sun in sun kiang ah thu a gen sawn a, Zan in zan kiang ah theihna a sulang sawnsawn hi.

3Thugen himhim leh pau a omkei a; a aw uh bil a zak theih ahi kei hi;

4A tehna khau uh leilung luah tengteng ah Zam suaksak in a om a; a thu uh kawlmong pha in a thangkheta hi. Huaite ah ni ading in puanin a zak a,

5Huai ni tuh mouneipa ding a dantan a kipan pawt bang ahi a, mi hattak bang in, a taina lampi a a tai ding nuam a sa naknak hi.

6A pawtna kawlmong tawp a kipan ahi a, a taikawina a tawp lehlam tan in ahi a, a satdan theilou a selguk in a omkei hi.

TOUPA Dan

7 TOUPA dan a hoihkim a, hinna a halhsak hi; TOUPA thu theihsak a muanhuai a, mi mawl a pilsak hi.

8 TOUPA thuzohna a dik a, lungtang a kipaksak nak hi: TOUPA thupiak a siangthou a, mitte ahihvak nak hi;

9 TOUPA laudansiam a siang a, tangtawn a ding in a om hi: TOUPA vaihawmnate a tak a, a kizen kimvel vek ahi.

10Huaite dangkaeng sang in a deihhuai zaw ahi; ahi, dangkaeng siangthou tampi sang in leng: khuaizu leh khuaikhak sang in leng a khum zaw ahi.

11Huai lou leng huaite in na sikha taihilh in ka om zel hi; huaite zuih kipahman thupitak neihna ahi zel hi.

12Kuan ahia amah diklouhnate theithei ding? Diklouhna kiselte lak ah hon huikhia in.

13Thil hihkhial teitei lou ding in na sikha honlen chinten inla; ka tung ah amaute thunei sak ken! huchi in hoih in ka om dia, tatlekna thupitak lak ah gensiat bei in ka om ding hi.

14 TOUPA aw, ka suangpi leh hontanpa, ka kam a thupawtte leh ka lungtang a ka ngaihtuahnate na mitmuh in pomtak hi hen.

Sam 20

Vualzohna Ngetna Lapu Lian A Ding

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

David La

1Mangbat ni'n TOUPA'N hon dawng hen! Jakob Pathian min in hon liahkhuh hen!

2Mun siangthou a kipan in panpihna hon sawlsak henla, Zion a kipan in hon hihhat hen!

3Na thillat teng theigige henla, na haltum thillat kipahpih hen!*Selah*

4Na lungtang deihlam honpia henla, na lunggel tengteng hon lohchingsak hen.

5Na hotdamna ah nuam in la ka sa ding ua, ka Pathian min un ka puanzakte uh ka zak lai ding uh! TOUPA'N na ngetnate hon lohchingsak hen!

6 TOUPA'N a thaunilh a hondam chih tuin ka theita; a khut taklam hotdamna tha in a van siangthou a kipan in amah a hon dawng ding hi.

7Khenkhatte'n kangtalaite a muang ua, khenkhat in sakolte a muang uhi: Enzaw TOUPA i Pathian min I louzaw ding uhi.

8Amau zaw a kun ua, a pukta ua; ei zaw i thou ua, i ding zawta hi.

9 TOUPA, hondam in: i sap chiang in Kumpipa'n hon dawng hen.

Sam 21

Vualzohna Ziak a Kipahthugenna Lapu Lian A Ding
David La

1 TOUPA aw, kumpipa tuh na hatna ah a nuam ding a, na hotdamna ah nuamsa na zouzen inchia!

2A lungtang deihlam na pia a, a muk a thilnget na phallou kei hi.*Selah*

3Hoihna a vualzohnate in na dawn a: dangkaeng siangthou kumpi lukhu na khusak hi.

4Aman hinna hon ngen a, na pia a tangtawn tangtawn a damna.

5Na hotdamna ah a thupina a lian mahmah ahi: pahtawina leh thupina tung ah na nga zel hi.

6Tangtawn a ding in vualzawlna liantak mu in na bawl a: Na ma a nopsakna in na kipaksak hi.

7Kumpipa'n TOUPA a muang a, tungnungpen chitna ziak in a ling kei ding hi.

8Na khut in nang hondoute tengteng a zongkhe vek ding a: na khut taklam in nang hondoute a zongkhe ding hi.

9Na heh hun chiang in amau haltuina meikuang lutlut bang in na bawl ding. TOUPA'N amau heh in a valh khin ding a, mei in a kang mang mai ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10A gahte uh lei a kipan na hihmang ding a, a suante uh mihing tate lak a kipan
in na hihmang behlap ding hi.

11Na tung ah thil gilou hih a tum ua; thil gilou a ngaihtuah khia ua, a hih tangtung
thei ngal kei uhi.

12Nang amau na kiheisak dek a, na thalpeu khaute a maitang uah laisa in na bawl
ding hi.

13 TOUPA aw, na hatna ah pahtawi in hongom in: huchi in na thilhihtheihna phat
in la ka sa ding uhi.

Sam 22

Lungkham A Kahna Leh Phatna La Lapu Lian A Ding Phatna La

1Ka Pathian, ka Pathian, bang achia hon paisan? Bang achia hon panpih ding a
na gamlat mahmah a, ka thumna thute a kipan a na gamlat?

2Ka Pathian aw, sun in ka kikou a, himahleh na dawng tuankei a; zan in leng ka
kikou a, ka dai tuankei hi.

3Himahleh, nang Israelte phatna a tengpa aw, nang zaw na siangthou hi.

4Ka pipute un nang hon na muang ua: a muang ua, huchi in nang na humbit zel
hi.

5Nang honsam ua, huchi in, humbit in a om zel ua: honmuang ua, huchi in zahlak
in a om ngeikei uhi.

6Kei zaw mihing ka hi kei a, tangtel phet ka hi a; mihingte gensiat leh mite muhsit
ka hi.

7A honmu peuh in hon nuihsan ua, a muk uh a lawksak ua, a lu uh a sing uh;

8 TOUPA muang hi ven, aman amah humbit leh a ke: a tung a a kipah ziak in
humbit leh ake, a chi uhi.

9Nang sul a kipan a hon lakhepa na hi a: ka nu ang a nawi ka teplai nangawn in
nang muandan n'on sinsaksakta hi.

10Sul a kipan him in nangmah tung ah ngak ka na hi a: nang ka nu gilsung ah ka
Pathian na hi hi.

11Hon gamlat mahmah ken; mangbatna ding a nai ngal a; panpihpa ding a om
tuankei hi.

12Bawngtal tampi in hon umsuak ua: Bashan gam a bawngtal hattakte'n hon
umsuak uhi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Humpinelkai duhgawl humham bang in a hon kamkat khum uhi.

14Tui bang a buak khiak in ka om a, ka guh tengteng leng a kilawi hi; ka lungtang khuainun bang ahi a, ka gil lak ah a zul khinta hi;

15Ka tha belpei bang in a keu khin a; ka lei ka dangtawng ah a belh bikbek a; nang sihna leivui ah n'on pilutta hi.

16Uite'n a hon umsuak ua: thil hoihlou hih omkhawmte'n hon umbit ua; ka khut leh ka khete a vut uhi.

17Ka guh tengteng ka sim thei a; amau lah hon en in hon ensal ua;

18Ka puansilhte a kihawm ua, ka puanak ding in ai a san uhi.

19Nang bel, TOUPA aw, hon gamlat mahmah ken! Hon hihhatpa aw, hon panpih ding in hongkin in!

20Ka hinna namsau lak ah humbit inla; ka neih sun pentak ui thilhihtheihna lak ah humbit in!

21Humpinelkai kam a kipan in hon hondam inla; ahi, gam bawngtal ki a kipan in ka kha hondam in!

22Ka unaute kiang ah na min ka hilh ding a: kikhawmte lak ah ka honphat ding hi;

23 TOUPA laudansiamte aw, amah phat un; Jakob suan tengteng aw, amah pahtawi un: Israel suante aw, amah kihta un:

24Aman gimthuakmi gimdan a musit ngal kei a, a kih sam kei hi; a mai lah a lak ah a sel kei hi; amah a sap in a ngaikhe zaw hi.

25Kikhopna thupitak a k'on phat zel zaw nangmah na hi: A laudan siamte ma ah ka thuchiam ka tangtun ding hi.

26thunuailutte'n a ne ding ua, a tai ding uh: amah zongte'n TOUPA a phat ding uh: na lungtang uh tangtawn in hing in om hen!

27Kawlmong mi tengteng in leng a thei nawn ding ua, TOUPA lam a ngat ading uh: namchih a chichih na ma ah a kun ding uhi.

28Gam TOUPA a ahi a, namchih tung a vaihawmpa ahi.

29Lei a mi neizou tengtengte'n a ne un a be ding ua; leivui dia paisuak dingte a ma ah a hong kun ding uhi, amau hinna hingsak gige theiloute.

30Chisuan in amah nek leh tak a bawl ding a; khangthak hongom nawnte kiang ah TOUPA tanchin a hilh ding uhi.

31A hongpai ding ua, nam hongpawt ding kiang ah, A hihkhinta, chi in, a diktatdan a hon theisak ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Sam 23

TOUPA, Chingpa Muanhuai
David La

1 TOUPA tuh hon chingpa ahi a; ka tasam kei ding hi:

2Aman loupa hingnou mitmet mun ah hon kualsak zel a: khawlna tuigei mundai ah honpi zel hi;

3Ka hinna a hon bawlhoih sak zel a, amah min ziak in diktatna lampi ah honpi zel hi.

4Ahi, sihna lim guam tawn mah leng, Gilou himhim ka lau kei ding; nang ka kiang ah na om ngal a, na khetbuk leh na chiang in hon khamuan zel hi.

5Hondoute mitmuh in ka ma ah dohkan na bawlkhol a: ka lutang thau na nilhkhin a, ka nou a dimlet hi.

6Pellou in hoihna leh chitna in ka damsung teng in honzui zel ding ua; huchi in TOUPA inn ah tangtawn in ka om nilouhta ding hi.

Sam 24

Kumpipa Thupi
David La

1Leitung leh asung a thil om tengteng TOUPA a ahi a; khovel leh asung a om tengteng toh;

2Tuipite tung a lei amah muhkhiak ahi a, tuite tung a amah hihkip ahi.

3 TOUPA tang ah kua a paitou dia, a Mun Siangthou ah kua ading ding?

4Khut siang leh lungtang siangthou nei a, a lungsim thulimlou lam a koih ngeilou a, khem tum a kichiam ngeilou mi.

5Aman TOUPA kiang a kipan vualzawlna a mu ding a, a hondampa Pathian kiang a kipan diktanna leng a mu ding hi.

6Huai tuh amah zawngmi suan ahi. Jakob Pathian aw, na mel zongte mah.*Selah*

7Kongpite aw, na lutang uh sangsak un: nou tangtawn kongkhakte aw, kikhai sang un! Huchi a thupina Kumpipa honglut theihna ding in.

8Thupina Kumpipa kua ahia? TOUPA hattak leh thilhihtheitak, TOUPA kidouna a thilhihtheitak, ahi!

9Kongpite aw, na lutang uh sangsak unla, ahi, tangtawn kongkhakte aw, kikhai sang un! Huchi a thupina Kumpipa a honglut theihna ding in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Hiai thupina Kumpipa kua ahia? Sepaihte TOUPA amah mah thupina Kumpipa ahi.*Selah*

Sam 25

Makaihna Leh Humbitna Ngetna
David La

1 TOUPA aw, ka lungsim na kiang ah ka koih den zel a.

2Ka Pathian aw, nang k'on muang hi, zahlak in hon omsak kenla; hondoute honzoh phal ken.

3Ahi, nang hon ngakte kuamah zahlak in a omkei ding uh. A ziak omlou a lepchiahtak a gamtate zahlak in a om ding uh.

4 TOUPA aw, na lampite hon theisak inla; na lamtate tanchin honhilh in.

5Na thutak ah honpi inla, honhilh in, Nang hon hondampa Pathian na hi ngal a: nitum in k'on ngak nilouh hi.

6 TOUPA aw, na lainatna leh na chitnate theigige in; tuma a na om gige sa ahi ngal a.

7Ka valnou lai khelhnate leh ka tatleknate theigige kenla; TOUPA aw: na hoihna ziak in, na chitna bangzel in hon theigige in.

8 TOUPA zaw a hoih in a dik ahi: huaiziak in mikhialte lampi a musak ding.

9Thunuailutte vaihawmna dik ah a pi ding a: thunuailutte amah lampi tanchin leng a hilh ding hi.

10A thukhun leh a thu theihsakte zuite ading in TOUPA lampi tengteng chitna leh thutak ahi.

11 TOUPA aw, na min ziak in ka thu limlouhna ngaidam in, thupitak ahi ngal a.

12 TOUPA kihta mi kua ahia? A tel ding lampi a musak ding hi.

13A hinna nuamsatak in a om ding a; a suante'n gam a luah ding uhi.

14 TOUPA thuguk amah laudansiamte kiang ah a om, a thukhun amaute a theisak ding hi.

15Ka mit in TOUPA lam a en gige a: aman ka khete len a kipan in lakhe ding ahi ngal a.

16Kei lam hong nga inla, hon hehpih in; chim leh haksatak in ka om ngal a.

17Ka lungtang buainate a hong thupita a; ka mangbatna a kipan hon pikhia in aw.

18Ka haksatna leh ka thuakdan ngaihtuah inla, ka khelhnate ngaidam in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Hondoute ngaihtuah dih, tampi ahi ua: nakpi petmah in a honhua behlap uhi.

20Ka hinna vom hoih inla, hon humbit in aw: zahlak in hon omsak kenla, nang ah ka ginna ka koih ngal a.

21Ka lungsim hoihna leh ka dikna in hon humbit in. K'on ngak nilouh ngal a.

22Pathian aw, Israelte a mangbatna tengteng ua kipan tankhia in.

Sam 26

Mi Hoih Thumna David La

1 TOUPA aw, vai hon hawmsak in, lungsim hoihtakpu in ka om a, ginglah lou in ka muang hi.

2 TOUPA aw, hon pheklek in hon enchian in; ka lungsim leh ka lungtang hihsiangthou in.

3Na chitna ka ma ah a om ngal a, na thutak ah ka om zel hi.

4Mi bangmahlou phette kiang ah ka tu ngeikei a; lepchiahte kiang ah leng ka lut sam kei ding hi.

5Thil hoihlou hihte kikhawmte ka mudah a, migilou saloute kiang ah ka tu kei ding.

6Ka khutte gensiat beina in ka sil ding a, huchibang in, TOUPA aw, na maitam ka vel ding hi:

7Kipahthu genna ngaih tak a ka gen theih a, na thil lamdang hih tengteng thute ka hilh theihna ding in.

8 TOUPA, na omna inn ka it a, na thupina omna leng.

9Ka hinna mikhialte lak ah lakhawm kenla, ka hinna leng sisan suahhatte lak ah lakhawm sam ken.

10A khut uah ngaihtuah gilou a om a, a khut taklam uh golhna in a dim hi.

11Himahleh kei zaw lungsim hoih pu in ka om ding; hontan inla, hon hehpih in.

12Ka khe mun tam tak ah ading a; kikhopna ah TOUPA a phat ding hi.

Sam 27

Phatna Thumna David La

1 TOUPA ka vak leh hon hondampa ahi; kua ka lau dia? TOUPA ka hinna insang ahi: kua ka kihta dia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Thil hoihlou hihte, hondoute leh ka melmate'n, ka sa nektum a hon suallai un, a
kisui ua, a puk chiat uhi.

3Sepaih pawlte'n honsual tum in hon giahkhum mahle uh ka lungtang in a kihta
kei ding; ka tung ah kidouna hongsuak mahleh, huchipi in leng ka gingta chinten
ding hi.

4 TOUPA kiang ah thil khat ka ngen a, huai mah ka zong ding; TOUPA kilawmdan
mu ding leh, a biakin a thu dong ding in ka damsung teng a TOUPA inn a ka om
gige theihna ding in.

5Mangbat ni'n a bukta ah hon koihkhian ding ahi ngal a, a humbitna puanin ah
honsel ding a; suangpi tung ah honkha kai ding hi.

6Tuin hondoute, hon umsuakte tunglam ah ka lu dopkang in a om ding; huchi in,
a puanin ah nuamna kithoihnate ka lan ding a; la ka sa ding.

7 TOUPA aw, ka aw a k'on sap leh ngaikhia inla; hon hehpih inla, dawn leng hon
dawng in.

8Ka mel zong un, chi a na genlai in, ka lungtang in na kiang ah, TOUPA mel ka zong
ding, ka chi hi.

9Ka lak ah na mai sel kenla; na sikha heh in hihmang ken, nang zaw hon panpihpa
na hi gige a; hon hondampa Pathian aw, hon paikhe kenla hon paisan ken.

10Ka nu leh ka pa'n hon paisanta uhi, himahleh TOUPA'N a hon pomlai ding.

11 TOUPA aw, na lampi hon ensak inla; ka melma te ziak in lampi phei mahmah
ah honpi in.

12Hondoute ut ut a hih ding in honpe mahmah ken; theipih dikloute'n hon sual
ua, nunsiat thu sekhe nakte'n.

13Mihing gam ah TOUPA hoihna muh kigingta lou hile'ng ka bahta ding hi.

14 TOUPA ngak gige in; hattak in om in, na lungtang kihih hang in; ahi, TOUPA ngak
gige in.

Sam 28

Panpihna Dia Thumna David La

1 TOUPA aw, honsam ding hi ing; ka suangpi, kei lam ah na bil ngongsak ken:
huchilou in zaw; nang n'on daih san leh, kawkhuk a lutsukte bang lel in ka
hongom kha ding hi.

2K'on sap a, ka khutte na biakna Mun Siangthou lam a ka zak leh, hehpih ka
ngetna awte ngaikhia in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Migilou salou lak leh thil hihkhialte lak ah hon kaimang khawm ken; huaite'n a invengte u kiang ah lemna thu a gen na ua, himahleh a lungtangte uah thilhihkhelhna a theh uhi.

4A thilhih bangzel un, a thilhih gitlouh dan bangzel in thuk inla; a khut nasep bang in thuk inla; a gitlouh man uh musak in.

5 TOUPA nasepte leh a khut a a thilhih a limsak louh ziak un aman amau bawlhoih lou in a hihse ding hi.

6Aman ka ngetna awte a ngaihkhiak ziak in TOUPA phat in om hen.

7 TOUPA ka hatna leh ka phaw ahi a; ka lungtang in amah a muang hi; huchi in huh in ka om hi; huaiziak in nakpitak in ka lungtang a nuam a; ka la in amah ka phat ding hi.

8 TOUPA a hatna uh ahi a, a thaunilh ading in hotdamna insang ahi.

9Na mite hondam inla, na gouluah ding vualzawl in: amaute vak inla, tangtawn in pom in.

Sam 29

Huihpi Lak a Toupa Aw David La

1Mi thilhihtheitak tate aw, TOUPA kiang ah pia unla, TOUPA kiang ah thupina leh hatna pia un.

2 TOUPA kiang ah a min thupina pia unla; siangthou kilawmna silh in TOUPA bia un.

3 TOUPA aw tui tungte ah a ging a: thupina Pathian a hong ging doldol a, TOUPA mah tui tampi tung ah a ging hi.

4 TOUPA aw thilhihtheitak ahi a; TOUPA aw thupitak ahi.

5 TOUPA aw in sidar singte a hihtan a; ahi, TOUPA'N Lebanon tang a sidar singte a hihtan lemlum zel hi.

6Bawngnou bang in amaute a diangsak a: Lebanon leh Sirion tangte gam bawngtalnou bang mai in.

7 TOUPA aw in meikuangte a phelh zel.

8 TOUPA aw in gamdai sing a ling a: TOUPA'N Kadesh gamdai a lingsak zel hi.

9 TOUPA aw in Zukpite nou a neisak a, gammang singnahte a nuai keu vek hi; a biakin ah, A thupi e, a chi chiat zel uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10 TOUPA Tuichim lai in kumpipa in a tu a, ahi, TOUPA tangtawn a ding in kumpipa ding in a tu hi.

11 TOUPA'N a mite kiang ah hatna a pe ding a, TOUPA a mite khamuanna in a vualzawl ding hi.

Sam 30

Kipahthugenna Thumna David La

1 TOUPA aw, k'on pahtawi ding a; nang n'on kaikhia a hondoute n'on otkhum saklouh ziak in.

2 TOUPA ka Pathian aw, k'on sam a, nang n'on hihdamta hi.

3 TOUPA aw, nang ka hinna Sheol a kipan na pikhia a; kawkhuk a ka paisuk louhna ding in nang na honhum hing zel hi.

4A misiangthoute aw, TOUPA phat in lasa unla, a min siangthou phat un.

5A hehna mitphiatkal lel ahi a; a deihsakna ah hinna a om hi; kahna giak ding in nitaklam in a honglut thei a, zingsang in nuamna a hongtung nak hi.

6Ken zaw nuam ka sak lai in, Chikmah chiang in ka ling kei ding, ka chi hi.

7 TOUPA nang na deihsakna ziak in ka mual na ding kipsak ta a; himahleh na mai na sel a, ka hong mangbangta hi.

8 TOUPA aw, nang k'on sam a; TOUPA kiang ah hehpihna ka ngen hi:

9Kawkhuk a ka paisuk leh, ka sisan ah punna bang a om ding! Leivui in honphat ding hia? Na thutak a gen sin maw?

10 TOUPA aw, ngaikhia inla, hon hehpih in: TOUPA, nang hon panpihpa hi in.

11Ka sunna kei din lamna na suaksak a; ka saiip puan n'on suahsak a, kipahna n'on tengsak hi.

12Ka thupina dai nilouh lou a, nangmah phat a la a sakna ding in TOUPA ka Pathian aw, tangtawn in kipahthu k'on hilh gige ding hi.

Sam 31

Pathian A Muanna Thumna David La

1 TOUPA aw, nangmah ah ka ginna ka koih zel a; chikmah chiang in zahlak in hon omsak kenla: na diktatna ziak in hon humbit in.

2Kei lam ah na bil hondoh inla; hon humbit meng in: kei ding in suangpi kiptak, hon hotdamna ding in bitna in honghi in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Nang ka suangpi leh ka kulhpi na hi a; huaiziak in na min ziak in honpi honkai in.

4Ka awkna dia a guk a a lenphah lak uah hon kaikhia in; ka insang na hi ngal a.

5Na khut ah ka kha k'on kemsak hi: Toupa thutak Pathian, nang n'on tanta hi.

6Thil bangpeuh ginalou peuh ngaihtuahte ka hua a; ken bel TOUPA ka muang ahi.

7Na chitna ziak in nuam in ka kipak ding a; ka mangbatna na mu gige hi; ka hinna a mangbat lai in na theigige hi.

8Hon doumi khut ah n'on khum kei a; ka khe mun awngthawl ah na ngazawta hi.

9 TOUPA aw, hon hehpih in, mangbang in ka om ngal a; ka mit lungkham na ziak in, ka hinna leh ka pumpi nangawn a se huaihuai hi.

10Ka damsung lungkhamna in a mangbangta ngei a, ka kumte thumna in a beita hi: ka thulimlouhna ziak in ka tha a zaw a, ka guhte leng a segawp hi.

11Hondoute ziak in ka min a hong seta a, ahi ka vengte lak ah nakpi'n a seta hi, ka meltheihte ading in leng kihtakhuaipi ka hita hi: khaw lak a hon mute'n hon taisan ta ngal ua.

12Misi a mangngilh bang tak un mangngilh in ka om a: bel kitam banglel ka hita hi.

13Mi tampi honhekna ka za ngal a, ka kim a kihtakhuai om hon sawmkhawm lai un, ka hinna honlaksak a tum uhi.

14Himahleh, TOUPA aw, k'on muang a: ka Pathian na hi ka chi hi.

15Ka hunte na khut ah a om a, hondoute khut a kipan leh hon simmohte lak ah hon humbit in.

16Na mel in na sikha hon sunvak in; na chitna ziak in hon hondam in.

17 TOUPA aw, zahlak in hon omsak ken; k'on sam ngal a: migilou salou zahlak in om uhen, Sheol ah dai dinden in om uhen.

18Muk zuautheite pau theilou in om uhen; huaite'n kisathei leh musit kawm in pautal tak in mi diktatte a gense zel uhi.

19Na hoihna, nangmah laudansiamte ading in na kholkhawm thupi natel e! Mihing tate mitmuh a muanna koihte ading a na hihsak pen tak.

20Amau mihing omna lak ah na humbitna na mitmuh in na selgu dia: lei selhatna lak ah bukta ah na koih gu ding hi.

21 TOUPA phat in om hen: a chitdan lamdangtak khopi kiptak ah a hon musak ngal a.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Kei lah, hamhaih in, na mitmuh apan paihmang in ka omta, ka na chi maimah hi; himahleh k'on sap a hehpihna k'on ngetna awte nana za hi.

23A Mi Siangthou tengtengte aw, TOUPA it un: TOUPA'N mi ginom a humbit a, kisathei tak a gamta nakpitak in a thuk zel hi.

24 TOUPA lamen tengtengte aw, hattak in om unla, na lungtang uh hangsak un.

Sam 32

Thuphatawina Leh Ngaihdamna
David La

1A tatlekna ngaihdam a om a, a khelhna khuh a om in, nuam a sa hi.

2Mi, TOUPA'N thulimlouhna nei a a sehlouh a, a kha a zekhemna himhim omlou in nuam a sa hi.

3Ka khelhna ka genkhiak louh lai in, nitum a ka mau nilouhna in ka guhte a takkhin vekta hi.

4Sun leh zan in na khut in n'on delh a: ka tui nawnna leng, khal nisa in thil a hihlamdang bang in, a lamdang hialta hi.*Selah*

5Ka khelhna na kiang ah ka phuang a, ka thulimlouhna ka imta kei hi, ka tatlekna TOUPA kiang ah ka pulak ding a, ka chi a; huchi in ka khelh thulimlouhna na ngaidamta hi.*Selah*

6Huaiziak in, Pathian limsak michih in zon muh baihlam a na omlai in na kiang ah thum chiat uhen; tui liante a honglet hun chiang in amau a pha zou kei ding hi.

7Nang ka bukna mun na hi a: mangbatna lak ah n'on humbit ding a; humbitna late in n'on umsuak sak ding.*Selah*

8Na paina lampi ah k'on hilh pil dia, konchil ding: ka mit in konpi ding a, k'on suangtuahsak zel ding hi.

9Ngaihtuahna neilou sakol hiam, sabiltung hiam bang in om kenla: tuate letkipna ding a sikbah leh kaihkhawlna khau ahi a, huchilou in na kiang nai ah a hongpai kei ding uhi.

10Migilou salou ading in lungkhamna tampi a om ding: TOUPA muangte bel chitna in a umsuak zaw ding hi.

11Mi diktatte aw, TOUPA ah nuam in kipak unla: lungtang diktak pu tengteng aw, nuam in kikou un.

Sam 33

Phatna La

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Mi diktatte aw, TOUPA ah nuam in lasa un: midik ading in Pathian phat a kilawm him ahi.

2Kaihging in TOUPA kiang ah kipahthu gen unla; pekging gui sawm nei in amah phat in lasa un.

3Amah pahtawi in la thak sa unla; husa thupi toh siamtak in tum un.

4 TOUPA thu a dik a; a thilhih tengteng muanhuai tak a hih ahi ngal a.

5Diktatna leh vaihawmna dik a it nak a; leitung TOUPA chitna in a dim hi.

6 TOUPA thu in vante siam ahi a; huai a omte tengteng leng a kam a hu a siam ahi uhi.

7Aman tuipi tuite koih khawm bang in a bawl lem khawm a: tui thukpite koihkhawmna innte ah a koih hoih zel hi.

8Leitung luah tengteng in TOUPA laudan siam henla; khovel a om tengteng amah lau in om uhen.

9Aman a gen a, a hong omta a; thu a pia a, a hongom kipta hi.

10 TOUPA'N namchih lunggelna bangmahlou in a omsak a: michih ngaihtuahnate bangmah phattuamna neilou in a siam hi.

11 TOUPA lunggelna bel tangtawn in a om kip ding a, a lungtang a ngaihtuahte khang tengteng tan in a om kip ding hi.

12 TOUPA Pathian a nei nam a hampha uhi; amah gouluah dia a tel mite mah.

13 TOUPA'N van a kipan in a en a; mihing tate tengteng a mu nak hi.

14Lei a om tengteng a omna mun a kipan in a hon en zel hi.

15Amaute tengteng lungtang sekpan a thilhih tengteng uh a enkhia hi.

16Kumpipa himhim sepaih tam ziak lel a humbit ahi ngeikei: mihat thahat ziak lel a tatkhiak ahi sam kei.

17Bitna ding in sakol bangmah ahi kei: a hat mahmah ziak lel in kuamah a humbit tuankei ding hi.

18Ngai dih, TOUPA mit tuh amah laudan siamte tung ah a tu gige a, a chitna lam ente tung ah.

19A hinna uh sihna lak a humbit ding leh kial tun a amau tungding ding in.

20I hinna in TOUPA a ngak nilouh a; amah hon panpihpa leh i phaw uh ahi.

21Amah ah i lungtang a nuam ding ahi, a min siangthou i muan ziak in.

22 TOUPA aw, na chitna ka tung uah om hen, k'on lamet bangzel un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Sam 34

Pathian Hoihna Phatna
Abimelek ma a kihaisak a, aman a sawlkhiak a, a paikhiak lai a. David La.

1Chiklaipeuh in leng TOUPA tuh ka phat ding a: amah phatna ka kam ah a pawt gige ding hi.

2Ka hinna in TOUPA a suang ding a: thunuailutte'n huai a za ding ua, a kipak ding uhi.

3Aw, TOUPA hon phatpih unla, a min pahtawi chiat ni.

4 TOUPA ka zong a aman hon dawng a, ka kihtak peuhmah lak ah a hon humbit hi.

5Amah a en ua, huchi in a hong vakta uhi; a melte uh chikmah in a zum kei ding.

6Hiai mi genthei a kikou a, TOUPA a za a, a mangbatna tengteng ah a honkheta hi.

7Amah laudansiamte tuh a kimvel uah TOUPA angel in a opkhum a, a humbit hi.

8Aw, TOUPA hoihdan chiam him dih ua: amah a muanna koih mi a hampha hi.

9A misiangthoute aw, TOUPA laudansiam un: amah laudansiamte ading in taksapna himhim a omlouh ziak in.

10Humpinelkai lunlaite tuh a tasam un a gilkial naknak uhi: TOUPA zongte zaw thil hoih himhim a tasam kei ding uhi.

11Kisa un, naupangte, ka thu ngaikhia un: TOUPA laudan k'on hilh ding hi.

12Hoihna a muh theihna ding un, hinna deih a damsawt ut mi kua ahia?

13Na lei tuh gilou lak ah veng hoih inla, na muk khemna thu genlou ding in veng hoih in.

14Gilou paisan inla, thil hoih hih in; lemna zong inla, a delh in delh in.

15 TOUPA mit in mi diktatte a en gige a, a bil in a sap uh za ding in a ngaikhe gige hi.

16 TOUPA mel in thil hihkhialte a dou a, amau theih gige na lei a kipan a hih mangthang ding in.

17Mi diktatte a kikou ua, TOUPA'N a za a, a mangbatna tengteng uah a honkheta hi.

18 TOUPA'N lungtang khasiate a naih zel a, lungsim a kisik peuhmahte a hondam zel hi.

19Mi dik haksatnate a tam a, himahleh TOUPA'N huaite apan a honkhia ahi.

20A guh tengteng a kem hoih a, khat lel leng hihtan ahi kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Thil hoihlou in migilou saloute a that ding a: dik hawte'n siamlouh a tang ding uhi.

22 TOUPA'N a sikhate hinna a tan a; amah a muanna koihte khat lel leng siamlouh tang a omkei ding uhi.

Sam 35

Panpihna Ngetna David La

1 TOUPA aw, hon sualte nang sual in: hondoute nang dou in.

2Phaw neu leh phaw lian len in, hon panpih din ding in:

3Tei leng phawi inla, hon delhte lam na dal in: ka hinna kiang ah, Na hondampa ka hi, chi in.

4Ka hinna hihmang tum a zongte zahlak sak a hihzum in om uhen, hon hihsiatna ding a thubawlte taizak sak in gen ding theilou hial in om uhen.

5Buhsi huih mutleng bang in om uhenla, TOUPA angel in delhzui zel hen.

6A lampi uh mialtak leh naltak hi henla, TOUPA angel in gawt hen.

7A ziak omlou in hon matna ding un a len uh kawkhuk ah a phah gu ua, a ziak omlou in ka hinna kiakna ding in kawkhuk a tou uhi.

8A kigin louhlai in siatna a tung uah tung henla; a len phahguk ah amah mah awk henla: huai ah ke sia hen.

9Huchi in ka hinna TOUPA ah a nuam ding hi: a hotdamna ah a kipak ding.

10Ka guh tengteng in, TOUPA, mi genthei lanzoh vuallouh lak a humbitpa ahi, tagah leh genthei, a hihgampa apan humbitpa, nang bang kua a om? a chi ding uhi.

11Theihpih diktatlou hialte a hongding ua; ka thiltheih hetlouh thute a hon dong uhi.

12Ka hinna in thiltan khop in thil hoih thilsia in a hondin hi.

13Ken bel, a damlouh lai un, ka puansilh saiip ahi a: ka hinna anngawl in ka hih genthei ngal a; ka thumna keimah angsung ngei ah a hongkik nawn hi.

14Ka lawm hiam, ka unau hiam leng hi heh aw a tung ua ka omdan ding bang in ahi ka om: mi a nu kah bang in sun in ka kun hi.

15Himahleh kei ka bai leh amau a kipak ua, a kikhawm hial ua: mi vuak hatte honsual ding in a kikhawm ua, huai ka nathei ngal kei a: tawpnuam lou in a honhih ek uhi.

16Ankuangluina a chiamnuih gente bang phet in a ha uh hon gawikhum uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17 TOUPA, nang bang tan ahia na et ding? Ka hinna hihsiat a tupna lak uah hon hunkhia inla, ka neihsun pen humpinelkai lak ah honkhia in.

18Kikhopna thupitak ah kipahthu k'on hilh ding a: mi tampi lak ah k'on phat ding hi.

19Ka melmate'n diklou tak ah hon otsan kei uhen: bangmahlou a honhawte leng a mit un kihoupih sam kei uhen.

20Kituahna thu himhim a gen ngal kei ua: hiai gam a om hiathiatte khemna thute a ngaihtuah zaw uhi.

21Ahi, a kam un hon kam kat khum ua; Ku! Ku! i mit in i muta a chi uhi.

22 TOUPA aw, nang na mu hi, daihsan ken. TOUPA aw, hon gamlat mahmah ken.

23Ka Pathian leh ka TOUPA aw, ka vaihawm ding in, ahi, ka thu a hongum ding in, kihalhsak inla, hak in.

24 TOUPA ka Pathian aw, na diktatna bangzel in vai honhawm sak inla; amaute'n hon otsan kei uhen.

25A lungsim un, Nuam e! Huchibang a keimaw i deih, chi kei uhen. Amah i valh khinta, chi sam kei uhen.

26Ka siatna tung a kipakte zahlak leh gen ding bei in om chiat uhenla; ka tung a kiliansakte zahlakna leh zumna silhsak in om uhen.

27Ka diktatna tung a kipakte nuam a kikou in kipaktak in om uhenla: Ahi, a sikha vangphatna a kipakte'n TOUPA pahtawi in om hen, chi gige uhen.

28Huchi in, ka lei in na diktatna thu a gen ding a, na phatna thu nitum in a gen ding hi.

Sam 36

Mihing Gitlouhna
David La

1Migilou salou tatlekna in ka lungtang sung ah thu a gen a, A mit ah Pathian kihtakna a omkei, chi in.

2A thulimlouhna a mukhe kei ding ua, a pai tuankei ding uh, chi in. Amah mitmuh in a kiphat tawm hi.

3A kam a thupawtte thulimlouhna leh khemna thu gen ahi nak a: pil leh thil hoih hih a tawpta ahi.

4A lupna ah thil thulimlou a gel gige a; lampi hoihlou ah a pai teitei a: gilou a kih kei hi.

Pathian hoihna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5 TOUPA aw, na chitna tung van ah a om a; na ginomna in van dumte a su hi.

6Na diktatna Pathian tangte bang ahi; na vaihawmte tui thuk talkhauh bang ahi; TOUPA aw, mihing leh gamsa na humbit hi.

7Pathian aw, na chitna manpha hina e! Mihing tate na kha nuai ah a tu zel uhi.

8Amau na inn sung thil hoih in a tai ding ua; na kipahna lui a na dawn sak ding hi.

9Hinna tuikhuk nang ah a om a: na vak ah vak ka mu ding uhi.

10Aw, nangmah theite tung ah na chitna kitheisak inla; lungtang diktak pute tung ah leng na diktatna langsak in.

11Kisathei khe honsual ding in kei lam ah kalsuan dah henla, migilou salou khut in hon delhmang kei hen.

12Huai ah thulimlouhna hihte a puk ua; Paihkhiak in a om ua, a thou thei nawn kei ding uhi.

Sam 37

Kuhkal Leh Muang Ding a Hanthawnna
David La

1Thil hoihlou hihte ziak in kihih lungkham nuam ke'nla, diklou tak a hihte leng eng ken.

2Loupa bang in at paih in a om zok ding ua, lou hing bang a vuai ding ahi ngal ua.

3 TOUPA muang inla, thil hoih hih in; hiai gam ah om inla, ginomna delh zel in.

4 TOUPA tung ah leng kipak in; huchi in na lungtang deihlamte a honpe ding hi.

5Na omdan ding TOUPA tung ah nga inla; amah muang in, aman ahihvek ding.

6Na dikdan vak bang in a suaksak ding a, na siamtandan leng sunlai bang mai in.

7 TOUPA ah khawl inla, amah ngak nilouh in; a omdan a vangphatna mute ziak in kihih lungkham nuam dah in, ngaihtuahna giloute pichinmi ziak in.

8Heh tawpsan inla, thangpaih kisik in: ki hih lungkham nuam ken, thil hihkhelh ah a hong ke maimah nak hi.

9Thil hoihlou hihte hihmang in a om dek ngal ua: TOUPA ngakte'n gam a luah ding uhi.

10Sawtlou chik in migilou salou a om nawnta kei dia: ahi a omna mun uh enen mahle chin, a omta kei ding hi.

11Thunuailutte'n gam a luah ding ua; kituahna thupitak ah a ki pak ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Migilou salou in mi diktat a sawm a, a ha a gawikhum nak hi.

13 TOUPA'N amah a nuihsan ding. A ni a hongtung dek chih a theih ziak in.

14Genthei leh tagahte hihpuk ding leh omdan dikte that ding in migilou saloute'n namsau a phawi ua, a thalpeute uh a lai uhi.

15A namsau un amau lungtang a sun ding a, a thalpeute uh hihtan in a om ding hi.

16Mi diktat thil tawmchik neih migilou salou thil neih keihkuih sang in a hoihzaw ahi.

17Migilou salou bante hihtan in a om dek ngal a: mi dik TOUPA'N a len gige ding ahi.

18 TOUPA'N mi hoihkimte nite a thei a; a gouluah ding uh tangtawn a om gige ding ahi.

19Hun hoihlou ah a zahlak kei ding ua; kial kum in leng a vah ding uhi.

20Migilou saloute a mangthang ding ua, TOUPA doute leng gamlak loupa pak kilawm bang a hihmanthat in a om ding ua, meikhu in a zammang ding uhi.

21Migilou salou in a leitawi a, a pe nawn kei nak a; midik inbel mi a hehpih a, a pe zawnak hi.

22A vualzawlna mute'n gam a luah ding ua, a hamsiatte hih manthat in a om ding uhi.

23Mi kalsuante TOUPA hihkip ahi a; a lampi ah a kipak nak hi.

24Puk mahleh, lupden sak in zaw a omkei ding hi; TOUPA'N a khut in a len gige ngal a.

25Naupang ka na hita a, tuin tek ka hong hita a, himahleh mi diktat limsaklouh a a omlam ka mu ngeikei hi, a suante anngolh leng ka mu ngei sam kei hi.

26Mi a hehpih gige a, a leitawi sak a; a suante leng a hampha nak uhi.

27Gilou paisan inla, thil hoih hih in; huchi in tangtawn in teng gige in.

28 TOUPA'N vaihawm diktat a deih ngal a, a misiangthoute a paisan ngeikei hi, tangtawn a ding in kep hoih in a om uh: migilou salou suante bel hihmang in a om ding uhi.

29Midikte'n gam a luah ding ua, a sung ah tangtawn in a om ding uh.

30Mi dik kam in pilna thu a gen a, a lei in vaihawm diktatna thu a gen hi.

31A Pathian dan a lungtang ah a om a; a kalsuan a tolh kei ding hi.

32Migilou salou in mi diktat a enkhia a, hihlup a tum gige hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

33 TOUPA'N a khut ah a nuse kei ding a, a vaihawm hun chiang in siamlouh tansak
a phal sam kei ding hi.

34 TOUPA ngak inla, a lampi tawn in, huchi in gam luah ding in a hon pahtawi ding
hi: migilou saloute hih manthat a a om uh na mu ding hi.

35Migilou salou nakpitak a thunei a, a pouna mun a singnou dawng thenthon
bang a, ka biambuam ka mu hi.

36Himahleh lampi ah mi a vapai ua, ngai dih, amah a na omkei maimah a; ahi, ka
zong a, himahleh muhtheih ahi ta kei hi.

37Mi gensiatbei chiamteh inla, mi diktak tuh en in, huchibang mite tawpna ding
zaw khamuanna hi ding ahi ngal a.

38Talekte bel a kituak a hihsiat in a om ding ua, migilou salou tawpna ding tuh
hih manthat ahita ding hi.

39Himahleh mi diktatte hotdamna TOUPA a kipan in ahi; amah mangbat lai a
kulhpi muan ahi.

40 TOUPA'N amau a panpih in a humbit a, amah ah a kituklut ziak un migilou
saloute lak ah humbit in a hondam hi.

Sam 38

Gimthuaktu Thumna
David La

1 TOUPA aw, heh in hontai kenla; thangpai in honsawi sam ken.

2Na thalte ka sa ah a tal a, na khut ka tung ah a tu bukbuk ngal a.

3Na lunghihlouhna ziak in ka sa ah damlai himhim a omkei a; ka thulimlouhna
ziak in ka guhte ah damlai a omkei hi.

4Ka thulimlouhnate'n ka lu a tum mang a, puakgik tak, ka puak zoh vuallouh ahi.

5Ka haina ziak in ka liamnate uih in a namse zouta hi.

6Ka chi a na a, ka kun ngiungiau a; nitum in lungkham in ka mau den hi.

7Ka kawng a lum huthut vek a; ka sa ah leng damlai a omkei hi.

8Ka bah a, ka sidup keihkuih a; ka lungtang noplouhna ziak in ka thum hithit hi.

9 TOUPA aw, ka deihlam tengteng na thei a; ka thumnate nang apan sel ahi kei hi.

10Ka lungphu kisai in hatna ka neikei a; ka mit vakna in hon paimang santa hi.

11Hon itte leh ka lawmte ka natna lak ah a kihuikhia ua; ka sanggamte leng
gamlapi ah ading uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Ka hinna hihmang tum a zongte'n hon matna ding un thang a kam ua; ka siatna
ding zongte'n leng thu hoihlou takte a gen nak uhi; nitum in khemna thute a
ngaihtuah uhi.

13Himahleh kei tuh bengngong bang in za lou in ka om a; pautheilou mi kamka
ngeilou bang in ka om hi.

14Ahi, mi pau zalou, a kam a taihilhna pawt ngeilou bang in ka om hi.

15 TOUPA aw, nangmah k'on lamen ngal a; TOUPA ka Pathian aw, nang n'on dawng
hi.

16Huchilou in zaw hon otsan dia, ka khe a teu tak in ka tung ah a kihihlian kha
ding uh, ka chi ahi.

17Ka puk dekdek ngal a, ka lungngaihna leng ka ma ah a om gige hi.

18Ka thulimlouhna ka pulak ding a; ka khelhna ziak a lungngai in ka om ding ahi.

19Himahleh hondoute a halh ua, a hat uhi: diklou pi a hon hawte kilawmlou pi in
a pung ua.

20Thil hoih thil gilou a thukte thil hoih ka delh ziak in hondoute ahi uhi.

21 TOUPA aw, hon paisan kenla; ka Pathian aw, hon gamlat mahmah ken.

22 TOUPA hon hondampa aw, hon panpih ding in, kin meng in.

Sam 39

Gimthuakmi Kipuanna
David La

1Ka lei a thil ka hihkhelh louhna ding in ka omdante ka veng hoih ding a; migilou
saloute ka ma a a omsung uh ka kam mukgakna in ka gak ding, ka chi.

2Huchi in daidide in pau lou in ka om a, a hoihlam ah leng ka daidide a; himahleh
ka lungngaihna tohthoh in a om zawsop hi.

3Ka sung ah ka lung a sa vutvut a; ka ngaihtuah in mei tuh a kuang khia a; ka lei
in thu ka genta hi.

4 TOUPA, ka tawpna ding leh, ka damchiang ding, bangchi ahi, chih, hon theisak
inla; ka hinna beikin dan hon theisak in.

5Ngai in, ka damsung khutpek tan phet in na siam a; ka kum na mitmuh in
bangmah tham ahi kei a; michih a hoihlai pen un avek un bangmahlou lel ahi
uhi.*Selah*

6Michih nuamsa bang in a vak ngei ua; a mawk buai ngei nak uhi. Gou a khawl
khawm ua, a luah ding lah a theikei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7 TOUPA aw, tun ah bang ka ngak dia? Nang ah a hi ka lametna a om.

8Ka tatlekna tengteng lak ah hon honkhia inla: mihai gensiat in hon omsak ken.

9Nangmah hih a hih ziak in ka pau kei a, ka kam leng ka ka kei hi.

10N'on satna ka kiang a kipan lasuan inla; na khut khak a hihman ka hi.

11Mi a tatlekna ziak a thuhilh a na sawi in, a deihlai pen leikha bang in na hihsia a; michih bangmahlou lel ahi uhi.*Selah*

12 TOUPA aw, ka thumna ngaikhia inla, ka kikou na ah na bildoh inla; ka khitui kia daihsan ken: na mikhual ka hi a, ka pipute bang in Khualzin tamlel bang ka hi ngal a.

13Aw, hiai a kipan ka pawt a, ka omlouh paisuak vengveng ma in, ka halh nawnna ding in honhawi in.

Sam 40

Phatna La
David La

1 TOUPA ka ngakngak a: aman a hon ngeingaih a, ka kikou a zata hi.

2Manthatna kawkhuk a kipan, buannawi diadua apan a hon khai khetou a: huchi in ka khe suangpi tung ah a nga a, ka kalsuante a hihkip hi.

3La thak ka kam ah a koih a, i Pathian phatna: mi tampi'n huai a mu ding ua, a lau ding ua, TOUPA a muang ding uhi.

4 TOUPA a muanna nei a, ki satheite leh thuzuau a kipan a kihemkhiate tuh a hampha hi.

5 TOUPA ka Pathian aw, nang thillamdang na hihte leh koumau lam n'on ngaihtuahnate a tam mahmah a, huaite na ma a hihlat zoh vual ahi kei ding.

6Kithoihna leh thillat tung ah kipahna na neikei a; ka bilte n'on honsakta a; haltum a thillat leh khelhna ding a thillat na phut kei hi.

7Huaitak in, ken, Ngai in, ka hongpai hi; laibuzial ah ka thu gelh ahi.

8Ka Pathian aw, na deihlam hih ka kipahlam tak ahi; ahi, na danthu ka lungtang ah a om gige hi, ka chi a.

9Kikhopna thupitak ah diktatna thu hoih ka tangkoupih a; TOUPA aw, ngai in, ka kam ka it kei ding chih na thei hi.

10Na diktatna ka lungsung ah ka im kei a; na ginomna leh na hotdamna thu ka tangkoupih zaw ding; Na chitna leh na takna kikhopna thupitak a mite lak ah ka selkei ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11 TOUPA aw, na lainatnate ka lak ah it kenla; na chitna leh na takna in hon humbit gige in.

Panpih Dia Thumna
(Sam. 70)

12Thil hoihlou sim zohlouh in hon umsuak a, ka thulimlouhnate'n hon delhpha a, huchi in ka dak theita kei a; huaite ka samzang sang in a tamzaw a, ka lungtang a tawlta hi.

13 TOUPA aw, hehpih in hon humbit inla; TOUPA aw, hon panpih ding in kin in.

14Ka hinna hihmang tum a zongte zahlak leh zumtak in om chiat uhen; ka siatna tung a kipakte kiknawn in hih zum in om uhen.

15Awihang! awihang! chite a zahlak ziak un mangbang tak in om uhen.

16Nang hon zong tengteng nangmah ah nuamtak leh kipaktak in om uhenla; na hotdamna itte'n, TOUPA phat in om hen, chi gige uhen.

17Kei zaw genthei leh liangvai ka hi a, himahleh TOUPA'N a hon ngaihtuah a; nang hon panpihpa leh hon humbitpa na hi a; ka Pathian aw, sawt hal mahmah ken.

Sam 41

Damlouh Hun a Thumna
David La

1Gentheite ngaihtuah mi a hampha hi, Mangbat ni'n TOUPA'N amah a humbit ding.

2 TOUPA'N amah humbit in a hihhing ding a, lei ah vualzawl in a om ding; amah doute'n utut a bawl ding un a pe kei ding.

3 TOUPA'N a gimna lupna mun ah a hihhat ding a; nang a chi a nat lai in a lupna na bawlsak vek zel hi.

4 TOUPA aw, hon hehpih inla, ka hinna hihdam in, na tung ah thil ka hihkhial ngal a, ka chi a.

5Hondoute'n, chikchiang in a si in, a min a mang diam aw! chi in, hon gensia uhi.

6A lak ua kuahiam in a hongveh lai in, thu bangmahlou maimai a gen zel a; a lungtang in thulimlouhna a lakhawm a; a pawt khiak tak in mi a hilh zel hi.

7Hon haw tengteng hon gensia in a kihuau ua: hon hihsiatna ding uh a ngaihtuah uhi.

8Natna hoihlou tak in a mankipta, tu a lum a thou nawn kei ding, a chi ua.

9Ahi, ka lawm kithuahpih theih, ka muantak, ka tanghou nekpih ngei in a khetul ka tung ah a likta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Himahleh, TOUPA aw, nang hon hehpih inla, amau ka thuk theihna ding in hon kaithou nawn in.

11Hiai ah ka tung ah na kipak chih ka thei hi, hondou in a honzoh louh ziak in.

12Kei zaw lungsim hoihtak ka putna ah nangman n'on len chinten a, Na ma ah tangtawn adin n'on koih hi.

13 TOUPA, Israel Pathian, tangtawn a kipan tangtawn pha in phat in om hen, Amen! Amen!

Sam 42

BU NIHNA
(Sam. 42—72)
Saltang Mi Thumna:
Korah tate La

1Sakhi tal, luita tui duh a nak hawkhawk bang in, Pathian aw, ka hinna nangmah duh in a nak hawkhawk ahi.

2Ka hinna Pathian duh in, Pathian hing duh in, a dangtak ahi; chikchiang in ahia Pathian ma ka tun ding a, a mai ka muh ding.

3Ka khitui sun leh zan in ka an ahi a, na Pathian koi a om ahia leh! honchi nilouhlouh ua.

4Hiai thil ka theigige a, ka hinna ka sung ah ka sungbua a, mipi lak a ka pai in, nuamna leh phatna ging toh, mi tampi khawlni a Pathian inn zuan a a ma uh ka kaih zel dante.

5Ka hinna aw, bang achia kun nilouh? Bang achia ka sung a buai? Pathian lamen in; a melma damna ziak in amah k'on phat ding ahi ngal a, hon panpihpa leh ka Pathian.

6Ka Pathian aw, ka hinna ka sung ah a kun nilouh; huaiziak in Jordan leh Hermon gam a kipan, Mizar tang a kipan in k'on theigige ahi.

7Na tui luang ging zuazuate ah tuithuk leh tuithuk a kisam ua: na tuikihawt leh na tui kisep teng in honvuk tumta hi.

8Himahleh, TOUPA'N a chitna sun in thu a pe ding a, a la in zan chiang in hon ompih ding hi, ka hinna Pathian kiang a thumna in.

9Pathian ka suangpi kiang ah, Bangdia hon mangngilh a Bangding a melma nuaisiahna ziak a lungkham a ka mau vialvial nak! ka chi ding hi.

10Ka guh a namsau om bang mai in hondoute'n hon gense gige ua; Na Pathian koi a om ahia leh! Honchi nilouhlouh ua.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Ka hinna aw, Bang achia kun nilouh? Bang achia ka sung a buai? Pathian lamen
in: amah ka phat ding a, hon panpihpa leh ka Pathian ahi.

Sam 43

Saltangmi Thumna
(Sam. 42 sutzopna)

1Pathian aw, vai hon hawmsak inla, Pathian limsaklou nam tung ah ka thu hon
genpih in: aw, mi khemhat, mi diklou lak ah hon humbit in.

2Nang ka hatna Pathian na hi ngal a; bangding in ahia n'on pampaih ding?
Bangding in ahia melma nuaisiahna ziak a lungkham a ka mau vialvial nak?

3Aw, na vak leh na thutak sawl khia inla, amaute'n na tang siangthou ah honpi
in, na omnate hontun uhen.

4Pathian maitam kiang ah ka pai ding, Pathian ka nuamna mahmah kiang ah;
Pathian, ka Pathian aw, kaihging toh in k'on phat ding hi.

5Ka hinna aw, bang achia kun nilouh? Bang achia ka sung a buai na hia? Pathian
lamen in: amah phat ding ka hi ngal a, hon panpihpa leh ka Pathian.

Sam 44

Humbitna Dia Thumna

1Pathian aw, nidanglai a a damlai ua na thilhihte ka pipute un honhilh uh ka bil
un ka za ua.

2Namte na khut in na hawlkhia a, amau na phut a; mite na hihgim a, na paikhia
hi.

3Gam luah ding a amau namsau a a lak uh ahi kei a, amau ban a kihumbit leng
ahi kei uhi; a tung ua na kipah ziak in na khut taklam, na ban leh, na mel vak in
ahizaw.

4Pathian aw, nang ka Kumpipa na hi: Jakob humbitna ding in thu pia in.

5Nangmah ziak in ka melmate uh ka si pai ding ua; na min ziak in honsualte ka
chil ekek ding uhi.

6Ka thalpeu ka muang kei ding a, ka namsau in hon hondam sam kei ding.

7Hondoute lak ah n'on hondam zawta hi, hon hawte na zaklaksak behlap hi.

8Nitum in Pathian ka suang ding ua, na min tangtawn in ka phat ding uhi.*Selah*

9Tun zaw nang n'on khah khia a, n'on hihzum a; ka sepaih honte uh lak ah lah na
pawtkhe ngeikei hi.

10Melmate lak ah n'on taizak sak a: hon hawte'n gallak a deihdeih uh a la uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Nang nekding belam bang in n'on pia a; namchih lak ah n'on hihdalh behlap hi.

12Na mite bangmahlou in na khawngta a, a man uh lah a tam hetkei hi.

13Nang ka kim ua mite gensiat in n'on omsak a, ka kiangnai ua mite muhsit leh nuihsan in n'on omsak hi.

14Nang namchih lak ah a selam gentehna in n'on omsak a, michih lak a mite lu sinkhum in n'on omsak hi.

15Ka buaina nitum in ka ma ah a om gige a, ka zahlakna in hontuam zouta hi.

16Genthangmi leh gensemi aw ziak leh, melma leh phulami ziak in.

17Huai tengteng ka tung uah a tung a; himahleh k'on mangngilh ngeikei ua, na thukhun ah zuau in ka hih ngeikei uhi.

18Ka lungtang uh a kihei nawn kei a, ka kalsuante'n na lampi a paisan ngeikei hi.

19Nang sehalte omna ah n'on bawl ek a, sihna lim a n'on tuamna ding in.

20I Pathian min i mangngilh a, gamdang pathian lam ah i khutte i zak leh

21Pathian in huai a zongkhe kei dia hia! Lungtang thugukte a theigige a.

22Ahi, nangmah ziak in nitum in thah in ka om gige ua; belam goh dingte bang a seh ka hi uhi.

23Toupa aw, halh tanla, bang achia ihmu! hak inla, tangtawn in honkhah khe ken.

24Bangziak in ahia na mai na sel a, ka haksatdan uleh nuaisiah ka thuakdan uh na mangngilh nak.

25Ka hinna uh leivui si in a kun a; ka gilpi uh lah lei ah a belh bikbek a.

26Hon panpih ding in thou inla, na chitna ziak in hon tan in.

Sam 45

Kumpipa Zineihna La
Korah tate La

1Ka lungtang thil hoih in a dimlet a: kumpipa tungtang thu a ka laphuah ka gen ding hi: ka lei laigelh siamtak laigelhna ahi.

2Mihing tate sang in na mel a hoihzaw a; hehpihna in na muk a kinuh hi; huaiziak in Pathian in tangtawn ading in vual a honzawl ahi.

3Aw, mihat, namsau na kawng ah vom in, na thupina leh na kilawmna toh;

4Thutak leh thunuailutna leh diktatna ziak in na kilawmna silh in lamzang tak in sakol tung a tuang in pai zel in: huchi in na khut taklam in thil mulkimhuaite a honhilh ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Na thal a zum a; michih na nuai ah a puk zel uh: kumpipa melmate lungtang ah
a tal hi.

6Pathian aw, na mangtutphah tangtawn in a om ding ahi: khentuam neihlouhna
lalchiang na gam lalchiang ahi.

7Diktatna na deih a, gilou salou na hua hi, huaiziak in, Pathian, na Pathian in, na
lawmte sang in nakpi'n nuamna thau a honnilhta hi.

8Na puansilh tengteng murra gimte, aloe gimte, sing gimte a nam vungvung a;
saiha a bawl kumpipa in a kaihging chi tuamtuam ging hong pawtte'n a hon
hihnuam ahi.

9Na numei hoihte lak ah kumpipate tanute a pang ua; na taklam ah Ophir
dangkaeng a kizem in kumpinu ading hi.

10Ka tanu aw, ngaikhia inla, ngaihtuah inla, bildoh in; na mite leh na pa inn a mite
mangngilh in.

11Huchi in kumpipa'n na melhoih a deih ding hi, amah i TOUPA ahi ngal a; amah
bia in.

12Tura tanu thilpiak tawi in huai ah a om ding a; mi lak a hausate ngei in na
hehpihna a ngen ding uhi.

13Kumpipa inn sung a kumpipa tanu a thupi zou hial a: a puansilh dangkaeng a
zep kilawm ahi.

14Puan khui kilawm silh in kumpipa kiang ah a pi ding ua: amah zui a lawm
nungakte na kiang ah a pi ding uh.

15Kipak leh nuam in a pi ding ua: kumpipa in ah a lut ding uh.

16Na pate sik in na tate a om ding ua, amau leitung tengteng ah milian in na bawl
ding.

17Na min suan tengteng ah theih gige ding in ka bawl ding: huaiziak in michih in
tangtawn tangtawn in kipahthu a honhilh ding uh.

Sam 46

Pathian I Kiang ah A Om
Korah tate La

1Pathian i kihumbitna leh i hatna, mangbat lai a huh pahpahpa nai gige ahi.

2Huaiziak in leitung hong kidang in, mualte tuipi sung pek ah kisuan mahleh i
lau kei ding uh.

3A tuite ging honhon in phul butbut mahleh, a kihot thupi ziak in mualte ling
duamduam mahleh, i lautuan sam kei ding.*Selah*

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Lui khat a om a, huai luikate'n Pathian khopi a kipaksak hi, tungnungpen omna
Mun Siangthou tak.

5Pathian a laitak ah a om a, a ling kei ding: Pathian in phalvak chiang in a panpih
ding hi.

6Namchih a ging huthut a, gamte a ling a: aman a aw a suah a leitung a hong
tuikhinta hi.

7Sepaihte TOUPA i kiang uah a om a: Jakob Pathian i insang ahi.*Selah*

8Kisa un, TOUPA thilhihte en un, leitung a thil a hihsiatdan.

9Aman kidounate kawlmong pha in a hihtawp a; thalpeu a hihtan a, tei a sat tan
hi; kangtalaite mei ah a haltum hi.

10Dai unla, Pathian ka hi chih thei un: namchih lak ah pahtawi in ka om ding, lei
ah pahtawi in ka om ding hi.

11Sepaihte TOUPA i kiang uah om a; Jakob Pathian i insang ahi.*Selah*

Sam 47

Vaihawmpa Tungnungpen
Korah tate La

1Mi tengtengte aw, na khut uh beng unla; Nopna aw in Pathian kiang ah kikou
un.

2 TOUPA Tungnungpen a kihtakhuai a; leitung tengteng ah kumpipa thupitak ahi.

3Aman michih i nuai uah a zou ding a, namchih i khe nuai ah a zou ding hi.

4Aman i gouluah ding hon telsak ding a, a it Jakob leh a suanpen gam mah
ahi.*Selah*

5Pathian kikou aw toh a paitou a, TOUPA pengkul ging toh a pai tou hi.

6Pathian phat in lasa unla, phat in lasa un; i kumpipa phat in lasa unla, phat in
lasa un.

7Pathian khovel tengteng Kumpipa ahi ngal a: theisiam a phat in lasa un.

8Pathian namchih tung ah kumpipa in a tu a: Pathian a mangtutphah siangthou
ah a tu hi.

9Abraham Pathian mite hi ding in michih lak a miliante a omkhawm ua: leitung
kumpipate Pathian a ahi ngal ua: amah nakpitak a pahtawi in a om hi.

Sam 48

Pathian Khopi Zion
Korah tate La

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1 TOUPA a thupi a, nakpitak a phat ding ahi, i Pathian khopi ah, a tang siangthou ah.

2A sandan a kilawm, khovel tengteng kipahna, Zion tang ahi, mallam pang a. Kumpipa thupitak khopi.

3A inpi ah Pathian in insang a hihdan a kitheisak hi.

4Ngai in, kumpipate a kikhawm ua, a pai khawmta uhi.

5A mu ua, huchi in lamdang a sa ua; a mangbang ua, a paimang pah uhi.

6Huai ah linna in a man a; numei nauvei natna in a matlai bang in.

7Suahlam huih in Tarsis long liante a na hihse zel hi.

8Sepaihte TOUPA khopi ah, i Pathian khopi ah, bil a i zak bangtak in i muta: Pathian in huai khopi tangtawn a ding in a hihkip ding.*Selah*

9Pathian aw, na biakin sunggil ah na chitna ka ngaihtuahta uhi.

10Pathian aw, na min bang ngei in na phatna kawlmong pha in a om a: na khut taklam diktatna in a dim hi.

11Na vaihawmnate ziak in Zion tang kipaktak in om henla, Judah tanute nuam in om uhen.

12Zion kim ah, a kimvel in pai unla: a galven insangte leng sim un.

13A kulhte chiamteh hoih unla, a inpite ngaihtuah un; khang hongom nawnte a na hilh theihna ding un.

14Hiai Pathian tangtawn tangtawn a i Pathian hi ding ahi a: sih tanpha a leng hon pipa ahi ding hi.

Sam 49

Hauhsakna Muan A Haihuaina Lapu Lian A Ding
Korah tate La

1Mi khempeuhte aw, hiai ngaikhia unla; khovel a om tengteng aw, bildoh un.

2Mi neu leh mi lian, mi hau leh mi zawng in leng.

3Ka kam in pilna thu a gen ding a; ka lungtang ngaihtuah tuh theihsiamna thu ahi ding hi.

4Genteh thu ah ka bil ka doh ding a: ka thugil gen kaihging in ka gentel ding hi.

5Ni hoihloute ah, ka khetul bul a thulimlouhna in hon umsuak in leng, bangding in ka lau dia!

6Amau neih leh lam muang a, amau hauhna tampi suangte'n.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Kuamah in a unau a tan theikei ding uh, Pathian kiang ah tatna leng a piaksak
thei sam kei ding uhi.

8A hinna uh tatna din tatna man a tamlua a, tangtawn a leng a ngim a ngim louh
mai ding ahi.

9A dam gige a, muatna a muhlouhna ding in.

10Mipilte a si ua, huai bang in, mihai leh mi mawlte leng a mang tuaktuak ua, a
neih leh lam uh midangte a nawtsiat zelte uhi.

11A lungsim ngaihtuah dan uh, a innte uh tangtawn a om ding bang leh, a om
nate uh suan tengteng tan a om ding bang in ahi; a gamte uh amau min mah a
tamsak uhi.

12Himahleh mihing pahtawi in a om gige kei ua: gamsa mangthangte bang ahi
uhi.

13Hiai ki haimuante tuah ahi a, a tan ua kipakte tawpna.*Selah*

14Belamhon bang in Sheol ading a seh ahi, sihna amaute a vak ding hi: zingsang
lam in mi diktatte'n a tung uah thu a nei ding ua; a omnate ua a omlouhna ding
in, a kilawmna uh Sheol hihsiat ding ahi ding hi.

15Ka hinna bel Pathian in Sheol khua a kipan a tankhe ding a; aman a hon
kipahpih ding hi.*Selah*

16Mi hihhauh a a hongom a, a inn sung thupina a hong thupi huthut in leng, lau
ken.

17A sih hun chiang in bangmah a keng kei ding hi; a thupina in zui khelou ding
ahi ngal a.

18A damlai in nuamsa mahleh, a damsung in phat loh mahleh.

19Amah suangtute lam ah a pai dia, vak a mu ngeikei ding uh.

20Mihing, pahtawi a om a, theihsiamna nei tuanlou zaw, gamsa mangthang zelte
bang phet ahi uhi.

Sam 50

Biakna Dik
Asaph La

1Pathian, Pathian mahmah, TOUPA'N thu a gen a, leitung ni suahna lam a kipan a
a tumna lam tan in a samta hi.

2Kilawm bukim, Zion a kipan in Pathian a vak kheta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3I Pathian a hong ding a, a dai nilouh kei ding: amah ma ah mei a kuang zuazua
ding a, a kim ah huihpi a nung ding hi.

4A mite vai a hawm theihna ding in tunglam vante leh lei a sam ding.

5Ka misiangthoute ka kiang ah pikhawm unla, kithoih a thukhungte ngei, chi in.

6Huchi in, vante'n a diktatna a tangkoupih ding ua, amah Pathian ngei
vaihawmpa ahi ngal a.*Selah*

7Ka mite aw, ngaikhia unla, thu ka gen ding hi; Israel aw, ngaikhia in, k'on
hilhchian sak ding hi: kei Pathian, na Pathian ngeingei ka hi.

8Na kithoihnate ziak in k'on tai kei ding; na haltum thillatte ka ma ah a om gige
ngal a.

9Na inn a kipan bawngtal ka lakhe kei ding a, na ganhuang a kipan keltalte ka
lakhe sam kei ding uhi.

10Gam nuai a sa chiteng kei a ahi a, tang sang khat tung a gan omte leng.

11Tang a vasa tengteng ka theivek a: gamsate kei a ahi.

12Gilkial mah leng k'on hilh kei ding: leitung leh asung a thil om tengteng kei a
ahi.

13Bawngtal sa ka ne in kel sisan ka dawn dia hiam?

14Pathian kiang ah kipahthugen kithoihna lan zaw inla; na thuchiam leng
Tungnungpen lak ah tangtun in.

15Huan, mangbat ni'n honsam lechin, k'on humbit ding a, huchi in nang n'on
pahtawi ding hi, a chi a.

16Migilou salou kiang ah bel, Pathian in, Ka thuseh bangchidan a na kam a lou na
hia?

17Thuhilhna na hua a, ka thute na nunglam ah na pai zel ngal a.

18Guta na muh in phaze na sakpih a, angkawmpate na koppih gige behlap hi.

19Na kam gilou kiang ah na pia a, Na lei in khemna a bawl gige hi.

20Tu kawm in na unau na kalh a; nangmah nu tapa ngei na hek hi.

21Huai thil na hih a, himahleh ka dai nilouh a; nangmah bang geih in n'on gingta
hi: himahleh k'on tai a, na mitmuh in kizom zel in ka hihlang ding hi.

22Nou Pathian mangngilhte aw, hiai ngaihtuah dih ua! Huchilou in zaw k'on
botnen kha ding hi, noumau hon humbit ding lah a om dek ngal kei hi.

23Kuapeuh kipahthugen kithoihna lan in a hon pahtawi zel hi, huan a omdan kem
hoih kiang ah Pathian hotdamna ka ensak ding hi, a chi a.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Sam 51

Ngaihdam Ngetna Bathsheba A Angkawm Thu a Zawlnei Nathan In A Kiang a Thu A Gen Nung a
David La

1Pathian aw, na chitna dungzui in hon hehpih inla; na lainatna thupi dungzui in ka tatleknate nulmang in.

2Ka thulimlouhnate hon silsiang vilvel inla, ka khelhna hon silsiangsak in.

3Ka tatleknate ka theigige ngal a: ka khelhna ka ma ah a om nilouhlouh hi.

4Na tung ah, na tung kia ah thil ka hihkhial a, na mitmuh in thil gilou ka na hihta hi: thu na gen a siamtang a na om theih a, vai na hawm a, gensiatbei a na om theihna ding in.

5Ngai in, thulimlouhna a suktuah in ka om a; ka nun khelhna in honpai hi.

6Ngai in, sunggil ah takna na deih naknak a, a kimu lou lam ah pilna n'on theisak ding hi.

7Hussop in hon siangsak inla, huchi in ka siang ding: honsil siang lechin, vuk sang in ka ngou zaw ding hi.

8Nopna leh kipahna bil in hon zasak in; na guh suktante a kipah theihna ding in.

9Ka khelhnate lak ah na mai sel inla, ka thulimlouhna tengteng nulmang in.

10Pathian aw, keimah ah lungtang siangthou tak siam inla; ka sung ah kha diktak siam thak nawn in.

11Na kiang a kipan in hon paimang kenla; na Kha Siangthou hon laksak ken.

12Na hotdamna kipahna hon penawn inla; na Kha khut in honlen gige in.

13Huchi in talekte na lampi tungtang ka hilh ding a; huchi in mikhialte nang lam a nga nawn ding uhi.

14Pathian, hon hondampa Pathian aw, sisan suahte lak ah hon tankhia in; huchi in ka lei in na diktatna thu kipaktak in la in a sa ding hi.

15 TOUPA aw, nang ka muk hong in; huchi in ka kam in na phatna a theisak ding hi.

16Kithoihna tung ah kipahna na nei ngal kei a; huchi hilou hileh ka pe ding a: haltum a thillat tung ah lungkimna himhim na neikei hi.

17Pathian deihlam kithoihnate zaw kha khasia ahi. Pathian aw, lungtang khasia leh kisik tuntun na musit kei ding hi.

18Na deihlam tak in Zion tung ah thil hoih hih inla; Jerusalem kulh lem in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Huchi in diktatna kithoihnate tung ah kipahna na neita ding a, haltum a thillat leh haltum a pumpiak tung ah: huchi in na maitam tung ah bawngtalte a lanta ding uh.

Sam 52

Pathian Thukhenna Leh Hehpihna Edom Mi Doeg, Saul Kiang a Vahoha, Ahimelek Inn Ah David A Hoh Chih A Gen Nung a
David La

1Mi hat aw, bang achia thil hihkhelh suang na hia! Pathian chitna tung a gitlouhna bangdia suang?

2Na lei in niteng in gilou salou a suangtuah nak; mulmet tem hiam tak khemhat bang in.

3Hoih sang in gilou na deih zaw a; diktatna thugen sang in zuau thugen na deih zaw hi.*Selah*

4Nang lei mi khemhat aw, thu mi valh zou theite na deih hi.

5Pathian in tangtawn a ding in a hon hihzou sam ding a, a honman ding a, na omna a kipan in a hon kaikhe ding a, mihing gam a kipan a hon botkhe ek ding hi.*Selah*

6Mi diktatte'n leng a mu un a lau ding ua, a nuihsan ding uh.

7En dih uh, hiai mi ahi, Pathian a kulhpi a nei nuamlou a a hauhna thupi muang zaw a, gitlouh satlouhna a ki hihhat, chi in.

8Kei zaw, Pathian inn a olive sel liahliah bang ka hi: Pathian chitna tangtawn tangtawn in ka muang ding hi.

9Huai na hih ziak in, tangtawn in kipahthu k'on hilh ding: na misiangthoute mitmuh ah na min ka ngak ding, a hoih ahi.

Sam 53

Mite Gitlouhna
(Sam. 14)
David La

1Mihai in a lungtang in, Pathian a omkei, a chi nak hi. A se khin ua, thil thulimlou kihhuaitak a hih uh; kuamah thil hoih hih himhim a omkei uh.

2Theisiam a Pathian zong himhim a om uhiam chih thei ding in Pathian in van a kipan mihing tate a en suk a.

3A lehngat chiat ua; nintak in a na om vekta ua; kuamah thil hoih hih a omkei ua, khat lel leng a omkei uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

[4]Thil hihkhialte'n theih a neikei ua hia! Tanghou nek bang in ka mite a nekhin ua, Pathian lah a ngaihsak kei uhi.

[5]Launa om louhna ah a lau petpet ua: Pathian in nang hon umpa guhte a dalhsak ziak in: Pathian in amau a muhsit ziak in, amau na zahlak sak.

[6]Israelte hotdamna Zion a kipan in hongpawt leh aw! Pathian in a mite saltangte a pi kiknawn chiang in, huai hun chiang in Jakobte a nuam ding ua, Israelte a kipak ding uhi.

Sam 54

Melmate A Kipan A Humbitna Ngen a Thumna Ziph Mite Saul Kiang a Hoh a, A Gamsung Ua David Kibu Ahi Chih A Hilh Lai Ua
David La

[1]Pathian aw, na min in hon hondam inla, na hatna in vai hon hawmsak in.

[2]Pathian aw, ka thumna ngaikhia inla; ka kam a thu suakkhete bildoh in.

[3]Mikhualte'n hon sual ua, mi ngongtatte'n ka hinna hihmang tum in a zong ua: Pathian a ma uah a koih kei uhi.*Selah*

[4]Ngai in, Pathian hon panpihpa ahi a: TOUPA ka hinna lente lak a ahi.

[5]Aman gitlouhna thuk a melmate tung ah a thuk ding a, nang amau na thutakna ziak in hih mangthang in.

[6]Keimah deih thu a thil lan in na kiang ah ka kithoih ding a; TOUPA aw, na min ka phat ding, a hoih ziak in.

[7]Ka mangbatna tengteng ah n'on tankheta a; hondoute tung a ka deihtel ka mit in a muta hi.

Sam 55

A Lawm In A Khem Mi Khat Thumna
David La

[1]Pathian aw, ka thumna ah bil doh inla; hehpih ka ngetna ah kisel ken.

[2]Honza inla, hon dawng in: ka mangbat thu ziak in ka mau vialvial a, ka thum nilouhlouh hi.

[3]Melma husa in honhih mangbang; migilou salou nuaisiahna in a honvuk ua, heh in honsawi uhi.

[4]Ka sung ah ka lungtang a na mahmah a: sih mulkimnate'n hondelh khum hi.

[5]Lauthawnna leh linna in honbawm a, launa in a honkhuh khinta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Huan, ken, vakhu bang a kha neih ut hina tel ing e, aw! Huchi in ka leng mang
ding a, khamuangtak in ka om ding.

7Ngai in, gamlapi ah ka vialvak dia, gamdai ah ka om ding hi.*Selah*

8Huih thupi leh huih bukna mun ah ka paikin ding, ka chi a.

9 TOUPA aw, a lei uh hihsia in hihkek in; khopi ah ngongtatna leh kisuknatna ka
mu ngal a.

10Sun leh zan in khopi kulh dawn ah a vialvak ua: asung ah thulimlouhna leh
haksatna a om hi.

11Gitlouh satlouhna asung ah a om a: nuaisiahna leh zekhemna in kholak a
pawtsan ngeikei.

12Hon gensia lah melma ahi ngal kei a; hileh zaw, ka thuak theizaw ding: ka tung
a kihihlian a honhua ahi sam kei a; hileh zaw, ka buksan ding hi.

13Himahleh, nang, ka mi batpih, ka lawm, kithuahpih theih na hi ngal a.

14Kam khum tak in i kihou khawm zel a, mipi lak a Pathian inn ah i pawt zel hi.

15Sihna a tung uah hongtung henla, kawhawm ah a hing in paisuk uhen: gitlouh
satlouhnate a omna uah leh a gilsung uahte a om ngal a.

16Ken zaw Pathian ka sam ding a; TOUPA'N hon hondam ding hi.

17Nitaklam, zingsang, sun in ka mangbat thu ka gen in ka thum ding a, huchi in
aman ka aw a ngaikhe ding hi.

18Ka tung a kidouna lak ah ka hinna khamuangtak in a humbit ta a: honsualte lah
a tam ngal ua.

19Pathian, nidanglai a om gige in, a ngaikhe dia, amau a dawng ding.*Selah*
Lamdanna nei ngeilou, Pathian laudan siam ngeilou mite zaw.

20Amah toh kituakte tung ah a khut a lik a: a thukhun a hihbuahta hi.

21A kam nawitui khal bang in a nem a, a lungtang bel kidouna ahi ngal a; a thute
sathau sang in a nalzaw a, himahleh namsau phawisate ahi.

22Na puakgik TOUPA tung ah nga lechin, aman nang a hon hihhat ding hi. Mi
diktat chikmah in leng a hihlin a phal kei ding hi.

23Himahleh, Pathian aw, nang amaute manthatna kawhawm ah na paisuk sak
ding; sisan suahhat leh khemhat mite tuh a damsung kimkhat uleng a dam zou
kei ding uhi; ken bel nang k'on muang hi.

Sam 56

Pathian A Muanna Thumna Philistiate'n Gath Khua a A Mat Lai Ua

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

David La

1Pathian aw, hon hehpih in; mihing in hon valhkhit a tum uhi: nitum in honsual
in hon nuaisiah uh.

2Ka melmate'n nitum in honvalh zoh a tum ua: kisatheitak a honsualte lah a tam
ngal ua.

3Ka lau chiang in, nangmah k'on muang hi.

4Pathian ah a thu ka phat ding a; Pathian ka gingta a, ka lau kei ding; sa in bang
a honchih thei dia!

5Nitum in ka thute a la kawi ua: a ngaihtuahna tengteng tuh ka hatlouhna ding
lam ngen ahi.

6A kikhawm ua, a bu ua, ka khapte a chiamteh ua, ka hinna hihmang tum a a ngak
ziak un.

7Thulimlouhna in a suahtak san ding uam! Pathian aw, heh in michih hihniam
in.

8Nang ka vakvaihnate na chiamteh a: ka khituite na savun thawl ah thun in; na
laibu ah a tuang chiat kei ua hia!

9K'on sap hun ngeingei in hondoute a taizak ding ua: hiai ka thei, Pathian in hon
panpih hi.

10Pathian ah a thu ka phat ding a: TOUPA ah a thu ka phat ding hi.

11Pathian ka gingta a, ka lau kei ding; mihing in bang a honchih thei dia!

12Pathian aw, na kiang ah thuchiam ka nei a: kipahthugen kikhopnate in ka
honthuk ding hi.

13Ka hinna sihna lak ah na humbit a; ka khete puk lou ding in na humbit kei ahia!
mihing vak a Pathian ma a ka vak theihna ding in.

Sam 57

Panpihna Dia Thumna Saul Kiang a Kipan Kawkhuk A A Taimang Lai
David La

1Pathian aw, hon hehpih inla, hon hehpih in; ka hinna nangmah ah a hong puklut
ngal a: ahi, na kha nuai ka tuh ding, vangtahnate a then masiah.

2Pathian Tungnungpen ka sam ding: Pathian kei dia bangkim hon hihsakpa.

3Hon valhkhit tumpan a hon gensiat hun chiang in aman van a kipan in a
honsawl ding a, a hon hondam ding hi;*Selah* Pathian in a chitna leh a thutak a
honsawl khe ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Ka hinna humpinelkai lak ah a om a; mi mei a kang lak ah ka lum a, mihing tate lak ah; huaite ha tei leh thal ahi a, a lei uh namsau hiam tak ahi.

5Pathian aw, nang van khen pek ah pahtawi in hongom in! Na thupina leitung tengteng tung ah hongom hen!

6Ka khe awkna ding in len a phah ua; ka hinna a kun kheikhei a: ka ma ah kawkhuk a tou ua; amau mah a laitak ah a kia uhi.*Selah*

7Ka lungtang a kip ahi, Pathian aw, ka lungtang a kip ahi: la ka sa ding a, ahi, phatna la ka sa ding hi.

8Ka thupina, halh in; pekging leh kaihgingte aw, halh un: kei zingkhang in ka halh ding hi.

9 TOUPA aw, michih lak ah nang kipahthu k'on hilh ding a: namchih lak ah nangmah phat in la ka sa ding hi.

10Na chitna vansun in a thupi a, na thutak vandum sun in a thupi ahi.

11Pathian aw, nang van khen pek ah pahtawi in omta in; na thupina leitung tengteng ah hong omta hen.

Sam 58

Pathian In Migilou A Gawtna Dia Thumna
David La

1Diktatna thu daidide in maw na gen taktak uh! Mihing tate aw, diktak in maw vai na hawm uh!

2Ahi, na lungtang uah thil thulimlou na hih nak ua; leitung ah na khut ua thil ngongtatna na buk khia uhi.

3Migilou saloute a nu uh gilsung a kipan in Pathian apan khen in a om ua: a piantak un zuau thugen in a vakmang zel uhi.

4A gu uh gul gu bang ahi a: thangtom bengngong a bil hum bang ahi uhi.

5Huai in gul aitawi aw a ngaikhe kei a, bangchibang a siam in bum mahle uh.

6Pathian aw, a kam uah hate tansak inla: TOUPA aw, humpinelkai hatsanlaite ha lianpipite tong khia in.

7Amau tui hattak a luang bang in tuimang uhenla: a thalte a a ngim in, sat tan bang in om zel hen.

8Dokdawn, tui a mang maimah zel bang hileh: a hunlou a numei nau neih, ni mel mu lou bang hi hen aw.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Na belte un ling satna a theihma un leng aman pingpei in a lamang ding. A hinglai leh a kuanglai leng.

10Mi diktat in phulakna a muh in a kipak ding a: migilou salou sisan ah a khe a sil ding hi.

11Huchi in mite'n, mi diktat ading in kipahman a omtaktak a: lei ah vaihawmpa Pathian a om taktak hi, a chi ding uhi.

Sam 59

Bitna Dia Thumna Saul In Mi Sawl A David that dia a inn a a tanlai ua David La

1Ka Pathian aw, hondoute apan hon humbit inla; honsualte apan kipan mun sang ah honsuan in.

2Thil hihkhialte apan hon humbit inla, sisan suah hatte apan hon hondam in.

3 TOUPA aw, ka tatlekna ziak hilou in, ka khelh ziak leng hilou in, ngai in, ka hinna a tang gige hi, mi hatte honsual ding in a kikhawm uhi.

4Ka khelh louh pi in leng honsual ding in a kisa ua: hon panpih ding in kihihhalh inla, en in.

5 TOUPA aw, sepaihte Pathian, Israelte Pathian, nangmah ngei namchih gawt ding in thou inla: milepchiah giloutakte peuhmah hawi ken.*Selah*

6Nitaklam in a hong nawn ua, ui bang in a ham vengvung ua, khopi a kimvel ah a pai uhi.

7Ngai in a kam un a sa-ik khia ua; a muk uah namsaute a om a: kua a thei a om a! A chi maimah uhi.

8Himahleh, TOUPA aw, nang amau na nuihsan zaw ding a; namchih na nuihsan ding hi.

9Ka hatna aw, k'on ngak nilouh a, Pathian ka insang ahi ngal a.

10Ka tung a migi Pathian in a hondon ding a: Pathian in ka melmate tung ah ka thudeih a hon musak ding hi.

11Amau that kenla, huchilou in zaw ka mite'n a mangngilh kha ding ua: TOUPA aw, ka phaw pen uh, Na thilhihtheihna in hihdalh inla, hihniam in.

12A kam khelhna ziak un leh a muk ua thupawt ziak in a kisaktheihna ngei uah awk uhenla a thugen zel uh hamse lohna leh zuauthu ziak in leng.

13Amaute thangpai in hih mangthang inla, a om nawn louhna ding un hih mangthang inla, Pathian in Jakobte lak ah vai a hawm chih theichiat uhen, kawlmong pha in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Huan, nitaklam in hong uhenla, ui bang in ham vengvung uhenla, khopi a
kimvel ah pai uhen.

15Amau nekding zong in a vakvak ding ua, a tai kei uleh a om zanhak ding uhi.

16Himahleh ken na hatna thu la in ka sa ding a; ahi, zingsang in na chitna thu
nuamtak in la in ka sa ding hi: nang ka insang, ka mangbatni a ka kihumbitna na
hi ngal a.

17Ka hatna aw, nang phat in la ka sa ding a; Pathian ka insang, ka tung a siam
Pathian ahi ngal a.

Sam 60

Suahtakna Dia Thumna Aram Naharaim Leh Aram Zobah Toh A Kidou Lai ua, Joab In A Hong Kiknawn Lam a Chikhuk Phaizang A Edommi Sing Khat leh Sang Nih A Thah Lai
David La

1Pathian aw, nang n'on khahkhia a, n'on hihsia a; n'ong hehta a; hon tungding
nawn in aw.

2Hiai gam na hih ling a, na khangsakta hi: a khangkhamte siam hoih nawn inla;
a ling a ling ngal a.

3Na mite thil haksa pipi na tuak sak a: hoina uain n'on dawnsak hi.

4Nang laudansiamte kiang ah puanzak na peta a, thutak ziak a zak a hihtheihna
ding in.*Selah*

5Na deihtakte humbit a a om theihna ding un, na khut taklam in hondam inla,
hon dawng in.

6Pathian in a siangthouna ah hichibang in a gen, Ka nuam ding a: Sekem khua ka
hawm ding a, Sukkoth guam ka hawmzak ding hi.

7Gilead gam kei a ahi a, Manasseh gam kei a ahi a; Ephraim gam leng ka lu
humbitna ahi a; Judah gam ka lalchiang ahi.

8Moab gam ka kisilna bel ahi; Edom gam ah khedap ka pai ding: Philistia gam,
nang zaw keimah ziak in kikou tanla, chi in.

9Khopi kiptak ah kuan a hon pilut dia! Edom gam ah kuan a honpi ding!

10Pathian aw, nangmah mah in n'on deihlouh ka hi kei ua hia? Pathian aw, ka
sepaihte kiang uah lah na pawt ngal takei a.

11Melmate sual ding in hon panpih in, mihing panpihna bangmahlou maimai ahi
ngal a.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Pathian ziak in hangsantak in ka hih ding: amah tuh i melmate sikden dingpa ahi ngal a.

Sam 61

Humbitna Dia Thumna
David La

1Pathian aw, ka kikou husa na za inla; ka thumna ngaikhia in.

2Ka lungtang a bah lai in kawlmong a kipan k'on sam ahi: Suangpi kei sang a sangzaw ah honpi in.

3Nang kei ading in humbitna melmate lak ah galven insang kiptak na hi ngal a.

4Na puanin ah tangtawn in ka om ding a: na kha nuai bukna mun ah ka muang ding hi.*Selah*

5Pathian aw, nang ka thuchiamte na ngaikhia a: na min laudansiamte gamluah tuh n'on pia hi.

6Kumpipa damsung hihsau in: a kumte suan tampi bang ahi ding.

7Pathian ma ah tangtawn in a om gige ding: aw, amah a humbit theihna leh thutak bawl in.

8Huchi in ka thuchiamte niteng a ka hih theihna ding in, tangtawn in na min phat in la ka sa ding hi.

Sam 62

Pathian Kepbitna A Muanna
David La

1Ka hinna in Pathian kia a ngak a, amah a kipan in ka hotdamna a hongpawt ding ahi.

2Amah kia ka suangpi leh Hon hondampa ahi. Ka insang ahi a, nakpitak in ka ling kei ding hi.

3Nou tengteng in, mi khat that ding a, bang awn leh gawl puk dekdek bang in bang tan ahia na sual ding uh?

4A thupina a kipan a sawnkhe ding lel in a kihou ua; zuaugen a kipah lamtak uh ahi a: a kam un a vualzawl ua, himahleh a lungsim un hamsia a loh zel ngal uhi.*Selah*

5Ka hinna, Pathian kia ngak in; ka lametna amah kiang a kipan a pawt ahi ngal a.

6Amah kia ka suangpi leh ka hotdamna ahi: ka insang ahi a; ka ling kei ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Pathian kiang ah ka hotdamna leh ka thupina a om a: ka hatna suangpi leh ka kihumbitna Pathian ah a om hi.

8Nou mipite aw, chiklaipeuh in leng amah muang unla, na lungtang uh a ma ah sungbua un: Pathian ei ading in kihumbitna ahi.*Selah*

9Mi nam niamte bangmahlou lel ahi ua, mi nam liante leng zuau lel ahi uhi: bukna ah a paitou ding ua; maimai sang in a zang zaw uhi.

10Nuaisiahna muang kei unla; mi hiamgam hat suan in neisam kei unla: hauhnate a hong khan leh a tung ah na lungtang uh nga kei un.

11Pathian in khatvei a gen a; hiai nihvei tak ka zata hi; thilhihtheihna Pathian a ahi chih.

12 TOUPA aw, chitna nang a mah ahi a: michih a thilhih bangbang un na thuk ngal zel hi.

Sam 63

Pathian Ngaihna Judah Gamdai A Omlai A David La

1Pathian aw, nang ka Pathian na hi a; phalvak in k'on zong hi: ka hinna nangmah duh in a dangtak a, ka sa in a honngai ahi, gamkeu leh guam tui omlouhna ah.

2Huchi mah bang in Mun Siangthou ah k'on en gige hi, na thilhihtheihna leh na thupina mu ding in.

3Na chitna ka hinna sang a a hoihzawk ziak in ka muk in a honphat ding hi.

4Huchi mah bang in ka damsung teng in k'onphat ding a: na min in ka khutte ka zak ding hi.

5Ka hinna guhngek leh thau a a tai bang in a tai ding a; ka kam in kipahna mukpu in a honphat ding hi.

6Ka lupna tung a k'on theihgige lai in, zan a na tungtang thu ka lunggel lai in.

7Nang hon panpihpa na hi a, na kha nuai ah nuam in la ka sa ding hi.

8Ka hinna in honzui tettet a, na khut taklam in n'on kai zel hi.

9Ka hinna hihmang tum a zongte leimun nuainung ah a lut ding ua.

10Namsau thilhihtheihna in a puk ding ua: sehalte tan a hi ding uhi.

11Kumpipa bel Pathian ah a nuam ding a: amah lou a kichiam peuhmah in a suang ding ua, zuauhat kamte hum a om ding a hih ziak in.

Sam 64

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Humbitna Dia Thumna
David La

1Pathian aw, ka mangbat thu ah ka aw na za inla: melmate lauhhuaina lak ah ka
hinna humbit in.

2Thil hoihlou hihte kihou gukna lak ah honsel in; thil hihkhialte buaina lak ah.

3Amau namsau bang in a lei uh a tat hiam ua, a thu khate ngei uh thalte bang a
kap ding in a ngim ua.

4Mi gensiatbeite mun dai a a kap theihna ding un: lau lou in khatvei thu in a kap
guih ngal uhi.

5Thil gilou hih ding in a ki thuhilh ua; thang a guk a kam thu bang ah a kihou zel
ua: kuan huaite a mu dia? a chi ua.

6Thulimlouhna a zongkhia ua; Hahkat tak in i zongta, a chi ua: a sunglam
ngaihtuahna leh lungtang uh thuk tak ahi ngal a.

7Himahleh Pathian in amau a kap ding a: Thakhat in thal a liam in a om ding uhi.

8Huchibang in, amau lei ngei in amau a dou ziak in, kisui in a om ding uhi: amau
mute'n a lu uh a sing uhi.

9Huchi in, mi tengteng in a lau ding ua: Pathian nasep a gen ding uhi, a thilhih
piltak in a ngaihtuah ding uhi.

10Mi diktatte TOUPA ah a kipak ding uh; lungtang diktat pu tengteng in a suang
ding uhi.

Sam 65

Phatna La Leh Kipahthugenna
David La

1Pathian aw, Zion ah phatna in hon ngak nilouh hi: thuchiam na kiang ah
tangtung sak in.

2Thumna zapa aw, na kiang ah sa tengteng a hongpai ding hi.

3Thulimlouhnate'n honzoh chiang in, ka tatleknate uh nang na silsiang hi.

4Mi, na biakin huangsung intual a om thei ding a na tel a, na kiang na naihsak in
nuam a sa hi: na inn hoihna in ka tai ding ua, na biakin Mun Siangthou hoihna in.

5Pathian hon hondampa aw, diktatna mulkimhuai thilhihte in n'on dawng ding
hi; nang kawlmong a mi tengteng leh tuipi tung a gamlapi a omte lametna na hi
a.

6Thilhihtheihna a tai a kigak a, nangmah hatna a mualte hihkippa na hi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Tuipi thomging, a kihot gingte leh michih chiak vengvung hihdaipa na hi.

8Kawlmong tawp a omte'n leng na theihsaknate a lau ua: zingsang leh nitak paikhiaknate nuam in na kikou sak hi.

9Lei na veh a, tui in na khai a, nakpi petmah in na hih hoih hi; Pathian lui tui in a dim a: lei huchibang a na bawl nung in amau ding in buh na bawlsak hi.

10Leilehte tui tampi in na vak a; a saichian na khengsak hi: vuahtui in na nemsak a. A thilpoute na vualzawl zel.

11Kum na hoihna na khusak a; na paina lam thil hoih in a tak hi.

12Gamdai a gantatna munte ah a tak a, tangte leng nuamna gak suak in a om hi.

13Gan tatna munte ganhon in a luahsuak a; phaizangte leng buh in a khuhsuak hi; nuam in a kikou ua, la a sa uhi.

Sam 66

Israel Tung a Pathian Hoihna Phatna Lapu Lian A Ding Phatna La

1Leitung luah tengteng aw, Pathian pahtawi in nuam in kikou unla.

2A min thupidan la in sa unla: a phatna hihthupi un.

3Pathian kiang ah, Na thilhihte mulkimhuai na e! Na thilhihtheihna thupidan thu ah nangmah melmate na kiang ah a kipe lut ding uhi.

4Leitung luah tengteng in a hon be ding ua, nangmah phat in la a sa ding uh, chi un,*Selah*

5Kisa un, Pathian thilhihte en un; mihing tate tung a a thilhih ah a kihtakhuai ahi.

6Aman tuipi leigaw a suaksak a; luipi khe in a pai kai ua: huai ah amah ah i kipak uhi.

7A thilhihtheihna in tangtawn in vai a hawm hi; a mit in namchih a en hi: helhatte kipahtawi kei uhen.*Selah*

8Mi chihte aw, i Pathian uh phat unla, amah phatna husa theisak un.

9Aman i hinna uh a hihhing gige a, I khete kisuan a phal kei hi.

10Pathian aw, nang n'on enchian a; dangka sik etchet bang in n'on enchian hi.

11Nang len ah n'on pilut a; ka kawng uah puakgik gik tak n'on koih hi.

12Mihingte, kangtalai tung a tuang in, ka lu tung uah na paisak a; mei leh tui ah ka paisuak ua; himahleh mun hausa tak ah lut ding in n'on pi khia ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Halmang a thillatte toh na inn ah ka lut ding a, ka thuchiamte na lak ah ka tangtung sak ding hi.

14Ka muk in a gen a, mangbang a ka omlai a kam in a gente mah.

15Sathau tak haltum a thillatte na kiang ah ka lan ding a, belampate hal namtui toh; bawngtalte, kelte toh ka lan ding hi.*Selah*

16Kisa un, Pathian laudansiam tengteng aw, ngaikhia un. Huchi in, ka hinna ading a a thilhih k'on theisak ding hi.

17Amah ka kam in ka sam a, ka lei a pahtawi in a om hi.

18Ka lungtang a thulimlou ka limsak leh TOUPA'N hon ngaikhe kei ding a

19Himahleh, Pathian in hon ngaikhia a; ka thumna a limsak hi.

20Pathian aw, ka thumna vuaksuak saklou a, ka lak a a chitna tawp samlou phat in om hen.

Sam 67

Kipahthugenna La

1Pathian in hon hehpih henla, vual honzawl henla, a mel i tung uah hon vaksak hen.*Selah*

2Na lampi leitung a mi theih a hihtheih a, na hotdamna namchih kiang a theih a hihtheihna ding in.

3Pathian aw, michih in honphat hen; mi khempeuhte'n honphat hen.

4Aw, namchih kipaktak a om in, nuamla sa uhen: Nang michih khentuam neilou a vai hawmsak in, leitung a namchih na uk ngal a.*Selah*

5Pathian aw, michih in honphat uhen; mi chitengte'n honphat uhen.

6Lei in a thil pou a pia a: Pathian, koumau Pathian ngei in, hon vualzawl ding.

7Pathian in vual a honzawl ding a; kawlmong a mi tengteng in leng amah a lau ding uhi.

Sam 68

Nam Vualzawlna La
David phatna La

1Pathian thou in, a melmate delhzak hen: amah hawte leng a ma ah taikek uhen.

2Meikhu mutmang a a om bang in, amau mut mang in: khuainun mei lum a a zul bang in migilou saloute Pathian ma ah mangthang uhen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Mi diktatte bel kipaktak in om uhenla; Pathian ma ah nuam uhenla; ahi, kipaktak in nuam uhen.

4Pathian pahtawi in lasa unla, a min phat in lasa un: kangtalai a gamdaite paisuakna din lamlian ding sungvum unla: a min TOUPA ahi; a ma ah nuam un.

5Pathian a omna siangthou a om, pa beite Pa leh meithaite ngaihtuahpa ahi.

6Pathian in mi tangkhatte inkuan ah a pangsak a: mi hentate a pikhia a, vangphatna ah a pi lut hi: helhatte zaw gamkeu ah a om uhi.

7Pathian aw, na mite makai a na hongpawt a, gamdai a na paisuak lai in.*Selah*

8Lei a ling dupdup a, vante leng Pathian ma ah a takkhia a: Sinai tang hilhial leng Pathian ma ah, Israelte Pathian ma ah, a ling dupdup hi.

9Pathian aw, nang vuah tampi na zu sak a, na gouluah ding, a bah in, na hihkip hi.

10Na heute'n huai ah panmun a khoh ua: Pathian aw, nang na hoihna in gentheite ading inn na bawl hi.

11 TOUPA'N thu a pia a, tanchin genmi numeite pawl lianpi ahi uhi.

12Sepaihte kumpipate a taikek ua: inn ngaknu'n gallak sum a hawm hi.

13Vakhu kha dangkaeng a luan a, a kha mong leng dangkaeng tesel sel a luan bang in, belam huang kal bang ah om mahle uh.

14Bangkim hihthei in huai a kumpipate a hihzak lai, Zalmon tang a vukzuk lai bang ahi hi.

15Pathian tang Bashan tang ahi a; Bashan tang tuh tang sangpi ahi.

16Tang sangtakte aw, Pathian in a omna ding a a tang deih, bangdia haza a en. Ahi, TOUPA huai ah tangtawn in a om nilouh ding ahi.

17Pathian kangtalai a sing a sing, a sang a sang tampi ahi: TOUPA tuh, Sinai tang a om bang in, huai lak ah Mun Siangthou ah a omta hi.

18Nang tunglam ah na paitou a, matte sal in na pi a: mihingte apan thilpiakte na mu a, ahi, helhatte apan leng: TOUPA Pathian a kiang ua a om theihna ding in.

19 TOUPA ka puak uh niteng a hon puak sakpa, hon hondampa Pathian phat in om hen.

Selah

20Pathian ei ading in kihumbitna Pathian ahi; sihna a kipan hotkhiaknate TOUPA Jehovah a ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Himahleh Pathian in amah melmate lu a sat phel ding a, gitlouhna a paizelte lu
sam pha tak.

22 TOUPA'N, Bashan gam a kipan in ka pi nawn ding a tuipi nuai thuktak a pan ka
pi nawn ding.

23Na khe sisan a na diah theih a, na ui leite'n na doute lak a tan a neih theihna
ding in a chi a.

24Pathian aw, na pailaite a mu ua, i Pathian i kumpipa Mun Siangthou a a pailai

25Nungak khuang bengte lak ah, lasa pawlte a pai masa ua, tumging tumpawl in
a zui uhi.

26Kikhopnate ah Pathian phat un, Israel tuinak a pawtte aw, TOUPA phat un.

27Huai ah nautum Benjamin a vaihawmpa un a om chiuchiau, Judah miliante leh
a upate uh, Zebulun miliante, Naphtali miliante toh.

28Na Pathian in na thilhihtheihna a pia a: Pathian aw, kou ding a thil n'on hihsak
hihhat in.

29Jerusalem a na biakin ziak in Kumpipate'n kipahmante a honpuak ding uhi.

30Dangkate sikden in sialluang lak a gamsahangte taihilh in; Bawngtal tampi,
michih bawngnoute toh kidou ut mi khempeuh a hihzakta hi.

31Aigupta gam a kipan in miliante a hongpawt ding ua; Ethiopiate a khut uh
Pathian lam a zak ding in a kintat ding uh.

32Leitung gamte aw, Pathian pahtawi in lasa unla; aw, TOUPA phat in lasa
un.*Selah*

33Vante van nidanglai a omte tung a tuangpa mah. Ngai in, a aw a suah a, A aw
thupitak mahmah ahi.

34Pathian kiang ah hatna pia un: a thupina Israelte tung ah a om a, a hatna van
dumte ah a om hi.

35Pathian aw, na Mun Siangthou a kipan in na kihtakhuai ahi. Amah Israelte
Pathian ngei in A mite kiang ah hatna leh thilhihtheihna a pia hi. Pathian phat in
om hen.

Sam 69

Panpih Dia Ngetna
David La

1Pathian aw, hon hondam in; tuite lah ka hinna pha in a lutta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Buannawi thukpi, siksan himhim om louhna ah, ka tum hulhul hi: Tui thukpi tui
lian hon tupnate ah, ka na lutta hi.

3Ka kikouna lam in ka bah a; ka dang a keu khinta; ka Pathian ka ngakna ah ka
mit a vai khinta hi.

4Bangmahlou a hon hawte ka samzang sang in a tam ua: dikloupi a hondou a hon
hihmanthat tumte mihat tak ahi uhi: ka lak hetlouh ka penawn hi.

5Pathian aw, nang ka haidan na thei hi; ka siamlouhnate nang ah sel ahi kei hi.

6 TOUPA aw, sepaihte Pathian, nangmah ngakte keimah ziak in zahlak kei uhen:
Israelte Pathian aw, nangmah zongte keimah ziak in hihzum in omkei uhen.

7Nangmah ziak a gensiat ka thuak ziak in, zumnan ka mai a khuh khinta hi.

8Ka unaute lak ah mikhual ka na hita a, ka nu naute lak ah theih ngeilouh mi ka
na hita hi.

9Na inn a ka phatuamngaihna in hon negai a; nangmah gensete gensiatnate ka
tung ah kibung hi.

10Ka kah a, anngawl kawm a ka hinna ka sawi leh, huai gensiat a ka omna phet
ahi.

11Ka puansilh a saiip ka zat leh, amau dia hoihlou lam a gentehna ka na hi zel a.

12Kulh kong a tute'n ka tungtangthu a gen ua; zukhamhatte lasak ka hita hi.

13Himahleh, TOUPA aw, ken zaw, hun kipahhuai ah ahi, ka thum; Pathian aw, na
chitna thupi ziak in na hotdamna thupitak in hon dawng in.

14Buannawi a kipan hon humbit inla, hontum sak mahmah ken; honhawte lak ah
leh tui thukpi a kipan humbit in hon omsak in.

15Tui lian in hon tummang kei henla, tui thuk pi in leng honvalh kei hen,
kawkhuk in leng a kam chihkhum kei hen.

16 TOUPA aw, hon dawng in; na chitna a hoih ngal a; na lainatna thupidan bangzel
in kei lam hong nga in.

17Na sikha lak ah na mai sel ken; ka mangbang ngal a; hon dawng meng in.

18Ka hinna honnaih in, tan inla; hondoute ziak in hon humbit in.

19Nang mi hon gensiatnate, ka zahlaknate, ka zumnate na thei hi: hondoute na
ma ah a omvek uhi.

20Mi hon gensiatna in ka khasia a; nakpitak in ka lungkham behlap hi: huchi in
hon hehpih ding ka zong a, himahleh kuamah a om kei ua; hon khamuan ding ka
zong nawn a, kuamah ka mu sam kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Ka an ding in banghiam kha a honpiak behlap ngal ua; ka dangtak in uain thuk
dawn ding in honpia uhi.

22A ma ua a dohkan uh thang hi henla; khamuangtak a a omlai un pial suak hen.

23A mitte uh, a muh theihlouhna ding un, hihmial in om hen; a kongte uh kivuang
sak gige in.

24Na lungkimlouh mahmahna a tung uah sungbua inla, na heh thangpaihna in
amau man hen.

25A omna uh gam henla; a puanin uah kuamah omkei hen.

26Na satpa a sawi ua, na sukliamte lungkhamna leng a gen ngal nak uhi.

27A thulimlouhna uah thulimlouhna behlap inla; amau na diktatna ah lut kei
uhen.

28A min uh hinna bu apan nulmang in om uhen, midiktat lak ah gelh hi kei uhen.

29Himahleh kei genthei tak leh lungkham tak ka hi a: Pathian aw, na hotdamna
in mun sang ah honkoih in.

30Pathian min la in ka phat ding a, kipahthu gen in amah ka pahtawi ding hi.

31Huchibang in bawngtal hiam, ki leh chinnei bawngpa hiam, sang in TOUPA a
kipaksak zaw ding hi.

32Thunuailutte'n huai mu in a kipak uhi: nou Pathian zongte aw, na lungtang uh
hing in om hen.

33 TOUPA'N tagahte ngaikhia in, a hentate tuh a musit ngal kei hi.

34Lei leh van in amah phat hen, tuipite leh a sung ua thil tang thei peuhmahte
toh.

35Pathian in Zion honkhia in, Judah khuate a siam dek ngal a: huchi in huai ah a
om ding ua, neih toh a thuah ding uh.

36A sikhate suante'n gou a luah ding ua; a min itte a sung ah a om ding uhi.

Sam 70

Panpihna Ngetna Leh Sunna
(Sam. 40.13-17)
David La

1Pathian aw, hon humbit ding in kin inla; Toupa aw, hon panpih ding in kin meng
in.

2Ka hinna hihmang tum a zongte zahlak in zum uhen, ka siatna zong a kipakte.

3Ku! Ku! Chite a zahlak ziak un taikek sak in om uhen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4A honzong tengteng nangmah ah nuamtak leh kipaktak in om uhenla; na hotdamna itte'n, Pathian pahtawi in om hen, chi gige uhen.

5Himahleh kei zaw genthei leh tagah tak ka hi a; Pathian aw, ka kiang ah hongpai meng in: nang hon panpihpa leh hon humbitpa na hi a; TOUPA aw, sawt hal mahmah ken.

Sam 71

Putek Thumna Leh Phatna

1 TOUPA aw, nangmah ah ka ginna ka koih zel hi; chikmah chiang in zahlak in hon omsak ken.

2Na diktatna vang in hon humbit in, hon honkhia inla: kei lam ah na bil hondoh in, hon hondam in.

3Kei ading in omna suangpi, ka hohtheih gige na, honghi in: nang hon hondam ding in thu na pia a; ka suangpi leh ka kulhpi na hi ngal a.

4Ka Pathian aw, migilou salou khut a kipan hon honkhia in, mi diktatlou leh nunsia khut a kipan.

5 TOUPA Pathian aw, nang ka lamet na hi: ka naupan chik a kipan k'on muan na hi.

6Ka nu gil a kipan in nangmah na honlen zel a: ka nu sung a kipan hon lakhepa na hi: ahi nangmah ka honphat gige ding.

7Mitampi theih in thillamdang ka hi a; himahleh ka kihumbitna kiptak na hi.

8Ka kam nang phatna in a dim ding a, nitum in nang pahtawina in a dim ding hi.

9Ka tek chiang in hon nial kenla, ka bah chiang in hon paisan ken.

10Ka melmate'n ka tungthu a gen ua; ka hinna tangte leng a kikou uhi.

11Pathian in a paisanta: delh unla, man un; humbitpa ding himhim a om ngal kei a chi in.

12Pathian aw, hon gamlat mahmah ken: ka Pathian aw, hon panpih ding in kin in.

13Ka hinna tung a melmate zahlak leh mangthang in om uhenla; ka siatna zongte gensiatna leh zumna a khuh in om uhen.

14Himahleh ken zaw ka lamen gige ding a, k'on phat semsem ding hi.

15Ka kam in na diktatna thu a gen ding a, nitum in na hotdamna thu a gen ding a: a tamdan ka thei ngal kei a.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16 TOUPA Pathian thilhih thupiakte toh ka hongpai ding a: a diktatna, nangmah diktatna thu kia ka gen ding hi.

17Pathian aw, ka naupan chik a kipan nang n'on hilh a; tu tan in na thillamdang hihte ka theisak gige hi.

18Ahi, Pathian aw, ka tek a ka sam a kan hun in hon paisan mahmah ken; na hatna hiai khangte kiang leh, na thilhihtheihna khang hong omlai dingte kiang a ka theihsak mateng.

19Pathian aw, na diktatna leng a sang mahmah ahi; Pathian aw, nang thil thupitakte hihpa, nangmah bang kua a om?

20Nang, buaina tampi leh thupitak hon musakpa'n n'on hingsak nawn dia, lei thukpi a kipan n'on pikhe nawn ding hi.

21Nang ka thupina honhih pungsak inla, hong kihei nawn inla, hon khamuan in.

22Pekging in k'on phat ding a, ka Pathian aw, na thutak ka phat ding hi, Nang Israelte Mi Siangthou aw, kaihging toh nang phat in la ka sa ding.

23Nangmah phat a la ka sak chiang in ka muk a nuam mahmah ding a; na tatsa ka hinna mah leng nuam a sa mahmah ding hi.

24Ka lei in leng nitum in na diktatna thu a gen ding; ka siatna ding zongte a zahlak un a zumta uhi.

Sam 72

Kumpipa Thumna
Solomon La

1Pathian aw, na vaihawmnate kumpipa kiang ah pia inla, na diktatna kumpipa tapa kiang ah pia in.

2Na mite dikna in vai a hawmsak ding a, na mi gentheite vaihawmna dik in vai a hawmsak ding hi.

3Tanglian leh tangneute'n diktatna in mite kiang ah khamuanna a hontun ding uhi.

4Aman mi lak a gentheite vai a hawmsak ding a, tagah tate a hondam ding a, nuaisiahtu bel a hihzan ding hi.

5Tung a ni leh kha om sungteng, suan omsung teng in leng a kikou ding uhi.

6Amah loupa gawitan tung a vuah kia bang in a ke ding a; lei vak vuah tui bang mai in.

7A damlai un mi diktat a hampha ding uh, khapi om nawnlouh dong in khamuanna thupi toh a khang ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Aman tuipi apan a tuipi dang pha in, luipi apan kawlmong pha in thu a nei ding.

9Gamdai a omte a ma ah a kun ding ua: a melmate'n leng leivui a liak ding uhi.

10Tarsish gam leh tuikulh gam Kumpipate'n kipahman a hontawi ding ua; Sheba leh Sheba gam Kumpipate'n thilpiakte a honlan ding uhi.

11Ahi, kumpipa tengteng a ma ah a khupboh ding ua: namchih teng in a na a sem ding uhi.

12Genthei in a sap chiang in aman a humbit ding a, mi tagah, panpihpa neilou leng a humbit ding hi.

13Mi genthei leh tagahte a hehpih ding a, tagahte hinna a hondam ding hi.

14A hinna uh nuaisiahna leh hiamgamna lak a kipan a tan ding a, a sisan uh amah ngaihdan in manpha tak a hi ding hi.

15Huan, a hing ding ua; Sheba gam dangkaeng a kipan a piak ahi ding a: mite'n amah a thumsak gige ding uhi; nitum in a vualzawl ding uhi.

16Lei ah, mualvum peuh ah, buh tampi a om ding a; a vui Lebanon bang in a ling suausuau ding a, khua a mite bel loupa bang in a pha lihliah ding uhi.

17A min tangtawn in a om den ding a; a min ni a om sung in tatlak lou in a om zel ding a; mite amah ah vualzawl in a om ding ua; nam chihte'n amah hampha a chi ding uhi.

18 TOUPA Pathian, Israelte Pathian phat in om hen, amah kia in thillamdang a hih zel a.

19A min thupitak tangtawn in phat in leng om henla; lei pumpi leng a thupina a hihdim in om hen. Amen, Amen.

20Jesse tapa David thumnate a beita hi.

Sam 73

BU THUMNA
(Sam. 73—89)
Pathian thukhenna dik
Asaph La

1Pathian Israelte tung ah a hoih ngei e, lungtang siangthoute tung ah.

2Himahleh ken zaw ka siktal dekdek a; ka kalsuante a teu dekdek ahi.

3Migilou saloute vangphat dan ka muh in mi kiuangsakte ka eng hi.

4A sih lai un thuakgimna a neikei ua: a hatna uh a kip zawsop hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Midang bang a gimthuak in a omkei uhi. Midang bang a gawt in leng a omsam kei uhi.

6Huaiziak in kisaktheihna in khainiang bang in a ngawng uh a vial a; hiamgamna in puan bang in a tuam hi.

7Thau ziak in a mit uh a pawng leuluau a: lungtang thudeih sang a thupi a nei uhi.

8A nuihsan ua, gilou tak in nuaisiahna thu a gen ua: kisaktheihna in a pau uhi.

9A kam uh vanlam ah a koih ua, a lei un leitung a pha suak zel hi.

10Huaiziak in a mite huai ah a kiknawn ua, Tui nou a dim a dawn siang sipsip uhi.

11Pathian in bangchi'n a thei dia? Tungnungpen in theihna a nei dia hia? a chi uhi.

12En dih, hiai migilou saloute ahi uh; nuamsa a om in a hau deuhdeuh uhi.

13A thawn in ka lungtang ka hihsiang a, ka khutte gensiatbei in ka sil hi.

14Nitum in gawt in ka om a, zingsang teng in sawi in ka om hi.

15Huchibang in ka gen ding, na chita leng; ngai dih, muanhuailou tak a hih ka hi ding.

16Huai ka theihna ding dan ka ngaihtuah in, Kei din a na lua hi.

17Pathian Mun Siangthou a ka lut a, a beina ding uh ka ngaihtuah masiah.

18Amau mun naltak ah na koih a; siatnate ah na paikhe zel hi.

19Bangchidan ahia mitphiat kal kia a inn-gam tak uh aw! Thil mulkimhuai takte a hih manthat vek in a omta uhi.

20Min khanloh nung a mang bangmah a sak louh bang un, TOUPA aw, na halh hun in amau lim leng bangmah na sa kei ding hi.

21Ka lungsim lungkham a a om a, ka lungtang sut a ka omlai in.

22Mi mawl leh bangmah theilou ka hi a, na lak ah gamsa bang phet ka hi hial hi.

23Himahleh na kiang ah ka om gige a: ka khut taklam na len gige hi.

24Nang na lemtheihna in n'on pi ding a, huai nung chiang in thupina ah n'on kipahpih ding hi.

25Van ah nang lou kua ka nei a? Lei ah leng nang lou ngal ka deih kuamah a omkei hi.

26Ka sa leh ka lungtang a bahta a: himahleh Pathian tangtawn a ka lungtang utna ding leh ka tantuan ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Ngai in, nangmah gamlat a omte a mangthang dek ua: a hon angkawm san peuhmahte na hihmangta ahi.

28Kei ading in bel Pathian naih a hoih a: TOUPA Pathian ka kihumbitna in ka nei a, nna nasep tengteng thu ka hilh theihna ding in.

Sam 74

Nam Hutkhiakna Dia Thumna
Asaph La

1Pathian aw, bangding a hon paimang den ding na hia oi? Bangding a na gantatna mun a belamte tung a na hehna a khut?

2Na mite kikhawmte, nidanglai a na lei, na gou ding a na tat namte theigige in; na omna Zion tang toh.

3Tangtawn siatna lam ah na khe khai in, melmate'n Mun Siangthou ah thil gilou chiteng a hihta uhi.

4Nangmah doute na mite kikhawmte lak ah a awng zuazua ua; a chiamnate uh chiamtehna ding in a takta uhi.

5Mi singbawk heipi a ngimte bang in a kimu ua.

6Tun ah a thilkhuak kilawm teng uh heita leh sek in a hihse chiat uhi.

7Na Mun Siangthou a hal ua; na min omna lei a tum khop hial in a hihbuahta uhi.

8A lungsim un, avek in i hihse ding, a chi ua, hiai gam a Pathian kikhopna in tengteng a halse khinta uhi.

9I kichiamtehnate uh i muta kei ua: Zawlnei a omta kei ua a sawt ding dan thei himhim i lak uah leng a omkei hi.

10Pathian aw, melma in bang tan ahia hon gensiat ding? Gal in na min tangtawn in a gense dia hia?

11Bangding in ahia, na khut, na khut taklam na lak tak? Pholh khe nawn inla, amaute hihmang in.

12Himahleh, Pathian nidanglai tan a ka Kumpipa, lei lai tak a hotdamna siampa pen ahi.

13Nang na hatna in tuipi na kikhensak a, nang tui a dragonte na kitamsak hi.

14Nang Ole lute na zansak a, amah gamdai mi omte kiang ah an ding in na pia hi.

15Nang tuikhuk leh tuilian na khen a; nang lui lian taktakte na kangsak hi.

16Sun nang a ahi a, zan leng nang a ahi. Nang khovak leh nisa na ngaihtuah hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Nang leitung gamgite na khung vek hi: nang nipi leh phalbi na siam ahi.

18 TOUPA aw, hiai theigige in, melma in a hon gensiat a; nam haipi in na min a gensiat.

19Aw na vakhu hinna gam sahang kiang ah pe mahmah kenla; na mi gentheite hinna tangtawn in mangngilh sam ken.

20Thukhun hon poimawhngaih in: leimun mial tata hiamgamna omna in a dim hi.

21Aw, nuaisiahna thuakte zahlak in kihei kei uhenla: genthei leh tagahte'n na min phat uhen.

22Pathian aw, thou inla, nangmah thu kigen tawm inla, mihai in nitum in a hon gensiat dan theigige in.

23Nangmah galte husa mangngilh ken: a hon sualte chiak vengvung a paitou gige ahi uhi.

Sam 75

Pathian Vaihawmpa
Asaph phatna La

1Pathian aw, kipahthu k'on hilh uhi; kipahthu k'on hilh uhi, na min a nai ziak in: min na thillamdang hih thute a gengen uhi.

2Hun seh pen ka muh hun chiang in diktak in vai ka hawm ding hi.

3Lei leh asung a om tengteng a zul khinta: ken a bante ka phut ahi.*Selah*

4Mi uangte kiang ah, Uangtakin omkei un, ka chi a: migilou saloute kiang ah, Na ki uh sangsak kei un, leng ka chi hi.

5Na ki uh tunglam ah hihsang kei unla; ngawng golh zen in thu gen kei un.

6Sansakna suahlam a kipan ahi kei a, tumlam a kipan leng ahi kei lai a, simlam a kipan ahi sam kei hi.

7Pathian vaihawmpa ahizaw: Aman khat niamsak in khat a sangsak hi.

8 TOUPA khut ah nou a om a, a uain a phul a; thildang toh hel in a dim a, huai apat a bungkhia a; pellou in a neng nangawn lei a migilou salou tengteng in a dawn siang sipsip ding uhi.

9Himahleh ken zaw tangtawn in ka theisak ding a, Jakob Pathian phat in la ka sa ding hi.

10Migilou saloute ki tengteng ka hihtan ding a; mi diktatte ki zaw sansak in a om ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Sam 76

Vualzoupa Pathian
Asaph phatna La

1Judahte lak ah Pathian theih in a om a; Israelte lak ah a min a thupi hi.

2Salem ah bawkta a om a. Amah omna Zion ah a om hi.

3Huai ah thalpeu thalte a hihsia a: phawte, namsaute, kidouna vanzatte toh.*Selah*

4Nang thupitak leh hoihtak na hi a, sathah tangte sang in.

5Lungtang phate'n loh a tuak ua, a ihmu uh a ihmu denta uhi; mi hatte leng kuamah in a khut uh a lik theita kei uhi.

6Jakob Pathian aw, na sawina ziak in kangtalai leh sakol leng gen ding theilou in a om tuaktuak uhi.

7Nang, nangmah mah, lau ding na hi: na heh peuhmah leh, kua ahia na mitmuh a ding thei ding?

8Na vaihawm thu van a kipan in na theisak a; lei a lau a, a daita hi.

9Lei a mi thunuailut tengteng hondam ding leh vaihawm ding a Pathian a thoh lai in.*Selah*

10Pellou in mihing hehna in nang a honphat ding a: hehna val in na kigak ding hi.

11Thu chiam inla, TOUPA na Pathian lak uah hih tangtung un: a kim a mi tengteng in kihtak dingpa kipahmante hon tawisak uhen.

12Aman lalte kha a satkhe ding a; amah lei a kumpipate ading in a kihtakhuai ahi.

Sam 77

Lungzin Hun a Khamuanna
Asaph phatna La

1Ka aw in Pathian ka sam a; ka aw in Pathian ngei tuh ka sam ding a, aman kei lam ah bil a hondoh ding hi.

2Ka buai ni'n TOUPA ka zong a: ka khut zan chiang in leng khaikhe lou in ka zak gige a; ka hinna in khamuan a om a nial hi.

3Pathian ka theigige a, ka buai naknak: ka ngaihtuah a, ka kha a bah naknak.*Selah*

4Ka mitte mitmeisuan in n'on let sak a: pau theilou khop in ka buai hi.

5Nidanglaite ka ngaihtuah a, tanglai hun leh kumte.

6Zan a ka lasak ka thei nawn a: ka lungtang ah ka kingaihtuah a, ka kha in phatuamngaitak in a zong hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7 TOUPA'N tangtawn in a khahkhe dia eita aw? Chikmah chiang in a kipakta kei dia eita aw?

8A chitna a mang tawntung dia eita aw? A thuchiam suan tengteng pha in a mang dia eita aw?

9Pathian in hehpih a mangngilh a eita aw? Heh in lainatnate a khakta a eita aw?*Selah*

10Huai ka hatlouhna ziak ahi; himahleh Tungnungpen khut taklam kumte ka theigige hi.

11Toupa thilhih thute ka gen ding a: nidanglai a na thillamdang hihte ka theigige ding hi.

12Nna nasep tengteng ka ngaihtuah ding a, na thilhihte leng ka sut ding hi, ka chi a.

13Pathian aw, na lampi Mun Siangthou ah a om a: Pathian bang Pathian thupi kua a om a?

14Nang thillamdang hihpa Pathian na hi a: michih lakte ah na hatdan na theisak zel hi.

15Na ban in na mite na honkhia, Jakob leh Joseph tate.*Selah*

16Tuite'n a honmu ua, Pathian aw, tuite'n nang a honmu ua, a kikou ua; tui thukpite leng a ling uhi.

17Meipite'n tui a sungbua ua; vante'n aw a suah ua: na thalte leng a phe zolzol hi.

18Na van ging husa pingpei ah a om a; khophiate'n khovel a tanvak zolzol a: lei kising in a ling dopdop hi.

19Na lampi tuipi ah a om a, na lampite tui zatak ah a om a, na khapte theih ahi kei hi.

20Mosi leh Aron khut in na mite belamhon bang in na pipi hi.

Sam 78

Pathian Leh A Mite
Asaph phatna La

1Ka mite aw, ka danthu ah bil na doh unla: ka kam a thute ah na bil uh hondoh un.

2Gentehna thu in ka kam ka ding a: nidanglai a thugil gente ka gen khe ding:

3Huaite i bil un i za ua, i lungsim in leng i thei uhi, a pipute'n leng a honhilh uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Huaite a tate uh lak ah i im kei ding ua, khang hongom ding kiang ah TOUPA phatna thu leh, a hatdan leh a thillamdang pipi hih dante i hilhzaw ding uhi.

5Jakobte lak a thu theihsak a hihkip a, Israelte lak ah dan a sep a, huaite i pipute kiang ah thupiak in a pia a, amau huai thu a tate uh kiang ah a theihsak ding un:

6Khang hongom ding naupang hongpiang dingte'n, a theihna ding un, huaite a thou ua, a thou ua, a tate u kiang a, a hilhsawn zel ding un:

7A lametna uh Pathian a a koih ua, Pathian thilhihte a mangngilh louhna ding leh a thupiakte a zonna ding un:

8A pipute bang ua, suan genhak leh helhat suan lungtang bawl diklou, Pathian lak a lungsim ginom lou pu a a om louhna ding un.

9Ephraim suante galthuam a kithuam a, thalpeu tawi in, kisual ni'n a taikek ua:

10Pathian thukhun a zuikei ua, a dan a om leng a ut kei ua:

11A thilhihte a mangngilh ua, a thillamdang a muhsakte toh.

12A pipute uh mitmuh ah thillamdang pipite a hih zel a. Aigupta gam ah Zoan pawn ah.

13Tuipi a khen hok a, amau a galkaisak a: tuite thil koih khawm venvon bang in a khawlsak meuhmouh hi.

14Sun chiang in mei in a pi a, zankhua in mei vak in leng a pipi hi.

15Gamdai ah suangpite a kitam sak a, tui thukpi a kipan bang mai in dawn ding tampi a pia hi.

16Suangpi a kipan in luite a pawtsak a, tuite luipi bang in a luang khesak hi.

17Huchi pipi in leng a tung ah thil a hihkhial lailai ua, gamkeu ah Tungnungpen tung ah a hel uhi.

18A gongthak uh hihdamna ding a a nekding uh ngen in a lungtang un Pathian a ze-et uhi.

19Ahi, Pathian kalh in thu a gen ua; Gamdai ah Pathian in dohkan a bawlkhol thei diam maw?

20Ngai in, suangpi a sat a, tuite a hong kikhoh khia a, luite a piau ah a dimlet a; an leng a pe thei lai diam maw? A mite din sa a bawlkhol diam maw? a chi ua.

21Huchi in TOUPA'N a naza a, a hehta hi. Jakobte tung ah mei a hong kuangkheta a, Israelte tung ah hehna hongsuakta hi;

22Pathian a gingta kei ua, a hotdamna leng a muan louh ziak un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Himahleh tunglam van dumte thu a pia a, van kongkhakte a honsak a:

24A nek ding un manna a tung uah a zusak a, van buh a kiang uah a pia hi.

25Mihingte'n angel an a ne ua: vahna khop in an a honpia hi.

26Suahlam huih van ah a nungsak a: a thilhihtheihna in sim huih a nung sak hi.

27Sa leivui zah a tung uah a zusak a, vasa kha nei tuipi a piaunel zah tak:

28A giahna mun tak uah a kesak a, a omna buk kim uah.

29Huchi in a ne ua, a vah ngial ua; a lunggulh ua a kiang uah a pia hi.

30A gongthakna uh a dai naikei a, a an uh a kam uah a omlai a,

31Huchi in Pathian hehna a tung uah a tung a, a mi hoihte uh a that a, Israel tangval telte a satpuk helhul hi.

32Huchipi in leng thil a hihkhial lailai ua, thillamdang hihte a gingta tuankei uh,

33Huaiziak in a damsung nite uh bangmahlou phet in a hihmang sak a, a damsung kumte uh launa in a hihmansak lai hi.

34Amaute a thah chiang in amah a zong ua: a kiknawn ua, phalvak in Pathian a zong uhi.

35Pathian a suangpi uh ahi chih leh Pathian Tungnungpen a tanpa uh ahi chih a theikhe zel uhi.

36Himahleh a kam un a maitang phat ua, a lei un a kiang ah zuauthu a gen uhi.

37A lungtang uh amah lam ah a dik kei a, thukhun ah lah a ginom sam kei uh.

38Himahleh, amah bel lainatna a dim a hih ziak in a thulimlouhna uh a ngaidam a, amau a hihmang kei hi. Ahi, tamveipi a hehna a la kik a, a thangpaihnate a tokthou nuam kei hi.

39Sa leltak a hih uh a theigige a: huih, kik nawnlou ding a nungzel bang in.

40Gamdai ah a tung ah hel mun in, gamkeu ah amah hih lungkham mun hina tel u e!

41A kihei kiknawn un Pathian a ze-et ua, Israelte Mi Siangthou a hihvui uhi.

42A khut a theigige kei ua, melma lak a a humbit ni a theigige sam kei uhi.

43Huchi a Aigupta gam ah a chiamtehnate a koih a, Zoan pawn ah a thillamdang hihte leng a koih a;

44A luipi uh sisan a suaksak a, a luite uh leng sisan a suaksak hi, huchi in a dawn theita kei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

45A lak uah thou tampi a sawl a, huai in amau a ne khin a; ukengte leng a sawl a, huai in amau a hihmangta hi.

46A thil poute u leng lung kiang ah a pia a, a sepgim gah uh khaupe kiang ah a pia hi.

47A grepguite uh gial in a hihsia a, a theipi kungte u leng vuk in a hihsia hi.

48A gantate uh gialpi kiang ah a pia a, a ganhonte uh kek sa kiang ah a pia hi.

49A hehna thupitak a tung uah a khia a, thangpaihnate, lunghihlouhna mahmahte, mangbatnate, gilou angel honte,

50A hehna ading in lam a bawlsak a; a hinna uh sihna lak ah a humbit kei a, a hinna uh hi kiang ah a pezawta hi.

51Aigupta gam a ta masa tengteng a that a, Ham puanin ah a hatna gah masapente.

52Himahleh a mite belam bang in a pikhia a, ganhon bang in gamdai ah a pi hi.

53Bittak in a pi a, huchi in bangmah a lau kei ua: himahleh tuipi in a melmate uh a khuh khinta hi.

54A Mun Siangthou gamgi a pitung a, hiai tang, a khut taklam a a lei.

55Namchih a ma uah a delhkhia a, amau khuate gouluah ding in a hawm a, a puaninte uah Israel namte a omsak hi.

56Himahleh, Pathian Tungnungpen a ze-et ua, a tung ah a hel ua, a thu theihsakte a zui kei uhi.

57Kihei nawn in, a pipute uh bang in lepchiahtak in a gamta zawta uhi: thalpeu muanhuailou bang in a paikawi uhi.

58A mun sangte un amah a hihheh ngal a, a milim siamte un a mullit sak ahi.

59Pathian in huai a na zak in a heh a, Israelte a kih mahmah hi.

60Huchi in Shiloh biakbuk mihing lak a a puanin koih, a paisan a:

61A hatna sal ah a mansak a, a thupina melma khut ah a mansak hi.

62A mite namsau kiang ah a pia a; a gouluah ding tung ah a hehta hi.

63Mei in a tangvalte uh a kangmang a, a nungakte un kitenna a neita kei uhi.

64A siampute uh namsau a hihpuk in a om ua; a meithaite uh a kap kei uhi.

65Huchihlai in, TOUPA mi ihmu a khanglou bang in a khanglouta a, mi hat uain ziak a kikou bang in.

66Amah melmate a satkik a, tangtawn min siatna a lohsakta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

67Huailou leng Joseph puanin a deihkei a, Ephraim nam leng a telta kei hi;

68Judah nam a tel zawta a, a it Zion tang mah.

69A inn siangthou van sangte bang in a lam a, tangtawn ding a a hihkip leilung bang in.

70A sikha David a tel a, belam huang a kipante a lakhia a:

71Belampu nou kaite zuihna a kipan in a pikhia a, a mite Jakobte leh a gouluah ding Israelte vak ding in.

72Huchi in aman a lungtang uh hoihna bangzel in amaute a vak a; khut siam in a pita hi.

Sam 79

Nam Hotkhiakna Dia Thumna
Asaph phatna La

1Pathian aw, namchih na gouluah ding ah a lut ua; na biakin siangthou a hihnin uhi; Jerusalem suangchim a vum uhi.

2Na sikhate luang tungleng vasate an ding in a pia ua, na misiangthoute sa gamsate kiang ah a pia ua.

3A sisan uh Jerusalem kim ah tui bang in a sungbua ua; amau vui ding lah kuamah a om ngal kei uhi.

4I kim ua mite gensiat in i na om ua, i kiangnai a mite muhsit leh nuihsat in i na omta uhi.

5 TOUPA aw, bang tan ahia na heh nilouh ding? Na mullitna mei bang in a kuang ding ahia?

6Nangmah theilou namchih tung ah na hehna sungbua in, na min sam lou gam tung ah.

7Jakobte a ne khin ua; a omna uh a hihgamta uhi.

8Ka pipute uh thulimlouhnate ka lak uah theigige ken: na lainatna in hon don pah hen. Nakpitak a hihniam in ka omta ngal ua.

9Hon hondampa Pathian aw, na min thupina ding in hon panpih inla; na min ziak in hon humbit in, ka khelhnate uh sil siang in.

10Bang achia namchih in, A Pathian uh koi a om ahia leh? Na sikhate sisan pawt phulakna ka mitmuh un namchih lak ah theih hi hen.

11Henta thumna na ma ah tung hen: na thilhihtheihna thupidan bangzel in si ding a sehte humbit inla:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12 TOUPA aw, nang a hon gensiatna uh, ka kiangnai uate tung ah a leh sagih in
thuk in.

13Huchi in, kou na mite, na gantatna mun a belamte'n, tangtawn in kipahthu k'on
hilh ding uhi: suan tengteng tan in nangmah phatna ka theisak zel ding uhi.

Sam 80

Nam Tundingna Dia Thumna
Asaph phatna La

1Israelte chingpa, Belamhon bang a Joseph pipa, bil na doh in: nang cherubte
tung a tu, hong vakkhia in.

2Ephraim leh Benjamin, Manasseh mitmuh in na hatna tokthou inla, hon
hondam ding in hongpai in.

3Pathian aw, hon kiheisak nawn inla; na mel hihvak in, huchi in hotdam in ka om
ding uhi.

4 TOUPA aw, sepaihte Pathian, bang tan ahia na mite thumna tung a na heh ding?

5Amaute khitui tanghou in na vak a, khitui dawn ding in tehna liantak in na pe
zel hi.

6Nang ka kim ua mite ading in kinakna din n'on bawl nak a: ka melmate uh a nui
chiat nak uhi.

7Sepaihte Pathian aw, hon kiheisak nawn inla: na mel hihvak in, huchi in hotdam
in ka om ding uhi.

8Aigupta gam a kipan grepgui na honla a: namchih na delh khia a, na suanta hi.

9A ma na hih siang zel a, thutak in zung a kai a, gam a luahvek hi.

10Tangte a limtuam in a om chiat, a hiangte Pathian sidar singte bang ahi.

11A hiangte tuipi tan in a zamsuak sak a a selte Luipi pha in.

12Bang achia a huangte hihsia na hia? Lampi a pai peuhmah in a sat kheta uhi.

13Gamnuai a ngal in a hihsia a, gamsate'n leng a ne uhi.

14Sepaihte Pathian aw, hehpih in kihei nawn in; van a kipan in hon ensuk inla,
hiai grepgui en inla, hongveh in.

15A kung na khut taklam in a suan leh, a hiang nang dia na khauhsak toh.

16Mei ah a kangta, phuk in a omta: na mel a salhna ziak in a mangthang zel hi.

17Na taklam a mi tung ah na khut om hen, mihing tapa nang dia na hihhat tung
ah.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Huchi in k'on kiksan kei ding ua: hon hihhalh inla, na min ka lou ding hi.

19 TOUPA aw, sepaihte Pathian, hon kiheisak nawn inla; na mel hihvak in, huchi in hotdam in ka om ding uhi.

Sam 81

Ankuangluina La
Asaph La

1Pathian hon hihhatpa pahtawi in nuamtak in lasa unla; Jakobte Pathian pahtawi in nuam tak in kikou un.

2Phatna lasa unla, khuangta, kaihging ngaihnophuai, pekging toh hontawi un.

3Kha thak in pengkul mut unla, kha lik a i Ankuangluina thupi ni'n.

4Israelte ding a thuseh ahi ngal a, Jakobte Pathian dan ahi.

5Huai Joseph lak a thu theihsakna ding a a seh ahi. Aigupta gam tung a a paikhiak lai in: ka theihlouh pau ka zak lai in.

6A liangzang thilgik apan in ka lasuan a: a khutte loh a kipan a khah in a om hi.

7Mangbatni'n n'on sam a, k'on humbit a; van ging bukna mun ah k'on dawng hi; Meribah tuite ah k'on ze-et ahi.*Selah*

8Ka mite aw, ngaikhia unla, ka hon theihsak bang in; Israelte aw, ka thu ngaikhe nuamle uteh aw!

9Gamdang pathian himhim na lak uah a om ding ahi kei; midang Pathian himhim na biak ding uh leng ahi kei hi.

10Kei, TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi a, Aigupta gam a kipan honpi khepa tak: na kam uh liankat un, ka hihdim ding hi.

11Himahleh ka mite'n ka aw a ngaikhe kei ua; Israelte'n hon deihkei uhi.

12Huchi in a lungtang uh genhak dan bangzel a om ding in ka khahzanta ahi, amau hoihsak bang a a omna ding un.

13Aw, ka mite'n ka thu ngaikhia in, Israelte ka lampite ah pai le u aw:

14A melmate uh ka hihneu zok in, amau galte tung ah ka khut ka lik ding hi.

15 TOUPA hawte a kiang ah a kipelut ding uhi; amau hun bel a om nilouh louh ding ahi.

16Nou bel buh hoihpen in k'on vak ding hi; suangpi a khuaizu in k'on taisak ding ahi.

Sam 82

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Pathian, Vaihawmpa Tungnungpen
Asaph phatna La

1Pathian tuh Pathian kikhopna bawl ah ading a; Pathiante lak ah vai a hawm hi.

2Bang tan ahia diklou tak a vai na hawm ua, migilou saloute, na deihsak tuam ding uh?*Selah*

3Gentheite leh paneiloute hawmsak unla; haksa thuakte, tagahte tung ah hihdik un.

4Gentheite leh tagahte gum unla; migilou salou khut a kipan humbit un.

5A theikei ua, theihsiamna leng a neikei uh; mial ah a kileh a kileh ua: leilung kingakna tengteng a lingta hi,

6Pathiante na hi ua, na vek un Tungnungpen tate na hi uh, ka chi hi.

7Himahleh mihingte bang phet in na hongsi ding ua, mi lian khat bang in na hongpuk ding uhi.

8Pathian aw, thou inla, lei vai hawmsak in: namchih na gouluah ding ahi uhi.

Sam 83

Israelte Melmate Zohna Dia Thumna
Asaph phatna La; La khat.

1Pathian aw, paulou in om kenla: Pathian aw, dai nilouh ken, om maimai mahmah ken.

2Ngai in, na melmate a lum lutlut ua: nangmah hawte a dak hawkhawk uhi.

3Na mite lepchiahtak in a sawm ua, na mi selgukte tung ah a selam in a kihou a kihou khawm uhi.

4Kisa dih ua, a nam uh mangsak khop in i hihmang ding uh: Israel min himhim theihgige a a om nawn louhna ding in, a chi uhi.

5Thukhatsat in a kihou ua; na tung ah a selam a hih ding in thu a chiam khawm uhi.

6Edom leh Ishmael puaninte, Moab leh Haggar;

7Gebal leh Ammon leh Amalek; Philistiate Tura khua a omte toh:

8Assuriate amau lam ah a pang ua; Lot suante a panpih uhi.*Selah*

9Amau Midiante tung a na hih bang, Kison lui a Sisera tung a na hih bang, Jabin tung a na hih bang in hih sam in.

10Huai mite Endor khua ah a mang ua; lei ading in eklei banglel a na hita uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11A miliante uh Oreb leh Zeeb bang in bawl inla, Ahi, a kumpipa tengteng uh
Zebah leh Zalmunna bang in bawl in.

12Huai mite'n, Pathian omnate i luahsak ding uh, a chi uhi.

13Ka Pathian aw, amaute leivui kipei lunglung bang in bawl in: buhsi huih
mutleng bang in.

14Gam kang mei bang leh, tang kang meikuang bang in.

15Amau na huihpi in delh inla, na huih thupitak in hihlau in.

16 TOUPA aw, na min a zon theihna ding un a mel uh zumna in hihdim in.

17Tangtawn in zahlak leh mangbang tak in om uhenla; ahi, hihzum a om in
mangthang uhen.

18Nangmah kia Jehovah minpu, leitung tengteng tung a Tungnungpen na hi chih
a theihna ding un.

Sam 84

Pathian Phatna Pathian In Ngaihna
Korah tapate phatna La.

1Sepaihte TOUPA aw, na omnate deihhuai natel e!

2Ka hinna in TOUPA biakin huangsung intualte a ngai mahmah a, ahi, a bahpih
hial a; ka lungtang leh ka sa Pathian hing kiang ah a kikou khia hi.

3Ahi, kawlgit in inn a mu a, lensiam in leng amah ading in bu a mu, a nou koihna
ding in sepaihte TOUPA aw, ka Kumpipa leh ka Pathian, huai nangmah maitamte
ngei ahi.

4Na inn a omte'n nuam a sa ua; nang a honphat gige ding uhi,*Selah*

5Nangmah a hatna nei min nuam a sa hi; a lungtang a Zion naihna lamliante om
in.

6Kahna guam a tot un, tuikhuk omnate a bawl ua, ahi, vuahtui ke masa in
vualzawlna in a khuh lel hi.

7Hatna a kipan in hat nawn semna ah a pai ua, Zion ah Pathian ma ah a kimusak
chiat uhi.

8 TOUPA aw, Sepaihte Pathian, ka thumna hon ngaikhia inla: Jakobte Pathian aw,
bil na doh in.*Selah*

9Pathian ka phaw pen u aw, en in, na thaunilhpa mel en in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Na biakin huangsung intual a ni khat om tuh mun dang a ni sang khat sang in
a hoihzaw hi. Gitlouhna puaninte a om sang in i Pathian inn kongkhak ngaktu
hih leng ka utzaw ahi.

11 TOUPA Pathian i ni leh phaw ahi: TOUPA'N hehpihna leh thupina a pe ding a:
diktak a omte lak ah thil hoih a it kei ding hi.

12Sepaihte TOUPA aw, nangmah muang min nuam a sa hi.

Sam 85

Nam Hoihna Dia Thumna
Korah tapate phatna La

1 TOUPA, na gam tung ah na kipak a: Jakob, sal a om na pikik nawnta hi.

2Na mite thulimlouhnate na ngaidam a, a gitlouhna tengteng uh na khuh khinta
hi.*Selah*

3Na thangpaihna tengteng na lamang a: na hehna thupitak na kiheisanta hi.

4Hon hondampa Pathian aw, hon kiheisak nawn inla, ka tung ua na hehna
tawpsak in.

5Ka tung uah na heh nilouhlouh dia hia? Na hehna suan tengteng tan in na
kitheisak zel dia hia?

6Nangmah a na mite a kipah theihna ding un n'on hihhalh nawn kei dia hia?

7 TOUPA aw, na chitna hon musak inla, na hotdamna leng honpia in.

8 TOUPA Pathian thugen ding ka ngaikhe ding: a mite leh a misiangthoute kiang
ah khamuanna thu a gen dek a: himahleh amau haina lam ah kihei nawnta kei
uhen.

9A hotdamna amah kihtate naih in a om ngeingei nak hi; I gam ua thupina a om
theihna ding in.

10Chitna leh thutak a kituak a; diktatna leh kituahna a kitawp a,

11Thutak lei a kipan in a dawnkhia a; diktatna in van apan a hon tansukta hi.

12Ahi, TOUPA'N thil hoih a pe ding a; I gam in leng a thilpou a pe ding hi.

13Diktatna in a ma a kai ding a; a khapte lampi ah a siam ding hi.

Sam 86

Panpihna Dia Thumna
David thumna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1 TOUPA aw, keilam ah na bil hondoh inla, hon dawng in; genthei leh tagah lua ka
hi hi.

2Ka hinna vom hoih inla; Pathian limsak mi ka hi ngal a: ka Pathian aw, nangmah
muang na sikha, hondam in.

3 TOUPA aw, hon hehpih inla; nitum in ka honsam ngal a.

4Na sikha hinna hihnuam in; TOUPA aw, ka lungsim na kiang ah ka koih det ziak
in.

5 TOUPA, nang, na hoih a, ngaihdam na ngap a, a honsam peuhmah tung ah chitna
na hau ngal hi.

6 TOUPA aw, ka thumna ah na bil na doh in; hehpih k'on ngetna aw ngaikhia in.

7Ka mangbat ni'n k'on sam ding a, huchi in n'on dawng ding hi,

8 TOUPA aw, pathiante lak ah nang bang himhim a omkei ua; na thilhih bang
thilhih a omkei hi.

9 TOUPA aw, na siam nam chihte a hongpai ding ua, na ma ah a kun ding ua, na
min a hon pahtawi ding uhi.

10Nang na thupi ngal a, thillamdangte leng na hihzel a; nangmah kia Pathian na
hi hi.

11 TOUPA aw, na lampi hon ensak inla, na thutak ah ka om ding a, Na min lau ding
in lungtang khat hon pusak in.

12 TOUPA ka Pathian aw, ka lungtang tengteng in k'on phat ding a; na min
tangtawn in ka pahtawi ding hi.

13Ka tung a na chitna a thupi ziak in, ka hinna kawkhuk nuainungpen a kipan na
humbitta hi.

14Pathian aw, mi kisatheite'n honsual ua, mi ngongtat omkhawmte'n ka hinna
hihmang tum in a zong ua, nang a ma uah a honkoih kei uhi.

15Himahleh, TOUPA aw, nang Pathian, lainatna a dim, mi hehpihthei, lungnel,
chitna leh thutak hau, na hi.

16Keilam hong nga inla, aw, hon hehpih in, na sikha kiang ah na hatna pia inla,
na sikhanu tapa hondam in.

17Hoihna ding chiamtehna honlak in; hon hawte'n huai a muh ua, a zahlakna
ding un, TOUPA, nang n'on panpih a, n'on khamuan ziak in.

Sam 87

Jerusalem Phatna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Korah tapate phatna La

1A suangphum tang siangthou ah a om hi.

2 TOUPA'N Zion kulh kongkhakte Jakob omna tengteng sang in a it zaw ahi.

3Pathian khopi aw, na tungthu thupitak in a gen uhi.*Selah*

4Hontheite lak ah a pang sam uh chih Rahab leh Babulon tungtang thu ka gen ding: Philistia leh Tura, Ethiopia toh, en un; hiai mi huailai a piang ahi.

5Ahi, hiai mi leh huai mi amah a piang ahi ua: Tungnungpen ngei in amah a hihkip ding, chih, Zion tungtang thu a gen ding uhi.

6 TOUPA'N, mite min a gelh chiang in, hiai mi huai a piang ahi, chi'n, a sim ding uh,*Selah*

7Lasate'n, a lamte toh, Ka tuikhuk teng nangmah ah ahi a om, a chi ding uhi.

Sam 88

Panpih Ngen a Kikouna
Korah tapate phatna La

1 TOUPA aw, hon humbitpa Pathian, sun leh zan in na ma ah ka kikou gige a;

2Ka thumna na ma ah lut henla; ka kikou husa ah na bil hondoh in;

3Ka hinna mangbatnate in a dim a, ka hinna in Sheol a naihta ngal a.

4Kawkhuk a paite toh simkhawm ka hi; hatna himhim neilou mi bang ka hi a;

5Gal thahte han a lumte bang a misi lak a paihkhiak ka hi; huaite na theih tak louh, na khut a kipan hihman ahi uhi.

6Kawkhuk nuainungpen ah n'on lumsak a, mun mial, thupi ah.

7Na hehna in hon delhkhum a, nang na tui kihot tengteng in gim n'on thuaksakta hi.*Selah*

8Ka meltheihte hon gamlat in na omsak a; amau adia kihhuai pi in n'on bawlta a: khakkhum in ka om a, ka pawt theikei hi.

9Gimthuak ziak in ka mit a seta a: TOUPA aw, ni teng in k'on sam ahi, nang lam ah ka khutte ka zak a.

10Misite ading in thillamdang na hih dek ahia? Sisate'n thou in a honphat ding ua hia?*Selah*

11Na chitdan han a theihsak in, na ginomdan Abaddon mun a theihsak in a om dia hia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Na thillamdang hihte mial ah theih in a om dia hia? Na diktatna gam ah theih in a om dek nawn ahia?

13 TOUPA aw, ken zaw k'on sam a, ka thumna in zingsang in a hondon hi.

14 TOUPA, bang achia ka hinna khah khia na hia? Bang achia ka lak a na mai sel?

15Ka naupan chil a kipan gimthuak leh si dekdek in ka om a; na thil mulkimhuaite ka huak in hih lungbuai in ka om hi:

16Na heh mahmahna in hon vukmang a; thil mulkimhuaite'n hon hihmangta hi.

17Huaite'n nitum in tui bang in hon umsuak ua; ka kim ka vel in hon um chiat uhi.

18Honitpa leh ka lawm hon gamlat in a omsakta a, ka mel theihnate mial ah na omsakta ahi.

Sam 89

Nam Mangbat Hun a La Ezrah Mi
Ethan Lavui

1 TOUPA chitna thute tangtawn in la in ka sa ding a: ka kam in na ginomdan suan tengteng tan in ka theisak ding.

2Chitna tangtawn a ding in leptouh in a om ding a; na ginomna vante ah ngei na hihkip ding, ka chita ahi.

3Ka mitel kiang ah thu ka khung a, ka sikha David kiang ah ka kichiamta a;

4Na suante tangtawn a ding in ka hihkip ding a, na mangtutphah leng suan tengteng tan in ka lemding, chi in.*Selah*

5 TOUPA aw, vante'n na thillamdang hih a phat ding uh; misiangthoute kikhopna ah na ginomna leng a phat ding uhi.

6Tung vandumte ah TOUPA toh kiteh thei ding kua a om a? Mi hattak tate lak ah TOUPA bang.

7Misiangthoute om khawmna ah Pathian kihtakhuai tak, a kim a mi tengteng sang a kihtakpen ding kua ahia?

8 TOUPA sepaihte Pathian aw, nang bang a mi hat kua a om a? Na ginomna na kim ah a om ngal a.

9Nang tuipi kisaktheihna vai na hawm a: a tuikihawt kisep laite uh na hihdai hi.

10Nang Rahab gal thah bang in na hihkham dimdem a; nangmah galte na ban thahat in na keksakta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Vante nangmah a ahi a, lei leng nangmah a ahi: khovel leh asung a omteng
nangmah muhkhiak ahi.

12Sim leh mal nangmah siam ahi a: Tabor leh Hermon na min ziak in a nuam hi.

13Nang ban thilhihtheitak na nei a: na khut a hat a, na khut taklam pahtawi in a
om hi.

14Diktatna leh vaihawmna dik na mangtutphah kingakna ahi a: chitna leh thutak
na ma ah a pai hi.

15Husa kipahhuai za namte'n nuam a sa ua: TOUPA aw, amau na mel vak ah a vak
uhi.

16Na min ziak in nitum in a nuam ua, diktatna ziak in pahtawi in a om uhi.

17Nang a hatna uh thupina na hi ngal a: na deihsakna ziak in ka ki uh pahtawi in
a om ding.

18Ka phaw uh TOUPA a ahi ngal a: ka kumpipa uh Israelte Mi Siangthou ahi.

David kianga Pathian Thuchiam

19Huailai in na misiangthoute kiang ah kilakna in thu na gen a, mi hattak khat
tung ah panpihna ka nga a; mi khat mite lak a tel khiak ka pahtawita hi, chi in.

20Ka sikha David ka mukheta a; ka thau siangthou in amah ka nilhta a:

21Ka khut a kiang ah hihkip in a om ding a; ka ban in amah a hihhat ding a, a
hihhat taktak ding hi.

22Melma in a lak ah a phut kei ding; thulimlouhna tapa in a hihgim kei ding.

23Amah galte a ma ah ka satpuk ding a, amah hawte ka bawl ek ding.

24Amah kiang ah bel ka ginomna leh ka chitna a om ding hi; ka min ziak in a ki
pahtawi in a om ding hi.

25A khut tuipi ah ka ngasak ding a, a khut taklam luipite ah.

26Aman, Nang ka Pa, ka Pathian, ka hotdamna suangpi na hi, chi in, a honsam
ding hi.

27Huan, ken amah tapa masa in ka siam ding a, lei a kumpipate lak ah
tungnungpen in ka bawl ding hi.

28Ka chitna tangtawn in amah ading in ka kep hoih sak ding a, ka thukhun a kiang
ah a om kip ding hi.

29A suante tangtawn in ka omsak ding a, a mangtutphah van omlai siah in ka
omsak ding hi.

30A tate'n ka dan a lehngatsan ua, ka vaihawmnate bang a a omlouh ua.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

31Ka thuseh a tatlekna a neih ua, ka thupiakte a kep hoih kei uleh.

32A tatlek chiang in ka gawt dia, a thulimlouhnate uh zep in k'ong kan ding.

33Himahleh, ka chitna tuin a kiang a kipan ka laksak vek kei ding a, ka ginomna zuau a suak din leng ka phal sam kei ding.

34Ka thukhun ka suse kei ding a, ka muk a thupawt leng ka hihlamdang sam kei ding hi.

35Khatvei ka siangthouna lou in ka kichiam a, David kiang ah zuau ka gen kei ding;

36A suante tangtawn in a om ding ua, a mangtutphah ka ma ah ni bang in a om ding hi.

37Kha bang in tangtawn a ding in hihkip in a om ding a, van dum a theihpih ginom bang in, a chi a.*Selah*

38Himahleh nang na khahkhia in na deihkei a, na thau nilhpa tung ah na hehta ahi.

39Na sikha thukhun na kih a: a lallukhu lei a paikhe hial in na hihniamta hi.

40A huang tengteng na hihpuk a; a kulh pite na hihseta hi.

41Lampi a pai peuhmah in a thil a laksak zel uh.

42Amah doute khut taklam na pahtawi a; a melma tengteng na hih nuamsata hi,

43Ahi, a namsau ma na bengpek a, amah kisualna ah na ding kipsak kei hi.

44A vakna na hihtawp sak a, a mangtutphah lei ah na paikheta hi.

45A tangvallai nite uh na hihtom a; amah zahlakna in na khuhta hi.*Selah*

46 TOUPA aw, bang tan ahia na buk nilouh ding? Bang tan ahia na hehna mei bang a a kuan ding?

47Aw, ka hun a tom dan theigige inla; mihing tate siam gina kei natel chia!

48Kua mi ahia sih ni mel mulou a hing a, Sheol khut a kipan a a hinna humbit ding?*Selah*

49 TOUPA, nidanglai a na hehpihna, na ginomna David kiang a kichiam a na chiam, koi a om ahita a?

50 TOUPA, na sikhate a gensiatna uh theigige in; nam hattakte tengteng gensiatna ka angsung a ka thuak zeldan.

51 TOUPA aw, nang hondoute gensiatna, na thaunilhpa khapte gensiatna mah,

52 TOUPA tangtawn in phat in om hen. Amen, Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Sam 90

BU LINA:
(Sam. 90—106)
Pathian Mi, Mosi Thumna
Pathian leh mihing tanchin

1 TOUPA, suan tengteng tan a ka tenna uh nang na hi a,

2Tangte pian ma a, leitung leh khovel na bawlkhiak ma in leng; tangtawn a kipan tangtawn Pathian nang na hi.

3Nang mihingte manthatna ah na kiksak a; Mihingtate aw, kik un, na chi zel hi.

4Nang seh in kum sang khat zan mangta bang phet ahi a, zan ven khat sung bang phet ahi.

5Amaute tui lian bang in na taimang a; khang khat ihmu bang phet ahi uh: zingsang a loupa dawn khia bang ahi uhi.

6Zingsang in a hongpou in a hong dawnkhia a; nitaklam in phuk in a om a, a vuai hi.

7Na hehna a hihman in ka om ua, na thangpaihna a hihmangbat a leng ka om ziak un.

8Ka thulimlouhnate uh na ma ah na koih a, ka khelhna gukte uh na mel vak ah na koihta hi.

9Ka damsung ni tengteng uh na hehna ah a mang zel a: ka damsung kumte uh tangthu bang in ka tawpsak uhi.

10Ka damsung kumte uh kum sawmsagih ahi a, hatna ziak in kum sawmgiat leng ahi thei hi; himahleh a sawtna sepgimna leh lungngaihna lel ahi a; a mang paha, kou leng ka leng mang zel uhi.

11Kuan ahia na hehna thilhihtheihdan thei a, nang kihtak ding dan a na hehna theilou?

12Ka damsung nite uh simdan honhilh in, pilna lungtang ka neih loh hial na ding un.

13 TOUPA aw, hongkik nawn in; bang tan ahia na heh ding? Na sikhate tungthu ah na lungsim kiheisak in.

14Aw, zingsang in na chitna in hon taisak in; ka damsung tengteng ua ka nuam ua ka kipah theihna ding un.

15Nang n'on hihgim ni leh, thil hoihlou ka tuah kum sung hute bang un hon kipaksak in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Nna nasep na sikhate kiang ah kithei henla, na thupina a tate kiang uah kithei hen.

17 TOUPA ka Pathian uh kilawmna ka tung uah om hen: ka khut nasep uh ka tung uah leng hihkip in; ahi, ka khut nasep uh hihkip in.

Sam 91

Pathian, Ei Hon Humbitpa

1Tungnungpen bukna mun a ommi Bangkim hihthei lim ah a om ding hi.

2 TOUPA tungthu ah, Amah ka kihumbitna leh ka kulhpi; ka Pathian, ka muan ahi, ka chi ding.

3Aman thangkammi thang leh Hi hoihlou lak ah nang a hon hondam ding hi.

4A kha in a honkhuh ding a, A kha nuai ah na muang ding hi; A thutak pho neu leh pho lian ahi.

5Zan a thil mulkimhuai na lau kei ding a, Sun a thal leng zong na lau kei ding hi:

6Mialnuai a hi leng na lau kei ding a, Sun a thil hihsia siatna na lau kei ding hi.

7Na sik ah sang a puk ding ua, na taklam ah sing a puk ding uh; himahleh Nang honnaih kei ding hi.

8Na mit in na en ding a, migilou saloute siatna a muh in na mu lel ding hi.

9 TOUPA aw, nang ka kihumbitna na hi a! Tungnungpen na omna a hi;

10Thil hoihlou in a hon tuak kei ding a, hi himhim in leng na puan in a honnaih sam kei ding hi.

11Na lampi teng a hon humbit ding in, na tungthu ah zaw a angelte thu pe ding ahi ngal a.

12A khut un hondom ding ua, huchilou in zaw na khe in suang na sui khakha ding hi.

13Humpinelkai leh gul gial na sikden ding a; Humpinelkai hatlai leh dragon na sikden ding hi.

14Ka tung a a itna a ngak ziak in amah ka humbit ding a: ka min a theih ziak in mun sang ah ka khatou ding hi.

15Aman honsam ding a, ka dawng ding hi; mangbat lai in a kiang ah ka om ding hi: amah ka humbit in ka pahtawi ding hi.

16Damsawtna in ka lungkim sak ding a, ka hotdamna leng ka musak ding hi.

Sam 92

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Khawlni Phatna La

1 TOUPA kiang a kipahthu gen leh, Tungnungpen aw, na min phat a lasak thil hoih
ahi:

2Zingsang a na chitna hihlat leh, zan teng a na ginomna hihlat,

3Thil tumtheih gui sawm neite, pekgingte, kaihging tum khasiathuaite toh, a hoih
hi.

4 TOUPA, nang nna nasep in n'on kipaksak a: na khut thilhihte ziak in nuam in la
ka sa ding hi.

5 TOUPA aw, na thilhihte thupi hina tel e! Na ngaihtuahnate a thuk na lawmlawm
e!

6Mi mawl in hiai a theikei hi; mihai in a theisiam sam kei hi:

7Migilou saloute loupa bang a a hongnou ua, thil hihkhialte tengteng a hongphat
letlot un, tangtawn a ding a hihman a hongom ding uh ahi, chih.

8 TOUPA aw, nang zaw tangtawn ading a sangpi a om gige na hi.

9 TOUPA aw, ngai dih, nang hondoute, ngai dih, nang hondoute a mangthang dek
uhi; thil hihkhial tengteng hihzak in a omvek ding uhi.

10Himahleh gam bawngtal ki bang in ka ki na pahtawi a: thau thak ka nilhta hi.

11Ka mit in leng ka galte tung a ka thudeih a mu dia, ka bil in kei hondou gilou
saloute tung a ka thudeih a za ding.

12Mi diktat tumsing bang in a khanpha ding a: Lebanon tang a sidar sing bang in
a khang huthut ding hi.

13 TOUPA inn a suan a omte i Pathian biakin huangsung intual ah a khanpha ding
uhi.

14Upat nung in leng a gah lailai ding ua; tui pai kiihkeih in a hing dipdip ding uhi.

15 TOUPA diktat ahi chih theihsakna ding in: amah ka suangpi ahi a, amah ah
diktatlouhna himhim a omkei hi.

Sam 93

Pathian, Kumpipa

1 TOUPA kumpipa in a tu a, A thupina in a kithuam a; TOUPA A hatna a kithuam in
a tai ah a kigakta hi: khovel leng a lin theihlouhna ding in, hihkip in a om hi.

2Na mangtutphah nidanglai a na hihkipsa ahi a: nang tangtawn a omsa na hi.

3 TOUPA aw, luipite'n a aw uh a suah ua, luipite'n a ging thupitak a suah uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Tui tampi awte sang in, tuipi kihot hattakte sang in leng, tunglam a TOUPA a hatzaw hi.

5Na thu theihsakte a muanhuai mahmah a: TOUPA aw, tangtawn in Na inn Siangthouna toh a kilawm hi.

Sam 94

Pathian, Miteng Vaihawmpa

1 TOUPA aw, nang phulakna thunei Pathian, nang phulakna thunei, Pathian, vakkhia in.

2Nang lei a vaihawmpa, kisa inla: kisatheite a gitlouhman uh thuk in.

3 TOUPA, migilou saloute bang tan ahia, bang tan ahia a vualzoh ding uh?

4Amau a mawk pau ua, kisathei tak in thu a gen ua: thil hihkhialte tengteng a kiphat tawm uhi.

5 TOUPA aw, na mite a keknen sak ua, na gouluah a hihgim uhi.

6Meithai leh mikhual a that ua, pa neilou a that uhi.

7 TOUPA'N a mu kei ding, Jakob Pathian in a ngaihtuah sam kei ding, a chi uhi.

8Mi lak a mi mawlte aw, ngaihtuah un: mihaite aw, chikchiang in na pil ding ua?

9Bil phutpa'n a za kei dia hia? Mitsiampa'n a mu kei dia hia?

10Namchih thuzohpa'n na taihilh kei dia hia, mihing pilna hilhpan?

11 TOUPA'N mihing ngaihtuahnate bangmahlou phet ahi chih a thei a.

12 TOUPA aw, mi na thuzoh a, na danthu apan sinmite a hampha uhi.

13Migilou adia kawkhuk toh a a om masiah, mangbat nite na khawlsan theihsakna din.

14 TOUPA'N a mite a paikhe dek kei a, a goutan a paisan sam kei ding hi.

15Vaihawmna diktatna ah a kiknawn dia: lungtang diktak pu tengteng in huai a zui ding uhi.

16Kua ahia thil hoihlou hihte hon dousak ding a kisa ding? Thil hihkhialte hon dousak ding in kua ading dia?

17 TOUPA hon panpihpa hi kei leh, ka hinna mundai ah a om pah ding hi.

18Ka khe a teu a, ka chih in, aw TOUPA, na chitna in a honkai hi.

19Ka lungsim a ngaihtuah tampi ka neih lai in, na khamuannate'n ka hinna a hihnuam zel hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Gitlouh satlouhna mangtutphah, dan a thilhihkhelhna omsak in, nang hon kithuahpih dia hia?

21Mi diktat hinna sual tum in a pungkhawm ua, sisan gensiatbei siamlouh a tangsak nak uhi.

22Himahleh TOUPA ka insang ahi a: ka Pathian ka kihumbitna suangpi ahi.

23A khelhna uh a tung uah a kesak a, a hoihlouhna ah a hih mangthang ding a; TOUPA i Pathian in a hihmang ding hi.

Sam 95

Phatna La

1Aw hongpai un, TOUPA pahtawi in nuamsatak in la i sa ding uh: I hotdamna suangpi pahtawi in nuamsatak in i kikou ding uhi.

2Kipahthu gen in a ma ah pai ni e, phatna lasa a amah pahtawi in nuamsatak in aw i suah ding uhi.

3 TOUPA Pathian a thupi mahmah ziak in, Pathian tengteng tung ah Kumpipa thupitak ahi.

4Amah khut ah lei mun thuktakte a om a: mualdawn sangtakte amah a mah ahi.

5Tuipi amah a ahi a, amah bawl ahi a; gam leng a khut suak ahi.

6Aw hongpai unla, bia in kun ni e: TOUPA Honsiampa ma ah i khukdin ding uh.

7Amah i Pathian ahi a, eite a gantatna mun a mite leh, a khut a belamte i hi ngal ua. Tuni in a aw na zak uleh,

8Meribah a a hih bang un na lungtang uh khauhsak kei un, Gamdai a Massah ni bang in:

9Huailai in na pipute un a honkhem ua, hon ze-et ua, ka thilhih a mu uhi.

10Kum sawmli sung huai suante tung ah ka lunghikei hi. A lungtang ua ngaihkhelh hatmi ahi ua, ka lampite leng a theikei uhi, ka chi a:

11Huaiziak in, Ka khawlna ah a lut kei ding uh, chi in, heh in ka kichiam hi.

Sam 96

Pathian, Kumpipa Tungnungpen

(1 Kron. 16.23-33)

1Aw, TOUPA phat in la thak sa unla: leitung luah tengteng aw, TOUPA phat in lasa un.

2 TOUPA phat a lasa in, a min phat unla; ni teng in a hotdamna thu theisak un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Namchih kiang ah a thupina gen unla, michih peuhmahte kiang ah a thillamdang hihte gen un.

4 TOUPA a thupi a, nakpitak a phat ding ahi ngal a: Pathian tengteng sang a kihtak ding ahi.

5Mipite pathiante milim ahi ua: TOUPA'N bel vante a bawl ahi.

6Pahtawina leh thupina a ma ah a om ua: hatna leh kilawmna a Mun Siangthou ah a om uhi.

7Mi chih a chichihte aw, TOUPA kiang ah pia unla, TOUPA kiang ah thupina leh hatna pia un.

8 TOUPA kiang ah a min thupina pia unla: thillat ding tawi in a biakin huangsung intual ah hongpai un.

9Aw, siangthou kilawmna silh in TOUPA bia unla: leitung luahte teng aw, a ma ah ling un.

10Namchih lak ah, TOUPA kumpipa in a tu, chi un: Khovel mah leng a lin theihlouhna ding in, hihkip in a om hi: aman khentuam neilou in michih vai a hawm ding hi.

11Vante kipaktak in om henla, lei leng nuamtak in om hen; tuipi leh asung a thil om tengteng lum honhon uhen;

12Lou leh asung a om tengteng kipaktak in om henla; huai hun in gam a sing teng in nuam in la a sa ding uh;

13 TOUPA ma ah, amah a hongpai dek hi; lei vaihawm ding in a hong dek ngal a: Khovel diktak in vai a hawmsak ding a, michih thutak in vai a hawmsak ding hi.

Sam 97

Pathian, Vaihawmpa Tungnung

1 TOUPA kumpipa in a tu a; lei nuamtak in om hen; tuikulh gam tampite kipaktak in om hen.

2Meite leh mial sah bikbek a kim ah a om a; diktatna vaihawmna dik a mangtutphah kingakna ahi.

3A ma lam ah mei a pai a, a kim a amah galte a kangmang hi.

4A khophiate'n khovel a salvak a: lei in a mu a, a ling hi.

5Tangte khuainun bang in TOUPA ma ah a zulkhin a, khovel tengteng TOUPA ma ah.

6Vante'n a diktatna a tangkoupih zel ua, mi khempeuh in a thupidan a muta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Milim bawltawm nasemte zahlak in om uhen, milim suangte mah: nou pathian tengteng aw, amah bia un.

8Zion tang in a za a, kipaktak in a om a, Judah tanute leng nuamsatak in a om uh; TOUPA aw, na vaihawmte ziak in.

9 TOUPA, nang leitung tengteng tung pek ah pahtawi in na om hi.

10 TOUPA itte aw, gilou lehngatsan un: Aman misiangthoute hinna a vomhoih a; amau migilou salou khut a kipan a humbit nak hi.

11Mi diktat ading in khua a vak a, lungtang diktakpu ading in kipahna a om hi.

12Mi diktatte aw, TOUPA ah kipaktak in om unla; A min siangthou phat un.

Sam 98

Pathian, Khovel Vaihawmpa Phatna La

1Aw, TOUPA pahtawi in la thak sa un; thillamdang takte a hihta ngal a: a khut taklam leh a ban siangthou in amah a ding in hotdamna a hihsakta hi.

2 TOUPA'N a hotdamna a theisak a: a diktatna namchih mitmuh in chiantak in a langsakta hi.

3Israel inkuanpihte tung a a chitna leh a ginom dan a theigige a: kawlmong a mi tengteng in, I Pathian hotdamna a muta uhi.

4Leitung luah tengteng aw, TOUPA pahtawi in nuamsatak in kikou unla: kikou khia unla nuamsa in lasa un, ahi, phatna lasa un.

5Kaihging toh TOUPA phat in lasa un: kaihging leh phatna la husa toh.

6Pengkulte leh pengkul binei ging toh kumpipa, TOUPA ma ah, nuamsatak in kikou un.

7Tuipi leh asung a thil om tengteng lum honhon hen; khovel leh asung a tengteng toh:

8Luipite'n a khut uh beng uhenla; tangte'n nuam in lasa khawm uhen,

9 TOUPA ma ah; lei vaihawm ding in, A hongpai dek ngal a khovel diktattakin vai a hawmsak ding a, khentuam neilou in michih vai a hawmsak ding hi.

Sam 99

Pathian, Kumpipa Tungnung

1 TOUPA kumpipa in a tu a; michih ling uhen: Amah cherubte tung ah a tu a; lei ling hen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2 TOUPA Zion khaw sung ah thupitak ahi a; michihte tung ah tungnung tham ahi.

3Amau na min thupi lauhuaitak phat uhen: amah a siangthou hi.

4Kumpipa hatna in vaihawmna a it a; nang khentuam neihlouhna na hihkip hi, nang Jakobte lak ah vai na hawm a, diktak in na hih hi.

5 TOUPA i Pathian uh pahtawi unla, a khe ngakna bul ah bia un: amah a siangthou hi.

6A siampute lak ah Mosi leh Aron, a min loute lak ah Samuel; amau TOUPA a sam ua, aman a dawngta ahi,

7Mei ding ah a kiang uah thu a gen a: a thu theihsakte leh thusehte a zui zel uhi.

8Aw TOUPA ka Pathian uh, nang amaute na dawng a: nang amau ngaidampa Pathian na hi, a thilhih tung uahte phu lazel mahle chin.

9 TOUPA i Pathian pahtawi unla, a tang siangthou ah bia un; TOUPA i Pathian a siangthou hi.

Sam 100

Kipahthugenna
Phatna La

1Gam tengteng aw, TOUPA pahtawi in nuamsatak in kikou un.

2Kipak kawm in TOUPA nna sem unla: lasa kawm in a ma ah hongpai un.

3 TOUPA tuh Pathian ahi chih thei un: hon bawlpa amah ahi a, amah a i hi ua; A mite leh a gantatna mun a belamte i hi.

4Kipahthu gen kawm in a kongkhak ah lut unla, phat kawm in a biakin huangsung intual ah lut un: a kiang ah kipahthu gen unla, a min phat un.

5 TOUPA a hoih ngal a: A chitna tangtawn in a om ding hi: A muanhuaidan suan tengteng tan in a om ding hi.

Sam 101

Kumpipa Thuchiam
David Phatna La

1Chitna leh vaihawmna dik thu la in ka sa ding a: TOUPA aw, nangmah phat in la ka sa ding.

2Lam hoih kim ah piltak in ka om ding a: Aw chikchiang in ahia ka kiang a na hongpai ding? Ka inn sung ah lungtang hoihkim pu in ka om ding hi.

3Thilhoihloute ka mitmuh ah ka koih kei ding: lam pialte thilhih ka hua ahi; keimah ah a bang kei ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Lungtang genhak in hon paisan ding a: thil gilou himhim ka theikei ding hi.

5Kuapeuh a vengte a guk a gen, huai mi ka hihmang ding a: mi sang leh lungtang kisathei pu mi ka thuak theikei ding hi.

6Hiai gam a mi muanhuaite tung ah ka mit a tu ding a, ka kiang a a om theihna ding un: lam hoihkim tawn mi'n ka na a sem ding hi.

7Khemhat ka inn sung ah a omkei ding a: Zuauhat mi ka mitmuh ah hihkip in a omkei ding hi.

8Zingsang teng in hiai gam a migilou salou tengteng ka hihmang ding a: TOUPA khopi a kipan thil hihkhial tengteng ka hihmang ding in.

Sam 102

Hihgim A Om, Tuailai Thumna
Toupa mai a thumna

1 TOUPA aw, ka thumna ngaikhia inla, ka kikou husa na kiang hongtung hen.

2Ka mangbat ni'n ka lak ah na mai sel kenla: kei lam ah na bil hondoh in; k'on sap chiang in hon dawng pah in.

3Ka damsung nite meikhu bang in a zam mang a, ka guhte taptung bang in a sa hi.

4Ka lungtang loupa bang in hailum in a om a, a vuaita hi; tanghou nekding ka mangngilhta ngal a.

5Ka thum husa ziak in ka guhte ka sa ah a belh bikbek ahi.

6Gamdai tuivapi bang ka hi a: khaw tul simbu bang ka hita hi.

7Ka hak gige a, kawlgit in tung a amah kia a om bang ka hita hi.

8Hondoute'n nitum in hon gensia ua: ka tung a hangsante'n keimah bang a om ding in hamsia a lou uhi.

9Vut an bang in ka ne a, ka dawn ding in khitui toh ka helta ngal a.

10Na lunghihlouh mahmah leh na heh ziak in: nang n'on domkang a, n'on paimangta hi.

11Ka damsung nite limliap kiam bang ahi a; loupa bang in ka vuaita hi.

12 TOUPA aw, nang bel tangtawn in na om ding a; nangmah theihgigena suan tengteng tan in a omlai ding hi.

13Na thou ding a, Zion tang na hehpih ding a: amah lah hehpih a hunta ngal a, ahi, hun seh a tungta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Na sikhate'n a suangte a it un, a leivui leng a hehpih ngal uhi.

15Huchi in namchih in TOUPA min a lau ding ua, lei a kumpipate tengteng in na thupina leng a lau ding uhi.

16 TOUPA'N Zion a dinsak hun in, a thupina in a hong kilang ding hi;

17Tagahte thumna a limsak a, a thumna uh a musit kei hi.

18Huai khangthak hongom dingte ading in gelh ahi ding a: nam siam a hongom ding in TOUPA a phat ding hi.

19Aman a Mun Siangthou sangpi a kipan in a en suk a; TOUPA'N van a kipan in lei a mu a;

20Suangkulhtang thum ngaikhe ding leh, si ding a sehte sut ding in;

21Huchi a mite'n Zion ah TOUPA min a genthang ua, Jerusalem a a phatna a genthang theihna ding un.

22Mite a kikhawm khawm ua, kumpigamte toh, TOUPA nasem ding in.

23Aman lam lak ah ka tha a bahsak a; ka damsung a hihtom hi.

24Ka Pathian aw, ka hatlai nite in honla mang ken, ka chi a: Nang kum suan omsung tengteng in a om ding hi.

25Leitung kingakna nidang a na phumsa ahi a; vante leng na khutsuak ahi.

26Huaite tuh a hong mang ding a, nang zaw na om den ding hi: ahi, huai tengteng puansilh bang in a honglui ding ua; puan bang in na khek ding a, a hong lamdangta ding hi.

27Nang zaw na ngeingei a, na kumte'n bei ni a neikei ding.

28Na sikhate tate a om gige ding ua, a suante uh na ma ah hihkip in a om ding uhi.

Sam 103

Pathian Itna David Phatna La

1Ka hinna aw, TOUPA phat inla; ka sung a om tengteng aw, A min siangthou phat in!

2Ka hinna aw, TOUPA phat inla, a thilhih hoih tengteng mangngilh ken.

3Aman na thulimlouhna tengteng a ngaidam a; na natna tengteng a hihdam hi.

4Manthatna lak a kipan na hinna a tan a; chitna leh lainatnate a hon khusak hi.

5Na kam thil hoih in a taisak a; huchi in na valnouna muvanlai bang a siam thak in a om nawn hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6 TOUPA'N, nuaisiahna thuak tengteng ading in thil kizente hihsak in, vai a
hawmsak nak hi.

7 A lampite Mosi a theisak a, a thilhihte Israel suante leng a theisak hi.

8 TOUPA lainatna a dim, mi hehpihthei tak, lungnel tak, chitna hau tak ahi.

9 Aman a taikei ding a; a hehna a pai nilouhlouh sam kei ding hi.

10 I khelhnate bang in i tung uah a hih kei a, i thulimlouhnate bang in a honthuk
sam kei hi.

11 Van leitung sang tak a a om bang in, amah laute tung ah a chitna a lian mahmah
ahi.

12 Suahlam leh tumlam a kigamlat bang in, I tatleknate tuh eimah a kipan in a
koih mangta hi.

13 Pa'n a tate a hehpih bang in, TOUPA'N amah laute a hehpih hi.

14 I pumpi kibawldan a thei a, leivui lel ihi chih a theih ziak in.

15 Mihing damsung nite loupa bang ahi a; pawn a pak bang in a lun hi.

16 Huih in a mut a, a mang hi; a omna mun in a thei nawnta kei ding hi.

17 TOUPA chitna bel amah kihtate tung ah tangtawn apan tangtawn pha in a om
ding a, a diktatna leng a ta suan a tu suan tan un a om ding hi.

18 A thukhun zui peuhmahte leh, a thuhilhte man tum a theigige peuhmahte tung
ah.

19 TOUPA'N a mangtutphah van ah a hihkip a; a gam in bangkim tung ah vai a
hawm hi.

20 A thu ngaikhia a, a thumang nou a angelte aw, hatna a thupite aw, TOUPA phat
un.

21 A sepaihte aw, a deihlam hih a nasemte aw, TOUPA phat un.

22 A vaihawmna mun peuhmah a a thilhih tengteng aw, TOUPA phat un: ka hinna
aw, TOUPA phat in.

Sam 104

Thil Bangkim Siamtupa Pathian Thupidan

1 Ka hinna aw, TOUPA phat in, TOUPA ka Pathian aw, nang na thupi mahmah a;
pahtawina leh thupina in na kithuam hi.

2 Nang vak puan bang in na silh a; vante puanin tung bang in na kaipalh a;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Aman a dantan sunggil kalvaite tuite ah a khung a; meipi kangtalai in a bawl a;
huih kha tung ah a vak hi:

4Aman angelte huih a suaksak a; a nasemte meikuang zuazua a suaksak hi.

5Leitung kingaknate na phum a, tangtawn a a lin louhna ding in.

6Nang leilung thukpi puan bang in na silhsak a; tuite tang tung te ah a om
pheuphou hi.

7Na taihilhna ziak in a taimang a; na vanpiging husa ziak in a paimang pah hi;

8Tang tung ah a paitou a, guamte ah a paisuk a, amah dia mun na bawlsakna lam
ah.

9A kan louh ding in gi na khung a, lei tupmang ding a a kiknawn tak louhna ding
in.

10Aman guamte ah luinak a sawl khia a; tangkalte kikal ah a luang hi.

11Huaite'n gamsate kiang ah dawn ding tui a pia ua; Gam sabiltungte'n a dangtak
uh a hihdai uhi.

12A dung uah tungleng vasate'n omna a nei ua, singbawk lak ah a ham uhi.

13Aman a dantan tungnung a kipan in tangte tui in a vak a: lei na thilhih gahte in
a vak a: lei na thilhih gahte in a tai uhi.

14Gante a ding in loupa a pousak a, mihing zatdin haichi a pousak hi: lei a kipan
nekding a pawtna ding in:

15Mihing lungtang kipahsakna uain toh, a mai kilawmsakna ding thau toh,
mihing lungtang hihhatna tanghou toh.

16 TOUPA singte tui in a dim ua, Lebanon tang a a suan sidar singte mah,

17huai ah vasate'n bu a sep ua: vaiva bel meilah singte a inn ahi.

18Tang sangte sathak ading ahi a; suangpite zusapi ading in kihumbitna ahi.

19Aman kha hunbi theihna ding in a sep a: ni in tum hun theigige hi.

20Nang mial na bawl a, zan a hong hizel hi, huai hun in gamnuai a sa khempeuhte
a ta khia uhi.

21Humpinelkai hatlaite'n a sa mat ding uh humham khum in, Pathian kiang a
kipan a nekding uh a zong uhi.

22Ni a suak a, a pai mang ua, a omna khuk chiat uah a kual zel uhi.

23Mihing nasem in a pawt a, nitaklam tan in a semgim hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

24 TOUPA aw, na thilhihte tam hina tel e! Pilna in na bawl vek ahi; leitung na hauhsakna in a dim hi.

25 Pam ah tuipi a om a, thupi, lianpi tak, huai ah thil bokvak a pai sim zohlouh a om a, sa neu leh sa liante.

26 Huai ah meilong liante a pai uh; huai ah Ole a om, asung a mawl ding a na bawl ngei.

27 Huaite teng in a honngak chiat ua, a huntak a a an uh na piak zelna ding in.

28 A kiang ua na piakte a tawm ua; na khut na zak a, na hoihna in a tai uhi.

29 Na mai na sel a, a lungzing ua, a hatna uh na laksak a, a si ua, amau leivui ah a kiknawn uhi.

30 Na kha na sawl khia a, siam in a om zel uhi; leitung na bawl thak zel hi.

31 TOUPA thupina tangtawn in om henla; TOUPA a nasep ah nuam hen:

32 Aman lei a en a, a ling nak; tangte a khoih a, a khu khe nak hi.

33 Ka damsung teng in TOUPA pahtawi in la ka sa ding a: ka hinlai teng in ka Pathian phat in la ka sa ding hi.

34 Ka ngaihtuahna amah ading in khumtak hi hen: kei TOUPA ah ka nuam ding hi.

35 Mikhialte lei a kipan hihman in om uhenla, migilou saloute om nawn kei uhen! Ka hinna aw, TOUPA phat in! TOUPA phat un!

Sam 105

Pathian Leh A Mite

1 Aw, TOUPA kiang ah kipahthu gen unla, a min lou un; michih lak ah a thilhihte theisak un.

2 Amah pahtawi in lasa unla, amah phat in lasa un; a thillamdang hih tengteng thu in houlim un.

3 A min siangthou suang un: TOUPA zongte lungtang nuamsa hen.

4 TOUPA leh a hatna zong unla: a mel zong gige un.

5 A hihzohsa a nasep lamdangte, a thillamdangte, leh a kam a vaihawmnate theigige un;

6 A sikha Abraham suante aw, a telte Jakob tate aw.

7 Amah TOUPA i Pathian ahi a; a vaihawmte leitung ah a om hi.

8 A thukhun tangtawn in a theigige hi, suan sang khat tan a a thu na piak ngei;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Abraham kiang a a thukhun leh, Isak kiang a a kichiamna ngei;

10Huai mah thuseh ading in Jakob kiang ah a hihkip a, Israel kiang a tangtawn thukhun ding in.

11Kanaan gam na kiang ah k'on pedia, na goutan tuam di'n chi in.

12Mi tawmchik phet a hihlai un; ahi, tawmchik phet, huai gam ah mikhual ahi ngal ua;

13Nam tuamtuam kiang ah a pai ua, gam tuamtuam a kipan in mi tuamtuamte kiang ah,

14Kuamah nuaisiah a phal kei a: ahi, amau ziak in kumpipate a taihilh a:

15Ka thaunilhte khoih kei unla, ka zawlneite hihna kei un, chi in.

16Huai gam a tung din kial a sam a; nekding himhim a omsakta kei hi.

17A ma uah mi a sawl a; Joseph sikha ding a zuak in a om a:

18A khete kol in a hihna ua; sik khainiang bun in a omta hi.

19A thu a tun masiah, TOUPA thu in amah a ze-et gige hi.

20Kumpipa'n mi a sawl khia a, a sut a, a khahta a, michih vaihawmpa ngei in.

21A insung a heutu ding leh, a sum tengteng tung a vaihawm ding in a bawl a:

22A mi liante a utut a hen ding leh; a upate hih pil ding in.

23Israel leng Aigupta gam ah a hoh a; Jakob Ham gam ah a omtadih hi.

24A mite nakpitak in a pungsak a, amau doute sang in a hihhat zawta hi.

25A mite haw ding in a lungtang uh a lehngatsak a, a sikhate tung a lepchiah tak a hih ding in.

26A sikha Mosi a sawl a, a mitel Aron toh.

27Amau a chiamtehnate a lak uah a ensak ua, Ham gam ah thillamdangte a ensak uhi.

28Aman mial a sawl a, a hihmialta a; huchi in a thute a nialta kei uhi.

29A tuite uh sisan a suaksak a, a ngasate uh a hihlumta hi.

30A gam uh Ukeng in a dimta a, kumpipa dantan sung nangawn ah.

31Aman thu a gen a, thou tampi hongpai ua, hik leng a gamsung tengteng uah a hongom uhi.

32A kiang uah vuah sik in gial a pia a, a gam uah meikuang zualzual a peta hi.

33A grepguite leh a theipi kungte uh a hihsi a; a gam ua singte a kitansakta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

34Aman thu a gen a, khaupete a hongpai ua, Lungte toh, sim zoh vuallouh in.

35Huaite'n a gam ua haichi teng a negai ua, a leigahte uleng a gai uhi.

36A gam ua ta masa om tengteng a that a, a hatna tengteng ua gah masapente uh.

37Huchi in, dangka leh dangkaeng toh a pi kheta a; amah namte lak ah mi hatlou khat leng a omkei hi.

38A pawtlai un Aiguptate a kipak ua, amau a lautak ziak un.

39Aman a liah ding in mei a kaisak a, zan a tanvak ding in mei leng a pia hi.

40A ngen ua, huchi in vamim a honpia a, van an in amau a taisakta hi.

41Suangpi a hong a, huchi in tui a hongpawt zuazua a, mun keute ah lui bang in a luangta hi.

42A thu siangthou a theigige a, a sikha Abraham toh.

43Huchi in, a mite nuamsatak in a pikheta a, a mitelte lasa kawmkawm in.

44Namchih gamte a kiang uah a pia a: amau michih sepkhiaksa a luahta uhi.

45A thusehte a zuih theihna ding un, a dante a kephoihna ding in, TOUPA phat un.

Sam 106

A Mite Tung a TOUPA Hoihna

1 TOUPA phat un, Aw, TOUPA kiang ah kipahthu hilh un; amah lah a hoih ngal a: A chitna tangtawn in a om ding hi.

2Kua ahia TOUPA thilhih thupitakte gen thei a, A phatnate theisak vek thei?

3Vaihawmna kem hoihte'n nuam a sa uhi, chiklaipeuh a diktattak a hihmi toh.

4 TOUPA aw, na mite na deihsakna in hon theigige inla, Aw, na hotdamna toh hongveh in;

5Na mitelte hamphatna ka muhtheih a, Na namte kipahna ah ka nawpsak theih a, Na gouluahte toh ka suan theihna ding in.

6Ka pipute uh bang in thil ka hihkhial ua, tatsetak ka hi ua, gilou tak in ka om uhi.

7Ka pipute un Aigupta gam a Na thillamdang hihte a theisiam kei ua; Na chitna thupitak a theigige ta kei ua; tuipi ah a hel zawta ua, Tuipi San ah.

8Huchi pipi in leng amah minziak in amau a hondamta a, a thilhihtheihna thupitak a theihsakna ding in.

9Tuipi San a tai a, huchi in a kangta a; huan amau gamdai a pi paisuak bang in tui thukte ah a pi paisuakta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Amau homi khut a kipan a hondam a, melma khut a kipan a tanta hi.

11Tuite'n amau doute a khuh khin a, khat leng dam a pawt a omta kei uhi.

12Huailai in a thute a gingta ua; a phatna la a sa uhi.

13Himahleh a thilhihte a mangngilh zok ua; a lunggelna a ngak ngamta kei uhi;

14Gamdai ah thil a lunggulh mahmah ua, gamkeu ah Pathian a ze-etta uhi.

15A thil nget uh a pia a; himahleh a hinna uah gawnna a lutsakta hi.

16A giahphual uah Mosi a haza ua, TOUPA Mi Siangthou Aron toh.

17Lei a kam ka a, Dathan a valhta, Abiram pawlte a khuhkhin hi.

18A pawl lak uah mei hihkuan in a hongom a, meikuang ah migilou saloute a kangmang uhi.

19Horeb tang ah bawngnou lim a bawl ua, a lim sun a beta uhi.

20Huchibang in a thupina uh bawngtal loupa ne bangphet a suaksakta uhi.

21Pathian a hondampa uh, Aigupta gam a thil thupitak hihpa mangngilhta uhi.

22Ham gam a thillamdangte, Tuipi San dung a thil mulkimhuaite hihte.

23Huaiziak in, a hihmang kha ding, a chi a, a hehna heimang ding in a mi tel Mosi a lutna ding ah a ma ah na ding kei ngial leh, a hihmang ding chih a gen hi.

24Ahi, gam deihhuaitak a ngaineu ua, a thu a gingta nuam kei ua;

25A puanin uah a phun zaw ua, TOUPA aw a ngaikhe nuam kei uhi.

26Huaiziak in amau lam ah a khut a zak a, amaute gamdai a a hihpukna ding leh,

27A chi suan dingte uh namchih lak a a hihpuk a, gam chin a a hihzakna ding in.

28Baal-peor a zom ua, misi kiang a thillatte a ne samta uhi.

29Huchibang in a thilhihte un amah a su heh ua; a tung uah hi a leng hi.

30Phinehas ading a, vai a hawm a: huchi in hi daihsak in a omta hi.

31Huai amah diktatna a seh ahi, tangtawn in suan tengteng tan in.

32Meribah tuite ah amah a hihheh ua, amau ziak in Mosi tung ah thil hoihlou a tung hial hi.

33A kha tung ah a hel ua, a muk in kilawmlou pi thu a gen ziak in;

34 TOUPA'N a kiang ua hihman thu a piak bang in namte a hihmang kei ua.

35Namchih a kihelpih ua, a thilhihte uh a chingzaw ua;

36A milim nate uh a sem ua; huaite amau ading in thang a hong hita hi:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

37Ahi, dawite kiang ah a tapate a tanute un a kithoih ua.

38Sisan gensiatbei, a tapate uleh a tanute uh sisan a suah ua, huaite in Kanaan gam milimte kiang ah a kithoih uhi; huai gam sisan in a na ninta hi.

39Huchi in a nasepte un a hihnin ua, a thilhihte un ang a kawm uhi.

40Huaiziak in TOUPA a mite tung ah a thangpaita a, a gouluah a kih hi.

41Huchi in amau namchih khut ah a pia a; amau hawte'n a tung uah vai a hawm uhi.

42Amau doute'n a nuaisiah ua, a khut uah hihneu in a om uhi.

43Tamveipi amau a humbit a; himahleh a lunggelna uah a hel nak uhi, a gitlouh satlouhna uah hihniam in a omta uhi.

44Huchipi in leng aman, a kikou husa uh za in, a mangbatna uh a limsak ahi.

45A thukhun amau a theisak gige a, a chitna thupidan bangzel in a lungsim a kisikta hi.

46Sal a pi tengteng amau a hehpihsak hi.

47 TOUPA ka Pathian uh aw, hon hondam inla, namchih lak apan hon pikhawm in, na min siangthou phat ding leh na phatna suang ding in.

48 TOUPA, Israelte Pathian, phat in om hen, tangtawn a kipan tangtawn pha in leng, Mi tengteng in, Amen, chi uhen, TOUPA phat un.

Sam 107

BU NGANA
(Sam. 107—150)
Pathian hoihna phatna

1Aw TOUPA kiang ah kipahthu hilh un; amah a hoih ngal a: a chitna tuh tangtawn in a om ding hi.

2 TOUPA tatsate'n huai gen uhen, doumi khut a kipan a tatkhiakte'n.

3Gam teng a kipan a pikhawm a, suahlam leh tumlam, simlam leh mallam a kipan in.

4Gamdai a gamkeu lampi ah a vakvak ua; Tenna ding khua himhim a mu kei uhi.

5Gilkial leh dangtak in a hinna uh a gilsung uah a bahta hi.

6Huaitak in a buaina uah TOUPA a sam ua, aman a lungkhamna uah a humbit hi.

7Mihing tenna khua a a pai theihna ding un, lampi tangtak ah a pikheta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Aw, mihingte'n TOUPA a chitna ziak leh, mihing tate tung a a thillamdang hihte ziak in phat teitei le u aw!

9Aman a hinna un a lunggulh mahmah in a taisak a, hinna gilkial a vahsak hi.

10Mial nuai ah leh sihna lim a tu a, gimthuakna leh sikkhau a hente mahmah;

11Pathian thute tung ah a hel ua, Tungnungpen lunggel a ngaihneu ziak un:

12Aman a lungtang uh sepgimna in a minsakta a; a puk ua, panpihpa ding himhim a om ngal kei a.

13A buaina uah TOUPA a sam ua, aman a buaina ua kipan a pikhia a, a mangbatna ua pan a hondam hi.

14Mial nuai a kipan leh sihna lim a kipan a pi khia a, a henna uh a suktat sakta hi.

15Aw, mihingte'n TOUPA a chitna ziak in leh, mihing tate tung a a thillamdang hihte ziak in phat teitei le u aw!

16Aman dal kongkhakte a chimsak a, a kalhna sik tawnte a hihtanta ngal a.

17Mihaite a tatlekna ziak un leh, a gitlouh satlouhnate u ziak in a kihihgim uhi.

18A hinna un nektheih chiteng a kih a; sihna kulh kongkhakte a naih uhi.

19Huaitak in a buaina uah TOUPA a sam ua, aman a mangbatna ua kipan in a hondam zel hi.

20A thu a sawl khia a, amau a damsak hi, a manthatna ua kipan in a humbit hi.

21Aw, mihingte'n TOUPA a chit ziak leh, mihing tate tung a a thillamdang hihte ziak in phat teitei le uh aw!

22Amau kipahthugen kithoihnate lan uhenla, a thilhihte uh lasa in hilh uhen.

23Tuipi a long lian a paisuk a, tuiza tak tung a nasemte'n:

24Huaite'n TOUPA thilhihte leh tui thupi a a thillamdang hihte a mu uhi.

25Aman thu a pia a, huihpi a nungsak a, huai in a tuikihotte a sangsak hi.

26Vanlam ah septouh in a om ua, tui thukpi ah a tumsuk nawn zel uhi: mangbatna ziak in a hinna uh a zulbei hi.

27Zukham bang in a sawi hoihoi ua, a tuan loklok ua, omdan ding hunlel a theikei nak uhi.

28Huan a buaina uah TOUPA a sam ua, aman a mangbatna ua kipan in a pi hi.

29Huihpi a daisak duam a, huchi in a tuikihotte a dai uhi.

30Huan, a daihtak ziak in a kipak ua; huchi in aman a omna ding uh longkhawlna ah a pitung hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

31Aw, mihingte'n TOUPA a chit ziak leh, mihing tate tung a a thillamdang hihte ziak in phat mahmah le uh aw!

32Amau mite kikhopna ah amah phat uhenla, upate tutna ah phat uhen.

33Aman luipite gamdai a suaksak a, tuinakte leng leikeu a suaksak hi.

34Gam hoih gam a suaksak zel, a sung a omte genhak ziak in.

35Gamdai dilmun a suaksak zel a, gamkeu leng tuinak a suaksak hi.

36Huai ah gilkialte a omsak a, tenna ding khua a bawl uhi.

37Loute a nei ua, grephuante a bawl ua, a gah hongpungte a muh theihna ding un.

38Amau vual a zawl a, nakpitak a hihpun in a om ua; a gante uh kiam a phal kei hi.

39Huan, nuaisiah, gimthuakna, lungkhamna ziak in a kiam hiaihiai ua, a kun ngiungiau lel uhi.

40Aman miliante tung ah muhsitna a sungbua a, gamdai, lampi omlouhna ah a vakvai saksak hi.

41Himahleh gentheite gimthuakna a kipan in mun sang ah a khatou hi, ganhon bang in inkuanpihte a siamsak hi.

42Mi diktatte'n huai a mu in a kipak ding uh; thulimlouhna tengteng in a kam a hum ding hi.

43Kuapeuh a pil in huaite a kem hoih ding ua, TOUPA chitnate a ngaihtuah ding uhi.

Sam 108

Melmate Dou Dia Panpihna Ngetna
David phatna La

1Pathian aw, ka lungtang a kip hi; la a sa ding, ahi, phatna la ka sa ding, ka thupina ngei in.

2Pekging leh kaihgingte aw, halh un: kei zaw zingkhang in ka halh ding.

3 TOUPA aw, michih lakte ah kipahthu k'on hilh ding: namchih lak ah nangmah phat in la ka sa ding hi.

4Na chitna van khup in a thupi a, na thutak in vandumte a sun hial hi.

5Pathian aw, nang van khen ah pahtawi in hongom in: na thupinate leitung tengteng tung ah pahtawi in om hen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Na deihtakte humbit a a om theihna ding un, na khut taklam in hondam inla, hon dawng in.

7Pathian in a sianthouna ah hiai bang in a gen a, Nuam ka sa ding a: Sekem khua ka hawm ding a, Sukkoth guam ka hawmzak ding.

8Gilead gam kei a ahi a; Manasseh gam leng ka lu humbitna ahi a: Judah gam ka lalchiang ahi.

9Moab gam ka kisilna bel ahi a; Edom gam ah ka khedap ka pai ding a; Philistia gam ka kikou khum ding hi.

10Khopi kulhnei ah kuan a honpi lut dia? Edom gam ah kuan a honpi dia?

11Pathian aw, nang hon khahkhia hilou na hi maw? Pathian aw, ka sepaih honte uh kiang ah lah na pawt samta ngal kei a.

12Galte sual ding in hon panpih in; mihing panpihna zaw bangmahlou phet ahi.

13Pathian ziak in hangtak in ka hih ding uh: Amah lah hondoute sikdenpa ding ahi ngal a.

Sam 109

A Mi Lungzing Phunna
David phatna La

1Ka phat Pathian aw, dai nilouh ken:

2Migilou salou kam leh kam khemhat ka tung ah a hangsan ngal ua: amau lei zuauthei in ka kiang ah thu a gen uhi.

3Huatna thu in hon umsuak ua, bangmahlou in a hondou uhi.

4Ka it ziak in a hondoute a hong hita uhi: himahleh kei zaw thumthum ding in ka kipe chinten hi.

5Amau thil hoih thil gilou in honthuk ua, ka itna huatna mah in a honthuk uhi.

6Nang a tung ah migilou koih inla: a taklam ah hekmi ding hen.

7Vaihawmsak a a om chiang in siamlouh tang in pawt henla: a thumna khelhna ah suak hen.

8A damsung nite tom henla; a heutu hihna midang in tang hen.

9A tate pa lou in om uhenla, a zi mah leng meithai in om hen.

10A tate mi vakvai honghi in, khutdoh uhenla; a nekding uh a mun gamsiate ah zong uhen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11A pung delh a dangka leitawisak in a neih tengteng laksak vek henla;
mikhualte'n a sepgim gah lok uhen.

12A tung a chitna langsak zel ding kuamah omsam kei uhenla; a ta paneiloute
hehpihpa ding kuamah omkei hen.

13A suante hihman in om uhen la; khangthak hongom nawn ah a min uh nul
mang in om hen.

14A pipute uh gitlouh satlouhna TOUPA kiang ah theihgige in om henla: a nu
khelhna nulmang in omkei hen.

15 TOUPA ma ah om gige hen. Aman amau theihgigena lei a kipan a hihmang
theihna ding in.

16Chitna latsak nadan a theihlouh ua, mi genthei, tagah leh khasiate thah tum a
a sawi zawk ziak un:

17Ahi, mi hamsiat a utlam ahi a, huchi in amah tung ah a hongtung a: mi vualzawl
a kipahlam ahi kei a, huchi in amah gamlat in a om hi.

18Puanaktual silh bang in hamsiatna in a kivan a, huai a gilsung ah tui bang in a
lut a, a guh ah thau bang in a leng lut hi.

19Huai amah ading in silh gige puansilh bang in om henla, a kigak zelna
kawnggak mah leng hi hen.

20Huai hondoute leh ka hinna gensete TOUPA'N a thukna ahi.

21Himahleh, TOUPA Pathian aw, nang na min ziak in hon hehpih inla: na chitna a
hoih ziak in hon humbit in.

22Genthei leh tagah tak ka hi a, ka lungtang ka gilsung ah liam in a om ngal hi.

23Lim kiamlam bang in ka mang a: khaupe bang in mutleng in ka om hi.

24Ka khukte an ngawl ziak in a hatta kei a; ka sa in thau himhim a puta kei hi.

25Amau gensiat ka na hita a; honmuh un a lu uh a sing uhi.

26 TOUPA ka Pathian aw, hon panpih inla; aw na chitna bangzel in hon hondam
in;

27Huai na khut ahi, a chih theih ua, TOUPA, nang na hih ahi, chih a theihna ding
un.

28Amau hamsiat uhen, nang zaw vualzawl zaw in: a thoh tak un a zahlak ding ua,
na sikha bel a nuamsa ding hi.

29Hondoute zumna puan silhsak in om uhenla, puanak a kivan bang in amau
zahlakna in kivan uhen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30Ka kam in TOUPA kiang ah kipahthu nakpi'n ka gen dia; ahi, mipi lak ah amah
ka phat ding hi.

31Amah tagahte taklam ah ading a, a hinna vaihawmsakte lak a hondam ding in.

Sam 110

TOUPA Leh A Tel Kumpipa
David phatna La

1 TOUPA'N, ka TOUPA kiang ah, Na melmate na khe ngakna a ka bawl masiah ka
taklam ah tuin, a chi hi.

2 TOUPA'N na hatna chiang Zion tang a kipan in a sawlkhe ding: nang nangmah
doute lak ah vaihawm in.

3Na mite na thilhihtheihna ni ah amau utthu in a kipe zel uhi. Siangthou
kilawmna ah, zingsang gilsung a kipan in, na valnou daitui na nei hi.

4 TOUPA a kichiam a, a kisik nawn kei ding, Nang zaw Melkizedek omdan bang a
tangtawn siampu na hi a, chi in.

5 TOUPA na taklam a om in a heh ni'n kumpipate a nuaizan ding hi.

6Namchih lak ah vai a hawm ding a, munte siluang in a hihdim ding a, gam tampi
ah lu a satzan ding hi.

7Lam lak a luita a dawn ding a: huaiziak in a lu a tawisang ding hi.

Sam 111

TOUPA Phatna

1 TOUPA phat un. Mi diktatte kikhop khawmna ah leh kikhopna ah, Ka lungtang
tengteng in TOUPA kiang ah kipahthu ka hilh ding hi.

2 TOUPA thilhihte a thupi a, a tung a kipak peuhte'n zonkhiak ahi nak hi.

3A nasep a zahtakhuai in a thupi a; a diktatna tangtawn a om ding ahi.

4Aman a thillamdang hihte a theigige a: TOUPA mi hehpihthei tak, chitna a dim
ahi.

5Amah laute kiang ah nekding a pia a; a thukhun tangtawn in a theigige ding.

6A thilhihtheihdan a mite kiang ah a langsak a, namchih gouluah ding a kiang ua
pia in.

7A khut thilhihte thutak leh vaihawmna dik ahi a: a thuzohna thute muanhuai hi.

8Huaite tangtawn tangtawn a ding in hihkip in a om a, thutak leh diktat a hih ahi
chiat hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Aman a mite kiang ah tatna a sawl a; a thukhun tangtawn a ding in a sep a; a
min a siangthou in a zahtakhuai hi.

10 TOUPA kihtak pilna bul ahi a; huchibang a hihmite'n theihsiamna hoih a nei
uhi; amah phatna tangtawn a om ding ahi.

Sam 112

Mi Hoih Kipahna

1 TOUPA phat un, TOUPA kihta mi'n nuam a sa hi, A thupiakte a nakpitak a kipak
mi in.

2A suante lei ah hattak in a om ding ua: midiktat khang vualzawl in a om ding hi.

3A inn ah sum leh hauhsakna a om a: a diktatna tangtawn a om ding ahi.

4Mi dik ading in mial ah vakna hong pawtkhia a: Amah mi hehpihthei, chitna a
dim diktat ahi.

5Mi hehpih a leitawisak mi hoih in a vuk nak a; Amah kizen tak in a khosa ding
hi.

6Bangchik mah chiang a ling lou ding ahi ngal a: mi diktat tangtawn a theihgige
in a om ding hi.

7Tanchin hoihlou takte a lau kei ding: TOUPA muang in a lungtang a kip ahi.

8A lungtang a kip a, a lau kei ding, Amah doute tung a a thudeih a hih tangtung a
muh masiah.

9A hawmzak a, gentheite kiang ah a pia, a diktatna tangtawn a om ding ahi: a ki
zahtak tak a pahtawi in a om ding hi.

10Migilou salou in huai a mu ding a, a heh ding a, a ha a gawi dia a zulmang ding,
migilou saloute deihlam a mang ding hi.

Sam 113

TOUPA Hoihna Phatna

1 TOUPA phat un. Aw TOUPA sikhate aw, phat unla, TOUPA min phat un.

2 TOUPA min phat in om hen, Tua kipan a, tangtawn in.

3Ni suahna a kipan a tumna pha in, TOUPA min phat ding ahi.

4 TOUPA nam chihte tung ah tungnungpek ahi a, a thupina in vante a khup tham
ahi.

5Tunglam a tutphah nei, TOUPA i Pathian bang kua ahia,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Van a thil omte leh lei a thil omte en ding a a kihihniam?

7Aman genthei leivui a kipan a kaithou a, tagah eklei a kipan a domkang hi.

8Mi liante kiang a omsak theihna ding in, a mite mi liante kiang ngei ah.

9Aman numei ching inn leh lou a kepsak a, tu leh ta nei nu nuamsatak in a bawl hi. TOUPA phat un.

Sam 114

Paikan Ankuangluina La

1Israelte Aigupta gam a pan a pawt ua, Jakob inkuanpihte melmak mi lak a kipan a pawt lai un.

2Judah a Mun Siangthou a hi a, Israelte a vaihawmna gam a hong hita hi.

3Tuipi in huai a mu a, a taimang a; Jordan lui kiksak in a omta hi.

4Tang liante belamtal bang in a diang ua, mual neute belampa noute bang in.

5Aw nang tuipi, bang na chi a, na taimang tak? Nang Jordan, bangchi na hia, na kiknawn tak?

6Nou tang liante aw, bang na chi ua ahia, belampa noute bang a na dian uh?

7Nang leitung, TOUPA ma ah ling in, Jakobte Pathian ma ah:

8Aman suangpi dil a suaksak a, meisuang tuinak a suaksak hi.

Sam 115

Pathian Dik Khat

1 TOUPA aw, kou hon pelou in, Koumau hon pelou in, na min thupina pe zaw in, na chitna leh na thutak ziak in.

2Bang achia namchih in, a Pathian uh koi a om ahia? chi uh ahia?

3Ka Pathian uh van ah a om a: A utut a hih ahi.

4A milimte uh dangka leh dangkaeng ahi ua, mihing khutsuak ahi uhi.

5Kam nei napi, a pau theikei ua; mit a nei ua, a mu theikei ua:

6Bil a nei ua, a za theikei ua: nak a nei ua, gim a za theikei ua;

7Khut a nei ua, bangmah a khoih theikei ua; khe a nei ua, a pai theikei ua; a dang un a pau thei sam kei uhi.

8Amau bawlte amaute bang a hi ding ua; ahi, huai muang peuhmahte.

9Israelte aw, TOUPA muang un: amah amau panpihpa leh a phaw uh ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Aron inkuanpihte aw, TOUPA muang un: amau panpihpa leh a phaw uh amah ahi.

11 TOUPA laute aw, TOUPA muang un: amau panpihpa leh a phaw uh ahi.

12 TOUPA'N hon theigige a; a vualzawl ding: Israel inkuante a vualzawl ding a: Aron inkuante a vualzawl ding hi.

13 TOUPA laute a vualzawl ding, a lian a neu in.

14 TOUPA'N nou hon pungsak hen, nou leh na tate uh toh.

15 TOUPA vualzawlna mute na hi uh, amah lei leh van siampa ahi.

16Vante TOUPA vante ahi a; leitung mihing tate kiang ah a pia hi.

17Misite'n TOUPA a phat kei ua, mun daitak a paisukte peuhmah in a phat sam kei uh;

18Kou bel TOUPA ka phat ding uh, tu a kipan a tangtawn in, TOUPA phat un.

Sam 116

Sihna A Kipan A Hotdam Mi'n Pathian A Phat

1 TOUPA ka it ahi, ka aw leh ka ngetnate a ngaihkhiak ziak in.

2Kei lam a a bil a hondoh ziak in ka damsung teng in amah ka sam ding hi.

3Sihna khauhualte'n honvial a, Sheol natnate'n hon man a: mangbatna leh lungkhamna ka na tuak hi.

4Huaitak in TOUPA min in ka sam a: Aw TOUPA, hehpih in ka hinna humbit in, chi in.

5 TOUPA mi hehpihthei tak leh diktattak ahi a; ahi, i Pathian uh mi lainatthei tak ahi.

6 TOUPA'N mi mawlte a humbit nak a: hihniam in ka om a, aman hon hondamta hi.

7Ka hinna aw, na khawlna ah kiknawnta in; TOUPA'N na tung ah hoihtak in a hihta ngal a.

8Ka hinna sihna apan, ka mitte khitui apan, ka khete pukna apan na humbitta hi.

9Mihing gam ah TOUPA ma ah ka vak ding hi.

10Ka gingta a, thu ka gen ding, ahi, nakpitak a hihgim in ka om hi.

11Ka lungvai in, mi tengteng zuau ahi uh, ka na chita mawk hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Ka tung a a thil hoih hih tengteng ziak in TOUPA kiang ah bang ahia ka piak thuk sam ding?

13Hotdamna nou ka la ding a, TOUPA min ka sam ding hi.

14Ka thuchiamte TOUPA kiang ah ka tangtun ding, ahi a mite ma ah.

15A misiangthoute sihna TOUPA muh in manpha pi ahi.

16 TOUPA aw, na sikha ka hi: na sikha, na sikhanu tapa ka hi; n'on henna na sutta hi.

17Kipahthugenna kithoihnate k'on lan ding a, TOUPA min ka sam ding hi.

18Ka thuchiamte TOUPA kiang ah ka tangtun ding, ahi, a mite tengteng ma ah;

19 TOUPA biakin huangsung intual ah, Jerusalem aw, na laitak ah ka tangtun ding hi. TOUPA phat un.

Sam 117

TOUPA Phatna

1Aw, namchihte aw, TOUPA phat unla; michihte aw, amah phat un.

2A chitna i tung uah a thupi in; TOUPA thutak tangtawn a om ding a hih ziak in. TOUPA phat un.

Sam 118

Vualzohna Ziak a Kipahna Thumna

1Aw, TOUPA kiang ah kipahthu gen un; Amah lah a hoih ngal a: a chitna leng tangtawn a om ding a hih ziak in.

2A chitna tangtawn in a om ding chih Israelte'n gen uhen.

3A chitna tangtawn in a om ding chih, Aron inkuante'n gen uhen.

4A chitna tangtawn in a om ding chih, TOUPA kihtate'n gen uhen.

5Ka mangbatna a kipan in TOUPA ka sam a: TOUPA'N hon dawng a, mun awngthawl ah hon omsakta hi.

6 TOUPA kei lam a pang ahi a: ka lau kei ding: mihing in bang a honchih thei dia:

7 TOUPA kei lam a pang hon panpihte lak a ahi: huaiziak in hondoute tung ah ka thudeihtel ka mu ding hi.

8Mihing muan sang in TOUPA a muanna koih a hoihzaw hi.

9Mi liante gintak sang in TOUPA a ginna koih a hoihzaw hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Namchih in hon umsuak ua; amau TOUPA min in ka hihmang ding.

11Amau hon umsuak ua; ahi, hon umsuak ua; amau TOUPA min in ka hihmang ding hi.

12Khuai bang in hon umsuak ua; ling meikuang bang in mihsak in a om uh: amau TOUPA min in ka hihmang ding hi.

13Ka pukna ding in honsut na tum a: himahleh TOUPA'N a hon panpih geih hi.

14 TOUPA ka hatna leh ka la ahi: ka hotdamna leng a hong hita hi.

15Kipahna leh hotdamna husa midiktatte puanin ah a om hi: TOUPA khut taklam in hangsantak in a hih nak hi.

16 TOUPA khut taklam pahtawi in a om nak a;TOUPA khut taklam in hangsantak in a hih nak hi.

17Ka si kei ding, ka dam ding hi, TOUPA thilhihte ka theisak zaw ding.

18 TOUPA'N nakpitak in hon thuzoh a: sihna kiang ah zaw honpe tel kei hi.

19Diktatna kulh kongkhakte hon honsak un: huaite ah ka lut ding a, TOUPA kiang ah kipahthu ka hilh ding hi.

20Hiai TOUPA kongkhak ahi; mi diktatte a lut ding uh.

21Na kiang ah kipahthu ka gen ding, nang hon dawng in, hon hondampa na hita ngal a.

22Inlamte suang deihlouh a ning a suang phatuampen a na hita hi.

23Huai TOUPA hih ahi; i mitmuh uah a lamdang ahi.

24Hiai TOUPA ni seh ahi, hiai ah i nuam un i kipak ding uh.

25 TOUPA aw, hehpih in hon hondam inla, TOUPA aw, hehpih in vangphatna honsawl in.

26 TOUPA min a hongpai in nuam a sa hi: TOUPA inn apan in k'on vualzawl uhi.

27 TOUPA Pathian ahi, aman vak a honpia a, kithoihna ding khauhual in khih uhen, maitam ki mahmah ah.

28Nang ka Pathian na hi a, kipahthu k'on hilh ding a: ka Pathian na hi a, k'on pahtawi ding hi.

29Aw, TOUPA kiang ah kipahthu hilh un; amah lah a hoih ngal a; a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a.

Sam 119

TOUPA Dan

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Aleph

1Lampi a mi hoihkimte'n nuam a sa uhi, TOUPA dan zuite'n.

2A thu theihsakte zuite'n nuam a sa uhi, lungtang tengteng a amah zongte'n.

3Ahi, amau diktatlouhna a hih kei ua: A lampite ah a pai zel uhi.

4Nang na thuzohna thute phatuamngai tak a, zui ding in thu n'on pia hi.

5Aw, na thusehte zui ding in ka omdante hihkip in om leh aw;

6Huai hun chiang in ka zahlak kei ding a, na thupiakte khawk ka sak hun chiang in.

7Lungtang diktak pu in kipahthu k'on hilh ding hi. Na vaihawmna dikte kazil hun chiang in.

8Na thuseh ka zui ding a: aw, hon paisan den ken.

TOUPA Dan Zuihna
Beth

9Valnou in, bangchi'n ahia a omdan a hih siangthou ding? Na thu bangzel a a omdan venghoih in.

10Ka lungtang tengteng in k'on zong a; Aw, na thupiakte ka paisan zaw phal mahmah ken.

11Na tung a thil ka hihkhelh louhna ding in na thu tuh ka lungtang ah ka kem hi.

12 TOUPA aw, nang nuam nasa hi; na thusehte hon zilsak in.

13Na kam a na vaihawm pawt tengteng ka muk in ka theisakta hi.

14Na thu theihsak lam ah nuam ka sa a, hauhsaknate teng a nuam ka sak bang in.

15Na thuzohna thute ka ngaihtuah ding a, na lampite ka limsak behlap ding hi.

16Na thuseh tungte ah ka kipak ding a: na thu ka mangngilh kei ding hi.

TOUPA Dan a Kipahna
Gimel

17Ka hin theihna ding in na sikha tung ah hoihtak in hih in; huchi in na thu ka zui ding hi.

18Na danthu a kipan thillamdang ka muh theihna ding in, ka mitte vaksak in.

19Lei ah mikhual ka hi a; na thupiakte ka lak ah im ken.

20Ka hinna kitam gawp in a om a, chiklaipeuh a na vaihawmna a ngai hi.

21Mi kisathei, hamsiat a omte na taihilh a, na thupiakte vakmangsante.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Gensiatna leh muhsitna ka kiang a kipan lamang in; na thu theihsakte ka zui hi.

23Mi liante leng a tu ua, hon kalh ua; himahleh na sikha in na thusehte a ngaihtuah zaw ahi.

24Na thu theihsakte ka kipahna ahi a, thupha hon hilhte ahi uh.

TOUPA Dan Zuih Tup Tintenna
Daleth

25Ka hinna leivui ah a belh bikbek a; na thu bangzel in hon hihhalh in.

26Ka omdante ka hon theisak a, nang n'on dawng a: na thusehte hon sinsak in.

27Na thuzohna lam hon theisiam sak in: huchi in na thillamdang hih thute ka ngaihtuah ding hi.

28Ka hinna lungkham ziak in a tuimang nak a: na thu bangzel in hon hihhat in.

29Omdan diklou ka kiang a kipan lasuan inla; na dan hehpih in honpia in.

30Omdan muanhuai ka tel a; na vaihawmnate ka ma ah ka omsak hi.

31Na thu theihsakte ah ka bel chinten a; TOUPA aw, hon zahlak sak ken.

32Na thupiak lam ah ka tai ding a, ka lungtang na hihlet hun chiang in.

Theihsiamna Dia Thumna
He

33 TOUPA aw, na thuseh lampi hon ensak in; huchi in a tawppha in ka tawn ding hi.

34Theihsiamna honpia in, huchi in, na dan ka kem hoih ding hi, ahi ka lungtang tengteng in ka zui ding hi.

35Na thupiak lampi ah hon paisak in, huai ah ka kipak ngal a.

36Na thu theihsak lam ah ka lungtang kiheisak in, huaihamna lam ah hilou in.

37Thil bangmahlou phet enlou ding in ka mit kaihei inla, na lampite ah hon hihhalh in.

38Na thu na sikha kiang ah hihkip in, huai nangmah launa ahi.

39Kei adia gensiatna ka kihtak lamang in; na vaihawmte lah a hoih ngal a.

40Ngai in, na thuzohna thute theih ka ut gige a: na diktatna ziak in hon hihhalh in.

TOUPA Dan Muanna
Vau

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

41 TOUPA aw, na chitnate ka kiang ah hongpai hen, na hotdamna ngei, na thu
bangzel in.

42Huchi in, hon gensete dawnna ding ka nei ding a, na thu lah ka muang ngal a.

43Huan, thutak thu ka kam a kipan lakhe vek kenla; na vaihawmnate ka lamen
gige ngal a.

44Huchi in na dan ka zui gige ding a, tangtawn tangtawn in.

45Huan, noplenna ah ka vak ding a; na thuzohna thute ka zong hi.

46Na thu theihsak thute kumpipate ma ah ka gen ding a, ka zum kei ding hi.

47Huan, ka it na thupiak ah ka kipak ding hi.

48Na thupiak, ka it lamte ah, ka khutte ka zak ding a, na thusehte ka ngaihtuah
ding hi.

TOUPA Dan A Kingakna
Zain

49Na sikha kiang a thuchiam theigige in, Nang n'on lamet sak ziak in.

50Huai ka gimthuakna ah leng ka khamuanna ahi: na thu in lah a hon hihhalhta
ngal a.

51Kisatheite'n nakpitak in hon nuihsan ua: himahleh na dan ka pai hoisan kei hi.

52 TOUPA aw, nidanglai a na vaihawmte ka theigige a, ka kikhamuan zel hi.

53Lunghihlouhna in nakpitak in hon buakkhumta a, migilou salou na dan
paisante ziak in.

54Ka khualzinna in ah na thusehte ka la ahi gige hi.

55 TOUPA aw, zanchiang in na min ka theigige hi, na dan leng ka zui gige hi.

56Huai ka nei a, na thuzohna thute ka vom hoih ziak in.

TOUPA Dan A Kipumpiakna
Heth

57 TOUPA ka tantuan ahi a: na thu ka zui ding chih ka gen khinta hi.

58Ka lungtang tengteng in na hehpihna ka ngen a: na thu bangzel in hon hehpih
in.

59Ka omdante ka ngaihtuah a, na thu theihsak lam ah ka kalsuan hi.

60Ka kintat a, na thupiakte zui ding in ka zekai kei hi;

61Migilou salou khauhual in hon gaklom gige a; himahleh na dan ka mangngilh
kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

62Zankim in kipahthu gen din ka thou ding a, na vaihawm diktatte ziak in.

63Nangmah laute leh na thuzohna thu zuite lawm ka hi.

64 TOUPA aw, leitung na chitna in a dim ahi: na thusehte honhilh in.

TOUPA Dan Manphatna
Teth

65 TOUPA aw, na thu bang in na sikha na hihhoih zel hi.

66Ngaihtuah siamna leh theihna hon sinsak in; na thupiakte ka gingta hi.

67Hihhaksat a ka om ma in ka vakmang a: tunzaw na thu ka zuita hi.

68Nang na hoih a, thil hoih leng na hih a: na thusehte hon sinsak in.

69Kisatheite'n ka tung ah zuau a phuaktawm ua: ka lungtang tengteng in na thuzohna thute ka vom hoih ding hi.

70A lungtang uh sungthau bang in a thau a; Kei bel na dan tung ah ka kipak gige hi.

71Na thusehte ka zil theihna ding a hihhaksat a ka om a hoih hi.

72Dangkaeng leh dangka sang tampi sang in na kam a dan pawt kei a ding in a hoihzaw hi.

TOUPA Dan Vaihawmna Dik
Jod

73Na khut in hon siam in, a honsek hi: na thupiakte ka sin theihna ding in theihsiamna honpia in.

74Nangmah laute'n hon mu ding ua, a kipak ding uh; na thu ka lamet ziak in.

75 TOUPA aw, na vaihawmte a dik chih leh, nang ginom tak in ahi, n'on hihgim chih ka thei hi.

76Na sikha kiang a na thuchiam bangzel in hehpih in na chitna ka khamuanna hisak in.

77Ka hin theihna ding in na chitnate ka kiang ah hongpai hen: na dan ka kipahna ahi.

78Kisathei zahlak in om uhen; dikloupi in hon hihniamta ua: himahleh na thuzohna thute ka ngaihtuah ding hi.

79Nang hon laute keilam hong nga uhen, na thu theihsakte a thei ding uhi.

80Ka zahlak louhna ding in ka lungtang na thusehte ah hoihkim in om hen.

Hotkhiakna Dia Thumna
Kaph

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

81Ka hinna na hotdamna ngai in a bah a: himahleh na thu ka lamen gige hi.

82Na thu etna in ka mit a vai khinta a, nang chikchiang a hon khamuan ding na hia? ka chi, ka chi a.

83Meikhu uk savun thawl bang ka na hita ngal a; himahleh na thusehte ka mangngilh kei hi.

84Na sikha kum chiang ding bang tan hi ding ahia, hon simmohte tung ah chikchiang in ahia vai na hawm ding?

85Mi kisathei, na dan bang a om loute'n ka kiakna ding in kawkhukte a tou uhi.

86Na thupiak tengteng a ginom ahi: amau dikloupi in hon simmawh uh; hon panpih in.

87Amau lei ah hon hihmang dekdek ua; himahleh na thuzohna thute lah ka kiheisan ngal kei hi.

88Na chitna bangzel in hon hihhalh in: huchi in, na kam a thu theihsak ka zui ding hi.

TOUPA Dan A Ginna
Lamed

89 TOUPA aw, tangtawn a ding in na thu van ah kiptak in a om hi.

90Na ginomna suan tengteng pha in a om ding hi: leitung na hihkip a, a om gige hi.

91Huaite tuni'n na vaihawmte bang in a om gige a thil teng na sikhate ahi uhi.

92Na dan ka kipahna hi kei lezaw, ka gimthuakna a mangthang ding hi'ng a.

93Na thuzohna thute chiklaipeuh in leng ka mangngilh kei ding: nang lah huaite in n'on hihhalh ta ngal a.

94Nang a ka hi, hon hondam in; na thuzohna thute ka zong a.

95Migilou saloute'n hihmang tum in a hon ngak ua; himahleh na thu theihsakte ka ngaihtuah ding hi.

96Hoihkimna teng tawpna ka mu a; na thupiak a za ngei e.

TOUPA Dan Ngaihnatna
Mem

97Aw, na dan deih hi natel ing e! Nitum a ka ngaihtuah ahi.

98Na thupiakte'n hondoute sang a pilzaw in honbawl a; tangtawn a ka kiang a a om gige ziak in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

99Honhilhte tengteng sang in pilna ka nei zaw ahi; na thu theihsakte ka ngaihtuah a hih nak ziak in.

100Tekte sang in ka theisiam zaw a, ahi, na thuzohna thute ka vom hoih ziak in.

101Na thu ka zuih theihna ding in lampi gilou himhim ah ka khete a kalsuan ka phal kei hi.

102Na vaihawmna apan ka pial kei; nang n'on hilh ziak in.

103Na thute ka kam a ding in khum hina tel e! ahi, ka kam a ding in khuaizu sang in a khum zaw hi.

104Na thuzohna thute ziak in theihsiamna ka nei zel: huaiziak in omdan diklou peuhmah ka hua hi.

TOUPA Dan A Kipan A Vakna
Nun

105Na thu ka khe ading in khawnvak ahi a, ka lampi ading in vak ahi.

106Na vaihawmna diktatte zui ding in ka kichiam a, ka hihkip lai hi.

107Nakpitak a hihhaksat in ka om a; TOUPA aw, na thu bangzel in hon hihhalh in.

108 TOUPA aw, hehpih in ka kam deihthu a thilpiakte na sang inla, na vaihawmnate hon sinsak in.

109Ka hinna ka khut ah a om a; himahleh, na dan ka mangngilh ngeikei hi.

110Migilousaloute'n ka awkna ding in thang a kam ua; himahleh na thuzohna thute ka vakmang san kei hi.

111Na thu theihsakte tangtawn a gouluah din ka la a; ka lungtang hihnuam pen ahi.

112Na thusehte, a tawppha a zui ding a, ka lungtang ka koihkipta hi.

TOUPA Dan A Bitna
Samekh

113Bangmahlou ngaihtuahnate ka hua a: Na dan ka deih ahi.

114Nang ka bukna mun leh ka phaw na hi a; na thu ka lamet ahi.

115Nou thil hoihlou hihte aw, hon paisan un; ka Pathian thilpiakte ka vom hoih theihna ding in.

116Ka hin theihna ding in na thu bangzel in honlen nilouh inla, ka lamet tung ah zahlak in hon omsak ken.

117Honkai in, huchi in ka bit ding a, na thusehte ka khawksa gige ding ahi.

118Na thusehte vakmang san tengteng na musit a; a khemna ulah zuau ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

119Lei a migilou salou tengteng eksia bang in na hihmang a: huaiziak in na thu theihsakte ka deih hi.

120Ka sa nangmah lau in a ling a: na vaihawmnate leng ka lau hi.

TOUPA Dan A Thumanna
Ayin

121Vai ka hawm a, diktattak in ka hih hi: hon nuaisiahte lak ah hon nuse ken.

122Na sikha tungtang thu ah, a hoihna a bultum in: kisatheite'n hon nuaisiah kei uhen.

123Na hotdamna etna in ka mit a vaikhinta a, na thu diktat tak etna toh in.

124Na chitna bangzel in na sikha tung ah hih inla, na thusehte honhilh in.

125Na sikha ka hi a, theihsiamna honpia in; na thu theihsakte ka theihna ding in.

126 TOUPA, sep a hunta; na dan bangmahlou in a bawlta uhi.

127Huaiziak in na thupiakte dangkaeng sang in ka deih a; ahi, dangkaeng siangthou sang in.

128Huaiziak in thil peuhmah thu a na thuzohna thu tengteng dik in ka thei a; omdan diklou peuhmah ka hua ahi.

TOUPA Dan Zuih Lunggulhna
Pe

129Na thu theihsakte a lamdang a: huaiziak in ka hinna in a a zui hi.

130Na thu hilhchet in mite a hihvak a: mi mawlte a theisiam sak hi.

131Kam zapi in ka ka a, ka nak hawphawp a: na thupiakte ka lunggulh ziak in.

132Kei lam hong nga inla, hon hehpih in, na min deihte na hehpih bang in.

133Ka khe kalsuante na thu ah hihkip inla; gitlouhnate ka tung ah thu neisak ken.

134Mihing nuaisiahna pan hon humbit in; huchi in na thuzohna thute ka zui ding hi.

135Na mel in na sikha sunvak inla; na thusehte hon sinsak in.

136Na dan a zuihlouh ziakin, Ka khitui Lui tui bang in ka mit ah a luang khia hi.

TOUPA Dan Dikna
Tsadhe

137 TOUPA aw, nang na dik a, na vaihawmte a dik ahi.

138Na thu theihsakte diktat leh ginom mahmah in thu na pia a.

139Ka phattuamngaihna in hon negaita, hondoute'n na thu a mangngilh ziak un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

140Na thu siangthou mahmah ahi; huaiziak in na sikha in a deih hi.

141Mi neu leh mi muhsit ka hi a: himahleh na thuzohna thute ka mangngilh ngeikei hi.

142Na diktatna tangtawn diktatna ding ahi a, na dan leng thutak ahi.

143Mangbatna leh lunglauna in hon buakkhumta a; himahleh na thupiakte ka kipahna ahi.

144Na thu theihsakte tangtawn a ding in a dik ahi: theihsiamna honpia in, huchi in, ka hing gige ding hi.

Hotkhiakna Dia Thumna
Koph

145Ka lungtang tengteng in k'on sam a; TOUPA aw, hon dawng in: na thusehte ka kem hoih ding hi.

146K'on sam zel a; hon dawng in, huchi in na thu theihsakte ka zui ding hi.

147Phalvak ma in ka thou a, huhna deih in ka kikou a; na thute ka lamen hi.

148Na thu ka ngaihtuah theihna ding in zanvente ma in, ka mitte a hak uhi.

149Na chitna bangzel in ka aw ngaikhia inla; TOUPA aw, na vaihawmnate bangzel in hon hihhalh in.

150Ngaihtuah gilou delhte'n a honnaih ua: amau zaw na dan gamlat a om ahi uh.

151 TOUPA aw, nang zaw na nai a; na thupiak tengteng thutak ahi.

152Nidanglai in, na thu theihsakte a kipan in, huaite tangtawn a ding in na hihkip chih ka na theita hi.

Panpih Ngetna
Resh

153Ka haksatna ngaihtuah inla, hon humbit in; na dan lah ka mangngilh ngei ngal kei a;

154Ka thu hon genpih inla, hontan in na thu bangzel in hon hihhalh in.

155Hotdamna migilou saloute apan a gamla hi, na thusehte a zuihlouh ziak un.

156 TOUPA aw, na chitnate a thupi hi; na vaihawmnate bangzel in hon hihhalh in.

157Hon simmohte leh hondoute tampi ahi ua, himahleh na thu theihsakte ka paikawi san kei hi.

158Lepchiahtak a hihte ka en a, ka lungkim kei hi; na thu a zuih louh ziak un.

159Na thuzohna thute ka deihdan ngaihtuah inla, TOUPA aw, na chitna bang in hon hihhalh in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

160Na thu a tung a pan in a dik a, na vaihawmna diktat chiteng tangtawn in a om nilouh hi.

TOUPA Dan A Kipiakna
Sin Shin

161Mi liante'n a ziak omlou in hon simmawh ua: himahleh ka lungtang in na thute ahi, a kihtak.

162Na thu ah nuam ka sa a, thil thupipi gallak a mu bang in.

163Zuauthu ka hua in ka kih a; na dan bel ka deih ahi.

164Ni khat in sagihvei nang ka hon phat a, na vaihawm diktatte ziak in.

165Na dan deihte'n khamuanna thupitak a nei ua; pukna himhim a neikei uhi.

166 TOUPA aw, na hotdamna ka lamen a, na thupiakte bang in ka hih zel hi.

167Ka hinna in na thu theihsakte a zui gige a: ka deih mahmah hi.

168Na thuzohna thute leh na thu theihsakte ka zui zel a; ka omdan tengteng na ma ah a om hi.

Panpihna Dia Thumna
Taw

169 TOUPA aw, k'on sap husa na ma ah hongnai hen: na thu bangbang in theihsiamna honpia in.

170Hehpih ka ngetna na ma ah tung hen: na thu bang in hon humbit in.

171Na thusehte n'on sinsak chiang in, Ka muk in nang phatna thu gen hen:

172Ka lei in na thu a gen ding a, na thupiak tengteng diktatna a hih ziak in.

173Na khut in hon panpih in, na thuzohna thute ka tel ngal a.

174 TOUPA aw, na hotdamna ka lunggulh nak a; na dan ka kipahna ahi.

175Ka hinna hing hen, huchi in a honphat ding hi; na vaihawmnate'n leng hon panpih hen.

176Belam mang bang in ka vak mang a na sikha zong in; na thupiakte lah ka mangngilh ngei ngal kei hi.

Sam 120

Panpihna Dia Thumna

1Ka mangbatna ah TOUPA ka sam a, huchi in aman a hon dawng hi.

2 TOUPA aw, muk zuautheite lak leh lei mi khemhat lak ah ka hinna humbit in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Nang lei khemhat, na kiang ah bang a honpia ding ua, bang a hon behlap ding ua?

4Mi hat thal zumtakte, Juniper sing lingte toh.

5Mashekte gam a ka om leh Kedarte puan in lak a ka om ka tung a gik hi.

6Ka hinna amah lemna hawte kiang ah sawtpi a omta hi.

7Ken kituah ka ut a; himahleh thu ka gen tak in kidou a ut nak uhi.

Sam 121

TOUPA, Ei Hon Humbittu

1Tangte lam ah ka mit ka suantou ding a: koi a kipan in ahia hon panpihna a hongtun ding?

2Hon panpihna tuh TOUPA lei leh van bawlpa a pan a hongtung ding hi.

3Aman na khe kisuan a phal kei ding a; nangmah chingpa tuh a lusu kei ding hi.

4Ngai in Israelte chingpa a lusu in a ihmu sam kei ding hi.

5 TOUPA nangmah chingpa ahi: TOUPA na taklam a nang hon liahpa ahi.

6Sun in ni'n a hon hai kei dia, zan in kha in leng a honsun sam kei ding.

7 TOUPA'N hoihlou chiteng apan a honching dia; na hinna a ching ding hi.

8 TOUPA'N na pawt leh na lut a ching ding a, tua kipan a, tangtawn in.

Sam 122

Jerusalem Phatna
David La

1 TOUPA inn ah hoh ni, ka kiang a a chihlai un ka kipak hi.

2Jerusalem aw, na kulh kongkhak sung ah ka khete uh ading hi.

3Jerusalem, khopi bang a lam kiptak a gawmkhawm:

4 TOUPA min phat ding in huai ah namte a paitou ua, TOUPA namte ngei, Israelte kiang a thu theihsakna ding in.

5Huai ah lah vaihawmna ading in laltutphahte tun ahi ngal a, David inkuanpihte laltutphahte.

6Jerusalem khamuanna ding in ngetsak un: nang hondeihte a navak uhi.

7Na kulh sungte ah khamuanna om henla, na inpite ah navakna om hen.

8Ka unaute leh ka lawmte ziak in, na sung ah khamuanna om hen, ka chi ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9 TOUPA i Pathian inn ziak in na hoihna ding ka zong ding.

Sam 123

Zahngaihna Ngen a Thumna

1Aw, nang van a tu, nang lam ah ka mit ka suantou zel hi.

2Ngai in, sikhate mit in a pu khut a et nak bang in leh, sikhanu mit in a pi khut a et bang in, i mit in TOUPA lam a en nilouh ahi, hon hehpih masiah.

3 TOUPA aw, hon hehpih in, hon hehpih in, muhsitna in ka dim sinsen uhi.

4Mi nuamsate simmohna leh kisatheite muhsitna in ka hinna uh a dim hi.

Sam 124

Pathian, A Mite Humbitpa
David La

1Eilam a pang TOUPA hilou hileh, Israelte'n chi uhen;

2Mite'n honsual lai un eilam a pang TOUPA hilou hileh:

3Huailai mah in amau eite a hon hingvalhta ding ua, itung ua a thangpaih lai un.

4Huailai mah in tuite'n a hon tummangta ding a, lui in i hinna a vuktumta ding hi.

5Huailai mah in tui kisatheite'n I hinna a vuktumta ding hi.

6Sa mat bang a mat ding a a ha ua hon pelou TOUPA phat in om hen.

7Thangkamte thang a pan vasa a suakta bang in i hinna a suakta hi, thang a seta a, eite i suakta uhi.

8Hon panpihna ding TOUPA lei leh van bawlpa min ah a om chi in.

Sam 125

Pathian Mite Bitna

1 TOUPA muangte tuh Zion tang hihlin vuallouh, Tangtawn a om gige ding bang ahi.

2Tangte Jerusalem kim a a om bang in TOUPA a mite kim ah a om hi. Tua kipan a, tangtawn in.

3Gilou salou lalchiang mi diktat tan tung ah a kinga kei ding a; midiktatte'n a khut ua thulimlouhna a khoih kei uleh.

4 TOUPA aw, hoihtak a omte tung ah hoihtak in hih in, a lungtang ua diktak a omte tung ah.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5A lampi kawi ua pialte bel TOUPA'N thil hihkhialte toh a pi khe ding. Israelte tung
ah khamuanna om hen.

Sam 126

Hotkhiakna Dia Thumna

1 TOUPA'N Zion salte a pi kik nawnlai in, mangnei bang hial i hi ua.

2Huailai in i kam uh nuih in a dim a, i lei uh lasakna in: huailai in namte lak ah,
TOUPA'N amau ading in thil thupi a hihsak ahi, a chi ua.

3 TOUPA'N thil thupitak hon hihsak a; i kipak mahmah ahi.

4 TOUPA aw, sal a ka tang uh honpi kiknawn in, simlam luite bang in.

5Khitui kekawm a tuhte'n nuamsatak in a at ding uhi.

6Kap kawm in buhchi kuankhiak pih mahle uh, a buhphalte uh tawi in nuamsa
in a hongpai nawn ding uhi.

Sam 127

Pathian Hoihna Phatna
Solomon La

1 TOUPA'N inn a lam kei leh, a lamte'n a semgim thawn phet uhi: TOUPA'N khopi a
ven hoih kei leh, a vengmi a hak thawn lel ahi.

2Zingsangpi in na thou ua, na khawl hak mahmah ua, sepgimna an na nek uh:
nou din a thawn lel ahi: a mi deihtak ihmut a pia hi.

3Ngai in, tate tuh TOUPA apan i goutan ahi ua: gil a gah a kipahman a honpiak ahi.

4Hatlai tate mi hat khut a thaltangte bang ahi uhi.

5A thal bawm thal a dim neite kipaktak in a om zel uhi; kulh kong a a doute uh a
biak un leng a zahlak kei ding uhi.

Sam 128

TOUPA Thumanna A Kipahman

1 TOUPA lau peuhmahte'n nuam a sa uhi, a lampi tawnte'n.

2Na khut sepgim gah ne ding na hi ngal a: kipaktak in na om ding a, navak in leng
na om ding hi.

3Na zi na inn kim a grepgui gahpha bang ahi ding a: na tate na dohkan kim ah,
olive selte bang a hi ding uh.

4Ngai in, TOUPA laumi huchibang in vualzawl in a om ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5 TOUPA'N Zion apan in hon vualzawl ding hi: huchi in, na damsung teng in
Jerusalem hoihna na mu ding hi.

6Ahi, na tute na mu ding a! Israelte tung ah khamuanna om hen.

Sam 129

Israelte Melmate Dou Dia Thumna

1Ka naupan chik apan in min tamveipi hon mangbangsak ua. Israelte'n chi uhen:

2Ka naupan chik apan in min tamveipi hon mangbangsak ua: himahleh honzou
tuankei ua.

3Leilette'n ka nungzang ah lei a let ua; a leileh kuangte uh a sausak uhi.

4 TOUPA a diktat ahi: migilou saloute khauhualte a attanta a, chi in.

5Amau zahlak leh taizak sak in om uhen, Zion hawte tengteng mah.

6Inn tung a loupa a khansang ma a vuai, bang in om uhen:

7Huai loupa in buh atmi in a khut a hihdim ngeikei a, buhphal telkhawmmi'n leng
a angsung a hihdim ngei sam kei hi.

8 TOUPA vualzawlna na tung uah om hen: TOUPA min in k'on vualzawl uhi, a
paikhen mite'n a chi sam kei uhi.

Sam 130

Panpihna Dia Thumna

1 TOUPA aw, tui thukpi a kipan k'on sam a,

2 TOUPA ka aw ngaikhia in: hehpih ka ngetna aw na bil in ngaikhia in.

3 TOUPA nang thulimlouhnate na chiamteh leh, TOUPA aw, kua ading zouta dia?

4Himahleh na kiang ah ngaihdamna a om ahi, kihtak a na om theihna ding in.

5 TOUPA ka ngak gige a, ka hinna in a ngak gige a, a thu leng ka lamen ahi.

6A vengmin zingsang khovak a ngaklah sang in ka hinna in TOUPA a ngaklah zaw
hi. Ahi, a vengmin zingsang khovak a ngaklah sang in.

7Israelte aw, TOUPA lamen un, TOUPA kiang ah chitna a om a, A mah ah tatna
tampi a om hi.

8Huchi in aman Israelte a thulimlouhna tengteng ua kipan a honkhe ding hi.

Sam 131

TOUPA Muang A Kingainiammi Thumna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

David La

1 TOUPA, ka lungtang a kisathei kei a, ka mitte a sanghah law ngeikei a; thil
thupitakte ah ka kisangsak sam kei hi, Kei a ding in thillamdang luate ah leng.

2Ka hinna him in ka daisak a; naupang nawinek tawpta a nu kiang a om bang in,
ka hinna naupang nawinek tawpta bang in ka om hi.

3Israelte aw, TOUPA lamen un, Tu a kipan a, tangtawn in.

Sam 132

Tempul Phatna

1 TOUPA, David a haksat thuakna tengteng theihpih in;

2 TOUPA kiang a kichiam a, Jakob Mi Hatpa kiang a thu a chiamdan;

3Ka omna inn a biakbuk ah ka lut kei dia, ka lupna ah ka kah sam kei ding hi;

4Ka mitte ihmut ka phal kei ding a, ka mitte a sin uh leng ka phal sam kei ding;

5 TOUPA mun ding ka zonkhiak masiah, Jakob Mi Hatpa omna ding chi in.

6Ngai in, a thu Ephrathah ah ka za ua; sing gam ah ka muta uhi.

7Amah biakbuk ah ka lut ding ua; a khe ngakna bul ah ka be ding uhi.

8 TOUPA aw, thou inla, na khawlmun ding ah lut in; nang leh na hatna bawm.

9Na siampute diktatna in kivan uhenla; na misiangthoute nuamsa in kikou uhen.

10Na sikha David ziak in na thaunilh mel kiheisak nawn ken.

11 TOUPA'N David kiang ah thutak in a kichiamta a; a lehngatsan kei ding hi: na
sapum gah a mi mangtutphah ah ka tusak ding.

12Na tate'n ka thukhun leh ka thu theihsak, amau ka hilh ding a zuih uleh, a tate
u leng tangtawn in na mangtutphah ah a tu zel ding uh, chi in.

13 TOUPA'N Zion lah a tel ngal a; a omna ding in a deih hi.

14Hiai tangtawn a ding a ka khawlmun ding ahi: hiai ah ka om nilouh ding; ka
deihlam ahi ngal a.

15A nekding tampi in ka vualzawl dia; a mi gentheite uh tanghou in ka taisak ding
hi.

16A siampute hotdamna in ka van ding a; a misiangthoute nuamsa in a kikou ding
uhi.

17Huai ah David ki ka selkhe sak ding: ka thaunilh ading in khawnvak ka septa
hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Amah doute zahlakna in ka van ding a, amah tung ah zaw a lallukhu a te sengsung ding hi, chi in.

Sam 133

Unau Ki-itna Phatna
David La

1Ngai in, unaute kituak diamdiam a omkhawm a nak hoih in, a nuam mahmah hi!

2Lu a thau manpha tak, khamul a luangkhia, Aron khamul ngei a luangkhia a, a puanaktual mong a luangkhia bang ahi.

3Hermon daitui chim Zion tangte a kejel bang ahi; huai ah TOUPA'N vualzawlna thupiak a pia a, tangtawn a hinna ding ngei.

Sam 134

Pathian Phat Dia Sapna

1Ngai un, TOUPA sikha, TOUPA inn a zan a ding zel tengteng aw, TOUPA phat un.

2Na khutte uh Mun Siangthou lam ah zak unla, TOUPA phat un.

3 TOUPA'N Zion a kipan in hon vualzawl hen; lei leh van bawlpa ngei in.

Sam 135

Pathian Hoihna Leh Hatna Phatna La

1 TOUPA phat un. TOUPA min phat un; TOUPA sikhate aw, amah phat un:

2Nou TOUPA inn ading a, Pathian inn huangsung intual a dingte aw,

3 TOUPA phat un; TOUPA lah a hoih ngal a; A min phat in lasa un, a nuam hi.

4 TOUPA'N Jakob amah ading in a tel a, Israelte a gou tuam ding in a tel hi.

5 TOUPA thupitak ahi chih leh, I TOUPA Pathian tengteng sang a tungnung ahi chih, i thei ngal uhi.

6 TOUPA'N a ut peuhmah, van ah, lei ah, tuipi ah, tuithukpite ah a hih hi.

7Aman meipite kawlmong a kipan in a paitou sak a; khophiate vuah in a siam hi; a sum in a kipante bang in huih a lakhia hi.

8Aman Aigupta gam ta masate a that a, mihing leh sate leng.

9Aigupta gam aw, amah chiamtehnate leh thillamdangte na sung ah a honsawl a, Pharo tung ah leh a sikhate tung ah.

10Aman nam tampi a that a, kumpipa thupi taktakte a that hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Sihon Amorte kumpipa leh Og Bashan gam kumpipa leh, Kanaan gam a mi tengteng.

12A gam uh gouluah ding in a pia a, a mi Israelte goutan ding in.

13 TOUPA aw, na min tangtawn in a om ding a; TOUPA aw, nangmah theihgigena suan omsung teng in leng a om ding hi.

14 TOUPA'N a mite vai a hawmsak in, a sikhate tungthu ah a lungsim lah a kisik dek ngal a.

15Namchih milimte dangka leh dangkaeng ahi ua, mihing khutsuak ahi uhi.

16Kam a nei ua, a pau kei ua; mitte a nei ua, a mu theikei ua;

17Bilte a nei ua, a za theikei ua; a kam uah hatna a omsam kei hi.

18Amau bawlte amaute bang in a om ding uh, huaite gingta peuhmahte.

19Israel inkuanpihte aw, TOUPA phat un: Aron inkuanpihte aw, TOUPA phat un:

20Levi inkuanpihte aw, TOUPA phat un; TOUPA laumite aw, TOUPA phat un.

21 TOUPA Zion a kipan phat in om hen, Jerusalem a tengpa ngei, TOUPA phat un.

Sam 136

Kipahthugenna La

1Aw, TOUPA kiang ah kipahthu hilh un: amah lah a hoih ngal a; a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a.

2Aw, pathiante Pathian kiang ah kipahthu hilh un: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a.

3Aw, kumpipate TOUPA kiang ah kipahthu hilh un: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a.

4Amah kia thillamdang thupitak hihpa kiang ah: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a.

5Pilna a van siampa kiang ah: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a.

6Lei tui tung a koih ziazua pa kiang ah: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a.

7Vaksakpa thupitak kiang ah: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a.

8Ni, sun a vaihawm ding in: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a.

9Kha leh aksite, zan a vaihawm ding in: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a.

10Aiguptate ta masa hihlumpa kiang ah: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Israelte a lak ua kipan a pikhepa kiang ah: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal
a.

12Khut hat leh banzak in: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a.

13Tuipi San kikhensak hokpa kiang ah: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a.

14Israelte a laitak a galkah sak a: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a.

15Pharo leh a sepaihte Tuipi San a hihmangpa kiang ah: a chitna tangtawn a om
ding ahi ngal a.

16A mite gamdai a pipa kiang ah: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a.

17Kumpipa thupitakte thatpa kiang ah: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a.

18Kumpi minthangte thatpa kiang ah: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a.

19Sihon Amorte kumpipa: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a.

20Og Bashan gam kumpipa: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a:

21A gam goutan dia pia: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a.

22A sikha Israel goutan pepa kiang ah: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a.

23Aman i nam niamlai in hon theigige a: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a:

24Hondoute lak ah hon humbit a: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi ngal a.

25Aman sa tengteng kiang ah nekding a pia a: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi
ngal a.

26Aw, van Pathian kiang ah kipahthu hilh un: a chitna tangtawn a om ding ahi
ngal a.

Sam 137

Saltanna A Israelte Kahla

1Babulon luite gei ah, huai ah i tu a, ahi, i kap zel a, Zion i ngaihtuah hi.

2Huai a muisumte ah i kaihgingte i khai ua.

3Zion la khat hon saksak un, chi in, sal a honpite'n lasa din a honsawl ua, hon hih
gentheite'n nuamsa ding in leng hon chinak uhi.

4Mi gam peuh ah TOUPA la bangchi'n i sa thei dia?

5Jerusalem aw, k'on mangngilh leh, ka khut taklam in a thilsiam mangngilh sam
hen.

6K'on theihgige keileh, ka lei ka dangtawng ah belh bikbek hen; ka nopsakna pen
sang a Jerusalem ka deih zawk kei leh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7 TOUPA aw, Jerusalem ni in Edom suante theigige in. A suangphum nangawn
chimsak un, chimsak un, chite.

8Babulon tanu aw, hihman a om ding; ka tung ua na hih bang a honthuk ding
kipak in a om ding hi.

9Na tanu noute hon laksak a, suangpi satna dia zangpa ding kipaktak in a om
ding hi.

Sam 138

Kipahthugenna Thumna
David La

1Na kiang ah ka lungtang teng in kipahthu ka gen ding a: pathiante ma ah nang
phat in la ka sa ding hi.

2Na biakin siangthou lam nga in k'on be dia, na chitna leh Na thutak ziak in na
min ka phat ding: Na thu na min sang in na hihlianta hi.

3K'on sap ni'n nang n'on dawng a, ka hinna na hatna in n'on hihhat hi.

4 TOUPA aw, lei a kumpipa tengteng in kipahthu a honhilh ding ua, na kam a
thupawtte a zata uhi.

5Ahi, TOUPA lampite la in a sa ding ua: TOUPA thupina lah a thupi ngal a.

6 TOUPA tungnung tak ahi na a, mi neute a limsak hi: mi kisatheite bel gamlapi a
kipan in a thei hi.

7Mangbatna lak ah vak mah leng nang n'on hihhalh ding a; hondoute hehna sual
ding in na khut na zak ding a, na khut taklam in n'on hondam ding hi.

8 TOUPA'N ka tungtang a a hih ding a tangtun ding hi: TOUPA aw, na chitna
tangtawn in a om ding a; nangmah khut thilhihte tawpsan ken.

Sam 139

Pathian Theihna Leh Khotuahna Bukim

1 TOUPA aw, nang ngentel tak in n'on ensuak a, n'on theita hi.

2Nang ka tut leh ka din na thei a, Ka ngaihtuahna gamlapi a kipan in leng na thei
hi.

3Ka pai leh ka lup n'on entel zel a, ka omdan tengteng na thei vek hi.

4Ngai in, TOUPA aw, nang na theih siangvek louh, ka lei ah thu a omkei hi.

5Nang ka nunglam leh ka malam ah n'on umsuak a, ka tung ah na khut na koihlai
hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Huchitel a theihna kei ding in a lamdang lua a; a sang tel a, ka pha zou kei hi.

7Na kha a pan in koi ah ka pai dia? Nang a pan koi ah ka taimang dia?

8Van ah kahtou ning chi leng, huai ah na om ngal a: Sheol ah lupna bawl ning chi leng, ngai in, huai ah leng na om zel hi.

9Zing kha zak in, tuipi tawp pek ah va om ning chi leng;

10Huai ah leng na khut in n'on pi ding a, na khut taklam in honlen ding ahi ngal a.

11Pellou in mial in honkhuh zouvek ding a, ka kim a vak zan ahi ding chi dek lengleng;

12Mial in nang apan bangmah a liah kei a, zan lah sun bang in a vakzaw ahi: nang adin mial leh vak a kibang sapsap hi.

13Nangmah ngei in ka lungsim na nei a: ka nu gilsung ah n'on phankhawm hi.

14Na kiang ah kipahthu k'on hilh ding a; lauhuai tak leh lamdang pi a bawl ka hih ziak in: na thilhihte lamdang tak ahi a; huai tuh ka hinna in a theitel mahmah hi.

15A guk a bawl a ka om a, lei mun nuainungpen a kilawmtak a bawl a ka omlai in, ka guh ka tang nang apan sel in a omkei hi.

16Ka lim kibawl kim nailou na mit in a mu a, na laibu ah ka hiangte teng gelhvek ahi, a nisim a bawl in a om zel a, khat leng a om nai louh lai in.

17Pathian aw, na ngaihtuahnate kei ading in manpha hina tel e! A gomkhawmna thupi hina tel e!

18Sim dek mah leng, a tamdan piaunel sang in a tamzaw ding: ka khanloh leh, na kiang a om nilouh ka na hi.

19Pathian aw, migilou saloute na that ngei ding a; huchi in sisan suahhatte'n hon paisan ding uhi.

20Amau gilou tak in nang a hon gensia un, nangmah doute'n na min a gen thanghuai nak uhi.

21 TOUPA aw, nangmah hawte ka haw kei ahia? Nangmah sualte tung ah ka lungkim ahia?

22Amau huat petmah in ka hua a: hondoute ding in ka sep chiat hi.

23Pathian aw, ngentel tak in hon ensuak inla, ka lungtang thei in: honchian inla, ka ngaihtuahnate thei in.

24Kei ah gilou salou lam mawngmawng a om hia omlou, en inla, tangtawn lampi ah honpi in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Sam 140

Humbitna Dia Thumna
David phatna La

1 TOUPA aw, migilou apan hon humbit inla; mi ngongtat apan honhum in:

2 Amau a lungtang uah thilhihkhelhte a ngaihtuah ua: dou din a kikhawm uhi.

3 A lei uh gul bang in a hiamsak ua; a kam sung uah thangtom gu a om hi.

Selah

4 TOUPA aw, migilou salou khut lak ah hon kem hoih inla; mi ngongtat lak ah honhum in: amau ka khe kalsuante sawnkawi a tum uhi.

5 Mi kisatheite'n ka awkna ding in thang a guk kam ua, khauhualte toh; lamsik ah len a phah ua; ka awkna ding in thangte a kam uhi.*Selah*

6 TOUPA kiang ah, nang zaw ka Pathian na hi: TOUPA aw, hehpih ka ngetna awte na bil na doh in.

7 TOUPA Pathian aw, ka hotdamna hatna aw, nang kisual ni chiah ka lu n'on khuhsak a.

8 TOUPA aw, migilou salou deihlamte zaw phal kenla; a ngaihtuahna gilou piching sak ken; huchi kei leh a kipahtawi kha ding uhi, ka chi a.*Selah*

9 Hon umsuakte lu amau muk a thuginalou a gen un khuh hen.

10 Meiamte a tung uah kia henla: mei a paih in om uhenla; a thoh taklouhna ding un kawkhuk thupitak ah paih in om uhen.

11 Thu hoihlou genpa lei ah hihkip in a omkei ding a: mi ngongtat hihse ding in thil hoihlou in a zong ding hi.

12 TOUPA'N gimthuakte a gum ding chih ka thei, tagahte adin diktak in vai a hawm ding.

13 Pellou in mi diktatte'n na min a phat ding ua; midikte na ma ah a om ding uhi.

Sam 141

Nitaklam Thumna
David La

1 TOUPA, k'on sam hi, ka kiang ah hongpai meng inla: k'on sap in ka aw ah bil na doh in.

2 Ka thumna gimnamtui bang in na ma ah hihkhiak in om henla; ka khutzak nitaklam kithoihna bang in om hen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3 TOUPA aw, ka kam bul ah vengmi tusak inla; ka muk kongkhak veng in.

4Gilou salou thil hihkhial mite hih bang in, thil hoihlou lam ah ka lungtang kiheisak kenla; a neklimte uh hon nesak ken.

5Mi diktat in honsat hen, migitna ahi ding; hon taihilh hen; thau manpha ahi ding a, Mi gilou salou in ka lutang thaunilh ngeikei hen, a nasep giloute hua in ka thum gige hi.

6Amau mawhpaih dingte kiang a piakkhiak a hih chiang un, TOUPA thu a dik chih a thei ding uh.

7Mi'n lei a leh a, a hihzan bang in a guhte uh han gong ah thehdalh in a om ding.

8 TOUPA Pathian aw, ka mit in nang lam a en nak a: nangmah ah ka muanna ka nga a; ka hinna vuaktang in nuse ken.

9Ka awkna ding a a thangkam lak uah hon hum in, thil hihkhialte thang lakte ah.

10Kei ka suakta ding a, mi gilou salou amau len ah awk uhen.

Sam 142

Kawkhuk A Omlai A Panpihna Dia Thumna
David La

1Ka aw in, TOUPA ka sam a; ka aw in TOUPA kiang ah hehpihna ka ngen hi.

2A ma ah ka mangbat thu ka gen a; a ma ah ka buaina ka theisak hi.

3Ka kha ka sung a a bahlai in, nangmah in ka lampi na thei a. Ka paina lampi ah ka awkna ding in thang a guk kam uhi.

4Ka taklam ah om inla, en dih, kuamah honthei a omkei ua; ka kihumbitna a omta kei a; kuamah himhim in ka hinna a limsakta kei hi.

5 TOUPA aw, k'on sam a; nang ka kihumbitna, mihing gam a ka tantuam na hi, ka chi a.

6Ka kikou husa ngaikhia in; nakpitak a hihniam in ka om a. Hon simmohte lak ah hon humbit in; kei sang in a hat zaw ngal ua.

7Na min ka phat theihna ding in, ka hinna suangkulh a kipan in pikhia in: mi diktatte'n hon umsuak ding ua; nang hoihtak a n'on hih ding ziak in.

Sam 143

Panpihna Dia Thumna
David phatna La

1 TOUPA aw, ka thumna ngaikhia inla; hehpih ka ngetna ah bildoh inla; na ginomna ziak leh na diktatna ziak in hon dawng in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Na sikha tung ah vaihawm ken; na mitmuh ah mihing himhim siamtang a om
ding lah a om kei uhi.

3Melma in ka hinna a simmawh a; ka hinna lei ah a satpuk a: sawtpi a sisa bang
in, mun mial te ah hon omsak hi.

4Huaiziak in ka kha ka gilsung ah a bah a: ka lungtang ka gilsung ah a mangbang
hi.

5Nidanglai nite ka theigige a; na thilhihte teng ka ngaihtuah zel a na khut nasepte
ka sut zel hi.

6Ka khutte nang lam ah ka zak zel a, ka hinna, gam zawngkhal tak bang in,
nangmah ah a dangtak hi.*Selah*

7 TOUPA aw, hon dawng meng in, ka kha a bah hi; kei apan na mai selken;
huchilou in zaw kawkhuk a paisukte banglel in ka na om kha ding hi.

8Zingsang in na chitna thu hon theisak in; nang lah k'on muang ngal a, ka paina
ding lampi hon theisak in; ka lungsim lah na kiang ah ka koih kip zel hi.

9 TOUPA aw hondoute lak ah hon humbit in; n'on na sel ding in na kiang ah k'ong
tai hi.

10Na deihlam hih hon kisinsak in; ka Pathian lah na hi ngal a: na kha hoih in
lamphei ah honpi zel hen.

11 TOUPA aw, na min ziak in hon hihhalh inla: na diktatna ziak in ka hinna
mangbatna a kipan pikhia in.

12Na chitna ziak in hondoute hihmang inla, ka hinna hih mangbangte tengteng
hihmang in; na sikha ka hi uhi.

Sam 144

Pathian Kiang a Kumpipa Kipahthugenna
David La

1 TOUPA ka suangpi phat in om hen, Aman ka khutte galdou a zilsak a, ka
khutzungte dou ding in a chil hi.

2Ka chitna leh ka kulhpi, ka insang leh hon humbitpa, ka phaw leh ka muanna
ngakna ka nuai a ka mite zouzelpa ahi.

3 TOUPA mihing bang ahia, huchitel a amah na theih naknak? Mihing tapa leng
kua ahia a hih, Na ngaihtuah naknak?

4Mihing zaw bangmahlou lel ahi a: a damsung nite lim mang zel bang ahi.

5 TOUPA aw, na vante kunsak in hong paisuk inla: tangte khoih in, huchi in a
khukhe ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Khua phesak inla, amau dalhsak in na thalte kapkhia inla, hih buaigawp in.

7Tunglam a kipan in na khut in hon sawk inla; tuilian a kipan in: hon honkhia in.

8A kam un bangmahlou a gen ua, a khut taklam uh diklouhna khut taklam ahi.

9Pathian aw, nangmah pahtawi in la thak ka sa ding a: pekging gui sawm nei a nangmah phat in la ka sa ding hi.

10Amah ahi, kumpipate kiang a hotdamna pia a, namsau mi hihsethei lak a a sikha David honkhepa pen.

11Hon honkhia inla, mikhualte khut a kipan hon humbit in, a kam un thu bangmahlou peuh a gen nak ua, a khut taklam uh khut taklam diklou ahi.

12Ka tate uh a hong valnou ua sing nou dipdip bang a a om ua; ka tanute uleng Inpi omdan gel bang a a ning a suangkhuak bang a a om hun un;

13Ka buh innte uh a dim a, thil chichih a om phetphut a; ka belamte un leng nou a sang a sang a tam, a sing a sing a tam ka mun ua a neih chiang un;

14Ka bawngte uh a hong suanphat a; nou neihsiat himhim a omlouh a; inn sung loh hiam leh pawtkhia a omlouh a, ka kongzingte ua kikou husa a omlouh chiang in;

15Huchibang a om mite kipaktak in a om nak uhi: ahi, TOUPA Pathian a nei mite kipaktak in a om nak uhi.

Sam 145

David Phatna La

1Kumpipa aw, ka Pathian, k'on pahtawi ding a; na min tangtawn tangtawn in ka phat ding hi.

2Niteng in k'on phat ding a; na min tangtawn tangtawn in ka phat ding hi.

3 TOUPA a thupi a, nakpitak a phat ding ahi; a thupidan suikhiak vual ahi kei hi.

4Suan khat in suandang kiang ah na thilhihte a phat sawnsawn ding a, na thilhih thupitakte a theisak ding hi.

5Nangmah pahtawina kilawm dan thupitak leh na thillamdang hihte ka ngaihtuah ding hi.

6Mite'n na thilhih mulkimhuaite hatdan a gen ding ua; ken leng na thupidan ka theisak sam ding hi.

7Na hoihna thupitak a theih uh a gen ding ua, na diktatna nuamsatak in la in a sa ding uhi.

8 TOUPA mi hehpihthei, chitna a dim, lungnel, chitna thupitak nei ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9 TOUPA bangkim tung ah leng a hoih hi; a chitnate a thilsiamte tung ah a om hi.

10 TOUPA aw, na thilsiam teng in na kiang ah kipahthu a honhilh ding ua; misiangthoute'n nang a honphat ding uhi.

11 Na gam thupidan thu gen in, na thil hihtheihna thu houlimna in a zang ding ua;

12 Mihing tate kiang a a thilhih thupitakte leh, a gam kilawmna thupidan theisak ding in.

13 Na gam tangtawn gam ding ahi a, na thuneihna suan omsung teng in a om gige ding hi. TOUPA a thute ah a muanhuai a, a nasepte ah deihsak a siam hi.

14 TOUPA'N a pukte a len gige a, kun kheukheu a omte a kaitang hi.

15 Amau tengteng mit nang tung ah a tu a; a hun tak ah a annek ding uh na pia hi;

16 Na khut na zak a, thil hing teng deih na hih taisak hi.

17 TOUPA a lampi tengteng ah a dik a, a nasep peuhmah a mi hehpihthei ahi.

18 TOUPA amah min lou tengteng kiang ah a nai hi, thudik a Amah lou peuhmahte kiang ah.

19 Amah laute deihlam a hih tangtung ding a; a kahna uh a za ding a, a hondam ding hi.

20 Amah it tengteng TOUPA'N a hawi a; himahleh migilou a hih mangthang ding.

21 TOUPA phatna ka kam in a gen ding a; sa peuhmah in a min siangthou tangtawn tangtawn in phat uhen!

Sam 146

Pathian, Hondampa Phatna

1 TOUPA phat un! Ka hinna aw, TOUPA phat in.

2 Ka damsung teng in TOUPA ka phat ding a; ka hin laiteng in ka Pathian phat in la ka sa ding hi.

3 Mi liante gingta kei unla, mihing tapa panpihna himhim omlouhna gingta sam kei un.

4 A nakna in a pawtsan a, amah lei ah a kiknawn a; huai ni mah in a ngaihtuahnate a mang pah ahi.

5 Jakob Pathian a panpih dia neimi in nuam a sa hi, a lametna TOUPA a Pathian ah a om hi:

6 Aman van leh lei a bawl a, tuipi leh asung a om tengteng, aman thudik a vom gige hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Nuaisiah a omte ding in vai a hawm sak a, gilkialte kiang ah an a pia. Hentate TOUPA'N a suaktasak hi;

8 TOUPA'N mittawte mit a hih vaksak a; kun kheukheute TOUPA'N a kaitang a; TOUPA'N mi diktatte a it hi;

9 TOUPA'N mikhualte a veng a; pabeite leh meithaite a khotuah a; himahleh gilou lampite a lumlehsak hi.

10 TOUPA'N tangtawn in vai a hawm ding; Zion aw, na Pathian in suan tengteng tan in vai a hawm ding hi. TOUPA phat un!

Sam 147

Pathian, Bangkim Hihthei Phatna

1 TOUPA phat un! Pathian phat a lasak a hoih a; amah zaw mi deihsak a siam a, phat a kilawm him ahi.

2 TOUPA'N Jerusalem a dingsak nawn a; Israel delh khiakte a pikhawm nawn hi.

3Khasiate a hihdam a, a liamnate uh a tuam zel hi.

4Aksi tamdan a sim a; a min uh a sa chiat hi.

5 TOUPA a thupi a, thilhihtheihna ah leng hattak ahi; a pilna in tawpni a neikei ding hi.

6 TOUPA'N thunuailutte a len gige a; migilou saloute lei ah a hihniam zel hi.

7Kipahthugen a TOUPA pahtawi in lasa unla; kaihging toh i Pathian phat in lasa un.

8Aman van meipi a khuhsak a, lei ading in vuah a sutuah a, tangte ah loupa a pousak hi.

9Aman sa kiang ah a nekding a pia a, va-aknou hamhamte kiang ah toh.

10Aman sakol hatna ah a kipak kei a; mihing khe tungte ah leng kipahna himhim a neikei naknak hi.

11 TOUPA amah laute tung leh a chitna lamente tung ah a kipak hi.

12Jerusalem aw, TOUPA phat un; Zion aw, na Pathian phat in.

13Aman na kulh kongkhakte kalhna singtawnte a khauhsak a; na sung a na tate om lah a vualzawl ngal a.

14Na gamgi sung ah lemna a bawl a; buh hoihpen in a hon hihdim hi.

15A thupiak lei ah a sawl khia a: a thu hattak in a tai hi.

16Vuk belam mul bang in a pia a; vuk kia vut bang in a theh zak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17A tui khal tanghou them bang in a paikhia: amah votna ma ah kua ahia ding
thei ding?

18A thu a sawlkhia a, huaite a zulsak a, huih a nungsak a tuite a hongluang hi.

19A thu Jakobte kiang ah a langsak a, a thusehte leh a vaihawmte Israelte kiang
ah a langsak hi.

20Aman kua nam tung ah mah huchibang in a hih ngeikei a; a vaihawmte a thei
sam kei uhi. TOUPA phat un!

Sam 148

Pathian Phat Dia Van Nuai Sapna

1 TOUPA phat un! Van a kipante TOUPA phat unla: tunglamte ah Amah phat un.

2A angel tengteng aw, amah phat unla; a sepaih tengteng aw amah phat un!

3Ni leh khate aw, amah phat unla; aksi vakte aw, amah phat un!

4Vante, vante aw, amah phat unla, van tung a tui omte aw, amah phat un!

5Huaite'n TOUPA min phat uhen: aman thu a pia a, siam in a omta uhi.

6Aman huaite tangtawn tangtawn a din a hihkip a: khen nawn theihlouh ding in
a gite uh a khung kip hi.

7Nou Dragonte leh thuknate aw! Lei a kipan TOUPA phat un.

8mei leh gial, vuk leh tuihute aw, a thu zui zel huihpite:

9tang lian leh tang neute, sing gah nuam leh sidar singte aw:

10gamsate leh ganvulhte aw; ganhingte,tungleng vasate aw;

11lei a kumpipate leh michih kumpi tate leh lei vaihawmte aw:

12Nungak leh tangvalte, putek leh naupangte aw, TOUPA phat un!

13Huaite'n TOUPA min phat uhen; Amah min kia tawisang in a om ngal a: a
thupina in lei leh van a khup tham hi.

14A mite adin ki a tungdingta, a misiangthou tengteng adin phatna mah; Amah
kiang nai a om Israel mite ading. TOUPA phat un!

Sam 149

Israelte Tung a Pathian Hoihna Phatna La

1 TOUPA phat un! TOUPA pahtawi in la thak sa unla, misiangthoute kikhopna ah a
phatna lasa un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Israelte amau siampa tung ah kipak uhenla; Zion tate a kumpipa uh tung ah nuam uhen.

3A min lou in phat uhenla; khuangta leh kaihging toh amah phat in lasa uhen.

4 TOUPA a mite tung ah a kipak a; thunuailutte hotdamna in a zem ding hi.

5Misiangthoute thupina ah kipak tak in om uhenla: a lupna tungte uah nuam in Lasa uhen!

6Pathian pahtawi a phatna a kam uah om henla, namsau hiam tuah a khut uah om hen.

7Namchih tung a phu la a, michih tung a gawtna tungsak ding leh,

8A kumpipate uh khainiang a hen a, a mi hoihte uh sikkolte bunsak ding leh,

9a tung ua vaihawm gelhsa tungsak ding in: huai kilawmna a misiangthou tengteng in a neichiat uhi, TOUPA phat un!

Sam 150

TOUPA Phat Un!

1 TOUPA phat un! Pathian a Mun Siangthou ah phat unla: A thilhihtheihna huihkhua zapi ah Amah phat un!

2A thilhih thupitak ziak in Amah phat unla: A thupi mahmah dan bang in Amah phat un!

3Pengkul ging in Amah phat unla: pekging leh kaihging in Amah phat un!

4Khuangta leh lam in Amah phat unla: Kaihging tuamtuam leh Tamngai in Amah phat un!

5Dakkhutbet ngaihtak in Amah phat unla; dakkhutbet ngaihtak in Amah phat un!

6Bangkim, ha thei peuhmah in TOUPA phat hen! TOUPA phat un!

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Paunakte

Paunakte 1

Paunakte Manphatna

1Israel kumpipa, David tapa Solomon paunakte:

2Pilna leh hilhna theihna ding; theihsiamna thute theikakna ding;

3Thilhih pilhuai a hilhna mu ding, diktatna, vaihawm leh hawmsiamna ah;

4Mi mawlte kiang a kivensiamna peding, tangval kiang a theihna leh ngentelna;

5Mi pil in a zak theih a, sinsiamna a a pun theihna ding in; theisiam mi in thuphate a phak theihna ding;

6Paunak leh lim a thugen theisiam ding; mipilte thute, gentehna thugen theihhakte theisiam ding in.

Tuailaite Thuhilhna

7 TOUPA kihtak theihna kipatna ahi: himahleh mihai in pilna leh hilhna a musit.

8Ka tapa, na pa hilhna za in, na nu dan mangngilh ken:

9Na lu ading in deihhuai lutang zem leh na ngawng vial ding khainiangte hi ding ahi ngal a.

10Ka tapa, mikhialte'n a honzol ua leh, pha sakpih ken.

11Honzui in, sisan I buk ding ua, a ziak bei in mi hoihte a guk in i tang ding uh, a chih uleh:

12Sheol bang in amaute a hing in i nawmvalh ding ua, huan, kawkhuk sung a paisukte bang in, a pum in:

13Van manpha tengteng i mu ding ua, gallakte in i innte uh i dimsak ding uh;

14Na tan kou lak ah na seplut ding a; sumbawm khat i neikhawm ding ua:

15Ka tapa, lampi ah amau toh ton ken; a lampi ua kipan na khe kaikik in:

16Gilou hih ding in a khe uh a tai ngal a, huan sisan suah ding in a kinoh uhi.

17Vasa himhim mitmuh in, len a kiphah thawn ngal a:

18Huan hiaite'n amau sisan ngei a tang ua, amau hinna ngei a guk in a buk uhi.

19Huchibang tuh michih punna a duhgawlte lampi ahi a; huai in a neitute hinna a lakmang sak sek hi.

Pilna A Kikou

20Kongzing ah ngaihtak in pilna a kikou a; mun liante ah a aw a suah a;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Mipi omkhawmte mun pipen ah a kikou a; kongpite lutna ah, khopi ah, a thute
a gen:

22Bang tan ahia, nou mi mawlte'n, mawlna na it ding uh? Nuihsanmite'n
nuihsana amaute a kipah ding ua, mihaite'n theihna a huat ding uh?

23Ka salhna ah kihei unla: ngai in na tung uah ka kha ka sung baw ding, na kiang
uah ka thute ka theisak ding hi.

24Ka sap a, na nial ziak un: ka bante ka zak a, kuamah in a limsak kei uh;

25Himahleh ka thupha tengteng bangmahlou in na koih ua, ka salhnate bangmah
na deihkei uhi:

26Ken leng na tuahsiat ni un k'on nuihsan dia; na launa uh a hongtun chiang in
k'on chiamnuih ding;

27Huihpi bang a na launa uh a hongtun chiang in; pingpei bang a na tuahsiatna
uh a hongtun chiang in; lungkhamna leh dahna na tung ua a hongtun chiang in.

28Huai hun chiang in kei a honsam ding ua, himahleh ka dawng kei ding;
thanuamtak in a honzong ding ua, himahleh a honmu kei ding uh:

29Theihna a huat ua, TOUPA kihtakna a zon louh ziak un:

30Ka thupha lak ah bangmah a deihkei ua; ka salhna tengteng a musit uhi:

31Huaiziak in a lampi uh gah a ne ding ua, amau thusawmte ngei in a vah ding
uhi.

32Mi mawlte nungtolhna in amaute a that dia, mihaite hauhsakna in amau
hihmang ding a hih ziak in.

33Himahleh kuapeuh kei hon ngaikhia bittak in a teng ding ua, gilou launa
panglou in a muang ding uhi.

Paunakte 2

Pilna Kipahmante

1Ka tapa, ka thute na san a, ka thupiakte nang a na khol khawm leh;

2Huchi a pilna lam a na bil na doh a, theihsiamna lam a na lung na suk leh;

3Ahi, theihkakna na sapa, theihsiamna ding a na aw na suah leh;

4Dangka bang a huai na zona, gou sel bang a huai na zon leh;

5Huchi in TOUPA kihtakna na theisiam ding a, Pathian theihna na mu ding hi.

6TOUPA'N lah pilna a pe ngal a; a kam a kipan in theihna leh theihsiamna a
hongpai hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Midik ading in pilna hoih a khol khawm a, muanhuaina a omte amaute ading in lum ahi;

8Vaihawmna lampite a ven theihna ding in, a misiangthoute lampi a hawi theihna ding in.

9Huchi in diktatna leh vaihawmna na theisiam dia, huan, hawmsiamna, ahi, lampi hoih chiteng.

10Na lungtang sung ah pilna a honglut ding a, huan na kha ading in theihna a nuam ding hi;

11Ngentelna in nang a honveng dia, theihsiamna in nang a honkem ding hi.

12Gilou lampi a kipan hon hunkhe ding, mi thil hoihlou gente a kipan;

13Lampi tangte mangngilh, khomial lampite a pai ding;

14Gilou hih ding a kipak a, gilou hoihlouhna a nuamsa;

15A lampite ua kawi a, a lampite ua dikloute;

16Numei lamdang a kipan nang honhun ding, mikhualnu a thute toh a maitangphatnu a kipan mahmah in;

17Aman a tuailai lawm a nusia a, a Pathian thukhun a mangngilh hi:

18A inn in sihna lampi a doh a, a lampite'n misite lampi:

19Amah kiang hoh kuamah a kiknawn kei ua, kuamah in hinna lampite a phazou sam kei uhi:

20Mi hoihte lampi a na pai theih a, mi diktatte lampi na zuih theihna ding in.

21Mi tangte gamsung a teng ding ahi ua, huan asung ah mi hoihkimte a om tawntung ding uh.

22Himahleh giloute gam a kipan satkhiak in a om ding ua, huan lepchiahtak a hihte huai a kipan zung kalhkhiak in a om ding uh.

Paunakte 3

Tuailaite Kiang a Thuhilhna

1Ka tapa, ka dan mangngilh ken; himahleh ka thupiakte na lungtang in kem hen:

2Nite sawtna leh, damsung kumte leh muanna, nang a hong kibehlap ding ahi ngal a.

3Chitna leh thutak in nang hon nuse kei hen: Na ngawng kimvel in vial inla; na lungtang dohkan tung ah amaute gelh in:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Huchi in Pathian leh mihing mitmuh in deihsakna leh theihsiamna hoih na mu ding hi.

5Na lungtang tengteng toh TOUPA ah muang inla, nangmah theihsiamna ah kinga ken:

6Na lampi tengteng ah amah thei inla, huchi in aman na lampite a pitang ding hi.

7Nangmah mit ah pil kenla; TOUPA kihta inla, gilou taisan in:

8Na lai ading in damna ahi ding a, na guhte ading in guhngek.

9Na van in Toupa zahtak in, na punna tengteng a gahmasate toh in:

10Huchi in hauhna in na pangte a dimlet dia, na belte uain thak in a dimlet ding hi.

11Ka tapa, TOUPA sawina musit kenla; a salhna leng chimtak sam ken:

12Pa'n a kipahna tapa a salh bang in. TOUPA'N a itte a sal ngal a;

13Pilna mu mi leh theihsiamna mu mi'n nuam a sa hi.

14Huai a vante lah dangka vante sang in a hoihzaw ngal a, huan huai a punna dangkaeng hoih sang in.

15Rubi suang sang in a manpha zaw: huan amah toh na thil deihte na tehpih theikei ding.

16A khut taklam ah nite sawtna a om a; a khut veilam ah hauhsaknate leh zahtakhuaina.

17A lampite nuamna lampite ahi a, a lampite tengteng muanna ahi.

18Amah lenchintente ading in hinna sing ahi: amah neiden michih in nuam a sa uhi.

19 TOUPA'N pilna in lei a mukhia a; theihsiamna in vante a hihkipta hi.

20A theihna in thuknate a kitam a, huan vante'n a daitui a taksak uhi.

21Ka tapa, na mitte a kipan amaute paimang sakken; pilna hoih leh ngentelna kem gige in;

22Huchi in na kha ading in hinna ahi ding ua, na ngawng ading in kilawmna.

23Huchi in bittak in na lampi ah na pai ding a, na khe a kisui kei ding hi.

24Na lup chiang in, na lau kei dia: ahi, na lum ding a, na ihmut a lim ding.

25Lauguihna kihta ken, a hongpai chiang in, giloute hihgawpna leng lau sam ken:

26TOUPA na muanpi ahi sin ngal a, na khe thang a awklou ding in a veng ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27A mudingte a kipan thil hoih it ken, hih ding a na khut thilhihtheihna a omlai in.

28Na invengte kiang ah, na kiang a na neih lai in, pai inla, hong nawn in, huchi in zingsang chiang in k'on pe ding, chi ken.

29Na invengte siatna ding gilou ngaihtuah ken, na kiang ah bittak in a teng chih thei in.

30A ziak bei in mi toh kina ken, gilou bangmah na tung a ahihkei leh.

31Hiamgamna mi eng ken, a lampite lak a bangmah tel ken.

32Kilawmlou lah TOUPA ading in kihhuai ahi ngal a: himahleh a thuguk mi tangte kiang ah a om hi.

33TOUPA hamsia migiloute inn ah a om; himahleh mi diktatte tenna a vualzawl hi.

34Aman nuihsanhatte a nuihsana, himahleh kingainiamte kiang ah hehpihna a pia hi.

35Mi pil in thupina gou a luah ding; himahleh zumna mihaite kaisanna ahi ding hi.

Paunakte 4

Pilna Phattuamnate

1Tate aw, pa hilhna za un, theihsiam na thei ding in limsak un:

2Thuginpi hoih k'on pe ngal a; ka dan taisan kei un.

3Ka pa ding in tapa ka hi a, ka nu mitmuh a nunnem leh ithuai pen ka hi.

4Huan a hon sinsak a, ka kiang ah, na lungtang in ka thute lenden hen; ka thupiakte zui inla, huchi in hing in:

5Pilna nei in, theihsiamna nei in: mangngilh ken, ka kam a thute a kipan lunglel ken:

6Huai mangngilh kenla, nang a honhawi ding a; amah it inla, aman a honkem ding hi.

7Pilna thil pipen ahi; huaiziak in pilna la in: ahi, na muhsa tengteng toh theihsiamna la in.

8Amah pahtawi inla, a man nang hon kaisangsak ding: pahtawina a hontun dia, amah na kawi lai in.

9Na lu ading in kilawmna kizepna a honpe dia: kilawmna lallukhu nang a honpe ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Aw ka tapa, ka gente za inla, sang in; huchi in na damsung kumte a tam ding hi.

11Pilna lampi ah k'on kisinsakta a; lampi tangte ah k'on pita hi.

12Na pai chiang in, na kalsuante haksa in a omkei dia; na tai leh, na kisui puk kei ding.

13Hilhna kiptak in len in; paisak ken: amah vom in; amah lah na hinna ahi ngal a.

14Migiloute lampi ah lut ken, gilou mite lampi ah pai ken.

15Pel khia inla, a kiang ah paiken; kiheisan inla, pai vengveng in.

16Poi a khoih kei ngal uleh, a ihmu ngal kei ua; kuahiam a puksak kei uleh, a ihmutna uh lakmang in a om hi.

17Gitlouhna tanghou lah a ne ngal ua, hiamgamna uain a dawn uhi.

18Himahleh mi diktatte lampi khovak tung bang ahi, sunlaitak a ni bang a tangpha semsem.

19Migiloute lampi khomial bang ahi: a kisuihna uh a theikei uhi.

20Ka tapa, ka thute limsak in; ka gente ah na bildoh in.

21Na mitte a kipan amaute lamang ken; na lungtang lak ah vom in.

22Amau mute ading in hinna ahi ngal ua, a sa uh ading in damna.

23Thanopna tengteng toh na lungtang kem in; huai a kipan lah hinna tuinakte a luang ngal a.

24Nang a kipan kam hoihlou koihmang inla, nang a kipan in muk kilawmloute gamlapi ah koih in.

25Na mitte'n tangtak in en uhenla, na etna na ma ah tang hen.

26Na khe lampi pheisak inla, huan na lampi tengteng hihkip in omsak in.

27Na khut taklam hiam veilam hiam ah pial ken: gilou lampi ah paiken.

Paunakte 5

Angkawmna Dem a Vauhilhna

1Ka tapa, ka pilna limsak in; ka theihsiamna na bildoh in:

2Ngentelna na vom theih a, na mukte'n theihna a kep theihna ding un.

3Numei lamdang mukte'n lah khuaizu a tak khesak ngal a, a kam sathau sang in a nal zaw:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Himahleh a tawpna nanung gamsai bang in a kha a, namsau hiamtuah bang in
a hiam hi.

5A khete sihna lam ah a paisuk a; a kalsuante'n Sheol zuan in a len chinten;

6Huchi in hinna lampi phei a mu kei hi: a lampite a kipkei a, aman a theikei hi.

7Huaiziak in tuin, ka tapate, hon ngaikhia unla, ka kam a thute a kipan pai mang
kei un.

8Amah a kipan in na lampi gamlapi ah suanmang in, a inn kongkhak nai ah
hongpai ken:

9Huchilou in zaw midangte kiang ah na zahtakhuaina na pe kha ding a, na kumte
gilou kiang ah:

10Huchilou in zaw na hatna in mikhualte a vah kha ding ua, gamdang mi inn ah
na sepgimnate a om kha ding;

11Huan, na sa leh na pumpi hihgawp a a omlai in na tawpna nanung ah na sun
kha ding:

12Huchi in, hilhna za nuamlou hina tel ing e, ka lungtang in salhna na musit natel
e, na chi kha ding;

13Hon sinsakmite aw ka mangkei a, kei honhilhte lam leng ka bil in ka na dohkei:

14Omkhawmte leh kikhawmpite lak ah gilou tengteng ah siatna ka na hita
mahmah hi.

15Nangmah tuibem a kipan tuite dawn in, nangmah tuileh a kipan tuiluang laite.

16Na tuinakneite sukthanghuai gawp a om ding hia, kongzingte ah na luite?

17Nangmah ading kia hi uhenla, nang kiang a mikhualte ding hilou in.

18Na tuikhuk vualzawl in om hen; huan na tuailai zi ah kipak in.

19Deihhuai sazukpi leh heksiam sakhipi bang. A itna leh ngaihnatna in
chiklaipeuh in leng nang hon lungkimsak gige hen; huan a itna a vak in om gige
in.

20Bangziak in ahia, ka tapa, numei lamdang vak a om a, mikhual ang va kawi ding
na hia?

21Mihing lampite lah TOUPA mit ma ah a om ngal a, aman a lampite tengteng a
pheisak hi.

22Giloute amah thulimlouhnate'n aman ding a, a khelhna guite a kan in a om ding
hi.

23Hilhna taksap ziak in a si ding a; a haina thupina ah a paimang ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Paunakte 6

Thuhilhna Tamsem

1Ka tapa, na inveng adia mawh khu dia na din leh, mikhual ading a na khut na kichiam leh,

2Na kam a thute a awk na hih a, na kam a thute a mat na hihleh,

3Tuin hiai hih in, ka tapa, nang leh nang ki honkhia in, na inveng khut sung ah na om chih thei in; kuan in, nang leh nang kiniamkhiak inla, na inveng va ngen ngutngut in.

4Na mitte ihmusak kenla, na mitvunte leng lususak sam ken.

5Gamvakpa khut a sakhipi bang leh thangkampa khut a vasa bang in ki honkhia in.

6Miksi kiang ah hoh in, nang thadah; a lampite ngaihtuah inla, pil in:

7Hausa, heutu, hiam vaihawmmi, neilou in,

8Nipi chiang in a an a sutuah ua, pawltak chiang in a an a kaikhawm hi.

9Bang tan ihmu ding na hia, aw thadah? Na ihmutna a kipan chikchiang a thou ding na hia?

10Neukha ihmut lai, neukha lusuk, ihmu ding a neukha khutte khep:

11Huchi in na gentheihna guta bang in a hongpai dia, huan na taksapna mi kigalvan bang in.

12Mi phatuamlou, migilou; kam kiuangsak toh a vak a;

13A mitte in chiamtehna a bawl a, a khete in thu a gen a, a khutzungte in chiamtehna a bawl;

14A lungtang sung ah hoihlouhna a om a, gilou a gel gige; kilemlouhna a tuh naknak hi.

15Huaiziak in a tuahsiatna thakhat in a hongtung dia; thakhat a kekgawp in, hihdamna bei in a om ding hi.

16Toupa'n a muhdah thil guk a om a; ahi, amah adia kihhuai sagih a om hi:

17Mit ki uangsakte, lei zuauthei, mi hoih sisan suah khutte;

18Ngaihtuahna gilou ngaihtuah lungtang, siatna hih ding a kintaite;

19Zuau thugen palai taklou, leh unaute lak a kilemlouhna tuh.

Angkawm Lou Dia Hilhna

20Ka tapa, na pa thupiak zui in, huan na nu dan mangngilh ken:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Na lungtang tung ah vial gige inla, na ngawng kim ah gak in.

22Na vak chiang in, nang a honpi ding: na ihmut chiang in, nang a honveng ding hi; huan na khanloh chiang in, nang a hon houpih ding.

23Thupiak lah khawnvak ahi ngal a: huan dan vakna ahi; huchi in hilhna taihilhna hinna lampi ahi:

24Numei gilou a kipan leh mikhual lei maitang phatna a kipan in nang honkem ding hi.

25Na lungtang in a kilawmna lunggulh ken; a mitvunte in nang hon man kei hen.

26Numei kizuaknu ziak in pasal tanghou them a mat in a om hi: huchi in angkawmnu'n hinna manpha a zongsek hi.

27Mi'n a angsung ah mei a la thei diam, a puante a kangkei diam?

28Ahihkeileh mi suangkuangthei sa tung ah a vak thei diam, a khete a kang kei diam?

29Huchibang in kuapeuh invengte zi zuan; kuapeuh amah khoih gawtlouh a omkei ding.

30Guta in a gilkial ziak a a lunggulhna taisak ding kia a a guk leh mite'n guta a musit kei uhi.

31Himahleh muh a a om leh, a zah sagih in adin ding; a inn a van tengteng a pe ding hi.

32Kuapeuh angkawm theihsiamna bei ahi: amah kha hihse ding a a hih ahi.

33Liamnate leh zumhuaite a mu ding; huan a zahpihhuaina nulmang ahi kei ding.

34Mullitna lah mi thangpaihna ahi ngal a; huchi in phulak ni chiang in a hawikei ding hi.

35Tatna a limsak kei ding a; thilpiak tampi pe lechin leng, lungdam in a omkei ding hi.

Paunakte 7

1Ka tapa, ka thute kem in, na kiang ah ka thupiakte kholkhawm in;

2Ka thupiakte kem inla hing in; huan ka dan na mittang bang in

3Na khutzungte tung ah vial inla; na lungtang suangpek tung ah gelh in.

4Pilna kiang ah, ka sanggamnu na hi, chi inla, theihsiamna na tanaunu chi in:

5Numei lamdang a kipan nang a honkep theihna ding un, a thute a maitangphatnu mikhual a kipan.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Numei Thangtat

6Ka inn tohlet apan ka dak khia a, tohlet vang kal ah ka en paisuak a;

7Huan mi mawlte lak ah ka en a, tuailaite lak ah ka theikak a, tangval theihsiamna beipa,

8A omna ning chin a kongzing a paisuak a, a inn lam zuan a pai zel pa;

9Khomui in, nitaklam in, zan mial bikbek leh khomial ah.

10Ngai in, numei khat, kizuak puansilh silh, lungtang kiva in a kituahpih a.

11Amah ahi lawlaw a, a tum tuntun a; a khe a inn ah a om ngeikei:

12Kongzing a omton a om a, mun liante a a omton a om a, ning chiteng a bukzel hi.

13Huchi in amah a manta a, amah a tawpta a, zummoh maitang toh in a kiang ah:

14Lemna kithoihnate ka kiang ah a om; tuni in ka thuchiamte ka peta hi,

15Huaiziak in nang tuak ding in ka hong paikhia a, na mel thanuamtak a zong ding in, k'on muta hi.

16Ka tutna nuam pialkhang phah zehoihte a zep, ka phah khinta, Aigupta khau puangialte toh.

17Ka lupna murra, aloe, leh sinamon in ka namtui sakta hi.

18Hongpai in, zingsang matan i itna dimset i la ding; itna in i kilungmuan tuah ding.

19Ka pasal lah inn ah a om ngalkeia, khual gamla ah a zin hi:

20Sum ip a kitawia; kha a lik chian inn ah a hongpai ding, a chi hi.

21A thugen siamna in amah a kipesakta a, a muk a maitang phatnate in amah a sawlmangta hi.

22Amah a zuipaha, gohdinga bawngtal a pai bang in, leh mihai bawlhoihna dia sikkhau khihmi bang in;

23Thal in a sin a kap pailet tan; thanglam a vasa a kintat bang in, huai tuh a hinna gun a hih a theikei hi.

24Tuin, ka tapate, huaiziak in hon ngaikhia un, ka kam a thute limsak un.

25Na lungtang amah lampi lam ah awn kei henla, lampite lam ah paimang kei hen.

26Amah lah tampi liamsa in a pai lumletta a: ahi, a thahsate mi hat tampi ahi uh.

27A inn Sheol zotna lampi ahi, sihna dantante zuan a suk pai.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Paunakte 8

Pilna Phatna

1Pilna a kikou in, theihsiamna in a aw a suah kei maw?

2Lampi a mun sangte tung ah, lampite kisutna ah, ading a;

3Kongpite biang ah, khopi lutna ah, kongkhakte a pailutna ah, nakpi'n a kikou hi:

4Noute, aw mite, ka sam: huan ka aw mite tapa kiang ah ahi.

5Aw nou mi mawlt, kivensiamna theisiam un; nou mihaite, lungtang theisiam nei un.

6Za un, thil hoihpente gen ding ka hi ngal a; huan ka mukte honna thildikte ahi ding hi.

7Ka kam in thutak gen ding ahi ngal a; gitlouhna ka muk a ding in kihhuai hi.

8Ka kam a thute teng diktatna ah a om; huaite ah bangmah a diklou a omkei hi.

9A theisiam kuapeuh ading in a kichian a, theihna mu amaute ading in a dik hi.

10Ka hilhna sang unla, dangka hilou in; dangkaeng hoihpen sang in theihna.

11Rubi suang sang in pilna a hoihzaw hi; huan deihhuai thilte tengteng huai toh tehpih theih ahi kei uh.

12Kei pilna in kivensiamna ka tenna ding in ka bawl a, theihna leh theihkakna ka mu hi.

13 TOUPA kihtak a gilou huat ding ahi; kisaktheihna leh, kiotsakna, gilou lampi leh kam hoihlou, ka hua hi.

14Thupha kei a ahi, theihna hoih: theihsiamna leh hatna ka nei hi.

15Kei ziak in kumpipate'n vai a hawm ua, lalte'n dikna thu a pia uh.

16Kei ziak in lalte'n vai a hawm ua, miliante leh lei a vaihawmte tengteng in.

17Kei hon itte amau ka it a; kuapeuh honzong in honmu hi.

18Hauhna leh zahna ka kiang ah a om; ahi, sawtdaih hauhna leh diktatna toh.

19Ka gah dangkaeng sang in a hoihzaw, ahi, dangkaeng hoih sang in; ka sum muhna dangka hoihpen sang in.

20Diktatna lampi ka zui a, vaihawmna lampite lak ah:

21Kei hon itte van ka luahsak theih a, a goubawm uh ka dimsak theihna ding in.

22Toupa'n a lampi kipattung in a honnei a, nidang a a thilhihte ma in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Tangtawn a kipan, a tung a kipan leh lei omma apan koih kip ka hi.

24Thuknate a omlouh lai in, lakkhiak in ka om a; luikhuk tui a dimte a omlouh lai un.

25Mualte a omkip ma in, tangte omma in lakkhiak in ka om:

26lei leh gam bawlkhiak ahihma in, khovel leivui a bawl nailouh lai in.

27Vante a hihkip lai in, huai ah ka om: tui thuk maikaih a tehna a koih lai in:

28Tung a vante a bawlkip lai in: tui thukte tuikhukte a honghat lai un:

29Tuipi kiang a a gi a piaklai in, huchi a tuite'n a thupiak tung a a tatlek louhna ding un: lei suangphumte a chiamteh lai in:

30Huailai in a kiang ah ka om, nasemmi heutu bang in: huan niteng in a kipahna ka hi a, a ma a kipak gige in;

31A ten theihna lei ah; ka kipahna mite tapate kiang ah a om hi.

32Huaiziak in tuin, ka tapate, hon ngaikhia unla: ka lampite zui mite'n nuam a sa ngal ua.

33Hilhna za in pil unla, nial kei un.

34Mi kei honza in nuam a sa hi, niteng a ka kongpi leh ka kongkhak khuamte a ngak in.

35Kuapeuh honmu in hinna a mu ua, TOUPA deihsakna tang ding ahi uhi.

36Himahleh kuapeuh ka tung a thil hihkhial in amah kha a hihdik kei hi: kei hon hawte'n sihna a it uhi.

Paunakte 9

Pilna Leh Haina

1Pilna in a inn a lamkhin a, a khuam sagihte a phut hi:

2A gante a gouta a: a uain leng a helta hi; a dohkan leng a bawlkhinta hi.

3A nungakte a sawlkhe ta a, khopi munsang penpente tung ah a kikou a,

4Mi mawl peuhmah, hiai lam ah hong kihei hen: theihsiamna neilou amah tungtang ahihleh, aman a kiang ah,

5Hong in, ka tanghou ne unla, ka helsa ka uain dawn un, a chi hi.

6Paikhia unla, nou mi mawlte, hing un; theihsiamna lampi ah pai un.

7Musitmi bawlhoih in amah ading in zumhuaina a mu: huan kuapeuh migilou sal in amah ading in minsiatna a mu.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Musitmi sal dah in, nang a hon hawkha ding: mi pil sal in, huchi in nang a hon it ding.

9Mi pil kiang ah hilhna pe lechin, a pilzaw lai ding a: mi diktat sinsak in,

10 TOUPA kihtak pilna bul ahi: Mi Siangthou theihna theihsiamna ahi.

11Kei ziak in na nite lah hihtam ahi ding a, na damsung kumte lah hihpun ahi ding hi.

12Na pil leh, nangmah adia pil na hi. Huan mi na muhsit leh, nang kia'n na paw ding hi.

13Numei hai a aphuai; mimawl ahi a, bangmah a theikei.

14Huan a inn kongkhak ah a tu a, khopi munsangte a tutphah tung ah,

15A vialpaite sam ding, a lampite ua paizelte,

16Mi mawlte, hiailai ah hong kihei hen: huan amah theihsiamna neilou tungtang ahihleh, aman a kiang ah,

17Tuigukte a khum a, a guk a tanghou nek a nuam hi, a chi.

18Himahleh aman huai ah misite a om uh chih leh a mi sapte Sheol thuk ah a om uh chih a theikei hi.

Paunakte 10

Solomon Paunakte

1Solomon paunakte. Tapa pil in pa kipak a bawl a: Himahleh tapa hai a nu gikna ahi.

2Gitlouhna sumte'n bangmah a lohtak kei: Himahleh diktatna in sihna a kipan a tankhia hi.

3 TOUPA'N mi diktat kialsih a phal kei ding; Himahleh migilou a kipan a tankhia hi.

4Khut ze awlmi a hong genthei a: Himahleh mi thanuam khut in hauhsakna a bawl hi.

5Nipi lai a lakhawmpa tapa pil ahi: himahleh pawltak hun a ihmu zumhuai omsak tapa ahi.

6Midiktat lu tung ah vualzawlnate a om a: Himahleh gilou kam hiamgamna in a tuam hi.

7Midik theihgigena a nuam a: himahleh Migilou min a muat mang ding.

8Lungtang pilin thupiakte a sang ding a: himahleh mihai haiham a puk ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Tangtaka pai hoihtak in a pai a: himahleh a lampite kilawmlousak theih in a om ding hi.

10A mit a chiamtehna bawl in lungkham na a omsak a; himahleh mihai haiham a puk ding.

11Midiktat kam hinna tuikhuk ahi: himahleh hiamgamna in gilou kam a tuam hi.

12Huatna in kidouna a tokthou a, himahleh itna in tatlekna tengteng a khuh hi.

13Theihkak theihna neimi muk ah pilna muh in a om: himahleh chiang theihsiamna neilou mi nungzang ading ahi.

14Mipilte'n theihna a khol khawm ua: himahleh mihai kamin siatna a naih.

15Mihausa hauhsakna a khopi muanhuai ahi: mi genthei siatna a gentheih uh ahi.

16Midiktat sepgimna in hinna a zuan a; gilou punna in khelhna lam.

17Bawlhoihna limsak hinna lampi ah a om a: himahleh salhna donlou a paikhial hi.

18Huatna sel zuautheimukte a kipan ahi a; huan mi gensiatna gen mihai ahi.

19Thu tampite ah tatlekna a omlou kei a: himahleh a mukte thuzoh in piltak in a hih hi.

20Midiktat lei dangka hoihpen bang ahi: migilou lungtang a thamatna neuchik ahi.

21Midiktat mukte'n mi tampi a vak a: himahleh mihaite theihsiamna taksap ziak in a si uh.

22 TOUPA vualzawl na in hauhsakna a bawl a, huan huai ah lungkhamna a behlap kei hi.

23Mihai ading in gitlouhna hih kisuk halhna bang ahi: huchibang in theisiam mi ading in pilna ahi.

24Migilou launa, amah tung ah a hongtung ding: midiktat deihna phal in a om ding hi.

25Pingpei a lenmang bang in, migilou a om nawn kei: himahleh mi diktat tangtawn suangphum ahi.

26Zuthuk in ha a suksiat bang in meikhu in mit a susia a, huchibang mah in amah sawlte ading in mi zongzaw a om hi.

27 TOUPA kihtakin nite a sausak a, himahleh migilou kumte hihtom ahi ding.

28Midiktat lametna kipahna ahi ding, himahleh migilou lametna a mangthang ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29 TOUPA lampi a mitangte ading in kulh muanhuai ahi; himahleh migilou nasemmite ading in siatna ahi.

30 Midiktat suan mang ahi ngeikei ding: himahleh migilou gamsung ah a teng kei ding hi.

31 Midiktat kamin pilna a hontun a: himahleh lei ginalou satkhiak in a om ding.

32 Midiktat mukte'n laktuak bang ahia a thei a, himahleh migilou kam in ginatlouhna a gen hi.

Paunakte 11

1 Bukna diklou TOUPA ading in kihhuai ahi, himahleh gikdan dik a kipahpih lam ahi.

2 Kisaktheihna a hongpai chiang in, zumna a hongpai; himahleh mi kiniamkhiakte kiang ah pilna a om hi.

3 Mitangte dikna in amau a pi ding, himahleh mi lepchiahte hoihlouhna in amau ahihse ding hi.

4 Thangpaih ni'n hauhsak a phatuam kei, himahleh diktatna in sihna a kipan a hunkhia hi.

5 Mi hoihkim diktatna in a lampi a seksak dia; himahleh migilou a gitlouhna ah a puk ding hi.

6 Mitangte diktatna in amau a suaktasak; himahleh lepchiahtak a hihte amau poikhoihna a lak in a om ding uhi.

7 Migilou a sih chiang in, a lametna a mangthang ding: huan thulimlouhna lametna a mangthang hi.

8 Midiktat buaina lak a kipan suahtaksak in a om a, a mun ah migilou a hongpai hi.

9 A kam a Pathian limsaklou mi'n a inveng a hihsia a: himahleh theihna ziak in mi diktat suahtaksak in a om hi.

10 Midiktat a lamzan chiang in, khopi a kipak a; gilou a manthat chiang in, kikouna a om hi.

11 Mitang vualzawlna ziak in khopi tawisang in a om: himahleh migilou kam a hihsiat in a om hi.

12 Kuapeuh a inveng musit pilna bei ahi: himahleh theisiam mi a daidide hi.

13 Tangthu genmi bang a vialvak in thuguk a taklang: himahleh lungsim muanhuai in thu a im hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Kipina pil omlouhna mun ah mite a puk ua: himahleh thupha gen tampi omna
ah bitna om hi.

15Kuapeuh mikhual adia a mawhkhu dia ding in na a sa ding, himahleh mawhkhu
dia dinna hua a muang hi.

16Numei deihhuai in zahtakhuaina a nei gige: huan pasal hatte'n hauhsakna a nei
gige hi.

17Mi chingthei in amah kha ading in a hih hoih a: himahleh migilou in amah sa a
hihbuai hi.

18Migilou in loh gina sanglou a: himahleh diktatna tuh in kipahman muan a nei
hi.

19Kuapeuh diktatna ading kip in hinna a tung ding: huan kuapeuh gilou delh in
amah sihna ding in a hih ahi.

20A lungtang ua hoihloute TOUPA ading in kihhuai ahi ua: himahleh a lampi ua
hoihkimte a kipahna ahi.

21Khut kilen mahle uh, migilou gawtlouh in a omkei ding: himahleh diktat chi
suahtaksak in a om ding hi.

22Vok nak sung a dangkaeng suang bang in, huchibang in numei melhoih ngentel
na neilou ahi.

23Midiktat deihlam hoih kia ahi a: himahleh migilou lametna thangpaihna ahi.

24A thehzak a om a, a pung semsem hi; a kilawm khenga it a om a, himahleh
taksap lam a manoh lel hi.

25Misiam thausak in a om ding, huan kuapeuh tuibuak amah leng tui buah in a
om ding hi.

26Kuapeuh buh leh bal it, mite'n amah a hamsiat ding uh: himahleh kuapeuh a
zuak luzang ah vualzawlna a om ding hi.

27Kuapeuh hoih thanuamtak a zong in deihsak na a zong: himahleh kuapeuh
siatna zong, amah tung ah a hongtung ding hi.

28Kuapeuh a hauhsak na muang a puk ding: himahleh mi diktat nah hing bang in
a lun ding hi.

29Kuapeuh amah in hihbuai in huih a luah ding: huan mihai lungtang pil sikha in
a om ding hi.

30Mi diktat gah hinna sing ahi; kuapeuh a pil in khate a man hi.

31Ngai in, mi diktatte lei ah thuk in a om ding. Migilou leh mikhial kinak thuksem
nan chia!

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Paunakte 12

1Kuapeuh bawlhoihna it in theih na a it hi: himahleh kuapeuh salhna hua a hai ahi.

2Mi hoih in TOUPA deihsakna a mu ding: himahleh gitlouhna ngaihtuah mipa mawh a tangsak ding.

3Gitlouhna in mi a phutkip kei ding: himahleh diktatna zung a kisuan ngeikei ding.

4Numei hoih a pasal ading in lallukhu ahi: himahleh zumhuai bawl nu a guhte ah muat na bang ahi.

5Mi diktat ngaihtuahna a dik a: himahleh migilou thute khemna ahi.

6Migilou thute sisan suah dia bukna ahi a: himahleh mitang kam in amau a suaktasak ding hi.

7Migiloute zoh in a om ua, a omkei uh: himahleh mi diktatte inn ading ding hi.

8Mihing a pilna bangbang a phat in a om ding: himahleh kuapeuh lungtang hoihlou muhsit in a om ding hi.

9Kuapeuh amah kingai thupi a, tanghou neilou mi sang in kuapeuh zahtak zeka om a sikha neimi a hoih zaw.

10Mi diktat in a gan hinna a limsak hi: himahleh migilou chitna nemte a khel mahmah hi.

11Kuapeuh a gam leilet in tanghou tampi a nei ding: himahleh mi bangmahlou nungdelh mi theihsiam na bei ahi.

12Migilou in migiloute len a deih a: himahleh mi diktatte zung in gah a suang hi.

13Mukte taklekna ah migilou ading in thang a om a: himahleh mi diktat buaina a kipan a hong paikhe ding.

14A muk gah in mi hoih tai in a om ding a: huan mihing khut a hihte a kiang a piak ahi ding.

15Mihai lampi amah mit ah a dik a; himahleh kuapeuh a pil in thupha a ngaikhia hi.

16Mihai buaina tu mahmah a theih ahi: himahleh mi pilvang in zahlak na a sel hi.

17Kuapeuh thutak gen in diktat na a ensak a, himahleh palai zuau in khemna.

18Namsau sut bang a pilvanglou tak a pau a om a: himahleh mi pil lei damna ahi.

19Thutak lei tangtawn in hihkip in a om ding: himahleh lei zuauthei zaw mitphiat kal khat ading lel ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Gilou thilgelte lungtang ah khemna a om: himahleh lemna thupha gente kiang ah nuam na a om hi.

21Mi diktatte tung ah siatna a hongtung kei dia: himahleh migilou gilou in a dim ding.

22Muk zuautheite TOUPA ading in kihhuai ahi: himahleh diktak a hihte a kipahna ahi uh.

23Mi pilvang in theihna a sel a: himahleh mihai lungtang in haina a phuang khia.

24Mi thanuam khut in vaihawm na a paw dia: himahleh mi thadah sep ding nuai a koih in a om ding hi.

25Mi lungtang gikna in a kunsak a; himahleh thu hoih in a kipaksak hi.

26Mi diktat a inveng ading in pitu ahi a: himahleh migilou lampi in a maute a paikhial sak hi.

27Mi thadah in a gamvakna a a matsa nangawn a em ngapkei a: himahleh mi thanuam vanneihte a manpha hi.

28Diktatna lampi ah hinna a om; huai a lampi ah sih na a omkei hi.

Paunakte 13

1Tapa pil in a pa hilhna a za a: himahleh musittu in a salhna a zakei hi.

2Min a kam gah in hoih a ne ding hi: himahleh lepchiahmi kha in hiamgamna a ne ding hi.

3Kuapeuh a kam veng in a hinna a vom a: himahleh kuapeuh a mukte hongza in siatna a nei ding hi.

4Thadah kha in a deih a, bangmah a neikei: himahleh thanuam kha thausak in a om ding hi.

5Midiktat in zuau a hua: himahleh migilou huathuai ahia, zumna a tung sek hi.

6Lampi a mitang amah diktatna in a veng: himahleh mikhial zaw gitlouhna in a man hi.

7Amah leh amah hausa a kibawl a om, himahleh bangmah a neikei: amah leh amah genthei a kibawl a om, himahleh hauhsakna thupi a nei hi.

8Mihing hinna tatman a hauhsakna ahi: himahleh genthei in vaulauna a za kei hi.

9Mi diktat vakna a kipak a: himahleh migilou khawnvak a kithat ding.

10Kisaktheih ziak in kiselna kia a hong a: himahleh hoihtak a thuhilh pilna ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Bangmahlou a hauhsakna muh a kiam ding: himahleh sepgimna ziak a lakkhawm a pung ding hi.

12Lametna halsawt in lungtang a china sak a: himahleh deih a hongtun chiang in, hinna sing ahi.

13Kuapeuh thu musit in a tung ah siatna a tun hi: himahleh kuapeuh thupiak kihta kipahman piak in a om ding.

14Mi pil dan hinna tuikhuk ahi, sihna thangte a kipan a paimangna ding.

15Theihsiamna hoih in deihsakna a pia a: himahleh lepchiah mi lampi a phok hi.

16Mi pilvang peuhmah in theihna toh in na a sem a: himahleh mihai in diklouhna a theh zak.

17Sawltak gilou hoihlou ah a puk a: himahleh palai muanhuai damna ahi.

18Gentheihna leh zumna bawlhoihna nial kiang ah a om dia: himahleh salhna limsak zahtak in a om ding.

19Deih hih pichin kha ading in a nuam a: himahleh gilou a kipan paimang mihaite ading in kihhuai ahi.

20Mipilte toh ton in, huchi in na pil ding: himahleh mihaite kithuahpih in huaiziak in a thuak ding.

21Hoihlou in mikhialte a delh a: himahleh midiktat hoih a thuk in a om ding hi.

22Mi hoih in gouluah a ta leh tute kiang ah a nutsiat; mikhial hauhsakna mi diktat adia kholkhawm in a om hi.

23Genthei loukhohna ah an tampi a om: himahleh diklouhna ziak a suksiat a om hi.

24Kuapeuh chiang zanglou in a tapa a mudah a: himahleh amah it in amah thanuamtak in a sawi zel hi.

25Mi diktat in a kha lungkimna tan in a ne a: himahleh migilou gilpi a tasam ding.

Paunakte 14

1Numei pil in innte a lam a: himahleh mihai in amah khut in a phel sia.

2A tang a gamta mi'n TOUPA a kihta a: himahleh a lampite a hoihlou in amah a musit hi.

3Mihai kamsung ah kisaktheihna chiang a om: himahleh mi pil mukte'n huaite a hawi ding hi.

4Bawngtalte omlouhna ah, anpiakna kuang a siang a: himahleh bawngtal hatna ziak in nakpi a punna a om hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Theihpih ginom in zuau a genkei ding: himahleh theihpih zuauthei in zuau a gen hi.

6Musittu in pilna a zong a, a mu kei hi: himahleh theihsiamna nei ading in theihna a baih hi.

7Mihai a omna ah lut in, amah ah theihna mukte na mu kei ding hi.

8Mi pilvang pilna a lampi theihsiam ahi a: himahleh mihaite haina khemna ahi.

9Mihai in khelhna a chiamnuihbawl a: himahleh mi tangte lak ah hoih deihna a om hi.

10Lungtang in amah khatna a thei a; huan mikhual in a nuamsakna a tokbuai kei hi.

11Migiloute inn suksiat in a om ding: himahleh mitang biakbuk a pha ding hi.

12Mihing adia lampi dik a kilawm a om a, himahleh huai tawpna sihna lampite ahi.

13Lungtang nuihna nangawn lungkhamna ahi a; huan vualnopna tawpna gikna ahi.

14Lungtang a nungtolhmi amah lampite a dimsak in a om ding: huan mi hoih amah mah a kipan a hih lungkim in a om ding hi.

15Mi mawl in thuchih a um a: himahleh mi pilvang in a paina hoihtak in a en hi.

16Mi pil in a kihta a, gilou a kipan a paimang: himahleh mihai in musittakin a kipua a, a kimuang hi.

17Kuapeuh hehbaih haitak in a gamta ding: huan ngaihtuah giloumi huat in a om hi.

18Mimawl in haina a luah ding: himahleh mipilvang theihna khuksak in a om ding.

19Hoih mai ah hoihlou a kun a; huan diktat kongpite ah gilou a kun hi.

20Genthei amah inveng mahmah muhdah in a om: himahleh hausa in lawm tampi a nei hi.

21A inveng musit in thil a hihkhial a: himahleh mi genthei hehpih, aman nuam a sa hi.

22Hoihlou ngaihtuahte a paikhial kei umaw? Himahleh chitna leh thutak hoih ngaihtuah kiang ah a om ding hi.

23Sepgimna tengteng ah phattuamna a om: himahleh mukte houlimna taksapna lam kia ah a pai hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

24Mipilte a hauhsakna ua theih in a om uhi: himahleh mihaite a haina ua theih in a om uhi.

25Theihpih dik in khate a suaktasaka: himahleh zuaugen in khemna a omsak hi.

26 TOUPA kiktakna ah muanna hat a om a: huan a tate'n bukna mun a nei ding uh.

27 TOUPA kihtak hinna tuikhuk ahi, sihna thangte a kipan paimangna ding in.

28Mipi tamna ah kumpipa thupina a om: himahleh mipite omlouhna lal siatna ahi.

29Kuapeuh a hehhak theihsiamna thupi a kipan ahi: himahleh kuapeuh lungtom in haina a tawisang hi.

30Lungtang hoih sa adia hinna ahi: himahleh hazatna guhte muatna ahi.

31Kuapeuh genthei nuaisiah in a Bawlpa simmawh ahi: himahleh kuapeuh tasam tung a chitna nei in amah a zahtak hi.

32Migilou a gitlouh hihna a paihlut in a om a: himahleh mi diktat in a sihna ah lametna a nei hi.

33Theihsiamna nei lungtang ah pilna a khawl a: himahleh mihaite sunglam pang a om kitheihsak in a om hi.

34Diktatna in nam a tawisang a: himahleh khelhna mi kuapeuh ading in zahlakna ahi.

35Sikha piltak a gamta lam ah kumpipa deihsakna a om a: himahleh zumna omsak tung ah a thangpaihna a om hi.

Paunakte 15

1Dawnna nem in thangpaihna a hei mang a: himahleh thu sia in hehna a tokthou hi.

2Mi pil lei in theihna a gen dik a: himahleh mihaite kam in haina a sungkhia hi.

3 TOUPA mitte mun chiteng ah a om a, hoihlou leh hoih veng gige in.

4Lei damthei hinna sing ahi: himahleh huai a kilawmlouhna kha sukkhapna ahi.

5Mihai in a pa bawlhoihna a musit a: himahleh kuapeuh salhna limsak in pilvanna a mu hi.

6Midiktat inn ah gou tampi a om: himahleh migilou summuhna buaina ahi.

7Mi pil mukte'n theihna a phalh a: himahleh mihai lungtang in huchibang in a hih kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Migilou kithoihna TOUPA ading in kihhuai ahi: himahleh mitang thumna a kipahna ahi.

9Migilou lampi TOUPA ading in kihhuai ahi: himahleh kuapeuh diktatna zui a it hi.

10Lampi mangngilhmi ading in bawlhoihna haksatak a om a: huan kuapeuh taihilhna mudah a si ding hi.

11Sheol leh Abaddon TOUPA ma ah a om uh: mite tate lungtangte bangzah phet in a tamzaw diam aw?

12Musitmi'n salh a om nuam a sa kei: mi pil kiang a zuan kei ding hi.

13Lungtang nuam in mel kipak a bawl a: himahleh lungtang dahna ziak in lungsim a puakkham hi.

14Theihsiamna nei lungtang in theihna a zong: himahleh mihaite kam haina in a kivak hi.

15Gimthuak nite tengteng hoihlou ahi: himahleh kuapeuh lungtang kipak in Ankuangluina a nei gige hi.

16Tawmchik a hoihzaw TOUPA launa toh, huai a gou thupi leh buaina sang in.

17Itna omna a anteh louhing nekding a hoihzaw, bawngtal thau leh huai a muhdahna sang in.

18Mi thangpai in kinialna a tokthou a: himahleh kuapeuh hehhak in kinakna a damsak hi.

19Thadah lampi ling daikalh bang ahi: himahleh mitang lampi lamlian a bawl ahi.

20Tapa pil in pa kipak a bawl a: himahleh mihai in a nu a musit hi.

21Pilna bei ading in haina nuamsakna ahi: himahleh theisiam mi'n a paina a tangsak hi.

22Thupha omlouhna ah, thiltupte a vuaksuak: himahleh thupha gen tamna ah hihkip in a om uh.

23A kam a dawnna ah mi'n nuamsakna a nei: huan a huntak a thugen hoih hina mah e:

24Mi pil ading in hinna lampi a paitou a, nuailama Sheol a kipan a pai mang theihna ding in.

25 TOUPA'N kisathei inn a zungkalh khiak ding: himahleh meithai gamgi a hihkip ding.

26Lunggel giloute TOUPA ading in a kihhuai a: himahleh lungsim siangthoute thugen amah kipah lam ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Punna a duhgawl in amah inn a hihbuai a: himahleh kuapeuh thilpiak hua a hing ding.

28Mi diktat lungtang in dawng ding in a kisin a: himahleh migilou kam in thil hoihlou a sungkhia hi.

29 TOUPA migilou a kipan gamla ah a om a: himahleh mi diktat thumna a za hi.

30Mitte vakna in lungtang a kipaksak a: huan tanchinhoih in guhte a thausak hi.

31Hinna taihilhnate ngaikhia bil mipilte lak ah a om gige ding.

32Kuapeuh bawlhoihna nial in amah kha a musit ahi: Himahleh kuapeuh taihilhna ngaikhia in theihsiamna a mu hi.

33 TOUPA kihtak pilna thuhilhna ahi; huan zahtakna ma ah kiniamkhiakna a pai hi.

Paunakte 16

1Lungtang kisakkholna mihing a ahi: himahleh lei dawnna TOUPA a kipan ahi.

2Mihing lampi tengteng amah mit ah a siang a: himahleh TOUPA'N khate a buk zel hi.

3 TOUPA kiang ah na nasepte kemsak inla, huan na ngaihtuahnate hihkip in a om ding hi.

4 TOUPA'N thil chiteng tawpna ding in a bawlta: ahi, gilou nangawn gilou ni ading in.

5Michih lungtang kisathei TOUPA ading in kihhuai ahi; thei in, gawtlouh in a omkei ding hi.

6Chitna leh thutak in thulimlouhna suksiang ahi: huan TOUPA kihtakna in mite hoihlou a kipan a paimang uhi.

7Mihing lampite'n TOUPA a suk lungkim chiang in, a melmate nangawn amah toh kilem in a bawl hi.

8Diktatna toh tawmchik a hoihzaw, diklouhna toh summuhna thupi sang in.

9Mihing lungtang in a lampi a ngaihtuah a: himahleh TOUPA'N a kalsuante a bawlsak hi.

10Kumpipa muk ah Pathian thu a om: a kam in vaihawmnate ah a talek kei ding hi.

11Bukna dik leh tehna dik TOUPA a ahi uh: ip gikna tengteng a nasep ahi.

12Kumpipate ading in gilou hih kihhuai ahi: mangtutphah lah diktatna a hihkip ahi ngal a.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Muk diktatte kumpipate kipahna ahi; huan thudik gente a it uhi.

14Kumpipa thangpaihna sihna sawltakte bang ahi: himahleh mi pil in a hih lungdam ding hi.

15Kumpipa melvakna ah hinna a om; huan a deihsakna vuah nanung meipi bang ahi.

16Pilna muh dangkaeng sang in nak hoihzawk hina e: ahi, theihsiamna muh dangka sang a telzawk ding ahi.

17Mitang lamlian hoihlou a kipan a paimang ahi: kuapeuh a lampi kem in a kha a hawi hi.

18Kisaktheihna siatna ma ah a pai a, huan lungsim kiuangsak pukna ma ah.

19Gentheite toh lungsim niamkhiak a om a hoihzaw, kisathei toh gallak hawm sang in.

20Kuapeuh thu limsak in hoih a mu ding: huan kuapeuh TOUPA muang, aman nuam a sa hi.

21Lungtang pil pilvang a chi ding uh; huan muk khumna in sinsiamna a pungsak hi.

22Theihsiamna neimi ading in hinna luikhuk ahi: himahleh mihaite bawlhoihna a haina uh ahi.

23Mi pil lungtang in a kam a hilh a, huan a muk ah sinsiamna a behlap hi.

24Thu kipahhuai khuaizu bang ahi, kha adia khum, guhte adia damna.

25Mihing adia dik a kilawm lampi a om, himahleh huai tawpna sihna lampite ahi.

26Nasem gim mi ankam limna in amah a di'n a semgim a: a gilkialna in huai a kipan a lunggulh ngal a.

27Mi thulimlou in siatna a ngaihtuah: huan a muk ah meisa bang a om hi.

28Mi kiuangsak in kinakna a thehzak a: huan huauhatmi in lawm bulte a khenzak hi.

29Hiamgam mi'n a invengte a khem a, a hoihlou lam lampi ah a pi.

30Kuapeuh a mitsi, thil hoihlou a ngaih ding ahi; kuapeuh a muk chih in hoihlou a hon tunsak nak hi.

31Samkang zaw thupina lallukhu ahi, diktatna lampi ah muh ahi.

32Kuapeuh hehhak mihat sang in a hoihzaw; huan kuapeuh a lungsim thuzoh khopi laksang in.

33Angsung ah ai a kisan a; himahleh huai a hihpaisuakna zaw TOUPA a kipan ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Paunakte 17

1Tanghou gaw a muanna toh a hoihzaw, inn kinakna a dim sang in.

2Sikha piltak a hih in tapa zumhuaina omsak tung ah vai a hawm ding, huan unaute lak a goutanna ah tan a nei ding hi.

3Huansiangna bel dangka ading ahi, huan meipi dangkaeng ading: himahleh TOUPA'N lungtangte a endik hi.

4Hoihlou hihmi'n gilou mukte a limsaka; huan Zuauhatin siatna lei a bil a doh hi.

5Kuapeuh genthei musit in amah bawlpa a simmawh hi; huan kuapeuh tuahsiatni a kipak gawtlouh in a omkei ding hi.

6Naupangte' naupangte mi upate lallukhu ahi uh; huan naupang thupina a pate uh ahi.

7Thugen hoih mihai toh a kilawm kei: muk zuauthei lal toh a kilawm kei sem.

8A nei mit ah thilpiak suangmantam bang ahi: koilam peuh a a kiheina ah, a lohching hi.

9Kuapeuh tatlekna khuh in itna a zong hi: himahleh kuapeuh thubuai a nuamsa in lawmte a khendalh hi.

10Theihsiamna neimi sung ah taina a lut thukzaw mihai sung a vuakna za khat sang in.

11Mi hoihlou in helna kia a zong a; huaiziak in sawltak khel amah dou ding a sawl in a om ding hi.

12Vompi a noute laksak a om in mi tuak hen, a haina a mihai sang in.

13Kuapeuh hoih sik a gilou kipahman pia, a inn a kipan gilou a paimang kei ding.

14Kinakna kipatna mi'n tui a khahkhiak bang ahi: buaiziak in kinakna a omma in, kiselna paisan in.

15Kuapeuh gilou siamtangsak, kuapeuh mi diktat mawhpaih, amau gel TOUPA ading in kihhuai ahi tuaktuak uhi.

16Huaiziak in pilna lei ding in mihai khut ah a man a om ahia, theihsiamna a neikei chih thei in?

17Lawm in chiklaipeuh in a it gige a, huan vangtah ni ading in unau khat a piang hi.

18Mi theihsiamna bei in khut a beng a, invengte ma ah mawhkhu ding in a hongom hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Kinakna deih in tatlekna a deih hi: kuapeuh a kongpi dom sang in siatna a zong hi.

20Kuapeuh lungtang sia nei in hoih a mu kei: huan lei hoihlou nei siatna ah a puk hi.

21Kuapeuh mihai suang in a lungkhamna ding in a suang a; huan mihaipa'n nuamsakna a neikei hi.

22Lungtang nuamsa damdawi hoih ahi: himahleh lungsim puakkham in guhte a keusak.

23Migilou in a angsung a kipan in thilpiak a lakhia a, vaihawmna lampi hei koisak ding in.

24Theihsiamna neimi ma ah pilna a om: himahleh mihai mitte lei tawp ah a om hi.

25Tapa hai a pa ading in lungkhamna ahi a, amah piangsaknu ading in khatna ahi.

26Mi diktat gawt hiam milian thutak ziak a zep leng a hoihkei hi.

27Kuapeuh theihna a neimi a kamsim thei hi: kuapeuh a theihsiamna nei lungsim tawldam in a om hi.

28Mihai nangawn, a daih dide lai in, pil a ngaih ahi: a mukte a chih lai in, pilvang bang a theih ahi.

Paunakte 18

1Kuapeuh kituamseh in amah deihlam a zong hi, huan pilna hoih tengteng tung ah a thangpai hi.

2Theihsiamna ah mihai in kipahna a neikei, himahleh a lungtang a kitaklat theihna ding ahi.

3Migilou a hong chiang in, muhsitna leng a hongpai a, Zahtaklouhna toh zumna a hongpai hi.

4Mihing kam thute tuithukte bang ahi; pilna tuikhuk luangte bang ahi.

5Migilou guptuam a hoih kei, vaihawmna a midiktat nawlkhin leng.

6Mihai mukte kiselna ah a lut a, huan a kam in zepna a sam hi.

7Mihai kam a siatna ahi, huan a mukte a kha ding a thang ahi uh.

8Huauhatmi thute tanghou limtak bang a hi a, gil sungnungpen pen ah a tumsuk uhi.

9A nasepna ze awl leng susemi ading in unau ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10 TOUPA min insang muanhuai ahi; mi diktat huai ah a tailut a, a bit hi.

11 Mi hau hauhsakna a khopi muan ahi, amah ngaihdan a kulhbang sang tak bang.

12 Siatna ma ah mihing lungtang a kiuangsak a, zahna ma ah kiniamkhiakna a pai hi.

13 Kuapeuh a zak ma a dawnna pia, amah ading in haina leh zumna ahi.

14 Mihing lungsim in a thuakgimna a pawzou a; himahleh lungsim puakkham kuan a thuakzou ding?

15 Mi pilvang lungtang in theihna a mu a; huan mi pil bil in theihna a zong hi.

16 Mihing thilpiak in amah ading in omna a bawl a, huan mi thupite ma ah amah a pi hi.

17 Kuapeuh a gen masa dik in a kilang phot a; himahleh invengte a hongpai a amah a zongkhia hi.

18 Aisan in kiselna a tawpsak a, huan mihatte kikal ah a khen hi.

19 Unau hih khasiat khopi muan sang in lak a haksa zaw: huan huchibang kiselna kulhpi sikchiangte ahi.

20 Mihing gilpi a kam a gah in a dim ding: a mukte punna a hih lungkim in a om ding hi.

21 Sihna leh hinna lei thilhihtheihna ah a om; huan huai itte'n huai gah a ne ding uh.

22 Kuapeuh zi mu in thil hoih a mu a, TOUPA a kipan deihsakna a mu hi.

23 Genthei in kamdam in a khemsek a: himahleh hausa in khauhtak in a dawng hi.

24 Kuapeuh lawm tampite bawl in amah siatna a hih a: himahleh unau sang a ginom zaw lawm khat a om hi.

Paunakte 19

1 Ginom a mi genthei, mihau a mukte kilawmlou gen leh mihai sang in a hoihzaw hi

2 Huailou in, kha theihna bei a a om ding a hoihkei; Huan kuapeuh a khe a mangang a khialnak hi.

3 Mihing haina in a lampi a hihsia a; huan a lungtang in TOUPA a hek.

4 Hausakna in lawmte tampi a behlapa; himahleh mi genthei a lawma kipan khen in a om.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Theihpih taklou gawtlouh in a omkei ding; huan kuapeuh zuaugen a suakta kei ding.

6Mi tampi in misiam deihsakna a ngen ding ua; huan michih thilpiakte pia ading in lawm ahi.

7Mi genthei unaute tengteng in amah a hua ua; amah a kipan bangchi a gamla in ahia a lawmte a pai uh! Thute in amau a delh a, himahleh a paikhin uh.

8Kuapeuh pilna mu in a kha a it a; kuapeuh theihsiamna kem in hoih a mu ding hi.

9Theihpih taklou gawtlouh in a omkei ding a; kuapeuh zuaugen a mangthang ding.

10Nuamtat, mihai ading in a kilawm kei a; sikha, lalte tung a vaihawm a kilawm kei sem hi.

11Mihing ngentelna in amah a heh haksak a; huan a tatlekna paikan a thupina ahi.

12Kumpipa thangpaihna humpinelkai humham bang ahi; himahleh a deihsakna loupa tung a daitui bang ahi.

13Tapa hai a pa tuahsiatna ahi; huan zi hanhat a intung keh gige ahi.

14Inn leh hauhsaknate nu leh pate a kipan gouluah ahi: himahleh zi pil TOUPA a kipan ahi.

15Thadahna nakpi a ihmutna ah a pai a; huan mi thadahin gilkial a thuak ding.

16Kuapeuh thupiak zui in a kha a kem; himahleh kuapeuh a lampite a pilvang lou a si ding.

17Kuapeuh genthei hehpihna nei in TOUPA ading in a leitawi sak a, huan a thil hoih hih amah adin nawn ding.

18Lametna a omlai in na tapa sawi in; huan a kah ziak in na kha in khawlsan mawk ken.

19Nakpitak a thangpai min gawtna a thuak ding: amah na hutkhiak leh, huai tuh na hih kiknawn kul ding ahi ngal a.

20Thupha za inla, hilhna sang in, na hinkhua nanung a na pil theihna ding in.

21Mihing lungtang ah thugel tampi a om a; himahleh TOUPA thuhilhna, huai mah ading ding hi.

22Mihing deihthusam a migitna tehna ahi; huan mi genthei mizuauthei sang in a hoihzaw hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23 TOUPA kihtak hinna lam zotna ahi; huan kuapeuh huai nei lungkim in a om gige
ding; gilou a veh in a omkei ding hi.

24Mi thadah in kuangsung ah a khut a phum a, huchi in a kam ah huai a hontun
nawn ngap kei hi.

25Simmawhhat sat in, mi mawl in pilvang dan a sin ding; theihsiamna nei sal in,
huchi in theihna a theisiam ding hi.

26Kuapeuh a pa tung a hiamgam a, a nu delhmang, zumna omsak leh simmohna
tun tapa ahi.

27Theihna thute a kipan a lampial lel din, ka tapa, hilhna zak tawp in.

28Theihpihmi phattuamna neilou in vaihawmna a simmawh: Huan migilou kam
in thulimlouhna a nawmvalh hi.

29Muhsit hatmi ading in vaihawmnate bawlkholhsa ahi, mihai nungzang ading
in vuaknate.

Paunakte 20

1Uain muhsit hat ahi a, zu khauh kilai hat ahi; kuapeuh huai a paikhial a pilkei hi.

2Kumpipa kihtakhuaina humpinelkai humham bang ahi: kuapeuh amah hihheh
in amah hinna siatna ding in thil a hihkhial hi.

3Mihing ading in kinakna a kipan kidang koih zahtakhuaina ahi: himahleh mihai
in kinakna a bawl ding hi.

4Mi thadah in phavang in lei a letkei ding; huaiziak in pawltak chiang in a zong
dia, bangmah a neikei ding hi.

5Mihing lungtang ah thupha gel tui thuk bang ahi; himahleh theihsiamna nei min
huai a suahkhe ding hi.

6Mi tampi'n amah tung a siam mi a tuak ding: himahleh mi ginom kuan a mu
ding?

7Midik amah muanhuaina a om amah nung in a tate a hampha uhi.

8Kumpipa vaihawmna mangtutphah tung a tuin a mit in gilou tengteng a thehzak
hi.

9Kua'n, ka lungtang ka hihsiang a, ka khelhna a kipan ka siangthou, a chi thei dia?

10Bukna chi tuamtuam leh, tehna chi tuamtuam, a nih tuaktuak un TOUPA ading
in kihhuai ahi.

11Naupang nangawn in a thilhih in amah leh amah a kitheisak a, a nasep a
siangthou hia, a dik hia chih.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Zathei bil leh, muthei mit, TOUPA'N a nih tuaktuak un a bawl hi.

13Ihmut it ken, na genthei kha ding hi; na mit hak in, huchi in tanghou in na tai ding hi.

14A leimi in, bangmah ahi kei, bangmah ahi kei, a chi: himahleh a pai khitnung in, huaichiangin a kiuangsak hi.

15Dangkaeng a om, rubi suang tampi: himahleh theihsiamna mukte jewel suangmantam ahi uh.

16Mikhual adia mawhkhu ding a kichiammi puansilh la in; mikhual numei adia kichiam ahihleh mawhkhuhna ding in len in.

17Zuautheihna tanghou mihing ading in a khum a; himahleh a nung in a kam suanghum in a dim ding hi.

18Thiltup chiteng thuhoih gel a hihkip ahi; huan pina pil in nang kidouna na bawl.

19Kuapeuh tangthu gen a pai vialvial in thugukte a kitheisak hi: huaiziak in kuapeuh a mukte zapi a hong kithuahpih dah in.

20Kuapeuh a pa hiam a nu hiam hamsiat, zan khomial penpen ah a khawnvak hekmial ahi ding hi.

21A tung a kinohtak a gou muhtheih ahi, a tawpna vualzawl ahi kei ding hi.

22Gilou thuk ding, chi ken: TOUPA ngak in, aman a hon hondam ding hi.

23Bukna chi tuamtuam TOUPA ading in kihhuai ahi: huan khaina diklou a hoih kei hi.

24Mihing painate TOUPA a kipan ahi; huchi a hihchiang in bangchi'n mihing in a lampi a theisiam dia?

25Mihing ading in, a siangthou, chih mawkmawk thang ahi, huan a nung a thukan ding a thuchiam.

26Kumpipa pil in migiloute a haih a, a tung uah chilna kangtalai khe a paisak hi.

27Mihing lungsim TOUPA khawnvak ahi, gilpi sunglam sungnung penpen avek a zong in.

28Chitna leh thutak in kumpipa a hawi a; huan a mangtutphah chitna a letkip ahi.

29Tangvalte thupina a hatna uh ahi: putekte kilawmna a samkang uh ahi.

30Keh zou a satna in thil hoihlou a singsiang a: satna in gilpi sunggil lamte a zel hi.

Paunakte 21

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Kumpipa lungtang TOUPA khut a om ahi, tui lampite bang in; a utna lamlam ah
a hei hi.

2Mihing lampi chiteng amah mit ah a dik a; himahleh TOUPA'N lungtangte a buk
hi.

3Diktatna leh vaihawmna hih kithoihna sang in TOUPA ading in a laktak zaw hi.

4Mit hah sang leh, lungtang kisathei, migilou khawnvak nasan, khelhna ahi.

5Mi pil ngaihtuahnate'n hauhsakna lam kia a nawt a; himahleh michih kinohhat
taksapna lam kia ah a kinoh hi.

6Lei zuauthei a gou muh tuimei lehlam lehlam a mutleng bang ahi; huaite zong
min sihna a zong uhi.

7Migilou hiamgamna in amaute a taimang ding, vaihawmna hih a nial ziak un.

8Amah mawhna a dimpa lampi a kawi mahmah; himahleh misiangthou ahihleh,
a thilhih a dik ahi.

9Inn zapi sung a numei selhat toh ten sang in, inn tung vum ning a ten a hoihzaw,
in

10Migilou kha in hoihlou a deih; a invengte in a mit ah deihsakna a mu kei hi.

11Muhsit hatmi gawt a a om chiang in, mi mawl bawlpil in a om hi; huan mi pil
hilh a a om chiang in, theihna a mu hi.

12Mi diktat in migilou inkuan a ngaihtuah; migiloute amau siatna ding in vuallel
a a omdan uh.

13Kuapeuh genthei kahna a bil hum, amah leng a kap ding, himahleh zak in a
omkei ding hi.

14A guk a thilpiak in hehna a nemzou, huan angsung a vantawi in heh mahmahna.

15Mi diktat ading in vaihawmna hih kipahna ahi, himahleh thulimlou hihte ading
in siatna ahi.

16Theihsiamna lampi a kipan vakmangmi misite kikhopna ah a khawl ding.

17Kuapeuh nopbawlna it mi genthei ahi ding; kuapeuh uain leh sathau hai a hau
kei ding uh.

18Migilou midiktat ading in tatnasum ahia, huan mi lepchiah mitang mun ah a
hongpai hi.

19Gamkeu a ten a hoihzaw, numei kiselhat leh kinak hat kiang sang in.

20Mi pil tenna ah gou leh sathau manpha a om; himahleh mihai inn huai a
nawmvalh vek hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Kuapeuh diktatna leh chitna delh in hinna, diktatna leh zahtakhuaina a mu ding hi.

22Mi pil mihatte khopi ah a kah a, huailai a muanna hatna a phel hi.

23Kuapeuh kamsima, paulou in buainate a kipan a kha a kem hoih hi.

24Mi kisathei leh uang, a min muhsit hat ahi, kisaktheihna leh kiotsakna in thil a hih zel hi.

25Thadahmi deih in amah a that a; a khutte'n sepgim a nial ngal uh.

26Nitum a duhgawl tak a huaiham a om a; himahleh midiktat in a pia a, a itkei hi.

27Migilou kithoihna kihhuai ahi, lungsim gilou toh huai a hontawi chiang in, bangchi phet a kihhuai sem ahi diam aw!

28Theihpih zuauthei a mangthang ding; himahleh a za min kalh vuallouh in thu a gen ding.

29Migilou in a maitang a taksak a himahleh mitang ahihleh bel, a lampite a bawlhoih hi.

30 TOUPA kalh in pilna hiam theihsiamna hiam thupha hiam a omkei hi.

31Kidou ni ading in sakol bawlsa ahi; himahleh Vualzohna TOUPA a ahi.

Paunakte 22

1Hauhsakna thupite sang in min hoih telzawk ding ahi, dangka leh dangkaeng sang in deihsakna a ithuai zaw hi.

2Hausa leh genthei a kituak khawm ua, amaute bawl TOUPA ahi.

3Mi pilvang in hoihlou a mu a, a kibu hi. Himahleh mi mawl in a phuzel a, a thuakloh hi.

4Kiniamkhiakna leh TOUPA kihtakna lohtak hauhsaknate, zahtakhuaina leh hinna ahi.

5Lingte leh thangte mi hoihlou lampi ah a om: kuapeuh a kha kem in huaite a gamlat ding hi.

6A paina ding lampi ah naupang chil in, huan a upat hun nangawn in leng huai a kipan a paimang kei ding hi.

7Mihau in genthei tung ah vai a hawm a, huan leitawimi leitawisakmi ading in sikha ahi.

8Kuapeuh thulimlouhna tuh in tuahsia a la ding: huan a hehna chiang a lohching kei ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Kuapeuh khuttawi lian mitnei vualzawl in a om ding: mi genthei kiang a a tanghou a kipan a piak ziak in.

10Muhsit hatmi delhkhia in, huan kinakna a paikhe ding hi: ahi, kisualna leh zumhuaina a tawp ding hi.

11Kuapeuh lungtang siangthouna it, a mukte deihhuaina ziak in kumpipa a lawm ahi ding hi.

12Theihna nei amah TOUPA mit in a vom hoih ding, himahleh lepchiah mi thute a pai ahi.

13Thadah in, pawlam ah humpinelkai a om: kongzing ah thah in a om ding, a chi.

14Numei lamdangte kam kawkhuk thuk ahi: kuapeuh TOUPA deihloumi huai ah a kelut ding hi.

15Haina naupang lungtang sung ah henlop in a om a: himahleh bawldikna chiang in amah a kipan gamlapi ah a delhkhe ding hi.

16Kuapeuh a punna khansakna dia mi genthei nuaisiah a, kuapeuh mi hau kiang a pia, taksapna a tung lel hi.

Thugen Pilhuai Sawmthum

17Na bildoh inla, mi pil thute za in, huan ka theihna lam ah na lungtang suk in.

18Na sung a na kep leh thil nuam ahi ngal a, na muk a hihkip khawm a a om leh.

19Na muanna TOUPA ah a hih theihna ding in, tuni in na kiang ah, nang mahmah kiang ah ka theisak hi.

20Thuphate leh theihna tungtang a thil hoih penpente na kiang ah ka gelhkhinta kei maw.

21Na kiang a thu hondongte thutak a na dawn theihna ding a, thutak leh muanhuaite nang hon theisak hilou ka hiam?

Thugen Khatna

22A gentheih ziak in, genthei lok ken, kongpi ah gimthuak leng nuaisiah sam ken.

23 TOUPA'N lah a thu uh a gen sin ngal a, amau lokte hinna a lok ding hi.

Thugen Nihna

24Mi heh mi toh kizawl kenla, huan thangpaihhatmi toh kithuah ken.

25A lampite na sin kha dia, na kha ading in thang na mu kha ding hi.

Thugen Thumna

26Khutbengte lak a khat hikenla, ahihkeileh leibate ziak a mawhkhu a pangte lak a leng hi sam ken.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Piak ding na neih kei leh, bangding a na nuai a kipan na lupna lamang ding ahia?

Thugen Lina

28Na pipute koihkipsa, tang a gamgi suan ken.

Thugen Ngana

29A nasep a kizen mi na mu hia? Kumpipate ma ah ading ding a: mi thulimloute ma ah ading kei ding hi.

Paunakte 23

Thugen Gukna

1Vaihawmmi toh ne ding a na tut chiang in, na ma a om amah hoihtak in ngaihtuah in.

2Huan anhaimi na hihleh, na gawl ah temta koih ding na hi.

3A anlimte duh lawken; an khemna a dim ahi chih thei in.

Thugen Sagihna

4Hausa ding in kigimsak ken; nangmah pilna a kipan tawp in.

5A omloupi tung ah na mit na koih ding maw? Hauhsaknate'n lah amau ading in kha a kibawl ngal ua, vanlam zuan a leng muvanlai bang in.

Thugen Giatna

6Mi sumchit neih tanghou ne ken, a anlimte leng duh sam ken.

7Amah a kisim bang in, huchibang ahi: Ne inla dawn in, na kiang ah a chi a; himahleh a lungtang nang kiang ah a omkei hi.

8Na an nek na lawkhe ding a, na thu hoihte na mansuah ding.

Thugen Kuana

9Mihai bil ah thugen ken, na thute pilna lah musit ding ahi ngal a.

Thugen Sawmna

10Tang a gamgi suan ken; pa neilou lou ah lut ken:

11Amaute tanpa lah a hat ngal a; na siatna ding in amau thu a gensak ding hi.

Thugen Sawmlehkhatna

12Na lungtang hilhna lam ah suk inla, na bilte theihna thute lam ah.

Thugen Sawmlehnihna

13Naupang lak a bawlhoihna it ken. Chiang in sat lechin leng a si kei ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Chiang in amah na sat ding a, huan Sheol a kipan a kha na suakta sak ding hi.

Thugen Sawmlehthumna

15Ka tapa, na lungtang a pil leh, kei mahmah, ka lungtang a kipak ding:

16Ahi, ka lungtang in nuam a sa ding a, na mukte'n thil dik a gen chiang un.

Thugen Sawmlehlina

17Na lungtang in mikhialte eng kei hen; himahleh nitum in TOUPA kihtakna ah om in:

18Kipahman lah a omtaktak ngal a; huchi in na lametna satkhiak ahi kei ding.

Thugen Sawmlehngana

19Za in, ka tapa pil in, huchi in lampi ah na lungtang pi in.

20Uain haite la kah om ken; sa haite lak ah:

21Zukhamhat leh anhai genthei ding uh ahi ngal a: huan ihmut haina in puansia in mi tuam ding hi.

Thugen Sawmlehgukna

22Nang honsuang na pa thu ngaikhia inla, a upat chiang in na nu musit ken.

23Thutak lei inla, zuak ken; ahi, pilna, hilhna leh theihsiamna.

24Mi diktat pa nakpitak in a kipak ding: huan kuapeuh tapa pil suang in amah a kipan nuamsakna a nei ding hi.

25Na nu leh na pa kipaksak inla, nang hon suangnu nuamsa sak in.

Thugen Sawmlehsagihna

26Ka tapa, na lungtang honpia inla, na mitte ka lampite ah kipak uhen.

27Kizuak lah guam thukpi ahi ngal a; huan numei lamdang kawkhuk kawchik ahi.

28Ahi, suamhatmi bang in a buk a, huan mite lak ah lepchiahna a pungsak hi.

Thugen Sawmlehgiatna

29Tunggikna kuan a nei a? Lungkhamna kuan a nei a? Kinaknate kuan a nei a? Phunna kuan a nei a? A kullou liamnate kuan a nei a? Mit sanna kuan a nei a?

30Uain a peng opte'n; uain lehbulh zong dia kuante in.

31A san lai in uain en ken, nou sung a a zia a suahlai in, nemtak a a paisuklai in.

32Atawp chiang in gulpi bang in a kei a, guldekpak bang in gu in a zen hi.

33Na mitte'n thil lamdangte a mu ding a, na lungtang in thilhoihloute a genkhe ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

34Ahi, tuipilai a lum ahihkeileh longkhuam dawn a lum bang na hi ding hi.

35A honsat ua, na ka sa kei; a honvua ua, bangmah in ka veikei; chikchiang in ka halh dia? Zong thaknawn naveng, na chi ding.

Paunakte 24

Thugen Sawmlehkuana

1Migiloute siatna ding in enlah ken, a kiang ua om utsam ken:

2A lungtang un nuaisiahna a sin ua, a mukte un siatna thu a gen uhi.

Thugen Sawmnihna

3Pilna ziak in inn lam in a om a; theihsiamna in hihkip in a om:

4Huan theihna in dantante hihdim in a om, hauhna manpha leh nuamte tengteng in.

Thugen Sawmnih Leh Khatna

5Mi pil a hat: ahi, theihna neimi'n hatna a pungsak.

6Piina pil in na galdouna bawl ding na hi ngal a: huan thuhilhmi tampite ah bitna a om hi.

Thugen Sawmnih Leh Nihna

7Mihai ading in pilna a sang lua: kongpi ah a kam ka kei hi.

Thugen Sawmnih Leh Thumna

8Kuapeuh hoihlou hih ngaihtuah, mite'n siatna deihmi a chi ding uh.

9Mihai ngaihtuahna khelhna ahi: huan musitmi mite ading in kihhuai ahi.

Thugen Sawmnih Leh Lina

10Vangsiat ni a na bah leh, na hatna a neu.

Thugen Sawmnih Leh Ngana

11Sihna lam a puakmanga omte suaktasak in, huan thah a om dia mansate nangman suaktasak in.

12Ngai in, hiai ka theikei uh, na chih leh: lungtangte bukpa'n huai a ngaihtuah kei maw? Huan na kha kempa'n, huai a theikei maw? Huan michih kiang ah a thilhih bang in a pe kei ding maw?

Thugen Sawmnih Leh Gukna

13Ka tapa, khuaizu ne in, a hoih ngal a; huan chep a khum khuaikhak:

14Huchi in pilna na khalam ading ahi chih na thei ding: na muh leh, huchi in kipahman a om ding, huan na lametna satkhiak ahi kei ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Thugen Sawmnih Leh Sagihna

15Aw giloupa, mi diktat omna dou ding in tang ken; a khawlna mun hihsiatsak
ken:

16Mi diktat lah sagihvei a puk a, huan a thou nawn ngal a; himahleh migilou
tuahsia zoh in a om ding hi.

Thugen Sawmnih Leh Giatna

17Na melma a puklai in nuamsa ken, zoh a a omlai in na lungtang kipak kei hen:

18TOUPA'N huai a mu kha in, amah a kipahpih kei in, huan amah a kipan a
thangpaihna a heimang kha ding hi.

Thugen Sawmnih Leh Kuana

19Gilou hihte ziak in ki lungkhamsak dah in: giloute leng eng sam ken:

20Migilou ading a kipahman omlou ding ahi ngal a: migilou khawnvak heklup in
a om ding hi.

Thugen Sawmthumna

21Ka tapa, TOUPA leh kumpipa kihta in: huan a koimah mah leng thumanlou ken.

22Amau apan a siatna lah thakhat a om guih ding ahi ngal a: huan amaute apan
tuahsiatna kua ahia thei?

Thugen Pilhuai Dangte

23Hiaite leng mi pil thugente ahi. Vaihawmna a mite deihsaktuam neih a hoih
kei.

24Kuapeuh migilou kiang a, Na diktat hi, chi peuhmah; mite'n amah a hamsiat
ding ua, namte'n amah a kih ding.

25Himahleh amah salte ading in kipahna ahi ding, huan a tung uah vualzawlna
hoih a hongtung ding hi.

26Dawnna dik pia mukte mite'n a tawp ding uhi.

27Pawlam ah na thilhih bawlkhol inla, lou sung ah nang ading in huai tuh mansa
in bawl in; huan huai nung in na inn lam in.

28A bul bei in na inveng siatna ding in theihpihmi hi ken; huan na mukte in khem
ken.

29Ka tung a a hih bang in amah tung ah leng ka hih ding, chi ken; mi a nasep bang
in ka thuk ding.

30Thadahmi lou kiang ah ka pai a, huan theihsiamna bei mi grephuan kiang ah;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

31Ngai in, ling in a khannelh khin vek a, huai a a louma loulingnei in a khuhta a, huan huai a a suang bangte a chimkhinta hi.

32Huchihlai in ka en a, hoihtak in ka ngaihtuah a: ka mu a, hilhna ka sangta hi.

33Tomkha ihmut zeklai, neuchik lusuk, khut khep a neuchik ihmut zek.

34Huchibang in suamhatmi bang in na gentheihna a hongpai ding a; huan mi kigalvan bang in na taksapna hongtung ding hi.

Paunakte 25

Solomon Paunak Dangte

1Judah kumpipa Hezekiah mite'n a teikhiak uh, hiaite leng Solomon paunakte ahi uh.

2Thil im Pathian thupina ahi: himahleh thu zonkhiak kumpite thupina ahi.

3Van sandan, huan lei thukdan, huan kumpipate lungtang zonkhiak theih ahi kei hi.

4Dangka a kipan tuiek lamang in, huan siangsakmi ading in tuium-belsuan a hong omkhe ding:

5Kumpipa ma a kipan gilou lamang in, huan a mangtutphah diktatna a hihkip ahi ding hi.

6Kumpipa ma ah malam sang ah om ken, huan mi thupite omna mun ah ding ken:

7Hiailam ah hong paitou in, na kiang a a honchih uh a hoihzaw; na mitte'n a muhsa uh, lal ma a koih niam a na om sang in.

8Sual ding in man gang in kuan khepah ken, a tawp in bang hih ding ahia chih na theikei kha ding.

9Na inveng toh kal thu amau toh genkhawm un, huan midang thugukte pholhsuah ken!

10Huai za in nang a honkou kha dia, na zahlakna a kiheimang kei kha ding hi.

11Kituak tak a thu khat gen dangka sengsunga dangkaeng apple theite bang ahi.

12Thumangmi bilah taihilh mi pil dangkaeng bilbah leh dangkaeng hoih chi khi bang ahi.

13Pawltak huan vukvot bang in, huchi in sawltak ginom amah sawlte ading in ahi; a pute kha a hihhalh ngal hi.

14Vuah pailou meipite leh huih bang in, huchi in kuapeuh dikloutak a a thilpiakte a kiuangsak ahi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Dohtheih mahmahna in vaihawmpa thuzoh ahi, huan lei nem in guh a hihtan
ding hi.

16Khuaizu na muta hia? Nang adia hun lel ne in: huchilou in zaw na vah ding a,
na law kha ding hi.

17Na inveng inn ah hoh vang in; huchilou in zaw a hon chimtakin a hon mudah
kha ding hi.

18A inveng siatna dia zuaugen khetbuk, namsau leh thal hiam bang ahi.

19Buai hun a mi ginomlou muanzaw ha kisia, leh khepek guh kilawi bang ahi.

20Mi lunggim kiang a lasa tuh khovot lai a puansilh suah bang leh zu leh tangal
hel bang ahi.

21Na melma a gil a kial leh nekding tanghou pia inla; huan a dang a tak leh, dawn
ding tui pia in:

22A lu tung a mei am sekkhawm lah na hi ngal a, huan TOUPA'N kipahman nang a
honpe ding hi.

23Mal huih in vuah a hon zusak paha; huchibang in migensiatna lei in hehmel a
bawl hi.

24inn tung ning a ten, inn sung za a kiselhat numei toh tenkhawm sang in a
hoihzaw hi.

25Kha dangtak adia tui votte bang in, gam gamla apan tanchinhoih ahi.

26Mi diktat migilou in a lam pialsak tuh tuikhuk suknit leh tuinak hihsiat bang
ahi.

27Khuaizu tampi nek a hoih kei: huchi mah bang in mite ding in amau thupina
zonkhiak thupina ahi kei.

28Amah a lungsim thuzohna bei khopi chimsa leh bang neilou bang ahi.

Paunakte 26

1Nipi lai a vuk bang leh, pawltaklai a vuah bang in, zahtakhuaina mihai ading in
a kilawm kei hi.

2Kawlgit a vakvai bang in, phialphiah a lenlai bang in, huchi mah bang in hamsia
bulbal neilou a tangtung kei hi.

3Zepna sakol ading, kamkaihna sabiltung ading, huan chiang mihaite nungzang
ading ahi.

4Mihai a haina dungzui in dawng ken, huchilou in zaw nang leng amah na bang
kha ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Mihai a haina bang in dawng in, amah kideihna ah a pilsak kha ding hi.

6Kuapeuh mihai khut a thukhak in amah khete a tankhia a, siatna ding a dawn hi.

7Khebai khete a kikhai nelnel: huai bangmah in mihaite kam sung a gentehna ahi.

8Mihai kiang a zahna piak zaw suanglotna khau a suang gakkhawm bang ahi.

9Zukhamhat khut a loulingnei bang in, huai bangmah in mihaite kam sung a gentehna ahi.

10Mihai leh mi vialvak guaimi, thalkapsiam midang liamsak zelmi bang ahi.

11Ui amah luak lam a kiknawn bang in, huai bangmah in a haina sunzom mihai ahi.

12Amah kideihna a pil mi na mu hia? Amah apan sang in mihai a kipan lametna a omzaw hi.

13Thadah in, Lampi ah humpinelkai a om; humpinelkai kongzing ah a om, a chi.

14Kongkhak a kopza ah a kiheizel bang in, thadaha lupna tung ah a om hi.

15Thadah in kuangsung ah a khut a thuna; a kam a tun nawn ngapkei hi.

16Thadah amah kideihna ah a san pethei ding mi sagih sang in pil a kisa zaw hi.

17Kuapeuh paisuak a, amah a hilou kinakna a kihihbuai, ui a bil a man bang ahi.

18Mihai in mei ekte, thal leh sihna viallot bang in;

19mi invengte khem a, chiamnui ka hi ka hia? chi toh a kibang hi.

20Sing taksap ziak in mei a mit a: huan huauhatmi omlouhna ah, kinakna a bei hi.

21Suangkuangtheite meisumsa ading bang in leh sing mei ading bang in: kinak hat mi kilanna uangsak ahi.

22Huauhatmi thute an limtak bang ahi, huan gilpi sungnungpen ah a tumsuk hi.

23Leibel limlang tui a luan bang in lungtang gilou muk a zol in a nal!

24Mi huauhat in a muk in a thehdalh a, a lungtang in khemna a pai.

25Kilawmna thu a gen chiang in, amah um ken; a lungtang ah lah kihhuai sagih a om ngal:

26A huatna zekhemna in kituam mahleh, khawmpite ma ah tangpi muh in a gitlouhna etsak ahi ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Kuapeuh khuk tou huai ah a ke ding: huan kuapeuh suang khuk, amah tung ah hong kileh ding hi.

28Lei zuauthei in a hihliamsate a mudah a, maitangphat hat kam in siatna a bawl hi.

Paunakte 27

1Zingchiang thu ah kiuangsak ken; ni'n bang a hon suahpih ding chih lah na thei ngalkei a.

2Midang in nang honphat uhen, nangmah mah kam hilou in; mikhual in nangmah mah mukte hilou in.

3Suang a gik a, piaunel a gik hi; himahleh mihai lungzinna huaite gel sang in a gikzaw hi.

4Thangpaihna a gilou, hehna a khel; himahleh thikna ma ah kua ading thei dia?

5A langtang a salhna a guk a itna sang in a hoihzaw.

6Lawm hon liamsaknate a ginom ahi a: himahleh melma hon tawpna zekhemna ahi.

7Kha gilvah in khuaikhak a chimtak a: himahleh kha gilkial ading in thil kha chiteng a khum hi.

8Vasa a buk a kipan a vakvai bang in, huai bang in a mun a kipan mi a vakvai hi.

9Nuhtheih leh gimnamtui in lungtang a kipaksak a: huai bangmah in mihing lawm khumna lungsimtak a thupha a hongpai ahi.

10Na lawm mahmah, na pa lawm mangngilh ken; na tuahsiatna ni'n na unau inn ah hoh ken: inveng nai om gamlapi a unau sang in a hoih zaw hi.

11Ka tapa, pil in, ka lungtang kipaksak in, kei hontaite ka dawn theihna ding in.

12Mi pilvang in hoihlou a mu a, a bu hi: himahleh mi mawl in a awlmoh kei a, a thuak loh hi.

13Mikhual ading mawhkhu dia om puansilh la in; huan numei lamdang adia mawhkhu dia om chiamkhamna ding in len in.

14Kuapeuh aw ngaihtak a, zingsang a beltak a thou a, vualzawl, amah ading in hamsia a sim ahi ding hi.

15Vuahchin ni a vuah zu leh numei kinak hat a kibang:

16Kuapeuh amah khou huih khou bang ahia, khut taklam a sathau ham bang ahi.

17Sik in sik a hiamsak bang in mihing in a lawm mel a hiamsak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Kuapeuh theipi kung kem in huai a a gah a ne ding; huan kuapeuh a pu ngak zahtak in a om ding hi.

19Tui a maitang in maitang a muh bang in, huai mah bang in mihing lungsim ah mihinna a kimu hi.

20Sheol leh Abaddon a lungkim ngeikei ua, huan mihing mitte a lungkim ngeikei uh.

21Huansiangna bel dangka ading ahi, huan meipi dangkaeng ading, huchi bangmah in mihing phatna a ze-et in a om hi.

22Mihai sum sung ah buh taisate lak ah suk in su mahle chin, huchipiin leng amah a kipan in a haina a paimang kei lai ding hi.

23Na belamhonte omdan thei ding in thanuam in, na ganhonte hoihtak in en in:

24Hauhsaknate tangtawn a ding ah kei a; lallukhu in suan tengteng a daihzou hia?

25Buhpawl puak in a om a, huan loupa nou a kilang, mualte a loupate a ki lakhawm ahi.

26Belamnoute'n na puansilh ding honpe ding, huan kelte'n na lou man ding:

27Huan na an ding in, na inkawte an ding in kel nawitui kiching a om ding hi; huan na nungakte vakna ding in.

Paunakte 28

1Migilou kuamah delhlouh in a tai: himahleh mi diktat humpinelkai bang in a hangsan hi.

2Gam tatlekna ziak in thunei mi tampi om a: himahleh theisiam leh theihna nei mite ziak in huai gam bel suk vaiveng theih ahi.

3Taksap hau mi genthei nuaisiahte zaw lou susia vuahpi zu bang ahi.

4Amau dan mangngilhte'n migilou a phat ua: himahleh huchibang dan zuite amau tung ah a thangpai uhi.

5Mi hoihlou in vaihawmna a theisiam kei: himahleh amau TOUPA zongte'n thil tengteng a theisiam uh.

6A lampite a hoihlou mihau sang in a thutakna a om mi genthei a hoih zaw hi.

7Kuapeuh dan zui tapa pil ahi: himahleh kuapeuh anhai mite toh kithuah in a pa a zumsak hi.

8Kuapeuh a neih a nou leh a pung a tamsak in mi genthei hehpihmi amah ding in a lakhawm hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Kuapeuh dan zalou ding a a bil kaihei a thumna nasan kihhuai ahi.

10Kuapeuh lampi gilou a midik lamhaihsak, amah kawkhuk mahmah ah a kelut ding hi: himahleh mi hoihkim in gou hoih a luah ding hi.

11Mi hausa amah ngaih in a pil a; himahleh mi genthei theihsiamna nei in amah a zongkhia hi.

12Mi diktat a vualzoh chiang in, thupina lian a om: himahleh migilou a thoh chiang in, mite a bu uhi.

13Kuapeuh a tatlekna khuh a lohching kei ding: himahleh kuapeuh huaite thupha tawi a mangngilh in chitna a mu ding uh.

14Lauthei gige mi a hampha hi: himahleh a lungtang saksak gige siatna ah a ke ding hi.

15Humpinelkai humham leh vompi hawk bang in; huai mah bang in mi gentheite tung a vaihawmmi gilou ahi.

16Vaihawmmi theihsiamna tasam nuaisiah hatmi thupi ahi: himahleh kuapeuh huaihamna hua in a nite a sausak ding hi.

17Mi kuapeuh mi himhim sisan a dim kawkhuk sung ah a tailut ding; kuapeuh in len kei hen.

18Kuapeuh tangtak a om suahtaksak in a om ding: himahleh kuapeuh a lampite a hoihlou a pukzaw ding hi.

19Kuapeuh a gam leilet in tanghou tampi a nei ding: himahleh kuapeuh mi bangmahlou nungzui in gentheihna kiching a nei ding hi.

20Mi ginom in vualzawlna a hau ding: himahleh kuapeuh hau ding a kintat gawtlouh in a omkei ding hi.

21Mite deihsaktuam neih a hoih kei: tanghou them ziak in mi a talek ding leng ahi sam kei hi.

22Kuapeuh deihgawl sumchit hauhsakna delh in a kinoh a, huan a tung ah taksapna a hongtung sin chih a theikei hi.

23Kuapeuh mi deihsakna a sal in a lei a maitangphathatmi sang in deihsakna tamsem a nung in a mu ding hi.

24Kuapeuh a nu hiam a pa hiam lok a, tatlekna ahi kei, chi mi zaw; amah mah hihsemi kithuahpih ahi hi.

25Kuapeuh lungsim duhgawl in kinakna a tokthou hi: himahleh kuapeuh TOUPA a muanna koih thausak in a om ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Kuapeuh amah lungtang muang mihai ahi: himahleh kuapeuh piltak a om, suahtaksak in a om ding hi.

27Kuapeuh genthei kiang a pia a tasam kei ding a: himahleh kuapeuh a mitsel in hamsia tampi a nei ding hi.

28Migiloute a lal chiang un, mite a kibu ua: himahleh a manthat chiang un, mi diktat a pung hi.

Paunakte 29

1Kuapeuh salh a om nak a, genhak teitei hih damna omlou in thakhat in a kise ding hi.

2Mi diktatte a pun chiang un, mite a kipak uh: himahleh migilou in vaihawmna a puak chiang in, mite a mau uh.

3Kuapeuh pilna it in a pa a kipaksak a; himahleh kuapeuh kizuakte kithuahpih in a sum a mawk zatbei hi.

4Kumpipa'n vaihawmna in gam a hihkip a: himahleh kuapeuh thilpiak phut teitei in a hihsia hi.

5Mi invengte maitangphat in kalsuante ading in len a zaksak hi.

6Mi hoihlou tatlekna ah thang a om: himahleh mi diktat in la a sa a, a kipak hi.

7Mi diktat in mi genthei thu a theihpih a: migilou in huai thei ding in theihsiamna a neikei hi.

8Mi simmawh hatte'n khopi a hal ua: himahleh mipilte'n thangpaihna a heimang uh.

9Mi pil in mihai a kiselpih leh, a heh hiam a nui hiam, khawlna a omkei ding hi.

10Sisan duh a dangtak in amah mi hoihkim a mudah: huan mitang ahihleh, a hinna a zong uhi.

11Mihai in a hehna tengteng a gen a: himahleh mi pil in a genkhe kei a, a khemdai hi.

12Vaihawmmi'n zuauthu a ngaihkhiak leh, a sikha tengteng gilou ahi uh.

13Mi genthei leh nuaisiahhat a kituak khawm ua: TOUPA'N a nih tuak uh mitte a sukvaksak hi.

14Kumpipa ginomtak gentheite ngaihtuah, tangtawn in a mangtutphah a kip ding hi.

15Chiang leh salhna in pilna a pia: himahleh naupang amah thuthu a omsak in a nu ading in zumna a omsak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Giloute a pun chiang un, tatlekna a pung hi: himahleh mi diktat in a pukna uh
a en ding hi.

17Na tapa bawlhoih in, awlna a honpe ding hi; ahi, na kha ading in nuamna a
honpe ding hi.

18Mengmuhna omlouhna ah, mite a zautat uh: himahleh kuapeuh dan zui, aman
nuam a sa hi.

19Sikha thute a bawlhoih in a omkei ding: thei mahleh a limsak kei ding.

20A thute a man gang mi na mu hia? Amah sang in mihai a kipan in lametna a
omzaw hi.

21Kuapeuh a naupan a kipan a a sikha nuamtattak a kem in a tawptawp in amah
tapa honghi in a nei ding hi.

22Mi heh in kinakna a tok thou a, huan mi thangpai in tatlekna a hau hi.

23Mihing kisaktheihna in amah a lainiam ding: himahleh kuapeuh lungsim
kiniamkhiak in pahtawina a mu ding.

24Kuapeuh gutami toh kithuah in amah kha a mudah hi: nakpitak a ngetna a za
a huan bangmah a gen kei hi.

25Mihing kihtakna in thang a hontawi a: himahleh kuapeuh TOUPA a muanna
koih a bit ding hi.

26Mi tampi'n vaihawmmi deihsakna a zong ua: himahleh mihing
vaihawmna TOUPA'N a kipan a hongpai ahi.

27Mi diklou mi diktat ading in kihhuai ahi: huan kuapeuh lampi a tang migilou
ading in kihhuai ahi.

Paunakte 30

Agur Thute

1Massa mi Jakeh tapa Agur thute: Huai mi in Ithiel kiang ah, Ithiel leh Ukal kiang
ah:

2Chihtaktak in kuamah sang in ka haizaw a, mihing theihsiamna ka neikei:

3Pilna ka sin naikei a, Mi Siangthou theihna leng ka neikei, a chi.

4Van ah kua a kahtouta in a hong kumsuk a? A khuttum sung ah kua'n huih a
lakhawmta a? A puansilh in kuan tuite a tun a? Lei tawpnate kuan a hihkipta a?
A min bang ahia? Huan a tapa min bang ahia, na theih leh?

5Pathian thu chiteng ettel ahi: amah a muangte ading in lum ahi.

6A thute ah behlap ken, a honsal dia, zuauthei a muh in na omkha ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Thupil Dangte

7Thil nih k'on ngen: ka sih ma in huaite hon kitheihmohbawl ken:

8Bangmahlou leh zuau kei a kipan gamlapi ah suan in: Gentheihna hiam hauhsaknate hiam hon peken: kei adia kiphamoh an in honvak in.

9Huchilou in zaw ka kham in, nang k'on kitheihmohbawl in, TOUPA kua ahia? Ka chi kha ding hi. Ahihkeileh, ka genthei in, ka gu in, ka Pathian min thanghuaitakin ka bawl kha ding hi.

10A pu kiang ah sikha gense ken, huchilou in zaw nang a hon hamsiat dia, mawhtansak in na om ding hi.

11A pa uh hamsiat suan khat a om a, a nu uh vualzawl lou.

12Amau mitte a siangthou suan khat a om a, ahi a lah a nitna ua kipan silsiang louh ahi uhi.

13Suan khat a om a, Aw a mitte uh sanghah hina e: huan a mitkhu vunte sansak in a om hi.

14A hate uh namsau bang, leh a hate uh temta bang suan khat a om uh, lei a kipan a mi genthei leh, tasamte mite lak a kipan a nekbeina ding in.

15Vot in tanu nih a nei a, honpia in, honpia in, chi in kikou ua. Thil thum lungkimsak theih ngeilouh a om uh, ahi, li, Hun e, chi lou:

16Han leh sul hut; lei tui a hih lungkima omlou; huan mei, hun e chi lou.

17Mit a pa nuihsan leh, a nu thuman musit, guam va-akte'n a tawm ding ua, muvanlai noute'n a ne ding uhi.

18Thil thum kei ading a lamdang lua a om ua, ahi, ka theihlouh li:

19Huihkhua a muvanlai lampi; suangpi tung a gulpi lampi; tuipi lak a long lampi leh pasal nungak toh a lampi.

20Huai mah bang in angkawmhat numei lampi ahi; a ne a, zapi in a kam ka a, gitlouhna ka hihkei, a chi hi.

21Thil thum ziak in lei a ling a, huan thil li a puak zohlouh ziak in;

22Sikha kumpipa hong hihlai leh mihai ankham lai;

23Numei huathuai tak in pasal a neih a, sikha nungak in a pi a luah in.

24Leitung ah a neu thil li a om ua himahleh a pil mahmah uh:

25Miksite hatlou ganhing hon ahi ua, himahleh nipi lai in a nekding uh a sutuah ua;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Kawlsazawte hatlou pawl tak ahi ua, himahleh suangpi heng ah a inn a bawl uhi:

27Khaukhupte'n kumpipa a neikei ua, himahleh a honhon in avek un kilem in a pai uh;

28Inhikte na khut a na tawi theih ahi ua; himahleh kumpipate inpite ah a teng uh.

29A paichiang ua thupi thil thum a om ua, ahi, a pai chiang ua thupi, li:

30Humpinelkai, gamsa laklak a hatpen pen, bangmah ma ah a kiheimang kei hi;

31Kidouna sakol; keltal leng; huan kumpipa, a mite ma a pai.

32Na kiletsak a haitak a na gamtat leh, ahihkeileh ngaihtuahna gilou na neih leh, na kam tung ah na khut koih in,

33Nawitui pei in nawitui dat a omsak a, nak hekin sisan a suahkhe sak: huchi mah bang in thangpaihna paisuak in kilaina a omsak hi.

Paunakte 31

Kumpipa Kiang a Thuhilhna

1Kumpipa Lemuel thute; a nu'n amah a thuhilh thu:

2Bang ahia, ka tapa? Bang ahia, Aw ka sul tapa? Huan bang ahia, Aw ka thuchiam tapa?

3Na hatna numeite kiang ah pe kenla, kumpipate hihsete kiang ah leng na lampite pe sam ken.

4Kumpipate ading ahi kei, Aw Lemuel, uain dawn kumpipate ading ahi kei; Zu khauh koi a om ahia, chih leng lalte ading ahi sam kei.

5Huchilouin zaw a dawn un, dan a mangngilh un, gimthuak kuapeuh vaihawmna a kaikawi kha ding uh.

6Mangthang dia mansa kiang ah zu khauh pia un, kha a haksa sa kiang ah uain:

7Dawnsak unla, a gentheihna mangngilh sak un, a haksatna theigige nawn kei hen.

8Pautheilou ading in na kam ka in, sukgawpa om mi huchibangte tengteng thu ah.

9Na kam ka inla, diktak in vaihawm in, gentheite leh tasamte kiang ah vaihawmsak in.

Numei Hoih

10Numei hoih kua'n a mu dia? A man rubi suang tungpek ah a om hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11A pasal lungtang in amah a muanga, punna taksapna a neikei ding hi.

12A damsung niteng in amah a hihhoih a, a hihse kei.

13Samul leh jija a zong a, a khut in kilawptakin na a sem hi.

14Sumsinmi longte bang ahia: gamla a kipan in a an a hontawi a.

15Zan ahihlai in leng a thou a, a sikhanute kiang ah a sep ding uh, a inkawte an a pia hi.

16Lou a ngaihtuah a, a lei a; a khut a gahte in grephuan a bawl hi.

17Hatna in a kawng a gak a, a khutte a hatsak hi.

18A sumsinna vante a phatuam chih a mu a; zan in a khawnvak a mit kei hi.

19A khutte muikhut ah a nga a, a khutte mui ah a nga hi.

20Gentheite lam ah a khut a zak a; ahi, tasamte lam a sawk hi.

21A inkawte ziak in vuk a kihta kei a; a inkawte tengteng puan sanau in a kithuam uhi.

22Puanphah zehoih mantam a kibawla; a puansilh puanmalngat leh san-dup ahi.

23Kongpite a gam a upate lak a a pasal a tut chiang in mite'n a theituam in a om hi.

24Puan hoih puansilh a bawl a, a zuak a; sumsinmi kiang ah kawnggakte a pekhia hi.

25Hatna leh zahtakna a puansilh ahi; huan hun hongtung ding a nuihsan hi.

26Pilna in a kam a ka a; siamna dan a lei ah a om hi.

27A inkawte lampi hoihtak in a en a, huan thadahna tanghou a nekei hi.

28A tate a thou ua, amah nuamsa a chi uhi; a pasal in leng, amah a phat hi.

29Tanu tampite'n hoihtak in a hih ua, himahleh nang zaw amaute tengteng na khup vek hi, chi in.

30Deihsakna khemna in a dim a, huan kilawmna bangmahlou ahi: himahleh numei TOUPA laudan siam, phat in a om ding hi.

31A khut a gahte amah pia un; huan kongpite ah a thilhihte'n amah phat hen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Eklisiasti

Eklisiasti 1

Hinna Phattuamna Bei Ahi

1Thugenpa, David tapa, Jerusalem kumpipa thute.

2Bangmah loute bangmahlou, bangmah loute bangmahlou, bangteng bangmahlou ahi, Thugenpa'n a chi.

3A sepgimna tengteng ni nuai a a sepgim a kipan mihing in bang phattuamna a nei a?

4Khang khat a pai a, khang dang a hongtung a; tangtawn in lei a om gige.

5Ni leng a suakzel a, ni a tum zel; huchi in a suahna a mun lam ah a kiknawn pah hi.

6Simlam ah huih a pai a, mallam ah a kilehhei a; a lampi ah a kivialhei gige, huan huih a lam zuih ah a kiknawn zel hi.

7Luite tengteng tuipi ah a luanglut ua, himahleh tuipi a dim tuankei hi: luite paina mun lam ah, huailam ah a pai nawn uh.

8Thil tengteng gimna in a dim a; mihing in a gen theikei: muh in mit a lungkim kei a, zak in bil leng a lungkim sam kei.

9A omkhinsa a hongom ding ahi a; hihkhitsa hih a om ding ahi a; huchi in ni nuai ah thil thak a omkei hi.

10En dih, hiai a thak? chi a mite'n a gen uh thil a om hia? I ma ua hunte ua a om khinsa ahi.

11Khang masate theihgigena a omkei a; a nung a hongom dingte lak ah hongom ding khang nanung lam theihgigena leng a omsam kei ding.

Mi pil Tuahsate A Kipan A Thiltheih

12Kei Thugenpa Jerusalem ah Israel tung ah kumpipa ka hi.

13Van nuai a hih a omte tengteng tungtang pilna a zong ding leh zongkhe ding a ka lungtang suah ka hi: huai a kisuk ding a mite tapate kiang a Pathian in a piak nakpitak a gimna ahi.

14Ni nuai a hih a om nasepte tengteng ka muta a; ngai in, bangteng bangmahlou ahi a, huih nungdelh ahi.

15A kawisa bawl tang theih ahi kei: huan a kimlou sim theih ahi kei.

16Keimah lungtang ka houlimpih a, Ngai in, Jerusalem a ka ma a omte tengteng sang in pilna thupi k'on muhsak a; ahi, ka lungtang in pilna a neita, chi in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Huchi in pilna thei ding leh, haina haitatna thei ding in ka lungtang ka suk a:
hiai leng huih nungdelh ahi chih ka thei hi.

18Pil mahmahna ah lungkham mahmahna a om a: kuapeuh theihna khangsak in
lungkhamna a khangsak hi.

Eklisiasti 2

Nuambawlna Leh Sepgimna A Thawn Ahi

1Ka lungtang in, "Kisa in, vualnopna in k'on entel dia; huaiziak in nopbawlna ah
bual in" ngai in, hiai leng bangmahlou ahi, ka chi hi.

2Nuihzatna thu ah, "Haina ahi": vualnopna thu ah, "Bang a hih a?" ka chi hi.

3A damsung ua mite tapate'n a hih ding uh bang ahia hoih ka muhtheih matan,
ka lungtang in pilna kei honpi kawm in, uain a ka sa kipahsakdan leh, haina let
chinten dan ka lungtang in ka zong hi.

4Nasepna thupi ka bawl a; innte ka kilam a;

5Grephuante ka kibawla; huante leh gamsitte ka kibawla, huaite ah thei chichih
ka suan hi:

6Gammang singte khoinate hihkawt ding in, tui lite ka kibawl hi.

7Pasal sikhate leh numei sikhate ka lei a, ka inn sung ah sikhate a piang ua;
belamhon leh bawnghon ka hau a, Jerusalem a ka ma a omte tengteng sang in:

8Dangka leh dangkaeng leng, bialte a kipan leh kumpipate a kipan gou lamdang
ka kilakkhawm a: pasal lasamite leh numei lasamite, mite tapa kipahna, a tam a
tam meite ka kineih hi.

9Huchi in Jerusalem a ka ma a om tengteng sang in ka thupi in, ka pung zaw a:
ka pilna leng ka kiang ah a om gige hi.

10Huan, bangpeuh ka mit in a lunggulh amau ka it kei hi: nuamsakna himhim a
kipan in ka lungtang ka len kei, ka sepgimnate tengteng ziak in ka lungtang lah
a kipak ngal a; huan hiai tuh ka sepgimna tengteng a kipan ka tantuan ahi.

11Huchi in ka khutte'n a bawl uh nasep tengteng ka vel a, semgim a ka hih nasep
gimna tengteng: huan, ngai in, bangteng bangmahlou leh huih nungdelh ahi a, ni
nuai ah bangmah phattuamna a omkei hi.

12Huan pilna leh lungsim kimlouhna leh haina en ding in ka kihei a: kumpipa
nung a hongpai mihing in bang hihthei ding ahia? A kihih khinsa mahmah leng.

13Huchi in, khovak in khomial a khen dandan in, pilna in haina a kheng ahi chih
ka muta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Mi pil mitte a lutang ah a om, mihai khomial ah a vak hi: huchi hinapi in lah thu khat mi tengteng kiang ah a tung a;

15Huailai in ka lungtang in, “Mihaite kiang a a hongom bang in, huchibang in kei kiang ah leng a hongom ding; ahihleh bangding a kei pilzaw ka hia?” ka chi hi. Huan, ka lungtang in hiai mah leng bangmahlou ahi, ka chita hi.

16Mi pil, mihai bangmah a, theihgigena lah tangtawn in a om ngal kei a: tunung chiang in avek ua mangngilh khit ahi ding uh chih thei in. Huan bangchi a mihai bang a mi pil si ahia?

17Huchi in hinna ka hua a; ni nuai a bawl thilhih kei ading a a haksat ziak in: bangteng lah bangmahlou leh huih nungdelh ahi ngal a.

18Huan, ni nuai a ka sepgim ka sepgimna tengteng ka hua a: ka nung a hongom ding mi kiang a ka nutsiat ngei ding ahi chih thei in.

19Kuan ahia mi pil hia ahihkeileh mihai a hong hih ding thei? Ka sepgimna tengteng a ka sepgimna tung ah thu a nei ding a, ni nuai a pilna ka etsakna ah. Hiai leng bangmahlou ahi.

20Huaiziak in ni nuai a sepgimna tengteng ka na bawltak tungtang thu a ka lungtang lungdong sak ding in ka kipumhei hi.

21Mi a sepgimna pilna leh, theihna leh, kivakna toh om lah a om ngal a: himahleh huai a semgim lou mi kiang ah a tantuan ding a nutsiah in a om ding hi. Hiai leng bangmahlou leh gilou lianpi ahi.

22Ni nuai a a sepgimna tengteng a kipan leh, a lungtang a a kisukna tengteng a kipan mihing in bang a nei a leh?

23A nite tengteng ahi lungkhamna lel ahi ngal a, a thuakna dahna; ahi, zan nangawn in a lungtang a khawl kei hi. Hiai leng bangmahlou ahi.

24Mihing ading a a nek a a dawn a, a sepgimna a thil hoih a a kha a bualsak val a hoihzaw bangmah a omkei hi. Hiai leng ka thei a, Pathian khut a kipan om ahi.

25Kei sang in, kuan ahia ne thei a, ahihkeileh kuan ahia nuamsakna nei zaw?

26Amah hih lungkim mi kiang ah Pathian in pilna leh, theihna leh nuamsakna a pe ngal a: himahleh mikhial kiang ah, gimthuakna a pia hi, lakhawm ding leh khawlkhawm ding in, huchi a kuapeuh Pathian hih lungkim kiang a a piak theihna ding in, Hiai leng bangmahlou leh huih nungdelh ahi.

Eklisiasti 3

Bangteng Dia Hunbi

1Bang chiteng a ding in hunbi a om, van nuai a thiltup chiteng a ding in hun:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Pian hun leh sih hun; suan hun leh suansa boh khiak hun:

3Thah hun leh hihdam hun; phel hun leh lam nawn hun;

4Kah hun leh nuih hun; sun hun leh lam hun;

5Suangte paihmang hun leh suangte lak khawm hun; kawi hun leh kawi kidek hun;

6Zon hun leh mansuah hun; vom hun leh paihmang hun;

7Bohkek hun leh khui hun; pau louh hun leh thugen hun;

8It hun leh muhdah hun; kidou hun leh kilep hun.

9A sepgimna na sempan bang phattuamna a nei a?

10Huai a kisawizoina ding a Pathian in mite tapate kiang a a piak haksatna ka muta hi.

11Thil chiteng a hun a kilawm in a bawl a: a lungtang uah khovel leng a koihta a, hinapi in mihing in Pathian nasep a bul a kipan a a tawppha a hihsa a mukhe theikei hi.

12A damsung teng un kipah leh hoih hih sang a amau adia hoihzaw bangmah a omkei chih ka thei hi.

13Michih in a nek a a dawn a, a sepgimna tengteng a hoih nuam a sakpih Pathian thilpiak ahi.

14Bangpeuh Pathian in a hih, tangtawn in a om ding chih ka thei a: huai ah bangmah a kikoih theikei ding a, huai a kipan in bangmah mah a ki lakhe thei sam kei ding: Pathian in a hihkhinta a, huchi in a ma ah mite'n a lau ding uhi.

15A omkhinsa pen; a om ding a omkhinsa ahi: huan Pathian in a paimangsa a zong hi.

Leitung a Diklouhna

16Huchi in ni nuai ah, vaihawmna mun ah, gitlouhna a om chih leng ka mu hi; huan diktatna mun ah, gitlouhna huai ah a om hi.

17Ka lungtang in, Pathian in midiktat leh migilou a ngaihtuah ding: thiltup chiteng leh nasep chiteng a ding in hun a om a, ka chi hi.

18Ka lungtang in, mite tapate ziak in ahi, Pathian in amau a ettel sin a, amau mahmah gamsa banglel a hihdan uh a kitheih theihna ding un.

19Mite tapate tung a tung peuhmah lah gamsate tung ah a tung ngal a; thil khat ngei a tung uah a tung a: khat a sih bang in, huchi mah bang in a dangdang a sia; ahi, hu khat a neikhawm ua: huan mihing in gamsate sang a masak zawkna a neikei: bangteng bangmahlou ahi ngal a.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Bangteng mun khat ah a pai ua; bangteng leivui a kipan ahi ua, bangteng leivui ah a kiknawn uh.

21Mihing kha tunglam a a pai touh leh, gamsa kha nuailam a lei a a paisuk kua ahia thei?

22Huaiziak in mihing a nasepte a a kipah ding sang a hoihzaw bangmah a omkei chih ka thei hi; huai a tantuan ahi ngal a: amah nung in bang ahi dia chih mu ding in amah kuan honpi nawn ahia leh?

Eklisiasti 4

Damsung A Hoihloute

1Huchi in ka kihei a ni nuai a nuaisiahna hih a om tengteng ka mu a: huan ngai in, huchibang a nuaisiah a omte, lungmuanpa neiloute; huan amau nuaisiahte lam ah thilhihtheihna a om a, himahleh lungmuanpa a neikei uh.

2Huaiziak in misite a sikhinsate a damlai dam a omlaite sang in ka phat zaw:

3Ahi, a om ngei nailou, ni nuai a nasep gilou hih a om mu ngei nailou mi amau sang in ka ngaithupi zaw hi.

4Huchi in sepgimna leh nasep siamna tengteng, hiai ziak a mihing invengte hazat a omna ka muta hi. Hiai leng bangmahlou leh huih nungdelh ahi.

5Mihai in a bante khepkhawm in amah sa a ne hi.

6Khut dim nih sepgimna leh huih nungdelhna sang in, lungmuanna toh khut dim khat a hoihzaw hi.

7Huchi in ka kihei a ni nuai a bangmahlou ka mu hi.

8Amah kia a om khat ka mu a, nihna a neikei a; ahi, tapa a neikei, sanggampa leng a neikei; hinapi in lah a sepgim tawpna a omkei a, hauhsakna in a mitte leng a lungkim tuankei hi. “Kua adia semgim a, ka kha hoih tansak ka hia?” a chi a. Hiai leng bangmahlou ahi, ahi, nakpi a gimthuakna ahi.

9Khat sang in nih a hoihzaw; a sepgimna ua ding a kipahman hoih a neih ziak un.

10Puk le uh, khat in a lawm phong ding a hih ziak in: himahleh a puk chiang a amah kia a om a, amah phong ding midang neilou tung a gik hi.

11Huailou in, nih a lupkhawm un, lumna a thei uh: himahleh khat kia bangchi’n a lum thei dia?

12Huan, mi khat in amah kia a om pen zou leh, nih in amah a dou ding ua; khau zang guk a hek a kitat mengmeng kei hi.

13Kumpipa tek leh hai, thuhilhna sangthei nawnlou sang in tuailai genthei leh pil a hoihzaw hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Suangkulh a kipan a kumpipa hi ding a hong paikhia lah a hingal a; ahi, amah
gam mahmah a genthei sa a piang ahi.

15Ni nuai a vak a hing tengteng, tuailaite toh a om uh ahihleh, a nihna, a mun ah
ading chih ka muta hi.

16Mi tengteng, a amaute tung a a omna mahmah, bei chih a omkei a: hinapi in lah
tunung chia hongom dingte amah ah a kipak kei ding uh. Chihtaktak in hiai leng
bangmahlou leh huih nungdelh ahi.

Eklisiasti 5

Thuchiam Bawl Kin Lawken

1Pathian inn a na hoh chiang in na khepek kem in; ngaikhe ding a pai mihaite
kithoihna piak sang in a hoihzaw ngal a: gilou a hih uh chih a kithei kei uhi.

2Kamlawp kenla, Pathian ma a thil himhim gen ding in na lungtang lawptawp
kei hen; Pathian lah van ah a om a, nang lah leitung ah na om ngal a: huaiziak in
na thute tawmsak in.

3Mang lah thu leh la tampi toh a hongom a; huan mihai aw thu tampi toh.

4Pathian kiang a thuchiam na chiam chiang in, peding in hal ken; mihaite tung
ah kipahna a nei ngal kei a: na thuchiam pen pia in.

5Na chiam a na piaklouh sang in, na chiamlouh a hoihzaw hi.

6Na kam in na sa thil a hihkhelh sak phal ken: angel ma ah leng, a dik kei chi sam
ken: bangding in na aw ah Pathian in a heh in, na khut nasep a hihse dia?

7Huchibang in mangte tamna ah bangmah loute a tam thu tampite ziak in siatna
hongom ngal nak a: himahleh nang zaw Pathian kihta in.

Hinna Phattuamna Bei Ahi

8Gentheite nuaisiahna leh, hiamgamna in bialsung ah vaihawmna leh diktatna a
lamang chih na muh leh, huai thu lamdang sa ken: thuneitu sangte'n thuneihna
neite a enkai ua; huan amau tung ah a sangzaw a om hi.

9Huailou in lei a punna bangteng ading ahi: kumpipa ngei leng louma in a na a
sepsak hi.

10Kuapeuh dangka deihta dangka in a lungkim kei ding; kuapeuh hauhsakna
punna deihta leng: hiai leng bangmahlou ahi.

11Van a kibehlap chiang in, amau nete a khang uh; huan huai neimi ading in bang
phattuamna a om a, a mitte a huaite et chih ngallouh?

12Ne tawm in ne tam leh, semgim mi ihmut a lim a; himahleh mihausa vahna in
amah a ihmu sak kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Ni nuai a gilou hoih hetlou ka muh a om a, huai tuh, hauhsakna a neipa'n amah
siatna dia a kep:

14Himahleh huai hauhsaknate thuakna gilou in a mangthang hi; tapa a suan leh,
a khut ah bangmah a omkei.

15A nu gil a kipan a hongpai leh, vuaktang in a painawn ding a hongpai bang in,
a sepgimna, a khut a a puak mang theih, ading in bangmah a lakei ding hi.

16Huan hiai leng gilou hoih hetlou ahi, a hongpai dan tengteng in, hichibang in a
pai ding a: huih ading a a sepgimna ah bang punna a nei a?

17A damsung teng in khomial ah an a ne a, huan nakpitak a hihbuai in a om a,
chinatna leh thangpaihna a nei hi.

18Ngai in, hoih leh kilawm hi a ka muh min Pathian in amah a piak a damsung
teng a a nek a, a dawn a, ni nuai a a sepgimna a sepgimna tengteng a hoih nuam
a sakpiha, huai ahi: hiai lah a tantuan ahi ngal a.

19Mi chiteng leng amah kiang a Pathian in hauhsakna leh neihzohna a piak, huai
a nek theihna a piak a, a tantuan la ding leh a sepgimna a kipak ding in; hiai
Pathian thilpiak ahi.

20A damlai nite lah a theigige kei ding a; a lungtang kipahna a Pathian in amah a
dawn ziak in.

Eklisiasti 6

Hauhsakna Leh Haksatna

1Ni nuai a ka muh gilou a om a, mite tung ah a gik hi:

2Mi Pathian in hauhsakna leh neihzohna leh, zahna a piak a, huchi a a deihpeuh
a kha adia bangmah taksap nei hetlou a, a hihhang a huai a ne ding a Pathian in
thilhihtheihna a piak louh a, mikhual in a nek zawkna: hiai bangmahlou ahi a,
gilou natna ahi.

3Mihing in ta za khat suang henla, kum tampi dam in a kumte nite tampi pha leh,
a kha lah hoih in dim kei ngal in, kivuina neikei ngal leh; amah ading in a hun lou
a pian a hoihzaw ka chi ahi:

4Bangmahlou lah a honghi a, khomial ah a paimang a, huai a min khomial in a
khuh hi;

5Huailou in ni a mu kei a theih leng a theikei; hiai in a dang sang in a khawlna a
nei a:

6Ahi, kum sang khat gentuan dam mahleh, hoih nuam a sak pih tuankei: bang
teng mun khat ah a pai kei umaw?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Mihing sepgimna tengteng a kam a ding ahi a, himahleh a gilkialna a dim tuankei.

8Mihai sang in mi pil in bang phattuamna a nei a leh? Ahihkeileh, mihing ma a omdan thei, mi genthei in bang a nei a?

9Lunggulhna tam vak sang in mitte muh a hoihzaw hi: hiai leng bangmahlou leh huih nungdelh ahi.

10A na omkhinsa bangpeuh, sawtpi a huai a min piaksa ahi, huan mihing ahi chih theih ahi: amah sang a hatzaw amah toh leng a kisual theikei ding hi.

11Thil tampi bangmahlou pungsak a om ding chih thei in, mihing bang a hoih tuan a?

12A damsung bangmahlou limliap bang a a sukbei tengteng, a damsung in mihing ading a hoih kuan a thei a leh? Ni nuai ah amah nung in bang a om dia chih kuan mihing a hilh thei a ahia?

Eklisiasti 7

Hinna Tungtang Thu Ngaihtuahnate

1Nuhtheih mantam sang in min hoih a hoihzaw; mi pianni sang in sihni.

2Ankuangluina inn a hoh sang in, sunna inn a hoh a hoihzaw: huai mi tengteng tawpna ahi a; huan mihing in a lungtang a a ngaihtuah ding ahi.

3Nuih sang in lungkham a hoihzaw: mel lungkhamna ah lungtang kipahsak in lah a om ngal a.

4Mi pil lungtang sunna inn ah a om; himahleh mihaite lungtang vualnopna inn ah a om hi.

5Mi ading in mihaite lasak zak sang in, mi pil taina zak a hoih zaw.

6Bel nuai a lingte puak vengvung bang in, mihai nuihna huchibang in a om ngal a: hiai leng bangmahlou ahi.

7Simmohna in mi pil a haisak mahmah a; thilpiak in theihsiamna a susia hi.

8A kipatna sang in thil tawpna a hoihzaw: lungsim a kisaktheih sang in lungsim a dohtheih a hoihzaw hi.

9Heh ding in na lungsim in man gang ken; hehna lah mihaite awm ah a khawl hi.

10Nidanglaite hiaite sang a a hoihzawkna a ziak bang ahia? chi ken; hiai thu lah pilhuaitakin na dong kei hi.

11Pilna gouluah bang in a hoih a; ahi, amau ni mute ading in a hoihzaw tham hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Dangka sum kihumna ahi bang in, pilna lah kihumna ahi ngal a: himahleh theihna hoihzawkna bel, pilna in a neimi hinna a hawi sak hi.

13Pathian nasep ngaihtuah in: aman a kawisak sa, kua ahia bawl tang thei ding leh?

14Hauhsak ni'n nuamsa inla, huan vangtahni in ngaihtuah in: mihing in a nung a thil om ding a muhkhiak louhna ding in, Pathian in khat lah a dang kiang ah kihiang helhel in a bawl hi.

15Ka bangmahlou ni'n hiai tengteng ka muta hi: mi diktat a diktatna a mangthang a om a, huan migilou a gilou bawlna a a hinna hihsau a om hi.

16Ki diktatsak lawzen ken; kipilsak lawzen sam ken: bangdia nang kihihse ding na hia?

17Gilou lawzen kenla, hai sam ken: na hun tun ma a bangdia si ding na hia?

18Hiai na let chinten a hoih hi; ahi huai a kipan in leng na khut kai ken: kuapeuh Pathian kihta lah a mute tengteng a kipan hong paikhe ding uh ahi ngal a.

19Khopi a om vaihawmmi sawm sang in mi pil ading in pilna a thupizaw.

20Hoih hih a, khiallou, leitung ah mi diktatna a om mahmah kei hi.

21Thu kigen tengteng leng limsak khol dah in; huchilou in zaw na sikha in nang a hon hamsiat naza kha ding hi:

22Na lungtang in lah huchi mah bang in nang leng midangte na hamsiat munchih a thei ngal a.

23Hiai tengteng pilna in ka enchian vek a: Ka pil ding ka chi a; himahleh kei a kipan a gamla hi.

24Gamla tak a thilte leh a thuk petpet a; kuan a mu khe thei dia?

25Ka kipumhei a, thei ding leh zongkhe ding, pilna zong ding leh, thilte ziak zong ding, gitlouhna haina ahi chih thei ding, haina lungsim kimlouhna ahi chih thei ding in ka lungtang koih kip in a om hi:

26Sihna sang a khazaw tuh numei, a lungtang thangte leh lente hi a, a khut henna khau hi ahi chih ka muta hi.

27Ngai in, hiai ka mu khia, thugentu in a chi: thil a omdan tak mukhe ding in thil a khat a khat ka buk hi,

28Tuin leng ka zonglai a ka mu kei: pasal sang khat lak a mitang khat ka mu, himahleh numei tengteng lak ah mitang ka mu kei hi.

29Ngai in, Pathian in mihing hoihtak in a bawl chih, hiai kia ka mu a; himahleh bawltawm tampi a zongkhia uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Eklisiasti 8

[1]Mi pil bang a om kua ahia? Huan thil hilhchetna kua ahia thei? Mihing pilna in a mai a vaksak a, a mai takna a kikheng hi.

Kumpipa Thu Mang In

[2]K'on thuhilh, Pathian thuchiam lam thu ah, kumpipa thupiak zui in.

[3]A omna mun a kipan paikhe ding in man gang ken; thil gilou ah engtat ken: aman lah a utut a hihsek ngal a.

[4]Kumpipa thu in thilhihtheihna a neih ziak in; "Bang ahia na hih?" Kuan ahia a kiang a chi thei ding?

[5]Thupiak zuite'n thil gilou a theikei ding uh; huan mi pil lungtang in hun leh vaihawmna a theikhen zel:

[6]Thiltup chiteng ah lah hun leh vaihawmna a om ngal a; mihing haksatna lah a tung ah a thupi ngal a:

[7]A hongom ding lah a thei ngal kei a; bangchi in a om dia chih amah kuan a hilh thei dia leh?

[8]Kha lentang ding in kha tung a thilhihtheihna neimi a omkei; sihna ni tung ah leng thilhihtheihna a neisam kei: Huan huai kidouna ah panna a omkei: piak a om gitlouhna in amah a hunkhe sam kei ding hi.

Migilou Leh Midiktat

[9]Hiai tengteng ka mu a, nasep chiteng ni nuai a hih ah ka lungtang ka pia a: a siatna ding in mi khat in midang tung a thil hihtheihna a neih louh hun a om hi.

[10]Huan giloute vui a om ka mulai a, huan han ah a hong ua; huchi in hihdikte Mun Siangthou a kipan a paimang ua, khopi ah mangngilh in a om uhi: hiai leng bangmahlou ahi.

[11]Gilou nasep kintak a gawtna a kibawl louh ziak in, huaiziak in mite tapate lungtang gilou hih ding in huai ah koih kip in a om hi.

[12]Mikhial in gilou za vei hih in, a nite susau mahleh, Pathian kihtamite amau ading in a hoih ding chih ka thei mahmah hi, a ma a laudan siamte:

[13]Himahleh giloute ading in a hoih kei ding, a nite leng a sausak kei ding a, huai lah limliap bang ahi; Pathian ma a laudan a siamlouh ziak in.

[14]Bangmahlou leitung a hih a om a om a; mi diktat omta bang hileh leng, amah tung a migilou nasep dungzui in a hongom nak hi; huailou in migiloute omta bang hileh leng, mi diktatte nasep dungzui in a tung uah a hongom hi: hiai leng bangmahlou ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Nek leh dawn a vualnuam a om kan a ni nuai a mihing in thil hoihzaw a neih
louh ziak in, vualnopna ka phat hi: Pathian in amah ni nuai a a piak a damsung
ni tengteng a a sepgimna ah amah toh a om gige ding ahi ngal a.

16Pilna thei ding leh, leitung a hih a om thulehla mu ding a ka lungtang ka suklai
in: sun hiam zan hiam a mit a ihmut muhlouh lah a om ngal a:

17Huchi in Pathian thilhih tengteng ka mu a, huchi in ni nuai a thilhih mihing in
a mukhe theikei hi: zong khe ding in mihing nakpitak in pang lezong, a muhlouh
ding ziak in; huailou in, mi pil in thei kisa mahleh, a mukhe theikei ding hi.

Eklisiasti 9

Nuamtak In Om In

1Hiai tengteng ka lungtang in ka vei ngal a, hiai tengteng zongkhe ding in;
midiktatte, leh mipilte leh a thilhihte uh Pathian khut ah a om ahi chih: itna ahi
hia, muhdahna, mihing in a theikei; a ma uah avek in a om hi.

2Thil tengteng kibang in avek ua kiang ah a hongom a: mi diktatte leh migiloute
tung ah tanchin khat a om hi; mi hoih kiang a leh mi siang kiang a leh mi sianglou
kiang ah; kithoih mi kiang leh kithoihlou mi kiang ah: mi hoih a om bang in,
mikhial a om a; a kichiampa, thuchiam kihtapa bang in.

3Ni nuai ah hih a om tengteng ah hiai gilou ahi, bangteng tung a tanchin khat om:
ahi nalai a, mite tapate lungtang gilou in a dim a, a damlai uh a lungtang uah
lungsim kimlouhna a om, huai nung in misite kiang ah a pai uh.

4Amah hing lai tengteng toh kizom a om ding in lah lametna a om ngal a:
humpinelkai sisa sang in ui hinglai lah a hoihzaw ngal a.

5Mihingte'n a si ding uh chih lah a thei ngal ua: himahleh misi in thil himhim a
theikei, kipahman leng a neita kei uhi; amaute theihgigena lah a kimangngilh hi.

6A itna uh bang in, a muhdahna uleh a enna uh tuin a mangta a; ni nuai a hih a
om thil himhim ah tangtawn in tantuan a nei nawnta kei uhi.

7Pai inla, nuamsakna toh na tanghou ne inla, lungtang kipak toh in na uain dawn
in: Pathian in lah na thilhihte a sangkhinta ngal a.

8Na puansilhte ngou gige in om hen; huan na lu in nilhtheih tasam kei hen.

9Na bangmahlou damsung ni tengteng a na it zi kiang ah kipaktak in om inla,
huai aman ni nuai a a honpiak, na bangmahlou ni tengteng in: huai lah damsung
in na tantuan ahi ngal a, ni nuai a na sepgimna a na sepgimna ah.

10Na khut in hih ding bangpeuh a muh na theihtawp in sem in; na paina lam han
sung ah, nasep hiam, thilngaihtuah hiam, theihna hiam, pilna hiam a omlou ding
ahi ngal a.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Ka kihei a, kitaitehna kinte ading ahi kei a, galdouna hatte ading ahi tuankei chih ka mu hi, tanghou leng pilte ading, hauhsakna leng theisiam mite ading, deihsakna khutsiamte ading hi tuanlou; himahleh hun leh phat amaute tengteng tung ah a hongom zel hi.

12Mihing in a hun a thei kei hi: ngasate len gilou a a kiman bang leh, vasate thang a a awk uh bang in, huchibang in mite tapate, amau tung a thakhat a a hong tunguih lai in, hun gilou a mat in a om uhi.

Pilna Leh Haina Ngaihtuahnate

13Hichibang in pilna leng ni nuai ah ka mu a, ka kiang ah thupi in a kilang hi.

14Khopi lianlou a om a, asung ah mi tawmchik; huan kumpipa thupi in a hong sim a, a la a, a douna ding in sepaih nasep thupitak a bawl hi.

15Huchi in huai ah mi pil genthei khat a om, a pilna in khopi a hunkhia a; himahleh kuamah in huai migentheipa a theigige kei uh.

16Huan, ken, “Hatna sang in pilna a hoihzaw; mi genthei pilna muhsit in a om a, a thute ngaihkhiak sak in a omkei ” ka chi.

17Mihaite lak a vaihawmmi kikou sang in awl a mi pil thugente a kiza zaw hi.

18Kidouna galvante sang in pilna a hoihzaw; himahleh mikhial khat in hoih tampi a hihsia hi.

Eklisiasti 10

Theihtelna A Kinga Paunakte

1Thou sisa in gimlim bawlpa nuhtheihna uihgim a sawlkhe sak a: huchi mah bang in haina neu chik in pilna leh zahna a bukzou nak hi.

2Mi pil lungtang a khut taklam ah a om a; himahleh mihai lungtang a khut veilam ah.

3Ahi, huaiban ah, lampi a mihai a vaklai in, a theihsiamna in a zuausan a, mi chiteng kiang ah hai a hihdan a gen hi.

4Vaihawmmi lungsim nang dou ding a a thoh leh, na mun taisan ken; kipiak in tatkhelhna thupite a lungkimsak hi.

5Gilou ni nuai a ka muh, vaihawmmi a kipan a diklouhna hong kipan khia bang in a om hi.

6Haina nakpi a zahtakhuai in a kibawla, mun niam ah hauhsakna a tu hi.

7Sikhate sakol tung a tuang leh, lalte leitung a sikhate bang a khe a pai ka mu hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Kuapeuh kawkhuk tou huai sung ah a ke ding; kuapeuh dai phuvang; gulpi in a kei ding.

9Kuapeuh suang hemkhia huai in a kihihna ding a; kuapeuh sing a belh huai ah lauhuai in a kibawl hi.

10Sik a mol a, min a ma a tat hiam kei leh, hatna tamsem a koih ding ahi: himahleh pilna thuzoh a phatuam hi.

11Khim a om ma a gulpi in a keih leh, khimmi ah phattuamna a omta kei hi.

12Mi pil kam a thute hehpihthei in a om a; himahleh mihai mukte'n amah mah a nawmvalh ding.

13A kam a thute kipatna haina ahi: huan a houlimna tawpna lungsim kimlouhna gilou ahi.

14Mihai in leng thu a khangsak a: himahleh mihing in bang a om dia chih a theikei; huan amah nung a hongom ding, amah kuan a hilh thei dia?

15Khopi a hohna dan a theihlouh ziak in, mihaite sepgimna in amaute lak a michih a gimsak hi.

16Aw gam, na tung a gik hi, na kumpipa naupang a hihlai in na lalte'n zingsang in a ne uh!

17Aw gam, na kumpipa miliante tapa a hih a, na lalte'n, kham ding hilou a, hatna ding a a huntak a a neklai un, nuam na sa hi.

18Thadahna ziak in intung a chim a; khut zawntatna ziak in inn a keh hi.

19Nuihna ding in Ankuang a kilui a, uain in hinna a kipaksak; sum thil tengteng awnghukna ahi.

20Kumpipa, na ngaihtuahna in hamsiat ken, na lupna dantan sung ah mihausate hamsiat ken: huih khua a vasate'n na aw paw ding ua, kha neite'n a thu gen ding uh a hih ziak in.

Eklisiasti 11

Mi pil Thilhih

1Tuite tung ah na tanghou pai in: ni tampi nung a mukhe ding na hi ngal a.

2Sagih kiang ah tantuan pia in, ahi, giat ngei kiang ah; leitung a bang gilou hongom ding ahia chih lah na thei ngal kei a.

3Meipite vuah a a dim leh, leitung ah a kihih awngthawl uh: huan simlam a sing a puk leh, hiam mallam ah, a pukna mun ah, huai ah a om ding hi.

4Huih ngeingaih mi in a tuh kei ding a; meipi limsakmi in a at kei ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Huih lampi hiam, amah nau toh omna gil sung a guhte bang hong chi khan uh
ahia chih na theihlouh bang in; bangteng hihpa Pathian thilhih na theikei hi.

6Zingsang in na chi tuh inla, nitakin na khut ton maimah ken: koipen hong
lohching ding ahia, hiai hia huai hia, ahihkeileh hong hoih tuaktuak ding uhia
chih lah na thei ngal kei a.

7Diktakin khovak a nuam a, mitte adia ni muh thil nuam tak ahi.

8Ahi, mi kum tampi a dam a leh, huaite tengteng ah kipak hen; himahleh khomial
hunte theigige hen, tampi pha ding uh lah ahi ngal a. A hongom tengteng
bangmahlou ahi.

Tuailaite Thuhilhna

9Aw tangval, na tuailai in kipak in: na tuailai nite ah na lungtang in hon kipaksak
hen, na lungtang lampite ah leh, na mitte muh in om in: himahleh hiai thilte
tengteng ziak in Pathian in nang vaihawmna a honpi ding ahi chih thei in.

10Huaiziak in na lungtang a kipan lungkhamna suankhia inla, na sa a kipan gilou
koihmang in: tuailaina leh khan lutlai lah bangmahlou ahi ngal a.

Eklisiasti 12

Upat Hun Leh Sih Hun

1Na tuailai nite in nang honsiampa theigige in, ni hoihloute a hongtun ua kumte
a hongnai ua, Amaute ah kipahna ka neikei, na chih hun a hongtun nailouh lai in.

2Ni hiam, khovak leh, kha leh, aksite, hihmial a om a, meipite vuahzuk khit a a
kiknawn ma un:

3inn ngakte a kivuan ua, mi hatte a hong kun ua, a tawm tak ziak ua ansute a
khawl ua, tawlet a dakkhete hihmial a a om ua,

4Kong zing a kongkhakte khak a hih nailouh lai un; ansuk ging a ngaihlouh a,
vasa aw a mi a thoh a, tumging theih tanute tengteng sukniam a a om nailouh lai
un;

5Ahi, tung sang a om a kihta ding ua, a lampi ah launa a om ding; vaisuaklu sing
a paklun ding a, huan khaukhup tunggikna ahi dia, lingmin thuk a zuau ding;
mihing a inn sau a pai a, sunmite kongzing kim a a pai ziak un.

6Dangka khau kiphel a, dangkaeng noubem suktap a a om a, tuibel tuikhuk a
hihkek a a om a, tuibem a kangtalai khe hihtan a a om nailouh lai in;

7Huan, a om bang in leivui lei ah a kiknawn a, kha bel a pepa Pathian kiang ah a
kik hi.

8Bangmah loute bangmahlou, thugenmi'n a chi; bangteng bangmahlou ahi.

Thukhitna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Huaiban ah, Thugenpa a pil ziak in, mite theihna a sinsak lailai a; ahi, paunak tampi kizom zom in a ngaihtuah a, a zongkhia a, a koih hi.

10Thugenpa thu pomtakte mukhe ding in a zong a, diktak a gelhkhiak a omte, thutak thute ngei.

11Mi pil thute sutna zum bang ahi a, hoihtak a khetkip sikilhnate bang tuh Belamchingpa khat thugen lakkhawm piakte ahi.

12Huan huailou leng, ka tapa, hilh in om in: laibu tampi bawl ahihleh tawp chih ni a omkei hi; huan zil tamna zaw sa bahna ahi.

13Hiai thu leh la tawpna ahi; avek in zak in a omta: Pathian laudan siam inla, a thupiakte zui in; hiai lah mihing hih ding pumpi ahi.

14Pathian in thilhih chiteng, thil selguk chiteng, a hoih hia ahihkeileh a hoihlou toh vaihawmna a la lut ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Solomon Late

Solomon Late 1

1Late la, Solomon a.

La Khatna
Numei

2Na kam tawpnate in hontawp lechin aw! na itna uain sang in a hoihzaw ngal a.

3Na kinuhte'n gimlim hoihtak a nei a, na min kinuh butkhiak bang ahi a, huaiziak in nungak siangthoute'n nang a hon it uhi.

4Honkai in, nang k'on delh ding: kumpipa'n a dantante sung ah a honpita a, nang ah ka kipak un nuam ka sa ding uh, uain sang in na itna ka genkhe mun za ding ua: A dikte'n nang a hon it uh.

5Ka vom a, himahleh ka mel a hoih hi, Aw nou Jerusalem tanute, Kedar puaninte bang, Solomon puankhaite bang.

6Ka vom ziak in hon en ken, ni'n a honhai ziak in. Ka nu tapate ka tung ah a thangpai ua, grephuante kem in a honbawl ua; himahleh keimah grephuan leng ka kem kei.

7Honhilh ve, aw nang ka kha in a it, na ganhon vakna mun, sunlai a na khawlsakna mun: bangding a na kithuahpihte lak a ganhon kiang a maituam bang a kei om ding ka hia?

Pasal

8Na theih kei leh, Aw nang numeite lak a kilawmpen, ganhonte khapte zui in kuan khia inla, belamchingte puanin kiang ah na kelnoute vak in.

9Aw ka it, Pharo kangtalaite lak a sakol toh k'on teh hi.

10Na biang samphekte toh a kilawm a, na ngawng suangmantam khite toh.

11Dangkaeng samphekte dangka siatte toh k'on bawlsak ding uh.

Numei

12Kumpipa a dohkan a a tutlai in, ka spiknardi gimlim in a namtuina a sawlkhia.

13Ka ngaihnou kei ading in murra gimlim bang ahi a, ka nawite kikal a om.

14Ka ngaihnou kei ading in Engedi grephuante a henna pak bawk bang ahi.

Pasal

15Ngai in, na kilawm, ka it; ngai in, na kilawm; na mitte vahui bang ahi uh.

Numei

16Ngai in, na kilawm ka ngaihnou, ahi, a nuam: i tutna nem leng a hing.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Sidar singte i inkamte ahi a, i insunte meilah singte ahi.

Solomon Late 2

1Saron pak ka hi, phaizang lili pak.

Pasal

2Ling lak a lili pak bang in, huchibang in tanute lak ah ka it a om hi.

Numei

3Gamlak singte lak a apple kung bang in, huchibang in tapate lak ah ka ngaihnou a om hi. Nakpi a kipahna toh a lim nuai ah ka tu a, a gah ka chep in a khum hi.

4Ankuangluina inn ah a honpi a, ka tung a kizak puanlap a itna ahi.

5Grep phoukeu in honkhou unla, apple theiin honnem un: zawlngai in ka chi a na ngal a.

6A khut veilam ka lu nuai ah a om a, a khut taklam in a honkawi hi.

7Zuktal leh gam a zukpite k'on ngen hi, Aw Jerusalem tanute, ka it hihbuai kei unla, phawng kei un, a lungkim matan.

La Nihna
Numei

8Ka ngaihnou aw! ngai un, a hong hi, mualte tung ah a tawm a, tang tungte ah a diang hi.

9Ka ngaihnou zaw zuktal hiam sakhi tuailai bang ahi: Ngai in, ka kulhbang nunglam uah ading a, tohlette ah a en a, a nannate ah amah a kimu sak.

Pasal

10Ka ngaihnou in thu a gen a, ka kiang ah Pasal thou in, ka it, ka kilawmnou, hongpai meng in, a chi hi.

11Ngai in, phalbi lah a beita ngal a, vuah a theuta a, a paimangta hi;

12Leitung ah pakte hong kilang a; vasate lasak hun a hongtung a, i gam uah vakhu aw a kizata hi;

13Theipi kung in gahhingte a minsak a, grepguite a paklun uhi, a gimlimte uh a suaksak uhi. Thouve, ka it, ka kilawmnou hongpai meng in.

14Mun sang a suangpi heng a om, vakhu bang na hi, na mel hon musak inla, na aw hon zasak in, na aw a khum a, na mel a hoih hi.

15Sehalte, grephuan hihsia, sehal neute honmat sak ve; ka grephuan uh a paklun ngal a.

Numei

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Ka ngaihnou kei a ahi, kei amah a ka hi: lili pak lak ah a gan a ching a,

17Ni a hongnem a, limliapte a man matan, ka ngaihnou, kihei inla, Bether mualtung a zuktal hiam sakhi tuailai bang in om in.

Solomon Late 3

1Zan a ka lupna tung a ka ihmut in, ka mang in ka it ka mu hi: Amah ka zong zong a, himahleh amah ka mu kei.

2Ka thou dia, khopi kim ah ka pai dia, kongzing leh lampi ah, amah ka kha in a it ka zong ding, ka chi a ka zong hi, himahleh amah ka mu kei hi.

3Khopi a vialpai vengmite'n a honmu ua: a kiang uah, Amah ka kha in a it na mu uhia? ka chi a.

4Amaute ka paisan sawtlou chik ahi, huan amah ka kha in a it ka mu hi: ka paisak kei, ka nu inn sung, honpai nu dantan sung a amah ka pilut masiah.

5Zuktal leh gam a zukpite in k'on ngen hi, Aw Jerusalem tanute aw, ka it hihbuai kei unla, phawng kei un, a lungkim matan.

La Thumna
Numei

6Gamdai a kipan a meikhu kitung bang a hongpai murra leh begaw kinuh a, sumsinmi nuhngou vui kinuh hiai kua ahia?

7Ngai in, Solomon lupna ahi; a kim ah mi hat sawmguk, Israel mi hatte a kipan a om uh.

8Namsau a tawichiat ua, kidouna a kivate ahi uhi: Michih in a pheipi tung ah namsau a tawichiat ua, zan a launa ziak in.

9Kumpipa Solomon in Lebanon sing in kangtalai a kibawl hi.

10Huai a khuamte dangka in a bawl a, a nuai dangkaeng, a tutphah a sandup, a laizang, Jerusalem tanute a kipan a itna in phah ahi.

11Aw nou Zion tanute, pawtkhia unla, kumpipa Solomon en un, a zineih ni leh a lungtang kipahna ni a, a nun amah lallukhu a khuksak toh.

Solomon Late 4

Pasal

1Ngai in, na kilawm hi, ka it; ngai in, na kilawm hi; na maituamna liah ah na mitte vahui bang ahi ua: na sam kelhon bang ahi, Gilead mualpang a kualte.

2Na hate mulmet thak belamnu hon bang ahi ua, sil khitphet a hongpai toute; huai ah amaute chiat in phik a nei ua, a lak ua kuamah a ching a omkei uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Na mukte khau san-au a bang ua, na kam a kilawm a: na mit laivomte theibuhfai them bang ahi na maituamna liah ah.

4Na ngawng David galvan koihna insang a lam bang ahi, lumbem neute sang khat kikhaina mun, mi hat lum in a kivan uh.

5Na nawite zuktal nou nih phikte a bang ua, lili pak lak a tate.

6Ni a nem a limliap a man mateng murra mual ah leh, begaw tang ah ka hoh ding.

7Na kilawm hi, ka it; nang ah thil nin bangmah a omkei hi.

8Lebanon a kipan honzui in, Ka mou, Lebanon apan kei toh: Amana vum a kipan dak in, Shenir leh Hermon vum a kipan, humpinelkaite kua a kipan, gialbemte mual a kipan.

9Ka lungtang na tuahmangta, ka sanggamnu, ka mou; na mitte lak a khat in ka lungtang na tuahmangta hi, na ngawng a khainiang khat in.

10Na itna kilawm natel e, ka sanggamnu, ka mou! Na itna uain sang in nakpi'n a hoihzaw! Na kinuh gim, gimlim chiteng sang in a hoihzaw.

11Na mukte, Aw ka mou, khuaikhak bang in a takkhia a: na lei nuai ah khuaizu leh nawitui a om; na puansilh gim Lebanon gim ahi.

12Huan umsuak ka sanggamnu, ka mou; tuinak kihu, tui kivuh.

13Na huansung theibuhfai, gah manphate toh ahi; spiknardi singsuan toh henna pak ahi.

14Spiknardi leh pak gimlim, kepbuk leh singnamtui begaw sing tengteng; murra leh aloe, gimlim pipen teng toh.

15Huan a tuikhuk na hi a, tuihing lui, Lebanon a kipan a lui luangte.

Numei

16Khanglou in, Aw mallam huih; huan hong in, nang simlam; ka huan tung ah hongnung in, Na gimnamtuite a luankhiak theihna ding in. Ka ngaihnou a huansung ah hongpai henla, a theigah manphate ne hen aw.

Solomon Late 5

Pasal

1Ka huan sung ah ka hongpai hi, ka sanggamnu, ka mou: ka murra ka gimnamtui toh ka lakhawmta: ka khuaikhak ka khuaizu toh ka neta a; ka uain ka nawitui toh ka dawnta. Numeite Aw, lawmte,

Numei

Ne un; dawn un, ahi, tampi dawn un, Aw ka ngaihnou.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

La Lina Numei

2Ka ihmu a, himahleh ka lungtang a hak: a kiu ka ngaihnou aw ahi,

Pasal

Honhon in, ka sanggamnu, ka it, ka vahui, ka nin banglou: ka lutang daitui in a dim a, ka samtum lah zan a tuitakin.

Numei

3Ka puanak tung ka suahta a: bangchi'n ka silh nawn dia? Ka khepekte ka silta a; bangchi'n ka hihnin dia?

4Ka ngaihnou in kongkhak awng ah a khut a hon golhlut a, amah ziak in ka lungtang hihlin in a om hi.

5Ka ngaihnou hon ding in ka thou ta a; Ka khutte murra in a tak a, ka khutzungte murra tui in, kalhna hekna tung ah.

6Ka ngaihnou ka honta a; himahleh ka ngaihnou a na kiknawn a a na omta kei hi. Thu a genlai in ka kha in a hon zuausan a: amah ka zong a, himahleh hon dawng kei hi.

7Khopi a vialvak vengmite'n a honmu ua, a honkhen ua, a hon liamsak uh; kulhbang ngakte'n ka puanak a honlak mangsak uh.

8K'on ngen ahi, Aw Jerusalem tanute, Ka ngaihnou na muh uleh, zawlngai in ka chi a na chih, amah na hilh un.

Numeite

9Na ngaihnou, ngaihnou dang sang a a tuansemna bang ahia? Aw nang numeite lak a kilawmpen? Na ngaihnou, ngaihnou dang sang a a tuansemna bang ahia, huchibang n'on nget?

Numei

10Ka ngaihnou zaw a san hiuhiau a, sang sawm lak a pipen ahi.

11A lutang dangkaeng hoihpen a bang a, a samtumte a lian a, va-ak bang in a vom hi.

12A mitte luita tui kiang a vahui bang ahi a; nawitui a sil, kituaktak a bulh ahi.

13A biangte gimnamtui omna bang ahi a, loupa gimlim bang: a mukte lili pak bang ahia, murra tui takkhesak in.

14A khutte dangkaeng zungbuh beril suangmantam siatna bang ahi: a pumpi saiha a bawl sapphir suangmantam a luan bang ahi.

15A khete suangpak khuam, dangkaeng hoihte kuak a kitung bang ahi: A kilatdan Lebanon bang, sidar bang a thupi ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16A kam a khum penpen a: ahi, a ngaihhuai tuntun hi. Hiai ka ngaihnou ahi a, hiai ka lawm ahi. Aw Jerusalem tanute.

Solomon Late 6

Numeite

1Na ngaihnou koilam a pai ahia, Aw nang numeite lak a kilawm penpen? Amah na ngaihnou koilam a kiheita ahia, amah k'on zon pih theihna ding un?

Numei

2Ka ngaihnou a huan ah a hohsuk a, gimnamtui mun ah, huansung a vak in, lili pak lakhawm ding in.

3Ka ngaihnou a ka hi a, ka ngaihnou kei a ahi: lili lak ah a gan a vak hi.

La Ngana Pasal
Pasal

4Na kilawm hi, Aw ka it, Tirzah bang a kilawm, Jerusalem bang a deihhuai, na lauhuaina sepaih pawl puanlapte bang in ahi.

5Na mitte kei kipan la kik in, amau lah a honzouta ua. Na sam Gilead pang a kual kelhon bang ahi.

6Na hate belamnu hon bang ahi ua, sil khitphet a hongpaitoute; huai ah amaute chiat in phik a nei ua, a lak uah kuamah a ching a omkei uh.

7Na mit laivomte theibuhfai them na maituamna liah a om bang ahi .

8Kumpinu sawmguk a om ua, mei sawmgiat, huan nungak siangthou simsenglouh.

9Ka vahui, ka ninbanglou, khat kia ahi; a nu lak a amah kia ahi; amah suang lak a a hoihpen ahi. Tanute'n amah a mu ua, nuamsa a chi uhi, ahi, kumpinute leh a meite'n amah a phat uhi.

10Zingsang bang a dakkhia amah kua ahia? khapi bang a kilawm, ni bang a siang, sepaihhon puanlap bang a lauhuai?

11Makhatang huan ah ka paisuak a, guam a singsuan hingte en ding in, grep a pakmum hiam chih leh theibuhfai a pakpalhta hiam chih en ding in.

12Ahihkeileh ka theihkhiak ma in ka kha in ka lunglutna ka mipite kangtalai lak ah a hon koihta hi.

Numeite

13Hongkik in, hongkik in, Aw Shulammi; k'on et theihna ding un hongkik in, khongkik in,

Numei

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Bangdia Mahanaim mite lamen bang a Shulam mi en ding na hi ua?

Solomon Late 7

Pasal

1Khedap tungneilou ah na khepekte kilawm hina mahmah e, Aw kumpi tanu: na phei guhtuah suangmantam bang ahi ua, nasem mi pil khut nasep bang.

2Na lai nou bem bang ahi, huai ah uain hel a kitasam ngeikei a: na gilpi huitbuh hum lili pak siat dim a bang hi.

3Na nawi zuktal nou nih phik a bang uhi.

4Na ngawng saiha insang a bang; na mitte Barthrabbim kongpi a, Heshbon a om tuilite a bang uh; na nak Lebanon a insang a bang a Damaska lam muhsukna om.

5Na tung a na lutang karmel a bang a, na lu a sam sandup a bang; huai sampha lak ah kumpipa sal a mat in a om hi.

6Aw it, kipahna ding in nak kilawm in nak nop hina mahmah chia!

7Na sandan tumsing bang ahi a, na nawite grep gahbomte bang.

8tumsing ah ka kaltou ding a, huai a hiangte ka len ding, ka chi a: na nawi grepgui gahbom bang hi henla, huan na nawi gim apple bang;

9Na kam uain hoihpen pen bang hi,

Numei

Ka ngaihnou adia nemtak a paisuk, ihmute muk a tolh paisuak.

10Ka ngaihnou a ka hi a, a deihlam kei lam ah a om.

11Hong in, ka ngaihnou, gam ah i paikhe ding a; khoneute ah i giak ding.

12Grephuan lam ah zingkhang in i thou ding a; Grepgui a pakmumta hia, a pak palh a kihongta hia i va en ding, huan theibuhfai a pak kheta hia: huai ah ka itna k'on pe ding hi.

13Jawlzongpak in gimnamtui a suaksak a, ka kongkhak uah thei manpha chi kim, a thak leh a lui a om, nang ading in ka na kholkhawm, aw ngaihnou.

Solomon Late 8

1Aw ka nu nawi ne, ka unaupa bang hile chin maw! Pawlam a k'on muh leh, k'on tawp ding; Ahi, kuamah in a hon musit kei ding uh.

2Nang k'on pi ding a, ka nu inn sung ah k'on lalut ding a, aman kei a honhilh ding; uain namtui k'on dawnsak ding a, ka theibuhfai tuining.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3A khut veilam ka lu nuai ah a om ding a, a khut taklam in a honkawi ding hi.

4K'on ngen hi, Aw Jerusalem tanute, Ka it, hihbuai kei unla, phawng kei un, a lungkim matan.

La Gukna

Numeite

5Gamdai a kipan a hongtou hiai a ngaihnou tung a kingai kua ahia?

Numei

Apple sing nuai ah ka hon phawng a: huai ah na nun nang a honvei a, huai ah nang hon piangsak amah nauvei in a om hi.

6Na lungtang a suai bang in, na ban a suai bang in kei honkoih in: itna lah sihna bang in a hat ngal a; han bang in a gilou a: huai a kuangte meikuang TOUPA meikuang bang ahi uhi.

7Tui tampi in itna a phelh theikei a, tuikhangte'n a tum thei kei hi: itna ziak in min a inn a vante pe ding hita leh, nakpitak a muhsit in a om ding hi.

Numei Sanggampate

8Sanggamnu neu ka nei ua, nawi a neikei: A tungtang kigen ni'n ka sanggamnu uh a ding in bang ka hih ding ua?

9Kulhbang hi leh bel, amah tung ah dangka insang neu khat ka lam ding ua: kongkhak hita leh, amah sidar singpek in ka sungkhum ding uh.

Numei

10Kulhbang ka hi a, ka nawite huai a insang bang ahi uh: huchihlai in mi muanna musa bang in a mit ah ka om hi.

Pasal

11Baal Hamon ah Solomon in grephuan a nei hi; kemmite kiang ah grephuan a khelsak a; huai a a gah ading in michih in dangka sang khat ngen a hontawi ding uh ahi.

12Grephuan, kei a ahi a, ka ma ah a om: Aw Solomon, nang, sang na nei ding a, huai a theigah kemte'n za nih.

13Nang huante sung a teng, na kithuahpihte'n na aw a ngai ua, huai hon za sak in.

Numei

14Kinmeng in, ka ngaihnou, gimlim mualtung a zuktal hiam sakhi tuailai hiam bang in om in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Isai

Isai 1

Pathian In A Mite A Taihilh

1Amoz tapa Isai in Judah kumpipa Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz leh Hezekiah te
vaihawm lai a, Judah leh Jerusalem tungtang thu a kilakna a muh thu:

2"Vante aw, ngaikhia unla, lei aw, bildoh in, TOUPA'N thu a gen hi: Tapate ka khoi
a, ka khanglian sak a, ka tung ah lah a hel ngal ua.

3Bawngtal in a neitu a thei a, sabiltung in leng a pu anpiakna a thei: Israelte'n bel
a theikei uh, ka mite'n a ngaihtuah kei uh" chi in.

4Ah! nam gilou thulimlouhna gikpi pua mite, thil hoihlou hihte, gamtat hoihlou
pi a gamtate ahi ua: TOUPA a paisan ua, Israelte Mi Siangthou a musit ua,
kihihtuam in a nungtolhta uh.

5Bang achia hel semsem a, vuak a om lailai na hi ua oi? Lutang a pum in a chi a
na a, lungtang leng a pum in a gimta.

6Khepeknuai a kipan a lutang pha in damlai himhim a omkei; chikeh, vuak sidup
ek, meima naila ngen ahi: huaite lah a mekbing kei ua, tuam leng a tuam sam kei
ua, sathau leng a nuh kei uhi.

7Na gam uh loihin a omkhinta; na khuate uh mei in a kangkhinta: na gam uh
gamdang mite'n na mitmuh un a neikhin ua, gamdang mite hihsiat bang in a
sekhinta hi.

8Zion tanu grephuan a vennabuk bang leh, tangmai huan a buk bang leh, khopi
umsuak bang a nutsiat in a omta hi.

9Sepaihte TOUPA'N hih manthat bang tawmchik hon na sitsaklou hileh Sodom
bang in i omkhin ding ua, Gomorrah bang in i omkhinta ding uhi.

10Sodom vaihawmte aw, TOUPA thu za un; Gomorrah mite aw, i Pathian danthu
ah bildoh un.

11TOUPA'N, "Huai zahzah a na kithoihna uh kei ding a bang ahia a thamatna om?
Belamtal haltum a latte leh gan vakthaute thau in a honnimta; bawngpate leh
belamnoute leh kelpate sisan ah leng ka kipak kei, a chi.

12Ka ma a kilak ding a na hongpai un, ka biakin huangsung intual sik ding kuan
a honphut a?

13Thilpiak bangmah loute hontawi nawn kei un; banghiam gimlim kei ading in
thil kihhuaipi ahi; kha thakte, khawlnite, khawmpite na kichial khawmte
mawkmawk uh ka iplah mahmah; kikhopna thupitak leng thulimlouhna ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Na kha thakte uleh hunbi nei a na ankuangluinate uh ka lungsim in a hua hi:
kei adin tunggikna ahi; ka thuak chimta hi.

15"Huchi in na khut uh na zak chiang un leng ka mit k'on humsan dia: ahi,
tamveipi na thum chiang un leng ka ngaikhe kei ding: na khutte ulah sisan in a
dim ngal a.

16Kisil unla, kihihsiang un; ka mitmuh phaklouh din na thilhihte uh a gitlouhna
koihmang un; gilou hih tawpta un:

17Thil hoih hih kisinta unla; vaihawmna diktat zong un, nuaisiahna thuakte
panpih unla, pa neiloute vai hawmsak unla, meithai thu gensak un" a chi hi.

18 TOUPA'N, "Hongpai un, ngaihtuah khawm dih veni! Na khelhnate uh sanau
bang in om mahleh, vuk bang in a ngou ding; sandup bang in san khin mahleh
belam mul bang in a om ding.

19Gennop tak leh thumang a na om uleh, na gam thil hoihte uh na ne ding uh:

20Himahleh na ut kei ua na hel uleh, namsau nekkhit in na om ding
uh: TOUPA kam in huai a genta hi" a chi hi.

Khelhhat Khopi

21Bangchidan ahia khopi muanhuaitak kizuak a hongsuah maimah, vaihawm
diktatna a dim nu hisek hi a! Amah ah diktatna a omsek a, tun lah tualthatmite
om hi!

22Na dangka eksia a hong hita, na uain lah tui toh hel ahita.

23Na mi liante mihelhat, gutate lawmte ahi uh; michih in golhna a deih ua,
thilpiak a delhnak uhi: pa neiloute a hawmsak sek kei ua, meithaite makhua
khualna leng a kiang uh a tung ngei sam kei hi.

24Huaiziak in, TOUPA, Sepaihte TOUPA, Israelte Mihat in hichi in a chi! "Awle!
hondoute tung ah ka hehna ka tangtung sak dia, ka melmate tung ah phu ka la
ding:

25Huchi in, na tung ah ka khut ka kha ding a, na eksia siang sipsip in ka hihmang
ding, na sikgawm tengteng ka lamang vek ding:

26Huan, na sung a vaihawmtute a tung a a om bang un ka omsak nawn ding a, na
sung a lemtheimite a masapen a a om bang un ka omsak lai ding hi: Huai
khitchiang in, Diktatna khopi, khopi muanhuai, a honchi ding uhi" a chi hi.

27Zion vaihawmna diktata hotkhiak ahita ding a, asung a mi piangthak nawnte
leng diktatna a hotkhiak ahi ding uhi.

28Himahleh mihelte leh mikhialte hihsiatna a kituakin a om ding a, TOUPA paisan
mite leng hihman in a om ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Na tosaw deihmah mahte uh a zumpihta ding ua, na huan telte uh ziak in zaktatakin na om ding uhi.

30Tosaw a nah vuaite leh huan tui mulou bang phet na hi ding hi.

31Huchi in, mi hattak jija zial bang ahita ding a, a nasep meiek bang ahi ding; huchi in a kang tuaktuak ding ua; kuamah in a phelh kei ding uh, chi in.

Isai 2

Tangtawn Lungmuanna
(Mik. 4.1-3)

1Amoz tapa Isai in Judah leh Jerusalem tungtang thu a muh:

2Ni nanungte ah hichi ahi ding a, TOUPA inn omna tang tuh tang lian tungte ah hihkip in a om ding a, tangneu kha khate tung ah leng tawisan in a om ding; huai ah namchihte a hoh ding uhi.

3Huan, chi tampite a hoh ding ua, Hongpai unla, TOUPA tang ah, Jakob Pathian inn ah, i hohtou ding uh; aman a lamte tanchinte a hon sinsak ding a, a lampite ah i pai ding, a chi ding uh; Zion a kipan in danthu a hongpawt ding a, TOUPA thu Jerusalem a pan a hongpawt ding hi.

4Huchi in, aman namchih lak ah vai a hawm ding a, chi tampi tak leng a taihilh ding: a temsaute uh leilehna mukzum di'n a sek ding uh: namdang in namdang tung ah namsau a likta kei ding a, kidou dan leng a sin kei ding uhi.

5Jakob inkuanpihte aw, hongpai un TOUPA vak ah i khosa ding uh.

Kiotsakna Hihsiat Ahi Ding

6Suahlam a kipan a dan hongpawtta a, a na dim ua, Philistiate bang a aisansiamte a hih ua, gamdang mite tate toh khut a kilet ziak un, Na mi, Jakob inkuanpihte, lah na paisanta hi.

7A gam uh dangka leh dangkaeng in a dim a, a sumte ulah simseng vual ahi kei; a gam uh sakol in a dim a, a kangtalaite ulah simseng vual ahi kei hi.

8A gam uh milim in a dim a; a khut ua a sep khiak uh, a khutzungte ua a bawl uh, a besek uhi.

9Mi neute hihniam in a om ua, mi liante leng niamsak in a om uh: huaiziak in amau ngaidam ken.

10 TOUPA kihtakhuaina a kipan leh a kilawmna thupina a kipan suangpi ah lut unla, leivui ah kibu un.

11Mihing kideihnate hihniam in a om ding a, mite kisaktheihna niamsak in a om ding, huai ni'n TOUPA kia tawisan in a om ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Sepaihte TOUPA ni lah kingaisang leh kisathei tengteng tung ah leh tawisang a
om tengteng tung ah a om ding a; huchi in, niamsak in a om ding uh:

13Lebanon tang a sidar sing sang pipite leh tawisang a om tengteng tung ah,
Bashan gam a tosaw tengteng tung ah,

14Tang lian sangpipite tung ah, tang neu tawisang a om tengteng tung ah,

15Inn sang sangpipite tung ah, kulh bang tengteng tung ah

16Tarsish long lian tengteng tung ah, thil lim deihhuai tengteng tung ah leng
hongom ding hi.

17Mihing kideihnate hihniam in a om ding a, mite kisaktheihna niamsak in a om
ding. Huaini in TOUPA kia tawisang in a om ding.

18Milimte a mang vengveng ding hi.

19Huan, lei nakpipi a lingsak ding a a thoh hun chiang in, TOUPA kihtakhuaina a
kipan leh a kilawmna thupina a kipan in mite suangpi hawmte leh lei
kawhawmte ah a lut ding uhi.

20Huai ni'n mite'n a dangka milimte uleh a dangkaeng milimte uh, biak ding a a
bawlsak uh, buite leh bakte kiang ah a pai ding uh;

21Lei nakpipi a lingsak ding a a thoh hun chiang in, TOUPA kihtakhuaina a kipan
leh a kilawmna thupina a kipan in, suangpihawmte leh kawl suangpi hawmte ah
a lut ding uhi.

22A nak vang ua hu om mihing muan tawpsanta un: Banglam ah ahia muantak a
hih mahmah uh?

Isai 3

Jerusalem A Buaizakna

1Ngai dih ua, TOUPA Sepaihte TOUPA'N, Jerusalem a kipan leh Judah a kipan a
muanpi uleh a chiang uh a muanpi uh an tengteng leh a muanpi uh tui tengteng,
a laksak hi.

2Mi hat leh kidousiamte toh; vaihawmmi leh zawlnei leh, aisansiam leh, upate
toh;

3Sawmnga heutu leh, mi zahtakhuai leh, lemtheimi leh, khutsiam leh
thugensiamte toh.

4Huchi in a mi liante kiang ah naupangte ka pe ding a, naungekte'n a tung uah
vai a hawm ding uh.

5Huchi in, mite nuaisiah in a om ding ua, michih kinuaisiah in a om ding uh,
michih amau invengte toh kinuaisiah in a om ding uh: naupang upa tung ah

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

kisathei tak in a om ding ua, mi thulimloupi nangawn mizahtakhuai tung ah kisathei tak in a om ding.

6Mi'n a pa inn a unau len in, "Nang silhlehten na nei a, ka vaihawmtu un om inla, hiai siatna na khut ah om heh" a chih chiang in:

7Huai chiang in amah a pau khe ding a, "Kei zaw bawlhoihtu in ka omkei ding hi; ka inn ah nekding a omkei a, silhlehten leng a omkei: mite vaihawmpa in n'on bawl kei ding" chi in.

8A thupina mit vuisak ding a a pau uleh a thilhihte uh TOUPA dou lam a hih ziak in Jerusalem a se khin a, Judahte a pukkhinta uhi.

9A mel latdan in amau a hek tawm a; a khelhna uh Sodom bangtak in a langsak ua, a im kei uh. A tung uh gik e! thil hoihlou in a kithuk tawm ngal ua.

10Mi diktat thu ah a hoih ding uhi, chi un; a thilhih gahte ulah a ne sin ngal ua.

11Migiloute tung a gik hi! Lah a se sin ngal ua; a khut ua thilhih thukna a kiang ua piak a hih ding ziak in.

12Ka mite zaw, amau nuaisiahtute naupangte ahita ua, numeite'n a tung uah vai a hawmta uhi. Ka mite aw, nou honpite'n a hon pikhial ua, na paina lamte a hihse sek uhi.

Toupa'n A Mite Vai A Hawm

13 TOUPA genpih ding in a hong dingkhia a, mite vaihawm ding in a hong dingta hi.

14TOUPA'N a mite upate tung ah leh amau mi liante tung ah vai a hawm ding: TOUPA Sepaihte TOUPA'N, "Noute na hi uh, grephuan negaite; mi tagahte a kipan a sumlak na innte uah ahi a om:

15Bang achia ahia ka mite na at ua, tagahte mai na gawizan uh?" a chi hi.

Jerusalem Numeite Vauhilhna

16Huailou in TOUPA'N, "Zion tanute kisathei tak a a om ua, dak vuauvuau leh mi en loplop a a pai ua, a pai un a pai lohloh ua, a khete uh a suan ging thuapthuap ziak un.

17TOUPA'N Zion tanute luzang ah meima khem a omsak ding a, TOUPA'N a zahmohte uleng a dawksak ding" a chi hi.

18Huai ni chiang in TOUPA'N a kizepna hoihnate uh a laksak ding a, khebulhte, len lukhute, hakkolte;

19Bilbah kai ngiahngiahte, taute, kikhuhna puante;

20Lutang puante, khebulh khainiangte, kawng a tente, gimlim bawmte, kikaunate;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Minsawnna zungbuhte, nakbulhte;

22Ankuangluina vante, puanak tualte, puan silhte, kawljalte;

23Limlangte, puanmalngatte, dialte, kituamhoihna puante.

24Thau namtui sik in thil muat a om ding; kawnggak sik in khauzen a om ding; sam mam sik in talkolh a om ding; puan kilawmtak sik in saiip puan a om ding: melhoih sik in meikang pawn a om ding hi.

25Na mite namsau vatpaih in a om ding ua, na mi hat mahmahte kidouna ah a puk ding uh.

26A kulh kongkhakte ah awm kitum in a kap ding ua; a hawm a nutsiat ahi ding ua, lei ah a tu ding hi.

Isai 4

Jerusalem Tundingnawn In A Om Ding

1Huai ni'n numei sagih in pasal khat a len ding ua, "Koumau an ka ne ding ua, koumau silhlehten ka silh un ka teng ding uh; na min lel hon pusak in; ka minsia uh hon lakmangsak in" chi in, a gen ding uhi.

2Huai ni'n TOUPA hiang kilawmtakin leh thupitak in a om ding a, Israelte damlaite ading in lei a gahte hoihtak leh kilawmtakin a om ding.

3Huchi in, Zion nutsiat a om leh, Jerusalem a omden tuh siangthou chih in a om ding, michih Jerusalem a damlai a min gelhte.

4Vaihawmna kha leh katna kha a TOUPA'N Zion tanu buahte a sawpsiangsak a, asung a kipan Jerusalem sisan a suksiang khit chiang in.

5Huan, TOUPA'N Zion tang a omna tengteng tung ah leh a kikhawmpite tung ah sun in mei leh meikhu, zan in meikuang vak a bawlsak ding; thupina tengteng tung ah banghiam zak a om ding ahi ngal a.

6Sun in nisa liah ding leh huihpi vuahpi lak a kihumbitna leh bukna mun ding in bawkta ahi ding hi.

Isai 5

Grephuan La

1Ka itluat thu, a grephuan tungtang thu, ka itluat ading in la in ka sata mai ding. Ka itluat in tang lei hoih mahmah ah grephuan a nei hi.

2A kimvel in lei a toukuaka, a suangte a tom sianga, grepgui hoihpen a suan a, a lai ah insang a lam a, huai ah grep sukna khuk leng a tou hi. huchi in, grep gah a gah ding in a lamen a, himahleh grep taklou a gah maimah hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Tuin, Jerusalem a omte leh Judah mite aw, “Hehpih in kei leh ka grephuan kal
thu hon ngaihtuah dihve ua.

4Tua grephuan ah ka hihsa a kan a val a tung ah hih nawn lailai ding bangbang
om ahita mai a? Bangziak in ahia, grep gah a gah ding a ka lamet et toh, grep
taklou a gah maimah?

5Tuin ngai un, ka grephuan tung ah ka hih ding k’on hilh ding: a ling dai ka
lamang ding a, nekgaih in a om ding; a suangdai ka chimsak ding a, sikden in a
om ding:

6Huan, ka hihse vek ding a; satnou in om ken chin, tohvui in leng omsam ken teh;
loulingnei leh khau lingneite a pou zaw ding: meite leng a tung a vuah zusak lou
ding in thu ka pe ding hi” a chi hi.

7Sepaihte TOUPA grephuan Israel inkuanpihte ahi a, Judah mite a kung deihhuai
ahi uhi; vaihawmna diktat a lamen a; himahleh, ngai in, nuaisiahna a hongom
zawta ahi: diktatna a lamen a, himahleh, ngai in, kikou husa a hongom zawta hi.

Thil Hoihlou Hih Mite

8Gam laizang a amau kia a om theihna ding ua mi om samna ding mun himhim
omlou khop hial a inn leh inn kizomsak zel leh, lou leh lou kizomsakte tung a gik
hi.

9Sepaihte TOUPA’N ka bil ah hichibang in a chi, “Innte tampi, lian pipite kilawm
pipi, a teng ding omlou in a hawm vek ngeingei ding.

10Grep huan tin sawm mun ah bath khat kia suak ding in a kisa a, buh chi homer
khat tuh in ephah khat kia suak ding in lah a kisa ngal a” chi in.

11Zu delh ding a zingkhang pipi a thou a, uain in a khamgawp sak mateng zan
sawtpi pi tan a om sakte a tung uh a gik hi.

12Tumging leh kaihgingte, khuangta leh tamngaite, uain toh a ankuangluina
uahte a om sek a, himahleh TOUPA nasep a ngaisang kei ua, a khut thilhihte leng,
a ngaihtuah ngeikei uhi.

13Huaiziak in ka mite zaw, theihna a neih louh ziak un, sal a pi in a omta ua: a mi
zahtakhuaite uh a gil uh a kial a, a mipite uh dangtak in a dang uh a keu khinta
hi.

14Huaiziak in Sheol in a gilkialna a na liansak a, a kam teh vuallouh khop in a
kata a: huchi in a thupinate uh, a mipite uh, a thupi mahmahnate un, a lak ua
kipaktak a omte toh a lutsuk ngoingoi uhi.

15Mi neute kunsak in a om ua, mi liante niamsak in a om ua, kisatheite sukniam
in a omta uhi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Sepaihte TOUPA bel vaihawmna a tawisang in a om zawta, Pathian, Mi Siangthou, diktatna a hih siangthou in a omta hi.

17Huan, belamnoute a tatna mun ua a ta bang un a ta diamdiam ding ua, mi thau pipite mun sesa a thilte vakvaite'n a ne ding uhi.

18Zuautheihna khaute a thulimlouhna kai a, kangtalai khauzen a kaih bang a khelhna kaisek tung a gik hi!

19I muhna ding in hihmeng henla, a thilhih ding hihkin heh; i theihna ding in Israelte Mi Siangthou lemtheih hongnai in hongtung hen, chi gigete ngei.

20Thil hoihlou thil hoih chi a, thil hoih lah thil hoihlou chi zel a, vak mial a ngai a, mial vak a ngaisek a, thil khum thil kha a ngai a, thil kha thil khum a ngaisekte a tung uh a gik hi.

21Amau pil a kingaihtuahte leh amau mit muh a teite a tung uh a gik hi!

22Uain dawn lam a mi hattak, zu hel lam a thagui nei mite a tung uh a gik!

23Golh nek ziak a migilou siamtangsak sek a, mi diktat diktatna laksak sekte ngei.

24Huaiziak in meikuang in buhpawl a liak bei dundun sek bang in leh loupa keu meikuang a a puk zungzung sek bang in a zung uh a muatna bang in a om ding a, a pak uh leivui bang in a tungkah lunglung ding: Sepaihte TOUPA dan a deihkei ua, Israelte Mi Siangthou thu a ngaihneu ziak un.

25Huaiziak in TOUPA a mite tung ah a heh mahmah a, a tung uah a khut a lik a, a vua a, huchi in tangte ah a ling vonvon ua, a luangte uh kongzing lak ah nin bulom bang in a om venvon hi. Huchitel a a hih in leng a hehna lah a dai kei a, a khut a lik lailai hi.

26Namchih gamla tak a mite ading in chiamtehna a tak khe ding a, kawlmong a kipan sam ding in a singsit ding: huchi in, ngai in, amaute kintak in a hongpai pah ding uh:

27Amau lak ah kuamah a gim kei ding ua, a kisui sam kei ding uh; kuamah a lusu kei ding ua, a ihmu sam kei ding uh; a kawnggak ulah phelkol in a omkei ding a, a khedap gakna leng a tansam kei ding hi.

28A thalte uh a zum mahmah a, a thalpeu tengteng uh laisa in a om keukou a; a sakol chinte uh meisah suang a bang a, a kangtalai khete uh leng pingpei a bang hi.

29A husa ging honhon uh humpinelkai humham bang mai ahi. Humpinelkai lunlai humham bang mai in a ging honhon hi: ahi, a ging honhon a, a samat ding uh a man ua, bittak in a paimangpih ua, kuamah in a honkhe theikei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30Huai ni'n tuipi ging hawhaw bang in a tung uah a ging hawhaw ding ua: Huchi in min gam a hon et uleh, ngai in, mial leh mangbatna ngen ahi a, vak lah huai a meite a hihmial in a om hi.

Isai 6

Pathian In Isai zawlnei Din A Sam

1Kumpipa Uzziah a sih kum in TOUPA mangtutphah sangtak a tawisan a tu ka mu a, a puansilh mong tual in biakin a dimsak vek hi.

2A kiang ah serafte ading ua; kha guk chiat a nei ua, a kha nihte un a mai uh a khuh ua, nih in a khepekte uh a khuh ua, nih in a leng uhi.

3Huchi in, "Sepaihte TOUPA a siangthou hi, a siangthou hi, a siangthou hi, lei pumpi a thupina in a dim" chi in, a kikou tuah uhi.

4Huchi in a kikou husa in kongpi bul suangphum nasan in a lingsak dupdup a, inn meikhu in a dimta hi.

5Huaitak in, ken, "Muk ninpu mi ka hi a, muk ninpu mite lak a teng ka hih ziak in ka tung gik hina tele! Mangthang ka hita ve; ka mit in kumpipa, sepaihte TOUPA, a muta ngal a" ka chi hi.

6Huchi in, seraf khat, maitam a kipan taiteh a teh, mei am tawi in ka kiang ah a hongleng a, ka kam hongbi hi.

7"Ngai in, hiai in na muk a sukhata, huchi in na thulimlouhna lakmang ahita, na khelhna leng sawpsiang ahita" a chi hi.

8Huan, "Kua ka sawl dia, kou adia kua kuan ding ahia?" chi in, TOUPA aw ka za hi.

9Huchi in, ken, "Kei hiai ah ka om, honsawl ve" ka chi hi. Aman, "Kuan inla, hiai mite va hilh in, bil in zaw za unla, theihsiam bel theisiam kei un; muh zaw mu unla, theih bel theikei un, chi in.

10Hiai chite lungtang thausak inla, a na uh ngongsak inla, a mitte uh mitsi sak in; huchilou in zaw a mit un a mu ding ua, a bil un a za ding ua, a lungtang un a thei ding ua, a hong kihei nawn ding ua, damsak in a om kha ding uh" a chi hi.

11Huan, ken, "TOUPA bang tan ahi dia?" ka chi a. Aman, hon dawng a, "Khopite a teng ding bei a suksiat a a om a, innte a mi bei a a om a, gam loih sipsip a a om a,

12TOUPA'N mite gamlapi ah a suan a, gamsung a mun paisansa tampi a om masiah.

13Huan, asung ah sawm lak ah khat leng omlai om leh nekkhit in a om behlap ding uhi: himahleh nahhi leh tosaw phukkhit nung a a bul a om nilouh bang in chi siangthou a bul om nilouh ahi" ka chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Isai 7

Kumpipa Ahaz Adia Thugen

1Huan, Uzziah tapa Jotham tapa Ahaz vaihawmlai in hichi ahi. Suria kumpipa
Rezin leh Israel kumpipa Remaliah tapa Pekah Jerusalem sim ding in a kuantou
ua; himahleh a zou kei uhi.

2Suria leh Ephraim a pangkhawmta uh, chi in David inkuanpihte a hilh ua, huchi
in a lungtang leh a khua leh tuite lungtang, gamnuai singte huih in a mutling
suausuau bang in, hihlin in a hong omta hi.

3Huchi in TOUPA'N Isai kiang ah, "Nang leh na tapa Shearjashub, dil saknung zaw
pen tuilakna tawp ah, Puansawpmi gam lamlian ah, Ahaz dawn ding in kuan khia
unla;

4A kiang ah, Pilvang inla om kinken in; meisel sum khu lel nih, Suria toh Rezin
leh Remaliah tapa hehna thupitak kihta kenla, na lungtang taikek kei hen.

5Suria in, Ephraim leh Ramaliah tapa toh nangmah tung a gitlouh a sawmtak ziak
in, chi in a chi.

6Judah dou ding in kuantou ni'n, vahihlau ni, eimah ading ngei in i vazou dia, a
laitak ah Tabeel tapa kumpipa in i tusak ding" chi in.

7 TOUPA'N hichibang in a chi: "A thusawm uh a piching kei ding a, a vuaksuak
ding.

8Suria lutang Damaska ahi a, Damaska lutang Rezin lah ahi ngal a: kum sawmguk
leh kum nga man ma in Ephraim chi chihtaklouh a om ding in suksiat vek in a
om ding:

9Huan, Ephraim lutang Samaria ahi a, Samaria lutang Remaliah tapa lel a hih ziak
in. Na up nopkei uleh hihkip in na omkei hial ding uh" chi in, a chi hi.

Immanuel Chiamtehna

10 TOUPA'N Ahaz a houpih nawn a,

11"TOUPA na Pathian kiang ah chiamtehna ngen in; thukpi ah hiam, tunglam
sangpi ah hiam ngen in" a chi hi.

12Ahaz in bel, "Ka ngen kei ding, TOUPA ka ze-et kei ding" a chi hi.

13Huan, aman, "David inkuanpihte aw, tuin ngaikhe dih ua; mihing hihgim thil
neuchik din na sep uh maw, ka Pathian nangawn hihgim na ut zel uh?

14Huaiziak in TOUPA mahmah in chiamtehna nou a honpe ding; ngai un, nungak
siangthou khat a gai ding a, tapa a nei ding a, a min 'Immanuel' a sa ding uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Aman thil hoihlou lam deihlouhna dan a theih chiang in leh, thil hoih lam deihna dan a theih chiang in bawngnawi dat leh khuaizu a ne ding.

16Naupang thil hoihlou lam deihlouhna dan leh thil hoih lam deihna dan a theih ma in leng kumpipa nih na gam huatte taisan in a om ding hi" a chi hi.

17"Ephraim in Judah a nutsiat ni a kipan tung ngei nailou nite TOUPA'N na tung ah leh, na khua leh tuite tung ah leh, na pa inkuanpihte tung leh Assuria kumpipa mahmah tung ah a tungsak ding hi.

18"Huai ni chiang in hichi ahi ding a, TOUPA'N Aigupta luinak a thou om leh, Assuria gam a khuai om, sam ding in a singsit ding hi.

19Huchi in a hongpai ding ua, avek un guam leh kense lak ah, suangpi hawm ah, loulingnei tengteng leh gantatna mun tengteng ah a dim ding uhi.

20"Huai ni chiang in TOUPA'N mulmettem khel in, Luipi khen gam a Assuria kumpipa om zang in, lutang leh khe mul a met siang ding a; khamul leng a metsiang vek ding hi.

21"Huchi in huai ni chiang in hichi ahi ding a, mi khat in bawngla khat leh belam nih kia a vul ding;

22Himahleh hichi ahi ding a, nawitui tampi a neih ding ziak un nawitui dat a nesak ding: gamsung a omlai mi'n nawitui dat leh khuaizu a ne chiat ding ahi ngal ua.

23"Huai ni chiang in hichi ahi ding a, munchih, grepgui sang, dangka sang man omna peuhmahte loulingnei leh khaulingnei omna lel ahita ding.

24Gam pumpi loulingnei leh khaulingnei ngen a hong hihtak ziak in huai ah thaltang leh thalpeu tawi in a pai ding uhi.

25Huchi in, tang, tupi a tohsa teng ah, loulingnei leh khaulingnei kihtak ziak in na hongpai kei ding a, bawngtalte tatsakna leh belam gamtatna mun ding lel ahita ding hi" a chi hi.

Isai 8

Isai Tapa, Mite Lak a Chiamtehna

1 TOUPA'N ka kiang ah, "Laigelhna pek lianpi la inla, mihing laigelhna in a tung ah Mahershalalhashbaz ading, chi in, gelh in.

2Huchi in theipih muanhuai, siampu Uriah leh Jaberekiah tapa Zekariah theihpihpa ding in ka bawl ding" a chi hi.

3Huan, zawlneinu kiang ah ka hoh a, huchi in aman nau a pai a, tapa a neita hi. Huchi in TOUPA'N ka kiang ah "A min in Mahershalalhashbaz sa in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Naupang in, Nu, Pa, chihna dan a theih ma in leng Damaska hauhsakna leh
Samaria a gallak tengteng Assuria kumpipa ma ah paimangpih ding uh" a chi hi.

Assuria Kumpipa A Hongtung

5 TOUPA'N ka kiang ah a gen nawn a,

6"Hiai chite'n Siloah tui awl a luang diahdiah a deihlouh ziak un leh, Rezin leh
Remaliah tapa tung a a kipah un,

7Ngai in, TOUPA'N luipi tui, khauh mahmah leh tam mahmah, Assuria kumpipa
leh a thupina tengteng, a tung uah a luangsak ding: huchi in a piau tengteng a
honglet zoizoi in, a gei tengteng ah leng a let zoizoi ding:

8Huchi in, Judah gam tuam in a luang ding a; ngawng tan a tumpha hial ding a; a
kha zak in, Immanuel aw, na gam vailam tengteng a khak vek ding" a chi hi.

9Chichihte aw, buai vengvungta unla, kitamzak a om ding na hi uhi; gam gamlapi
a mi tengteng aw, bildoh un; kigalthuam un, kitamzak a om ding na hi uhi;
kigalthuam un, kitamzak a om ding na hi uhi.

10Thu kikum unla, bangmah hi peuh kenteh; thu gen unla, piching peuh kenteh:
Pathian i kiang ah a om ngal a, chi in.

Toupa'n zawlnei A Vauhilh

11 TOUPA'N khut hattak in huchi in ka kiang ah a gen, hiai chite lampi a ka
pailouhna ding in hon thuzoh eive:

12Hiai chite'n, "Sawm a nei uh, a chih teng uh, Sawm a nei uh, chihpih kei un, a
kihtak teng uzong nou zaw kihta kei unla, lau leng laupih sam kei un.

13Sepaihte TOUPA, amah mah na hihsiangthou ding uhi; amah na kihtak uh hi
henla, amah na lau uh hi hen.

14Huan, amah Mun Siangthou ading ahi ding a; Israel inkuanpih nihte ading in
bel pukna suang leh dalna suangpi ahizaw ding a, Jerusalem a omte ading in
thang leh pial ahi lai ding hi.

15Huchi in mi tampi in huai a sui ding ua a puk ding uh, kitapsak in a om ding ua,
a awk ding ua, mat in a om ding uh" chi in.

Misite Dotna Thu A Vauhilhna

16Theihsakna thu zial gak inla, danthu ka sinsakte lak ah bilh in.

17Huan, ken Jakob inkuanpihte lak a a mai selpa TOUPA ka ngak ding a, amah ka
en nilouh ding.

18Ngai in, kei leh TOUPA honpiak naupangte, Israelte lak ah sepaihte TOUPA Zion
tang a om lak a chiamtehna a dingte leh thillamdang a dingte i hi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Huan, min, “Dawi aisansiam zawl leh bumsiam ham tualtual leh phun nomnomte dong in, a honchih chiang un huchi in dawng un: Min a Pathian uh a dot zawk ding uh hilou hia? Mihingte ading in misi a dong ding ua hia?”

20“Danthu leh theihsakna thu dot ding ahi” chi in. Huai thu bangbang a a gen kei uleh amau ading in khua himhim a vak zok kei ding hi.

Buaina Hun

21Lungkhamtak leh gilkial kawm in gam a tuansuak ding ua; hichi ahi ding a, a gil uh a kial chiang in a heh mahmah ding ua, a kumpipa uleh a Pathian uh a hamsiat ding ua, vanlam a nga ding uhi:

22Huchi in, lei lam a en ding ua, ngai in, lungkhamna leh mialna, lunglauna nguina ahi ding; huchi in mial bikbek ah delhmang in a om ding uh.

Isai 9

1Himahleh lunglau a omkhinnu ading in nguina himhim a omta kei ding.

Tunung Kumpipa Ding

Nidanglai in Zebulun gam leh Naphtali gam simmohhuai in a omsak a, himahleh hun nanung ah zaw thupitak in a omsakta, dil gei ah, Jordan gal ah, namchih Galili mah.

2Mi mial nuai a vakte’n vak thupitak a muta ua: sihna lim gam a omte tung mahmah ah vak a hongvakta hi.

3Nam na tamsakta a, a nopsakna uleng na khangsakta hi: buhlak lai a nuamsa bang in na ma ah nuam a sata ua, min gallak sum a hawm ua nuam a sak bang mai un.

4A puakgik puakna hakkol leh a liangzang a zawnna zawl, amah nuaisiahte khetbuk mah, Midiante zoh ni bang in na suktansakta ngal a.

5Chiak vengvung a mi galthuam a a kithuamna tengteng uleh puansilh sisan toh kidiah niaunuau tengteng, hal a, mei a khul ding phet ahi ngal a.

6Ei ding in naupang a hongpiang a, tapa piak in i omta; vaihawmna a liangzang ah a tuang ding a; a min "Lamdang," "Lemthei,: “Pathian Hat," "Tangtawn Pa," “Lemna Lal" a chi ding uhi.

7David tutphah tung ah leh a gam tung ah a vaihawmna khandan leh lemna in tawpni a neikei ding, hihkip ding leh tua kipan a tangtawn tan a leng vaihawmna leh diktatna tungding ding in, Sepaihte TOUPA phatuamngaihna in huaite a hih ding.

TOUPA’N Israel A Sawi Ding

8 TOUPA’N Jakobte gam ah thu a khak a, Israelte tung ah a keta.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Huchi in mi tengteng, Ephraimte leh Samaria a om, kisatheitak leh lungsim a
kiuangsak:

10Tekleite chim mahleh, suangtak sek in i lemna ding; theipi singte sattan in om
mahleh, sidar singte in i kheng ding, chite'n a thei ding uh.

11Huaiziak in TOUPA'N Rezin doumite amah dou ding in a tawisang ding a;

12A melma, suahlam a Suriate, tumlam a Philistiate, a tokthou ding; huchi in kam
ka in Israelte a nekhin ding uh. Huchi hial a hih in leng a hehna a daikei a, a khut
a lik lailai hi.

13Himahleh mite'n amaute vawpa lam a nga tuankei ua, Sepaihte TOUPA lah a
zong tuankei uhi.

14Huaiziak in TOUPA'N Israelte a kipan in a lutang leh a mei, tum hiang leh
pumpeng ni khat thu in a bantan ding.

15Upa leh mizahtakhuaite, a lutang ahi ua; zuauthu sinsak zawlneite, a mei ahi
uh.

16Hiai mipite'n a pikhial nak uhi, a pite uh hih manthat in a om nak uhi.

17Huaiziak in TOUPA'N a tangvalte uh tung ah a kipak kei ding a, a tagahte uleh a
meithaite uleng a hehpih sam kei ding; avek un Pathian zahlou mi leh thil
hoihlou hihmite ahi chiat ua, a kam un thuginalou a gen uhi. Hichi a hihnung in
leng, a hehna a dai kei a, a khut a lik lailai hi.

18Gitlouhna lah mei bang in a kuang luahluah a, lou lingnei leh khaulingneite a
kangmang ahi, gammang nonglak a kang luahluah a, a khutou ngoingoi hi.

19Sepaihte TOUPA heh ziak in gam a kang sia a, mite leng mei a khul ding sing
bang ahi ua; kuamah in amau unau leng a hawi kei uhi.

20Huchi in min a taklam ua mi a suh ding ua, himahleh a tai tuankei ding uh;
michih in amau bansa a ne chiat ding uh.

21Manassehte'n Ephraimte a ne ding ua, Ephraimte'n Manassehte a ne ding ua;
a nih un Judahte a dou khawm ding uhi. Huchi lawmlawm a a hih in leng, a hehna
lah a daikei a, a khut a lik lailai hi.

Isai 10

1Hoihlou tak a thupukna bawlte leh diklou tak a gelhmite tung a gik hi!

2Meithaite tanding gallak a laksak a om theihna ding uleh, pa neiloute thil laksak
bang a a bawl theihna ding un, neizouloute vaihawmna diktat tangsaklou ding
leh, ka mite lak a gentheite muh ding mawngmawng laksak tumte!

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Huchi in, gawtna ni a hongtun chiang leh gamlapi a kipan huihpi a hongtun chiang in, bang na hih ding ua oi? Panpihna ngen ding in kua kiang ah na taita ding ua? Na thupina uh koi ah na nuseta ding ua?

4Hentate lak ah a kun ding ua, thahte lak ah a puk ding uh, hiaite lel a tan uh ahita ding hi. Huchi a hih in leng, a hehna lah a dai kei a, a khut a lik lailai hi.

Pathian Vanzat Assuria Kumpipa

5 TOUPA'N "Kisa in, Assuria mi, ka hehna khetbuk, ka lungkimlouhna chiang tawi!

6Gallak la ding leh, thil laksak la ding leh, kongzing buannawi bang a ngap ding in amah zaw Pathian zahlou nam dou ding in ka sawl ding a, ka hehna mite sual ding in thu ka pe ding hi" a chi hi.

7Himahleh aman huchibang a tup ahi kei a, huchibang zaw a lungsim in leng a ngaihtuah sam kei; nam tam petmah a tam hihsiat leh hih manthat ahi, lungsim a a neih zawk.

8"Ka miliante tengteng kumpipa ahivek kei ua hia?

9Kalno khua Karkhemish khua bang hitalou ahi maw? Hamath khua Arpad khua bang hita lou ahi maw? Samaria khua Damaska khua bang hita lou ahi maw?

10Ka khut in milimte gam, Jerusalem khua leh Samaria khuate sang a milim bawltawm hoihzaw neite leng, a zongkheta uhi.

11Samaria leh a milimte tung a ka hihtak bang in Jerusalem leh a milimte tung ah ka hih kei dia hia?"

12Huchi a hih ziak in hichi ahi ding a; "TOUPA'N Zion tang leh Jerusalem khaw sung a a nasep ding tengteng a sepkhit hun chiang in Assuria kumpipa lungsim kiotsakna gah leh a mit kisathei thupina ka gawt ding" a chi hi.

13Aman, "Ka khut hatna in ka hihta hi, ka pilna toh in; ka kizen ngal a; chichih gamgite lah ka suan a, a vaihawmna uh lah ka suta, mangtutphah a tute mi hangsan hih bang in ka kaikhia hi.

14Ka khut in chichih hauhsaknate lah vasabu bang in a zongkhia a; min vasa tui a pi loihsansa a la uh bang in lei tengteng ka la khinvekta hi; khazap hiam, kamka hiam ham himhim leng a omkei uhi," a chi vial ngal a.

15Heipi in thil ehna ding a a zangmi a kisaktheihsan dia hia? Singatna in a atmi a nuaisiah dia hia? Khetbuk in a dommite a lik zawsop diam aw, chiang in sing hilou a lik zawmah bang phet ahi.

16Huaiziak in TOUPA, Sepaihte TOUPA'N, "A mi thaute lak ah gawnna a sawl ding a; a thupina nuai ah mei kuang lai lel bang in mei toh in a om ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Huan, Israelte vakna mei a honghi ding a, a Misiangthou mah uleng meikuang
ahi ding; huai in ni khat thu in loulingneite leh khaulingneite a kangsak in a hih
mangthang ding.

18A gammang leh a lei hoih mun thupina leng, kha leh sa nasan in, a hihmang
ding; huchi in, chiamtehna tawipen kia hunlai bang ahi ding.

19A gammang a sing omzek laite naupang gelh tham phet a tawm ahita ding" a
chi hi.

Mi Tawmchik Hongkik Ding Uh

20Huai ni'n hichi ahi ding a, Israelte omlaite leh Jakob inkuanpihte lak a a
damlaite'n amaute thatpa a muang nawnta kei ding ua; TOUPA Israelte Mi
Siangthou, chihtaktak in a muangzawta ding uhi.

21A omlai, Jakob omlaite, Pathian hattak kiang ah a kiknawn ding uh.

22Na mi Israelte tuipi piaunel zah in om mahle uh, a omlaite kia a kiknawn ding
uhi; diktatna luanletna suksiatna tungdinga vaihawmpuk ahi.

23TOUPA, Sepaihte TOUPA'N, tawpna, tawpna tung ngei ding a vaihawmpuk, lei
tengteng laizang ah a bawl ding hi.

Toupa'n Assuria A Sawi Ding

24Huaiziak in, TOUPA, Sepaihte TOUPA'N, hichi in a chi, "Zion a om ka mite aw,
Aigupta gam a a hih bang un khetbuka nou honvua in a chiang na tung uah lik
mahleh, Assuriami kihta kei un.

25Sawtlouchik nung in ka lungkimlouhna a hong bei dia, ka hehna leng amaute
hih manthatna dia hei in a omta ding hi.

26Oreb suangpi a Midiante a thahlai bang un sepaihte TOUPA'N amah sual ding in
zepna a pei ding a; a chiang lah tuipi tunglam ah a om ding a Aigupta gam a a pei
bang in a pei ding hi.

27Huai ni'n hichi ahi ding a, puakgik na liangzang a kipan a lakmang in a om ding
a, a hakkol leng na ngawng a kipan a lakmang in a omlai ding hi; thaunilh ziak in
hakkol lah hihsiat in a omta ding" chi in.

Doumite Douna

28Rimmon a kipan Aiath khua a tungta Migron khua ah a paisuakta; Mikmash
khua ah a van a koihta hi.

29Guam ah a tumta uh; Geba khua ah a giakta uh; Ramah khuate a lingling ua;
Saul, Gibeah khote a taimangta uhi.

30Gallim tanu aw! na aw in ngaihtak in kikou in; Laish a khua aw! ngaikhia in;
Anathoth aw, hehpihhuai na lawmlawm chia!

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

31Madmenah khote taimang in a omta uh; Gebim khua a omte taimang tum in a
kidelh ding uhi.

32Tuni mah in Nob khua ah a tam dia; Zion tanu tang, Jerusalem mual pawng a
khut a sinkhum hi.

33Ngai dih, TOUPA, sepaihte TOUPA'N, thil mulkimhuai tak in a hiangte a satkhe
ding a, sangpipite phuk in a om ding a, a dawktuamte leng gawiniam in a om ding
hi.

34Sik in gamnuai sing sahte a phuk ding a, Lebanon sidar singte mithupi puk in
a puk zuazua ding uhi.

Isai 11

Lalgam Galmuang

1Jesse bul a kipan in selnou a hongpawt ding a, a zungte a kipan in a hiang a hong
khangkhe ding:

2Huan TOUPA kha pilna leh theihtheihna kha, lemtheihna leh hatna kha theihna
leh TOUPA launa kha a tung ah a tu ding hi.

3Huchi in a kipahna uh TOUPA launa ah ahi ding. A mit a a muh bang in vai a hawm
kei ding a, a bil a a zak bang in leng a taihilh sam kei ding hi.

4Gentheite diktattak in vai a hawmsak zaw ding a, lei a mi thunuailutte ading in
khentuam neilou in a taihilh saklai ding hi; a kam a khetbuk in lei a khen ding a,
a muk a hu in migilou saloute a that ding.

5Diktatna a kawnggak ahi ding a, ginomna a taigakna ahi ding hi.

6Huchi in, ngia leh belamnou a omkhawm ding ua, gialbem kelnou toh a
bokkhom ding uh, bawng nou leh humpinelkai tuailai leh ganvakthaute a
omkhawm ding ua; naupangnou in a pi zungzung ding hi.

7Bawng leh vompi a gamta khawm ding ua; a noute uh a bokkhawm tiptep ding
uhi; huan humpinelkai in bawngtal bang in buhpawl a ne ding hi.

8Nau nawitui nelai thangtom kaw gei ah a om hiathiat ding a, nau nawitui nek
tawpsa in guldekpak kawgei ah a khut a nga ding;

9Ka tang siangthou ah kihihnat a omta kei ding a, kihihsiat leng a om nawn kei
ding, tuipite tui a a dim gige bang in, lei TOUPA theihna in a dim ding hi.

Taizakte a hong kiknawn ding uh

10Huan, huai ni'n hichi ahi ding a, Jesse zung michih chiamtehna ding in a om
ding a, amah mahmah namte'n a dong ding ua, a khawlna mun a thupi ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Huai ni'n hichi ahi ding a, TOUPA'N a si val omsun a mite, Assuria gam a kipan, Aigupta gam a kipan, Pathros gam a kipan, Kush gam a kipan, Elam gam a kipan, Sinar gam a kipan leh Hamath khua a kipan leh tuipi tuikulhgam a kipan, a la nawn ding a, a nihveina ding in a khut a zak nawn ding hi.

12Huchi in, namchih a ding in chiamtehna a takkhe ding a, Israel delhkhiakte a pikhawm ding a, Judah dalhte kawlmong li a kipan a pikhawm ding

13Huchi in, Ephraimte hazatna a beita ding a, Judahte hihbuai mite hih manthat in a omta ding uh; Ephraimte'n Judahte a haza nawnta kei ding ua, Judahte'n leng Ephraimte a hihbuai nawn kei ding uh.

14Huchi in, amaute tumlam ah Philistiate liangzang ah lengsukin a va tuang ding ua; suahlam mite a lokkhawm ding uh; Edom leh Moabte tung ah a khut uh a kha ding ua, Ammon suante'n a thu uh a mangta ding uh.

15TOUPA'N Aigupta tuipi lei a hihse vek ding a, Luipi leng a huihsa huthut in a khut a sinkhum ding a, luita sagihte a bawlhial in a vaw ding a, mite khepek leng kawtlou in a pai galkah ding.

16Huchi in, Aigupta gam a kipan a paitouh ni ua Israelte ading a lamlian a hongom bang in, a sibang omsun a mite ading in Assuria gam a kipan in lamlian a hongom ding hi.

Isai 12

Kipahthugenna La

1Huai ni chiang in hichibang in na chi ding hi, "TOUPA aw, kipahthu k'on hilh hi; ka tung ah na hehta mahle chin, na hehna lah a daita, nang hon khamuanta neive.

2Ngai in, Pathian hon hondampa ahi a; ka gingta ding a, lau in ka omkei ding; TOUPA Jehovah ka hatna leh ka la ahi, hon hondampa ahi," chi in.

3Huaiziak in hotdamna tuikhuk a pan nuam in tui na tawi ding uh.

4Huai ni'n huchi in na chi ding. "TOUPA kiang ah kipahthu hilh unla, a min lou un, a thilhihte michih lak ah theisak unla, a min pahtawi in a om chih gen un.

5 TOUPA pahtawi in lasa un; aman thil hoihpente a hihta hi; huai leitung ah theih in om hen.

6Zion a omte aw, ngaihtak in kikou unla, kikou vengvung un, Israelte Mi Siangthou na lak ua om lah a thupi ngal a," chi in.

Isai 13

Pathian In Babulon A Sawi Ding

1Babulon khaw puakgik Amoz tapa Isai in a muh thu.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Mi liante kongpite a a lut theihna ding un tang mai velvul ah chiamtehna takkhia
unla, ngaihtak in amau sam unla, khut in hih ding dan hilh un.

3Kei mahmah in ka misehte thu ka peta, ahi, ka mi hattak, ka mi kinuamsakte, ka
hehna tangtung sak ding in ka samta hi.

4Tua! Tang a mipi husa, mipi a tam a tam husa bang mahmah! Tua! namchih gam
a mi omkhawmte chiak vengvung husa! Sepaihte TOUPA'N galsual ding a sepaihte
kaikhawm eive.

5Amaute, TOUPA leh a lungkimlouhna vanzat, gam gamlapi a kipan, kawlmong
tawpna mahmah a kipan in gam tengteng hihse ding in a hongpai uhi.

6Mau tuaituai un; TOUPA ni a naita hi. Bangkim hihthei a kipan a siatna a
hongtung bang in a hongtung ding hi.

7Huaiziak in khut tengteng a hat kei ding a, mihing lungtang chiteng leng a
zulmang ding:

8Huchi in, a lau ding ua; damlouhna leh lungkimlouhnate'n amaute a man ding
a; numei nauvei bang mai in a chi uh a na ding; lamdang kisa tuah in a om chiat
ding uh; a melte uh meikuang mel bang ahi ding.

9Ngai in, gam hihse ding leh huailai a mikhialte asung a kipat a hih mangthang
ding in TOUPA ni thupitak, thangpaihna leh hehna thupitak toh, a hongtung ding
hi.

10Van aksite leh aksi munkipte un a vakna uh a suaksak kei ding ua; ni lah a suah
lai in mialsak in a om ding a, kha in leng a vakna a vaksak kei ding hi.

11Huan, khovel a gitlouhna ziak in ka gawt ding a, migilou saloute a thulimlouhna
ziak un ka gawt sam ding. Mi kisathei paukhauh lah ka tawpsak ding a, mi
kihtakhuai kisaktheihna lah ka niamsak lai ding hi.

12Mi dangkaeng siangthou sang a leng manpha zaw in ka bawl ding a, mihing
mahmah lah Ophir dangkaeng siangthou sang a leng manpha zaw in ka bawl
ding.

13Huchi in tung a van ka kisingsak ding a, sepaihte TOUPA hehna ziak in, a hehna
ni thupitak ni'n, lei leng a omna mun kisuan tham in linsak in a om ding.

14Hichi ahi ding a, sakhi delh ek bang leh belam kuamah holkhawm louh bang in
michih amau chipihte lamchiat a nga ding ua, michih amau gam lamchiat ah a
taimang ding uh.

15Muh a om peuhmah dawt pailet in a om ding a, huan, mat a om peuhmah
namsau a satpaih in a om ding.

16A naungekte uleng a mitmuh un zan dimdem khop a leisatna a zat in a om ding
uh; a innte uh loh in a om dia, a zite uh leng mawksual in a om ding uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Ngai in, Mediate amau sual ding in ka tokthou ding a, huaite'n dangka a limsak
kei ding ua, dangkaeng leng a kipahpih kei ding uh.

18A thalpeute un tangvalte a zansak ding a; gil a gahte hehpihna himhim a neikei
ding uh; a mit un naupangte a hawikei ding uh.

19Huan, Babulon, gamchih thupina, Kaldaite kisaktheihpih thil hoihtak, Pathian
in Sodom leh Gomorrah a sukman lai bang in a om ding uh.

20Chikchiang in leng huai ah mi a om nawnta kei ding uh, suan omlai siah in leng
asung a om a omsam kei ding; Arab mite'n huai ah a puaninte uh a kai kei ding
ua; belam chingte'n huai ah a belamhonte uh a kualsak kei ding uh.

21Gamdai a gamsate huai ah a om ding ua; a innte uh simbute inn in a dim ding
a; vasa ngawngsaute huai ah a teng ding ua, sathakte huai ah a mawl leklek ding
uhi.

22Ngiate a insangte uah a ham ding ua, sihalte leng a inpi nuam mahmahte uah a
ham ding uh; huan, a gawt hun ding a tung dekta a, a nite leng suksau in a omkei
ding hi.

Isai 14

Saltanna A Kipan Kiknawnna

1 TOUPA'N Jakobte a hehpih ding a, Israelte tel in amau gam ngeingei ah a omsak
ding hi; Huan, gamdangmite'n amau a zui ding ua, Jakob inkuanpihte a lenkip
ding uhi.

2Huchi in, michih in amau a pi ding ua, a mun ding uh a tun ding uhi; huchi in
Israel inkuanpihte'n TOUPA gam ah amau salpa leh salnu in a nei ding ua; amau
sal a neimite sal in a honman ding ua; amaute simmohte tung ah vai a honhawm
ding uhi.

Sihna Khovel A Babulon Kumpipa

3Huan, na lungkhamna a kipan, na buaina a kipan leh nasep haksapipi a hon
sepsakna ua kipan in TOUPA'N nang a hon khawlsak ni chiang in hichi ahi ding hi.

4Hiai pau el thu Babulon kumpipa kikoukhum in na gen ding. Bangchidan ahia,
simmohhatpa daita na e! Bangchidan ahia, dangkaeng khopi daita na tel e!

5TOUPA'N migilou salou chiang a hihtanta, vaihawmmite lalchiang;

6Michih hehkawma vaw zialzial zel, michih thangpai kawm a kuamah kham
ngeilouh sawina a vaihawm sak zel.

7Lei pumpi a khawla, a dai vungvunga; thakhat in la a sa khe guih uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Ahi, na tungthu ziak in meilahte a nuam ua, Lebanon tang a sidar singte toh. Hihniam a na om nungsiah phukpaitu ding himhim ka kiang uah a hongtou ngei nawn kei uh, chi in.

9Nuailam a kipan Sheol nang hondawn ding in, nangmah ziak in a buai lutlut hi; misi, lei a makai tengteng nangmah ziak in a tokthou a; namchih kumpipa tengteng a mangtutphah ua kipan a kaidingta hi.

10Huai tengteng in nangmah bia in, na kiang ah huchi in a gen ding uh. Nang leng kou bang a hatta lou na hi maw?

11Na thupi mahmahna Sheol a pikhiak suk ahita, na kaihging lunglungte toh; tangtel na nuai ah a phah ua, than in nang a hon khuhta uhi, chi in.

12Sun Aksi aw, Zingsang tapa, bangchidan ahia van a kipan na kiaktak maimah! Namchih hihpukpa, bangchidan ahia lei a satkhiak suk a na om maimah!

13Na lungtang in, Van ah ka kah ding a, Pathian aksite tunglam ah ka mangtutphah ka tawisang ding; huan, kikhopna tang, mal tawp a om ah, ka tu ding a;

14Meipi sang a sang ah ka kah ding a; Tungnungpen bang mai in ka om ding, na chinak vial a.

15Himahleh, Sheol ah, kawkhuk tawp ah, pikhiak suk a om ding na hi ngal a.

16A hon mu peuh in a hon lim et ding ua, hiai mi maw lei hihling a, gamchih kising sak a,

17Khovel gamdai bang a bawl a, a khua omte hihmang a, a salte a inn lam ua paidia pawtsak ngeilou? chi in, na tanchin a sut ding uhi.

18Namchih kumpipa tengteng, avek un, amau inn chiat uah thupitak in a ihmu ua,

19Nang bel a hunlou a piang kihhuaitak bang in leh, galthah, namsau a sut pailet, kawkhuk a thante lak a paisukte puansilh bang in na han in a kipan gamlapi a paih khiak in na om zawta hi; luang sikden bang mai in.

20Na gam na hihsiat a, na khua na tuite na thah ziak in a lak ua vui in nang zaw na omkei ding hi. Thil hoihlou hihmite suante min tangtawn in a lou ngeikei ding uh.

21A kisak ua, lei a neih ua, leitung khopi a a dimsak louhna ding un, a pipute uh khelhna ziak in a tate uh thah ding ngaihtuah un, chi in.

Pathian In Babulon A Suse Ding

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Huan, “Amaute sual ding in ka kisa ding, sepaihte TOUPA’N a chi, Babulon a kipan min leh, a omlaisunte leh, tapa leh tapa’ tapa ka hihmang ding, TOUPA’N a chi.

23Sakuh ading in gou in ka bawl ding a, dilte ah leng ka bawl ding; hihmanna munphiat in ka phiat lai ding” sepaihte TOUPA’N a chi.

Pathian In Assuria A Suse Ding

24Sepaihte TOUPA’N hichibang a gen in a kichiamta, “Pellou in ka ngaihtuah bangtak in a hongtung ding; ka seh bangtak in leng a om ding;

25Ka gam ah Assuria mi ka hihse ding a, ka tangte ah ka chil ek ding a chih bang in; huai hun chiang in a hakkol uh amau a kipan a mangta ding a, a puakgik uh a liangzang ua kipan in a mangsam ding hi.

26Huai ahi, lei pumpi a thuseh, huai mah ahi, namchih tung a khutzak.

27Sepaihte TOUPA’N a septa ngal a, kuan a sut dia? A khutzak in a omta, kuan a laknawn sak dia?” chi in.

Pathian In Philistiate A Suse Ding

28Kumpipa Ahaz sih kum in hiai puakgik a hong omta.

29Philistia gam pumpi aw, nangmah vuakna chiang a kitan tak ziak in kipak ken: gul zung a kipan in guldekpak a pawt ding a, a gah gul kuang leng thei a honghi ding hi.

30Mi genthei tamasate’n a ne un a ta ding ua, mi tagahte leng bittak in a om ding uh; nang a zung bel kial in ka that ding a, nang a omsunte thah in a om ding uh.

31Kongkhak aw, mau tuaituai in; khopi aw, kikou in; Philistia aw, na pum in na zulmang khinta; mallam a kipan in lah meikhu a hongpawt ngal a, a hun seh uah tuantual himhim a om ngeikei uhi.

32Philistia nam palaite bangchibang in i dawng ding ua? TOUPA’N Zion lah a tungdinga, a mite lak a gentheite’n bitna a mu uh, i chi ding uhi.

Isai 15

Pathian In Moab A Suse Ding

1Moab gam puakgik. Zan khat thu in Moab gam a Ar khua suksiat in a om a, bangmahlou a bawl in a omta hi; zan khat thu in Moab gam a Kir khua suksiat in a om a, bangmahlou a bawl in a omta hi.

2Dibon tanu, mun sangte a kap ding in a hoh touta a; Moabte’n Nebo leh Medeba a kahkhum ua, a lu tengteng uh a giau vek a, a khamul teng uleng met in a om vekta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3A kongzingte uah saiip puan a teng ua: a intungte uah leh a kholak uah michih
nakpi'n a mau tuaituai uhi.

4Heshbonte leng a kikou ua, Elealehte toh; Jahaz kholam in leng a aw uh a za uhi:
huaiziak in Moabte galvan a kivante ngaihtak in a kikou ua; a hinna uh asung uah
a ling hi.

5Moabte ziak in ka lungtang a kikou a; a mi hoihte uh Zoar leh Eglath shelishijah
khuate ah a tai ua: Luhith tou ah kap kawm in a paitou ua; Horonaim lampi ah
siatna kikou in a kikou khia uhi.

6Nimrim tuite hihsiat a om ding ahi: loupa a vuaikhinta; loupa selnoute a vuai a,
thilhing a omta kei hi.

7Huaiziak in, a sum neihsunte uleh a koih hoihte uh Muisum Lui gal a kai mang
pih uhi.

8Kikou husa Moab gamgi kim ah a thang ngal a; a mau tuaituai husa Eglaim khua
a tungta hi.

9Dimon tuite sisan in a dim vek ngal a: Dimon tung ah thil thupi sem tungsak
ding ka hi, Moabte lak a taikhiate tung ah leh, huai gam a omsunte tung ah
humpinelkai ka tungsak ding hi.

Isai 16

Lamet Bei Moab Dinmun

1Gam vaihawmmi ading in belamnoute Sela khua gamdai a om a kipan in Zion
tanu tang ah khak un.

2Huchi in, Moab tanute vasa a bu a kipan dalh a lengleng bang in Arnon lui
kainate ah a om ding uhi.

3Thu honhilh inla, vai hon hawmsak in: na lim sunlai in zan bang in bawl inla;
delhkhiakte sel in; taimangte mansak ken.

4Moab lak a mi delhkhiak a omte na kiang ah om uhen; amau ading in hihsemi
mel a kipan bukna mun hi hen: lepgumi lah bangmahlou a bawl in a omta ngal a,
hihsiatna a daita a, nuaisiahnate gam a kipan a hih manthat in a omta uhi.

5Huchi in mangtutphah hehpihna a hihkip in a om ding a, huai tung ah, David
puanin ah, mi khat, vaihawm in, vaihawmna diktat zong in, thil diktat kintak a
hihpah in, chihtaktak in a tu ding hi.

6Moabte kisaktheihna thu, a kisathei mahmah uh chih, ka za ua: a suahngal dan
uleh, a kisaktheih dan uleh, a hehdanthu uh; a kiawtsaknate uh bangmah ahi kei
hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Huaiziak in Moab tung ah Moab a mau tuaituai ding ua, michih a mau tuaituai
ding uh: Kir hareseth grep beu khase tuntun in na kah ding uhi.

8Heshbon loute lah a tulkhinta a, Sibmah grepgui toh: namchih Kumpipate'n a
kung hoih tata a kitansak phengphung ua: Jazer khaw tanpha in a zam ua,
gamdai ah a zamlut ua; a hiangte a zamdalh sengsung ua, tuipi ah a zam galkahta
uhi.

9Huaiziak in Sibmah grepgui Jazer kah in ka kah ding a: Heshbon leh Elealeh aw,
ka khitui in ka hon buak ding: na nipi gahte tung leh na buh tung ah kisual kikou
husa a keta ngal a.

10Kipahna laksak in a omta, lou hoihtak a kipan in leng nopna laksak in a omta
a; grephuan ah lasak himhim a omta kei ding a, husa noptuak himhim leng a
omnawn sam kei ding: grep sukna khukte ah chil a sukmi himhim in uain a
chilkhe takei ding uh; grep la a kikou ka daisakta hi.

11Huaiziak in ka gilte lah Moab hehpihna in pekging bang in a ging a, ka gilsung
lah Kir hareseth hehpihna in pekging bang in a ginglai hi.

12Huchi in, hichi ahi ding a, Moab a kilat chiang in mun sang a kihihgim a, thum
ding a a Mun Siangthou a a hongpai chiang in a vuaksuak ding hi.

13Huaite Moab tungthu TOUPA'N tuma a a gen ahi.

14Tuin bel TOUPA'N, kilohmi kum sim a kum thum sung in Moab, thupina, a mipi
thupitakte nasan in, muhsithuai a omsak in a om ding a; a omsunte tawmchik
mahmah, gen thamlouh ahi ding uh, chi'n a genta hi.

Isai 17

Pathian In Suria Leh Israel A Gawt Ding

1Damaska khaw puak gik, Ngai in, Damaska khopi hi nawnlou ding a lakmang
ahita, huchi in inn chimsia koihkhawm lel ahita ding hi.

2Aroer khote taisan in a omta; belamhonte omna ding ahimai ding, huaite lah a
om ngei ding ua, kuamah in a lausak kei ding uh.

3Ephraim a kipan kulhpi a mang ding a, Damaska a kipan gam a mang ding, Suria
gam a omsunte leng a mang ding uh; Israel suante thupina banglel in a om ding
uh, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi hi.

4Huai ni chiang in hichi ahi ding a, Jakob thupina hihgawn in a om ding a, a sa
thauna leng a hong gawngta ding hi.

5Huchi in buh lapan buh a lak a, a vuite a lak bang mai ahi ding a, ahi, Rephaim
guam ah min buh maihkhakte a tom bang mai uh ahi ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Himahleh, olive singgah lohkhit a a zikpi dawn a gah nih hiam thum hiam omlai bang leh, singgah hiang hoih li hiam nga hiam a omsek bang in, maihkhak top ding a omlai ding, TOUPA Pathian in a chi hi.

7Huai ni chiang in min a Bawlpa uh lam a enta ding ua, a mitte un Israelte Mi Siangthou a zahtakta ding uh.

8Maitam, amau khutsuakte lam a en nawnta kei ding ua, amau khut a bawl Asherim hiam, gimlim maitamte hiam a zahtak nawnta kei ding uhi.

9Huai ni chiang in a khopi kiptakte uh gammang leh tang vum a mun taisan sa, Israel suante ma a a taisansa bang uh, ahi ding; huchi in munloih ahita ding hi.

10Nang hon hondampa Pathian na mangngilh a, na hatna Suangpi lah na theigige kei hi; huaiziak in singkung kilawm taktakte na suan ding a, asung ah hiang tuamte na vut paisuak ding hi:

11Na suan ni'n na khang sak a, zingsang in thil chil ah na paksak a; himahleh gahloh lah lungngaihna leh natna thupitak ni'n a mang hi.

Melma Namte Zoh Ahi Uh

12A! mipi tampi ging zuazua, tuipite ging zuazua bang a ging zuazuate leh namchih ging hawhaw, tui thupitakte ging hawhaw bang a ging hawhawte na tung uh a gik hi!

13Namchih lah tuipi tampi ging hawhaw bang in a ging hawhaw ding ua; himahleh aman a taihilh ding a, huchi in gamlapi ah a taimang ding ua, tang a buhsi huih mut bang leh leivui huihpi mut leng lunglung bang in delh in a om ding uhi.

14Nitaklam in, ngai in, thil mulkimhuaitak a om a; huan, khovak ma in lah a om nawn kei uh. Huai gallak a hon laksak mite tan ahi a, hon guksak mite tuam leng ahi hi.

Isai 18

Pathian In Ethiopia A Gawt Ding

1Ethiopia gam khen a luigal a om, a khazap ging hawhaw gam tung a gik hi.

2Tuipi ah, tui tung a tolh longte ah palaite sawlpa! Misawl hattakte aw, nam sang zehzoh mam hethot kiang ah, a pawt tung ua kipan tutan a mi kihtakhuai takte kiang ah, hoh un; nam in gam a hawm ua, a palpuk uhi, a gam uh luite'n a hawmzak hi.

3Khovel a om tengteng leh lei a tengte aw, tangte a chiamtehna a takkhiak chiang un en un; pengkul a mut chiang un ngaikhia un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4TOUPA'N ka kiang ah hichi in a chi hi, Ka om kinken ding a, ka omna ah ka en gige
ding a; nisatlai a kholum huthut bang leh buhlak kholum lai a daitui mei bang in,
chi in.

5Grep loh hun ma a, a pak a bei a, a pak grep puam a a hongom chiang in, a hiang
noute theikung attanna temta in a attan sin ngal a, a hiang zam dalhte a lamang
in a sattan lai ding hi.

6Huaite tang a vasa sa ne chite ading in, lei a sate ading in nutsiat in a om ding
uh; huchi in vasa sa ne chite'n amaute nipi sung in a ne ding ua, lei a sa tengteng
in phalbi sung in a ne ding uhi.

7Huai hun chiang in, sepaihte TOUPA min omna mun, Zion tang ah,
sepaihte TOUPA kiang a piak ding in mi sang zehzoh nam, mam pekpokte'n,
kipahman a hontawi ding ua; nam a hih ua kipan kihtakhuai tak leh pautuam nei
ahi uhi. Huai nam in gam a hawmzel ua, a palpuk behlap lai ua, a gam ulah luite'n
a hawmzak hi.

Isai 19

Pathian In Aigupta A Gawt Ding

1Aigupta gam puakgik, Ngai in, TOUPA meipi hattak tung a tuang in, Aigupta gam
a hongtungta, Aigupta gam milimte a ma ah a ling vonvon ding ua, Aiguptate
lungtang lah asung uah a zulmang mai ding hi.

2Aigupta mite Aigupta mite mah sual ding in ka tokthou ding a; huchi in michih
in amau unau sual in michih in amau invengte sual in, a kidou ding uh; khua leh
khua a kidou ding ua, gam leh gam a kidou ding uhi.

3Huchi in, Aiguptate kha asung uah bangmahlou a bawl in a om ding a; a
thusawm uh ka hihse ding; huchi in, milimte leh, bumsiamte thu a dong ding uhi.

4Aigupta mite heutu tatsetak khut ah ka pekhe ding a; huchi in kumpipa hangsan
in a tung uah vai a hawmta ding, TOUPA, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi hi.

5Tuipi tuite a kang ding ua, luite luang mang in a kangtatta ding.

6Luite a namsia ua; Aigupta gam tuiluangte a kiam hiaihiai ding ua, a kangtat
ding a; phailuangte leh tui loupate a vuai khin ding uhi.

7Nile lui kiang a Nile lui gei mahmah a, gantatna pawnte leh, Nile lui kiang a thil
chin tengtengte a hong keu vek ding a, taihmang in a om ding a, a om nawn kei
ding hi.

8Ngamanmite leng a kap ding ua, Nile lui a ngakuai khaimi tengteng in a awm uh
a kitum ding ua, tui a lenpi zakte a thadahgawpta ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Huailou in leng jija hiahsiang khoih mite leh puanngou gan mite a zahlak ding uhi.

10A suangkhuamte hihzan in a om ding a, kilohmite a lungsim un a lungkham ding uh.

11Zoan khua a miliante a hai ding ua, Pharo mi pil pente lemtheihna sa lemtheihna banglel a hong hita: Pharo kiang ah, mi pil tapa, nidanglai kumpipate tapa ka hi, bangchidan a chi sek na hi ua?

12Na mipilte koi a om ahi ua? Amau honhilh pah ngal uhen; Aigupta gam tung a thil tung ding, sepaihte TOUPA sehte, thei uhen.

13Zoan khua a miliante mihai a hong hita ua, Noph khua a miliante khem in a omta uh; Aigupta namte ning a suangte'n Aiguptate a vakmang sakta a.

14TOUPA'N Aiguptate lak ah phengphitna kha a omsakta; huchi in zukham mi a luak a a hoi doidoi bang in Aiguptate a nasep chiteng uah a paikawi sakta uhi.

15Aiguptate ading in lutang in hiam, mei in hiam, tumnah hiang in hiam, pumpeng in hiam a sepsak theih a om nawnta kei ding hi.

Aigupta In Toupa A Be Ding

16Huai ni chiang in Aigupta numeite bang ahi ding ua: Sepaihte TOUPA khut sin a tung ua a kisin ziak in a ling un a lau ding uhi.

17Judah gam a omte Aiguptate ading in mulkimhuaitak a hong hita ding ua, a min uh a lohna peuh uah a kihta ding ua, amau tung a tung ding sepaihte TOUPA thuseh ziak in.

18Huai ni chiang in Kanante pau a pau leh, sepaihte TOUPA kiang ah kichiamna thuchiam sekte, Aigupta gamsung ah khaw nga a om ding a: khat tuh Ni Khopi a chi ding uhi.

19Huai ni chiang in Aigupta laitak ah TOUPA ading in maitam a om ding a, a gamgi ah TOUPA ading in suangphuh a om ding hi.

20Huai Aigupta gam a sepaihte TOUPA ading in chiamtehna leh theihna ahi ding: nuaisiahte ziak in TOUPA a sam ding uhi, huchi in aman hondampa leh humbitpa a sawl ding a, aman amaute a honkhe ding hi.

21Huchi in TOUPA tuh Aiguptate theih ahita ding a, Aigupta mite'n huai ni chiang in TOUPA a theita ding uh: ahi, kithoihna leh thilpiak in a be ding ua, Toupa kiang ah thu a chiam ding ua, a tangtun lai ding uhi.

22Huan, TOUPA'N Aiguptate a vaw ding a, a vaw ding a, a hihdam lai ding; huchi in TOUPA kiang ah a kiknawn ding ua, aman a ngetnate za in amaute a hihdam ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Huai ni chiang in Aigupta gam a kipan in Assuria gam pha in lamlian a om ding
a; huchi in Assuria mite Aigupta gam ah a hoh ding uh; Aigupta leng Assuria gam
ah a hoh ding uh. Aigupta mite'n Assuria mite toh Pathian a be khawmta ding
uhi.

24Huai ni chiang in Israelte Aiguptate leh Assuriate toh a thumna ahi ding ua, lei
laizang tak ah vualzawlna ahi ding uh:

25Sepaihte TOUPA'N, ka mi Aiguptate leh ka khut suak Assuriate leh ka goutan
Israelte vualzawl in om uhen, chi in, a vualzawl hi.

Isai 20

Zawlnei Vuaktang Chiamtehna

1Assuria kumpipa Sargon sawl Tartan Ashdod khua ah a hong a, Ashdod khua a
sual a, a lak kum in;

2TOUPA'N Amoz tapa Isai kam in, "Kuan inla, na kawng a saiip puan phel inla, na
khe a na khedap koih in" chi in, a gen hi. Huchi in, huchibang in a hih a, vuaktang
leh khevuak in a paipai hi.

3Huan, TOUPA'N, "Ka sikha Isai Aiguptate tung ah leh Ethiopiate tung ah
chiamtehna leh thillamdang ding a kum thum sung a vuaktang leh khevuak a a
pai bang in,

4Assuria kumpipa'n Aigupta matte leh Ethiopia salte, a neu a lian in, vuaktang
leh khevuak in leh taw dawk in Aiguptate zahlakna ding in a pimang ding.

5Huchi in, a lamet pen uh Ethiopiate leh a thupina pen uh Aiguptate ziak in
mangbang tak leh zahlaktak in a omta ding uhi.

6Huchi in, huai ni chiang in hiai tuipi gei a mi in, 'Ngai in, i lamet pen, Assuria
kumpipa lak a hon humbit ding a, a hon panpihpa ding a i taina ulah hichi ahita
a eite bangchi'n i suakta ding ua? a chi ding uh,' " a chi hi.

Isai 21

Babulon Pukna Mengmuhna

1Tuipi gamdai puakgik, Sim gam a pingpei a paisuak bang in gamdai a kipan in,
gam lauhuaipi a kipan in a honghi.

2Kilakna thu khauhtak ka kiang ah theihsak ahita; lepchiahtak a hihmi in
lepchiahtak in a hih a, lokmi in a lok hi, Elamte aw, paitou un, Mediate aw, um
un; a thumna tengteng uh ka daisakta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Huaiziak in ka kawng natna thupitak in a dim a, numei nauvei natna bang a natna in a hon manta; bil a za theilou khop in na ka thuak a; khaw mutheilou khop in ka mangbang hi.

4Ka lungtang a ha huaihuai a, thil mulkimhuai tak in a hon hihlau a; nitak ninem ka ngaklah sek kei ding in linna a hongsuakta.

5Dohkan a bawlkhol ua, galvengmi a vengsak ua, a ne ua, a dawn ua; mi liante aw, thou unla, lum thau nuh un.

6 TOUPA'N ka kiang ah huchi in a gen hi, Kuan inla, galvengmi vengsak in, aman a thilmuh gen hen;

7Sepaih a pawlte, sakol tungtuang a kopkop a paite sabiltung pawlte, sangawngsau pawlte, a muh chiang in pilvangtak in a ngaikhe kilkel ding, chi in.

8Huan, amah humpinelkai bang in a kikou a; TOUPA aw, sun in galven buk tung ah ka ding a, zan khua in ka venna ah n'on omsak gige a;

9Ngai in, hiai lai ah mihing pawl, sakol tungtuang a kopkop a pai a hong uh, chi in. Amahmah in Babulon khua a pukta, a pukta, a milim pathian bawltawmte tengteng uh lei ah hihzan in a omta, chi in, a dawng hi.

10Aw ka buh vuaksa, ka phual a buh; sepaihte TOUPA, Israelte Pathian a kipan a ka zak na kiang ua pulak ka hi.

Edom Tungtang Thugen

11Dumah puak gik. Min Seir tang a kipan in a honsam ua, "Galvengpa zan bangchi ahita a? Galvengpa, zan bangchi ahita a?" chi in

12Galvengpa'n, "Zingsang hi ding ahita, zan leng; na dot nop uleh dong un; kihei nawn unla, hongpai un" a chi hi.

Arabia Tungtang Thugen

13Arabia gam tung a puakgik, Dedante khualzin pawlchihte aw, Arabia gam a gamnuai ah na giak ding uh.

14Dangtak kiang ah tui a hontawi ding ua, Tema gam a omte'n a an un taimangte a na dawn uhi.

15Amau lah namsaute a kipan, namsau dohsa a kipan leh, thalpeu laisa a kipan leh, kidouna thupitak a kipan a taimang uhi.

16 TOUPA'N lah huchi in ka kiang ah a chi ngal a, Kilohmi kumsim a kum khat sung in Kedarte thupina tengteng a mangkhin ding hi,

17Thalkapmi, Kedar suante lak a mi hattak omsunte, tawmchik ahi ding uh; TOUPA Israelte Pathian in, huai a genta hi, chi in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Isai 22

Jerusalem Diklouhna Taina

1Kilanna guam puak gik, Bang na chi ua a mai, in tung a na kal touh vek uh?

2Aw kikou husa a dim, khopi chiak vengvung, khaw kipaktak, na sung a a thahte uh namsau a thah ahi kei ua, kidouna a si leng ahi sam kei uh.

3Na vaihawmmi tengteng a taimang chiat ua, thalkap mite gak in a om ua, gamlapi a kipan a hong taimangte.

4Huaiziak in ken, hon enlou in lehlam en un, nakpi'n ka kap ding; ka mite tanu gallak a a lak thu uah hon nem vanglak dah un, ka chi hi.

5TOUPA, sepaihte TOUPA a kipan in kilakna guam ah buaina leh sikdenna leh mangbatna ni lah ahi ngal a; kulhpi bang hihsiatna leh tangte sapna.

6Huchi in, Elamte'n thalbawm a tawi ua, mihing tuanna kangtalaite leh sakol tungtuangmite toh; Kirte'n lum tuamna lah a phel uhi.

7Huan, hichi ahi a, na guam hoihpente lah kangtalai in a dimta a, sakol tungtuangmite lah kulh kongkhak bul ah a kiphu noinoi uh. Huan, Judahte khuhna a lamang hi.

8Judahte khuhna a la mangta. Huchi in huai ni'n gammang inn a galthuamna lam na enta uhi.

9David khopi kulhpi siatnate leng na en ua, a tam chih na thei uh: huchi in dil khangnung zaw tuite na luangkhawm sak uhi.

10Jerusalem innte na sim ua, kulhpi bang bawlhoihna ding in innte na phel uhi.

11Dil lui tui omna ding in kulhpi nih kikal ah tuichin khawmna na bawl ua; himahleh huai hihmi lam na en kei ua, nidanglai a a na bawlpa na limsak hetkei uhi.

12Huai ni'n TOUPA, sepaihte TOUPA'N, kap ding leh awm kitum ding leh lugiau sak ding leh saiip puan teng ding in a sam a:

13Himahleh, ngai in, nuamna leh kipahnate, bawng thahna leh belam thahnate, sa nekna leh uain dawnnate a om zawta a, ne ni, dawn ni, zingchiang a si ding i hi ngal ua, a chi uhi.

14Huchi in sepaihte TOUPA tuh ka bil ah a kilak a, Pellou in hiai khelhna na sih masiah uh na lak uah silsiang ahita kei ding, TOUPA, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi, chi in.

Shebna Tung a Vauhilhna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15 TOUPA, sepaihte TOUPA'N, hichi in a chi, Kuan inla, hiai sumkempa kiang ah, Shebna, inn tung a heutu a om kiang ngeingei ah, hoh in.

16A kiang ah huchi in gen in, Hiai a bang hih na hia? Hiai ah kua na nei a, han hiai a na khuak vial? Amah ading in sangpi a a han a khuak a, amah ading a suangpi a omna a bawl vial!

17Ngai in, TOUPA'N nang a paih in a honpai ek ding, mi hat in a paih bang in; ahi, a tun in nang a hontun ding hi.

18Pellou in aman nang lum bang in a honpei ding a, gam zapi ah a honvawk lut ding: huai ah na si ding a, huailai mah ah, nang, na pu inn sung zahlaksakpa, na thupina kangtalaite a om ding hi.

19Na nasepna a kipan k'on delhkhe ding a, aman heutu na hihna a kipan a honkai khesuk ding hi.

20Huai ni'n hichi ahi ding a, ka sikha Eliakim, Hilkiah tapa, ka sam ding a; amah na puanaktual ka silh sak ding a.

21Na kawnggak in ka hihhat ding a, na vaihawmna amah khut ah ka kem sak ding: Huchi in Jerusalem a omte adin leh Judah inkuanpihte ading in pa ahi ding.

22Huan, David inkuanpihte tahbi a liangzang ah ka koih ding a: aman a hong ding a, kuamah in a khak kei ding uh: a khak ding a, kuamah in a hong kei ding uh.

23Amah kilhna mun kiptak a a kilh ngiungeu bang un, ka hihkip ngiungeu ding a: huchi in amah a pa inkuanpihte ading in mangtutphah thupi mahmah a ding ahi ding hi.

24Amah ah a pa inkuanpihte thupina tengteng a bang vek ding ua, a tate leh a suante, tuium-belsuan neu chiteng, belhbu tuium-belsuan a kipan tui koihna tuium-belsuan tengteng tan in.

25Huai ni'n, kilhna, mun kiptak a kilh ngiungeu a om in a nangzou kei ding a; satkhiak a om in, a keta ding a, a tung a thil gik om lah hih manthat in a omta ding a; TOUPA'N huai lah a genta ngal a, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi, chi in.

Isai 23

Phoinisiate Thu

1Tura khaw puakgik. Tarsish long liante aw, mau tuaituai un; innte omlou khop leh lutna ding omlou khop a hihsiat in a omta hi; huai lah Kittim gam a kipan in a kiang ua hihlat in a om hi.

2Tuikulh a omte aw, dai sipsip un; Sidon khaw sumsin tuipi a paite'n a hon kiningchin sak uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Sihor apan buhchi tuipite tung ah honpua a, Nile lui a buh, a punna hi a, namchih
sumsinna mun ahi hi.

4Sidon aw, zum in; tuipi kulhpi in, thu a genta ngal a, “Nau ka vei ngeikei a, ka
nei ngei sam kei, tangval lah ka vak ngei sam kei a, nungak leng ka khanglian sak
ngei sam kei hi” chi in.

5Thuthang Aigupta gam a tun hun chiang in Tura thuthang a nak vei mahmah
ding uhi.

6Tarsish ah va hoh unla; Tuikulha omte aw, mau tuaituai un.

7Hiai maw na khaw kipak uh, a upat a upa, a khe in gamlapi a om ding a a pi sek?

8Lallukhu khusaktu khua Tura tung ah kuan ahia hiai tung ding a sep? Huailai a
sumsinmite lah miliante ahi ua, huailai a sumsinmite lah lei a mi zahtakhuaite
ahi uhi.

9Sepaihte TOUPA’N, thupina tengteng kisaktheihna nawngkai sak ding leh, lei a
mi zahtakhuai tengteng muhsithuai a omsak ding in, a sep hi.

10Tarsish tanu aw, Nile lui bang in na gam ah luang let in; na kawnggakna
himhim lah a omta kei hi.

11Tuipi tung ah a khut a zak a, gamte a lingsak a; TOUPA’N Kanaan gam tungtang
ah thu a pia a, a kulhte hihse ding in.

12Aman, “Sidon tanu nungak aw, mi nuaisiah, nuam na sa nawn kei ding; thou
inla, Kittim gam ah galkah in; huai ah leng khawlna himhim na mu tuankei ding
hi” a chi hi.

13En in, Kaldaite gam; hiai mite a omta kei uh; Assuria mi in gamdai a gamsate
ading in a septa hi; a insangte uh a lam ua, huai a inpite a hihmang ua, in sia in a
bawlta.

14Tarsish longpite aw, mau tuaituai un; na kulhte uh hihsiat in a omta hi.

15Huai ni’n hichi ahi ding a, Tura khua, kumpipa khat kum sim a, kum sawmsagih
sung mangngilh in a om ding; kum sawmsagih beinung in kizuak la a a gen bang
un Tura khaw tung ah a hongtung ding.

16Nang kizuak mite mangngilhsa nung, kaihging la inla, khaw kim ah vak in,
kaihging kai inla, theih a na om nawn theihna ding in la tampi sa in.

17Huan, kum sawmsagih a beinung in hichi ahi ding a, TOUPA’N Tura khua a pha
ding a, huchi in huai minu a loh delh in a om nawn ding a, leitung a khovel gam
tengteng lak ah kizuak in a om ding.

18A sum muhkhiak leh a loh TOUPA ading in thil siangthou ahi ding; huailah
kholkhawm in hiam, koihkhawm in hiam a omkei ding a, a sum

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

muhkhiak TOUPA ma a omte ading in ahi ding a, niang leh tai a a nekding uleh, puansilh thupitak a neih theihna ding uh ahi.

Isai 24

Toupa'n Leitung Sawi Ding

1Ngai in, TOUPA'N lei a awngsak in, a sesak ding a, a lumlet ding a, a omte a dalhsak ding hi.

2Huan, vantang tung a om bang in siampu tung ah leng a om ding; sikhapa tung a a om bang in a pu tung ah leng a om ding; sikhanu tung a om bang in a pi tung ah leng a om ding; a leimi tung a a om bang in, a khawngmi tung ah leng a om ding; leitawisakmi tung a a om bang in, leitawimi tung ah leng a om ding; a pung delh a leitawisakmi tung a a om bang in, a kiang a a pung pemi tung ah leng a om ding.

3Lei lah awnsak keuhkeuh in leh hihsiat dimdem in a om ding; TOUPA'N a chita hi.

4Lei lah a kap in a tul a khovel lah bah in a tul a, lei a mi tungnungte a bah uhi.

5Lei lah a ommite nuai ah a buahkhinta; dante ah a talek ua, thuseh lah a hihlamdang ua, tangtawn thukhuna a tatlek ziak un.

6Huaiziak in hamsiat in lei a nekhina, a ommite lah siam louh tansakin a omta uh: huaiziak in lei a ommite lah a kanglum ua, mi tawmchik kia a omlai uh.

7Uain thak lah a kap a, grepgui lah a bah a, lungtang nuamte tengteng a mau uhi.

8Khuangtate kipahna lah a dai a, kaihging nuamsa ging lah a daita.

9Lasa kawm in uain a dawn kei ding uh: zu lah a dawnmite ading in a kha mahmah ding.

10Buaina khopi chipsak in a omta: kuamah a lut louhna ding un in chih khak in a omta.

11Uain ziak in kongzingte ah kap husa a om a: nuamna tengteng mialsak in a om a, hiai gam nopna a mangta.

12Khopi ah siatna nutsiat in a om a, a kulh kongkhak vuak siat in a omta.

13Lei laitak ah michih lak ah huchi in a om ding hi, olive sing vuak nung a gah a omlai bang in leh, grep loh nung a grep maih loh ding a omlai bang in.

14Huaite'n a aw uh a suah ding ua, a kikou ding uh; TOUPA thupina ziak in tuipi a kipan in ngaihtak in a kikou ding uh.

15Huaiziak in TOUPA tuh Suahlam ah pahtawi un. TOUPA, Israelte Pathian min mahmah, tuipi tuikulh gamte ah pahtawi un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Kawlmong tawp a lasak i za, Mi diktatte kiang ah thupina om hen, chih la. Himahleh, ken bel, Ka gawng huaihuai a, ka gawng huaihuai a, ka tung gik hi! Lepchiahtak a gamtamite'n lepchiahtak in a hih ua; ahi, lepchiahtak a gamtamite'n lepchiahtak in a hih uhi, ka chi hi.

17Lei a om aw, lauhuainate, kawkhukte, thangte na tung ah a om hi.

18Huchi in hichi ahi ding a, lauhuai husa a kipan a taipa kawkhuk ah a ke ding a; kawkhuk sung a kipan a pawt khetou mi thang ah a awk ding; tunglam a tohlette lah hon in a om ngal a, lei kingaknate lah a ling hi.

19Lei lah a kitam gawpvek a, lei lah hihman in a omvek a, lei lah nakpitak in a ling hi.

20Lei lah mi zukham bang in a hoi dongdong ding a, bawkta hawt bang in a kihot ding; a tatlekna lah a tung ah giktak in a om ding a, huchi in a puk ding a, a thou nawnta kei ding hi.

21Huan, huai ni chiang in hichi ahi ding a, TOUPA'N tunglam a mi tungnung pawl lian pipite a gawt ding, lei a lei kumpipate toh.

22Hentate kawkhuk a pikhawm a a om bang un huaite pikhawm in a om ding ua, suangkulh a khum in a om ding uh, ni sawttak nung in gawt in a om ding uh.

23Huai hun chiang in tung a kha zumtakin a om ding a, tung a ni zahlaktak in a om ding; sepaihte TOUPA lah Zion tang leh Jerusalem khua ah leh, a upate ma ah, thupitak a kumpi a om ding ahi ngal a.

Isai 25

Phatna La

1 TOUPA aw, nang ka Pathian na hi a; k'on pahtawi ding, na min ka phat ding; thillamdang tak, nidanglai a vaihawmte, ginomtak leh thutak in na hih ngal a.

2Khopite lei vum in na suaksak a; a kulhte uh leng na hihsia hi; gamdang mite kumpipa in leng khua lou in na bawl ngal a; chik chiang mah a lam in a om nawnta kei ding.

3Huaiziak in mi hat mahmahte'n a hon pahtawi ding ua, nam kihtakhuai mahmah khopi in a honkihta ding uhi.

4Mi kihtakhuaite hu huihpi in bang a sawn okok lai bang a a hongom chiang in, nang zaw mi genthei ading in bukna, tagah mangbang lai ading in bukna, huihpi lak a kihumbitna, nisa liahna na hi ngal a.

5Mun keu a khaw lum na daisak zel bang in, gamdang mite husa na daisak hi; kholum meiliah a daihsak a a om bang in, mi lauhuaite thom daihsak ahi ding.

Pathian In Ankuangluina A Bawl

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Huan, hiai tang ah sepaihte TOUPA'N michih ading in thil thaute, uainte a te toh kidiah, thil thau mahmah guhngek a dim, uainte a te toh kidiah hoihtak a khit siang in Ankuang a lui ding hi.

7Huan, khuhna mi tengteng tung a khiak, puanzak nam tengteng tung a zak hiai tang ah a hihse ding hi.

8Sihna a valh denta; TOUPA Pathian in mi tengteng mai a kipan khitui a nulsiang ding a; a mite min siatna lah leitung luah tengteng a kipan in a lamang ding: TOUPA'N huai a chita hi.

9Huai ni'n, Ngai un, hiai i Pathian ahi; amah i ngakngak ua, huchi in a hon hondam ding: hiai TOUPA ahi; amah i ngakngak ua; a hotdamna ah i kipak in i nuam ding uh, a chi ding uhi.

Pathian In Moab A Sawi Ding

10Hiai tang ah TOUPA khut a kinga ding a, Moab, buhpawl ek kua a sikden a a om sek bang in, amah mun ah sikden a om ding ahi ngal a.

11Huchi in tuiliaumi in tuiliau ding a a khuat bang in, huai lak ah a khut a zakkhe ding a: a kisaktheihna lah a khut lepchiahna toh in TOUPA'N a koihniam ding.

12Huan, na kulh bangte insang kulhpi hihchim in, a koihniam a, lei ah, leivui pha hial in a puksakta hi.

Isai 26

Pathian In A Mite A Vualzousak Ding

1Huai ni chiang in Judahte gam ah hiai la a sa ding uh. Khopi kiptak i nei ua: aman hotdamna kulh bangte leh kulhpite a ding in a sep ding hi.

2Nam diktat thutak zui nam a lut theihna ding in kulh kongkhakte hong un.

3Na tung a lungsimnga mi, nangmah a honmuan ziak in, muanna kim in na kem ding.

4 TOUPA tangtawn in muang un: TOUPA, Jehovah ah lah tangtawn suangpi a om ngal a.

5Aman sangpi a omte a hihniam a khopi sangpi mah: a koih niam a, lei pha in a koih niam a, leivui pha hial in a puksak hi.

6Khe in a sikden ding; gentheite khe leh tagahte kalsuan in.

7Mi diktat lampi lah dikna ahi a; nang lungtang diktat pu in mi diktat lampi na hihmam sek.

8Ahi, TOUPA aw, na vaihawmna lampi ah k'on ngak uhi: kou hinna deih zaw na min loh leh nangmah theihgigena ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Zan chiang in ka hinna in nangmah a hon ngai a; ahi, zingkhang in ka sung a ka
kha om in ka honzong ding hi: na vaihawmnate lei a a hongom chiang in khovel
a omte'n diktatna lah a sin zel ngal ua.

10Mi thulimlou deihsak in om mahleh, diktatna a sin tuansam kei ding: dikna
gam ah diklou tak in a hih ding hi. TOUPA thupina a mu tuankei ding.

11 TOUPA, na khut lah zak in a om a, himahleh amau a mu tuankei ua: himahleh
mite adia na phatuamngaihna a mu ding ua, a zumta ding uh; ahi, nang hondoute
mei in a kangmang ding.

12 TOUPA nang lemna n'on sehsak ding: nang ka nasep tengteng uh n'on sepsak
hi.

13 TOUPA ka Pathian uh aw, nang kia hilou in kumpipa dangte'n leng ka tung uah
thu a neikhinta ua, himahleh nangmah mah panpih in na min ka louta ding uh.

14Amau lah a sita uh a, a hing nawn kei ding uh; a mangta ua, a thou nawn kei
ding uh; huaiziak in nang amau gawt in na hihsia a, a theihgigena teng uleng na
hihmangta hi.

15Hiai nam na pungsakta a, TOUPA aw, hiai nam na pungsak a: nang pahtawi in
na omta: hiai gam a gamgite na hihlian hi.

16 TOUPA, a dahlai un a honzong ua, a mau na thunun chiang in a thum zel uhi.

17Numei naupai, neih hun naita bang in; TOUPA aw, kou na ma ah ka om uhi.

18Nau ka pai ua, ka na ua, huih banglel ka nei uh; lei ah lah tatkhiakna lam
himhim ka ngahkei ua; khovel a omte lah a puksam kei uhi.

19Na misite a hing nawn ding ua; ka mi luangte a thou nawn ding uh. Leivui a
omte aw, halh unla, nuamtak in lasa un: na daituite khovak daitui bang ahi a, lei
in misite a paikhe ding hi, chih.

Pathian Vaihawmna

20Kisa un, ka mite aw, na dantan sungte ah lut unla, na kongkhakte uh kikhak
khum un: lunghihlouhna a ven masiah mitphiatkal lel leng bu un.

21Ngai un, TOUPA, a gitlouhna ziak ua lei a omte gawt ding in a omna a kipan a
hong pawtkhe ding hi: lei mah in a sisan a hihlang ding a, a mi a thahte uh a
khuhta kei ding hi.

Isai 27

Israel Tundingnawnna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huai ni chiang in TOUPA'N, a namsau hoihtak a hiam, lianpi, muanhuaitak in, leviathan gulpi hattak leh leviathan gulpi kivial ngeingoi a gawt ding a, tuipi a dragon om leng a that ding hi.

2Huai ni chiang in: Uain grephuan khat, huai pahtawi in lasa un.

3Kei TOUPA lah a vengpa ka hi a; mitphiatkal teng in tui ka buak ding a, kuamah in a khoihlouh ding un sun leh zan in ka veng ding.

4Kei ah hehna a omkei hi: loulingnei leh khaulingneite'n hondou in honsual le u aw! Amau sual din ka kuan ding a, mun khat ah ka halkhawm ding hi.

5Ahihkeileh, hon kileppihna ding in ka hatna len hen: ahi, hon kileppih hen.

6Hun hontung ding ah Jakobte'n zung a kha ding ua; Israelte'n zung a kha ding ua; Israelte a mum un a pak ding uh: huchi in leitung gah in a dimsak ding uhi.

7Amah vawte a vuak bang in amah a vaw sam ahia? Ahihkeileh, amah thahte thahna bang in amah thah in a om hia?

8Amah na paimangsak lai in a hunlel in amah na sel a: suahlam huihnun ni'n a hu thupitak in amah a mutlengta hi.

9Huaiziak in hiai in Jakobte thulimlouhna silsiang ahi ding a, hiai a khelhna uh pai mangpihna gah ngen ahi: Asherim hiam, gimlim maitamte hiam ding nawnlou ding khop in maitam suang tengteng suangpak den khap bang in a bawl uhi.

10Khua kulhpi nei lah a lungzuang a, omna nutsiat leh paisan, gamdai bang ahi: huai ah bawngnou a ta ding a, huailai mah ah a kual ding a, a selte a ne ding.

11A hiangte lah a vuai chiang un khiah in a om ding a; numeite a hongpai ding ua a hal ding uh: amau lah theihtheihna himhim neilou mi ahi ngal ua: huaiziak in amau bawlpa'n amaute a hehpih kei ding a, amaute sutuahpan amaute deihsakna himhim a neikei ding hi.

12Huai ni'n hichi ahi ding a, TOUPA'N, Lui a kuang dim a luang zoizoi a kipan in, Aigupta luita pha in, a gah a satkhe ding a, huchi in, Israel suante aw, khatkhat a pikhawm in na om ding uhi.

13Huai ni'n hichi ahi ding a, pengkul lianpi a mut ding ua: Assuria gam a mangthang dekdekte leh, Aigupta gam a delhkhiak a omte a hongpai ding ua: Jerusalem khua a tang siangthou ah TOUPA a be ding uhi.

Isai 28

Mallam Israel Gam Vauhilhna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Ephraimte zukhamhatte kisaktheihna lallukhu tung leh, a kilawmna uh thupi
pak tullel laitak, uain thazoh a omte guam hausa tak lutang tung a om a tung a
gik hi!

2Ngai in, TOUPA'N mi hat thilhihtheitak a nei a: aman, gial thupitak ke
phuakphuak, huihpi thil hihse lemlum bang leh, tuilian thupi let zuazua bang mai
in, lei ah a pai ek ding.

3Ephraimte zu khamhatte kisaktheihna lallukhu lah sikden in a om ding a:

4A kilawmna uh thupi paktul laitak, guam hausatak lutang tung a om, nipi ma a
theipi min masapen, a en mi in a muh a, a khut a a omtak a a nekkhit sek bang
ahi ding hi.

5Huai ni chiang in sepaihte TOUPA tuh, thupina lallukhu leh, kilawmna lukhute, a
mi omsunte ading in ahi ding:

6Vaihawm ding a tu ading in vaihawmna khate, kulh kongkhak bul a hon sualte
nangkikmite ading in hatna ahi ding.

Isai Leh Judah zawlnei Zukhamte

7Himahleh huaite leng uain ziak in a kipekpek ua, zu ziak in a hoihoi ua: siampute
leh zawlneite leng zu ziak in a kipekpek ua, uain valhkhit in a om ua, zu ziak in a
hoihoi ua: kilakna thute ah a kipekpek ua, vaihawmna thu ah a hoihoi uhi.

8Mun siang mahmah omlou khop in dohkan tengteng lah luak leh thilnin in a dim
hi.

9Aman theihna lam a kua ahia a sinsak ding? Thukhah leng aman kua ahia a
theihsak sin laitei? Nawinek tawptungte leh nawi neksak nawnlouhte ahi ding
uam?

10Thuzohna thu tung a thuzohna thu chian touh, thuzohna thu tung a thuzohna
thu chian touh: dan tung a dan chian touh, dan tung a dan chian touh: hiai ah
tawmchik, huai ah tawmchik chih ngenta a hih ziak in.

11Ahi, muk lamdang pumi zang in, pau tuam in hiai mite kiang ah thu a gen zawta
ding:

12Hiai lah khawlna ahi a, tawlte khawlsak un: hiai lah kihihhalhna ahi, a chihte:
himahleh amau a ngaikhe nuam kei ua.

13Huaiziak in, a pai ua, a thal a a puk ua, a kitap gawp ua, thang a a awk ua, mat
a a om theihna ding un, TOUPA thu amaute ading in, thuzohna thu tung a
thuzohna thu chian touh, thuzohna thu tung a thuzohna thu chian touh, dan tung
a dan chian touh: dan tung a dan chian touh; hiai ah tawmchik huai ah tawmchik
chih ngen a ahi mai ding hi.

Zion A Suangphum

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Huaiziak in, mi muhsithatte aw, hiai mite, Jerusalem khua a omte, vaihawmsakte aw, TOUPA thu za un:

15Sihna toh thu i khungta, Sheol ah thu i kichiamta; vuakna tuilian a luansuak hun chiang in leipha in zaw a luang kei ding; zuauthute i kihumbitna ding in i zang ua, zuau nuai ah lah i buta ngal ua, na chih ziak un.

16Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ding; Ngai in, suang, suang ettelsa, a kil a suang manphatak phum kip mahmah, Zion ah suangphum ding in ka lem hi; a gingtami zaw a kin kei ding.

17Vaihawmna diktat a tansakna khau ding in ka zang ding a, diktatna lah a ulum khai ding in ka zang ding a, gial in kihumbitna zuau thute a phiatmang vek ding a, tuite'n lah bukna a tum ding.

18Huan, sihna toh na thu khun uh a kiphel ding a, Sheol toh na chiam uleng a piching kei ding, vuakna tuilian a luan suak hun chiang in. Huai hun chiang in a sik den in na om ding uhi.

19A luan suak peuhmah chiang in nou a hon lazel ding; a zingsang a zingsang in, sun leh zan in, a luang suak sin ngal a; thukhah omdan theihsiam lah thil mulkimhuai ngen ahi ding, chi in.

20Lupna lah khekhuanna ding in a tom lozen a, puan thuah lah lukhuhna ding in a neu lua hi.

21A nasep, a nasep lamdang a sep theihna ding leh, a thilhih, a thilhih lamdang a zuih theihna ding in, TOUPA Perazim tang a a thou bang in a thou sin ngal a, Gibeon guam a a heh bang in a heh sin hi.

22Huchi in mi muhsit chingte hi nawn kei un, huchilou in zaw na kolbutte uh muanhuaitak in a bawl kha ding uh; tawpna, tawpna tung ngei ding a seh, lei pumpi tung a a tunsak ding. TOUPA, sepaihte TOUPA a kipan in ka za hi.

Pathian Pilna

23Bildoh unla, ka aw za un; ngaikhia unla, ka thugen za un.

24Leiletmi in chi thehna ding in lei tatlaklou in a let ngei ahia? A lei khalte tatlaklou in a khenkham in a hihzan ngei ahia?

25A tung a tohtam khit in mohurite a thehdalh ka hia? Zirate leng a theh ka hia? Buhte a vual in, huitbuhte leng a mun sehsa ah, vaibuhte leng a nawlzul ah a tuh sek ka hia?

26A Pathian in lah amah diktak in a thuzoh in a sinsak ngal a.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Mohuri lah buh chilna khawl in a chil ngei ngal kei ua, zira tung ah leng
kangtalai khe a tuksak ngeikei uh; mohuri zaw chiang in a khen ua, zira bel
khetbuk in a khen zaw sek uhi.

28Tanghou bawlna buh gawizan in a om a, aman tangtawn in a vaw kei ding a, a
kangtalai khe leh a sakolte'n dalhsak mahleh, a gawizan sak ngeikei hi.

29Huaite leng sepaihte TOUPA, lemtheihna a mi lamdang mahmah leh pilna a mi
hoih mahmah a kipan a pawt ahi hi.

Isai 29

Jerusalem Tuah Ding

1Ariel, Ariel, David puanin kaihna mun! kum ah kum gawm inla; ankuangluinate
hongtung nawn hen;

2Huai hun chiang in Ariel ka lungzing sak ding a, huchi in sunna leh kahna a om
ding; huan amah kei ading in Ariel bang ahi ding.

3Huan, nangmah sual tum in na kim ah k'on giahkhum ding a, nangmah sual ding
in umsuakna insangte ka bawl ding.

4Huchi in, puksak in na om ding a, leinuai a kipan in thu na gen ding a, na aw lah
leivui lak ah awlawl in a gingkhe ding; na aw dawi aisansiam zawl aw bang in
leinuai a kipan in a pawt ding hi, na pau leivui lak a kipan in a hongpawt siausiau
ding hi.

5Himahleh nang hondou mipite zaw leivui nel mahmah bang in a om ding uh, mi
kihtakhuai mipite leng buhsi mangthang sekte bang in a om ding uh; ahi, huai
mitphiatkal lou in a hongom guih ding hi.

6Vangingte, zinlingte, ging thupi mahmahte, pingpeite, huihpite, hulmang thei
mei in amah sepaihte TOUPA gawt in a om ding hi.

7Huchi in Ariel dou nam tengteng mipite, amah leh a insang sualmi tengteng leh
amah hih lungzingte tengteng, ihmu mang banglel ahi ding uh, zan a kilakna
banglel.

8Mi gilkial in mang a neih in an a ne a, himahleh a khanglou a a bahlai in tui a
duhlai bang ahi ding hi; Zion tang sual, nam leh mipite, huai bang ahi ding uhi.

Thudonlouh Vauhilhnate

9Ding kinken unla, lamdang sa un, kituam unla, mittaw in om un; a kham ua,
himahleh uain ziak ahi kei; a hoihoi ua, himahleh zu ziak ahi kei.

10TOUPA'N ihmut limna kha na tung uah a sungbua a, zawlneite na mit uh a mitsi
sak a, na lu uh, mutheite, a khuhta ngal a.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Huchi in kilakna himhim nou ading in laibu bilhkhum bikbek bang ahita, mite'n laisiammi kiang ah, hehpih in huai sim in, chi in a pia ua, aman, ka sim theikei, bilhkhum bikbek ahi, a chi a;

12Huan, laibu tuh laisiam loumi kiang ah, Hehpih in hiai sim in, chi in a pia ua, aman, laisiam ka hi kei, a chi hi.

13Huchi in, TOUPA'N, hiai mite'n a hongnaih ua, a kam un leh a muk un a hon pahtawi ua, himahleh a lungtang uh kei a kipan in a gamla a, a hon launa uleh mihingte thupiak min a sinsak lel uh ahi;

14Hiai mite lak ah thillamdang ka hih behlap ding, thillamdang, thillamdang mahmah; huchi in a mipilte uh pilna a mang ding a, a mi teite uh teina sel in a om ding, a chi hi.

Tunung Lametna

15A thutup uh TOUPA lak a sel ding a thuktak zongmite tung a gik hi! a thilhihte ulah mial nuai ah a om a, kuan a honmu dia? Kuan a honthei dia? a chi uhi.

16Thilte na lumlet vek uh! Belvelpa bellei banglela seh in a om sin ahia. Thil bawl in a bawlpa tung ah, amah honbawl ka hi sam a, a chih? Ahihkeileh, thil suktuaha om in a sutuahpa tungthu ah, theihna himhim a neikei, a chih?

17Sawtlouchik nung in ahi ka hia, Lebanon lei hoih tak mun a suahsak in a om sina, lei hoih tak mun lah gammang a seha a om sin?

18Huai ni'n bengngongte'n laibu thute a bil un a za ding ua, mittawte'n mial nuai leh mial lak a kipan in a mu ding uhi.

19Thunuailutte'n leng TOUPA ah a nopna uh a khangsakta ding ua, mihingte lak a gentheite Israelte Mi Siangthou ah a kipakta ding uh,

20Mi lauhuai bangmahlou a bawl ahita a, mi simmohhat a daita, thulimlouhna ngaklah tengteng hih manthat in a omta uhi.

21Huaite'n thu in mite thil hihkhial in a bawl ua, kulh kongpi ah taihilhmi awkna ding in thang a kam ua, mi diktat bangmahlou in a nawlkhin uhi.

22Huaiziak in TOUPA, Abraham tan pen, Jakob inkawte tungthu ah hichi in a chi hi: Jakobte zaw tuin a zahlak takei ding ua, a mai uh a mual nawn sam kei ding.

23A ta uh, ka khut suakte, a lak ua a muh un, ka min a siangthousak zawta ding uh; ahi, Jakobte Mi Siangthou a siangthousak ding ua, Israelte Pathian lah a kihta ding uhi.

24Kha a vakmangte'n leng a hon theisiamta ding ua mi phunhatte'n sinsak thu a sinta ding uhi.

Isai 30

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Aiguptate Toh Kilemna Phatuamlou

1 TOUPA'N, ta helhatte a tung uh a gik hi! Huaite'n mi a dong ua, kei lah a hon dong
kei uh, a khelhna tung ua khelhna a behlapna ding un, khuhna in a khuh ua, ka
kha thu in lah a khuh tuankei uh;

2 Pharo hatna a kihatsak ding in leh, Aigupta lim bel ding in, ka kam dong tuanlou
in Aigupta gam a paisuk tum in a kuan uhi.

3 Huaiziak in Pharo hatna noute zahlakna ahita ding a, Aigupta lim na belh ulah
na maizumna uh ahita ding.

4 A miliante lah Zoan khua ah a om ua, a palaite lah Hanes khua a tungta ngal uhi.

5 Amau adia phattuamna himhim neilou mi, huhna hilou, phattuamna neimi leng
hilou, maizumna leh minsiatna hizawte, avek un a zumpih ding uh, a chi hi.

6 Sim gam a sate puakgik, buaina leh lunglauna gam, humpinelkainu leh
humpinelkaipa, guldekpak leh gul kuangleng thei pawtna, a sum uh sabiltung
nou tungte ah, a gou uh sangawngsau nungvumte ah pawsak in, amau adia
phattuamna neilou mite kiang a piak ding in, a pai ton dapdap uhi.

7 Aigupta in lah phatuam lou tak leh panna neilou tak in a panpih zel ngal a;
huaiziak in ahi, amah, Rahab tu kinkennu, ka chih.

Thumanglou Mipite

8 Tuin pai inla, huaite a ma ua laigelhna pek ah gelh inla, laibu ah leng gelh in,
tunung a tangtawn donga ding a hihtheihna din.

9 Huaite lah mi helhatte, ta zuautheite, ta TOUPA dan ngaikhe nuamloute ahi ngal
ua;

10 Mutheimite kiang a, mu kei un, zawlneite kiang a, Thildikte honhilh kholkei un,
thil nuam lam ka kiang uah gen un, khemna thu gen un, khemna thu gen khol un;

11 Lampi lou ah pai un, lamsik ah pial un, Israelte Mi Siangthou ka ma ua kipan
hihmang un, chi ngitngette.

12 Huaiziak in Israelte Mi Siangthou in hichi in a chi a, hiai thu na muhsit ziak un
leh nuaisiahna leh phengphitna na muan ua, a tung ua na kingak ziak un.

13 Hiai thulimlouhna noute ading in suangbang sangpi selai, chim dekdek, puak
eng ong, thakhat a mitphialkal lou a segawp ding bang ahi ding hi.

14 Huchi in belvelmi bel a kitam gawpsak bang un, hawi om hetlou a keknen in, a
themnen lak ah belpei thuk a mei lakna ding hiam tuikhuka tui dipna ding omlou
khop in, a kitam nensak ding, chi in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15 TOUPA Pathian Israelte Mi Siangthou in hichi in a chi hi, Kiknawn a khawl a om
in hotdam in na om ding ua; muangtak a omna ah leh ginna omna ah na hatna
uh a om ding, chi in; himahleh nou na ut kei uhi.

16Hilou e, sakol tung a tuang in i tai zozot ding uh, na chi zawsop ua, huaiziak in
na tai zozot ngei ding uh; Thil hattak tung ah i tuang ding, na chi ua; huaiziak in
nou hondelh ding lah hattak ahi ding uh.

17Mi khat phawn in sang khat a taikek ding ua; mi nga phawn in na taikek ding
uh; a tawp in mualvum a puankhai khai bang leh, tang tung a chiamtehna om
bang a nutsiat in na om ding uhi.

18Huaiziak in noute TOUPA'N a hon hehpih theihna ding in a honngak ding a,
huaiziak in noute a hon lainat theihna ding in pahtawi in a om ding; TOUPA lah
vaihawm diktatna Pathian ahi ngal a; amah ngakte tengteng in nuam a sa uhi.

Pathian In A Mite A Vualzawl Ding

19Mite Jerusalem a Zion ah a om ding ahi ngal ua; na kap nawn kei ding uh; na
kahna husa uah aman a hon hehpih mahmah ding a; a zaktak in a hon dawng
ding hi.

20TOUPA'N lungkhamna tanghou leh haksatna tui nou honpe mahleh, nou hon
sinsakmite a kibu nawn kei ding ua, na mit un nou hon sinsakmite a mu zawta
ding hi;

21Huan, taklam a na pial un hiam, veilam a na pial un, na bil un na nunglam ua
thu, "Hiai lampi ahi, hiai ah pai un," chi in, a za ding hi.

22Na dangka uh milim bawl dangka chi a zepna leh, na dangkaeng uh, milim sun
dangkaeng tui a luanna na buahsak ding ua; thil nin bang in na paita ding ua, a
kiang ah, Paimang in! na chi ding uh.

23Huchi in, aman na buhchi uh lei a na tuh ding uh ading in vuahtui a pe ding a;
lei a thilpoute leng an din a peding, huai lah hoihtak pung tak ahi ding; huai ni
chiang in na ganta uh gantatna mun zapi ah a ta ding uh.

24Bawngtal leh sabengtungnou leilette'n an chisoh, ninluahna leh phazah a
hihsiangsa a ne ding uh.

25Kithahna thupitak ni a galvenna singte a chip ni'n, tangsang teng ah leh
mualvum sangteng ah luipite leh luite tuiluang a hongom ding.

26Huailou leng TOUPA'N a mite kihehna a tuam a, a liamna ma uh a damsak ni
chiang in, khavak nivak pha in a omta ding a, ni vak a mun sagih in, ni sagih
vakpha in a omta ding hi.

Pathian In Assuria A Sawi Ding

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Ngai in, TOUPA min, a hehna kuang zuazua in, meikhu sahtak in a zamtou lak ah, gamlapi a kipan in a hongpai hi; a mukte lunghih louhna in a dim a, a lei thil katmanghat mei bang ahi.

28A hu lah, manna lawhpi a namchih sep ding in, lui ngawng chiangpha hial a a kuang a let bang ahi; michih kam ah pikhelh sakna kaihgingna khau a om ding.

29Zan a zehtan siangthou a zeh a tanlai ua la a sak bang un, la a sa ding ua; TOUPA tang a Israelte Suangpi kiang tung ding a tamngai toh a pailai ua lungtang nopsakna a nei bang un lungtang nopsakna leng a nei ding uhi.

30Huchi in, TOUPA'N a aw thupitak a kizasakta ding a, a hehna thupitak leh thil katmang ching meikuang in, a huihpi leh vuahpi leh gial in, a khut khakdan a ensakta ding.

31TOUPA aw ziak in Assuria mi, khetbuk a mi khen nakpa, kitapzan sak a om ding ahi ngal a.

32Amah lah chiang sehsa a TOUPA'N a zep peuhmah chiang in khuangtate leh kaihgingte toh a zep ding; a chianglik a kisualnate ah amau a sual ding.

33Tophet khat lah tuma a na bawlkholhsa ahi ngal a; ahi, kumpipa ading in bawlzoh siang ahi a; thutak zatakin a bawl a; a thil sekkhawm mei leh sing tamtak ahi a; TOUPA hu, kat luiluang bang in, a kangsak zuazua hi.

Isai 31

Pathian In Jerusalem A Humbit Ding

1Aigupta gam a panpihna zong ding a hohsuk a, sakolte tung a muang a, a tam ziak ua kangtalaite leh a hat mahmah ziak ua sakol tungtuang mite muang a Israelte Mi Siangthou lam enlou a, TOUPA leng dongloute zaw a tung uh a gik hi!

2Dong kei mahle uh amah leng piltak ahi, thil hoihlou a hon tungsak ding a, a thute a khel nawn kei ding, thil hoihlou hihmite inkuan sual ding in a thou zaw ding a, khialte panpihna dou ding in a thou ding hi.

3Aigupta mite zaw, Pathian ahi kei ua, mi lel ahi uh; huchi in TOUPA'N a khut a zak hun chiang in a panpihtu pen a pai ekek ding a, a panpihpen leng a puk ding a, avek un a mangthang khawm ding uhi.

4 TOUPA'N lah huchi in ka kiang ah a chi ngal a. Humpinelkai leh humpinelkai lunlai in sa a khamlai in belamchingmi tamtak a sual ding in a sapkhiak in om mahle uh, a aw uh a lau kei ding ua, a bil ap ziak ua a kihtak tuanlouh ding bang in, sepaihte TOUPA zaw Zion tang ah a mual tung a sual ding in a hong paisuk ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Vasate a bu tung ua a lengleng bang un sepaihte TOUPA'N Jerusalem khua a veng ding; a veng dia a tankhe ding a, a Paikan in a humbit ding hi.

6Israel suante aw, nakpitak a na helsansa lam uh nga nawnta un.

7Huai ni'n michih in amau dangka milimte, amau dangkaeng milimte, khelhna ding a amau khut a na kibawltawmte uh lah a paimang ding ua,

8Huai hun chiang in Assuria mi bel, mi namsau a puksak hilou in, namsau hihpuk sak hilou in, namsau hihpuk in a om ding a; namsau mite a hilou in, amah a gai ding; huan, namsau lak a kipan a taimang ding a, a tangvalte lah siahliaumi a hong hita ding uhi.

9Huchi in, a suangpi lah thil mulkimhuai ziak in a mang ding a, a miliante lah chiamtehna ziak in a buaita ding, chi in, TOUPA, a mei Zion a om leh, a haltuina mei Jerusalem a om in, a chi hi.

Isai 32

Chihtakna Nei Kumpipa

1Ngai in, kumpipa khat diktattak in kumpipa in a tu ding a, mi liante'n vaihawmna diktak in vai a hawm ding uh.

2Huchi in, mi khat huihpi lak a bukna mun bang, vuahpi lak a bitna mun, mun keu a tui luangte bang, gam tultak a suangpi lianpi nuamsa tak bang ahi ding hi.

3Huchi in a mute mit a mial kei ding a, a zate bil in a ngaikhe ding.

4Mi ngongtatte lungtang in theihna thu a theisiam ding a, dang-awkte lei teltak in a pau thei ding hi.

5Migilou mi thilphal a chi nawnta kei ding uh, milepchiah misiam a chi nawn kei ding uh.

6Pathian zahlouhna thilhih ding leh, TOUPA hekna dia thu diklou gen ding in, gilkialte sung hawmsak ding leh, dangtakte dawn ding hihmang ding in, migilou in lah gitlouhna thu a gen dia, a lungtang in thil a hihkhial ding hi.

7Mi lepchiah vante zaw hoihlou ahi a; tagahte'n thudik a gen un leng mi gentheite zuauthu a hihmang ding in aman lah thil gilou hih a ngaihtuah zel hi.

8Mi thilphal bel thilphal in thil liante a ngaihtuah a: huchi in thilphal lam thilte ah a om gige ding hi.

Thukhenna Leh Tundingna

9Numei mawk omte aw, thou unla, ka aw ngaikhia un; tanu pilvangloute aw ka thugen ah bildoh un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Numei pilvangloute aw, kum khat leh ni bangzah hiam nung in na buaita ding uh; grep loh ding lah a om ngalkei ding a, grep lohkhawm ding ah leng bangmah a suak sam kei ding hi.

11Numei mawk omte aw, ling un: mi pilvangloute aw, buaitak in om un; kisuah unla, vuaktang in kibawl unla, na kawng uah saiip puan teng un.

12Lou deihte ziak leh grep guigah nuamte ziak in a awm a tumtum ding uhi.

13Ka mite gam loulingnei leh khaulingnei in nopsakna inn tengteng leh nopsakhuai khopi tengteng tung ah a buak ding hi:

14Kumpipa inn paisan a om ding ahi ngal a; a mualpawng leh a galvenbuk tangtawn kawhawm ding leh, gam sabiltung kipahnate, ganhon tatna munte ahi ding;

15Tunglam a kipan a kha ka tung ua sun a a om a, gamdai leihoihtak mun a suah a, leihoihtak mun lah gammang bang a sim a hih mateng.

16Huai hun in vaihawm diktatna gamdai ah a teng ding a, diktatna leihoihtak mun ah a om ding.

17Huan, diktatna nasep kituahna ahi ding a, diktatna a thilpawt lah tangtawn a muangtak a omna leh kitheihchetna ahi ding.

18Huchi in ka mite bel galmuanga omna ah leh inkiptak leh khawlna mun muanhuaite a omta ding uhi.

19Himahleh gammang bel hihpuk ding in gial a ke ding a; khopi hihniam in a om ding hi.

20Tui luanna piau a chi theh zel, bawngtal leh sabiltung khahzel te aw, nuam na sa uhi.

Isai 33

Panpihna Ngen a Thumna

1Nang loh tuak ngeiloupi, a lok a pang, lepchiahtak a bawl tuak ngeilou pi, lepchiahtak a pang, na tung a gik hi. Mi loh na tawp hun chiang in nang leng loh na tuaksam ding hi; lepchiahtak a na hihkhit chiang in, na tung ah lepchiahtak in a hih ding uhi.

2 TOUPA aw, hon hehpih in; k'on ngak nilouh uhi; zingsang teng in ka ban uh honghi inla, buai hun chiang in leng hon hondampa honghi in.

3Lum vengvung husa in michih a taimangta ua; nang na kisak hial chiang in namchih hihdalh in a omta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Na sum uh gallak a lak ding lung in thil a nek dundun bang in nekgaih in a om ding; khaupete a tawm duamduam uh bang in amaute sum tung ah a tawm duamduam ding uhi.

5Toupa tunglam ah tawisang in a omta hi; aman Zion vaihawm diktak leh diktatna in a dimsakta hi.

6Na damsung in omkipna a om ding a, hotdamna, pilna, theihna a om kikeih ding; TOUPA launa a gou ahi hi.

7Ngai in, a pasalphate uh pawlam ah a kikou ua; kituahna palaite a kap hawhaw uhi.

8Lamliante a mualta ua, mizin vialvakte a om nawn kei uh; aman thukhun a bohsia a, khuate a musit a, mi khawk a sa kei hi.

9Gam a kap in a gim a; Lebanon a zum in a vuai a; Sharon gamdai bang ahita; Bashan leh Karmel in a nah uh a singkhia uhi.

Toupa'n A Galte A Vauhilh

10 TOUPA'N, tuin ka thou ding a, tun ka kisa ding a, tun tawisang in ka omta ding.

11Lou keu naupai in na pai ding ua, buhpawl na suang ding uh; na hu uh noumau kangmang ding mei ahi.

12Michih lah chinai suang hal bang, loulingnei vatsa mei a a paih bang uh, a chi ding uh, a chi hi.

13Gamlapi a omte aw, ka thilhih bil in za un; naichik a omte aw, ka thilhihtheihdan thei un.

14Zion a migilou omte'n a lau ua; Pathian zahlou mite linna in a manta hi. I lak ua kua ahia thil katmang ching mei kiang a om ding? I lak uah kua ahia tangtawn a kang zoizoi kiang a om ding?

15Diktattak a om a, diktak a gen mi; nuaisiahnate punna himhim bangmah a ngailou a, golhna la nuamlou a bil hum a, gilou himhim en nuamlou a mitsi zel mi;

16Huai mi tunglam ah a om ding a; a kidalna munsang suangpi kidalnate ahi ding; a an a kiang a piak ahi ding a, a tuite a om ngeingei ding hi.

Tunung A Thupina Ding

17Na mite'n kumpipa a kilawmna in a mu ding a, gam kiphalh zatak a hon en ding uhi.

18A simmi koi a omta ahia? Siahliau tehmi koi a omta ahia? Galven insangte simmi koi a omta ahia? chi in, na lungtang in thil mulkimhuai mahmah na ngaihtuah ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Mihangtak, pau giltak na theihtheih louh a pau mite, pau tuam na theihsiamlouh a pau mite, na mu nawnta kei ding.

20I zehtanna khopi Zion en dih; na mit in Jerusalem omna muanhuaitak, puanin chikchiang a leng suanlouh ding, kaihgakna khet chikchiang a leng bohlouh ding, a kaihna khau himhim kitatlou ding bang, a mu ding hi.

21Huai ah TOUPA, lui zapipi leh luitate omna mun, thupitak in i kiang uah a omzaw ding; huai tui tung ah kidouna long lianpi kalhna chiang neite a pai kei ding a, long lian thupitak in leng a kheng sam kei ding hi.

22TOUPA lah i vaihawmpa ahi a, TOUPA lah dan hon pepa ahi a, TOUPA lah i kumpipa ahi; aman a hon hondam ding hi.

23Na khaute kolsak in a om ding a; a puanzak peu bul uh a kipsak theikei ua, puanzak lah a zak theikei uh; huaitak in gallak sum tampi hawm in a om a; khebaite'n leng gallak sum a lata uhi.

24Huai khua a mi om in, ka chi a na, a chi kei ding a, asung a mite khelhna ngaihdam in a om ding uhi.

Isai 34

Pathian In A Melmate A Sawi Ding

1Namchihte aw, bil a za ding in hongnai un; michihte aw, ngaikhia un; leitung leh asung a om tengteng in bil in za uhen; khovel leh asung apat pawt tengteng toh.

2TOUPA'N nam chiteng tung a lungkimlouhna nei in a sepaihte uh tengteng tung ah lah hehna a nei ngal a; amau a hihmang vek a, thah din a peta hi.

3A lak ua thah a omte paihkhiak in a om ding ua, a luang namsia uh a paitou vutvut ding a, tangte a sisan ua zulsak in a om ding uhi.

4Van a omte tengteng hihman in a om ding ua, laibuzial a zial bang un van zial in a om ding a, a omte tengteng, grepgui a kipan a nahvuai a pulh bang in leh, theipi kung a kipan a nahvuai a pulh bang in a vuai khin un a pulh vek ding uhi.

5Ka namsau in van ah taitak in a dawnta ngal a, ngai in, huai vaihawm ding in Edomte tung ah leh ka hamsiat mite tung ah a ke ding.

6TOUPA namsau sisan in a tai ding a, thauna a thausak in a omta, belamnoute leh kelte sisan in, belampa gilthaute in; TOUPA'N Bozrah khua ah kithoihna a nei a, Edom gam ah leng thahna thupitak a nei hi.

7Gam bawngtalte leng kituak a satpaih in a om ding ua, bawngpate bawngtalte toh, a gam un sisan a kham ding a, a leivui uh thauna a thausak in a om ding.

8TOUPA phulak ni lah ahita ngal a, Zion selna lam thu a thukna kum.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9A luituite longnai dia suahsak in a om ding a, leivuite mei leh kat a suak ding a,
a gam longnai kang a suak ding hi.

10Sun leh zan in mihsak ahi kei ding a; a meikhu lah tangtawn in a tungkah ding
a; suan omlai siah a sia in a om nilouh ding a; tangtawn in leng kuamah in a ngap
kei ding uhi.

11Tuivagik leh sakuh in huai gam a tang ding ua; simbu leh va-ak huai ah a teng
ding uh; siatna khau leh siatgawpna ulum a tung ah a khai ding hi.

12A mi hoihte uh gam uk ding in a sam ding ua, himahleh huai ah kuamah sap
ding a omkei ding uh; a milian tengteng uh bangmah ahi kei ding uh.

13A kumpipa uh inn ah loulingneite a pou ding a, a kulhpi sung uah dailing leh
lingnok a pou ding; sehalte tenna ding leh vasa ngawngsaute ading in inn
umsung intual ahi ding hi.

14Huan, gamdai a, gamsate ngiate toh a kituak ding ua, sathak in a lawm a sam
ding; ahi, zan thil lauhuaipi in huai ah omna a bawl ding a, amah ading in
khawlna mun ding a mu ding hi.

15Huai ah simbu thupi in bu a bawl ding a, a tui dia, a keuh ding a, a op khawm
ding; ahi, huai ah mute koppih neichiat in a omkhawm ding uhi.

16 TOUPA laibu ah zong unla, sim un; huaite lak ah khat leng kimlou a omkei ding
a, khat leng koppih neilou a omkei ding; amah kam ngei in thu a pia a, a kha ngei
in huaite a pikhawmta hi.

17Aman lah amau ading in ai a sansak a, a khut a khau a teh in huai gam a
hawmsak chiat a; tangtawn in a nei ding ua, suan omlai teng huai ah a om ding
uhi.

Isai 35

Sianthouna Lamlian

1Gamdai leh phaksap gam a kipak ding a; gamkeu in nuamsa in pawn pak bang
in a pak ding.

2A pak lun ding a, kipaktak leh lasa in nuam a sa ding hi; Lebanon thupina a kiang
ah piak ahi ding, Karmel leh Sharon kilawmna toh; TOUPA thupina a mu ding ua,
i Pathian kilawmna toh.

3Khut hatloute hatsak unla, khuk zawte kipsak un.

4Lungtang dawilokte kiang ah, hattak in om unla, lau kei un; ngai un, na Pathian
uh phulakna toh a hongpai ding a, a hon hondam ding, chi un.

5Huai hun chiang in mittawte mit hahsak in a om ding a, bengngongte bil hihvak
in a om ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Huai hun chiang in khebaite sakhi bang in a tawm ding ua, pautheiloute lei in nuamsatak in la a sa ding; gamdaite ah tuite a hong phulkhe ding ua, gam keute ah luita tui a hong phulkhe biabia ding uhi.

7Huchi in piaunel sa mahmah munte dil a hongsuak ding a, lei dangtak mahmah tuinak a hongsuak ding; sehalte tenna a, a lupna uah, loupa, maute leh sikhapat toh a om ding.

8Huan, huai ah lamlian a om ding, kongpi toh, huai siangthouna Lampi a chi ding uhi; mi thanghuai in lampi a tawn kei ding; himahleh huai mite ading in ahizaw ding; mi vialzinte, ahi, mihaite leng, huai ah a mang kei ding uhi.

9Humpinelkai himhim huai ah a omkei ding a, sa hing ne himhim huai ah a paitou sam kei ding uh, muhphak in leng a omkei ding; Tatsate bel huai ah a paitou ding ua;

10 TOUPA tatsate a kiknawn ding ua, lasa kawm in Zion a tung ding uh, tangtawn a kipahna a lu tung uah a omta ding a; nuamsakna leh kipahna a ngah ding ua, lungkhamna leh thumna a mang ding hi.

Isai 36

Isaiah Leh Hezekiah

(2 Kum. 18.13-27; 2 Kron. 32.1-19)

1Kumpipa Hezekiah kum sawmlehli kum in hichi ahi a, Assuria gam kumpipa Sennakerib tuh Judah gam a kulhnei khua tengteng sim ding in a va hohtou a a lata hi.

2Assuria kumpipa'n Rabsakeh sepaihhon tampi piin Lakish khua a kipan Jerusalem khua a kumpipa Hezekiah kiang ah a sawl hi. Huan, dil saknung tuilakna kiang a puansawpmi pawn lamlian ah ading hi.

3Huchi in kumpipa inkuanpihte tung a heutu a om Hilkiah tapa Eliakim, Laigelhmi Shebna, tanchin gelhmi Asaph tapa Joah a kiang ah a hongsuk uhi.

Assuria In Jerusalem A Vauna

4Huan Rabsakeh in a kiang uah, "Hezekiah kiang ah huchi in gen un: Kumpipa thupitak Assuria kumpipa in hichi in a chi, Na muanna kingakna bang ahi mai a?

5Kidouna ding a na lemtheihna leh na hatna zaw thu lel ahi, ka chi; Kua muang a, ka tung a hel na himai a?

6Ngai in, hiai sialluang chiang kitan Aiguptate muang neive; huai mi na muan leh, na khut ah a sun ding hi; Aigupta kumpipa Pharo ah zaw amah muangte tung ah huchibang ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Ahihkeileh, ka kiang ah, TOUPA i Pathian uh ahi ka muan uh, na chihleh, amah pen Hezekiah in Judahte kiang ah leh Jerusalem kiang ah, Hiai maitam ma ah kia na biak ding uh ahi, chi a, a munsangte leh a maitamte lakmangsakpa hilou hia?

8Huchi in, hehpih in, ka pu Assuria kumpipa kiang ah thu chiam in, huchi in ken sakol sang nih k'on pe ding, nang a tung ua tuangdingte na muh theihpeuh ding leh.

9Bangchi'n, kangtalaite leh sakol tungtuang mite thu ah Aiguptate tung a na muanna nga a, ka pu sikha neupente lak a heutu khat leng na nan zoh ding?

10Huan, hiai hihse ding a sim ding in TOUPA panglou a hong paitou ka hi ahia? TOUPA'N, ka kiang ah, Huai gam sim ding in hohtou inla, hihsia in, a honchi chi un" a chi hi.

11Eliakim leh Shebna leh Joahte'n, Rabsakeh kiang ah, "Hehpih in na sikhate Suria pau in hon houpih in; huai ka theithei ngal ua; kulhbang tung a mite zak in Judah pau in hon houpih nawn ken" a chi uhi.

12Himahleh Rabsakeh in, "Ka pu in na pu kiang kia ah leh nang kiang ah hiai thu gen ding in honsawl ahia? Kulhbang tung a tute, noute toh amau ek ne ding leh amau zun dawn dingte kiang ah, a honsawl ahizaw kei maw?" a chi hi.

13Huchi in, Rabsakeh ading a, Judah pau in ngaihtak in a kikou a, "Kumpipa thupi Assuria kumpipa thute ngaikhia un.

14Kumpipa'n hichi in a chi: Hezekiah khem in om nuam dah un; aman lah a hon humbit theikei ding hi.

15'Hezekiah in, TOUPA'N pellou in hon humbit ding; hiai khopi zaw Assuria kumpipa khut a piak in a omkei ding, chi in, thu gen mahleh, Hezekiah gen ziak in TOUPA muang nuam tuandah un'.

16Hezekiah thu ngaikhe kei un; Assuria kumpipa'n lah hichi in a chi ngal a, Thilpiak in hon kituahpih unla, ka kiang ah hong paikhia un; michih in a grepgui apan leh michih in a theipi kung apan ne chiat unla, michih in a tuikhuk apan tui dawn chiat un.

17Ka hongpai a, noumau gam bang a buh leh uain omna gam, tanghou leh grephuante omna gam a k'on paipih ma tan.

18TOUPA'N hon humbit ding, chi a, Hezekiah in a honkhem khak leh pilvang un. Namchih pathian lak a mi himhim in a gam uh Assuria kumpipa kiang ah a humbitta ua hia?

19Hamath leh Arpahte pathiante koi a om ahita ua? Sepharvaimte pathiante koi a om ahita ua? Huai Samaria khua kei a kipan in a humbitta ua hia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Huai gam pathian tengteng lak a kuate'n ahi a gam uh kei a kipan a a humbit uh? TOUPA'N Jerusalem khua kei a kipan in a humbit mahmah ding maw? chi in" a chi hi.

21Amau bel a daidide ua, "Thu khat lel in leng a dawng kei uh; kumpipa thupiak, amau dawng kei un" chih ahi ngal a.

22Huchi in kumpipa inkuanpihte tung a heutu a om Hilkiah tapa Eliakim, Laigelhmi Shebna, tanchin gelhmi Asaph tapa Joah ten a puansilh uh botkek in Hezekiah kiang ah a hongpai ua, Rabsakeh thugente a hilh uhi.

Isai 37

Kumpipa'n Isai Ngaihdan A Dong

(2 Kum. 19.1-7)

1Huan, hichi ahi a, kumpipa Hezekiah in huai a zaktak in a puansilhte a botkek a, saiip puan a silh a, TOUPA inn ah a lutta hi.

2A inkuanpihte tung a heutu a om Eliakim leh, Laigelhmi Shebna leh siampute upate saiip puan silh in Amoz tapa zawlnei Isai kiang ah a sawl hi.

3Amau a kiang ah, Hezekiah in hichi in a chi, "Tuni mangbatna leh muhsitna ni ahi; naupangte lah a pian hun uh ahita a, amau piangsak ding in hatna lah a om nawn kei hi.

4Rabsakeh a pu Assuria kumpipa'n Pathian hing gense ding a a sawl thugente, TOUPA na Pathian in a bil in a za lai ahi kha ding, huchi in a thugen, TOUPA na Pathian in a bil a a zakte ah, a honsal ding hi; huaiziak in a omsunte ading in na thumna lan in" a chi hi, a chi uhi.

5Huchi in kumpipa Hezekiah sikhate Isai kiang ah a hongpai uhi.

6Isai in a kiang uah, "Na pu kiang uah hichin na chi ding uh ahi, TOUPA'N hichi'n a chi, Na thu zak, Assuria kumpipa sikhate'n a hon gensiatnate uh, kihta ken.

7Ngai in, asung ah kha banghiam ka omsak ding a, huchi in thuthang a za ding a, amah gam ah a kiknawn ding; huchi in amah gam ngei ah namsau a puksak in ka omsak ding, a chi" chi in, a chi hi.

Assuriate'n Vauna Dang A Khaknawn Uh

(2 Kum. 19.8-19)

8Huchi in Rabsakeh a kiknawn a, Assuria kumpipa in Libnah khua a douna a kipan a paikheta chih a theikhinta hi.

9Assuria kumpipa Sennakerib in Tirhak Ethiopia kumpipa tungthu, "Nang honsim ding in a pawtta" chi in mi gen a za hi. Huchi in huai a zaktak in Hezekiah kiang ah palaite a sawl a.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Hichi in Judahte kumpipa Hezekiah kiang ah na chi ding uh ahi, “Na muan
Pathian in, Jerusalem khua Assuria kumpipa khut ah piak ahi kei ding, chi in,
honkhem kei hen.

11Ngai in, Assuria Kumpipate’n gam tengteng hihsevek in a tung ua a thilhihte
uh na bil in na za hi, huchi in nang penpen humbit in na om tuam ding hiam?

12Namchih pathiante’n, Gozan, Haran, Reseph, Eden ta Telassar khua a omte, ka
pipute sukmante, a humbit ua hia.

13Hamath kumpipate, Ivvah kumpipate koi a om ahita ua?” chi in, a chi a.

14Hezekiah in palaite khut a kipan in lai a mu a, a sim a, huchi in
Hezekiah TOUPA inn ah a va lut a, TOUPA ma ah a phahta hi.

15Hezekiah TOUPA kiang ah a thum a.

16“Sepaihte TOUPA, Israelte Pathian aw, cherubte tung a tupa, nang, nang kia,
leitung luah gam tengteng Pathian na hi; nangman leitung leh van na bawl hi.

17TOUPA aw na bildoh inla, ngai dih ve; TOUPA aw na mit hak inla, en dih ve;
Pathian hing gense ding a mite sawlpa Sennakerib thu tengteng ngai in.

18TOUPA, Assuria Kumpipate’n gam tengteng leh a lei uh a hihse ngei ua, a
pathiante uleng mei ah a pai uhi.

19Huaite zaw Pathian ahi kei him ua, mihing khut a bawl sing leh suang, ahizaw
uh; huaiziak in a hihmang uhi.

20Huaiziak in, TOUPA ka Pathian uh aw, nang, nang kia, TOUPA na hi chih leitung
luah gam tengteng in a theihna ding un amah a kipan in hon humbit in” chi in.

Kumpipa Kiang a Isai Thugen

(2 Kum. 19.20-37)

21Huailai in Amoz tapa Isai in Hezekiah kiang ah mi a sawl a, hichi in a chi a,
“TOUPA Israelte Pathian in hichi in a chi hi, Assuria kumpipa Sennakerib siatna
ding nangawn a ka kiang a na thum ziak in hiai a tungtang thu TOUPA’N a gen ahi
hi;

22“Zion tanu nungak in a hon musit a, a hon nuihsan hi; Jerusalem tanu in a lu a
hon sinkhum.

23Kua ahimai a na minsiatsak a na gensiat? Kua tung ah ahia na aw na puamsak
a, na mit na san sak? Israelte Mi Siangthou tung ah ahi kei maw.

24Na sikhate zang in TOUPA na min sesak a, ka kangtalai tampi toh tangsang
sanna, Lebanon gam kil ah k’ong tungtouta hi; a sidar sing sangtakte leh a meilah
sing hoihte ka phuk ding; A mun sangpen, a lei hoihna gammang ah ka lut ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Tuileh ka let a, tui ka dawn zel a, ka khepek nuai in Aigupta lui tengteng ka kangsak vek ding" na chi hi.

26Ken nidanglai apat in huai ka hih ahi a, tuma lam a kipan a ka suktuah ahi chih na za ka hia? Khua kulhneite inchim khawm banglel a hihsepa na hih theihna ding in tuin ka tungsak hi.

27Huaiziak in asung a omte a hat law kei ua, a lau ua, a zahlak uhi; pawn loupa banglel leh, loupa hing banglel, intung loupa hing banglel, intung loupa bang leh, lou buh hoih mah bang lel ahi uhi.

28Ken bel na tut, na pawt, na lut leh ka tung a na hehdan ka thei hi.

29Ka tung a na heh ziak leh, na uangpau ka bil a a honglut touh tak ziak in ka nakbulh nang nak ah ka bulh ding a, ka sikkaihna leng na muk ah ka bulh ding hi, na hongpaina lampi mah ah k'on kiksak nawn ding, chih, chi in.

30Huan, hiai pen nang ading a chiamtehna ding ahi ding; tukum in buh sang na sen ding ua; kum nawn in leng huai buhsang mah na sen ding uh; a kum thumna ah buh tuh unla, at unla, grephuante bawl unla, a gah ne un.

31Huan, Judah inkuanpihte lak a damsunte bel a suklam a zungkai a, a toulam a gah in a omnawn ding.

32A omsunte Jerusalem a kipan in a pawt ding ua, damlai dingte Zion tang a kipan in a pawt ding uh; sepaihte TOUPA phatuamngaihna in huaite a hih ding hi.

33"Huaiziak in TOUPA'N Assuria kumpipa tungtang thu ah hichi in a chi, Amah hiai khopi a hong tungkei ding a, hiailai ah a thal leng a kap sam kei ding a, lum toh a kiang ah leng a hongpai sam kei ding, a simna ding in lah leikulh a bawl sam kei ding.

34A hongpaina lampi ah huai mah ah a kiknawn ding a, hiai khopi a hongtung kei ding, TOUPA'N a chi.

35Kei ziak leh ka sikha David ziak in hiai khopi ka humbit ding hi" chi in, a chi a.

36Huchi in TOUPA angel a vapawt a, Assuriate giahmun ah mi nuai khat leh sing giat leh sang nga a sisak a; huan, zing khang a mi a thoh uleh, ngai in, misi luang ngen a na hi.

37Huchi in, Assuria kumpipa Sennakerib a pawt a, a paikik a, Ninevi khua ah a om nilouh hi.

38Huchi in, hichi ahi a, a pathian Nisrok inn a pathian a biak lai in a tapa Adrammelek leh Sarezerte'n namsau in a satlum ua; huchi in a taimang ua, Ararat gam ah a lut uhi. Huchi in, a tapa Esarhaddon in a sik in vai a hawm hi.

Isai 38

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Kumpipa Hezekiah Damlouhna Leh Damnawnna
(2 Kum. 20.1-11; 2 Kron. 32.24-26)

1Huailai in Hezekiah muanmawh in a chi a na hi. Huchi in Amoz tapa zawlnei Isai
a kiang ah a hong a, a kiang ah, "TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Na inkuan omdan ding
gelsak in; dam khelou in na si ding hi" chi in, a chi hi.

2Huchi in Hezekiah bang lam nga in a om a, TOUPA kiang ah a thum a,

3"TOUPA aw, na ma a thutak leh lungtang hoihkim pu a ka om zel dan leh na
mitmuh a thil hoih ka hih zel dan, hehpih in theigige in" a chi hi. Huchi in,
Hezekiah a kap huphup hi.

4Huchi in TOUPA thu Isai kiang ah a hongtung a,

5"Kuan inla, Hezekiah kiang ah gen in, Toupa, na pu David Pathian in hichi in a
chi, Na thumna ka za a, na khituite leng ka mu a: ngai in, na damsung nite ah kum
sawm le kum nga ka behlap ding.

6Huan, nang leh hiai khopi Assuria kumpipa a kipan ka humbit ding a: hiai khopi
ka hum ding hi.

7 TOUPA'N a thil gen a hih ngei ding chih, hiai nang ading in TOUPA a kipan
chiamtehna ding ahi:

8En in, inlim chial a lim, Ahaz dakbi theihna a niamkiaksa, inlim chial sawm tan
in ka kiksak nawn ding" a chi hi. Huchi in, ni a niamna dakbi theihna ah inlim
chial sawm tan in a kiknawnta hi.

9Judah kumpipa Hezekiah china, a dam nawn nung a a laigelh:

10"Ka damsung nite sunlaitak in han kongpi ah lut ding in ka kisa a: ka damsung
kum omlai dingte suh in ka omta, ka chi hi.

11 TOUPA, Toupa ngei, mihing gam ah ka mu nawnta kei ding a: khovel a omte lak
ah mihing ka mu nawn kei ding hi.

12Ka omna suan in a om a, belamchingmi puan in bang in ka kiang a kipan a
lakmang in a omta hi. Puan gan min a puan a zial bang in ka hinna ka zial a; aman
siambu a kipan a hon teptan ding a; ni khat leh zan khat thil thu a hon hihtawp
maimah ding nei ve ka chi hi.

13Zingsang tan ka dai teitei a; humpinelkai bang in ka guh tengteng a sutan vek
a: nang ni khat leh zan khat thil thu a hon hihtawp mai ding neive.

14Lensiam hiam, vakang hiam bang in ka hamham a, vakhu bang in ka thum hi,
tunglam etna in ka mit a vaita hi; TOUPA aw, nuaisiah a om ka hi, nang ka tang in
ding in.

15Bang ka gen dia? Aman a hon houpih a, amahmah in a hihpah hi: ka hinna
ningkitelna ziak in ka damsung kum teng awl khakha in ka paikhiankhianta ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16 TOUPA aw, hichibang thil ziak in mihingte a hing zel uh, huaite kia ah ka kha
hinna a om zel hi: huaiziak in hondam sak nawn in hon hingsak nawn in.

17Ngai in, ka lungmuanna ding in ahi, ningkitelna thupitak ka na neih: himahleh
nang, ka hinna na it ziak in, siatna kawkhuk a kipan in na humbitta; ka khelhnate
tengteng lah na nunglam ah na pai vekta hi.

18Han in lah honphat thei ngal kei a, sihna'n leng a hon pahtawi thei sam kei hi:
kawkhuk a kumte'n na thutak a lamen theikei uhi.

19Mihing in, mihing in, amau ngei in tuni a ka hih bang in a honphat ding uh: pa'n
a tate kiang ah na thutak a theisak ding.

20 TOUPA bel hon hondam ding in a mansa gige hi: huaiziak in i damsung tengteng
in, TOUPA inn ah, ka late tumging guineite toh i sa ding."

21Isai in, theipi gah lomkhat la henla, damdawi a tat a tatte ding in a meimatum
ah tuamkhum hen, huchi in a dam ding, a na chi khinta hi.

22Hezekiah in leng, TOUPA inn ah ka hohtou nawn ding chih theihna bang
chiamtehna hongom ding ahia? a na chikhinta hi.

Isai 39

Babulon A Kipan A Palaite

(2 Kum. 20.12-19)

1Huailai in Baladan tapa Babulon kumpipa Merodakbaladan in laite leh
kipahman Hezekiah kiang ah a khak a: a chi a na chih leh a damnawnta chih a
zak ziak in.

2Huchi in Hezekiah a tung uah a kipak a, a kiang uah a thil manphate koihna inn
dangkate, dangkaengte, gimlim bangbang hiamte, sathau manphate, a galvan
koihna inn sung tengtengte, a gou hoih lak a om tengtengte a ensak hi: A inn leh
a gamsung a om himhim Hezekiah in a kiang ua a etsaklouh a omkei hi.

3Huailai in zawlnei Isai bel kumpipa Hezekiah kiang ah a hong a, a kiang ah, "Den
a mite'n bang ahia a gen uh? Koi a kipan in ahia na kiang a a hong uh?" a chi hi.
Hezekiah in, "Gam gamlapi a kipan, Babulon a kipan in, ka kiang a hongpai ahi
uh" a chi hi.

4Huchi in aman, "Na inn ah bangbang a en ua eita?" a chi a. Hezekiah in, "Ka
insung a om tengteng a envek uh: ka gou hoihte ka etsak louh bangmah a omkei"
chi in, a dawng hi.

5Huchi in Isai in Hezekiah kiang ah, "Sepaihte TOUPA thu thei in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Ngai in na insung a om tengteng leh tuni tan a na pipute'n a kholkhawmte uh
Babulon khua a paipih in a omvek ding; bangmah nutsiat in a omkei ding;
huchibang nite a hongtung ding, TOUPA'N a chi.

7Huan, na tapa, na gil a hong gah ding, na suan dingte ngei lak a mi, a paimang
pih ding uh; amau Babulon kumpipa inn ah michilgeh ding in a om ding uh" a chi
hi.

8Huchi in Hezekiah in, Isai kiang ah, "TOUPA thu na gen a hoih hi" a chi hi.
Amahmah in, "Ka damsung in lemna leh thutak a om ding hi," a chilai hi.

Isai 40

Lametna Thute

1Lungmuan un, ka mite lungmuan un, na Pathian un a chi.

2Jerusalem kiang ah lungmuan lamsang in thugen unla, a galdouna uh hih zoh
ahita a, a khelhna uh ngaihdam ahi a, a thil hihkhelh teng gun ding in TOUPA khut
a kipan a mun nih in a muta uh chih hilh un.

3Tua! Kikou aw in, "Gamdai ah TOUPA lampi bawl unla, gamkeu ah i Pathian ading
in lamlian kilualsak un.

4Guam chih sansak ahivek ding a, tangchih mualchih niamsak ahi ding: lampi
kawite tansak ahi ding a, a phokna lailai hihlual ahi ding hi:

5 TOUPA thupina hihlat ahi ding a, mi tengteng in huai a mu chiat ding uh
chih TOUPA kam in lah a genta ngal a" a chi hi.

6Tua aw in, Kikou in, a chi. Mi'n, bang gen in ka kikou dia? a chi hi. Mi tengteng
loupa bang ahi ua, a thupina tengteng uleng pawn a pak bang ahi.

7 TOUPA hu in a mut ziak in loupa a vuai a, a pak a tul nak: mite zaw loupa bang
ahi mahmah uhi.

8Loupa a vuai a, a pak a tul zel: i Pathian thu bel tangtawn in a om gige ding, chi
in, a chi a.

9Zion kiang a a tanchinhoih hilhmi aw, tangsang mahmahte ah vahohtou in;
Jerusalem kiang a tanchinhoih hilhmi aw, ngaihtak in na aw suah in; suah in, lau
ken; Judah khuate kiang ah, En un, na Pathian uh!

10En un, TOUPA Pathian mi hattak bang in a hongpai ding hi; a ban in vai a hawm
ding: En un, a kipahman a kiang ah a om a, ditna leng a ma ah a om.

11Aman belamchingpa bang in a belamhon a vak ding a, belamnoute a ban in a
pomkhawm ding a, a ang sung a koih in a paipih ding a, nou kailaite bel awlawl
in a pi hiathiat ding, chi in.

Midang Toh Tehvuallouh Israel Pathian

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Kuan ahia tuite a khutpek sunglel a teh a, tung a van khap lel a teh a, lei a leivui tehna khat lel a thunvek a, tangte lah khaina a khai a, mualpawngte bukna lel a buk?

13Kuan ahia TOUPA kha thilhih dan ding kawkmuh? Ahihkeileh kua ahia amah lemsehsak hi a amah chil?

14Aman kua a dong a, kuan ahia amah theisak a, vaihawm lampi ensak a, theihna hilh a, theihsiamna lampi ensak ngei?

15Ngai in, namchih baltin a tui tak khat banglel ahi ua, bukna a banghiam nen banglel a seh ahi ua, ngai in, aman tuikulh gamte thilneu neuchikte bang in a dom zel hi.

16Lebanon nangawn khul tham ahi kei a, a gam a gante leng haltum a kithoihna tham ahi sam kei hi.

17Namchihte lah a ma ah bangmahlou bang ahi ua, amah ngaihtuah in bangmahlou sang a tawm zaw, huihkhua lel ahi uhi.

18Pathian kua toh teh na hi ua? Ahihkeileh, bang lim ahia amah toh na teh ding uh?

19Milim bawltawm zaw, nasem mi in asung a, dangkaeng sek mi'n dangkaeng in a luan khum a, huai a ding in dangka khainiangte a sunsak zel hi.

20Huchibang thilpiak pe zoulou a, genthei law mahmah in sing muat lou ding a telzel, milim bawl tawm, ling lou ding, amah adia bawlkhiak sak ding khutsiam mi a zongzel hi.

21Na lungsim un na thei kei ua hia? Na bil un na za kei ua hia? A tung a kipan in honhilh kei ua hia? Lei pianchil apan na theisiam kei ua hia?

22Amah zaw lei kualkhumna tung a tupa ahi, amah mitmuh in leitung a omte khaupe banglel ahi uh, amah zaw tung a van puanin tung bang a kaipalh a, Puan in omna ding a zak a, miliante bangmahlou suaksakpa ahi.

23Amah leitung a vaihawmmite bangmahlou a bawl nakpa ahi.

24Ahi, a suan ahi kei ua; ahi, a tuh ahi kei uh; ahi, a kung un lei ah zung a kai kei: huailou in aman amau a mut a, a vuai ua, pingpei in buhsi a lakmang bang in a lamang hi.

25Kua toh honteh a, kua kimpih a honsep na hi ua? Mi Siangthou in a chi.

26Tunglam ah na mit uh hak unla, huai thilte kua siam hiam en un; aman sepaihte kizomzom in a pikhia a, a min chiat un a sam a; a hatna thupina ziak leh thilhihtheihna a a hat ziak in khat leng kimlou a om ngeikei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Jakobte aw, Bang achia hiai chi na hi ua, Israelte aw, bang achia hichibang a thugen na hi ua, Ka lampi zaw TOUPA lak a sel ahi a, A vaihawmsakna ka Pathian lak a lakmang ahi, chih?

28Na lungsim un na thei kei ua hia? Na bil un na za ngeikei ua hia? Tangtawn Pathian, TOUPA kawlmong Siampa, a bah lou a, a gim ngeilouh dan; a theihsiamdan zonkhiak vual ahi kei hi.

29Bahte kiang ah thilhitheihna a pia a, hatna himhim neiloute a hatsak hi.

30Tuailaite nangawn bah in a gim ding ua, tangvalte leng a pukzou ding uh:

31 TOUPA ngakte'n zaw a hatna uh a thaksak nawn ding ua; muvanlai bang in kha in a lengtou ding ua; gimlou in a tai ding ua; bah lou in khe in a pai ding uhi.

Isai 41

Israel Kiang a Pathian Kichiamna

1Tuikulh gamte aw, ka ma ah dai sipsip unla; michih in a hatna uh thaksak nawn uhenla: hongpai nai chiat le uh; huaikhit chiang in gen uhen: vaihawm ding in paikhom ni.

2Suahlam a kipan mi khat, diktatna ziak a khe bul a a sap, kuan ahia kai halh? Aman namchih a ma ah a pia a, kumpipate tung ah vai a hawmsak a; leivui bang in a namsau kiang ah a pia a, buhsi huih mut leng bang in a thalpeu kiang ah leng a pia hi.

3Aman amaute a delh a, bittak in a pai a; a khe a a pai nailouhna lampi ah.

4A tung a kipan suan tengteng sam in, kuan ahia sem a, hih khin? Kei TOUPA, a masapen leh a nanungpen, a hihpa kei kia ka hi.

5Tuikulh gamte'n a mu ua; a lau ua; kawlmongte a ling ua: a honnaih a, a hongpai uhi.

6Michih in amau lawmte a panpih ua; michih in a unaute uh kiang ah, Khamuangtak in om un, a chi chiat uhi.

7Huchi in, a bulhkipna lam thu ah, A hoih hi, chi in, khutsiam mi in dangkaeng sekmi a hanthawn a, sek a sekmum mi in sekdou sekmi a hanthawna: a linlouhna ding in kilhnate in a kilh kipta hi.

8Himahleh nou Israelte ka sikha, Jakobte ka mitel, ka lawm, Abraham suante aw,

9Nou, lei tawpna a kipan a ka mipi, a nawl a kipan a ka misap, ka sikhate na hi ua, hon paikhe lou in k'on tel zaw ka honchihte aw,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Lau kei un, kei lah na kiang uah ka om ngal a; mangbang kei un, kei lah na Pathian uh ka hi ngal a: k'on hatsak ding a; ahi, k'on panpih ding; ahi, ka diktatna khut taklam in ka honlen gige ding hi.

11Ngai in, na tung ua lungkimlou tengteng zahlaktak leh zumtak in a om ding uh: nou honselte lah bangmahlou bang ahi ding ua, a mang ding uh.

12Nou honselte na zong ding ua, na mu tuankei ding uh: nou hon doute lah bangmahlou bang ahi ding ua, thil omlou banglel ahi ding uh.

13Kei TOUPA na Pathian un, Lau kei un, k'on panpih ding, chi in, na khut taklam uh ka len ding hi.

14Nou Jakob tangtel leh Israel mite aw, lau kei un, k'on panpih ding, TOUPA'N a chi, nou hon tanpa Israelte Mi Siangthou ahi

15Ngai in, buhsukna khawl thak mahmah, hiam mahmah, ha nei in k'on bawl ding; tangte chil in na khen zan ding ua, mualte buhsi bang in na bawl ding uh.

16Na zap ding ua, huih in a mut leng ding, pingpei in a hih dalh ding a, huan, noute TOUPA ah na kipak ding ua, Israelte Mi Siangthou n'on suang ding uh.

17Mi genthei leh tagahte'n tui a zong ua, a omkei a, a lei uh dangtak in a hulkhin hi; kei TOUPA'N amau ka dawng ding a, kei Israel Pathian in amau ka paisan kei ding.

18Tangsang giau ah luite ka luangsak ding a, guam laizangte ah tuinak ka suaksak ding: gamdai dil in ka bawl ding a, gamkeu leng tuinak in ka bawl ding hi.

19Gamdai ah sidar singte, singgite, muite, thausingte ka suan ding a, gamkeu ah meilah singte, phante, singgelh chite ka suan khawm vek ding:

20 TOUPA khut in huaite a hih ahi chih leh Israelte Mi Siangthou in a siam ahi chih a muh ua, a theih ua, a ngaihtuah ua, a theihsiam theihna ding un.

Toupa'n Pathian Takloute A Chouna

21Na thu uh hong gen un, TOUPA'N a chi; na paulam pen uh sulang un, Jakobte Kumpipa'n a chi.

22Huaite sulang uhenla, thil hongtung dingte i kiang uah gen uhen; i ngaihtuah theihna ding leh a tawpna ding i theih theihna ding in, tuma thilte bang ahia gen un; ahihkeileh, thil hongtung dingte hon theisak un.

23pathiante na hi uh chih ka theihna ding un tunung chiang a thiltung dingte gen un; ahi, i mangbat chiatna ding un leh i et chiat ding un thil hoih hiam thil hoihlou hiam hih dih ua le.

24Ngai un, bangmah na hi kei ua, na thilhih uleng bangmah ahi kei; nou hontelpa mi kihhuai a hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Mallam a kipan mi khat ka dingsak a, amah a hongtung a; ni suahna a kipan ka min loupa; aman suang bulhkipna bawl bang in vaihawmmite a bawl ding a, belvelmi'n bellei a chil bang in a chil ding hi.

26I theihtheihna ding un kuan ahia a tung a kipan gen ngei? Amah zaw a dik i chih theihna ding un kuan ahia gen khol ngei? Ahi gen himhim a om kei uh, ahi, theisak himhim a omkei uh, ahi, na thugente uh za a omkei uh.

27Ken Zion kiang ah, En in, amau en dih, ka chi masa ding a, Jerusalem kiang ah tanchinhoih hon tunmi khat ka pe ding.

28Ka et in leng mi himhim a omkei ua; amau ka dot in leng, a lak ua lemtheimi, thu khat leng dawng thei, kuamah himhim leng a omkei uh.

29En un, a nasepte uh bangmahlou ahi a, thil omlou ahi: a milim sunte ulah huih leh huihkhua lel ahi hi.

Isai 42

TOUPA Sikha

1Ka sikha, ka let gige, ka tel, ka lung in a pahtak mahmah en dih ua: a tung ah ka kha ka koihta: Jentelte kiang a piak ding in vaihawmna thu a hongpawt ding.

2A kikou kei ding a, a aw a suaksak sam kei ding, kongzing ah a aw a kiza sak sam kei ding.

3Sialluang gawpsa a kuaitan kei ding a, Meikuang liakliak a mitsak kei ding: thudik in vai a hawm zaw ding hi.

4Leitung a vaihawmna a omsak masiah, amah a bah kei ding a, a lungdong sam kei ding; tuikulh gamte'n a dan thu a ngak nilouh ding uhi.

5Pathian, TOUPA, van siampa leh phalhpa, lei leh asung a kipan a pawt tengteng hihlianpa, a tung a mite kiang a hatna pepa leh a tung a paite kiang a kha pepan hichi in a chi:

6Kei TOUPA in diktatna in ka honsam a, na khut ka len ding a, k'on humbit ding, mite thukhun ding leh Jentelte hihvakpa ding in k'onsep ding a:

7Mitdelte mit hihvak ding leh mitangte suangkulh a kipan pikhe ding leh, mial lak a tute suangkulh a pan a pikhe ding in.

8 TOUPA ka hi; huai ka min ahi: ka thupina midang kiang ah ka pe kei ding a, phat ka lohna leng milim bawltawmte kiang ah ka pe sam kei ding.

9Ngai un, tuma thilte a hongtungta, thil thakte gen ka hi: a pou ma in nang k'on hilh hi.

Phatna La Khat

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Tuipi a hohsukte leh, asung a om tengteng leh, tuikulh gamte leh, a tung a om
tengteng aw, TOUPA pahtawi in la thak sa unla, kawlmong a kipan in leng amah
phatna la sa un.

11Gamdai leh a khote'n a aw uh suaksak uhen, Kedarte omna khuate'n; Suangpi
khua a omte'n nuamsa in la sa uhenla, mual dawn a kipan kikou uhen.

12 TOUPA hih thupi uhenla, tuikulh gamte'n a phatna thu gen uhen.

13 TOUPA lah mihat mahmah bang in a pawt ding a, galdoumi bang in mullitna a
tokthou ding: a kikou ding a, ahi, ngaihtak in a kikou ding; amah doute tung ah
hattak in a gamtang ding.

Pathian In A Mite Panpih A Chiam

14Sawtpi ka daita a; ka om kinken in ka kidek teitei; tun zaw numei nauvei bang
in ka kikou tuaituai ding a; ka nak honhon in ka nak huhu ding.

15Tang leh mualpawngte ka hihse ding a, a niam tengteng ka keusak vek ding;
luite tuikulh gam in ka bawl ding a, dilte ka kangsak ding.

16Mittawte a theih ngeilouh lam ah ka honpi ding a, a theih ngeilouh uh lampi ah
ka pi ding: a ma uah mial vak in ka bawl ding a, lam kawinate leng ka tangsak
ding. Huai thilte ka hih ding a, amau leng ka nuse kei ding.

17Milim bawl tawmte muang a, milim sunte kiang a, Ka pathian uh na hi uh, chite
kiheisak in a om ding ua, nakpitak in a zahlak ding uhi.

Israel Theihsiam Theihlouhna

18Bengngongte aw, bil in za unla; mittawte aw, na muh theihna ding un en un.

19Ka sikha loungal kua mit a taw a? Ahihkeileh, ka sawltak sawl bang in kua beng
a ngong a? Hon kithuahpih mi bang in kua mit a taw a? TOUPA sikha bang in kua
mit a taw a?

20Thil tampi na mu a, himahleh na lungsim in na vom gige kei; a bilte a kihong a,
himahleh a zakei hi.

21Dan lah a diktatna ziak a letsak a pahtawisaka om TOUPA'N hoih a sa hi.

22Himahleh hiaite zaw guta guksak leh lohtuak mite ahi ua; guam a ahivek ua,
suangkulh a khum mangte ahi ua; sal ding ahi ua, kuamah in lah a humbit ngal
kei ua, gallak a lak ding ahi ua, kuamah in, penawn in, a chi kei uhi.

23Na lak uah huaite bildoh ding kua na om ua? Hun hongtung ding adia ngaikhia
a za ding kua na om ua?

24Kua in ahia Jakobte gallak a lak ding a pia a, Israelte gutate kiang a pia? TOUPA,
a tung a i khelhnapa un, a piak hilou hia? Amah lampi ah a pai nuam ngal kei ua.
A danthu a mang sam kei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Huaiziak in a heh mahmahna leh kibawlna tha amau tung ah a sungbua a, huai
in amaute a kang a himahleh a thei sam kei uh; huai in amaute a hul a, himahleh
a lungsim un a ngaihtuah tuankei uhi.

Isai 43

Pathian in A Mite Hotkhiak A Chiam

1Tuin zaw, Jakobte aw, TOUPA nou honsiampa leh, Israelte aw, nou hon bawlpa'n,
hichi in a chi; Lau kei un, k'on tanta hi; na min un k'on sam a, kei a na hi uhi.

2Tuite na ngah tan lai un na kiang uah ka om ding a; luite na ngah tan lai un leng
a hontum kei ding hi: mei a na pai tan lai un leng a honhul kei ding a; meikuang
in a honliau kei ding hi.

3Kei, TOUPA na Pathian uh, Israelte Mi Siangthou, nou hon humbitpa ka hi ngal a;
noute tatna ding in Aigupta gam ka pia a, Ethiopia leh Sheba gam na sik un ka
pia hi.

4Ka ngaih in manpha mahmah na hi ua, mizahtakhuai mahmah leng na hi uhi, it
leng ka hon it ziak in, na sik un mite ka pe ding a, na hinna sik ding un michih ka
pe ding hi.

5Lau kei un, na kiang uah ka om ngal a: na suante uh suahlam a kipan ka honpi
ding a, tumlam a kipan ka honpi khawm ding hi;

6Mallam kiang ah, khah un, ka chi ding a; simlam kiang ah, len kei un, ka chi ding;
ka tapate gamlapi a kipan honpi unla, ka tanute kawlmong a kipan honpi un;

7Ka min paw peuhmahte leh ka thupina ding a ka siam peuhmahte; amau ka
bawl a, ahi, amau ka suktuah ahi uh hi.

TOUPA Theihpihtu Ahi

8Mit nei ngal a mittawte leh, bil nei ngal a bengngongte, pi khia un.

9Namchih kikhawm uhenla, michih omkhawm uhen: a lak ua kua ahia hiai gen
thei a, tuma lam in thilte hon theisak thei? Siamtansaka a om theihna ding un a
palaite uh honpi uhen: ahihkeileh bil in za uhenla, thutak ahi, chi uhen.

10Mi theih a, mi upa, amah ka hi chih na theih theihna ding un, noute ka palaite
na hi uh, ka tel ka sikha leng, TOUPA'N a chi: ka om ma in Pathian bawl a omkei a,
ka om nung in leng a omsam kei uh.

11Kei, keimahmah, TOUPA ka hi; keimah loungal hondampa a omkei hi.

12Ken ka gen a, ka hondam a, ka theisak a, na lak uah gamdang Pathian a omkei
hi: huaiziak in noute ka palaite na hi uh, TOUPA'N a chi, kei Pathian ka hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Ahi, ni om nungsang kei amah ka hi; huchi in ka khut a kipan honkhe thei
kuamah a omkei uh; nna ka sem a, kuan ahia huai hei ding?

Babulon Apan Suahtakna

14Toupa, nou hon tanpa, Israelte Mi Siangthou in hichi in a chi: Nou ziak in
Babulon khua ah sepaihte ka sawl a, huchi in, avek un, Kaldaite, a kipahna longpi
uah taimangmi pi in ka pi suk ding.

15Kei TOUPA, na Mi Siangthou uh, Israelte Siampa, Na Kumpipa uh ka hi, chi in.

16Tuipi a lampi bawlpa leh, tui thupi mahmahte a paina ding bawlpa,
TOUPA'N hichi in a chi;

17Kangtalai leh sakol, sepaihte leh thilhihtheihna a pikhepa'n, huaite a
lumkhawm zengzung ua, a thou nawnta kei ding uh; a chimit khin ua, khawnvak
puan mihsak bang in mihsak in a omta uh, chi in.

18Tuma lam thilte zaw theigige kei unla, nidanglai thilte ngaihtuah sam kei un.

19Ngai un, thilthak ka hih ding; tua kipan in a dawnkhe ding; huai na theikei ding
ua hia? Gamdai nangawn ah lampi ka bawl ding a, gamkeu ah leng luite ka bawl
ding.

20Gamsate'n leng hon pahtawi ding ua, sehalte, vasangawngsaute tan in: gamdai
a tuite ka omsak ziak leh, gamkeu a luite ka omsak ziak in, ka mi, ka telte kiang
a dawn ding a piak ding.

21Hiai mite kei ading in ka bawl a; kei phatna a hihlang ding uhi.

Israel Khelhna

22Himahleh Jakobte aw, nou zaw n'on sam kei ua, Israelte aw, nou zaw nawn
chimtak zawta uhi.

23Haltum thillat gannoute n'on lak ngeikei ua; na kithoihnate un n'on pahtawi
sam kei uhi. Thillat in na k'on semsak ngeikei a, begaw in k'on hihgim ngeikei hi.

24Kawltu dangka in n'on leisak ngeikei ua, na kithoihna thaute un n'on taisak
ngeikei uh: na khelhnate uh puak nasepte n'on semsak ua, na tatleknate un n'on
hihgim zawta uhi.

25Kei, kei mahmah, keimah leh keimah ziak lel a, na tatlekna uh nulmangpa ka
hi; na khelhnate uleng ka theigige nawnta kei ding.

26Hon theihpih un; ngaihtuah chiat ni: siamtansak a na om theihna ding un na
thu uh gen un.

27Na pu masapen uh a khial a, na thugen mite uh leng ka tung ah a talek uhi.

28Huaiziak in Mun Siangthou a miliante ka hihbuah ding a, huchi in Jakobte
hamsethuak ding in ka bawl ding a; Israelte muhdah din ka bawl ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Isai 44

TOUPA Pathian Omsun Ahi

1Tuin zaw, Jakobte, ka sikhate aw, ka tel Israelte aw, ngaikhia unla:

2 TOUPA nou hon siampa, sul apan nou hon bawlpa, nou hon panpih dingpa'n hichi in a chi: Ka sikha Jakobte aw, ka tel nou Jeshurunte aw, lau kei un.

3Dangka tung ah tui ka sung ding a, lei keu ah tuiluangte ka sung ding; na suante uh tung ah ka kha ka sung ding a, na tate uh tung ah ka vualzawlna ka sung ding hi:

4Huchi in amau, tui luanna kiang a singhiang kaite a pou bang in, loupa lak ah a pou ding uh.

5Mi khat in, TOUPA a ka hi, a chi ding a; midang Jakob min in a kilou ding a; midang in a khut a, TOUPA, chi a gelh in, Israel min a beh min in a zang ding chi in, a chi hi.

6 TOUPA, Israelte Kumpipa, amau tanpa sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Kei a masapenpa ka hi a, nanungpenpa ka hi; keimah loungal Pathian a omkei uhi.

7Nidanglai a mite ka seh nungsang kei hih bang in kuan a sam dia, huaite kuan a gen dia, kuan ahia kei sik a kizom zel a hihlang ding? Thil hongtung dingte leh hongom dingte gen hen.

8Lau kei unla, kihta sam kei un; tuma lam in na kiang uah ka genkhin in k'on theihsak khin hilou hia? Noute ka palaite na hi uhi. Keimah lou Pathian a om hiam? Ahi, Suangpi himhim a omkei; khat lel leng a om ka theikei.

Milim Biakna Nuihsan In A Om

9Milim bawltawm bawlmite avek un huihkhua lel ahi ua; a thil deihlam uh a phatuam kei ding; a zahlakna ding un amau palaite un leng a mu theikei ua, a theithei kei uhi.

10Kuan ahia Pathian bawl? Ahihkeileh, kuan ahia bangmah ding a phatuam loupi milim bawltawm sung?

11Ngai in, a pawlpi tengteng a zahlak ding ua; na semmite leng mihingte lak a mi ahi uh: Avek un kikhawm vek uhenla, ding uhen; a lau ding ua, a zahlak khawm ding uhi.

12Siksek in heipi a sek zel a, meihol ah a tholh a sek ding bang in a sek a, a ban hattak in a sek zel; ahi, a gil a hong kial a, tha a hong zoizel; tui a dawn kei a, a bah nak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Singlem bawlmi in khau a kai gak a, pensil in a hi ding a bawl a, nawt mamna in a hih dingdan a bawl a, bem bawlna in a hi ding a bawl a, mihing lim bang in a bawl a, inn a om ding in mihing kilawmna bang in a bawl zel hi.

14Sidarsingte a kiphuk a, sesing leh tosaw a la a, gammang sing lak a khat amah tuam a om ding in a hihkip a; meilahsing a suan a, vuahtui in a vak hi.

15Huainung in mi ading a mei a khul ding ahita ding; huai a kipan in a la a, a kihihlum zel; ahi, a kuangsak a, tanghou a haizel hi: ahi, pathian a bawl a, a be zel hi; huai sing pen milim bawltawm ding in a bawl a, huai khupboh in a bia hi.

16Huai sing khenkhat mei ah a khul a; a khenkhat sa nekna ding in a zang a; sa a em a, a tai hi; ahi, mei lum a awi a, Nuam e, ka lumta, mei mel ka muta e, a chi hi.

17A val pathian ding in a bawl a, a bawltawm milim mah: huai khupboh a bia a, a kiang ah a thum a, Hon hondam in, ka pathian lah na hi ngal a, a chi zel hi.

18A theikei ua, a ngaihtuah sam kei uh; aman lah a mit uh a mitsisakta ngal a; a theihsiam louhna ding un a lungtang uh leng a khaksakta hi.

19Huchi in kuamah in a theikhe nawn kei ua, Khenkhat lah mei ah ka khul a; ahi, a am ah tanghou bang in ka hai a; sa leng ka em a, lah ka ne ngal a: a val thil kihhuai ding in ka bawl ding hia? Sing a suak khupboh in ka be ding hia? Hih ding in amau ah theihna leh theihsiamna a om tuankei hi.

TOUPA Thilsiamtu Leh Hondampa

20Vut kia a ne zel a: a lungtang khem a om in, a hinna a kihumbit theihlouhna ding leh, Ka khut taklam ah zuau a om ka hia? a chih theihlouhna ding in, amah a kalsuan sakta hi.

21Jakobte aw, huai thilte theihgige un, Israelte aw, nou leng theigige un ka sikhate lah na hi ngal ua; kei bawl na hi ua; ka sikhate na hi uh: Israelte aw, ka mangngilh in na omkei ding uhi. TOUPA, bangkim siamtu leh hondampa

22Na tatleknate uh meipi hihmang bang in ka hihmang ta a, na khelhnate uh mei hihmang bang in ka hihmang na lai hi; ka kiang ah hongkik nawn un, nou lah k'on tanta ngal a, chi in.

23Vante aw, nuamsatak in lasa un, TOUPA'N lah huaite a hihta ngal a; lei nuailamte aw, kikou un, tangte aw, gamnuai leh asung a sing om chiteng aw, la sakhe guih un: TOUPA'N Jakobte a tanta a, Israelte ah a kipahtawi ding hi.

24 TOUPA, noumau hontanpa, sul a kipan nou hon bawlpan hichi in a chi: Kei zaw TOUPA, thil tengteng siampa, keimah kia a van kaipalhpa, liansakpa ka hi; kua ahia ka kiang a om?

25Kei lah zuautheite chiamtehnate bangmahlou a bawl a, aisansiamte mihai a bawlpa, mipilte nunglam ngasak a, a theihna uh haihuai a bawlpa.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26A sikha thu hihkip a, a palaite lemtheih tangtungsakpa, Jerusalem tungthu a,
Huai ah mi a om nawn ding uh, chipa leh Judah gam khaw tungthu a, Bawl in a
om nawn chiat ding uh, a siatna lailai ka bawl nawn ding, chipa.

27Tui thuk mahmah kiang a, Kangtat in, na luite leng ka kangtat sak ding, chipa.

28Kura tungthu a, amah zaw ka belamchingpa ahi a, Jerusalem tungthu a, Bawl
in a om nawn ding, chih leh, Pathian biakin kiang a, Na suangphum lep in a om
nawn ding, chi khop hial in ka deihlam tengteng a hih ding, chipa ka hi, chi in.

Isai 45

Toupa'n Kura A Sep

1 TOUPA'N a thaunilh, Kura, namte a ma a phukpai ding leh, kumpipate
kawnggakte phelsak ding a, a ma a kongkhakte honsak ding leh, kulh
kongkhakte khak louh a omsak dingpa, a khut taklam ka letpa kiang ah, hichi in
a chi:

2Kei na ma ah ka pai ding a, a phok lailai ka kibang sak ding: dal kongkhak ka
hihse vek ding a, a kalhna siktawnte ka tansak ding:

3 TOUPA, na min a hon sampa, Israelte Pathian ka hi chih na theihtheihna ding in
mial lak a goute ka honpe ding a, mun dai a sum selte leng ka honpe ding.

4Jakobte ka sikhate leh Israelte ka telte ziak in na min in k'on sam a; honthei
ngeikei mahle chin na min k'on phuahsak hi.

5Keimah TOUPA ka hi, a dang himhim a omkei; keimah loungal Pathian a omkei:
hon thei ngeikei mahle chin na tai k'on gaksak ding hi:

6Keimah loungal a dang a omkei chih ni suahna lam a kipan leh tumlam a kipan
a theihtheihna ding un: kei Toupa ka hi, a dang himhim a omkei.

7Vak ka bawl a, mial leng ka bawl hi; kituahna ka bawl a, gilou leng ka bawl hi;
kei zaw TOUPA, huchibang thilte hih zelpa ka hi, chi in.

8Vante aw, tunglam apan takkhe sak un, van dumte'n diktatna sung suk uhen:
hotdamna a dotkhiak theihna ding un lei kihong henla, diktatna toh poukhawm
hen; kei, TOUPA'N huaite ka bawl ahi.

Thilsiam Leh Khangthu TOUPA

9Amah Bawlpa kinakpih mi tung a gik hi! Bellei in a velmi kiang ah, Bangdia hon
bawlna hia? A chi dia hia? Ahihkeileh, nna nasep in, A khut in siam a neikei? A
chi dia hia?

10A pa kiang a, Bang suang na hia? chi mi tung hiam, a nu kiang a, bang ahia na
suan ding? chi mi tung hiam a gik hi!

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11 TOUPA, Israelte Mi Siangthou, amau Bawlpa'n hichi in a chi: Thil hong tung ding
thu hon dong unla; ka tapate leh ka khut nasepte ah thu honpia un.

12 Lei ka bawl a, a tung a mihing omte leng ka bawl a: keimah in ka khut ngei in,
van ka kai palh a, a sepaihte thu ka pia hi.

13 Kura diktatna nei in ka dingsak a, a lampite teng ka tangsak ding: aman ka
khopi a bawl nawn ding a, a tatna man uh deih ziak in hilou in, kipahman deih
ziak leng hilou in, ka salte a pawtsak ding, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi, chi in.

14 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi, Aigupta semgimte leh Ethiopia sumsinmi leh Saviate mi
sang pipite na kiang uah a hongpai ding ua, nou adin a om ding ua; nou a honzui
ding ua; khainiang bun in ahi a hongpai ding uh: huchi in khupboh in, Pathian
noumau ah a om hi; a dang himhim a omkei, pathian dang himhim a omkei, chi
in, a hong thum ding uhi.

15 Israelte Pathian aw, Hondampa, Pathian kisel nakpa na hi ngut hi.

16 Zahlaktak in a om ding ua, ahi, avek un zumtak in a om ding uh: milim
bawlmite zumna ah a lut ding uh.

17 Israelte bel tangtawn hotdamna a TOUPA hotdam in a om ding uh: tangtawn in
na zahlak kei ding ua, na zumsak kei ding uhi.

18 TOUPA van siampa'n, amah Pathian, lei bawl a siampa ahi; aman lei a kipsak a,
bangmahlou din a bawl kei a, mihing omna ding in a bawl a, hichi in a chi ngal a:
Kei TOUPA ka hi; a dang a omkei.

19 A guk in, mun mial ah, thu ka gen ngeikei a; Jakob suante kiang ah bangmahlou
ding in honzong un, ka chi ngeikei: kei TOUPA'N diktatna thu ka gen zel a, thudik
mahmahte ka gen zel hi.

Leitung TOUPA Leh Babulon Milimte

20 Kikhawm unla hongpai un; namchih lak a gawtna pelte aw, hongpai nai chiat
un: a sing milim bawltawm tawi a, mi hondam theiloupi pathian kiang a thum
zelte'n theihna himhim a neikei uh.

21 Gen unla, hon pawtkhe sak un; ahi, kidong uhenla: tuma siah a kipan kuan ahia
theisak? Nidanglai a kipan kuan ahia gen? Kei TOUPA'N ka hih ahi kei maw?
Keimah loungal Pathian dang a omkei; Pathian diktat leh hondampa ka hi;
keimah loungal a dang a omkei.

22 Kawlmong a mi tengteng aw, kei lam hong nga unla, hotdam in om un: kei lah
Pathian ka hi ngal a, a dang himhim a omkei.

23 Khuk chih ka ma ah a khukdin ding a, lei chih in leng ka kiang ah kichiam in
thu a chiam ding chi in kei leh kei kilou in ka kichiamta, thu lah diktatna in ka
kam a kipan in a pawtta a, a hongkik nawnta kei ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

24Min, TOUPA kia ah diktatna leh hatna a om, chi in, ka tanchin a gen ding uh:
amah kiang ah mi a hongpai ding ua, a tung a lungkimlou tengteng zahlaktak in
a omta ding uh, chi in.

25Israel suan tengteng TOUPA ah ahi, siamtansak a a om ua, TOUPA a suan ding uh,
chi in.

Isai 46

Babulon Pathiante

1Bel a kun a, Nebo a kihihniam a; a milimte gamsa leh gan tung ah a na omta ua:
na thil vakpihte uh vanpuak a bawl ua, gamsa bah a ding in vanpuak gik dia bawl
ahi lel hi,

2A na kihihniam un, a na kun chiat ua, vanpuak gik lah a humbit thei ngal kei ua,
amau mah sal a pi in a om zawta uhi.

3Jakob inkuanpihte leh, Israel inkuanpihte lak a omsun tengteng aw, gil a kipan
k'on puak a, sul apan a ka kithuahpihte aw, ka thu ngaikhia un:

4Tekkun a na omtanpha un leng amah ka hi ding a, na lu ua kelsam a pou vek
hun chiang in leng k'on pom ding hi: ken ka bawl a, keimahmah in ka paw ding;
ahi, ken ka pom ding a, ka humbit ding.

5Kibang a seh ka hihna ding un kua toh n'on teh a, kua kimpih in n'on bawl a, kua
toh n'on teh ding?

6Zaip a kipan dangkaeng bungkhe zel dangka bukna a buk zelte'n, dangkaeng
sekmi a chial ua, aman pathian in a bawl a, huchi in, a khupboh ua, ahi, a be zel
uhi.

7A liangzang uah a pua ua, a paipih ua, a omna a kipan a suan nawn kei ding: ahi,
min amah a sam ding ua, himahleh a dawng theikei ding, a mangbatna ua kipan
a honkhe theikei ding hi.

8Talekmite aw, huai theigige unla, kipasal sak unla, theikhe nawn un,

9Nidang a thil masate theigige un: kei Pathian ka hi a, a dang a omkei uh; kei
Pathian ka hi, kei bang a omkei uh;

10Ken a tawpna ding uh a tung a kipan in ka gen a; pha ka sak a ding suak ding a,
ka deihlam tengteng ka hihvek ding, ka chi hi:

11Suahlam a kipan vasa duhgawl, gamlapi a an in ka miseh ka sam ding a; ahi, ka
genta, ka tangtung sak ding; ka na tumta, ka hih ding.

12Lungsim kiuangsak, diktatna toh kigamlate aw, ka thu ngaikhia un:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Ka diktatna ka hontawi nai a, gamla ah a omkei ding, ka hotdamna in leng sawt
a hal kei ding; huchi in ka thupina Israelte ading in hotdamna Zion ah ka koih
ding.

Isai 47

Babulon Tung a Thukhenna

1Babulon tanu nungak aw, hongsuk inla, leivui ah tu in; Kaldai tanu aw,
mangtutphah lou ah lei ah tu in: awm nou leh nuamsa honchi nawn lou ding uhi.

2Buhgawizanna suangte la inla, tangbuang bawl in: na kikhuhna puan koih inla,
na tentual lem inla, na khe hong inla, luite ngap galkah in.

3Na vuaktanna khuhlouh in a om ding a, ahi, na zahmoh a dawk ding: phu ka la
ding a, mi kuamah ka kithuahpih kei ding.

4A hontanpa, a min sepaihte Toupa ahi, Israelte Mi Siangthou.

5Kaldai tanu aw, daidide in tu inla, mial nuai ah lut in, Gamchih lalnu hon chita
kei ding uh TOUPA'N a chi.

6Ka mite tung ah ka heh a, ka goutan ka hih thanghuai a, na khut ah k'on pia hi:
nang a tung uah hehpihna na langsak kei a; teklamte tung ah nangawn ah na
hakkol giktak na nga ahi.

7Kei tangtawn in lalnu ding in ka om ding, na chi a: huchi in huai thilte na lungsim
in na ngaihtuah kei a, a tawpna ding na theigige sam kei hi.

8Huchi in nang nuamtat a om, awlmoh neilou a om, lungsim a, Keimah ka hi,
keimah lou midang a omkei uh, meithai in ka tu kei ding a, tate tan thu ka thei
sam kei ding, chinu, hiai thei in:

9Hiai thil nih, tate tanna leh meithaina in, ni khat thu in mitphiatkal lou in a
honpha ding a: na bumna zatna tamngial in, na kivenna tamkuam mahleh, huaite
nakpitak in na tung ah a hongtung ding hi.

10Na gitlouhna muang a; Kuamah in hon muse kei uh, na chi vial ngal a; na pilna
leh na theihna in hon hihsia hi: Keimah ka hi, kei lou midang a omkei, na lungsim
in na chibehlap hi.

11Huaiziak in thil hoihlou na tung ah a hongtung dia; na veng siamkei ding:
vangtahna in a hon buak ding a; huai na hihmang theikei ding: siatna leng
thakhat in na tung ah hongtung guih ding a; huai na theikhol kei ding.

12Na kikauna leh bumna na zatna, naupang nou na hih a kipan a na kisukgimnate,
dinpih inla; na phattuampih theih ding phot a, na zohpih theih ding phot leh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Na lemtheihna a tam mahmah ziak in na gimta hi: tuin van thutheite, aksi enmite, kha teng a thugenkholmite ding uhenla, na tung a thil hongtung dingte lak a kipan in hon hong uhen.

14Ngai in, buhpawl banglel ahi ding ua; mei in a kang ding; meikuang thilhihtheihna lak a kipan a kihumbit kei ding uh: hihlumna ding meihol bang ahi kei ding a, awi ding mei bang ahi sam kei ding.

15Huchibang in na kihihgim nakna thilte nang ading in a om ding uhi: na naupan nou a kipan a na lak a sumsinmite amau lampi chiat ah a vak mang ding ua; hon humbit ding kuamah himhim a omkei ding uh.

Isai 48

Pathian, Tunung TOUPA Ahi

1Aw Jakob inkuan, Aw Israel min kikoppih, Judah tuite apan a pawt, thutak hilou, diktatna ah hi sam lou, TOUPA minlou a kichiam a, Israelte Pathian min lou zelte aw, hiai ngaikhia un.

2Khopi siangthou a mi a kichi ngal ua, Israel Pathian tung ah ginna a nga ua; A min sepaihte TOUPA ahi.

3A tung a kipan in thil masate ka gen a; ahi, ka kam a kipan in a pawt a, ka theisak a; thakhat in ka tangtung sak guih a, a hongtung hi.

4Mi genhak na hi uh, na ngawng uh sik tha ahi, na tal uh dal ahi chih ka theih ziak in,

5Nidanglai a kipan na kiang uah ka genta; a hongtun ma in na kiang uah k'on theisakta hi: huchilou in zaw, Ka milim in a hih ahi, ka milim bawltawm leh ka milim sun in thu a piak ahi, na chi kha ding uh.

6Na zata uh; hiaite tengteng en un; noumau na genta kei ding ua hia? Tua kipan in thil thak k'on theisak ding a, thil kisel na theih ngeilouhte uh.

7Huaite nidanglai a siam hilou in, tu a siam ahi; tuni ma in na bil un na za ngeikei uh; huchilou in zaw, Ngai in, huaite i theihsa ahi, na chi kha ding uh.

8Ahi, na bil un na za ngeikei ua; ahi, na lungsim un na thei ngeikei uh, ahi, nidanglai a kipan in na bil uh hon in a om ngeikei him hi: lepchiahtak in na hihzel uh chih leh, sul a kipan in talekmi a honchi him uh chih lah ka thei ngal a.

9K'on hihman louhna ding in ka min ziak in ka hehna ka hawi lai ding a, phat ka lohna ding in na tung uah ka kidek ding.

10Ngai un, k'on hihsiang ahi, himahleh dangka hihsiang bang in ahi kei; haksatna haltuina mei ah k'on chian hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Kei leh kei ziak in, ahi, kei leh kei ziak lel in ahi ka hih ding; bang ding in ka min
suksiat in a om dia? Ka thupina midang kiang ah ka pe kei ding.

Kupra TOUPA Tel Heutu

12Jakobte leh ka sap Israel aw, ka thu ngaikhia un: kei amah ka hi; a masapen ka
hi, a nanungpen leng ka hi.

13Ahi, ka khut in lei kingakna a phum a, ka khut taklam in a vante a kaipalh a: ka
sap tak in a ding khawm zel uh.

14Noute aw, kikhawm unla, ngaikhia un; a lak uah kuan hiai thil a gen dia?
TOUPA'N amah a it a: aman Babulon tung ah a deihlam a hih ding a, a ban Kaldaite
tung ah lik in a om ding.

15Kei, keimah ngei in, thu ka genta; ahi, amah ka sam a, ka pi a, a lampi zangsak
ding.

16Noute'n honnaih unla, hiai ngaikhia un; a tung a kipan in a sim in thu ka gen
ngeikei; a om tung lai a kipan in huai ah ka om: tuin TOUPA Pathian in kei leh a
Kha a honsawlta hi.

A Mite DiaTOUPA Thilgel

17 TOUPA, nou hontanpa, Israelte Mi Siangthou in hichi in a chi: Kei, TOUPA na
Pathian uh, na hoihna ding ua honchilpa, na paina ding lampi ua honpipa ka hi.

18Aw noute'n ka thupiakte na ngaikheta hi le uchin, na tung ua lemna lui bang
mai a om ding a, na diktatna uh tuipi kihawtte bang mai a om ding hi ven maw:

19Na suante uh piaunel zah pha ding ua, na gil ua gahte leng piaunel mal neu
chikchik zah a pha ding ua; a min uh ka ma a kipan thaimang in a omkei ding,
hihman in leng a omsam kei ding, chi in.

20Babulon a kipan pawt unla, Kaldaite taimang san un; hiai lasak husa in genzak
in, hilh unla, kawlmong pha in gingsak un, TOUPA'N a sikha Jakobte a tanta, chi
un.

21Gamdai a a pi lai in a dangtak kei ua: suangpi apan in amau ading in tuite a
luangkhe sak a: suangpi a phelkhap a, huchi in tui a hong pawtkhia hi.

22 TOUPA'N, mi thulimloute ading in muanna himhim a omkei, a chi.

Isai 49

Israel, Namte Vakna

1Tuikulh a te aw, ka thu ngaikhia unla, gamlapi a michih aw, ngaikhia un:
TOUPA'N sul apan a honsap ka hi; ka nu gilsung apan in ka min a genta hi:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Ka kam namsau hiam bang in a bawl a, a khut ah a honsel a; thal nawttet vilvel in honbawl a, a thalbawm ah a honkhum a:

3Ka kiang ah, Nang zaw ka sikha na hi; Israel pahtawi a ka omna ding, na hi, a chi a.

4Ken bel, a thawn in ka semgim a, bangmahlou ding leh huihkhua lel ding in ka thapai: himahleh pellou in ka tung a vaihawmna ding TOUPA kiang ah ahi a om, hon ditna ding leng ka Pathian kiang ah ahi a om, ka chi.

5Huan, tuin TOUPA, Jakobte a kiang a pi nawnna ding leh, Israelte a kiang a pikhawm a a omna ding un, a sikha a om ding a sul a kipan a hon bawlpan a gen, TOUPA mitmuh in mi zahtakhuai ka hi ngal a, ka Pathian ka hatna ahi behlap hi.

6Ahi, aman, Jakob namte tundingna ding leh Israelte lak a humbitte a omsak nawnna ding in, ka sikha a na omzaw, thil neuchik mahmah a hilai: Jentelte vaksakpa ding in k'on sep ding, kawlmong pha a hondampa dia na om theihna ding in, a chi a.

7 TOUPA, Israelte tanpa leh a Mi Siangthou un, mite muhsitpa, namte kih tuntun, vaihawmmite sikha kiang ah hichi in a chi: Muanhuai TOUPA, Israelte Mi Siangthou, nang hontelpa ziak in Kumpipate'n a mu ding ua, a thou ding uh; mi liante'n amah a be ding uh, chi in.

Jerusalem Tundingnawnna

8 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi, Hun kipahhuai ah k'on dawng a, hotdamna ni ah k'on panpih hi; k'on hawi ding a, mipite thukhunna ding in k'on pe ding, lei ding kipsak a, gouluah nutsiatsa luahsak ding in;

9Suangkulh tangte kiang a, Pawt un, mial a omte kiang a, Hong kilang un, na chih theihna ding in. Lampite ah a ne zel ding ua, tangsang mai pengpong te ah a tatna mun uh a om ding hi.

10A gilkial un a dangtak kei ding ua; kholum a bawlgim in ni in leng a hai sam kei ding hi: amaute itpa in a pi ding a, tui naknei kiang ah a pi ding a,

11Huchi in ka tang tengteng lampi din ka bawl ding a, ka lamliante leng sansak in a om ding uh.

12En in, hiaite gamlapi a kipan in a hongpai ding ua; en in hiaite mallam a kipante, tumlam a kipante in a hongpai ding uh; Sinim gam a kipan in a hongpai ding uhi.

13Vante aw, nuamtak in lasa un; lei aw, nuamsa in om in; tangte aw, lasa khe guih un: TOUPA'N lah a mite a lungmuan ngal a, a mi haksa thuakte leng a hehpih ding hi.

14Himahleh Zion in, Jehovah in a hon paisan a, TOUPA'N a hon mangngilhta, a chi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Numei in a tapa, a gilgah ngei, hehpih louhna ding in a nau nawinelai a
mangngilh thei ahia! Thei e, huaite'n zaw a mangngilh uh ahi thei, himahleh ken
zaw k'on mangngilh kei ding hi.

16En in, ka khutpek ah k'on gelh a; na kulhbangte ka ma ah a om gige hi.

17Na tate a kin ua, hon hihmang mite leh hon hihsemite'n a hon pawtsan ding uh.

18Dak inla, en vialvial inla, en in: hiai tengteng a kikhawm ua, na kiang ah a
hongpai uhi. Ka hinna lou in, Nang pahtawina kisilh bang in hiaite na kisilh a,
mou a kigak bang in hiaite in na kigak ngei ding, TOUPA'N a chi hi.

19Na mun sia leh nutsiatsate leh na gam hihmansa thu zaw tuin a omte ading in
na neu lawta ngeingei ding a, nang honvalhte gamlapi ah a omta ding uhi.

20Na ta mansak nung a na ta neih nawnte'n, Mun kei ading in a neu lua a: ka
omna ding in mun honpia in, chi in, na bil ah a hon gen ding uh.

21Huchi in nang na lungsim in; Hiaite kuan hon suaksak ua eita? Ka tate ka
mangsak a, keimah kia sal a, vialvak ka hi a: huchi in hiaite kuan a kem ua eita?
Ngai in, keimah kia a nutsiat in ka om ngal a, hiaite koi a na om uh ahia? na chi
ding, chi in.

22 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi, Ngai in, namchih ading in khut ka zak in, mi
chih ading in ka chiamtehna ka tak khe ding: huchi in na tapate angpom in na
kiang ah a honpi ding ua, na tanute leng liangkawlou a suan a pi in a om ding uh.

23Kumpipate na tate donpate ahi ding ua, kumpinute na tate donnu ahi ding uh:
amau a mai ua leisi in a hon be ding ua, na khe a leivui a liak ding uh; huchi in
kei TOUPA ka hi chih na thei mai ding, hon ngakmite zahlak in a omkei ding uh.

24Gallakte mi hattak a kipan suh a om in, sal lauhuaite hotkhiak in a om ding
uam?

25Om nake, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi, Mi hattak salte suh in a om ding ua, mi lauhuai
gallakte hotkhiak in a om ding: nang hondoute dou ding ka hi ngal a, na tate leng
ka hondam ding hi.

26Nang hon simmohte amau sa ka nesak ding; uain khum kham bang in amau
sisan a kham ding uh: huchi in mi tengteng in, kei TOUPA nangmah Hondampa
leh nangmah Tanpa, Jakob Mi Hat ka hi chih, a thei ding uh, chi in.

Isai 50

TOUPA'N Amah Muangte A Panpih

1 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi, Na nu uh makna lai, ka makna, kaw om ahia? Ahihkeileh,
ka leibatnate a kuapen kiang ah ahia k'on zuaktak? Ngai un, na thulimlouhnate
uh ziak a na nu uh mak a om ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Bang ziak in ahia ka hongpai a mi himhim a omlouh uh? Bangziak in ahia ka sap
a hon dawng ding omlouh uh? Ka khut tan theilou ding a tomsak in a om himhim
ahia? Ahihkeileh, humbit ding in thilhihtheihna ka nei ka hia? Ngai un, ka salhna
in tuipi ka kangsak a, luipite gamkeu in ka bawl hi: tui himhim a omlouh ziak in
a ngasate a uih a, dangtak in a si uh.

3Van mial in ka thuam a, saiip puan a khuhna ding in ka bawl zel, chi in.

TOUPA Sikha Thumanna

4Mi gimtak thu a ka tawldamsak siamna ding in sinsakte lei TOUPA Pathian in a
honpia: aman zingsang teng a phawng in, sinsakte a theih bang ua thei ding in
ka bil a phawng zel.

5 TOUPA Pathian in ka bil a hon vangsak a, kei zaw ka hel kei, ka lehngat sam kei
hi.

6Ka nungzang satmite ka doh a, ka biang mul botmite ka doh hi; zahlakna ah leh
chilsiatna ah ka mai ka sel kei.

7 TOUPA Pathian in a hon panpih ding a; huaiziak in ka zum kei a: huaiziak in
meisahsuang bang in ka nga zel a, ka zahlak kei ding chih ka thei.

8Siam hon tangsakpa a nai hi; kuan ahia hondou ding? Ding khawm ni ung:
hondou kua ahia? Honnaih heh.

9Ngai in, TOUPA Pathian in hon panpih ding; kuan ahia siamlouh hontang sak
ding? Ngai in, huaite puansilh bang in a lui ding ua, kausi in a nese ding.

10Na lak ua, TOUPA kihta a, a sikha thumang, kua ahia? Mial a vak a, vakna
himhim neilou in TOUPA min muang henla, a Pathian ah kinga hen.

11Mei toh a, mei ekte a ki umte aw, ngai un: na mei kuang uah leh na mei ek halte
u lak ah vak un. Hiai ka khut a kipan a na muh ding uh ahi hi: lungkham tak a na
lupna ding uh.

Isai 51

Jerusalem Lungmuanna Thute

1Diktatna delh mite, Nou, TOUPA zong mite aw, ka thu ngaikhia un: noute sekna
suangpi lam leh noute tohkhiakna kawkhuk lam en un.

2Na pu uh Abraham lam leh noute hon suangnu Sarah lam en un: khat kia a hih
lai in ka sam a, ka vualzawl a, mi tampi ding in ka bawlta hi.

3Na TOUPA'N Zion a luangmuanta ngal a: a mun sesate tengteng a lungmuan a, a
gamdai Eden bang in a bawl a, a gamkeu leng TOUPA huan bang in a bawl hi; huai
ah kipahna leh nopsaknate, kipahthugenna leh lasak husate a om ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Ka mite aw, ka thu ngaikhia unla; ka namte aw, ka thu bil na doh un: kei apan
in danthu a hongpawt ding a, michih vakna ding in ka vaihawmna ka kipsak ding.

5Ka diktatna a nai a, ka hotdamna a pawtta, ka bante'n michih vai a hawmsak
ding, tuikulhgamte'n a hon ngak ding ua, ka ban a muang ding uh.

6Vanlam ah daktou unla, nuailam ah lei en un: van meikhu bang in a zammang
ding a, lei puansilh bang in a lui ding, asung a omte huchi bang in a si ding uh: ka
hotdamna bel tangtawn in a om ding, ka diktatna leng hihman in a omkei ding.

7Diktatna theimi, ka danthu lungtang a pai mite aw, ka thu ngaikhia un; mihing
gensiatna lau kei unla, a hon tainate uh ziak in lunghimawh kei un.

8Sim in puansilh a negawp vek bang in, amau a negawp vek ding, nget in samul
a ne bang in, amau a ne ding: ka diktatna tangtawn in a om ding a, ka hotdamna
suan tengteng tan in a om ding.

9Na TOUPA ban aw, halh inla, hatna kisilh in; nidanglai a, tang a suante omlai a na
halh bang in halh in. Nang Rahab satzanpa, dragon sunpa na hi ka hia?

10Nang tuipi, tui thuk zapi tui kangsakpa, tuipi taw tatte kanna lampi dia
bawlsakpa na hi ka hia?

11 TOUPA tatsate a kiknawn ding ua, lasa kawm in Zion a tung ding ua; tangtawn
a kipahna a lu tung uah a omta ding; kipahna leh nopsakna a mu ding ua,
lungkhamna leh mauna a mangta ding.

12Kei, kei mahmah, nou lungmuanpa ka hi: si ding mihing kihta ding, loupa bang
a bawl ding mihing tapa kihta ding nang kua na hi hiam;

13Na TOUPA nang hon Bawlpa, van kaipalh a lei kingaknate phumpa, mangngilh
a, nuaisiahmi hihse ding a a ngimlai hehna ziak lel a nitum a lau? Nuaisiahmi
hehna koi a om ahita a?

14Sal pimang kintak a khah in a om ding a, suangkul ah a si kei dia, an nekding a
tasam kei ding hi.

15Kei na TOUPA na Pathian, tuipi kihot ging honhonte khen a tuipi tokletpa ka hi
ngal a: ka min sepaihte TOUPA ahi.

16Van ka kaihpalh a, lei kingaknate ka phum theih a, Zionte kiang a, ka mite na
hi uh, ka chih theihna ding in ka thute na kam ah ka koih a, ka khut in ka honhum
hi.

Jerusalem Thuakna Tawpna

17Jerusalem aw, Na TOUPA khut a kipan a hehna nou dawnnu, halh inla, thou in;
nang hoihoina nou a nengte na dawn a, na dawn siang sipsip hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18A tapa suan tengteng lak a pi ding kuamah a omkei ua; a tapa vaklet teng lak
ah a khut a len kuamah a omkei uh.

19Hiai thil nihte'n a honphat ahi; kuan a hon kahpih ding ua? Gamna, leh siatna
leh kial, leh namsau: bangchi in k'on lungmuan diam aw?

20Na tapate a bah ua, sathak len a awk bang in, kongzing lu lam ah a lum uhi;
TOUPA hehna leh na Pathian salhna in a dim uhi.

21Huaiziak in, nang hihgentheih leh uain kham hilou a mi kham, hiai za in:

22Na TOUPA Jehovah, na Pathian, a mite thu genpih pa'n, hichi in a chi, Ngai in,
hoihoina nou, ka hehna nou belhbu ngei, na khut a kipan ka lakheta; na dawn
nawnta kei ding;

23Huchi in nang hon hihgentheite khut ah ka koih ding; amau na hinna kiang ah,
K'on tot ding un khupboh un, a chi uh: huchi in a tawnmite kiang ah na nungzang
lei leh kongzing bang in na doh, chi in.

Isai 52

Pathian In Jerusalem A Hunkhe Ding

1Zion aw, halh in, halh in, na hatna silh in; Jerusalem aw, khopi siangthou, na
puansilh kilawmtakte silh in: tuban zeksumlouh leh mi nin na sung ah a lutta kei
ding uh.

2Jerusalem aw, na tung a bang leivui sing in; thou inla, tu in: Zion tanu aw, sal a
om, na ngawng gaknate phel in.

3 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi ngal a: Bangmahlou a zuak na hi ua; huchi in dangka lou
a tat na hita ding uh, chi in.

4TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi hi, Ka mite a tung in Aigupta gam a om ding in a
paisuk ua: Assuria mite'n a thu a la bei in a nuaisiah uhi.

5Huchi in tuin, hiai ah bang ka hihdia? Ka mite bangmahlou a pimang in a om
ua, TOUPA'N a chi. A tung ua vaihawmmite nuam in a awng ua, TOUPA'N a chi, ka
min ni tumtum a gensiat in a om hi.

6Huaiziak in ka mite'n ka min a thei ding uh: huai ni'n a genpa ka hi chih a thei
ding ua; ngai in, keimah ka hi, chi in.

7Tangte a tanchinhoih tun a, lemna thu tangkoupih a, thil hoih tanchinhoih tun
a, hotdamna thu tangkoupih a, Zion kiang a, Na Pathian kumpi in a tu, chi mi khe
a kilawm!

8Tua! na galvilmite aw! Aw a suah ua, nuamsatak in la a sa chiat uh; TOUPA Zion
a a hong kiknawn chiang in kimatuah a mu ding ahi ngal ua.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Jerusalem mun sesate aw, nuamsa kheguih unla, nuamsatak in la sa un: TOUPA'N a mite a lungmuanta a, Jerusalem a tanta hi.

10 TOUPA'N nam chiteng mitmuh in a ban siangthou a lemta; huchi in kawlmong a mi tengteng in i Pathian hotdamna a mu ding uh.

11Pawt un, pawt un, huai a kipan in pawt un, thil nin himhim lawng kei un; asung a kipan paikhia un; TOUPA belsuan tawite aw, siangthou tak in om un.

12Kintak in na paikhe kei ding ua, taikek in na pai sam kei ding uh: TOUPA'N na ma uh pi ding ahi ngal a; Israelte Pathian na nungdal uh ahi ding hi.

Gimthuak Sikha

13Ngai in, ka sikha in piltak in a hih ding, pahtawi leh tawisang in a om ding a, sangpi in a om ding.

14Mi tampi'n lamdang honsak bang un, a mel mihing mel sang in a siatsak ahi a, a piandan lah mihing tate piandan sang mah a hihsiat in a om.

15Huchi in aman nam tampi tung ah sisan a theh ding; Kumpipate'n amah lak ah a kam uh a chih ding uh: a kiang ua gen ngeilouh a mu ding ua; bil a a zak ngeilouh uh a ngaisiam ding uhi.

Isai 53

Jehovah Thuakna

1I thugen uh kuan a um a? TOUPA khut kua kiang ah ahia a kihil?

2A ma ah thilpou noutak bang in amah lah a dawnkhia, lei keu apan zung bang in a khangkhia hi: piandan hoihna leh mel kilawmna a neikei a; amah i muh un amah i deihna ding un kilawmna a omkei hi.

3Amah mihingte muhsit leh deihlouh in a om a; dahnate neimi leh natna theimi ahi a; amah lak a i mai uh sel bang i hi ua, muhsit in a om a, en lah amah i ngaisang tuankei uhi.

4Aman i natnate pua in, i dahnate a pua a: himahleh en bel dahna khu, Pathian vuak, hihgentheih in i bawl uhi.

5Himahleh i tatleknate ziak in amah liam in a om a, i thulimlouhnate ziak in vuak sidup in a om a: i lungmuanna ding in sawina a tung ah a kia a; a vuakna golhte a hihdam in i omta hi.

6I vek un belam bang in i vakmang ua; eimah lampi tuam chiat uah i pialta uh; TOUPA'N amah tung ah i vek ua thulimlouhna a nga ta hi!

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Amah nuaisiah in a om a, himahleh a kingainiam a, a kam a ka kei; belamnou goh ding a pi uh bang leh, belam a mulmetmite ma a a daidide bang mai in; ahi, a kam a ka kei hi.

8Nuaisiahna leh vaihawmna a lakmang in a om a; a dam tonpihte'n houh kua in ahia mihing gam a kipan hihman a a om ngaihtuah mahmah? Ka mite tatlekna ziak a dahna khu a hih.

9Huan, hiamgam a hih ngeikei a, a kam ah zekhemna om ngeikei mahleh, a han migiloute kiang ah a sehsak ua, a sih nung in mihausa kiang ah a om hi.

10 TOUPA'N, amah vuak sidup a ut him ahi; a dahsakta ngei a: a hinna khelhna adia thillat dia na zat peuhpeuh chiang in, a chisuan a muta ding a, a damsung nite a sausak ding, TOUPA deihlam a khut ah lohching in a om ding hi.

11A kha nauvei gim gah a mu ding a, A lungkimta ding: ka sikha diktattak in a theihna'n mi tampi'n siamtang ding a, a thulimlouhnate uh a puaksak ding.

12Huaiziak in miliante tantuan amah ka hawm ding a, gallak sumte aman mi hatte a hawm sam ding hi; a hinna pen si khop hial a A sun buak a, talekte lak a simtel a a om ziak in: himahleh mi tampi khelhna a pua a, talekte a thumsak hi.

Isai 54

Toupa'n Israel A Itna

1Aw ching, nang tanei ngeilou, nuamsatak in la sa in; nang, nauvei ngeilou, la sakhe guih in, kikou khia in: pasal neimi tate sang in lunglengnu tate lah a tam zaw ngal ua, TOUPA'N a chi.

2Na puanin mun kek in, na omnate puanin tung kaipalh in; chil ken: na khaute sausak inla, na kaihgakna khette kipsak in.

3Taklam leh veilam ah na dalhza ding a; huchi in na chisuante'n namchih gou a luah ding ua, khopi loih sa nungte ah mi a omsak nawn ding uh.

4Lau ken, na zahlak kei ding hi; zum sam ken, na zahlak kei ding: na tuailai zahlakna na mangngilh in, na meithaina minsiatna na theigigeta kei ding hi.

5Nang hon bawlpa na pasal ahi a; a min sepaihte TOUPA, Israelte Mi Siangthou nang hontanpa ahi; amah khovel tengteng Pathian a chi ding uh.

6Zi mak lungsim a lungkham tak, tuailai zi khensa, paihsa nung sapnawn bang in TOUPA'N nang a honsam ahi, na Pathian in a chi.

7Mitphiatkal lel ka honma a; himahleh hehpihna thupitak in k'on pi nawn ding.

8Ka heh dimlet in mitphiatkal na lak ah ka mai ka sel a; himahleh tangtawn chitna in k'on hehpih ding, TOUPA nang Hontanpa'n a chi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Huai lah kei ading in Noah damlai nite bang ahi a: Noah tuite'n leitung a tummang nawn kei ding, chi a, ka kichiam bang in, Na tung ah ka heh nawn kei ding a, k'on sal n'on kei ding chi in, ka kichiamta ahi.

10Tangliante a paimang ding ua, tang neute leng suan in a om ding uh; ka chitna ahihleh nang a kipan in a pai mang kei ding a, ka lemna thukhun leng suan in a omsam kei ding, TOUPA hon hehpihpa'n a chi hi.

Tunung Jerusalem

11Aw nang hihgentheih, tuikihawt sepsep, lungmuanna neilou, ngai in na suangte zehoih in ka lem ding, na suangphumte sapphir suang in ka lem ding hi.

12Na tungzumte rubi suang in, na kongkhakte karbankul suang in, na kulh tengteng suang hoihte in ka bawl ding.

13Na ta tengteng TOUPA chil in a om ding ua; na tate lungmuanna thupitak ahi ding.

14Diktatna a kipsak in na om ding a, nuaisiahna apan gamlapi ah na om ding, na lau kei ding hi; thil mulkimhuai apan gamlapi ah na om ding a, a honnaih kei ding hi.

15Ngai in, a hong kikhawm uh ahi thei, himahleh ka thu ahi kei ding: nang sual ding a kikhawm peuhmahte nang ziak in a puk ding uh.

16Ngai in, ken siksekmi pumzap a nasepna ding vanzat sek zelmi ka siam a; kei mahmah hihse ding in hihsemi ka siam ding hi.

17Nang sualna ding a vanzat sek himhim a phatuam kei ding; lei chih thubuai a nang honlang siamlouh na tangsak ding a, Huai TOUPA sikhate goutan ahi a, a diktatna uh ka kiang a kipan ahi. TOUPA'N a chi.

Isai 55

Pathian Piak Lainatna

1Ngai un, dangtak peuhmahte aw, tuite ah hongpai un, dangka neiloute; hongpai unla, lei unla ne un! Ahi, hongpai unla, uain leh nawitui dangka pe lou in, a man leng pe lou in lei un.

2An hiloupi a bang ding a dangka pai? Niang leh taina hilou a bang ding a na tha uh pai? Ka thu hoihtak in ngaikhia unla, thil hoih ne un, na hinna uh thil thau in nuamsa hen.

3Na bildoh unla, ka kiang ah hongpai un; za unla, huchi in na hinna uh a hing ding: na kiang uah tangtawn thu ka khung ding, David kiang a huai hehpihna chiamte.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Ngai in, mi chih ading in amah palai in ka sep a, michih ading in pipa leh heutu in ka sep ahi.

5Ngai in, na theih ngeilouh na sam ding a, nang hon thei ngeilou nam na kiang ah hongtai ding uh, TOUPA na Pathian ziak leh Israelte Mi Siangthou ziak in; aman a hon pahtawi ngal a.

6Muh theih a a omlai in TOUPA zong unla, a nai lai in sam un:

7Migilou in a omdan tawpsan henla, mi diktatlou in a ngaihtuahnate tawpsan sam hen: TOUPA kiang ah kiknawn hen, huchi in aman a na hehpih ding; I Pathian kiang uah kiknawn hen, aman a ngaidam mahmah ding hi.

8Ka ngaihtuahte na ngaihtuahte ahi kei a, na omdante leng ka omdan ahi sam kei, TOUPA'N a chi.

9Van lei sang a a sangzaw bang in, ka omdante na omdan sang in a sangzaw hi, ka ngaihtuahte leng na ngaihtuahte uh sang in a sang lai hi.

10Vuah leh vuk van a kipan a zu a, huailam ah a kiktou ngeikei, lei a vak zaw hi, thil a pousak in a dawn sak a, buh chi thehmi kiang ah buh chi a pia a, nemi kiang ah nekding a pe zel.

11Huchi mah bang in ka kam a kipan ka thupawt a om ding: bangmah hih neilou in ka kiang ah a kiknawn kei ding a, ka deih bang a hihzou zaw ding a, thilhih ding a ka sawlna ah leng a lohching ding.

12Nuamsa tak a pawt in, lungmuangtak a pikhiak a om ding na hi ngal ua: tangliante leh tang neute'n na ma uah la a sa khe guih ding uh, gamlak sing tengteng in leng a khut uh a beng ding uh.

13Loulingnei tang in meilah a pou zaw ding a, khaulingnei tang in muising a pou zaw ding: huai TOUPA min hoihna ding leh tangtawn chiamtehna hihman a omlou ding ahi ding hi.

Isai 56

Pathian Mi In Nam Teng A Huap Ding

1 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi, Vaihawm zui unla, diktak in hih un: ka hotdamna a hong tungdek in, ka diktatna a hong tungdekta hi.

2Huchibang hihmi leh, huaitak pomgeih mihing tapa in nuam a sa hi; khawlni tanglou lou a, tangzel leh, hoihlou hihlou ding a khut venghoih zel mi.

3Huan gamdang mi, TOUPA toh kizommi in, TOUPA'N a mite lak ah hon hihtuam ding, chi kei leh: michilgeh in, En in, singkeu ka hi, chi sam kei leh.

4Ka khawlnite tang a, ka kipahpihlam thilte tel a, ka thukhun pomkip michilgehte tungtang thu ah TOUPA'N hichi in a chi ngal a:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5A kiang uah ka inn sung leh ka kulh sungte a tanu leh tapa neite sang mah in theihgigena hoihzaw leh min hoih zaw ka pe ding; a kiang uah tangtawn min, hihman nawn louh ding, ka pe ding, chi in.

6Gamdang mite leng, khawlni tanglou lou a, tang zel leh, ka thukhun pomkip peuhmah, TOUPA nasem ding leh, TOUPA min it ding leh, a sikhate a om ding a TOUPA toh kizom peuhmahte;

7Amaute mah ka tang siangthou ah ka pi ding a, ka thumna inn ah nuam ka sasak ding; haltum a a thillatte uleh a kithoihnate uh ka maitam a kipahpih in a om ding: ka inn mi chih ading a thumna inn chi ding uh ahi ngal a, chi in.

8 TOUPA Pathian, delhkhiak Israelte pi khawmpa'n, Amah a pikhawm a omte lou leng namdangte a kiang ah ka pikhawm lai ding, a chi hi.

Israel Pitute Mawhpaih In A Om Uh

9Gamsa tengteng aw, ahi, gam nuai a sa om tengteng aw, ne ding in hongpai un.

10A galvilmite a mit uh a taw a, theihna neilou ngen ahi ua; ui aw neilou ngen ahi ua, a na theikei uh; mang nei a, lum gige a, lup hai mi ahi uh.

11Ahi, amaute uite huaihamtak ahi ua; hunsak chih a nei ngeikei uh; theihsiamna neilou belampu ahi ua, amau lampi pi, amau punna lam chiat, a nga ua, avek pi un.

12Hongpai un, uain ka la ding a huchi in zu in i kithundim ding; zingchiang tuni bang ahi nawn ding a, ni thupi mahmah ahi ding, a chi chiat uhi.

Isai 57

Israel Milim Biakna Mawhpaih Ahi

1Mi diktat a mang zel ua, kuamah in a lungsim un a ngaihtuah kei uh, Pathian limsakmite lakmang in a om ua, mi diktat thil hoihlou hongtung ding a kipan lakmang ahi uh chih kuamah in a ngaihtuah kei uhi.

2Lungmuanna ah a lut ua; a lupnate uahte a lum tawldam zel uh, diktak a pai peuhmahte.

3Himahleh nou bumsiamnu tapa, angkawm leh kizuak suante aw, hiai ah honnaih un.

4Nuihzabawlna dia na zat zel uh kua eita? Kua na maiphen khum ua, na leikhat khum ua? Tatlekna ta, zuautheihna suante na hi kei u maw?

5Nou tosaw lak a, singbuk nuai teng a milimte toh kithoh a suangpi kawllak nuai a guam sung a naupang that zelte.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Lui guam suang mam lak ah na tantuan a om a; huaite, huaite ngeingei na tantuan ahi: huaite ading in dawn thillat na sung a, thil piak na lan hi. Huai thil ah hih lungkim in ka om ding hia?

7Tang sang zou mahmah tung ah na lupna na koih a: huailai mah ah kithoihna lan ding in na hohtou zel.

8Huan, kongkhakte leh kongbiang liahte ah na theihgigena na tung a: kei din hilou in midang din na kisuah a, na hohtou ngal a; na lupna na kek a, a kiang uah thu na khung a; a lupna uh lah na muhna ah na it hi.

9Huan, sathau toh kumpipa kiang ah na hoh a, na gimlimte lah na bawl thupi diakdiak a, na palaite gamlapi ah na sawl a, sheol pha hial in na niamsak hi.

10Na paina lampi sau ziak in na gim a; himahleh, Lametna himhim a omkei, na chi ngal kei a: na hatna halhsakna na mu a: huaiziak in na bahta kei hi.

11Kua na kihta in na lau, zuau na gen nak a, kei n'on theihtak louh a, na lungsim a na ngaihtuah taklouh mai? Sawtpi ka daidide kei maw? Kihtak leng n'on kihtak louh, TOUPA'N a chi.

12Na diktatna leh na thilhihte ka gen ding; bangmah lah na lohtak kei dia.

13Na kikou chiang in na lak khawmte'n hon humbit uheh; himahleh huih in amau a la ding a, hu in a mut vek ding: kei honmuang in bel gam a nei ding a, ka tang siangthou a luah ding.

Pathian Panpihna Leh Hihdamna Thuchiam

14Aman, "Sung vum un, sungvum un, lampi bawl un, ka mite lampi bawl un, ka mite lampi a kipan pukna ding pai un," TOUPA'N a chi.

15Mi tungnung, tawisang, tangtawn a om, a min Siangthou in hichi in a chi ngal a: "Kei mun tungnung leh siangthou ah ka om a, mi thunuailutte lungsim hihhalh ding leh kisik tuntunte lungtang hihhalh ding in mi lungsim a kisik tuntun a thunuailut tak kiang ah leng ka om hi.

16Tangtawn a doulou ding ka hi, ka heh gige sam kei ding hi: huchikeileh mi lungsim ka ma ah a bah ding a, hinna ka bawlte leng a bah ding uh.

17A huaiham a a thulimlouhna ziak in ka heh a, ka sat a, ka mai ka hum a, ka heh ahi: amah lah a lungtang omdan ngeingei in paupengtak in a om hi.

18A omdante ka mu a, amah ka damsak ding: ka pi ding a, amah leh a sunpihmite kiang ah lungmuanna ka pe nawn ding.

19Ken muk gah ka bawl; Lemna, lemna, gamlapi a om kiang ah leh naichik a om kiang ah om hen, TOUPA'N a chi, amah ka damsak ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Mi thulimloute bel tuipi kihot gige bang ahi uh; a om kinken thei ngeikei a, a tuite'n lah nin leh buannawi a vikkhe zel uh," chi in.

21Ka Pathian in, "Mi thulimloute ading in muanna himhim a omkei," a chi hi.

Isai 58

Anngawlna Dik

1Ngaihtak in kikou in, kidam ken, pengkul bang in na aw suaksak loloih inla, ka mite kiang ah a tatlekna uh hilh inla, Jakob inkuanpihte kiang ah a khelhnate uh hilh in.

2Zon zaw niteng in a honzong zel ua, ka lampi thute theih a kilawp ua: diktat tak a hih leh a Pathian uh vaihawmna tawpsan ngeilou nam bang in ka kiang ah vaihawmna diktat a hon ngen ua, Pathian naih leng a kilawp uhi.

3Bangziak in ahia an ka ngawl ua, na muhlouh? Bangziak in ahia ka kihihgentheih ua, na theihlouh? a chi nak uhi. Ngai un, na anngawl ni un noumau nuamsakna na bawl ua, na nasemmite tengteng na nuaisiah uh.

4Ngai un, kihoutheihlouh leh kiselna ding leh, thulimlouhna khuttum a kitum ding in ahi, an na ngawl nak uh: na aw uh tunglam a zak ding in hiai ni'n an na ngawl ngeikei uhi.

5Huchibang anngawlna ka deihlam ahi hia? Mi a kihihgentheihna ni ding uh ahi maw? Sialluang bang a a lu kun ding leh, a nuai a saiip puan phah a vut buah ding hia? Huaite anngawlna TOUPA ading a ni kipahhuai na chi ding ua hia?

6Hiai anngawlna ka deih lam ahi kei maw? Thulimlouhna a gakna phelsak leh, hakkol khaute sutsak leh, nuaisiahte pawtsak leh, hakkol chiteng hihtan sak.

7Na an mi gilkialte kiang a hawm leh, genthei delhkhiakte na inn a pi ahi kei maw? Mi vuaktang muh a puan piak leh, nangmah tanaute a kipan a kisel louh ahi kei maw?

8Huai hun chiang in na vak zing nisuak bang in a hongsuak ding a, na damna ding a hong poukhe zok ding: na diktatna in na ma a kai ding a; TOUPA thupina na nungdal ahi ding.

9Huai hun chiang in na sam ding a, huchi in TOUPA'N a hon dawng ding; na kikou ding a, huchi in aman, "Hiai ah ka om," a chi ding. Na lak ua kipan a hakkolte khutzung a mikawkte, mawkpaute na hihman a,

10Gilkialte kiang a na deihlam pia a, hihgentheih mi na taisak leh, na vak mial lak ah a vakkhe ding a, na mial bikbek sun bang ahita ding:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Huan, TOUPA'N a honpi gige ding a, mun keu ah leng a hon taisak ding a, na
guhte leng a hatsak ding; tui a vak huan bang leh, tuinak nei kang ngeilou bang
na hita ding hi.

12Huchi in nang a kipan a hongpawt dingte'n mun lui sesate a lem nawn ding ua:
suan tampi suangphum ding in na lem tou nawn ding; huchi in nang bel, a selai
bawl hoihpa, Mi omna ding a lampite bawl hoihpa, a honchi ding uh.

Khawlni Tanna Ziak a Kipahman

13Khawlni tanglou lou ding a, ka ni siangthou a na deihlam hihlou ding a na
khepek na ngat kiksak a, khawlni ni kipahhuai leh TOUPA ni siangthou zahhuai
na chih a, nangmah lampi tawnloua, nangmah nopsakna bawlloua, nangmah thu
genloua, na pahtawi leh,

14TOUPA tung ah na kipak ding a, lei munsangte ah k'on tuangsak ding; na pu
Jakob gouluah thil in ka honvak ding: TOUPA kam in huai a chita hi.

Isai 59

Zawlnei In Mipite Khelhna A Mawhpaih

1Ngai un, TOUPA khut hondam theilou ding in tomsak in a omkei a; a bil leng za
theilou ding in a ngong sam kei:

2Na thulimlouhnate uh noumau leh na Pathian kal ua kia in a honkhen ahi, bil a
a zak nop louhna ding in na khelhnate un a mai a hon liahsak ahi.

3Na khutte ulah sisan a hihnit in a om a, na khutzungte ulah thulimlouhna a
hihnit in a om hi; na mukte un zuau a gen a, na lei uh ginatlouhna thu gen in a
phun nuanua hi.

4Kuamah in diktak in thukhawk a gen kei ua, kuamah in thutak in thu a genpih
ngeikei uh: huihkhua lelte a muang ua, zuau a gen nak uhi; thilhihkhelhna a pai
ua, thulimlouhna a suang zel uhi.

5Thangtom tuite a opkhum ua, maimom gil puan a gan uh: a tui nemite a si uhi,
hihtap a om ah gul a hongpawt hi.

6A maimon gil puante uh puansilh ding in a hong omkei ding a, a thilhihte uh
leng a silh sam kei ding uh: a thilhihte ulah thulimlouhna thilhihte ahi a,
hiamgamtak a hihna a khut uah a om hi.

7A khete uh thil hoihlou lam ah a tai a, gensiat bei sisan suah ding in a kintat
nilouh louh uh: a ngaihtuahte ulah thulimlouhna ngaihtuahnate ahi a; gamna leh
siatna a lampi uahte a om zel hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Lungmuanna lampi a theikei ua; a paina uah dikna himhim a om ngeikei: amau
ading in lam kawi bang a bawl ua; huailai a pai peuhmah in lungmuanna a thei
ngeikei uh.

Mipite'n a khelhna uh a puang uh

9Huaiziak in vaihawmna ei a kipan a gamlapi ah a om naknak a, diktatna in a hon
phazou ngeikei: vak i ngak ua, himahleh, ngai in, mial a honghi a; vakna i ngak
ua, himahleh mial bikbek mah ah i pai uhi.

10Mittaw bang in bang i mai puampuam ua, ahi, mit neiloute bang in i mai
puampuam uhi: khomialtung bang in sun in i kisui ua; mi hatte lak ah misi bang
phet i hi uhi.

11Vompite bang in i vek un i ham dupdup ua, vakhute bang in nakpitak in i thum
ngutngut uh: vaihawmna i ngak ua, himahleh, a om hetkei hi; hotdamna i ngak
ua, himahleh gamlapi ah a hon omsan hi.

12I tatleknate I ma uah a khangta a, i khelhnate'n a hon hek gige hi: i tatleknate
lah i kiang uah a om gige ngal a, i thulimlouhnate i thei hi:

13I takleknate, TOUPA i theihmohbawlte, i Pathian i zuihlouh a i kiheisante,
nuaisiah thu leh hel thu i gente, zuauthu i pai ua, lungtang a kipan i genkhiak
zelte.

14Huchi in vaihawmna in nunglam a hong ngatsan a, diktatna in gamlapi ah a
hondin santa: thutak lah kongzing ah a puk a, dikna a lut theikei hi.

Toupa'n A Mite Honkhe Din A Kisa

15Ahi, thutak a omta kei a; thil hoihlou tawpsanmi gallak in a kibawl zel: Huchi
in TOUPA'N huai a mu a, vaihawmna himhim omta lou in a lungkimsakta kei hi.

16Huan, mi himhim a omkei chih a thei a, ngetsakmi mawngmawng a omlouh uh
lamdang a chi a: huaiziak in amah ban mahmah in hotdamna a kibawla; amah
diktatna mah in a kilenkip hi.

17Diktatna lum in a nei a, hotdamna lukhu a khu a; puansilh in phulakna
puansilhte a silh a, puanaktual ding in phatuamngaihna a silh hi.

18A thilhihte uh bang in, a thilhihte uh bang in a man a thuk ding, amah doumite
hehna in, a melmate thukna in a thuk ding; tuikulhgamte thukna in a thuk ding.

19Huchi in Toupa min tumlam a kipan in a lau ding ua, a thupina leng ni suahna
a kipan in a lau ding uh; amah lah tui khangguih, Toupa hu a mut luang zoizoi
bang in a hongpai ding hi.

20Zion ah Tanpa in a hongpai ding a, Jakobte lak a tatlekna tawpsanmite lak ah
leng a hongpai ding, TOUPA'N a chi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Ken zaw, hiai ahi a kiang ua ka thukhun, TOUPA'N a chi: ka kha na tung a om leh, ka thu na kam a ka koihte'n, tuban tangtawn pha in na kam a pawtsan kei ding ua, na suante kam leng a pawtsan sam kei ding ua, na tusuan sawnte kam leng a pawtsan sam kei ding uh, TOUPA'N a chi hi.

Isai 60

Jerusalem Tunung Thupina

1Thou inla, vak in; na vak a hongtung a, TOUPA thupina na tung ah a hong suakta hi.

2Ngai in, mial in leitung a khuh ding a, mial bikbek in mite a khuh ding ahi; himahleh na tung ah TOUPA a hongsuak ding a, thupina na tung ah a hong kilang ding hi.

3Huchi in namchih na vak lam ah a hongpai ding ua, kumpipate leng n'ong suah vakna lam ah a hongpai ding uh.

4Dak inla, na mit in en vialvial in, en in, avek un a kikhawm ua, na kiang ah a hongpai uhi: na tapate gamlapi a kipan in a hongpai ding ua, na tanute a hong don ding uhi.

5Huai hun chiang in na mu ding a, na vakta ding a, na lungtang kipak in a ling ding, zat sak in a om ding; tuipi a hauhsakna in na kianglam a honnaih ding a, namte thahatna na kiang a hongtun ding ziak in.

6Sangawngsau tampi'n hontuam ding ua, Midian leh Ephah gam a sangawngsau tuaite'n; huaite tengteng Sheba gam a kipan in a hongpai ding uh: dangkaeng leh begaw a honpaw ding ua, TOUPA phatna thu a theisak ding uhi.

7Kedarte ganhon tengteng na kiang ah a omkhawm in a om ding ua, Nebajoth a belamtalte'n na nna a sem ding uh: ka maitam ah kipak in a paitou ding ua, ka thupina in ka pahtawi ding.

8Mei bang a leng leh, vakhu amau tohlet zuan a leng duamduam bang kuate ahi ua?

9Aman a hon pahtawi ziak in TOUPA na Pathian min ding leh Israelte Mi Siangthou ading in na tapate a dangka uleh dangkaeng toh gamlapi a kipan a pi din pellou in tuikulhgamte'n a honngak ding ua, Tarsish long liante'n masakpen a tuh ding.

10Huan, gamdang mite'n kulh bangte a lemtou nawn ding ua, a kumpipate un na nna a sem ding uh: ka heh in k'on sat a, himahleh ka hon deihsakna in k'on hehpih leuleu hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Na kongkhakte leng hon in a om gige ding ua; sun le zan in a khak kei ding uh;
mite'n namchih sum na kiang a a hontawi ua, a kumpipate uh a honpi theih sam
na ding un.

12Na nna sem nuamlou nam leh gam a mangthang ding uhi; ahi, huai namte zaw
suksiat in a om ding uh.

13Ka Mun Siangthou zem ding in Lebanon thupina na kiang ah a hongpai ding,
meilahte, phante, singgelh chi a hong paikhawm ding ua Ka khe sikna mun ka
thupi bawl ding hi.

14Nang honhih gentheite tapate kun in na kiang ah a hongpai ding ua; nangmah
musitmite na khepek nuai ah a kun ding ua, nang bel TOUPA khopi, Israelte Mi
Siangthou Zion, a honchi ding uh.

15Kuamah veh ngeilouh khopi, paisan leh huat a na om sang in tangtawn
suanpen, suan tampi kipahna ding in k'on bawl ding.

16Namchih nawitui na tep ding a, kumpipate nawi leng na tep ding:
kei TOUPA zaw nang hon hondampa leh nang Tanpa, Jakob Mi Hat ka hi chih na
honthei ding hi.

17Dal tang in dangkaeng k'on la ding a, sik tang in dangka k'on la ding, sing tang
in leng sumbelsik, suang tang in sik: lungmuanna na heutu ding in ka sep lai ding
a, diktatna nang hon phutmi ding in ka sep ding hi.

18Hiamgam a thilhih husa na gam ah zak ahita kei ding a, hiamgamna leh siatna
husa leng na gamgi sung ah zak ahita kei ding; na kulh Hotdamna, na chi zaw
ding a, na kongkhakte leng, Phatna, na chi ding hi.

19Sun a nang hontan ding ni a hi kei ding a; kha leng vakna ding in a hon vaksak
sam kei ding: TOUPA bel nang ading in tangtawn vaksakpa ding in a om ding a,
na Pathian leng na thupina ding ahi ding.

20Na ni a tumta kei ding a, na kha leng a mangta kei ding hi: TOUPA tangtawn
vaksakpa ahita ding a, na lusun nite a tawp ding hi.

21Na mite avek un mi diktat ahi ding ua, na gam a luah tawntung ding uh:
pahtawi a ka om theihna ding a amau a zung selkhia ka suan, ka khut suak ahi
ding uh.

22Mi tawmpen sang khat ahi ding ua, mi neupen leng nam hatte ahi ding uhi,
kei TOUPA'N a hunhun in ka tungsak pahpah ding.

Isai 61

Hotkhiakna Thuthak Kipahhuai

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Liangvaite kiang a Tanchin hoih gen ding a TOUPA'N thau honnilh ziak
in TOUPA Pathian kha ka tung ah a om; aman, lungtang khasiate tuam ding, salte
kiang a pawtna thu leh saltangte kiang a tanin honna thu gen ding.

2 TOUPA lungkim kum thu leh i Pathian phulak ni thugen ding bang, lungkhamte
lungmuan ding bang,

3Vut tang a pakkhigui bang, lungkham tang a nuamna thau bang, nguina kha tang
a phatna puansilh bang a kiang ua piak ding, Zion a lungkham a omte ading a seh
ding bang in a honsawl ahi: Amah pahtawi a a omna ding in, diktatna
sing TOUPA suante chih, a hih theihna ding un.

4Mun lui sesate a lem nawn ding ua, tuma a khua sesate a ding hoih saknawn
ding ua, khopi sesa, suan tampi gamnate, a bawlhoih nawn ding uh.

5Gamdangmite'n na ganhonte uh ding in a vak ding ua, theihngeilouh mite na
leiletmi ding un leh na grepgui uh kemmi ding in a om ding uh.

6Nou bel, TOUPA siampute, chih a loh in na om ding uh: mite'n i Pathian
nasemmite a honchi ding uh; namchih sum na ne ding ua, a thupina uh na suang
ding uh.

7Na zahlakna gun uh a lehnih na mu ding ua; na zum gun un na tantuan uah
nuamsa in la na sa ding uh; huaiziak in na gam uah a zahnih na luah ding ua;
tangtawn nopsakna nou a ahi ding.

8Kei TOUPA'N vaihawmna dik ka deih a, thulimlou tak a hiamgam zaw ka hua hi;
huchi in amau ka thukna chihtak ngial in a kiang uah ka pe ding a, a kiang uah
tangtawn thu leng ka khung ding.

9Huchi in a suante uh namchih lak a theih ahi ding ua, a tate uh michih lak a theih
ahi ding uh: amau mute'n TOUPA vualzawl chi ahi uh chih a thei ding uhi.

10 TOUPA ah nakpitak in nuam ka sa ding a, ka hinna Pathian ah kipaktak in a om
ding; mouneipa ding pakkhigui a kizep bang leh, mou ding a kivatnate a a kivan
zel bang in, ama'n hotdamna puansilhte a hon silhsak a, diktatna puanaktual in
a hon tuamta hi.

11Leitung in a thil dawn a pawtsak bang leh, huan in asung a thil chinte a
dawnsak bang in, TOUPA Pathian in diktatna leh phatna nam chiteng ma ah a
dawnkhe sak ding ahi.

Isai 62

Toupa'n Zion A It

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1A diktatna uh vakna bang a suah a, amah hotdamna khawnvak kuang bang a a
suah masiah, Zion ziak in ka dai nilouh kei ding a, Jerusalem ziak in ka om kinken
kei ding.

2Huchi in na diktatna a mu ding ua, kumpipa tengteng in na thupina a mu ding
uh: huan, min thak, TOUPA kam in a sak ding in, a honsam ding uh.

3 TOUPA khut a kilawmna lallukhu leh i Pathian khut a thupina lukhu na hi ding.

4Lamdang, a honchi nawn kei ding uh; na gam leng, Hihsiat a chi n'on sam kei
ding uh; Hephzibah, a hon chita ding ua, na gam leng Biulah, a chi ding uhi:
TOUPA na tung ah a kipak ngal a, na gam in pasal a nei ding hi.

5Tangval in nungak zi a a neih bang in na tapate'n zi in a hon nei ding uh: mou
neimi mou tung a a kipah bang in, na Pathian na tung ah a kipak ding hi.

6Jerusalem aw, na kulhtung ah galvilmi ka vilsak a; sun leh zan in chiklaimah in
a dai kei ding: nou TOUPA theihpih ding a omte aw, om kinken hetkei un.

7Amah leng om kinken sak kei un, Jerusalem a hihkip a, lei a phathuai a a bawl
masiah.

8 TOUPA'N a khut taklam leh a banhat lou a a kichiam in, na buh nang hon doumite
an ding in ka pe nawn kei ding a: gamdang mite'n na sepkhiak uain a dawn nawn
kei ding uh.

9A buh late'n a ne zaw ding ua, TOUPA a phat ding ua a loumite'n ka Mun
Siangthou huangsung intual ah a dawnta ding, chi in.

10Pawt unla, kulh kongpite ah pawt un; mite din lampi bawl unla; sungvum un,
lamlian sungvum un; suangte tomsiang unla; mite ading in chiamtehna takkhia
un.

11Ngai un, kawlmong pha in huchi in a theisak ahi, Zion tanu kiang ah hichi in
gen un, En in, nangmah hotdamna a hongtung ding; en in, a kipahman a kiang ah
a om hi, a ditna leng a ma ah a om hi.

12Huchi in amau, Misiangthoute, TOUPA tatte, a chi ding uh; nang zaw Zonkhiak,
Paisan louh khopi a honchi ding uh, chi in, a chi hi.

Isai 63

Namte Tung a TOUPA Vualzawlna

1Edom gam a kipan hongpai, Bozrah khua a kipan puansilh diahsan silh kua
ahia? A puansilh a thupitak, a hatna a thupidan bang a hongpai?
Kei TOUPA diktattak a thugen a, hotdam lam a mihat mahmah ka hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Bangziak a na puansilh san a, na silhlehtente leng grep sukna khuk a chiltaimi silhlehten bang a om ahia?

3Keimah kia in grep sukna khuk ah ka chiltai a; michih lak a mi khat lel leng ka kiang ah a omkei uh; ahi, amau ka heh a ka chil a, ka heh a ka pal a: huchi in a hinna sisan uh ka puansilhte ah theh in a om a, ka puan tengteng ka hihninta hi.

4Phulak ni ka lungtang ah a om a, ka tatsa mite kum leng a hongtungta ahi.

5Huchi in ka en a, panpih ding mi a omkei ua; len ding mi a omlouh uh lamdang ka sa a: huaiziak in keimah ban mahmah in hotdamna honpuak a; ka hehna in a hon lenkip hi.

6Huchi in, michih ka heh in ka sikden a, ka heh in ka khamsak a, a hinna sisan uh lei ah ka bawta hi.

Israel Tung a TOUPA Hoihna

7 TOUPA'N thil bangkim a honvuh bangzel in TOUPA chitdanthute leh toupa phatna thute ka gen ding a; a hehpihnate leh a chitna thupidante bangzel a Israel inkuanpihte lak a a hoihna thupi mahmah a a tung ua a vuh thu leng ka gen ding hi.

8Aman, Ka mite, hitaktak hi ua, zuautat lou ding tate ahi uh, a chi hi. Huchi in amaute hondampa din a hong omta hi.

9A mangbatna tengteng uah amah a mangbang a, angel, a ma a om in, amaute a humbit a: a itna leh a hehpihna in a tanta a; nidanglai ni tengteng ah amaute a pua in amaute a pom hi.

10Himahleh a hel un, a Kha Siangthou a lungkhamsak ua: huaiziak in amau dou ding in kilehheisak in a om a, amau a sualta hi.

11Huailai in a mite'n Mosi nidanglai nite a theigige ua, hichi in a chi uh, Tuipi a kipan a a belamhon chingmite toh amaute pi TOUPA koi a om ahia? A Kha Siangthou a lak ua koihpa koi a om ahia?

12A ban thupitak Mosi taklam a paisakpa koi a om ahia? Tangtawn min kibawl nadia a ma ua tui kikhensakpa koi a om ahia?

13A kisuihlouhna ding ua tui thuktak a, gamdai a sakol pi bang a, amaute pikaipa koi a om ahia?

14Guam a gan paisukte bang in TOUPA Kha in amau a khawlsak a: huchibang in, min thupitak na kibawl na ding in, na mite na pi hi, chi in.

Panpihna Leh Lainatna Ngen a Thumna

15 TOUPA, Van a kipan in hon ensuk inla, na siangthouna leh na thupina omna a kipan in hon en in: na phatuamngaihna leh na thilhih thupitakte koi ah? Na lungtang a n'on ngaihna leh n'on hehpihna, kham a omta hia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Abraham in hon theilou in, Israel in leng hon limsak keimah leh, nang zaw ka
Pa uh na hi a: nang zaw, aw TOUPA, ka Pa uh na hi a; na min tangtawn a kipan in
kou Hontanpa na hi.

17TOUPA aw, nang bangziak in ahia na lampi a kipan a hon vakmangsak na hia?
Na sikha, na gouluah namte ziak in hongkik nawn in.

18Na misiangthoute'n sawtlou chik kia a nei ua: hondoute'n lah na min siangthou
a sikgawpta uh.

19A tung ua vai na hawm ngeilouhte, na min pu ngeiloute namte ka bangta uhi.

Isai 64

Toupa Zion

1Aw tangte na ma a a luankhiak zoizoina ding un, van botkek in hong kumsuk
teitei lechin aw.

2Namchih na ma a a linna ding un nang hondoute kiang a na min theihsakna ding
in, mei in sing nen a kuangsak a, mei in tui a sousak bang in!

3Ka lamet louh uh thil mulkimhuai na hihlai in na hongsuk a, tangte na ma ah a
luangkhe zoizoi uhi.

4Nidanglai a kipan in mite'n, nangkia loungal, amaute ngak ding a, sepsak zelpa
Pathian a thei ngeikei ua, bil in lah a za ngeikei ua, mit in leng a mu ngei sam kei
uhi.

5Nang zaw, nuamtak a om a diktat tak a hih mi, na lampite a nang hon theigigete,
na don a; ngai in, nang na heh a, kou thil ka hihkhial ua; huaite ah sawtpi ka omta
ua, huchi in hotdam in ka om thei lai ding uam?

6Mi nin bang in ka na om vekta ngal ua, ka diktatna teng uh leng puansilh nin
bang ahi: ka vek un nah bang in ka vuai ua; ka thulimlouhnate un huih bang in a
hon mutmang zel hi.

7Huchi in na min lou a, nang honlen ding a kihihhalh kuamah a omkei uh: kou a
kipan in na mai na selta ngal a, ka thulimlouhnate uh zang in n'on mangsakta hi.

8Tuin zaw, aw TOUPA, nang ka pa uh na hi; kou bellei ka hi ua; nang kou honvelpa
na hi; huchi in ka vek un na khutsuak ka hi uh.

9TOUPA aw, heh kenla, thulimlouhnate leng tangtawn in theigige ken: ngai in
hehpih in hon en inla, ka vek un nangmah mite ka hi uhi.

10Na khopi siangthoute gamdai a hongsuak ua, Zion gamdai a hongsuak a,
Jerusalem mun nawtsiat a hong hita hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Ka inn siangthou uleh ka inn kilawm tak uh, ka pipute un nang a honphat zelna uh, mei a hal ahi; ka thil deihhuaite tengteng ulah hihsiat in a omvekta ngal a.

12TOUPA aw, huai thilte ah na kidek thei ding ahia? Na dai nilouh in n'on hihgenthei nilouh ding ahia?

Isai 65

Pathian In Helhatte A Gawtna

1Kei hondeih ngeiloute zon in ka om; hon zong ngeiloute muhkhiak in ka om: ka min pulou nam kiang ah, "Hon en un, hon en un" ka chi hi.

2Mi helhatte ading in nitum in ka bante ka zak, huaite bel amau ngaihtuahnate bangzel a lampi hoihlou a paite ahi.

3Huante a kithoih a, teklei tungte a banghiam gimlim hal a, ka maitang mahmah a hon hihheh nakte.

4Han lak a te tu a, mundaite a giak zelte, voksa ne a, a belte ua thil kihhuai tuichik om zelte.

5Nang kia in ding in, hon naihken, nang sang in ka siangthou zaw hi, chite ahi uh: huaite bel ka nak a meikhu om, nitum a mei mitlou om gige nakte ahi uhi.

6Ngai in, ka ma ah gelh in a om: ka dai nilouh kei ding a, ka thuk ding, a angsung uah ka thuk ding.

7Noumau thulimlouhna leh na pute uh thulimlouhnate, TOUPA'N a chi, huaite'n lah tangliante tung ah gimlim a hal ua, tang tungte ah ka min a gensia uhi: huaiziak in a nasep uh a masapen in a angsung uah ka tehsak ding hi.

8 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi, Grep bawm ah uain thak a mu ua, min, Hihse ken, huai ah lah vualzawlna a om ngal a, a chih bang un, ka sikhate ziak in ka hih sam ding, avek ua ka suksiatlouna ding in.

9Huan, Jakob a kipan in chi khat ka pawtsak ding a, Judah a kipan in ka tangte luah ding ka pawtsak ding: huchi in ka mitelte'n huai a luah ding ua, ka sikhate huai ah a om ding uhi.

10Huan, ka mi, kei hon zongte ading in, Sharon belamhonte huang ahi ding a, Akor guam bel bawnghon kualna mun ahi ding hi.

11Himahleh nou TOUPA paisan a , ka tang siangthou mangngilh a, Vangphatna pathian ading a dohkan bawl a, Tanhun ngaihtuahsaknu ding a dawn thillat lante aw;

12K'on saplai in n'on dawng nuam kei ua, thu ka gen lai in na za utkei ua, ka mitmuh in thil gilou na hihzaw ua, ka kipahpih louh thil na telzawk ziak un

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

namsau in na tanhun uh k'on ngaihtuahsak ding a, na vek un thahna ah na kunvek ding uh.

13Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi a, Ngai un, ka sikhate'n a ne ding ua, nou bel gilkial in na om ding ua: Ngai un, ka sikhate'n a dawn ding ua, nou bel dangtak in na om ding uh: ngai un, ka sikhate'n nuam a sa ding ua, nou bel na zum ding uh:

14Ngai un, ka sikhate lungtang a kipah ziak un la a sa ding ua, nou bel lungtang a na lungkham ziak un na kap ding uh, kha a na vui ziak un na mau vungvung ding uh.

15Huan, na min uh kichiamna ding in ka mi telte kiang ah na nuse ding ua, TOUPA Pathian in a honthat ding hi; huan, a sikhate min dang in a samta ding hi.

16Huchi in, lei a amah ki vualzawl tawm mi bel thutak Pathian ah a ki vualzawl ding a; lei a a kichiammi in thutak Pathian lou in a kichiam ding; nidang a lungkhamnate mangngilh a a omtak ziak in leh ka mit a kipan a sel a a omtak ziak in.

Thilsiam Thak

17Ngai un, van thakte leh leithak ka siam ahi; nidanglai thilte zaw theihgige in a om nawn kei ding a, lungsim ah leng a lut nawn kei ding hi.

18Himahleh ka thilsiam ah tangtawn in kipak in nuamsa un; ngai un, Jerusalem nuamsakna ding in ka siam a, a mite kipahna din ka bawl hi.

19Jerusalem tung ah nuam ka sa ding a, ka mite tung ah leng ka kipak ding: asung ah kap husa zak ahi nawn kei ding a, mau husa leng zak ahi nawn kei ding hi.

20Huai a kipan a pawtzaw naungek ni sawtlou chik dam a omkei ding ua, putek a damsung nite tangtun lou leng a omkei ding uh; naupang lah kum za a upa in a si ding ua, mikhial kum za lel dam zaw hamsethuak ahi ding uhi.

21Huan, innte a lam ding ua, huaite ah a om gige ding uh; grephuan a bawl ding ua, a gah leng a ne ding uh.

22Midang omna ding in inn a lam nawn kei ding ua, midang nek ding in grephuan a bawl nawn kei ding uh; sing damsung nite bang in ka mite damsung nite lah om ding ahi ngal a, ka mi telte zaw sawtpi a sepkhiak tung uah a kipak ding uhi.

23Bangmahlou in a semgim kei ding ua, vangtah lel ding in ta a neisam kei ding uh; TOUPA vualzawlmi suante ahi ngal ua, a tate uh a kiang uah a om nilouh ding uh.

24Huan, hichi ahi ding a, amau honsap ma un ka dawng ding a; thu a gen sanlai un leng ka bil in ka za ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Ngia leh belamnou a gamta khawm ding ua, humpinelkai in bawngtal bang in buhpawl a ne ding; leivui gulpi an ahi ding. Ka tang siangthou ah a kihihna nawn kei ding ua, a kihihse nawn sam kei ding uh, TOUPA'N a chi.

Isai 66

Toupa'n Namte Vai A Hawm

1 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi, "Van ka tutphah ahi a, lei ka khe ngakna ahi: inn bangchibang ahia n'on lamsak ding uh? Koilai ahia ka khawlna ding?

2Hiai thil bangkim lah ka khut a ka bawl ahi ngal ua, huchi in hiai thil bangkim a hong omta ahi, TOUPA'N a chi: himahleh hiai mi genthei tak a om, lungsim a kisik tuntun, ka thu a ling zelzaw ka en zaw ding.

3Bawngtal goumi zaw mi that bang ahi a; thilpiak lanmi zaw vok sisan lanmi bang ahi a; begaw halmi zaw milim vualzawlmi bang ahi: ahi, amau lampi a telta ua, a thilkihhuaite uah a lungsim uh a kipak zel.

4Ka saplai a kuamah in hon dawn kei ua, thu ka gen lai a bil a a zak louh ua, ka mitmuh a thil gilou a hih zawk ua, ka thil kipahpihlouh lam a tel ziak un ken leng amau khemna dingte ka telsak ding a, a kihtak lam uh a tung uah ka tungsak ding" chi in.

5A thu a lingte aw, TOUPA thu za un: na unau uh, nou hon hawpa leh ka min ziak a nou hon delhkhete'n, Na kipahman uh ka muhtheih na ding un, TOUPA hih thupi in om hen, a chi ua, himahleh a zum zawta ding uh.

6Tua! Khopi a lum vengvung husa! Biakin husa eive! a melmate thukpa Toupa husa eive!

7Aman vei manlou in nau a nei a; na manlou in pasal naupang a nei hi.

8Huchibang kuan a za ngei a? Huchibang kua ahia a mu ngei? Ni khat in gam a piangguih ding ahia? Thakhat in nam suan in a omguih ding ahia? Zion in nau a veitak in a tate a neipah hi.

9Pian hun tungsak ngal in ka neikei ding ahia? TOUPA'N a chi: kei neisak zelpa'n ta ka neisak phal kei ding ahia? Na Pathian in a chi.

10Jerusalem itte tengteng aw, Jerusalem nuamsakpih unla, kipahpih un: amah sunte tengteng aw, kipah ziak in nuamsak pih un.

11Na tep ua, a lungmuanna nawite a na tai theihna ding un leh, na tep peng ua, a thupina tampi a na kipah theih na ding un, chih.

12 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi ngal a, ngai un, lemna luipi bang mai in a kiang pha in ka luangsak ding a, namchih thupina luita a kuang a let zoizoi bang mai in a kiang

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

pha in ka luangsak ding, huchi in huai na tep ding uh; hon angpom ding a, a pheipi tung ah a hon tawmsak ding hi.

13Mi, a nun a lungmuan bang in k'on lungmuan ding; huchi in Jerusalem ah lung muan in na om ding uhi.

14Huai na mu ding ua, na lungtang un nuam a sa ding a, na guhte uh leng loupa hing dipdip bang in a pha lihliah ding: huchi in TOUPA khut a sikhate lam ah a om chih a thei ding ua, a melmate tung ah a lungkim kei ding.

15Ngai un, a hehna thangpaihna a thuk ding leh, a salhna meikuang a thuk ding in TOUPA mei toh a hongpai ding hi, a kangtalaite pingpei bang mai ahi ding hi.

16Mei in ahi, TOUPA'N a ngaihtuah ding, a namsau in ahi mi tengteng a ngaihtuah ding: huchi in TOUPA hihlupte zaw tampi ahi ding uh.

17Huante ah a hoh ua, a lai a mi nung a om khepkhup ding a kihihsiangthou leh kisiangsak zelte, voksa leh thil kihhuai leh chikpi nete, a mangthang khawm ding uh, TOUPA'N a chi.

18A thilhihte uleh a ngaihtuahte uh lah ka thei ngal a: namchih leh pauchih ka pikhawm hun a hongtung sin; huchi in a hongpai ding ua, ka thupina a mu ding uh.

19Huan, a lak uah chiamtehna ka omsak ding a, huchi in a lak ua gawtna pelte peuhmah namchih kiang ah Tarsishte, Pulte, thangpeu laite Lud kiang ah, tuikulhgam gamlapi, ka minthanna za ngei nailou Tubal leh Javante kiang ah, ka thupina mungei nailoute kiangte ah ka sawl ding; huchi in namchih lak ah ka thupina thu a gen ding uh.

20Huchi in, Israel telte'n a thillat uh belsuan siangthou tak a TOUPA inn a a honglutzel bang un, TOUPA kiang a thillat ding in namchih teng lak a kipan na unaute tengteng uh sakol tung, kangtalaite, zawnnate, sabiltung tungte, sangawngsau tungte ah, Jerusalem ka tang siangthou ah a honpi ding uh, TOUPA'N a chi.

21Huan huaite lak a kipan in siampu dingte leh Levimi dingte ka la ding, Toupa'n a chi.

22Ka bawl ding van thakte leh lei thak ka ma ah om gige ding bang in, na suante uh leh na min uh leng a om gige ding ahi, TOUPA'N a chi.

23Huan, hichi ahi ding a, kha thak a kipan a kha thak dang tan in, khawlni a kipan a khawlni dang tan in mi tengteng ka ma a hon be ding in a hongpai zungzung ding uh, TOUPA'N a chi.

24A paikhe ding ua, ka tung a talekte luang a en ding uh: a thante uh a si kei ding a, a meite uh leng thah in a omsak kei ding hi; mitengteng ading in thil kihhuai mahmah ahi ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Jeremiah

Jeremiah 1

Jeremiah

1Benjamin gam a Anathoth khua a siampute lak a mi Hilkiah tapa Jeremiah thute;

2Judah Kumpipa, Ammon tapa Josiah hunlai, a vaihawm kum sawmlehthumna ah a kiang ah TOUPA thu a hongtung hi.

3Judah kumpipa, Josiah tapa Jehoiakim vaihawmlai in leng a hongtung a; Judah kumpipa Josiah tapa Zedekiah kum sawm leh kum khatna tawp, Jerusalem sal a pi kha ngana tan in.

Jeremiah Sapna

4 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a;

5"Gil sung a k'on bawl ma in k'on thei a, sul a kipan a na pawtkhiak ma in leng k'on koihtuam a, namte kiang a zawlnei din k'on sepkhin" chi in.

6Huan ken, "E, Toupa Pathian, ngai dih, thu ka gen siam kei, ka naupang ngal a" ka chi hi.

7 TOUPA'N ka kiang ah hichi in a chi a: "Ka naupang, chi ken, k'on sawlna peuhmah kiang ah na hoh ding a, k'on thupiak peuhmah na gen ding ahi.

8Amau ziak in lau kenla, nang hon honkhe ding in na kiang ah ka om hi" chi in.

9Huchi in TOUPA'N a honsawk a, ka kam a khoih a, TOUPA'N ka kiang ah,

10"Ngai in, na kam ah ka thute ka koihta, en dih, namte leh kumpipa gamte tung ah, botkhe ding, phel ding, hihse ding, paikhe ding, bawlhoih ding leh ding khesak ding in tuni in k'on koih na hi," a chi hi.

Mengmuhna Nihte

11Huailou leng TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a, "Jeremiah, bang na mu?" a chi hi. Ken, "Vaisuaklu sing hiang ka mu" ka chi hi.

12Huchi in TOUPA'N ka kiang ah, "Na mu kha mahmah ve: ka thu tangtun ding in ka kigalging gige ahi" a chi hi.

13Huan TOUPA thu a nihveina din ka kiang ah a hongtung nawn a "Bang na mu a?" chi in. Ken bel, "Bel sou bolhbolh, a gong mallam nga ka mu" ka chi hi.

14Huchi in TOUPA'N ka kiang ah hichi in a chi a: Gam a tengte tung ah mallam a kipan thil hoihlou a hongtung ding.

15Ngai dih, mallam kumpipa gam nam tengteng ka sam ding; chih TOUPA thupawt ahi; a hongpai ding ua, Jerusalem kongpi lutna ah, a kimvel

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

kulh bang tengteng chin ah leh Judah khopi teng ah a mangtutphah uh a tung chiat ding uh.

16Hon paisan ua, pathian dangte kiang ah gimlim a hal ua: amau khutsuak mah a bia ua; hiai a thulimlouhna teng tungtang ua ka thugelte ka phuang ding hi.

17Huaiziak in puan teng inla, thou inla, k'on thupiak teng a kiang uah vagen in; a ma uah lunglel kenla, huchilou in zaw a ma uah k'on lunglel sak ding hi.

18Ngai in, tuni in nang, a gam pumpite, Judah kumpipate, a heutute, a siampute leh a gam mipite dou in khopi kulh a um leh sik khuam leh dalsik khuam in k'on bawl ahi.

19A honsual ding ua, himahleh a hon zou kei ding uh: hon honkhe ding in na kiang ah ka om hi, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

Jeremiah 2

Pathian In Israel A Kepna

1 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a, hichi in a chi:

2Kuan in, Jerusalem zak in kikou in, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Na tuailai a na migitdante, kikham lai a n'on itdante ka theigige hi; gamdai a khohlouh gam a na honzuih dan bang.

3Israel bel TOUPA adia hihsiangthou, a gah pung masa ahi, amah negaimi peuhmah a mawh ding a, a tung uah siatna a hongtung ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

Israel Suangtute Khelhna

4Aw Jakob inkawte leh Israel inkaw tengteng aw, TOUPA thu ngaikhia un;

5TOUPA'N hichi in a chi hi: Na pipute un kei ah diktatlouhna bang ahia a muh uh, kei a kipan gamlapi ah a vakmang ua, bangmahlou a delh ua, a na kiotsak uh?

6 TOUPA, Aigupta gam a kipan hon pikhia a, gamdai, gamkeu, kawkhuk mun, sihna limliap leh gamkeu mun, kuamah paisuak ngeilouhna, kuamah omlouhna mun a honpi paisuakpa koi ah? a chi sam kei uh.

7Gam hoihtak ah, a gah leh hoihna ne ding in, k'on pilut a, himahleh na lut uleh ka gam na hihnin ua, ka goutan thil kihhuai in na bawl uh.

8Siampute'n, TOUPA koi ah? a chi kei ua, Dan zangmite'n a honthei sam kei uh, vaihawmmite ka tung ah a hel ua, zawlneite'n Baal min in thu a gen ua, thil phatuamlou dingte a delh uh.

A Mite Toh Kal a TOUPA Thubuai

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Huchi in k'on lang ding a, na tate uh ta nawnte leng ka lang lailai ding,
chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

10Kittim tuikulh ah vahoh unla, en un, Kedar ah mi sawl unla, chiktak in
ngaihtuah un, hichibang thil a om ngeina hiam theihna ding in.

11Namte'n a pathian uh a kheng uhia, pathian tak hiloupi leng? Ka mite'n bel a
thupina uh, thil phatuamlou tak in a khek uh.

12Aw vante, lamdang sa unla, hon mulkim sak henla, mau tuaituai un, chih
TOUPA thupawt ahi.

13Ka mite'n thil nih a hihkhial uhi: kei, hinna tuikhuk a honpai san ua, tuiching
theilou ding tuivungte a toukhia uhi.

Israel Muanhuailouhna Gahte

14Israel sikha ahi hia? Sikha mawng a piang hia? Bangdia nuaisiah a om ahia?

15Humpinelkai tuailaite' ham khum in, a tung ah aw a suah ua, a gam a hihgawp
khinta uh, a khopite leng luahmi neilou in a kang siang khin hi.

16Nophmi leh Tahpanhes mite'n, na luzang a giausak khinta uh.

17 TOUPA na Pathian in lampi a a honpi lai a, na taimangsan ziak in, huai na tung
a na tunsak ahi kei maw?

18Nile tui dawn ding a Aigupta lampi na zuih, nang ding a bang a phatuam a?
Luipi tui dawn ding a Assuria lampi na zuih, nang din bang phatuam a?

19Na thulimlouhna in hon thuaksak ding a, na nungkinna in nang a honsal ding
hi; hon launa neilou TOUPA na Pathian na paisan a, thil gilou tak leh kha mahmah
ahi na hih, na theikhia inla, mu telta in, chih TOUPA, Sepaihte TOUPA thupawt ahi.

Israel In TOUPA Biak ding a Nial

20Nidanglai apan na hakkol hihtan in, na khaute leng na hihtatta hi, Na nna ka
sem nawn kei ding, na chi a, tang sangte, singbawk nuai ah, na hih hi.

21Chi dik zang in grep hoih mahmah k'on phut a, bangchidan a kikheng a, kei dia
grep taklou hongsuakta na hia?

22Tangal in kisil in sahbon tampi kinuh in, na thulimlouhna ka mitmuh in a dawk
hi, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

23Ka kihihnin sam a, Baalte ka delh sam a, bang achia chi thei na hia, guam kuak
a na omdante en inla, na thilhihsate thei in; sangawngsau la huk diang
ngongngong na hi vele.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

24Gam sabiltung gamdai a om, a huklai a dak uau uau a dik vutvut bang; a utna kuan ahia dalzou ding? A zawngmi kihihgim nuam dah leh, a hun in a mu na ding uh.

25Na khe ah khedap bunlou in om kenla, na dang leng hul kei heh; nang bel, lamet a beita, pautuam mite ka ngai a, amau ka delh ding, na chi hi.

Israel Gawt Tak Him Ahi

26Guta a phawk ua a zum bang in, Israel inkawte a zumta uh, amau, a kumpipate uh, a heutute uh, a siampute uh, a zawlneite uleng.

27Singbul kiang a, Ka pa na hi, chi a, suangbul kiang a, Kei honsuang na hi, chi mite: masuan lou in a dekkhuk sah uh a honsuan zaw ua, a mangbat hun un bel, Thou inla, hon hondam tanla, a chi ding uh, na pathian, huai na bawlte koi a om ahita ua?

28Amau thou zaw uhenla, na mangbat lai in a hon hondam kha theimoh ding uhia; aw Judah, na pathiante bel na khopite zah mah ahi ve ua oi!

29Bangdia ka tung a vui nak? Na vek un ka tung ah thil na hihkhial ngal ua, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

30Na tate uh ka khen a, a phatuam kei, a hoih loh tuankei uh; humpinelkai duhgawl bang mai in, noumau namsau in na zawlneite uh a ne khin uhi.

31Aw khangthakte aw, TOUPA thu thei un, Israel adin gamdai gam bang ka hi maw? Mial sah meuhmouh gam ka hi maw? Ka mite'n bangdia, ka pawt kichianta ua, ka hong kiknawn kei ding uh, chi uh ahia?

32Nungak in a kizephoihnate a mangngilh thei in, mouthak in a kivatna a mangngilh thei ding maw? Ka mite'n ni simsenglouh sung in a hon na mangngilhta uhi.

33Deihtakmi muh theihna ding in na omdan ngentel na chia! Numei gilou kiang ah leng na omdan na sinsakta ve.

34Na nikte ah leng mi genthei poikhoihloute hinna sisan a lang a: na inn a buluh lai khutmat ahi kei uhi.

35Ka mawh kei a, kei a kipan a hehna lakmang ahi, na chi nawn ngal a, ngai in, Ka gilou kei hi, na chih ziak in, na tungthu ka ngaihtuah ding.

36Na omdan kheng mengmeng a, bangdia vialvak vak na hia? Assuria na zumpih bangmah in, Aigupta leng na zumpih lai ding hi.

37Na khutte lukhuk in a kiang ua pan na pawt khe nawn dia, TOUPA'N lah na muannate a paikheta ngal a, amau ah na lamzang kei ding hi.

Jeremiah 3

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

A Muanhuailou Israel

1Min zi ma henla, a zi in paisan in pasal dang nei leh, aman a na nei nawn diam? A gam in nitloh hial lou ding hia? chih a om. Nang bel tangval tampi kiang ah na hukmang in, huchipi in ka kiang ah na hongkik nawn ding maw? chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

2Tang giau viauvuau lam ah na mitte lengtou sak inla, en in, a hon luppih louhna mun koi ah? Gamdai a Arabia mi bang mai in amau ngak in lampi gei te ah na tu nilouh sek, na hukna leh na thulimlouhnate in gam na hihnin khinta hi.

3Huaiziak in vuah zuksak ahi kei a, vuah nanung leng a zu sam kei; mihuk talpuak in na pua, na zum hetkei hi.

4Ka pa, ka tuailai a honpipa na hi, chi in, tua kipan in na sam kei ding maw?

5Na heh tawntung ding ahia? A thangpaihna a omden ding ahia? Ngai in, huchibang in na pau ngei a, himahleh a gilou thei bangpen in thil na hih hi.

Israel Leh Judah A Kisik Ngeingei Ding Uh Ahi

6Huai lou leng Josiah vaihawm lai in TOUPA'N ka kiang ah hichi in a chi a: Nungkin hat Israel thilhih na mu hia? Tang sang chih a kuantoua, singbawk chih nuaite a a hukna thil a hihte?

7Huan ken bel hiai thil tengteng a hihnung in ka kiang ah a hongkik nawn ding, ka chi a; himahleh a hongkik tuankei; huchi in, a sanggamnu, khemhat Judah in a mu samta hi.

8Aman nungkin hat Israel a angkawm ziak a ka mak a, makna lai ka piak a muh in leng a sanggamnu, khemhat Judah in a lau tuankei, huchih naksang in a vahoh a, hukna thil a va hihteita hi.

9Huan a huk mawkmawk zenhouh ziak in gam a hihnin khinta a; singbul, suangbul kiang ah ang a kawmta hi.

10Huchipi in leng a sanggamnu, khemhat Judah lungtangtaka ka kiang a hongkik lou in a zuaulel in a hongkik a, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

11Huan TOUPA'N ka kiang ah hichi in a chi a: Nungkin hat Israel in a sanggamnu, khemhat Judah sang in diktat zaw in a kihih lang a.

12Kuan inla, hiai thu mallam ah vaphuang in; Nungkin hat Israel hongkik in, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi; Heh melpu in k'on enkei ding a, zahngaithei tak ka hi ngal a, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi, ka heh tawntung kei ding hi.

13TOUPA na Pathian tung a na helnate, singbawk nuai a pautuam mite kiang a na kiphal gaihnate, ka paukam suak na manlouhnate a na thulimlouhna ah thupha tawi in, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Aw nungkin hat tate aw, hongkik un, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi. Nou hon honpa
ka hi ngal a, na lak ua kipan khopi a mi khat, inkuan a mi nih ka honla ding a,
Zion ah ka honpi ding hi.

15Ka lungtuak lamtak belamchingte k'on pe ding a, amau theihna leh
theihsiamnate in nou a honvak ding uh.

16Huchi in na hongtam ua, gam a na hongpun chiang un, huai ni chiang in
amau, TOUPA thukhun bawm, a chi ngei nawn kei ding uh; a lungsim uah a lut kei
ding a, theih leng a theigige sam kei ding uh; a khelah nawn kei ding ua, a bawl
nawn kei ding uh.

17Huai nung in Jerusalem bel TOUPA mangtutphah a chi ding ua, huai ah nam
tengteng TOUPA min in Jerusalem ah a hong paikhawm ding uh: a lungtang gilou
khauhna uh bang in a paita kei ding uh.

18Huai ni chiang in Judah inkawte Israel inkawte toh a omkhawm ding ua,
mallam gam a kipan in, na pipute uh kiang a gouluah ding a ka piak gam ah, a
hong pawtkhe ding uh.

Pathian Mite Milim Biakna

19Ken bel, Nam tampite lak a gouluah ding hoih pen, gam nuam tak honpia in,
tate lak a honkoih ka utdan! Ka pa, chi a n'on sap a, n'on zuihna a kipan na pial
mang kei ding chih ka na um hi.

20Zi khemhat pasal angkawm san bang in, Aw Israel inkawte aw, honkhem neita
ve ua, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

21Tang giau velvul tung ah husa a om hi, Israel tate kap leh thil ngen husa,
TOUPA Pathian a mangngilh ua, a omdan uh a hihgawp ziak un.

22A nungkin hat tate aw, hongkik unla, na nungkin seknate uh ka hihdam ding
hi: en dih, na kiang ah ka hongpai uhi, nang TOUPA ka Pathian uh na hi.

23Tangte a hotdamna lamet a thawn ahi, tang tung a husa chiak vengvungte;
Israel hotdamna zaw TOUPA i Pathian kia ah ahi a om.

24Himahleh huai thil kihhuai mahmah in i tuailai a kipan i pipute'n tha a
sukbeina uh a ne beita hi; a belamhonte uh, a ganhonte uh, a tanute uh, a tapate
uh tan in.

25Zum in lum ni e, i zahlakna in honkhuh heh; TOUPA i Pathian tung ah thil i
hihkhial ua, ei leh i pipute'n i tuailai a kipan tunitan in TOUPA i Pathian paukam i
mang kei uhi.

Jeremiah 4

Kisik ding a Sapna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Aw Israel, na hongkik leh, ka kiang ngei ah n'ongkik ding ahi,
chih TOUPA thupawt ahi. Na kihhuainate ka mitmuh louh a na koihmang a,
chihtaktak a, thugel diktak zang a diktattak a;

2TOUPA a hin laiteng, chi a na kichiam leh, namte amah ah nuamsa a kichi ding
ua, amah a suangta ding uh;

3Judah mite leh Jerusalem kiang ah TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi hi: Na lei sit
uh let unla, lingte lak ah chi theh kei un.

4Nou Judah gam a mi leh Jerusalem a tengte aw, TOUPA ading in na zek uh sum
unla, na lungtang zek uh sum un, huchilou in zaw na thil gilou hihte uh ziak in,
ka hehna mei bang in a pawtkhe ding a, kuamah phelh theihlouh in a kang kha
ding hi.

Dou A Om Ding Judah Vauhilhna

5Judah gam ah hilh unla, Jerusalem ah phuang un, Gam pumpi ah pengkul mut
unla, ngaihtak in kikou un. Hong kikhawm unla, kulhnei khopite ah i lut ding uh,
chi un;

6Zion lam ah puanzak khai unla, bitna zong in tai unla, zekai kei un, mallam apan
thil hoihlou k'on tungsak ding, nakpi a siatna.

7Gammang nuai ningkitel a kipan in humpinelkai a pawt hi, namte hihse ding; a
mun a kipan a pawtta, a hongpai lellel hi, na gam hihse ding leh na khopite
tengmi neilou khop a sugawp ding in.

8Huaiziak in saiip puan teng unla, kap un, mau vongvong un; i lak ua kipan
in TOUPA hehna thupi lah a kikai khe ngal kei a.

9Huai ni chiang in hichi a honghi ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi: kumpipa
lungtang a lungke khin ding a, heutute lungtang leng; siampute'n gen ding a
theikei ding ua, zawlneite'n lamdang a sa ding uh.

10Huan ken, Ah, TOUPA Pathian, hiai mite leh Jerusalem nakpitak a khem nei ve,
Muanna na nei ding uh, na chi a, namsau in hinna a sun zawta hi, ka chi hi.

11Huai hun chiang in hiai mite leh Jerusalem kiang ah, "Gamdai tang giau velvul
a kipan huih sa, Ka tanu, ka mite zapsiang ding hilou; siangsak ding hi sam lou;

12Huih hat lua, ka thu in a hongtung ding ahi: tuin leng a tungthu uh ngaihtuahpa
kei ka hi" chih ahi ding.

Judah, Melmate Umkimvelna

13Ngai dih, a hong paitou ding, meipi bang in, a kangtalai pingpei bangmaite; a
sakolte muvanlai sang in a hatzaw uh, i tung gik na e! Buluh a om i hive ua.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Aw Jerusalem, thulimlouhna a kipan na lungtang silsiang inla, hotdam a na om
theihna ding in; bang tan ahia na ngaihtuahna gilou na pai ding?

15Dan gam a kipan aw a hong pawtkhia a, Ephraim tang a kipan in thil hoihlou a
phuang hi.

16Namte hilh unla, Jerusalem ah phuang un, ngai dih, gam gamlapi a kipan
sualmite a hongtung uh, Judah khopite tung ah a aw uh a suah uhi.

17Louma vengmite bang mai in a kimvel in a um ua, ka tung a a hel ziak un
chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

18Na omdan leh na thilhihte'n, hiaite na tung ah a tun ahi, hiai na siatna ding ahi,
a na mahmah a na lungtang sun eive.

A Mite Ziak a Jeremiah Lungzinna

19"Ka lung a na, ka lung a na, ka lungtang mahmah a na, ka sung ah ka lungtang
a buaita a, ka om maimai theikei, aw ka hinna, pengkul ging, kidouna husa ka zak
ziak in.

20Siatna tung ah siatna a tungta, gam pumpi loh in a omta, ka puaninte a hihse
guih ua, ka puanzakte leng mitphiat kal lou in.

21Bang tan ahia kidouna puanzak ka muh ding a, pengkul ging ka zak ding?

22Ka mite a hai mahmah ua lah a thei ngal kei ua, naupang haitak, theihna neilou
bang mai ahi ua, thil gilou hih a siam ua, thil hoih hihdan a siam kei uh.

Siatna Hongtung Ding Jeremiah In A Muhdan

23Leitung ka et leh, ngai dih, segawp leh vuak in a om a; vante'n vakna a neikei
uh.

24Tangte ka et leh, ngai in, a ling uh, mual tengteng leng a tang zualzual uh.

25Ka et leh, ngai in, mihing a omkei ua, tungleng vasate a leng mangkhinta uh.

26Ka et leh, ngai in, louma hoihte gamdai a suakkhin a, khopite leng a chim khin,
TOUPA leh a heh mahmahna ah.

27 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi hi: Gam pumpi a segawp ding, himahleh ka hihtawp
tawntung kei ding.

28Huaiziak in lei in a sun ding a, tunglam vante leng a mial ding: thu ka genta a,
ka tumta hi, ka kisik kei a, ka lunghei kei hi.

29Sakol tung a tuang leh thalpeu zangmite husa ah, khopi pumpi a taikek ua,
gammang ah a lut ua, khaw chih a nusia ua, luahmi khat lel leng omlou in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30Huan nang, loh a na om hun chiang in bangchi'n na hihdia? Puan sanau a kizem in, kivatna dangkaeng a kivan in, na mitte nuh mahle chin, na kihih lawm thawn ahi, na tangvalte'n a hon simmawh ding ua, na hinna lak a tum uhi.

31Numei nauvei kikou husa ka za, tachil neinu thuaklai, Zion tanu nakging, a khutte zak a, Ka tung gik hina mai e! tualthatmite ma ah ka hinna a bah khinta" chi in.

Jeremiah 5

Jerusalem Khelhna

1Jerusalem kholakte ah vial tai unla, chiamteh unla, a mual tamte zong unla, mi khat bek diktattak a hih a, thutak zong mahmah na muhtheih uleh, Jerusalem ka ngaidam ding.

2 TOUPA a hin a a hin sung, chimahle uh, zuau in a kichiam lel uh ahi.

3Aw TOUPA, thutak na muhnop ahi ka hia? Amau na sat a, himahleh a lungkham tuankei uh, amau na hihmang a, na thuzohna a pom nuam tuankei uh, suangpi sang a sak in a tal uh a taksak ua, a kilehhei nuam kei bikbek uh.

4Ken, hiaite mi phalou, a hai lai ua, TOUPA dan, a Pathian uh thugel a theikei uhi.

5Miliante kiang ah ka hohta ding a, ka houpih ding a, amau zawTOUPA dan leh Pathian thugelte a thei uh, a chi a. Himahleh hiai mite'n thukhat sat in, hakkol a hihtan ua, henna khau a hihtat uhi.

6Huaiziak in gammang nuai a humpinelkai in amau a kei ding a, gamdai ngia in amau a ne bei ding a, gialbem in a khopite a tang a, huai a hongpawt peuhmah a bawtzan ding: a tatleknate uh a tam a, a nungkinnate uh a thupi mahmah ziak in.

7Bangchi'n k'on ngaidam thei dia? Na tate'n a hon paisan ua, Pathian loupite sam in a kichiam ua, taitak a ka vak nung in ang a kawm ua, kizuak innte ah a kivel hehu uh.

8Zingsang lam sakol vak vah bang mai ahi ua, michih amah invengpa zi enlah in a ham uh.

9Hiai thilte ziak in ka gawt kei ding maw? chih TOUPA thupawt ahi. Hichibang nam tung ah phu ka kilaksak kei ding ahia?

10A gawlte ah kah lut unla, hihsia un, himahleh hihse khin vek kei un, a hiangte lamang un, TOUPA a lah ahi ngal kei hi.

11Israel inkawte leh Judah inkawte'n ka tung ah lepchiahtak in a hih uh, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

Toupa'n Israel A Pampaih

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12 TOUPA bel zuauthei dia sep in, “Bangmah a hih thei sam kei ding, siatna i tung
uah a tung kei ding, kial hiam namsau hiam i thuak kei ding.

13Zawlneite leng huihzam lel ahi ding ua, amau ah thu a omkei a; a tung uah
hichibang a hih ahi ding, a chi uhi.

14Huaiziak in, TOUPA, Sepaihte Pathian in a chi: Huchibang thu na gen ziak un,
ngai in, na kam a ka thute mei ka suaksak ding a, hiai mipi singte a kangkhin
ding.”

15Ngai un, aw Israel inkawte aw, gamlapi a kipan, nam khat na kiang ah ka honpi
ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi. Nam hattak, nam ni danglai a kipan a, a pau uh na
theihlouh, a thugen uh na theihlouh namte.

16A thal bawm uh han kihong ahi a, avek un mi hattak ahi khin uh.

17Na buh laksa leh na nek ding a nekhinvek ding uh; na tanute na tapate nekding
mahmah: na ganhonte, na belamhonte a ne ding ua, na grepguite, na theipi
kungte a ne ding ua, na khopi kulhnei, na muanpi pente mahmah namsau in a
hihse ding uhi.

18“Himahleh huai nite ah leng k’on hih chimit kei ding” chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

19Hichi a honghi ding a, Bangding a TOUPA i Pathian un hiai thil tengteng i tung
ua hih ahia? Na mite un a chih hun chiang un, N’on paisan ua, na gam ua pathian
dangte nna na sep bang un, na gam lou uah, paudang mite nna na sem ding uh, a
kiang uah na chi ding ahi.

Toupa’n a Mite A Vauhilh

20“Jakob inkawte lak ah hiai genkhia unla, Judah gam ah phuang un.

21Aw theihtheihna neilou, mihaite aw, mit nei a lah mu lou, bil nei a lah zaloute
aw, hiai ngaikhia un”

22“N’on kihta kei uh maw?” chih TOUPA thupawt ahi, Ka ma ah na ling kei ding uh
maw? Kei, tuipi huap chiang a dia piautak, tangtawn a a let louhna ding a
daikaihna, tuipi kihot zou mahleh a let tuan theihlouha, ging honhon mahleh a
khen theihlouh ding bawlpa ka hi.

23Himahleh hiai mite’n lungtang paupeng leh helhat a pu ua, a hel ua, a taimangta
uh.

24A lungtang un leng, TOUPA i Pathian, a huntak a vuah masa leh vuah nanung
zusakpa, buh leh hunbi hon sehsakpa laudan i siam ding uh, a chi sam kei uh.

25Hiai thilte na thulimlouhnate un a hihmang a, na khelhnate un thil hoih nou a
hontan sak ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26“Ka mite lak ah migilou a om ngal ua, vasa gemmi in a tan bang in a tang gige ua, thang a kam ua, mite a man uh.

27Bawm vasa a dim bang mai in, a innte uh khemna in a dim a, huaiziak in a honglian ua, a hong hauhsak lohta uhi.

28A hongthau ua, a hongzol ua, ahi, a gitlouhna thilhihte un hun chiang a neikei, pa neiloute lamzanna ding in amau lam ah a pang kei uhi.

29Hiai thilte ziak in ka gawt kei dia hia? chih TOUPA thupawt ahi: Hichibang nam tung ah ka hinna in phu a lakei ding ahia?

30Huai gam ah thil lamdangtak leh mulkimhuaitak a hongtung hi.

31Zawlneite’n zuauthu a gen ua, siampute’n lah amau thuthu in vai a hawm ua, ka mite’n lah huchibang hih a ut uhi, a tawp ah bangchi’n na hih ding ua leh?”

Jeremiah 6

Melmate’n Jerusalem A Umsuak Uh

1Benjamin tate aw, Jerusalem sung a kipan na bitna ding un tai mang unla; Tekoa ah pengkul mut unla Beth Hakkerem ah theihsakna suaksak un. Mallam a kipan in siatna a hong kuan hi, hihsiatna thupi mahmah.

2Zion tanu melhoih tak leh nou tak ka hihmang ding.

3Belampute, a belamhonte utoh a kiang a hongtung ding ua, a kim ah a puaninte uh a kaih khum ding ua, amau mun chiat ah a ke ding uh.

4Amah dou ding in kisa un, thou unla, sun lai in i sual ding uh, ei ading in khawk hina e! ni a kihektaa, nitaklam limliap a na sauta hi.

5Thou unla, zan in i sual mai ding uh! a inn hoihhoih uh hihsia ni.

6Sepaihte TOUPA’N hichi in a chi: A singte phuk unla, Jerusalem sualna ding in mualvum bawl un, khopi gawt ding pen hiai ahi, asung ah nuaisiahna ngen ahi.

7Tuileh in tui a pawtsak bang mai in a gitlouhna a pawtsak sek, asung ah hiamgamna leh kilohna a om chih zak ahi, ka ma ah natna leh kiliamsaknate a om nilouh hi.

8Ka lungsim in a hon tuamsan vengveng ma in aw, Jerusalem, pilvang in, huchilou in zaw luahmi neilou gam dia honbawl in, k’on hihgawp kha ding hi.

Helhat Israel

9Sepaihte TOUPA’N hichi in a chi: Israel omsunte grep bang in lou siang vek unla, grep loumi bang in a hiangte ban tuantuan un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10A ngaihkhiak theihna ding un kua ka houpih in, kua ka theisak dia? Ngai in, bil
lam zeksumlouh ahi ua, a ngaikhe theikei uh; ngai in, TOUPA thu amau ading in
thil simmohhuai ahi a, kipahna mahmah a nei nawn kei uh.

11Huaiziak in TOUPA hehna in ka dim a, kidek ka chimta; kholak a naupang tung
ah ka bungkhe dia; tangval omkhawmte tung ah leng, a zi toh kiton in pasal leng
lak ahi ding a, upate leh teksiate leng.

12A innte uh midang kiang a piak ahi ding a, a loumate uleh a zite utoh; huai gam
a tengte tung ah ka khut lik ding ka hi ngal a, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

13A neupen a kipan a lianpen tan in leng michih huaihamna in a dim ua;
zawlneite leh siampute nasan leng, michih a zuautat mahmah uhi.

14Ka mite liam, awlmohlou tak in, A hoih ve, a hoih ve, a chi ua, a hoih hetkei hi.

15Thil kihhuai a hih un leng a zum ua hia? Zumlou hial, a zum hetkei uh, a mai
uleng a san sam kei: huaiziak in pukte lak ah a puktei ding ua: amaute ka gawt
hun chiang in paihkhiak in a om ding uh, TOUPA'N a chi.

Pathian Lampi Israel In A Nial

16 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Lamka thuam ah ding unla, en un, lampi hoih omna
lampi luite tawn un, huai ah pai unla, na kha ua ding in khawlna na mu ding uh"
amau bel, "Huai ah ka pai kei ding uh" a chi uhi.

17Huan, nou ading in galvilmite ka sep ding a, "Pengkul ging ngaikhia un" chi in:
amau bel, "Ka ngaikhe kei ding uh" a chi uhi.

18Huaiziak in, "Aw, namte aw, ngaikhia unla, aw, khawmte aw, a tung ua
hongtung ding thei un.

19Aw, leitung, ngaikhia in, ngai in, hiai mite tung ah siatna ka hontun ding: a
ngaihtuahna gahte uh; ka thute a ngaihkhiak louh ziak un: ka dante lah a paikhe
hithet ua.

20Bangding a Sheba a kipan begaw, gamlapi a kipan kawltute ka kiang hongtung
nak ahia? Na haltum kithoihnate uh kipahpihtak ahi kei a, na kithoihnate un a
hon kipaksak sam kei hi.

21Huaiziak in TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Hiai mite kiang ah puknate ka koih ding a,
huai ah pate a tapate utoh a puk khawm ding ua, inveng leh a lawm leng a
mangthang ding uh" chi in.

Mallam A Kipan A Douna

22Huan, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: "Ngai in, mallam gam a kipan mite a hongpai uh,
lei mun tawp a kipan nam thupi mahmah a hong kuankhia hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Thalpeu leh teipi a tawi ua, hiamgam mahmah, zahngaihna himhim neilou ahi uhi, a husa uh tuipi ging honhon bang ahia; sakol tungte ah a tuang ua, michih galkapmi bang a kivan in, aw, Zion tanu, nang a hongsual dek uhi" chi in.

24"A minthanna uh i za ua, i khutte a zawkhinta, numei nauvei lunggimna bangbang lunggimna'n a hon manta hi.

25Gam ah paikhe kei un, lampi ah leng pai sam kei un, huai ah lah melma namsau a om ngal a, kilchih ah launa a om hi."

26"Aw, ka mi, ka tanu, saiip puan teng inla, vut lak ah tubial in; tapa tangkhat sun bang in sun inla, kap vongvong dih, hihse mi i tung uah a hongtung guih dek ngal ua.

27Ka mite lak a chiamtehmi ding leh ze-etmi ding in k'on bawl a, a omdan uh na theih a, na ze-et theihna ding in.

28Avek un helhat, paupeng mahmah gensiat ching a vialvak, dal leh sik bang ahi uh, hoihloupi in a gamtang uhi.,

29Pum in a zap huhu a, mei ah a suan zulbei a, hihsiangthou tupna a thawn lel ahi, migiloute lah paihmang ahi ngal kei ua.

30Mite'n dangkasik ek hoihlou a chi ding ua, TOUPA amaute a pampaih ziak in" a chi hi.

Jeremiah 7

Tempula Jeremiah Thugen

1 TOUPA apan a Jeremiah kiang a thu hongtung:

2TOUPA inn kongpi ah ding inla, huai ah hiai thu phuang inla, huchi in chi in: Nou Judah mi tengteng, TOUPA be ding a hiai kongpi a lutte'n TOUPA thu ngaikhia un.

3Sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Na omdan uleh na thilhihte uh bawlhoih unla, hiai mun ah k'on tengsak ding hi.

4Hiai "TOUPA inn, TOUPA inn, TOUPA inn ahi" chih zuauthute um kei un:

5Na omdan uleh na thilhihte uh na bawlhoih petmah ua, mi leh invengte kikal a thu diktak a na vaihawm sak ua,

6Namdang mite, pa neiloute, meithaite na nuaisiah louh ua, hiai mun a midiktat sisan na suahlouh ua, na hoihlouhna ding ua pathian dangte na delh sam kei ua leh,

7Hiai gam, tuma siah a na pipute uh kiang a ka piak ah tangtawn in k'on tengsak ding hi.

8Ngai un, zuauthu, phattuamna om hetlou na um zaw ua.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Gukgu in, tualthat in, angkawm in, zuau a kichiam in Baal kiang a gimlim hal in, pathian dang, na theih ngeilouhte uh na delh uhi.

10Hiai inn, ka min mahmah a loh ah ka ma ah hong ding in, hiai thil kihhuai tengtengte hih zel kawm in, hotkhiak ka hita, na chi ding ua hia?

11Hiai inn ka min mahmah a loh, na mitmuh un suamhatte kawkhuk banglel ahi hia? Ngai un, kei, kei mahmah in ka mu hi, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

12A tung a ka min ka tensakna, ka mun Shiloh ah hoh dih ua, ka mi Israel gitlouhna ziak a ka thilhih va en un.

13Tuin hiai thil tengteng na hih ua, phalvak a thou a na kiang ua thu ka gengente na ngaihkhiak louh ua, nou k'on sap a, na dawn louh ziak un:

14Shiloh tung a ka hih bang in hiai ka min lohna inn, noumau leh na pipute uh kiang a ka mun piak, na muan uh tung ah ka hih dek ahi.

15Na unau tengteng uh, Ephraim nam pumpi nangawn ka paihkhiak bang in ka mitmuh a kipan nou k'on paikhe ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

Mipite Thumanlouhna

16Huaiziak in, hiai mite ading in thum kenla, kikou khia in thum kenla, ka kiang ah leng ngetsak sam ken; k'on ngaikhe kei ding hi.

17Judah khopite a leh Jerusalem kholakte a a thilhih uh na mu ka hia?

18Naupangte'n sing a tom ua, a pate un mei a toh ua, numeite'n van kumpinu kiang a lat ding tanghou a mek ua, pathian dangte ding in dawn ding thillat a tungkhia ua, a hon hehsakna lel ding un.

19Kei ahi maw hon hehsak uh? chih TOUPA thupawt ahi: amau zumna ding in amau ahizaw kei uh maw?

20Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi: Ngai dih uh, hiai mun tung ah ka hehna leh thangpaihna ka sungkhe ding a; a kang dia, a mit kei ding.

21Sepaihte TOUPA, Israel Pathian in hichi in a chi: Na kithoihnate uah haltum kithoihnate behlap unla, sa ne un.

22Halmang thillat hiam, kithoihnate hiam tungthu ah zaw na pipute uh kiang ah thu ka gen kei a, Aigupta gam a kipan ka pikhiak lai in leng thu ka pe sam kei:

23Ka aw ngaikhia unla, na Pathian uh ka hi ding a, nou leng ka mite na hi ding uh; na hoih theihna ding un na omdan ding uh k'on hilh tengteng zui un, chi in thu ka pe zaw hi.

24Himahleh a ngaikhe kei ua, bil a doh sam kei uh: a lungtang gilou uh hihnang in amau thuthu in a omzaw uh, malam zawt sang in a nungtawn zawta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Na pipute uh Aigupta gam a kipan a pawt ni ua kipan a tunitan in ka nasemmi,
zawlnei tengtengte phalvak a thou in na kiang uah niteng in ka sawl zel a,

26Himahleh a hon ngaikhe tuankei ua, bil a doh sam kei uh: a lungsim uh a
khauhsak ua, a pipute uh sang in a gilou zawta uhi.

27Hiai thu tengteng a kiang ua na gen ding ahi: himahleh a hon ngaikhe kei ding
ua; amau na sam ding a, a hon dawng kei ding uh.

28A kiang uah, Hiai nam TOUPA a Pathian uh aw ngaikhe lou a, thununna tanglou
nam eive ua, na chi ding a: thudik a mangthangta, a kam ua kipan paihmang
ahita.

Hinnom Phaizang A Khelhna Thilhihte

29Na sam tan inla, pai mang inla, mun sang giaute ah kapkhia in; TOUPA'N a hehna
tangmi suante paikhia in a ngeingaih kei hi.

30Judah tate'n lah ka mitmuh in thil gilou a hih ngal uh chih TOUPA thupawt ahi:
ka minlohna inn ninsak ding in a thil kihhuaite uh a koih khin uhi.

31A tanute uh, a tapate uh hal ding in Ben Hinnom guam ah Taphet mun sangte
a bawl ua; huaite ka thupiak ahi kei a, ka lungsim ah leng a lut ngei sam kei.

32Huaiziak in, ngai dih uh, nite a hongtung dek, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi: huai
guam pen, Tophet, chih ahi nawn kei ding a, Ben Hinnom guam, chih leng ahi
sam kei ding; Kithahna guam, chih ahita ding: Tophet ah a vui ding ua, vuina ding
mun a omta kei ding.

33Mite luang tung a leng vasate leh gamsate an ahi ding; kuamah in a delhmang
kei ding uh.

34Judah khopite ah leh Jerusalem kholakte ah nuamsa husate leh kipahna gingte,
mouneipa awte, mou awte leng ka daisak ding: a gam segawp ding ahi ngal a.

Jeremiah 8

1Huai hun chiang in, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi: Judah kumpipate guhte, a heutute
guhte, siampute guhte, zawlneite guhte, Jerusalem a tengte guhte a han ua kipan
a lakhe ding ua;

2Nite, khate, van a om tengteng, a it ua, na a sep ua, a delh ua, a zon ua, chibai a
bukte uh ma ah a phoukhe ding uh: lakkhawm ahi nawnta kei ding ua, vui ahi
sam kei ding uh; leitung a ekvut lel ding ahi ding.

3Hiai inkuan gilou mahmah omlai sung tengteng, ka hawlzakna mun a omlaite'n
hin sang in sih a telzaw ding uh, chih sepaihte TOUPA thupawt ahi.

Khelhna Leh A Gawtna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Huai lou leng a kiang uah huchi in na gen ding hi: TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Mi a puk un a thou nawn kei ding ua hia? Mi a vakmang in a hongkik nawn kei dia hia?

5Bang achia hiai Jerusalem mite, tangtawn a nungtawn ding a a tolhpuk uh? Khemna a len kip ua, kiknawn a ut kei uh.

6Ka bildoh in ka ngaikhia a, kuamah in thudik a gen kei uh, kuamah in, Bang ahia ka hih? chi in a thulimlouhna uh a kisik sam kei uh; michih amau lampi a nga chiat ua, kidouna mun a sakol dianglut bang mai in.

7Ahi, van a tuivapi in a hunbite a thei a, vakhute, lensiamte, tuivanelkaite, a hun geihgeih in a hongtung zel uh. Ka mite'n bel TOUPA thuseh a theikei uh.

8Bangchi'n ahia, mi pil i hi ua, TOUPA dan i kiang uah a om, na chih uh? Ngai un, Laigelhmi laigelhna zuauthei in, zuau in a suaksak zaw uhi.

9Mipilte a zum un a lungdong ding ua, mat in a om ding uh; ngai un, TOUPA thu a paikhia ua, amau ah bang pilna a om a ahia?

10Huaiziak in a zite uh midangte kiang ah ka pe ding a, a loute uh leng a hon neimi dingte kiang ah; michih, a neupen a kipan a thupipen tan in en hat ahi uhi. Zawlnei a kipan a siampu tan in leng michih khemhat ahi uhi.

11Ka tanu, ka mite liam awlmohlou tak in, A hoih a ka, a hoih a ka, chi in a thoih ua, lah a hoih hetkei hi.

12Thil kihhuai a hih uh a zum uhia? Ii, a zum hetkei ua, a mel uh leng a san kei. Huaiziak in pukte lak ah a puk tei ding ua, amaute gawt hun chiang in paikhiak in a om ding uh chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

13Amau ka hihmang vek ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi: grepguite a gah kei ding a, theipi kungte a gah sam kei ding; a nah leng a vuai ding a, amaute tummang dingte ka sep khinta hi.

14Bangdia tu lailai i hi ua? Ki kaikhawm unla, khopi kulhneite ah lut unla, huai ah i mangthang diam ding uh; TOUPA tung a i gitlouh tak ziak in; TOUPA i Pathian un gutui dawn ding honpia in manthatna ah a hon koih hi.

15Muanna i zong ua, hoihna bangmah a hongtung kei, hihdamna hun ding leng, ngai in, lungdonna lel!

16A sakol nak ging uh Dan a kipan a zak ahi a, a sakol uh ham ging in gam pumpi a ling a, a hongtung ua, asung a om teng, a gai vek ua, khopi leh asung a tengte toh.

17Ngai un, na lak uah gulpi ka sawl ding a, gul gu nei, khoizual vuallouhte: huaite'n nou a hontu ding ua, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

A Mite Ziak a Jeremiah Lungkhamna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Aw lungkhamna ah ki lungmuan thei leng aw! sunggil ah ka lungtang a bahkhinta hi.

19Ngai un, gam gamlapi a kipan, ka tanu, ka mite kap husa, Zion ah TOUPA a om ka hia? Asung a a Kumpipa omlou ahi maw? milim bawltawmte leh namdang milimte in bang achia hon hehsak ahi ua?

20Buh lak hun a kikhelta, nipi a beita, hotdam in i omkei lailai.

21Ka mite, ka tanu natna ah ka na a, ka sun a, lungdonna in a honlen hi.

22Gilead a singnai damdawi omlou hia? huai ah hihdammi a om ka hia? bangdia ka mite, ka tanu damtheilou ahia?

Jeremiah 9

Zawlnei Thumna

1Ka lu tui hi in, ka mit khitui nak hi le aw, ka mi, ka tanu thahte ading in a sun a zan in ka kap ding,

2Gamdai ah khualbuk nei thei leng aw! ka mite paisan in, om mangsan leng aw; angkawmhat mi ahivek ngal ua, khemhat omkhawm lel ahi uh.

3A lei uh thalpeu bang in zuau in a zang ua, gam ah a khanglian ua, thutak a khang lou in, gilou lam ah a khang ua, kei hon theilou in, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

4Noumau inveng lak ah pilvang chiat unla, na unaute himhim uh muang kei un; unaute lah khemhat ahi ngal ua; invengte leng gensiat hat ahi uh.

5Amau inveng chiat a khem ding ua, thudik a gen kei ding uh; a lei uh zuaugen a kisinsak ua, thulimlouhna sem in a gim uhi.

6Khemhat lak ah na teng a, a khemna uh ziak in kei a honthei nuam kei uh, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

7Huaiziak in sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ngai un, amau ka tuisuak sak dia, ka ze-et ding: ka mi, ka tanu ziak in bang dang ahia ka hih tak ding aw?

8A lei uh sihna thal ahi a, khemna thu a gen zel, mi'n kam in invengte kiang ah kituahna thu gen mahleh, a lungtang ah amah a tang giugiau hi.

9Hiai thilhihte ziak in ka gawt kei dia hia? chih TOUPA thupawt ahi: nam hichibang tung ah phu ka lakei dia hia?

10Tangte ading in ka kap dia, ka mau vungvung ding, gamdai loupa munte ka sun ding a, kuamah pai nawnlouhna ding a a kat khittak ziak in, gan husa mite'n a za nawnta kei ding ua, tung a leng vasate leh gamsate leng a taikek ua, a pai mangta uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Huan Jerusalem bel thilsia omkhawm lel in ka bawl dek a, sehalte tenna mun ahi ding; Judah khopite tengmi omlou in ka hihgawp ding.

12Hiai theisiam ding in mi pil kua ahia? Phuang ding a TOUPA thugen na sangmi pen kua ahia? Bangziak in ahia gam a siat khit a, kuamah pai louhna ding a gamdai bang a a kat khit?

13Huan, TOUPA'N, Ka dan, a ma ua ka koih a paisan ua, ka pau kamsuak a mang kei ua, a zui kei ua,

14a lungtang khauh uh zui a, a pipute un a sinsak uh Baalte a delh zawktak ziak un;

15Sepaihte TOUPA, Israel Pathian in hichi in a chi: Ngai un, amau, hiai mite mahmah gamsai in ka vak ding a, tui kha leng ka dawnsak ding.

16Nam, amau leh a pipute un leng a theih ngeilouhte lak ah ka dalhsak ding a; ka hih manthat vek mateng namsau ka delhsak ding.

Panpihtu Ngen In Jerusalem Mipite A Kikou Uh

17Sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ngaihtuah unla, numei kap mite hongpai ding in sam un, numei khutsiamte hongpai ding in sam lai un.

18Hongkin uhenla, hong kahkhum peuhmah le uh, ka khitui a luan a, i mitte ua tui a pawt theihna din.

19Zion a kipan kah husa zak ahi ngal a, i naksiat khittak dan uh: gen ding i thei mahmah kei ua, i gam i paisan ziak uleh, i tennate a paihkhiaktak ziak un.

20Aw nou numeite aw, TOUPA thu ngaikhia unla, a kamsuak thu na bil uah lut henla, na tanute uh kah sinsak unla, michih in a invengnu kiang ah sunna la.

21I tawlet uahte sihna kal lut in i kumpipa inn uahte a lutta hi, inn pawlam a kipan a naupang hihmang ding leh, kholak a kipan a tangval hihmang ding.

22 TOUPA thupawt in hichi in a chi: Mi luangte gamlak ah ekvut bang in a puk ding ua, buhlami buhmaih bang in; kuamah in a lakhawm kei ding, chi in.

23 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Mi pil in a pilna suang kei henla mihat in a hatna suang sam kei hen, mi hau in a sum leh pai suang kei hen.

24A suang peuhmah in hiai suang hen, Kei TOUPA, chitna, vaihawmdikna, diktatna lei a zangpa ka hi chih a theih a, a theihsiamna tak; hiai thilte ka kipahlam ahi ngal a, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

25Ngai un, nite a hongtung hi, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi, zeksum hi ngal, sumlouh bang zaw ka gawt ding;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Aigupta, Judah, Edom, Ammon leh Moab, gamdai a teng, baksam met giaute;
nam tengteng zeksumlouhte ahi ngal ua, Israel inkaw tengteng leng lungtang a
zeksumlouh ahi uhi.

Jeremiah 10

Milim Biakna Leh Biakna Dik

1Aw, Israel inkawte aw, na kiang ua TOUPA thugen ngaikhia un,

2 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Namte omdan ching kei unla, van a chiamtehnate ziak in
leng lunglau sam kei un; namte huaite ah a lunglau nak uhi.

3Mite dante bangmahlou ahi ngal a, Gamnuai ah sing a phuk ua, heipi a mi
khutsiam khut in a sep ahi.

4Dangkasik leh dangkaeng in a zem ua, a tat louhna ding in sikkilhna leh sek in a
kilh uh.

5Leipi a vasa lau ding milim bang ahi ua, a pau theikei uh. Amau a pai theihlouh
ziak un, puak suan a kiphamoh sek uh; amaute lau kei un, thilsia a hih theikei ua,
thil hoih leng a hih thei sam kei uh.

6Aw TOUPA, nang bang kuamah a omkei ua, na thupi a, na min hatna in a thang
lian hi.

7Aw namte kumpipa, kuan ahia hon kihta lou ding? Huai lah na tuakzou him ngal
a. Namte mi pil tengteng lakte ah, a gam himhim lak uah leng, nang bang
mahmah a omkei uh.

8Amau khawksak neilou mihai ahi ua, manna bei sing milimte sinsak ahi uhi.

9Tarsis a kipan dangkasik sek a honla ua, Uphaz a kipan dangkaeng, mi khutsiam
bawl, dangkaeng sekmi khutsuak, puansilh dumpuang leh sandup, mi khutsiam
khutsuak vek ahi uhi.

10 TOUPA bel Pathian tak ahi, Pathian hing tangtawn Kumpipa ahi, a heh in lei a
ling a, namte'n a hehna a nangzou kei uh.

11A kiang ua hichibang a na chih ding uh ahi: Pathian, lei leh van bawl hiloupi lei
a kipan a mangthang ding ua, van nuai a kipan a mang vek ding uh.

Pathian Pahtawina La

12A thilhihtheihna in lei a bawl a, a pilna in khovel a tungdinga, a lemtheihna in
van a kaipalh hi.

13A aw a suah leh, van ah tui a ging honhon a, kawlmong a kipan meipi a
kahtousak a, vuah zukna ding in khua a phesak a, a goubawm a kipan huih a
nungsak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Michih a mawl ua, theihna a neikei uh, dangkaeng sekmiin a limsek a zumpih
a, a milim sun lah zuau lel ahi a, amau ah hinna leng a omkei hi.

15Bangmahlou ahi ua, khemna nasep lel, a gawt hun chiang un a mang ding uh.

16Jakob tantuan bel hichibang ahi kei, thil tengteng bul ahi ngal a; Israel a
gouluah nam ahia, a min sepaihte TOUPA ahi.

Hongtung ding saltanna

17Aw nang, um a om lellel in, na puanthuah lei a kipan la khawm in,

18TOUPA'N hichi in a chi ahi: Ngai un, tuin gam a tengte ka singkhe ding, a
phawktham un ka hihgenthei ding.

19Ka natna ziak in ka tung a gik hi, ka liamna a na a, himahleh, Hiai hial haksatna
ahi, ka thuak mai ding ahi, ka chi.

20Ka puanin a seta, ka khau tengteng a kitat vek a, ka kiang a kipan ka tate a pawt
ua, a om nawn kei uh: Ka puanin zak ding a omta kei uh, ka puanzak tungding
dingte.

21Belamchingmite a mawl ua, TOUPA a thudot dan a theikei uh; huaiziak in a
lamzang kei ua, a belamhonte uh a dalhzak khinta.

22Ngai un, mallam apan husa a hongtung, buaina thupi mahmah, Judah khopite
hihgawp in, sehal tenna ding a suaksak ding in.

23Aw TOUPA, mihing omdan bel, amah thu lel ahi kei chih ka theita hi: mihing a
kalsuan amah kipi hilou hi.

24Aw TOUPA, hon thunun inla, a hunlel in, heh lou in, huchilou in zaw n'on
hihmang kha ding hi.

25Pautuam mi, nang thei ngeiloute tung leh, na min lou ngeiloute tung ah na
hehna bungkhia in; Jakob a nekhin ua, ahi, a nekhin ua, a nemang ua, a tenna
gam a hihsia uhi.

Jeremiah 11

Jeremiah Leh Thukhun

1Jeremiah kiang a TOUPA thu hongtung:

2Hiai thukhunte ngaikhia unla, Judah mite leh Jerusalem a tengte kiang ah gen
un.

3Nang a kiang uah, TOUPA Israel Pathian in hichi in a chi: Hiai thukhun thute
ngaikhe loumi hamse thuak in om hen:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Huai bel na pipute uh, Aigupta gam, sik haltuina a kipan a ka pikhiak ni a, ka pau kamsuak mang unla, thu ka honpiak tengteng hih un, chi a ka thupiak tak ahi: huchi in ka mite na hi ding ua, kei na Pathian uh ka hi ding:

5Na pipute uh kiang a khuaizu leh nawitu a luang gam kichiam a piak ka chiamtak ka tangtun theihna ding in tuni a a om bang in, hichi in a chi a. Huan, ken, "Amen, Aw TOUPA" chi'n ka dawng hi.

6Huchi in TOUPA'N ka kiang ah: Judah khopite ah leh Jerusalem kholakte ah hiai thu tengteng puang inla, Hiai thukhunte ngaikhia unla, zui un.

7Na pipute un Aigupta gam a kipan ka pikhiak ni a kipan a tutan in ka paukam suak mang un, chi in ka theisak sek hi.

8Himahleh a mang kei ua, bil a doh sam kei ua, michih, amau lungtang gilou bangzel in a omzaw uh. Huaiziak in hiai thukhun thu, hih ding a thu ka piak, a hih louh tengteng uh a tung uah k'on tungsakta ahi, a chi a.

9Huan, TOUPA'N ka kiang ah: Judah mite leh Jerusalem a tengte lak ah phialgukna a om.

10A pipute uh, ka thu ngaikhe nuamloute thulimlouhna lam ah a kilehhei nawn ua; pathian dangte na sem ding in a kuan ua: Israel inkawte leh Judah inkawte'n a pipute uh kiang a ka thukhun bawl pen a hihseta uh.

11Huaiziak in TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ngai dih ua, a tung uah thil hoihlou, a pelh het louh ding uh k'on tungsak ding; a honsam ding ua, himahleh ka dawng kei ding.

12Huan, Judah khopite leh Jerusalem a tengte'n pathian, a kiang ua gimlim a hal seknate uh a sam ding ua, himahleh a buai hun chiang un huaite'n amau a humbit hetkei ding hi.

13Aw Judah, na pathiante na khopi zah ahi ngal ua: thil zumhuai tak, Baal kiang a gimlim halna ding maitam hial leng Jerusalem kongzing zah in na ding sakta hi.

14Huaiziak in hiaite thumsak kenla, amau ading in ngetna hiam aw hiam suah sam ken; a buai hun chiang ua a honsap uh leh ka ngaikhe kei ding hi.

15Thil kihhuai hih kawm in, ka deih mahmah in ka inn ah tantuam bang ahia a neih? Thu kichiamte leh sa tan in na siatna ding uh a hon pelsak thei ding ahia? Na suang thei ua hia?

16TOUPA'N na min ding in olive sing hing, gah hoih kilawmpi, a honchi a, lum hon hon in a tung ah mei a toh a, a hiangte leng a kitan khinta.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Sepaihte TOUPA, nang hon phutpa'n, Israel inkawte leh Judah inkawte khelhna, Baal kiang a gimlim lan a, hon hehsak thil uh, amau adia a sepkhiak tung ua thil hoihlou ding thu na tung ah a phuang kheta hi.

Jeremiah Thah ding a Sawmgukna

18 TOUPA'N hon theisak a, ka theita: huchi in nang mahmah in a thilhihte uh n'on kawkmuhta.

19"Kei bel belamnou nunnem tak, goh ding a pi bang ka hi, sing pen a gah toh, hihsia ni e, mihing gam a kipan amah zaw i hihmang vengveng ding uh, a min mawngmawng theih a hih louhna ding in, chi a ka tung a a thil sawm uh ka na thei hetkei."

20Himahleh, aw sepaihte TOUPA, diktak a vaihawmpa, sunggil lam leh lungtang entelpa, a tung ua na phulak hon musak in, ka tungthu lah na kiang ah k'on kemsak hi" chi in.

21Huaiziak in sepaihte TOUPA'N Anathoth mi, na hinna zongpa, "Ka khut ua na sih louhna ding in TOUPA min in thu gen ken" chi mite tungtang ah hichi in a chi:

22Ngai un, amau ka gawt ding a, tangvalte namsau in a si ding ua, a tanute uh, a tapate uh kial in a si ding uh;

23A si val a omkei ding uh: Anathoth mite tung ah thil hoihlou ka tun dek ngal a, a gawtna kum ding mahmah uh.

Jeremiah 12

Jeremiah In TOUPA A Dong

1AwTOUPA, na kiang a ka phun in leng, nang zaw na dik nilouhlouh a; himahleh ka vuina thu pen ka gen ding hi. Bangchi'n ahia mi thulimloute lam a lamzan zel uh? Bangchi'n ahia khemhat peuhmah nuamsa a a om nak uh?

2Amau na phut a, ahi, zung a kaita ua, a khang ua, ahi, gah a suahta uhi: a muk un honnaih ua, a sunggil un hon gamlat uhi.

3Aw TOUPA kei bel na honthei a, n'on mu a, nang lam ah ka lungtang na entel sek a, amaute belam goh ding bang mai in kaikhia inla, a gohna ni ding uh sep in.

4Gam in bang tan ahia a sun ding a, Anteh louhingte a vuai ding uh? A tengmite thulimlouh ziak in gamsate a mang khin ua, vasate leng; i hun nanung uh a mu kei ding uh a chih ziak un.

5Khe a pai mite toh na kitaiteh a, nang a hon bahsak khit uleh bangchi'n sakolte na kitaitehpih thei dia? Muanna gam ah bittak in om lechin leng, Jordan gammang ah bangchi'n na hih ding?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Na unaute, na pa inkuante ngei in, amau nang a honkhemta ngal ua; amau nang
hondelh in ngaihtak in a honsam ua, thu hoihtak gen mahle uh taksang himhim
ken.

A Mite Ziak a TOUPA Lungkhamna

7Ka inn leh lou paisan in ka gouluah ding ka pai mangta; ka hinna in a it mahmah
nu, a melma kiang ah ka peta hi.

8Ka gouluah ding gamnuai humpinelkai bang a hong hita, ka siatna ding in a aw
a suah a, huaiziak in ka mudah ahi.

9Ka gouluah ding kei ading in sasial ne vasa gial ahi hia? Sasial ne vasate'n a
kimvel in a sual ua hia? Gamsa teng va kaikhawm unla, nekbei din honpi un.

10Belamchingmi tampi in ka grephuan a hihsia ua, ka tan a sikden ua, ka tantuan
nuam mahmah mai gamdai gam segawp a suaksakta uh.

11Gamsia in a bawlta ua, a segawp a, ka kiang ah a vui hi, a gam pumpi a segawp
a, himahleh kuamah in a donsak kei uhi.

12Gamdai a tang giau tengteng ah, hihsemite a hongtungta ua, gam tawp khatlam
a kipan leh khatlam pha in TOUPA namsau in lah a nebeita a, muanna nei himhim
a omta kei uh.

13Buhchi a tuh ua, ling a la ua, a kihihgim gawp ua, punna lah a om tuankei,
TOUPA heh mahmah ziak in gah na suahte uh na zumpih ding uh.

Israel Invengte Kiang a TOUPA Thuchiam

14Ka mi Israel kiang a gouluah ding a ka piak khoihsemi, ka inveng giloute
tengteng tungtang ah TOUPA'N hichibang in a chi: Ngai un, a gam ua kipan ka
botkhe ding a, a lak ua kipan Judah inkawte ka phawikhe ding.

15Huan, hichi ahi ding a, ka bohkhiak nung in amau ka hehpih nawn ding a,
michih gouluah ding leh michih amah gam mah ah ka honpi ding.

16Huan, hichi ahi ding a, Baal kiang a ka mite kichiam a sinsak mah bang un, ka
min a, TOUPA a hin a a hin sung, chi a kichiam a kisin ua, ka mite omdan ngentel
tak a a sin uleh ka mite lak ah ka dingkhe sak ding.

17Himahleh a ngaihkhiak kei ua leh huai nam a boh in ka botkhe ding a, ka hihse
ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

Jeremiah 13

Puanmalngat Kawnggak

1 TOUPA'N ka kiang ah hichi in a chi a: "Puanmalngat kawnggak lei inla, kawtsak
lou in gak in."

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Huchi in TOUPA thu bangbang in kawnggak ka lei a, ka gakta hi,

3Huan, TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung nawn a,

4“Kawnggak na lei, huai na gak la inla, thou inla, Euphrates lui zuan inla, huai a suangheng kal ah sel in” chi in.

5Huchi in TOUPA’N thu honpiak bang in ka kuan a, Euphrates lui chin ah ka selta hi.

6Ni tampi nung in TOUPA’N ka kiang ah, “Thou inla, Euphrates lui zuan inla, kawnggak k’on selsak lakhia in” a chi hi.

7Huchi in Euphrates lui ah ka hohta a, ka thai a, ka selna a kipan kawnggak ka pholhkhia hi. Ngai dih, kawnggak a na ngotkhin vek a; bang ding mah in leng a phatuamta kei hi.

8Huan, TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a:

9TOUPA’N hichi in a chi: hichi mah bang in Judah kisathei pipi leh Jerusalem kiotsakna mahmahte ka hihse dek hi.

10Hiai nam gilou, ka thute ngaikhe nuam lou a, amau lungsim paupeng zui a pathian dangte nasem leh be ding a delhmite kawnggak bangmah ding a phatuam lou bang ahi ding uh.

11Kawnggak mi kawng a a belh gige bang in Israel inkaw pumpi leh Judah inkaw pumpi ka mite, ka minthanna, ka kilawmna leh ka thupina a hong hihtheihna ding ua ka kiang a belh gige ding a ka bawl ahi uhi; himahleh a limsak kei uh.

Uain Thawl

12Hiai thu a kiang ua na gen ding ahi: TOUPA Israel Pathian in hichi in a chi: Hiang chiteng uain in a dim ding, chi in. Huan, amau na kiang ah, Hiang chiteng uain in a dim ding chih ka theihlouh uh ahi maw? a chi ding uh.

13Huchi in, a kiang uah, TOUPA’N hichi in a chi: Ngai un, hiai gam a teng tengteng, David tutphah a tu kumpipate, siampute, zawlneite leh Jerusalem a teng tengtengte zukhamna in ka dimsak ding.

14Amau ka kiphusak ding a, pate a tate utoh, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi: amau ka hihman louhna ding khop in ka hehpih in ka hoih in ka lainat kei ding.

Jeremiah In Kisaktheihna Kalh In A Vauhilh

15Ngaikhia unla, bildoh un; kisathei kei un, TOUPA’N thu a khahta hi.

16 TOUPA na Pathian uh pahtawi unla, mialna a tunsak ma a khomui tung a te na khe uh a kipal ma in, vak na lamet laitak un mial a suaksak a, mial bikbek ding in a bawl ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Himahleh na ngaihkhiak kei uleh na kisaktheihna uh ziak in mundai ah ka kap
nilouh ding; ka khitui leng nakpitak in a luang gige ding, TOUPA belamhon sal a
kaih a hih ziak un.

18Kumpipa leh a nu kiang ah, Niam tut un, na lukhute uh a keta hi, na lallukhu
thupi uh, chi in.

19Sim khopite a bingkhin a, kuamah honvual louh in; Judah tengteng sal in a tang
ua, avek un a tang khin uhi.

20Na mit uh dak tou unla, mallam a kipan a hong kuan en un. Na belamhon neih
koi ah, huai na belamhon deihhuai tak?

21Nangmah in lawm dia na bawlte na tung a a koih hun chiang un bangchi'n na
chi dia? Numei nauvei bang mai in na nasa ngial kei ding maw?

22Bangziak in ahia hiaite ka tung a a hongtun? Chisim na hihleh, na thulimlouhna
ziak in ahi na nik lem a hih a na vuaktanna a kimuh.

23Ethiopia mi vom in a vun a hihlamdang in gialbem in a zia a sel thei ahia? Huchi
ahihleh nou thil gilou hihhat sekte'n leng thil hoih hihthei na ve uteh!

24Gamdai huih in buhsi a mutleng bang mai in amau ka dalhsak ding.

25Hiai na tantuan, na tuam dia ka hon sehsak ahi, n'on mangngilh a, zuau a na
kingak ziak in, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

26Huchi in kei mahmah in na nik na mai khuh hial in k'on lemsak ding a, na
zumhuaina a dawk ding hi.

27Gamlak a tangte a na angkawmnate, na huk kikou husate, na kiphalgaih
thupidante, huai na thilhih kihhuaite ka muta. Aw Jerusalem, na tung a gik hi:
hihsiang na hih ma bang tan hi ding ahia?

Jeremiah 14

A Mulkimhuai Keuna

1Khokheng tungtang a Jeremiah kiang a TOUPA thu hongtung:

2Judah in a sun a, a kulh kongpite a ngui; lei ah puan vom khu in a kun ua,
Jerusalem kah ging a tungkah.

3A mi lalte'n a sikhate uh tui a tawisak ua, tuichin a zuan ua, tui a mu kei uhi,
Tuibel uh hawm in a kik ua; a beidong ua, gen ding a theikei ua, a lu uh a khuh
uhi.

4Lei lah a khang a, gam pum a vuahtui a omlouh ziak in, leiletmite a lungdong ua,
a lu uh a khuh ua.

5Ahi, zukpiin leng pawn ah nou a nei a, a taisan ve, lou hing a omlouh ziak in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Gam sabiltungte mualvum ah ading ua, sehal bang in huihkhua ngai in a nak huhu ua; nekding loupa omlouh ziak in a mit uh a mial dundun hi.

7Ka thulimlouhna un honhek mahleh na min ziak in aw TOUPA hong kuan in; ka puknate ulah a tamta ngal a, na tung mahmah ah thil ka na hih khial uhi.

8Aw nang Israelte lamet, mangbat lai a hondampa, bangdia hiai gam a mikhual bangzen a zan khat giak a zin banglel a om na hia?

9Bangdia mi lungke gawp bang phet leh pasalpha hondam thei khollou bang lel a om na hia? Himahleh nang zaw, aw TOUPA, ka lak uah na omlai a, na min ka pu ua, hon paisan ken.

10 TOUPA'N hiai mite tungtang ah hichi in a chi: Vakmang a ut nak ua, a kalsuan uh a kidek kei uh; huchi in TOUPA'N amau a pom kei a, a thulimlouhna uh a theigigeta ding a, a khelhna uh a gawt ding hi.

11 TOUPA'N ka kiang ah, Hiai mite hoihna ding ngetsak ken.

12An ngawl mahle uh a kikou uh ka ngaikhe kei ding a, haltum leh buh leh bal thillat lan mahle uh ka dawng kei ding; namsau, kial, hipi in amau ka hihmang zaw ding, a chi hi.

13Ken, Eh, TOUPA Pathian, ngai dih, a kiang uah zawlneite'n, Namsau na tuak kei ding ua, kial leng na thuak kei ding uh, hiai mun ah muan mahmahna k'on pezaw ding hi, a chi sek ngal ua, ka chi hi.

14Huan, TOUPA'N ka kiang ah, zawlneite'n ka min a zuaugen zel eive ua leh; amau ka sawl kei a, thu ka khak kei a, ka houpih sam kei hi. Thil a muh khollouhte uh, aisan bangmah a pangloute leh a lungsim dohate uh honhilh eive ua, a chi hi.

15Huaiziak in TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ka sawl khol louh a ka minlou a, hiai gam ah kial leh namsau a tung kei ding, chi a genmi huai zawlneite namsau leh kial in a mangthang ding uh.

16Huan, a thugenna uh nam leng kial leh namsau ziak in Jerusalem kongzing ah paihkhiak ahi ding ua, a tanute uh a tapate utoh, vuimi himhim a neikei ding uh. A thulimlouhna uh amau tung ah ka sung dek ngal a.

17Huan, a kiang ua hiai thu na gen ding ahi; Sun leh zan in ka khitui luang hen, hul himhim kei hen, ka mi, ka tanu nungak siangthou in nakpi a liamna a tuak hi, khutkhak na mahmah hi.

18Ka gam pawt leh, maizen, namsau a thahte! Khopi a a lut leh, maizen, kialpi misi! gamchih ah zawlneite, siampute a vakvai chiat ua, a dan mahmah a theikei uh, chi in.

Mipite'n TOUPA A Ngen Uh

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Judah paikhe siang na hi hiam? Zion kih na hi maw? Kou dia hihdamna omlou bikbek a bangdia hon thuaksak na hia? Muanna ka zong ua, hoihna bangmah a hongtung kei; hihdamna hun ding leng, ngai dih kha phanna lel.

20Aw TOUPA, ka thulimlouhdan uh ka kitheihmohbawl kei uhi, ka pipute uh ginatlouhna toh, na tung ah ka hihkhialta uhi.

21Na min ziak in hon musit ken, na mangtutphah thupi minse sak kenla, ka kiang ua na thukhun theigige in hihse ken.

22Namdang pathiante lak ah vuah zusak thei a om uhia? Ahihleh, van in vuahpi a tungsak thei hia? Aw TOUPA ka Pathian uh, huai pen nang na hi kei maw? Hiai thil tengteng na hih ahi a, ka lamet uh nang na hi.

Jeremiah 15

Judah Mipite Tunggikna

1Huan, TOUPA'N ka kiang ah hichi in a chi a: Mosi leh Samuel ka ma ah hongding mahle uh, ka lungsim hiai mite lam a nga tuankei ding. Ka muh phak louh ah delhkhia inla, paimang uhen!

2Huan, koi ah ka pai ding ua chi a nang a hondot uleh hichi in a kiang uah na chi ding hi: TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Sihna tuam sihna ah; namsau tuam namsau ah; kial tuam kial ah, saltanna tuam saltanna ah.

3Thil li ka sehsak ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi: that ding in namsau, keizan ding in ui, nekhin leh hihmang ding in tung a leng vasa leh gam sahangte.

4Judah kumpipa Hezekiah tapa Manasseh in Jerusalem a a thilhih ziak in lei kumpipa gam tengteng lak a vial sepsep ding in ka bawl ding.

5Kuan a hon hehpih dia aw Jerusalem? Kuan hon lungkhampih dia? Na omdan dong ding in kua a lampial dia oi?

6Nang n'on paikhia a, na nungtawn tawn a, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi. Huchi in kisik ka chimtak a, na tung ah ka khut ka lik a, k'on hihmang hi.

7Gam pumpi a kulh kongpite ah kizapna in amau ka zap a, ta bei in ka bawl a, ka mite ka hihmang a; a omdan uh a kihei san louh ziak un.

8Tuipi piaunel sang a tam in a meithaite uh ka pungsak ding a, suntanglai in tangvalte siatna ding in a tung uah lokmi ka tungsak a, mangbatna leh thil mulkimhuai ka tungsak guih hi.

9Sagih suangnu a bahgawp a; a kha a khahta; sun a hih lai in a ni a keta, zahlak in a lungbuai a: huan a omlaite a melmate khut ah namsau thah ding in ka pe ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

TOUPA Kiang a Jeremiah Thutut

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Nu ei, gam pumpi a kituahlouhna mi leh kikalhna mi a n'on na suan ka tung gik hina tele! Ka leitawi sak kei a, mite'n leng a hon leitawi sak kei uh; himahleh avek un hamsia a honloh uhi.

11TOUPA'N, chihtak ngial in thil hoih ading in ka hon hihkip ding; chihtak ngial in siatna ni leh haksatna ni'n melma na kiang ah khut ka dohsak ding, a chi hi.

12Min sik, mallam a sik leh ngen a kitansak thei ding ahia?

13Na khelhna tengteng ziak in na sum lah pai lah na gou thilte manbei in gallak ding in ka pe ding, na gam tawn in.

14Na theih ngeilouh gam ah na melmate na k'on semsak ding. Ka heh ziak a na tung a mei ampha ding a kuangkheta hi, a chi hi.

15Nang man na thei hi, aw TOUPA; hon theigige inla, hongveh in, hon simmohte tung ah phuba hon laksak in. Na dohzohna ken manthat loh keileng; nang ziak a minsiat thuak ka hi chih thei in.

16Na thute hihlat ahia, ka ne a, na thute kei ading in kipahna leh ka lungtang nopna ahi; aw TOUPA, sepaihte Pathian, na min lah ka puta ngal ua.

17Nopbawl mite lak ah ka tel kei a, ka kipahpih sam kei; nang khut ziak in ka tu tuam a, lungkimlouhna in n'on dimsak hi.

18Bangdia ka natna dai theilou a, ka liamna dam theilou ahi, hihdam utlou bang mai a? Ka tung ah guam khemhat tui kang sekte bang na hi ding ahia?

19Huchi in TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Na kihei leh a ngei k'on bangsak ding, ka ma ah na ding nawn ding. Thil ginalou a kipan thil manpha ngen na genkhiak leh keimah kam bang na hi ding. Amau nang lam hong nga uhenla, nang bel amau lam na nga ding ahi kei.

20Hiai mite lak a zaw ngen kulh bang in k'on bawl ding a, a honsual ding ua, himahleh a honzou kei ding uh, nang hon hondam ding leh honkhe ding in na kiang ah ka om ngal a, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

21Migiloute khut a kipan k'on honkhe ding a, mi lauhuaite khut a kipan k'on pawtkhe sak ding.

Jeremiah 16

Jeremiah Hih Ding a TOUPA Thupiak

1 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a:

2Zi na nei ding ahi kei a, hiai mun ah tanu tapate leng na nei ding ahi sam kei, chi in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Tanu tapa hiai mun a piangte leh hiai gam a nu leh pa amaute suangte tungtang TOUPA'N hichi in a chi:

4Hipiin a si ding ua, kuamah vuilouh leh kuamah sun louh in a om ding uh; leitung ekvut banglel ahi ding uh. Namsaute, kialte in a mangthang ding ua, a luang uh tungleng vasate leh gamsate an ahi ding hi.

5 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi hi: Lusunna inn ah lut kenla, sun ding in hoh kenla, amau kah ken; hiai mite lak a kipan ka lungmuanna ka hawkta ngal a, chitna leh lainatnate toh, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

6Hiai gam ah mi lian leh mi neute a si ding ua; vui ahi kei ding ua; kuamah in a sun kei ding ua, a ki at un a kimet giau loh kei ding uh.

7Lusunmite a misi ngaih uh lungmuan ding in kuamah in nek ding a lui kei ding ua, a nu uh hiam a pa uh hiam ziak in leng nepna nou dawn ding kuamah in a tun kei ding uhi.

8Huan, ne leh dawn ding in a lak ua tu ding in Ankuangluina inn ah na lut ding ahi kei.

9Sepaihte TOUPA, Israel Pathian in hichi in a chi ngal a: Ngai dih ua, na mitmuh un, na damsung un mou awte, mouneipa awte, nuamsakna husate, kipahna gingte hiai mun ah ka daisak ding.

10Hiai thu tengteng hiai mite kiang a na hilh hun chiang in amau, Bangziak in ahia TOUPA'N ka tung ua hichitak a thil hoihlou a hon genkhiak? Bang ahia ka thulimlouhna uh? TOUPA ka Pathian uh tung a ka thilhih khelh bang ahia? a hon chih uleh,

11Hichi in na chi ding hi: Na pipute un a hon paisan ziak uh ahi, pathian dangte a delh ua, a na uh a sem ua, a bia ua, a hon paisan ua, ka dan a zuikei ua;

12Huan noute'n na pipute uh sang a leklua in na hih ua, ngai un, michih in noumau lungtang gilou paupeng na zui ua, Kei n'on ngaikhe kei ua;

13Huaiziak in ka gam a kipan noute leh na pipute un leng na theih ngeilouh uh gam ah ka hon delhkhe ding, huai ah sun leh zan in pathian dangte nna na sem ding ua, k'on hehpih dek ngal kei a, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

Saltanna A Kipan Kiknawnna

14Huchi in, ngai dih ua, nite a hongtung dek hi, TOUPA thupawt in a chi; "Israel tate Aigupta gam a kipan a pikhepa a hin a a hin sung, chita lou in,

15Mallam gam leh a delhzakna gam tengteng a kipan a Israel tate pikhepa TOUPA a hin a a hin sung, a chi zawta ding uh." A pipute uh kiang a ka piak, amau gam mahmah ah lah ka pikik nawn ding hi.

Hongtung Ding Gawtna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Ngamanmi tampi ka thukhak ding a, amau a man ding ua; huaikhit in gamvakmi tampi ka thukhak ding a, tang chiteng leh mual chiteng a kipan amaute a beng khe ding ua, suangpi hengkal a leng.

17A omdan tengteng uah lah ka mit a tu nilouh ngal a; kei a kipan sel in a omkei ua, a thulimlouhna uh leng ka mit a kipan sel in a omsam kei hi.

18Huchi in a thil kihhuai luangte ua ka gam a hihnit ua leh a kihhuaina ua ka goutan gam a dimsak ziak un a thulimlouhna uh leh a khelhna uh a zahnih in ka thuk ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

Jeremiah In Toupa A Muang

19Aw TOUPA, ka hatna leh ka kulhpi, mangbat ni a ka kihumbitna, kawlmong a kipan in namte a hongpai ding ua, Ka pipute un zuau, thil ginalou, punna nei hilou kia loungal bangmah gouluah in a neikei uh.

20Min pathiante a kibawlsak thei ua hia? Huaite pathian ahi sam ua, a chi ding uh.

21Huaiziak in, ngai dih ua, tutung in amau ka theisak peuhmah ding; ka khut leh ka thilhihtheihna ka theisak ding, ka min TOUPA ahi chih a thei ding uh.

Jeremiah 17

Judah Khelhna Leh Gawtna

1Judah khelhna sik laigelhna leh suangmantam hiam muk zum a gelh ahi; a lungtang pek ua khuak in a om a, a maitam uahte leng;

2Sing hing bul leh mualpawngte ah a tate un a maitamte uleh a Aserahte uh a theigige ngal ua.

3Aw nang gam a ka tang, gam dung tawn a na khelhna ziak in na sum leh na gou tengteng, na mun sangte toh gallak ding in ka pe ding.

4Huai na tantuam ka honpiak na tan ding a, na gam theih ngeihlouh ah na melmate nna k'on semsak ding, ka hehna mei, tangtawn a kang ding lah na mut kuangta ngal ua.

5 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Mihing muang a, mihing ban hatna muang a, TOUPA lehngatsan lungtang neimi hamse thuak in om hen.

6Gamdai a loupa keu gaw bang ahi a, thil hoih pawt ding a mu kei ding. Gamdai gamkeu, chi gam, kuamah luah louh ah a teng zaw ding hi.

7 TOUPA muangmi, a lametpen TOUPA hi bel a nuamsa hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Tui kiang a sing phuh, luigei a zungkai, khaw lum hongtung ding khawksa lou,
a nahte hing gige, khokhen kum khawksa lou, gah suan kikhelsak tuan lou bang
ahi ding hi.

9Lungtang bel thil tengteng sang in khemhat pen, hoihlou pumlum ahi a; kuan
ahia theithei ding?

10Kei TOUPA bel michih a omdan bangzel uleh a thilhih gah bangzel a peding a
lungsim enkhepa, lungtang enchianpa ka hi.

11Mi, kilawmlou a hong hau bel vengkeng, amah tui loupi keuhsak dia op bang
ahi, a damlai in amah a tuansan ding ua, atawp in mihai a hong himai ding.

12Ka Mun Siangthou omna bel mangtutphah thupi mahmah, a tung a kipan a
tawisang a om ahi.

13Aw TOUPA Israel lamet, nang hon paisan mi tengteng a zahlak ding uh; kei hon
lehngatsan mite lei a leivui a gelh banglel ahi ding uh, TOUPA hinna tuikhuk pen
lah a paisanta ngal ua.

Jeremiah In TOUPA Panpihna A Ngen

14Aw TOUPA hon hihdam inla, huchi in ka dam ding a, hon humbit lechin, huchi
in ka bit ding, ka phat gige nang na hi.

15Ngai in, ka kiang ah, TOUPA thu koi ah? Hongtung leh a ke, a chi sek uh.

16Thil hoihlou tungsak ding ka honphut kei a, siatna ni lah ka deih hetkei chih na
thei hi; ka kam a thupawt lah na maima a om ahi hi.

17Kei ding in kihtakhuai hi kenla, mangbat ni a ka kihumbitna na hi.

18Hon simmohte zahlak uhenla, kei bel zahlak keileng; amau bel lungzing
uhenla, kei bel lungzing keileng; mangbat ni a tung uah tun inla, nakpi'n amau
hihmang in.

Khawlni Tan Thu

19 TOUPA'N ka kiang ah hichi in a chi: Kuan inla, Judah kumpipate lutna zel leh
pawtna zel, mipite tate kongpi ah leh Jerusalem kongpite tengteng ah vading
inla;

20A kiang uah, Nou Judah kumpipate, Judah tengtengte, Jerusalem a teng
tengteng hiai kongpi a lut sekte aw, TOUPA thu ngaikhia un.

21TOUPA'N hichi in a chi hi: Na hinna uh pilvang mahmah dih ua, khawlniin puak
neikei unla, Jerusalem kulh kongpi ah lutpih sam kei un.

22Huan, khawlniin na inn ua kipan puak na pokhe ding uh ahi kei a, nna na sem
ding uh ahi sam kei; na pipute uh kiang a ka thupiak bang in khawlni na tang
siangthou zaw ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Amau zaw a ngaikhe kei ua, bil a doh kei ua; thununna a zak ua a tanlouhna ding un a kigenhaksak zaw uhi.

24 TOUPA thupawt in hichi in a chi: Khawksa tak a n'on ngaihkhiak ua, khawlni a hiai khopi a kongpi a thil na puaklut louh ua,

25Nna na seplouh ua khawlni na tan siangthou uleh, hiai khopi kongpi ah leh heutute, David tutphah a tu dingte kangtalaite leh sakolte ah tuang in a honglut ding ua, amau leh a miliante uh Judah leh Jerusalem a tengte toh; huchi in hiai khopi ah mi a teng denta ding uh.

26Judah khopi leh Jerusalem kim a kipan, Benjamin gam a kipan, gamniam gam a kipan, tanggam a kipan leh Sim gam a kipan in a hongpai ding ua, haltum thillat leh kithoihnate buh leh bal thillat leh gimlimte, kipahna kithoihnate TOUPA inn ah a hontawi ding uh.

27Himahleh khawlni tang siangthou ding leh khawlni a puak neih louh leh Jerusalem kulh kongpi a lutpih louh ding thu ah n'on ngaihkhiak kei uleh a kulh kongpite ah mei ka pawtsak ding a, Jerusalem kumpipa innte a kang bei ding a, a mit kei ding hi.

Jeremiah 18

Belvelpa In A Jeremiah

1 TOUPA a kipan a Jeremiah kiang a thu hongtung a:

2"Thou inla, belvelmi inn ah hohsuk inla, huai ah ka thute ka hon theisak ding" a chi hi.

3Huchi in belvelmi inn ah ka hohsukta a, a belbawlna khawl ah nna a sem hi.

4Tung a bel a bawl lai a hong hoih kei leh belvelmi'n hoih a sak bang in bel dang din a bawl nawn zel hi.

5Huchi in TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung nawn a:

6Aw Israel inkawte aw, hiai belvelmi hih bang in nou ka honhih theikei a hia? chih TOUPA thupawt ahi. Ngai dih ua, "Belvelmi khut a tung banglel in ka khut ah na om uhi, aw Israel inkawte aw."

7Chiklai in leng nam hiam gam hiam tungtang thu ah, k'on dokkhe ding, k'on phel ding a, k'on hihse ding, chi in na gen mah leng,

8Huai nam in a tungthu ka gen ziak a a thil hoihlou hih a lehngatsan leh a tung a thil hoihlou hih ka tup ka kikhelsak ding.

9Huan, chiklai in leng nam hiam gam tungtang thu ah, k'on bawl ding a, k'on dingsak ding a, chi in na gen zong hileng,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Ka paukam suak ngaikhe lou a ka mitmuh a thil hoihlou ahihleh amah ading in
thil hoih hih ka tup ka kikhelsak sam ding.

11Huaiziak in Judah mite leh Jerusalem a tengte kiang ah, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi:
Ngai dih ua, na tung uah thil hoihlou ka ngaihtuah a, nou k'on sawmlai na hi uh,
michih in a omdan hoihlou uh lehngatsan uhenla, na omdan uleh na thilhihte uh
bawlpha un, vachi peuhmah in.

12Himahleh amau zaw, "Kilawm kei e! Koumau phasak bangbang in ka om ding
ua, michih koumau lungtang gilou genhak bangzel in ka om ding uh" a chi sek
uhi.

Mipite'n TOUPA A Nial Uh

13Huaiziak in TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Namdangte dong him dih ua, hichibang
mahmah kuan a thei a? Nungak siangthou Israel in thil lauhuai mahmah a hihta.

14Lebanon vuk in a mualvum a nuse ngei ahia? Gamla a kipan a tui vot hongluang
sukte a kangtat ngei ahia?

15Ka mite'n a hon mangngilh ua, bangmah lou phet kiang ah gimlim a hal ua,
huaite'n a tuma lam lampi ua kipan a ki suisak a, lampipen hilou lamkhem lam a
zui uh;

16A gam uh hih siatgawp ahi dia, tangtawn a enghou ding; kivialleh min
lamdangsa in a lu uh a sing ding ua.

17Suahlam huihpi bang in melma ma ah ka thehzak ding, a vangtah ni un ka mel
hilou, ka dek ka musak ding hi.

Jeremiah Kalh a Doudalna

18Huan, amau, Kisa un, Jeremiah i sawm ding uh, siampu a kipan dan a dai kei
ding a, mi pil a kipan thudot a dai sam kei ding, zawlnei a kipan thu a dai kei ding
hi. Kisa un, i gense gawp ding ua, a thu i limsak kei ding, a chi uhi.

19Hon limsak inla, aw TOUPA kei hon ngetna thu limsak in.

20Gilou thil hoih a dit hi ngei hia? Amau lah ka kha ading in kawkhuk a tou ngal
ua. Amau a kipan a na hehna heimang ding leh amau adia thil hoih gen ding a na
ma a ka din sek theigige in.

21Huchi in a tate uh kialpi kiang ah pekhia inla, namsau hatna kiang ah pia in;
huan a zite uh taneilou in, meithai uhen; a pasalte uh hipi in si uhenla, a tangvalte
uh leng kidouna ah namsau si uhen.

22Simmite a kiang uh na tunsak guih lai in a inn ua kipan kap husa thangkhia
hen: kei ading in kawkhuk a tou ngal ua, ka khe awkna ding in thang a kam uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Himahleh nang, aw TOUPA kei honthat ding a a hon sawmna tengteng uh na thei hi; a thulimlouhna uh ngaidam kenla, na mitmuh in a khelhna uh thaimang sam ken: Na ma ah kipuk uhenla, na heh ni'n amaute soisa in.

Jeremiah 19

Tuibel Kitam

1 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Kuan unla, belvelmi lei bel valei un; mipite upate leh siampu lak a upate pi inla;

2Belvelmi kongpi lutna chin a Ben Hinnom guam ah hoh inla, huai ah na kiang a thu k'on hilh ding na phuang ding.

3Hichi in na chi ding hi: Judah kumpipate leh Jerusalem a tengte aw, TOUPA thu za un: Israel Pathian, sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ngai dih ua, hiai mun ah a za peuhmah bil am khop hial a thil hoihlou ka hontun ding hi.

4Mite'n a honpai san ua, hiai mun a hihnin un, amau leh a pate uh leh Judah Kumpipate'n leng a theih ngei nai hetlouh uh, pathian dangte kiang ah gimlim a hal ziak uleh hiai mun mi hoih sisan a a dimsak ziak un leh Baal kiang a haltum thillat ding a a tate uh a halna ding ua Baal mun sangte a lamkhiak ziak un;

5Huai zaw ka thupiak ahi kei a, gen leng ka gen sam kei a, ka lungsim ah leng a om ngeikei hi.

6Huaiziak in, ngai dih, nite a hongtung ding, TOUPA thupawt in a chi: huai nite chiang in hiai mun Tophet chih ahita kei ding a, Ben Hinnom guam chih ahi sam kei ding; kithahna guam chih ahi zawta ding.

7Huan, hiai mun ah Judah leh Jerusalem thil tupte ka vuak suaksak ding a; amau pen namsau in a melmate uh ma ah leh a hinna uh lak tummite khut ah ka puksak ding; a luangte uh tung a leng vasate leh lei a gamsate an ding in ka pe ding.

8Huchi in, hiai khopi lamdang sak ding leh enghou ding in ka bawl ding a, a vialpai peuh in siatna a tuahte ziak in lamdang a sa ding ua, a enghou lai ding uhi.

9A tanute uleh a tapate uh sa ka nesak ding a; a melmate uh leh a hinna uh lak tummite'n a um ua a mangbat sak hun chiang un kuapeuh in a invengte uh sa a ne ding uh.

10Huan, na paipihte mitmuh in bel na hihtam ding a, a kiang uah huchi in na chi ding.

11Sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Hichimah bang in hiai mite leh hiai khua ka hihtam ding; belvelmi bel min a kitamsak a, bawlhoih nawn vual ahi lou bang in; Tophet ah a vui ding ua, vuina ding mun dang a omlouh ziak in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Huchi hial in hiai mun ka bawl ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi; hichimah bang in hiai khua Tophet bang a bawl hial in, asung a tengte tung ah leng ka hih ding:

13Jerusalem innte leh Judah kumpipate innte, inn chiteng mahmah a tung a vanlam thilte kiang a gimlim halkhitna tengteng leh pathian dangte kiang a dawn ding thillat butkhiaknasa tengtengte Tophet mun bang hial a hihnit ahi ding hi.

14Huan, Jeremiah bel, TOUPA'N thugen ding a a sawlna mun Tophet a kipan in a hongpai a; TOUPA inn um sung ah ading a, mipi tengteng kiang ah hichi in a chi hi:

15Israelte Pathian, sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ngai dih ua, thil hoihlou ka gen tengteng hiai khopi leh a khaw dang tengteng ah k'on tungsak ding hi: ka thu ngaikhe lou ding a a lungtang uh a khauhsak ziak un.

Jeremiah 20

Jeremiah Leh siampu Pashur Kituahlouhna

1Huan Immer tapa, TOUPA inn a heutupa pen, siampu Pashur in Jeremiah in huai thute a gen chih a naza hi.

2Huchi in Pashur in zawlnei Jeremiah a khen a, TOUPA inn a Benjamin Kongpi saknung a koltanna ah a tangsak a.

3A zing in Pashur in Jeremiah a khahkhia a, huan Jeremiah in a kiang ah, TOUPA'N na min ding in Pashur a chi kei hi, Magermissabib a honchi zaw hi.

4TOUPA'N lah hichi in a chi ngal a: Ngai in, nang ading leh na lawmte tengteng ading in kihtak in k'on bawl ding: amau a melmate uh namsau in a puk ding ua, nang zaw na mit in na en lel ding. Judahte tengteng Babulon kumpipa khut ah ka pe vek ding: aman Babulon ah sal in a pi ding a, namsau in a that ding hi.

5Huaiban ah, khopi hauhna tengteng, a sepkhiak tengteng, a thil manpha tengteng leh Judah kumpipate gou tengteng a melmate uh khut ah ka pe ding a, amau a lok ding ua, a man ding ua, Babulon ah a pi ding uh.

6Huan, nang Pashur, na insung a om tengtengte toh sal ah na tang ding ua; Babulon ah na pai tei ding; huai ah na si ding a, huai ah vui in na om ding a, nang leh na lawm zuauthu na hilhsekte tengteng toh, a chi hi.

TOUPA Tung a Jeremiah Phunna

7Aw TOUPA, nang n'on khem a, khem a om keita ve, nang zaw kei sang in na hat a, n'on zou a; nitum in nuihsat ka hita, mi kuapeuh in a hon nuihsan uhi.

8Thu ka gen peuhmah chiang in, ka kikou khia a, hiamgamna leh siatna, chi in ka kikou; TOUPA thu bel kei ading in, nitum a dem leh muhsit lohna kia ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Amah ka kan kei ding a, a min in leng thu ka gen n'on sam kei ding, chi mah leng, ka guh sung a mei kang ki khumkhin bang mai in ka lungtang sung ah a om a, ka pai kinken zou kei a, ka pha zou mahmah kei hi.

10Mi tampi a guk phun uh ka za: kil chih ah lauhuai a om, hek unla, i hek khawm ding uh, chi in. Ka lawmte ka puk ding tang gigete'n, Khem in a om dia, i zou ding, a tung ah phu i la ding, a chi uhi.

11Himahleh TOUPA mihangsan kihtakhuai mahmah bang in ka kiang ah a om a, a hon simmohte a puk ding ua, honzou kei ding uh. Zahlaktak in a om ding ua, a lohchin sinlouh ziak un. Tangtawn a a minsiatna uh mangngilh in a omkei ding.

12Aw sepaihte TOUPA, mi diktatte enchianpa, lungtang leh lungsim mu paisuakpa, a tung ua na phulak hon musak dihve, ka tungtang thu k'on kemsakta hi.

13 TOUPA kiang ah lasa unla, TOUPA phat un; thil gilou hihmite khut a kipan panpih deihte hinna a humbitta hi.

14Ka piankhiak ni hamse thuak in om hen, ka nun a hon piansak ni vualzawl in om dah hen.

15Ka pa kiang a, Tapa na neita, chih thu hontun a, hong kipaksakmi tak hamse thuak in om hen.

16Huai mi, TOUPA'N hehpih hetlou a a sukgawp khuate bang in om hen, zingsang lam in kikou husa za henla, sun a hih chiang in galdou husa;

17Sul sung a a hon hihlup louh ziak in; huchi hihleh ka nu ka han himai ding hi a, a sul in tangtawn a honpai ding hi ven.

18Bangdia sul a kipan hongpawt chitchiat ka hia, semgim leh lungkham a om ding a zahlak mawngmawng a ka damsung nite zang ding in?

Jeremiah 21

Jerusalem Melmate Zoh A Om Ding Genkholhna

1Kumpipa Zedekiah in Jeremiah kiang a Malkijah tapa Pashur leh siampu Maaseiah tapa Zephaniah a sawl lai a Jeremiah kiang a TOUPA a kipan a thu a hongtung hi:

2"Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar in a hondou a, TOUPA'N a thilhih thupitak a hihsek bang in a honhuh nuam in, a kiknawn sak mai kha diam chih TOUPA hon dotsak dihve" chi in.

3Huan Jeremiah in a kiang uah, Zedekiah kiang ah hichibang in vagen un: Israelte Pathian, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Ngai in, Babulon kumpipa leh Kaldai mi, kulh pua a nang honumpa na douna galvan zat ka kiksak ding ahi; hiai khopi sung ah amau ka pikhawm ding.

5Keimahmah in leng heh leh lungkimlou mahmah leh thangpaitak in banzak in ban thahat zang in nang ka hondou ding.

6Hiai khua a teng mihingte leh gante ka that ding a, hipi in a si ding uh.

7Huai nung in, TOUPA thupawt in a chi, kumpipa Zedekiah leh a nungzuite leh midang hiai khua a hi leh namsau leh kial a siloute, Babulon kumpipa leh a melmate uh khut leh amau that tummite khut ah ka pe ding. Namsau hiam in a that ding a, a hehpih hetkei ding a, a hawi hetkei ding, a lainat sam kei ding.

8Huan hiai mipite kiang ah huchi in vagen in: TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ngai un, sihna lampi leh hinna lampi k'on koihsak hi.

9Hiai khopi sung a om namsau in hiam kial in hiam hi in hiam a si ding uh; Kaldai mite nou hon umpa kiang a pawt a kipiate bel a hing ding uh, a hinna uh kidouna kipahman ahi ding hi.

10Hiai khopi hoihna ding hilou, a siatna ding ka tum bilbel ahi: Babulon kumpipa khut a piak ahi ding a, aman mei in a hal ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

Judah Kumpipa Inkuante Tung a Toupa Thukhenna

11Judah kumpipa inkawte tungtang thu ah; TOUPA thu ngaikhia un,

12Aw David inkawte aw! TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Zingsang in vai diktak in hawm unla, simmohmi khut a kipan loh thuakmi hunkhia unla, huchilou in zaw ka hehna mei bang in a pawt ding a, kuamah phelh vual louh ding in a kang dia, na thil hihgiloute uh ziak in.

13Ngai dih ua, guam zang a tengte aw, nou guam zang suangpi a teng a, Kuate ahia i omna ua honglut ding? chite aw, nou ka honlang ding hi. TOUPA thupawt in a chi.

14Na thilhih uh gah bangzel in k'on gawt ding a, a gam gammang ah mei ka khah ding a, a kim tengteng a kangmang ding, TOUPA thupawt in a chi.

Jeremiah 22

Judah Kumpipa Inkuante Kiang a Jeremiah Thupuak

1 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Judah kumpipa inn ah hohsuk inla, hiai thu vagen in.

2Aw Judah kumpipa, David tutphah tung a tu, nang leh na nungzuite leh na mi hiai kongkhak a lutte toh, TOUPA thu ngaikhia unla, chi in:

3TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Diktak leh hoihtak in vai hawm unla; simmohmi khut a kipan loh thuakmi hunkhia unla; mikhualte, pa neiloute leh meithai tung ah

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

diklouhna hiam hiamgamna hiam ching kei un; hiai mun ah mi hoih sisan leng suah sam kei un,

4Hiai thu zui ngei hile uchin zaw, David tutphah tung a kumpipate kangtalaite leh sakolte tung a tuang in, amaute, a nungzuite uh leh a mite uh hiai na inn kongkhakte uah a lut ngeingei ding uhi.

5Himahleh hiai thute na ngaihkhiak kei uleh, hiai in a segawp ding a, chi in, kei leh kei kilou in ka kichiam ahi, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

6 TOUPA'N Judah kumpipa inkuan tungtang thu hichibang in a gen hi: Nangzaw kei ading in Gilead bang, Lebanon mualvum bang na hi: Himahleh gamdai ka hon suaksak ding, luahmi omlou khopi bang mai in.

7Nang hihmang dingte, galvan neichiatin, ka bawlkhol ding a; na sidar sing telte a phuk ding ua, mei ah a khul ding uh.

8Huan, namdang tampite'n hiai khopi a pal paisuak ding ua, michih in amau invengte kiang ah TOUPA'N hiai khopi thupi mahmah bangdia hichitak a hih hi ding ahia eita? a chi ding uh.

9A Pathian uh TOUPA thukhun a lehngatsan ua pathian dangte a biak ua, a na a sep ziak uh ahi, chi in a dawng ding uh.

Jehoahaz Tungtang A Jeremiah Thugen

10Misi kah kei unla, sun sam kei un; paimangmi bel nakpi mahmah in kah un, a hong kiknawn kei ding a, a pianna gam a muh nawn louh ding ziak in.

11Judah kumpipa Shallum, Josiah sik a vaihawmpa, hiai mun a kipan paikheta tungtang thu bel TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Hiai ah a hongkik nawnta kei ding.

12Sal a a pi na mun uah, huai mah ah a si ding a, hiai gam a mu nawnta kei ding.

Jehoiakim Tungtang A Jeremiah Thugen

13Diktatlouhna a inn lam a, diklouhna a dantan tungnungte bawlmi, a thawn a amah invengte tha zang, loh pe nuamlou mite tung a gik hi;

14Inn thupi mahmah ka kilam ding a, dantan tungnung zapite nei inn, tohlette ka hong ding a, sidar sing in ka thuap suak ding a, zesan ka nuh ding, chi mi tung mah.

15Sidar sing a vuallehpai na khen ziak in, kumpipa kisa na hi maw! na pa'n a ne in a dawn a, diktak in vai a hawm kei maw? Huai amah ding in a hoih ahi.

16Mi genthei leh tasamte vaihawm sak a, huai a hoih ahi. Hiai tak n'on theihdan ding ahi maw? chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

17Himahleh na huaihamte ading in, mi hoih sisan suahna ding, nuaisiahna ding leh hiamgamna ding lel in na mit leh na lungsim na pu ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Huaiziak in Judahte kumpipa Jehoiakim, Josiah tapa tungthu bel TOUPA'N hichi
in a gen a: Aw ka unaupa, chi in hiam, Aw ka sanggampa, chi in hiam amah a kah
kei ding ua, Aw toupa, chi in hiam, Aw thupipen, chi in hiam amah a sun sam kei
ding uh.

19Jerusalem kulh pawlam a lotkhiak a, paih in, sabiltung vui in a vui ding uh.

Jerusalem Tuah ding a Genkholhna

20Lebanon ah paitou inla, kikou in, Bashan ah na aw suah inla, Abarim apan in
kikou in, na itte tengteng a mangthangta ua.

21Na lohchin in na kiang ah thu ka gen a, nang lah ka ngaikhe kei ding, na chi a,
ka kamsuak ngaihkhiak louh na tuailai kipan in hiai na omdan ahi.

22Na belampute tengteng uh huih in a kivak ding ua, na mi itte sal in a tang ding
ua, nang leng gitlouhna tengteng ziak in zahlaktak leh mangbangtak in na om
ngei ding hi.

23Aw Lebanon tang a teng, sidar sing lak a buseptu na tung a natna a tun a na
hong hehpihhuai ding dan mai zaw! numei nauvei na bang mai in.

Jehoiachin Tung a Pathian Thukhenna

24A hin a ka hin sung, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi; Judah kumpipa Koniah, Jehoiakim
tapa bel ka khut taklam a sawnna zungbuh himah lechin, huai a kipan ka honbot
ngeingei ding.

25Thah ding a nang hon zawngmi khut ah, Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar
khut ah leh Kaldaite khut ah ngeingei nang k'on pe ding hi.

26Na pianna hilou gamdang ah nang leh na nu nang honsuang k'on paikhe ding
a, huai ah na si ding uh.

27A lungsim ua kiknawn a ut mahmahna gam uah a kiknawn kei ding uh.

28Hiai Koniah pen bel kitam gawp, simmohhuai ahi ka hia? Bel asung a
lungkimna omlouhna ahi kei maw? Bangdia amah leh a suante paihkhiak a gam
a theih ngeilouh ua paihkhiak a a om uh?

29Aw, gam, gam, gam, TOUPA thu ngai in,

30 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi, Hiai mi ta neilou, a damsung a lohchinglou ding mi ahi,
a suante kuamah lohching a, David tutphah tung a tu ding leh Judah gam a
vaihawm nawn ding a omkei ding uh, chi in gelh in.

Jeremiah 23

Hun Hongtung ding a Lametna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1A Gam tatna mun a belam hih mangthang a dalhzaksak belamchingmite a tung
uh a gik hi, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

2Huaiziak in TOUPA Israelte Pathian in ka mite chingpa belamchingmite
tungtang thu ah hichi in a chi: Ka ganhonte na dalhsak ua, na delhmang ua, na
veh kei uh, ngai un, na thilhih uh gilou ziak in nou k'ong veh ding,
chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

3Huan, ka ganhon omsunte ka delhzakna gam tengteng a kipan ka pikhawm
nawn ding a, a huangsung uah ka hawlkhawm ding a, gah nuam mahmah ahi
ding ua, a pung ding uh.

4Amau limsak ding amau ading in belamchingmi ka koih ding a, a lau nawnta kei
ding ua, a kuamah a mang nawn kei ding uh, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

5Ngai dih ua, David adin Hiang diktat ka suahsak hun ding a hongtung dekta hi,
chih TOUPA thupawt ahi; amah kumpipa in a tu ding a, piltak in a gamta ding a,
gam pumpi ah dikna leh diktatna a tangtung sak ding.

6A hun sung in Judah hotdam ahi ding a, Israel bittak in a om ding. Huai a min
ding a a sak ding uh hiai ahi, "TOUPA i diktatna uh ahi" chih.

7Huchi in, ngai dih ua, a hun a tung sinta, TOUPA thupawt in a chi. Israel mite
"Aigupta gam a kipan a hon pikhepa TOUPA a hin a a hin sung, chi nawnlou in.

8Mallam gam leh a delhzakna gam tengteng a kipan Israel inkawte suante pikhia
a, pikik nawnpa TOUPA a hin a a hin sung, a chi zawta ding uhi." Huchi in, amau
gam ngei ah a teng ding uh.

Zawlneite Tungtang A Jeremiah Thugen

9Zawlneite tungtang thu pen, ka sung ah ka lungtang a puakkham hi, ka guh teng
a ling a, zukham bang mai ka hi, zu in a zelh zoh mi bang mai in, TOUPA ziak leh a
thu siangthou ziak in.

10Gam angkawm in a dim a, hamsia ziak in gam in a sun a, gamdai louhing munte
a keu khinta; a lampi uh a gilou a, a hatna uh a dik kei hi.

11Zawlneite leh siampute'n Pathian khawk a sa kei ua, ka inn sung mahmah ah
leng a khelhna uh ka mu.

12Huaiziak in amau ading in a paina lampi uh, zan khomial lampi nal bang ahi
ding a, huai ah delh in a om ding ua a tolhpuk ding ua, a tung uah thil hoihlou ka
tungsak ding a, amau gawtna hun, TOUPA thupawt in a chi.

13Samaria zawlneite tung ah kihhuai ka mu, Baal lou in thu a gen ua, Israelte a pi
mang uhi.

14Jerusalem a zawlneite tung ah thil mulkimhuai ka mu, ang a kawm ua, zuau in
a gamta ua, thil gilou hihte khut a hatsak ua, kuamah in a gitlouh uh kisik a

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

tuplouh loh uhi; kei ding in Sodom khua a mite bang a honghi vek ua, a khaw sung a mite tengteng leng Gomorrah khua a mite bang hial.

15Huaiziak in zawlnei hon tungtang thu ah sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ngai dih ua, gamsai in ka vak ding a, thil kha ka dawnsak ding a; Jerusalem a zawlneite kiang a kipan in gam pumpi ah Pathian poisaklouhna lah a pawtta ngal a.

16Sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Zawlnei na kiang ua thugente thu ngaikhe kei un; bangmahlou a hon sinsak ua. TOUPA kam a kipan hilou amau lungsim geltawmte a gen uhi.

17TOUPA thu musitmite kiang ah, Nang ding in a hoih ding, a chi vial ua; amau deihlam engtat a hih teiteimite kiang ah, Thil hoihlou bangmah na tung ah a hongtung kei ding, a chi uh.

18 TOUPA thugelna ah kua a pang ngei a, a thu sang a thei ding kua a om? Ahihleh a thu pen kuan ahia limsak a ngaikhia om?

19Ngai dih ua, TOUPA huihpi, hehna a pawtta, ahi, pingpei huihpi; migiloute lutang a nuai ding.

20TOUPA hehna a mawk kik kei ding, a lungsim a a tup chinten a tangtungsak a, a hih khit phot masiah; ni nanung lam ah n'on theichian ding uh.

21Zawlneite bel ka sawl louhpi in a tai ua, a kiang ua thu ka gen louh in leng thu a gen uh.

22Ka thugelna a om tei hile uzaw, ka thu ka mite kiang a phuang ding hi ve un, a thilhih diklou ua kipan lehngatsak ding hi ve un.

23Gamlapi a om Pathian hilou in, Pathian nai gige ka hi hia? chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

24Mun kisel ah ka muhtheih louh dia bu theimi a om ua hia? chih TOUPA thupawt ahi. Lei leh van ah ka dim ahi kei maw? chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

25"Mang ka nei, mang ka nei, chi a ka min a zuaugen zawlneite thugen ka zata hi."

26Zawlnei zuau gente, amau lungtang kikhem tawm a thu sekmite lungtang ah hiai bang tan ahia a om ding?

27Amau bel a invengte uh kiang ah a mang uh a hilh ua ka mite ka min mangngilh sak a tum ua, a pate un Baal ziak a ka min a mangngilh khit bang un,

28Zawlnei mangnei in a mang gen hen, ka thu neimi in ka thutak diktak in gen hen. Buhpawl leh buhtang in kibatna bang a nei ua? chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

29Ka thu mei bang ahi kei maw, sek suang seknenna bang? chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30Huaiziak in, ngai un, zawlnei hon, ka thu kiguksak tuah sekte ka dou ahi, chih
"TOUPA thupawt" ahi.

31Ngai dih ua, zawlnei amah dangnal sak a, TOUPA'N a chi, chisekte ka dou ahi,
chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

32Ngai dih ua, mang zuau leltak gen a, hilh a, a zuau thute uh leh a kiotsakna thu
ginaloute uh ziak a ka mite pimang zawlneite ka dou ahi, TOUPA thupawt in a chi;
ka sawl ngal kei a, thu lah ka pe kei a, hiai mipite a lohtak sak kei ding uh,
chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

TOUPA Lunggimna

33Hiai mipite lak a mi kuahiam, zawlnei kuahiam in, siampu kuahiam in,
"TOUPA puakgik bang ahia?" chi a a hondot leh hichi in na dawng ding hi,
"Noumau mah puakgik pen na hi uh, k'on paimang ding" chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

34Zawlnei hiam, siampu hiam, mi kuahiam, TOUPA puakgik, chi a om uleh, huai
mi leh a inkawte ka gawt ding.

35Huchi in mi kuapeuh in a invengpa kiang ah leh kuapeuh in a unaupa kiang
ah, TOUPA'N bangchi'n a dawng a. TOUPA'N bang a gen a? chi in na kidong ding uh.

36TOUPA puakgik na loukha nawn kei ding ua, mi kuapeuh amah mah thugen a
puakgik ahi ding hi. Pathian hing, sepaihte TOUPA, i Pathian thu ulah na lehbulh
khinta ngal ua.

37Zawlnei kiang ah, "TOUPA'N bangchi'n nang a hondawng a? TOUPA'N bang ahia
a gen?" na chi ding.

38Huan, "TOUPA puakgik, na chih peuhmah uleh, TOUPA'N hichi in a
chi: TOUPA puakgik na chi ding uh ahi kei," chi a ka honsawl a, TOUPA puakgik chi
a thu na gen ziak in;

39Huchi in, ngai un, "K'on mangngilh keuhkeuh ding a, noute leh hiai khopi na
kiang uleh na pate uh kiang a ka na piaksa toh k'on paimang ding hi.

40Huan, tangtawn demsiatna leh zahlak nilouhna mangngilh vuallouh na tung
uah kontun ding hi.

Jeremiah 24

Theipi Bawm Nih Muhna

1 TOUPA'N a hon ensak a, ngai dih, theipi bawm nih TOUPA biakin ma ah a kitung
a, Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar in Judahte kumpipa Jekoniah, Jehoiakim
tapa leh Judah heutute, mi khutsiamte leh siksekmite toh Jerusalem a kipan a
Babulon sal dia a pi nung in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Bawm khat ah theipi hoihtak, theipi min masa bang tak, a om a; bawm dang ah
bel theipi hoihlou, nektak louh khop a sia a om hi.

3TOUPA'N ka kiang ah, "Bang ahia na muh, Jeremiah?" a chi a. Ken, "Theipi, theipi
hoih, hoih mahmah; leh a hoihlou, nektak louh khop a sia" ka chi hi.

4Huan, TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung:

5TOUPA Israelte Pathian in hichi in a chi: Judah saltangte, Kaldaite gam a a thahna
ding ua ka sawlkhiakte, hiai theipi hoih bang in ka en ding hi.

6A hoihna ding un a tung uah ka mit ka tusak ding a, hiai gam ah ka pikik nawn
ding: amau ka dingsak ding a, ka phel kei ding; ka suan ding a, ka bot kei ding.

7Huchi in, TOUPA ka hi chih n'on theihna ding in lungtang k'on pe ding a: ka mite
ahi ding ua, a Pathian uh ka hi ding: a lungtang tengteng utoh ka kiang ah a
hongkik ding uhi.

8 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Theipi sia, nektak louh khop a sia bang in Judah kumpipa
Zedekiah leh a heutute uh leh Jerusalem a nituang hiai gam a omlaite leh Aigupta
gam a tengte, ka lehngatsan ding hi:

9Haksatak a leitung gam teng lak ah sep leng ding in, ka delhmangnate gensiat
leh tehpih leh tai leh hamsiat khum hi ding in ka tawpsan ding.

10Amau leh a pate uh kiang a ka piak gam a kipan valh khit a hih pha un a lak uah
namsau, kial leh hi, ka sawl ding hi.

Jeremiah 25

Mallam A Kipan A Melma

1Judahte kumpipa, Jehoiakim, Josiah tapa kum lina a Judah mite tengteng
tungtang a Jeremiah kiang a thu hongtung: Huai hun bel Babulon kumpipa
Nebukadnezzar kum khatna ahi a,

2Huai thu zawlnei Jeremiah in Judah mi tengteng leh Jerusalem a om tengtengte
kiang a a gen ahi.

3Kum sawmnih leh thum sung, Judahte kumpipa Josiah, Ammon tapa kum
sawmlehthumna a kipan a tutan in, TOUPA thu a hongtung zel a, phalvak a thou
in na kiang uah ka gengen a, himahleh na ngaikhe kei uh.

4TOUPA'N na kiang uah a nasemmi zawlneite tengteng a sawl a, phalvak a thou in
a sawl a, himahleh na ngaikhe kei ua, thei ding in na bil uh na doh sam kei uh;

5Huai, zawlneite'n, "Michih noumau lampi gilou a kipan hongkik
unla, TOUPA'N na kiang ua leh na pate uh kiang a nidanglai a kipan tangtawn a
ding a nou a honpiak gam ah teng un:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Pathian dangte kiang ah a na uh sem ding leh amau be ding leh na khut nasep
ua ka lungkimlou sak ding in hohkei un; huchi in, k'on hihna kei ding hi, a chi uh.

7Himahleh nou ding a hoihlou ding a na khut nasep ua hon hehsak ding in n'on
ngaikhe kei uh" TOUPA'N a chi hi.

8Huaiziak in sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ka thu na ngaihkhiak louh ziak un,
ngai dih ua,

9Mallam nam tengteng ka thukhak ding a, TOUPA thupawt in a chi. Ka nasempa
Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar leng ka thukhak ding a, amaute hiai gam leh
asung a omte leh hiai kim a nam om tengteng sual ding in ka honpi ding a; ka
hihmang sipsip ding a, lamdangsak ding leh enghou ding leh segawp nilouh ding
in ka bawl ding.

10Huan a kiang ua kipan nuamsakna husa leh kipahna husate, mouneipa aw leh
mou awte, buhgawi husa ging leh khawnvak vakte ka lamang ding.

11Hiai avek in a se ding a, lamdangsak ahi ding; hiai namte'n Babulon kumpipa
na kum sawmsagih a sem ding uh.

12Huan, kum sawmsagih a man hun chiang in Babulon kumpipa leh huai nam,
Kaldaite gam, a gitlouhna uh ziak in ka gawt ding a; tangtawn in ka segawp sak
ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

13Huai gam tung ah ka thu a tung ua ka gen tengteng, Jeremiah in namte tung a
a gen, hiai laibu a gelhsa tengteng ka tungsak ding hi.

14Nam tuamtuam leh kumpipa thupi takte'n amaute in nna a kisep un, amau
mahmah in leng amau nna a hon sepsak ding uhi.

Namte Tung a Pathian Thukhenna

15 TOUPA Israelte Pathian in ka kiang ah hichi in a chi: Ka khut a hiai hehna uain
nou la inla, k'on sawlna ding nam teng dawnsak in.

16A dawn ding ua, a hoi dongdong ding ua, a hai ding ua, a kiang ua ka sawl ding
namsau ziak in chi in.

17Huchi in, TOUPA khut a nou ka la a, TOUPA'N hon sawlna nam teng ka dawnsak
hi:

18Huai bel hiaite ahi uhi: Jerusalem leh Judah khopite, huai kumpipate leh
heutute, siatgawpnate, lamdangsakte, enghou dingte, hamsiatte tang ding in, tua
a omdan bang uh:

19Aigupta kumpipa Pharo leh a sikhate, a heutute leh a mi tengtengte;

20Milak a hel tengteng; Uz gam a kumpipa teng; Philistia gam a kumpipa
tengteng, Askelon leh Gaza leh Ekron leh Ashdod a omsunte kumpipate;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Edom leh Moab leh Ammon suante;

22Tura kumpipa tengteng leh Sidon kumpipate leh tuipi gei kumpipate;

23Dedan leh Tema leh Buz leh a bak sam uh mette tengteng;

24Arabia kumpipa tengteng, Gamdai a teng nam kihelte kumpipate;

25Zimri kumpipa tengteng; Elam kumpipa tengteng; Media kumpipa tengteng;

26Mallam kumpipa tengteng, a gamla leh a nai a mi a kizom zel in; leitung a kumpi om tengteng in a dawn khit chiang in Seshak kumpipa'n a dawn ding hi.

27Huan, a kiang uah sepaihte TOUPA, Israelte Pathian in hichi in a chi: Dawn unla, kham unla, lau unla, kipuk unla thou nawn kei un, namsau na lak ua ka sawl ding ziak in, chi in.

28Huan, na khut a nou pen dawn ding a a lak nop kei uleh huchi in na chi ding: sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Na dawn ngeingei ding uh; hiai,

29Ka min tam khopi ah thil hoihlou ka hih pan a, noute gawtlouh hial in na om ding umaw? Gawtlouh in na omkei ding ua; lei a teng tengteng tung ah namsau ka kan ding, chih sepaihte TOUPA thupawt ahi.

30Huaiziak in a tung ah hiaite gen inla, a kiang uah huchi in chi in: TOUPA mun sang a kipan in a thum ding, a tenna siangthou a kipan a aw a suah ding, a huang tung ah nakpi'n a thum ding; grep sukmite bang in a kikou ding, lei luahte teng tung ah.

31Lei tawppha in husa a thangkik ding a, TOUPA'N namte a lang a, sa tengteng tung ah vai a hawm ding, mi thuginalou zaw namsau kiang ah a pe ding, TOUPA thupawt in a chi.

32Sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ngai in, thil hoihlou in namchih a honnuai ding hi, huihpi hat mahmah lei mun tawp a kipan in a hong kuan ding hi.

33Huai ni chia TOUPA thahte'n lei tawp a kipan in lei tawppha in a khak ding ua; sun louh leh khop louh leh vui louh in a om ding ua; leitung a eklei lel ahi ding uh.

34Belamchingmite aw kikou tuaituai unla, kap un, nou belamhon lak a makaite aw, kitung buatbuat un, thah a na om ni uleh na dalhzak nite uh a hongtung petmahta hi. Bel deihhuai bang in na puk ding uh.

35Belamching mite'n taimangna lampi a neikei ding ua, belamhon lak a makaite'n leng pelhna lampi a neikei ding uh.

36Belamchingmite kah husa, belamhon lak a makaite mau ging toh, TOUPA'N a tatna mun uh a suksiat lel ziak in.

37Huang muanhuaite daihsak sipsip in a omta ua, TOUPA heh mahmah ziak in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

38A bukna pawtsanta, humpinelkai bang in, nuaisiahna namsau lauhuai ziak leh,
a heh mahmah ziak in a gam uh a sekhinta hi.

Jeremiah 26

Jeremiah Vau A Omna

1Judah kumpipa Josiah tapa Jehoiakim vaihawm pattung in hiai thu TOUPA kiang
a kipan a hongtung hi:

2TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: TOUPA inn huangsung ah ding inla, Judah khopi tengteng
Pathian be ding a TOUPA inn a hongpaite kiang ah a kiang ua gen ding a thu ka
honpiak tengteng khat lel leng im lou in genvek in.

3Michih in a omdan gilou uh paisan in a ngaikhe zenzen mawh ding uhia, a thilhih
gilou uh ziak a a tung ua thil hoihlou hih ka tup ka khek theihna ding in.

4Nang a kiang uah, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: n'on ngaihkhiak louh ua, ka dan na ma
ua ka koih na zuih louh ua,

5Zing pipi a thou a amau ka sawlna kiang ua ka sawl ka nasemmi zawlnei thu na
limsak kei uleh;

6Hiai inn Siloh bang in ka bawl ding a, leitung a nam tengtengte hamsia thuak
ding in ka bawl ding, na chi ding hi.

7Huan, siampute, zawlneite leh mipi tengteng in TOUPA inn a Jeremiah in hiai thu
a gen a ngaikhia uhi.

8Huchi in, hichi ahia, mipi tengteng kiang a gen ding a TOUPA'N a piak teng a gen
khit in, siampute, zawlneite leh mipi tengteng in amah a manta ua, "Si peuhmah
niteh!"

9Bangdia TOUPA min lou a, "Hiai inn Siloh bang ahi ding, hiai khopi luahmi omlou
in a segawp ding, chia gen na hia?" a chi ua. Huchi in TOUPA inn a mipi tengteng
in Jeremiah a boh lutlut uh.

10Judah heutute'n hiai thu a zak un, kumpipa inn a kipan in TOUPA inn lutna
Toupa inn kongpi thak ah a tu uhi.

11Huchi in, siampute leh zawlneite'n heutute leh mipi tengteng kiang ah, "Hiai
mi sitak ahi, khopi siat ding thu, na bil ua na zak bang un a genkhol ngal a" a chi
uhi.

12Huan, heutute leh mipi tengteng kiang ah Jeremiah in, "Na thu ngaihkhiak
khitsate uh bang in hiai inn leh hiai khopi siat ding thu gen ding in TOUPA'N kei a
honsawl ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Huaiziak in tuin na omdan uleh na gamtatdan uh bawlhoih unla, TOUPA na
Pathian uh thu mang un; huchi in TOUPA'N na tung ua thil hoihlou tungding a
phuankhiaksa a kikhelsak thei ding.

14Kei ka hihleh, na khut ua om ka hi. Dik leh hoih na chih bang un hon bawl un.

15Na honthah uleh, noumau leh hiai khopi leh khua leh tuite tung ah mi hoih
sisan na tungsak ding uh chih thei mai un; a diktak in na bil ua hiai thute gen
dia TOUPA'N na kiang ua honsawl ka hi" a chi hi.

16Huchi in heutute leh mipite'n, siampute leh zawlneite kiang ah, "Hiai mi a sih
ding ahi kei, TOUPA i Pathian mun a i kiang ua thu gen ahi" a chi uhi.

17Huan, huai gam Upa kuate hiam a hong dingua, mipi omkhawmte kiang ah,

18"Mikah, Moreseth mi'n Judah kumpipa Hezekiah vaihawm lai in thu a gen a,
Judah mi tengteng kiang ah, Sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Zion lou bang a leh
ahi ding a, Jerusalem thil se omkhawm ahi ding, a inn mual gammang mun sang
bang ahi ding" a chi hi.

19Judah kumpipa Hezekiah leh Judahte tengteng in amah a that uhia? TOUPA lau
in TOUPA deihsakna a ngen ua, TOUPA'N a tung ua thil hoihlou tung ding a phuan
a kikhelsak ahi kei maw? En zaw i tung ua thil hoihlou tungsak ding i hi ve ua! a
chi hi.

20Huan, midang, TOUPA min a thugen Keriath jearim a mi Semaiah tapa Uriah
mah leng a om a, Jeremiah thugen tengteng mah bang in hiai gam leh khopi siat
ding thu a gen hi.

21Kumpipa Jehoiakim leh a mi thupite leh heutute in a zak un kumpipa'n hihlup
a tuma; himahleh Uriah in a zak in a lau a, a taimang a, Aigupta gam ah a paita
hi.

22Kumpipa Jehoiakim in Aigupta gam ah mi a sawl a, Akbor tapa Elnathan leh
midangte toh;

23Huchi in, Aigupta gam a kipan in Uriah a pi khia ua, kumpipa Jehoiakim kiang
ah a honpi ua, huai in namsau in a that a, a luang vantang han ah a pailut ua, a
chi uhi.

24Himahleh Saphan tapa Ahikam in Jeremiah a gum a, huchi in hihlup ding in
mipite kiang ah piak ahita kei hi.

Jeremiah 27

Jeremiah In Bawng Hakkol A Bat

1Judah Kumpipa Josiah tapa Zedekiah vaihawm pattung in, TOUPA kiang a kipan
in hiai thu a hongtung.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2TOUPA'N ka kiang ah hichi in a chi: Hakkolte leh a khaute bawl inla, na ngawng
ah bang in.

3Huan, Edom kumpipa, Moab kumpipa, Ammon mite kumpipa, Tura kumpipa,
Sidon kumpipa kiang ah kumpipa Zedekiah kiang a a mi sawl, Jerusalem a
hongpaite khut ah khak in.

4Hiai thute a pute uh kiang ah gensak in: Hichi in Israel Pathian,
sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi: huchi in na pute uh kiang a na gen ding uh ahi:

5Ka thilhihtheihna thupitak leh ka banzak in leite, mihingte leh leitung a sate ka
bawl vek a, piak tuak ka chihte kiang ah ka pia hi.

6Tuin leng ka nasempa Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar khut ah hiai gam
tengteng ka pe khinta hi, gamsate leng amah nasem ding in ka pelai hi.

7Amah gam hun tak a tun ma in nam tengteng in amah leh a tapate leh a tapa
tate na a sem ding ua, huai nung in bel nam tampite leh kumpipa thupi
mahmahte'n amah sikha din a bawl ding uh.

8Hichi ahi ding a, Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar hakkol paw nuam lou leh a
na sem nuam lou nam leh lalna gam namsau leh kial leh hipi a amah khut a ka
hihman vek masiah amau ka gawt zel ding.

9Noute'n a hileh na zawlneite uh, na aisansiamte uh; na mangte uh, na
bumsiamte uh, na kiang ua, "Babulon kumpipa nna na sem kei ding uh" chi a
genmite ngaikhe kei un.

10Na gam ua kipan a gamlapi a pimang a na om theihna ding un, na kiang uah
zuauthu a gen khol uh ahi: ka hondelh khiak a na manthat na ding un.

11Himahleh Babulon kimpipa hakkol pua a, na sem nuam nam bel a gam ngei
uah ka omsak ding a, lei a let ding uh, huai ah a teng gige ding uh,
chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

12Huan, Judah kumpipa Zedekiah kiang ah hiai thu tengteng bangzel in ka gen a:
Babulon kumpipa hakkol pua unla, amah leh a mite nasem unla, na hing ding
uhi.

13Babulon kumpipa nasem nuam lou nam tungtang TOUPA'N a gensa bang in
bangdia namsaute, kialte, hipite a nang leh na mite si ding na hi ua?

14Zawlnei na kiang ua, Babulon kumpipa na sem kei un, chite thu ngaikhe kei un;
na kiang uah zuauthu a gen lel uh ahi ngal a.

15Ka sawl ahi kei ua, ka min sial in zuauthu a gen nak ua, nou leh na kiang ua
thugen zawlneite ka delhkhia a, na manthat theihna ding un TOUPA'N a chi.

16Siampute leh hiai mipite tengteng kiang ah leng ka gen sam a: TOUPA'N hichi in
a chi ahi: Zawlnei na kiang ua thugen, "Ngai un, TOUPA inn a belsuante Babulon

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

a kipan inn hontut ahi pah ding hi," chi mite thu ngaikhe kei un, na kiang uah zuau a gen uhi.

17Amaute ngaikhe hetkei un; Babulon kumpipa na sem unla, na hing ding uh; bangdi'n hiai khopi a segawp dia?

18Himahleh zawlnei a hih ua, TOUPA thu a kiang ua om petmah ahihleh TOUPA inn leh Judah kumpipa inn leh Jerusalem a belsuan nutsiat a omlaite Babulon a tut a hih louhna ding in sepaihte TOUPA kiang ah ngen uhen.

19Sepaihte TOUPA'N, khuam sangte, dal tuipangte, kingaknate leh hiai khopi a belsuan nutsiat a omsunte,

20Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar in Judah kumpipa Jehoiakim tapa, Jekoniah leh Judah leh Jerusalem a mi hoih tengteng Jerusalem a kipan a Babulon sal a dia a pi lai a a lak val tungtang thu huchi in a gen hi,

21Ahi, sepaihte TOUPA, Israel Pathian in TOUPA inn leh Judah kumpipa inn leh Jerusalem a belsuan nutsiat a omlai tungtang thu a gen ahi:

22Babulon ah lakmang ahi ding ua, amaute ka hongveh masiah huai ah a om nilouh ding uh; amau ka latou nawn ding a, hiai mun ah ka koih nawn ding a, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

Jeremiah 28

Jeremiah Leh zawlnei Hananiah

1Hichi a honghi a, huai kum mah in, Judah kumpipa Zedekiah vaihawm pattung lam, a kum lina, kha ngana ah zawlnei Hananiah, Azzur tapa Gibeon min siampute leh mipi tengteng ma ah, Toupa inn ah, hon houpih hi.

2Sepaihte TOUPA, Israel Pathian in hichi in a chi: "Babulon kumpipa hakkol ka hihtanta.

3Kum nih sung vengveng in Toupa inn a belsuan Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar in hiai mun a kipan a a lak a, Babulon tan a a paipih tengteng, hiai mun mahmah ah ka hontun nawn vek ding.

4Hiai mun ah Judah kumpipa Jehoiakim tapa, Jekoniah leh Babulon a hoh Judah sal tengteng ka pi nawn ding; Babulon kumpipa hakkol lah ka hihtan ding ahi ngal a, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi" chi in.

5Huan zawlnei Jeremiah in siampute leh TOUPA inn ading mipi tengteng ma ah zawlnei Hananiah kiang ah,

6Zawlnei Jeremiah ngei in, "Amen, TOUPA'N huchibang in hih ngei hen; TOUPA inn a belsuante leh saltanna a mi tengteng Babulon a kipan hiai mun a hontun ding a na gen TOUPA'N hih ngei hen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Himahleh mipi tengteng leh nang bil a ka thugen ngaikhia in.

8Kei leh nang ma a nidang a zawlneite'n gam tampi tung ah leh lalna gam thupi pite tung ah kidounate, thilhoihloute, leh hipi thute a gen sek uh.

9Zawlnei muanna thu genmi thugen a hongtun hun chiang in, huai zawlnei pen TOUPA'N a sawl ngei ahi chih a kithei mai ding" a chi hi.

10Huan, zawlnei Hananiah in hakkol, zawlnei Jeremiah puak a la a, a hihtan a.

11Mipi tengteng ma ah Hananiah in, "Hichi in TOUPA'N a chi: Hichibang ngei in Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar hakkol kum nih sung vengveng in namte tengteng ngawng a kipan ka hihtan ding a chi hi" Huchi in, zawlnei Jeremiah in a paisanta hi.

12Huan, zawlnei Hananiah in zawlnei Jeremiah ngawng a kipan hakkol a hihtan nung in Jeremiah kiang ah TOUPA thu a hongtung a,

13Kuan inla, Hananiah kiang ah huchi in vachi in, Hichi in TOUPA'N a chi: Sing hakkol na hihtan a, a tang in sik hakkol na bawlsak zaw ahi.

14Hichi in Israel Pathian, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi ngal a, Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar na a sep theihna ding un hiai nam tengteng sik hakkol ka pawsak ding ahi: amah na a sem ding uh: gamnuai a gamsate leng amah ka pelai ahi, chi in.

15Huan, zawlnei Jeremiah in zawlnei Hananiah kiang ah, "Ngai in, Hananiah, TOUPA'N nang a honsawl peuhmah kei hi: Hiai mite zuau na muangsak lel ahizaw hi.

16Huaiziak in huchi in TOUPA'N a chi: Ngai dih, leitung a kipan k'on hihmang vengveng ding: Toupa tung a helna thu na gen ziak in tukum mahmah in na si ding hi" a chi hi.

17Huchi in, huai kum mah in, kha sagihna ah zawlnei Hananiah a sita hi.

Jeremiah 29

Saltangte Kiang a Jeremiah Laikhak

1Zawlnei Jeremiah in Jerusalem a kipan a saltang upate, siampute, zawlneite, midangte, Nebukadnezzar in Jerusalem a kipan a Babulon a a pi khit, a damsunte kiang a a laikhak thu hiai ahi:

2Kumpipa Jekoniahte, kumpinute, michilgehte, Judah leh Jerusalem heutute, mi khutsiamte, siksekmite Jerusalem a paikhiak nung ua;

3Sha-phan tapa, Elasah leh Hilkiah tapa, Gemariahte khut ah a khak hi: huaite bel Judah kumpipa Zedekiah in Babulon gam a Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar kiang a a sawlte ahi uh:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Israel Pathian, sepaihte TOUPA'N saltang tengteng, Jerusalem a kipan Babulon sal dia ka pisaksate kiang ah hichi in a chi:

5Inn lam unla, huai ah teng un, huan bawl unla, a gah ne unla, zi nei unla, tanute tapate nei un;

6Na tapate uh zi neisak unla, na tanute uh pasal neisak unla, tanu tapa a neih theihna ding un: huai ah hongpung unla, kiam lam nawt kei un:

7Sal dia k'on tansakna khopi hoihna ding zong unla, TOUPA kiang ah ngetsak un: amah hoihna ah nou leng hoihna na mu ding uhi.

8Israel Pathian, sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Na lak ua zawlneite leh aisansiamte'n honkhem kei uhenla, a mang a mat uh leng ngaikhe sam kei un.

9Ka min sial in zuauthu na kiang ah a gen uhi: kei sawl ahi kei ua, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

10 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi ngal a, Babulon ading in kum sawmsagih a chin chiang in ka hongveh ding a, na kiang ua ka thuchiam hoihtak ka tungsak ding, hiai mun ah k'on kiknawn sak ding.

11Nou lam a ka lungsim putdan ka kithei hi, na hun nanung tawp ua lametna leh tunung honpe ding in thil hoihlou hilou in hoihna ngaihtuah ka hi.

12Huan, n'on kan ding ua, ka kiang ah n'ong thum ding ua, k'on ngaikhe ding hi.

13N'on zong ding ua, na lungtang tengteng ua n'on zon hun chiang un n'on mu ding uhi.

14Huchi in, n'on muh un ka om ding, TOUPA thupawt in a chi, na omdan uh ka kheng ding a, nam tengteng lak a k'on dalhsakna mun a kipan k'on pikhawm nawn ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi; sal dia k'on matsakna mun ngei ah k'on tungsak nawn ding hi, chi in.

15"TOUPA'N Babulon gam ah leng zawlnei hon bawlsak" na chi ua.

16TOUPA'N David tutphah ah kumpipa tungtang thu leh hiai khopi a teng mipi tengteng, sal dia pi tellouh, na unaute uh tungtang thu ah hichi in a chi hi:

17Sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ngai un, a tung uah namsau, kial leh hipi in ka delhzui ding a, theipi hut, a hoihlouh mahmah ziak a nek tuak hetlou bang mai in ka bawl ding.

18Namsau, kial, hipi in ka delhzui ding a, leitung a lalna gam tengteng lak ah thil mulkimhuaitak in ka bawl ding a, amau ka dalhsakna nam tengteng lak ah hamsethuak din, lamdang sak chiat din, hamsiat khum, selphou leh gensiat hi ding in ka bawl ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Phalvak a thou a ka nasem, zawlnei zang a ka thu na kiang ua ka hontut khawk
a sak louh ziak un. TOUPA thupawt in a chi: na ngaikhe nuam ngal kei ua,
chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

20Huaiziak in nou Jerusalem a kipan a Babulon a ka sawl, saltang tengteng
aw, TOUPA thu ngaikhia un.

21Israel Pathian, sepaihte TOUPA'N Kolaiah tapa, Ahab leh Maaseiahtapa,
Zedekiah ka minsial a na kiang ua zuauthu genmite tungtang thu ah hichi in a
chi: Ngai un, Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar khut ah ka mansak ding hi; na
mitmuh ngei un a that ding:

22Amau thu ah Babulon gam a Judah saltang tengteng in, "Babulon kumpipa'n
mei a a em Zedekiah leh Ahab bang mai in TOUPA'N na tung ah hih hen" chih
hamse lohna in a neih loh ding uh.

23Israel gam ah thil haihuaitak a hih ua, invengte uh zite ang a kawm ua, ka
minsial in ka thupiak louh in zuauthu a gen ziak un; kei a theipa leh a theihpihpa
ka hi, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

Shemaiah Kiang a Laikhak

24Nehelam mi, Semaiah tungtang thu ah nang hichi a na gen ding ahi.

25Israel Pathian, sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi a, Jerusalem mipi tengtengte
kiang ah nangmah min mahmah in lai na khak hi.

26 TOUPA'N siampu Jehoiada sik in siampu di'n nang a honbawl a, TOUPA inn
kemmi na hi ua, mihai, zawlnei kichi peuhte kemte, sikkolte na butsak ding ahi.

27Huchi in bangdia Anathoth khua a mi Jeremiah, na kiang ua zawlnei kichi na
taihilh louh uh?

28Babulon gam ah i kiang uah, "Saltanna ding a sawt ding a, inn lam unla, hiai ah
teng unla, huan bawl unla, a gah ne un, chih thu a honkhak hi" chi in.

29Huan, siampu Zephaniah in huai laikhak zawlnei Jeremiah zak in a sim hi.

30Huchi in, Jeremiah kiang ah TOUPA thu a hongtungta.

31Saltangte tengteng kiang ah, Nehelam mi Semaiah tungtang thu
ah TOUPA'N huchi in a a chi: Ka sawl hetlouh in Semaiah in na kiang uah thu a gen
a, zuauthu nou a hon gingta sak a.

32Huaiziak in TOUPA'Nhichi in a chi: Ngai un, Nehelam mi Semaiah leh a suante
ka gawt ding a, hiai mite lak ah mi khat lel leng a neikei ding, ka mite ding a thil
hoih ka hih ding a mu kei ding: TOUPA tung ah helna thu a gen ziak in,
chih TOUPA thupawt ahi, chi in khak in a chi hi.

Jeremiah 30

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

A Mite Kiang a TOUPA Thuchiamte

1Jeremiah kiang ah TOUPA a kipan thu hongtung a:

2TOUPA Israel Pathian in hichi in a chi: Na kiang a thu ka gen tengteng laibu ah gelh in, chi in.

3Ngai in, Israel leh Judah, ka mite omdan ka kikhelsakna ding nite a hongtung lellel hi; gam, a pipute uh kiang a ka piak ah ka pikik nawn ding a, a luahta ding uh, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi, chi in TOUPA'N a chi.

4Huan, Judah leh Israel tungtang thu a TOUPA thugen hiaite ahi.

5 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi ahi: Lauthawngna husa ka za ua, launa kikou husa, muanna hilou in.

6Dong vialvial unla, en vialvial dih ua, pasal in nau a vei ngei uhia? Bangdia numei nauvei bang zen a, pasal a tai uh a dep chiat ua, a melte uh a hong molh khit?

7Maizen aw! Huai ni thupi hina mai e, a kibatpih mahmah a omkei, Jakob mangbat ni ahi mah ngut hi, himahleh hotkhiak in a om ding.

8Huai ni'n hichi ahi ding a, a hakkol puak ka hihtan ding a, a khau leng ka kitatsak ding: pautuam mite'n amah nasempa ding in a zang ngei nawn kei ding uh.

9TOUPA a Pathian uh leh a kumpipa uh ding a ka tunding ding David na a sem zaw ding uhi.

10Huaiziak in, aw ka nasempa Jakob, Lau het ken aw, Israel lunglel hetken, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi. Ngai in, gamlapi a kipan in ka hong hunkhe ding a, a saltanna ua kipan na suante ngei, huan Jakob a kiknawn ding a, kuamah in a lausak ngei nawn kei ding uh.

11Nang honhun ding in na kiang ah ka om gige ngal a, k'on dalhsakna nam tengteng, ka beisak ding a, nang bel beisak lou in: a hunlel in k'on gawt ding a, gawtlouh in na pawt hetkei ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

12 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi ngal a, Na liamna hihdam theih ahi kei a, na meima a thupi hi.

13Nang hon panpih ding a omkei ua, na damna ding damdawi a omsam kei hi.

14Nang honitte'n a hon mangngilhta ua, hon limsakta kei uhi: melma liamna in k'on liamsak a, dawmlou in k'on gawt hi, na thulimlouhna a thupi a, na thilhih giloute a pun ziak in.

15Bangdia na liamziak a kap na hia? Na liamna hihdam theih ahi kei, na thulimlouhna a thupi a, na thilhih khelhte a pun ziak in, hiai thilte na tung a hih ka hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Himahleh nang hon negaite, nekgaih in a om ding ua, na melmate michih, sal dia pi in a om ding uh, nang honlokte loh in a om ding ua, gallak a honlate gallak in ka la ding hi.

17K'on damsak nawn ding a, na liamnate ka hihdam ding; TOUPA thupawt in a chi; Delhkhiak, a honchi ua, Kuamah limsaklouh Zion ahi, a honchih ziak un.

18 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi, Ngai in, Jakob puanin saltangte ka lehhei ding a, a tenna munte ka hehpih ding a, a khopi a omna mual ngei ah lam ahi ding a, a kumpipa in a omdan ngei in ading nawn ding.

19Kipahthugenna leh nuamsakna husa, huaite apan a hong pawtkhe ding a, Mite ka pungsak ding a, a tawm kei ding uh, amau ka hihthupi ding a, a neu kei ding uh.

20A tate uh leng nidanglai bang in a om ding ua, ka ma ah a pungkhawm un a kip ding ua; amaute nuaisiahmite peuhmah ka gawt ding hi.

21A heutupa uh amau mi mah ahi ding a, a vaihawmpa uh amau lak a hongpawt mah ahi ding; a honnaih ding a, amah ka bawl dia, aman a honnaih ding; kua ahia amah thu a honnaih ngam ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

22Huan ka mite na hi ding ua, kei na Pathian uh ka hi ding.

23Ngai un, TOUPA huihpi, a hehna huihpi hat mahmah a pawtkheta a: migiloute lu a nuai ek ding hi.

24A lungtang tupnate a tangtun a a hih khit masiah, TOUPA hehna lauhuai mahmah a kikhel kei ding: ni nanungte ah n'on theisiam ding uhi.

Jeremiah 31

Israel Tundingnawnna

1Huai hun chiang in kei Israel inkuante Pathian ka hi ding a, amau leng ka mite ahi ding uh, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

2TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Namsau thah valte, gamdai gam a ka khawl tawldamsak lai in hehpihna a mu ua, Israel mahmah ka tawldamsak lai in.

3Nidang a ka kiang a TOUPA hong kilang in, hichi in a chi: Ahi, it tawplou in ka hon it a, huaiziak in lainatna in ka hon kai hi.

4K'on ding thaksak ding, aw: nungak siangthou Israel, din kipsak na honghi ding a, na khuangte toh kizem in na om nawn ding a, nuamsak lai lamna munte ah na tel ding hi.

5Grephuante Samaria tangdung tawn in na bawl ding a, a tengmite'n a ching ding ua, a gahte a ne ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Ephraim tanggamte ah, chingmite kikou ni a tung ding hi. Thou un, Zion ah i hoh ding uh, TOUPA i Pathian uh kiang ah, chi in.

7 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi hi, Jakob ading in nuam in lasa unla, nam thupipen ading in kikou khia un, phuang unla, pahtawi unla, TOUPA Israel omsun, na mite hondam in, chi un.

8Ngai un, mal gam a kipan in ka honpi ding, kawlmong tawp a kipan ka kaikhawm ding, mittaw, khebai, numei naupaite, nauvei lelte toh, mipi thupitak a hongtung khawm ding uh.

9Khitui toh a hongpai ding ua, khamuangtak in ka pi ding, tui luang lamte ah ka vaksak ding a, a kisuih louhna ding uh lamtangte ah; Israel ading in pa ka hi a, Ephraim bel ka ta chil ahi.

10Aw namte aw, TOUPA thu ngaikhia unla, tui gei gam gamlapi ah phuang unla, Israel dalhsakpa'n a pikhawm nawn ding a, Belamchingpa'n a belamte a kem bang in a kem ding chi in.

11Jakob bel TOUPA'N a tankhia a, a sang a hat apan a hunkheta hi.

12Zion vum ah lasa in a hongpai ding ua, TOUPA hoihna ah a kipak ding ua, buhte, uainte, thaute, belam leh ganhon noute tungte ah a kipak ding uh; a hinna uh tui a vak huan bang ahi ding a, tangtawn in a lungkham nawn kei ding uh.

13Huan, nungak siangthoute lam in a nuam ding ua, tangvalte leng a tek a khang in a nuam ding ua, a lusunna uh kipahna ka suaksak in ka khamuan ding, a dahna ua pan ka kipaksak ding.

14Siampute hinna thau in ka taisak ding a, ka hoihna in ka mite leng a tai ding uh, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

Israel Tung a TOUPA Lainatna

15 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ramah khua ah husa a za ua, misi ngai a kap huphup, Rakil in a tate a kah a, a tate a om nawnlouh ziak in a khamuan theih kei hi.

16 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Kap lou ding in na aw dek inla, na khitui hul hen, na thilhih in kipahman a nei ding chih TOUPA thupawt ahi. Gal gam a kipan in a hong painawn ding uhi.

17Na hun tawp lam ading in lametna a om a, amau gam ah na tate hong kiknawn ding uh, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

18Ephraim kah leh mauna ka za hi, nang n'on gawt a, bawngtal tuai sawi bang mai in sawi ka hi a, Na kiang ah hon kiksak inla, ka kik ding hi, TOUPA ka Pathian na hi ngal a.

19N'on kiksak khitnung in ka kisik a, n'on thuzoh nung in ka pheipi ka beng a, ka zum a, ahi, ka tuailai minsiat thuak in ka amhai hi, a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Ephraim bel ka tapa deihtak, ka nau deihtak a hih ziak hia amah ka thunun
teng a ka lungtang a a ten chinten nak? Huchi in ka lungtang in amah a lainat sek
a, a tung ah zah ka ngai ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

21Lampi chiamtehna kibawl inla, nang ading in lampi kawkmuhna phut in, na
vapawtna lam lampi, lampipen lamngei chiamteh chinten in: aw nungak
siangthou, Israel, hong kiknawn in, na khopi ngei ah.

22Aw, nang tanu nungtawn, bang tan ahia na vial vakvak ding? TOUPA'N lei ah thil
thak a bawl ta a, numei in pasal a hum zawta hi.

Hun Hongtung ding a Israel Lohchinna

23Israel Pathian, sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: A saltanna ua kipan ka pikik hun
chiang in Judah gam leh a khopite ah hichibang paukam a zang nawn ding uh:
Aw, diktatna tenna mun, Aw tang siangthou, TOUPA'N hon vualzawl hen, chih.

24Huai ah Judahte leh a khopi ua mi tengteng a teng khawm ding ua, louneimite
leh ganvulmite toh.

25Mi bahte ka taisakta a, mi lungkham peuhmahte leng ka hihhalhta hi.

26Huchi in ka honghalh a, ka nga vialvial a, mang hoihtak a na hi.

27Ngai dih, nite a hongtung ding hi, Israel inkawte leh Judah inkawte ah mihing
chi leh gan chi ka tuh ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

28Huan, hichi ahi ding a, amau botkhia a, hihzan leh paikhia a, hihmang a, hihgim
ding a ka tan bang in amau ding hoihsak ding leh tungding ding in ka enkhe nawn
ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

29Huai nite in, Pate'n grep thuk a ne ua, a tate uh ha a zau a, a chinawn ngeikei
ding uh.

30Michih in amau gitlouhna a sihpih zaw ding ua, grep thuk ne peuhmah ha a zau
ding hi.

31Ngai dih, nite a hongtung ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi: huai nite ah Israel
inkawte leh Judah inkawte kiang ah thukhun thak ka bawl ding.

32A pipute uh Aigupta gam a kipan a pikhe ding a a khut uh ka let ni a ka thukhun
bang hilou in, amau dia heute ka hih in leng ka thukhun a boh sia ua,
chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

33Huaini khit chiang a Israel inkawte kiang a ka thukhun ding bel hiai ahi,
chih TOUPA thupawt ahi: a sunggil uah ka thupiak ka koih ding a, a lungtang uah
ka gelh lai ding a, kei a Pathian uh ka hi ding a, amau ka mite ahi ding uh;

34Kuamah in, TOUPA thei in, chi in amau invengte leh amau unau a hilh kei ding
ua; a neupen a kipan in a lianpen tan in avek un a hon theichiat ding uh,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

chih TOUPA thupawt ahi: a bohsiatna uh ka ngaidam ding a, a khelhna uh leng ka theigige kei ding hi, chi in.

35Hichi in TOUPA, sun vaksak ding a ni pepa, kha leh aksite adia dante sehsak a, zan vaksak ding a pepa, tui kihotte ging honhon ding a tuipi tokthoupa'n a chi ahi: a min sepaihte TOUPA ahi.

36Hiai dansehte ka ma a kipan a man leh Israel suante ka ma a kipan in nam hih a tawp den sam ding uh, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

37 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Tunglam van tehtheih a hih a, lei kingaknate zonkhiak theih ahihleh Israel suante a thilhihsate uh ziak in ka paimang sam ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

38Ngai in, nite a hongtung lellel hi, Hananel inn sung a kipan in kulh ning kongpi tan in TOUPA adin khopi lamkhiak ahi, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

39A tehna khau bel Gareb tang tan in tangtak in a pai zinzen ding a, Goath lam ah a kawi ding hi.

40Misi luang leh vut paihna guam pumpi leh gamlak tengteng, Kidron luiguam tan in, suahlam pang Sakol Kongpi ning tan TOUPA ding a tan ding ahi; huai bel chikchiang mah a hihzak leh phelsiat ahi nawn kei ding hi.

Jeremiah 32

Jeremiah In Lou A Lei

1Judah Kumpipa Zedekiah kum sawmna, huai bel Nebukadnezzar kum sawmlehgiatna Jeremiah kiang a TOUPA thu hongtung:

2Huai in Babulon kumpipa sepaih hon in Jerusalem a um ua; Zawlnei Jeremiah Judah kumpipa inn ngakmi huangsung ah a tang ahi.

3Judah kumpipa Zedekiah in, "Bangdia, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ngai in, hiai khopi Babulon kumpipa khut ah ka pe ding a a la ding:

4Judah kumpipa Zedekiah leng Kaldai mite khut a kipan a pawt kei ding, Babulon kumpipa khut a matsak in a omzaw ding a, kimaituah in a kihoupih ding ua, a mit ngei in a mel a mu ding;

5Zedekiah bel Babulon gam ah a pi ding a, amah ka veh mateng huai ah a om nilouh ding: Kaldaite dou mahle uchin na lohching kei ding uh, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi, chih gen na hia?" chi in a tangsak ahi.

6Huan, Jeremiah in, TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a:

7Ngai in, na pangak Shallum tapa Hanamel in Anathoth khua a ka lou nang ading in lei in: "Goukhawm thei na hih ziak in n'on leisak ding ahi chi in na kiang ah a hongpai ding" chi in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Huchi in ka pangak tapa Hanamel in, “Anathoth khua a ka lou hon leisak tanla, goukhawm thei na hih ziak in na tat ding ahi, nang ading in lei mai in” a chi a. Huchi in hiai TOUPA thu ahi chih ka theita hi.

9Huan, ka pangak tapa Hanamel Anathoth khua a lou ka leita a, dangka ka buksak a, a dangkasik sekel sawmsagih tak ahi.

10Huchi in, lai ka gelh a, ka hilh a, theihpihmi ka sam a, dangka pen bukna ah ka khai a.

11Kileina lai kilei dan leh a omdan gelhna bilh leh bilh louhte ka la a.

12Huan, ka pangak tapa Hanamel mitmuh in leh theihpihmi leina a min tuang teite mitmuh in leh ngakmi huangsung a Judah tu tengteng ma ah Mahseiah tapa Neriah tapa Baruk ka pia hi.

13Baruk bel a ma uah thu ka pia a, Israel Pathian sepaihte TOUPA’N hichi in a chi:

14Hiai lai, leina lai, bilh louhte la inla, leibel ah koih inla, a om sawt theihna ding in,

15Israel Pathian sepaihte TOUPA’N hichi in a chi ngal a: hiai gam ah innte, loute, grephuante mite’n a honlei nawn ding uh, chi in.

Jeremiah Thumna

16Huan, Neriah tapa Baruk kiang ah leina lai ka piak nung in TOUPA kiang ah ka thum hi:

17Aw TOUPA Pathian, ngai in, na thilhihtheihna thupi leh na khutzak in lei leh van na bawl a;

18Nang adin thilhih haksa lua a om hetkei hi: sang tampite kiang a hehpihna musak sekpa leh pate thulimlouhna a nung ua a tate uh tung a thukpa: Pathian thupi leh thilhihthei: a min sepaihte TOUPA:

19Thilgel siam tak, thilhihtheitak, mihing tate omdan tengteng mu chianpa:

20Michih a omdan uleh a thilhih uh bang a thukpa: Aigupta gam a chiamtehnate leh thillamdang hihpa, tuni tan a Israel leh midang lak a hih zelpa, tuni bang mahmah a min kibawlpa,

21Na mi Israelte, Aigupta gam a kipan chiamtehnate, thil lamdangte, khut hat leh ban zak leh thil mulkimhuai thupitak a pipa,

22Hiai khuaizu leh nawitu a luang gam a pipute uh kiang a kichiam a piakchiam a pepa:

23A honglut ua, a luah vek ua, himahleh na paukam a taksang kei ua, na dan a zuikei uhi; hih ding a na piakte a hih kei ua, huaiziak in hiai thil hoihlou tengteng a tung uah na tungsak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

24En dih, khopi lakna ding leivupte a hong omta ve: namsaute, kialte, hipite ziak
in khopi leng a simmi Kaldaite khut ah piak ahita: na gensa a hongtungta: en dih,
na muta hi.

25Ahi a lah, Aw TOUPA Pathian, nang ka kiang ah, "Na sum in lou lei inla,
thutheimite sam in: khopi bel Kaldaite khut a piak ahita" na chi, a chi hi.

26Huan TOUPA thu Jeremiah kiang ah a hongtung hi:

27Ngai in, kei TOUPA sa nei tengteng Pathian ka hi, kei ading in haksa lua a om
ahia? chi in.

28Huaiziak in TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ngai in hiai khopi Kaldaite khut ah leh
Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar khut ah ka pe ding a, a la ding:

29Huchi in, hiai khopi simmi Kaldaite a hongpai ding ua, hiai khopi a hal ding ua,
a kang ding, hon hehsak ding a Baal kiang a gimlim latna, pathian dangte kiang
a dawn ding lat butkhiakna inn tung nei inn tengteng toh.

30Israel tate leh Judah tate'n a tuailai chik ua kipan in ka mitmuh in thil hoihlou
ngen a hih uhi: Israel tate'n a khut nasepte un a hon hehsak phet uhi,
chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

31Hiai a khopi a lam tung ua kipan tutan in hon hehsaktu leh hon thangpaisaktu
ahi nilouh ngal a: ka ma a kipan a ka hihman vengveng na ding in: Israel tate leh
Judah tate hon hehsak ding a a thil hoihlou hih sate uh tengteng ziak in,

32Amau, a kumpipate uh, a heutute uh, a siampute uh, a zawlneite uh, Judah mite
Jerusalem luahmite tengteng toh.

33Kei lam hong ngalou in a deksah uh a honngat ua, tawlnga lou hial in sinsakta
mah leng, sinsakna lasawn ding in a ngeingaih kei uhi.

34Ka min tuanna inn hih thanghuai ding in a kihhuainate uh a koih zaw uhi.

35Ben Hinnom guam a Baal biakna mun sangte a lamkhia ua, a tanute uh, a tapate
uh Molech kiang a mei a a paihna ding un, Judahte thil gilou hihsak ding a hiai
kihhuai a hih uh ka thupiak ahi hetkei hi, ka lungsim ah leng a lut ngeikei hi.

Lametna Thuchiam

36Huaiziak in tuin zaw TOUPA Israel Pathian in, "Hiai khopi, namsau, kial leh hipi
in Babulon kumpipa khut ah piak ahita na chih nak uh thu ah hichi in a chi":

37Ngai dih, ka hehna, ka lung hihlouhna, ka thangpaihna thupi mahmahte a amau
ka delh manna gam teng a kipan ka pikhawm ding a, hiai mun ah ka hontun ding
a, bittak in ka omsakta ding.

38Huchi in, ka mite ahi ding ua, kei a Pathian uh ka hi ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

39Tangtawn a a honlau den theihna ding un lungtang kibang leh omdan kibang
ka bawlsak ding: amau leh a nung ua a tate uh hoihna ding in.

40A kiang uah tangtawn thukhun ka bawl ding a, amau lehngatsan lou in, a hon
launa ka hih gige ding; a hon tuamsan louhna ding un a lungtangte uah honlauna
uh ka koih ding.

41Ahi, a hoihna uh hih ka kipahlam ahi ding a, ka lungtang tengteng in hiai gam
ah ka phut ngeingei ding.

42 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi ahi: Hiai mite tung a thil hoihlou thupi mahmah ka tut
bangtak in amau kiang a thil hoih ka chiam tengtengte ka tungsak ngeingei ding.

43Gam segawp, Kaldaite khut a piaksa, mi leh sa om nawn lou, na chih gam uah
loute a kilei nawn ding uhi.

44Benjamin gamte ah, Jerusalem khopi kim munte ah, Judah gam khopite leh
simlam khopite ah mite'n dangka in lou a lei ding ua, leina lai a gelh ding ua, a
bilh ding ua, theihpihmite a sam ding uhi: a omdan uh ka hei ding hi,
chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

Jeremiah 33

Tundingnawnna Thuchiam

1Huan, Jeremiah kiang ah, ngakmi huangsung a a omlai in, a nihveina ding
in TOUPA thu a hongtung nawn hi.

2Lei bawlpa TOUPA, kip ding a bawlpa TOUPA'N, TOUPA a min ahi, chi in a chi:

3Honsam lechin, k'on dawng ding a, thil thupi leh thil kisel na theih ngeilouh ka
hon ensak ding.

4Israel Pathian TOUPA'N hiai khopi innte leh Judah kumpipa innte, namsau leh
leivupte lak a venna bawl ding a a phelsiat uh tungtang thu ah hichi in a chi:

5Kaldaite sual ding in amau a hong kuan ua, ka hehna leh thangpaihna a ka thah
luangte in a dimsak zaw ding uh, a gitlouhna tengteng ziak un hiai khopi lak ah
ka mel ka na sel hi.

6Ngai in, damna leh hihdamna ka hontun ding a, k'on damsak ding: muanna leh
bitna kiptak k'on musak ding.

7Judah omdan leh Israel omdan ka hei ding a, a tung a ka dinsak bang in ka
dingsak nawn ding.

8Huan, a thulimlouhna uh, ka tung a a thilhih khelhna lak ua kipan ka sawpsiang
ding a, a thulimlouhna uh, ka tung a a thil hihkhelhna uleh ka tung a a tatleknate
tengteng uh ka ngaidam ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Huchi in, hiai khopi lei a nam tengteng, amau adia ka hihhoih tengteng mumite ma ah kei ding in nuamna, pahtawina leh thupina ahi ding a: hoihna muanna a tung ua ka tut tengteng ziak in lau in a ling ding uhi.

10 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Hiai mun, Judah khopi a mi leh sa om nawn lou a segawp, Jerusalem kholak a mi leh sa leh tengmi omlou a kigawpsa, a chih uah.

11"Sepaihte TOUPA kiang ah kipahthu gen un. TOUPA lah a hoih ngal a: a chitna lah tangtawn in a om ding hi, chi mite aw leh Toupa inn a kipahna kithoihna hontawi lasa mite aw leh mou awte mouneipa awte a honza nawn ding uh." A tung a a om bang in gam ka omsak ding," chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

12Sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Hiai mun, mi leh sa omlou khop a segawpsa leh a khopi tengteng ah, belamchingmi a belamhon uh kualsakmite tenna mun a hongom nawn ding.

13Tang gam khopi ah, phai gam khopi ah, simlam khopi ah, Benjamin gam ah, Jerusalem kim munte ah, Judah khopi ah, amau sim mi khut nuai ah belamte a pai zungzung ding uh, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

14Ngai in, nite a hongtung lellel hi, chih Toupa thupawt ahi, Israel inkawte tungtang ah leh Judah inkawte tungtang a thu hoihtak ka na genpen ka tangtung sak ding.

15Huai nite leh huai hun chiang in diktatna Hiang David kiang ah ka khangkhe sak ding, huai gam ah diktak leh diktattak in vai a hawm ding.

16Huai nite in Judah humbit in a om ding, Jerusalem bittak in a om ding: huan, a min put ding hiai ahi ding, "TOUPA i diktatna" chih.

17Toupa'n hichi in a chi ahi: David in Israel inkawte mangtutphah a tu ding mi a tasam ngeikei ding:

18Siampu Levi chite'n leng ka ma a haltum na lan ding leh buh leh bal thil lan ding leh kithoih zel ding in mi a tasam sam kei ding.

19Huan, TOUPA thu Jeremiah kiang ah a hongtung a: TOUPA'N hichi in a chi:

20Ka sun seh leh ka zan seh thu na phel theih ua, sun leh zan a hun tak ua omlou ding a na hih theih uleh:

21Ka nasempa David kiang a ka thukhun leng a mangtutphah a tu ding tapa a neihlouhna ding a hihsiat ahi phet ding hi: Levi chite, siampute, ka nasem mite kiang a leng.

22Van a omte sim senglouh leh tuipi a piaunel sim senglouh bang mai in ka nasempa David suan leh Levi chi kei n'on sepsak mite ka pungsak ding.

23 TOUPA thu Jeremiah kiang ah a hongtung:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

24“Inkuan nih TOUPA’N a telte a paimangta” chi a hiai mite’n a gen uh na ngaihtuah ngei ka hia? A mitmuh ua namchih tham a hihlouhna ding un hichibang in ka mite a musit uhi.

25TOUPA’N hichi in a chi: ka sun leh zan thu seh a om den louh a, lei leh van omdante ka seh louh ahihleh,

26Jakob suante leh ka nasempa David suante ka paimang ding, Abraham, Isak leh Jakob suante tung ah vaihawmmi a suan a kipan ka lakei ding: a omdante uh ka kiheisak in a tung uah hehpihna nei ding ka hi ngal a.

Jeremiah 34

Jedekiah Vauhilhna

1Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzarte, a sepaih hon tengteng, amah thunuai a lei a vaihawmna gam tengteng leh mipi tengteng in Jerusalem leh a khopi tengteng a sual lai ua TOUPA kiang a kipan a Jeremiah kiang a thu hongtung:

2“Israel Pathian, TOUPA’N hichi in a chi: Judah kumpipa Zedekiah vahoupih in, hichi in a chi: Ngai in, hiai khopi Babulon kumpipa khut ah ka pe ding a, mei in a hal ding:

3A khut a kipan na suakta hetkei ding: mat na hi ding a, a khut ah honpe ding ua, na mit ngei in Babulon kumpipa na mu ding a, paukam ngei in na kihoupih ding ua, Babulon gam ah na hoh ding hi.

4Himahleh, aw Judah kumpipa, Zedekiah, TOUPA thu ngaikhe zel dih: na tungtang thu ah TOUPA’N hichi in a chi hi:

5Namsau in na si kei ding a, muangtak in ahi na sih ding: na ma a kumpipa masa, na pipute gimlim a halsak bang un, nang leng a hon halsak ding uh: a honsun ding ua, "Ehe heh, ka pu," chi in. Thu ka khahta hi, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi” chi in.

6Zawlnei Jeremiah in hiai thu tengteng Jerusalem a Judah kumpipa Zedekiah kiang ah a gen a;

7Babulon kumpipa sepaih honte’n Jerusalem leh Judah khopi omlai tengteng, Lakish leh Azekah a sual lai un: Judah khopi lak a kulh neite hiaite kia ahita uhi.

Sikhate Zekhemna Nasep

8Kumpipa Zedekiah in Jerusalem a om mipi tengteng kiang ah, michih in a sikhanu toh a sikhapate uh, Hebru nu hiam Hebru pa hiam a hih uleh, a khah ding uh ahi:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9A unaupa Hebru mi nasep sak in kuamah a om ding uh ahi kei, chi a noplenna thu a phuan a, thukhun a bawl nung a TOUPA kiang a kipan Jeremiah kiang a thu hongtung:

10Michih in nasemnu hiam nasempa hiam a khah ding ahi, amau nna sepsakin kuamah a om ding uh ahi kei, chih thukhun pommi heutu tengteng leh mipi tengteng in thukhun a mang ua, a khahta uhi.

11Himahleh huai nung in a kihei ua, a nasemnu uh leh a nasempa uh a khahsate uh a kaikik ua, a thunuai uah nasemmi ding in a koih nawn uh:

12Huaiziak in Jeremiah kiang ah TOUPA thu a hongtung nawn hi; TOUPA Israel Pathian in hichi in a chi:

13Aigupta gam, saltanna inn a kipan ka pikhiak ni'n na pipute uh kiang ah thukhun ka bawl a:

14Michih in a unaupa, Hebru mi, a kiang a zuaksa, kum guk a na nasemsa a kum sagihna tawp in a khah ding ahi, chi in: na pipute un bel a hon ngaikhe kei ua, a bil uh a doh sam kei uh.

15Tuin noute'n, na hong kihei ua, michih in a invengpa kiang a noplenna thu phuang in ka mitmuh in thil dik n'on hihta ua: Ka min tam inn ah ka ma ah thukhun na hong kibawlta ua;

16Himahleh na kihei nawn ua, ka min na hihbuah un a ut bang tak ua na khahsa nung uh, na sikhanu leh na sikhapa uh na pi kiknawn ua, na thunuai uah nasemmi ding bang sikhanute ding bang in na koih nawn uh.

17Huaiziak in TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Michih amah unau leh amah invengte kiang a noplenna thu phuang ding in ka thu na ngaikhe kei ua; ngai un, ken na kiang uah noplenna thu ka phuang hi, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi; namsaute, hipite, kialte in ahi ding; lei a kumpigamte tengteng lak ah vik lenlen ding in k'on bawl ding hi.

18Huan, ka thukhun bohsiate, ka ma a bawngnou atphel kikal a paisuak hial a thuchiam a tangtung sakloumi.

19Judah heutute leh Jerusalem heutute, michilgehte, siampute, mipi tengteng, bawngnou atphel kikal a paite;

20A melmate uleh a hinna zongmite khut ah ka pe ding a; huchi in, a luangte uh tung a leng vasate leh lei a gamsate an ding lel ahi ding.

21Huan, Judah kumpipa Zedekiah leh a lawite a melmate uleh a hinna zongmite leh Babulon kumpipa sepaih hon, nou hon paisansate khut ah ka pe ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Ngai un, hiai khopi a hong kiknawn ding in thu ka pe ding a, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi, huchi in a sual ding ua, a la ding ua, mei in a hal ding uh: luahmi omlou in Judah khopite ka hihgam vek ding hi, chi in.

Jeremiah 35

Jeremiah Leh Rekabte

1Judah kumpipa Josiah tapa Jehoiakim vaihawmlai a TOUPA kiang a kipan a Jeremiah kiang a thu hongtung in:

2Rekab inkawte kiang ah hoh in va houpih inla, TOUPA in a dantan khat ah pilut inla, uain dawn ding pia in, a chi a.

3Huan, Habazziniah tapa, Jeremiah tapa, Jaazaniah leh a unaute, a tapa tengteng Rekab inkawte tengteng toh ka pi a;

4Pathian mi Igdali tapa Hanan tate dantan, TOUPA inn ah ka pilut a; huai dantan bel heutute dantan chin kongpi ngakmi Shallum tapa Maaseiah dantan tung a om ahi:

5Huchi in, Rekab suante pate ma ah belhbute, noute uain dim ka tung a, a kiang uah, “Uain dawn un” ka chi hi.

6Amau bel, “Uain ka dawn kei hial ding uh; kou hon suangpa Rekab tapa Jonadab in, Noumau leh na suante un leng tangtawn a uain na dawn ding uh ahi kei;

7inn na lam un haichi na tuh un, grephuan leng na bawl un na nei ding uh ahi sam kei hi: na damsung nite un puanin a na ten zawk ding uh ahi, na omna gam ua na damsawt theihna ding un, chi in thu a honpia hi.

8Huchi in kou hon suangpa Rekab tapa Jonadab in paukam a thu hon thukhah tengteng, ka damsung ua kou leh ka zite uh, ka tapate uleh ka tanute un uain dawn louh ding un,

9Ka tenna inn uh lam louh ding, grephuan hiam lou hiam haichi hiam neih louh ding tan in ka zui uhi:

10Puaninte ah ka teng zaw ua, kou hon suangpa Jonadab thupiak tengteng mang in ka zui vek uhi.

11Huan, hichi ahia, Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar in gam a hongsual lai in kou, Kisa un, Kaldai sepaih honte leh Suria sepaih honte lau ziak in Jerusalem ah i hoh ding uh, ka chi ua, huchi in Jerusalem ah ka tengta uhi” a chi uhi.

12Huan, TOUPA thu Jeremiah kiang ah a hongtung nawn a:

13Israel Pathian sepaihte TOUPA’N hichi in a chi: Judah gam a mite leh Jerusalem a mi tengte kiang ah vagen inla, “Ka thute ngaikhe ding in sinsakna na sang kei ding uh maw? chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Rekab tapa Jonadab thu, a tapate kiang a a piak, uain dawn louh ding pen a zui ua, tunitan in bangmah a dawn kei ua, amau suangpa thupiak a zui mahmah uh hi: ken bel phalvak a thou in na kiang uah thu ka gen a, n'on ngaikhe kei uh.

15Ka nasem zawlneite phalvak a thou in na kiang uah ka sawl a, michih na omdan gilou ua kipan hongkik vek unla, na thilhihte uh bawlhoih unla, pathian dangte zaw a na uh sem ding in zuikei unla; nou leh na pipute uh kiang a gam ka piak ah na teng ding uh chi in; himahleh na bil uh na doh kei ua, n'on ngaikhe sam kei uh.

16Rekab tapa Jonadab suante'n amau suangpa thupiak a zui ua, hiai mite'n zaw a hon ngaikhe kei uh;

17Huaiziak TOUPA Israel Pathian sepaihte Pathian in hichi in a chi: Ngai un, Judah leh Jerusalem a tengte tung ah thil hoihlou a tung ua hongtung ding ka gen khiaksate k'on tun ding: a kiang uah thu ka gen a, a ngaikhe kei ua, amau ka sam a, a hon dawng sam kei uh" chi in.

18Huchi in, Jeremiah in Rekab suante kiang ah: Sepaihte TOUPA Israel Pathian in hichi in a chi: Na pa Jonadab thupiak na zui ua, a thupawt tengteng bang a na hih ziak un;

19Rekab tapa Jonadab in tangtawn in ka ma ading ding mi a tasam ngeikei ding, chi in sepaihte TOUPA Israel Pathian in a chi hi.

Jeremiah 36

Tempul Ah Baruk In Laibuzial A Sim

1Huan, hichi ahia, Judah kumpipa Josiah tapa Jehoiakim vaihawm kum lina ah hiai thu TOUPA kiang a kipan Jeremiah kiang ah a hongtung hi:

2Laibuzial la inla, hiai ah na kiang a thu ka gen tengteng, Israel tungthu, Judah tungthu, nam tengteng tungthu, na kiang a thu ka gen ni a kipan Josiah hunlai a kipan tuni pha a thu gelh in

3Judah inkawte'n a tung ua thil hoihlou hih ka tup tengteng, a ngaikhia un michih in a omdan gilou uh a heithei khamoh kei ding uh, a thulimlouhna uh leh a khelhna uh ka ngaihdam theihna ding in a chi hi.

4Huchi in, Jeremiah in Neriah tapa Baruk a sam a, huchi in Baruk in TOUPA thu tengteng, a kiang a a gensa Jeremiah paukam a kipan laibuzial ah a gelh a.

5Huan, Jeremiah in Baruk kiang ah, "Khakkhum ka hi a, TOUPA inn ah ka hoh theikei a,

6Huaiziak in nang hoh inla, TOUPA thu ka paukam a kipan laibuzial a na gelh anngawl ni'n, TOUPA inn a mipite bil a zak in vasim khia in; a khopi ua kipan a hongpawt Judahte tengteng bil a zak in leng na simkhiak ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Michih in a omdan gilou uh a hei un, TOUPA ma a hehpihna a ngetna uh a tun
thei zenzen kha ding ua, hiai mite tung a hehna leh thangpaihna TOUPA'N a
genkhiak lah a thupi mahmah ngal a" chi in thu a pia hi.

8Huchi in Neriah tapa Baruk in zawlnei Jeremiah thupiak tengteng bang
in TOUPA inn a TOUPA thu laibu a om a simta hi.

9Huan, hichi ahia, Judah kumpipa Josiah tapa Jehoiakim vaihawm kum ngana,
kha kua na ah Jerusalem mi tengteng leh Judah khopi a kipan a Jerusalem a
hongpai tengteng in anngawl thu a phuangta uh.

10Huan, Baruk in TOUPA kongpi thak lutna ah, um sung tungnung zaw a
Laigelhmi Shaphan tapa Gemariah dantan, TOUPA inn a om ah Jeremiah thu laibu
a om, mi tengteng bil a zak in a sim hi.

Laibuzial Nasemte Kiang a Simna

11Huan, Shaphan tapa Gemariah tapa Mikaiah in laibu a om TOUPA thu tengteng
a na zak in,

12Kumpipa inn ah a hohsuk a, Laigelhmi dantan ah a lut a, huan, ngai dih, huai
ah heutu tengteng a na tu ua, Laigelhmi Elishamte, Semaiah tapa Delaiah, Akbor
tapa Elnathan, Shaphan tapa Gemariah, Hananiah tapa Zedekiah leh heutu
tengteng.

13Huan, Mikaiah in mite bil a zak in Baruk in laibu a sim thu a na zak tengteng a
hilh a.

14Huan, heutu tengteng in Kusi tapa, Shelemiah tapa Nethaniah tapa Jehudi
Baruk kiang ah a sawl ua, a kiang ah, "Mite bil a zak a nasim laibu tawi in hong
in" chi ding in. Huchi in Neriah tapa Baruk bel laibuzial tawi in a kiang uah a
hong hi.

15A kiang ah, "Tu inla, ka bil ua ka zak ngei un sim dihve leh" a chi ua, huchi in
Baruk in a bil ua a zak un a simta.

16Huan, hichi ahi a, huai thute a zak uleh lau in a ki en chiat ua, Baruk kiang ah,
"Hiai thu tengteng kumpipa ka hilh ngeingei ding uh" a chi uhi.

17Baruk kiang ah, "Hiai thu tengteng na kam a kipan bangchi dan a gelh na hia,
honhilh in?" chi in a dong uhi.

18Baruk in, "Hiai thu tengteng a paukam in a honhilh a, laitui in laibu ah ka gelh
mai ahi" chi in a dawng hi.

19Heutute'n Baruk kiang ah, "Kuan unla, Jeremiah toh bu un; kuamah in na omna
uh theikei uhen" a chi uhi.

Kumpipa Jehoiakim In Laibuzial A Halna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Huchi in, huangsung ah kumpipa kiang ah a lut ua; laibuzial bel Laigelhmi
Elishama dantan ah a koih ua; a thu tengteng paukam in kumpipa a hilh uh.

21Huchi in kumpipa'n laibuzial la ding in Jehudi a sawl a, Laigelhmi Elishama
dantan a kipan a la uhi. Huan, Jehudi in kumpipa leh kumpipa kiang a ding heutu
tengteng bil a zak in a sim hi.

22Kha kua na ahia, kumpipa bel a phalbi in ah a tu a, a ma ah meihol thuk ah
kuang a om hi.

23Hichi a honghi a, Jehudi in khep thum hiam khep li hiam a sim in kumpipa in a
temta in a at tan a, thuk mei ah a zial bu pum kangmang vek ding in a lawnlutzel
hi.

24Kumpipa leh a nasemmi'n hiai thu tengteng ngaikhia mite kuamah a lau kei ua,
a puansilh uh leng a botkek sam kei uh.

25Huai phet hilou in Elnathan leh Delaiah leh Gemariahte'n laibuzial hal lou ding
in kumpipa kiang ah a ngen ua, himahleh a ngaikhe nuam kei.

26Huan, kumpipa'n kumpipa tapa Jerahmeel leh Azriel tapa Seraiah leh Abdeel
tapa Shelemiah Baruk Laigelhmi leh zawlnei Jeremiah man ding in thu a pia:
himahleh TOUPA'N amau a sel hi.

Jeremiah In Laibuzial Dang A Gelh

27Huan, laibuzial leh Jeremiah kam a kipan Baruk in a gelh tengteng thute
kumpipa'n a haltum khit in TOUPA thu Jeremiah kiang ah a hongtung hi.

28Laibuzial dang la inla, laibuzial masa a thu tengteng, Judah kumpipa Jehoiakim
in a hal mangsate gelh nawn vek in.

29Judah kumpipa Jehoiakim tungtang thu ah huchi in na chi ding
hi: TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Babulon kumpipa hongpai ding a, hiai gam a hihsia in,
hiai mi leh sa a hihmang vek ding, chi a gelhna bangdia huchibang thu gelh, chi
in laibu na halta hi:

30Huaiziak in, Judah kumpipa Jehoiakim tungthu ah TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: David
tutphah a tuding mi a neikei ding: a luang leng sun nisa ah leh zan vuk nuai ah
paihkhiak ahi ding.

31A thulimlouhna uh ziak in amah leh a suante leh a nasemmite ka gawt ding:
amau leh Jerusalem a tengte leh Judah mite tung ah a tung ua ka phuansa, a
ngaihkhiak kei uleh thil hoihlou tengteng ka hontun ding, chi in.

32Huchi in Jeremiah in laibuzial dang a la a, Neriah tapa Baruk laigelhmi a pia a,
aman huai ah Jeremiah kam a kipan laibu gelhsa tengteng, Jehoiakim in mei a a
khulmangsa thute a gelh a: huaiban ah a kibatpih thu tampi a behlap lai hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Jeremiah 37

Jeremiah Kiang a Zedekiah Ngetna

1Huan, Josiah tapa Zedekiah, Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar in, Judah gam
kumpipa ding a a bawl Jehoiakim tapa Koniah sik in vai a hawmta a.

2Himahleh amah leh a nasem mite leh a gam a mite'n TOUPA thu zawlnei
Jeremiah kam a gen a ngaikhe kei uh.

3Huan, kumpipa Zedekiah in Shelemiah tapa Jehukal leh Maaseiah tapa siampu
Zephaniah bel zawlnei Jeremiah kiang ah, "TOUPA ka Pathian kiang ah hon
thumsak in" chi ding in a sawl hi.

4Jeremiah bel mipite lak ah a utut in a vakthei lai a: tanna inn ah lah a koih ngal
kei ua.

5Pharo sepaih honte Aigupta a kipan a hong pawtkheta ua: huchi in Kaldaite
Jerusalem um mite'n a tanchin a zak un Jerusalem a tawpsanta uhi.

6Huchi in, TOUPA thu zawlnei Jeremiah kiang ah a hongtung a,

7TOUPA Israel Pathian in hichi in a chi: Judah kumpipa hondong ding a nou
honsawl kiang ah, ngai in, Pharo sepaih hon, nou hon panpih ding a hongpaite
amau gam Aigupta ah a kiknawn ding uh.

8Kaldaite a hongding ua, hiai khopi a sual dingua, a la dingua, meiin a halding uh.

9"Kaldaite'n a hon paisan ngei ding uh" chi in, nou kikhem kei un, a hon pai
sankei ding uhi.

10Nou honsual Kaldai sepaihte bawl ek mahle uchin, a lak ua miliam omsunte kia
in leng amau puanin a kipan in hong thouin hiai khopi mei in a hal thouthou ding
uh, chi in na gen ding ahi, chi in.

Jeremiah Suangkulh A Khum In A Om

11Huan, hichi ahi a, Pharo sepaih honte lau ziak a Kaldai sepaih honte'n
Jerusalem a paisan lai un,

12Jeremiah in mite lak a a tantuan la ding in Benjamin gam a lut ding in Jerusalem
a pawtsan hi.

13Benjamin kongpi a tun in ngakmi heutu Hananiah tapa Shelemiah tapa a min
Irijah a na om a; huai in "Kaldaite kiang a kipia na hi" chi in zawlnei Jeremiah a
na man hi.

14Jeremiah in, "Zuau ahi; Kaldaite kiang ah ka kipe kei" a chi a: himahleh a
ngaikhe kei a, huchi in Irijah in Jeremiah a na man a, heututte kiang ah a pia hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Huan heutute Jeremiah tung ah a heh mahmah ua, a sat ua, Laigelhmi Jonathan
inn ah a khum uhi; huai tan in dia a zat him uh ahi.

16Huchi in, Jeremiah leinuai kawkhuk ah a lut a, ni tampi tak a om nung in
kumpipa Zedekiah in a samkhia hi.

17Huan, kumpipa'n a inn ah a guk in a kiang ah "TOUPA kiang a kipan thu
banghiam bek a om hia?" chi in a dong hi. Jeremiah in, "Om e" a chi hi. A kiang
ah, "Babulon kumpipa khut ah matsak in na om ding" a chilai hi.

18Jeremiah in kumpipa Zedekiah kiang ah, "Nang hiam na nasemmi hiam hiai
mite tung ah bang thil ahia ka hihkhelh a n'on matsak?

19Nang kiang a 'Babulon kumpipa nang leh hiai gam dou ding in a hongpai kei
ding, chi a thu genmi na zawlneite koi a om ahita ua?'

20Aw, ka pu, kumpipa ngaikhia in, k'on ngen ahi, ka ngetna na sang in, ka hon
ngen hi; Laigelhmi Jonathan inn ah hon kiksak nawn ken, huai ah ka si kha ding
hi" a chi hi.

21Huchi in, kumpipa Zedekiah in thu a pia a, Jeremiah bel ngakmi huangsung ah
a tangsak a, tanghou bawlmite kongzing a kipan niteng in tanghou beu khat,
khopi a tanghou a omlai siah a pia ua, huchibang in Jeremiah bel ngakmi
huangsung ah a om nilouh hi.

Jeremiah 38

Tuibem Sung a Jeremiah

1Huan, Mattan tapa Sephatiah leh Pashur tapa Gedaliah leh Shelemiah tapa Jukal
leh Malkiah tapa Pashurte'n, mipi tengteng kiang ah Jeremiah in,

2TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: hiai khopi a om nilouhte zaw namsau, kial leh hipi in a si
ding ua, Kaldaite kiang a kipia bel a hing ding ua, a hinna a ki humbit ding a a
hing ding, chi in.

3TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: hiai khopi Babulon kumpipa sepaih honte khut ah piak
ahi ngei ding a, a la ding, chi a a gen a ngaikhia uhi.

4Huchi in, heutute'n kumpipa kiang ah, "Hiai mi hihlup hi hen, k'on ngen uh;
aman a kiang ua hiai thute gen in hiai khopi a galkapmi omlaite leh mipi tengteng
tha a hatkei sak a: hiai mi'n hiai mipite hoihna a zong kei a, a siatna a zong zaw
hi" a chi uhi.

5Huan, kumpipa Zedekiah in, "Ngai un, amah na khut ua om ahi: kumpipa na
deihlouh lam uh hihthei ahi sam a" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Huchi in, Jeremiah a pi ua, ngakmi huangsung a om kumpipa tapa Malkiah lei nuai khuk ah a pailut ua; Jeremiah bel khau in a khe suk ua, huai lei nuai khuk ah buannawi kia loungal tui a omkei a: Jeremiah bel buannawi ah a kia hi.

Ebed-melek In Jeremiah Hunkhia

7Huan, Ethiopia mi, michilgeh kumpipa inn a om sek Ebed-melek in Jeremiah lei nuai khuk ah a koih uh chih a naza a; huchih lai in kumpipa bel Benjamin kongpi ah a tu a;

8Ebed-melek bel kumpipa inn a kipan a pawt a, kumpipa kiang ah.

9"Ka pu, kumpipa, hiai mite'n zawlnei Jeremiah lei khuk a a na paihkhiak uh thil gilou thupi mahmah hih ahi uh, gilkial ziak in a omna mun ah simai ding a kei maw; khopi ah tanghou a om nawn kei a," a chi a.

10Huan, kumpipa'n Ethiopia mi Ebed-melek thu a pia a, "Hiai a kipan in mi sawmthum pi inla, lei nuai kawkhuk a kipan in a sih ma in zawlnei Jeremiah va lakhia un" chi in.

11Huchi in Ebed-melek in mite a pi a, kumpipa dangka inn nuai ah a lut ua, puanak lui paihte leh puansilh siate a lakhia ua, lei nuai khuk ah Jeremiah kiang ah khau in a khaikhe suk uh.

12Huan, Ethiopia mi Ebed-melek in Jeremiah kiang ah, "Hiai puanak luite leh puansilh siate na lenuai ah khau in gakkhum in" a chi hi. Huan, Jeremiah in huchibang in a hih hi.

13Huan, Jeremiah bel lei nuai khuk a kipan khau in a kaikhia ua: Jeremiah bel ngakmi huangsung ah a om nilouh ta hi.

Zedekiah In Jeremiah Thuhilhna A Ngen

14Huan, kumpipa Zedekiah in Jeremiah a sam a, TOUPA inn a lutna thumna ah a kiang ah a pilut a: huan, kumpipa'n Jeremiah kiang ah, "Thil ka hondong ding; ka lak ah bangmah im ken" a chi hi.

15Jeremiah in Zedekiah kiang ah, "Honhilh leng n'on that mahmah kei dia hia? Thu hon hanthawn leng hon ngaikhe lou ding chin a" a chi hi.

16Huan kumpipa Zedekiah in Jeremiah kiang ah, "TOUPA hiai ka hinna bawlpa a hin a a hin sungteng k'on hihlum kei hial ding, na hinna zong mite khut ah leng nang ka honpe sam kei ding" chi in a sim in a kichiam hi.

17Huchi in Jeremiah in Zedekiah kiang ah, "TOUPA, sepaihte Pathian, Israel Pathian in hichi in a chi, 'Babulon kumpipa heutute kiang ah na kipiak leh na hinna na bitsak ding a, hiai khopi leng a kang kei ding, nang leh na inkawte leng na hing ding uh.'

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Babulon kumpipa heutute kiang a na kipiak kei lebel hiai khopi Kaldai khut a piak ahi ding a, a hal ding ua, a khut ua kipan na suakta hetkei ding a chi" a chi hi.

19Huan kumpipa Zedekiah in Jeremiah kiang ah, "Kaldai mite kiang a kipia Judahte khut ah a hon mansak in nuihzat in a honbawl kha ding uh ka lau ahi" a chi hi.

20Jeremiah in bel, "A hon mansak kei ding uh; na kiang a ka gen TOUPA aw mang mai in. Huchi in nang adin a hoih ding a hin leng na hing ding.

21Kipiak na utkei lebel hiai TOUPA'N hon thu kawkmuh ahi:

22"Ngai in, Judah kumpipa inn a numei omlaite tengteng Babulon kumpipa heutute kiang ah pi in a om ding ua, huai numeite'n, Na lawm hoih hoihte'n a honkhem ua, a honzouta ua, na khe buannawi a a tumtak in a hon lehngatsan ua" a chi ding uhi.

23Na zite, na tanute Kaldai mite kiang ah a pivek ding ua, a khut ua kipan na suakta kei ding a, Babulon kumpipa khut a mat in na omzaw ding a, nang ziak in hiai khopi a kang ding" a chi hi.

24Huan Zedekiah in Jeremiah kiang ah, "Hiai thute kuamah in theikei uhen, huchi in na si kei ding.

25Himahleh heutute'n ka hon houpih a zak ua, na kiang a a hong ua, na kiang a, Kumpipa kiang a na gen honhilh in; ka lak uah bangmah im kenla, k'on that kei ding uh; na kiang a kumpipa thugente leng, a chih uleh,

26Nang a kiang uah, Jonathan inn a hon kiksak lou a, huai a vasi lou ding in kumpipa kiang ah ngetna ka pelut lel ahi, na chi ding hi" a chi hi.

27Heutu tengteng in Jeremiah kiang a a hongpai un, a dongta ngei ua, kumpipa'n thu a piak tengteng bang in amau a hilh hi. Huchi in a kihoupih un a tawp ua; a thu theih phak ahi kei hi.

28Huchi in Jeremiah bel Jerusalem lak ni tan in ngakmi huangsung ah a om nilouh hi.

Jeremiah 39

Jerusalem Pukna

1Huan, Judah vaihawm kum kua na kha sawmna ah Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar leh a sepaihte'n Jerusalem a sual ua, a um uh.

2Zedekiah vaihawm kum sawmlehkhatna kha lina, kha ni kua na ah khopi kulh a phu pailet uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Huan, hichi ahia, Jerusalem a lak un Babulon kumpipa heutute a honglut ua, kongpi laita ah a tu ua, Nergal sharezarte, Samgar nebote, Sarsekim Rabsari mi Nergal sharezar Rabmag mi leh Babulon kumpipa heutu dangte toh.

4Huan, hichi a honghi a, Judah kumpipa Zedekiah leh galkapmi tengteng in amau a muh un a taikek ua, khopi a kipan zan in kumpipa huai lampi lam ah kulh bang nih kikal kongpi ah a taikhia ua, amah pen Arabah lampi lam ah a pawt hi.

5Himahleh Kaldaite sepaihhon in amah a delh ua, Jeriko phaizang ah Zedekiah a pha ua; huchi in, a mat nung un Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar kiang ah, Hamath gam a Riblah khua ah a pi ua, aman a tungthu a ngaihtuah hi.

6Huchi in, Babulon kumpipa'n Riblah khua ah amah mitmuh ngei in Zedekiah tapate a that a, Babulon kumpipa'n Judah mi hoihteng leng a that lai hi.

7Huailou leng Jedekiah mit a khelkhia a, kol a bunsak a, Babulon ah a pita hi.

8Kaldaite'n kumpipa inn leh midang inn tengteng a hal ua, Jerusalem kulh bangte leng a hihsia uh.

9Huan, ngakmi heutu Nebuzaradan in khopi a mipi omlaite a kiang a amau a kipiate leh mipi omsunte Babulon ah sal in a pi a;

10Himahleh ngakmi heutu Nebuzaradan in Judah gam mi genthei bangmah neiloute a nusia a, grephuan leh loute a pe pah ngal hi.

Jeremiah Khahkhiakna

11Huan, Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar in Jeremiah tungtang thu a ngakmi Nebuzaradan kiang ah,

12Amah pi inla, hoihtak in bawl inla, hihna himhim ken, na kiang a a gen bangbang in hihzel zaw in, chi in thu a pia hi.

13Huan, ngakmi heutu Nebuzaradan in Nebushazban Rabsari mi Nergal sharezar Rabmag mi leh Babulon kumpipa sepaih heutu deuhdeuhte a thukhak vek a, amau Jeremiah ngakmi huangsung a kipan a samkhia ua,

14Shaphan tapa Ahikam tapa Gedaliah kiang ah a inn a puak ding in a kemsak ua, huchi in mite lak ah a omta hi.

Ebed-melek Dia Lametna

15Huan, ngakmi huangsung a khakkhum a a omlai in, Jeremiah kiang ah TOUPA thu a hongtung hi.

16Ethiopia mi Ebed-melek kiang ah, Sepaihte TOUPA, Israel Pathian in hichi in a chi: Ngai in, a hoihna ding hilou in, hiai khopi siatna ding in ka thute k'on tun ding a, huai ni mahmah in na ma ah tangtun sak ahi ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Huai ni'n nang bel k'on hunkhe ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi, na mi kihtakte khut a piak na hi kei ding.

18Nang lah k'on humbit ding a, namsau in na puk kei ding a, kei n'on muan ziak in, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi, chi in vagen in, a chi hi.

Jeremiah 40

Gedaliah Kiang ah Jeremiah A Om

1Judah leh Jerusalem sal tengteng, Babulon sal a a pite uh lak a Jeremiah khainiang lenkawm a a pilai a ngakmi a pawtsak nung a TOUPA a kipan Jeremiah kiang a thu hongtung:

2Ngakmi heutu in Jeremiah a pia, a kiang ah, "TOUPA i Pathian in hiai mun a thil hoihlou tungding a na phuangkhin hi.

3TOUPA'N a hon tungsakta ngei a, a gen bangbang in ahita hi; TOUPA tung ah thil na hihkhial ua, a paukam na manlouh ziak un hiai thil na tung uah a hongtung ahi.

4Tuin, ngai in, tuni in na khut a khainiang but k'on phelsak ahi. Babulon a ka kiang a hong na ut leh hong inla, na ut kei leh hong dahmai in; en dih, gam tengteng na ma ah a om hi, hoh pha nasak leh hoih na sak bang in pai in.

5A kik ma in aman, Judah khopite tung a ukpi dia Babulon kumpipa'n a bawl Shaphan tapa, Ahikam tapa Gedaliah kiang ah kik inla, mite lak ah a kiang ah om in, ahihkeileh hoh pha na saksakna ah hohmai in" a chi hi.

6Huchi in ngakmi heutu in nekding leh thilpiak a pia a, a paisanta hi. Jeremiah bel Ahikam tapa Gedaliah kiang ah Mizpah khua ah a hoh a, a kiang a gam a omsun mite lak ah a om teita hi.

Judah Gam Ukpipa Gedaliah
(2 Kum. 25.22-24)

7Huan, sepaih pawl heutu tengteng gamlak a omte'n, amaute leh a heute uh Babulon kumpipa'n, Ahikam tapa Gedaliah huai gam a mi genthei penpen, Babulon sal a pilouhte a kemsak chih a zak un Mizpah khua ah;

8Gedaliah kiang ah a hongpai ua, Nethaniah tapa Ishmael, Kareah Johanan leh Jonathan, Tanhumet tapa Seraiah, Netophath khua a Ephai tate leh Maakat khua a mi tapa Jezaniah leh a heute uh.

9Huchi in, Shaphan tapa, Ahikam tapa Gedaliah in amau leh a heute uh kiang ah, "Kaldaite nasep kihta kei un: gam ah om dinden unla, Babulon kumpipa na sem unla, nou ding in a hoihmai ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Kei zaw Mizpah khua ah ka om ding a, Kaldai mi ka kiang a hong dingte ma ah
noute sik in ka ding ding: noute'n ahihleh uainte, nipi theite, thaute lakhawm
unla na bel uah koih unla, na khopi laksate uah teng un" chi in a kichiam hi.

11Huchi mah bang in Judah mi tengteng, Moab gam a tengte, Ammon mite lak a
tengte leh Edom gam a tengte leh gamdang a omte'n Babulon kumpipa'n Judah
mi khenkhat a nusia a, a tung uah Shaphan tapa, Ahikam tapa, Gedaliah a koih
chih a zak un;

12Judah mi tengteng a hawlzakna gam tengteng ua kipan in a hong paikik ua,
Judah gam a Mizpah khua ah Gedaliah kiang ah a hongtung ua, uain leh nipi thei
a lakhawm uhi.

Gedaliah Thahna
(2 Kum. 25.25-26)

13Huailou leng Kareah tapa Johanan leh sepaih pawlte heutu, gamlak a om
tengteng Mizpah khua ah Gedaliah kiang ah,

14"Ammon mite kumpipa Baalis in na hinna la ding in Nethaniah tapa, Ishmael a
sawl chih na za hia?" a chi uhi.

15Huan, Kareah tapa Johanan in Mizpah khua a Gedaliah kiang ah, "Hon paisak
dihve, Nethaniah tapa Ishmael ka vathat mai ding, kuamah in a theikei ding uh:
Judah mi na kiang omkhawm tengteng a dalh vek ua, Judah mi omsunte
manthatna hih ding in bangdia na hinna la ding ahia?" chi in a simtham in a gen
hi.

16Ahikam tapa Gedaliah in bel Kareah tapa Johanan kiang ah, "Hiai thil na hih
ding ahi kei; Ishmael na gendan a dikkei hi" a chi hi.

Jeremiah 41

1Huan hichi ahi a, kha sagihna ah Elisha tapa Nethaniah tapa Ishmael, kumpi chi
a mi, kumpipa upate lak a khat, mi sawm pi in Mizpah khua ah Ahikam tapa
Gedaliah kiang ah a hong ua; Mizpah khua ah an a ne khawm uh.

2Huan, Nethaniah tapa Ishmael bel a mipi sawmte toh ading ua, Shaphan tapa
Ahikam tapa, Babulon kumpipa'n gam ukpipa dia a bawl Gedaliah namsau in a
that uhi.

3A kiang a Judah mi om tengteng, Mizpah khua a Gedaliah kiang a omte leh
Kaldai galkap mi om teite Ishmael in a that lai hi.

4Gedaliah a thah nung ni nih in hichi a honghi a, kuamah in a theih ma un,

5Sekem a kipan, Shiloh a kipan, Samaria a kipan in mi sawmgiat, a khamul uh
met a, a puansilhte uh kek a, amau ki at in, tanghou latte leh gimlimte tawi
in TOUPA inn ah lan ding in a hong uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Nethaniah tapa Ishmael bel Mizpah khua a kipan in amau dawn ding in a pawtkhia a, lamtawn in a kapkap a: huan, hichi ahi a, amaute a muh in a kiang uah, “Ahikam tapa Gedaliah kiang ah hongpai un” a chi hi.

7Huchi in, hichi a honghi a, khopi sung a tun uleh Nethaniah tapa Ishmael leh a mipite’n amau a na that ua, kawkhuk ah a pai uhi.

8A lak ua mi sawmte’n bel, “Honthat kei un, gam ah buh, buhman, sathau leh khuaizu tampi ka sel ngal ua” a chi uhi. Huchi in amau a hawi ua, a unaute uh lak ah a that telta kei hi.

9Huan, kawkhuk, Ishmael in Gedaliah toh a mi thahte luang a paihna bel kumpipa Asa in Israel kumpipa Baasha a kihtak ziak in a bawl ahi. Nethaniah tapa Ishmael in huai luangte in a dimsak hi.

10Huchi in, Ishmael in Mizpah khua a mi hing a omsun, kumpipa tanute, Ahikam tapa Gedaliah kiang a ngakmi heutu Nebuzaradan in a kepsak, Mizpah khua a omlai tengteng toh sal in a pivek a; Nethaniah tapa Ishmael in huaite sal dia pi in Ammon mite zuan in a pawt hi.

11Himahleh, Kareah tapa Johanan leh a kiang a om sepaih pawl heutu tengteng in Nethaniah tapa Ishmael thil hoihlou hih tengteng a na zak un mi tengteng a pikhia ua,

12Nethaniah tapa Ishmael sual ding in a kuan ua, tui tampi omna mun Gibeon ah a va mu uh.

13Huan, hichi ahia, Ishmael kiang ah mi tengteng in Kareah tapa Johanan leh a kiang a sepaih heutu tengteng a vamuh un a na kipak law mahmah uhi.

14Huchi in Ishmael in Mizpah khua a kipan a sal a a pi tengteng a kihei ua, a kiknawn ua, Kareah tapa Johanan kiang ah a pai diam uhi.

15Nethaniah tapa Ishmael bel mi giat toh Johanan a kipan a taikhe geigei ua, Ammon mite kiang ah a paita uhi.

16Huan, Kareah tapa Johanan leh a kiang a sepaih pawl heutu tengteng in, Nethaniah tapa Ishmael in Ahikam tapa Gedaliah a thah nung a Mizpah khua a kipan Nethaniah tapa Ishmael lak a Johanan in a hutkhiaksa mi omsun tengteng, kidou mite, numeite, naupangte, michilgehte, Gibeon a kipan a a pinawnte a pivek hi.

17Huchi in, a pawt ua, Kaldaite ziak a Aigupta gam a tailut tum in Bethlehem khaw kiang ah Geruth Chimham ah a khawl uhi.

18Nethaniah tapa Ishmael in, Ahikam tapa Gedaliah, Babulon kumpipa’n huai gam ukpipa dia a bawl a thah ziak in amau a kihta mahmah uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Jeremiah 42

Mipite'n Amau Thumsak Dingin Jeremiah A Ngen Uh

1Huan, sepaih pawl heutute leh Kareah tapa Johanan leh Hoshaiah tapa Jezaniah
leh mipi tengteng, a neupen a kipan a a lianpen tan in a hongnai ua, zawlnei
Jeremiah kiang ah:

2"Na ma ah ka ngetna uh pom hi henla, hiai omsun mi tengteng ading ngei in na
Pathian kiang ah hon thumsak ding in k'on ngen uhi; n'on muh bang ngei in mi
tampite lak a kipan tawmchik kia nutsiat in ka omta uhi.

3TOUPA na Pathian in ka paina ding thil uh hon kawkmuh theihna ding in " a chi
uhi.

4Huchi in, zawlnei Jeremiah in a kiang uah, "Na thu uh ka za hi, ngai un, na thu
uh bangbang in TOUPA na Pathian kiang uah ka ngen ding hi: huan, hichi ahi ding
a, TOUPA'N nou a hon dawn peuhmah k'on hilh zel ding: na lak uah bangmah ka
im kei ding" a chi hi.

5Amau Jeremiah kiang ah, "TOUPA na Pathian in ka kiang ua nang a honsawlna
thu tengteng bangzel a ka hihkei uleh ka lak uah TOUPA thu theipa dik leh
muanhuai hi hen.

6A sia hiam a pha hiam k'on sawlna uh TOUPA ka Pathian uh paukam suak ka
mang ngeingei ding uh: TOUPA ka Pathian uh paukam suak ka man uleh kou hoih
theihna ding ahi" a chi uhi.

Jeremiah Thumna Toupa'n A Dawng

7Huchi in, hichi a honghi a, ni sawm nung in TOUPA thu Jeremiah kiang ah a
hongtung a.

8Huchi in, Kareah tapa Johanan leh a kiang a sepaih heutu om tengteng leh
sepaih tengteng, neupen a kipan a lianpen tan in a sam a, a kiang uah,

9"TOUPA na Pathian uh, a ma a na ngetna tundia na honsawl napa un hichi in a
chi:

10Hiai gam a na omdet uleh k'on tungding ding a, k'on phelzak kei ding a, k'on
phutkip ding a, k'on botkhe kei ding, na tung ua thil hoihlou ka tutte lah ka
lungheita ngal a.

11Babulon kumpipa na lau sek uh lau nawn kei un, amah lau kei un
chih TOUPA thupawt ahi; a khut a kipan noute hondam ding leh honkhe ding in
na kiang uah ka om hi.

12Na tung ua zah a ngaih theihna ding in zahngaihna nou ka honphal ding a, na
gam mah uah k'on kiksak ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Himahleh, hiai gam ah i omkei ding uh, chi a TOUPA na Pathian uh aw na man
kei ua,

14Hi hetlou Aigupta gam ah i paizaw ding ua, huai ah kidouna himhim i tuak kei
ding a, pengkul ging leng i za kei ding a, an taksap a omsam kei ding, huai ah i
teng zaw ding uh, na chih uleh,

15Aw Judah omsunte aw, TOUPA thu ngai dih ua: sepaihte TOUPA Israel Pathian in
hichi in a chi:

16Aigupta gam a lutding leh huai a teng ding in kihei teitei na hih uleh hichi a
honghi ding a, namsau na kihtak ngei un Aigupta gam ah hon pha ding a, kial na
kihtak sek un leng Aigupta gam ah nou a hondelh zui ding a, huai ah na si ding
uhi.

17Aigupta gam a teng ding a kihei teiteite tengteng huchibang in a om ding ua,
namsau, kial leh hi in na si ding uh, thil hoihlou a tung ua ka tut ding a kipan
kuamah a suakta un a bit kei ding uh.

18"Sepaihte TOUPA, Israelte Pathian in huchi in, a chi ahi: Jerusalem a tengte tung
a ka hehna ka sun mah bang in Aigupta gam na lut hun chiang un na tung uah ka
hehna ka sung sam ding: hamse thuak leh lamdangsak chiat, mi kamse banna,
gensiat na hi ding ua, hiai mun na mu nawn kei ding uh.

19Aw Judah omsunte aw, TOUPA'N na tungtang uh a genta hi, Aigupta gam ah lut
kei un, hiai ni'n nou k'on theichiansak ahi chih thei mahmah un. Na hinna uh,

20TOUPA na Pathian uh kiang ah n'on sawl ua, TOUPA ka Pathian uh kiang ah hon
thumsak inla, TOUPA ka Pathian un a chihchih honhilh inla, ka hihzel ding uhi na
chi ngal ua.

21Tuni in na kiang uah ka phuangta ahi; himahleh na kiang ua a hon sawlna
bangmah in TOUPA na Pathian uh paukam lah na mang ngal kei uh.

22Huaiziak in tunzaw theita un, tenna na lunggulhna mun ngei uah namsau, kial
leh hi in na si ngeingei ding uhi" chi in a chi hi.

Jeremiah 43

Aigupta Ah Jeremiah Tonpih In A Om

1Hichi ahi a, Jerusalem mipi tengteng kiang a TOUPA a Pathian uh thu
tengteng TOUPA Pathian in gen ding a a sawlna thu, huai thu tengteng a gen khit
in;

2Hoshaiah tapa Azariah leh Kareah tapa Johanan leh mi kiphasak tengteng in,
Jeremiah a houpih ua, a kiang ah, "Zuaugen na hi, TOUPA ka Pathian un, 'Aigupta
gam a teng ding in na pai ding uh ahi kei, chi a gen ding in nang a honsawl sam
a':

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Kaldaite khut a matsak a ka om ua honthah theihna ding un leh Babulon sal dia
hon pitheihna ding in Neriah tapa Baruk in kou honsual ding a honsawl ei zaw
ve" a chi uhi.

4Huchi in Kareah tapa Johanan leh sepaih pawl heutu teng leh mipi tengteng in
Judah gam a teng ding in TOUPA kam a mangkei uhi.

5Huchi in Kareah tapa Johanan leh sepaih pawl heutu tengteng in Judah omsun
tengteng, Judah gam a teng ding a hawlzak a a omna namte uh lak a kipan a
hongkik;

6Pasalte, numeite, naupangte, kumpipa tanute leh michih ngakmi heutu
Nebuzaradan in Saphan tapa, Ahikam tapa Gedaliah leh a kiang a a nutsiatte uh
zawlnei Jeremiah leh Neriah tapa Baruk leng, a pikhawmvek zawta uhi.

7Huchi in Aigupta gam a tungta ua, TOUPA paukam a mang kei ua, huchi in
Tahpanhes khua ngei a tung uhi.

8Tahpanhes ah Jeremiah kiang ah TOUPA thu a hongtung a,

9Suang lianpi la inla, Tahpanhes a Pharo inn lutna chin a teklei lep zutna ah Judah
mite mitmuh ngei in phut in.

10A kiang uah, Sepaihte TOUPA, Israel Pathian in hichi in a chi: Ngai un, ka
nasempa Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar ka thukhak ding a, aman hiai ka
suang phumguk tung ah a mangtutphah a tung ding; aman a tung uah a kumpi
puanin a kai ding hi.

11Huan, a hong ding a, Aigupta gam a honggawt ding, sihna tuam sihna ah,
saltanna tuam saltanna ah, namsau tuam namsau ah.

12Aigupta mite pathian innte ah meite a khah ding a, a kang ding, sal in a pi ding
a; belamchingmi puan a silh bang in Aigupta gam a silh ding, huai a kipan in
galmuang in a pawt ding.

13Aigupta gam a Beth-shemesh suang khuam sang pipite a chimsak ding a,
Aigupta pathian innte mei in a hal ding, a chi, chi in, a chi a.

Jeremiah 44

Milim Biakna Ziak a Siatna

1Aigupta gam a Judah om tengteng, Migdol khua, Tahpanhes khua, Noph khua
leh Pathros gam a tengte tungtang a Jeremiah kiang a thu hongtung:

2Sepaihte TOUPA, Israel Pathian in hichi in a chi: Jerusalem leh Judah khopite
tung a thil hoihlou k'on tutte na muta uh; ngai dih ua, tuin a hong segawpta a,
kuamah a teng kei uh;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Amau nou leh na pipute un pathian dangte a theih ngei nailouh uh na sem ding
leh a kiang ua gimlim hal in, kei hon hehsak ding a, a ginatlouhnate uh a hihkhit
tak ziak un.

4Huchi pipi in na kiang uah nasem zawlnei tengteng phalvak a thou in ka sawl a,
a kiang uah, “Aw, hiai thu kihhuai, ka huatlam tak hihkei un” chi in.

5Himahleh a ngaikhe tuankei ua, a ginatlouhna uh pathian dangte kiang a gimlim
hallouh ding pen a ngeingaih kei uh.

6Huaiziak in ka hehna leh ka thangpaihna Judah khopite leh Jerusalem
kongzingte ah ka sung a a kuangta a, tuni a a om bang in a sia a, a segawpta hi.

7Huaiziak in tuin zaw TOUPA sepaihte Pathian, Israel Pathian in: na lak ua kipan
numei pasal, naungekte leh nawi nelaite Judah lak a kipan kuamah hawi lou a
gawimang vek ding in bangdia hiai thil hoihlou tak na hinna uh tung a hih na hi
ua?

8Na vatenna uh Aigupta gam pathiante kiang a gimlim hal in khovel gam
tengtengte lak a hamsethuak leh gensiat na hih theihna ding uh leh gawimang
na hih theihna ding ua na khut thilhih ngei ua hon hehsak na hi uh.

9Na pipute uh gitlouhnate, Judah kumpipate gitlouhnate leh na zite uh gitlouhna,
Judah gam leh Jerusalem kongzing a a hihkhitsate uh na mangngilh ta ua hia?

10Tunitan in leng a kisik tuankei ua, na pipute uh leh noumau ma a ka taklat ka
dan leh ka dan bawlte na zuikei ua, na lau sam kei uh.

11Huaiziak in, sepaihte TOUPA, Israel Pathian in hichi in a chi: Ngai un, na siatna
ding un Judah tengteng gawimang vek ding in nou k’on matuah ding hi.

12Huan, Judah omsun, Aigupta gam a ten tuma kihei teiteite ka man ding a, a
chimit vek ding uh; Aigupta gam ah a puk ding ua, namsau leh kialte a hihman in
a om ding uh; neupen a kipan a lianpen tan in namsau leh kial in a si ding uh.

13Jerusalem ka gawt bangmah in Aigupta gam a tengte namsaute, kialte leh
hipite in ka gawt ding ahi ngal a.

14Huchi in Aigupta gam a teng ding a kuan Judah omsunte Judah gam, a omna
ding ua kiknawn a ut mahmahna gam uah kik ding in khat lel leng hihdam in a
suakta kei ding uh, a sim a taikhe kia loungal kuamah a kik kei ding uh.

15Huchi in mi tengteng, a zite un pathian dang kiang a gimlim a hal chih theite
leh numei huai a dingte mipi tampi, Aigupta gam a teng mipi tengteng in, Pathros
ah Jeremiah a dawng ua, hichi in a chi uh:

16“TOUPA min a ka kiang ua na thugente zaw k’on ngaihkhiaksak kei ding uh.

17Kou leh ka pipute uh, ka kumpipate uh leh ka heutute un Judah khopite ah leh
Jerusalem kongzingte ah a na hihzel bang un van kumpinu kiang a gimlim halte

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

leh a kiang a dawn ding thillat butkhiakte, ka paukam suak peuhmah bang un ka hih ngeingei ding uh; huchihlai in ka lamzang ua, nek leh dawn ding a tama, siatna himhim ka mu sam ua.

18Van kumpinu kiang a thil hal leh a kiang a dawn ding thillat butkhiakte ka tawp nungsiah uh bang peuh ka tasamta zaw ua, namsau leh kialte a hihman in ka omta uhi.

19Huan, numeite'n, Van kumpinu kiang a gimlim ka hal lai uh leh a kiang a dawn ding thillatte ka butkhiak uh?" a chi uhi.

20Huchi in Jeremiah in mipi tengteng, numei pasal amah dawngmite tengteng kiang ah,

21"Judah khopite leh Jerusalem kongzingte ah, nou leh na pipute uh, na kumpipate uh leh na heutute uh, leh gam a mipite in gimlim a halte uh TOUPA'N a theigige in a lungsim ah a khum kei maw?

22Na thil gilou hihziak uleh na thil kihhuai hihte uh ziak in TOUPA'N a thuak ngap nawnta kei hi; huaiziak in, na gam uh tua a om bang in a sia a, lamdang sak chiat, hamse thuak, tengmi omlou, a hong hita hi.

23Gimlim na hal ua, TOUPA tung ah na gilou ua, TOUPA paukam suakte na mang kei ua, a dan hiam a dan bawl hiamte a thu theihsakte hiam na zuih sam louh ziak un hiai thil hoihlou tua a om bang in na tung uah a hongtung ahi" a chi a.

24Huailou leng Jeremiah in mipi tengteng leh numeite kiang ah, "Aigupta gam a Judah tengteng aw, TOUPA thu za un, sepaihte TOUPA, Israel Pathian in hichi in a chi hi:

25Nou leh na zite un, Van kumpinu kiang a gimlim hal leh dawn ding thillat butkhiakte ka na chiamsa bangzel in ka hih ngeingei ding, chi in na kam un na genta ua, na khut un na pichingsak lai uhi. 'Na thuchiamte uh hihkip unla, na thu tupte uh tangtung sak vanglak un.'

26huaiziak in, nou Judah, Aigupta gam a tengte aw, TOUPA thu ngaikhia un: Ngai un, TOUPA Pathian a hin a a hin sung chi in Aigupta gam pumpi a teng, Judah mi kua kam mah ah ka min a ging nawn ngeikei ding chi in ka min thupi lou in ka kichiam ahi chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

27Ngai in, a hoihna ding uh hilou in a siatna ding un amau ka tang thek ahi: huchi in Judah mi, Aigupta gam a omte tengteng, namsau leh kialte a hihman in a om ding uh, a manthat vek matan un.

28Namsau hihman val tawmchik Aigupta gam a kipan a pawt in Judah gam ah a lut ding uh; huan, Judah mi omsunte tengteng, Aigupta gam a teng ding a kuan mite'n kua thu ahia paizaw ding, ka thu hia amau thu, a thei ding uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Huan, hiai nou ading in chiamtehna ahi ding: ka thu na tung uah thil hoihlou
lam ding in a pai ngei ding hi chih na theihna ding un hiai mun ah nou ka hon
gawt ding ahi chih TOUPA thupawt ahi:

30TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ngai un, Pharo Hophra, Aigupta kumpipa bel a melma,
a hinna zong mite khut ah ka mangsak ding, Judah kumpipa Zedekiah, a melma,
a hinna zawngmi Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar khut a ka piak bangmah in"
a chi a.

Jeremiah 45

Baruk Kiang a Pathian Thuchiam

1Judah kumpipa Jehoiakim, Josiah tapa kum lina ah Jeremiah kam a kipan hiai
thute laibu a a gelh lai a Neriah tapa Baruk kiang a zawlnei Jeremiah thugen:

2TOUPA Israel Pathian in, Aw Baruk, na kiang ah hichi in a chi: Nang, ka tunggikta
na mai e:

3TOUPA'N "Ka thuakna ah lungkhamna a hon behlapta ngal a: ka thum ka bahpih
a, tawldamna ka mu zoukei" na chi hi.

4A kiang a hichia na gen ding ahi: TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: "Ngai in, ka lamsa ka
phel nawn ding a, gam pumpi mahmah ah ka phuhsa ka botkhe nawn ding hi.

5Huan, nang ading in thil thupi na zong hia? Zong dah mai in: sa tengteng tung
ah thil hoihlou k'on tungsak ding a, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi: himahleh na hinna
bel munchih a na paina ah gallak ding in ka honpe ding" chi in.

Jeremiah 46

Karkhemish Ah Aigupta Zoh in A Om

1Namte tungtang a zawlnei Jeremiah kiang a TOUPA thu hongtung:

2Aigupta thu, Euphrates luigei a Karkhemish khua a om, Judah kumpipa
Jehoiakim, Josiah tapa kum lina a Nebukadnezzar in a bawl ek Aigupta kumpipa
Pharo Neko sepaih hon tungtang thu:

3Lum bemte, lum zawlte mansa in om unla, gal nawt un,

4Sakol van unla, sakol tuang mite aw, tuang un, dal lukhu khu in ding kip unla,
tei tat-hiam in sik puanak silh un.

5Bangchidan, a taikekta uh! A dek uh a ngat uh, a galkapmite uh a vuallel uh,
baksam leng zen in a tai ua, nunglam nga hetlou in, ning chih ah gal a lang chih
TOUPA thupawt ahi.

6Mi zuanzang a taimang theikei, galkapmi a pawt tuankei uh, huai a mi
Euphrates luigei ah a hawi ua, a puk khinta uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Nile lui bang a khang kua ahia? Luipi tui kihot kimvel bang in?

8Aigupta Nile lui bang in a khang a luipi tui kihot kimvel bang mai in, ka khang ding a, leitung ka luahsuak ding, khopi leh a luahte ka hihse ding, a chi hi.

9Aw sakolte aw, nawk zel unla, aw kangtalai aw, nakpi'n pang un: galdoumite'n ma phu uhenla, Ethiopia mi leh Put mi, lum tawimite, Lud mi thalpeu zang siamte toh.

10Huai ni ahi, TOUPA, sepaihte TOUPA ni tak, phulak ni, a melmate tung a phu a lak theihna, namsau in a gai ding a, a tai ding, a sisan uh taitak in a dawn ding; sepaihte TOUPA'N mal gam ah Euphrates lui gei ah mi tampi a gou phengphung mai ve.

11Aw, Aigupta tanu siangthou, Gilead ah hohtou inla, sing nai nuh chi vala in, damdawi tampi a thawn in na zangta, nang ading in damna himhim a omkei hi.

12Namte'n na zahlakna a za ua, na kah in lei pumpi a dim hi, galhatmi leh galhatmi a kiphu ua, lei ah a puk khawm uh, chi in.

Nebukadnezzar Hongpaina

13Nebukadnezzar, Babulon kumpipa a hongpai a, Aigupta gam a hong bawl ek ding dan thu TOUPA'N zawlnei Jeremiah kiang a a gen:

14Aigupta gam ah gen unla, Migdol ah phuang un; Noph leh Tahpanhes ah phuang unla; ding kip in kigalging un; na kim a mi namsau in a gaita ngal a.

15Bangdia na mi hatte phiatmang a om ahi ua? A ding zou kei ua,TOUPA'N a paihkhiak ziak in.

16Mi tampi a kisui sak a, ahi, a kiphu puk lemlum ua, Nuaisiahna namsau taisan in kisa un, i kik ding uh, i pianna gam ah i mite kiang ah, a chi uhi.

17Aigupta kumpipa Pharo pen husa lian lel, a hun sehsa a paimang sak a om, chi in huai ah a kikou uhi.

18A hin a ka hin sung in chih Kumpipa, a min sepaihte TOUPA thupawt ahi hi, tangte lak a Tabor tang bang in tuipi chin a Karmel tang bang in a hongpai ngei ding.

19Aw nang, tanu, Aigupta gam a teng, saltang ding in kibawl mai in: Noph khua a segawp dek a, teng ding omlou in a kang mang ding hi.

20Aigupta bel bawngla hoihtak ahi, himahleh mal a kipan nasemmi ding hong kuan in a hongpai hi.

21A lak ua sepaih goih laite bel bawngtuai vak thau bang mai ahi ua, a dek uh a ngat ua, a taikek ua, khawllou in, a tung uah a siatna ni uh a tungta, a gawtna hun ding uh:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Gulpi kitholh bang mai in husa a nei a, a melmate kiton in a hongpai ua, singphukmite bang in hei toh a hongsual uh.

23A gam gammang vaksuak zoh louh a hong hihse ding uh, khaukhup sang in a tamzaw ua, simsenglouh ahi uhi.

24Aigupta tanu a zahlak ding, mallam a mi khut a matsak in a om ding.

25Sepaihte TOUPA, Israel Pathian in hichi in a chi: Ngai un, Nou khua a, Ammon leh Pharo; Aigupta leh a pathiante, a kumpipate, Pharo ngei leh amah muangmite ka gawt ding.

26A hinna uh, zong mite khut ah leh Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar leh a nasemmite khut ah ka mansak ding: huai hun chiang in luah in a om ding, nidanglai nite mah bang in, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

Toupa'n A Mite A Hondam Ding

27Aw Jakob, ka nasempa, lau kenla, aw Israel, lunglel sam ken, Ngai in, gamlapi a kipan nang k'on hunkhe ding a, na suante leng a saltanna gam ua kipan, Jakob a hongkik ding a, muangtak in a om hiathiat ding a, kuamah in a lausak nawn kei ding uh.

28Aw Jakob, ka nasempa, lau ken, k'on ompih ahi, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi: ka hondelh zakna nam tengteng ka beisak ding a, nang zaw k'on beisak hetkei ding: diktak in k'on gawt ding a, gawtlouh in k'on khak kei ding hi.

Jeremiah 47

Philistia Tungtang A TOUPA Thugen

1Pharo in Gaza a gawt ma a Philistia mite tungtang a zawlnei Jeremiah kiang a TOUPA thu hongtung:

2TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ngai un, mal a kipan in tui a hong khang hi, a kuang dim in a luang let ding; gam a tum ding a asung a om tengteng toh, khopi leh asung a tengte leng; mite a kap ding ua, gam a mi tengteng a mau tuaituai ding uh.

3A sakol hat chinte leitot ging in kidou kangtalai ging dopdop in, a kangtalai ging in, pate a lunglel ua, a tate uh enlou zen in.

4Philistia mi tengteng lohna ni, Tura leh Sidon a kipan a panpihmi omsunte sattanna ni ziak in, TOUPA'N tuipi gei Kaphthor omlaite a hihse ding.

5Gaza mite lu a hong giauta, Askelon a chimitta a, a gam phaizang a teng laite; bang tan kiat ding na hia?

6Aw TOUPA namsau, na om kinken ma bang tan ahia? Na pai ah kikhum in; khawl inla om kinken ve.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7 TOUPA'N Askelon leh tuipi gei tung a gamtang ding a, a honseh a, hih ding a
honpiak ngal leh bangchi'n na om kinken thei dia?

Jeremiah 48

Moab Suksiatna

1Moab tungtang thu: sepaihte TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi: Nebo tung a gik hi:
hihgawp in a omta: Kiriathaim bel zahlak sak in a omta, laksuan ahi. Misgab bel
zahlak leh hihsiat in a omta.

2Moab minthanna a mangta; Heshbon ah a siatna ding gen in, Kisa un, nam a
hihna kipan i hihmang ding uh, a chi ua. Aw Madmen khua, nang leng daihsak
sipsip na hi ding a, namsau in a hondelh ding.

3Horonaim a kipan a kikou husa, lohna leh siatna thupi mahmah.

4Moab a a mang hi, a tate kap ging zak in a om hi,

5Luhithte ah kap in a paitou ua, Horonaim sul ah manthatna kikou ging
lunglelhhuai a za uh.

6Tai mang unla, na hinna uh humbit un, gamdai gam sabiltung bang in om un.

7Na nasep leh na sum leh pai na muan ziak in nang leng mat in na om ding hi;
Khemosh sal a pi ahi ding a, a siampute leh a heutute toh.

8Khaw chih ah hihsemi a hontung ding, khaw khat lel in leng a pel kei ding;
phaizang gam leng a mang ding; phaizang hihsiat ahi ding. TOUPA'N a chihsa bang
in.

9A lenmang theihna ding in Moab kha pia unla, a khuate a segawp ding a, tengmi
omlou in.

10Limsaklou tak a Pathian nna semmi hamsethuak in om henla, sisan a suah ding
a a namsau zang nuamlou mi hamsethuak in om hen.

Moab Khopite Siatna

11A tuailai a kipan Moab in nuam a sa a, a uain a bohkhum a, bel dang a teituah
leng a tuak kei a, sal a pi in a om ngeisam kei hi, a lim ngeingei a lim gige in, a
gim leng a lamdang tuankei.

12huaiziak in ngai un, Ni a hongtung hi, a bungkhe ding mi k'on sawl ding a, huan
amau a bungkhe ding uh, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi: a belte a vuaksak ding ua, a
umte a hihkek ding uh.

13Israel inkawte'n a muanpi pen uh Bethel a zahpih bang un Moab in Khemosh
a zahpihta ding hi.

14Pasal hoih leh galdou mi hangsan i hi ua, bangchidan a chi na hi ua?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Moab bel hihgawp in a om a, a khopi meikhu in a zam khinta, a tangval hoih
teng a pukkhinta chih Kumpipa, a min sepaihte TOUPA thupawt ahi.

16Moab siatna a hongtung lellel, a thuakna ding a kinoh hi.

17Nou a kim a miteng in amah sun in a min thei teng in chiang khauh leh chiang
thupi a kitanta hi, chi un.

18Aw nang tanu, Dibon a teng, na thupina paisan inla, dangtak in tuin: Moab
lokmin nang a hon sual a, na kulhte a hihseta hi.

19Aw Aroer a teng nu, kongbul ah ding in, enkhia in, taikekpa, suaktanu dong
inla, Bang a maizen a? chi in.

20Moab zahlaksak in a omta, a chim gawpta ngal a, mau tuaituai in kap un, Moab
hihsiat ahita, chih Arnon ah phuang un.

21Gam tampi tung ah; Holon, Zahjah, Mephaath,

22leh Dibon, Nebo, Bethdiblathiam,

23leh Keriathiam, Bethgamul, Bethmenon,

24leh Kerioth, Bozrah leh Moab gam a khua tengteng, a gamla leh a nai ah
vaihawmna a hongtungta hi.

25Moab ki attan in a om a, a ban hihtan in a omta, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

Moab Hihniam Ahi Ding

26Amah khamsak unla; TOUPA tung ah a kiliansak ngal a; huan, Moab bel amah
luak ah a kitholh ding a, nuihsan in a omlai ding hi.

27Israel nang ding nuihzabawlna ahita kei maw? Gutate lak ah a tel ahia? Amah
tungtang na gen teng in na lu na sinkhum hilou hiam?

28Moab a tengte aw, khopite taisan unla, kawl kikal ah teng un, vakhu, kawhawm
geia bu bawlsek bang in om un.

29Moab kisaktheihna ka zata ua, a kisathei ngutve, a kikoih sandan, a kisaktheih
dan, a kiotsak dan leh a lungtang ki deihkhop dante.

30A hehna bangmah ahi kei chih ka thei; a kiotsaknate'n bangmah a hihkaw kei,
chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

31Huchi in Moab tung ah ka mau tuaituai ding a, ahi, Moab pumpi ading in ka kap
ding, Kir hareseth mite sun ahi ding uh.

32Jazer kap sang a thupi in ka honkah ding a, aw Sibmah grepkung, na hiangte
tuipi tung ah a kiphalh a, Jazer tuipi leng a tung hialta a, na nipi thei leh grep
gahte hihsemi in a bawm hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

33Nuamna leh kipahna a mangkhin hi, theibil leh Moab gam a kipan: uain sukna khuk a ka uain ka beisakta a, kuamah in nuamsa a kikou in a chil nawn kei ding uhi.

34Heshbon leh Elealeh ah a kikou ua, Jahaz tan in aw a suah ua, Zoar a kipan Horonaim tan, Eglath shelishijah tan in leng, Nimrim tui kim a dai ding hi.

35Huailou in Moab mun sangte thillanmi leh a pathiante adia gimlim halmi ka hihmang ding, TOUPA thupawt in a chi.

36Huchi in tamngai bang in ka lungtang Moab ading in a ging a, Kir hareseth mite ding in tumging bang in ka lungtang a ging hi; huaiziak in niang leh tai a thil a muhsate a mangthang khinta hi.

37Lu chiteng metgiau ahi a, khamul chiteng met ahi; khut tengteng at ahi a; kongte ah saiip puan a om chiat hi.

38Moab inn tung tengteng, kongzing leh munchih ah kahna a om a; Moab bel phatuam nawnlou bang in ka hihkham khinta hi, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

39Seta namai e! Segawp zou hina tel e: Moab zahlak in a lehngat tave: huchi in Moab bel a kimvel a mite tengteng adin nuihzabawlna leh mulkimhuai a hong hita hi.

Moab A Suakta Kei Ding

40 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi ahi: Ngai in, mu bang in a leng ding a, Moab tung ah a kha a zak ding.

41Kerioth lak a hi a, a kulhte a phawng guih a, huai ni'n Moab pasalphate lungtang numei nauvei lungtang bang mai ahi ding.

42Moab a mangthang ding, nam a ching nawn kei ding; TOUPA a nuaisiah zawk ziak in.

43Launa, kawkhuk leh tangte, aw Moab luahmi, na tung ah a tung hi, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

44Launa taisanmi kawkhuk ah a ke ding, kawkhuk a pawt thang ah a awk ding, a gawtna kum ka hontun ding ngal a, a tung ah, Moab tung ah ngei, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

45Heshbon lim ah taikekpawl bahgawp in a khawl ding ua, Heshbon a kipan in mei a pawt a, Sihon lak a kipan in meikuang, chiak vengvungmite sip a sam toh Moab baksam a kang khin hi.

46Na tung a gik hi, aw Moab! Khemosh mite a mangta ua; na tapate sal a pi in, na tanute sal in a tangta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

47Himahleh ni nanung chiang in Moab omdan ka hei ding a, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi. Hichi tan Moab tungthu ahi hi.

Jeremiah 49

Ammon Tung a Pathian Thukhenna

1Ammon mite thu, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Israel in tate a nei ka hia? Gouluahmi neilou hia? Bang achia ahia a kumpipa'n Gad a tantak a, a mite khopite a a ten uh?

2Huaiziak in, ngai un, nite a hongtung hi, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi. Ammon tate Rabah khua ah kidou husa ging ka kizasak ding, thilsia omkhawm lel a honghi ding hi, a tanute mei in a kang ding a, huchi in Israel in amah neimi a nei thuk ding, TOUPA'N a chi hi.

3Aw Heshbon, mau tuaituai inla, Ai a lok khinta ua; Rabah tate aw, kap un, kap unla, umna sungte ah vial tai un. Kumpipa, siampu leh a mi liante toh sal a pi in a om ding uhi.

4Bangdia na guam hoihte suang na hia, aw muanhuailounu a neih hoihhoihte muang a, Kua ahia honsual ding, chichi nakmi?

5Ngai in, launa na tung ah ka hontun ding a, na kim a mi tengteng a kipan, chih TOUPA, sepaihte Pathian thupawt ahi: michih delhkhiak na hi vek ding uh, kuamah in taikekpawl a kaikhawm kei ding uh.

6Huaikhit chiang in bel Ammon tate omdan ka kiheisak ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

Edom Tung a Toupa Thukhenna

7Edom thu, Sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Teman a pilna om nawn lou ahi maw? Lemthei lemtheihna a mangkhinta ahia? A pilna uh mang khin hia?

8Aw Dedan a tengte aw, taikek unla, lehngat unla, tummang vengveng un; amah ka gawt hun chiang in, Esau siatna a tung ah k'on tun ding hi.

9Grep loumite na kiang a a hongpai un, maih a neikei ding ua hia? Zan a guta mite'n a deihzah uh a ngah masiah un a a lok zel kei ding ua hia?

10Esau ka vuaktang sakta a, a guk khuhte ka hongta, a bu thei nawn kei ding. A suante hihsiat ahi ua, a unaute, a invengte toh, a omta kei.

11Na tagahte limsak ken, ken ka hum ding, na meithaite'n kei hon muang uhen.

12 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Nou dawn lou dingte'n leng a dawn mawk uleh, nang gawtlouh hial in na suakta ding ahia? Gawtlouh in na pawt kei ding, na dawn mahmah ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13TOUPA'N keimah kilou in ka kichiamta ngal a, Bozrah lamdang sak chiat, gen
siat, hihgawp, hamsethuak ahi ding, a khua tengteng leng a segawp tawntung
ding, a chi.

14 TOUPA kiang a kipan thupuan ka zata, namte kiang ah sawltak sawl ahita,
Kikaikhawm unla, amah sual unla, kidou din kuan un.

15Ngai in, mihingte muhsit in namte lak nang k'on neusakta hi.

16Na kihih mulkimhuaina tak na lungtang kisathei in a hon khemna ahi, aw nang
kawl suangkal a, mualvum a tengzel, mu bang in, sangpi ah bu sep mahle chin,
huai a kipan in k'on lakhe suk ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

17Huchi in, Edom bel lamdangsak chiat a honghi ding a, mi vialvak peuh in
lamdang a sa ding ua, a naksiat ziak in a tekkhum ding uh.

18Sodom leh Gomorrah leh a kim a khopite hihsiat a om mah bang in, kuamah a
teng nawn kei ding ua, mihing ta kuamah huai ah a om ngei nawn kei ding uh.

19Ngai un, Jordan gam gammang a kipan a humpinelkai, gan khahna mun ah a
hong tou ding a; amah a kipan amau ka taimang sak pah ding a, a tung a thunei
ding in ka utut ka sep ding. Keimah bang kua ahia om? Kuan ahia hunbi honkhiah
sak ding? Belamchingmi kua ahia ka ma ading ding pen?

20Huaiziak in Edom tung a TOUPA thuhilh leh Teman mite tung a a thilseh, hih a
tuppente ngaikhia un: ganhon nou neute ngei kaihmangin a om ding ua; a tenna
uh a hihgawp ding hi.

21A puksiatna husa uah lei a ki sing a; a kap husa uh Tuipi san ah leng zak ahi
ding.

22Ngai un, muvanlai bang in a hong lengtou ding a; Bozrah tung ah kha a zak
ding: huai ni'n Edom mi hangsante lungtang numei nauvei lungtang banglel ahi
ding hi.

Damaska Tung a Toupa Thukhenna

23Damaska thu. Hamath zumta, Arpad toh, thu hoihlou a zata ngal ua, a zulta uh;
tuipi kihot om kinken theilou bang in a buai uh.

24Damaska a thazaw, taikek a tuma, linna in a lap a, Lungkhamna leh natna in
numei nauvei bang mai in a lenta hi.

25Khopi minthang leh kipahhuai khingta namai e:

26Huchi in huai ni'n a tangval honte kongtual ah a puk ding ua, galdoumi
tengteng a mangthang ding uh, chih sepaihte TOUPA thupawt ahi.

27Damaska kulh bang ah mei ka khah ding a, Benhadad kumpipa innte a kang
khin ding hi.

Kedar Leh Hazor Tung a Toupa Thukhenna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Kedar leh Hazor gamte Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar in a gawtna thu: TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Thou unla, Kedar sual unla, suahlam tate bawl ek un.

29A puaninte uh, a ganhonte uh a laksak ding ua, a puanzakte uh, a tuium-belsuan tengteng uh, a sangawngsaute uh a paimang pih ding uh, ning chih ah launa a om a, chi in mite'n a kikou khum ding uh.

30Tai kek unla, vak mang vengveng un, tummang vengveng unla, Aw Hazora tengte aw, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi. Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar in nang a hon sawm a, na tung ah hihtup a neita hi.

31Thou unla, lungmuangtak a om, amah a khosa, kulh kongkhak leng neilou, kalhna siktawn leng neilou nam sual un, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

32A sangawngsaute uh gal in a la ding ua, a bawnghonpi uh a lok ding uh. Baksam metgiau honte ning chih ah ka dalhsak ding, a siatna ding uh ning chih a kipan in ka hontun ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

33Huan, Hazor bel sihna tenna mun ahi ding a, a segawp tawntung ding, huai ah kuamah a teng nawn kei ding uh, mihing tate a omta kei ding uh.

Elam Tung a Toupa Thukhenna

34Judah kumpipa Zedekiah vaihawm pattungna Elam tungtang a TOUPA thu, zawlnei Jeremiah kiang a hongtung:

35Sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ngai un, Elam thalpeu, a hatna bulpi pen uh, ka kitansak ding;

36Kawlmong li a kipan in huih lite ka hontun ding, Elam tung ah; ka dalhsak ding, kawlmong chih ah, Elam delhkhiak mite phak louh nam a omkei ding uh.

37A melma uh, a hinna uh zongmite ma ah, Elamte ka lunglel sak ding, a tung uah siatna ka hontun ding, ka hehna mahmah tak, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi. Amau ka hihman vek masiah namsau ka delhsak ding hi.

38A kumpipate uleh a heutute uh hihmang in Elam ah ka mangtutphah ka tung ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

39Himahleh ni nanungte ah hichi ahi ding, Elam omdan ka kiheisak ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi hi.

Jeremiah 50

Babulon Luh A Omna

1Babulon tungtang, Kaldai mite gam tungtang a zawlnei Jeremiah kam a TOUPA thugen:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Namchih lak ah gen unla, phuang un, puanzak khai in, phuang un, selkei un, Babulon lak ahita. Bel a zahlak a, Marduk mulkimna in a dim a, milimte a se khinta.

3Mal a kipan amah nam khat in a honsual a, huai in a gam a hihgawp ding a, huai ah kuamah a teng nawn kei ding ua; a taikek ua, mi leh sate leng a mangkhinta uhi.

Saltanna Apan Israel Kiknawnna

4Huai nite in leh huai hun chiang in Israel tate a hongpai ding ua, amau leh Judah tate toh; kap kawm in a hongpai ding ua, TOUPA a Pathian uh a zong ding uh; chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

5Zion lam nga in a kalsuanna ding uh a dong ding ua, Kisa un, tangtawn thukhun mangngilh nawnlou ding in TOUPA honglen un, a chi ding uh.

6Ka mite zaw belam mang ahi ua; amau chingmite'n a pimang ua, mualte ah a paimang sak ua, tangte, mual dungte ah a pai ua, a huang uh a mangngilh khinta uhi.

7A mu peuh in a ne zel ua, a melmate un, I gilou kei, TOUPA dikna omna a pipute uh lamet TOUPA hilhial tung a thil a hihkhelh ziak ahi, a chi uhi.

8Babulon sung a kipan in taikhia unla, Kaldaite gam a kipan paikhia unla, kelhon lak a keltalte bang in om un.

9Ngai dih ua, Babulon hongsual ding in mal gam a kipan nam honpi thupitak kikaikhawm ka tokthou ding a, amah dou ding in a kisa ding ua: huai a kipan in lak ahi ding uh: a thalte uh lah galbawl siamtak vuaksuak ngeilou bang ahi ding uh.

10Huan, Kaldai loh in a om ding, a lok mite a tai ngial ding uh, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

Babulon Pukna

11Kipak mahle uchin, nuamsa mahle uchin, aw ka goutan lok mite aw, lou lak ah bawngla takhialkhial bang leh sakoltal ham ngekngek bang himahle uchin;

12Na nu uh a hongzum mahmah ding a, nou hon suangnu a hong zahlak ding hi. Ngai un, namte lak a nuainungpen, gamdai, gamkeu, gamvuak ahi ding.

13TOUPA hehna ziak in luahmi a omkei ding a, a sevek zaw ding hi, Babulon hoh peuhmah a mulkimsak ding a, a siatna tengteng ziak in a tek ding uhi.

14Thalpeu tawimi tengteng aw, Babulon umsuak in kivual unla, kap unla, thalte chil kei un, TOUPA tung ah a khialta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15A kimvel in awng unla, amah leh amah a kipeta, a kulhte a pukta a, a bangte a chimta, TOUPA phulakna ahi ngal a, a tung ah phu la unla, a hih bangbang in a tung ah hih un.

16Babulon a kipan chi thehmi attan unla, buhlak lai a kawite tawimi toh, nuaisiahna namsau lau in amau mite lam a zuan chiat ding ua, amau gam chiat ah a tai ding uh.

Saltanna Apan Israel Kiknawnna

17Israel bel belam dalhzak ahi a; humpinelkaite'n a delhmang ua; Assuria kumpipa'n amah a ne phot a, a tawp in Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar in a guhte a haizanta hi.

18Huaiziak in sepaihte TOUPA, Israelte Pathian in hichi in a chi: Ngai un, Assuria kumpipa ka gawt bang in Babulon kumpipa leh a gam ka gawt ding.

19Huan, Israel a tatna ah ka pinawn ding a, Karmel leh Bashan ah a ta ding a, Ephraim tang ah leh Gilead ah amah a ta ding hi.

20Huai nite leh huai hun chiang in Israel thulimlouhnate a zong ding ua, muh ding a omkei ding; Judah thilhihkhelhte leng muh ding a omsam kei ding; omsun ding a ka koihte ngaidam ding ka hi ngal a, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

Babulon Tung a TOUPA Thukhenna

21Merathim gam sual un, a gam leh Pekod luah mite mahmah; that unla, hihgam sipsip unla, thu ka honpiak bangbang in hih un, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

22Huai gam ah gal husa a om, siatna thupi mahmah husa toh.

23Khovel pumpi sek kitam in, nak keknen hina tele: Namte lak ah Babylon kinaksiat nah e!

24Aw Babulon, nang ding in thang na kam a, theilou a awk neita ve; muhkhiak leh mat in na omta, TOUPA na sual ziak in.

25TOUPA'N a galvan bawm a hongta, a hehna vanzatte a lakhia a, TOUPA, sepaihte TOUPA'N Kaldaite gam ah hih ding a nei hi.

26Gamgi tawp pek a kipan in honsual unla, a thil koihkhawmna innte hong vek unla, paikhawm unla, hihse vek un, a bangmah hawi kei un.

27A bawngtal tuaite that vek unla, goh in om uhen. A tung uh gik hinatel e! A ni uh, amaute gawtna ni mahmah a hongtungta hi.

28 TOUPA i Pathian phulak, a biakin phulakna ngei Zion a gen ding a Babulon a kipan a taikhia leh taimangte husa ngei:

29Babulon sual ding in thalkap siam, thalpeu zangmi tengteng samkhawm un; a kimvel in buk bawl unla, kuamah suakta kei uhen; A thilhih bangbang in thuk

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

un, a hihsa bang tengteng amah tung ah hih un: TOUPA, Israel Mi Siangthou lah a tou ngam hi.

30Huaiziak in tangvalte a kholakte ah a puk ding ua, galkapmi tengteng huai ni'n a mangthang ding uh chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

31Ngai in, nang mi kisathei, ka hondou ahi, TOUPA, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi. Na ni a hongtungta, na gawtna ding ni mah.

32Huan mi kisathei a kisui in a puk ding a, kuamah in a phong kei ding ua, a khopite ah mei ka khah ding a, a kimvel a om tengteng ka kang siangsak vek ding.

33Sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Israel tate leh Judah tate nuaisiah in a om khawmta ua; sal a amaute pimite tengteng in amau a len chinten ua, a khah nuam kei uhi. Amaute tanpa bel a hat a; a min sepaihte TOUPA ahi.

34Amah amau lam ah a pang a, Babulon a tengte hihbuai in, khovel a muanna a tut theihna ding in.

35Kaldai mite tung ah namsau a leng hi, Babulon a tengte, a heutute uh leh a mipilte uh tung ah leng, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

36Mi zuautheite tung ah namsau, mihai a hongsuak ding uh: a galkap mi tung ah namsau, a lunglel khin ding uh.

37A sakolte uh leh kangtalaite uh tung ah namsau, a sung a mi kilak hel tengtengte tung ah leng, numei bang phet a honghi ding uh: a gou thil tung ah namsau lok in a om maimai ding uhi.

38A tuite kangin a keu khin a, milimte gam lah ahi ngal a, milimte lah a hailoh uhi.

39Huaiziak in gamdai gam sahang, ngia toh huai ah a teng ding ua, Ostrik leng huai ah a teng ding uh; luah in a om ngei nawn kei ding; suan tengteng pha in leng luah in a omkei ding hi.

40Pathian in Sodom leh Gomorrah leh a khaw invengte a hihsiat bangbang in; huai ah kuamah a tengta kei ding ua, mihing ta kuamah in a veh nawnta kei ding uh, TOUPA thupawt in a chi.

41Ngai un, mallam gam apan mite a hong ua, mun tawp a kipan nam thupitak leh kumpipa tampi a hong kuan uhi.

42Thalpeu leh tei a tawi ua, hiamgam tak, zahngaihna neilou ahi uh. A husa uh tuipi ging huhu bang ahi a, sakol tung ah a tuang ua, michih galkapmi bang a kivan in, Babulon tanu aw, nang a hongsual ding uhi.

43A husa uh za in Babulon kumpipa khut a zawgawpta a, numei nauveilai natna bang in, natna thupitak in a manta hi.

44Ngai un, Jordan gammang a kipan humpinelkai, kahna mun a a hongtou bang in a hong paitou ding a; amah a kipan in amaute ka taimangsak pah ding; a tung

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

a thunei ding ka utut ka sep ding. Kei bang kua a om a! Kuan sep ding. Kei bang kuakua a om a? Kuan ahia hunbi hon sehsak ding? Belamchingmi kua ahia ka ma ading ding?

45Huaiziak in Babulon tung ah TOUPA thuhilh, Kaldai mite tung a a thilseh ngaikhia un. Ganhon noute ngei kaihmang in a om ding ua, gankhahna mun a mite a mulkimsak ding.

46Babulon lakna husa ah lei a ling ding a, a kahna husa namte lak a zak ahi ding hi.

Jeremiah 51

Babulon Adia Thukhenna

1 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ngai dih, Babulon leh Kaldai mite tung ah, hihse ding huihpi ka sawl ding hi;

2Zapsiangmi ka sawl ding, Babulon tung ah, amah zap in a gam a zapsiang ding ua, siatna ni'n um in a sual ding ahi ngal ua.

3Thalpeu zangmi in thalpeu lailou in, sik puanak silh in, ding kei heh, tangval hon khat leng hawilou in, a sepaih tengteng nuai mang un.

4Kaldai gam ah thah in a puk ding ua, a kholakte uah sut pailet in a om ding uhi.

5Israel leh Judah, a gam uah Israel Mi Siangthou tung ah khelhna in a dim na ua, a Pathian uh sepaihte TOUPA'N a mangngilh kei hi.

6Taimang unla, Babulon khaw sung a kipan, michih in amah hinna humbit hen; a thulimlouhna man loh kei un, TOUPA phulak hun ahi ngal a, aman a thuk ngeigngei ding hi.

7Babulon bel TOUPA khut a dangkaeng nou, lei pumpi hihkhamna ahi a, namte'n kham in a lung uh a mawl khinta hi.

8Babulon bel a puk guih a, a mangta, amah kah ekek un, hihdam theih ding dan ahihleh singnai damdawi nuh chi laksak un.

9Babulon hihdam ka tuma, a dam tuan ngal kei a, amah nusia in eimah gam chiat uah pai ni, a mawhna in van a suna, van dum pha a dopkang ahi.

10 TOUPA'N ka dikna a phuangta; kisa un, TOUPA i Pathian thilhih, Zion ah i phuang ding uh.

11Thalte tat-hiam unla, lumte len un, Media kumpipate lungsim TOUPA'N a tokthouta a, a thiltup Babulon hihsiat ahi. Huai TOUPA'Na biakin ziak a phulakna ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Babulon kulh bul ah kidouna puan zakthak un, venna hihhat in, galvilmi koih un, galbuknate bawl unla, Babulon mite tungtang thu ah TOUPA'N a gentak, a ngaihtuah in a hihkhinta hi.

13Aw nang, tui tamna mun a tengmi, sum leh pai hau mahmah, na tawpna a tungta, na hinna khau a kitanta hi.

14Sepaihte TOUPA amah kilou in a chiamta hi, Khaupe bang mai in mihing in k'on dimsak ngeingei ding, nakpi'n a hon otkhum ding uh.

Pathian Phatna La

15A thilhihtheihna in lei a bawl a, A pilna in khovel a ding khesak a, a lemtheihna in van a phalhsak.

16A aw a suah a, van a tui a ging hawhaw a, kawlmong a kipan meipi a paitou sak a, vuah zukna ding in khua a phesak a, a goubawm a kipan huih a nungsak.

17Michih a mual ua, theihna lou in, dangkaeng sek michih in a lim sek pen a zumpih ua, a milim sun lah zuau ngen ahi a, amau ah nakna a omkei lai hi.

18Bangmahlou, khemna nasep lel ahi ua, a gawt hun chiang in a mang ding uh.

19Jakob tantuan zaw hichibang ahi kei, thil tengteng bul ahi; Israel a gouluah nam ahi a, a min sepaihte TOUPA ahi.

TOUPA Khetbuk

20Nang bel ka galdouna heipi leh vanzat na hi a, nang honzang in namte ka hih zan a, nang zang in lalna gamte ka hihmang hi.

21Nang honzang in sakol leh a tung a ka hihzan a, nangmah zang in kangtalai leh a tung a tuang ka hih zan a;

22Nangmah zang in numei leh pasal ka hihzan a, nangmah zang in putek leh tuailai ka hihzan a, nangmah zang in nungak leh tangval ka hihzan hi.

23Nangmah zang in belamching leh belamhon ka hihzan a, nangmah zang in lou neimi leh bawngtal kop ka hihzan a, nangmah zang in gam ukpipate leh upate ka hihzan sek ahi.

Babulon Tung a Gawtna

24Nang mitmuh ngei in Zion tung a a thil hoihlou hih tengteng uh Babulon leh Kaldai mite tung ah ka thuk ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

25Ngai in, lei pumpi hihsia, aw hihsetu tang lian, nang ka hondou ahi, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi: Na tung ah ka khut ka lik ding a, kawl sang a kipan ka honkhukkhe ding, tangkang mit khinsain k'on bawl ding.

26Nang a kipan suang ning ding leh suangphum ding lakkhiak ahi nawn kei ding; tangtawn in na segawp zaw ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Huai gam ah kidou puanzak tak unla. Namte lak ah pengkul mut un, amah dou ding namte kisa sak unla, Araratte, Minnite, Askenaz gamte, amah sual ding sepaih sep unla, khaupe zuanzang bang mai in sakolte kaikhawm un.

28Amah dou ding namte kisa sak un, Media kumpipate, ukpipate leh upate, a thuneihna gam tengteng toh.

29Huai gam nat thuak in a ling a, Babulon gam, tengmi omlou a hihsiat ding in, Babulon tung a TOUPA thiltup ading gige ahi.

30Babulon galdoumite'n galkap ding ngapta lou in, a kulhpi uah a ton maimah uh, a pasalphatna uh a khing a, numei bang mai a hong hita ua, a tenna munte a kangkhin a, a deidanna siktawn a kitan hi.

31Thangkou tai in midang leng a ki tuahpih a, misawl in leng midang a tuak a, Babulon kumpipa kiang a a khopi ning chih ah a manta uh chih hilh ding in.

32Lui kannate a man ua, phailuangte a hal siang ua, kidoumite leng a lunglelta uh.

33Sepaihte TOUPA, Israel Pathian in hichi in a chi: Babulon tanu phual sikngil lai bang ahia, sawtlou nung in buhchil hun a tung ah a hongtung ding hi.

34Hon negaita, Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar in, hon haizan a, bel vuak lel in a hon bawlta, gulpi bang in hon nawmvalhta, ka thil limte'n a gilpi a dimsak a, a hon paikhe nawnta hi.

35Kei leh ka sa tung a hiamgam thilhih, Babulon tung ah om hen; ka sisan Kaldai mite tung ah om hen, Jerusalem in a chi ding.

Toupa'n Israel A Panpih Ding

36Huaiziak in TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ngai in, nang lam ah ka pang ding a, na phu k'on laksak ding, a tuipi ka kangsak ding a, a tuikhuk leng ka keugaw sak ding.

37Huan, Babulon bel hoihlou paihkhawm lel, sehal tenna mun, lamdang sak chiat leh enghou, tengmi omlou mun a honghi ding.

38A kikou ton ding ua, humpinelkai lunlai bang in, a ngik tuaktuak ding ua, humpinelkai nou bang in.

39A kham mahmah lai un Ankuang ka luisak dia, khothei hetlou in ka khamsak dia, khanglou hetlou ding a a ihmut den theihna ding un, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

40Ka pikhe ding a, belam goh ding bang in, belamtalte keltalte bang mai in.

Babulon Tuah Ding

41Shesak lak ahita ve: lei pumpi pahtawi zel mat in a omta ve, namte lak ah Babulon a segawpta ve:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

42Babulon tuipiin a tumta, a kihot thupi mahmah in a khuh khinta.

43A khopi a segawpta a, gamkeu, gamdai, mihing tenlouhna mihing ta kuamah phaklouh gam a hongsuakta hi.

44Babulon bel ka gawt ding, a valhkhitsa a kam a kipan a suahkhe ding, namte bel a kiang ah a luangkhawm nawn kei ding uh, ahi Babulon kulhpi a chim ding.

45Ka mite aw, asung a kipan hongpawt unla, TOUPA hehna lauhuai mahmah a kipan, michih amau ki humbit chiat un.

46Na lungtang uh bah kei hen, huai gam a thuthang leng lau kei un; kum khat in thuthang a hongtung ding a, kum dang in thuthang a hongtung nawn ding ahi, kumpipa leh kumpipa kisual in gam ah hiamgamna a om ding.

47Huaiziak in, ngai un, nite a hongtung hi. Babulon milim sektawmte tung a vai ka hawm a, a gam pumpi a zumna ni ding; huan, asung ah a mi thahte a puk ding uh.

48Huchi in lei leh van leh asung a om tengteng in, Babulon tung a kipak in la a sa ding uh; mallam a kipan simmite a kiang ah a tung ding uh ahi ngal a, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

49Babulon in Israel mi thahte a puksak bang in Babulon ah gamchih a mi thahte a puk ding uh.

Babulon a Israel Kiang a Toupa Thugen

50Nou namsau pel mite aw, kuan unla, ding maimai kei un, gamlapi a kipan in TOUPA theigige unla, na lungsim uah Jerusalem lut hen.

51Gensiatna thu ka zak ziak un ka zum ua, lungdonna in ka mai uh a tuam a, TOUPA inn a mun siangthoute ah pautheihlouh mite a honglutta uhi.

52Huaiziak in ngai un, nite a hongtung hi, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi, a milim sektawmte uh tung a ka vaihawmna ding leh a gam pumpi tung a mi liamte thumna ni ding ngei.

53Babulon bel van sun in sang mahleh, a kulh sangte hihkip mahleh, a tung ah ka kiang a kipan hihsemi a hongtung ding, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

54Babulon a kipan kah husa leh Kaldai gam a kipan a siatna thupitak husa:

55 TOUPA'N Babulon a sim a, a husa uh thupitak a hih daihsak hi. A gamtat husa uh tui tampi ging hawhaw bang ahi, a awng zuazua ua.

56A tung ah simmi a hongtung, Babulon tung ngei ah pang ni, a mi hatte mat in a om ua, a thalpeute uh a kitan gawpta, TOUPA bel thukna Pathian ahi a, a thuk ngeingei ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

57Huan, a heutute leh a mipilte, a ukpipate leh upate leh mi hatte ka khamsak dia; a lumden ding ua, a khanglou kei ding uh, chih, kumpipa, Sepaihte TOUPA thupawt ahi.

58Sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Babulon kumpipa kulh bang sahtakte a chimvek ding a, a kongpi sangte a kang vek ding; a mite'n a thawn in a sem ua, namte'n meihal ading lel in a kihihgim uh a na hi.

Jeremiah Thukhah Babulon A Khakna

59Judah kumpipa Zedekiah vaihawm kum lina a Babulon a hohlai a a kiang a hohsam, Seraiah Neriah tapa, Maaseiah tapa kiang a zawlnei Jeremiah thupiak.

60Seraiah bel kumpipa inn sung heutupen ahia. Jeremiah in Babulon tung a siatna hongtung ding tengteng, Babulon tungtang a hiai thu gelh tengteng laibu ah a gelh hi.

61Huan Jeremiah in Seraiah kiang ah, Babulon na tun hun chiang in hiai thu tengteng sim ngeingei inla,

62Aw TOUPA hiai nam tungtang ah kuamah, mi leh sa leh, ten louhna ding suksiata om in, tangtawn a kisegawp zaw ding in thu na genta a, na chi ding.

63Huan, hichi a honghi ding a, hiai laibu na sim khit chiang in suang toh gakkhawm in Euphrates lui ah pailut inla,

64Babulon hichibangmai in a tum ding a, a tung a siatna ka hontut ding ziak in a thou nawn kei ding; a bah mahmah ding uh, chi in na gen ding ahi, a chi a. Hichiteng Jeremiah thu ahi.

Jeremiah 52

Jerusalem Siatna
(2 Kum. 24.18—25.7)

1Zedekiah a vaihawm pattung lai in kum sawmnih leh kum khat a upa ahi a; Jerusalem ah kum sawmlehkhat vai a hawm a; a nu min Hamutal ahi a, Libnah khua a Jeremiah tanu ahi.

2Jehoiakim hih bangbang in TOUPA mitmuh in thil gilou a hih hi.

3TOUPA a heh mahmah ziak in Jerusalem leh Judah gam ah a ma a kipan a paihkhiakna khop in thil a hongtungta a; Huchi in Babulon kumpipa tung ah Zedekiah a helta hi.

4Huan, a vaihawm kum kua na ah hichi a honghi a, kha sawmna, huai kha ni sawm ni'n Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar leh a sepaih honte Jerusalem dou ding in a hong kuan ua, buk a bawl khumta ua; a kim ah kulh a bawl uhi.

5Huchi in kumpipa Zedekiah kum sawm leh khatna tan in khopi um in a omta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Kha lina, huai kha ni kua na ah khopi a kial a hong uang mahmah a, gam mipite
ading in nekding a omta kei hi.

7Huchi in khopi kulh bang a sun vang ua, kidou mi tengteng a taimang ua,
kumpipa huan a bang nih kikal a kongpi a pawtin, zanin khopi a kipan a taikhia
ua; Kaldai mite khopi a om ahi uhi.

8Himahleh Kaldai sepaihte'n kumpipa a delh ua, Jeriko phaizang ah Zedekiah a
pha ua, sepaih honte a kiang a kipan a dalhzak uh.

9Huchi in Zedekiah a man ua, Babulon kumpipa kiang ah Hamath gam a Riblah
khua ah a paipihta ua; aman a tung ah vai a hawm a.

10Babulon kumpipa'n Zedekiah tapate a mitmuh ngei in a that a; Riblah ah Judah
heutu tengteng leng a that lai hi

11Zedekiah mit a khelkhia a, Babulon ah a paipih hi; a sih ni tanpha in suangkul
ah a koih hi.

Jerusalem Tempul Hihsiatna

(2 Kum. 25.8-21; 2 Kron. 36.17-21; Jer. 39.8-10)

12Huan, Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar kum sawm leh kua na, kha ngana,
huai kha ni sawmna ah kumpipa vengpa pawl heutu, Babulon kumpipa ma ading
sek, Nebuzaradan Jerusalem ah a honglut hi.

13TOUPA inn leh kumpipa inn a hal a, Jerusalem inn tengteng toh, inn thupi
chitengte mei in a hal hi.

14Huan, Kaldai sepaih hon tengteng, kumpipa vengpa pawl heutu kiang a omte'n
Jerusalem kulhte a kim in a hihchim vek uh.

15Huchi in vengpa pawl heutu Nebuzaradan in mipi lak a genthei pawl pente
khopi a nutsiatte, Babulon kumpipa kiang a kipesate leh mi khutsiam omsun
tengtengte toh sal in a pivekta hi.

16Himahleh vengpa pawl heutu Nebuzaradan in gam a mi genthei pen
khenkhatte grephuan kemmi leh vengmi ding in a nusia hi.

17 TOUPA inn a dalkhuamte leh a kingaknate, dal maiphiatkuang lian TOUPA inn a
te Kaldai mite'n a hihtam gawp ua, dal tengteng Babulon ah a la uhi.

18Belte leng, vutluahte, khawnvak mihsaknate, maiphiatkuangte, sikkeute, dal
tuium-belsuan tengteng a zat sekte uh a la vek uh.

19Noute leng, meivu koihnate, maiphiatkuangte, belte, khawnvak koihnate,
sikkeute leh belhbute; dangkaeng a bawl huai dangkasik in vengmi pawl heutu
in a la vek hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Khuam nih, dal a bawl bawngtal sawmlehnih, maiphiatna kuang kingakna, kumpipa Solomon in TOUPA inn adia a bawl, hiai tuium-belsuan tengteng dal bel kikim a teh ahi kei hi.

21Huan, khuamte khuam khat san dan, tong sawmlehgiat ahi a, tong sawmlehnih in a kimvel zou phet ahi; a sahdan zung za delh ahi a, asung a hawm hi.

22A tung ah dal lubawk a om a, a lubawk san dan tong nga ahi a, a lubawk kimvel in dalngen a zep leh theibuhfai ahi a; khuam nih in leng hichimah bang in theibuhfai a nei hi.

23A sik ah theibuhfai sawmkua leh guk a om a, a kim a a zepna theibuhfai tengteng za khat ahi.

Judah Mipite Babulon Ah Sal a Pilut In Om Uhi

(2 Kum. 25.18-21,27-30)

24Huan, vengpa pawl heutu in siampu lian Seraiah leh siampu nihna, Zephaniah leh kongkhak ngakmi thumte a man hi:

25Kidou mite tung a heutu dia seh michilgeh leh mi sagih, kumpipa melmu sek mi, khopi a omte leh sepaihheutu gelhmi, gam mite min kempa leh gam mipi lak a mi sawmguk, khopi a na omte khopi a kipan in a pikhia hi.

26Nebuzaradan, vengpa pawl heutu in amau a pia, Babulon kumpipa kiang ah Riblah ah a hontun hi.

27Babulon kumpipa'n Hamath gam a Riblah ah amau a bawl ek a, a that vek hi. Huchi in Judah nam a gam ua kipan in sal a pimang in a omta.

28Hiaite Nebukadnezzar in mipi sal a a pite ahi uh: kum sagihna ah Judah sang thum leh sawmnih leh thum;

29Nebukadnezzar kum sawmlehgiatna ah Jerusalem a kipan in mi za giat leh sawmthum leh nih sal in a pi hi.

30Nebukadnezzar kum sawmnih leh kum thumna ah Nebuzaradan vengtu pawl heutu in mi za sagih leh sawmli leh za guk a pi hi.

31Kumpipa saltan kum sawmthum leh sagihna, a kha sawmlehnihna, huai kha ni sawmnih leh nga geih in hichi a honghi a, Babulon kumpipa Evil merodakin a vaihawm kum khatna ah, Judah kumpipa Jehoiakin lutang a dopkang sak a, suangkulh a kipan a pikhia hi.

32A kiang ah hoihtak in a pau a, Babulon a a kiang a om Kumpipate tutphah sang a sang in mangtutphah a tunsak hi.

33A suangkulh puansilhte a kikhengsak a, a damsung teng a ma ah a an a ne den hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

34Huan amah vakna ding a damsung ni tengteng, a sih ni tan in a ni teng tantuan
Babulon kumpipa'n a pe gige hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Kahlate

Kahlate 1

Jerusalem Lungkhamnate

1Khopi mite a dimsek, bangchidan a lungzuang a tu maimah ahia! bangchidan a
meithai bang a hongom maimah ahia! namte lak a thupi sek a, bialte lak a lalnu
sek, bangchidan a sikha suak ahia!

2Zan in nakpitak in a kap a, a khituite a biang ah a om: a itte tengteng lak ah amah
nem ding kuamah a neikei a: a lawmte tengteng a tung ah lepchiahtak in a gamta
ua, a melmate a honghi uhi.

3Gimthuakna ziak leh, saltanna thupi ziak in. Judah saltanna ah a paita hi; khovel
mite lak ah a teng a, tawldamna a mu kei: mun kawchik ahte amah sawi tengteng
in a pha uhi.

4Kikhopna thupi a kuamah a hongpai louh ziak un. Zion lampite'n a sun ua; a
kongpite tengteng loih in a om a, a siampute a thum huthut uh: a nungak
siangthoute gimthuak in a om ua, amah mah haksa thuak in a om hi.

5A melmate lupen a honghi a galte a lohching uh; a tatlekna tamluat ziak
in TOUPA'N lah amah gim a thuaksak ngal a: gal ma ah a ta tuailaite saltanna ah a
pai uh.

6Zion tate a pan in kilawmna tengteng a pai mangta; a lalte loupa hing mulou
zuktalte bang ahi ua, a delhmi ma ah hatna neilou in a pai uh.

7A gimthuak ni leh a haksat ni'n Jerusalem in nidanglai a kipan a om khinsa a thil
nuamte tengteng a theigige a: gal khut a mite a puklai un, amah kuamah in a
panpih kei, galte'n amah a mu ua, a siatna ah a nuihsan uhi.

8Nakpitak in Jerusalem in thil a hihkhial a; huaiziak in thil nin bang in a hongom
hi: a vuaktanna a muh ziak un, amah zahte'n a musit ua, ahi, a nak huthut a,
nunglam ah a kiheita hi.

9A nitna a nik ah a om a; a beina nanung a theigige kei; huaiziak in lamdangtak
in a hong kun a; lungmuanmi a neikei hi: ngai in, Aw TOUPA, ka gimthuakna;
melmapa a kiliansak hi.

10Gal in amahnu gou manphate tengteng tung ah a khut a zak a: a munsiangthou
sung ah khovelmi a honglut chih a mu ngal a, na kikhopna uah amau a hong
lutlouh ding uh ahi chi a thu na piak.

11A mite tengteng a nak huhu ua, tanghou a zong ua; kha hihhalh ding in a
thilnuamte uh sa khenna ding in a pia ua: Thei inla, Aw TOUPA, en in ka hong
buah ziak in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Nou ding a bangmahlou ahi maw, nou hon paisuaksante tengteng? Ngai unla,
en un, ka tung a hih a om ka lungkhamna bang lungkhamna himhim a om hiam?
A heh mahmah lai a TOUPA'N a hon hihgimna bang.

13Tung sang a kipan in ka guhte ah mei a honsawl a, amaute a zou a: ka khe a
ding in len a zak a, a hon nung heisan; segawp leh nitum a bah in a hon bawlta
hi.

14Ka tatleknate hakkol a khut a khih in a om a; phial khawm in a om ua, ka
ngawngzang ah a hongtung ua; ka hatna a vuaksuak sak: amau ka dou zohlouhte,
a khut uah TOUPA'N kei a honpia hi.

15Ka lak a ka mi hatte TOUPA'N bangmahlou in a omsak; ka tangvalte mekgawpna
ding in ka siatna ding in aman kikhawmpi poimawh a sam a: uain sukna bang
in TOUPA'N Judah tanu siangthou a sikdenta hi.

16Hiai thilte ziak in ka kap a; ka mit tui in a tuma; lungmuan ding ka kha hihhalh
ding kei a pan a gamla ngal a; melma a vualzoh ziak in, ka tate amau kia a nutsiat
in a om uhi.

17Zion in a khutte a zak khia a; amah lungmuan ding kuamah a omkei uh;
TOUPA'N Jakob tungthu ah thu a pia a, huchi a a kimvel a omte a galte a hong
hihna ding un: Jerusalem a lak uah thilnin bang in a om hi.

18Toupa a diktat a: a thupiak ka helsan ua; Za un, k'on ngen hi, nou mite tengteng,
ka lungkhamna en un: ka nungak siangthoute leh ka tangvalte saltanna ah a pai
uhi.

19Ka itte ka sam a, himahleh a honkhem uh: ka siampute leh ka upate'n amau
khate hihhalh ding a an a kizon lai un khopi sung ah a sihloh uhi.

20Aw TOUPA, ngai in; ka dah ua; ka lungsim a mangbang a; ka sung ah ka lungtang
a kilumlet a; nakpitak in ka helta ua: pawlam ah namsau thah in inn sung ah
sihna a om hi.

21Ka thum a za ua: kuamah hon khamuan ding a omkei uh; ka mangbatna ka
melmate tengteng in a za ua, na hihziakin a kipak uh: na phuan khiaksa ni na tun
ding a, kei bang ahi ding uh.

22A gitlouhna tengteng uh na ma ah hongtung hen: ka tatlekna tengteng ziak a
ka tung a na hih bang in amau tung ah leng hih in: ka thumna lah a tam a, ka
lungtang leng a bahta hi.

Kahlate 2

Toupa'n Jerusalem A Gawtna

1Bangchidan a TOUPA'N a hehna a Zion tanu meipi a tuam ahia! Israel kilawmna
van a kipan lei ah a paikheta a, a hehni in a khengakna a theigige kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Jakob tenna tengteng TOUPA'N a nawmvalh a a hehpih kei; a hehna ah Judah
tanu kulh hatte a laichim a, lei toh kilual in a koih hi; gam leh huai a vaihawmte
a hihninta hi.

3A heh mahmahna ah Israel ki tengteng a sat tan; melma ma a kipan a khut
taklam a la kikta: mei kuang, kimvel hulbei bang in Jakob a kang beita hi.

4Melma bang in a thalpeu a lai a, gal bang in a khut taklam toh a ding, mit a ding
a etnop huaite tengteng a that: Zion tanu puanin ah mei bang in a thangpaihna a
sungbua hi.

5 TOUPA melma bang a honghi, Israel a nawmvalhta; a Innpi tengteng a
nawmvalh vek a, a kulh muanhuaite a hihseta: Judah tanu ah sunna leh kahna a
pungsak hi.

6Huan hileh kilawm bang in, a biakbuk hiamgamtakin a lamang a; a kikhopna
mun a hihseta: TOUPA'N kikhawm thupi leh khawlni Zion ah mangngilh in a
omsak a, a hehna thangpaihna in kumpipa leh siampu a musit hi.

7 TOUPA'N a maitam a paimang a, a munsiangthou a kih a, a Inpi kulhbangte
melmate khut ah a peta hi: kikhop thupi ni bang in TOUPA inn sung ah belam a
bawl uhi.

8Zion tanu kulhbang TOUPA'N suksiat a tumta; a khauzan a, suse lou din a khut a
lakei hi: himahleh leichian leh kulhbang a kapsak a; a kigawp tuak uhi.

9A kongpite lei ah a tum ua; a kalhna chiangte hihsia in a kuaitan hi: dan
omlouhna namte lak ah a kumpipa leh a lalte a om uh; ahi, a zawlneite'n TOUPA a
kipan meng a mu kei uhi.

10Zion tanu upate leitung ah a tu ua, a pau kei uh; a luzang ua leivui a khi ua;
saiip puan a silh uhi: Jerusalem nungak siangthoute'n lei lam ah a lu uh a kun
uhi.

11Khitui in ka mitte a zuau a, ka lungsim a mangbang hi, leitung ah ka sin
buakkhiak in a om a, ka mite tanu siatna ziak in khopi kongzingte a naupang
tuailaite leh nawi nelaite a sihbup ziak un.

12A nute uh kiang ah, buh leh bal leh uain kaw om ahia? a chi ua. Khopi
kongzingte miliamte bang a a sihbup lai un, a nute uh angsung a a kha uh sun
buak a a omlai in.

13Na kiang ah bang ka theisak dia? Nang toh bang ka teh dia, Aw Jerusalem tanu?
Aw Zion tanu siangthou, k'on lungmuan theihna ding in, bang toh k'on kikim sak
dia? Na siatna lah tuipi bang in a thupi ngal a: kuan nang a hon hihdam thei dia?

14Na zawlneite'n bangmahlou leh haina nang ading in mengmuh in a mu ua; na
koltanna pinawn ding in, na gitlouhna a mukhe kei uh: himahleh bangmahlou
puakgik leh pimang a omna ziakte nang honmuh sak uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Honpai kheng tengteng in nang a khut uh a hon betkhum ua; Jerusalem tanu a kikou khum ua; a lu uh a sinkhum uh, hiai khopi kilawmna bukim, lei tengteng a nuamsakna, a chih uh ahi maw? achi uhi.

16Nang siatna ding in na melmate tengteng in a kam uh lianpiin a ka ua: hiai ni i ngakngak uh ahi mahmah hi; i mukheta a, i muta uhi.

17 TOUPA'N a lunggel a hih tangtungta nidanglai a a thupiak a hih tangtung a; a paita, a hehpih kei: na tung a melma a kipaksak a, na galte ki a tawisangta hi.

18 TOUPA kiang ah a lungtang a kikou a: Aw Zion tanu kulhbang, sun leh zan in khitui luipi bang in luangsak in; khawl kipe kenla; na mit khawlsak ken.

19Thou in, zan in kikou in, zanvente kipatna ah; TOUPA mai ah tui bang in na lungtang sungkhia in; na ta tuailaite hinna ading in amah lam ah na khutte liktou in, kongzingte ah anngawl in a bahgawp uhi.

20Aw TOUPA, en inla, ngai in, hichibang a na hihna; numeite'n a gah uh a ne ding uam, khut a awih a om naupangte? TOUPA munsiangthou sung ah siampu leh zawlnei thah a om ding uh hia?

21Kongzingte ah leitung ah tuailaite leh putek a lum ua; namsau in ka nungak siangthoute leh ka tangvalte a puk uh: na heh ni'n amaute na that a; na that a, na hehpih kei hi.

22Kikhawmpi thupi lai bang in, munchih ah a unaute na sam a, TOUPA heh ni'n kuamah suakta hiam, om hiam a omkei: huai ka dontei a ka khoilette ka melma in a negaita hi.

Kahlate 3

Gawtna, Kisikna Leh Lametna

1A hehna chiang a gimthuakna mu mipa ka hi.

2Khovak ah hilou in khomial ah aman a honpi a, a honvak sak.

3Nitum in ka siatna ding in a khut a hei a hei petmah hi.

4Ka sa leh ka vun a upa sak a; ka guhte a kitansak hi.

5Ka siatna ding a lam a, khatna leh nauveina in a hon umsuak hi.

6Sawtpi a sisate bang in, mun mialte ah a hon tengsak hi.

7Ka pawt khiak theihlouhna ding in, ka kimvel in dai a kai a, ka khainiang a gik hi.

8Ahi, ka kah a, panpihna ka nget lai in, ka thumna a daltan hi.

9Suangsek in ka lampite dai a kaitou a, ka lam zuihte a kawisak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Kei ding in amah vompi mibuk leh mun guk a humpinelkai bang ahi.

11Ka lampite a kaihei a, a hon botnen a; a hon bawlgawp hi.

12A thalpeu a lai a, a thal adia ngim ding in kei a honbawl hi.

13A thalbawm a thalte ka lungtang ah a lutsak a,

14Ka mite tengteng nuihsat ka honghi a; ni tumtum a a la uh.

15Hehna in a hon dimsak ua, gamsai in a honvak uhi.

16Suangtat in ka hate leng a kitamsak a, vut in a hontuam hi.

17Muanna a kipan gamlapi ah ka kha na suan a; hauhsakna ka mangngilhta.

18Ka hatna a mang a, TOUPA a kipan ka lametna, ka chi a.

19Ka gimthuakna leh ka haksatna, gamsai leh khatna theigige in.

20Ka kha in amaute a theigige a, ka sung ah a kun ngiungiau hi.

21Hiai ka thei thak a, huaiziak in lametna ka nei hi.

22 TOUPA chitnate ziak ahi hihmang a i omlouh uh, a lainatnate a zuau ngeilouh ziak in.

23Zingsang teng in a thak zel ua; na ginomna a thupi hi.

24 TOUPA ka tantuan ahi, ka kha in a chi; huaiziak in amah lametna ka nei ding.

25Amah ngakte kiang ah TOUPA a hoih, amah zong mi tung ah.

26Min TOUPA hotdamna a lamet a a ngak vengveng a hoih hi.

27Min a tuailaia hakkol a puak amah ading in a hoih ahi.

28Amah tung a a ngaktak ziak in, tangtut henla, dai sipsip hen.

29Leivui ah a kam koih hen; huchi a lametna a om theihna ding in.

30Amah bengpa kiang ah a biang doh hen; kouna in amah dim vum hen.

31 TOUPA'N lah tangtawn in a delh kei ding a.

32Dahna suaksak mahleh, a chitna tamdan dungzui in lainatna a nei ding hi.

33Kilawptakin mite tate a hihgim hiam a lungkhamsak ahi kei hi.

34Lei a suangkulh tangte tengteng khenuai sik kham ding.

35Tungnung Pen maima a mihing thuneihna kaihei ding.

36A thu a mihing bawlsiat, TOUPA'N pha a sa kei.

37 TOUPA'N thu a piaklouh in, hichi a honghi, chi kua ahia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

38Tungnung Pen kam a kipan in hoihlou leh hoih a hongpai kei maw?
39Bangding a mihing, a khelhna gawtna ading a mi phun ahia?
40I lampite zong in enchian ni, TOUPA lam ah kiknawn ni.
41Vante a Pathian kiang ah i lungtang leh i khutte liktou ni:
42Ka tatlek ua ka hel uh; na ngaidam kei hi.
43Hehna in na khuh a, kou n'on delh a, that in, na hehpih kei hi.
44Meipi in na kituam a, huchi a ka thumna in a pailet louhna ding in.
45Mite lak ah deihlouh leh ninneng bang in n'on bawl a.
46Ka siatna ding in ka melma tengteng un a kam uh lianpi in a ka uh.
47Launa leh kawkhuk ka tung uah a hong tung a, siatgawpna leh siatna.
48Ka mite tanu suksiatna ziak in, ka mit tui in a tum hi.
49Khawllou in, ka mit in a buak a, a khawl kei hi.
50Van a kipan a TOUPA'N a etsuk a, a muh matan
51Ka khopi tanute tengteng ziak in ka mit in ka kha a dah sak.
52Vasa bang in hondelh bah ua, a ziak bei a ka melma hite'n.
53Leikawhawm sung ah ka hinna a sattat ua, ka tung ah suang a khia uhi.
54Ka lutung ah tuite a luang a; satkhiak in ka om, ka chi hi.
55Aw TOUPA, leikawhawm niampen apan in, na min ka sam hi.
56Ka aw na za a; ka kahna ah, ka nakna ah na bil sel ken.
57Nang ka honsap ni'n n'ong pai nai a: Lau ken, na chi hi.
58Aw TOUPA, ka kha thu n'on gensak a; ka hinna na tanta hi.
59Aw TOUPA, ka diklouhna na mu a, ka thu ngaihtuah in.
60Ka tung a a phulakna tengteng uleh a thusawm tengteng uh na muta hi.
61A kouna uh na za a, Aw TOUPA, ka siatna ding a a thusawm tengteng uh;
62Ka siatna ding a dingte mukte leh, nitum a ka siatna ding a a ngaihtuahna uh.
63A tut uleh adin touh uh nang en in; a la uh ka hi.
64Aw TOUPA, a khut nasep dungzui in, a tung uah thuk in.
65Lungtang sakna amau pia inla, a tung ua na hamsia.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

66Heh in amau na delh ding a TOUPA vante nuai a kipan amaute na hihgawp ding hi.

Kahlate 4

Jerusalem A Puk Nung Thu

1Bangchidan a dangkaeng mial ahia! Bangchidan a dangkaeng siangthou pen lamdangta ahia! Munsiangthou a suangte kongzingte ah sunkhiak ahi.

2Zion tapa manphate, dangkaeng hoih toh teh theih, bangchidan a leibel, belvelmi khutsuak bang a ngaih hi ahia!

3Sehalte nasan in a nawi uh a suah ua, a ta tuailaite uh a tepsak uh: ka mite tanu zaw hong gilou a, gamdai vasa mulneilou bang in.

4Nawitep lai naupang lei dangtak ziak in a lei a kam dangtawng ah a belh a: naupang tuailaite'n tanghou a ngen ua, kuamah in amau di'n a balkham kei uhi.

5Nuamtak a nete kongzing ah a mangthang ua: puansandup a khangliante'n ekvum a koi uhi.

6Ka mite tanu gitlouhna gawtna Sodom khelhna gawtna sang in a thupizaw a, huai bel mitphiat kallou in a kizou a, amah tung ah khut a kinga kei hi.

7A miliante vuk sang in a siangthou zaw ua, nawitui sang in a ngou zaw uh, rubi sandup sang in a pum uh a sandup zaw ua, a tetna uh sapphir suangmantam bang ahi:

8A mel uh suangkuangthei sang in a vomzaw a: kongzing a theih in a om kei uh: a vun uh a guh uah a belh bikbek a; a keu a, chiangkang a bang hi.

9Namsau a thah a om dingte kial a thah a om dingte sang in a hoihzaw uh; gam a gahte duh ziak in hiaite lah a gawng gawp un, nakpi'n a sia uhi.

10Hehpihthei numeite khut in a tate uh huan in, ka tanute hihsia in a ne uhi.

11 TOUPA'N a thangpaihna a hih pichingta, a hehna a sungkhia a; Zion ah mei a toh a, huai in a suangphumte a suse vek hi.

12Lei a Kumpipate leh khovel a mi tengteng in leng, Jerusalem kongpiah gal leh melma a lut ding uh chih.

13A zawlneite khelhna ziak leh a siampute ginatlouhna ziak ahi, huchibang a a laktak a midikte sisan suah a a om.

14Mittaw mite bang in kongzing ah a vakvai ua, sisan a suknit in a om ua, mite'n a puante uh a lawng kei uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Paimang un, Nin! paimang un, paimang un, honlawng kei un, chi in amau a
kikou khum ua: a taimang ua, a vialvak lai un, mite'n namte lak ah, hiai ah a om
nawn kei ding uh, a chi uh.

16 TOUPA hehna in amaute a hawmzak a; amaute a limsak nawnta kei ding:
Siampute min a zahtak kei ua, upate a deihsak kei uh.

17Koute mitte vaigawp a, huhna mulou a: lametna i ngak uah nam hon hondam
theilou ding i ngakta uhi.

18I kongzingte ua i pai theihlouh na ding in, i kalsuante a zong ua: i tawp uh a nai
a, i nite a kimta: i tawp uh lah a hongtungta.

19Van a muvanlaite sang in ei hon delhte a kin zaw uh: mualtung ah hon delh ua,
gamdai ah a hon na buk uhi.

20I nakvangte a hu, TOUPA thaunilh, a kawkhuk ua lak in a om ua; amah thu gen
in. A lim nuai a namte lak ah i hing ding, i chi uhi.

21Nuamsa inla kipak in Aw Edom tanu, Uz gam a teng: nou lah nang pha in leng
a hongpai suak ding; na kham ding a vuaktang in na kibawl ding.

22Aw Zion tanu, na thulimlouhna gawtna zoh ahita; saltanna ah nang a hon
pimang nawn kei ding: na thulimlouhna in a hongveh ding, Aw Edom tanu; na
khelhnate a mukhe ding hi.

Kahlate 5

Hehpihna Ngen a Thumna

1Theigige in, Aw TOUPA, ka tung ua hongtung: a hon kouna uh en in, mu in.

2Ka gouluah uh mikhual kiang a hei ahi a, ka innte uh gamdang mite lam ah.

3Tagah leh pabei ka hi ua, ka nute uh meithai bang ahi uh.

4Ka tuidawn ding uh sum in ka lei ua; ka singte uh kou lak a zuak in a om hi.

5A hondelhte ka ngawngzang uah a om ua, ka bah ua, khawlna ka neikei uh.

6Aiguptate leh Assuriate kiang ah, Tanghou a lungkim ding in ka kipia uh.

7Ka pipute uh a khial ua, a omkei uh; a gitlouhna uh kou ka pua uh.

8Sikhate'n ka tung uah vai a hawm ua: a khut ua kipan a kou hon tankhe ding
kuamah a omkei uh.

9Ka hinna uh lauthawnna toh ka tanghou uh ka mu ua gamdai namsau ziak in.

10Thuk bang in ka vun uh a vom a nakpitak a kialna ziak in.

11Zion a numeite a sual ua, Judah khopite a nungakte.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12A khut un lalte khailup in a om ua, upa melte zahtak in a omkei hi.

13Tangvalte'n khawl a pua ua, naupangte singnuai ah a kisui uh.

14Kongpi a kipan upate a khawl ua, a lasakna ua kipan in Tangvalte a khawl uh.

15Ka lungtang kipahna uh a tawp a, ka lamna uh dahna a suak hi.

16Ka lu ua kipan ka lallukhu uh a kia a, ka tung uh a gik hi! ka khelh ziak un.

17Hiai ziak in ka lungtang uh a bah a; hiai thilte ziak in ka mitte uh a mial hi;

18Hihsiat a om, Zion mual ziak in; sehalte a tung ah a vak uh.

19Aw TOUPA, nang tangtawn in na om gige; na mangtutphah khang khat a kipan in khang khat tan in a om hi.

20Bangdia tangtawn a hon mangngilh a, hichi tantan hon nungngatsan na hia?

21Nang lam hon ngasak in, Aw TOUPA huchi in bawlhoih nawn in ka om ding uh; nidanglai bang in ka nite uh thaksak in.

22Ahihkeileh n'on paikhe hilhial ahia? Ka tung uah na heh mahmah ahia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Ezekiel

Ezekiel 1

Ezekiel In Pathian A Muhna Masa
(1.1—7.27)
Pathian Mangtutphah

1Saltan kum sawmthumna, kha lina, huai kha ni ngana ah Kebar lui a saltangte
lak a ka omlai in hichi a honghi a, van a kihong a, Pathian kilakna ka mu hi.

2Huai kha ni ngana ah, huai bel kumpipa Jehoiakin saltan kum ngana ahi.

3Kaldai gam a Kebar lui ah, Buzi tapa siampu Ezekiel kiang ah TOUPA thu a
hongtung a; huai ah TOUPA khut a tung ah a om hi.

4Huan ka en a, ngai in, mallam a kipan huihpi thupi mahmah a hong kuan a, meipi
a saha sah, kuang zoizoi, a kim tengteng tanvak puappuap asung mei laitak ah
sikam bang a am a om hi.

5Huchi in huailai a kipan in thilhing li kibatpih a hong pawtkhia ua, a kimuh dan
uh hichibang ahi: mihing batna a nei uhi.

6Mai li a neichiat ua, kha li a neichiat uhi.

7A khete uh a tang ahi a; a khepek nuai lam uh bawngnou khepek bang ahi a;
huan dalte mahmah bang in a vakkhe zualzual uhi.

8A pang lite ua a khanuai uah mihing khut bang a nei ua: huchi in a li un a mel
uleh a khate uh hichibang in a pu uhi;

9A khate uh a kizom a; a pai un leng a kihei ngeikei ua, a mazawn uah a paichiat
uhi.

10A mel un a kibatpihte mihing mel bang ahi a, a li un a taklam pang uah
humpinelkai mel a pu ua, a li un a veilam pang uah bawngtal mel a pu ua, a li un
muvanlai mel a punawn ua, a mel uh huchibang ahi.

11Huan a khate uh a zakkhia ua, a kha nihte un a kizak zom chiat ua, nih in a
pumpi uh a khuh uh.

12Malam ah a paichiat ua, kha paina lam ding ah a pai ua, a pai un leng a kihei
ngeikei uhi.

13Thilhingte lak ah suangkuangthei ampha bang, meisel bang mai a suk leh tou
in a pai a; meibel a ampha mahmah a, mei a kipan khopi a hong suakkhe zualzual
hi.

14Thilhingte khophe zualzual bang in a vialtai uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Huan thil hingte ka et lai in, ngai in, thil hingte zul ah a mel lite uh ading in lei
ah kangtalai khe khat zel ka mu hi.

16Kangtalai khe leh a tatdan beril suang zia bang mai in a lang a, a li un latdan
khat a nei ua, a latdan uh leh a tatdan uh kangtalai khe khat sung a kangtalai khe
dang om bang ahi hi.

17A pai chiang un sik li in a pai thei ua, a pai un leng a kihei ngeikei uh.

18A kangtalai khe kual sangtak leh mulkimhuaitak ahi a; a li un kual, mit a dim
teptup a nei uhi.

19Huchi in thilhingte a pai chiang un a zul uah kangtalai peite a paisam uhi: thil
hingte lei a kipan dopkang a a om uleh kangtalai khete leng dopkang in a omsam
uhi.

20Kha paina ding lam peuhmah ah a pai ua; huai lam ah kha a pai ding ahi hi;
huchi in, kangtalai khete a zul uah dopkang in a om ua, thilhing kha kangtalai
khete ah a om hi.

21Huaite a pai chiang un hiaite a pai uhi: huaite adin chiang un hiaite ading ua:
huaite lei a kipan a dopkang a a om chiang un kangtalai khete amau zul ah
dopkang in a om ua, thilhingte kha kangtalai khete ah a om hi.

Pathian Thupina Muhna

22Thil hingte lu tung ah van kibatpih a om a, kristal vak bang a te mulkimhuai
tak a lu tung uah a kiphalh zeizoi hi.

23Van dum nuai ah a kha uh a kopkhat thil hing dangte sun in a zak ua, a kha uh
kop khat nawn in a pumpi uh a khuh uhi.

24Huan a len uleh a kha ging uh tui tampi mahmah ging bang, bangkim hihtheipa
aw bang mai, mipi ging vengvung husa, sepaihhon husa bang mai in ka za a; adin
uleh a kha uh a kaisak uhi.

25A lu tung ua van dum tung ah aw a hongom a, adin uleh a kha uh a kaisak uhi.

26Huan a lu tung ua van dum tung ah mangtutphah bang, sapphir suang bang
mai a kimu a om a: huai mangtutphah bang tak tung ah mihing bang a kilang a
om hi.

27A kawngchiang tunglam sik hal ap bang mai in ka mu a, a kawng hileh kilawm
chiang nuailam mei bang mai hi in ka mu a, a vak kimvel lelaw hi.

28Vuahzuk ni a meipi tung a sakhituihup latdan bang in a kim vak a lang hi.
Hiai TOUPA thupina latdan bang ahi. Huan ka muh in a khup in ka puk a, thugenpa
aw ka za hi.

Ezekiel 2

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Ezekiel Zawlnei Ding a Sapna

1Huan ka kiang ah, Mihing tapa, na khe in ding in, na kiang ah thu ka gen ding hi, a chi hi.

2Ka kiang a thu a genlai in kha kei ah a honglut a, ka khe in a hon dingsak a, huchi in kei hon houpihpa ka ngaikhia hi.

3Ka kiang ah, Mihing tapa, Israel tate kiang ah, helhat nam, ka tung a helnakte kiang ah k'on sawl hi: amau leh a pipute un leng hiai ni pha nangawn in ka tung ah a talek uhi.

4Suan paupeng leh genhakte ahi ua, a kiang uah nang k'on sawl hi; a kiang uah, "TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi" na chi ding ahi.

5Huchi in amau a ngaikhia uhiam, a ngaikhe kei uhiam, helhat a inkuan hi ua, a lak uah zawlnei a om chih a theigige ding uhi.

6Nang, mihing tapa, amaute kihta kenla, a thu uah leng lunglel sam ken, na kiang ah khaulingnei leh loulingneite om in, aikam lak a teng himah lechin: helhat mi himahle uh, a thu uh kihta kenla, a latdan uah leng lunglel sam ken.

7A ngaikhia uhiam, a ngaikhe kei uhiam, a kiang uah ka thu na gen ding ahi: helhat inkuan ahi uhi.

8Himahleh nang mihing tapa, na kiang a ka gen ngaikhia in; mi helhat inkuan bang in helhat kenla: na kam ka inla, ka honpiak ne in, a chi hi.

9Huan ka en a ngai in, khut in a honsawk a, ngai in huai ah laibuzial a om hi;

10Ka ma ah a phalh a, a sunglam leh a pawlam gelh ahi; kahna, lusunna leh tunggikna gelhna a om hi.

Ezekiel 3

1Ka kiang ah, Mihing tapa, na muh ne in; laibuzial ne inla, Israel inkawte kiang ah thu vagen in, a chi hi.

2Huchi in ka kam ka ka a, laibuzial a hon nesakta hi.

3Huan aman ka kiang ah Mihing tapa, na gil ah pai inla, hiai laibuzial k'on piak in na gilsung hihdim in, a chi hi. Huchi in ka neta a, a khumdan ka kam ah khuaizu bang ahi hi.

4Aman ka kiang ah: Mihing tapa kuan inla, Israel inkawte kiang ah ka thute zang in vagen in.

5Pau tuam leh pau haksate kiang a sawlna hi kei a, Israel inkawte kiang a sawl na hizaw hi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Nam pau tuam leh pau haksa a thu uh na theih theihlouhte kiang a sawl na hi
kei hi. A kiang ua nang k'on sawl in pellou in na thu a ngaikhe mahmah ding uhi.

7Himahleh Israel inkawte'n a hon ngaikhe kei ding ua, kei a hon ngaikhe kei ding
uhi, Israel inkawte tengteng taltang tak leh lungtang genhak mahmah ahi uhi.

8Huan ngai in, na mai amau mai lak ah khauhsak in, na taltang leng amau taltang
sang a takzaw in k'on bawl hi.

9Suang tak mahmah, meisuang sang a tak in na tal ka bawl a, lau kenla, a mithah
uah lunglel sam ken, helhat inkuan hi mahle uh, a chi hi.

10Huailou leng ka kiang ah Mihing tapa, na kiang a ka thugen ding tengteng na
bil in ngaikhia inla, na lungtang ah khum in.

11Kuan inla, na chipih saltangte kiang vatung inla; a ngaikhia uhiam, a ngaikhe
kei uhiam. "Hichibang TOUPA thupawt ahi" chi in gen inla, hilh in, a chi hi.

12Huchi in kha in a hon domkangta a, amun a kipan TOUPA thupina a dinkhiak lai
in, ka nunglam ah zinling thawm ka za hi;

13Huai tuh thilhingte kha kisukha leh a kiang ua kangtalai peite, zinling thawm
bang nei ahi uhi.

14Huchi in kha in a hon domkang a, a hon lamangta a: heh mahmah leh utlou pipi
in ka kuanta hi, TOUPA khut lah ka tung ah a hat ngal a.

15Huchi in, Telabib a saltangte, Kebar lui a tengte kiang ka vatung a, a tutna uah
ka tu a; lamdangsa tak in huai ah ni sagih ka tuta hi.

A Mite Vengtu Dingin TOUPA'N Ezekiel A Sep
(Ezek. 33.1-9)

16Huchi in ni sagih bei in hichi ahi a, TOUPA thu ka kiang a hongtung a,

17Mihing tapa, Israel inkawte vilpa in nang k'on sep hi; huchi in ka kam a thu na
za ding a, kei sik in amau vauna na pe ding hi,

18Migilou kiang a ka thu, "Na si mahmah ding ahi" ka chih a, huai migilou a hinna
hum ding a a gitlouhna lampi paisan ding a vauna na neih louh a, vauna thu leng
na hilh sam louh a, huai migilou a gitlouhna a a sih leh a sisan mawh nang lak ah
k'on sik ngeingei ding hi.

19Himahleh huai migilou na vau a, a gitlouhna a paisan louh a, a gitlouhna lampi
a lehngatsan sam kei leh a gitlouhna ah a si ding a, nang bel na hinna na humbit
ahizaw ding hi.

20Huan mi diktat in a diktatna lehngatsan a gitlouhna a hih a, a ma a pukna ka
koih leh, a si ding: vauna na neih louh ziak in a khelhna ah a si ding a; a thil diktat
a hihsate theihgige ahi kei ding; a sisan mawh ahihleh na lak ah k'on sik ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Himahleh mi diktat khiallou ding a na vau a, a khelh keileh vauna a khawksak
ziak in a hing ding; nang leng na hinna na humbit ding hi, a chi hi.

Ezekiel A Pau Theikei Ding

22Huan huai ah TOUPA khut ka tung ah a om a, ka kiang ah, Thou inla, phaizang
ah pai inla, huai ah k'on houpih ding, a chi a. Huchi in ka thou a, phaizang ah ka
paita hi.

23Ngai in, huai ah TOUPA thupina, Kebar lui a ka muh thupina bang mai in a hong
ding a, kei ka khup pukta hi.

24Huchi in, kei ah kha a honglut a, ka khe in a hon dingsak a, a hon houpih a, Pai
inla, na inn ah kikhak khum in.

25Nang zaw, mihing tapa, khauhual in a honkhih ding ua, a hon gak ding ua, a lak
uah na pawtkhe nawn kei ding.

26Na lei na dangtawng ah ka belhsak ding a, na pau nawn kei ding a, amaute salpa
na hinawn kei ding, helhat inkuan ahi ngal ua.

27Himahleh na kiang a thu ka gen hun chiang in na kam k'on ka sak ding a, a
kiang uah "TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi: 'A ngaikhia in ngaikhia henla, a
ngaikhelou in ngaikhe kei hen, helhat inkuan ahi ngal ua, a chi' " chi in na gen
ding hi.

Ezekiel 4

Jerusalem Luhna Ding Ezekiel In A Ching

1Nang mihing tapa, teklei pek la inla, na ma ah koih in, huai tung ah khopi
Jerusalem khopi lim bawl in.

2A kim a um in kulh khohkhum inla, mualpawng bawlkhum in sepaih giahbukte
bawlkhum inla, kulh suksiatnate a kim in bawlkhum in.

3Sikpek la inla, nangmah leh khopi kikal ah sik bang ding in tung in; huai lam
masuan inla, um in a om ding a, nangmah in na um ding ahi. Hiai Israel inkawte
adia etsak kholhna ahi ding.

4Huan nang bel na veilam pang delh in lum inla, a tung ah Israel inkawte
gitlouhna nga in; a tung a nalup sung ni zah bangzel a gitlouhna uh na puak ding
ahi.

5A gitlouhna kumte uh nang ading a nite hi ding in lah ka septa ngal a, ni za thum
leh ni sawmkua ding: Huchibang in Israel inkawte gitlouhna na paw ding ahi.

6Hiaite na khit hun chiang in na taklam pang delh in na lum leuleu dia, Judah
inkawte gitlouhna na paw ding: ni sawmli nang din ka sep a, ni khat kum khat
zel hi ding in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Na ban khuhlou a zak in Jerusalem kisim lam nga inla, a tungthu gen khia in.

8Ngai in, khauhual in k'on hentawm a, khopi kisim sung nite a bei masiah koilam ah leng na kihei ding ahi kei hi.

9Buh, buhman, be, behiang, vai buhman la inla, bel khat ah koih inla, tanghou in bawl in; na pangkhat delh a na lup sung teng, ni za thum leh sawmkua sung, huai na ne ding ahi.

10Na an nekding tehvek ding ahi, nikhat in sekel sawmnih ahi ding ahi: hunbi neitak in na ne ding hi.

11Tuite leng tehvek in na dawn ding ahi, hin khat seh guk suah a seh khat ahi ding ahi, hunbi neitak in na dawn ding ahi.

12A mit muh un mihing ekgaw sing dia zang in na kang ding a, buhman tanghou nek in na ne ding, a chi hi.

13Huchi in TOUPA'N, "Hichibang an thanghuai Israel tate'n ka delhmangna ding namte lak ah a ne ding uh" a chi hi.

14Huan ken, "Eh! TOUPA Pathian, Ngai dih, ka hinna hihnit ahi ngeikei a, ka tuailai a kipan tutan in leng, amah sih a si hiam, gamsa keih hiam ka ne ngei naikei a, sa kihhuai ka kam ah a lut ngei naikei hi" ka chi hi.

15Huan aman ka kiang ah, "En in, mihing ek sik in bawng ek k'on pia, huaite zang in nek dingte na bawl ding hi" a chi hi.

16Huailou leng ka kiang ah, aman, "Mihing tapa, ngai dih, Jerusalem ah, an hinna bul ka hihse ding a, a an uh tehvek in lauthawng tak in a ne ding uh; tui leng tehvek in, lungkhamtak in a dawn ding uhi.

17An leh tui tasam a, lungkhamtak a kientuah a, a gitlouhna ua a thammang khitna ding un."

Ezekiel 5

Ezekiel Samtanna

1Huan, nang mihing tapa, namsau hiam mahmah la inla, na lu leh na khamul metna ding in sammetmi tem in zang in; huan bukna la inla, sam khen in.

2Seh thum a khen a seh khat sim a a omsung nite a bei hun chiang in khopi lai a mei ah na hal ding ahi; seh thum a khen a seh khat nawn na la dia, a kim ah namsau in na satnen ding ahi; huan, seh thum a khen a seh khat nawn huih mutleng ding in na thehzak ding hi, ken namsau in ka delh zui ding hi.

3Huan tawmchik na la dia, na puanaktual mong ah na tun ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Hiaite lak a tamlou na la ding a, mei ah na thehlut ding ahi, a kangding; huai a kipan in Israel inkawte tengteng ah mei a hongpawt ding, a chi hi.

5 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Hiai Jerusalem khua ahi: namte laizang ah ka koih a, a kim ah gamte a om hi.

6Namte sang a nakpi a gitlouhna hihzaw in ka thugel tung ah a hel a, a kim a gamte sang a thupi in ka dan bawl tung ah a hel uhi. Ka thugelte a paikhia ua, ka dan bawlte bang in a omkei uhi.

7Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Na kim a namte sang a buai hatzaw in na om a, ka dan bawl bang in na omkei a, ka thugelte leng na zuikei ua, namte adia ka thusehte na hihlouh ziak un, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi:

8Ngai un, kei nasan in leng k'on nang ahi, namte mitmuh ngei in na lak uah vaihawmna ka tangtung sak ding hi.

9Na kihhuaina tengteng uh ziak in thil ka hih ngei nailouh, hih leng ka hih ngei nawnlouh ding na tung uah ka hih ding hi.

10Huchi in pate'n na sung ah a tate uh a ne ding ua, tate'n leng a pate uh a ne ding uh; nang a mi omsun tengteng ka dalhsak vek ding.

11Huchi in hiai TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi: Na nitna leh na kihhuainate a ka biakin na hihnit ziak in, a hin a ka hin laiteng, k'on kiam sak ding a, ka mit in a hon maih hetkei ding a, k'on hehpih sam kei ding hi.

12Seh thum a khen a seh khat hi in hiam, kial in hiam na lak uah a si ding uh; seh thum a khen a seh khat nawn ka hihdalh ding a, namsau in ka delhzui ding hi.

13Hichibang in ka hehna ka tangtung sak ding a, a tung uah ka hehna ka lungdam sak ding a, ka om a nuamta ding hi: kei TOUPA'N a tung ua ka hehna ka lungdam sak hun chiang in phatuamngaitak in ka genta chih a theikhe ding uhi.

14Huailou in, na kim a namte lak ah leh vialvak tengtengte mitmuh in khaw segawp leh simmohhuai in k'on bawl ding hi.

15Huchi in, thangpai leh heh mahmah a, nakpi a taihilh a, na tung a thugelte ka tunsak hun in na kim a namte mitmuh in nuihsat leh kouna leh hilhna leh mulkimhuai na hi ding: Kei TOUPA'N ka chita hi:

16A tung uah kialna thaltang hoihlou tak manna ding, noumau manna ding k'on kesak ding; na tung uah kialna ka uangsak ding a, na an uh, hinna bul ka hihse ding hi.

17Huchi in na tung uah kialna leh gamsa hangte k'on sawl ding a, ta leh nau tan in a hon laksak ding uhi; hipi leh sisansuahna na lak uah a leng ding; na tung uah namsau k'on lek ding, kei TOUPA'N ka chita hi, chi in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Ezekiel 6

Milim Biakna Mawhpaihna

1 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a, ka kiang ah,

2Mihing tapa, Israel tanglam nga inla, a kiang uah thu gen inla, Israel tangte aw, TOUPA Pathian thu ngaikhia un;

3TOUPA Pathian in tangte leh mualte kiang ah leh guamte leh kuamte kiang ah hichi in a chi: Ngai un, kei, keimahmah in na tung uah namsau ka honlik ding a, na munsangte uh ka hihse vek ding hi.

4Na maitamte uh a segawp ding a, na ni Pathian limte uh a kitam zan ding: na mi thah luangte uh na milimte uh ma ah ka pai ding.

5Israel tate luang a milimte uh ma ah ka koih ding a, na guhte uh na maitam kim uah ka theh zak ding hi.

6Na tenna mun tengteng uah khopi a se ding a, mun sangte a segawp ding; na maitamte uh hihsiat leh hihgawp a hih theihna ding un leh na milimte uh a kitapnen a, a man theihna ding in leh na ni Pathian limte uh phukpaih a a om theihna ding un, na nasepte uh aman theihna ding in.

7Huan mi thahte na lak uah a puk ding ua, huchi in TOUPA ka hi chih na thei ding uh.

8Himahleh gamchih a na dalhzak hun chiang un namte lak ah namsau pelte a om ding ziak un a khen k'on hawi ding.

9Huan nalak ua kipan a pawtte'n sal a a pina namte uh lak ah kei a hon theigige ding ua, a angkawmna lungtang uh ka lakmang sakleh a mit uh, a milim lam ua angkawmte ka hihsiat sakdante a thei ding uh: thil gilou a na hih ziak uleh a kihhuai ziak un amau mitmuh ngei in leng kihhuai a kisa ding uh.

10Huchi in TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding ua, hiai thil hoihlou a kiang uah ka hih ding a, a mawk in ka chi kei chih a thei ding uh, chi in, a chi hi.

11 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi a: Na khut beng in na khe pek inla, Maizen! Israel inkawte kihhuaina gitlouh ziak maw! Namsau in, kial in, hipi in a puk ding uhi.

12Gamlapi a om hipi in a si ding ua, a nai a om namsau in a puk ding ua, a val, um a omte kial in a si ding uh; hichibang in ka heh mahmahna a tung uah ka lungdam sak ding hi.

13Tangsangte ah, mualvumte ah leh sing hing peuhmah nuai ah leh tosaw bawkpha chih nuai a a milimte uh kiang a gimlim a latna mun ua a maitam kim

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

ua a milimte uh lak a a misi luangte uh a om hun chiang in kei TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding uh.

14A tung uah ka khut ka lik ding a, gamdai a kipan a Diblah lam a a tenna mun tengteng uah gam ka hihsia in ka hihgawp vek ding; huchi in kei TOUPA ahi chih a thei ding uh, chi in.

Ezekiel 7

Israelte Huntawp Naina

1 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung nawn a:

2Nang mihing tapa, TOUPA Pathian in Israel gam kiang ah hichi in a chi ahi: Tawpna, tawpna gam ning li ah a hongtung hi.

3Tu nang ading in tawpna ahi, na tung ah ka hehna k'on tungsak ding a, na omdan bangzel in vai k'on hawmsak ding a, na kihhuaina tengteng na tung ah k'on tun ding hi.

4Ka mit in a honmaih kei dia, k'on hehpih sam kei ding hi: na omdan bang in na tung ah kontun zaw ding a, huchi in, TOUPA ka hi chih na thei ding uh.

5 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi hi: Siatna, siatgawpna mah, ngai dih, a hongtung hi.

6Tawpna a hongtung hi, tawpna a hongtung hi, na tung ah a hongthouta, ngai in, a hongtung hi.

7Aw gam luahpa, na siatna ding na tung ah a hongtung hi, hun a hongtung hi, ni a naita hi; buaina, kipak a tangtung a kikouna ni hilou.

8Tuin ka hehna na tung ah k'on buakzok ding hi, na tung ah ka hehna ka lungdamsak ding a; na omdan bangzel in k'on vaihawmsak ding hi; na kihhuaina tengteng na tung ah kontun ding hi.

9Huan ka mit in a honmaih kei dia, k'on hehpih sam kei ding: na omdan bangzel in na tung ah ka hontun ding a, na kihhuaina leng na lak uah a om ding: huchi in kei TOUPA gawt theipa ka hi chih na thei ding uh.

10Ngai in, a ni, ngai in, a hongtung hi, na siatna ding a pawtta, satna chiang a pakta, kisaktheihna a pakmumta hi.

11Hiamgamna gitlouhna chiang a suakta ahi; kuamahmah a omta kei ding a, a husa uhiam, a hauhsakna uhiam leng: kuamah in a it sam kei ding uh.

12Hun a hongtungta, a ni a hongnaita: a leimi kipak kei henla, a khawngmi leng dah kei hen: thangpaihna avek ua tung ah a omta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Khawngmi in, damlai mah leh, a thil khot a munawn kei ding hi; kilakna avek ua tungthu ahi a, kuamah a kik kei ding uh, kuamah a nuntakna thulimlouhna uah a khosa suak sam kei ding uh.

14Pengkul a mut ua, bangkim a kimanta a; himahleh kidouna ah kuamah a hohkei ua; ka hehna avek ua tung ah a om hi.

Israel Khelhna Ziak a Sawina

15Inpua ah namsau, asung ah hipi leh kial: gam a om namsau in a si ding ua, khopi a om kial leh hipi in a nekhin ding hi.

16Himahleh a taikhete, a pawt ding ua, tangte ah phaizang gam vakhu bang in; avek un, lungzuangtak in amau thulimlouhna chiat ah a om ding uhi.

17Khut tengteng a zaw ding a, khuk tengteng tui bang in a nem ding.

18Saiip puan a teng ding ua, mulkimna in amau a tuam ding a, mel chiteng ah zumna a lang ding a, a lutang tengteng uh a giaukhin ding hi.

19A dangkasik uh leh a dangkaengte un TOUPA hehni chiang in a hunkhe theikei ding a, a hinna uh a taisak kei ding a, a gil uh a vahsak sam kei ding a, a thulimlouhna uh pukna a hihkhit tak ziak in.

20A kizepna kilawmna uh a kisaktheihpih ua, a kihhuaina milim un leh a nitna thil un a suaksak zawlel uhi; huaiziak in amau ading in thil kihhuai ding in ka na bawlta hi.

21Huan gallak ding in namdang khut ah ka pedia, lei a migiloute kiang ah gallak ding in ka pe ding a, amau a na hihnin ding uhi.

22Amaute ka nungngatsan ding a, ka mun siang a hihnin ding uh: huan guta a honglut dia, a hihnin ding uh.

23Khainiang bawl un, gam lah sisan suahhat vaihawmna in a dim a, khopi hiamgamna in ahi.

24Huaiziak in namdang giloupente k'on pilut ding a a innte uh a neihsak ding ua; a hatna otpih uh ka hihtawp ding a, a mun siangte uh hihnit in a om ding hi.

25Lungzinna a hongtung a, muanna a zong ua, a om hetkei hi.

26Siatna tung ah siatsemna, thuthang tung ah thuthang a hongom ding a, zawlnei lak ah kilakna a zong ding ua, himahleh dante siampu lak ah a mang ding a, upate lak ah thudot a omkei ding hi.

27Kumpipa a dah ding a, kumpi tapa lungdonna puansilh in a kivan ding a, vantang khut leng a ling ding, a kiang uah a om danthu un ka hih ding a, a thilhih bangzel un vai ka hawmsak ding; huan TOUPA ka hi chih a theita ding uh, a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Ezekiel 8

Ezekiel In Pathian A Muh Nihveina
(8.1—10.22)
Jerusalem A Milim Biakna

1A kum gukna, kha gukna, huai kha ni ngani'n hichi ahi a, ka inn a ka tut a, Judah
upate ka ma a a tut lai un TOUPA Pathian khut ka tung ah a hongom hi.

2Huchi in ka en a, ngai in, mi mei bang a kimu a hongom a; a kawng chiang
nuailam hidia kilawm mei bang ahi a; a kawng chiang tunglam bel sik hal-ap
bang a vaktak ahi.

3Huchi in khut bang a honsawk khia a, ka tal sam in a hon man hi, kha in lei leh
van kikal ah a hon domkang a, Pathian kilakna in Jerusalem ah a honpi hi,
Jerusalem mallam huang sungnung kongpi khakna kiang a hon tunta a, huai ah
mullitna lim tutna mun a om a, huai in a mullit sak hi.

4Huan, ngai in, phaizang a ka muh bangmah in huai ah Israel Pathian thupina a
om hi.

5Huchi in aman ka kiang ah, "Mihing tapa, mallam nga in na mitsuan dihve leh, a
chi hi. Huchi in mallam nga in ka mit ka suan a, ngai in, maitam kongpi mallam
lutna ah hiai mullitna lim a na om hi.

6Aman ka kiang ah, Mihing tapa, a thilhih uh na mu hia? Israel inkawte'n thil
kihhuai mahmah, hiai a a hih ngei uh, ka inn siangthou a kipan a gamla a ka
paimangna dia a hih uh? Himahleh thildang kihhuai zaw na mu nawn lai ding" a
chi hi.

7Huan huangsung lutna ah a honpi a; ka en a, bang ah vang a na om hi.

8Huchi in ka kiang ah, "Mihing tapa, huai bang hon khuakdih" a chi hi. Ka khuak
leh kongkhak a na om hi.

9Aman ka kiang ah, "Lut inla, hiai a khelhna kihhuai tak a hih uh en dih" a chi hi.

10Huchi in ka lut a, ka mu a, ngai in, thil hing chichih limte, gamsa kihhuai limte,
Israel inkawte milim tengteng bang ah a kimvel in a na tuang hi.

11Huan a ma uah Israel inkuan, upate lak a mi sawmsagihte a ding ua, a laitak
uah Sephan tapa Jaazaniah a ding a, michih in belhbu a tawi chiat ua; huan
gimlim khu gim a zam tou ngoingoi hi.

12Huchi in ka kiang ah, "Mihing tapa, Israel inkuan upate mial nuai a thilhih na
mu hia? Michih in milim dantan a a hih uh? TOUPA'N a hon mu kei a, TOUPA'N gam
a paisanta a ka, a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Ka kiang ah,“A thilhih uh kihhuai sem dang leng na mu nawn lai ding” a chilai hi.

14Huchi in TOUPA inn mallam panglutna kongkhak ah a honpi a, ngai dih, huai ah numeite Tamuz ngai in kap in a tu uhi.

15Aman ka kiang ah, Aw mihing tapa, hiai na mu hia? Hiai sang a kihhuai zawsem na mu nawnlai ding a chi hi.

16Huan, TOUPA in um sungnungzaw ah a honpi lut a, ngai in, TOUPA inn siangthou kongkhak ah Inlim leh maitam kikal ah mi sawmnih leh nga TOUPA inn siangthou lam nungngat a, a maite uh suahlam nga in a na om ua, suahlam ah ni a na bia uhi.

17Huchi in, aman ka kiang ah, “Hiai na mu hia, aw mihing tapa, a thil kihhuai hih uh, hiai a hih uh Judah inkawte ding in thil neutham hia? Gam hiamgamna in a hihdim ua, hon hehsak nawnsem ua, a nak uah sing hiang a bat uhi;

18Huaiziak in ken leng hehtak in ka hih ding a; ka mit in a maih kei dia, ka hehpih sam kei ding; aw ngaihtak in ka bil ah hong kikou mahle uh ka ngaikhe kei ding” a chi hi.

Ezekiel 9

Jerusalem Sawi In A Om

1Huchi in bil a ka zak in, “Khopi kemmite michih hihmanna van tawi in hongnai uhen” chi in ngaihtak in a kikou hi.

2Huan ngai in, mallam kongpi tungnung paina a kipan in mi guk a hongpai ua, michih in hihlupna van a tawichiat ua; a lai ua mi khat puanmalngat silh in laituibuk a kuah hi. A lut ua, dal maitam kiang ah a ding uhi.

3Huan Israelte Pathian thupina a omna Cherub a kipan in huai inn kongpi kiang ah a paitou a; puanmalngat silh, laituibuk kuahpa a sam hi.

4TOUPA a kiang ah, “Khopi sung tawnsuak inla, Jerusalem tawnsuak in; a sung a thil kihhuai hihsate ziak a tunggik a kapte a tal uah chiamteh in” a chi hi.

5Huan midangte kiang ah ka zak mahmah in, “A nung ah khopi tawnsuak unla, khut kha un, na mit un a muh maih kei henla, hehpih sam kei un.

6Putekte, tangvalte, nungakte, naupangte leh nute that siangvek un. Chiamtehna neite bel honnaih kei un; ka Mun Siangthou ah pan un” a chi hi. Huchi in, biakin kong a upate inn ah a panta uhi.

7Aman ka kiang ah, “Inn hihbuah unla, a um sungte mi luang in dimsak unla: pawt un” a chi hi. Huan, a pawtta ua, khopi ah a gamtangta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Hichi ahi a, khopi ah a gamtat lai un kei bel nutsiat in ka na om a, a khup in ka puk hi. “Ah! TOUPA Pathian, Jerusalem tung a na heh sunbuak ah Israel omsunte leng na hihmang vek sawm na hiam?” chi in ka kikou hi.

9Huchi in aman ka kiang ah, “Israel leh Judah inkawte thulimlouhna a thupi tel a ahi. ‘Gam sisan in a dim a: khopi vaihawmna kaihkawi in a om a, TOUPA’N gam a paisanta a, TOUPA’N bangmah a mu sam a!’ a chi uhi.

10Ka mit in amau ka maih kei ding a, ka hehpih sam kei ding hi; a gitlouh uh avekpi in amau ka khusak ding” a chi hi.

11Huchi in ngai in, puanmalngat silh a laituibuk kuahpa’n thu a tun a, N’on thupiak bang in ka hihkhinta, a chi hi.

Ezekiel 10

Pathian Tupina In Tempul Nusia

1Huchi in ka en a, ngai in, cherubte lu tung a van dum om ah sapphir suang hileh kilawmtak, mangtutphah bangtak a kimu a honglang a.

2Aman puanmalngat silhpa kiang ah, “Cherub nuai a kangtalai peite kikal ah valut inla, cherubte kikal a meivu na khut langnih dim in valuak inla, khopi tung ah thehzak in” a chi hi.

3Ka mitmuh lai mahmah in a kuanta hi. Huan mi a hohlai in cherubte Inpi taklam pang ah a ding ua; huang sungnung pen meipi in a dimta hi.

4TOUPA thupina cherubte a kipan a paitou a, biakin kongpi tung ah a vadingta a, huai inn meipi in a dim a, huangsung TOUPA thupina vak in a dimta hi.

5Cherubte khazap gingte huangsung pawnung zaw leng Pathian Bangkim hihthei in a hon houpih lai a a om bang mai in a kiza hi.

6Huan hichi ahi a, puanmalngat silhpa kiang ah, “Cherubte kikal a kangtalai pei kikal a kipan mei vala in” chi a thu a piak leh, amah a valut a, kangtalai khe chin ah a dingta hi.

7Huan cherubim, cherubte kikal a kipan in, cherubte kikal a mei om a sawka, a la a, puanmalngat silhpa khut ah a pia a, aman a na la a, a pawtkheta hi.

8Huchi in cherubte bel a kha nuai uah mihing khut bangtak a honglang a.

9Huan ka en a, ngai in, cherubte sik ah kangtalai khe li, Cherub khat kiang ah, kangtalai khe khat, Cherub dang kiang ah kangtalai khe dang ka mu a; kangtalai khe latdan bel beril suang zia bang ahi hi.

10A latdan un a li un kibatna khat a nei ua, kangtalai khe khat sung a kangtalai khe dang om bang mai ahi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11A pai chiang un sikli in a pai thei ua, a pai un leng a kihei ngeikei uh; himahleh
amasa ngatna lam a zuizel uhi, a pai un a kihei tuankei uhi.

12Huan a pumpi uh a pum in a nungte uh, a khutte uh, a khate uleh kangtalai
khete leng a kim in mit in a dim a, a li ua kangtalai khete leng.

13A kangtalai khete bil a ka zak mahmah in, "Kangtalai khe kipei" chih ahi.

14Michih in mel li chiat a nei ua, mel khat Cherub mel ahi a, nihna mihing mel ahi
a, thumna humpinelkai mel, lina muvanlai mel ahi.

15Huchi in cherubte a paitou ua; hiai bel Kebar luigei a thil hing ka muh ahi.

16Huan, cherubte a pai uleh kangtalai khete a kiang uah a paitei a, cherubte'n lei
a kipan paitou ding a a khate uh a zak uleh kangtalai khete'n a lehngatsan ngeikei
uh.

17A din uleh hiaite a ding tei ua, a paitouh uleh hiaite a paitei zel ua, thil hing kha
amau ah a om hi.

18 TOUPA thupina Inpi kongpi tung a kipan a pawtkhia a, cherubte tung ah a
dingta hi.

19Huan cherubte'n a kha a zak ua, a pawt un ka mit muh mahmah in lei a kipan
a paitou ua; kangtalai khete a kiang uah a om zel a: huan TOUPA Inn lutna
suahlam kongkhak chin ah a dingta hi; Israel Pathian thupina a tung uah a om
hi.

20Hiai bel Kebar lui a Israel Pathian nuai a ka thil hing muh mah ahi; cherubte
ahi uh chih ka thei hi.

21Michih in maituam li leh kha li a neichiat ua, a kha nuai uah mihing khut bang
mai a om hi.

22Huan a mel lam uh ahihleh Kebar lui a ka muh melte mah bang, a latdan uleh
amau mahmah leng ahi uhi; huan a mazawn zel uah a paichiat uhi.

Ezekiel 11

Jerusalem Mawhpaih In Om

1Huan kha in a hon domkang a, TOUPA'N inn suahlam lutna, suahlam muhna a
hontun a: ngai in, lutna kongkhak chin ah mi sawmnih leh nga a na om ua: a lak
uah Azzur tapa Jaazaniah leh Benaiah tapa Pelatiah, mipi heutute, ka mu hi.

2Aman ka kiang ah, "Mihing tapa, hiaite gitlouhna sawmkhete ahi ua, hiai khopi
ah gitlouh sawmkhe mite ahi uh.

3Inn lam hun ahi naikei hi; hiai khopi sa ui bel ahi a, eite a sa i hi uh" chite.

4Huaiziak in thu gen inla, aw mihing tapa, a tung uah thu gen in" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Huan TOUPA kha ka tung ah a hongtung a, aman ka kiang ah, “Gen in, TOUPA’N hichi in a chi a: Hichibang in na hihsek ua, aw Israel inkawte aw, na lungsim ua thil hongtungte ka thei siang vek hi.

6Hiai khopi ah na mithahte uh na pungsak huthut ua, a kongzingte na mithah un na dimsakta uhi.

7Huaiziak in TOUPA’N Pathian in hichi in a chi: Na mi thah uh a lai a na koihte uh a sa ahi ua; hiai khopi a sa ui bel ahi, himahleh a lai a kipan suankhiak in na om ding uhi.

8Namsau na kihta ua, na tung uah namsau ka hontun ding, TOUPA’N Pathian in a chi ahi:

9A lai a kipan ka hon pawtkhe sak ding a, namdangte khut ah k’on mansak ding a, na tungthu uh a ngaihtuah ding uh.

10Namsau in na si ding ua, Israel gamgi lam ah na tungthu uh ka ngaihtuah ding: huchi in kei TOUPA ka hi chih na thei ding uh.

11Hiai khopi na sa ui bel uh ahi kei ding a, nou a sung a sa na hi sam kei ding ua, Israel gamgi lam ah na tungthu uh ka ngaihtuah ding hi.

12TOUPA’N ka hi chih na theita ding uh, ka dan bawl na zuikei ua, ka thupawt leng na zui sam kei ua: na kim ua namte hihdan na zui zawta uh” a chi, chi in.

13Huan hichi ahi a, thu ka gen a leh Benaiah tapa Pelatiah a na sita mai a, Huchi in ka khuppuk a, aw ngaihtak in ka kikou in, “Ah, TOUPA Pathian: Israel omsunte chimihna na bawl ding ahia?” ka chi hi.

Saltangte Kiang a Pathian Thuchiam

14Huan TOUPA’N thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a, ka kiang ah”:

15Mihing tapa, na unaute, na chi leh kuangte ngei leh Israel inkawte tengteng, avek un. “Jerusalem luah mite’n TOUPA a kipan paimang un, hiai gam kou adia piak ahita hi” a chihnate uh ahi uhi.

16Huaiziak in TOUPA’N Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Gamlapi ah namte lak ah ka suanmang a, gam tampi ah ka hihdalh na a, sawtloukal in a va tunna gam uah amau ding in Mun Siangthou ka hi ding, a chi hi.

17Huaiziak in TOUPA’N hichi in a chi ahi: Namdangte a kipan in k’on pikhawm nawn ding a, na dalhna gam ua kipan k’on kaikhawm nawn ding. Israel gam k’on pe ding hi.

18Huchi in huai ah a hongpai ding ua, thil nin tengteng leh thil kihhuai a kipan a lamang ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Lungtang khat ka pe ding a, na sung uah lungsim thak ka koih ding: Huan a sa
ua kipan lungtang sak ka lamang ding a, lungtang nem a kiang uah ka pe ding hi:

20Ka dan bawlte a zuih ua, ka thusehte a vom ua, a hih theihna ding un, Huchi in
ka mite ahi ding ua, keileng a Pathian uh ka hi ding.

21A nitna uleh a kihhuaina laigil lungtang zuite bel a khelhna uh avek in amau ka
khusak ding, TOUPA'N a chi.

Pathian Thupina In Jerusalem A Nusia

22Huchi in cherubte'n a khate uh a zak ua, a kiang uah kangtalai khete a om a,
Israelte Pathian thupina a tung uah a om hi.

23TOUPA thupina khopi lai a kipan in a paitou a, khopi suahlam pang a tang sang
ah a vadingta hi.

24Huan kha in a hon domkangta a, kilakna ah Pathian kha in Kaldai gam a
saltangte kiang ah a hontun hi. Huchi in ka kilakna muh in a hon paitouh santa
hi.

25Huchi in saltangte kiang ah TOUPA'N thil a hon etsak tengteng ka genta hi.

Ezekiel 12

Galtai A Om Bang Limching Zawlnei

1 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung nawn a, ka kiang ah.

2"Mihing tapa, helhat inkuan, muhna ding mit nei a mulou, zakna ding bil nei a
zaloute lak ah om na hi, helhat inkuan ahi him uhi.

3Huaiziak in, nang mihing tapa, saltanna a paiding bang in na vante lomgak
dimdiam inla, sun khovak ah a mitmuh mahmah un paikhia in: a muh mahmah
na mun ua kipan mun dang ah na paikhe ding ahi: helhat inkuan ahi ua, a
kingaihtuah loh khamai ding uhi.

4Huan na van sun khovak in a mitmuh mahmah uah saltang pai ding van lak in
na lakhe ding a, nang mahmah leng a mitmuh uah gamdang a khakmang ding pai
in na pai ding ahi.

5A mitmuh mahmah uah kulhbang vangsak inla, huai ah lakhia in.

6A mitmuh mahmah uah na paw ding a, mial ah na paikhe ding ahi: lei na muh
louhna ding in na mai na khuh ding ahi; Israel inkawte ading in etsak kholhna
din nang k'on bawl ahi ngal a, a chi hi.

7Huchi in a hon thupiak bang in ka hihta; ka van saltang ding van bang in sun
khovak in ka lakhia a, ka khut in bang ka sunvang a, khomial lai in ka lakhia a, a
mitmuh mahmah uah ka pua hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Huan zingsang in TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung hi.

9Mihing tapa, Israel inkuan, helhat inkuante'n na kiang ah. "Bang hih na hia?" a honchi uh ahi keimaw?

10A kiang uah "TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi: hiai thuphuan Jerusalem heutute leh Israel inkaw pumpi, a omna uh mite tungthu ding ahi.

11Nou adin etsak kholhna ka hi a, ka chih bang geiha a tung ua hih ahi ding; khak mang in, saltang ding in a paimang ding uh" chi in.

12Huan a lak ua heutu omsun in mialnuai ah a liang in a paw ding a, a paikhe ding: a lakkhiakna ding un bang a vangsak ua, a mit in gam a muh nawnlouh ziak in a mai a khuh ding ahi.

13Amah ka len in ka khuh ding a, ka thang a awk ahi ding: Kaldai gam a Babulon ah k'on pi ding a, muh zaw a mu kei ding; huai ah a si ding hi.

14Amah panpih ding a a kiang a omte leh a chingmite tengteng gamchih ah ka hihzak ding a, namsau dok in ka delh ding hi.

15Huan namte lak a ka delhzak a, gamchih a ka hihdalh hun chiang in TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding uh.

16Himahleh namsau, kial, hipi a kipan mi tawmchik ka hawi ding; huaite'n a hongpaina gam ua namte kiang ah a kihhuaina tengteng a phuanna ding un; kei TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding uh, a chi hi.

Zawlnei Linna

17Huan TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung nawn hi.

18Mihing tapa, na an ling vonvon kawm in ne inla, na tui lungzing a lingkawm in dawn in;

19Huan gam a mite kiang ah TOUPA Pathian in Jerusalem a tengte tungtang ah leh Israel gam tungtang ah hichi in a chi ahi: A ante uh lau kawm in a ne ding ua, a tui uh lungzingtak in a dawn ding ua, a gamsung a tengte hiamgamna ziak in asung a thilom tengteng a kipan hihgawp in a om ding hi.

20Huchi in mi tenna khopite a inn-gam ding a, gam hihsiat in a om ding a, huchi in TOUPA ka hi chih na thei ding uh, a chi hi.

Paunak Minthang Leh Limsaklouh Thugen

21Huan TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung hi:

22Mihing tapa, Israel gam a hiai paunak na neih uh bang chihna ahia? "A nite a sawt chian kilakna peuhmah a vuaksuak nawn zel" na chih uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Huaiziak in "TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Hiai paunak ka hihbei ding a, Israel gam ah a zang nawn ngeikei ding uh; kilakna tundik ni ding a naita a, chi in a kiang uah genzaw in.

24Israel inkuante lak ah kilakna hong vuaksuak leh aisan hoihlam a maitang phatna a omta kei ding hi.

25TOUPA ka hi a, ka gen ding a, ka gen tangtun ahi ding a, sit ahi kei ding: Aw helhat inkuante aw, na damlai mahmah un thu ka gen ding hi, ka tang tungsak pahding, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi, a chi hi.

26 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung nawn a:

27Mihing tapa, ngai in, "Israel inkawte a min Kilakna a muhte bel ni tampi ading ahi a, a genkholhte leng gamlapi ding ahi" a chi uhi.

28Huaiziak in a kiang uah, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Ka thu bangmah sit ahi kei ding a, ka thugen peuhmah hih tangtun in a omzaw ding, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi, chi in hilh in, a chi hi.

Ezekiel 13

Zawlnei Taklou Pasalte Kalh a Thugen

1Huan TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung nawn a,

2"Mihing tapa," Israel zawlnei, amah lungtang kia a kipan a gen chingte tung ah thu gen inla, "TOUPA thu ngai un" TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi.

3Zawlnei hai, amau ngaihdan zui a, bangmah muloute tung a gik hi:

4Aw Israel, na zawlneite khawpi sesa a sehal om banglel ahita uh.

5TOUPA ni a kidouna ading zou ding a kulhbang dingkip sak ding leh Israel inkawte hum ding a kulhbang lam ding in na paitou kei uhi.

6"TOUPA thupawt ahi" chi mite'n bangmahlou lel leh genkholhna lim lel a tang ua, TOUPA sawl ahi kei uhi; a thu uh hingei ding bang in mite a gingta sak ua.

7Kilakna hong vuaksuak lel na mu un, thugenkholh dik lou na gen uh ahi kei maw? "TOUPA thupawt ahi" na chi nawn ngal ua, ken ka gen ahia?

8Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Bangmahlou phet na gen ua zuau lel na muh ziak un, ngai un, ka honnang ahi, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

9Huan ka khut in bangmahlou mute leh zuaugen kholmite a nang ding a, ka mite kidot khawmna ah a tel kei ding ua, Israel inkuante min gelhna ah gelh in a omsam kei ding; huchi in TOUPA Pathian ka hi chih na thei ding uh.

10Galmuanna omloupi a, "Muan huai e" chi a mite a pimang ziak un leh mi bang bawl a, sunu nuhmite'n,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11A ke nawn mai ding, vuahpi a hongzu ding a, nou gial lian pite aw, na hong ke
ding ua, huih thupi in a hihse ding, chi in.

12Ngai un, bang a chip khit chiang in, “Na sunu nuh uh koi ah, a honchi kei ding
ua hia?”

13Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Ka heh in huihpi thupi in ka
hihse vek ding, ka heh in vuahpi a hongzu ding a, ka heh in gial thupitak hihmang
ding in a hong ke ding.

14Huchi in sunu na nuh ngou bang uh ka chim sak ding a, lei pha in a chim dia,
huchi in a suangphumte a dawk hial ding hi: huan a chim ding a, bang chim ah
hihmang in na om ding uh; huchi in TOUPA ka hi chih na thei ding uh.

15Hichibang in bang tung ah leh sunu nuhmite tung ah ka hehna ka damsak ding;
huan, bang a om nawn kei a, a bangzutte leng a om nawnta kei uh, k’on chi ding
hi.

16Huai bel Israel zawlnei Jerusalem tung thugen a, galmuanna omloupi a
galmuanna musakmite ngei, a om nawn kei uh, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

Numei zawlnei Dikloute Kalh a Genkholhna

17Nang mihing tapa, na mite tanute, a lungtang lel ua genmite masuan inla, amau
kalh in thu gen in, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi:

18Numei, mite ban a sik bunsak leh mi hinnate mat belhna ding a mi liante lu
khuhna khuimite a tung uh a gik hi: Nou hinna ding in ka mite hinna na man ding
uh maw?

19Buhman tawmchik leh tanghou them mu ding a si lou ding sisak ding leh hing
lou ding hingsak ding in na zuaugen uh ka mite’n a up ziak un ka mite lak ah ka
min a thanghuai ahi.

20Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi a: Ngai un, mi hinna, vasa bang a
man ding a na thil butsakte uh ka mudah ahi; na bante uh ka bot ding a, na mimat
dingte uh vasa bang a na mat dingte uh hinna ka pawtsak vek ding hi.

21Na lukhuhnate uh leng ka botkek ding a, ka mite na khut ua kipan ka suakta
sak ding, na mat theih ding un na khut uah a omta kei ding uh; huchi in TOUPA ka
hi chih na thei ding uh.

22Kei lungkham sak hilou a, mi diktatte lungtang zuau a na hihnat ziak un leh
migilou hingdam a a omna ding a a khelhna lampi a kipan a kilehhei louhna ding
in migilou khutte na hihhat ua,

23Huaiziak in bangmahlou lel, thu genkhol diklou hiam zaw na mu nawn kei ding
uh; huan ka mite na khut ua kipan ka hunkhe ding a, TOUPA ka hi chih na thei
ding uh, a chi, chi in gen in, a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Ezekiel 14

Pathian In Milim Biak Mawhpaih

1Huchi in Israel upa khenkhatte ka kiang ah a hongpai ua, ka ma ah a tu ua.

2TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtungta, ka kiang ah:

3Mihing tapa, hiai mite'n a milimte uh a lungtang uah a lalut ua, a ma uah a thulimlouhna pukna uh a koih uhi; kei hon dong peuhmah ding ua hia?

4Huaiziak in, amau houpih inla, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Israel inkuan a michih a lungtang ua milim lalut a, a ma ua a thulimlouhna pukna koih a, zawlnei kiang a hongpai peuhmah kei TOUPA'N a milim uh tamdan bangzel in ka dawng ding;

5Israel inkawte a milim uh ziak a hon na omtuam san ziak ua a lungtang ua ka mat theihna ding in.

6Huaiziak in Israel inkawte kiang ah TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Hongkik unla, na milimte ua kipan in hongkik un, na kihhuaina tengteng uh lehngatsan un.

7Israel inkaw lak a mi kuapeuh hiam, mikhual Israel gam a teng tei hiam, kei a kipan a kihihtuam, a lungtang ua milim lalut a, a ma ua thulimlouhna pukna koih kawm a, a tungtang ua hondong ding a zawlnei kiang a hohkei leh TOUPA ngei in ka dawng ding hi.

8Huai mi ka masuan ding a, min lamdang a sak ding in tangtawn tangtawn a gen ding in ka mite lak a kipan ka hihmang ding; huchi in kei TOUPA ka hi chih na thei ding uhi.

9Huan zawlnei khem a om in thugen henla, kei TOUPA'N zawlnei ka khem ahi a, a tung ah ka khut ka lik ding a, ka mi Israelte lak a kipan ka hihmang ding.

10A thulimlouhna uh a paw ding ua: Zawlnei thulimlouhna amah dongmite thulimlouhna bang mai ahi ding hi.

11Israel inkawte kei a kip a a man nawnlouh ua, a tatleknate tengteng ua a kihihnit nawn sam louhna ding un, ka mite a hihzawk ua a Pathian uh ka hih theihna ding in, TOUPA Pathian in a chi, chiin gen in, a chi hi.

Noah, Daniel Leh Job

12 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a.

13Mihing tapa, gam mite'n tatlekna thilhih a, ka tung a thil hihkhial a, ken ka khut ka lik a, a an uh, hinna bul ka hihsiat a, a tung ua kial ka tunsak a, mi leh sate k'on hihman leh hiai mi thum,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Noah, Daniel leh Job hial leng hongom bang hileh, a diktatna un amau hinna
kia a humbit ding ahi, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

15Gam sahangte a gam uh ka tuansuak sak a, gam a hihsiat ua, a hong kigawp a,
gamsa ziak a kuamah paisuak ding a omkei uleh

16Hiai mi thumte om le uh, a hin a ka hin laiteng, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt
ahi, a tanute uh, a tapate uh a humbit tuankei ding uh: amau kia hotdam in a om
ding ua, gam a segawp ding hi.

17Ahihkeileh huai gam ah namsau ka lik dia, "Namsau, gamsung teng ah gamtang
in" mi leh gamsa ka gawimang ding hi:

18Hiai mi thumte om le uh leng, a hin a ka hin laiteng, chih TOUPA Pathian
thupawt ahi, a tanute uh, a tapate uh a humbit tuankei ding ua, amau hinna kia
humbit in a om ding uh.

19Ahihkeileh, huai gam ah, hipi k'on lensak a, mi leh sa hihmang ding a sisan suah
a ka hehna huai gam tung a k'on sun leh:

20Noah, Daniel leh Job hial leng na om le uh, a hin a ka hin sung teng,
chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi, a tanu uhiam, a tapa uhiam a humbit kei ding
ua, a diktatna un amau hinna ngei a humbit lel ding uhi.

21 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ngal a: Jerusalem tung a ka vaihawmna na
mahmah lite, namsaute, kialte, gam sahangte, hipite, mi leh sa gawimang vek
ding a kontut hun chiang in bangzah a thupi ahi diam aw?

22Himahleh ngai in, huailai a omsun pikhiak dingte nutsiat in a om ding ua,
tanute leh tapate leng: ngai un, a kiang uah a hong pawtkhe ding ua, a omdan uh
a thilhihte na mu ding uh, Jerusalem tung a thil hoihlou ka hontut thu ah
lungmuan in na om ding ua, a tung a kontut tengteng thu ah leng.

23A omdan uleh a thilhihte uh na muh hun chiang un a hon lungmuan ding uh; a
tung a ka thilhih tengteng hihsan neilou in ka hihkei chih na thei ding uh
chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi, chi in.

Ezekiel 15

Grepgui Tungthu Gentehna

1 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a:

2Mihing tapa, gammang nuai a sing lak a Grepgui sing dang sang in bang ahi a
leh?

3A sing thil bawlna dia zat ahi hia? Tuium-belsuan khaina ding in kuan a zang
ngei a leh?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Ngai in, mei a paihlut ahi a, toh ding in mei in a kangmang, a mong langnih, a kangkhin a a lai ah phattuamna a nei ahia?

5Ngai in, a bitlai nangawn in a phatuam kei: phatuam sin kei na tel e, a kat khitnung in!

6Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi: gamnuai singlak a grepguite, toh ding in mei ah ka khul maimah bang in, Jerusalem luahmite ka bawl ding.

7Amau ka masuan ding a, pawt mahle uh, mei a kipan, a kang bei ding, mei in, TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding ua, amaute ka masuan hun chiang in.

8A gam uh ka hihgawp ngei ding ahi, thulimlouhna a hih ziak un chih TOUPA thupawt ahi, chi in.

Ezekiel 16

A Ginom Lou Jerusalem

1 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung nawn a:

2Mihing tapa, Jerusalem a kihhuainate theikhe sak inla, a kiang ah,

3TOUPA Pathian in Jerusalem kiang ah hichi in a chi ahi: Na pawtna gam leh na pianna gam Kanan mite gam ahi a, na pa Amor mi ahi a, na nu Hit mi ahi.

4Huan na pianna thu bel na pian ni'n na laigui at ahi kei a, nang hihsiang ding a tui a sil na hisam kei, chi nuh na tuak kei a, tuam lum na hi kei.

5Lainat ding a na tung a hiaite hih ding in kuamah mit in nang a hon hehpih kei ua: gam lak a paihkhiak na hita, na pian ni a kipan kiha om na hi hi.

6Huan na kiang a k'ong pai in sisan a talin k'on mu a, na kiang ah, "Sisan ah om lechin leng 'hing in!' k'on chi a": ahi, ka honchi ahi; "Sisan ah om mahle chin 'hing in!'.

7Gam thil pakmum bang in k'on khangsak a, na sam a hong hoih a; savuak leh vuaktang lel na hi lailai hi."

8Huan na kiang a k'ong pai a k'on etin, deihhuai tham na hong hita a, ka puan k'on zawn a, na vuaktanna k'on khuhta hi: ahi, na kiang ah ka kichiam a, thukhun ah k'on lutpih a, kei a na hita hi, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

9Huchi in tui in k'on sil a, ahi, na sisan k'on hihsiang sipsip a, sathau k'on nuh hi.

10Puanzem in k'on van a, saham vun khedap k'on bunsak a, puanmalngat hoih in k'on van a, silk puan k'on khusak hi.

11Kizepna hoih in k'on zem a, na khut ah taute, na ngawng ah dangkaeng khainiangte,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Na nak ah nakbulhte, na bil ah bilbahte, na lu ah lallukhu hoihtak in k'on zem hi.

13Huchi in dangkaeng leh dangkasik a zephoih na hita a, na puansilhte puanmalngat hoihtak leh silpuan leh puankhui kilawm ahi a: na nek tangbuang nel leh khuaizu leh sathau ahi, na kilawm mahmah a, kumpinu leng na ching hi.

14Na kilawmna namte lak ah a thangkhia a, ka thupina a kivan in na buchingta, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

15Himahleh na kilawmna na muang lua a, na minthanna na hukloh a, mi vialvak peuh leh na muh peuh na luppih hi.

16Na puansilhte suah in mun sangte na zuan a, huai ah kizuak in na pang a, hichibang in na om ngei nawn kei ding hi.

17Ka dangkaeng leh ka dangkasik tuium-belsuan hoih taktak k'on piak na la a, pasal limbawlna ding in na zang, na hukpihta hi.

18Puansilh khui kilawmte na la a, amau na tuam a, ka sathaute leh ka gimlimte a ma uah na tung hi.

19K'on tanghou piak leng ka tangbuang hoih leh sathau leh khuaizu k'on vaknate gimlim ding in a ma uah na lui a; hichi a hong hita, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

20Huailou leng na tanu, na tapa, n'on suansakte a kiang uah kithoihna ding in zat bei din na pia a: na hukna thil namai ahi ahia?

21Ka tate na thah a, meipi a pailut a a kiang ua na latte?

22Na kihhuaina leh na hukna tengteng ah na naupanlai a vuaktang a na om leh na sisan a na tal maimah laite na thei nawnta kei hi.

Kizuak Bang a Jerusalem Hinkhua

23Huan hiai na thulimlouhna tengteng khit in leng, hichi a honghi a, na tung a gik hi: TOUPA Pathian in a chi ahi.

24Mun kiphoute na kibawlna, kongzing chiteng ah mun sangte na lam a,

25Lampi kipatna tengah munsang na lam a, na kilawmna kihhuai in na bawl a vialvak peuhmahte kiang ah na kilem dawk a, na hukna a uang semsem hi.

26Aigupta mi, na inveng, sami mahmah toh kingaihna khelhna leng na hihta; hon hehsak ding in na hukna na uangsakta ahi.

27Huaiziak in ngai in, na tung ah ka khut ka lik a, na annek ka kiamsak a, nang hon mudah Philistia tanute, na hukdan zumpih mahmah nute kiang ah ut ut a a honbawl ding un k'on peta hi,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Assuria mite kiang ah leng na kizuak a, huntawk chih lah nei tellou chin a; ahi,
a kiang uah kizuak in na pang a, na kham tuan sam kei hi.

29Kanan gam ah, Kaldai mite kiang ah na hukna na uangsak lailai a, na kham
tuankei hi.

30Nang lungtang seta namai e, na tatdan numei genhak gilou mahmah mai thil
na hih a, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

31Lamka thuam teng a milim biakna inn na bawl a, kongzing chih a munsangte
na bawlte loh na delhlouh ziak in kizuak leng na bang kei hi.

32Zi angkawm, pasalte sang a mi tuam deihzaw nu:

33Kizuak kiang ah thil a pesek ua, nang bel na lehpiak a hon deihmi ang ah,
gamchih a kipan a hongpai ua, a hon luppih theihna ding un na nou zawnak ahi.

34Huan na huk thu a kuamah in a honzot louh midang toh na kibatlouhna uh ahi;
nang a man na pe zawsop a, kuamah in man a honpiak louh uh na lamdanna ahi.

Jerusalem Tung a Pathian Thukhenna

35Huaiziak in aw mi huknu, TOUPA thu ngai in:

36 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi hi: Na kihhuaina buakkhiak a hih a, na
mingaihte toh na kithuahna lam ua na vuaktanna suklat a hih ziak leh na
kihhuaina milim tengteng ziak leh a kiang ua na piak na tate sisan ziak in:

37Ngai in, nang hon ngaimi na nuamtatpihte tengteng leh na nangaih khitsa
tengteng leh na muhdahte tengteng ka samkhawm ding a, he, na kim ah ka
pikhawm ding a, na vuaktanna tengteng a muh theihna ding un a kiang uah na
vuaktanna ka hihlang ding hi.

38Huan numei pasal khen a, amah ta sisan suah tungthu a bang in k'on vaihawm
khum ding; hehna leh mullitna sisan na tung ah ka tungsak ding.

39A khut uah k'on pedia, na mun kidohte a hihpuk ding ua, na munsangte a
chimsak ding ua; na puansilhte a suah ding ua, na suangmantamte a honsut ding
ua, savuak leh vuaktang in a hon nuse ding uhi.

40Na tung ah mipi a kaikhawm ding ua, suang in a hon deng ding ua, namsau in
a hon kui pailet ding uh.

41Na innte mei in a hal ding ua, numei tampi mitmuh in na tung ah vaihawmna a
tangtung sak ding uh; na hukna ka tawpsak ding a, loh leng na pe ta kei ding hi.

42Huchi in ka hehna na tung ah ka lungdam sak ding a, k'on mullitna a daita ding,
ka daidide dia, ka heh ngei nawn kei ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

43Na tuailai nite na theihgige louh a, hiai thilte a n'on vuisak zawk ziak in ngai in,
na tatdan dan, na tung ah ka tun ding, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi: huan na
kihhuaina tengteng behlap in hiai hukna na hih nawn kei ding.

Tanu In A Nu A Sun

44Ngai in, paunak zang peuhmah in hiai paunak a zang ding uh, A tanu in a nu a
sun, chih.

45Na nu, amah pasal leh tate mudahnu tanu na hi a, ki tanauna lam ah bel, amah
pasal leh tate mudahnu tanau na hi: na nu Hit mi ahi a, na pa Amor mi ahi.

46Huan, na tanau, na u bel Samaria, na veilam a teng amah leh a tanute toh ahi
uh; na tanau, na nau, na taklam a teng Sodom leh a tanute ahi uhi.

47Himahleh amau omdan na zuikei a, a kihhuaina bang uh na hih keina a, na
omdan tengteng a na thulimlouh zawkdan ngaihtuah in huaite bangmah tham
ahi kei hi.

48A hin a ka hin sungteng, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi, nang leh na tate'n a
hih bang uh na tanau Sodom leh a tanute'n leng a hih hetkei uh.

49Na tanau Sodom thulimlouhna hiaite ahi: kisaktheihna, nekvah luatnate, amah
leh a tanute nuamtat mawkmawkte ahi, mi gentheite leh tasamte a panpih tuan
sam kei uh.

50Huan mi uang ahi ua, ka ma a thil kihhuai hihsa ahi uh; huchi in hoih ka sak
bang in ka hihmangta ahi.

51Samaria in na khelhna kimkhat leng a hih sam kei; amau sang a na kihhuainate
na nak hihzawk ziak in na hihsa na kihhuaina tengteng in na sangamnute siam
na tangsak hi.

52Na sanggamnute dikzaw a na suklat ziak in nangmah in na zahlakna na puak
ding ahi; amau sang in thil kihhuai uangzawte na hih a, na khelhnate ziak in
amau nang sang in a diktat zaw uhi; ahi, na sanggamnute siam na tansakna ah
nang anen aham in zahlakna na tang ding ahi.

Sodom Leh Samaria Tundingnawn Ahi Ding Uh

53Huan a omdan uh, Sodom leh a tanu omdante, Samaria leh a tanu omdante,
amaute toh ton in nang omdan mahmah ka hei ding.

54Amau dia lungmuanna nana hih sekna a na thilhihsa tengteng ziak a na zum
theihna ding in.

55Huan na sanggamnute, Sodom leh a tanute, Samaria leh a tanute a omdan uh
masa bang in a omnawn ding ua; nang leh na tanu leng na omdan uh masa bang
in na omnawn ding uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

56Na thulimlouhna muh khiak a hih ma a na kihihthupi nite in na sanggamnu
Sodom na kamse khuahna ahi sek kei maw?

57Tun zaw Suria tanu leh a kim a mi tengteng, Philistia tanute na kim a hon
simmawh mite'n a hon genseta uhi.

58Na hukna leh na kihhuaina na paw zel ahi, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi.

Tangtawn Daih Thukhun

59Huchi in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi: Thukhun bohsia in thuchiam na
khawksak louhdan bangzel in na tung ah ka hih teisin ahi.

60Himahleh na naupanlai a na kiang a ka thukhun ka theigige ding a, na kiang ah
tangtawn thukhun ka bawl ding hi.

61Huchi in na sanggamnute ka pom hun chiang in na omdante na honthei khe
ding a, na kizumpih ding: amau lah na tanu ding in ka honpia hi, na thukhun
ziakbel hilou in.

62Na kiang a ka thukhun ka hihkip ding a, TOUPA ka hi chih na theita ding uh.

63Na thilhih tengteng k'on ngaihdam vek hun chiang in na theihgigena na zum
ziak a na kamkat mahmah nawn louhna ding in, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

Ezekiel 17

Muvanlaite Leh Grepgui Gentehna

1 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a, ka kiang ah,

2Mihing tapa, Israel inkawte kiang ah thuhaksa bawlkhia inla, gentehna in gen
in,

3TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi, chi in: Muvanlai lianpi, kha zapi, khaveng
saupi gial em um, mul bittak Lebanon tang ah a leng a, Sidar sing zik a tuah hi.

4A hiang ziknou pen a kitan a, mi vialvakna gam ah a lenpih a, sumsinna khopi
ah a phut hi.

5Huai gam haichi leng a tuah a, leihoih ah a pawi pou a, tui tampi gei ah a phut a,
nahkai sing bang in a phut hi,

6Huan a khang a, grepgui niam bilbial a honghi a, selte a honsuah a, a hiangte a
hong dawnta hi.

7Muvanlai lianpi dang a om nawn a, kha zapi leh mul bittak a nei tei a, ngai in,
hiai grep kung amah lam ah a zung a zam a: a suanna mun a kipan in amah lam
ah hiangte a pou khia a, amah tui a a vak theihna ding in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Hiangte a suah a, grep hoihtak a hih theihna ding in tui tampi gei a lei hoih a phuh ahi.

9 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: A piching den dia hia? A vuai maimah theihna ding in a nahte satkhia in, a zung toh a botkhe kei dia hia? Anah selthak tengteng in leng a vuailoh ding; a zung toh botkhe ding in thilhihtheihna thupitak hiam, muvanlai tampi a kiphamoh tuankei dia hia?

10Ahi, ngai in, phuh hileh leng a piching den dia hia? Suahlam huih in a honnuai hun chiang in a vuai khin maimah kei dia hia? A pouna mun mah ah a vuai maimah ding chi in, a chi a.

Gentehna Hilhchetna

11 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung nawn a, ka kiang ah,

12Helhat inkawte kiang ah gen in, hiai thil omdan a theikei ua hia? Hilh in, ngai un, Babulon kumpipa Jerusalem ah a hongpai a,

13A kumpipa uleh a heutu uh a man a, amah kiang ah Babulon ah a pi a, a kumpipa uh suan khat a man a, thukhun a bawlpih a, thu a chiam teitei a, gam a miliante a pimang vek a,

14A lalna gam a keniam a, amah a a dinkhiak theih nawn louhna ding in a thukhun lenkawm kia a a din theihna ding in.

15Himahleh sakolte leh mi tampi honsawl ding a ngen ding in Aigupta gam a palai sawl in a tung ah a helta hi. A lohching ding hia? Hichibang hihmi a suakta ding hia? Thukhun hihse ngal in a pawtkhe thou ding hia?

16A hin a ka hin laiteng, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi; kumpipa, kumpipa dia bawlpa tenna ngei ah a kichiamnate musit leh, a thukhunte bohsia a, amah kiang mahmah ah Babulon ah a si ding hi.

17Mi tampi hihlup ding a mualpawngte leh kulhte a bawl hun chiang un leng Pharo sepaih hon leh pawl thupi mahmah leng bangmah a hihsak theikei ding uhi.

18Thukhun bohsia in kichiamna a musitta ngal ua: thu a kichiam nung in hiai thil tengteng a hih nawn a, a suakta peuhmah kei ding hi.

19Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: ka kichiamna a musit a, ka thukhun a bohsia a, a hin a ka hin laiteng, amah tung ah ka bung ngeingei ding hi.

20Len in ka khuh ding a, ka thang ah a awk ding a, Babulon ah konpi ding a, huchi in a bohsiatna, ka tung ngei a a bohsiatnate ziak in amah ka sual ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Huan a pawl tengteng a taikekte tengteng namsau in a si ding ua, a omlaite kawlmong chih ah a dalh ding uh: huan kei TOUPA'N ka genta chih a thei khe ding uh.

Pathian Lametna Thuchiam

22 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: "Sidar sang mahmah dawn ken ka la ding a, ka phut ding; a zikpi pen a ziknou ka khiak ding a, tang sang kidoh ah ka phut ding.

23Israel sanna tan ah kaphut ding a, hiangte a hong sel ding ua, a hong gah ding, sidar thupitak ahi ding; a nuai ah tungleng vasa chichih a teng ding ua, a hiang limte ah a om ding uh.

24Huan gam sing tengteng in kei TOUPA'N sing sangte ka niamsak a, sing niamte ka sangsak a, sing hingte ka keusak a, sing keute ka hingpha sak a, ka chi nalai hi, a chi hi. Kei TOUPA'N ka genta a. Ka gen bang in ka hih ding hi.

Ezekiel 18

Mimalmal Mohpuakna

1 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung nawn hi:

2Israel gam tungtang a hiai paunak a zat uh bang chihna ahia, Pate'n grep thuk a ne ua, a tate uh ha a zau hi, chih?

3A hin a ka hin laiteng, Israel ah hiai paunak zat nawn chih na neikei ding uh, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

4Ngai un, hinna tengteng kei avek ahi, pa hinna kei a a hih bangmah in tapa hinna leng kei a ahi: kha khial peuhmah a si ding.

5Himahleh mi a diktat a, siang leh dik a hih a,

6Mun sangte a nelou a, Israel inkawte milim lam nga samlou a, numei kizen lou leng naih lou a, kuamah tung a thil hihkhial lou a,

7leibami thil khamna koih penawn zaw a, kuamah hiamgam a loklou a, gilkial kiang a nekding pia a, vuaktang puansilh sak a;

8a pung delh ding a leitawi saklou a, a sumpung leng la sam lou a, thil gilou hihdia a khut kidek a, mi leh mi kikal a diktak a vaihawmsak a;

9Ka dan bawlte zui a, diktak a hih a, ka vaihawmnate a zuih leh, mi diktat ahi a, a hing ngei ding chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

10Himahleh tapa guktak ching a suan a, sisan suahmi a hih a, hiai bang a hih a,

11A hih ding zaw pen a hihlouh a, munsangte a a nek zawk a, invengte zi a hihbuah a,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Genthei leh tasamte a simmawh a, a loh a, a khamna koih a piak louh a, milimte lam a nga a, thil kihhuai a hih hi.

13A pung delh a a piak a, apung a lakleh, a hing ding hia? A hing hetkei ding; hiai thil kihhuai tengteng a hihta a, a si ngeingei ding, amah sisan mawh a puak ding ahi.

14Huan, ngai in, tapa na nei tei taleh, a pa thil gilou hihsa tengteng a muh a, lau a,

15Huchibang a hih teitei louh a, mun sang a a neklouh a, Israel inkawte milim lamte a ngatlouh a, invengte zi a hihnit louh a,

16Kuamah tung a thil a hihkhelh louh a, khamna koih bangmah la lou a, kuamah lok lou a, gilkialte nekding pe zaw a, savuakte a silhsak a;

17Genthei lak a a khut a kidek sak a, a nou leh a pung lalou a, ka thupiakte zang a ka dan bawlte zuimi ahihleh, a pa thulimlouhna ziak in a si kei ding a, a hingzaw ngei ding hi.

18A pa bel kheltak a mi a nuaisiah a, a unaupa hiamgam a sual a, a mite lak a thil hoihlou a hih ziak in, ngai in, a thulimlouhna ziak in a si ding ahi.

19Himahleh, Bangdia tapa in a pa thulimlouhna thuaklou ding, na chi nak uh? Tapa in dan a zuih a thil kizen a hih a, ka dan bawl tengteng a zuih a, a hih lai leh, a hing ngeingei ding hi.

20Kha khial a si ding: tapa in a pa thulimlouhna a thuak kei ding a, pa in leng tapa thulimlouhna a thuak sam kei ding; mi diktat diktatna amah mah tung ah a om ding, migilou gitlouhna amah mah tung ah a om ding hi.

21Himahleh, migilou in a khelhna hih tengteng a lehngatsan a, ka dan bawlte a zuih a, dan zui a thil diktat ahihleh a hing ngei ding, a si kei ding.

22Tatlekna a na hihsa theihsak ahita kei ding: a na hihsa a diktatna ah a hing ding,

23Migilou sihna ah kipahna ka nei ahia? A lampite a lehngatsan a, a hinna zaw pen lou? chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi

24Himahleh mi diktat in a diktatna lampi a lehngatsan a, thulimlouhna a hih a, migiloute hih bangzel a thil kihhuaite a hih in a hing dia hia? A thil diktat hihsa bangpeuh leng theih gige ahi nawnta kei ding a, a tatlekna hih ah leh a khelhna hih ah, huai mahmah ah a si ding hi.

25Himahleh, TOUPA hihdan a kibang gige kei hi, na chi sek uh. Israel inkawte aw, ngai un: ka hihdan a kibang gige kei maw? Na hihdan uh a kibang kei gige zaw ahi kei maw?

26Mi diktat in a diktatnate a lehngatsan a, thulimlouhnate ahihleh huai ah a si ding a, thulimlouhna a hih ah a si ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Huailou leng, migilou in a khelhna a hihsate lehngatsan a, dan a zuih a, thil diktat ahihleh a hinna a humbit ding.

28A kingaihtuah a, a tatlekna a hihsa tengteng a lehngatsan ziak in a hing ngei ding, a si kei ding hi.

29Himahleh Israel inkawte'n, TOUPA hihdan a kibang gige kei, a chi uhi. Aw Israel inkawte aw, ka hihdante a kibang gige ahizaw kei maw?

30Nou hihdante bel a kibang kei gige zaw ahi kei maw? Huaiziak in, aw Israel inkawte aw, michih, noumau hihdan bangzel in vai k'on hawmsak ding a, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi. Kihei unla, na tatlekna tengtengte uh lehngatsan un: huchi in thulimlouhna na puksiatna uh ahi kei ding hi.

31Na tatlekna tengteng uh, na tatleksate uh paimang vek unla, lungtang thak leh lungsim thak kibawl un: Bang ding in na si ding ua oi, aw Israel inkawte aw?

32Mi sihna ah kipahna mahmah ka neikei a, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi: huaiziak in kihei unla, hing un.

Ezekiel 19

Dahla

1Huailou in leng Israel heutute tungtang ah sunna la phuah ahi:

2Na nu bang ahia a hih? Humpinelkaipi ahi; humpinelkaite lak ah a kual a, humpinelkai lunlaite lak ah a noute a vaklian a.

3Huan a noute lak ah khat a vaktei a; humpinelkai lunlai a honghi: samat a siam a, mite a negai hi.

4Namte'n leng a tanchin a za ua: a kawkhuk uah mat in a om: huan Aigupta gam ah sikkawiin amah a pi ua.

5Huchi in a ngak a, a lametna a vuaksuak chih a theih in, a noute lak ah a khat a la a, humpinelkai lunlai in a bawl hi.

6Humpinelkai lak ah a paisuk paitou, humpinelkai lunlai a honghi: samat a siam a, mite a gai hi.

7A innpi sesate uh a thei a, a khopite uh a hihgawp a, gam a segawp a, a humham husa ziak in, huai a tengteng.

8Huchi in bialte a kipan in ningchih a namte'n amah a dou ua: a tung ah a len uh a zak ua; a kawkhuk uah mat in a omta hi.

9Sikkawite in bawm sung ah a koih ua; Babulon kumpipa kiang ah a pi ua; kulh muanhuaite sung ah a pi lut ua, huchi a Israel tangsangte tung a aw a kizak nawn louhna ding in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Na nu na sisan a grepgui bang ahi, tuite kiang a suan: tui tampite ziak in gahthei leh hiangte in a dim.

11Huan vaihawmna pawte lalchiang sikchiang khauh a nei in, nah bawk pha lak ah a sandan uh hihsang in a om hi, huchi in a hiang tampite utoh sangpi a muh in a om uhi.

12Himahleh thangpaihna a bohkhiak in a om a, lei a paih in a om a, suahlam huih in a gah a mutkeu: a kung khauhte a kitan a, a keu; mei in a maute a kang beita.

13Huan tuin gamdai ah, gamkeu leh tui omlou ah phuh in a om,

14Huchi in a hiang a sikchiang apan mei a paikhia, a gah a hulbei a, huchi in amah ah vaihawm ding in lalchiang ding sikchiang khauh a omkei hi. Hiai kahla ahi, Kahla a ding a sak ahi ding hi.

Ezekiel 20

Toupa Deihlam Leh Mite Simmohhuaina

1Hichi ahi a, kum sagihna, kha ngana, huai kha ni sawm ni'n Israel Upa kuate hiam TOUPA thu dong ding in a hongpai ua, ka ma ah a tu uhi.

2Huan TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a, ka kiang ah,

3Mihing tapa, Israel upate houpih inla, a kiang uah, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Kei thudong dia hongpai na hi uh hia? A hin a ka hin laiteng, noute thudot in ka omkei ding, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi, chi in.

4Amau na hawmsak kei dia hia? Mihing tapa, hawmsak tanla, a pate uh kihhuainate theisak in;

5Huan a kiang uah, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi hi: Israelte ka tel ni a Jakob inkawte telte kiang ah banzak hial a Aigupta gam a a kiang ua ka kitheihsak a, a kiang ua ka khut ka zak a, Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi, ka chi hi.

6Huai ni a Aigupta gam a kipan pikhia a, amah adia gam kham, nawitui leh khuaizu a luanggam, gam tengteng a kilawmpen a pilut ding a ka khut ka zak ni'n a kiang uah.

7Michih in na mit ua muh thil kihhuai paimang unla, Aigupta gam a milimte in kihihnin kei un, kei TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi hi, chi in ka gen hi.

8Himahleh, ka tung ah a hel ua, hon limsak kei ua, michih in a mit ua muh thil kihhuaite leng a paimang kei ua, Aigupta milimte leng a lehngatsan sam kei uh: Huai ah a tung ua ka hehna lungdamsak ding in Aigupta gamsung ngei ah a tung uah ka hehna ka leihbaw kei na diam, ka chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Himahleh, keimah min ziak in ka gamtang zawta a, a omna namte uh mitmuh
in Aigupta gam a kipan pikhia in a kiang uah ka kitheisak a, huai namte mitmuh
in ka min gensiat a a omlouhna ding in.

10Huchi in Aigupta gam pawtsan ding in ka chita a, gamdai ah ka hon pilutta hi.

11Ka dan bawlte amaute ka pia a, ka thugelhte ka ensak a, huai tuh min a zuih ua
a hinna ding un.

12Huailou leng kei leh amaute kikal a chiamtehna ding in ka khawlnite amau ka
pia a, kei TOUPA, amaute koihtuampa ka hi chih a theihtheihna ding un.

13Himahleh Israel inkawte gamdai ah ka tung ah a hel ua, ka danbawlte a zuikei
ua, ka thugelte, min a hih a a hinna dingtak uh a paikhia ua, ka khawlni nakpitak
in a bohsia ua; Huchi in gamdai ah amau hihmang ding in ka hehna a tung uah
ka leih keina diam aw, ka chi hi.

14Ka pikhiak lai in a theimite nam mahmah mitmuh a hihsiat a a omlouhna ding
un ka min ziak in ka gamtang zawta hi.

15Huailou in huai gamdai ah ka gam piak, nawitui leh khuaizu a luang gam, gam
tengteng a kilawmpen ah ka pilut kei ding, banzak hial in ka chi hi.

16Ka thugelhte a paikhia ua, ka dan bawlte a zuikei ua, ka khawlnite a bohsiat
ziak un: a lungtang un a milimte uh a zui uhi.

17Himahleh hihmanglou ding in ka mit in a muh maihta a, gam ah leng ka
hihmang vekta kei hi.

18Huan gamdai ah a tate uh kiang ah, Na pate uh dan bawl zuikei unla, a thugelte
uh zuikei unla, a milimte un kihihnin sam kei un;

19Kei TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hia, ka dan bawlte zui unla, ka thugelte vom unla,
zui un:

20Ka khawlni tang unla, kei leh noute kikal a chiamtehna ahi ding a, TOUPA na
Pathian uh ka hi chih na theihna ding un ka chi hi.

21Himahleh a tate uh ka tung ah a hel ua, ka dan bawlte a zuikei ua, ka thugelte,
min a hih a a hinna ding tak, zui ding in a vom sam kei uh; khawlni a bohseta ua;
Gamdai ah ka hehna lungdamsak ding in a tung uah ka hehna ka leih kei na hiam
ka chi hi.

22Himahleh ka khut ka kideksak a, ka pikhiak lai a theimite nam ngei mitmuh a
hihsiat a a omlouhna ding un ka min ziak in ka gamtang zawta ahi.

23Huailou leng, namte lak ah amau ka dalhsak ding a, gamchih ah ka thelthang
sak ding, gamdai ah banzak hial in ka na chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

24Ka thugelte a zuikei ua, ka dan bawlte a paikhia ua, ka khawlni a bohsia ua, a pate uh milim lam a ngat ziak un,

25Huailou leng, dan bawl hoihlou ka pia a, a hin louhna ding ua thugelte toh;

26A thiltan uh, sul hong tengtengte'n mei a a paihna uah amaute ka hihnin a, ka lungzuang sak a, a tawp a TOUPA ka hi chih a theihna ding un.

27Huaiziak in mihing tapa, a kiang uah thu gen inla, a kiang uah, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Na pate un hiaite ah a hon gense lailai uh ahi, ka tung a tatlekna thil ahihte uah.

28Banzak hial a amaute ka chiam gam ah k'on pilut in, tang sang leh singbuk lian a muh peuhmah uah a kithoihnate uh a lan ua, a thillat uh hehhuai mahmahte a pia uh. A gimlimte uh a bawl ua, a dawn ding thillatte uh a bungkhia uh, chi in.

29Huchi in ken a kiang uah, munsang a na hohnak uh bang na chihna uh ahia? ka chi a; huchi in a min ading in tunitan in, Bamah, chih ahita hi.

30Huchi in Israel inkawte kiang ah gen inla, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Na pate uh bangzel in noumau na kihihnin un a kihhuaina bang un hupmang na hi ding uh maw?

31Na thil tan uh na lan un, na tate uh mei ah na pai ua, tunitan in na milimte tengteng un na kihihnin uh ahi kei maw? Noute thudot ding ka hi ahia, aw Israel inkawte aw? A hin a ka hin laiteng noute thudot in ka omkei ding, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

32I kim ua namdang pautuam mite bang a singbul suangbul be ding i hi uh, na lungsim un na chi ua, na hi hetkei ding uh.

Pathian Gawtna Leh Ngaihdamna

33A hin a ka hin laiteng, khut thagui hattak in, banzak kawm leh heh suah in na tung uah vai ka hawm ngeingei ding, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

34Namte lak a kipan k'on pikhe ding a, dalhsak a na omna gam ua kipan khut hattak leh banzak leh hehsuah in k'on pikhawm ding.

35Pau tuam mite gamdai gam ah k'on pilut ding a, ki maituah in i kisual ding uh,

36Aigupta gam gamdai a na pate uh ka sual bangtak in nou leng k'onsual ding, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

37Chiang nuai ah k'on lutsak ding a, thukhun delhkhumna nuai ah k'on pilut ding hi;

38Huan na lak ua kipan mihelte leh ka tung a talekmite ka khuahsiang ding a, a omna gam ua kipan in ka pikhe ding a, himahleh Israel gam ah a lut hetkei ding uh: huchi in TOUPA ka hi chih na thei ding uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

39Noute ahihleh, Aw Israel inkawte aw, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Ka thu na ngaihkhiak kei uleh tunung chiang in na milim na uh semchiat maita unla; himahleh ka min siangthou bel na thilpiakte uleh na milimte un na hihninta kei ding uhi.

40Ka tang siangthou, Israel sanna tang ah, huai ah Israel inkawte tengteng in avek un, huai gam ah ka na a sem ding uh; huai ah amaute ka pakta tadia, huai ah na thillatte uh na thilpiak hoih tatate uh, na thil tan tengteng uh ka deihta ding.

41Namte lak a kipan k'on lakkhiak hun chiang in leh gamchih a na dalhna ua kipan k'on pikhawm hun chiang in, gimlim ding in noute k'on sangta ding a, namte mitmuh in noute ah ka sianthou dan a langta ding, TOUPA Pathian in a chi hi.

42Huan Israel gam, banzak hial a na pate uh piak ka chiam gam a noute k'on pilut hun chiang in TOUPA ka hi chih na thei ding uh,

43Huan huai ah na omdante uleh na thilhih uh, na kihihnitna tengteng uh na theita ding uh; huchi in na thil hoihlou hih tengtengte uh ziak in noute mitmuh ngei in na kihta ding uhi.

44Na omdan hoihloute uh bang hilou a, na thilhih uh thulimloute bang leng hi samlou a, ka min ziak a noute k'on pichinsak hun chiang in, aw Israel inkawte aw, TOUPA ka hi chih na theita ding uh, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi, chi in.

Simlam a Mei

45 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a, ka kiang ah,

46Mihing tapa, simlam masuan inla, simlam nga in na thukhah inla, simlam gammangpi lam ah thu gen inla,

47simlam gammangpi kiang ah, TOUPA thu ngai in, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Ngai in, nang ah mei ka toh ding a, nang a sing hing tengteng a kang bei ding a, sing keu peuhmah leng: mei kuang luahluah a dai kei ding, sim a kipan a mal tan in, matuah teng a kangvom ding hi.

48Huan mi tengteng in kei TOUPA meikhahpa ka hi chih a mu ding ua, a mit kei ding, chi in, a chi hi.

49Huchi in ken, "Ah! TOUPA Pathian, Gentehna thugenmi lel ahi a honchi kei dia" ka chi hi.

Ezekiel 21

TOUPA Namsau

1Huan, TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a, ka kiang ah,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Mihing tapa, Jerusalem maituah inla, a Mun Siangthou lam nga in na thu gen inla, Israel gam tung ah thu gen in;

3Israel gam kiang ah, huchi in TOUPA'N a chi ahi: Ngai in, ka hondou ahi, ka namsau a pai a kipan ka phawi ding a, na lak ua mi diktat leh diktatlou kibang sap in ka phuk ding.

4Huchi in na lak ua mi diktat leh diktatlou ka phuk ding ziak in ka namsau a pai a kipan a pawt ding a, simlam a kipan mallam pha in mihing tengteng a phuk ding hi.

5Huchi in, mi tengteng in, kei TOUPA'N ka namsau a pai a kipan ka phawi ahi chih a thei ding uh, a kikhum ngei nawnta kei ding hi.

6Huaiziak in nang mihing tapa, thum huthut inla khasetak in a mit muh un thum in.

7Huan, "Bangdia thum na hia?" a hon chih uleh, "Thu thang ziak in ahi, a hongtung sin ngal a, huai hun in lungtang chiteng a zul ding a, khut tengteng a zaw ding a, lungsim teng a bah ding a, khuk tengteng tui bang in a zaw ding a; ngai in, a hongtung hi, a tangtun ding, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi" chi in, a chi hi.

8Huan TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a: ka kiang ah,

9"Mihing tapa, thu gen inla, huchi in TOUPA'N a chi ahi:

10Namsau, namsau tat-hiam ahita, tetsak ahita, mi satna ding a tat-hiam ahita, tetsak ahi, khophia bang in! I nuamsa lailai ding maw? ka tapa, chiang na simmawh, sing a bawl peuhmah toh.

11Tetsak ahi, leh ding in ahi namsau tat-hiam tetsak ahi, thatmi khut a tuang ding in.

12Mihing tapa, kikou inla; sehal ham inla, ka mite tung ahi ngal a; Israel mi liante teng tung mahmah: piak ahi ua, ka mite toh, namsau nuai ah; huaiziak in kikou inla, na pheipi beng in.

13Hiai namsau midang tung a chiamtehsa ahi ngal a, na ngaihsak kei hita leh bang suak ding chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi hi."

14Huaiziak in nang, mihing tapa, khut beng hial in thu gen in; thah a om dingte ading namsau nihvei liksuk in om hen, ahi, thumvei; tampi thahna ding namsau ahi:

15Lungtang zul, a pukna uh a punna ding in, namsaute kong biang teng ah ka giaksak hi; Ah! khophia bang in a te zolzol, sihna namsau.

16Nakpi'n gamtang in, taklam ah, gamtang in veilam ah leng van zel inla, na mazawn peuhmah ah leng.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Ken leng khut ka beng ding a, ka tangtun ngei ding, ka hehna, kei TOUPA'N hiai
ka genta hi, chi in, a chi hi.

Babulon Kumpipa Namsau

18 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung nawn a, ka kiang ah,

19Mihing tapa, Babulon kumpipa namsau hongtun theihna ding in lampi nih
nabawl in; huai lampi nihte gam khat a kipan in a hong pawtkhe ding uh ahi:
lampi kawkmuhna bawl inla, khopi lutna khomual ah bawl in.

20Lampi Ammon mite khua Rabath namsau hongtunna ding in sep inla, Judah
gamlai Jerusalem kulh ah leng.

21Aisan ding in Babulon kumpipa lampi ka ah ading a, lampi nih kigawmna tak
ah; thalte a sing loklok a terephim a dong a, sa sin a en hi.

22A aisanna ah a khut taklam ah Jerusalem a na tuang a, kulh suksiatnate galsual
awng zuazuate, kongpi zawn a kulh suksiatnate, mual pawng sunte, kulh bawlte
toh.

23Aisan vuaksuak lel bang ahi a, himahleh mat a a omna ding ua a thulimlouhna
uh theihkhiakna lel ding ahi.

24Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: na thulimlouhna uh theihgigena
dia na bawl ziak un na tatleknate uh a hong kilang, na thilhih tengteng uah na
khelhnate uh a kimu kilkel a, theihkhiak na hong hihtak ziak un khut a mat na
honghi ding uhi.

25Huan, nang, Israel heutu, migilou si ding a liampa, na gitlouhna gawtna tawp
ni a hongtung e;

26TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi: Heutu lukhu paihsak unla, lallukhu suhsak un,
hiai a ngei in a omkei ding: mi vuallelte tawisang unla, mi liante vuallel sak un:

27Ka lumlet ding, ka lumlet ding, ka lumlet ding; hiai leng a ngei in a omkei ding,
a neimi tak ding a hongpai mateng amah ka pe ding hi.

Namsau Leh Ammonte

28Huan nang mihing tapa, thu gen inla, hichi in chi in: TOUPA Pathian in Ammon
tate tungtang ah leh a gensiatna thu uah hichi in a chi ahi: Namsau, namsau
phawi ahita, mi thahna ding leh hihmanna ding khophia bang a tetsak ahita.

29Kilakna taklou nang a hon musak ua, zuau in ai a hon sansak ua, Namsau bel
migilou si ding a liam, a gitlouhna ni uh tawp hongtung dingte ngawng ah na golh
ding, a honchih un a zuau uh ahi.

30A pai ah thun in, Na pianna siam a na omna gam ngei ah na thu ka ngaihtuah
ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

31Na tung ah ka hehna ka sung dia, ka thangpaihna mei na tung ah ka toh ding, mi nunse tak, hihman siamtak khut ah k'on mansak ding.

32Mei a khul ding na hi ding a, gamlai ah na sisan a baw ding a, theih mahmah na hita kei ding, kei TOUPA'N ka genta ngal a, chi in, a chi hi.

Ezekiel 22

Jerusalem Khelhna Huaisia

1 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a, ka kiang ah,

2Nang mihing tapa, sisan suahhat khopi na langsin ahia? Na langsin ahia? A kihhuaina tengteng theisak dihve:

3Huan a kiang uah, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi: khopi, a hun hongtunna ding a amah sung a sisan suah leh amah kihihnin ding a milim bawl:

4Na sisan suahna ah mawhna na pua a, na milim bawl ah na kihihnin ahi; na hunte na naisaka, na kumte na tung phialphiala; huaiziak in namte kiang ah gensiat ding leh gam tengteng engbawl ding in k'on bawl ahi.

5Na naih a mi leh na gamlata mite'n a hon simmawh ding ua, nang, minsiat pua leh buaina a dim mi:

6Ngai in, Israel heutute michih in a thilhihtheihna bangzel ua sisan suah mai ding in nangmah ah a om uhi.

7Nang ah min nu leh pate a musit ua, nang ah mikhualte a nuaisiah ua, nang ah tagahte leh meithaite a mawkbawl uh.

8Ka thiltante na musit a, ka khawlnite na bohsia hi.

9Nang ah sisan suah ding in mi hekhatte a om ua, nang ah tangsang a nete a om ua, nang ah hukna a ching uh.

10Nang ah a pate uh vuaktanna lemsak a om ua, nang ah numei kizenlouh lai luppih a om uh.

11Huan min a inveng zi tung ah thil kihhuai a hih a, midang in huktak in a mou a hihnin a, midang in nang ah a sanggamnu, a pa tanu ngei a zahlaksak hi.

12Nang ah sisan suah ding in golhna a la ua, a nou leh a pung na la a; na inveng nuaisiah in huaihamtak in na lepguksak hi; kei mahmah leng n'on mangngilh a, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

13Huaiziak in, ngai in, na lepgukna thu ah, nang a sisan pawt thu ah khut k'on betkhum ding.

14Nang k'on sual ni chiang in na lungtang in a thuakzou in na khut a hat thei diam maw? Kei TOUPA ngei in ka genta a, ka hihlai ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Huan nam lak ah k'on hihdalh ding a, gamchih ah k'on thehzak ding; nang a kipan in na nitnate ka hihmang vek ding.

16Namte mitmuh in nangmah kihihnin na hi ding, huan, TOUPA ka hi chih na thei ding, chi in, a chi hi.

Pathian Halsiangna Mei

17 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a, ka kiang ah,

18Mihing tapa, Israel inkawte ei ading in eksia lel a hong hita ua; avek un haltuina meilai ah dalte, langvate, sikte, suante ahi uh, dangkasik eksia lel ahita uh.

19Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Eksia lel na hong hih ziak un, ngai un, Jerusalem lai ah k'on khawm ahi.

20Dangkasikte, dalte, sikte, suante, langvate haltuina mei a a koihkhawm ua, tuisak ding a a tung a mei a toh bang un ka hehna leh ka thangpaihna ah nou k'on khawm ding, huai ah k'on koih ding a, k'on tuisak ding.

21Ahi, k'on khawm ding a, na tung uah ka hehna mei ka toh ding a, a lai ah na tuikhin ding uhi.

22Haltuina mei lai a dangkasik a tui bang in nou leng, huai lai ah na tuikhin ding uh, kei TOUPA'N na tung uah ka hehna ka sung ahi chih na theita ding uh, a chi hi.

Israel Heutute Khelhna

23 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a, ka kiang ah, Mihing tapa, a kiang ah gen inla.

24Gam khuahsiang louh hehna ni chia vuahtui tanglou na hi.

25Humpinelkai in humham a samat a zong bang mai in nang ah zawlnei sawmnate a om ahi: mi hinnate a nekhin ua, goute leh thil manphate a laksak ua, a lai ah meithai tampi a bawl uh.

26A siampute leng nakpitak in ka dan ah a talek ua, ka thil tante a hihnin uh ahi, thiltante leh thil namai a khen kei ua, mite lah thil siangthou leh siangthou lou a khentuan kei uh; ka khawlnite a kitheihmohbawl ua, a lak uah hih minsiat in ka om hi.

27A lai a heutute lah nge duhgawl nekding zong banglel ahi ua, sisan suah a mi hinnate hihmang in ginomlou tak a a lep theihna ding un.

28Huan, a zawlneite'n sunu in bang a nuh ua, kilakna bangmahlou lel a mu ua, zuau in ai a san ua, TOUPA'N bangmah a genlouh in leng, "TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi" a chi uh.

29Gam a mipite'n nuaisiah a ching ua, loh a hat ua, ahi, mi genthei leh tasamte a mawkbawl ua, dikloutakin mikhualte a nuaisiah uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30Gam ka hihsiat louhna ding in a lak ua daikai ding leh gamhuma ka ma a pang
ding mi ka zong a, ka mu kei hi.

31Huaiziak in a tung uah ka hehna ka sungbawta a, ka thangpaihna mei in ka
halmangta ahi; a omdan ngei uh a tung uah ka tungsak ahi, chih TOUPA Pathian
thupawt ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Ezekiel 23

Mikhial Unaute

1 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a, ka kiang ah,

2Mihing tapa, numei nih, nu khat ta a om uhi.

3Aigupta gam ah a hukmang ua, a tuailai neu ua huk ahi ua, huai ah a angnem uh
a zawtsak ua, a tuailai nawi uh a meksak ek uhi.

4Khat, a upapen min Aholah ahi a, a sanggamnu bel Aholibah ahi; kei a a hong
hita ua, tapate tanute a suang ua. A min uh, Aholah Samaria ahi a; Aholibah bel
Jerusalem ahi.

5Huan Aholah kei a a hih nung in a hukmang nawn a, a deihtak, invengte, Assuria
a nou a;

6Ukpipate, vaihawmmite, tangval iplahhuai mahmah ngen, sakol tungtuang mi,
puan sandup a kizemte.

7Hiai Assuria tangval hoihte tengteng lak ah a kiphalvek ua, a etlahte milim
tengteng in a kihihnin nawn behlap hi.

8A tuailai neu a kipan a nawite a meksak uh leh a luppih ziak un Aigupta a kipan
in a huk a tawp tuankei a, amau leng a hukna uh a tung uah a hih piching uhi.

9A deihtakte, Assuria, a nouhnouhte khut ngei ah ka mansak ahi.

10Hiaite'n a vuaktanna a lemdawk ua, a tanu leh a tapate a laksak ua, amah leng
namsau in a that ua, numeite lak ah a kikhemlauna pen uh a hong hita, a tung a
gel bang a mualsuahta hi.

11Huan a sanggamnu Aholibah in hiai a mu a, himahleh a u sang in a deihtak
nouhnouhna ah a uangzaw in, a hukna a uang semsem lai hi.

12Assuria mi, invengte gam ukpipa leh vaihawmpa tangval etlahhuaitak ngen,
sakol tungtuangmi, kilawmtaka kivante a nounou hi.

13Hihnit in a om chih ka mu a, a nih un lam kibang a tawn uhi.

14Huchi in a huknate a uangsak sem a, pasal lim bang a tuang, Kaldai mite lim,
sanau tak a kizem,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15A kawng ah kawnggak a gak a, dial kilawm tak khim in, avek ua milian bang in,
Kaldai gam, a pianna gam ua Babulon mite bangtakte a muh ziak in.

16Amau a muhtak in a nounou a, a kiang uah Kaldai pha in mi a sawl hi.

17Huchi in Babulon mite a kiang ah, kingaihna lupna ah a hongpai ua, a hukna un
a hihnin ua, a kihih kihhuai khinta ua, amau amah a nel mahmah uhi.

18Huchi in a hukna a hihlang a, a vuaktanna a lemsak a, a sanggamnu'n a honnel
bang in aman leng a honnelta hi.

19Himahleh a tuailai a Aigupta gam a a huklai a theihgige ziak in a huktuan
semsem hi.

20A angkawmpihte van, sabiltung a bang mai ahi a, a thilpawtte leng, sakolte a
thilpawt bang mai ahi.

21Huchibang in na tuailai hukna Aigupta min na tuailai nawite a hon khoihsak
lai na theikhe nawnta ahi.

Sanggamnu Nauzaw Tung a Pathian Thukhenna

22Huaiziak in, aw Aholibah, hichibang in TOUPA Pathian in a chi ahi; Ngai in, nang
hon it, na lungsim in a nelsate ka tamsak ding a, kilchih a kipan ka pikhawm ding.

23Babulon mite leh Kaldai mi tengteng, Pekodte, Shoate, Koate leh a kiang ua
Assuria mi tengteng toh; tangval etlahhuai taktakte, ukpipate, vaihawmmite,
avek un mi liante leh minthangte, avek un sakol tung tuang in a hongpai ding uh.

24Galvante, kidouna kangtalaite, kangtalaite leh mipi omkhawmin a hongsual
ding ua; lum lian leh lum neu, dal lukhute toh na kim ah a hon um ding ua; a
kiang uah vaihawmna ka kemsak ding a, a thugel bangzel un na tung ah a hih
tangtung ding uhi.

25Huan na tung ah ka lunghihlouhna ka tungsak ding a, heh mahmah in nang a
honsual ding ua, na nakte leh na bilte a tan ding ua, a damsunte namsau in a si
ding uh, na tanu leh na tapate a hon laksak ding ua, a damsunte mei in a kanglum
ding.

26Na puansilhte a hon hawksaklai ding ua, na kizepna kilawm taktakte a lamang
ding uh.

27Na hukna leh Aigupta gam a kipan a na kizuakna a hon tawpsak ding ua, huchi
in amau lam ah na mit na lengsak nawn keidia, Aigupta gam na theigige nawn
kei ding hi.

28 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ngal a: Ngai in, na huat mahmah, nang hon
chimtakte khut mahmah ah k'on mansak ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Huat petmah in a honhaw ding ua, na sepgim gah tengteng a hon laksak ding ua, vuaktang in kihawmkhai in a hon taisan ding uh; na kizuakna vuaktanna, na hukna leh na kizuakna ngei hihlat in a om ding hi.

30Hiai thilte na tung ah a hongtung ding, namdangte delh in na hukmang ding a, a milimte ua na kihihnit ziak in.

31Na sanggamnu lampi na tawn sam a, huaiziak in amah nou na khut ah ka honpe ding.

32 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi hi: Na sanggamnu nou thuk leh lian na dawn ding a, nuihsan leh simmawh in na om ding:

33Khamna leh lungkhamna'n na dim dia, lamdangsakna leh siatna nou, na sanggamnu Samaria nou toh na dawn gai keuhkeuh ding hi;

34Na dawn ding a, a nou leng na tawpsiang vek ding; na sam na botkhe dia, na nawite na ham kek ding; Kei, TOUPA Pathian in ka chita hi.

35Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: N'on mangngilh a n'on na dal ziak in na hukna leh na kizuakna mawh na paw mai ding hi.

Sanggamnute Tung a Pathian Thukhenna

36Huailou leng TOUPA'N ka kiang ah a gen nawn a, Mihing tapa, Aholah leh Aholibah na langsin ahia? A kihhuaina uh a kiang uah phuang in.

37Ang a kawmta ua, sisan a khut uah a bang a, a milim kiang ah ang a kawmta uhi; a tapate uh kei adia a suan uh a kiang ua kangmang ding in mei ah a pai uhi.

38Huailou in leng, ka kiang ah hiai a chi uh ahi; amau mah in ka Mun Siangthou a hihnin ua, ka khawlnite leng a bohsia uhi.

39A milimte uh adia a tate uh a thah nung un, amau mah in ka Mun Siangthou hihnin ding in a lut ua; ngai in, hichibang in ka inn sung mahmah ah a hih uhi.

40Huailou leng, gamlapi a mi hong ding in na thukhak ua, mi na sawl ua, ngai in, a hong ua, amau hel in na kisilsiang a, na mit na nuh a, kizephoihna dangte na silh a, lupna thupi tak ah na tu a;

41A ma ah dohkan na bawl a, ka gimlim leh ka sathaute huai ah na lui hi.

42Huai ah mipi nuamtal husa zak ahi a, mi namai kia lou leng gamdai a kipan in zukhamte a honpi ua, a nih un taute a bun ua, lukhu kilawmte a khu uhi.

43Huan ken, Angkawmnu tek nung a kithuahpih nuam sin un aman a ngap peuhmah diam maw? ka chi hi.

44Huchi in kizuak kiang a a hoh bang un a kiang ah a lutta thou ua; huchi in numei huk Aholah leh Aholibah kiang ah a lutta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

45Himahleh mi diktatte'n angkawmnute leh sisan suahhat numeite vai a hawm
bang un a hawm sak ding ua, angkawmnute a hih ua, a khut ua sisan a ban ziak
in.

46 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi hi: Na tung uah mipi ka kaikhawm ding a, k'on
loksak ding a, k'on bawlsak ding hi.

47Mihonte'n suang in a deng ding ua, a namsau un a satlum ding ua, a tanute uh,
a tapate uh a that ding ua, a innte uh a halsak ding uh.

48Hichibang in hukna gam a kipan ka hihmang ding a, numei tengteng in na
hukna uh chin louh hial ding ahi chih na theihna ding un.

49Huchi in na tung uah na hukna uh a honthuk ding ua, na milim khelhnate uh
na thuak ding uh, kei TOUPA Pathian ka hi chih na thei ding uh, a chi hi.

Ezekiel 24

Sa Uina Bel

1Kum kua na, kha sawmna, huai kha, ni sawm ni'n TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a
hongtung nawn a,

2Mihing tapa, tuni ni min ngei gelh in; hiai ni in Babulon kumpipa'n Jerusalem a
hongsual pan hi.

3Huan helhat Inkawte kiang ah gentehna thu gen inla, a kiang
uah, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi;

4Sa uina bel suang inla, suang nilouh inla, a sung ah tui sung inla: sabakte kha
inla, a sa hoih tengteng, a pheite, a liangte, a guhbawk hoih tata in hihdim in.

5Gan honte lak a a hoih tata la inla, a nuai ah singkhuah khul ek inla, sou bolhbolh
hen; ahi, a guhbomte ki ui hen.

6Huchi in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Sisan suahhat khopi, sa ui bel, a
sung kanggem, a gem daingei nailou a tung a gik hi: tel tuanlou in, a sa bak
khatkhat in thuk in.

7A sisan suah amah tung ah a om a, leivui vuh theihna dia lei a sunbuak gentak
louh in suangpi keu tung ah a sungbaw zawta hi.

8Phula ding a hehna a hong kisak theihna ding in vuh louh in a sisan suah suangpi
keu tung ah ka sung ahi.

9Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Sisan suahhat khopi a tung a gik
hi: Kei mahmah in ka vum venvon ding.

10Sing vum venvon unla, mei chihsa unla, sate ui min unla, satui chiktak in, a
guhte leng kangmang hen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Huchi in bel a vuak in meivu tung ah suan hi nilouh henla, a hongsa ding a, a dal a hong am ding a, a nitna a hongzul mang ding, a kangkhem a katmang theihna ding in.

12Chimtak khop a sual in leng a kangkhem a siang tuankei a, mei in leng a kang siang sam kei hi.

13Na nitna hukna ahi a, k'on khuah a, na sian tuanlouh ziak in na tung ah ka hehna ka lungdamsak mateng chikmah chiang in na nitna a kipan khuahsiang na hi nawnta kei ding hi.

14Kei TOUPA'N ka chita ahi, a hongtung mahmah ding, ken ka hih ding, ka nungkin kei ding a, ka hawi sam kei ding a, ka lunghei sam kei ding; na omdante leh na thilhih bangzel in vai a hon hawmsak ding uh, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Zawlneipa Zi Sihna

15 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung nawn a, ka kiang ah,

16Mihing tapa, ngai in, thakhat in na mit taina pen k'on laksak ding a, na sun ding ahi kei dia, na kah ding leng ahi sam kei, na khitui leng a kiak ding ahi kei hi.

17A sim in thum inla, misi sunna nei ken, na dial khim inla, na khedap bulh inla, na muk hum kenla, mite an leng ne ken, a chi hi.

18Huchi in zingsang lam in mipite kiang ah thu ka gen a, nitaklam in ka zi a si maimah a; zingsang lam in a hon thupiak bang in ka hih hi.

19Mite'n ka kiang ah, hichibang na thilhihte kou ding in bang ahia a hih na honhilh kei dia hia? a chi uhi.

20Huchi in ken a kiang uah, TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a.

21Israel inkawte kiang ah gen inla, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: ngai un, ka Mun Siangthou, na hatna suan pen uh, na mittaina pen uh, na deihlam pen uh ka hihnin ding hi; na tanute uh; na tapate uh, nunglam a na nutsiatte uh namsau in a puk ding uh.

22Ka hih bang geih in na hihtei ding uhi; na muk uh na hum kei ding ua, mite an leng na ne sam kei ding uh.

23Na dialte uleng na khim ding ua, na khedap uh na bun ding ua: na sun kei ding ua, na kap sam kei ding ua, na thulimlouhnate uah na mangthang ding ua, na kikah tuah ding uhi.

24Hichibang in Ezekiel nou ading in etsakna ahi ding a, a hihdan bangzel in na hih ding uh ahi: hiai a hongtun hun chiang in TOUPA Pathian ka hi chih na thei ding uh, chi ahi, ka chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Huan, nang mihing tapa, amau a kipan a hatnate uh, a thupi kipahnate uh, a mittaina pente uh, a lunglutnapente uh, a tanu uleh a tapate uh ka lakmang ni chiang in,

26Huai ni mahmah chiang in a taikhia na kiang a hongpai ding a, a hong theisak kei ding ua hia?

27Huai ni chiang in taikhe kiang ah na kam na ka ding a, a kiang thu na gen ding a, na dai maimah kei ding; huchi in amau ading in etsakna na hi ding a; huchi in TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding uh, a chi hi.

Ezekiel 25

Ammon Kalh a Genkholhna

1 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a, ka kiang ah:

2Mihing tapa, Ammon tate masuan inla, a tungtang thu uh gen in.

3Ammon tate kiang ah, TOUPA Pathian thu ngaikhia unla, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: ka Mun Siangthou hihnit a om a, Israel gam hihgawp a a om a, Judah Inkawte sal a pi a omlai ua, Awi ing e: Numei: na chihziak in,

4Ngai in, suahlam mite kiang ah a hontan ding un k'on pe ding ahi; nang ah buk a koih ding ua, nang ah tenna a bawl ding uh; na theigahte a ne ding ua, na nawitui a dawn ding uh.

5Rabah khua sangawngsau inn ding in ka bawl dia, Ammon tate mun ganhon kualna mun ding in ka bawl ding; huchi in TOUPA ka hi chih na thei ding uh.

6 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi hi: Israel gam tung a na khut na bet a, na khe na pek a, lungsim tengteng a a siatna tung a na kipah ziak in.

7Ngai in, na tung ah ka khut ka lik ding a, namte kiang ah gallak ding in k'on mansak ding a; mite a kipan k'on phuk ding a, huai gam a kipan in k'on hihmang vengveng ding, k'on hihse ding a, huchi in TOUPA ka hi chih na thei ding, chi in.

Moab Kalh a Genkholhna

8 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Moab leh Seir in, Ngai in, Judah Inkawte namdang bang ahi uh, a chih ziak un.

9Moab pang khat, khopite lampang, gamgi zul a khopi, a gam thupina pente, Bethzeshimotte, Baal meonte, Kiriathaimte lampang ka hong ding a,

10Suahlam tate tan ding in Ammon tate toh kape ding a, Ammon tate namte lak a theih gige a hih nawnlouhna ding un.

11Moab gam tung ah thu gel ka tangtung sak ding a, huchi in TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding uh, chi in.

Edom Kalh a Genkholhna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi a: Edom in Judah inkawte tung a phuba la in nakpitak in thil a hihkhial hi, amah thu kia a a tung ua phu a lak ziak in.

13 Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi hi: Edom tung ah ka khut kalik ding a, a lak ua kipan mi leh sate ka phukmang vek ding; Teman a kipan in ka hihgawp ding a; Dedan pha in namsau in a si ding uh.

14 Huchi in ka mi Israelte khut in ka phulakna ka tungsak ding a, Edom tung ah ka hehna bangzel leh ka thangpaihna bangzel in a hih ding ua, ka phulakna a na thei ding uh, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

Philistia Kalh a Genkholhna

15 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Philistia mite'n phula a, tangtawn kimelmakna a, mi hihman utna lungsim sia pu a phu a lak ziak un.

16 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi hi, ngai in, Philistia mite tung ah ka khut kalik ding a, Kareth khomite ka phukvek ding a, tuigei a mi omsunte ka hihmang vek ding hi.

17 Huan, heh mahmah in sal in a tung uah phu ka la ding a, huchi a a tung ua ka phulakna ka tunsak hun chiang in TOUPA ka hi chih a theita ding uh, a chi hi.

Ezekiel 26

Tura Kalh a Genkholhna

1 Kum sawm leh khatna kha, ni masapen in hichi ahi a, TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a,

2 Mihing tapa, Tura in Jerusalem tungthu a, Nuam e, Namte kongkhak a seta, keilam ah a kihong, hih siatgawp a a omvek ziak in, katan hoih ding ahita, a chih ziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi hi:

3 "Ngai in, aw Tura, k'on dou ahi, tuipi in a kihot a voktou bang mai in na tung a hongpai ding in nam tampi k'on sawl ding.

4 Huchi in Tura kulhte a hihse ding ua, a insangte a chimsak ding ua, amah a kipan leivui tengteng ka kheuhsiang ding a, suangpi keu lel in ka bawl ding hi.

5 Tuilai a len phoukeuna mun ahimai ding, ken ka chita ngal a, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi; huchi in namte adin gallak ahi mai ding.

6 Huan a tanu gam a omte namsau a hihlup a hih chiang un TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding uh.

7 "Ngai in, Tura tung ah Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar, Kumpipate kumpipa mallam a kipan in, sakolte toh sakol tung tuangmite, a pawl leh mipi tampi mahmah ka honpi dek ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Gam ah namsau in na tanute a that ding; kulh a bawl ding a, nang nanna ding in, nang douna ding in a bawl ding, mual pawngte, nang douna kidalna a bawlkhe ding.

9Kulhsuksiatna a bawl, na kulh phelna ding, na insang a chimsak ding, heipi in.

10A sakol tam ziak in a hontuam ding, leivui in, khopi siat a mite a lutsek bang in, na kongpi a honglut hun chiang un, na kulhpi a ling ding a, sakol tungtuangte husa leh kidou kangtalai husa in.

11Sakol khechin in a chilse ding, na kongzingte; na mite a thatkhin ding, namsau in; na hatna bangbang lei ah a chim ding hi.

12Na gouthil gallak in a la ding ua; na van tengteng a gubei ding uh; na kulhbang lei ah a chimsak ding ua, na Inpi nuam a hihse vek ding uh, na suangte, na singte, na leivuite tuilai ah a pai ding uh.

13Ka khawlsak khin ding a, na lasak husate, na kaihging leng a daiden ding hi.

14Suangpi keu lel in k'on bawl ding a, len phoukeuna ding na honghi ding hi, dinsak nawn na hi kei ding, kei TOUPA'N ka chita ngal a, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi hi.

15 TOUPA Pathian in Tura khua kiang ah hichi in a chi a, na sung a kithahnate a om hun a, miliamte a thum hun chiang in na puk ging in tuipi gei gamte a ling kei ding ua hia?

16Tuipi tung a heutute tengteng a tutphah ua kipan a paisuk ding ua, a puan thupite uh a koih ding ua, a puansilh zephoihte uh a suahta ding ua; linna in a kivan zawta ding ua, lei ah a tu ding ua, a lingling ding ua, lamdang a honsa ding uh.

17Huchi in nang sunna la a phuak ding ua, na kiang ah, Khopi minthang, tuipi tung a hat, tui siam mitengteng tenna sek, amah leh asung a tengte tengteng, mi vialvakte'n a honlauh lauh utoh, na siatna thupi hina tele:

18Na pukna ni'n a ling uh, tuikulh gamte; tuipi tuikulh a lunglel ua, na man ni'n, a chi ding uh chi in.

19 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi hi, khopi gam, kuamah luahlouh khopi bang a k'on bawl hun chiang in, tui thukpi ah k'on tumsak ding a, tui thupi mahmah in a hontum ding hi;

20Leinuai lam ah, nidang a segawpsa, khuk thuk a paisate kiang ah k'on tengsak ding a, kuamah in a hon luahlouhna ding un leh mihingte lak a thupina na muh nawn hetlouhna ding in.

21K'on hihmang vengveng ding a, na om nawnta kei ding, min honzong mahle uleng, a hon munawnta kei ding uh chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Ezekiel 27

Tura Vuina La

1 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah hongtung a, ka kiang ah,

2 Nang, mihing tapa, Tura khaw sunna la phuak inla,

3 Tura khua kiang ah, Aw nang tuipi gei a tengsek, tuipi gei gam tampite kiang a sumsin, TOUPA Pathian in huchi in a honchi ahi: Aw nang Tura, ka kilawm bukim na chi maw:

4 Na gam in tuipi lai a sun hi, nang hon bawlte'n hon kilawm tungtuan sak mah ve ua;

5 Na singzat Senir meilah in a bawl ua; na longpeu ding in, Lebanon a sidar in a bawl uhi;

6 Bashan tosaw na longzapna ding in a bawl ua; Saiha suang phum na long pialkhang ding in, tak sing tuipi gam Kupra a kipan in.

7 Na long puanzak Aigupta puanmalngat gial, nang chiamtehna ding in a natung hi, nang dia limzak dumpuang, sandup, Elishah tui gei a kipan;

8 Na longkalmi Sidon, Arvad mi ahi; na long hawlmite leng Zemir misiamte ahi ua;

9 Gebal upa leh mi khutsiam, na long bulhtuahmite ahi ua, tuipi long teng leh a mite'n, nang hong dawl ding in a hongzuan uhi.

10 Na galdoumi, na sepaihhon, Persia, Lud, Put mite ahi ua, a lum uh leh a dal lukhu uh na bang ah a khai ua, nang kilawmsakte ahi uhi.

11 Na sepaih hon leh Arvadmite'n na kulhpi kimvel in a veng ua, Gammadim mite'n na insang a veng ua, a lum uh a bang ua, na kulhpi kimvel in a khai uh a, nang kilawmsakte ahi uhi.

12 Na hauh ziak in, sum leh pai gou thil chiteng, Tarshish nang hon dawlmi a honghi a, na van lei in a honlam hi, dangkasik, sik, langva, leh a suante leng.

13 Zavan, Tubal, Meshek, nang hon dawlte'n sal leh dal tuium-belsuan in a hondawl ua, na van neihna ding in.

14 Togarmah a mite'n sakol, kidouna sakol leh sabiltung in na van a lei uhi.

15 Dedan mite nang hondawl mite ahi ua, tuigei munchih na sumsinna mun a honghi, saiha leh eboni a hon puak uhi.

16 Van na hauh ziak in, Edom nang hondawl a honghi a, emerald suang, puansandup, puanzep, puanmalngat, khibah, agate suangte in nang a hondawl uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Judah leh Israel teng nang hondawlte ahi ua, Minnith buh leh Pannag, khuaizu, sathau leh singnai in a hondawl uh.

18Na hauh ziak in, sum leh pai gou thil chiteng, Damaska nang hondawl a honghi a, Helbon uain leh belam mulkang in a hondawl hi.

19Uzal uain hontawi in a lei ua, na vante, sikseksa, singguithak leh kawltute na sumsinna.

20Sakol tungphah puante in Dedan in nang a hondawl hi.

21Arabia leh Kedar kumpipate nang hondawlte ahivek uh, Belamnoute, belamtalte, keltalte in a hondawl uh.

22Sheba leh Raamah sumsinmite nang hondawlte a honghi ua, gimlim hoihpente, suangmantam chichih leh dangkaengte in, nang a hondawl uh.

23Haran, Kanneth leh Eden, Sheba, Assuria leh Kilmad sumsinmite nang hondawlte ahi uh.

24Huaite ahi uh, nang hondawl, puansilh hoih chi, puandum buang, puanzep, pialkhang phah ze kilawm toh, khauhual chiptak a hek in, hiaite in nang hondawl uh.

25Tarsish longhon leh longlian vanpawte ahi ua, Na hong inbul in tuipi tung ah na hong thupita hi.

26Na long hawlpa'n tuipi kihot ah a hon hawllut a, suahlam huih in nang a hon nuaimang, tuipi lai ah.

27Na hauhsakna, na van, na sumsinna thil, na longmite, longhawlmi, bulhtuakmite, sumsin van khengmite, na galbawl mite tengteng, nang a om, na sung a om tengteng toh, na siat ni'n tuipi lai ah na tummang ding uh.

28Na longhawlmite kikou husa in na kim a mite a ling uhi.

29Longkalhna peu lenmite tengteng, longmite leh, tuipi a hawlmite tengteng paisuk in, ading ua, luipiau ah.

30Na tungthu ah a aw uh zak tham in a suah ding ua, khasetak in a kap ding ua; a lu ua leivuite buak in, vut lak ah a kitholh ding uh.

31Nang ziak in kimet giau in, saiip puan a teng ding ua; khase lua in nakpitak a kap in nang a honsun ding uh.

32Nang hon sun in kahla a sam ding ua, nang sun in Tura bang khopi kua a om a, amah tuipi lai ah, Dai sipsip hi.

33Na vante'n tuipi a pan pawt in mi tampi a vak kham sek; na dangka leh na van in lei kumpipate na hausak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

34Tuipi thuk a na siat ni'n, na sumsinna thil, na mite, nang toh a thelthang uhi.

35Tui gei a teng mitengteng in mulkimhuai a honsa ua; a kumpipate uh lau in a sibup ua, a mel uh a lamdang hial hi.

36Mite lak a sumsinmite'n nang a hon khoisat khum ua, mite ading in launa na hongsuakta hi; Na kilang nawn ngeikei dia leh, chi in a hon kahkhum uhi.

Ezekiel 28

Tura Kumpipa Kalh a Genkholhna

1 TOUPA Pathian thu ka kiang ah a hongtung nawn a,

2Mihing tapa, Tura heutupa kiang ah gen inla, TOUPA Pathian in, hichi in a chi: Na lungsim a kisathei a, Pathian ka hi a, tuipi lai a Pathian tutmun ah ka tu, na chi a: himahleh mihing lel na hi a, pathian na hi kei a, pathian lungsim bang in kingaihtuah mahle chin:

3Daniel sang in na pil zaw a, nalak ah thuguk a om theikei a;

4Na pilna leh na lemtheihna in nana kihih hau a; na goubawm ah dangka leh dangkaeng na khum hi.

5Na pilna thupi mahmah leh na sumsaina in sum na hihpunga; na hauhsak ziak in na lungsim a na kisatheita hi.

6Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi a; Pathian lungsim bang pu a na kingaihtuah ziak in, ngai in, pautuam mi, nam lauhuai tak na kiang ah k'on sawl sin ahi:

7Na pilna gah kilawm tung ah a namsau uh a lek ding ua, na thupina a hihse ding uh.

8Khuk thuk ah a hon sawllut ding ua, tuipi lai a a thahte uh sih in na si ding.

9Nang hon thatmi ma ah, Pathian ka hi, na chi lailai dia hia? Nang hon liamsakmi khut ah pathian na hi kei a, mihing lel na hizaw.

10Pautuam mite khut ah, zeksumlou sih in na si ding; ka pauta ngal a, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

Tura Kumpipa Pukna

11Huailou leng TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung hi.

12Mihing tapa, Tura kumpipa sunna la phuak inla, a kiang ah, Hichi in TOUPA Pathian in a chi: Hoih buchingtak, pilna a dim, kilawmna chiteng:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Pathian huan, Eden ah na teng a; suangmantam chiteng in na kituam a, sardi, topaz suang leh diamond, beril, onik, jasper, sapphir, emerald, karbankul, a phumkipna leh a gelh kilawmna dangkaeng a bawlte, nang siam ni a bawlsate.

14Nang chingmi Cherub sathau nilh na hi; Pathian tang siangthou ah k'on omsak a, meisuangte lak ah na vak hi.

15Na hoih buching; siam a na omni a kipan, nang a diktatlouhna a om mateng in.

16Na sumsinna a pung hulhul; a hon diksak, hiamgamna in, khelhna ah na pukta hi; Pathian tang a kipan in bangmahlou in ka hon paita a; chingmi Cherub in a hon delhkhia a, meisuangte lak a kipan.

17Na kilawmna ziak a hong kisathei in, na thupina a na pilna hihsia in, lei ah ka honpai a, etnop din kumpipate ma ah mual ah ka honphou hi.

18Na sumsin diktatlouhnate ah, na siatna ziak in, na mun siangthoute na hihbuah a, huaiziak in mei ka khah; na sung a kipan, a hong kangbei, lei ah leivui k'on suaksak; a hon musekte tengteng muh in.

19Mite lak a a honthei peuhmah lamdangsak, launa na hongsuakta; na om ngeinawn kei ding, chi in.

Sidon Dem a Genlawkna

20Huan TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a,

21Mihing tapa, Sidon masuan inla, a tungthu gen in.

22Hichi in TOUPA Pathian in a chi: Ka honnang ahi, aw Sidon, ka hihlang ding, ka thupina; nang ah TOUPA ka hihdan a thei ding ua, amah ah vai ka hawm hun chiang in, ka siangthouna ka ensak mahmah ding.

23A kongzing ah sisan leh hipi ka tungsak ding, asung ah mi liam a puk ding ua; mun kilchih a kipan namsau in. Huan, TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding uh.

Israel Vualzawlin Om Ding

24Huchi in Israel inkawte sun ding loulingnei a omkei ding a, a kim a amau musitmite lak ah hihna ding ling a omta kei ding; kei TOUPA Pathian ka hi chih a thei ding uh.

25Hichi in TOUPA Pathian in a chi ahi: Israel inkawte a dalhna gam mite lak a kipan ka pikhawm nawn hun in Jakob kiang a ka piak, a gam mahmah uah a tengta ding uh.

26Huchi in bittak in a omta ding ua; ahi, innte a lam ding ua; grephuante a bawl ding ua; bittak in a om ding ua; a kim ua musit mite tengteng tung a vai ka hawm chiang in kei TOUPA a Pathian uh ka hi chih a thei ding uh, chi in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Ezekiel 29

Aigupta Tungtang Genkholhna

1Kum sawmna, kha sawmna, huai kha ni sawmnihna ah TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a,

2Mihing tapa, Aigupta kumpipa Pharo masuan inla, a tung ah leh Aiguptami tengteng tung ah thu gen in.

3Gen inla, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Ngai in, Aigupta kumpipa, Pharo luipite lai ah Olepi thupitak, Ka luipi kei a ahi, keimah ngei adia ka bawl, chipa kondou ahi.

4Na haizekte ah ngakuai in k'on man ding a; luipi a ngasate na lip ding in ka belhsak ding a; luipi lai a kipan na lip ah ngasate tengteng toh ka hon botkhe ding.

5Huan gamdai ah ka honpai ding a, nang leh na luipi a ngasa tengteng leng; gamlak ah na puk dia; na luang lawn a hi kei ding a, vui na hi sam kei ding; gam sahangte lehtungleng vasate kiang ah an dia honpe ding ka hi.

6Israel Inkawte adia sialluang chiang lel na hong hih ziak in Aigupta gam a teng tengteng in kei TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding uh.

7Khut a honlet ua, a liangzang uh na tansak a, na satkhia; honngai ua, a kongte uh kitan a tanglou in na omsak hi.

8Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi: Ngai in, na tung ah namsau k'on tun ding a, na lak a kipan mi leh sa ka phuk mang ding.

9Huan Aigupta gam, gam segawp leh khaw sia ahi mai ding a, kei TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding uh. Luipi kei a ahi a, ka bawl ahi a, na chih ziak in.

10Huaiziak in kondou ahi, na luipi leng: Seveneh kulh a kipan in Ethiopia gamgi pha in Aigupta gam bel gam segawp leh khosia in ka bawl ding.

11Mihing khe in a sik ngeikei ding a, sate leng a pai ngeikei ding ua; kum sawmli sung in luah in a omkei ding hi.

12Aigupta gam segawpte lak a khat in ka bawl ding a, a khopite ka khopi siate lak ah kum sawmli a kigawp ding: Aigupta mite namte lak ah ka dalhsak ding a, gamchih ah ka dalhsak ding hi.

13 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi hi; Kum sawmli nung in a dalhna mite ua kipan Aigupta mite ka lakhawm nawn ding:

14Aigupta mite omdan ka hei ding a, a pianna gam uh, Pathros gam ah ka kiksak ding; huchi in huai ah vualleltak in a lal ding uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Lalna gam a vuallel pen ahi ding, namte lak ah leng a kilalsak nawn sam kei ding hi; Namdang tung a thu a neih nawn louhna ding un amau ka neusak ding hi.

16Amau lam nga peuhmah in a thulimlouhna uh a theihkhiak pih ziak in Israelte muanpi ahi nawnta kei ding uh; huan TOUPA Pathian ka hi chih a thei ding uh, a chi, chi in.

Kumpipa Nebukadnezzar In Aigupta Zou Ding

17Huan, hichi ahi a, kum sawmnih leh sagihna, kha khatna, huai kha ni khat ni'n TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung hi.

18Mihing tapa, Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar in Tura tung ah na thupitak sem ding in a sepaih hon a sawl a, michih lu a giau loh a, michih liangzang in a dulh loh lai a; himahleh amah leh a sepaih honte'n a na sepna uah Tura a kipan punna bangmah a mu tuankei uhi.

19Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in chi ahi: ngai in, Aigupta gam Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar kiang ah ka pe ding a, a thil hauh ziazuate a lamang ding a, a lok ding a, a gallak sak ding; huai a sepaih honte loh a himai ding.

20Ka na a sep ziak un Aigupta gam a loh ding un ka pia ahi, TOUPA Pathian in a chi ahi.

21Huai ni chiang in Israel inkawte ding in ki ka pou khesak ding a; a lak uah na kam ka ka sak ding; huchi in TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding uh, chi in.

Ezekiel 30

Toupa'n Aigupta Gawt Ding

1 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung nawn hi.

2Mihing tapa, thu gen inla, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi hi:

3Kikou un, maizen! maizen, tua ni tel: ni a nai hi, TOUPA ni a nai hi, mei kai ni, pautuam mite siatna ding.

4A hongtung ding, namsau, Aigupta tung ah; sinlai natna, Ethiopia tung ah, Aigupta ah mi thah a puk un; a thil hauh ziazuate a lamang ding ua, a suangphumte a chimse ding hi.

5Ethiopia, Pud leh Lud, namchih omkhawm, Kub leh gam tate tel teite tengteng, a puk ding uh, namsau in.

6 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Aigupta tungding mite leng a puk ding ua, a hatna suanpen uleng a vuallel ding; Migdol a kipan Suene pha in namsau in a puk ding ua, TOUPA Pathian in a chi ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Gam hihgawpsate lak a khat ahi ding a, a khopite leng khopi gawpsate lak a ahimai ding uh.

8Aigupta gam ah mei ka khah ding a, amau panpihmite tengteng ka hihsiat hun chiang in TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding uh.

9Huai ni chiang in Ethiopia mi kigingloute lunglelsak ding in ka kiang a kipan mi sawl long in a pai ding ua; Aigupta ni mah bang in lungtang mangbatna mahmah a tung uah a tungsam ding hi: ngai in, a hongtung lellel hi:

10TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Babulon kumpipa Nebukadnezzar khut in Aigupta thil hauh ziazuate ka hihmang ding.

11Gam hihse ding in amah leh a lawite, namte lak a kihtakte tunsak ahi ding uh; Aigupta tung ah a namsau uh a lik ding ua, gam mi luang in a dimsak ding uh.

12Huan luipite ka kangsak ding a, gam migiloute kiang ah ka khong ding; a gam leh asung a om tengteng pautuam mite khut in ka hihgawp ding: kei TOUPA'N ka chita ahi.

13 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Milimte ka hihse ding a, Noph khua a kipan milimte ka hihmang ding, Aigupta ah heutu a omta kei ding uh: huchi in Aigupta gam ah launa ka omsak ding.

14Pathros ka hihgawp ding a, Zoan ah mei ka khah dia; No khua ah ka tangtung sak ding.

15Huan Aigupta kulh Sin khaw tung ah ka hehna ka lungdamsak ding a, No khua a mipite ka phukmang ding.

16Huan Aigupta ah mei ka khah ding a, Sin khua buaitak in a om ding a, No khua leng a chim vek ding: Noph khua in sun chiang in melma a nei nilouh ding.

17Aven leh Pibeseth khaw tangvalte namsau in a puk ding ua, huai khuate sal a pi in a om ding uh.

18Aigupta hakkol ka hihtan a, a hatna a kisaktheihpih ka hihbei hun Tehphanhes khua ah ni a mial ding; amah zaw meipi in a liah ding a, a tanute sal a pi in a om ding uh.

19Hichibang in Aigupta gam ah thu ka tangtung sak ding: huchi in kei TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding uh, chi in.

Aigupta Kumpipa Thilhihtheihna Kisia

20Huan hichi ahi a, kum sawmlehkhatna, kha khatna, huai kha ni sagih ni'n TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung hi.

21Mihing tapa, Aigupta kumpipa Pharo ban ka kitansak a, ngai in, namsau tawi ding a hat nawnna din damdawi nuh leh tuam a loh kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Ngai in Aigupta kumpipa Pharo ka dou ahi, a ban a hoih lam leh a kitansa nunglam leng ka kitansak ding a; huchi in, a khut a kipan namsau ka kitansak ding hi.

23Aigupta mite namte lak ah ka dalhsak ding a, gamchih ah ka thelthangsak ding.

24Babulon kumpipa bante ka hatsak ding a, a khut ah namsau ka tawisak ding a; Pharo bante ka kitansak ding a, a ma ah sihpih khop liam thum in a thum ding hi.

25Huchi in Babulon kumpipa bante ka hatsak ding a, Pharo bante bel a luaikhe ding; Babulon kumpipa khut ah ka namsau ka tawisak a, Aigupta kumpipa tung a a lik hun chiang in kei TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding uh.

26Aigupta mite namte lak ah ka dalhsak ding a, gamchih ah ka thelthangsak vek ding; huchi in, TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding uh, chi in.

Ezekiel 31

Aigupta, Sidar Sing Toh Tehpih Ahi

1Huan hichi ahi a, kum sawm leh khatna, kha thumna, huai kha ni khat ni'n TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a;

2Mihing tapa, Aigupta kumpipa Pharo leh a khua leh a mite kiang ah gen inla: Thupina ah kua na bang a ahia?

3Ngai in, Lebanon hiang kilawm leh bawkpha, lim sah, sang kilawm, a dawn meilak ah a om hi.

4Tui in a hon vak a, tuithuk in a khangsak hulhul, a phuhna luite'n a luan kual ua, gam sing chih vakna d'in a luangsak hi.

5Huchi in gam sing teng zou in a sang tuan a; a hiang a khang, a hiang a sau, tuipi vak, a meng khesak hi.

6A hiang ah tungleng vasate'n bu a bawl ua; a hiang nuai ah sa chiteng in nou a nei ua; a lim nuai ah a nam thupi teng a teng uhi.

7Huchi in, a kilawm, a thupina, a hiangte sauna ah zel in; a zung lah tui tampite kiang ah a om ngal a,

8Pathian huan a sidar singte'n a phazou kei ua; a bawk, meilah sing in a dem zou kei a; a hiang sesing in a phazou sam kei; a kilawmna ah Pathian huan a sing a bang zoukei hi.

9A hiang tamsak in ka bawl hoih a, Pathian huan a Eden sing teng in a haza uhi, chi in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: A hongsan mahmah a, meipi lak
a a dawn a len a, a lungtang a a sandan a kisaktheihpih ziak in,

11Namte lak ah mihat tak khut ah ka mansak ding: a thulimlouhdan bang in a
gawt ding a, ka delhkhe ding.

12Huchi in pautuam mi namte lak a kihtakhuai mahmahte'n a phuk ding ua, a
nuse ding uh: tangte, guamte ah a hiangte a ke lemlum ding a, huai gam tuiluanna
guam tengteng ah a hiangte a kitan lemlum ding: khovel a mi tengteng a lim a
kipan a pawtkhe ding ua, amah a paisan ding uh.

13A siatna ah tungleng vasa tengteng a teng ding ua, a bawk tung ah gamsate a
om ding uh.

14Hiai bel tui a vak sing tengteng a kisan saklouh ua, a dawn uh meipi kal a
lengsak lou a, tui a vak sing in a sandan uh a suan sam louhna ding uh ahi: lei
mun nuainungpen a kawkhuk a paisukta, mihing tate lak ah pai ding in, sihna a
matsak ahivekta ngal uhi.

15 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Sheol a a paisuk ni'n amah ka sunsak a,
luitui thuktak te ka khawlsak a; huai ah tui tampi let dingte ka daltan a; Lebanon
amah ka sunsak lai a; gam sing tengteng amah ziak in a gim khin uhi.

16Namte leng a puk ging ah ka lingsak a, kawkhuk a paisuksate kiang a Sheol a
ka paihkhiak ni'n; Eden sing tengteng, Lebanon sing hoih tata, tui a vak tengteng
lei nuainungpen ah lungmuang in a omta uhi.

17Namsau a thahte kiang ah Sheol ah a paisuk ua; ahi, namte lak a, a limnuai a
tengte leh namte lak a a kizoppihte toh hankhuk a tungsuk uhi.

18Eden singte lak a thupina leh letna ah kua ahia nang bang om? Himahleh Eden
singte toh lei mun nuainungpen ah paihkhiak na hi ding; namsau a thah,
zeksumlouhte lak ah na lum ding hi. Hiai bel Pharo leh a khua leh tuite ahi uh,
chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

Ezekiel 32

Aigupta Kumpipa Ole Toh Tehpih Ahi

1Huan hiai ahi, kum sawmlehnihna, kha sawmlehnihna, huai kha ni khat ni
a TOUPA thu ka kiang a hongtung hi:

2Mihing tapa, Aigupta kumpipa Pharo sunna la phuak inla, a kiang ah: Namte
humpinelkai lunlai kibatpih: tuipi a Olepi na bang zaw hi; na nak a tuite
phuansak in, na khe in na toknin a, a luite uh na ninsak vekta.

3TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi: ka len in ka honkhuh ding a, mi tampi toh, ka len
in nang a honman ngeingei ding uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Gamlak ah k'on nuse ding a, gamlak ah k'on pai ding; tung a leng tengteng ka samkhawm ding, na tung ah; nang in leipumpi gamsa, ka taisak ding hi.

5Tang chih ah na sa ka lui ding a; na luang in guamte ka dimsak ding.

6Na tenna gam tang tan in, na sisan in ka sil ding a, guam chih leng nangmah in a dim ding hi.

7K'on chimih sak hun chiang in, van ka khuh in aksi ka mialsak ding; meipi in ni ka liah mang ding; kha in a vakna a suah kei ding hi.

8Na tung ah van vakna teng ka mialsak ding; na gam ah khomial ka leng sak ding, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi, chi in.

9Na theihlouh gam a namte lak a na siatna ka tunsak hun chiang in mi tampite lungtang ka lungzingsak ding.

10Ahi, mi tampi nangmah ah lamdangsa in ka bawl ding a, a ma ua ka namsau ka leh hun chiang in nang ziak in a kumpipate uh leng mulkimhuai a sa un a lau mahmah ding uh; na puk ni'n michih in a hinna uh tan lau in a lingling ding uhi.

11TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ngal a: Babulon kumpipa namsau na tung ah a hongtung dek hi.

12Na mite ka puksak ding, galhatmite namsau in, namte lak a kihtakhuai pente ahi uh, a hihse ding uh. Aigupta mite thupina, a mipite tengteng a hihmang ding uh.

13Tui tampi gei gamsa teng ka hihmang ding; mi khete'n a ngap ninta kei ding; gamsa khete'n leng a ngap nin sam kei ding hi.

14Huchi in tui ka chimsak ding a, ka luangsak ding, luite, sathau bang in, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

15Aigupta gam ka hihse gawp dia, a hauhna tengteng ah vuaktang in, asung a tengte ka phukmang hun in kei TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ngei ding uh.

16Hiai a kahla ding uh ahi; namchih tanute'n hiai a kah in Aigupta leh a mi tengteng a sun ding uh, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

Misite Khovel

17Huan hichi ahi a, kum sawmlehnihna, huai kha ni sawmlehnga ni'n TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a, ka kiang ah,

18Mihing tapa, Aigupta mipite kah ekek inla, amah leh nam minthang tak tanute kawkhuk a paisuk khinte toh lei nuainung lam ah paikhia in.

19Kilawmna ah kua a khup a? Paisuk inla zeksumlouhte lak ah lum in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Namsau a thahsate lak ah a puk ding ua, namsau kiang a piak ahi khin ua, amah
leh a mite tengteng kaimang un.

21Sheol a om galhat mi mahmahte'n amah leh a panpihmite a houpih ding ua; a
paisuk ua, a lum nilouh ua, namsau a thah, zeksumlouhte.

22Huai ah Assuria leh a heute tengteng a om ua; a hante uh amah kim ah a om a:
avek un thah, namsau a pukvek ahi uh.

23A hante uh kawkhuk thuk pen ah a om a, a han kim ah a heute a om uh; avek
ua thah, namsau a puk vek, mihing gam galmuanglou sakmite ahi uh.

24Huai ah Elam leh a han kim ah a heute a om ua; avek ua, namsau a puk, lei
nuainung a zeksumlouh a paisuk ua, mihing gam galmuanglou sakmite, a
zahlakna uh kawkhuk a paipih sukte ahi uhi.

25Mi thahte lak ah amah leh a heute lupna a bawlsak ua, a hante amah kim ah a
om a; avek un zeksumlouh, namsau a thah, ahi ua; a kihtakhuaina uh mihing gam
gallauna ahi nak a; kawkhuk a paisuktate toh a zahlakna uh a pua ua, mi thahte
lak ah a omsak uhi.

26Huai ah Meshek leh Tubal, a heute utoh a om ua; a hante uh amau kim ah a om
a; avek un zeksumlouh, namsau a thah ahi uh; a kihtakhuaina un mihing gam a
hihmang zel hi.

27Zeksumlouh, mihat pukte, kidouna galvan toh Sheol a paisuktate, a namsau uh
lukham a nei, a guhte uh tung a a lum omte kiang ah a lum kei uh: amau lah
mihing gam a mi hatte launa ahi.

28Nang zaw zeksumlouhte lak ah kitan lemlum in na om ding a, namsau a site
kiang ah na lum ding hi.

29Huai ah Edom, a kumpipate leh a heutute tengteng a om ua: a hatna ua; namsau
a thahte lak ah a sial uh hi; zeksumlouh, kawkhuk a paisuksate kiang a lum uhi.

30Huai ah mallam heutute, avek un, Sidon mi tengteng, thahte lak a paisuksate a
om ua, a hatna un mi a gallausak na a, a zum ua, zeksumlouh in namsau a thahte
lak ah a lum ua; kawkhuk a paisuk khinte toh a zahlak khawmta uhi.

31Pharo in amaute a mu ding a, a mite tengteng a lungmuan loh ding, Pharo leh
a sepaih hon tengteng, namsau a thahte ngei leng, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt
ahi.

32Mihing gam ah gallauna a lengsak a, zeksumlouh, namsau a thahte lak ah a lum
ding uhi, Pharo leh a mi tengteng ngei, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi, a chi hi.

Ezekiel 33

A Mite Vengtu Dingin Pathian In Ezekiel A Sep

(Ezek. 3.16-21)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung hi.

2 Mihing tapa, na nam tate kiang ah thu gen inla, a kiang uah, Gam tung a namsau
ka hontut leh gam mite'n a lak ua pat mi khat a telkhiak ua, galvilmi dia a koih
uleh,

3 Aman gam tung a namsau hongtung a muh leh pengkul a mut ding a, mipite a
kigalging sak ding;

4 Huchi in kuapeuh pengkul ging za a poisalou mi, namsau hongtung in manloh
tamahleh, a sisan mawh amahmah in a paw ding ahi.

5 Pengkul ging a zak a a poisaklouh ziak in a sisan mawh a puak mai ding ahi: a
na poisak lebel a hin a humbit ding ahi.

6 Himahleh galvilmi in namsau hongtung a muh a, a pengkul a mutlouh a, mipite
a kigalgin louh ua, namsau a hongtun a, a lak ua mi kuahiam in a manloh leh a
thulimlouhna in a mangthang ding a, a sisan phu galvilmi a kipan ka la ding, chi
in.

7 Huchibang in nang, mihing tapa, Israel inkawte adia galvil dia k'on bawl na hi;
huaiziak in ka kam a thupawt ngaikhia inla, ka kiang a kipan kigalginna ding thu
a kiang uah hilh in.

8 Migilou kiang ah, "Aw migilou, si mahmah ding na hi" ka chih a, migilou a omdan
paisan ding a na hilh kei leh migilou a gitlouhna ah a si ding a, a sisan phu bel
nang a kipan ka la ding.

9 Himahleh migilou a omdan paisan ding a na hilh a, a omdan a paisan kei lai leh,
a gitlouhna ah a si ding a, nang bel na hin na humbit ding hi.

Mimal Mohpuakna

10 Huan mihing tapa, nang Israel inkawte kiang ah thu gen inla, Hichibang in na
chi ua, "Ka tatleknate uh leh ka khelhnate un a hon delhkhum a, huaiziak in ka
thanggawp uh ahi, bangchi'n ka hing nilouh thei ding ua?" na chi uhi.

11 A hin a ka hin laiteng, migilou sihna ah kipahna ka neikei a, migilou in a omdan
a paisan a a hin ka kipahlam ahizaw. Na omdan hoihlou ua kipan kik un, kik un,
Aw Israel inkawte, bangdia si ding na hi ua? chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi, chi
in gen in.

12 Nang, mihing tapa, na nam tate kiang ah gen inla, Mi diktat diktanna in a
tatlekna ni'n amah a humbit kei ding a, migilou gitlouhna in leng a thulimlouhna
a lehngatsan ni'n a puksak kei ding a, mi diktat lah a khelhna ni'n a diktatna in a
hing thei tuan sam kei ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Mi diktat kiang ah, na hing ngeingei ding, chih ka gen in, a diktatna muang a
thil a hihkhelh leh a thil dik hih khat leng theih gige ahi kei ding; a thil hihkhelhsa
ah a sizaw ding.

14Huan migilou kiang ah, "Na si ngeingei ding" ka chih nawn leuleu in, a
gitlouhnate a lehngatsan a a siang leh a dik a na hih a,

15Migilou in mi koih khamnate pekik a, a thilgukte a piaknawn a, hinna dante a
zuih a, thulimlouhna bangmah ahihkei leh a hing ngeingei ding a, a si kei ding hi.

16Khelhna a na hihsa bangmah theihgige ahita kei ding a, a siang leh a dik a na
hihta a, a hing ngeingei ding hi.

17Himahleh na nam tate'n, "TOUPA thilhihdan a kikim kei" a chih un amau hihdan
a diktat kei zaw hi.

18Mi diktat in a diktatna a lehngatsan a, thil gilou a na hihleh huaiziak in a si
maiding.

19Huan migilou in a gitlouhna a lehngatsan a, a siang leh a dik ahihleh huaiziak
in a hing ding.

20Himahleh "TOUPA hihdan a kikim kei" na chi ua, aw Israel Inkawte michih
noumau hihdan bang in k'on lelsak ding hi, a chi hi.

Jerusalem Pukna Thuthang

21Huan hichi ahi a, i saltan kum sawmlehnih, kha sawmna, huai kha ni nga ni'n
Jerusalem a kipan taikhia mi khat ka kiang ah a hongpai a, "Khopi zoh ahita" a
hong chi hi.

22Huai mi taikhia a hongtun ma nitaklam in TOUPA'N ka tung ah a khut a nga a;
zinglam a ka kiang a hongpai in ka kam a hon ka sak a, huchi in ka kam ka ka a,
pautheilou in ka omta kei hi.

Mipite Khelhnate

23 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a,

24Mihing tapa, Israel gam a mun segawpsa nung a omte'n, "Abraham khat ahi a,
gam a luah a; eite bel tampi i hi ua, gam gouluah ding a piak hita ve hang" chi in
a gen uhi.

25Huaiziak in a kiang uah TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi: Sa sisan na ne ua, na
milimte uh lam ah na mitte uh na lengtou sak ua; sisan na suah ua, noute'n gam
na tang ding umaw?

26Na namsau uh na muang ua; thilkihhuai na hih ua; michih in invengpa zi na
hihbuah ua; noute'n gam na tang ding uh maw?

27Hichibang a a kiang ua na gen ding ahi, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi; A
hin a ka hin laiteng, mun segawpsa nung a omte namsau in a puk ngeingei ding

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

ua, gamlak a omte sahang kiang ah nekkhit dia pe ding ka hi; kulh kip leh khuk a omte hipi in a si ding uh.

28Gam leng ka hihsia in, mulkimhuaitak in ka bawl ding a; a thilhihtheihna, a kisaktheihpih a beita ding; Israel tangte a segawp ding a, kuamah a vialvak nawnta kei ding uh.

29Thil kihhuai a hih ziak ua gam ka hihgawp a, mulkimhuai tak a ka bawl hun chiang in kei TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding uh.

Zawlnei Thugen Gahte

30Huan nang, mihing tapa, bangbul ah kongpite ah na nam tate'n a hon ngen susup ding ua, michih in a unaute kiang ah, "Kisa dih ua: TOUPA kiang a kipan thupawt i ngaikhe ding uh" a kichi ding uh.

31Huchi in a hon hon in na kiang ah a hongpai ding ua, ka mite bang mai in na ma ah a tu ding ua, na thu a ngaikhe ding ua, himahleh a zui tuankei ding uh; a kam un itna thupitak a hihlang ding ua, a lungtang un bel punna lam a zuan ding.

32Ngai in, nang bel amau ading in itna la, kilawm tak a sakleh tum bang na hi ding: na thute a ngaikhia ua, himahleh a zui tuankei ding uh.

33Hiai a hongtun hun chiang in Ngai in, a hongtung lellel hi, a lak uah zawlnei a om chih a thei ding uhi, chi in, a chi hi.

Ezekiel 34

Israel Chingtu Kilembawlte

1 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a:

2Mihing tapa, Israelte belamchingte tung ah thu gen in, thu gen inla, a kiang uah, belamchingte kiang mahmah ah, huchi in TOUPA Pathian in a chi ahi: Israelte belamching, amau kivak maimahte tung a gik hi: belamchingte'n belamte vak lou ding ahi uhia?

3A thaute na ne ua, a mul in na kizem ua; a thauthau na gou ua, belamte na vak kei uhi.

4Natna veite, mangte n'on pi kei uh; a mangte na zong kei ua; khauhtak leh na mahmah in na thunun zaw uh.

5Belampute a omlouh ziak un dalhsak in a na omta ua; a na dalh ua, gam sahangte an lel a hong hita uhi.

6Ka belamte tang chih leh mual chih ah a vakmang ua; ahi, ka belamte leitung tengteng ah a na dalhkhin uh; limsakmi leh zawngmi a omkei uh, chi in gen in, a chi hi.

7Huaiziak in belamchingte aw, TOUPA thu ngaikhia un:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8A hin a ka hin laiteng, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi, belamching a omlouh ua, belamchingte'n ka belamte a zon louh ua, belamchingte'n ka belamte a vak louh ua, amau a kivak zawksop ziak un ka belamte gam sahangte an lel a honghi ua; ka belamte samat lel a honghi petmah uh.

9Huaiziak in nou belamchingte aw, TOUPA thu za un.

10Hichi in TOUPA Pathian in a chi ahi: Ngai un, belamchingte ka dou ahi; a khut ua kipan ka belamte ka sut ding a, ka belamte a kepna uh ka tawpsak ding a, belamchingte leng amau a kivak takei ding uh; a angsung ua kipan ka belamte ka lakhe ding a, amau dia nekding a hih nawnlouhna ding un, chi in.

Belamchingpa Hoih

11Hichi in TOUPA Pathian in a chi ngal a: Ngai un, kei, keimahmah in ka zong ding a, ka zongkhe ding hi.

12Belamching in a belam dalhte lak a a belamhonte a zonlai bang in ka belamte ka zongkhe ding; khonim ni leh mial nuai a a dalhna tengteng ua kipan ka zongkhe ding,

13Huan mite lak a kipan ka lakhe ding a; gamchih a kipan ka kaikhawm ding a; amau gam ngei ah ka pilut ding; Israel tangte ah, lui geite ah, mi tenna mun tengtengte ah ka tasak ding.

14Loupa hoihtak munte ah ka tasak ding a; a huangsung uh Israel tang sangte ah a om ding; huang hoihtak sung ah leng a om ding ua, Israel tang tung a loupa dawng munte ah a ta ding uh.

15Kei mahmah in ka belamte ka vak ding a; ka kualsak kinken ding a, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

16A mang ka zong ding a, delhmangte ka pikik nawn ding a, a khe kitante uh ka tuam ding a, ka hatsak ding: a thau leh a hatte leng ka ching ding a; diktak in ka vak ding hi.

17Huan nou tungthu ahihleh, aw ka belamhonte, hichi in TOUPA Pathian in a chi: Ngai un, ka belamte kalthu ka gensak ding a, belamtalte, keltalte leng.

18Gan tatna mun hoihtak tung a tat nou din thil bang thamlou bang a lang in, na tatna neihsun na chilse zawsop uh ahi maw?

19Huan tuichim mahmahte na dawn khit un na ngap nin mawkmawk uh ahi maw? Ka belamte'n na siksa uh a ne un, na ngahsa uh a dawn ding umaw?

20Huaiziak in hichi in TOUPA Pathian in a kiang uah a chi: Ngai un, kei, keimahmah in gan gawngte leh gan thaute kalthu ka ngaihtuah ding hi.

21A hatloute na liang un leh na sikte un na phu ua, na khete un na pik ua, na dalhsak uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Huaiziak in ka belamte ka humbit ding; samat lel ahi nawn kei ding ua, belamte
kalthu ka gensak ding hi.

23Huan a tung uah belamching khat ka koih ding a, ka nasempa David ngei: aman
amaute a vak ding a; amah amau chingpa ahi ding a, amau a vak ding hi.

24Huchi in kei a TOUPA Pathian uh ka hi ding a, ka nasempa David a tung ua heutu
ahi ding; kei TOUPA ngei in ka chita hi.

25Amau toh lemna thukhun ka bawl ding a, sahangte gam a kipan ka hihmang
ding: gamdai ah leng bittak in a teng ding ua, gammang nuaite a ihmu hihit ding
uhi.

26Amau leh ka tang kim munte ka vualzawl ding a; a hun geihgeih in vuah ka
zusak ding a, vualzawl vuahte a zu ding hi.

27Huan gam a sing in gah a suah ding a, lei in a punna a suah ding a; a gam uah
bittak in a om ding uh; a hakkolte uh ka kitansak a, sikha a bawlmite khut a kipan
ka hutkhiak hun chiang in kei TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding uh.

28Namdangte samat lel ahi nawnta kei ding ua, gam sahangte nekmang mai ahi
nawn kei ding uh; bittak in a omzaw ta ding ua, kuamah in a lausak ngei nawn
kei ding uh.

29Thilsuan minthang mahmah ka bawlsak ding a; huai gam ah kial in a hihmang
nawn kei ding a, namdangte muhsitna leng a thuak nawn kei ding uh.

30Huan kei TOUPA a Pathian uh a kiang uah ka om chih a thei un, amau Israel
inkawte leng ka mite ahi uh chih a thei ding uh, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

31Huan nou ka belamte, ka gantatna mun a belamte na hi ua; kei na Pathian uh
ka hi, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi, chi in.

Ezekiel 35

Edom Gawtna

1 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung nawn a,

2Mihing tapa, Seir tang masuan inla, a tung ah thu gen in. A kiang ah,

3TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Ngai in, Aw Seir tang, k'on dou hi, na tung ah
ka khut ka lik ding a, k'on hihgawp in mulkimhuaitak in k'on bawl ding hi.

4Na khopite ka suse ding a, na kigawp ding; huan TOUPA ka hi chih na thei ding.

5Na nitna uh gawtna nanungpen a a siat ni ua Israel inkawte namsau
thilhihtheihna a na lata, na kinakpih gige ziak in,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6A hin a ka hin laiteng, sisan ading in k'on bawl ding a, sisan in a hondelh ding:
sisan na huat louh zak in sisan in a hondelh ding, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt
ahi.

7Hichi in Seir tang bel mulkimhuaitak a bawl in ka sugawp ding; a tung a mi
vialvakte ka tawpsak vek ding hi.

8A tangte amah mi thahte in ka dimsak ding: na tangte ah, na guam leh na
luiguam kuakte ah namsau a thahte a puk phengphung ding uh.

9K'on sugawp den ding a, na khopite luah in a omkei ding: huan kei TOUPA ka hi
chih na thei ding hi.

10 TOUPA zaw a om gige na a, "Hiai nam nihte leh gam nihte kei a ahi ding a, ka
tang maiding uh" na chih ziak in.

11A hin a ka hin laiteng chih, TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi, na hehna bangzel leh
na huatna ziak a hazatna na suklatdan bangzel in ka hih ding ahi: na tungthu ka
ngaihtuah hun chiang in a lak uah ka hihlang ding hi.

12"Hihgawp in a omta ua, ka kiang ah piak in a omta uh" chi a Israel tangte na
gensiatna tengteng kei TOUPA'N ka zavek chih na thei ding hi.

13Ka tung ah na kam in na kiliansak in ka tung ah thu na tamsak a, ka za vek hi.

14Hichi in TOUPA Pathian in a chi ahi: Lei pumpi kipahna ding in k'on sugawp
ding hi.

15Israelte gouluah a siat ziak a na kipah mah bang in na tung ah ka hih ding: Aw
Seir tang leh Edom tengteng, avek in a kisegawp ding: huchi in TOUPA ka hi chih
na thei ding uh.

Ezekiel 36

Israel Tung a Pathian Vualzawlna

1Huan nang mihing tapa, Israel tangte kiang ah thu gen inla, Nou Israel tangte
aw, TOUPA thu ngaikhia un. TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi hi:

2Na tung ah na melmate'n, "Aha! 'nidang munsang tengtengte kei a ahita' a chih
ziak un" thu gen in.

3 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Nam omsunte ading a kil chih a nang a
honnek ua, a hon sukgawp ziak un leh mi kamtamte houlimna leh gensiat a a
hon omsak ziak un:

4Nou Israel tangte aw, TOUPA Pathian thu ngaikhia un, TOUPA Pathian in tangte,
mualte, luiguamte, guamte, leh mun sesate, khopi kigawpsa, a kim a nam
omsunte samat lel ding leh nuihsan dingte kiang ah hichi in a chi ahi:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Nam omsun leh Edom tengteng lungsim kipaktak a ka gam nana kiseh tawm ua; n'on musit mahmah ua, gallak a bawl mite tung ah ka mullitna thangpaih mahmahna in thu ka gen ngei ahi.

6Huaiziak in Israel gam tungthu ah thu gen inla, tangte, mualte, luiguamte leh guamte kiang ah TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: ngai un, namdangte simmohna na thuak ziak un mullit mahmah leh thangpai tak in thu ka gen ahi:

7Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Na kim a namte'n amau zahlakna a paw ngei ding uh chi in ka khut ka zak hi.

8Nou bel, Aw Israel tangte aw, hiang na suah ding ua, ka mi Israelte adin gah na suah ding uh; a hongpai dek uhi.

9Ngai un, nou lam a pang ka hi ngal a, nou lam ka nga ding a, kalhnen in na om ding ua, chi tuh in na omlai ding uhi.

10Na tung uah mihing ka pungsak ding a, Israel inkawte tengteng, avek un: mun sesate bawlphat in a om ding a, khopite luah in a om ding.

11Na tung uah mi leh sa ka pungsak ding a, a pung un a lamzang ding uh: Na omdan masa bang in luahin k'on omsak ding a, a tung a na omdan sang ua hoih in k'on bawl ding hi: huchi in kei TOUPA ka hi chih na thei ding uh.

12Ahi, na tung uah mi ka vaksak ding a, ka mi Israelte ngei; a honluah ding ua, a goutan uh na hi ding a, tubansiah a tate uh na tansak ngei nawn kei ding hi.

13Hichi in TOUPA Pathian in a chi ahi: "Nang mihingte ne mang, na mite tansek na hi" a hon chih ziak un,

14Mihingte na ne bei nawnta kei ding a, na mite leng na tan ngei n'on sam kei ding, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi;

15Pautuam mite muhsitna k'on thuaksak nawn kei ding a, mite gensiat na thuak ngei nawn kei ding; na mite na tan ngei nawn kei ding, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Israel Hinkho Thak

16 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung nawn a,

17Mihing tapa, Israel inkawte amau gam a a tenlai un a omdan uleh a thilhihte un a kihihnin ua; ka ma a a omdan uh numei kizenlouh lai a a sianthou louhna bang mai ahi.

18Huaiziak in gam tung ah sisan a suah ua, a milimte ua a kihihnit ziak un a tung uah ka hehna ka lungdam sak hi.

19Namte lak ah ka dalhsak a, gamchih ah a thehthangta ua: a omdan uleh a thilhihte uh bangzel in a tungthu uh ka gensak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20A vahohna namte kiang a tun un ka min siangthou a hihbuah ua; mite'n, "Hiaite TOUPA mite ahi ua, gam a kipan hong pawtkhia ahi uh" a na chih nakna uah.

21Himahleh Israel inkawte'n a vahohna namte lak a a hihbuah uh, ka min siangthou ka lainat ahi.

22Huaiziak in Israel inkawte kiang ah, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Aw, Israel inkawte, noute k'on lainat ziak hilou in, na vahohna namte lak a na hihbuah uh, ka min siangthou ka lainat ziak zaw in hiai ka hih ahi.

23Ka min thupitak, namte lak a buah, a lak ua noumau ngei a hihbuah ka siangthousak ding ahi; huchi in a mitmuh ua noute a hih siangthou a ka om hun chiang in TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding uh, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

24Namte lak a kipan ka hon pikhe ding a, gam tengtengakipan k'on kai khawm ding a, na gam mahmah uah k'on pilut ding hi.

25Huan na tung uah tuichim ka theh ding a, na hong siangthou ding ua, na nitna tengteng uleh na milimte lak ua kipan ka honkhuah siang ding.

26Lungtang thak ka honpe dia, na sung uah kha thak ka koih ding: na sa ua kipan lungtang suang bang a sak ka lamang ding a, lungtang sa bang a nip k'on pe zaw ding hi.

27Na sung uah ka kha ka koih ding a, ka dan bawl ah k'on vaksak ding a, ka thupiakte na kem ding ua, na zui ding uh.

28Na pipute uh kiang a ka piak gam ah na teng ding uh; nou ka mite na hi ding ua, kei na Pathian uh ka hi ding.

29Na nitna tengteng ua kipan k'on hunkhe ding a, buh leh bal ka sam ding a k'on pungsak ding, na tung uah kial a ke nawn kei ding hi.

30Singgahte ka pungsak ding a, louma ka pungsak ding a, kial ziak a namte lak a zahlakna na thuak kei ding uhi.

31Huchi in na omdan giloute uh, na thilhih hoihloute uh na theigige ding ua, na kihhuaina uleh na thulimlouhna uh ziak in noumau mitmuh mahmah in na kihta ding uhi.

32Nou ziak a hiai hih ka hi kei chih na thei mai un, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi. Aw, Israel inkawte aw, na omdan ziak un zum unla, lamdangsa un.

33Na thulimlouhna tengteng ua kipan k'on khuahsiang ni chiang in, khopite ka luahnawn sak ding a, mun sesa ka bawlnawn ding.

34Huchi in gam sesa, tuma lam a mi vialvakte mitmuh a sesa nung himahleh leh in a om ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

35Hiai gam sesa nung Eden huan bang mai a honghi nawnta, a chi ding uh; khopi sia a, na kigawpsate luah leh um in a om nawn ding hi.

36Huan na kim ua nam omlaite'n kei TOUPA'N mun siate ka bawl nawn a, gam na sekhinsa ka hihhoih nawnta chih a thei ding uh: kei TOUPA ka pauta a, ka hih ngei ding hi.

37Huan TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Huailou in hiai Israel inkawte k'on dingsak ding a; ganhon bang mai a a mite uh hihpung ding in.

38Kithoihna ding ganhon, a Ankuanglui sehsa a Jerusalem ganhonte bang mai in; huchibang in khopi sesa nung mipi tampi in a hong dim ding ua; huchi in kei TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding uh, a chi hi.

Ezekiel 37

Guhkeu Phaizang

1 TOUPA khut ka tung ah a om a, TOUPA kha in a hon pikhia a, phaizang laitak ah honkoih a; huai phaizang guh ngen in a dim hi.

2Huan a lak uah a honpi vialvial a; phaizang ah guh tampi a na om lemlom a; ngai dih, a keu ngen ahi.

3Ka kiang ah, "Mihing tapa, hiai guhte a hing thei diam?" a chi hi. Ken, "Aw, TOUPA Pathian, nang na theizaw hi" ka chi hi.

4Huan aman ka kiang ah, "Thu gen inla, a kiang uah, 'Aw, nou guh keute aw, TOUPA thu ngai un.

5Hiai guhte kiang ah TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Ngai un, noute ah nakna ka lutsak ding a, na hing ding uh.

6Noute ah thagui ka koih ding a, sa in kontuam ding a, vun in k'on khuh ding; huan na sung uah nakna ka omsak ding a, na hing ding uh'; kei TOUPA ka hi chih na thei ding uh" chi in, a chi hi.

7Huchi in a hon thupiak bang in ka genta a; ka gen leh husa a hongom a, ngai in, a ging luilui a, guhte amau kizoppih chiat ah a kisutuah khawmta uh.

8Ka et leh, ngai in, amau ah thagui a hongom a, sa in a tuam a, vun in a khuhta a; nakna bel amau ah a om nai kei hi.

9Huchi in aman ka kiang ah, "Huih kiang ah thu gen inla, mihing tapa, gen mahmah in, huih kiang ah, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi hi: Aw, Nakna, kawlmong li a kipan in hongpai inla, hiai mi thahte tung ah nak in, a hintheihna ding un, chi in, a chi hi.

10Huchi in a hon thupiak bang in ka gen a, nakna amau ah a honglut a, a hingta ua, amau khe chiat in ading ua, sepaih hon thupitak a hong hita hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Huchi in ka kiang ah, “Mihing tapa, hiai guhte Israel inkaw pumpi ahi ua: Ngai dih, amau, Ka guhte uh a keu khin in, ka lamet uh a bei khinta, phukmang in ka omta uh, a chi uhi.

12Huaiziak in thu gen inla, a kiang uah TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi hi: Ngai un, a hante uh ka hong ding a, aw, Ka mite aw, na han ua kipan k’on khah ding a; huchi in, Israel gam ah k’on pilut ding hi.

13Na hante uh ka hon a, na han ua kipan k’on pawtsak hun chiang in, aw, ka mite aw, TOUPA ka hi chih na thei ding uh.

14Huan noumau ah ka Kha ka koih ding a, na hing ding uh, na gam ngei uah k’on koih ding a; kei TOUPA’N ka chita a, ka hihlai ding ahi chih na thei ding uh, chih TOUPA thupawt ahi” a chi hi.

Judah Leh Israel, Lalgam Khat Ah

15 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung nawn hi.

16Nang, mihing tapa, chiang khat la inla, a tung ah, “Judah leh a kithuahpih Israel tate” chih gelh in: chiang dang leng la inla, a tung ah, “Joseph leh Ephraim chiang leh a kithuahpih Israel inkawte tengteng” chih gelh in.

17Huan chiangte peh inla, na khut a khat a hih theihna ding in.

18“Hiaite bang chihna ahi ua, n’on kawkmuh kei dia hia?” Na nam tate un na kiang a honchih uleh a kiang uah,

19TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Ngai un, Joseph chiang, Ephraim leh a kithuahpih Israel chite khut a ka la ding a, huaite Judah chiang toh ka peh ding a, khat in ka bawl ding a, ka khut ah khat a honghi ding, na chi ding hi.

20Chiang, a tung a na gelhnate mahmah a mitmuh ngei uah na khut ah a om ding hi.

21Huan a kiang uah, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi hi: Ngai un, nam, a vahohnate uh lak a kipan ka pi ding a, ning chih a kipan ka kaikhawm ding a, a gam uah ka pilut ding hi.

22Huan huai gam, Israel tangte ah nam khat in ka bawl ding a, kumpipa khat avek ua kumpipa ahi ding: huan, nam nih ahi nawnta kei ding ua, vaihawmna gam nih in leng a kikhen n’on sam kei ding hi.

23A milimte uh, a thil kihhuaite uh, a tatleknate un leng a kihihnin ngei nawnta kei ding ua: a puk ua a khelhna nak tengteng ua kipan ka honkhe ding a, ka khuahsiang ding: huchi in ka mite ahi ding ua, kei a Pathian uh ka hi ding hi.

24Ka nasempa David a tung ua kumpipa ahi ding a, avek ua tung ah belamching khat a om ding: ka thupiakte a mang ding ua, ka dan bawlte a zui ding ua, a zang ding uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Ka nasempa Jakob kiang a ka gam piak, na pipute uh na tenna sek ah a teng ding ua; huai ah tangtawn in a teng ding ua, amau leh a tate uh, a tate uh tate leng: ka nasempa David tangtawn in a heutu uh ahi ding hi.

26Huailou leng amau kiang ah lemna thukhun ka bawl ding a, amau ading in tangtawn thukhun ahi ding a, a kiang uah kape ding a, amau ka pungsak ding a, a lak uah tangtawn in ka biakbuk ka dingsak ding hi.

27Ka biakbuk leng a kiang uah a om ding a, a Pathian uh ka hi ding a, amau ka mite ahi ding uh.

28Huan a lak ua tangtawn a ding a ka biakbuk adin hun chiang in kei TOUPA, Israel hih siangthoupa ka hi chih namte'n a thei ding uh, a chi, chi in.

Ezekiel 38

Gog, Pathian Vanzat

1 TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a:

2Mihing tapa, Magog gam a mi, Rosh leh Meshek leh Tubal heutupen Gog masuan inla, a tung ah thu gen inla.

3TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Ngai in, aw Gog, Rosh, Meshek leh Tubal heutu pen, k'on dou ahi:

4K'on lehngat sak ding a, na haizek ah ngakuai in k'on kuai ding a, k'on khaikhe ding; na sepaih hon tengteng, sakol leh a tungtuang mite, galvan buching a kithuam tengteng, pawl thupitak, lum lian leh lum neu zang a namsau tawichiatte toh in.

5Persia, Kush, Putte toh, avek ua lum leh sik lukhu neite;

6Gomer leh a sepaih hon tengteng; Togarmah inkawte, maltawp a mi leh a sepaih hon tengteng, na kiang a mi tampipte toh leng.

7Kigalging inla, ahi, na man in, nang leh na kiang a omkhawm, na kithuahpih tengteng toh; huan amau vengpa na hi in.

8Ni tampi nung in sap khawm na hi ding a, kum nanungte ah namsau a kipan hotkhiak, nam tampite lak a kipan lakkhawmte omna gam, Israel tang se gigete na honsual ding; namte lak a kipan pikhiak a, tua avek ua lungmuangtak a a omna gam uh.

9Na kuantou ding a, huihpi bang mai in na hongtung ding a, meipi in gam a tuam moimoi bang mai na hi ding, nang leh na kiang a sepaih hon tengteng leh na kiang a mi tampite.

10Huan hichi in TOUPA in a chi ahi: Huai ni chiang in hichi ahi ding a, na lungsim ah thil a honglut ding a, thil hoihlou na suangtuah ding;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Huchi in, kulh neilou khuate gam ka sim ding a, mi bittak a om hiathiat, avek
ua kulh lou a teng, kulh kongkhak leh a kalhna sik neiloute ka sual ding, na chi
sim ding hi.

12Gallak sum leh vante la ding leh mun sesa nung luahnawn mite leh namte lak
a kipan pikhawmsa, ganhon leh vante hau a, lei laizang a tengte tung ah na khut
lik na tum ding hi.

13Sheba leh Dedan leh Tarshish sumsinmite leh a humpinelkai lunlai
tengtengte'n na kiang ah, gallak la ding in na hongpai maw? Honlok ding a na
pawlte honkhawm na hi maw? Dangkasik, dangkaeng, ganhon leh van, thupitak
suhsak a lamang ding na hi maw? a honchi ding uh, chi in.

14Huaiziak in, mihing tapa, thu gen inla, Gog kiang ah, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in
a chi hi: Huai ni, ka mi Israelte bittak a a om hun ding uh na theikei maw?

15Mallam gam tawp pek, na mun a kipan in na hongpai ding a, nang leh na kiang
a mi tampi sakol tung tuang chiat, pawl thupi mahmah, sepaih hon thupitak mai.

16Meipi in gam a tuam lunglung bang in ka mi Israelte tung ah na hongpai ding;
hichi ahi ding a, ni nanungte ah ka gam dou ding in konpi ding a, namte'n a hon
thei ding ua, Aw, Gog, a mitmuh ua nang a hih siangthou a ka om hun chiang in.

17Huan TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: tuma lam a ka nasempa Israel
zawlnei, huailai kum tampi sung a thu na gente'n amaute sual ding a k'on pi ding
thu a gensek uh pa na hi hia? chi in, a chi hi.

Pathian In Gog Gawtna

18Huan huai ni'n hichi ahi ding a, Israel gam sual ding a Gog a hong kuan hun in
ka hehna ka nak khukhe lunglung ding, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

19Ka mullit a ka thangpaih laitak in, huai ni'n Israel gam ah zin nakpi'n a ling
ngeingei ding hi.

20Huchi in tuipi ngate, tungleng vasate, gamsate, leitung a vak ganhing tengteng,
leitung a mihing tengteng ka ma ah a ling ding ua, tangte niamsak in a om ding
a, kawlte a chim ding a, kulh bang chih lei ah a puk ding, chi in ka gen hi.

21Ka tang tengteng ah amah sualna ding in namsau ka sam ding a; michih in
namsau in a unaupa a dou ding, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

22Huan sisan pawt leh hipi in amah ka sual ding a; amah leh a sepaih honte leh a
kiang a mi tampite tung ah vuahpi leh gial thupi leh mei katte ka zusak ding.

23Huan ka thupidan leh ka siangthoudan ka hihlang ding a, nam tampite mitmuh
in ka kihih lang ding, huchi in, kei TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding uh.

Ezekiel 39

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Gog Vuallehna

1Huan, nang, mihing tapa, Gog tung ah thu gen inla, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a
chi ahi: Ngai in, Aw Gog, Rosh, Meshek leh Tubal heutu pen, ka hondou ahi:

2K'on lehngatsak ding a, k'on pi zel ding a, mal tawp pek a kipan k'on pikhe ding
a, Israel tangte ah k'on tun ding hi:

3Na khut veilam a kipan na thalpeu ka kitansak ding a, na khut taklam a kipan
na thalte ka kesak ding hi.

4Israel tangte ah na puk ding a, nang leh na sepaih hon tengteng leh na kiang a
mipi omte toh: vasa sasialne chitengte kiang leh gam sahangte kiang ah nekkhit
ding in k'on pe ding hi.

5Gamlak ah na puk ding a; ken ka chita a, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi, chi in.

6Magog leh tuigei gam a bittak a tengte tung ah mei ka khah ding; huchi in,
kei TOUPA ka hi chih a thei ding uhi.

7Huan ka mi Israelte lak ah ka min siangthou ka hih lang ding a, ka min siangthou
hihbuah ka phal nawnta kei ding a: huchi in namte'n kei, TOUPA Israel Mi
siangthoupa ka hi chih a thei ding uhi.

8Ngai un, a hongtung hi: hih tangtun in a om ngei ding, chih TOUPA Pathian
thupawt ahi; hiai ni ahi ka na gen.

9Huan Israel khopi a tengte a pawtkhe ding ua, galvante a khul ding ua, a
kangmang ding; lum lian leh lum neute, thal leh a peute, teipi leh chiang zumte
kum sagih sung a khul ding uhi.

10Huchi in gam sing a pokei ding ua, gammang singte a phuk kei ding uh,
galvante sing khul ding in a zang ding ahi ngal ua; gallaklamite gallak in a latei
ding ua, a lokmite a lokthuk ding uh, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

Gog Vuina

11Huan huai ni'n hichi ahi ding a, Gog ding in Israel gam ah vuina mun ka sep
ding a, tuipi suahlam, Abarim guam ngei; huai in khualzinte a dal ding, Gog leh a
lawite a vui ding ua; huchi in, huai guam Hamongog guam a sa ding uhi.

12Huan Israel inkawte'n a gam uh khuahsiang in kha sagih sung a vui ding uh.

13Ahi, a gam ua mi tengteng in a vui ding ua; pahtawi a ka om ni'n ka minthanna
ahi ding, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

14A gam uh khuahsiang na din, luang vuilouhte teng zongkhia a vui ding in nasep
a neiding mi a septuam ding uh, kha sagih beinung in a zong pan ding uhi.

15Gam velmite'n a vel un, mihing guhte a muh uleh chiamtehna a bawl ding ua,
Hamongog guam a vuimite'n a vui ma uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Huan Hamonah khopi min ahi ding. Huchibang in gam a khuahsiang ding uhi.

17Nang, mihing tapa, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Vasa chichihte leh sa chichihte kiang ah thu gen inla, Pung khawm unla, hongpai un, sa na nek ua sisan na dawn theihna ding un Israel tang a kithoihna thupitak, nou adia ka bawl kim ah hong kikhawm un.

18Mi thupi sate na ne ding ua, lei a heutute sisan na dawn ding ua; belamtalte, belamnoute, kelte, Bashan gam a bawngtal vak thau tengteng sisan toh.

19Nou dia kithoihna Ankuang ka lui thau, vah kikeih in na ne ding ua; a sisan kham khop in na dawn ding uh.

20Huchi in sakolte, kangtalai kai mite, mi thupite leh galdoumi tengteng in ka Ankuang ah na tai ding uh, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

Israel Tundingnawnna

21Huchi in namte lak ah ka thupina ka koih ding a, nam tengteng in a thu gel hihpuksate leh a tung ua ka khut khakdante a mu ding uh.

22Huai ni a kipan Israel Inkawte'n kei TOUPA a Pathian uh ka hi chih a theita ding uh.

23Namte'n Israel inkawte a thulimlouhna ziak un salin a tang uh ahi chih a thei ding ua; ka tung a ginom louh mahmah ziak un amau tung ah ka mel ka sel a, huchi in a melmate uh khut ah ka pia a, namsau in a puk vek uhi.

24A sianthou louhna bang zel uleh a tatlekna bang zel un a tung uah ka hihtei a; amau a kipan ka mel ka sel ahi.

25Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Tun zaw Jakobte omdan ka hei ding a, Israel inkuan pumpi tung ah zah ka ngai ding, ka min siangthou gum in ka thikthu a se ding hi.

26Kuamah lausakmi omlou a, a gam ua bittak a a ten hun un leng a tatlekna tengteng uh, ka tung a a tatlekna uh leh a zahlakna uh a paw ding uhi.

27Mite lak a kipan ka pikhiak nawn a, a melmate uh gam a kipan ka kaihkhawm a, amau nam tampi mitmuh a hih siangthou a ka om hun chiang in.

28Huan namte lak a sal a ka tansak nawn a, a gam ngei ua ka pikhawm nawn dan ah kei TOUPA a Pathian uh ka hi chih a thei ding uh; huai ah a lak ua khat lel leng ka nuse kei ding hi;

29Amau a kipan ka mel ka sel nawnta kei ding: Israel inkawte tung ah ka kha ka sungta ngal a, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi, chi in.

Ezekiel 40

Tunung Tempul Ding Mengmuhna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

(40.1—48.35)
Jerusalem Khopi Ah Ezekiel

1I saltan kum sawmnih leh ngana, huai kum bul kha ni sawmna, khopi siatnung
kum sawmlehlina, huai ni mahmah in TOUPA khut ka tung ah a hongom a, huai
ah a honpi hi.

2Pathian kilakna ah Israel gam ah a honpi a, tang sangtak ah a honkoih a, huai
simlam ah khopi dinsaksa bangtak a om hi.

3Huai ah a honpi a, ngai dih, mi khat a na om a, a mel latdan dal bang mai ahi a;
khauzang leh tehna chiang a tawi a, kongpi ah ading hi.

4Huan, huai mi in ka kiang ah, "Mihing tapa, na mit in en inla, na bil in doh in;
k'on etsak ding lam ah na lungsim nga chinten in; huai k'on etsak ding ziak a hiai
a konpi na hi ngal a: na muh tengteng Israel inkawte kiang ah phuang in" a chi
hi.

Suahlam Kongpi

5Huan ngai dih, inn kim ah kulhbang a na om a, huai mi'n tehna chiang, tong guk
a sau a tawi a, a tong khat bel tong khat leh khutpek bok chia ahi a; kulh bang
sah lam a teh a, chiang khep khat ahi a, a san lam leng chiang khep khat mah ahi.

6Huchi in suahlam chial kongpi a hongtung a, a kalbi ah a paitou a; kongpi lutna
dantan a teh a, chiang khep khat a za ahi.

7Huan vilna dantante a dunglam chiang khep khat, a vailam chiang khep khat
chiat ahi; vilna dantan kikal tong nga chiat ahi a; huan Inpi lam kongpi sumtong
kongpi lutna dantan chiang khep khat ahi.

8Inpi lam sumtong leng a teh a, tong giat ahi.

9A bangkate tong nih chiat ahi a, kongpi sumtong Inpi lam ah ahi.

10Huan suahlam kongpi vilna dantante a langtuak ah thum tuaktuak ahi a, a
thum un a kikim vek uh ahi: huan, bangkate leng a langtuak ah a kikim ahi.

11Kongpi lutna vailam a teh a, tong sawm ahi a; kongpi pai suakna vailam tong
sawmthum ahi.

12Huan vilna dantan ma ah deidanna langkhat ah tong khat a sah tuaktuak a om
a; huchi in vilna dantante langtuak tong guk tuak ahi hi.

13Huan, kongpi a teh a, vilna dantan khat tung a kipan a a langkhat tungpha in
tong sawmnih leh nga a za ahi, kongkhak leh kongkhak kizom chiat in.

14Sumtong leng a teh a, tong sawmnih ahi a; kongpi sumtong pua bel huangsung
ahi kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Huan kongpi pawnungpen a kipan a kongpi sumtong sunggil pen chiang tong sawmnga ahi.

16Huan kongpi sunglam ah a kimvel in dantante ah tohlet hon theihlouh a om a, a kikal a khuamte ah leng; a sumtongte ah leng, a sunglam ah leng a kimvel in tohlet a om a, a khuamte ah tum singlim a om chiat nawn hi.

Huang Pawnungzaw

17Huan huangsung pawnung zaw ah a honpi a; ngai dih, dantante a om a, huangsung a kimvel in suanglep ahi a; huan, suanglep ah dantan sawmthum a om hi.

18Huan suanglep bel kongpi a kipan a lep ahi a, kongpi tan ding mah a lep ahi a, huai bel suanglep nuainung zaw ahi.

19Huchi in kongpi nuai zaw pen zawn a kipan in huang sungnung zaw pen pawlam pha in a teh a, a zatdan suahlam leh a mallam leng tong za khat ahi..

Mallam Kongpi

20Huan, huangsung pawnung zaw pen kongpi mallam pang a a dung leh a vai leng a teh hi.

21Huan vilna dantante a langtuak ah thum tuaktuak a om a, a bangkate leh a kongpi sumtongte leng amasa bang vek ahi; a dung tong sawmnga ahi a, a vai tong sawmnih leh nga.

22A tohlette a sumtongte a tumsing limte suahlam kongpi a bang vek ahi; kalbi sagih a omtou a; a sumtong a sunglam ah a om hi.

23Huang sungnung zaw pen lutna ding kongpi bel kongpi dang zawn ah a om zel a, mallam leh suahlam ah leng; kongpi leh kongpi kikal a teh a, tong za ahi.

Simlam Kongpi

24Huan, simlam ah a hon pinawn a, ngai in, simlam kongpi a na om a; a tehdan ngei in a bangkate leh a sumtong a teh hi.

25Huai ah a dangte bangmah in a kimvel in tohlette a om a, a sumtong ah leng; a dung tong sawmnga ahi a, a vailam tong sawmnih leh nga ahi.

26Huan kalbi sagih a omtou a, sumtong a sunglam ah a om a; a langtuak a bangkate ah tumsing lim a om zel hi.

27Simlam ah huang sungnung lutna ding kongpi a om a, simlam kongpite kikal a teh a, tong za khat ahi.

Simlam Kongpi

28Huan simlam kongpi ah huang sungnung zaw pen ah a honpi a, tehna ngei in simlam kongpi a teh a;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Vilna dantante, a bangkate sumtongte tehna mah in; huai ah tohlette a om a, a sumtong leng a kimvel in: a dunglam tong sawmnga, a vailam tong sawmnih leh nga ahi.

30Huan a kimvel ah sumtongte a om a, a dunglam tong sawmnih leh nga, a vailam tong nga ahi.

31A sumtongte huangsung pawnung zaw lam a nga a; a bangkate ah tumsing lim a om a: a kahtouhna in kalbi giat a nei hi.

Suahlam Kongpi

32Huan suahlam ah huang sungnung zaw pen ah a honpi a, a tehna ngei in kongpi a teh hi;

33A vilna dantante, a bangkate, a sumtongte tehna mah in: huai ah tohlette a om a, sumtong leng a kimvel in: a dunglam bel tong sawmnga, a vai lam tong sawmnih leh nga ahi.

34A sumtongte'n huangsung pawnung zaw pen lam a nga a, a bangkate ah langtuak ah tumsing lim a om a; a kahtouhna in kalbi giat a nei.

Huang Sungnung: Mallam Kongpi

35Huan mallam kongpi ah a honpi nawn a: a tehna ngei in a teh a; a vilna dantante, a bangkate, a sumtongte;

36Huai ah a kimvel in tohlette a om a: a dunglam tong sawmnga ahia, a vailam tong sawmnih leh nga.

37A bangkate huangsung pawnung zaw pen lam ah a om a; a bangkate ah a langtuak ah tumsing lim a om hi: a kahtouhna in kalbi giat a nei hi.

Mallam Kongpi Kiang a Inte

38Kongpi sumtong a kipan a lut theih in dantan a om a, huai ah haltum kithoihna ding a silzel uhi.

39Kongpi sumtong langtuak ah dohkan nih tuak a om a; haltum kithoihnate, khelh ziak a kithoihnate, mawh ziak a thillatte gohna ding.

40Mallam kongpi lutna kahtouhna pawlam sik khat ah dohkan nih a om a; kongpi sumtong langkhat ah leng dohkan nih a om nawn hi.

41Huchi in kongpi sik langkhat ah dohkan li a om a, a langkhat ah dohkan li a om nawn; kithoihna gan gohna dohkan giat ahi.

42Huan haltum kithoihna dia dohkan li, suangsek a bawl, a dunglam tong khat leh a kimkhat, a vailam tong khat leh a kim khat, a sanlam tong khat a om a: huai ah haltum kithoihna leh thillat gohna ding vanzatte a koih zel uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

43Huan a sunglam ah a kimvel in kuaika, khutpek khuh a sau a bulh ua; dohkan
tungte ah thillatsate a om hi.

44Huan huang sungnung zaw pen ah a hon pilut a, ngai dih, huang sungnung zaw
pen ah dantan nih a na om a; khatpen mallam kongpi chin ah, simlam nga in a
om a, khatpen simlam kongpi chin ah mallam nga in a om hi.

45Huan aman ka kiang ah, Hiai dantan simlam nga, a inkem siampute omna ahi
a;

46Dantan mallam nga maitam kem siampute omna ahi; hiaite Zadok tate, Levi
tate lak a a nasem ding a TOUPA hongnaih sekte ahi uh, a chi hi.

Huang Sungnungzaw Leh Tempul Inn

47Huan huangsung a teh a, a dunglam tong za khat, a vailam tong za khat, kimkot
ahi; maitam bel intual laitak ah a om hi.

48A tempul inlim ah a honpita a, sumtong bangkate a tehchiat a, a langtuak ah
tong nga a sah tuaktuak a om a, a lutna tong sawm leh tong li a za ahi; a siktuak
a kongpi bangkate tong thum tuaktuak ahi.

49A sumtong a dunglam tong sawmnih, a vailam tong sawmlehnih ahi a; lut
touhna ah kalbi sawm a om a, bangka chin ah a langtuak ah khuam lian a om hi.

Ezekiel 41

1Huan biakin ah a hon pilut a, a bangkate a teh a, a sik tuak ah tong guk a sah
tuaktuak a om a, huai bel biakbuk vailam chia ahi.

2Huan a lutna tong sawm a za ahi a; a sik tuak ah bangkate tong nga tuaktuak
ahi; huan asung a dung tong sawmli, a vai tong sawmnih ahi.

3Dantan sungnung ah a lut a, a lutna bangkate tong nih a sah tuaktuak ahi a; a
lutna tong guk a za ahi a; a lutna bangkate tong sagih tuaktuak ahi.

4Dantan sungnung a teh a, a sungpi ban ah a dunglam tong sawmnih ahi a: a
vailam leng tong sawmnih ahi. Huan ka kiang ah, hiai Mun Siangthou pen ahi, a
chi hi.

Tempul Banglam Doh a Pindan Lamte

5Huan a Inpi bang a teh a, tong guk a sah ahi; huan a sik chih ah dantan tong li a
za chiat a om hi.

6Huan chial thumte ah pang dantante a om ua, huchi a huailai a letkipna a
neihtheih louhna ding un, inn lam bang a letkipna neilou in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Huchi in a pang dantante a hong san hiaihiai in a za semsem a; a bangte a zuih
touh ziak in, a kimvel in a sungpi a naih hulhul hi. Huchi in dantan nuainung pen
a kipan a tungnungpen pha a pai ding in a lai a kantan ding ahi.

8Huan Inpi kim ah suanglep vum om in ka mu a; pang dantan suangphum tehna
chiang, tong guk hial a sau tan a sang ahi.

9Pang dantan pawlam bang tong nga a sah ahi; pang dantan pawlam bang ban
ah tong nga a awl lai hi.

10Inpi suanglep vum leh huangsung dantante kikal a kim in tong sawmnih a za
ahi.

11Pang dantan kongkhakte mun awl lam a hon ahi a, khat ngial in nga ahi, khat
simlam a nga ahi: a kim a mun ong tong nga a za ahi.

Tumlam a Inn

12Huan tumlam a Inpi phaitam mun ong ban ah inn tong sawmsagih a za ahi;
huai inn bang a kim in tong nga a sahvek ahi a, a dung tong sawmkua ahi.

Tempul Letdan Avek A Teh Sipsip Ahi

13Huan Inpi a teh in tong za a sau ahi; Inpi phaitam mun ong leh huai inn bang
sahdan sim tel in tong za ahi nawn hi;

14Inn kongtual munawng tong za a sau ahi.

15Huan Inn phaitam munawng khen a inn dunglam a teh a, a pang tuak a bangte
huap in tong za ahi.

Tempul Zatdan Tehna

16Huan a sungpite, mun siangthoupente, pawlam sumtongte singpek in a thuap
ua; a thum un a kimvel in hon theihlouh tohlet leh inchial a nei a; a inpi lutna
kongpi tan in a pialkhang a kipan a tohlet pha a a pum a singpek a thuap ahi,
tohlet leng thuap ahi lai hi.

17Kongpi lu tungte, dantan siangthoupente leh a pawlam toh, bang tengteng a
sunglam leh a pawlam tan in.

18Huaite Cherub limte leh tumsing limte a zep ahi a, Cherub leh Cherub kikal ah
tumsing a om zel a; Cherubte'n mai nih a neichiat uhi.

19Mihing mel bang in langkhat a tumsing lam a nga a, humpinelkai tuailai mel
bang in langkhat a tumsing lam a nga nawn hi. Hiaite inn kimvel vek in a gelh
uhi.

20A pialkhang a kipan in kongpi tung pha in Cherub leh tumsing lim a zepvek ahi;
Inpi bang bel huchi vek ahi.

Sing Maitam

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Sungpi kongpi biang khuamte bel a sah a zat kibang ahi. Mun Siangthoupen ma
ah sing a bawl maitam bangtak a om hi.

22Tong thum a sang, tong nih a za, a ningte, a tawte leh a pangte sing a bawlvek
ahi. Huan aman ka kiang ah, "Hiai TOUPA ma a dohkan ahi," a chi hi.

Kongkhakte

23A sungpi leh Mun Siangthoupen in kongkhak nih tuaktuak a nei hi.

24Kongkhak in phel nih a nei tuaktuak a; a phel khat bel khepheih chiat ahi;
kongkhak khat ah phel nih, a dang ah phel nih a nei hi.

25Bang a a gelh mah bang un sungpi kongkhakte ah Cherub leh tumsing lim a
gelh chiat lai ua; sumtong pua ah singpek sah mahmah a phalh uhi.

26Huan sumtong bang langtuakte leh singpek phalhte ah tohlet hon theihlouh
leh tumsing lim a omlai a; a Inpi pang dantan leh sing pek phalh leng huchibang
mah ahi.

Ezekiel 42

Tempul Kiang a Inn Nih

1Huan huang sungnungzaw malam pang ah a hon pikhia a; mun ong zawn
mallam kulh khuam doh dantan ah a hon pilut hi.

2Mallampang a dantante tong za a sau tong sawmnga a za ahi a.

3Huang sungnung zaw pen mun ong tong sawmnih lamnga leh huang pawnung
zaw suanglep lamdoh inchial thum a om tuaktuak hi.

4Dantante kikal ah tong sawm a za, tong za a sau paisuakna a om a, a
kongkhakte'n mallam a nga hi.

5Dantan tungnungte a kawchik zaw a; inchial nuainung zaw leh a laitate sang in
a inchialte'n mun lian a luahzaw uhi.

6Chial thum a lam ahi a, huangsung khuamte bang in khuam a nei ngal kei a;
huchi in a laita sang in a tungnungpen a kawchik a, a laita leng a nuainung pen
sang in a kawchikzaw lai hi.

7Huan dantan pang pawlam ah huangsung pawnung zaw pen lamdoh bang tong
sawmnga a sau a om hi.

8Huang sung pawnung zaw a dantante tong sawmnga a sau ahi ua: Inpi zul a pen
tong za a sau ahi.

9Huan huai dantante nuai ah suahlam pang ah huangsung pawnung zaw a kipan
a lutna a om a, pawlam bang kiban sapna ah.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Simlam ah leng mun ong zawn a kulh bang doh in dantante a om nawn hi;

11A ma a paina leng mallam dantante paina mah bang ahi a: a dung leh a vai leng, a pawtkhiaknate, a lepkhawm dante, a kongkhakte'n simlam a nga chih kia loungal kibang vek ahi.

12Huai dantante lutna ding paisuakna tawp suahlam bangchi'n ah kongkhak a om hi.

13Aman ka kiang ah, "Simlam leh mallam dantan, mun awl hondohte dantan siangthoute ahi ua; thil siangthoute a koihkhawm ua; nekding latnate, khelh ziak a kithoihnate, mawh ziak a kithoihnate a latna ding uh ahi: a mun bel Mun Siangthou ahi.

14Huailai a siampute a lut phot uleh, Mun Siangthou a kipan in huangsung pawnung zaw ah a pawtkhe ding uh ahi kei; huai ah a nasepna puansilhte uh a koih zawding ua, puansilh siangthou ahi ngal ua; puansilh dang silh kia in vantang lak ah a gamtang thei ding uh" a chi hi.

Tempul Huangsung Tehna

15Inpi sungnungzaw pen a teh khit in suahlam nga kongpi ah a hon pikhia a, a kimvel in a teh hi.

16Tehna chiang in suahlam pang a teh a, tong za nga ahi a; a tehna chiang a teh in.

17Mallampang a honteh nawn leuleu a, tong za nga ahi a, a tehna chiang a teh in.

18Simlampang a teh nawn a, tehna chiang a teh in tong za nga mah ahi.

19Huan tumlam a hon teh nawn a, a tehna chiang a teh in tong za nga mah ahi.

20A pang li in a tehta a: a dunglam tong za nga, a vailam tong za nga ahi; a kim in kulhbang nei ahi a; huai mun siang leh siang lou deidanna ding a bawl ahi.

Ezekiel 43

Tempul Ah Toupa Kik

1Huchi in kongpi ah, suahlam kongpi ah a honpi hi.

2Ngai dih, Israel Pathian thupina suahlam a kipan in a hongtung a; a husa tui tampi ging bang a hi a, lei a thupina in a tanvak hi.

3Kilakna ka muh a a latdan, khopi hihse ding a a hongpai leh Kebar luigei a kilakna ka muh bangmah ahi a; huchi in, khupboh in ka pukta hi.

4Suahlam nga kongpi ah a Inpi sung ah TOUPA thupina a lut hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Kha in a hon domkang a, huang sungnungzaw ah a hon pilut a; huan, ngai in, TOUPA thupina in a inn a dimvekta hi.

6Huan mi khat ka kiang a a dinlai in mi kuahiam hon houpih in ka za a, ka kiang ah,

7Mihing tapa, hiai ka mangtutphah omna mun, ka khepek ngakna, Israel tate lak a tangtawn a ka tenna ding mun ahi: ka min siangthou Israel Inkawte'n amau in hiam, a kumpipate uh hiam, a hukna uleh a kumpipate uh luangvuina a zang in a hih thanghuai nawnta kei ding uh;

8A kongpi uh ka kongpi chin mahmah a bawl in, a kongpi biang uh ka kongpi biang zul a koih in amau leh keimah kikal ah bang kia omsak in a thilhih kihhuaite un ka min siangthou a hih thanghuai uhi; huaiziak in ka hehna in amau ka hihmangta hi.

9Tu a kipan in huknate, a kumpipa uh luangte kei a kipan a gamlapi ah koihmang le uh; huchi in a lak uah tangtawn in ka teng ding hi.

10Nang mihing tapa, a Inpi lim uh Israel Inkawte kiang ah ensak in; a thil hihkhelh uh a zumpih theihna ding un, a bawldan ding leng na teh uhen.

11Huan a thilhih tengteng uh a zumpih ua a Inpi omdante, a pawtkhiaknate, a lutnate, a geldante, a zatdante, a kepdante ensak inla, a mitmuh mahmah uah gelh in; a dan pumpi leh a zatdan tengteng a vom ua, a zuih theihna ding un.

12Hiai a Inpi adia dan ding ahi: tang vum tungtam kim tengteng mun siangthoupen ding ahi; ngai dih, hiai Inpi adia dan ding ahi.

Maitam

13Huan tong a teh in hiai maitam letlam ahi, tong khat chih tong khat leh khutpek tuam ahi, a kingakna tong khat a sang, tong khat a za, a gei a kim a khap khat a pawng zel ahi.

14Huan maitam sanlam hichibang ahi: lei a a kingakna a kipan a dohdan nuainungzaw pen tong nih ahi a, a zatlam tong khat; a dohdan neuzaw pen a kipan a a dohdan lianzaw pen tong li ahi a, tong khat a za ahi.

15A maitam tungtam tong li a sang ahi nawn a, maitam tungtam a kipan in ki li ading hi.

16Maitam tungtam a dung leh a vai tong sawmlehnih tuaktuak ahi; a dung a vai kikim ahi.

17A dohdan a dung leh a vai tong sawmlehli tuaktuak ahi; a dung a vai kikim ahi: a gei tong kimkhat ahi: a kingakna a kim in tong khat ahi; a kalbi in suahlam a ngat ding ahi, a chi hi.

Maitam Latna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Huan ka kiang ah, Mihing tapa, TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: A bawl khit chiang ua maitam zatdan ding hichibang ahi: Halmang kithoihna dingte, sisan thehna dingte ahi.

19Levi chi siampu Zadok suan a mi, n'on sepsak ding a honnaih sekpa kiang ah khelh ziak a kithoihna ding in bawngpa tuai na piak ding ahi, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

20A sisan na la dia, maitam ki lite leh a dohdan ning lite, a gei kimvel in na luan ding a; huchibang in maitam na hihsiang in na siangsak ding hi.

21Khelh ziak a kithoihna bawngpa tuai na la ding a, Mun Siangthou pawlam a, huai ding a inn a seh ua hal ding ahi.

22Huan a ni nihna in keltal, dem bei, khelh ziak a kithoihna ding a lat ding ahi; huchi in maitam bel bawngpa tuai a a hihsiang mah bang un na siangsak ding hi.

23Maitam hihsiangpen na hih khit chiang un bawngpa tuai gensiat bei leh belamtal, gensiat bei, a hon lak a na lan ding hi.

24TOUPA ma ah na lan ding a, siampu in chi a soh ding a, TOUPA kiang ah haltum ading in a lan ding.

25Ni sagih sung ni teng khelh ziak a kithoihna ding in keltal na zang ding ahi; bawngpa tuai leh belamtal, a hon lak a, gensiat bei leng a zat ding uh ahi.

26Maitam hihsiang leh siansakna in ni sagih a la ding a; huchi in maitam siangthou ahita ding hi

27Huan huai nite a hih tangtun khit chiang un, a ni giat ni a kipan in siampute'n na haltum kithoihnate uh leh lemna kithoihnate a maitam uah a lan ding ua, huan k'on na sang ding chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi, a chi hi.

Ezekiel 44

Suahlam Kongpi Kizatna

1Huan Mun Siangthou kongpi pawnung zaw, suahlam a nga ah a honpi kiknawn a, kong khaksa a na hi.

2TOUPA'N ka kiang ah, hiai kongpi a kikhak gige ding a, a kihong kei ding a, kuamah a lut sam kei ding uhi; TOUPA, Israel Pathian a honglut khit ziak in; a kikhak gige ding ahi.

3Kumpi bel TOUPA ma a an ne ding in huai ah a tu phet ding; sumtong kongkhak ah a lut ding a, huai mah ah a pawtnawn ding, a chi hi.

Tempul Lut Phalna Dante

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Huan mallam nga kongpi ah Inpi intual ah a honpi a; ka en a ngai dih, TOUPA inn TOUPA thupina in a dimvek a; huchi in khupboh in ka pukta hi.

5TOUPA'N ka kiang ah, Mihing tapa, TOUPA in zatdan leh a dan tengteng na kiang a ka gen tungtang ah na bildoh inla, na mitsuan inla, na lungsim ah chiamteh hoih dih: a Inpi lut dante, a Mun Siangthou a kipan pawtdante, na lungsim ah hoihtak in chiamteh in.

6Huan helhat, Israel inkawte ngei kiang ah huchi in na gen ding ahi: TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi hi: Aw, nou Israel inkawte aw, na kihhuaina tengteng uh behlap ding a pautuam mi,

7Lungtang leh sa zeksum louh, ka tanghoute, thaute na lat lai ua ka Mun Siangthou, ka inn mahmah hihbuah ding a na pilut ua, ka thukhun a na tatlek uh, na kihhuaina tengtengte uh na tawpta hen.

8Ka thil siangthoute nou na kem kei ua, hiai pautuam mite ka Mun Siangthou ah nou sik a kemmi in na sepzaw uhi.

9 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Pautuam mi kuamah, lungtang leh sa zeksumlouh, Israel tate lak a pautuam mi ka Mun Siangthou ah a lut ding uh a hi kei hi.

Siamputna Ah Levite Pawsiah Ahi Uh

10Levi chi, Israelte milim delh a a vakmang lai ua kei a kipan a gamlapi a paisate'n bel a thulimlouhna uh a paw ding uh.

11Ka Mun Siangthou ah nasemmi in a pang ding ua; Inpi kongkhakte a ngak ding ua; Inpi sung ah na a sem ding uh: haltum kithoihnate, mipi adia kithoihnate a gou ding ua; mipi na sepsak ding in a ma uah ading ding uhi.

12A milimte uh ma ah a na uh a sepsak ding ua; Israelte Inkawte adin thulimlouhna a pukna a hihnak ziak un a tung uah ka khut ka lik ding a; a thulimlouhna uh a paw ding uh, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

13Huchi in ka kiang ah siampu nasem ding in a honnaih ngeikei ding ua; ka thil siangthoute, thil siangthoupente a honnaih ngei sam kei ding uh; a zahlakna uleh a thil kihhuai hih sate uh a paw zaw ding uh.

14A Inpi kemmite ding in ka bawl ding a, nasepna tengteng leh hih ding om peuhmahte hih ding in.

Siampute

15Siampu Levi chi, Zadok ta, kei a kipan a Israel tate a vakmanglai ua ka Mun Siangthou kemmite'n bel ka nasem ding in a hongnaih ding uh; thau leh sisan lan ding in ka ma ah ading ding uh, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Ka Mun Siangthou ah a lut ding ua, nna hon sepsak ding in ka dohkan a honnaih ding ua, kei hon kemmi in a pang ding uh.

17Huan, huang sungnungzaw kongpite a a lut un puanaktual malngat in a kithuam ding ua, huang sungnungzaw leh inn sunglam a na a sep sung un samul puan a silh ding uh ahi kei hi.

18Dial malngat a khim ding ua, puanmalngat pheitom a bun ding ua, kho-ul sak thei a silh ding uh ahi kei hi.

19Huan huangsung pawnung zaw, vantang kiang a a hong pawtkhiak uleh a nasepna puansilhte uh a suah ding ua, dantan siangthou ah a koih ding uh, puansilh dang a silh ding uh; mipite a puansilh ua misiangthou a a bawl tei louhna ding un.

20A lute uh a metgiau ding uh ahi kei a; a sam uh leng a hawisau ding uh ahi sam kei; a met lel ding uh ahi.

21Siampu peuhpeuh huang sungnung zaw pen a lut chiang un uain a dawn ding uh ahi kei hi.

22Meithai hiam maksa nung hiam zi in a nei ding uh ahi sam kei hi; Israel Inkawte, nungak siangthou hiam siampu sihsan meithai a kitenpih zawk ding uh ahi.

23Ka mite thil siangthou leh siangthoulou kibatlouhdan a hilh ding uh ahi; thil siang leh siang lou a khentuam sak ding uhi.

24Thubuaite leng a ngaihtuah ding uh ahi; ka ngaihtuah bangzel in a ngaihtuah ding uh: Ka Ankuanglui sehsa tengteng ah ka dante leh ka dan bawlsate a zuih ding uh ahi; ka khawlnite leng a tan ding uh ahi.

25Amau kihihbuah ding in misi luang a naih ding uh ahi kei; himahleh nu hiam, pa hiam, tanu hiam, tapa hiam unaupa hiam sanggamnu pasal neilou hiam adin a kihihbuah thei ding uh.

26Huan a kisiansak nung in amah ading in ni sagih simsak nawn ding ahi.

27Huang sungnungzaw Mun Siangthou a nasem ding a a lut ni'n khelh ziak a kithoihna amah ading in a lan ding, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

28Goutan bangmah a neikei ding ua; a goutan uh kei ka hi ding. Israel ah tan bangmah na pe ding uh ahi kei, a tan uh keimah ka hi.

29Nekding latte, khelh ziak a thillatte, mawh ziak a thillatte a ne ding ua; Israel lak a thil siangthou peuhmah amau ading ahi.

30Gah masate lak a a hoihpente, na thillat chiteng ua a hoihpen, na thillat tengteng ua siampute ading ahi: na inn ua vualzawlna a tamden theihna ding in tangbuang meklom hoihpen siampu kiang ah na pe ding uh ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

31Siampute'n sapul a neklouh ding uh ahi. Vasa hiam gamsa hiam khut thuak hiam, amah sih a si hiam a nekding uh ahi kei hi.

Ezekiel 45

Gamsung a Toupa Tan

1Huailou in leng goutan ding a gam na hawm hun chiang un gamseh siangthou, TOUPA kiang ah thilpiak na bawl ding uhi: A dunglam tong sing nih leh sang nga, a vai lam tong sing nih, a pum in gam siangthou ahi ding hi.

2Hiai ah Mun Siangthou adin a dung leh a vai tong za nga tuaktuak, kimkot ahi ding a, a kim in tong za nga a za mun ong a om ding ahi.

3Huan hiai tehsa a kipan in a dung tong sing nih leh sang nga leh a vai tong sing khat na tehkhe ding a, huai ah Mun Siangthou pen a om ding ahi.

4Gamseh siangthou bel, siampu, Mun Siangthou a nasemmi, a nasem ding a TOUPA naih semmite ding ahi ding a, a inn mun ding un leh Mun Siangthou ding in gam siangthou ahi ding hi.

5Mun dang a dung tong sing nih leh sang nga, a vai tong sing khat, Levi chi Inpi a nasemmite tuam ding in, a tenna khopi ding in a om ding ahi.

6Gamseh siangthou latsa zul ah khopi tan a vai tong za nga leh a dung tong sing nih leh sang nga na sep ding uhi, Israel Inkaw pumpi ading ahi ding.

Kumpitapa Gam Ding

7Huan, kumpitapa tan bel gam siangthou latsa leh khopi tan malam ah tumlam a tumlam nga in, suahlam a suahlam nga in a om ding ahi. A dung bel tumlam gamgi a kipan a suahlam gamgi pha in, gamseh dang tanmah ahi.

8Huai bel Israel gam a amah tantuam ahi ding ahi: ka vaihawmte'n ka mite a nuaisiah nawn kei ding ua, Israel Inkawte a nam tuamdan bangzel in gam a pe zaw ding uhi.

Vaihawmtupa Dia Dan Khun

9 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Aw, Israel vaihawmte aw, hunta hen, hiamgamna leh kigapna tawpsanta unla; diktattak a vaihawm leh diktak a hih chingta unla, ka mite delhkhiak nak pen tawpta un, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

10Bukna dik, ephah dik leh bath dik na zat ding uh ahi.

11Ephah leh bath a kikim ding uh ahi, bath homer seh sawm a khen a seh khat ahi ding a, ephah leng homer seh sawm a khen a seh khat ahi sam ding: homer a kipan a tehkhiak ding ahi ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Huan sekel bel gerah sawmnih ahi ding a: sekel nga bel sekel nga geih ahi ding
a, sekel sawm bel sekel sawm geih ahi ding a, na min a uh sekel sawmnga geih
ahi ding hi.

13Huan hiai thillat na lat ding uh ahi ding; buh homer khat zel ah ephah seh guk
a khen a seh khat leh buh man homer khat zel ah ephah seh guk a khen a seh
khat na pe ding uhi:

14Huan sathau latdan ding kor khat zel ah bath seh sawm a khen a seh khat; kor
bel bath sawm ahi.

15Israel gantatna mun hoih a kipan belamhon lak a za nih zel ah a nou khat,
nekding lat ding in, haltum kithoihna ding in lemna thillat ding in amaute
hihsiangna bawlna ding in a lat ding uh ahi, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

16Gam a mi tengteng in Israel vaihawmpa kiang ah hiai thillat a pe ding uh.

17Ankuang luina ah, kha thak ah, khawlni ah, Israel Ankuanglui ni sehsa tengteng
ah haltum kithoihna, nekding lat, dawn ding latte lan in a ngaihtuah ding a; khelh
ziak a kithoihna, nekding lat, haltum kithoihna, lemna thillat Israel Inkawte
kisiansakna ding in aman a tumsak ding ahi.

Nopbawlnite

18 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi hi: Kha khatna, huai kha ni khat ni'n bawngtal
tuai gensiat beina zang ding a, Mun Siangthou na siangsak ding ahi.

19Huan siampu in khelh ziak a kithoihna sisan a la ding a, Inpi kongpi biang leh
maitam dohdan ning lite leh huang sungnung zaw pen kongpi bangka ah a tat
ding hi.

20Huai kha ni sagih ni'n hihkhak hiam theihlouh ziak hiam a thil hihkhial mite
ading in leng huchi mah bang in na hih ding a, huchibang in Inpi hihsianna na
bawl ding hi.

21Kha khatna, huai kha ni sawmlehli ni'n Paikan Ankuang na tang ding ua; huan,
ni sagih sung tanghou silngou sohlouh na ne ding uh:

22Huai nin vaihawmpa in amah leh a gam a mi tengteng adia khelh ziak a
kithoihna dia bawngtal tuai a tum ding ahi.

23Ankuanglui hun ni sagih sung teng in bawngtal tuai gensiat bei sagih leh
belamtal sagih zel TOUPA adin haltum kithoihna ding in a tum ding, khelh ziak a
kithoihna ding in niteng in keltal khat toh.

24Huan tanghou lat ding in bawngtal khat zel ah ephah khat, belamtal khat zel
ah ephah khat leh ephah khat zel ah sathau hin khat a tum ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Kha sagihna, huai kha ni sawm leh ni nga ni a Ankuangluina ah ni sagih sung huchibang mah in a hih ding a, khelh ziak a kithoihnate, haltum kithoihnate, tanghou latte leh sathau latte a tum ding ahi, a chi hi.

Ezekiel 46

Sabbath

1Huchi in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Huang sungnung zaw pen kongpi suahlam nga pen nasep ni, ni guk sung a kikhak ding a, khawlni leh kha thak ni'n a kihong ding ahi.

2Huan vaihawmpa bel kongpi sumtong ah a lut ding a, kongpi bangka chin ah ading ding a, siampute'n a haltum kithoih leh lemna thillatte a bawlsak ding ua, lutna kongpi dantan ah Pathian a be ding; huchi in a pawtkhe ding a, kong bel nitaklam tan a khaklouh ahi ding ahi.

3Huan vantang in bel khawlni leh kha thakte ah kongpi lutna chinte ah TOUPA ma ah Pathian a be ding uhi.

4Khawlni'n vaihawmpa'n TOUPA kiang a haltum kithoihna a lat ding bel belamnou gensiat bei guk leh belamtal gensiat bei khat ahi ding;

5Belamtal khat zel ah tanghou lat ephah khat, belamnou pen ah bel a piak theih bangbang, leh ephah khat ah sathau hin khat zel ahi ding hi.

Kha Thak

6Kha thak ni'n bawngtal tuai gensiat bei khat, belamnou guk leh belamtal khat ahi ding a, gensiat bei ahihvek ding uh ahi:

7Huan tanghou lat a bawl ding a, bawngtaltuai ah ephah khat, belamtal ah ephah khat, belamnou pen ah a theih bangbang, leh ephah khat zel ah sathau hin khat ahi ding hi.

8Vaihawmpa a lut in kongpi sumtong ah a lut ding a, huai mah ah a pawtkhe nawn ding hi.

9Vantangte bel Ankuanglui ni sehsa a TOUPA ma a a hongpai uleh Pathian be ding a mallam kongpi a honglut simlam kongpi ah a pawtkhe ding uh; simlam kongpi a honglut mallam kongpi ah a pawt khe leuleu ding uh; a lutna kongpi uah a kik ding uh ahi kei a, a malam ah a paizaw ding uh ahi.

10Huan a lut un vaihawmpa bel a lak uah a lut ding a, a pawt un a pawtkhe nawn ding hi.

11Nopbawlna leh sehsa Ankuanglui nite, tanghou lat bawngtal tuai khat ah ephah khat, belamtal khat ah ephah khat, belamnou pen ah a piak theih bangbang, ephah khat ah sathau hin khat zel ahi ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Huan vaihawmpa'n utthu a thillat a lat dek leh haltum kithoihna hiam lemna thillat hiam TOUPA kiang a utthu a a thillat bang a a lat dek leh suahlam nga kong a honsak ding a, khawlni a hih bangmah in, haltum kithoihnate leh lemna thillatte a bawl ding: huchi in a pawtkhe ding a, a pawtkhiak nung in kong a khak ding uhi.

Niteng Thillat

13Niteng a TOUPA kiang a haltum kithoihna ding in belamnou kum khat a upa, gensiat bei na zang ding a, zingsang in na zat ding ahi.

14Zingsang teng in tanghou lat na bawl ding a, ephah seh guk a khen seh khat leh sathau hin khat seh thum a khen seh khat tangbuang nel mahmah nawmsakna din: huai bel tangtawn a TOUPA kiang a tanghou latdan ding ahi.

15Hichibang in haltum thillat gige ding in belamnou, tanghou latte, sathaute zingsang teng in na bawl ding ahi, chi in.

Kumpitapa Leh Gam

16 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: vaihawmpa in a tapate, kua kiang ah leng, goutan bangpeuh a piak leh a tapate a ahi ding a, a gou uh luah a himai hi.

17Himahleh a goutan a pen a nasemmi kuahiam kiang a a piak leh salpawtna kum tan in a nei ding a, huai ah vaihawmpa kiang ah a pekik nawn ding hi. Amah gou ngeingei bel a tapate ading ahi ding.

18Huailou in vaihawmpa in mite goutan a suhsak ding ahi kei a, a inn leh lou ua kipan a delhkhe ding ahi sam kei; amah a pen mah a tapate kiang ah goutan in a pedia; Amau inn leh lou a kipan mite a vakzak louhna ding un, a chi hi.

Tempul Anhuaninte

19Huan kongpi pang a siampute adia dantan siangthou mallam nga ah a hon pilut a; ngai dih, a phaitam tumlam pang ah mun a na om hi.

20Aman ka kiang ah, "Hiai siampute'n mawh ziak a thillat leh khelh ziak a thillat a huanna mun uh, tanghou lat omna mun ahi; huangsung pawnung zaw a a tawikhiak ua mite hihsiangna dia a bawllouhna ding un" a chi hi.

21Huang pawnung zaw ah a hon pikhia a, huangsung ningzul ah a hon paisak a; ngai dih, a huangsung ning chiat ah huang a om nawn hi.

22Huangsung ning li ah huang, bang nei, a dung tong sawmli, a vai tong sawmthum a na om a; huai a ning a te a li un a kikim vek uhi.

23Huai mun li sunglam ah a kimvel in suang vualin a lem ua, huai vual nuai ah a kim in huanna ding thuk a om hi;

24Huchi in ka kiang ah, "Hiaite huanna in, Inpi nasemmite'n mite kithoihna sa a huanna dingte uh ahi" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Ezekiel 47

Tempula Kipan Lui Hong Luang

1Huchi in Inpi kongkhak ah a hon pikik a; ngai dih, Inpi kongpi chin nuai a kipan, suahlam nga in tui a hong luangkhia a; Inpi suahlam nga ahi a, huan tui maitam simlam Inpi pang taklam nuai a kipan in a hong luangkhia hi.

2Huan mallam nga kongpi ah a hon pikhia a, inkuan ah suahlam nga kongpi pawnung zaw pha in a honpi a; ngai dih, taklam pang ah tui a hong luangkhia hi.

3Huan huai mi'n tehna khau tawi in suahlam nga a pai in tong sang khat a teh a; tui a honngap galkah sak a, siakmit tan ahi.

4Huchi in tong sang khat a teh nawn a; tui a hon ngap galkah sak nawn a, khuk tan ahi. Huan, tong sang khat a teh nawn a; hon ngap galkah sak nawn a, tui kawng tan ahi.

5Huan tong sang khat a teh nawn a; ngah galkah vuallouh luipi a hong hita a; tui a hong sangzel a, a ngah a ngah galkah vuallouh, a leuh a leuh tham luipi a hong hita hi.

6Ka kiang ah, "Mihing tapa, hiai na mu hia?" a chi hi. Huan luigei a kiknawn ding in a honpi kikta hi.

7Huchi in ka kik a, ngai dih, luigei tawn in, luigei langtuak in sing tampi a na om hi.

8Aman ka kiang ah, "Hiai tui suahlam gam lam a luang Arabah gam a luanglut ding ahi; tuipi ah a luanglut ding a, tuipi tui al tui siangthou a suaksak ding.

9Huan hichi a honghi ding a; luite a luanna peuh uah ganhing chiteng in a damloh ding ua, ngasate a om huthut ding uh: tuipi tui a siangthouna ding leh a luanna peuh a ganhingte'n a hinlohna ding un hiai lui hongluang ahi.

10Huan hichi a honghi ding a; a gei ah ngamanmite a ding ding ua; Engedi a kipan Eneglaim pha in lenpaihna mun ahi ding; a ngasa pen a chi bangzel un, tuipi lian ngasa bang mai in a tam mahmah ding uh.

11Buannawi leh chiklakte bel a siangthou teikei ding ua, chi khuk ding a nutsiat ahi ding hi.

12A luigei ah a gei langnih in theikung chichih a pou ding a, huaite a nah a vuai ngeikei in a gahlou ngei sam kei ding, Mun Siangthou a kipan a lui hong luangkhia vak a hih ziak in kha chih in a gah ding: a gah nekding ahi ding a, a nah bel hihdamna ding ahi ding" a chi hi.

Gam Gamgite

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13 TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi ahi: Hiai Israel nam sawmlehnih lak a gam kihawmdan ding ahi hi: Joseph in tan nih a tang ding.

14Kibang chiat in na tang ding uh ahi; na pipute uh kiang a piak ding a ka kichiamsa ahi: hiai gam na gam tan un a puk ding ahi.

15Hiai a gam pumpi gi ding ahi: Mallam ah Tuipi Lian a kipan in Hethlon paisuak in Hamath lutna guam ah Zedad a tung a;

16Berothah, Damaska leh Hamath kigitna lai a om Sibraim, Hauran gamgi zul a om Hazorhattikon pha in.

17Huchi in gamgi bel Tuipi Lian a kipan in Damaska gamgi zul a Hazarenan pha in ahi ding a: mallam ah Hamath gamgi ahi ding hi. Hiai mallam gamgi ahi.

18Huan suahlam ah Hauran leh Damaska kikal ah Gilead leh Israel gam kikal a Jordan lui dung a zui ding; mallam gamgi a kipan in suahlam tuipi ah Tamar a pha ding. Hiai suahlam gamgi ahi ding hi.

19Simlam ah Tamar a kipan in Meibothkadesh tuite pha in Aigupta lui zui in Tuipi Lian a tung ding. Hiai simlam gamgi ding ahi.

20Tumlam ah Tuipi Lian in a gi ding a, simlam gamgi a kipan in Hamath lutna guam zawn pha in. Hiai tumlam gamgi ahi ding hi.

21Huchi in hiai gam Israel nam dungzui in na lak uah na hawm ding uh.

22Huan hichi ahi ding a, na gam tan ding uleh na lak ua namdang teng, zi leh ta nei sate gam tan ding bel na hop ding uh ahi. Amau lah Israel ta dia piang mawng ahi ding uh ahi; Israel namte lak ah noute bang in tan a neih ding uh ahi.

23Huan hichi a honghi ding a; kua nam lak ah leng namdang na nateng leh, huailai a a gam tan ding na sehsak ding uh ahi, chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

Ezekiel 48

Namte Lak a Gam Hawmna

1Hiaite a nam minte uh ahi: Mallam gamgi Tuipi Lian a kipan a Hethlon paisuak in Hamath lutna guam ah Damaska gamgi a Hamath kiang mallam pang Hazarenan pha in, suahlam leh tumlam sang ah tan khat Dante tan ahi.

2Dante tan toh a kigi in suahlam leh tumlam sang ah tan khat Asherte tan ahi.

3Asherte tan toh a kigi in suahlam leh tumlam sang ah tan khat Naphtalite tan ahi.

4Naphtalite tan toh a kigi in suahlam leh tumlam sang ah tan khat Manassehte tan ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Manassehte tan toh a kigi in suahlam leh tumlam sang ah tan khat Ephraimte tan ahi.

6Ephraimte tan toh a kigi in suahlam leh tumlam sang ah tan khat Reubente tan ahi a.

7Reubente tan toh a kigi in suahlam leh tumlam sang ah tan khat Judahte tan ahi.

Gamlai A Mun Poimawhte

8Judahte tan toh ki gamgi in suahlam leh tumlam ah, thilpiak na lat ding uh a vai tong sing nih leh sang nga ahi ding a; a dung suahlam leh tumlam sang ah tan dang bangmah in ahi a, a lai a Mun Siangthou om in.

9Thilpiak TOUPA kiang a na lat ding uh a dung tong sing nih leh sang nga, a vai tong sing nih ahi ding ahi.

10Huan hiai ah siampute adin gam siangthou thilpiak ding ahi ding a; mallam sang ah a dung tong sing nih leh sang nga leh tumlam sang ah a vai tong sing khat leh suahlam sang ah a vai tong sing khat, simlam sang ah a dung tong sing nih leh sang nga ahi ding ahi: A laizang ah TOUPA Mun Siangthou a om ding hi.

11Siampu siansaksa, Zadok tapate ka thu kemmite ding ahi ding. Huaite Israel tate a vakmang lai ua Levi chite a vakmang sam bang ua vakmang loute ahi uhi.

12Huan gam thilpiak pumpi a kipan amau a piaktuam, mun siangthoupen ahi ding a, Levi chi tan toh a kigi in.

13Siampu tan zulzul ah Levi chite'n tan a nei ding ua, a dung tong sing nih leh sang nga, a vai tong sing khat ahi ding hi.

14Huan a zuak ding uh ahi kei a, a khen ding uh leng ahi sam kei: a gam hoihna tata leng midang kiang a piak ding ahi kei hi: TOUPA adia siangthou ahi ngal a.

15Huan a vai tong sing nih leh sang nga ban ah tong sang nga vantang tan, khopi dinna ding, tenna inn dingte leh khopuate a ding ahi ding: khopi bel a laizang ah a om ding hi.

16Huchi in a teh vialdan hichibang in ahi ding: A mallampang tong sang li leh za nga, a simlam pang tong sang li leh za nga; a suahlam pang tong sang li leh za nga, a tumlam pang tong sang li leh za nga ahi:

17A khopi in khopua a nei ding a; mallam pang in tong za nih leh sawmnga; simlam pang tong za nih leh sawmnga, suahlam pang tong za nih leh sawmnga, tumlam pang tong za nih leh sawmnga ahi.

18A dunglam val lai thilpiak siangthou zul a pen suahlam ah tong sing khat, tumlam ah tong sing khat ahi ding: thilpiak siangthousa zulzul ahi ding hi: huai a thilpawtte khopi a nasemmite nekding ahi ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Huchi in, khopi a nasemmi Israel nam tengteng a mite'n a lei a let ding uhi.

20Thilpiak pumpi a dung tong sing nih leh sang nga, a vai tong sing nih leh sang nga ahi ding; thilpiak siangthousa, dung leh vai kikim khopi tan toh na lat ding uh ahi.

21A val thilpiaksa siangthou leh khopi tan pang lang tuaktuak vaihawmpa tan ahi ding a, suahlam sang ah thilpiak tong sing nih leh sang nga ban, gamseh dangte zulzul vaihawmpa tan ahi ding: huchi in thilpiak siangthousa leh Inpi Mun Siangthou bel a laizang ah a om ding.

22Huan Levi chi tan leh khopi tan vaihawmpa tante kikal ah a om ding a; vaihawmpa tan Judah tan leh Benjamin tan toh a kigi ding. Namdangte gam ding

23Huan nam omlaite tungthu ah, suah leh tumlam sang ah tan khat Benjaminte tan ahi ding.

24Benjaminte tan toh kigi in suah leh tumlam sang ah tan khat Simeonte tan ahi.

25Simeonte tan toh kigi in suah leh tumlam sang Issakarte tan ahi a.

26Issakarte tan toh kigi in suah leh tumlam sang tankhat Zebulunte tan ahi.

27Zebulunte tan toh kigi in suah leh tumlam sang tan khat Gadte tan ahi.

28Gadte tan simlam pang gamgi Tarmar a kipan in Meribah Kadesh tuite tan in Aigupta lui zui in Tuipi Lian a tung ding hi.

29Hiai Israel namte goutan ding a gam kihawmdan ding leh a gam sehtuamte ahi uh chih TOUPA Pathian thupawt ahi.

Jerusalem Kongpite

30Huan hiaite khopi a kipan pawtnate ahi uh; mallam pang tong sang li leh za nga ah kongpi thum:

31Khopi kongpite Israel nam min bangzel a sak ding ahi a; Mallam kongpi thumte, Reuben kongpi khat, Judah kongpi khat, Levi kongpi khat;

32Suahlam pang tong sang li leh za nga ah kongpi thum: Joseph kongpi khat, Benjamin kongpi khat, Dan kongpi khat ahi ding hi.

33Simlam pang tong sang li leh za nga ah kongpi thum: Simeon kongpi khat, Issakar kongpi khat, Zebulun kongpi khat ahi ding;

34Tumlam pang tong sang li leh za nga ah kongpi thum: Gad kongpi khat, Asher kongpi khat, Naphtali kongpi khat, ahi ding hi.

35A kimvel in tong sing khat leh sang giat ahi ding a; huai ni a kipan in khopi min bel, 'TOUPA omna mun' chih ahi ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Daniel

Daniel 1

Daniel Leh A Lawmte Tangthu
(1.1—6.28)
Nebukadnezzar Vaihawmna Inpi a Judah Tuailaite

1Judah kumpipa Jehoakim vaihawm kum thum kum in Babulon kumpipa
Nebukadnezzar hong kuan in Jerusalem a hongum hi.

2Huan TOUPA'N Judah kumpipa Jehoakim a khut ah a pia a, Pathian in a tuium-
belsuan khenkhat toh; aman Sinar gam ah a pathian inn ah huaite a pita hi: huchi
in tuium belsuante a pathian sumkoihna inn ah a lalutta hi.

3Kumpipa'n a michilgehte heutupa Aspenaz, Israel tate lak a kuate hiam, kumpi
chite a kipan leh milian te a kipan honpi ding in a kiang ah thu a gen hi.

4Tuailaite amau a gensiatna omlou, himahleh hoihtak a deihsakna tang leh, pilna
tengteng a siamtheihna leh pilna theihsiamna lungpilte, kumpipa Inpi ading thei
ding, huchibang mite; huchi a Kaldai laisiamna leh pau amaute a sinsak theihna
ding in.

5Huchi in kumpipa'n amau ni teng tantuan ding in kumpipa an leh a dawn uain
a kipan in a sehsak a, huchi a kum thum vakthau a a omtheihna ding un; huchi a
huai hun bei chiang a kumpipa ma a adin theihna ding un.

6Huchi in hiaite lak ah, Judah tate a kipan, Daniel, Hananiah, Misael leh Azariah
a om uhi.

7Michilgehte heutupa'n amaute min ding a phuahsaka; Daniel min ding in
Belteshazzar; Hananiah min ding in Sadrak; Misael min ding in Meshak leh
Azariah min ding in Abednego a phuak hi.

8Himahleh Daniel in kumpipa an hiam a dawn uain hiam a ki hihnit louh a
lungtang in a tum chiltel hi. Huaiziak in michilgeh heutupa kiang ah a ki hihnit
louhna ding in a ngenta hi.

9Huchi in Pathian in Daniel michilgehte heutupa mitmuh in deihsakna leh
lainatna a musak hi.

10Huan michilgehte heutupa'n Daniel kiang ah, "Ka toupa kumpipa na an uleh na
dawn uh seppa ka kihta: bangding in na khanvual pih uh tuailaite sang a na mel
uh hoihlou zaw a honmu ding ahia oi? Huchi in kumpipa lak ah ka lutang na
lauthawngsak dia hia?" a chi hi.

11Huchi in Daniel in sumkempa, michilgehte heutupa'n Daniel, Hananiah, Misael
leh Azariah tung a a sehpa kiang ah:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12"Na sikhate ni sawm sung enkhia in, k'on ngen hi; nek ding in anteh louhing
leh dawn ding in tui honpia uhen.

13Huaichiang in na ma ah ka mel uleh amau kumpipa annete tuailaite mel et hi
hen; na muh bang in, na sikhate tung ah hih in" a chi hi.

14Huchi in amau thu a ngaikhia a, ni sawm sung a enkhia hi.

15Ni sawm a bei in tuailai kumpipa annete tengteng sang in a mel uh hoihzaw in
a kilang a, a sa uh leng a thau zaw hi.

16Huchi in sumkempa'n a an uleh a dawn ding uh uain a lamang a, amaute kiang
ah anteh louhing a pe zawta hi.

17Hiai tuailai lite a hih uleh Pathian in amaute kiang ah laisiamna leh pilna
tengteng a theihna leh kivakna a pia a: huchi in Daniel in mengmuhna leh mang
tengteng ah theihsiamna a nei hi.

18Kumpipa'n amaute hon pilut ding a chih nite a bei in michilgehte heutupa'n
amaute Nebukadnezzar ma ah a honpi hi.

19Kumpipa'n amau a houlimpih a; amau lak ah Daniel, Hananiah Misael leh
Azariah bang kuamah muh in a omta kei hi: huaiziak in kumpipa ma ah a dingta
uhi.

20Huchi in pilna leh theihsiamna thu chiteng, amaute kumpipa'n a dotte ah a
gamsung a om mitkhialdawi tawi leh bummi tengteng sang in a mun sawm a
hoihzaw in amaute a mu hi.

21Daniel kumpipa Kura kum khat vaihawm tanpha hial in a paisuak tou hi.

Daniel 2

Kumpipa Nebukadnezzar Mangneihna

1Nebukadnezzar vaihawm kum nih kum in Nebukadnezzar in mang a nei a; a
lungsim a buai mahmah a, a ihmu theita kei hi.

2Kumpipa'n mitkhialdawitawi leh, bummi leh, aisanmi leh Kaldaimite, kumpipa
mang hilh ding a sap ding thu a pia hi. Huchi in a honglut ua kumpipa ma ah a
hong dingta uhi.

3Huchi in kumpipa'n a kiang uah, "Mang ka nei a, mang thei ding in ka lungsim a
buai mahmah hi" a chi hi.

4Kaldai mite'n kumpipa kiang ah Suria pau in, "Aw kumpipa, tangtawn in dam
in; na sikhate na mang hilh in, a hilhchetna ka ensak ding uh" a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Kumpipa'n a dawng a, "Kaldai mite kiang ah, hiai thil kei a kipan a paikheta;
mang leh a hilhchetna ka kiang a n'on theihsak kei ua leh atnen in na om ding
ua, na innte uh ekvum a honghi ding.

6Himahleh mang leh a hilhchetna n'on theihsak ua leh kei a kipan in thilpiakte
leh kipahman leh nakpitak a zahtakna na mu ding uh; huaiziak in mang leh a
hilhchetna hon ensak un" a chi hi.

7A nihveina ding in amau a dawng ua, "Kumpipa'n mang honhilh henla, kou a
hilhchetna ka ensak ding uh" a chi uhi.

8Kumpipa'n a dawng a, "Kei a kipan hiai thil a paikheta chih na muh ziak un, hun
hihsau tum na hi uh chih ka theitel hi.

9Himahleh mang ka kiang a n'on theihsak kei uleh, nou ading in dan khat kia a
om; hun a kikhen tan a, ka ma a thu zuau leh sia gelkhol na hih ziak un; huaiziak
in mang honhilh unla, a hilhchetna n'on ensak thei uh chih ka thei ding" a chi hi.

10Kaldai mite'n kumpipa ma ah a dawng ua, "Kumpipa thudot ensak thei leitung
ah kuamah a omkei; kumpipa hiam, toupa hiam, vaihawmmi kuamah in
mitkhialdawitawi kuamah hiam, bummi kuamah hiam, Kaldai mi kuamahmah
huchibang thu a dot ngeilouh ziak un.

11Kumpipa thildeih vangtak ahi, pathiante a omna uh sa toh hiloute chih
louhngal, midang kuamah in kumpipa ma ah huai a ensak theikei ding uh" a chi
uhi.

12Hiai ziak in kumpipa a heh mahmah a, a thangpai tuntuna, Babulon mi pil
tengteng hihmang ding in thu a peta hi.

13Huchi in thupiak piakkhiak ahita a, mipilte thah ding ahi ta uhi; Daniel leh a
lawmte thah ding in a zong uhi.

Pathian In Mangkhiakna Daniel Theisak

14Huchi in Daniel in kumpipa veng sepaih zaheutu Ariok, Babulon mipilte that
ding a kuankhe pa kiang ah thuhilhna leh thupil toh dawnna a kiksak hi:

15Ariok kumpipa sepaih zaheutu a dong a a kiang ah, "Bangdia kumpipa a kipan
thupiak huchitel a kin ahia?" a chi hi. Huchi in Ariok in Daniel kiang ah a thil
omdan a theisak hi.

16Daniel a lut a, amah adia hun sehsak ding in kumpipa a ngen hi, huchi a a
hilhchetna kumpipa a etsak theihna ding in.

17Huchi in Daniel a inn ah a pai a, Hananiah, Misael, Azariah, a lawmte kiang ah
huai thil a theisakta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Huchi a amaute'n hiai thuguk tanchin a van Pathian chitnate a nget theihna ding un; huchi a Daniel leh a lawmte Babulon a mipilte a lakte toh a manthat louhna ding un.

19Huchi in zan mengmuhna ah Daniel kiang ah thuguk taklat in a omta hi. Daniel in van Pathian a phat hi.

20Daniel in a dawng a: Tangtawn tangtawn in Pathian min phat in om hen; pilna leh hatna amah a ahi, a chi hi;

21Aman hunte leh hunbite a hih lamdang a; kumpipate a suankhia, kumpipate a tung khia a; mipilte kiang ah pilna a pia a, theihsiamna theite kiang ah theihna a pia hi.

22Thil thukte leh thil gukte a taklang a, mial a om bang ahia a thei a, a kiang ah khovak a om hi.

23Na tung ah ka kipak a, k'on phat hi, Aw nang ka pipute Pathian, pilna leh hatna hon pepa, nang k'on nget uh ka kiang ua hon theisakpa'n; kumpipa thu ka kiang uah n'on theisakta ngal a, a chi uhi.

Daniel In Kumpipa Mang Leh Hilhchetna Gen

24Huaiziak in Daniel, kumpipa'n Babulon mipilte hihse dia a sehpa, Ariok kiang ah a hoh a; a vahoh a a kiang ah hichibang in a chi hi; "Babulon mipilte hihmang ken; kumpipa ma ah hon pilut inla, kumpipa kiang ah a hilhchetna ka ensak ding" a chi hi.

25Huchi in Ariok in kintak in kumpipa ma ah Daniel a pilut a, a kiang ah hichibang in a chi a; "Judah saltangte lak ah mi khat ka mu a, aman kumpipa kiang ah a hilhchetna a theisak ding" a chi hi.

26Kumpipa'n a dawng a Daniel kiang ah, a min Belteshazzar hiven, "Mang ka neih n'on theisak thei in, a hilhchetna n'on theisak thei ding maw?" a chi hi.

27Daniel in kumpipa ma ah a dawng a, "Thuguk kumpipa'n a nget mi pil hi in, aisanmite hileh, kumpipa kiang ah a ensak theikei ding uhi.

28Himahleh van ah Pathian a om a aman thugukte a taklang hi; ni nanung lam a bang om ding ahia chih kumpipa Nebukadnezzar kiang ah a theisak hi. Na lupna tung a na lutang mengmuhna leh na mang hiaite ahi:

29Nang na hihleh aw kumpipa na lupna tung ah na lungsim sung ah na ngaihtuahnate a hongom ua; tunung chiang a bang ahia hongom ding thu: huan amah thugukte na kiang a taklangpa'n bang ahia hongom ding na kiang ah a theisakta hi.

30Himahleh kei bel pilna mihing dangte sang a pilna ka neih tamzawk ziak a hiai thuguk ka kiang a taklat ahi kei a; himahleh a hilhchetna kumpipa kiang a

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

theihsak a hih theihna ding leh nang na lungtang ngaihtuahte na theihna ding ahizaw hi.

31“Aw kumpipa ngai in, nang milim thupitak na muta hi. Hiai milim hattak mai, a vakna thupi mahmah, na ma ah ading a; a mel a kihtakhuai mahmah hi.

32Hiai milim ahihleh a lutang dangkaeng hoih ahi a, a awm leh a bante dangka, a gil leh a pheipite dal,

33a khete sik, a khezungte sik leh tungman khenkhat kihel ahi.

34Suang khut a seklouh huai milim a khepek sik, leh tung deng a kitam nen sak dimdem tan in na mu hi.

35Huchi in sik, tungman, dal, dangkate leh dangkaeng toh a kitam nen khawm vek ua, nipi buhphual a buhsi bang mai a honghi ua; huchi in huih in huaite a mutmang a, huai milim dengzan suangpi pen mual thupi a hongsuak a, lei pumpi a dimta hi.

36“Hiai mang ahi a; kumpipa ma ah a hilhchetna ka gen ding uhi.

37Aw kumpipa, nang kumpipate Kumpipa, van Pathian in a kiang a gam leh thilhihtheihna, hatna leh thupinate a piakna na hi.

38Koipeuh a mite tate a tenna uah, gam a sate leh van a vasate na khut ah a honpia hi; amau tengteng tung a vaihawm ding a a bawl dangkaeng lutang na hi.

39Nang nung in nang sang a niamzaw gamdang khat a hong dingkhe ding; huchi in lalgam thumna dang, leitung tengteng a thunei ding in.

40Huan gam lina sik bang in a hat ding a, sik in a keknen sak a thil tengteng a nuaisiah bang in sik in hiaite tengteng a delhzan bang in, a keknen sak in, a delhzan ding hi.

41Huan khepek leh khezung na muhte, a khen belvelmi tungman leh a khen sik ahihleh gam hawmzak ahi ding a; himahleh asung ah sik hatna a om ding a, sik tungman toh helkhawm na muh bangtak in.

42Huan khepek khezungte, a khen sik leh a khen tungman pen ahihleh, huchibang in gam hatna chiang nei, kitapna chiang nei a hi ding hi.

43Huan sik leh tungman kihel na muh pen ahihleh, mite chi toh amau a kitok hel ding uh; himahleh sik leh tungman a kigawm theihlouh bang in a ki kawikip kei ding uhi.

44Huai kumpipate damlai in van Pathian in gam suksiat a om ngeilou ding, a thuneihna midang kiang a nutsiat a om ngei samlou ding, a hon dingkhe sak ding a; himahleh hiai gam tengteng a kitam nen sak ding a, a suse vek ding, amah bel tangtawn in ading ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

45Huchi in Suangpi mual a kipan khut a sek louh hong omkhia a, sik, dal, tungman, dangka leh dangkaengte a kitam sak dimdem na muh pen ahihleh; tunung chiang a bang ahia hongom ding kumpipa kiang ah Pathian thupi in a theisakta hi: mang omzia theihsa ahi a, a khiakna a kichian hi" a chi hi.

Kumpipa'n Daniel Kipahman Pia

46Huaitak in Nebukadnezzar in a mai a leisi in Daniel a bia a, thillat leh gim namtui a kiang a lan ding in amau thu a pia hi.

47Kumpipa'n Daniel a dawng a, "Chihtaktak in na Pathian, pathiante Pathian leh, kumpipate TOUPA leh, thugukte taklangpa ahi; hiai thuguk taklang ding a hihtheihna na neih ziak in" a chi hi.

48Huchi in kumpipa'n Daniel a liansak a, thilpiak tampi a pia hi, Babulon bial pumpi a heutu leh Babulon mipilte tengteng tung a ukpipa pen ding in a bawlta hi.

49Daniel in Sadrak, Meshak, Abednego, Babulon bial thu leh la tung a koih ding in kumpipa kiang ah a ngen hi; himahleh Daniel zaw kumpipa kongpi ah a om hi.

Daniel 3

Kumpipa Dangkaeng Milim Biak Ding Thupiak

1Nebukadnezzar kumpipa'n dangkaeng milim, tong sawmguk a sang, tong guk a lian a bawl a; Babulon bial a Dura phaizang ah a dingsak hi.

2Nebukadnezzar kumpipa'n bial heutute, vaihawmmite, ukpipate, thukhenmi, sumkemmi, thudotmi, dansiammi leh bial vaihawmmi tengteng a kaikhawm a, Nebukadnezzar kumpipa'n a dinkhiak milim kipahpihna bawlna a hongpai ding in mi a sawlkhia hi.

3Huchi in bial heutu vaihawmmi, ukpipa, thukhenmi, sumkemmi, thudotmi, dansiammi leh bial vaihawmmi tengteng kumpipa Nebukadnezzar in a dinkhiak sak milim kipahpihna ah a hong kikhawm vek uhi; Nebukadnezzar adin khiaksak milim ma ah ading uhi.

4Huaitak in tangkou ngaihtak in a kikou a, "Na kiang ua thupiak ahi, Aw mite, namte, paute,

5Pengkul, tamngai, kaihging, gosem, nawtging, tumging pengnih nei leh tumging chichih ging na zak chiang un, puk unla, kumpipa Nebukadnezzar in adin khiaksak dangkaeng milim bia un:

6Huan kuapeuh a bia a puklou a, beloute meipi kuang zuazua sung ah huai hun mah a paihlut ding ahi" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Huaiziak in huailai a mi tengteng in pengkul, tamngai, kaihging gawsem, nawtging leh tumging chichih ging a zak un, mi tengteng, namte, paute, a puk ua, kumpipa Nebukadnezzar in a tunkhiak dangkaeng milim a bia uhi.

Daniel Lawm Thumte Heksiatna

8Huchihlai in Kaldai mi kuate hiam a hongpai nai ua, Judah tuailaite a hong hekta uhi.

9A dawng ua kumpipa Nebukadnezzar kiang ah, “Aw kumpipa, tangtawn in dam in!

10Aw kumpipa, nang thupiak na bawl a, mi chiteng in pengkul, tamngai, kaihging, gawsem leh nawtging, tumging pengnih neite leh, tumging chichih a zak chiang ua, a puk ding ua dangkaeng milim a biak ding uh chi in.

11Kuapeuh puklou a belou, meipi kuang zuazua ah paihlut ding” chi in,

12Babulon bial a thu leh la tung a na sehsa Judah kuate hiam a om ua, Sadrak, Meshak, leh Abednego; hiai mite’n, Aw kumpipa, nang a hon limsak kei ua; na pathiante na a semkei ua na dinkhiak sak dangkaeng milim leng a bekei uh, chi in.

13Huchi in Nebukadnezzar heh leh thangpai in Sadrak, Meshak, Abednego honpi ding in thu a pia hi.

14Huchi in hiai mite kumpipa ma ah a honpi ua, Nebukadnezzar in a dong a a kiang uah, “Aw Sadrak, Meshak leh Abednego, ka pathian nna nasep louh ua, dangkaeng milim ka tunkhiak na biak louh uh, na tup mawng uhia?” a chi hi.

15Tuin na kimansak unla chik hunpeuh a pengkul, tamngai, kaihging, gawsem, nawtging leh tumging pengnih nei leh tumging chichih ging na zak chiang un puk unla milim ka tunkhiak bia un, hoihtak in; himahleh na biak kei ua leh meipi kuang zuazua sung ah huai hunmah in a hon pailut ding uh; huchi in ka khut a kipan a nou hon hunkhe ding huai pathian kua hi ding ahia?

16Sadrak, Meshak leh Abednego in a dawng ua kumpipa kiang ah, “Aw Nebukadnezzar, hiai thu ah k’on dawn uh a kiphamoh kei hi.

17Huchibang ding ahihleh, Aw kumpipa, a na ka sep uh ka Pathian un meipi kuang zuazua a kipan kou a hon hunkhe thei hi, na khut apan a hon hunkhe ding hi.

18Ahihkeileh leng, na thei in, Aw kumpipa, na pathiante na ka semkei ding ua, na dinkhiak dangkaeng milim leng ka be sam kei ding uh” a chi uhi.

Daniel Lawm Thumte Thahdia Thutanna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Huchi in Nebukadnezzar a thangpai petmah a, Sadrak, Meshak leh Abednego tung ah a mel putdan a kikheng hial hi; huaiziak in meipi a sat ngeina sang a mun sagih a a satsak ding in thu a pia hi.

20Huan a sepaihpawl lak a om mihat kuate hiam Sadrak, Meshak leh Abednego hen ding leh meipi kuang zuazua sung a pailut ding in thu a pia hi.

21Huchi in hiai mite a puansilhlai uh, samul puanak toh, puanak kawnggak nei leh a puansilh dangte utoh, mei kuang zuazua lak ah a pailutta uhi.

22Huchi in kumpipa thupiak a khawk mahmah ziak leh meipi a sat mahmah ziak in huai mi Sadrak, Meshak leh Abednego domte meikuang in a hul lumta hi.

23Hiai mi thumte, Sadrak, Meshak leh Abednego te meipi kuang zuazua lak ah hensa in a puk uhi.

24Huchih lai in Nebukadnezzar in lamdang a sa mahmah hi: kintak in a thoukhia a: amah thudotmite kiang ah thu a gen a, “Meilak ah mi thum hensa in i pailut uh ahi kei maw?” a chi hi. Amau a dawng ua kumpipa kiang ah, “Dik, Aw kumpipa” a chi uhi.

25Aman a dawng a, “Ngai un, mi li phelsa a om, meilak a vak in ka mu a, bangmah a chi kei uh, a mi lina melputdan Pathian tapa a bang hi” a chi hi.

Daniel Lawm Thumte Hotkhiakna Leh Maisanna

26Huchi in Nebukadnezzar meipi kuang zuazua gei chin ah a hongpai a; thu a gen a, “Sadrak, Meshak leh Abednego, nou Pathian Tungnungpen sikhate, hong pawtkhia unla, hiai lam ah hongpai un” a chi hi. Huchi in Sadrak, Meshak leh Abednego, meilak ah kipan in a hong pawtkhia uhi.

27Huan bial heutute, vaihawmmite, ukpipate leh kumpipa dantheimite, omkhawmte’n hiai mite, mei in a pumpi tung uah hihtheihna a neikei a, a luzang ua sam leng a kangdang kei a, a puansilh uleng a lamdang kei a, meigim leng a namkei uh chih a mu uhi.

28Nebukadnezzar in thu a gen a, “Sadrak, Meshak leh Abednego Pathian in a angel sawl a, amah muang a sikhate hunkhia a, kumpipa thu hihlamdang a, amau Pathian loungal pathian na a seplouh ua a biaklouhna ding ua pumpite uh pepa phat in om hen,

29Huaiziak in thupiak ka bawl hi, michih, namchih, pauchih, Sadrak, Meshak leh Abednego Pathian gensiatna thil banghiam gente, atnen in a om dia, a innte uh ekvum a bawl ahi ding hi: hichibang a hunkhe thei pathian dang a omlouh ziak in” a chi hi.

30Huchi in kumpipa’n Sadrak, Meshak leh Abednego, Babulon bial ah a kaisang sakta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Daniel 4

Nebukadnezzar Mang Nihna

1Kumpipa, Nebukadnezzar mite tengteng, namte leh paute, lei tengteng a tengte
kiang ah, na kiang uah lemna hihpun in om hen.

2Tungnungpen Pathian in keilam a a bawl chiamtehnate leh thillamdangte etsak
kei ading in hoih leh a kilawm hi.

3A chiamtehnate thupi hina mahmah e: a thillamdangte thilhihthei hina mahmah
uh e: a gam tangtawn gam ahi a, a vaihawmna a khang a khang in a om hi.

4Kei Nebukadnezzar, ka inn sung ah ka khawl a, ka inpi sung ah ka lum hi,

5Hon lausak mang ka nei hi; ka lupna tung ah ngaihtuahnate leh ka lungtang
mengmuhte'n hon hihbuai uhi.

6Huaiziak in hilhchetna ka kiang a a kitheihsak ding un, Babulon mi pil tengteng
ka ma a pi ding thupiak ka bawlta hi.

7Huchi in mitkhialdawi tawite, bummite, Kaldaimite leh aisanmite a hongpai ua:
a ma uah ka mang ka genta hi; himahleh a hilhchetna ka kiang ah a hon theisak
theikei uhi.

8Himahleh a tawptawp in ka ma ah, Daniel a min ka pathian min dungzui in
Belteshazzar hiven, amah a Pathian siangthoute kha a omna ma ah mang ka
genta hi.

9Aw Belteshazzar, mitkhialdawi tawite heutupa, nang ah, Pathian siangthoute
kha a om a, thuguk bangmah in nang a hon hihbuai kei chih ka theih ziak in ka
mang a ka muh mengmuhte leh a hilhchetna honhilh in, ka chi hi,

10Ka lupna tung a ka lutang mengmuhte hichibang ahi: Ngai in, lei laizang ah sing
khat ka mu a, huai sing sandan a thupi mahmah hi.

11Huai sing a khangtou a, a honghat a, a sanna in van a suntou a, lei tengteng
tawp huai ah a kimu hi.

12A nahte a hoih un, a gah pha mahmah a; huai ah mi tengteng ading in an a om
hi: gamsate a nuailim ah a om ua, van a vasate a hiangte ah a teng ua, sa tengteng
huai a kipan in a kivak uhi.

13Ka lupna tung a ka lup in mengmuhte ka mu a, ngai in, van a kipan in vengmi
siangthou khat a hong paisuk hi.

14Ngaihtak in a kikou a, hichibang in a chi a: Sing phuk inla, a hiangte satkhia
inla, a nahte singkhia inla, a gah thehzak in: a nuai a kipan gamsate leh a hiang a
kipan vasate hawlmang in om uhen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Himahleh a bulsum leh a zungte pen hawi in, sik leh dal gui a henkhawm in,
gam a loupa nou lak ah nutsiat in om hen. Van daitui in kawt henla, a tantuan lei
a loupa lak a gamsate toh hi hen.

16Huan a tung a hun sagih a bei mateng mihing lungsim kikheng in a kiang ah
gamsa lungtang piak hi hen.

17Tungnungpen in mite gam ah vai a hawm a, a utna peuh kiang ah a pia a, mi
niampente ading khesak chih mihingte'n a theihna ding un vengmite'n a genkhia
ua, misiangthoute'n a phuangkhia uhi.

18Hiai mang kei kumpipa Nebukadnezzar in ka man hi: huan nang, Aw
Belteshazzar, a hilhchetna genkhia in, ka gam a mipilte tengteng in ka kiang ah
a hilhchetna a hon theisak theikei ua; himahleh nang na hihthei, nang a pathian
siangthoute kha a om ziak in a chi hi.

Daniel In Mang Hilhchian

19Daniel, a min Belteshazzar in, sawtloukal lamdang a sa a, a ngaihtuahnate'n
amah a patausak hi. Kumpipa'n a dawng a, "Belteshazzar, mang hiam a hilchetna
hiam in nang hon patausak kei hen" a chi hi. Belteshazzar in a dawng a, "Ka
toupa, mang nang hon mudahte lamthu hi henla, a hilhchetna na galte lam thu
hileh maw.

20Na sing muh, hong khang a, honghat a, a sanna in van a suttouh a, hiai a kipan
lei tengteng a kimuhna;

21A nahte a hoih a, a gah pha mahmah a, huai ah tengteng ading an a om a; huai
nuai ah gamsate a teng ua, a hiang ah van a vasate a teng uhi:

22Aw kumpipa, huai hong khang a, honghat na muh, nangmah na hi a: na thupina
a khang in, van a sun in, na vaihawmna leitawp pha in ahi.

23Van a kipan a kumpipa'n vengmi siangthou hong paisuk a muh, Sing phuk inla,
hihgawp in; himahleh a bulsum leh a zungte hawi in, sik leh dal gui a henkhawm
in gam a loupa nou lak ah van daitui in kawt henla, huan a tantuan gamsate kiang
ah hi in, a tung a hun sagih a bei matan, chih thu ahihleh;

24Aw kumpipa, hiai a hilhchetna ahi, ka toupa kumpipa tung a hongtung
Tungnungpen thupiak ahi:

25Mite a kipan hawlkhiak in na om dia; gamsate kiang ah na khosa ding a,
bawngtalte bang a loupa neksak in na om ding a; van daitui in na kawt ding a; na
tung ah hun sagih a bei ding; mite gam ah Tungnungpen in vai a hawm a; a ututna
kiang ah a pia chih na theih ma tan.

26Huan sing bulsum leh a zungte nutsiat ding a thupiak a om pen ahihleh; van
Pathian in vaihawm petmah ahi chih na theihkhit chiang in na gam nang kiang a
piakkik ding genna ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Aw kumpipa, huaiziak in k'on thuhilh nang ading in pomtuak leh tagahte kiang a chitna etsakna in na thulimlouhnate tawpsan in; na hamphatna suksau a a omkhak zenzen leh a chi hi.

Nebukadnezzar Hihniamna

28Hiai tengteng kumpipa Nebukadnezzar tung ah a hongtung hi.

29Kha sawm leh nih bei in Babulon a kumpi Inpi sung ah a vialvak hi.

30Kumpipa'n thu a gen a, hiai Babulon thupi, kumpipa tenna mun ding a, ka thilhihtheihna hatna leh ka thuneihna thupina ding a ka lam ahi kei maw? chi in.

31Kumpipa kamsung a thu a omlai mahmah in, van a kipan aw a hong suakkhia a, "Aw kumpipa Nebukadnezzar, na kiang a thugen ahi: nang a kipan gam a paimangta hi.

32Tungnungpen in mite gam ah vai a hawm a, a ututna kiang ah a pia chih na theih matan, mihingte a kipan in hawlkhiak na hi ding a, na tenna gamsate kiang ah ahi ding; bawngtalte bang a loupa ne ding a bawl in na om dia; na tung ah hun sagih a bei ding" a chi hi.

33Huai bang thil a hongtungta a: mite a kipan a hawlkhiak in a om a; bawngtalte bang in loupa a ne petmah hi; a pumpi van daitui in a kawt a; a sam muvanlai multe a hong bang a, a chinte vasate chinte a hong bang hi.

Nebukadnezzar In Pathian Phat

34Huan nite bei in kei Nebukadnezzar in vanlam ah ka mitte ka suantou a, ka theihtheihnate ka kiang ah a hong kiknawn a, huchi in Tungnungpen ka pahtawi hi; amah tangtawn a om gige phat in ka zahtak hi: A vaihawmna tangtawn vaihawmna ahi a, a gam a khang a khang in ahi, chi in:

35Huan lei a teng tengteng bangmahlou bang a ngaih ahi ua: huan van sepaih pawl leh lei a tengtengte lak ah a deihlam bang in a hihzel a: kuamah in a khut a len thei un, a kiang ah, Bangdia hih na hia? a chi theikei uhi.

36Huai laimah in ka theihtheihna ka kiang ah a hong kiknawn a; ka gam thupina, ka lalna leh hoihna ka kiang ah a hongkik a; ka midotte leh ka toupate'n kei a hongzong ua; huchi in ka gam ah kiptak in ka ding a, kei ding in thupina lian mahmah behlap in a omta hi.

37Huchi in kei Nebukadnezzar in van Kumpipa phat a pahtawi in ka zahtak a; a thilhih tengteng thutak ahi a, a lampite vaihawmna ahi a, kisatheitak a omte a hihniam thei hi.

Daniel 5

Belshazzar Ankuangluina

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Belshazzar kumpipa'n a toupate lak a mi sang khat ading in Ankuang thupitak
a bawl a, sang khatte ma ah uain a dawn hi.

2Belshazzar in uain a cheplai in, a pa Nebukadnezzar in Jerusalem a om biakin a
kipan a a lak dangkaeng leh dangka tuium belsuante kumpipa leh a toupate, a
zite leh a meite'n huaite a a dawn theihna ding un honla ding in thu a pia hi;.

3Huchi in Jerusalem a om Pathian inn, biakin a kipan a lakkhiak dangkaeng
tuium belsuante a hon lata ua; kumpipa leh a toupate, a zite leh a meite'n, huaite
in a dawn uhi.

4Uain a dawn ua, dangkaeng, dangka, dalsik, sing, leh suang pathiante a phat uhi.

5Huai dakmah in mihing khutzungte a hong langkhia a, kumpipa Inpi bang pek
tung, khawnvak koihna toh etdenna tak ah a lai a gelhta hi; kumpipa'n laigelhtu
khut bangtan hiam a muta hi.

6Huailai in kumpipa mel a hong lamdang a, a ngaihtuahnate'n amah a patau
sakta hi; a khut a khe a kipzou takei a, a khukte a kisat tuah nomnom uhi.

7Bummite, Kaldaimite leh aisanmite honpi un chi in nakpitak in kumpipa a kikou
hi. Kumpipa'n thu a gen a, Babulon mipilte kiang ah, "Kuapeuh in hiai laigelh sim
a, a hilhchetna hon ensak, puansandup silhsak ahi ding a; a ngawng kimvel in
dangkaeng khainiang a awk ding a; gamsung ah vaihawmmi thumna ahi ding" a
chi hi.

8Huchi in kumpipa mipilte tengteng a honglut ua: himahleh laigelh a sim theikei
ua, a hilhchetna leng kumpipa a theisak theikei uhi.

9Huchi in kumpipa Belshazzar a patau mahmah a; amah ah a mel a hong lamdang
a; a khawnbawlte a lungzing uhi.

10Huchi in kumpipa leh khawnbawlte thu ziak in kumpinu Ankuangluina inn
sung ah a honglut hi; kumpinu'n thu a gen a, "Aw kumpipa, tangtawn in hing in,"
na ngaihtuahnate'n hon patausak kei henla, na mel leng lamdang kei heh:

11Na gamsung a mi khat, amah a pathian siangthoute kha omna a om a; na pa
damlai in vakna leh theihtheihna leh pilna, pathiante pilna bang, amah ah muh
in a om; kumpipa Nebukadnezzar, kumpipa, na pa'n, amah mitkhialdawi tawite
leh bummite, Kaldaimite leh aisanmite heutu in a bawl hi.

12Lungsim hoihpen, theihna, theihtheihna, mangte hilhchetna, thugen haksa
etsakna, ginlelhna hihvengna kumpipa'n Belteshazzar min a sakpa, huai Daniel
mah ah muh in a om hi. Tuin Daniel kisam sak henla, aman hilhchetna ensak
hen" a chi hi.

Daniel In Laigelh Hilhchian

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Huan Daniel kumpipa ma ah a honpi ua, Kumpipa'n thu a gen a Daniel kiang ah, "Daniel, ka pa'n Judah gam a kipan Judah salmat hon pilut na hi hia?

14Nang ah pathian kha a om a, vakna leh theihtheihna leh pilna hoihpen nang a muh in a om chih na tanchin ka za hi.

15Huchi in mipilte, bummite, ka ma ah a hon pilut ua, hiai laigelh sim a, a hilhchetna ka kiang a theisak ding in; himahleh huai thil hilhchetna a ensak theikei uhi.

16Himahleh hilhchetnate na bawl thei a, ginlelhnate na bawlhoih thei chih na tanchin ka za: tuin laigelh na sim theih a, a hilhchetna n'on hilh theih leh puansandup k'on silhsak ding a; na ngawng kimvel in dangkaeng khi na awk ding a; gamsung ah vaihawmmi thumna na hi ding hi" a chi hi.

17Huchi in Daniel in a dawng a kumpipa ma ah, "Na thilpiakte nangmah kiang ah hizaw henla, na kipahmante midang kiang ah pezaw in; ahi a, kumpipa kiang ah laigelh ka sim ding a, a hilhchetna amah ka theisak ding hi.

18Aw nang kumpipa, Tungnungpen Pathian in na pa Nebukadnezzar gam leh thupina, letna leh vaihawmna a honpia hi:

19Huai amah a piak letna ziak in mi tengteng, namte, paute a ma ah a ling ua a lau uhi: a utut a that a, a utut a hinghawi hi; a utut a kaithou a, a utut a sawnniam hi.

20Himahleh a lungtang a hong kisaktheih a, kiuangsaktak a gamta a a lungsim hihkhauh a a omlai in, a mangtutphah a kipan suan in a om a, amah a kipan a thupina a lakheta hi.

21Huan mite tapate a kipan a hawlkhiak in a om a; huchi in a lungtang gamsate a bang a bawl in a om a; bawngtalte bang a loupa a vak in a om a, a pumpi van daitui in a kawt a; Tungnungpen Pathian in mihing gam ah vai a hawm a, a ututte a tung ah ading khesak chih a hontheih matan.

22Huan nang a tapa, Aw Belshazzar, hiai tengteng na theih in leng na lungtang na niamkhiak kei hi.

23Himahleh van Toupa dem in na kihihsang a; amau na ma ah Toupa inn a tuium belsuante na lasak a; nang leh na toupate, na zite leh na meite'n, huaite in uain na dawn uhi; dangka leh dangkaeng, dal, sik, sing leh suang pathiante, mu theilou, za theilou, thei theiloute bia in na phat a; Pathian a khut a na hatna a omna leh na lampite tengteng neipa na thupibawl kei hi.

24Huchi in amah a kipan huai khut banghiam tan sawl in a hongom a, hiai laigelh gelh in a omta hi.

Bang A Thukigelh

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Huan gelh a om laithu hiai ahi" MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN.

26Huai hilhchetna hiai ahi: MENE: Pathian in na gam a simta, a beisakta hi;

27TEKEL; bukna a buk in na om a, na chingzou kei hi;

28PERES; na gam hawm in a om a, Mid mite leh Persia mite kiang ah piak ahita hi" a chi hi.

29Huchi in Belshazzar in thu a pia a, dangkaeng khainiang a ngawng kimvel in a oksak ua; amah tung ah thu a phuang ua, gamsung a vaihawmmi a thumna hi ding in.

30Huai zan in Kaldai kumpipa Belshazzar thah in a om hi.

31Mid mi Darias, kum sawmguk leh nih a upa in gam a tangta hi.

Daniel 6

Humpinelkai Kulh Ah Daniel

1Darias in a gam pumpi bial za leh sawmnih omsuak ding bial heutu za leh sawmnih gam tung ah a koih hi.

2Huan amaute tung ah, heutu lian thum, huaite lak ah Daniel khatna ahi a; huchi a hiai bial heutute'n huaite kiang ah thu a tut ua, kumpipa'n siatna a neihlouhna ding in.

3Huchi in hiai Daniel, amah a lungsim hoihpen a om ziak in, heutuliante leh bial heutute tung ah a kan a val a bawl in a om a; kumpipa'n gam pumpi tung ah amah koih a ngaihtuah hi.

4Huailai in heutuliante leh bial heutute'n gam thu a Daniel demna ding a zawng uhi; himahleh amah mi ginom a hih ziak in thupatna ding in a diklouhna a mu kei ua, amah a diklouhna leh khelhna muh in a omkei hi.

5Huchi in hiai mite'n, "Hiai Daniel demna ding bangmah i mu kei ding; a Pathian dan a amah demna ding i muh kei ngal leh" a kichi uhi.

6Huan hiai heutuliante leh bial heutute kumpipa kiang ah a kikhawm ua, a kiang ah hichibang in, "Aw, kumpipa Darias, tangtawn in dam in!

7Gam heutulian tengteng, heutute leh bial heutute, dantheimite leh ukpipate, kumpi thuseh bawlkhiak a, khamna khauhtak bawl ding in a kikum khawm uhi. Huchi in mi kuapeuh, nang chih louh, Aw kumpipa, ni sawmthum sung a pathian hiam mihing hiam lak a ngetna a bawl leh, humpinelkai huangsung a paihlut in a om ding hi.

8Tuin, Aw kumpipa, khamna hihkip inla, laigelh ah na min gelh in; huchi a Mid mite leh Persia mite dan bang a a kihihlamdan louhna ding in" a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Huchi in kumpipa Darias in laigelh leh khamna ah a min a gelhta hi.

10Daniel in laigelh ah min a kigelhta chih a theih in a inn sung ah a lut a; a dantan sung a a tawlette Jerusalem lam a hon ahi uhi, a khukdin a, ni khat in thumvei, huchi in a thum a, a malam a a hih bang in, a Pathian ma ah kipahthu a gen hi.

11Huchi in hiai mite a kikhawm ua, Daniel a Pathian ma a thu ngen leh thum a mu uhi.

12Huchi in a hongpai nai ua, kumpipa khamna tungtang kumpipa ma ah a hong genta uhi; "Aw kumpipa, nang chih louh michih kuapeuh in ni sawmthum sung a pathian hiam mihing hiam kiang a ngetna a bawl leh humpinelkai huangsung a paih ding ahi chih khamna ah na gelh ahi kei maw" a chi uhi. Kumpipa'n, "Mid mite leh Persia mite dan lamdang theilou bang in huai dan kiplai ahi," a chi hi.

13Huan amau a dawng ua kumpipa ma ah, "Huai Daniel, Judah saltang tate lak a in nang leh na min gelhna khamna leng a hon limsak kei hi, Aw kumpipa, ni khat in thumvei ngetna a bawl hi" a chi uhi.

14Hiai thute a zak in, kumpipa a lungkim hetkei a, amah suaktasak ding in Daniel tung ah lungtang a nga a; amah hutkhiak tum in nitum tan a semgim hi.

15Huchi in hiai mite kumpipa kiang ah a kikhawm ua, kumpipa kiang ah, "Aw kumpipa, khamna hiam thuseh hiam kumpipa'n a hihkipsa hihlamdan theih a hihlouh Mid mite leh Persia mite dan ahi chih thei in" a chi uhi.

16Huchi in kumpipa'n thu a pia a, Daniel a honpi ua, humpinelkai huangsung ah a paita uhi. Huan kumpipa'n thu a gen a, Daniel kiang ah, "A nna nasep gige na Pathian in a hon suaktasak ding" a chi hi.

17Huan suang khat a honla ua, huangsung gong ah a koih ua; kumpipa'n amah suaisawnna zungbuh leh a tapate suaisawnna zungbuh in suai a namta hi; Daniel tungtang thu a bangmah hihlamdan theih a hihlouhna ding in.

18Huchi in kumpipa a inpi ah a pai a, anngawl in, tumging leh nopbawlna a khawlsak in a zanhak a; amah lah a ihmu theikei hi.

19Huchi in kumpipa zingsang in beltak in a thou a, humpinelkaite huangsung lam ah kintak in a vahoh hi.

20Huangsung lam a Daniel kiang a a hongpai nailai in, kah aw in a kikou a; kumpipa'n thu a gen a Daniel kiang ah, "Aw Daniel, Pathian hing sikha, a nna nasep gige, na Pathian in humpinelkaite a kipan nang hon suaktasak thei hiam?" a chi hi.

21Daniel in kumpipa kiang ah, "Aw kumpipa, tangtawn in hing in!

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Ka Pathian in a angel honsawl a, humpinelkaite kam a hong chihsaka, a hon hihna kei uhi; amah ma a keimah a hoihna muh a a om ziak leh, Aw kumpipa nangmah ma a leng gilou ka hihlouh ziak in" a chi hi.

23Huchi in kumpipa nakpitak in a kipak a, huangsung a kipan Daniel lakhe tou ding in thu a pia hi. Huchi in Daniel huangsung a kipan in a lakhe tou ua, a Pathian a muan ziak in a tung ah bangmah natna a kimu kei hi.

24Huan kumpipa'n thu a pia a, Daniel hekte huai mite a honpi ua, humpinelkai huangsung ah a pai ua, amau, a zi leh tate uh; humpinelkaite'n a maute huangsung taw a hong tunma un a man ua, a guhte uh a hihnen vek uhi.

25Huchi in kumpipa Darias in mite tengteng, namte, paute lei tengteng a tengte kiang ah lai a gelh a; "Na kiang uah lemna hihpun in om hen!

26Ka gam sehthum tengteng ah Daniel Pathian ma ah mite a ling un a lau ding uh: Amah Pathian hing, tangtawn a omkip, a gam hihsiat ahi ngeikei ding a; a thuneihna a om den ding hi chi in thupiak ka bawl hi.

27Aman a suaktasak a, a tankhia a, van leh lei ah chiamtehna leh thillamdangte a hih a; aman Humpinelkaite thilhihtheihna a kipan in Daniel a suakta sak hi.

28Huchibang in hiai Daniel Darias vaihawm lai leh Persia mi Kura vaihawm lai in a thupi mahmah hi.

Daniel 7

Daniel Mengmuhnate
(7.1—12.13)
Daniel In Gamsa Lite a Muhna

1Babulon kumpipa Belshazzar kum khatna kum in Daniel in a lupna tung a lup lai in mang a nei a, a lungsim ah mengmuh hong kilang a, mang tuh a gelh a a thute a kim in a gen hi.

2Daniel in thu a gen a, "Zan a ka mengmuhna ah, ngai in, van huih lite tuipi thupi tung ah a hong nungkhia uh ka mu hi.

3Huan tuipi a kipan sa thupi li, kibang lou chiat a hongpai tou ua

4A khatna humpinelkai a bang a, muvanlai kha a nei hi; huchi a ka et lai in a khate bohkhiak in a om ua; lei a kipan phottouh a mihing bang a khe nih a dinsak a om in; mihing lungsim a kiang a piak in a om hi.

5Huan ngai in, sa dang, a nihna, vompi bang, a pang langkhat tung ah photkang in a om a; a kam sung ah a hate kikal ah nakguh thum a om a; hichibang in a kiang ah hilh in a om a, "Thou inla, sa tampi negai in" chi in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Hiai khit in ka en a, huan ngai in, sa dang khat, gialbem bang, a nungzang a vasa bang a kha li nei ka mu hi. Huai gamsa in lu li a nei a; a kiang ah thuneihna piak in a om hi.

7Hiai khit in, zan mengmuhna in ka mu a, ngai in sa lina, lauhuai leh thilhihthei, nakpi mahmah a hat; sik ha lianpite nei in a negai in a botnen a; a omlaite a khe in a chil hi. A ma a gamsa om tengteng toh a kibang kei hi; ki sawm a nei hi.

8Kite ka ngaihtuah lai in, a lak uah ki dang a neu khat hongpou khia a, huai ma ah huai ki masa thumte a zung ua bohkhiak in a om uhi, hiai kineu ah mit, mihing mit bang, leh kam thil thupite gen a omta hi.

Tangtawn a Om Gigepa Muhna

9Huchi a ka et lai in, mangtutphah a hong kikoih a, mi khat Tangtawn a om gige a tung ah a tuta hi; a puansilh vuk bang in a ngou a, samul siang bang in a lu a sam a ngou hi; huai mangtutphah meikuang zuazua ahi a, huai a kangtalai khete meikuang lai bang ahi.

10Meikuang luipi hongpawt a a ma a kipan hong paikhia a, a sang a sangte'n amah na a sepsak uhi; a ma ah sang sawm mun sang sawm ading ua: vaihawmna a tungkhia ua, laibute a hong uhi.

11Huai ki in a thugen thupite ziak in ka en nilouh hi. Huchi a ka et lai in, huai gamsa thah in a om a; a pumpi hihsiat in a om a; meikuang a a paih dong uh ka en gige hi.

12Huan sa dangte ahihleh a thuneihna uh lakmang in a om a: hunseh khat leh hun khat tan a hinna uh hihsau in a om hi.

13Zan mengmuhna in ka mu a, ngai in, van meipite toh mi khat mihing tapa toh kibang a hongpai a, nite tang a tuan kiang mahmah ah a hong a, amah a ma chin ah a honpi uhi.

14Huan thuneihna, thupina leh gam piak in a om a; huchi a mi tengteng, namte, leh paute'n amah na a sepsak theihna ding un: a thuneihna tangtawn thuneihna ahi a, a mang kei ding, a gam hihsiat in a omkei ding hi.

Mengmuhnate Hilhchet Ahi Uh

15Kei Daniel ahihleh ka sung ah ka lungsim a dah a, ka lutang mengmuh in kei a hon patausak hi.

16A kiang nai a dingte lak a khat kiang ka zuan a, hiai tengteng thu ah thutak amah ka dongta hi. Huchi in huai thilte hilhchetna ka kiang ah a hon theisakta hi.

17Hiai gamsa thupi lite etsak bel lei a hong dingkhe ding kumpipa lite ahi uhi.

18Himahleh Tungnungpen misiangthoute'n gam a tang ding ua, tangtawn, tangtawn in, gam a neiden ding uhi, a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Huchi in sa lina, amaute tengteng toh kibang lou, kihtakhuai mahmah, a hate
sik hi a, a chinte dal, nekhin a, botnen a, a omlaite a khepek a chil tungtang thutak
theih ka ut hi.

20Huan ki sawm a lu zang a omte lak ah ki dang khat hong poukhia a, huai ma a
ki thumte a pukna; huai ki mitte nei leh kam nei a thil thupite gen a, a latdan a
lawite sang a hat tuakzaw pen tanchin ka thei nuam hi.

21Huchi a ka et leh huai ki in misiangthoute dou in, gal a bawl a,

22Nite Tang a tuan in Tungnungpen misiangthoute gum in thu a khen a, amau
lalgam a neih masiah ua ding in amaute a zouta hi.

23Huchi in Sa lina pen leitung ah gam lina ahi ding a, huai gam tengteng toh a
kibang kei ding a, lei pumpi a gai ding a, a sikden dia, a botnen ding a chi hi.

24Huan ki sawmte ahihleh, hiai gam a kipan in kumpipa sawm a hong dingkhe
dingte ahi ua: amau nung in a dang khat; amasa toh a kibang kei ding a, aman
kumpipa thumte a zou ding hi.

25Tungnungpen dem in a gense ding a, misiangthoute a nuaisiah ding hi: hunte
leh dan khen ding a ngaihtuah dia; hun khat leh hunte leh hun kim khat bei
masiah misiangthoute a khut a piak in a om ding uhi.

26Huaite zoh in vaihawmna a om ding a, a thuneihna lakmang ahi ding a, a
tawptan a hihgawp ding leh suksiat in a om ding hi.

27Huan leitung gam leh thuneihna leh van nuai pumpi nuai a gamte thupina,
Tungnungpen misiangthoute kiang ah piak in a om ding: a gam tangtawn gam
ahi a, a vaihawmnate'n amah na a sepsak un a thu a mang ding uhi.

28Hiai ah thu leh la tawpna a om hi. Kei Daniel ahihleh ka ngaihtuahnate'n
nakpi'n hon hihbuai a, kei ah ka mel a mual hi; himahleh ka lungtang in huai thu
ka kem khinkhian hi.

Daniel 8

Daniel In Belamtal Leh Keltal Muhna

1Kumpipa Belshazzar vaihawm kum thum kum in, kei, Daniel kiang ah a tung a
pen mah a hong kilat khitnung in mengmuhna ka kiang ah hong kilang nawn hi.

2Ka mengmuhna ah hichi ahi a, Elam bial a Susan inpi ah ka om a; huan
mengmuhna in Ulai lui kiang ah om in ka mu hi.

3Huchi in ka dak leh ngai in, huai luigei ah belamtal khat ki nih nei ading hi, a ki
nihte a sau uhi. Himahleh khat sang in a dang pen a sau zaw a, a sau zaw a a pou
nanung pen ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Tua Belamtal in a ki a si ding in tumlam, mallam, leh simlam nawt in ka mu hi;
a ma ah sate ading theikei ua, a khut a kipan suaktasak thei leng kuamah a omkei
uhi; himahleh amah deihlam in a hih a a hong thupi hi.

5Huchi a ka ngaihtuah lai in, ngai in, lei pumpi tawnsuak in tumlam a kipan in
keltal khat lei sukhalou in a hongpai a, huai kel in a mitte kikal ah ki minthang
khat a nei hi.

6Belamtal ki nih nei lui malam ading a ka muh kiang ah a hongpai a, a
thilhihtheihna toh heh in amah a delhta hi.

7Belamtal kiang chin ah a hongpai ka mu a, a tung ah nakpi'n a thangpaita a,
belamtal a boh a, a ki nihte a hihtan a; huchi in belamtal in amah a dinna ding
thahatna a neita kei hi; Lei ah a sipuk a, amah a chil a; a khut a kipan belamtal
suakta sak ding kuamah a omkei hi.

8Keltal nakpi mahmah in a kiliansakta a: huchi a a hatlai in, huai ki thupi a kitan
a; a mun ah ki li minthang vanhuih lite lam ah a hong suakkhe tou uhi.

9Huan huai kite lak a ki neu thupi mahmah khat, simlam, suahlam, leh gam
kilawm lam nga in a hong khangkhia hi.

10Huchi in van sepaihte bang hial in a hong thupi mahmah a; aksi honte lak a
khenkhatte lei ah a pai khesuk a, amau a chil hi.

11Ahi, van sepaihte Toupa tung nangawn ah a kiliansak a; amah a kipan in niteng
haltum thillat a lamang a, a Mun Siangthou a pai khesuk hi.

12Huan tatlekna ziak in haltum thillatte toh van sepaihte amah kiang ah piak in
a om ua; huchi in thutak lei ah a paikhia a, a sep leh bawlte ah a lohching hi.

13Huchi in misiangthou khat in misiangthou dang khat kiang ah "Hiai
mengmuhna a kimu tatlekna mulkimhuai in niteng haltum thillat bang tan
luahtou ding a, mun siangthoupen leh van sepaihte a khenuai a bang tan
nuaisiah a omsak ding ahia" a chih ka za hi.

14Huan aman ka kiang ah, "Nitaklam leh zinglam sang nih leh za thum sung tan
in; huai chiang in munsiangthoupen silsiang ahi ding hi" a chi hi.

Gabriel In Mengmuhte A Hilhchian

15Huan hichi ahi a, kei, Daniel in ka mengmuh lai in, theihchet ka na tum a; huchi
in ka ma ah mihing kibatpih bang a hongding hi.

16Huan Ulai luipiau kikal ah, mihing aw kikou a, "Gabriel, hiai mipa mengmuhna
theichiansak in" a chih ka za hi.

17Huchibang in ka dinna mun naih in a hongpai a; huchi a a hongpai lai in, ka
lauta a, ka mai in lei ka si hi: himahleh aman ka kiang ah, "Aw mihing tapa,
mengmuh lah huntawp ading ahi a, theisiam in" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Huan kei a hon houpih lai in, leilam nga in nakpitak in ka ihmu ta a: himahleh
a honkhoih a, a hon dingtang sak hi.

19Huan aman, "Ngai in, thangpaihna huntawp lam a bang ahia hongom ding k'on
theisak ding: huntawp sehsa ading lah ahi ngal a, a chi hi.

20Belamtal na muh ki nih nei, Media leh Persia kumpipate ahi uh.

21Huan huai keltal huham Grik kumpipa ahi: a mitte kikal a om ki thupi kumpipa
khatna ahi.

22Huan a kitan pen munluah ki lite ahihleh, huai nam a kipan in gam li hong
dingkhe dingte ahi ua; himahleh amau bang in thilhihtheihna a neikei ding uhi.

23Huan a gam vaihawm huntawpna uah, talekmite a honghat mahmah chiang
un, kumpipa lauhuai melpu, zuau a zekhem siam khat ading khe ding hi.

24Huchi in a thilhihtheina a hat dia, himahleh amah mah thilhihtheihna hilou in;
siatna lamdangtak a tun dia, a thilhih khempeuh a lohching ding hi: huchi in mi
hatte leh misiangthoute a hihse gawp ding hi.

25Huan amah danzui in zekhemna nasep ah a lohching zel ding hi: huan a
lungtang a kiliansak ding a, mitampite bit a kisaklai un a hihse ding a; kumpipate
Kumpipa dou ding in a kisa ding; himahleh mihing khut hilou in hihkhap in a om
ding hi.

26Huan nitaklamte leh zingsang lam toh kisai mengmuhna kigen a dik ahi;
himahleh a hongtung ding ni tampi ading a hihlai ziak in hiai mengmuhna khak
bikbek in" a chi hi.

27Huchi in kei Daniel ka sibup a; ni bangzah hiam ka china hi; ka thou a, kumpipa
nna ka sem a hiai mengmuhna lamdang ka sa hi, himahleh kuamah in a theisiam
kei hi.

Daniel 9

Daniel In A Mite A Thumsak

1Media mi, Ahasueras tapa Darias, Kaldaite gam a kumpipa ding a bawl,
vaihawm kum khatna in.

2A vaihawm kum khatna kum in kei, Daniel in laibute a kipan Jerusalem
hihsiatna in kum sawmsagih daih ding ahi chih zawlnei Jeremiah kiang
a TOUPA thu hongtung tanchin a kipan in ka theisiam hi.

3Huchi in TOUPA Pathian lam ah ka mel ka koih kip a, thumna leh thilngette,
anngawlna leh saiip puansilh in, vutlak a tu in Toupa Pathian kiang ah ka ngen
ngutngut hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Huan TOUPA ka Pathian kiang ah ka thum a, thupha ka tawi hi, “Aw TOUPA,
Pathian thupi leh mulkimhuai, Nang hon it a na thupiakte zuite tung a thukhun
leh chitna vom;

5Ka khialta ua, hoihlou tak in ka gamtang ua, gilou tak in ka na hihta ua, ka hel
ua, na thuseh leh na vaihawmte ka na lehngat santa uhi.

6Ka kumpipate uh, ka vaihawmtute uleh ka pipute uh leh gam a mi tengteng
kiang a na min a thugen, na sikha zawlneite thu leng ka na ngaikhe sam kei uhi.

7“Aw TOUPA, diktatna nang a ahi a, himahleh tuni bang in, kou a bel zahlakna leh
buaina ahi; Judah a mite, Jerusalem a tengte, Israel tengteng, a nai leh gamla a
omte, na tung a a tatlekna ziak un amaute gam tengteng ah delhzak in ka om uhi.

8Aw TOUPA, ka kumpipate, ka vaihawmte uh, ka pipute uh leh kou hon
suangtute’n na tung a dikloutak a a khelh ziak un zahlakna in honkhuh hi.

9Amah tung ah na helta mahle ung chitnate leh ngaihdamte TOUPA ka Pathian uh
a ahi;

10TOUPA ka Pathian uh aw leh a dante a om ding a a sikha zawlneite zang a ka ma
ua hon na koihsakte ka na mangta kei uhi.

11“Ahi, Israel tengteng in na dan a tatlek san ua, a hilou lam ah a pial ua, na aw a
manlouhna ding un; huaiziak in na tung a ka hihkhelhte ziak in Mosi, Pathian
sikha dansung a gelh a om kichiamna hamsia ka tung ah sunbuak in a om hi.

12Huan koute demna leh ka tung ua vaihawmmite demna thute leh ka tung ua
siatna thupitak in a hihkip khinta hi; Jerusalem tung a kihih bang van nuai pumpi
ah lah a kihih ngei ngalkei hi.

13Mosi dan sung a gelh a hih bang in, hiai siatna tengteng ka tung uah a hongtung
hi; huchipi in leng ka thulimlouhnate uh kiheisan a, na thutak a theihkhen
theihna ka neih theihna ding un TOUPA ka Pathian uh deihsakna ka ngen naikei
lai uhi.

14Huaiziak in TOUPA ka Pathian uh a thilhihte tengteng ah a diktat gige man
in, TOUPA’N thil hoihlou en gige in, Ka tung uah a hon tungsakta hi; hinapi in kou
lah a aw ka na mangta kei uhi.

15“Huan tuin, Aw Toupa ka Pathian uh, khut hattak a na mite Aigupta gam a
kipan pikhepa leh tuni bang a minthanna kimuhpa, tuni bang in ka khialta ua,
gilou tak in ka na hihta uhi.

16Aw TOUPA, k’on ngen hi, na diktatna tengteng ziak in, na hehna leh
thangpaihna, na khopi Jerusalem leh na mual siangthou a kipan kihei
mangsakin; ka khelhnate uh ziak leh ka pipute uh thulimlouhna ziak in,
Jerusalem leh na mite lah ka kim ka vel ua omte tengteng simmawh a hong hita
ngal uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Huaiziak in tuin, Aw ka Pathian uh, na sikha thumna leh a thilngette ngaikhia inla, TOUPA ziak in, a segawpsa na mun siangthoupen tung ah na mel vaksak in.

18Aw ka Pathian, na bil hondoh inla, za in; na mitte hak inla, na min a kilou na khopi siatgawpnate en in; ka diktatna ziak un na ma a hiai ka thilngetnate uh lan ka hi ngal kei ua, na chitna thupite ziak in ahizaw hi.

19Aw Toupa, za in, Aw TOUPA ngaidam in, Aw Toupa, ngaikhia inla hih in; hal ken; nangmah ziak mahmah in, Aw ka Pathian, na khopi leh na mite nang min pute ahi uhi! a chi hi.

Gabriel In Genkholhna Hilhchian

20Huchi a thu ka gen a, ka thum a, ka khelhna leh ka mi Israel khelhna thupha ka tawi a, TOUPA ka Pathian ma a ka Pathian mual siangthou ading a thilngetna ka piaklai in;

21Ahi, thumna a thu ka gen lai in, Pasal Gabriel, a chil a mengmuhna a ka muh pa, kintak a leng dia bawl a om in, nitaklam thillat hun ding in a hong khoih hi.

22Huan a hon thuhilh a, a hon houpih a, “Aw Daniel, theihsiamna a siam mahmah a honbawl ding in tuin ka hong paikhia hi, a chi hi.

23Na thilngetna kipat phet in a dawnna piak ahi; nang hilh ding a hongpai ka hi, nakpitak a it lah na hi ngal a; huaiziak in thu ngaihtuah inla, mengmuhte theisiam in:

24“Na mite leh na khopi siangthou ading in tatlekna hihbeina ding, khelhnate tawpsakna ding leh thulimlouhna adia kilemna bawlna ding, tangtawn diktatna laklutna ding leh mengmuhte leh genkholhnate khakkhum bikbekna ding leh a siangthoupen thaunilhna ding in na tung ah nipikal sawmsagih hunseh leh thupiak ahi.

25Huaiziak in thei inla, theikak in, Jerusalem tung ding nawn ding leh lam dia thupiak a paikhiak a kipan sathau nilh a om pa, vaihawm tan in, nipikal sagih ahi ding; huan nipikal sawmguk leh nih sung in hun haksa mahmahte a kongzing leh bukna guam toh a kilam nawn ding hi.

26Nipikal sawmguk leh nih khit chiang in sathau nilh a om pa satkhiak in a om ding a, bangmah a neikei ding hi; huchi in a hongom ding vaihawmpa leh mite’n khopi leh Mun Siangthou pen a hihse ding ua; huntawpna tuikhang bang in a hongtung ding hi, a tawp dong in kidouna leh siatgawpnate a om ding a guankholhsa ahita hi.

27Huchi in nipikal khat ading in tampi toh thukhun khauh tak a bawl ding a; nipikal kimkhat ading in kithoihna leh thillat a tawpsak ding hi; munsiangthou ah mulkimhuai leh kihhuai a tungkhe ding a; amah tung a tung dia guankholhsa huntawp leh thangpaihna a tung ah sunbuak a hihtan a om ding hi” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Daniel 10

Tigri Luigei A Daniel Mengmuhna

1Persia kumpipa Kura vaihawm kum thumna ah Daniel, a min Belteshazzar
kiang ah thu khat a hong kihil hi; huan huai thu a tak ahi a, kidouna thupi
mahmah thu ahi; huchi in huai thu a theisiam a, mengmuhna theihsiamna a nei
hi.

2Huailai in kei Daniel in, nipikal pumpi kal thum ka sun hi.

3Tanghou lim ka ne kei a; sa hi in uain hileh ka kam ah a lut kei a; sathau leng,
nipikal thum a tunkim masiah ka nilh hetkei hi.

4Huan kha masapen ni sawmnih leh li ni'n, lui lian, Hiddekel pang ah ka ding hi.

5Ka dak a ngai in, mi khat puanmalngat silh, a kongte Uphaz dangkaeng siang a
gak ka mu hi;

6A pumpi leng beril suang bang ahi a; a maitang khophia bang ahi; a mitte meisel
kuangpha a bang a, a bante leh a khepekte a dal nawttet a bang a; a thugen ging
mipi aw a bang hi;

7Huchi in kei Daniel kia in mengmuhna ka mu hi; ka kiang a om mite'n lah huai
mengmuhna a mu ngalkei ua; himahleh a tung uah nakpi a linna a hongtung a,
kibu ding in a taikekta uhi.

8Huchi in kei kia a nutsiat in ka om a; hiai mengmuhna thupi ka muta hi; huchi
in kei ah hatna a om nawnta kei a; ka kilawmna kei ah siatna a hongsuakta a;
hatna ka neita kei hi.

9Hina pi in ka muh mipa aw ka za a; a thute ka ngaihkhiak lai in, a khup in ka mai
lei lam nga in nakpitak in ka ihmu hithit hi.

10Ngai in, khut in a honkhoih a; ka khuk leh ka khutpek leh ban ah honlen in ling
kawmkawm lai a hon phong hi.

11Huan aman ka kiang ah, "Aw Daniel, nang nakpitak a it a ompa, na kiang a ka
thugente theisiam in dingtang in; na kiang a sawl a ompa ka hi" a chi a; hiai thu
ka kiang a a genlai in, ling kawm in ka dingta hi.

12Aman ka kiang ah, "Lau ken, Daniel, theisiam ding leh na Pathian ma a
kiniamkhiak ding a, na lungtang na koihkip ni masapen a kipan, na thugente zak
in a om hi; na thugente ziak a hong ka hi.

13Himahleh Persia gam kumpipa'n ni sawmnih leh khat kei hondal hi; himahleh
ngai in, Persia kumpipa kiang ah hentang a ka om nilouh ziak in Mikael,
vansawltak lianpen kei hon panpih ding in a hongpai hi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Huchi in ni nanung lam chiang a na mite tung a hongtung ding bang ahia chih
nang hon theisiam sak dia hongpai ka hi; mengmuhna tunung ni tampi a hong
tungding a hilai hi" chi in.

15Huan hiai thute bang a ka kiang a aman thu a gen khit in ka mai leilam ka ngat
a a, ka pau theikei hi.

16Huan ngai in, mi khat mite tapate toh kibang in ka mukte a hon khoihsak a; ka
kam ka a, thu ka gen a, ka ma a dingpa kiang ah, "Aw ka TOUPA, mengmuhna ziak
in lungkhamnate ka tung ah hong kibung a, hatna ka neikei hi" ka chi hi.

17Bangchi in ahia ka TOUPA sikha in ka TOUPA a houlimpih theih ding? Kei ah
thahatna a omkei a, nak leng nak lahsim ka hi" chi in.

18Huailai in mi khat mihing toh kibang in a honkhoih nawn a, a hon hatsakta hi.

19Huan aman, "Aw nakpitak a it mipa, lau ken; na kiang ah muanna om hen,
hattak in om in; ahi, hattak in om in, a chi hi. Aman ka kiang a thu a genkhit in,
ka hatta hi; Ka TOUPA'N thugen heh, ka chi a; nang n'on hatsakta ngal a" chi in.

20Aman, "Na kiang a bang ding a hongpai ka hia na thei hia? Tuin Persia gam
makaipa kidoupih ding in ka kiknawn ding hi; huchi a ka paikhiak chiang in, ngai
in, Grik makaipa a hongpai ding, a chi hi.

21Himahleh thutak laibu sung a kigelh nang k'on hilh ding hi: Na makaipa Mikael
chihlouh kuamah hiaite kalh a kei hon doupih a omkei uhi."

Daniel 11

Aigupta Leh Suria Lalgam

1Huan kei ka hihleh, Mid mi Darias kum khatna kum in, amah hihkip ding leh
hihhat ding in ka ding hi.

2Huchi in thutak k'on ensak ding hi. "Ngai in, Persia ah kumpipa thum a hong
dingkhe lai ding ua; a lina pen amaute tengteng sang in nakpitak in a hausa zaw
ding hi; huchi a a hauhna ziak a a honghat mahmah chiang in, Grik dou ding in
mi tengteng a tokthou ding hi.

3Huan kumpipa hattak a hong dingkhe ding a, thuneihna thupi toh vaihawm ding
leh a deihdan a hih ding in.

4A hong dinkhiak chiang in, a gam a kek ding a, van huih lite lam ah a hawmzak
ahi ding; amah suan hilou in vai a hawm dia, himahleh amah thilhihtheihna a
neikei ding; a gam bohkhiak leh midangte kiang a piak in a om ding hi.

5"Huchi in simlam kumpipa a hat ding a, a sepaih heutu khat amah sang in a
hatzaw ding a, gam a nei ding a; a vaihawmna thupi ahi ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Huan kum bangzah hiam nung in, a kizom khawm ding ua; simlam kumpipa
tanu mallam kumpipa kiang ah kituahna bawl ding in a hongpai dia; himahleh
hiai kizopna in hunsawt a daihkei ding hi; huai ni'n amah vengmite leh a pa leh
amah kithuahpihpa leng piakkhiak in a om ding hi.

7Himahleh a zung a kipan a hiang selnou mun ah mi khat a hong dingkhe ding a;
huai tuh sepaih pawl kiang ah a hongpai dia; mallam kumpipa kulhpi sung ah a
lut dia; amaute dou in thil a hih ding a, a vualzou ding hi;

8Huchi in a pathiante u leng, a milim sun te utoh, huan a dangka leh dangkaeng
tuium-belsuan hoihte utoh, Aigupta ah aman a sal in a lakik ding hi; huan mallam
kumpipa a kipan kum bangzah hiam a kidang koih ding hi.

9Huan simlam kumpipa gam ah a hongpai dia, himahleh amah gam lam ah a
kiknawn ding hi.

10"Huchi in a tapate'n a dou ding ua; sepaih thupi tampi a kaikhawm ding ua;
huaite a dimlet in a hong kuan ding ua, a paisuak ding uhi; huan a kiknawn ding
ua, amah kulh tan pha hial in a dou ding uhi.

11Huchi in simlam kumpipa a heh mahmah ding a, a hong kuankhe dia mallam
kumpipa a kidou pih ding hi. Mallam kumpipa'n sepaih a tam a tam tungkhe
mahleh mipite a khut a piak in a om ding hi.

12Huan mipite pimang in a om ding ua, a lungtang sansak in a om ding hi; huchi
in sang sawm tampi a puksak ding a, himahleh a vualzou kei ding hi.

13"Huan mallam kumpipa a hongkik dia, a ma sang a thupizaw mipi a hon
tungkhe ding hi; kum bangzah hiam nung in sepaih hon thupi leh van tampi toh
a hong kuan ding hi.

14Huan huai hunte ah simlam kumpipa dou in mi tampi a dingkhe ding uh; na
mite lak a hiamgam tate leng mengmuhna hihkip ding in a hong ki domkang ding
uh; himahleh a puk ding uhi.

15Huchibang in mallam kumpipa a hong dia, panmun a bawldia, khopi kulhneite
a la ding; simlam sepaihte leh a mi telte'n leng a nang kei ding ua, nan na ding in
hatna leng a omkei ding hi.

16Himahleh amah dou dia hong paipa'n amah deihlam bang in a hih ding a, a ma
ah kuamah ading kei ding; gam thupi ah ading dia, a khut ah siatna a om ding hi.

17"A gam pumpi thahatna toh hongpai a tum chiltel ding a, simlam kumpi gam
toh kizopna a bawl ding in a tanu a kiang ah a pe ding hi; himahleh a thilsawm a
lohsam ding a, a phattuam pih sam kei ding hi.

18Hiai khit in tuikulh lam a nga dia, gam tampite a zou ding hi; himahleh
gamdangmi sepaih heutu khat in amah a zou dia, a mi simmawh na a tawp sak
ding; ahi, a mi simmohna amah tung ah a kibungsak ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Huai hun chiang in amah gam kulhpi lam ah a kiknawn dia; himahleh a kisuipai
in a puk dia, muh in a om nawn takei ding hi.

20“Huai hun chiang in amah mun ah mi khat a hong dingkhe dia, aman a gamsung
puahna ding in leiman khonpa gam thupi tan a palsuak sak dia; himahleh ni
tamlou zoh in hehna leh kidouna hilou in hihsiat in a om ding hi.

Suria Kumpipa Hoihlou

21“Huan a mun ah mi zahpihhuai khat a hong dingkhe dia, huai lalgam in
zahtakna a piaklouhna pa uh; himahleh mite bit a kisaklai un a hongpai ding a,
maitang phatna in gam a la ding hi.

22Huan sepaih honte a ma ah taihmang in a om ding ua, sepaih honpite leh
thukhun heutupa leng a hih manthat in a om ding uhi.

23Huchi in amah toh pankhawmna kibawl nung in lepchiahtak in thil a hih ding
a; a hong kuantou dia, nam neuchik toh honghat ding ahi.

24Gam khen a hausa mahmah namte a bitlai pen un dou ding in a kuantou ding
a, a pipute’n a hih zohlouh uh a hon hihzou dia, a pipute’n leng a hih ngeilouh uh
a lak uah samat leh gallakte leh vante a hawmzak dia, ahi, kulhnei khopite dou
ding in a guksawm ding hi, himahleh hun khat kia a daih ding hi.

25“Huan sepaih thupi toh simlam kumpipa dou ding in a thilhihtheihna leh a
hatna a tokthou ding a; huchi in simlam kumpipa’n sepaih a thupi a thupi leh hat
in kidouna ah a dou thuk ding hi; himahleh amah siatna ding a a guk a thusawm
a hih ziak in ading zoukei ding hi.

26Ahi, a an nete’n amah a hihmang ding ua, a sepaihte phiatmang in a om ding
uhi; huchi in tampi thah in a puk ding uhi.

27Kumpipa nihte a hih uleh gilou lungtang pukawm in dohkan khat ah a
tukhawm ding ua, zuau in a kikhem tuah ding uhi; himahleh huntawp a tung ding
a sehsa a hih ziak in a lohching kei ding uhi.

28Huai hun chiang in simlam kumpipa tuh gallak thupi toh a gam lam ah a
kiknawn dia; huchi in a lungtang in thukhun siangthou a dou ding; a utut a hih
ding a amah gam ngei ah a kiknawn ding hi.

29“Hun sehsa ah a kiknawn dia, simlam ah a hongpai dia; himahleh hun masa
hiam hun nanung bang ahi kei ding hi.

30Amah dou dia Kittim longte hongpai ding a hih ziak in; huaiziak in a dah ding
a, a kiknawn dia; thukhun siangthou dou in a hehna a sungbaw ding a a utut a
hih ding hi; a hong kiknawn ngeingei dia, thukhun siangthou nungngat sante
deihsakna a lak ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

31Amah lam ah sepaihte a pang ding ua, mun siangthoupen kulhpi mahmah a buahsak ding ua; haltum thillat gige a hihbei ding ua a hihgawp ding in kihhuai a tungkhe ding uhi.

32Huan thukhun nungngatsante maitang phatna in a gilou tak in, aman a hekkawi dia; himahleh mi a Pathian uh theite bel a hat ding ua, thilhih minthangpente a hih ding uhi.

33Huchi in mite lak a theihsiamna neite, ni tampi sung, namsau leh meikuang, saltanna leh loh in a om mahle uh, mi tampi a thuhilh ding uhi.

34Huan a puk chiang un, panpihna tawmchik a ngah ding ua, himahleh maitangphatnate toh mi tampi in amau a pawlbawl ding uhi.

35A lak ua theihsiamna neite lak a mi khenkhatte, amaute bawlhoih ding leh, siangthousak ding leh amaute ngousak ding in, a puk ding uhi. Huntawp tanpha; hun sehsa ading a hihlai ziak in.

36“Huan kumpipa’n a deihlam bang in a hih dia; a kiliansak ding a, pathian chiteng tung ah a kikoih lian dia, pathiante Pathian dem in thil lamdangte a gen ding hi; thangpaihna a pichin matan a lohching ding; a tup chintensa a hih ding hi.

37A pipute pathiante leh numeite lunggulh leng a zahtak kei dia, pathian leng a zahtak kei ding; mi tengteng tung a amah kiliansak ding hi.

38Himahleh a man kulhpite pathian a pahtawi dia; a pi leh pute theih ngeilouh dangkaeng leh dangka leh suangmantamte leh thilthawnpiak manphate in amah a be ding hi.

39Huan gamdang pathiante panpihna in kulh muanhuaipen pente a sual ding a; kuapeuh amah hihna pomte kiang ah zahna lianzaw a pe ding a, tampi tung a vaihawm ding in a bawl dia, man nei in gam a hawm ding hi.

40“Huan huntawp chiang in simlam kumpipa’n amah a kidou pih ding; mallam kumpipa amah dou ding in pingpei bang in, kangtalaite toh, sakol tung tuangmite toh, long tampi toh a hong kuan ding hi; huchi in gamte ah a lut dia, a dimlet dia a paisuak ding hi.

41Aman gam Siangthou leng a sim ding a, huchi in gam tampi zoh in a om ding hi; himahleh Edom leh Moab leh Ammon tate hausapate a khut a kipan suahtaksak in a om ding hi.

42Gam tampite tung ah a khut a zan ding a; Aigupta gam a suakta kei ding hi.

43Himahleh dangkaeng leh dangka goute tung leh, Aigupta thil manphate tengteng tung ah thilhihtheihna a nei dia; huan Libia mite leh Ethiopia mite a kalsuanna ah a om ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

44Himahleh suahlam a kipan leh mallam a kipan a thuthang in amah a hihlau dia;
thangpaihna thupi a mi tampi suse ding leh hihmang ding in a kuankhe ding hi.

45Huan tuipi leh mual siangthou thupi kikal ah a Inpi puanbukte a kai ding a,
himahleh amah a beina hongtung dia, kuamah in amah a panpih kei ding uhi.

Daniel 12

Huntawp Thugente

1Huai hun chiang in Mikael, heutu thupi na mite tapate vengbittu a hong dingkhe
ding hi. Leitung pianchil a kipan tu hun tanpha a om ngei nailou, mangbat hun a
hongtung ding hi, huai hun chiang in laibu sung a gelh a om a, muhkhiak a om na
mite hutkhiak in a om ding uhi.

2Huan a lak ua mi tampi lei a leivui a ihmute a khanglou ding ua, a khen tangtawn
hinna tang ding in, a khen zumna leh tangtawn simmohna tang ding in.

3A pilte vansin vakna bang in a vak ding ua; mi tampi diktatna lam a heite
tangtawn tangtawn in aksite bang in a tang ding uhi.

4Himahleh nang, Aw Daniel, huntawp tan ading in thute khakkhum bikbek inla,
laibu bilh in; mi tampi a vialtai ding ua, theihna a pung ding."

5Huailai in kei, Daniel in ka en a, ngai in, midang nih, luigei hiai lam pang ah khat,
luigei langlam pang ah khat ading uhi.

6Huan khat in puanmalngat a silh a, lui tuite tung a ompa kiang ah, "Hiai
thillamdangte tawpna ding bangchi a sawt ahi ding?" a chi hi.

7Puanmalngat silh a, luituite tung a dingpa'n vanlam a a khut taklam leh a khut
veilam liktou in, amah tangtawn a hingpa min a kichiam in hun khat, hunte leh
hun kimkhat ahi ding a chih kazata hi; misiangthoute thilhihtheihna a suknen
dimdem khit chiang un, hiai thil tengteng zoh ahi ding hi, chi in.

8Huai ka za a, himahleh ka theisiam kei hi. Ken, "Aw ka TOUPA, hiai thilte tawpna
bang ahi ding?" ka chi hi.

9Aman, "Pai in, Daniel: thute khakkhum bikbek ahita ua, hun tawp matan a bilh
bikbek ahita hi a chi hi.

10Mi tampi a kihihsiangthou ding ua, a ngou ding ua, a kibawlhoih ding uh;
himahleh giloute a gilou sem ding ua; giloute lak a kuamah in a theisiam kei ding
uh; himahleh a pilte'n a theisiam ding uh.

11Huchi in haltum thillat gige lakmang a om a, hihgawptu kihhuai tunkhiak a
hongom ding hun a kipan, ni sang khat za nih leh sawmkua a om ding hi.

12Ni sang khat za thum leh sawmthum leh nga ngak a, huai a hong a paite'n nuam
a sa uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Himahleh a tawp matan nang zaw pai in; na khawl ding a, nang adia piak na
mun ah nite beina ah na goutan sang ding in na thounawn ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Hosia

Hosia 1

Hosia Zi Leh Tate

1Judah kumpipate, Uzzia, Jotham, Ahaz, Hezekiah leh Israel kumpipa, Joas tapa
Jeroboam damlai a, Beeri tapa Hosia kiang ah hongtung TOUPA thu ahi.

2Hosia zang a TOUPA'N thu a gen masak lai in, Hosia kiang ah TOUPA'N, kuan inla,
kizuakmi na zi ding in pi in kizuakmi tate: gam in kizuakna nakpitak in a hihta
hi. TOUPA a kipan paikhia in, a chi hi.

3Huchi in a kuan a Diblaim tanu Gomer a pi a; a hong gai a, tapa a neihsak hi.

4Huan TOUPA'N a kiang ah, "A min Jezreel sa in; sawtlou nung chiang a, Jehu
inkaw tung a Jezreel sisan phuba la ding ka hi, Israel inkaw lalgam ka tawpsak
ding hi.

5Huai ni chiang in hichi a honghi ding a, Jezreel guam ah Israel thalpeu ka
kitansak ding" a chi hi.

6Huan a gai nawn a, tanu a nei hi. TOUPA'N a kiang ah, "A min ding in Lo-ruhama
sa in: amaute bangchi mah a ngaidam ding in, Israel inkaw tung ah chitna ka neih
nawnlouh ding ziak in" a chi hi.

7Himahleh Judah inkaw tung ah chitna ka nei ding a, TOUPA a Pathian un amaute
ka hondam ding a, thalpeu, namsau, kidouna, sakol, sakol tungtuangmite in
amau ka hondam kei ding hi, a chi hi.

8Huan Lo-ruhama nawitui a ngawlhsak in, a gai nawn a, tapa a nei hi.

9Pathian in "A min ding in Lo-ammi sa in: ka mite na hihlouh ua, na Pathian uh
ka hihlouh ding ziak in" a chi hi.

Israel Tunding Ahi Ding

10Hinapi in Israel suante zah tuipi piaunel, tehtheihlouh, simtheih louh bang ahi
ding; a kiang ua, "Ka mite na hi kei uh" chih a a omna mun uah, hichi ahi ding a,
"Pathian hing tate na hi uh," a kiang ua chih ahi ding hi.

11Huchi in Judah suante leh Israel suante kaihkhawm ahi ding ua, amau ading in
lu khat a kiguan ding ua, gam a kipan a kuantou ding; Jezreel ni thupi ding ahi.

Hosia 2

Gomer Leh Israel Ginomlouhna

1Na unaute uh, Ammi kiang ah gen un; na sanggamnute uh, Ruhama kiang ah.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Na nu uh genpih un, genpih un; ka zi ahi kei a, a pasal ka hi sam kei hi; a maitang
a kipan a kizuaknate leh a nawi kikal a kipan a angkawmnate koihmang hen;

3Huchilou in zaw vuaktang in ka omsak in, a pianni bang in ka koih in, gamdai
bang in ka bawl in, gamkeu bang in ka koih in, dangtakna in amah ka that kha
ding hi;

4Ahi, a tate tung ah chitna ka neikei ding a; kizuak tate a hih ding ziak un.

5A nu uh kizuak a hih ziak in; amaute painu'n zumhuaitak in ahihta hi; "Ka
tanghou leh ka tui, ka samul leh ka pat, ka sathau leh ka dawn ding honpia, ka
itte ka delh ding" a chih ziak in.

6Huaiziak in, ngai in, ling in a lampi ka dal dia, amah dal ding in dai ka kai dia,
huchi in a lampite a mu kei ding hi.

7Huchi in a itte a nungzuih ding a, himahleh a pha kei ding; amau a zong ding a,
himahleh a mu kei ding; "Ka pai dia ka pasal masapen kiang ah ka kik ding;
huaichiangin tu sang in kei ding in a hoihzaw ding" a chi ding hi.

Israel Ginomlouhna Gawt Ding

8A buh leh bal, uain, sathau ka piak leh, a dangka leh a dangkaeng, Baal adia a zat
uh, ka hih pungsak chih a theihlouh ziak un.

9Huaiziak in buh leh bal a lak hun in ka la nawn ding, ka uain a hun in, a
vuaktanna khuhna ding ka samul leh ka pat ka botkhe ding hi.

10Huchi in tu'n amah itte muh in a zahlakna ka mukhe ding a, ka khut a kipan
kuamah in amah a tankhe kei ding hi.

11A vualnopna tengteng ka tawpsak ding a, a ankuangluite, a kha thak, a khawlni,
leh a khawmpi kulmut tengteng;

12Hiaite ka kipahman ka itte'n kei a honpiak uh ahi, a chihna, a grepguite leh a
theipi kungte ka suse vek ding huchi in gammang in ka bawl ding a, gamsate'n
huaite a ne ding uhi.

13Baalim ni, huaite a gimlim halnite amah tung ah ka kan ding a; a bilbahte leh a
suangmantamte a kizem a, a it a zuih a, kei a hon mangngilh ziak in, TOUPA'N a
chi.

Toupa'n Israel A Itna

14Huaiziak in, ngai in, amah ka khim ding a, gamdai ah ka tonpih ding a, a kiang
ah lungmuanhuai tak in thu ka gen ding hi.

15Huan huai a kipan in a grephuante amah ka pe ding a, lametna kongkhak ding
in Akor guam; huan a tuailai nite bang in, Aigupta gam a kipan a a hongpawt
khiak lai ni bang in huai ah aman la a sa ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Huai ni chiang in hichi ahi ding hi, Ishi n'on chita dia; Baali n'on chi nawnta kei ding, TOUPA'N a chi.

17A kam a kipan Baalim minte ka lamangta ding a, a min uh genkhiak a hih nawn taklouh ding ziak un.

18Huai ni chiang in, gamsate, van vasate, lei a bokvak a pai thilte toh amau ading in thukhun ka bawl ding; thalpeu leh namsau leh kidouna gam a kipan ka hihmangta ding a, galmuangtak in amau ka kualsak ding hi.

19Huan kei ading in tangtawn in nang k'on khamta ding; ahi, diktatna leh vaihawmna leh, itna siamna leh chitna in kei a ding in nang k'on kham ding hi.

20Ginomna in kei ading in k'on kham ding a; TOUPA na thei ding.

21Huai ni chiang in hichi a honghi ding a, ka dawng ding, vante ka dawng ding a, amau lei a dawng ding uh, TOUPA'N a chi.

22Lei in buh leh bal leh, uain leh, sathau in a dawng ding a, Amau Jezreel a dawng ding uhi.

23Huan lei ah kei din amah ka tuh ding a; chitna tanglounu tung ah chitna ka musak ding; ka mite hiloute kiang ah, "Ka mite na hi uh" ka chi ding a; amau, "Ka Pathian na hi" a honchi ding uhi.

Hosia 3

Hosia Leh Gomer Kiten Nawnna

1 TOUPA'N ka kiang ah, "Kuan inla, a lawm in a lunggulh tuntun numei, angkawmnu, pathian dangte lam nga in, grepbeu gamte it mahle uh, TOUPA'N Israel suante a it bang in it nawn in" a honchi hi.

2Huchi in kei a din amah dangka sekel sawmlehnga leh, Barli buh homer khat leh, barli buh homer kimkhat in ka leita hi.

3A kiang ah, kei ading in ni tampi na om nilouh ding; kizuak in na om nawn kei ding a, mi kuamah zi na hi kei ding; huchibang in keileng nang lam ah ka om ding, ka chi hi.

4Israel suante bel kumpi neilou, vaihawmmi omlou, kithoihna neilou, khuam siangthou lou, siampu puanak lou, leh pathiante lou in ni tampi om nilouh ding uhi.

5Huai nungchiang in Israel suante a hongkik nawn ding ua, TOUPA, a Pathian uh, leh David a kumpipa uh a zong ding uhi; ni nanungte ah TOUPA kiang ah a hoihna zuan in lau kawm in a hongpai ding uhi.

Hosia 4

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

TOUPA'N Israel A Kiselpih

1Nou Israel suante, TOUPA thu za un: "Gamsung a thutak a omlouh a, Pathian theihna a omlouh ziak in, gam a tengte TOUPA'N a kinakpih hi.

2Kichiam leh ginna hihsiat, thah, guktak, leh angkawm hih chih ngallouh bangmah a omkei hi; a ki tungkhia ua, sisan a kisuah zialzial uhi.

3Huaiziak in, gam a dah ding a, asung a tengte leh gamsate leh tungleng vasate a bah ding ua, ahi, tuipi ngasate tengteng a mangthang ding uhi" a chi hi.

TOUPA'N siampute A Kiselpih

4"Hinapiin kuamah in sual kei henla, kuamah in sal kei heh; na mite siampute kisualpihte bang ahi uh" chih Toupa thupawt ahi.

5Huan sun in na kisui ding a, nang toh zawlnei leng zan in a kisui ding uhi; huchi in na nu ka hihse ding hi.

6Ka mite theihna taksap ziak in hihsiat in a om ua; theihna na deih louh ziak in, ken leng, kei dia siampu na hih louhna ding in k'on sam kei ding; na Pathian dan na mangngilhta chih thei in, ken leng na suante ka mangngilh ding hi.

7"A hongpun bangzel un, ka tung ah thil a hihkhial uhi; a thupina uh zumna in ka khek ding hi.

8Ka mite khelhna kivakna'n a nei ua, a thulimlouhna uah a lungtang uh a koih kip uhi.

9Huan mipite hi in siampute a kibang ua, a tatdante uh ziak in amau ka gawt ding, a thilhihte uah kipahman ka pe ding hi.

10A ne ding ua, a kham kei ding uh; a kizuak ding ua, a pung kei ding uh; TOUPA lam a pilvang dia a awlmoh louh ziak un.

Toupa'n Gingloute Biakna A Dem

11 TOUPA'N "Kizuakna leh uain leh uain thak in theihtheihna a lamang hi! a chi hi.

12Ka mite'n a milimte uh thu a dong ua, a kiang uah a aisan in thu a genkhia hi; angkawmna kha in amaute takhial sak in, a Pathian uh nuai a kipan angkawm in a omta uhi.

13Mualvumte tung ah a kithoih ua, tangte tung leh, tosaw singte leh a hiang singte leh nainei singte nuai ah, huai nuailim a hoih ziak in, gimlim a hal uh; huaiziak in na tanute un kizuakna a hih ua, na moute un kizuakna a hih ua; na moute un angkawmna a hih uhi.

14Na tanute un a kizuak chiang un ka gawt kei ding a, na jite un ang a kawm chiang leng un ka gawt kei ding a; pasalte kizuakna a paizak ua, tempula kizuakte kiang ah a kithoih uh; 'huchi in theihna neilou mite nuaisiah in a om ding uhi.'

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15“Nang Israel in, kizuakna hihmah leteh, Judah ahihleh mawh kei hen, Gilgal ah
hongpai kei unla, Bethaven ah leng hohtou sam kei un, TOUPA a hing bang in chi
in kichiam kei un.

16Bawngla genhak bang in, Israel genhak tak in a kibawla; mun za a belamnou
bang in tuin TOUPA’N amaute a vak ding hi.

17Ephraim milimte toh a kizom a; a omom in om hen.

18A dawnkham nung un leng kizuak in a om lailai ua, thupina sang in zumhuaina
a it tuntun uhi.

19Huih in a kha in amaute mutmang ding a, a kithoihna ziak un a zum ding uhi.

Hosia 5

Hosia thuhilhna

1Nou siampute aw, hiai za un, nou Israel inkawte, ngaikhia un, kumpipa inkawte
aw, bildoh un, vaihawmna na tung ua hongtung ding hi; Mizpah a thang leh,
Tabor tung a lenthang na hikhinta uhi.

2Mithahna lam ah thukpi in a kihelta ua; himahleh amaute tengteng thuhilhpa
ka hi.

3Ephraim ka thei a, Israel ka lak ah sel in a omkei; Ephraim aw, tuin, kizuak in
na omta a, Israel a buahta hi.

Hosia In Milim Biakna A Dem

4A thilbawlte un a Pathian kiang lam a ngasak kei ding hi; asung uah kizuakna
kha a om a, TOUPA a theikei uhi.

5Israel kisaktheihna in a ma ah a theihpih a; huaiziak in Israel leh Ephraim a
thulimlouhna uah a kisui ding uhi.

6TOUPA zong ding in a bawnghonte uh leh a belamhonte utoh a kuan ding ua;
himahleh amah a mu kei ding uh; amau a kipan in a ki hemkheta hi.

7TOUPA tung ah lepchiahtak in a gamta ua; ta lamdangte a nei ua; tuin a loute uh
toh kha thak in amau a negai ding hi.

Judah Leh Israel Kidouna

8Gibeah ah na pengkulbinei uh mut inla, Ramah ah pengkul; Bethaven ah,
nanung ah; Aw Benjamin, lauthawngna gingsak un.

9Salhna ni’n Ephraim a segawp ding a; a hongom ngeingei ding Israel namte lak
ah ka theisakta hi.

10Judah heutute gamgi chiamtehna lamangte hi uh; tuibang in ka hehna a tung
uah ka sungbaw ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Epraim nuaisiah in a om, vaihawmna ah delhkhumin a om hi, thupiak zui a om
a lungkim ziak in.

12Huaiziak in Ephraim ading in puannget leh Judah inkawte ading in siatna ka hi
ding hi.

13Ephraim in a chinatna a muh a, Judah in a liamna a muh chiang in, huaichiang
in Ephraim bel Assuria kiang ah a hohta a kumpipa Jareb kiang ah a sawlta hi;
himahleh nang a hon hihdam theikei a, na liamna leng a hihdam thei sam kei hi.

14Ephraim ading a humpinelkai bang leh, Judah inkawte adia humpinelkai
tuailai bang ka hih ziak in; kei, kei mahmah in, ka botnen dia ka paimang ding;
ka pawmang ding a; honkhe ding kuamah a omkei ding hi.

Israel Thuphatawina

15A tatkhelhna uh thupha a tawi ua, ka mel a zon masiah uh, ka pai dia ka mun
ah ka kiknawn ding; a gimthuakna uah chihtaktak in kei a honzong ding uhi.

Hosia 6

Kisik Ding a Sapna

1Hong un, TOUPA kiang ah i kik ding uh; aman a hon botkekta a, a hon damsak
ding ziak in, a honsat a, a hontuam ding hi.

2Ni nih nung in aman a hon hihhalh ding; ni thum ni'n a hon kaithou ding a, a ma
ah i hing ding uhi.

3Huan thei ni, TOUPA thei ding in zuitou pek ni; zingsang a khua a vak ngeingei
bang in leh vuah, lei kawtsak vuah nanung bang in i kiang uah a hongpai ding
chih theihsa ahi.

Ephraim Leh Judah Kumpite Hoihlouhna

4Aw Ephraim, bang k'on chih dia? Aw Judah, bang k'on loh dia? Na hoihna lah
zingsang meipi bang leh daitui zulmang pah bang ahi.

5Huaiziak in zawlneite in amaute ka heuhta; ka kam a thute in amaute ka thatta
hi: na vaihawmnate khovak paikhe pah bang ahi.

6Kithoihna hilou in, chitna ka deih a; haltum thillat sang in Pathian theihna ka
deih hi.

7Himahleh Adam bang in thukhun ah a talek ua: huai ah lepchiahtak in ka tung
ah a hih uhi.

8Gilead thulimlou sepna khopi ahi a, sisan a hihnit in a om hi.

9Suamhat pawlte'n mi a guktan bang un, siampu pawlte'n Sekem zotna lampi ah
tual a that uh; ahi, kilawmlou a hihta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Israel inkawte ah thil mulkimhuai ka muta a: huai ah Ephraim ah kizuakna
muh in a om a, Israel a buahgawpta hi.

11Huailou in, Aw Judah, ka mite saltang ka pinawn chiang in, nang ading in
buhlak ding sehsa a om hi.

Hosia 7

1Israel ka sukdam chiang in, huai chiang in Ephraim thulimlouhna muhkhiak ahi,
Samaria gitlouhna toh; zuauthei ahi ngal ua: gutate'n inn a luh ua, a pawlam ah
suamhatte'n mite a suam uhi.

2A gitlouhna tengteng uh ka theigige chih a lungtangte un a ngaihtuah kei uh:
tuin amau thilhihte ngei in amaute a hihbuai hi; tuate ka mai ma ah a om uhi.

Kumpipa Inn A Thil Hoihlou Sawmgukna

3A gitlouhna un a kumpipa uh a kipaksak ua, a zuau un a heutute uh.

4Avek un angkawmte ahi uh; thuk sa gige, tanghou kangmi in tangbuang
mekman silngou in a zelh suah masiah meisawn kullou thuk bang ahi.

5I kumpipa uh ankuangluini in heutute uain sa in amau leh amau a ki china sak
ua; simmohhatte toh a khut a zankhia uhi.

6A lungtang uh thuk khuk sa bang ahi a, mite zuau in a buk ua, zankhua in a
hehna uh a am a zingsang in meikuang bang in a kuangkhia hi.

7Thuk bang in a sa vek ua, a vaihawmmite uh a negai uh; a kumpipa tengteng uh
a pukta uh: kei lam a hong patau kuamah a omkei uhi.

Israel Leh Namte

8Ephraim, mite lak ah a kidiaha; lumleh louh tanghou beu ahi.

9Mikhualte'n a hatna a gai ua, aman a theikei: ahi, a lutung koi lailai hiam a
samkang a omlam a theikei hi.

10Huan Israel kisaktheihna a mel ah a lang hi: TOUPA a Pathian lam ah a kihei kei
ua, hiai tengteng ziak in, Amah a zong tuankei uhi.

11Ephraim vakhu hai bang, theihsiamna bei ahi; Aigupta lam ah a sam ua, Assuria
kiang ah a pai uhi.

12A pai chiang un, a tung uah len ka zak ding; van a vasate bang in amau ka kaikhe
suk ding: ka sawi ding a, a khawmpi un a zaksa bang un.

13A tung uh a gik hi; kei a kipan a taimang ziak un, a tung uah siatna a tung hi,
keimah tung ah a talekta ua; a maute tankhe ut mah leng, ka siatna ding in zuau
a gengen uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14A lungtang utoh ka kiang ah a kap kei ua, a lupna tung uah a kap zawsop uh:
buh leh bal leh uain zong in a kikaikhawm ua, ka tung ah a hel uhi.

15A khut uh sinsakin hatsakta mah leng, ka siatna ding in a ngaihtuah uhi.

16A kik ua, himahleh tungsanga ompa kiang ah ahi kei; thalpeu gilou bang ahi uh:
a lei hehna ziak in namsau in a heutute uh a puk ding uh: Aigupta gam ah hiai
nuihsana a omna uh ahi ding hi.

Hosia 8

Israel Milim Biakna Leh Gawtna

1Na kam ah pengkul bulh in, muvanlai bang in TOUPA inkawte dou ding in a hong
hi: ka thukhun tung a a tatlek ua, ka dan a a tatlek ziak un.

2Ka Pathian, kou Israel in k'on thei uh, chi in, kei lam ah a kikou khe ding uhi.

3Israel in a hoih a nawlkhin a: melma in amah a delh ding hi.

4Kumpipate a tungkhia ua, himahleh kei thu in bel a hi kei hi; heutute a bawl ua,
ken ka theikei: satkhiak a a om theihna ding un a dangka uleh a dangkaeng un
milimte a bawl uhi.

5Aw Samaria, na bawngnou milim in hon satkheta; amaute tung ah ka hehna a
sou: hoihna a tunma un bang tan hi ding ahia?

6Bawngnou milim Israel a kipan in ahi a: nasemmite'n a bawlkhiak uh ahi, huai
Pathian ahi kei, ahi, Samaria bawngnou milim a kitam zan ding hi.

7Huih a tuh ua pingpei a at ua, buh leh bal ding lai a neikei; a vui in an a suah kei
hi; huchi ahihleh suah hen, mikhualte'n a nawmvalh khin ding uhi.

8Israel nawmvalh in a om, kipahna omlouhna bel bang in tuin namte lak ah a om
uhi.

9Gam sabiltung tangom bang in, Assuria zuan in a paitou uhi: Ephraim in itmite
a guaita hi.

10Ahi, namte lak a kizuak mahle uh, amaute ka kaikhawm ding; heutute kumpipa
dangte puakgik ziak in a lungkham ding uhi.

11Khial ding a Ephraim in maitam a punsak ziak in, amah adin maitamte khelhna
ding ahi.

12Amah ading in ka danthuseh sang sawm in gelh mah leng, thil lamdang bang a
sim in a om uhi.

13Ka thillatte kithoihna thu ahihleh, sa in a kithoih ua a ne uh;
himahleh TOUPA'N huaite a sang kei hi; tuin a gitnatlouhna uh a theigige ding a,
a khelhnate un a veh ding; Aigupta ah a kik ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Israel in amah bawlpa a mangngilh a, munsangte a lamta hi: himahleh a khopite tung ah mei ka sawl ding a, huai a kulhpite a kangtum ding uhi.

Hosia 9

Israel Ginomlouhna Gawtna Tung Ding

1Aw Israel, midangte bang in nuamsa in kipak ken; Pathian a kipan in kizuak in na omkhinta ngal a, phual tung teng ah kizuakman na itta hi.

2Phual leh uain suknate'n amau a vak kei ding a, uain thak in amah a zuausan ding hi.

3TOUPA gam ah a tengkei ding ua; himahleh Ephraim Aigupta ah a kik ding, Assuria ah an sianglou a ne ding uhi.

4TOUPA kiang ah uain thillatte a sungkhe kei ding ua, amah ading in lungkimhuai ahi sam kei ding uh: a kithoihnate uh amau ading in sisunmite tanghou bang ahi ding; huai ne tengteng hihnit in a om ding uh; a tanghou uh a gilkialna uh ading ahi; TOUPA inn sung ah a hongpai kei ding hi.

5Kikhawmpi chik leh TOUPA Ankuanglui ni'n bang na hih ding ua?

6Ngai un, Assuria ah a pai ding uh; Aigupta in amau a khawm ding, Memphis in amau a vui ding. Dangka a bawl a gou manphate uh lahou in a khuh ding; a puaninte uah lingte a om ding hi.

7Vehna nite a hongtung, thukna nite a hongtung; Israel in a thei ding hi zawlnei mihai a seh ahi a, khamite leng mihai ahi, na ginatlouhna a tam mahmah ziak in leh muhdahna a thupi ziak in.

8Ephraim galvilmi Pathian toh a om hi; zawlnei tungtang ahihleh a lampi tengteng ah thangkampa thang a om a, muhdahna Pathian inn ah a om hi.

9Gibeah nite a bang in, nakpi'n amau leh amau a kihihsia ua: a thulimlouhna uh a theigige ding a, a khelhnate uh a gawt ding hi.

Israel Khelhna Gahte

10Gamdai a grepte bang in Israel ka mu a; theipi kung a hun masapen lai a min masa bang in na pipute uh ka muta hi. Himahleh Baal-peor ah a hong ua, thil zumhuai lam ah a kipumpiak ua, a thil deihte uh bang in amaute kihhuai a hong hita uhi.

11Ephraim ahihleh, vasa bang in a thupina uh a leng mang ding a: naupianna, naupaina leh nau neihna himhim a omkei ding hi.

12A tate uh khoi lian mahle uh, amau ka sunsak ding a, piching a hawi in a omkei ding hi: ahi, amaute ka nutsiat hun chiang in a tung uah a tunggikna a om ding hi:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Ephraim, Tura ka muhsa bang in, mun nuam a phuh in a om: himahleh
Ephraim in a tate tualthatmi kiang ah a hon pikhe ding hi.

14Aw TOUPA amau pia in; bang na pedia? Sul naupai theilou leh nawi zu neilou
pia in.

Israel Tung a Toupa Thukhenna

15A gitlouhna tengteng uh Gilgal ah a om a; huai ah amau ka mudahta hi; a
thilhihte uh gitlouh ziak in ka inn a kipan amau ka delhkhe ding: Ka it nawn kei
ding a; a heutute tengteng uh mihel ahi uhi.

16Ephraim sat in a om, a zung uh a keu, gah a suang kei ding uh; tate suang mahle
uh, a sulgah it uh ka that ding hi.

17Ka Pathian in amau a paimang ding a, amah a ngaihkhiak louh ziak uh; huchi
in namte lak ah vakvai in a om ding uhi.

Hosia 10

Israel Siatna

1Israel in gahtam a suahzel, grepgui pha ahi; a gahtam mahmah dungzui in a
maitamte a pungsak; a gam hoihna dungzui in milim kilawm taktak a bawl uh.

2A lungtang uh a kikhen a; huchi in mawhtansak in a om ding uh; a maitamte uh
a sat ding a, a khuamte uh a lok ding hi.

3Kumpipa i neikei uh; TOUPA i kihta kei ua; kumpipa leng, ei ading in bang a
hihthei dia, tuin a chi ding uhi.

4Thukhunte bawlna a zuau a kichiam in, thu bangloute a gen ua; huaiziak in
loulehsa a namtul bang in vaihawm na a poukhe ding hi.

5Beth-aven bawngnoute ziak in Samaria a tengteng a lau ding ua; huai mite'n
siampu a tung a kipakte a sun ding uhi, huai bawngnou ziak in thupina amah a
kipan a paimangtak ziak in.

6Kumpipa Jareb kiang a thilpiak ding a Assuria lam a puak ahilai ding a, Ephraim
in zahlakna a mu dia, Israel amah pilna ah a zahlak ding hi.

7Samaria bel tui tung a tuiphuan bang in a kumpipa satkhiak ahi.

8Aven mun sangte leng, Israel khelhna hihsiat ahi ding, ling leh loulingnei a
maitam tung uah a hong kahtou ding a; mualte kiang ah, "honkhuh un; tangte
kiang ah hon pukkhum un," a chi ding uhi.

Israel Tung a TOUPA Thukhenna

9Aw Israel, Gibeah nite a kipan na khialta a; huai ah ading ua; Gibeah
thulimlouhna tate tung a kidouna in amaute a phak louhna ding in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Ka hun chiang in, amaute ka sawi ding; a tatlekna uh thuah nih ziak a taihilh a
hih hun chiang un, amau dou ding in mite a kikhawm ding uh.

11Huan Ephraim bawngla chilsiamsa, buh leh bal chilkhiak ut ahi; himahleh a
ngawng kilawm tung ah hakkol ka bat dia, Ephraim tung ah tungtuangmi ka koih
ding; Judah in lei a let dia, Jakob in a sai a nawn ding.

12Diktatna ah kituh unla, chitna bangzel in at un, na leileh lei uh satkham un; a
hongpai a na tung ua diktatna a hon zuksak tan, TOUPA zon hun ahi.

13Gitlouhna lei na let ua, thulimlouhna na lata uh; zuaugenna gah na neta ua; na
lampi ah, na mihatte ah na muangta uhi.

14Huaiziak in na mite lak ah buaina a hongpawt ding a, na kulhte uh loh in a om
ding hi, kidou lai a Salman in Betharbel a luh bang in; nu a tate toh paihnen in a
om uhi.

15Huchibang mah in na gitlouh mahmah ziak in Bethel in na tung ah a hih ding;
nuaisiah in Israel kumpipa satkhiak siang in a omta ding hi.

Hosia 11

Helhatte Tung a Pathian Itna

1Israel naupang a hihlai in, amah ka it a, Aigupta a kipan ka tapa ka sam khia hi.

2Amaute a sap chiang un, amau a kipan a pai gamla sem ua, Baal kiang ah a
kithoih ua, lim bawltawmte kiang ah gimlim a hal uhi.

3Hinapiin Ephraim pai ka kisinsak a; ka ban in amau ka pom a; himahleh amau
ka hihdam chih a theikei uhi.

4Mihing khaute leh itna gui in amau ka kai a, amau adin a muk tung uleh a muk
nuai ua kibat hakkol ka lakkhiaksak a, a ma uah an ka lui hi.

5Aigupta gam ah a kiknawn kei ding a; himahleh Assuria mi a kumpipa ahi ding,
kiknawn a nial ziak un.

6Huan, a khopite tung ah namsau lik in a om dia, a siktawnte a hul in, a negai
ding, a thuhilhte uh ngei ziak in.

7Huchi in ka mite'n kei a kipan nungtawn a tum chiltel uh; amah tung sang a
ompa sam mahle uh, kuamah in amah a liansak kei ding uh.

8Ephraim, bangchi'n k'on tawpsan dia? Israel, bangchi'n k'on tankhe dia? Admah
bang in bangchi'n k'on bawl dia? Zeboim bang in bangchi'n k'on koih dia? Ka
sung ah ka lungtang a kilumlet a, ka lainatnate toh a kuang khawm hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Ka heh mahmahna ka suak khesak kei ding a, Ephraim hihse ding in ka kihei kei
ding; mihing hilou in, Pathian ka hi a, nang lak a Misiangthou, khopi sung ah ka
lut kei ding hi.

10Amau TOUPA deihdan in a om ding ua; Amah humpinelkai bang in a humham
ding a, Amah humham ding a, huchi in tumlam a kipan tate ling kawm in a
hongpai ding uhi.

11Aigupta a kipan a vasa bang in ling kawm in a hongpai ding ua, Assuria gam a
kipan a vakhu bang in; a innte ua teng ding in amau ka bawl ding, TOUPA'N a chi
hi.

Judah Leh Israel Mawhna

12Ephraim in zuauthu in kei a hon umsuak a, Israel inkuan in khemna in;
himahleh Judah in Pathian toh vai a hawmlaia, misiangthoute toh a ginom lai hi.

Hosia 12

Israel Leh Judah Mawhpaihna

1Ephraim huih in a kivak a, suahlam huih a zui; zuaute leh siatgawpna a pungsak
gige a; Assuria toh thukhun a bawl ua, Aigupta gam ah sathau puaklut in a om hi.

2TOUPA'N leng Judah a kiselpih a, a lampite bang in Jakob a gawt ding; a thilhihte
bang in amah a thuk ding hi.

3Sul ah a unaupa a khetul in a man a; a pichin in Pathian ah thilhihtheihna a nei
hi;

4Ahi, angel tung ah thilhihtheihna a nei a, a vualzouta a; a kap a, a kiang ah
thumna a bawl hi; Bethel ah Amah a mu a, huai ah kou a hon houpih hi;

5TOUPA mahmah, sepaihte Pathian, TOUPA theihgigena ahi.

6Huaiziak in nang na Pathian lamnga in; chitna leh vaihawmna kem in, na
Pathian ngak nilouh in.

Thukhenna Omlaite

7Amah Kanaan mi ahi, a khut ah khemna buknate a om; nuaisiah a utlam ahi.

8Ephraim in: "Taktak in ka hong hauta a, hauhsakna ka kimuhkhiakta hi; ka
sepgimna tengteng ah thulimlouhna thilhihkhelhna kei ah bangmah a mu kei
ding uh," a chi hi.

9Himahleh Aigupta gam a kipan kei TOUPA na Pathian ka hi; Ankuanglui thupilai
nite bang in, puaninte a teng ding in nang k'on bawllai ding hi.

10zawlneite kiang ah leng thu ka gen ta a, mengmuhnate ka tamsakta hi;
zawlneite nasepna zang in kibatpihte ka zangta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Gilead thulimlouhna ahi hia? Bangmahlou ahivek uh; Gilgal ah bawngtalte in a
kithoih ua; a maitamte uh loukaihna a leivup bang in a om uh.

12Aram lou a Jakob a tailut bang in, Israel in zi loh ding in na a sem, zi loh ding in
belamhon a ching hi.

13Aigupta a kipan zawlnei in TOUPA'N Israel a pikhia a, zawlnei a hawi in a om hi.

14Nakpi mahmah in Ephraim in TOUPA a hehsak a; huaiziak in a sisan amah tung
a nutsiat in a om ding, amah gensiatna TOUPA'N a kiang lam ah a kiksak nawn
ding.

Hosia 13

Israel Tung a Thukhenna Nanung

1Ephraim in thu a genlai in, midangte ling uh a; Israel ah amah leh amah a
kiliansak; himahleh Baal milim bia in, a sita hi.

2Huchi in a khial semsem ua, a dangka un milim sun a bawl ua, amau
theihtheihna dungzui a milimte mahmah avek ua khutsiammite nasep; A
kithoihmite'n bawngnoute tawp uhen chi in, huaite a tungthu a gen uhi.

3Huaiziak in zingsang meipi, daitui hulmang pah bang, phual a kipan a pingpei
lak a buhsi bang a mut leng leh, meikhu suahna a kipan a meikhu bang ahi ding
uhi.

4Hinapiin kei Aigupta gam a kipan TOUPA na Pathian ka hi; kei loungal pathian
na theikei ding, kei chih louh hondampa a omkei hi.

5Gamdai ah k'on theita a, khawkhalna gam ah.

6A loupa hing nou mitmet mun uh bang in, a maute hihdim in a om ua; hihdim in
a om ua, huan a lungtang uh hihlet in a om; huaiziak in kei a hon mangngilhta
uhi.

7Huaiziak in amau ading in humpinelkai bang ka hi a; gialbem bang in lampi
kiang ah ka tang ding hi;

8Vompi a noute sun bang in amaute ka maituah ding a, a lungtang ua kipan a lap
uh ka kaikhe ding; huai ah humpinelkai bang in amaute ka nebei ding; gamsa
bang in amaute ka botnen ding hi.

9Aw Israel, na panpihpa dou a, kei n'on dou, na siatna ahi.

10Na khopi tengteng a nang hon hondam ding na kumpipa tua kaw om ahia?
Kumpipa leh hetute honpi un, na chihnate uh, na vaihawmmite uh koi ah?

11Hehngoh in kumpipa ka honpia a, hehngoh in amah ka lamangta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Ephraim thulimlouhna koihhoih in a om a, a khelhna chiamtehna a koih in a om hi.

13Numei nauvei lungkhamna a tung ah a hongtung ding; tapa pillou suang ahi a, naupian hun tungta a, a mun a a omom ding ahita ngal kei a.

14Han thilhihtheihna a kipan amau ka tan ding a; sihna a kipan amau ka tan ding; Aw sihna, na gu koi ah a om ua? Aw han, na hihsiatna koi ah a om a? Ka mit a kipan kisikna sel ahi ding hi.

15A unaute lak ah gahpha mahleh, suahlam huih a hong kuan dia, gamdai a kipan TOUPA huih a hongnung dia, a tuinak a hong keu dia, a luikhuk a kangvek ding; bel kipahhuai tengteng a a gou loh in a om ding hi.

16Samaria in a mawh a paw ding; a Pathian tung ah a hel a; namsau in a puk ding ua; a naungekte uh paihgawp in a om ding uh, nau toh kithuah a numeite uh dawt pailet in a om ding uhi.

Hosia 14

Israel TOUPA Kiang a Kikdia Chialna

1Aw Israel, TOUPA na Pathian kiang ah kiknawn in, na thulimlouhna ah na pukta hi.

2Thupha tawi inla, TOUPA kiang ah kiknawn in; "Thulimlouhna tengteng lamang inla, a hoihna na sang in; huchi in ka mukte uh thillat bawngtalte bang in ka pe ding uh," a kiang ah chi in.

3Assuria in a hondam kei dia; sakolte tung ah i tuang kei ding uhi; i khut a bawlte kiang ah, pathiante na hi uh, i chi nawn kei ding hi; nang ah pabeite'n chitna a mu uhi.

Israel Tunding Chiamna

4A ginomlouhna uh ka hihdam ding a, amaute a thawn in ka it ding, kei a kipan in ka hehna lah a kihei mangta hi.

5Israel lak ah daitui bang ka hi ding, lili bang in a paklun dia, Lebanon sing bang in zungkip a ka khesuk ding hi.

6A hiangte a bawkpha dia, a kilawmna olive sing bang ahi dia, a gim Lebanon bang ahi ding hi

7A lim nuai a tengte a hong kik nawn ding ua, buh leh bal bang in a hong hingthak ding ua, grepgui bang in a paklun ding; a gim Lebanon uain bang ahi ding.

8Milimte bangding ka chi nawnta dia? Ephraim in a chi ding hi. Ka dawngkhin a, amah ka limsak ding, meilah sing hing bang ka hi a; kei a kipan na gah muh ahi.

Thukhitna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Kua ahia pil a, hiai thilte theithei ding? Pilvang a amaute thei ding? TOUPA lampite a dik a, huaite ah mi diktat a om ding a; himahleh talekte huai ah a puk ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Joel

Joel 1

Khau In Gam Hihsiatna

1Pethuel tapa Joel kiang ah TOUPA thu a hongtung hi:

2Putekte aw, hiai za un: hiai, nou hunlai leh na pute uh hunlai in a omkha ngeita ahia?

3Huai pen na tate uh hilh unla, na tate un amau tate hilh uhenla, a ta nawnte un suan dang hilhsawn zel uhen.

4Singnget khau in a nek bang teng khauhon in a ne a, khauhon in a nek bang teng ka chita ngal a a ne a; khaukhup in a nek bang teng khaupe in a nekhinta hi.

5Khamte aw, halh unla kap un; uain dawn tengteng aw, a uain khum ziak in kap vongvong un; na kam ua kipan lah uain lakmang ahita ngal a.

6Nam hat mahmah, simsenglouh in ka gam a hong douta uhi, humpinelkai liante ha bang in a hiam hi.

7Ka grepgui a hih sia ua ka theipi sing hawng a kheuh ua, a kheuh siangvek a, a paimang a; a hiangte a kiat ngou vek hi.

8Nungak in, saiip puanteng a, a hoihlai pasal a sun bang in kap vongvong un.

9Tangbuang latte, dawn ding latte TOUPA inn a kipan hihman ahi a; siampu TOUPA nasemte a lungkham uhi.

10Lou hihsiat ahi a, gam a lungkham a; buh hihsiat ahi a, uain thak a kang a, sathau a ginata kei hi.

11Aw, nou louneimite aw, sun unla; aw, nou grepgui kemmite aw, huitbuh leh barli buh ziak in dah in mau ekek un; lou a buhlak ding a mangthang vekta hi.

12Grepgui a vuai a, theipi kung a vuai a; theibuhfai zung, tum leh apple theikung, lou a sing tengteng leng a vulta hi: mihing tate lak a kipahna lah a vuaimangta ngal a.

Kisik Ding a Sapna

13Nou siampute aw, saiip puan teng unla kap un; nou maitam nasemmite aw, chiau vongvong un; nou ka Pathian na semmite aw, hongpai unla, saiip puan silh in zankhua in lum un: na Pathian inn ua pan tangbuang lat leh dawn ding lat kham ahita ngal a.

14Anngawl hun tang siangthou in, khawmpi taksuak bawl unla, TOUPA na Pathian inn ah putekte leh hiai gam a teng mi tengteng pikhawm unla, TOUPA sam un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Huai ni a tung a gik hi: TOUPA ni lah a nai ngal a, Bangkim hihtheipa a kipan manthatna a hongtung ding hi.

16Ka mit muh in nekding hihman ahi ka hia, ahi, i nopna leh i kipahna i Pathian inn a kipan hihman ahi ka hia?

17Chite leikhal nuai ah a muat a; pangte lah a kigawp a, buh innte phel in a om a, a buhte a vuaita uhi.

18Gante nak thum hinatel u e! bawnghonte a buai zak ua, loupa hing mun a neih louh ziak un; ahi, belamhonte a segawp uhi.

19Aw, TOUPA k'on sam hi, mei in gamdai gam loupa mun a kangsiangta a, meikuang in gam a sing tengteng a kang siangta hi.

20Ahi, gamsate nang honngai in a nak huhu ua; luitate a kangtat a, mei in gamdai gam loupa mun a kang siangta hi.

Joel 2

Khaukhup Gawtna Mulkimhuai

1Zion ah pengkul mut unla ka tang siangthou ah kigalginna phuang un; hiai gamsung a mi tengteng ling uhen; TOUPA ni hongtung ding, a naita hi.

2Mialna leh khonimna ni, meikai ni leh mialsah ni, tangte tung a phalvak tangkhia bang a mipi thupitak leh hattak, huchibang om ngeinailou, tu nung a suan tampi tan a leng om nawn ngei samlou ding a hongtung ding hi.

3A maban uh mei in a kang siang a; a nunglam uh meikuang in a hul a; a ma uah gam lah Eden huan bang ahi, a nunglam uh gamdai gamkeu ahi a; ahi, bangmah in huai a pelkei uh.

4A latdan uh sakol latdan bang ahi; sakol tuangmi bang in a tai uhi.

5Kidouna kangtalai ging bang in tang tung ah a kilek suausuau ua, buhpawl kang kuang luahluah leh kidouna a mipi hattak mansa a bang uhi.

6Amaute mu mipite a lau ua; a melte uh a hong mualkhin uhi.

7Mi hattak bang in a tai ua; kidou mi bang in bang ah a kah ua, amau zawn chiat ah a pai ua, a kivolhdan uh a hihbuai kei uhi.

8A kiphu kha tuankei ua; amau lampi ah a paichiat ua; galvante a nawk paisuak ua, a pialzak kei uhi.

9Khopi tung ah a tawm ua; kulh tung ah a tai ua; insungte ah a kaltou ua; guta bang in tohlette ah a lut uhi.

10A ma uah lei a ling a; vante a ling hi; ni leh kha a mial a, aksite'n a vak uh a sel uhi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Huan TOUPA'N a sepaih honte ma ah a aw a suah a; a giahbukte lah a thupi nga
la; a thu tangtungsakpa a hat a, TOUPA ni a thupi in a mulkimhuai mahmah ngal
a, kuan a thuak thei dia?

Kisika Anngawl Ding a Chialna

12 TOUPA'N, Huchipi in leng tuin na lungtang tengteng ua anngawl in, kap in,
lungkham in keilam hong nga le uchin.

13Na puan uh hilou in na lungtang uh botkek unla TOUPA na Pathian lam nga un;
amah hehpihthei tak leh lainatna a dim, lungnel leh chitna hau, thil hoihlou a
kipan kiknawn sek ahi, a chi hi.

14 TOUPA na Pathian un lungsim kihei in tangbuang leh dawn ding thillat ah
vualzawlna nutsiat in a omkei ding chih kuan a thei a?

15Zion ah pengkul mut unla, anngawl hun tang siangthou un, kikhoppi
taksuaktak bawl un.

16Mipi kaikhawm unla, kikhawm te hihsiangthou unla, putekte, naupangte,
nawitui nelaite kaikhawm unla; mouneite a dantan a kipan in hongpawt uhenla,
mou leng a dantan sunggil a kipan in hongpawt hen.

17Siampu, TOUPA nna semmite inlim leh maitam kikal ah kap uhenla; TOUPA, na
mite hawi inla, na goutante gensiat a om a namte'n a tung ua vai a hawmsak ding
un pe ken; A Pathian uh koi a om ahita a, chi in a mipite lak ah bangdia chi ding
ahi ua? chi uhen.

Toupa'n Gam A Vualzawl

18 TOUPA'N a gam thikthuse khop in a deihthoh a, a mite a hehpih hi,

19 TOUPA'N a mite kiang ah, Ngai unla, na kiang uah buhte, uainte, sathaute k'on
tungsak ding a, huaite in na tai ding ua; namte lak ah gensiat in k'on omsak nawn
hetkei ding.

20Himahleh na kiang ua kipan in mallam sepaihhon ka suanmang ding a, gamkeu
leh sia ah ka paisak ding, amasa pawl suahlam tuipi ah, a nanung pawl tumlam
tuipi ah; a hong uih khe ding a, namsetak in a hong nam ding, thil thupitak a hih
ziak in, chi in a dawng hi.

21Aw gam, lau ken, nuam in kipak in; TOUPA'N thil thupite a hihta hi.

22Gante aw, lau kei un, gamdai loupa mun a hongsel a, sing a hong gah a, theipi
kung leh grepgui a hong selpha ding hi.

23Nou, Zion tate aw, kipak un, TOUPA na Pathian uah nuam un; nou a ding in vuah
a zusak a, kha khatna a vuah masa leh vuah nanung a hunlel a honpe ding hi.

24Pialkhangte buhin a dim ding a, uain leh sathau belte a dimlet ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Na lak ua ka sepaih hon tampi ka sawl, khaukhup te, singnget khaute, khauhonte, leh khaupete'n a nekkhit kumte nou k'on dinnawn ding hi.

26Tampi na ne ding ua, na tai ding ua, nou lamdangtak a hon ngaihtuah sekpa TOUPA na Pathian min na phat ding uh; ka mite a zahlak ngeikei uhi.

27Huan Israelte lak ah ka om chih leh TOUPA na Pathian uh ka hi, kuamah dang a omkei uh chih na thei ding uh; ka mite a zahlak ngei nawn kei ding uhi.

TOUPA Kha Sunbuak Chiamna

28Huai nungchiang in hichi a honghi ding a, mi tengteng tung ah ka kha ka sung ding; huchi in na tapate, na tanute un ka thu a gen ding ua, na putekte un mang a man ding ua, na tangvalte un kilaknate a mu ding uhi;

29Huai ni chiang in sikhapate, sikhanute tung ah leng ka kha ka sung baw ding hi.

30Van leh lei ah thillamdangte, sisan, mei leh meikhu ding ka musak ding hi.

31Ni mial a suak ding a, kha sisan a suak ding hi, TOUPA ni thupitak leh mulkimhuai a hongtun ma in.

32Huan, hichi ahi ding, kuapeuh TOUPA min lou peuhmah humbit in a om ding hi; TOUPA'N a gen bang in taikhete Zion tang ah leh Jerusalem khua ah a om ding uhi.

Joel 3

Namte Tung a Pathian Thukhenna

1Ngai dih ua, huai nite leh buai hun chiang in, Judah leh Jerusalem ah nam tengteng ka kaikhawm ding hi.

2Amaute Jehosaphat phaizang ah ka hon kaikhawm ding a; ka gam namte lak ah a hawmzak ua, ka mite a thehzak ziak un, Israel a ding in amaute ka lang ding;

3Ka min a ding in ai a san ua; kizuak man ding in pasal naupang a pia ua, uain a dawn theihna ding un, a man ding in numei naupang a zuak uhi.

4Ahi, aw Tura leh Sidon leh Philistia gam tengteng aw, kei ading in bang na hi ua leh? Na thuk ding ua hia? N'on thuk uleh, hattak in, kintak in na thukna uh na lutung mahmah uah k'on thuksam ding hi.

5Ka dangkasik leh a dangkaeng na la ua, ka thilhoihtak deihhuaite na biakin sung uah na tawilut uhi;

6Judah tate leh Jerusalem tate leng a gamgi ua kipan a gamlapi ah na suanmang theihna ding un, Grik tapate kiang ah na zuakta uhi;

7Ngai dih ua, na zuakna mun ua kipan in tokthou in ka pawtsak ding a, na thukna uh na lutung mahmah uah ka thuk sam ding hi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Na tapate, na tanute uh Judah tate khut ah ka zuak ding, amau gamlapi ah Sheba mite kiang ah a zuak ding uhi, TOUPA'N a chita hi,

9Hiai nam lak ah phuang unla; kidouna kisa unla; mihat mahmahte tokthou unla; kidoumi tengteng te hong nai uhenla, hong paitou uhen.

10Na leilehna mukzumte uh namsau ding in sek unla na thei kung kuaika temtate uh teipi din sek un; mihatlou in leng ka hat chi hen.

11A kim a nam tengteng aw, kin unla, hongpai unla ki kaikhawm un: Aw TOUPA, huai ah na mihat mahmahte paisuk sak in.

12Namte kitokthou uhenla Jehosaphat phaizang ah hong paitou uhen: huai ah a kim a nam tengteng tung a vaihawm ding in ka tu ding hi.

13Na kawite uh suah un, buhlak a hun hi: hongpai unla, childen un; grep sukna khuk a dim a, bel a dimlet a; a khelhna uh a thupi hi.

14Mipi tampite, thukhenna guam a mipi tampite! Thupukna phaizang ah, TOUPA ni a naita hi!

15Ni leh kha hihmial in om ding ua, aksite'n a vakna uh a sel ding uhi.

Pathian In A Mite A Vualzawl Ding

16Toupa Zion tang a kipan in a humham ding a, Jerusalem khua a kipan in a aw a suah ding hi; Lei leh van a ling ding ua; himahleh TOUPA a mite ading in kihumbitna leh Israel suante ading in insang ahi ding hi.

17Huchi in TOUPA na Pathian uh ka tang siangthou Zion a teng ka hi chih na thei ding uh; huchi in, Jerusalem khua a siangthou ding a, mikhual kuamah a paisuak nawn hetkei ding hi.

18Huai ni chiang in hichi ahi ding a, tang sangte'n uain khum a kai sak ding ua, tangte nawitui in a luang ding a; TOUPA inn a kipan in tuikhuk a hong kikhohkhe ding a, Shittim luiguam a nawmsak ding hi.

19Judah tate tung ah engbawl tak a a gam uah sisan a suah ziak un, Aigupta a segawp ding a, Edom gam gamdai gamkeu a suak ding hi.

20Judah gam tangtawn in luah in a om gige ding a, Jerusalem khua suan a kipan suanzel tan in luah in a om ding.

21Huan a sisan suahna uh ka sawpsiang louh ka sawpsiang ding a, TOUPA Zion ah a teng gige hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Amos

Amos 1

1Judah kumpipa Uzzia vaihawm lai leh Israel kumpipa Joas tapa Jeroboam
vaihawm lai a zinling ma kum nih in, Tekoa mun ganhon vengmite lak a mi Amos
thu Israel tungtang a muh:

2Huan aman, "Toupa Zion tang a kipan a humham ding a, Jerusalem a kipan in a
aw a suah ding a; belam vengmite gantatna munte a lungkham ding ua, Karmel
tangvum a vuai ding," a chi hi.

Namte Tung a Pathian Thukhenna
Suria tung a thukhenna

3 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: "Damaska khaw tatlekna thumte ziak in ahi, lite ziak in,
a gawtna ka daisak kei ding; Gilead gam buhgawina sikte a a gawi ziak un;

4Himahleh Hazael inn ah mei ka sawl ding a, Benhadad kumpipa innte a kang
khin ding hi.

5Huan Damaska khaw kongkhak sik ka hihtan ding a, Aven guam a kipan a
luahmite leh Eden inn a kipan kumpipa chiang tawipa ka mangsak ding a; Suria
gam mite Kir gam ah sal in a om ding uh," TOUPA'N a chi hi.

Philistia tung a thukhenna

6 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: "Gaza khaw tatlekna thumte ziak in, ahi, lite ziak in, a
gawtna ka hihtawp kei ding; Edom kiang a piak ding in mi tengteng sal a a pi ziak
un:

7Himahleh Gaza kulh tung ah mei ka sawl ding a, a kumpipa innte a kang khin
ding hi;

8Huan Ashdod khua a kipan a luahmi leh Askelon kua a kipan kumpipa chiang
tawimi ka hihmang ding a; huan, Ekron khaw tung ah ka khut ka lik ding a,
Philistia mi omlaite a mang ding uh," TOUPA Pathian in a chi hi.

Tura tung a thukhenna

9 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi, "Tura khaw tatlekna thumte ziak in, ahi, lite ziak in, a
gawtna ka daisak kei ding; Edom kiang a mi tengteng a piak ua, unau tung a a
thukhun a theihgige louh ziak un:

10Himahleh Tura khaw kulhtungah mei ka sawl ding a, a kumpipa innte a kang
khin ding" a chi hi.

Edom tung a thukhenna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Edomtatlekna thumte ziak in, ahi, lite ziak in, gawtna ka daisak kei ding; a unau namsau in a delh a, a hehpihna tengteng a paimang a, a hehna in a botkek gige a, tangtawn a a hehna a vom nilouh ziak in:

12Himahleh Teman tung ah mei ka sawl ding a, Bozrah khaw kumpipa innte a kang khin ding, a chi hi.

Ammon tung a thukhenna

13 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: "Ammon tate tatlekna thumte ziak in ahi, lite ziak in a gawtna ka daisak kei ding; a gam uh a zatsak theihna ding un, Gilead khaw numei naupaite a kuihkek ziak un:

14Himahleh Rabah khaw kulh tung ah mei ka mut kuang ding a, huan, kidouna ni a kikou toh, pingpei ni a huihpi toh, a kumpipa innte a kangkhin ding:

15A kumpipa uh sal in a man ding ua, a miliante toh kiton in" TOUPA'N a chi.

Amos 2

Moab tung a thukhenna

1 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: "Moab tatlekna thumte ziak in, ahi, lite ziak in, a gawtna ka daisak kei ding; Edom kumpipa guhte sunu bang zen a a hal ziak in;

2Himahleh Moab tung ah mei ka sawl ding a, Kerioth khaw kumpipa guhte a kangkhin ding; huan Moab buaina leh kikou leh pengkul ging in a si ding hi.

3Huai lak a kipan vaihawmmi ka hihmang ding a, a miliante tengteng, amah toh ka that ding" TOUPA'N a chi.

Judah tung a thukhenna

4 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: "Judah tatlekna thumte ziak in, ahi, lite ziak in, a gawtna ka daisak kei ding; TOUPA dan a deihkei ua, a thupiakte a zuikei uh, a pate uh chih sek a zuaugente un amau a pimang ziak in:

5Himahleh Judah tung ah mei ka sawl ding a, Jerusalem khaw kumpipa innte a kangkhin ding" chi in.

Israel tung thukhenna

6 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: "Israel tatlekna thumte ziak in, ahi, lite ziak in, a gawtna ka daisak kei ding; dangkasik a mi diktat a zuak uleh khedap but khat a mi tasam a zuak ziak un:

7Gentheite leivui bang a sikden ut tuntun a, mizawngte vaihawmna a kaikawi uhi: huan, mi khat leh a pa nungak khat kiang ah ka min hihnin ding in a hoh zel uhi:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Maitam tengteng kiang chin a khamna puanphah tung ah a lumzel ua, a Pathian uh inn a mi a liausak mante un uain a dawn zel uh" chi in.

9"Himahleh amau ma ah Amorte, Sidar bang a sang leh tosaw bang a khauh leng ka hihmang a; tunglam a kipan a gah leh nuailam a kipan a zung leng ka hihmang hi.

10Huan Amorte gam nei ding in Aigupta gam a kipan in k'on pikhia a, gamdai ah kum sawmli sung ka honpi hi.

11Huan zawlnei hi ding in na tapate uh lak a mi leh Nazarit te hi ding in na tangvalte uh lak a mi ka bawl a, Aw Israel tate aw, huchibang in ahi ka hia? TOUPA'N a chi.

12Himahleh Nazarit mite kiang ah uain dawn ding na pia ua, zawlneite kiang ah, thu genkei un, chi in thu na pia uhi.

13Ngai dih ua, kangtalai a buhphal sawnsip bang in, na mun uah k'on sawn ding hi.

14Huan mi taihatte hatna a mang ding a, mi hat in tha a suah thei sam kei ding hi; mi hat mahmah leng a kihumbit theikei ding hi.

15Thalpeu zangmi leng ading thei sam kei ding; paihat theimi leng a kihumbit theikei ding, sakol tungtuang mi leng a kihumbit theikei ding hi:

16Huai ni chiang in mi thilhihthei mahmah lak a mi hangsan leng vuaktang in a taimang ding uh" TOUPA'N a chi.

Amos 3

Israelte Thuhilhna

1Aw, Israel tate aw, Aigupta gam a kipan a k'on pikhiak inkawte aw, TOUPA'N hichibang a nou a hondemna thu ngaikhia un,

2"Noute kia khovel a inkuan tengteng a ka theih na hi ua: huaiziak in na thulimlouhna tengteng uah k'on gawt ding" a chi hi.

Zawlnei Nasep

3A sawm kei un mi nih a paikhawm ding ua hia?

4Humpinelkai in gammang a sa a matlai louh ngal in, a humham ngei ahia? Humpinelkai lunlai in bangmah a matkei leh a kawhawm sung a kipan a humham ngei ahia?

5Amah ding a tah a omkei leh, vasa leitung a thang ah a awk thei ahia? Thang pen bangmah awk lou in lei a kipan in a kisai dia hia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Khopi ah mi launa lou ah pengkul a mut ding ua hia? TOUPA hih louh in khopi ah hoihlouhna a hongom dia hia?

7Diktak in TOUPA Pathian in a nasemmi, a zawlneite kiang ah a thuguk hilhlou in bangmah ahihkei ding hi.

8Humpinelkai a humham a, kua a laulou ding? TOUPA Pathian in thu a gen a, kuan a genlou thei ding?

Samaria Tunggikna

9Ashdod khaw kumpipa innte leh Aigupta gam kumpipa innte ah gen unla, "Samaria tang tungte ah kikhawm unla, huai a buaina liantak omte leh huai lak a simmohna omte en un" chi in.

10"A kumpipa uh innte a, hiamgamna leh kisuamna koihkhawm mite'n lah hihdik dan a siam ngal kei ua" TOUPA'N a chi.

11Huaiziak in TOUPA Pathian in hichi in a chi: Gam kimvel in melma a omlai ding a: na hatna na kiang a kipan a lakhe ding a, na kumpipa innte a hihse ding uhi.

12 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi; "Belampu in humpinelkai kam a kipan a khe nih hiam, bil them hiam, a honkhia bang in, huchibang in Samaria khua a teng Israelte lupna ning leh lupna maimom puanphan lukham them toh hutkhiak in om ding uhi.

13Ngai unla, Jakob inkawte tung ah theisak un."

14"Israel tatleknate amah tung ah ka gawt leh, huai ni chiang in, Bethel khua a maitamte leng ka gawt ngal dia; maitam kite a tansum ding ua, lei ah a ke ding uhi" sepaihte Pathian, TOUPA Pathian in a chi.

15"Huan phalbi leh nipi inn ka satse ding a; saiha innte a mangthang ding a, inn thupite'n tawpna a nei ding uh" TOUPA'N a chi hi.

Amos 4

Israelte Tung a Vauhilhna

1Nou Bashan bawngpite, Samaria tangtung a om a, genthei simmoha, tasamte nuaisiaha, a toupate uh kiang a, "Honla unla i dawn ding uh," chite aw, hiai thu za un:

2TOUPA Pathian in amah siangthouna lou in a kichiam a; "Ngai dih ua, sikkuaika a nou a hon lakmang a, na lak ua omsun ngakuai a a hon lakmang ni a hongtung ding hi.

3Huan awngvang ah na paisuak ding ua, michih tangtak in a pai ding uh; Harmon mun ah nou leh nou na kipai ding uh" TOUPA'N a chi.

Israelte'n Biakna Limsaklou

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4“Bethel ah hong unla, talek un; Gilgal ah hong unla, tatlekna pungsak un; huan,
na kithoihnate uh zingsang teng in honla unla, na sawm ua khatte uh ni khat hal
zel in honla un;

5Huan silngou pang kipahthu gen kithoihna lan unla, amau deihdan a lante hilh
unla, phuang un; Aw Israel tate aw, hiai lah na deih ngal ua” TOUPA Pathian in a
chi.

6“Huan ken leng na khopi tengteng uah hasianna leh na mun tengteng uah
taksapna k’on pia a; huchi in leng ka kiang ah na hongkik kei uh” TOUPA’N a chi.

7“Buhlak hun ding kha thum a hihlai in na tung ua vuahzu ding leng ka len a;
khopi khat tung a ka zuksak in, khopi dang tung ah ka zusak kei hi; mun khat
tung ah ka zusak sek a, a zuk louhna mun a keu hi.

8Huchi in khopi nih leh thum ah tui dawn ding zong in a taikhawm ua, a taikei
uh: huchi in leng ka kiang ah na hongkik kei uh” TOUPA’N a chi.

9“Keuna leh apna in k’on gawt a; na huante uh, na grephuante uh, na theipi
kungte uh, na olive singkungte uh singnget lungin a nekhin vekta hi: huchi in
leng ka kiang ah na hongkik kei uh” TOUPA’N a chi.

10“Aigupta gam bang in na lak uah huihpi ka sawl a; namsau in na tangvalte uh
ka that a, na sakolte uh ka pimang a; na giahphualte uh gim namsia na nak ua
nam khop in k’on omsak a: huchi in leng ka kiang ah na hong kikkei
uh” TOUPA’N a chi.

11“Sodom leh Gomorrah khua Pathian in a chipsak lai bang in, na lak uah mi
khenkhat ka hihchim a, singkang lakkhiak bang na hi ua: huchi in leng ka kiang
ah na hongkik kei uh” TOUPA’N a chi.

12Huaiziak in, “Aw Israel, na tung ah hichibang in ka hih ding: na tung a hiai ka
hih ding ziak in, Aw Israel, na Pathian tuak ding in mansa in om in.”

13“Ngai in, tangte dingkhe sak a, huih bawl a, mihing kiang a a ngaihtuahna bang
ahia chih genkhiak sak a, zingsang mialsak a, leimun sangte chilpa a min TOUPA,
sepaihte Pathian ahi!”

Amos 5

Kisik Dia Chialna

1Aw Israel inkawte aw, hiai thu noute sunna ding ka gen za un.

2Nungak, Israel, a pukta hi; a ding nawn kei ding: a gam tung ah paihkhiak ahita
hi; amah tungding ding in kuamah a omkei uhi.

3 TOUPA’N in hichi in a chi hi: Israel chite kiang ah, khopi, sang pawtna in, za a
nuse ding a, khopi, za pawtna in, sawm a nuse ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4 TOUPA'N Israel inkawte kiang ah hichi in a chi hi:

5"Hon zong un, na hing ding uh: himahleh Bethel khua zong kei unla, Gilgal ah lut sam kei unla, Beer–sheba khua ah galkah kei un: Gilgal khua pellou in sal in a man ding a, Bethel khua a hong vuaksuak ding hi."

6 TOUPA zong unla, na hing ding uh; huchilou in zaw Joseph inn ah mei bang in a pawt ding a, a kangkhin ding a, Bethel khua ah mitsak ding kuamah a omkei ding uhi:

7Vaihawmna singkha suaksak a, diktatna lei a paikhete aw:

8Siguk leh Zuheisuktun bawlpa leh sihna limliap lak a tangsakpa leh sun zan mial a bawlpa, tuipi tuite sam a, leitung a luangsakpa, amah tak zong le uchin; a min TOUPA ahi;

9Kulh tung a manthatna hong tungguih zou hial a, mihatte tung a manthatna tungsakpa pen.

Pathian Deihlouh Khohei Gamtat

10Kongpi ah taihilhmi a mudah ua, thudiktak genmi a kih uhi.

11Huaiziak in mi gentheite tuan den in buh na laksak ua: suangsek in innte na lam ua, himahleh asung ah na teng kei ding uh. Grep huan nuamte na bawl ua, himahleh uain na dawn kei ding uhi.

12Na tatleknate uh tamdan leh na khelhnate uh a thupidan lah ka thei ngal a; mi diktatte na simmawh ua, golhna la a, kongpi a tasamte a hih ding him ua pampaihte aw.

13Huchi in hun hoihlou a hih ziak in mi pil zaw huai hun chiang in a daidide ding hi.

14Na hin theihna ding un hoihlouhna zong lou in, hoihna zong unla: huan na gen bang un, TOUPA sepaihte Pathian na kiang uah a om ding hi.

15Khelhna hua unla, hoihna it un: kongpi ah vaihawmna kiptak in tung ding un: Joseph inkaw omsunte tung ah TOUPA, sepaihte Pathian in hehpihna a nei kha mai ding hi.

16Huaiziak in TOUPA, sepaihte Pathian, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: "Kongzing teng ah nakpi a kahna a om ding a, lamliante tengteng ah, khawk hina mah e: a chi ding uhi; lungkham ding in louneimite leh nakpi a kap ding in sisunsiamte a sam ding uhi.

17Grephuan teng ah nakpi a kahna a om ding a: na lak uah ka paisuak ding" TOUPA'N a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18 TOUPA ni deihte aw, na tung uh a gik hi: Bangdia TOUPA ni deih na hia ua? Vak
hilou in mial ahizaw hi.

19Humpinelkai taisan a, vompi tuakmi bang leh inn a lut a, bang tung a khut nga
a gul in a tuk bang ahi.

20TOUPA ni vak hilou in mial ahi sin ka hia? Mial sah leh vakna neilou in?

21"Na ankuangluite uh ka hua in ka musit a, na kikhawmpi pisuakte uah leng ka
kipak sam kei hi.

22Ahi, na thillat uleh na buhlat uh honlan mahle uchin, ka sang kei ding a, na gan
thau uh lemna thillatte leng ka limsak kei ding hi.

23Na kaihging ging kilawm uh ka ngaikhe kei ding; huaiziak in kei a kipan bil
aphuai na late uh lamang un.

24Himahleh vaihawmna bel tuite bang in leh diktatna lui lian bang in luang
hen"TOUPA'N a chi.

25"Aw Israel inkawte aw, kum sawmli sung in gamdai ah kithoihnate leh thillatte
ka kiang ah na honlan ngei ua hia?

26Ahi, Molok na milim pathian uh leh Kaiuan na milimte uh, na aksi pathian uh,
nou dia na tawisang zaw uhi.

27TOUPA a min sepaihte Pathian in, noute Damaska khokhen ah sal in k'on paisak
ding" TOUPA'N a chi hi.

Amos 6

Israel Hihsiatna

1Zion tang a nuam lua a omte leh Samaria tang a bittak a omte leh Israel nam
lian lak a inkuan mi thupite tung a gik hi:

2Kalneh khua ah hoh unla, en un; huai a kipan in Hamath khaw thupi ah hoh
unla: Philistia gam Gath khua ah paisuk unla: hiai gamte sang in noute na
hoihzaw uhia? Nou gam sang in a gam uh a zazaw ahia?

3Nou ni hoihlou gamlapi a koih leh hiamgam tunna naihsakte aw,

4Saiha lupna a lum a, a tutphah sau tungte ua kizia a, belamhon lak a belamnoute
leh bawnghonte lak a kipan bawng tuaite ne a;

5David bang a kaihging tumtum a, lasak ding na bawlbawl uhi;

6Belhbu lian a uain dawn a, sathau hoihpen a kinuhte mah; himahleh Joseph
haksatna ziak in a lungkham kei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Huchi in tua sal dia pai masate toh sal in a pai ding ua, nuamsa a kiziate
nuamsakna lakmang in a om ding hi.

8 TOUPA, sepaihte Pathian, TOUPA Pathian in amah leh amah kilou in a kichiam a;
"Jakob kisaktheihna ka kih a, a kumpipa innte ka mudah a: huaiziak in khua leh
asung a om tengteng ka mansak sin ahi."

9Hichi a honghi ding a, inn khat mi sawm a om leh a sivek ding uhi.

10Huan misite gang, amaute halpa ngei in inn sung a kipan a a guh lakhe ding in,
inn sungtawng pen a mi om kiang ah, "Na kiang ah kuapeuh a damlai a om uhia?"
a chih a, aman, "Omlou" a chih leh; aman, "Dai sipsip in! TOUPA min i lou ding uh
ahi ngalkei a" a chi ding hi.

11Ngai dih ua, TOUPA'N thu a peta hi; inn lian a chim lemlum ding a, inn neu leng
a khang kham ik iak ding hi.

12Sakolte suangpi tung ah a tai ding ua hia? Huai ah min bawng in lei a let ding
ua hia? Noute'n vaihawmna lah gu na suaksak ua diktatna gah singkha na
suaksak uh:

13Nou thil bangmahlou tung a kipak a, i hatna in ahi kei maw kite i lak ua? chite
aw.

14"En dih ua, Aw Israel inkawte aw, nou hondou ding in nam ka ding khesak ding
a; huan Hamath khomual a kipan in Arabah luitan in nou a hon engbawl ding
uh" TOUPA, sepaihte Pathian in a chita hi.

Amos 7

Khaupe Hon Muhna

1Huchibang in TOUPA Pathian in a hon ensak a; en dih ua, hai poi nanung zaw pen
dot pattungna a khaukhup a bawl a; ngai dih ua, kumpipa tangseu khit a pou
nanung zaw ahi.

2Huan huchi a honghi a, huai gam a loupa a nek khitnung un, "Aw TOUPA Pathian,
ngaidam in, k'on ngen hi: Jakob bangchi'n ading thei dia? Amah lah a neu ngal a"
ka chi hi.

3Hiai thu ah TOUPA'N a lung hei in: "TOUPA'N, hiai hongtung nawn kei ding" a chi
hi.

Meikuang Muhna

4Huchibang in, TOUPA Pathian in a hon ensak a; huan en dih ua, TOUPA Pathian
mei a dou ding in a sam a; mei in tuithuk lian a kangkhin a, gam leng kat a utlai
hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Ken, “Aw TOUPA Pathian, khawl in k’on ngen ahi: Jakob bangchi’n ading thei dia?
Amah lah a neu ngal a” ka chi hi.

6Hiai thu ah TOUPA’N a lungsim hei in; “TOUPA Pathian in, huai leng a hongtung
nawn kei ding” a chi hi.

7Hichibang in a hon ensak a: ngai dih ua, TOUPA bel ulum a bawl bang kiang ah
ading a, a khut a ulum toh.

8Huan ka kiang ah TOUPA’N “Amos, bang na mu a?” a chi a. Ken, “Ulum” ka chi
hi. TOUPA’N, “Ngai in, ka mi, Israelte lak ah ulum ka koih ding a; amau ka paikheng
nawnta kei ding:

9Isak mun sangte a hong segawp ding a, Israel mun siangthoute hihsiat ahi ding
ua: Jeroboam inkawte namsau in ka dou ding hi” a chi hi.

Amos Leh Amaziah

10Huan Bethel khaw siampu Amaziah in Israel kumpipa Jeroboam kiang ah:
“Amos in Israel inkawte lak ah nang hon kalh a: gam in a thu tengteng a thuak
theikei chi in.

11Amos in lah hichi in a chi ngal a, “Jeroboam namsau in a si ding, pellou in a gam
a kipan in Israel sal in a pikhe ding” chi in thu a khak hi.

12Huan Amos kiang ah Amaziah in, “Aw nang zawlnei, kuan inla, Judah gam ah
taimang inla, huai ah an ne inla, thu hilh in:

13Himahleh Bethel khua ah thuhilh nawn ken: kumpipa Mun Siangthou leh
kumpipa in a hih ziak in” a chilai hi.

14Huan Amaziah kiang ah Amos in, “Zawlnei ka hi kei a, zawlnei tapa leng ka hi
sam kei; ganhon vengpa leh theipi sing kempa ka hi zaw hi:

15TOUPA’N ka kiang ah, kuan inla, ka mi Israelte kiang ah thu gen in, honchi hi.

16Huchi in tuin TOUPA thu za in: Nang Israel kalh in thu gen kenla, Isak inkawte
kalh in thu khak ken na chih;

17Huaiziak in TOUPA’N hichi in a chi, Na zi khopi ah kizuaknu ahi ding a, na tapate,
na tanute namsau in a puk ding ua, na gam tehna khau in a hawm ding ua; nang
leng sianglou mun ah na si ding a; pellou in Israel a gam a kipan sal in a pimang
ding uh a chi” chi in a dawng hi.

Amos 8

Nipi Theibawm Muhna

1Hichibang in TOUPA Pathian in a hon ensak a; en dih ua, nipi theibawm na hi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Aman "Amos, bang ahia na muh?" a chi a. Ken Nipi theibawm, ka chi hi. TOUPA'N ka kiang ah, "Ka mi Israelte tung ah tawpna a hongtungta; amaute gawtna ding ah ka lungsim ka kheng nawn kei ding hi chi in.

3TOUPA Pathian in, huai ni chiang in biakin a lasakte dahla ahi ding a; munchih ah siluang tampi om ding a, daidide in a paikhe ding uh" a chi hi.

Israel Tunggikna

4Hiai ngaikhia in, Aw tasamte nebei nuam a; gam a migentheite hihmang nuamte aw,

5"Buh ka zuak theihna ding un kha thak chikchiang a bei ding a, tangbuang buh ka zuak theihna ding ua khawlni chikchiang a bei hiam, chi in; Ephah hihneu a sekel hihlian, diklou pia bukna khemna in na zang uhi;

6Dangkasik a mi genthei lei a, mi tasamte khedap but khat a lei a, buhsi i zuak theihna ding in" chi in.

7 TOUPA, Jakob thupina lou in a kichiam a, "Pellou in a nasep himhim ka mangngilh hetkei ding" chi in.

8Hiai ziak in gam pumpi ling in asung a om peuhmahte a lungkham kei ding ua hia? Ahi, tuilian bang in a hong khangvek ding a; Aigupta gam lui bang in a hong buai in a kiam ding hi.

9TOUPA Pathian in, huai ni chiang in, hichi a honghi ding a, sunlai in ni ka tumsak ding a, nisat lai in lei ka mialsak ding hi.

10Na ankuangluite uh lungkhamna leh na la tengteng uh kahna ka suaksak ding a; kawng tengteng saiip puan ka tengsak ding a, lu chih sip ah giauna k'on tungsak ding; tapa tang neih sunna ding in lungkhamna leh, a tawpna khatna ni bang in ka bawl ding hi.

11"TOUPA Pathian in, Ngai dih ua, nite a hongtung lellel; huai ni chiang in gam ah kial ka sawl ding a, an kialna hilou in, tui a kialna hi sam lou in, TOUPA thu theihna kialna pen a chi hi.

12Huan tuipi a kipan in tuipi ah leh mal a kipan suahlam ah leng a vakvai ding ua; TOUPA thu zong ding in ning chih ah a tai ding ua, a mu kei ding uhi.

13Huai ni chiang in nungak siangthou leh tangvalte dangtak in a bah ding uhi.

14Samaria khaw khelhna lou a kichiam a, 'Aw Dan, na Pathian a hing bang in' leh 'Beer–sheba khaw lampi a hing bang in' chi, huai mite leng a puk ding ua, a thounawn hetkei ding uh" a chi hi.

Amos 9

TOUPA Thukhenna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Maitam chin a TOUPA ding in ka mu a: aman kongpi bulte a lin theihna ding ua a
lu bawkte uh khen inla, avek ua lu tung ah hihzan vek in: ken a sibangte namsau
in ka that ding a; khat lel leng a taimang kei ding uhi, khat lel leng a suakta hetkei
ding uh a chi hi.

2Misi khua pha in paisuak mahle uh, huai a kipan in ka khut in ka lakhe ding a;
van ah kaltou mahle uh huai a kipan ka kaikhe ding hi.

3Karmel mual vum ah bu mahle uh ka zong ding a, huai a kipan amau ka lasuk
ding a, tuipi taw ah ka mitmuh louh in bu mahle uh, huai a kipan gul thu ka pe
ding a amau a tu ding hi.

4A melmate uh ma ah sal in pai mahle uh, huai a kipan namsau thu ka pe ding a,
amau a satlum ding ua: hoihna hilou in, hoihlouhna ding in a tung uah ka mit ka
nga ding hi.

5Gam khoih a, zulsakpa TOUPA, sepaihte Pathian ahi ngal a; huailai a omte
tengteng a lungkham ding ua; luipi bang in a khang ding ua, Aigupta lui bang in
a kiam nawn ding uhi;

6Van a a dantante bawl a, leitung a a dantan kual bawl a, tuipi tuite sam a, leitung
asung bawpa, a min TOUPA ahi.

7 TOUPA'N "Aw Israel tate aw, ka tung ah Ethiopia tate bang in na omkei ding ua
hia? Aigupta gam a kipan Israel leh Kaphtor gam a kipan Philistia mite leh Kir
gam a kipan Suria mite ka pikhe ka hia? a chi hi.

8TOUPA'N, Ngai dih ua, TOUPA Pathian mit gam gilou tung ah a tu a, leitung a kipan
ka hihmang ding a; himahleh Jakob inkawte a hihse vek kei ding" a chi hi.

9"Ngai dih ua, thu ka pe ding ahi; hakvang a buh a haih bang un, Israel inkawte
nam tengteng lak ah ka haih ding a; himahleh tang neupen leng leitung ah a ke
kei ding hi.

10'Ka mite mikhial tengteng, hoihlouhna in a hon delhpha kei ding a, honpha sam
kei ding' chite namsau in a si ding uh" a chi hi.

Israel Tundingna Ding

11 TOUPA, hiai thil hihpan, "Huai ni chiang in David bawkta chim ka tungding ding
a, a awngvangte ka hu ding a; a siate ka lemtou ding a, nidanglai a a om bang in
ka lam thak ding hi chi in;

12Edom mun a omlaite leh ka min a sap nam tengtengte a neih theihna ding un"
a chi hi.

13 TOUPA'N, "Ngai dih ua, nite a hongtung lellel ahi" huai ni chiang in leiletmi in
buh atmi a delhpha ding a, grep chilmi'n chithehmi a delhpha ding a; tangsang
in uain khum a taksak ding; tang tengteng a zul ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Huan ka mi Israelte sal a kipan ka pikik nawn ding a; khua kigawpsate a bawl
nawn ding ua, a luah ding uhi; huan grephuante a bawl ding ua, a uain a dawn
ding uh; huante leng a bawl ding ua, a gah a ne ding uhi.

15A gam uah amau ka phutkip ding a, a kiang ua ka piak a gam ua kipan bohkhiak
in a om nawnta kei ding, TOUPA na Pathian in a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Obadiah

Obadiah 1

Obadiah Mengmuhna, Toupa'n Edom gawt ding

1Obadiah mengmuhna TOUPA Pathian in Edom tungtang ah hichi in a
chi: TOUPA a kipan thu ka thei a, namte lak ah palai sawl ahi, Thou unla, kidouna
ah amah dou ding in i kuan ding uh, chi in.

2"Ngai dih, namte lak ah k'on hihneuta hi; nakpi a muhsit in na omta hi.

3Aw nang, suangpi kitam kal a teng, mun sang luah, kuan ahia lei a hon kesak
ding lungsim a chipa? Na lungtang kisaktheihna in nang a hon khemta hi.

4Muvanlai bang in sangpi ah lengtou mahle chin, na bu leng aksi lak a seh in om
mah leh, huai a kipan k'on kaikhe suk ding, TOUPA'N a chi.

5"Na kiang ah gutate, suamhatte zan in hongpai le uh, hihman nak hih na ni chia,
a deihzah un a gukei ding ua hia? Na kiang ah grep lakhawmmite hongpai le uh,
grep lak ding khenkhatte a nuse kei ding ua hia?

6Esau thilte zonkhiak ahita a; A goubawm selgukte maikhiak ahita hi:

7Nang lawmte khem in na om a, gamgi pha in hon delhkhe ding ua: na
kituahpihte'n nang a hon zouta ua; na tanghou nete'n na nuai ah thang a kam ua;
amah ah theihsiamna a omkei hi.

8"Huai ni chiang in Edom a kipan mipilte ka hihmang in, Esau tang a kipan
theihsiamna ka hihmang kei dia hia? TOUPA'N a chi.

9Aw Teman, Esau tang ah michih thahgam a a omvekna ding ua, na mihatte
nakpitak in a lunglel ding uh.

Edom gawt a om ziak

10"Na unaupa Jakob tung a na hiamgamna ziak in zumna in nang a honkhuh ding,
tangtawn a hihmanthat in na om ding hi.

11Langkhat a na din ni a, mikhualte'n a sum a lakmang ni ua, namdang mite a
kulh kongkhak a a honglut ua, Jerusalem tung a ai a san lai un, nang leng amau
lak a tel bang in na om hi.

12Himahleh na unaupa a siatlai in awibawl kenla, Judah tate a manthat ni un
kipak ken; a haksat ni'n kisatheitak in pau ken.

13Ka mite a vangsiat ni un a kullh kongpi uah lut kenla; a vangsiat ni un a thuakna
uh en kenla, a vangsiat ni un a sum leh paite uh tung ah na khutte uh nga sam
kei un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14A mi khenkhat taikhete that ding in lamthuam ah ding in haksat ni'n a mi omsunte mansak ken.

Namte tung a thukhenna

15"Nam tengteng tung ah TOUPA ni lah a nai ngal a: na hihsiat mah bang in na tung ah hih ahi ding; na hihdan nangmah luzang ah hongkik ding hi.

16Ka tang siangthou a na dawn bang un, nam tengteng in a dawn gige ding ua, ahi, a dawn ding ua, a valh ding ua, pianglou bang in a om ding uh.

Israelte vualzohna

17"Zion tang ah bel taikhete a om ding ua, a siangthou ding uhi; Jakob inkawte'n a goutante uh a tang ding uhi.

18Jakob inkawte mei ahi ding ua, Joseph inkawte meikuang ahi ding, Esau inkawte buhpawl ding ahi ding ua, amau lak ah a kuang ding uh, a kang mang ding uh: Esau inkawte a val a omkei ding uh; TOUPA'N lah a chita ngal hi.

19"Simlam mite'n Esau mual a tang ding a; phaizang mite'n Philistia a tang ding uh: amaute'n Ephraim leh Samaria lou a tang ding uh: Benjamin in Gilead gam a tang ding hi.

20Kanaan mite lak a hiai Israel suan saltang mipite'n Zarephath gam tan a tang ding ua: Sephrad gam a Jerusalem khomite saltang in Simlam khopite a tang ding uhi.

21Zion tang apan Esau dou ding in a kuantou ding ua, a tung ah vai a hawm ding uhi; huan gam TOUPA a ahi ding hi."

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Jonah

Jonah 1

Ninevi A Jonah Sawlna

1Amittai tapa Jonah kiang ah TOUPA thu a hongtung hi.

2"Thou inla, Ninevi khua, khopi thupitak ah hoh inla, a tungthu ki koupih in; a gitlouhna uh ka ma ah a hong tungtouta hi" a chi hi.

Jonah Thumanglou A Taisiatna

3Himahleh Jonah bel TOUPA ma a kipan Tarsis ah taimang ding in a thou a; Joppa khua ah a hohsuk hi, Tarsis zuan ding long a mu a; huchi in, a tuanman pia in, TOUPA ma a kipan Tarsis zuan dingte toh ton ding in long ah a lutsuk hi.

4Himahleh TOUPA'N huih hat mahmah tuipi ah a nungsak a, tuipi ah huihpi hat mahmah a nung hi, huchi in, long tamzak ding bang in a omta hi.

5Long mite a lau ua, amau pathian chiat a sam ua; long zanna ding in long sung a vante tuipi ah a paikhia uhi. Jonah bel long sunggil pen ah na lutsuk pah a, huai ah lum in, a na ihmu hithit hi.

6Huchi in longheutu a kiang ah a hongpai a, "Aw nang ihmu, bangchidan ahia? Thou inla, na Pathian sam in, Pathian in, i manlouhna ding in a hon ngaihtuah khamawh dia hiam" a chi hi.

7Huan khai, "Hiai thil hoihlou i tung ua hongom kua ziak ahia chih i theihna ding in, ai i san ding uh" chi in a kihou uhi. Huchi in, ai a san ua, aisan Jonah tung ah a tuta hi.

8Huchi in a kiang ah, "Hiai thil hoihlou i tung ua om kua ziak ahia, honhilh in, k'on ngen uh; na nasep bang ahia? Koi a kipan a hong na hia? Koi gammi na hia? Bang nam mi na hia?" a chi uhi.

9Aman a kiang uah, "Hebru mi ka hi; tuipi leh gam bawlpa TOUPA, van Pathian ka lau ahi" a chi hi.

10Huchi in mite'n a kihta mahmah ua, a kiang ah, "Bangdia hiai bang hih na hia?" a chi ua a hilhkhitsa a hih ziak in mite'n lah TOUPA ma a kipan a taimang ahi chih a thei uhi.

Long Apat Jonah Paihkhiakna

11Huchi in a kiang ah, "Kou dia tuipi a kihoh louhna ding in na tung ah bang ka hih ding ua?" a chi ua, tuipi lah a kihot sang hulhul hi.

12Aman a kiang uah, "Hon domkang unla, tuipi ah hon lawnkhia un; huchi in tuipi nou ading in a kihot nawn kei ding; kei ziak in na tung uah hiai huihpi thupitak a nung ahi chih ka thei hi" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Himahleh mite'n gam a kik ding in nakpi'n long a kal ua; himahleh a hithei kei:
tuipi lah a tung uah a nak kihoh semsem hi.

14Huaiziak in TOUPA a sam ua, "AW TOUPA, hiai mipa hinna ziak in hon hihmang
kenla, mi hoih sisan mawh ka tung uah nga mahmah lou ding in nakpitak in k'on
ngen uhi: TOUPA, hiai lah nang na deih bang a na hih ahi ngal a" chi uhi.

15Huchi in Jonah a domkang ua, tuipi ah a lawnkheta uhi: huchi in tuipi kihot
phul vonvon a daita hi.

16Huchi in, mite'n TOUPA nakpitak in a lau ua; TOUPA kiang ah kithoihna a lan ua,
thu a chiam uhi.

17 TOUPA'N Jonah valh ding in nga liantak a nasep khin a; huai nga gilsung ah
Jonah ni thum leh zan thum a om hi.

Jonah 2

Jonah Thumna Leh Hotkhiakna

1Huan Jonah ngapi gilsung a kipan in, TOUPA a Pathian kiang ah a thum a, Hichi
in a chi a:

2"Ka haksatna ziak in TOUPA ka sam a, aman a hon dawng a; Sheol gilsung a kipan
in ka kikou a, nang ka aw na zata hi.

3Thukpi ah, tuipi sunggil ah n'on pailut a, tui tampi ka kimvel ah a om a; na
tuikihawt leh na tui kisep tengteng in a hontum zel hi.

4Huan na mitmuh a kipan paihkhiak ka hi a; himahleh na biakin siangthou lam
ka nga nawn ding, ka chi hi.

5Tuite'n ka hinna tan in a hon umkim ua; tui thuk ka kim ka vel ah a om hi;
louhingte'n ka lu a tuamsuak hi.

6Tangte taw ah ka paisuk a; lei in tangtawn a ding in a kalhnate'n a hon
khakkhum a; himahleh nang AW TOUPA ka Pathian, kawhawm a kipan ka hinna
na lakhia hi.

7Ka hinna ka sung ah a bahlai in, TOUPA ka theigige ding a: Ka thumna na biakin
siangthou ah na kiang a hongtung hi.

8Thilginalou leh zuaulel limsakmite'n amau chitna a lehngatsan uh ahi.

9Ken zaw kipahthu genna aw toh na kiang ah kithoihna ka lan ding; ka chiamsa
thu ka tangtun ding. Hotdamna TOUPA a ahi.

10Huan TOUPA'N nga a houpih a, Jonah gam ah a lawkheta hi.

Jonah 3

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Jonah Sawlnawnna Leh Mite Kisikna

1Huan TOUPA thu Jonah kiang ah a hongtung nawn leuleu hi.

2"Thou inla, Ninevi khua, khopi thupitak ah hoh inla, thugen ding k'on chihpen va tangkoupih in" chi in.

3Huchi in Jonah a thou a, TOUPA thu bang in Ninevi khua ah a hohta hi. Ninevi bel khopi thupi petmah, ni thum pai a ching hi.

4Jonah ni khat pai zoh chiang khopi sung ah a vapai phot a, "Tua pat ni sawmli in, Ninevi hihman ahi ding hi" chi in, a kikou hi.

5Ninevi mite'n Pathian a gingta ua; anngawl a phuang ua, a lak ua a lianpen a kipan a neupen tan in saiip puan a silh uhi.

6Huai thu Ninevi khaw kumpipa bil a hongtungta a, a mangtutphah a kipan a thou a, a kumpipuan a suah a, saiip puan silh in, vut ah a tuta hi.

7Kumpipa leh a miliante thupiak in kumpipa'n Ninevi khosung ah thu a phuang in a pulakta hi. "Mihing hiam, gan hiam, bawnghon hiam, belamhon hiamte in bangmah chiam kei uhen: banghiam ne in tui leng dawn kei uhen:

8Mihing leh ganhingte'n saiip puan silh uhenla, nakpitak in Pathian sam uhen: ahi, michih in amau lampi hoihlou leh a khut ua hiamgamna lehngatsan uhen.

9I manlouhna ding in, Pathian lunghei in lungsim kilehhei in, a heh mahmahna a kipan a kilehhei kei ding chih kuan ahia theithei?" a chi hi.

10Huchi in Pathian in a thilhihte uh en in, a lampi hoihlou uh a lehngatsan uh chih a mu a; a kiang ua a chihsa, hih a tup thil hoihlou Pathian in a lehngatsan a; a hihta kei hi.

Jonah 4

Pathian Itna Leh Jonah Hehna

1Himahleh huai in Jonah a lungkim hetkei a, a heh hi.

2TOUPA kiang ah a thum a, "AW TOUPA, k'on ngen hi, hiai ka gam ua ka omlai a ka gen hilou hia? Hiai ziak in Tarsis lam ah ka taimang pah a: hehpih thei Pathian, lainatna a dim, heh mengmeng lou, chitna hau, thil hoihlou lehngatsan sek na hi chih ka thei hi.

3Huaiziak in AW TOUPA, tuin ka hinna hon laksak ding in k'on ngen hi; kei ading in hin sang in sih a hoihzaw hi" a chi hi.

4Huan TOUPA'N, na heh mawk na hih dik hia? a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Huchi in Jonah bel khopi a kipan a paikhia a, khopi suahlam pang ah a tu a, huai
ah sawlbuk a lam a, khopi tung a thil hongtung ding muh tum in a nuailim ah a
tu nilouh hi.

Umgui A Kipan Sinlai

6 TOUPA Pathian in umgui Jonah tung ah a zamsak a, a haksatna a kipan honkhe
ding a a lu liah ding in a nasep khawl hi. Huchi in Jonah umgui ziak in a kipak
mahmah hi.

7Himahleh Pathian in, a zingsang phalvak in, leikha a nasep khawl a, huai in
umgui a keitan a ahong vuaita hi.

8Hichi ahi a, ni a hongsuah in Pathian in suahlam huih a na sepkhawl a; ni in
Jonah lu a hai a, a sibup a, amah adin sih a ngen hi, “Kei ding in hin sang in sih a
hoihzaw” a chi hi.

9Pathian in Jonah kiang ah, “Umgui tungtang thu ah na heh mawk na hih dik hia?”
a chi hi. Aman, “Sih ut hial a ka heh, ka hih dik hi” a chi hi.

10 TOUPA’N, “Na gim pihlouh, na khansak leng hi samlou, zan khat thu a hongom
a, zan khat thu a mang nawn umgui na hehpih leh;

11Ninevi khua, khopi thupitak, asung a mi nuai khat leh sing nih sang a tam, a
taklam uleh a veilam uleng khen theiloute leh ganhon tampi omna, ka hehpih kei
dia hia?” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Mikah

Mikah 1

1Judah kumpipa Jotham, Ahaz, leh Hezekiah vaihawm laia Moreseth mi Mikah
kiang a TOUPA thu hongtung, Samaria khua leh Jerusalem khaw tungtang thu a
muh:

Israel Leh Judah Dem a Thugenna

2Nou, mite aw, na vek un za unla: Aw lei leh asung a om tengteng aw, ngaikhia
un: TOUPA Pathian, TOUPA a biakin siangthou a kipan, nou dem in na tungthu uh
theihpihpa hi hen.

3Ngai dih ua, TOUPA a mun a kipan in a hongpawt a, a hong paisuk ding a, lei
munsangte a chil ngal ding hi.

4Mei kiang chin a khuainun bang leh mun ken a tui kikhoh khia bang mai in,
tangte a nuai ah a zul ding a, munzangte a khangkham ding.

5Hiai tengteng Jakobte tatlekna ziak leh Israel inkawte khelhna ziak ahi. Jakobte
tatlekna bang ahia oi? Samaria ahi kei maw? Judah mun sangte bang ahia?
Jerusalem ahi kei maw?

6Huaiziak in Samaria gam a thilsia omkhawm bang in ka bawl ding a, grephuan
mun bang mai in: huai mun a suangte luiguam ah ka khukkhe ding a, a
suangphumte ka dawksak ding hi.

7A milim bawltawm tengteng sukkhap vek ahi ding a, a kizuakna mante mei a
haltum ahi ding a, a milim tengteng ka hihgawp ding: kizuakna man ding in a la
vek ngal a, kizuakna man mah in a pang nawn ding uhi.

8Hiaiziakin ka kap ding a, ka mau vongvong ding a, kisuah leh vuaktang in ka om
ding: sehalte bang in ka kikou ding a, vangawngsaute bang in ka thum ding hi.

9A liamna hihdam theih ahi kei: Judah gam a tungta ngal a: ka mite kongpi,
Jerusalem hial a tungta hi.

Israel Siatna

10Gath khua ah genkei unla kap hetkei un; Beth-leaphra khua ah leivui lak ah ki
khuk un.

11Aw Saphir mi, vuaktang leh zumtakin paimang in: Zaanan mite Beth-ezel
kahna ziak in hong pawtkhe kei ding ua; huai ah bitna mun a omlouh ziak in.

12Maroth mi in tanhoih tan a ngaklah tuntun hi, TOUPA kiang a kipan thil hoihlou
Jerusalem kongpi tan a a hongtun suk ziak in.

13Aw Lakis mi, kangtalai sakol hattak henden in: amah pen Zion tanu khelhna
kipatna ahi. Israelte tatlekna nang a muh ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Huaiziak in Moreseth-gath kiang ah kikhakna thilpiak na piak ding ahi: Akzib innte Israel gam kumpipate adin khemna ahi ding hi.

15Aw Maresa mi, nang hon zoutu na kiang ah konpi ding: Israelte thupina Adullam pha in a hongpai ding hi.

16Kimet giau inla, na ta deihtakte ziak in kimet giau in: musane bang in kihih giau semsem in; na kiang a kipan a sal a pi in a omta uhi.

Mikah 2

Genthei Nuaisiahte Tan Ding

1A lupna tung ua thulimlouhna gelmi leh thil hoihlou ngaihtuah khemi tung a gik hi: zingsang a khua a vak in huai a hihzel uhi.

2Mi loute eng in a laksak ua; innte a eng ua, a laksak zel uhi: mi leh a inkawte uh mi leh a goutan un a nuaisiah uhi.

3Huaiziak in TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: "Ngai dih, hiai inkaw tung ah thil hoihlou ka gel ahi, huai a kipan in na ngawng uh na suan kei ding ua, kisathei tak in a pai nawn kei ding uh; hun hoihlou a hih ding ziak in.

4Huai ni chiang in nou dem in gentehna a bawl ding ua, kahla khasiathuai a sam in: "Loh in i om vekta ua, ka mite thiltan a kilamdangta; ei kipan gam lakmang ahi a; helhatmi kiang ah i lou uh hawmzak ahita," a chi ding uhi.

5Huaiziak in TOUPA mite kikhawmte lak ah aisan a khau a tehsakmi kuamah na neikei ding uhi.

6Thu genkei un, chi in a genzel ua, hiai mite kiang ah thu a genkei ding uh: gensiatna a dai kei ding hi.

7Aw Jakob inkawte aw, TOUPA kha nehden in a om ahia? Hiaite a thilhih chih ding ahi maw? Diktak a om zel mi tung ah ka thute'n thil hoih a hih kei maw?

8Himahleh ka mite tunai chin in melma bang in a hong dingkhia uhi: kidou utlou a galmuangtak a mi vialvakte lak a kipan in a puansilh puanaktualte uh na suah sak uhi.

9Ka mi numeite a inn nuamtak ua kipan na delhkhia ua; a naupang noute a kipan ka thupina a lamang den uhi.

10Thou unla, paimang un; hiai khawlna mun ding ahi kei a; siatna thupitak tan ahi a, buahna a om ziak in.

11Mi kuahiam in kha a om chi in zuauthu gen in, "Uain leh zu na taina ding uh ahi" chi in hong gen leh huai mi mipite kituahpih lel zawlnei ahi ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Aw Jakobte, na vek un k'on samkhawm ding a; Israel omsunte ka pikhawm
ding a; Bozrah khua belam bang a koihkhawm ding: ganhon a loupa mun ua om
bang in, mipi a hih ziak un a chiak zuazua ding uh.

13A ma uah lampi phuvangpa a pai a; a phu pailet ua, kongkhak pha in a pai zel
ua, huai ah a paikhia uhi: a kumpipa uh a ma uah a pai a, TOUPA'N a ma uh a kai
hi.

Mikah 3

Israel Vaihawmte Leh zawlnei Takloute

1Aw nou Jakob heutute leh Israel inkaw vaihawmmite aw, Ngaikhia unla, k'on
ngen hi ka chi ahi: vaihawm dan na theih ding uh hilou hia?

2Thil hoih na hua ua, thil hoihlou na it ua, a vun uh na hawksak ua, a guh ua kipan
in sa na leukhia uhi:

3Ka mite sa ne in; a vun uh na lip ua, a guh uh na hihtansak ua: ahi, sa uina bel
sung a sa atnen bang in huan ding in na at nen uhi.

4Huai hun chiang in TOUPA a sam ding ua, himahleh amau a dawng kei ding: ahi,
huai hun chiang in a thilhih ua a hih hoihlouh dan bang un, amau a kipan a mai
a sel ding hi.

5Ka mite thil hihkhial sakmi, nekding banghiam piak a a om chiang ua Muanna
chi a kikou a, huaibang peloute peuhmah kidouna thu a vau lau zawlneite
tungtang thu TOUPA'N hichi in a chi:

6Huaiziak in kilakna na neihlouhna ding un noute kiang zan hongtung hi; ai na
san theihlouhna ding un na kiang uah mialna a hongom ding a; Zawlneite ading
in ni a tum ding a, sun amau tung ah mial ahi ding hi.

7Mutheimite a zum ding ua, aisansiamte a zahlak ding uh, avek un muk a hum
ding uh: Pathian in a dawn louh ziak in.

8Himahleh Jakobte kiang ah a tatlekna uh theisak ding leh Israelte kiang ah a
khelhna uh theisak ding in TOUPA kha ziak a thilhihtheihnate, vaihawmnate,
hatnate in ka dim hi.

9Nou Jakob inkawte heutute leh Israel inkaw vaihawmmi, vaihawmna kih a,
dikna chiteng lumlet mite aw, hiai ngaikhia un, k'on ngen ahi.

10Zion sisan in a lam ua, Jerusalem ginatlouhna in.

11Huai ah heutute'n kipahman lamen in vai a hawm ua, siampute'n loh lamen in
a sinsak ua, a zawlneite'n dangka lamen in ai a san uhi: huchi in leng, TOUPA a lak
uah a om ka hia? Thil hoihlou i tung uah a hong tungkei ding, chi in TOUPA tung
ah a kinga uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Huaiziak in Zion, noute ziak in, lou bang a leileh ahi ding a, Jerusalem thilsia omkhawm ahi ding a, biakin omna gammang bang ahi ding.

Mikah 4

Toupa'n Lemna A Gamsung Vaihawmna
(Isa. 2.2-4)

1Himahleh ni nanung chiang in hichi ahi ding a, TOUPA inn omna tang, tanglian tungte a hihkip in a om ding a, tang neute tung ah tawisang in a om ding; huai ah tawisang in a om ding; huai ah chichihte a pai zungzung ding uh.

2Nam tampite a pai ding ua, hong unla, TOUPA tang ah, Jakob Pathian inn ah i hohtou ding uh; huchi in aman a lampi tanchinte hon sinsak ding a, a lampite ah i pai ding ua, a chi ding uh; Zion a pan danthu a hongpawt ding a. TOUPA thu bel Jerusalem a kipan in a hongpawt ding ahi.

3Aman chi tampi lak ah vai a hawm dia, gamlapi a nam hattak leng a sal ding; A namsaute uh leilehna muk zum din a sek ding ua, a teipite uh theikung attanna temkawi ding in a sek ding uh; namdang in namdang tung ah namsau a likta kei ding a, kidou dan leng a sinsakta kei ding uh.

4Mi chihte a grepgui nuai uah leh a theipi kung nuai uah a tu ding ua; kuamah in a lausak kei ding ua, sepaihte TOUPA kam in a genta ngal a.

5Chichih amau pathian min chiat in a om ding ua, ei leng TOUPA i Pathian min in tangtawn tangtawn in i om ding hi.

Zion Galdouna Leh Vualzohna

6 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Huai ni chiang in khebaite ka kaikhawm ding a, delhmang a om leh sukgim a omte ka kaikhawm ding hi chi in.

7A damsunte ka khosuaksak ding a, gamlapi a delhmang a omte bel nam hattak in ka bawl ding: tuban siah Zion tang ah tangtawn in TOUPA'N a tung uah vai a hawm ding hi.

8Aw nang, ganchinna insang, Zion tanu tenna bitna tang, na kiang ah lalgam masa a hongtung ding; ahi, Jerusalem tanu kiang ngei ah lalgam a hongtung ding hi.

9Bang a chia hichi nak kah na hia? Na sung ah kumpipa a om ka hia, nang hon gensakpa a mangthangta ahia, numei nauvei bang a lunggimna in nang a hon mat?

10Aw Zion tanu, numei nauvei suak ding bang in natna thuak in vei in: khopi a kipan in na pawtkhe ding a, gam ah na teng ding a, Babulon tanpha a paiding na hi ngal a, huai ah hotkhiak in na om ding a, huai ah na melmate khut a kipan TOUPA'N nang a hon honkhe ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Tuin tampi nang hondou in a kikhawm ua, hihbuai in om henla, i mit in Zion
tung a a lunggulh pen mu hen, a chi uhi.

12Himahleh TOUPA ngaihtuahnate a theikei ua, a phatsakna leng a theisiam sam
kei uh: phual a buhphal koihkhawm bang in amau a kaikhawmta ngal a.

13Aw Zion tanu, thou inla chil in: na ki sik bang in ka bawl ding a, na khepek dal
bang in ka bawl ding; huan mi tampite na satnen ding a: a thilneihte
uh TOUPA adia na koihtuam ding ahi, a sum uh lei kumpi TOUPA adin a koihtuam
ding uhi.

Mikah 5

Zion Vualzohna Genkholhna

1Aw sepaih honpi tanu, tuin sepaih hon kaikhawm inla: amau a hon umsuakta
ua: Israelte vaihawmpa a biang ah sikchiang in a sun ding uhi.

Bethlehem Apan Vaihawmtu Hongpawt Ding

2Himahleh nang Bethlehem Ephratha, Judah gam a sang tampi lak a tel din neu
tawk lechin leng, nang a kipan in Israelte vaihawmpa ding kei din a hongpawt
ding; a hongpawtna sawtpi, tanglai nite a kipan ahi.

3Huaiziak in nauveimi'n a suahsak ma teng amau a lehngatsan ding: huchi in a
unau omsunte Israel suante kiang ah a kiknawn ding uhi.

4Amah ading dia, TOUPA a Pathian min thupina ngei in: amau a omta ding ua:
amah lah leitawp pha in a thupi ding hi.

5Huan, hiai mi kilemna ahi ding; Assuria mi a gam ua a hong a, i kumpipa uh
innte a honsik chiang in, amah dou ding in belampu sagih leh mi thupi giat i
kitelkhe ding uhi.

6Assuria gam namsau in a hihse ding ua, Nimrod gam a lutna a hihse lai ding uh:
huan aman, i gam ua Assuria mi hong a, i gam chiang uh a hongsik hun in, amah
a kipan in a hon honkhe ding hi.

Israel Omsunte Sep Ding

7Jakob mi omsunte chi tampi lak ah TOUPA a kipan a daitui kia bang leh loupa
tung a vuahzu bang in a om ding uh; huai in mihing a ngak kei a, mihing tapate a
ngak sam kei hi.

8Jakobte mi omsunte namte lak ah leh chi tampite lak ah gamnuai sate lak a
humpinelkai bang leh belamhon lak a humpinelkai lunlai bang in a om ding:
aman a paisuak peuhmahte a sikden a, a botnen a, humbit ding leng kuamah a
omkei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Na khut nang hondoute tung ah lik in om henla, na melma tengteng hihman in om hen.

Toupa'n Israel A Suksiangna

10Huai ni chiang in hichi ahi ding a, TOUPA'N a chi, nang a kipan in na sakolte ka hihmang ding a, na kangtalaite ka hihse ding hi:

11Na khopite ka hihmang ding a, na kulhhat tengteng ka hihchim ding;

12Na khut a kipan bumsiamte ka hihmang ding a; aisansiamte ka hihmang ding a; aisansiamte na nei nawnta kei ding hi:

13Nang a kipan na milim bawltawmte leh na suangphuhte ka hihmang ding a; na khutsuakte na be nawn kei ding hi.

14Nang a kipan Aserte ka botkhe ding a; na khopite ka hihse ding hi.

15Huan thu ngaikhelou namte tung ah hehna leh thangpaihna in phulakna ka piching sak ding hi.

Mikah 6

Toupa'n A Mite A Kinakpihna

1 TOUPA thugen tuin ngaikhia un; Thou inla, tang liante ma ah lang in, tang neute'n na aw ngaikhia uhen,

2Aw tang liante aw, TOUPA honhekna ngaikhia unla, nou leitung kingaknate aw, ngaikhia un: TOUPA a mite toh a kilang a, Israelte a hekna gen ding hi.

3Aw ka mite aw, na tung uah bang ka hihta a ahia? Banglam in ahia k'on hihgim? Hon gen dih ua.

4Aigupta gam a kipan in nou k'on pikhia a, saltanna inn apan nou k'on tankhia a; na ma uah Mosi, Aron leh Miriam ka sawl hi.

5Aw ka mite aw, TOUPA thilhih diktat na theihna ding un, Moab kumpipa Balak thusawm leh Boer tapa Balaam in a dawn dan, Sittim a kipan a Gilgal pha a thil omdan khong tuin theigige un.

Pathian Phut Kithoihna

6Bang toh ahia TOUPA ma a kongpai ding a, Pathian tungnung ma a ka kun ding? Haltum thillatte, bawngnou kum khat a upate toh A ma ah ka hongpai dia hia?

7TOUPA belamtal sang tampi hiam sathau lui singte hiam ah a lungkim dia hia? Ka tatlekna ziak in ka tachil pia in, ka khelhna ziak in pumpigah ka pedia hia?

8Aw mihing, a hoih nang a hon ensakta hi; TOUPA'N nang a honphut bang ahia? Diktak a hihleh hehpihna it leh na Pathian toh kiniamkhiak a tonkhawm ahi kei maw?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Zekhem Leh Hiamgamna

9 TOUPA'N khopi a sam hi, pilna nei mi'n na min laudan a siam ding: khetbuk leh
a bawlmi limsak un.

10Migilou inn sung ah gitlouhna a kaihkhawm goubawmte leh tehna diklou
kihhuai tak a omlai hia?

11Bukna diklou zangte leh khemna dia gikdan tehna diklou zangte siangthou ka
chi ding ahia?

12Huai a mi hausate lah hiamgamna in a dim ua, huai a tengte'n zuau a gen ua, a
kam sung ua a lei uh khemhat ahi.

13Huaiziak in ken leng nakpi a hon limsak in k'on khen a; na khelhna ziak in k'on
hihgam hi.

14Na ne ding a, himahleh na taikei ding; na kiang ah na daina a om ding a: na khol
ding a, himahleh a bit kei ding; na kholsate namsau in a pai mangpih ding in ka
pe ding hi.

15Na ching ding a, himahleh na lakei ding: Olive gahte na chil ding a, himahleh a
thau na nilh kei ding; grep chil mah lechin, a uain na dawn kei ding.

16Omri thusehte lah na vom gige ngal a, Ahab inkaw thuhilhna tengteng zui in
amau lemtheihna ah na pai uhi; huchi in mun gam gawp in k'on bawl sinta hi, na
sung a tengte simmawh thuak in soisak in a om ding uhi.

Mikah 7

Gamtat Hoihlam A Israel Siatna

1Ka tung gikna mai e: nipi thei a sekkhawm hunlai a om bang leh grep loh hunlai
a grep maih lohding bang ka hi ngal a: gahbom nek ding a omkei; ka hinna in
theipi min masa a lunggulh hi.

2Pathian limsakmi lei a kipan a mang ua, mihing lak ah midiktak a omkei uh:
sisan suah ding in a tang vek ua; michih in amau unau len in a gem uhi.

3A khutte uh thil hoihlou tung a thanuamtak a hih ding in a nga ua; kumpipa'n
thilpiak ngiat a, vaihawmpa'n a negu a; mi lian in a lungsim thil hihkhelhna a
genkhia a: huai in a kithutuak uhi.

4A lak ua mi hoihpen loulingnei bang ahi a; midik pen leng dailing nei sang in a
hoihkei zaw: nang vengmite ni, veh a na om ni ngei a hongtung hi; huai bel a
mangbat ni uh ahi ding hi.

5Lawm ah muang kei unla, makaimi ah ginna koih kei un: na angsung a omnu a
kipan in na kam kongkhakte veng in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Tapa in pa min a hihsia a, tanu in a nu a dou a, mou in a pi a dou ngal a; mihing melmate zaw amah inkawte mah ahi uh.

7Ken zaw TOUPA lam ka en ding a; ka hotdamna Pathian ka ngak ding; ka Pathian in a hon ngaikhe ding hi.

Israel In Pathian A Ginna

8Aw ka melma, ka puk hun chiang in hon awi ken: ka thou nawn ding; mial a ka tut in leng TOUPA kei din vak ahi ding hi.

9TOUPA tung a thil ka hih khelh ziak in, a lunghih louhna mahmah ka paw ding, ka tungthu a hon genpih a, kei adia vaihawmna a tangtun masiah; vak ah a hon pikhe ding a, huan diktatna ka mu ding hi.

10Huchi in ka melma ka kiang a, TOUPA na Pathian koi ah, chipa'n huai a mu ding a, zahlakna'n amah a tuam ding hi. Ka mite'n amah a en ding ua: tun zaw kongzing buannawi bang a sikden ahita ding hi.

Tundingnawnna Thuphuan

11Na kulh bangte bawlna ni ding leh na gamgi kekletna ni hongtung ding hi.

12Huai ni chiang in Assuria gam leh Aigupta khopi a kipan, Aigupta leh Lui phahial a kipan, tuipi leh tuipi kikal a kipan leh tang leh tang kikal a kipan na kiang ah a hongpai ding uhi.

13Huchi pi in gam, asung a tengte ziak leh a thilhih uh gah ziak in hihgam ahi ding hi.

Israel Tung a TOUPA Lainatna

14Karmel tangkal a gamnuai a lungzuang tak a om na goutan belamhon, na mite na khetbuk zang in vak inla: nidanglai bang in Bashan leh Gilead ah vak in om chiat uhen.

15Aigupta gam a kipan a na paikhiaklai bang in a kiang ah thillamdang mahmahte ka ensak ding hi.

16Namchih in huai a mu ding ua, a thilhihtheihna tengteng uh a zumpih ding uh: a muk uh a hum ding ua, a beng uh a ngong ding hi.

17Gul bang in leivui a liak ding ua; khupboh a vakte bang in a omna kua ua kipan in ling kawm in a hongpai ding uh: TOUPA i Pathian kiang ah laudansiam kawm in a hongpai ding ua, nang ziak in a lau ding uhi.

Pathian Chitna Kimpih Neilou

18Nang bang a thulimlouhna ngaidampa leh a goutan omsun tatlekna nelhsiah Pathian kua a om a? A hehna tangtawn in a vom gige kei, hehpihna a a kipah mahmah ziak in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19A kihei kiknawn ding a, i tung ah hehpihna a nei ding; i thulimlouhnate a khe
nuai ah a sikden ding; nang amau khelhna tengteng tuipi taw thukpi ah na pailut
ding hi.

20Nidanglai a ka pu leh pate kiang a na kichiamsa, Jakob kiang a thutak leh
Abraham kiang a hehpihna na tangtun ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Nahum

Nahum 1

Ninevi Tung a TOUPA Hehna

1Ninevi khaw puakgik. Elkos mi Nahum kilakna bu,

2 TOUPA mullithat Pathian leh phulak ching ahi; TOUPA'N phu a la a, hehna in a dim hi; TOUPA'N amah doumite tung ah phu a la a, a melmate ading in hehna a kholkhawm hi.

3 TOUPA a lungnel a, nakpi a thilhihthei ahi, mimawhte siam a tangsak mahmah kei ding; TOUPA'N pingpei leh huihpi ah a lampi a nei a, meipite a khe leivui ahi.

4Tuipi a sal a, a kangtat sak a, lui tengteng leng a kangsak khin a; Bashan gam a bah a, Karmel tang leh Lebanon tang paklunte a vuai uhi.

5Tang liante amah ziak in a ling ua, tang neute a zul mang ua; a ma ah lei a vuak a, ahi khovel leh asung a om tengteng toh in.

6A lunghih louhna mai ah kua ahia ding thei ding a, a hehna thupitak ah kua ahia om thei ding? A hehna mei bang a sunbuak ahi a, suangpite a kekzak sak vek hi.

7 TOUPA zaw a hoih a, mangbat ni a kulh kip ahi; amah a ginnna uh koihmite a thei hi.

8Himahleh tuikhang luanglet zang in huai mun manthat vekna a tungsak ding a a melmate khomial a delhlut ding in.

9 TOUPA kalh in bang na gel ua? bei sipsipna a tungsak ahi, haksa nihveina a tung kei ding hi.

10Lingnok bang a om in a uain dawn un diah kawt dimdem bang in om mahleh, buhpawl keu bang mai a hihman vek in a om ding uhi.

Ninevi Pukna

11Nang a pawt mi khat TOUPA kalh a thil gilou ngaihtuahmi, gitlouhna thuhilhmi a om hi.

12TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: a hat theihtawp un hat mahle uh, tam leng tampi himah le uh, huchi pi in leng vatpuk in a om ding ua, a mangthang ding uhi. Hon na hihgim khin mah leng k'on hihgim nawnta kei ding hi.

13Tunzaw na kiang a kipan a hakkol ka kitansak ding a, nang gakna khaute ka kitatsak vek ding.

14 TOUPA'N na tungtang thu ah thu a pia hi, na min chi bang a tuh ahi nawnta kei ding a: na pathiante inn a kipan milim bawltawm leh milim sunte ka hih mangthang ding a; na han ka bawl ding; na gilou ngal a chi in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Tangte a tanchinhoih tun a, lemna thu tangkoupihte khe en dih; Aw Judah, na
Ankuang lui inla, na thuchiamte tangtun in; mi thuginalou in a hon pal paisuak
nawn kei ding a; hih manthat vek ahita hi.

Nahum 2

Ninevi Pukna Leh Siatgawpna

1Kitam gawpsakpa doutu na mai ah a hongpawt hi: kigalvan inla, na lampi veng
in, na kawng khauhsak inla na thilhihtheihna hattak in bawlhoih in.

2Hihsemite'n Israel thupina hihsia in a grepguite hihtan mahle
uh, TOUPA Jakobte thupina a ma a bang in tungding nawn ngal ding ahi.

3A mi hatte lum sansak ahi a, mi hangsante a sanau in a kivan ua; a kisakna ni'n
kangtalaite kahpasik tet in a te kelkel ua, teipite mulkim huaitak in a phe zolzol
hi.

4Kangtalaite kongzing ah a tai gomgom a; lamlian zate ah a kiphu noknok ua;
meisel bang in a lang ua, khophia bang in a tai zualzual uhi.

5A miliante a sam khia a: a kituak pailai a kisui ua; kulhbang lam zuan in a kinoh
ua, kihumbitna ding a bawl uhi.

6Lui kongkhakte hon ahi a, kumpipa in hihsiat in a om hi.

7Huan Huzzab salmat in a paimang pih ua, a sikhanute'n a awm uh tum in vakhu
bang a ham in a kah uhi.

8Nidanglai a kipan Ninevi khua zaw dil bang ahi; himahleh a mi tampi a taikhia
ding ua, khawlin, khawlin, chi in kikou mahle uh kuamah a kihei kei ding uhi.

9Dangka sik gallak in laksak unla, dangkaeng leng gallak in laksak un; gou
manpha a dim ahihman in thil kisekkhawm leh vanhoihte tawi bei ni a nei kei
ding hi.

10Sukvuak in a om a, a vuak keuhkeuh a, a siang sipsip: lungtang a zulmang a,
khukte a kihot ua, kawng tengteng a na tuntun a, avek ua mel a mualkhin hi.

11Humpinelkai khosakna mun, Humpinelkai pite leh a noute nekding a balnenna
leh a lausak ding omlou a Humpinelkai leh humpinelkai tekte pai vialvialna mun
koimun hita ahia?

12Humpinelkai tal in a noute khamkhop a botnen a, Humpinelkai pite adin a
keilum a, a kawkhukte uh sakeih in a dimsak a, a omna kawkhuk samatte a
dimsak in, a bu kim loupa a bohzan hi.

13Sepaihte TOUPA'N, ngai dih, k'on dou ahi, a kangtalaite ka halkhu vungvung
ding a, na humpinelkai noute namsau in a hihmang ding; lei a na sa keih ka
sutawp ding a, na palaite aw zak ahi nawnta kei ding, a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Nahum 3

Ninevi Siatna Thupi

1Sisan suahhat khopi tung a gik hi; zuau leh kilohna in a dimkhin a; a sa keih uh tatlak lou ahi.

2Zepna ging, kangtalai khe ging, sakol tawmte, kangtalai tai gopgopte toh;

3Sakol tungtuangmi sakol a tuangte, namsau te zolzolte, teipi te zualzual toh; mi thah om lemlumte, luang om ziazua toh; luang in bei chih mahmah a neikei; siluangte pal in a kisuipuk uhi:

4Huai kizuak melhoih, bumsiamnu, a angkawmna ziak a nam zuak a, a bumhatna ziak a inkuan zuaknu angkawmna thupi mahmah ziak a hon gawm ahi.

5Sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Ngai in, ka hondou ahi; na mai lam ah na puan ka lem ding a; na vuaktanna namte kiang ah leh na zahlakna kumpipa gamte kiang ah ka ensak ding.

6Nin kihhuai mahmah in ka hontheh ding a, zumhuai mahmah in k'on bawl ding a, muhnop ading in k'on koih ding.

7Hichi ahi ding a, nang honmu peuhmah nang a kipan a taimang ding ua, Ninevi khua a hong segawpta hi: kuan amah sun ding a, a hehnemtu ding koi a zong ding ka hia?

8Luite kikal a om Noamon, a kim a tui in a um, a kulh ding a tuipi zang a kulhbang ding a tuipi nei sang in na hoihzaw ahia?

9Ethiopia leh Aigupta a hatna ahi a, huai bel tawp hun neilou ahi; Put leh Lubim bel nang hon panpihte ahi uh.

10Huchipi in leng lakmang in a om a, sal in a tang a: kongzing teng tawp ah a naupang neute a paihnen sak uh: a mi thahte uh ading in ai a san ua, a mi liante tengteng khainiang a gak ahi uh.

11Nang leng na khamsam ding a, sel in na om ding; melma ziak in kulh kip na zonglai ding hi.

12Na kulh tengteng theipi kung, gah min masa pulh bang ahi ding ua: a lin peuhmah uleh nemi kam ah a kelutzel uhi.

13Ngai in, na sung a na mipite numei ahi ua; na melmate din na kongpi a kihong heuhou a: na kikalhna siktawnte mei in a kangtum hi.

14Um kimvel a na omsung ading in tui tawi inla, ka kulhte hihkip in: tungman omna ah hoh in, belhkipna chil in, lei haltakna thuk hihkip in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Huai ah mei in a hong kangtum ding a, namsau in a hon satlum ding a, singnget
bang in a honhih mangthang ding hi. Singnget bang in kipungsak inla, khaukhup
bang in kihihpung in.

16Na sumsinmite van aksi sang a tam in na khangsak a: singnget in a hihsia a, a
leng mang mai uhi.

17Kumpilukhu khu na mite lah khaukhup bang ahi ua, na sepaihte khovot ni a
huandai a khaupe hon bokkhawm bang ahi uh, himahleh ni a hongsuak a, a leng
mang ua, a omna mun uh theih ahi kei hi.

18Assuria kumpipa aw, na belamchingmite a lusu uhi: na miliante a khawl ua: na
mipite tangte ah a dalh ua, pikhawmmi kuamah a omkei uhi.

19Na natna damna sing a omkei; na liamna a thupi mahmah hi: na husa za peuh
in khut a hon betkhum ua; na gitlouhna thuak khalou kua a om a?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Habakkuk

Habakkuk 1

Habakkuk TOUPA Tung a Phunna

1Puakgik zawlnei Habakkuk in a muh;

2Aw TOUPA, bang tan kei kikou ding a, nang hon zalou ding? Hiamgamna thu ah
na kiang ah ka kikou khia a, nang n'on dawng nuam kei hi.

3Bangding a thulimlouhna hon musak a, ginatlouhna hon ensak na hia? Lohna
leh hiamgamna lah ka ma ah a om ngal ua: kilanna a om a, kinakna a om hi.

4Huaiziak in dan a ze-awl a, vaihawmna a kuankhe ngeikei: giloute'n lah diktatte
a umsuak vek ua; huaiziak in vaihawmna pawtkhia hekkawi in a om hi.

TOUPA Dawnna

5Namte lak en unla, thei unla, lamdangtak in lamdang sa un: noute hunsung in
nna khat ka sem ding hi, huai bel honhilh mahle uh na gingta nuam kei ding uhi.

6Ngai un, Kaldaite ka bawlkhia hi, huai nam hiamgam leh ngongtat; huaite'n
amau tenna mun hilou tang ding in lei vailam khaktan in a pai uh.

7A mulkimhuai un a lauhuai ua; a vaihawmna uh leh a thuneihna uh amau ngei
a kipan a pawtkhia hi.

8A sakolte uleng gialbemte sang in a kin zaw ua, nitaklam ngiate sang in a lauhuai
zaw uh; a sakol tungtuangmite uh a kiphalh ua; ahi, a sakol tungtuangmite uh
gamlapi a kipan a hongpai uhi; ne gai ding a kinoh muvanlai bang in a leng uhi.

9Hiamgam ding in avek un a hong ua; suahlam huih bang in kilawp tak in a
mailam en in a tai ua; piaunel bang in salte a kaikhawm uhi.

10Ahi, amau kumpipate a nuihsan ua, amau ading in thuneite nuihzatna ahi uhi;
kulh muanhuai chiteng a nuihsan ua; leivui a vuma, a lak zel ziak in.

11Huaichiang in huih bang in a leng ding ua, a talek ding ua, a mawh ding uhi,
huai a hatna pathian in a nei uhi.

Habakkuk Phunna Nihna

12Aw TOUPA ka Pathian, ka Mi Siangthou, tangtawn a kipan na hi ka hia? Ka si kei
ding uh, Aw TOUPA, vaihawm ding in amah na hihkipta hi. Nang, Aw suangpi,
bawldik ding in amau na tungkheta hi.

13Gilou muhna ding a nang mit chimzaw, hoihlouhna ensim theilou, bang ding a
lepchiahtak a thilbawlte mu a, gilou in amah sang a diktat zaw mi a nawmvalh
lai a dai maimah na hia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Mite tuipi ngasate bang, a tung ua vaihawmtu neilou, leh bokvak ganhingte
bang a bawl maimah na hi.

15Ngakuai in avek un a khaikhe tou a, a len in amau a man a, amaute a lenpi a
huaikhawm a om in nuamsa in a kipak uhi.

16Huaiziak in len a ding in kithoihna a lan ua, a lenpi ua ding in gimlim a hal hi;
amaute ziak a a tan uh hoih a, a sa uh a tam ziak in.

17Huaiziak in amau lente hihvuak a, namte hihsia gige tel ding ahi u maw?

Habakkuk 2

Toupa'n Habakkuk A Dawnna

1Ka galvenna ah ka ding dia, insang ah ka pang ding a, ka kiang a bang ahia a gen
chih thei ding in leh ka phunna tungtang bangchi'n ka dawng dia chih thei ding
in ka ngak ding hi.

2Huan TOUPA'N kei a hondawng a, mengmuh pen gelh inla, thangkou in simkhia
a a taipih theihna ding in, suangpek ah kichiantak in gelh in.

3Mengmuh lah hun sehsa ading ahilai a, a tawplam ah a kinoh a, a zuau kei ding;
omtadih mahleh, ngak in; a hongtun ding ziak in, a zekai kei ding hi.

4Ngai in, a kha kiliansak amah mi diklou ahi, himahleh mi diktat tuh ginna in a
hing ding hi.

Midiktatloute Tunggikna

5Ahi, uain in lepchiahtak in a omsaka, mi kiuangsak om kinken lou ahi; gawtmun
bang a a deih hihlian, sihna bang ahi a, suklungkim theih ahi kei, nam tengteng
amah ah a kaikhawm zaw a, a tung ah mipite tengteng a sekhawm hi.

6Hiaite tengteng in amah demin gentehna a gen un, amah demna paunak
enghouna hiai bang a gen in, "Amah a lou hihpungpa tung a gik!" Bang tan? chi
in, a genkei ding ua hia! Bang tan thilkhamna zang a kihih inbulpa;

7Nang honsual ding in thakhat in a hong thoukhia un, nang hon hihbuai ding a
hong khanglou in, nang amaute ading in gallak suak ding hilou na hi maw?

8Nam tengteng na loh ziak in, mipite, a omsunte tengteng in nang a honlok ding
ua; mite sisan ziak in leh gam tung, khopi tung leh asung a teng tengteng tung a
hiamgam na hihna ziak in.

9"Tunglam sang a a bu a seh theihna ding leh gilou khut a kipan a tatkhiak a om
theihna ding a, a in adia punna gilou mumi tung a gik hi!"

10Mi tampi satkhia leh, na hinna tung a khial in na inkawte tung ah zumhuaina
na zong ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Bang a kipan a suang kikou khe ding a, sing a kipan a inkam in dawng ding a
hih ziak in.

12“Khua sisan a lam a, khopi gitlouhna a dingsakmi tung a gik hi.”

13Ngai in, mite sepgimna mei a khul ding singkhuah bang leh namte kisukgimna
uh bangmahlou a suah ding sepaihte TOUPA thilgelsa ahi kei maw?

14Tuite’n tuipi a khuh bang in, TOUPA thupina theihna a lei pumpi dim ding a hih
ziak in.”

15A inveng dawn ding pia a, huai a gu hel a, a vuaktanna uh na et theihna ding a,
amah khamsaklai mi tung a gik hi;

16Thupina deihna in zumhuaina in na dim a; nang leng dawn inla, zeksumloupa
bang in om in; TOUPA khut taklam nang lam ngatsak ahi ding a, na thupina tung
ah zumhuaina hoihlou a om ding hi.

17Lebanon tung a hiamgam hihna in nang a honkhuh ding a, gamsate siatna in
nang a hon lausak ding; gam tung, khopi leh asung a teng tengteng tung a
hiamgam a mite sisan na suah ziak in.

18A gelhmi in a gelh, milim gelh; milim sun, zuaute sinsakpa, milim pautheilou
bawl ding a, huai a a nasep bang phatuam ahia?

19Sing kiang a, Halh in, suang pautheilou kiang a, thou in, chi mi tung a gik hi;
Ngai in dangkaeng leh dangka a luan milim, amah ah nakna omlou in a sinsak
thei diam?

20Himahleh TOUPA a biakin siangthou ah a om a; lei tengteng a ma ah daisipsip
hen.

Habakkuk 3

Habakkuk Thumna

1Zawlnei Habakkuk thumna, Sigionoth toh kituak a bawl.

2Aw TOUPA, na tanchin a gen uh ka za a, ka lau hi; Aw TOUPA, kumte lak ah nasep
hihhalh ve, kumte lak ah ki theisakve; thangpaihna chitna theigige in.

3Teman a kipan in Pathian a hongpai a, Paran tang a kipan in Mi Siangthou,

Selah A thupina in vante a tuam a, amah phatna in lei a dim hi.

4Amah thupina vak bang ahi a; A khut apan nizung a hong suakkhia hi; a
thilhihtheihna huai ah a khuh hi.

5A ma ah hi a pai a, a khepekte ah suangkuangthei kuang a paikheta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6A ding a, lei a lingsak a; a mu a, namte a hawlzak hi; tangtawn tangte hihdalh in
a omta ua, tangtawn mualte a kun ua, a paina nidang a bang ahi.

7Kushan puaninte gimthuak in ka mu a; Midian gam mite linggawp uhi.

8Luite tung a TOUPA lungkimlou ahi diam aw? Luite tung a na hehna om hia
ahihkeileh tuipi tung a na thangpaihna, na sakolte tung a na tuanna leh
hotdamna na kangtalaite tung a na tuanna?

9Na thalpeu a vuak petmah a bawl ahi; namte kiang ah kichiamnate thutak ahi
uh,

Selah Luite'n lei a khangkhamsak hi.

10Tangte'n nang honmu ua, a lau uh; tuikhang in a kheng a, tuithuk in a aw a suah
a, tung sang ah khutte a liktou hi.

11A omna uah ni leh kha ading kinken ua; a pai bang un na thalte vak ah, na teipi
te zolzol in a vak uhi.

12Heh in gam na palsuak petmah a, thangpai in namte na chil hi.

13Na mipite hondam ding in na kuankhia a, na thaunilh hotdamna ding in; giloute
inn a kipan lutang na hihliam a; ngawng chiang pha hial in suangphum na hihse
vek.*Selah*

14A galhatte lutang amah chiangte ngei in na sun a; kei hondalh sak ding in
pingpei bang in a hongpai uhi; nuam a sakna uh gentheite a guk a nekhin ding in
ahi.

15Na sakolte in tuipi leh tuihatte sunvumte na chil hi.

16Ka za a, ka gilpi a kising a, ka kam a awte ling pupulh a; ka guhte ah muatna a
honglut a, ka mun ah ka linggawp hi; buai ni a amah sim dia hong kuan mite dou
dia a hong paitouh chiang a ka lin louhna ding in, daidide in ka ngak ding hi.

17Theipi kung pak phalou in, Grepguite ah a gah omlou in; Olive sepgimna
vuaksuak in, Loute'n nekding piangsaklou in; Huang apan ganhonte satkhiak a
om in, huangsung ah ganta omta kei mahleh;

18Huchipi in leng TOUPA ah ka kipak ding a, ka hotdamna Pathian ah ka nuam
ding hi.

19Jehovah, TOUPA, ka hatna ahi, ka khepekte zukpi khe bang in a bawl a, ka mun
sangte ah a honvak sak ding hi. Lapu lian ading, tumging guineite a sak ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Zephaniah

Zephaniah 1

1Judah kumpipa, Ammon tapa Josiah damlai a, Kusi tapa, Gedaliah tapa, Amariah
tapa, Hezekiah tapa, Zephaniah kiang a TOUPA thu hongtung.

TOUPA Vaihawmna Ni

2"Leitung a thil om tengteng ka hihbei sipsip ding TOUPA'N a chi.

3Mihing leh sa ka hihbei ding; van a tungleng vasate, tuipi a ngasate, giloute toh
kipalpuknate ka subei ding; leitung apan mihing ka satkhe ding hi" TOUPA'N a chi.

4"Judah tung leh, Jerusalem a tengte tung ah ka khut ka lik ding; hiai mun a kipan
in Baal omlaite leh milim biak ching siampute min ka satkhe ding hi;

5Intung a van aksihon bia; TOUPA kiang a kun a kichiam khin napi a, Milkom mai
a kichiamte;

6TOUPA zuihna a kipan kilehheite, leh TOUPA zong lou a, amah kanloute ka satkhe
ding hi."

7 TOUPA Pathian ma ah dai sipsip in, TOUPA ni lah a naita ngal a; TOUPA'N lah
kithoihna a bawlkhol khin a, a misapte a hih siangthou khinta hi.

8TOUPA kithoih ni'n hichi ahi ding, heutute, leh kumpipa tapate leh, gamdang
puan a kizem huchibang tengteng ka gawt ding hi.

9Huai ni chiang in, phual kan a tawmte, hiamgamna leh khemna a a pu uh inn
hihdimte, ka gawt ding hi.

10Huai ni chiang in Ngasa kongpi apan kah thawmging a om dia, kongpi Nihna
apan mauna leh tangte a kipan nakpitak a siatna husa a om ding, TOUPA'N a chi.

11Mau un, nou Maktes a tengte, na sumsin mite tengteng a omta kei ua; dangka
teh mite satkhiak ahita uhi.

12Huai hun chiang in hichi a hi ding hi, khawnvak tawi in Jerusalem zong ding ka
hi; mi uain dawn a tengden, a lungtang ua, TOUPA'N thil hoih hi'n thil gilou leng a
hih sam kei ding chi mite ka gawt ding hi.

13Huchi in a hauhna uh gallak a honghi dia, a innte uh a segawp ding; innte a lam
ding ua, himahleh a luah kei ding uh; grephuante a bawl ding ua, himahleh huai
a uain a dawn kei ding uhi.

14 TOUPA ni thupi a nai a, a nai a, a kinoh mahmah, TOUPA ni'n kah aw a thupi ding
a; mi thilhihtheitakte huai ah a kap lawlawih ding uhi.

15Huai ni thangpaihna ni ahi, lungzinna leh dahna ni, mialna leh lungkiakna ni,
meipi leh khomial bikbek ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Pengkul leh gallauna ni, khopi daikaih siatna, a ning a insangte siat ni.

17Huan mite tung ah dahna ka tun ding a, mittaw mite bang in a vak ding uhi, TOUPA tung a thil a hihkhelh ziak un; huchi in a sisan uh leivui bang leh a sa uh eklei bang in butkhiak in a om ding hi.

18 TOUPA thangpaihna ni chiang in a dangka uhiam a dangkaeng uhiam in amaute a tan theikei ding; himahleh a mullitna mei in gam pumpi a kangbei ding a; hihbei a om ding a hih ziak in, beina mulkimhuai, gamsung a tengte tengteng tung ah a om ding hi.

Zephaniah 2

Kisik Ding a Ngetna

1Ki kaikhawm un, ahi, ki kaikhawm un, zumna neilou namte aw:

2Thupiak a kuankhiak ma a, buhsi bang a hon mutmang ma in, na tung ua TOUPA hehna kihtakhuai a hongtun ma in, na tung ua TOUPA hehna ni a hong tunma in ki kaikhawm un.

3A vaihawmna zui, nou lei a mi nunnemte tengteng aw, TOUPA zong un; diktatna zong un, migitna zong un; TOUPA hehna ni ah sel in na omkha thei uhi.

Israel Kim A Namte Tunggikna

4Gaza lah nutsiat in a om dia, Askelon hihgawp in; suntang lai in Ashdod a hawlkhe ding ua, Ekron a ki zungkalh ding hi.

5Tuipi piau a teng Kereth namte aw na tung uh a gik hi, TOUPA thu in noute hondem hi, Kanaan aw, Philistiate gam a teng omlou ding in k'on hihgawp ding hi.

6Huchi in tuipi, piaute louhing noumun ahi ding a, belamchingte innte leh belamhonte a huangte ahi ding hi.

7Huai piau bel Judah inkaw omlaite ading ahi ding; huai ah a belamhonte uh a vak ding uh; nitaklam in Askelon innte ah a kual ding uh; TOUPA a Pathian un amaute a veh in, sal a a tang uh pikhe nawn ding a hih ziak in.

8Moab hon kouna leh, Ammon tate gensiatna ka zata hi. A kigitpihte uh tung a kiliansak a, ka mite gam a dou a sawm uhi,

9Huaiziak in sepaihte TOUPA, Israel Pathian ka hin bang in, Chihtaktak in Moab, Sodom bang ahi ding a, Ammon tate Gomorrah bang, lou bineite leh chikhukte munsia suakden ding a, ka mi omlaite'n a lok ding ua, ka nam omlaite'n a maute a luah ding uhi.

10Sepaihte TOUPA mite tung a a kiletsak ua, a kou ziak un, a kisaktheihna ziak un sawi in a om ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Amau tung ah TOUPA a lauhuai ding a; lei pathiante tengteng kial in a hihbei chiang in michih in amau mun chiat leh namte tuikulh gam tengteng nangawn in amah a be ding uhi.

12Nou Ethiopiate leng, ka namsau a thah a om ding na hi uhi.

13Huan aman mallam dou in a khut a likkhe ding hi: Assuria a hihse ding; Ninevi a kisegawp ding, huchi in gamdai bang in a keu ding uhi.

14Belamte a lai ah a kual ding ua, namte ganta tengteng; vangawngsau leh sakuh a chial tungnung ah a giak ding ua; tohlet ah a aw in la a sa ding uh; sangkilte ah siatgawpna a om ding; sidar sing a nasepte a hihsiat ziak in.

15Hiai khopi nuamsa pilvangloutak a teng a, a lungtang a keimah ka hi, kei lou kuamah dang a omkei; chi ahi; bangchidan a hong segawp a, gantate adia kualna ding hi ahia; kuapeuh a kiang a pai in a nuihsan in, a khut a leh khum ding uhi.

Zephaniah 3

Jerusalem Khelhna Leh Tatna

1Khopi nuaisiah, hihbuah leh nitsak a om tung a gik hi;

2TOUPA Aw a mangkei a, bawlhoihna leng a kipahpih kei; TOUPA ah a muangkei a; a Pathian a naih kei hi.

3A lak a a heutuliante humpinelkai humham bang ahi ua, a vaihawmmite nitaklam ngia a zingchiang a nekding nuse utlou bang ahi uhi;

4A zawlneite mizuau leh lepchiah ahi uh; A siampute un Mun Siangthou a hihbuah ua, dan tung ah a hiamgam uhi.

5A lak ua TOUPA a diktat a; thulimlou ahihkei ding; zingsang teng in a vaihawm khovak ah a lak a, a vuaksuak ngeikei a; himahleh dikloute'n zum chih a theikei uhi.

6Namte ka satkheta a, a insangte uh a kisegawp hi; a kongzingte uh ka susia a, kuamah a paikei uhi; a khopite uh hihsiat in a om a, huchi in mi a omkei ua a teng leng a omkei uhi.

7Chihtaktak in kei n'on kihta ding ua, bawlhoihna na kipahpih ding, ka chi a; huchi in a tenna satkhiak in a omkei dia, amah tungtang a sehsa tengteng bang in; himahleh beltak in a thou ua a hih tengteng uh a sesak uhi.

8Huaiziak in matding zuan a ka thohni a tun masiah hon nangak un TOUPA'N a chi; namte kaihkhawm ka tup ahi ngal a, lalgamte ka suktuah a a tung ua ka hehna ka sunbuak theihna ding in, ka thangpaihna lauhuai tengteng; ka mullitna mei a lei tengteng nekgaih a om ding lah ahi ngal a.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Huai hun chiang a mite'n TOUPA min a loh ua, thukhatsat a amah na a septheihna ding un, a kiang uah muk siangthou ka pe ding hi.

10Ethiopia luite khenlam a kipan gimlim halmite, dalhsa ka mite tanu mahmah in ka thillat a hontawi ding hi.

11Huai ni chiang in ka tung a na tatlekna, na thilhihte tengteng ziak in na zahlak kei ding; huai hun chiang a na lak a na mi kisathei leh kiuangsakte lakhe ding ka hih ziak in, huchi in ka tang siangthou ah na kiuangsak nawnta kei ding uhi.

12Himahleh na lak ah mi gimthuak leh genthei ka nuse ding a, TOUPA ah a muang ding uhi.

13Israel omsunte'n gilou ahihkei ding ua, zuau a gen sam kei ding uh; a kam uah leng lei khemhat a kimu kei ding hi; ne a, lum ding a, amaute kuamah in a hihlau louh ding ziak un.

Kipahna La

14Lasa in, Aw Zion tanu; kikou in, aw Israel; Jerusalem tanu aw, na lungtang tengteng toh kipak in nuamsa in.

15 TOUPA'N na vaihawmnate a lamangta a, na melma a delhkhia a, na lak ah Israel kumpipa, TOUPA ngei a om hi; gilou na lau nawn kei ding hi.

16Huai ni chiang in, Jerusalem kiang ah Lau ken, chih ahi ding; Aw Zion, na khutte ze awl sak ken.

17Na lak ah TOUPA na Pathian a om hi, hondam ding mihat; na itna ah a khawl ding, lasa in na tung ah a nuam ding hi.

18Khawmpi kulmut ziak a dahnate, noute adia puakgik leh gensiatna hite ka lamang ding hi.

19Ngai in, huai hun chiang in, nang hihgimte tengteng ka bawl ding a, panpih kiphamohnu ka hondam ding a, hawlmang a omnu ka lakhawm ding; huchi in lei tengteng a a zahlakna uh a na omkhitnate ah, phatna leh minthanna amau ka pe ding hi.

20Huai hun chiang in k'on lanawn ding a, huai hun chiang in nou k'on kaikhawm ding hi; na mitmuh ua na saltanna ua kipan a k'on pinawn chiang in, lei a mi tengteng lak ah min leh phatna in nou k'on bawl ding, TOUPA'N a chita hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Haggai

Haggai 1

Tempul Lamthak Ding a Toupa Thupiak

1Kumpipa Darias vaihawm kum nihna, kha gukna, a kha a ni khat ni'n, Judah
ukpipa Sialtiel tapa Zerubbabel kiang leh, siampu lian, Jehozadak tapa Joshua
kiang ah zawlnei Haggai a kipan TOUPA thu a hongtung hi:

2Hichibang in sepaihte TOUPA'N thu a gen: hiai mite'n, eite i kisak a TOUPA inn lam
hun ahi kei a chi uhi.

3Huchi in zawlnei Haggai a kipan in TOUPA thu a hongtung hi:

4Hiai inn kigawpsa a om a, nou adia na intung dalneite ua na ten hun uh ahi maw?
chi in.

5Huaiziak in tuin sepaihte TOUPA'N: Na lampite uh ngaihtuah un, a chi hi.

6Tampi na tuh ua, tawmchik na la uh; na ne ua, himahleh na vahkei uh; na dawn
ua, himahleh na dawnkham zoukei uh; na kisilh ua, himahleh kuamah na lum kei
uh; loh mu in iptaw vangsa a koih ding in loh a mu hi, chi in.

7Sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Na lampite uh ngaihtuah un.

8Tang ah hohtou unla, sing vala unla, inn lam un; huai ah ka kipak ding a,
hihthupi in ka om ding, TOUPA'N a chi.

9Tampi na lamen ua, ngai un, tawmchik a honghi hi; inn na hontut chiang un, ka
na mutmang hi. Bangding in? Sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi. Michih noumau inn tuam
ah na tai chiat ua, kei inn pen kigawp a a om ziak in.

10Huaiziak in noute ziak in van in a daitui a khou a, lei in a gah a khou hi.

11Huchi in, gam, tang, buh leh uain, sathau ah lei in a hon suahkhiak leh, mi leh
ganhon leh, khut nasep tengteng tung ah keuna ka samta hi.

Zerubbabel Leh Joshua In Tempul Lam Pannawn

12Huchi in Sialtiel tapa Zerubbabel leh siampu lian Jehozadak tapa Joshua in mi
omsunte tengteng toh TOUPA a Pathian uh aw leh TOUPA a Pathian un a sawl,
zawlnei Haggai thute a mang ua; huan mite'n TOUPA a lau taktak uhi.

13TOUPA thukhah in TOUPA sawltak Haggai in mite kiang ah thu a gen a, TOUPA'N,
Na kiang uah ka om, a chi, chi in.

14Judah ukpipa Sialtiel tapa Zerubbabel kha leh, siampu lian, Jehozadak tapa
Joshua kha leh, mi omsunte tengteng kha TOUPA'N a tokthou a; a kuan ua
sepaihte TOUPA, a Pathian uh inn ah na a semta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15A kha a ni sawmnih leh li ni, a kha gukna, kumpipa Darias vaihawm kum nihna in.

Haggai 2

Tempul Thak Thupina

1Kha sagihna, kha a a ni sawmnih leh khatna in, zawlnei Haggai a kipan TOUPA thu a hongtung hi:

2Judah ukpipa Sialtiel tapa Zerubbabel kiang ah, leh siampu lian, Jehozadak tapa Joshua kiang leh, mi omsunte kiang ah tu'n thu gen in, chi in:

3Tuma a a thupina a hiai inn mu na lak uah kua na omlai ua? Huan tuin bangchibang in na mu ua? Na mitmuh un bangmahlou bang ahi maw? chi in.

4Himahleh, Zerubbabel aw, hattak in om in, TOUPA'N a chi; Joshua, siampu lian, Jehozadak tapa aw, hattak in om in; nou gam a mite tengteng aw, hattak in om unla, nasem un, TOUPA'N a chi; na kiang ua ka om ziak in, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi.

5Aigupta gam a kipan na hong paikhiaklai ua na kiang ua thu ka khun a, na lak ua ka kha a om gige dan theigige un; lau kei un.

6 TOUPA'N hichi in a chi ngal a; Khatvei lai, sawtloukal in, vante, lei leh tuipi, gamhulte tan in ka sing ding hi.

7Nam tengteng ka sing ding a, huchi in nam tengteng thildeihte a hongtung ding, huchi in hiai inn thupina in ka dimsak ding, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi.

8Dangka kei a ahi, dangkaeng kei a ahi, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi.

9Hiai inn thupina nanung amasa sang in, a thupizaw ding, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi; hiailai mun ah muanna ka pe ding, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi.

Ginomlouhna Gawtnate

10Darias kum nihna, a kha kua a ni sawmnih leh lina in, zawlnei Haggai a kipan in TOUPA thu a hongtung hi.

11Sepaihte TOUPA'N hichi in a chi: Tuin danlam thu a siampute dong un:

12Min a puansilh puanten ah sa siangthou lou leh a puanten in tanghou hiam, meh hiam, uain hiam, sa hiam sukha leh a hong siangthou diam? chi in. siampute'n, 'Ii' chi in a dawng uhi.

13Haggai in, "Misi luang ziak a mi nin in hiaite a bangpeuh khoih leh siang in a om diam?" a chi hi. siampute'n a dawng ua, "Sianglou in a om ding" a chi uhi.

14Haggai in a dawng a, TOUPA'N, huchibang in hiai mite, leh huchibang in hiai nam ka ma ah ahi uh; huchibang in a khutte uh nasep chiteng; leh huailai a a thillat uh a siangkei, a chi, chi in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Toupa'n Vualzawlna Chiam

15Huchi in tuin, k'on ngen ahi, tuni a kipan leh a banban in, TOUPA biakin a suang
a kichian ma in ngaihtuah un:

16Tehna sawmnih kivum min a hong muhlai, huai nite a om nung siah, sawmkhat
kia a om hi; bawm sawmnga a dim khe ding a min uain thau a hon muhlai in,
sawmnih kia a om hi.

17Na khut nasepte tengteng uah keuna leh kawtluatna leh gial in k'on gawt a;
huchipi in leng kei lam na hong ngakei uh, TOUPA'N a chi.

18K'on ngen ahi, tuni a kipan leh a banban in, TOUPA biakin suangphum a kiphum
ni a kipan, a kha kua na a ni sawmnih leh li ni a kipan, ngaihtuah un:

19Buhpang ah haichi a omlai hia? Ahi, grepgui, theipi kung, theibuhfai, olive sing
a hongsuak kei lai a; tuni a kipan in k'on vualzawl ding hi.

Zerubbabel Kiang a TOUPA Thuchiam

20Huai kha a ni sawmnih leh li ni'n Haggai kiang ah a nihveina in TOUPA thu a
hongtung hi:

21Judah ukpipa Zerubbabel kiang ah, Van leh lei ka sing ding a,

22Lalgam leh laltutphahte ka lumlet ding a, namte, lalgamte hatna ka suse ding
a, kangtalaite leh huai a tuangte ka pai ding; huchi in sakolte leh a tung ua
tuangmite a hongkum ding uh, michih a unau namsau in satlum ding a chi, chi in
thugen in.

23Huai ni chiang in Aw Zerubbabel, ka sikha, Sialtiel tapa, ka honla ding,
sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi, suai namna in k'on bawl ding, TOUPA'N, a chi; nang ka
hontelta ngal a, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Zekariah

Zekariah 1

Toupa'n A Mite Kiknawn Din Sam

1Darias kum nihna, kha giatna in, Iddo tapa, Berekiah tapa, Zekariah, zawlnei
kiang ah TOUPA thu a hongtung hi:

2Na pipute uh tung ah TOUPA nakpitak in a lungkim kei hi, chi in.

3Huaiziak in nang a kiang uah, huchibang in sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi: Ka kiang ah
hongkik un, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi, huan na kiang uah ka hongkik ding,
sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi, chi in.

4Hichibang in sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi, "Tuin na omdan gilou ua kipan leh na
thilhih giloute ua kipan hongkik un" chi a zawlnei masate'n a genna uh, na pipute
uh bang in omkei un: himahleh amau hon zakei ua, hon ngaikhe sam kei uh
sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi.

5Na Pipute uh tua koi a om ahita ua? Huan a zawlneite uh tangtawn in a hing
uhia?

6Himahleh ka thute leh ka thusehte, ka sikha zawlneite thupiak a ka piakte,
huaite'n na pipute uh a delhphate uh ahi kei maw? Huan a kihei ua,
"Sepaihte TOUPA'N i tung ua hihdia a ngaihtuah bang in, i omdan bangzel in leh i
thilhihte bangzel a i tung ua hih eita ve" a chi uhi.

Zekariah In Sakolte Muhna

7Darias kum nihna, Sebat kha, kha sawmlehkhat ni sawmnih leh li ni'n, Iddo
tapa, Berekia tapa Zekariah, zawlnei kiang ah, TOUPA thu a hongtung hi.

8Zan in mengmuhna in mi khat sakol san tung a tuang, munliap a om muisingte
lak ah ading ka mu a, a nunglam ah sakolte a om ua, a san, a sanpuang leh a ngou
ahi uhi.

9Huchi in, "Aw ka TOUPA, hiaite bang ahi ua?" ka chi a, huan kei hon houpih angel
in ka kiang ah, "Hiaite bang ahi ua k'on ensak ding" a chi hi.

10Huai muising lak a dingpa'n a dawng a, "Hiaite lei a kivialleh a vak
dia TOUPA'N a sawlte ahi uh" a chi hi.

11Huchi in huai muising lak ah ding TOUPA'N angel a dawng ua, "Lei a kivialleh in
ka vakta ua, ngai in, lei tengteng a tu kinken a, a khawl dide hi" a chi uhi.

12Huan TOUPA angel in a dawng a, "Aw sepaihte TOUPA, hiai kum sawmsagih na
hehkhum, Jerusalem tung leh Judah khopite tung ah bang tan chitna neilou ding
na hia?" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Huchi in TOUPA'N thuhoihte, thu lungmuanhuaite a kei hon houpih angel a dawng hi.

14Huchi in kei hon houpih angel in ka kiang ah, hichibang in sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi: Thikthusetak in Jerusalem leh Zion ka deihthoh ahi, chi in, nang kikou in: chi in.

15Huan bangmah awlmohlou namte tung ah ka lungkim kei ding a: neukha lel a ka lunghihlouh lai in, siatna a thupisak semsem uhi.

16Huaiziak in hichibang in TOUPA'N a chi hi: Chitnate toh Jerusalem ah ka kiknawnta a, asung ah inn lam ahi ding, chi in.

17Hichibang in sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi: Hauhsakna ziak in ka khopite a kiphalh ding a; TOUPA'N Zion a lungmuan in, Jerusalem a tellai ding hi, chi in, kikou behlap lai in, chi in.

Kite Leh Siksekmi Muhna

18Huan ka dak a, ngai in ki li ka mu hi.

19Kei hon houpih angel kiang ah, "Hiaite bang hi ding ahia?" ka chi a. Aman, "Hiaite Judah, Israel, leh Jerusalem hawlzak mite ahi uh" chi in a hon dawng hi.

20Huchi in TOUPA'N siksekmi li a hon ensak hi.

21Huchi in ken, "Bang hihdia hiaite hong uh ahi ua?" ka chi hi. Aman thu a gen a, "Kuamah in a lu a dak saklouhna dia, Judah dalhzaksak hiai kite ahi uh: himahleh hiaite, dalhzaksak ding a Judah gam tung a a ki uh sangsak namte dou ding leh a kite uh paikhe ding a hongpai ahi uh" a chi hi.

Zekariah 2

Tehna Khautawimi Muhna

1Huan ka dak a, ngai in mi khat a khut a tehna khau tawi ka mu hi,

2Huailai in ken, "Koilam a hoh ding?" ka chi hi. Aman ka kiang ah, "Jerusalem, a vailam bang tan hi, a dunglam bang tan hiam chih thei ding a teh ding" a chi hi.

3Huan ngai in, kei hon houpih angel a paikhia a, amah kituahpih ding in angel dang khat a paikhe nawn hi,

4A kiang ah, "Tai inla, hiai tangvalpa kiang ah, asung a mi leh gante tam mahmah ziak in, khua kulhbang bei bang in Jerusalem luah in a om ding va chi in, a chi hi.

5Amah adia a kimvel a mei kulhbang a hih ding ziak in, leh a lak a thupina ka hih ding ziak in, TOUPA'N a chi" chi in.

Toupa'n Zion A Deihsakna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Khai, khai, mallam gam a kipan taikek un, TOUPA'N a chi: van huih lite bang in nou lah k'on dalhzaksakta ngal a, TOUPA'N a chi.

7Khai! Zion ah tai in, nang Babulon tanu toh tengkhawm un.

8Huchibang in sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi hi: Thupina khit in aman nang honlok namte kiang ah kei a honsawl hi; kuapeuh nang honkhoih in a mit nauta khoih ahi.

9Ngai in, a tung ua ka khut sing ding ka hi a, huchi in a na uh sepsakte ading in gallak ahi ding uh: huan sepaihteTOUPA'N kei a honsawl chih na thei ding uhi.

10Aw Zion tanu, lasa inla, kipak in; ngai in, kei, na lak ua ka teng ding in ka hongpai hi, TOUPA'N a chi.

11Hua nichiang in TOUPA lam ah nam tampi a kizom khawm ding ua, ka mite ahi ding uh: na lak ah ka teng ding, huchi in sepaihte TOUPA'N kei na kiang ah a honsawl chih na thei ding hi.

12Huan gam siangthou a a tantuam bang in TOUPA'N Judah a luah ding a, Jerusalem a hon tel ding hi.

13Dai un, mi tengteng, TOUPA ma ah: a omna siangthou a kipan in amah a khanglou in a thoukheta hi.

Zekariah 3

Siampulian Joshua Hiang Chiamtehna

1Huchi in siampu lian Joshua TOUPA angel ma ading leh Setan a khut taklam a a hek ding ading a hon musak hi.

2TOUPA'N Setan kiang ah, "Aw Setan, TOUPA'N hontai hen; ahi, Jerusalem telpa TOUPA'N nang hontai hen: hiai mi kangmei a kipan a sahkhiak ahi ka hia?" a chi hi.

3Huchi in Joshua puansilh nin a kizem in angel ma ah ading hi.

4Angel in a ma a dingte kiang ah thu a genta hi. "Amah a kipan puansilh nin lamang un" chi in. Huan a kiang ah, "Ngai in, na thulimlouhna nang a kipan ka lakheta a, puansilh hoih in ka honzem ding hi" chi in.

5Huan, ken "A luzang ah lukhu siang koih uhen" ka chi a. Huchi in lukhu siang a luzang ah a koih ua, puansilh in a tuam ua; huchi in TOUPA angel kiang nai ah ading hi.

6Huan TOUPA angel in Joshua kiang ah hiai thu a gen hi,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7"Hichibang in sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi: Ka lampite a na om a, ka thupiak na zuih leh, ka inkaw vai na hawm ding a, ka vaihawmna innte ah thu na nei dia, hiai a dingte lak a luttheihna k'on pe ding hi, chi in.

8Aw siampu lian Joshua, Tuin za un: nang leh na ma a tu na lawite; amau chiamtehna hoih mite ahi ua: ngai in ka sikha Hiang honpi ding ka hih ziak in.

9Ngai in, Joshua ma a ka suang koih, suang khat mai sagih nei tung ah laigelh ka gelh ding, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi hi. Ni khat thu in gam pumpi thulimlouhna ka lamang ding hi chi in.

10Huai ni chiang in, na grepgui nuai leh theipi sing nuai ah michih in a invengte na chial ding uh," TOUPA'N a chi.

Zekariah 4

Khawnvak Koihna Muhna

1Huan kei hon houpih angel a hong nawn a, mi ihmulai phawn bang in a hon phawng hi.

2Huan ka kiang ah, "Bang na mu a?" a chi a. Ken, "Ngai in, dangkaeng khawnvak koihna, a dawn a a noubem leh huaite a dawn a khawnvak sagih omte ka mu" chi in ka dawng hi,

3Olive sing nih a kiang a om, khat noubem taklam pang ah khat veilam pang ah, ka chi hi.

4Huan ka dawng a, kei hon houpih angel kiang ah thu ka gen a. "Hiaite bang ahi ua, ka TOUPA?" ka chi hi.

5Kei hon houpih angel in a hon dawng a, ka kiang ah. "Hiai bang ahi ua na theikei maw?" a chi a. Ken, 'Ii,' theilou TOUPA? ka chi hi.

Zerubbabel Kiang a Pathian Thuchiam

6Huaitak in aman hon dawng a, ka kiang ah thu a gen a, "Hiai Zerubbabel kiang a TOUPA thu ahi: Thahatna in hilou, thilhihtheihna in leng hi samlou, ka Kha in ahizaw, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi.

7Kua na hia, Aw mual thupi? Zerubbabel ma ah munzang na honghi ding; aman a tung ah, Hehpihna, hehpihna chia kikou in suang poimawh pen a hon lakhe ding hi" a chi hi.

8Huailou in TOUPA thu ka kiang a hong tunglai a, hichi in a chi hi.

9"Zerubbabel khut in hiai inn suangphum a koihkhinta; a khutte mah in a zou ding, huan sepaihte TOUPA'N na kiang ah kei a honsawlta chih na thei ding hi" chi in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Thil neu kipatni kua'n a simmawh thei a? Zerubbabel khut ah ulum a mu ding
ua kipak ding uhi. Hiai TOUPA mit sagihte ahi; lei pumpi kantan a vialtaite.

11Huan ken ka dawng a a kiang ah, "Khawnvak koihna taklam pang tung a hiai
olive sing nihte leh huai a veilam pang a bang ahi ua?" ka chi hi.

12A nihveina ding in ka dong nawn a, a kiang ah, "Dangkaeng sel nihte sik a om,
dangkaeng sathau amau a kipan suahzel olive hiang nihte bang ahi ua?" ka chi
hi.

13Aman hondawng a, hiaite bang hi ding ahi ua chih theilou maw? a chi a. Huan
ken, " 'Ii,' theilou, ka TOUPA " ka chi hi.

14Huaitak in aman, "Hiaite lei pumpi TOUPA kiang a ding, thaunilh nihte ahi uh"
a chi hi.

Zekariah 5

Laibuzial Leng Muhna

1Huan ka dak nawn a, ngai in, laibuzial leng ka mu hi.

2Aman ka kiang ah, 'bang na mu a?' honchi hi. Ken, "Laibuzial leng ka mu; huai
dunglam tong sawmnih ahi a, a vailam tong sawm" ka chi hi.

3Aman ka kiang ah, "Hiai gam pumpi tung a paikhia hamsia ahi, huai dungzui in
kuapeuh guta tu a kipan satkhiak in a om ding ua; huai dungzui in kuapeuh
dikloupi a kichiamte tu a kipan satkhiak in a om ding uhi.

4Ka paikhesak ding, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi a, gutami inn ah a lut ding, ka min a
zuau a hamsia zangmi inn ah; huan a inn ah a om gige dia, a sing a suang toh a
negai ding," a chi hi.

Ephah Leh Numei Muhna

5Huchi in kei hon houpih angel a paikhia a, ka kiang ah, "Tuin dak inla, bang ahi
a paikhia chih en in" a chi hi.

6Ken, "Bang ahia?" ka chi hi. Aman, "Hiai a paikhia 'Ephah' ahi, a chi a, huailou in,
hiai "Gamsung tengteng a mite khelhna ahi" a chi hi.

7Ngai in, "Ngensin dopkang in a om a; Ephah sung a tu hiai numei ahi" a chilai hi.

8Huan aman, "Hiai gitlouhna ahi" a chi a; Ephah sung ah a paisuka; huai a
gongtung ah ngengik a ngasuk hi.

9Huchi in ka dak a, ngai in, numei nih a khate uah huih a om a hong paikhia ua,
tuivapi bang in kha a nei uhi; huchi in huai Ephah lei leh van kikal ah a domtou
uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Kei hon houpih angel kiang ah, “Hiaite’n Ephah koilam a paw ding uh ahia?” ka
chi hi.

11Aman ka kiang ah, “Sinar gam a a inn ding lam ding in, a bawlzoh chiang un
amah muntak ah koih in a om ding” a chi hi.

Zekariah 6

Kangtalai Leh Sakolte Muhna

1Huchi in ka dak nawn a, ngai in, mual nih kikal a kipan in kangtalai li a hong
paikhia ua, huai mualte dal mual ahi uhi.

2Kangtalai khat in sakol san a nei ua kangtalai nihna in sakol vom;

3Kangtalai thumna in sakol ngou; kangtalai lina in sakol puang hat a nei uhi.

4Huan kei hon houpih angel ka dong a a kiang ah, “Hiaite bang ahi ua, ka TOUPA?”
ka chi hi.

5Angel in a hondawng a, ka kiang ah, “Hiaite van huih lite, lei tengteng TOUPA ma
a vading khin a paikhete ahi uh.

6Sakol vomte omna kangtalai mallam gam ah a paikhia ua; amau zui in angoute
tumlam ah a pawtkhia ua; a puangte simlam zuan in a pawtkhia uhi.”

7Huan sakolte a paikhia ua, lei kantan a a vialvak theihna ding uh a ngaklah uhi.
Aman, “Hiai a kipan pai unla, lei kantan in vialvak un” a chi a, huchi in lei kantan
in a vialvak uhi.

8Huchi in honsam a, ka kiang ah thu a gen hi, “Ngai in, mallam gam zuan a paite’n
mallam gam ah ka kha a khawlsakta uh” a chi hi.

Siampulian Joshua Lallukhu Khuksakna

9Huan TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung hi:

10Saltangte a kipan thilpiak, Heldai, Tobijah, leh Jedai a kipan la in; a ni mah in
nang hong inla, Zephaniah tapa Josiah inn ah lut in, Babulon a kipan hongpai ahi
na uhiam; chi in.

11Ahi, amau a kipan dangka leh dangkaeng la inla, kumpilukhute bawl in,
Jehozadak tapa Joshua, siampu lian luzang ah khusak in.

12Huan a kiang ah thugen inla, huchibang in sepaihte TOUPA’N a chi: Ngai in, mi a
min Hiang; a mun a kipan a hong kakhe ding a, aman TOUPA biakin a lam ding hi.

13Aman TOUPA Biakin a lam ding a, thupina silhsak in om ding a, a mangtutphah
tung ah a tu dia, vai a hawm ding; a mangtutphah tung ah siampu ahi ding; huchi
in lemna thuhilhna amau gel kikal ah a om ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Kumpilukhute Helem, Tobijah, Jedai leh Zephaniah tapa Josiah kiang ah, TOUPA biakin a theihgigena ding in a om ding uhi.

15Huan gamlapi a omte a hongpai ding ua TOUPA biakin a honglam pih ding ua, huchi in sepaihte TOUPA'N kei na kiang ah a honsawl chih na thei ding hi. Huchi in hiai a hongtung ding, TOUPA na Pathian aw uttak a na man uleh, a chi, chi in.

Zekariah 7

Anngawl Thu A Dotna

1Kumpipa Darias kum lina in hichi a honghi a, Kisleu kha, kha kua na ni li ni'n, Zekariah kiang ah TOUPA thu a hongtung hi.

2Huan amau Bethel a omte'n Serezer leh Regemmelek; leh a mite uh TOUPA deihsakna ngen ding in a sawl uhi,

3Sepaihte TOUPA inn a siampute kiang leh zawlneite kiang a thu vagen ding in. "Kum tampi sung ka na hihsa bang in a kha ngana ah kei leh kei kihihtuam in, kap a sun in an ka ngawl diam?" chi in.

4Huailai in sepaihte TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung a:

5Gam a mite tengteng kiang leh, siampute kiang ah thugen in. Hiai kum sawmsagih sung, a kha ngana leh a kha sagihna a an na ngawl chiang un, kei ding in, keimah ding in na ngawlta uhia?

6Na nek chiang un, na dawn chiang un, noumau amah ding in na ne un, na dawn uh ahi kei maw?

7Jerusalem a kiluah lai leh a hauhsak lai a, a kimvel a khopite leh a Sim leh gamniam gam a kiluah lai a zawlnei masate zang a TOUPA tangkoupih hiai thute ahi kei ua hia? chi in chi in.

Thumanlouhna Gah Saltanna

8Huan TOUPA thu Zekariah kiang ah hiai bang in a hongtung hi:

9Hichibang in sepaihte TOUPA'N thu a gen hi: Vaihawmna dik hih un, michih in a unau tung ah chitna leh lainatna ensak hen.

10Meithai nuaisiah kei un, pabeite, mikhual, gentheite leng, na lak ua kuamah in a lungtangin a unau siatna ding gilou ngaihtuah kei hen, chi in, a chi hi.

11Himahleh ngaihkhiak a utkei ua, paupengtak in a ki heimang ua, a zaklouhna ding un a bil uh a hum uhi.

12Ahi, suangtak bang in a lungtang uh a bawl ua, huchi kei leh dan a za kha ding ua, zawlnei masate khut a a Kha a sepaihte TOUPA'N a thukhakte a zakha ding uh; huaiziak in sepaihte TOUPA a kipan nakpi a hehna a hongtung hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Huan hichi a honghi a, Ka kikou lai a a ngaihkhiak louh ziak un a kikou chiang
un leng ka ngai khesam kei ding, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi hi.

14Himahleh a theihlouh uh namte lam ah pingpei in amaute ka delhsak ding.
Huchi in gam amau nung in a segawp ding a, kuamah in a kantan un a lehkik kei
ding uh; gam nuam a sukgawp ziak un, a chi chi in.

Zekariah 8

Toupa'n Jerusalem A Tungding Ding

1Huchi in sepaihte TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung nawn a:

2Hichibang in sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi: Thikthusetakin Zion ka deihthoh a,
nakpitak a hehna toh amah adin ka phatuamngai hi, chi in.

3Hichibang in TOUPA'N a chi: Zion ah kiksak in ka om a, Jerusalem lai ah ka
tengding: Jerusalem bel Thutak khopi, sepaihte TOUPA mual, mual siangthou a
kichi ding hi.

4Hichi in sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi; Jerusalem kongzingte ah putekte leh pitekte a
hong khosa ding ua, a upat ziak un a khut uah chiangkhun a khunchiat ding uhi.

5Khopi kongzingte a kimawl in numei leh pasal naupangte in a dim ding hi.

6Hichibang in sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi: Huai ni chiang a hiai mite lak a omlaite mit
a lamdang ahihleh, kei mit ah leng a lamdang sam kei dia hia? sepaihte TOUPA'N a
chi.

7Hichibang in sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi: ngai in, suahlam gam a kipan leh tumlam
gam a kipan, ka mite ka hondam ding hi:

8Amau k'on pikhawm ding a, Jerusalem lai ah a teng ding ua; ka mite ahi ding ua,
thutak leh diktatna ah, a Pathian uh ka hi ding hi.

9Hichibang in sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi: TOUPA inn suangphum phum ni a kipan a
hiai nite a zawlneite kam a kipan a hiai thu zate'n, tempul a kilam theihna ding
in noute khut hatsak un.

10Huai nite malam a mihing adia kilohna a omlouh a, a ganta dia leng kilohna a
om samlouh ziak in; melma ziak in a pawtkhia hiam honglut hiam ading in leng
muanna himhim a omsak kei a, mi tengteng michih a invengte dou in ka koih hi.

11Himahleh tuin zaw hiai mite lak a omlaite tung ah tuma lam in nite a bang in
ka omkei ding, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi hi.

12Huan haichi pawi a om ding ahi ngal a; grepgui in a gah a suang ding a, leitung
in a pung a omsak ding a, vante'n a daitui uh a pe ding uh; huchi in hiai mite lak
a omlaite hiai thil tengteng ka luahsak ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Huan hichi a hi ding a, namte lak a hamsia na hihtak bang un, Aw Judah inkawte leh Israel inkawte, huchibang mah in nou k'on hondam ding a; vualzawlna na hi ding uh; lau kei un, himahleh na khutte uh hatsak un.

14Hichibang in sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi: Na pipute un a hon hihheh lai ua, na tung ua gilou hih ding ka tup bang in, huchi in ka nem tuankei, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi:

15Huchi in Jerusalem tung leh Judah inkawte tung ah hoih hih ding tulai nite in ka tum nawnta hi; lau kei un.

16Na hih ding uh thil hiaite ahi: Michih in a invengte toh thutak kihilh un; na kongpite uah thutak leh lemna vaihawmna hih un;

17Huan na lak ua kuamah in a invengte siatna ding na lungtang uah gilou ngaihtuah kei un; thuchiam diklou deihkei un; hiaite tengteng ka thil huatlam ahi uh, TOUPA'N a chi.

Namdangte'n TOUPA A Zong Ding

18Huan sepaihte TOUPA thu ka kiang ah a hongtung nawn hi:

19Hichibang in sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi; kha lina anngawlna, ngana anngawlna, sagihna anngawlna leh sawmna anngawlna, Judah inkawte ading in nuamna leh kipahna, Ankuangluina vualnopna ahi ding hi; huaiziak in thutak leh lemna deih in, chi in.

20Huchi in sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi; hichibang in a hong omlai ding, mite leh khopi tampite apan a hongpai ding ua;

21Huan "Khopi khat a te khopi dang a tengte kiang ah a pai ding ua, TOUPA deihsakna ngen ding leh sepaihte TOUPA zong ding in kintak in kuanni; keileng ka kuan ding" a chi ding uhi.

22Ahi, mi tampite leh nam hatte Jerusalem a TOUPA sepaihte zong ding leh TOUPA deihsakna ngen ding in a hong kuan ding uhi.

23Huchibang in sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi; huai ni chiang in hichi a honghi ding: namte pau tengteng a kipan mi sawm in Judah mipa puanten a len ding ua, "Na kiang ah ka pai ding uh, na kiang ah Pathian a om chih ka za ngal ua" a chi ding uh, chi in.

Zekariah 9

Khua Kim A Namte Demna

1Hadrad gam dou in TOUPA thu a kilak a, Damaska a khawlna mun ahi ding; Aram khopite TOUPA a ahi, Israel namte tengteng a hih bang un;

2Huan pil mahle uh a gamgit pih Hamath, Tura leh Sidon tung a tung ding hi,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Tura kulh muanhuaitak in a kilamkhia in, dangka leivui bang in vum venvon in,
kongzingte buannawi bang in dangkaeng hoih in dim mah leh,

4Ngai in, TOUPA'N amah neih leh lam a lamang ding a, tuipi a a hauhsakna a hihse
ding; huchi in mei a nekgaih a honghi ding hi.

5Askelon in huai a mu ding a, a lau ding; Gaza in leng a mu dia, nakpi a suknat in
a om ding; Ekron, a lametna zahlakna ahi ding a; Gaza a kipan kumpipa a
mangthang ding a, Askelon luah in a omkei ding hi.

6Huchi in Ashdod ah chi siangloute a teng ding ua, "Philistiate kisaktheihna ka
satkhe ding hi.

7Huan a kam a kipan a sisan ka lamang ding a, a hate kikal a kipan in a
kihhuainate; huchi in amah leng i Pathian ading in omsun ahi ding hi; Jebusmi
bang in Judah leh Ekron ah hausa ahi ding hi.

8Huan sepaihpawlte ziak in ka inn a kimvel in ka um ding, huchi a kuamah a
paisuak uhiam a kiknawn louhna ding un; huchi in nuaisiahmi in a paltan
nawnta kei ding; tuin ka mit mahmah in ka muta hi" a chi hi.

Messia Kumpi Chiamtehna

9Aw Zion tanu, nakpi mahmah in kipak in; Aw Jerusalem tanu, kikou in; ngai in,
na kumpipa kiniamkhiak in, sabiltungtung, sabiltung nou tuan ngei nailouhna
tung a tuang in na kiang ah a honghi: Amah a diktat a, hotdamna a nei.

10Ephraim a kipan kangtalai leh Jerusalem a kipan sakol ka satkhe ding a,
kidouna thalpeu satkhiak in a om ding a; namte kiang ah lemna thu a gen ding;
huchi in a gam tuipi a kipan tuipi tan, luipi a kipan lei tawpnate tan ahi ding hi.

Pathian Mite Tundingnawnna

11Nang tungthu ah leng, na thukhun sisan ziak in tui omlouhna kawkhuk a kipan
in na suangkulhtangte ka sawlkheta hi.

12Lametna suangkulh a tangte, kulh muanhuai lam ah kihei un; tuni mahmah in
na tung ah a zahnih in k'on dinkik ding chih ka phuang hi.

13Judah thalpeu bang in ka lai kulta a, Ephraim thal a bawl in thalpeu ah ka
bulhta hi; Aw Zion, na tapate dou ding in na tapate ka tokthou ding, Aw Grik,
huchi in mi hat namsau bang in, nang k'on bawl ding hi.

14Huchi in a tung ah TOUPA a kimu ding a, khophia bang in a thal a paikhe ding;
TOUPA Pathian in pengkul a mut dia, simlam pingpei toh a paikhe ding hi.

15Sepaihte TOUPA'N amau a hunkhe ding a; suang sailimgtangte a sikden ding ua;
a negai ding ua, uain bang in a sisan uh a dawn ding ua; noubem te bang in a dim
ding ua, maitam ningte bang in a kawt ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Huai ni chiang in TOUPA a Pathian un amau belamhon bang in a hondam ding
a; lallukhu a suangmantamte bang in a gam ah a tang ding uhi.

17Ahi, a hoihna a lian mahmah a, a kilawmna a thupi mahmah a; buh leh bal in
tangvalte a tai ding a, uain thak in nungakte a tai ding uhi.

Zekariah 10

Toupa'n Hotkhiakna A Chiam

1Vuah nanung hun in TOUPA vuah ngen un, meipite bawlpa TOUPA mahmah,
huchi in vuahphinte, gam a loupate kiang ah, amaute a pe ding.

2Milimte'n bangmahlou thu a gen un, aisante'n zuau a mu uhi; mang zuauthei a
gen ua, a thawn in a lungmuan uh; huaiziak in belamte bang in amau lampi ah a
pai ua, belamchingmi a omlouh ziak in hihgim in a om uhi.

3"Belamchingmite tung ah ka hehna a puakzak a, a heutute uh ka gawt ding"
sepaihte TOUPA'N Judah inkawte, a belamte a vehta a, kidouna a sakol hoih bang
in amau a bawl ding hi.

4Amau a kipan in a ning a suang, amau a kipan puanin khetphim amau a kipan
kidouna thalpeu, amau a kipan vaihawmpa a hong paikhe ding hi.

5Kidouna a kongzing a buannawi a a melmate uh childen in, mihatte bang in a
om ding ua; a kiang ua TOUPA a om ziak in a dou ding uh; sakol tung a tuangte
hih lungzin in a om ding uhi."

6"Judah inkawte ka hatsak ding a, Joseph inkawte ka hondam ding, amaute k'on
pinawn ding a, amau tung ah chitna ka nei hi; huchi in ka paihkhiak hetlouh bang
a honghi ding uh; TOUPA a Pathian uh ka hi a, amau ka dawng ding hi.

7Ephraim mite mihatpa in a om ding ua, uain ziak in a lungtang uh a kipak ding
a; ahi, a tate un huai a mu ding ua, a kipak ding uh; TOUPA ah a lungtang uh a
kipak ding hi.

8Amau ka khutvan ding a, amau ka kaikhawm ding; amau ka tanta hi; A
punkhitsa bang un a pung ding uhi.

9Namte lak ah hawldalh mah leng; gam gamlate ah kei hon theigige ding uh;
huchi in a tate uh toh ka kiang ah hongkik nawn ding uhi.

10Aigupta gam apan ka pi nawn ding a, Assuria a kipan ka pi kiknawn ding hi;
Gilead leh Lebanon gam ah amau ka pilut ding; amau ading a mun kidaih louh
dong in

11Gimthuakna tuipi a palkai ding ua, tuipi a tui kihawtte khet in a om ding uhi,
huchi in Nile luipi thukna tengteng a kangvek ding; Assuria kisaktheihna
koihniam in a om dia, Aigupta kumpi chiang a paimang vengveng ding hi."

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Huan TOUPA ah amau ka hihhat ding a; a min in a vaktou un a vaksuk ding uh”
TOUPA’N a chi.

Zekariah 11

Lebanon Khopi Pukna

1Aw Lebanon, mei in na sidar singte a kattum theihna ding in na kongkhakte
hong in.

2Aw meilah sing, mau vongvong in, Sidar sing a pukta ngal a, a hoihtatate hihsiat
a a om ziak un; Aw nou Bashan tosaw singte chiau vongvong un, gammangpi
vatpaih ahita hi.

3Ngai un belamchingmite a mau vongvong ding ua, na thupina uh loh a a om ziak
in, Ngai un humpinelkai a humham a! Jordan gammang a thengta hi!

Belampu Chi Nihte

4Hichibang in TOUPA ka Pathian in a chi hi, “Goh ding belamhon chingpa honghi
in.

5Amau leite’n a that ua, gawt in a omkei ua; amau zuakte’n Toupa phat in om
hen! ka hauta uh! Amau chingte’n a lainat kei uhi” a chi uhi.

6“Gam a tengte ka hehpih nawn kei ding” TOUPA’N a chi. Himahleh ngai in mite
michih a invengte khut ah leh, a kumpipa khut ah ka pe ding; amau gam a gawt
ding ua, a khut ua kipan amaute ka hunkhe kei ding” chi in.

7Huchi in belamte a sumdawngte adia thahdia om belamte chingpa ka hong hita
hi. Huchi in chiang nih ka kilak a; khat pen ‘Deihsakna’ ka chi a, a dangpen
‘Kizopna’ ka chi; huchi in belamte ka vak hi.

8Huan kha khat in belamchingmi thum ka satkhia hi. Himahleh ka kha in amau a
chimtak a, amau kha in leng kei a hon chimtak uhi.

9Huaitak in ken, “K’on vak kei ding, a sisi, si heh, satkhiak a om ding satkhiak in
om heh; nutsiatte khat leh khat sa kine tuah uhen” ka chita hi.

10Huan ‘Deihsakna’ chiang ka la a, ka sattan a, mite tengteng toh ka thukhun ka
bawl ka suksiat theihna ding in.

11Huchi in huai ni’n a kitanta huchi in pawlte lak ah a genthei kei hon
limsakte’n TOUPA thu ahi chih a thei uhi.

12Ken a kiang uah. “Hoih a na ngaihtuah ua leh, ka lohtak honpia, un ahihkeileh,
tang un” ka chi hi. Huchi in ka lohtak ding in ‘dangka sekel sawmthum’ a buk uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Huan TOUPA'N ka kiang ah, "Ka man dia a seh uh, man hoih belvelmi kiang ah khia in" a chi hi. Dangka sekel sawmthum ka la a TOUPA inn a, belvelmi kiang ah ka khia hi.

14Huchi in ka chiang dangpen 'Kizopna' ka tumtan a, Judah leh Israel kikal a ki unauna ka suksiat theihna ding in.

15Huan TOUPA'N ka kiang ah, "Belamching mihai vanzatte kilak nawn in a chi hi.

16Ngai in, gamsung a belamchingmi ka bawlkhe ding hi. Aman satkhiak a om dingte a vehkei dia, delhzak a om dingte leng a zong sam kei dia, satkeh a omte leng a hihdam sam kei ding, a hoih leng a vaksam kei dia, himahleh a thau sa a ne ding a a chinte nangawn uh a tolsak ding hi.

17Belamhonte nusia belamchingmi phattuamna bei tung a gik hi; a ban tung leh a mit taklam tung namsau in dou ding a; a ban a keugawp kiuhkeuh ding a, a mit taklam a mial bikbek ding!" a chi hi.

Zekariah 12

Judah A Hat Ding Hi

1Judah tungtang a TOUPA thu kilakna. Van phalh khia a, lei kingakna koih a, mihing sung a mihing kha koihpa, TOUPA'N hichi in a chi.

2"Ngai in, khaw kimvel a mite ading in Jerusalem hoina nou in ka bawl ding a, Judah tung ah leng, Jerusalem lakna ah ahi ding hi.

3Huan huai ni chiang in hichi ahi ding a, mi tengteng ading in Jerusalem suang chimtakhuai in ka bawl ding a, amah ziak a tunggik kisate nakpi a liamsak in a om ding ua, amah dou ding in lei a namte tengteng a kikhawm khawm ding uhi.

4Huai ni chiang in lamdangsakna toh sakol chih ka khen ding a, hehna toh a tungtuangmi; huan Judah inkawte tung ah ka mit a hak ding a mittawtna in mite sakol chih ka gawt ding hi.

5Judah hausate'n a lungtang un, Jerusalem a tengte'n sepaihte TOUPA a Pathian uah hatna a nei uh" a chi ding uhi.

6"Huai ni chiang in Judah hausate sing lak a mei am bang in ka bawl dia, buhphal lak a meisel bang in; a kimvel a mite tengteng a negai ding uh. Khut taklam pang leh veilam pang a; Jerusalem amah mun ah a hong tengnawn ding uhi, Jerusalem mahmah ah.

7 TOUPA'N amasa in Judah puaninte leng a hondam ding. David inkawte thupina leh Jerusalem a tengte thupina Judah tung a kiliksak louhna ding in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Huai ni chiang in TOUPA'N Jerusalem a tengte a hum ding a, a lak ua hatlou pen leng huai ni chiang in David bang a hi ding ua; David inkawte Pathian bang in a om ding ua, a ma ua pai TOUPA angel bang in.

9Huai ni chiang in hichi ahi ding a, Jerusalem dou ding a hong kuan namte tengteng hihse ding in ka kuankhe ding hi.

Jerusalem Sunna

10Huan David inkawte tung leh Jerusalem a tengte tung ah hehpihna leh thumna kha ka sungbaw ding a; a sutpa uh lam a en ding uhi: amah a sun ding ua, min a tapa neihsun a sun bang in, amah, min a tamasa khasetak a a kah bang in, a kah ding uhi.

11Huai ni chiang in Jerusalem ah sunna thupi a om ding, Megiddon guam a Hadadrimmon sunna bang in.

12Huan gam pumpin a sun dia; inkuan chih in a tuam in; David nam inkawte a tuam in, a zite un a tuam in; Nathan nam inkawte a tuam in, a zite un a tuam in

13Levi nam inkawte a tuam in, a zite un a tuam in, Shimei inkawte a tuam in, a zite un a tuam in;

14inkuan omlai teng a inkuan chih a tuam in, a zite un a tuam in.

Zekariah 13

Jerusalem Hih Siangthouna

1Huai ni chiang in khelhna leh nitna siangsak ding in, David inkawte leh Jerusalem a tengte ading in tuikhuk kihong a hongom ding hi.

2Huai ni chiang in hichi ahi ding a, gam a kipan in milimte minte ka satkhe ding a, theihgige in a omta kei ding uhi; huan zawlneite leh kha nin gam a kipan in ka pai khesak ding, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi.

3Hichi ahi ding a, zawlnei kuapeuh a hong kilat lai leh, amah suangtu a nu leh pa'n a kiang ah "Na hing kei ding: TOUPA min in zuau na gen a" a chi ding ua; amah suangtu a nu leh pa'n thu a genkholh ziak in amah a sun pailet ding uhi.

4Huai ni chiang in hichi ahi ding a, zawlneite thu a genkholhna uah, a mengmuh uah a zahlak chiat ding ua; khem ding in samul phan puanak leng a silh sam kei ding uhi.

5"Zawlnei ka hi kei, leiletmi ka hi; ka tuailai a kipan a sikha a bawl ka hih khittak ziak in" a chi zaw ding uhi.

6Mi'n a kiang ah, na bante kikal a liamnate bang ahia? a chi ding uhi. Huchi in aman, "Huaite ka lawmte inn sung a ka liamna ahi uh" chi in a dawng ding uhi.

Belamchingtu Khetna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7"Aw namsau, ka belamchingmi dou ding leh, mi ka lawm dou ding in halh in,
sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi: belamchingmi khen in, huan belamte a dalh ding uh;
huchi in a neute tung ah ka khut ka lik ding hi.

8Huan hichi a honghi ding a, gam tengteng ah, huai a seh nih satkhiak in a om dia
a si ding uhi; himahleh huai a a thumna nutsiat in a om ding, TOUPA'N a chi.

9Huan a seh thumna mei a paisuak in ka hontawi dia, dangka hihsiangthou bang
in ka hihsiangthou ding a, dangka ettel bang in ka entel ding hi; ka min a lou ding
ua, amau ka dawng ding; ka mite ahi, ka chi dia, amau, TOUPA ka Pathian ahi"
honchi ding uhi.

Zekariah 14

Jerusalem Leh Namte Kidouna

1Ngai in, TOUPA ni, na gallak na lak a hawm a a om ding hun a hongtung hi.

2Jerusalem dou a galdou ding in nam tengteng ka kaikhawm ding a; khopi lak in
a om dia, innte loh in leh numeite sualluih in a om ding uhi; khopi kimkhat sal
ah a paikhe ding a, mi omlaite khopi a kipan a satkhiak in a omkei ding uhi.

3Huai ni chiang in TOUPA a paikhe dia, kidou lai a a dou bang in huai namte a dou
ding hi.

4Huai ni chiang in Olive mual tung ah ading dia, suahlam pang a Jerusalem
mazawn a om ah, huchi in Olive mual bel suahlam sang tumlam sang huai ah a
kitam ding hi, huchi in guam thupi mahmah a omta ding; mual kimkhat mallam
ah a kimkhat simlam ah a kisuan ding hi. Huchi in ka mualte guam lam ah na
taikek ding uhi.

5Mualte guam Azal tung ding ahi ngal a; ahi, Judah kumpipa Uzzia damlai a
zinling ma a kipan na taikek uh bang in; huchi in TOUPA ka Pathian a hongpai
ding a, a kiang a misiangthoute hon tonpih ding hi.

6Huan huai ni chiang in hichi ahi dia, khovot a omkei dia, vuk a omsam kei ding
hi.

7Himahleh TOUPA adia theih a om ni khat ahi ding; sun hilou, zan hilou; himahleh
hichi ahi ding a, nitaklam in khovak a om ding hi.

8Huan huai ni chiang in hichi ahi dia, Jerusalem a kipan in tui hingte a luangkhe
dia; a lak ua kimkhat suahlam tuipi ah, a lak ua kimkhat tumlam tuipi ah; nipi
leh phalbi in a om den ding hi.

9Huchi in leitung tengteng ah TOUPA kumpipa ahi ding; huai ni chiang
in TOUPA khat a min khat ahi ding hi.

TOUPA Vualzohna Leh Vaihawmna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Jerusalem sim Geba a kipan Rimmon tan, gam tengteng phaizang a suak ding
a; Jerusalem bel Benjamin kongpi a kipan kongpi khatna chiang, a ning a kongpi
chiang, Hananel insang a kipan kumpipa uain sukna pha a kipan khentuam in a
om ding hi.

11Huai ah mite a teng ding ua, hamsia a om nawn kei dia; himahleh Jerusalem ah
muangtak in a teng ding uhi.

12Huan Jerusalem kidoupih mite tengteng TOUPA'N a gawtna ding hi bel hiai ahi
ding; a khe ua a dinlai un, a sa uh a muat dia, a mit hawm sung uah a mit uh a
muat ding, a kam sung uah a lei uh a muat ding hi.

13Huai ni chiang in hichi ahi dia, TOUPA a kipan nakpitak a buaina a lak uah a
hongom dia; michih in a invengte khut ah a len chinten ding ua, a invengte khut
dou ding in a khut a kisa ding uhi.

14Judah in leng Jerusalem ah a dou dia; khokim khovel a namte tengteng
hauhsakna dangkaeng, dangka, puansilh a tam a tam in a lakhawm ding hi.

15Huchibang in hiai gawtna hipi gamsa tengteng leh sakol, sakolneu,
sangawngsau leh sabiltungte puaninte ah hiai gawtna a om ding hi.

16Huan hichi ahi ding a, Jerusalem dou dia hong kuan nam tengteng lak a nutsiat
a om michih a kum sik in Kumpipa, sepaihte TOUPA, be ding leh biakbukte
Ankuangluina nei ding in Jerusalem ah a kuantou ding uhi.

17Hichi ahi dia, lei a inkaw tengteng, Jerusalem a Kumpipa, sepaihte TOUPA, be
ding a hohtou lou peuhmah, a tung uah vuah a zukei ding hi.

18Aigupta inkuan a hohtouh louh ua, a hongpai kei uleh, amau tung ah leng vuah
a zukei ding; biakbukte Ankuangluina nei dia hohtou lou namte gawtna ding hipi
a omzaw ding hi.

19Hiai Aigupta gawtna bel biakbukte Ankuangluina nei dia hoh lou nam tengteng
gawtna ahi ding hi.

20Huai ni chiang in sakol longte ah, TOUPA A DING A SIANGTHOU, chih a kigelh
ding a; TOUPA inn a belte maitam ma a noubemte bang ahi ding uhi.

21Ahi, Jerusalem leh Judah a bel tengteng sepaihte TOUPA ading in siangthou ahi
ding uh; a kithoihte a hongpai ding ua huai belte la in kithoihna sa a huan ding
uhi, huai ni chiang in sepaihte TOUPA inn ah Kanaan mi a om nawn kei ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Malaki

Malaki 1

1Israel kiang a TOUPA kilakna Malaki in a muh:

TOUPA'N Israel A Itna

2"Ka hon itta," TOUPA'N a chi. Nou bel, "Koilai ah ahia nang kou n'on ittak?" na chi uhi, "Esau, Jakob unaupa ahi kei maw? Hinapi in, Jakob ka it hi."

3Himahleh Esau ka hua a, a tangsangte ka hihgawp a, a goutan gamdai sehalte kiang ah ka peta hi, TOUPA'N a chi.

4Edom in, "Suk zawngkhal in i om ua, himahleh i kiknawn ding ua mun segawpsate i lam ding uh" chi mahleh, hichibang in sepaihte TOUPA'N "A lam nawn ding ua, himahleh ka chimsak ding; mite'n amaute gitlouhna gam leh, mipi a tung ua tangtawn a TOUPA hehna nam" a chi ding uhi.

5Huchi in na mitte un a mu dia, "Israel gamgi khen ah TOUPA letsak in om hen" na chi ding uhi.

Toupa'n siampute A Salhna

6"Tapa in a pa a zahtak a, sikha in a pu; huchi a pa ka hihleh, kei zahtakna koi a om ahia?" Huchi a pu ka hihleh, kei kihtakna kaw om ahia? Sepaihte TOUPA'N na kiang uah a chi, siampu ka min musitte aw. Nou koilai ah ahia na min ka muhsit uh? na chi uhi.

7Ka maitam tung ah tanghou sesa na lan ua, nou koilai ah ahia k'on hihnit uh? na chi uh. TOUPA dohkan a simmohhuai, na chih na uah.

8Kithoihna ding a mittaw na lat un, gilou ahi kei maw? Khebai leh damlou na lat un, gilou ahi kei maw? Tuin na ukpipa kiang ah tawi in na tung ah a lungdam diam? Ahihkeileh nou hon deihsak diam?" sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi.

9Huchi in tuin k'on ngen hi, i tung a a chitna na theihna ding in Pathian deihsakna ngen un. Hiai na khut ua kipan thilpiak toh nou hon deihsak diam? sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi.

10A thawn a ka maitam tung a mei na tohlouhna ding un, na lak ua mi khat kongkhakte khak ding om leh aw; Sepaihte TOUPA'N, "Nou ah kipahna ka neikei a, na khut ua kipan in thillat leng ka sangsam kei ding.

11Ni suahna a kipan ni tumna lam pha hial in leng Jentelte lak ah ka min a thupi hi, munchih ah ka min adin gimlim a kilan a, thillat siangthou; Jentelte lak a ka min a let ziak in, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi.

12Himahleh nou na hihnin ua, TOUPA dohkan a nin a, huai a a gah toh a an nangawn a zahpihhuai na chih na uah.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13‘Ngai un, a chimtakhuai na e; na chilai ua, huan na hahchhiau khum uh, sepaihte TOUPA’N a chi, hiamgam a lak gante n’on tawi ua, khebaite, damloute, huchibang in thillat na hontawi uhi; na khut ua kipan in hiai ka sang peuhmah ding hia?’ TOUPA’N a chi hi.

14Himahleh a ganhon lak a a pa nei a, thuchiam a TOUPA lak a thil demkai a kithoih, mikhempa hamsiat in om heh; Kumpipa thupi ka hi a, Jentelte lak ah ka min a lauhuai ngal a” sepaihte TOUPA’N a chi.

Malaki 2

1Tuin, nou siampute aw, “Hiai thupiak nou ading ahi.

2Ka min pahtawi ding a, na ngaihkhiak kei ua, na lungtang ua na koih kei uleh, huchi in na tung uah hamsia ka tungsak ding a, na vualzawlnate uh ka hamsiat khum ding, sepaihte TOUPA’N a chi, ahi, lungtang a na koihlouh ziak un, ka hamsiat khinta hi.

3Ngai un, nou ziak in na chi tuh ka sal ding a, na mai uah ek ka theh thang ding a, na kithoihna ek ngei uh; huchi in huai toh lakmang in na om ding uhi.

4Hiai thupiak, Levi toh ka thukhun a om theihna ding in, na kiang uah ka honsawlta chih na thei ding uh, sepaihte TOUPA’N a chi.

5“Hinna leh lungmuanna ka thukhun amah toh a om hi, a kihtak theihna ding in a kiang ah a maute ka peta a, kei a hon kihta a, ka min a zahtak mahmah hi.

6Thudik a kam sung ah a om a, diktatlouhna a muk ah a kimu kei hi; lungmuanna leh tanna ah ka thu a zui a, gitlouhna a kipan in mi tampi a hei mangsak hi.

7Siampu mukte’n theihna a kem un, a kam uah danthu a zong ding uh ahi him hi; amah lah sepaihte TOUPA sawltak ahi ngal a.

8“Himahleh lampi a kipan a pialsak in na om ua; tampi dan ah na kisuipuk sak uhi; Levi thukhun na suseta uhi.

9Huaiziak in ka lampite na zuihlouh dungzui un, dan a mite deihsak tuam na neihzawk ziak un, ken leng mipite tengteng ma ah zahpihhuai leh dai in k’on bawlta hi, sepaihte TOUPA’N a chi.

Israel Lepchiahna

10I vek un pa khat i neikei ua hia? Pathian khat in honsiam ka hia? Bangdia lepchiah tak a michih in i pipute uh thukhun hihnin a unau siatna ding a hih i hi ua?

11Judah in lepchiahtak in a hihta a, Israel ah leh Jerusalem ah kihhuai hih in a om hi, Judah in Pathian Mun Siangthou it a hihninta a, theihlouh pathian tanu a kitenpihta hi,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12TOUPA'N hiai thilhihpa, sinsakpa leh sinsak a ompa, Jakob puanin a kipan leh
sepaihte TOUPA kiang a thillat lanpa a satkhe ding hi.

13Huan hiai na hih nawn uh; TOUPA maitam khitui, kah leh thumna in na khuh
ua, thillat a limsak nawnlouh a, na khut ua kipan a deihsakna toh san leng a san
nawnlouh tanpha in.

14Hinapi in lah, bangding in? a chi uhi. Na tuailai zi, lepchiahtak a na bawl, na
kithuahpihnu, na thukhun zi hinapi in, amah leh nang kikal ah TOUPA theihpihpa
a hih khittak ziak in.

15Pathian in nihte sa khat in honbawl kei maw? Khat in na kha hon bawlsak in, a
hingsak kei maw? Bang a chia khat? Pathian limsak chi a zong ahi. Huaiziak in
michih in a tuailai zi lepchiahtak a hihlou ding in na kha thu uah pilvang un.

16TOUPA Israel Pathian in a chi, koihmangna ka hua a, hiamgamna a puansilh
khuh mipa ka mudah hi, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi. Huaiziak in, michih in a tuailai
zi lepchiah tak a hihlou ding in, na kha thu uah pilvang un.

17Na thu un TOUPA na hihgimta uh, koi ah k'on hihgim ua eita na chilai uhi:
michih gilou hih TOUPA mitmuh in a hoih a, huaite ah amah a kipak hi na chihna
uah leh vaihawmna Pathian kaw om hiam na chih nakna uah.

Malaki 3

Hongpai Ding Toupa Sawltak

1"Ngai in, ka sawltak ka sawl a, aman ka ma ah lampi a bawlkhol ding a TOUPA,
na zon uh, a biakin ah thakhat in a hongpai ding; na kipahna uh, thukhun
sawltak, ngai un, a honghi," sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi.

2Himahleh a hong paina ni kuan a thuakzou thei dia? A honglat chiang in kua a
dingzou dia? Amah hihsiangthou mei leh sahbon bang ahi ngal a.

3Huchi in dangka hih siangthoumi leh siangsakmi bang in a tu ding a Levi tapate
a hihsiang ding hi, dangkaeng leh dangka bang in amau a khuahsiang ding a,
huchi in diktatna in TOUPA kiang ah thillatte a lan ding uhi.

4Huaichiang in Judah leh Jerusalem thillatte nidanglai bang leh tang a kumte
bang in TOUPA ading in namtui a hi ding hi.

5"Huan vaihawmna ah aisanmite kalh in, angkawmte kalh in, zuau a kichiamte
kalh in theihpihpa kin ka hi ding a, loh thu a migoih, meithai, nu leh pa bei,
nuaisiah, a thuneihna a kipan mikhual kaiheipa, kei hon kihtaloute kalh in, na
kiang uah ka hongding sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi.

Sawm A Khat Piak Ding

6"Kei TOUPA ka zulhzau kei a; huaiziak in Jakob tapate aw, halbei in na omkei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Na pipute uh damlai a kipan ka thusehte na kilehheisan ua, na zuikei uhi. Ka kiang ah hongkik unla, na kiang uah ka hongkik ding, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi. Himahleh nou, koi ah i kik ding ua? na chi uhi.

8Min Pathian a lok diam? Hinapi in noute'n n'on lok uhi. Himahleh nou koi ah k'on lok ua eita? na chi uhi. Sawm a khatte ah leh thillat ah.

9Hiai nam pumpi in, kei n'on loh ziak un hamsiatna a hamsiat na hi uhi.

10Ka inn sung a an a hongom theihna ding in koihkhomna inn ah sawm a khat avek in hon lalut unla, huai in kei hon entel un, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi hi. A koihna ding dantan kiching omlou khop in van tohlette hong in, vualzawlna k'on buakkhe kei na hiam!

11Huan negaimi pen nou ziak in ka sal ding a, na leigahte uh a suse kei ding hi; na grepgui u leng lou ah a hun tunma in a gah a kesak kei ding hi, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi.

12Huchi in nam tengteng in nang nuamsa a honchi ding ua; gam kipahhuai na hih ding ziak un, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi.

TOUPA Dem a Thugenna

13"Kei dem a na thute uh a khauh hi" TOUPA'N a chi. "Nou koi ah nang dem in thu ka gen ua eita" na chi uhi.

14"Pathian nasep a thawn ahi"; a thupiak i zuih ua, sunna puan silh a sepaihte TOUPA ma a i om uh bang a a phattuamna" chi uhi.

15Tuin kisatheite nuamsa chi in, a gitlouhna nasemte tunding in a om uh; ahi; Pathian khemte hotkhiak in a om uh" i chi uhi.

16 TOUPA kihtate a kihoupih ua; huchi in TOUPA'N a ngaikhia a, a za a, TOUPA kihta a, a min ngaihtuahte a ma uah theihgigena laibuzial ah gelh ahi.

17"Huan amau kei a a hi ding ua, gou lamdangtak ka bawl ni chiang in" sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi. Min a nasem amah tapa a hawi bang in huchi in amau ka hawi ding hi.

18Huai hun chiang in na hong kihei ding ua, diktatte leh giloute, Pathian nasem leh amah semloute kal na khenchian thei ding uhi.

Malaki 4

TOUPA Thukhen Vaihawmna

1"Ngai in, a ni a hongtun ziak in, meipi bang in a kuang a; huchi in kisatheite tengteng, gilou nasemte tengteng, buhpawl hi ding uh; huan a hongtung huai ni'n amaute zung leh hiang nuse lou hial in a kang mang ding uh" sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Himahleh nou ka min kihtate kiang ah diktatna ni, a khate a hihdamna toh a hongsuak ding; huchi in na pawtkhe ding ua, huangsung bawngnoute bang in na diang velhvelh ding uhi.

3Huan giloute na sikden ding ua; ka gamtat nichiang in na khepek nuai uah meivu ahi ding uh a hih ziak in, sepaihte TOUPA'N a chi.

Theigige dia sapna

4"Horeb a Israel tengteng ading a ka sikha Mosi dan, amah thupiak, thusehte leh vaihawmte ngei, theigige un.

5"Ngai un, TOUPA ni thupi leh mulkimhuai a hong tunma in zawlnei Elijah na kiang uah k'on sawl ding hi.

6Pate lungtang tate lam ah, tate lungtang a pate uh lam ah a ngasak ding a; huchilou in zaw hamsia in lei ka gawt kha ding hi."

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Chin, Paite - All Bible

Matthai

Matthai 1

Jesu Khrist Suangtute
(Lk. 3.23-38)

1David tapa, Abraham tapa, Jesu Khrist khangthu bu:

2Abraham in Isak a suang; Isak in Jakob a suang; Jakob in Judas leh a unaute a suang hi;

3Judas in Tamar apan Perez leh Zerah a suang; Perez in Erom a suang; Erom in Aram a suang hi,

4Aram in Aminadab a suang, Aminadab in Nashon a suang hi; Nashon in Salmon a suang;

5Salmon in Rahab apan Boaz a suang; Boaz in Ruth apan Obed a suang; Obed in Jesse a suang hi;

6Jesse in kumpipa David a suang; kumpipa David in Uria zi apan Solomon a suang;

7Solomon in Rehoboam a suang, Rehoboam in Abijah a suang, Abijah in Asa a suang hi;

8Asa in Jehosaphat a suang, Jehosaphat in Jeram a suang, Jeram in Uzzia a suang;

9Uzzia in Jotham a suang; Jotham in Ahaz a suang; Ahaz in Hezekiah a suang hi;

10Hezekiah in Manasseh a suang; Manasseh in Ammon a suang; Ammon in Josiah a suang;

11Babulon sal a a pilai un Josiah in Jekoniah leh a unaute a suang hi.

12Huan, Babulon sal a a pinung un Jekoniah in Salathiel a suang; Salathiel in Zerubbabel a suang hi;

13Zerubbabel in Abiud a suang; Abiud in Eliakim a suang hi;

14Eliakim in Azer a suang; Azer in Zadok a suang, Zadok in Akim a suang, Akim in Eluid a suang hi;

15Eliud in Eleazar a suang, Eleazar in Mathan a suang, Mathan in Jakob a suang hi;

16Jakob in Joseph, Mari pasal a suang; huai Mari lak ah, Jesu Khrist a hong piangta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Huchi in suan tengteng Abraham apat David chiang suan sawmlehli ahi, David
apat Babulon a sal a a pitan un, suan sawmlehli ahi, Babulon a sal a a pi ua pat
Khrist tan suan sawmlehli ahi.

Jesu Khrist Pianna
(Lk. 2.1-7)

18Jesu Khrist hong piandan hichibang ahi; A nu Mari leh Joseph kikham lai, a
omkhawm ma un, Kha Siangthou in a gaisak chih a theita uhi.

19Huchi in, a pasal Joseph, mi diktak ahi a, amah daisak a utkei a, a guk in
tawpsan a tum hi.

20Himahleh, huai thute a ngaihtuahlai in, ngai in, a mang in Toupa angel a kiang
ah a hong kilak a, "Joseph, nang David tapa, na zi Mari neih lau ken, a naupai
Kha Siangthou a ahi,

21Tapa a nei dia, a min ding in Jesu na sa ding, aman a mite a khelhna ua kipan
a hotdam ding ziak in" a chi hi.

22Toupa'n zawlnei kam a:

23"Ngai in, nungak siangthou a gai dia, tapa a nei dia, a min Immanuel a sa ding
uh" chi a a gen a hongtun theihna ding in huai tengteng a hongom hi. Huai tuh,
"I kiang uah, Pathian a om" chihna ahi.

24Huchi in, Joseph ihmu a thoukhia a, Toupa Angel in a kiang a thu a piak bang
in a hih a, a zi a neita hi.

25Himahleh, tapa a neih masiah a kithuahpih kei; huan a min Jesu a sata hi.

Matthai 2

Mipilte Vehna

1Huan kumpipa Herod vaihawm lai a Judia gam a, Bethlehem khua a Jesu a hong
pianlai in, ngai in, suahlam a kipan mipilte Jerusalem khua ah a hongpai uhi.

2"Koi ah ahia Judate Kumpipa a hong pian? Suahlam ah a Aksi ka mu ua, amah
be dia hongpai ka hi uh" a chi uhi.

3Kumpipa Herod in huai a zakphet in a lungzing a, Jerusalem tengteng leng a
lung uh a zing sam uhi.

4Huchi in, siampu liante leh mite Laigelhmi tengteng a samkhawm a, Khrist
pianna ding thu a dongta hi.

5Huan, amau a kiang ah "Judia gam a Bethlehem khua ah; zawlnei in hichi in a
gelh a kei hiam:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6‘Nang, Judia gam a Bethlehem aw, Judia khopite lak ah na neupen kei hial, na
sung a kipan ukpa hongsuak ding ahi ngal a, ka mi Israelte vengpa ding in’ ”
chih, a chi uhi.

7Huai nung in Herod in a guk in mipilte a sam a, ngentel tak in Aksi kilat lai a
dongkheta hi.

8Huan amau Bethlehem khua ah a paisak a, “Paita unla, naungek thu ngenteltak
in dongkhia un, ken leng amah ka hong biak theihsamna ding in, na muhtak un,
honghilh un,” a chi hi.

9Huan kumpipa thu a zak un; a paita ua; ngai in suahlam a Aksi a muh uh
naungek omna tung zawn a tun a a khawl masiah a ma uah a pai zel hi.

10Aksi a muh un, a kipak law mahmah uhi.

11Inn sung ah a valut ua, a nu Mari kiang a naungek om a muh un, a bokkhup
ua, a bia uhi; a goubawm uh a hong ua, a kiang ah kipahna dangkaeng, begaw
leh murra a lan uhi.

12Herod kiang a kik nawnlou ding in a mang ua vauhilh a a om ziak un, amau
kholam ah lamtuam ah a paita uhi.

Jesu Khrist Aigupta aTaipihna
(Hos. 11.1)

13Huan a painung un, ngai in, Toupa angel Joseph kiang ah a mang in a kilak a,
“Thou inla; naungek leh a nu pi inla, Aigupta gam ah taipih in, k’on hilh nawn
masiah huai ah om gige in; Herod in naungek hihsiat dia zong ding a hih ziak
in” a chi hi.

14Huchi in, a thou a, a zanzan in naungek leh a nu a pi a, Aigupta gam ah a paita
hi.

15Herod sih mateng huai ah a om gige hi; Toupa’n zawlnei kam a, “Ka tapa
Aigupta gam a pan ka samkhia” chi a a gen a hongtun theihna ding in.

Herod In Naupangte A Thahna

16Huchih lai in Herod in mipilte khem a hih a kitheihtak in a heh mahmah a, mi
a sawl a, a hun laitak thu ngenteltak a mipilte a dotkhiak bang in, Bethlehem
khua leh a kim tengteng a pasal naupang kum nih chiang nuai lam avek un a
thatta hi.

17Huchihlai in zawlnei Jeremiah in:

18“Ramah khua ah husa a za uh, sunna, kah thawm, misi ngai a mau vengvungte,
Rakil in a tate a kah a, a om nawnlouh ziak un a khamuan theih kei” chi a a na
gen a hongtungta hi.

Aigupta Apan Kikna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Himahleh Herod a sih nung in, Ngai in, Aigupta gam a Joseph kiang ah Toupa
Angel a mang in a kilak hi.

20"Thou inla, naungek leh a nu pi inla, Israel gam ah pai in; naungek thahtumte
a sihtak ziak un" a chi hi.

21Huchi in a thou a, naungek leh a nu a pi a, Israel gam ah a paita uhi.

22Himahleh Arkelaus, a pa Herod sik in Judia gam ah vai a hawm chih a zak in,
huailam a pai a lau a; a mang a vauhilh a a om ziak in Galili gam ah a paita hi;

23Nazaret kichi khua khat ah a tengta hi. "Amah zaw Nazaret mi a chi ding uh"
chi a zawlneite na gen a hongtun theihna ding in.

Matthai 3

Baptispa Johan Thugen

(Mk. 1.1-8; Lk. 3.1-18; Jn. 1.19-28)

1Huchihlai in Baptispa Johan in,

2"Kisik un! van gam a naita" chi in, Judia gamdai ah thugen in a hongpai hi.

3Amah ahi, zawlnei Isai in: "Gamdai a mi kikou aw in, Toupa lamlian sial unla a
lampite tangsak un, a chi" chi a a na genpen ahi.

4Johan in sangawngsau mul puan a silh a, savun kawnggak a gak a, a an
khaukhup leh khuaizu ahi.

5Huchihlai in Jerusalem khua, Judia gam tengteng, Jordan luidung kim tengteng
a hong paikhawm uhi.

6A khelhna uh thupha tawi in a kiang honzuan ua, Jordan lui ah a Baptisma a
tang uhi.

7Himahleh, Pharisaite leh Saddukaite tampi a ma a baptisma tang ding a
hongpai a muh in, a kiang uah, "Gulsuante! thangpaihna hongtung ding taisan
ding in kuan hon thuhilh ahia?

8Huchi in kisikna toh kilawm gah hon suangkhia un;'

9Abraham ka pu uh ahi, chi in, kingaihtuah kei un, Pathian in hiai suangte
Abraham suante in a dingsak thei hi k'on chi ahi.

10Tua kipan in heipi singbul teng ah a koihta uh; huchi in, singchih gah hoih a
gahlou peuhpeuh a phuk ua, mei ah a pailut zel uhi.

11"Ken zaw kisikna ding in tui in k'on baptist ngei a, himahleh, amah ka nung a
hongpai keimah sang in a thupizaw a, a khedap tawitak leng ka hi kei, Aman
zaw Kha Siangthou leh mei in noute a hon baptist ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12A khut in phazah a tawi a, a phual a zapsiang sipsip ding a, buhpang ah a buh
asung ding, a si bel mei mittheilou in a haltum ding" a chi hi.

Jesu Baptisna
(Mk. 1.9-11; Lk. 3.21-22)

13Huchihlai in a kiang a baptisma tang ding in Jesu Galili gam a kipan Jordan lui
ah Johan kiang ah a hongpai hi.

14Johan in, "Nang kei n'on baptist kiphamoh zawpi a, ka kiang ah na hong
zawsop ahi maw?" chi in, a kham hi.

15Himahleh Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Tuin lemsak teitei in, hichibang a diktatna
tengteng hih tangtun ei dia kilawm ahi" chi in, a dawng a, huchi in lem a sata hi.

16Huan Jesu baptisma a tantak in tui a kipan a pawtpah ngal a, ngai in, amah
ading in van kihong a, Pathian Kha, vakhu bang a hongsuk in, a tung a hongtu a
mu hi.

17Huan ngai in, van a kipan aw in, "Hiai ka Tapa deihtak, ka kipahna mahmah
ahi" a chi hi.

Matthai 4

Jesu Khemna
(Mk. 1.12-13; Lk. 4.1-13)

1Huaikhit in Diabol khem a om ding in Jesu gamdai ah Kha pilut in a omta hi.

2Huan ni sawmli leh zan sawmli an a ngolh nung in a gil hong kialta hi.

3Khempa a hongpai a, a kiang ah, "Pathian Tapa na hihleh hiai suangte tanghou
suak ding in thu pia in" a chi hi.

4Himahleh aman, "Mihing tanghou kia in a hingkei ding, Pathian kam a
thupawtte in a hingzaw ding" chih gelh ahi, chi in a dawng hi.

5Huaizoh in, Diabol in khaw siangthou ah a pilut a, Pathian biakin tungzum ah
a koih hi,

6A kiang ah: "Pathian Tapa na hihleh ki kesak in; 'Na tungthu ah angelte thu a
pe ding a, a khut un hondom ding ua, huchilou in zaw na khe in suang na sui
khading' chih gelh ahi ngal a," a chi hi.

7Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Toupa na Pathian ze-et ken chih gelh ahizaw," a chi hi.

8Huan Diabol in tang sangtak ah a pi nawn a, khovel gam tengteng leh a thupina
a ensak hi,

9Huan a kiang ah, "Khupboh in hon bia in, hiai tengteng k'on pe ding" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Huaitak in Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Setan, hiai a kipan paimang in, Toupa na Pathian
na biak ding a amah nna kia nasep ding ahi chih gelh ahi," a chi hi.

11Huaizoh in Diabol in a paisanta a, ngai in, angelte'n amah nna a hong sepsak
uhi.

Galili Gam a Jesu Nasep Patna
(Mk. 1.14-15; Lk. 4.14-15)

12Huan Johan a man uh chih Jesu'n a zakphet in, Galili ah a kihemkhia hi,

13Nazaret khua a paisan a, Kapernaum khua ah a om nilouh a, huai tuh Zebulun
leh Naphtali uk, dilgei a om ahi,

14Zawlnei Isai kam a thugenkholh a tangtunna ding ahi:

15"Dil lam a, Jordan gal a, Zebulun gam leh Naphtali gam, Jentelte Galili gam a,

16mial nuai a tute'n vak thupi a mu ua, sihna lim nuai a tute tung ah vak a
hongsuakta" chi a a gen a hongtun theihna ding in.

17Huai nung in Jesu'n, "Kisik un! Van gam a naita" chi'n thu a genta hi.

Ngaman Milite Sapna
(Mk. 1.16-20; Lk. 5.1-11)

18Huan Galili dilgei a a vakkawm in, unau nih Simon Peter kichi a unau Andru
toh, dil ah lenpailai a mu a; amaute ngamanmi ahi uhi.

19Aman a kiang uah, "Honzui un, mihing man ding in k'on bawl ding" a chi hi.

20Huchi in a lente uh nuse pah in amah a zuita uhi.

21Huan huai a kipan a pai zel a unau dang nih, Zebedai tapa Jakob leh a unau
Johan, a pa uh Zebedai kiang a long a a lente uh bawlpha in a mu a; amau a
samta hi.

22Huchi in, long leh a pa uh nusia pah in amah a zuita uhi.

Jesu Thuhilh Leh Nasepna
(Lk. 6.7-19)

23Jesu'n a kikhopnain ua thuhilh in, gam Tanchinhoih gen in, mite natna chiteng
leh hatlouhna chiteng hihdam in Galili gam tengteng ah a pai vialvial hi.

24Suria gam tengteng ah a tanchin a thangta hi; mi damlou tengteng damlouhna
leh natna chih thuakte, dawimatte, kaihveite, zawte, a kiang ah a honpi ua, a na
hihdam hi.

25Galili gam a kipan, Dekapolis khua a kipan, Jerusalem leh Judia a kipan leh
Jordan gal a kipan in mipi tampi tak in amah a zui uhi.

Matthai 5

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Jesu Tangtung Thugente
(Lk. 5.1—7.29)

1Huchi in mipite a muh in tang ah a paitou a, a tu a, a nungzuite a kiang ah a hongpai uhi;

2Huan thu a gen a, amau thu a hilh hi:

Kipahna Dik
(Lk. 6.20-23)

3“Lungsim a gentheite a hampha uh van gam amau a ahi ngal a.

4“Lungkhamte a hampha uh; khamuan a om ding ahi ngal ua.

5“Thunuailutte a hampha uh; leigou luah ding ahi ngal ua.

6“Diktatna lunggulh a gilkial a dangtakte a hampha uh, tai ding ahi ngal ua.

7“Zahngaitheite a hampha uh; zahngaihna mu ding ahi ngal ua.

8“Lungsim a siangthoute a hampha uh; Pathian mu ding ahi ngal ua.

9“Lemna bawlte a hampha uh; Pathian’ tate chih ding ahi ngal ua.

10“Diktakna ziak a sawina thuakte a hampha uh, van gam amau a ahi ngal a.

11“Min keimah ziak a hontai ua, a honsawi ua, zuau a gilou chiteng a a honhek hun chiang un, na hampha uhi.

12Kipak unla, nakpitak in nuam un; van ah na kipahman uh a thupi ngal a: Tuamah bang in na ma ua zawlnei omte leng a na sawi zel uhi.

Chi Leh Vak Etsakna
(Mk. 9.50; Lk. 14.34-35)

13“Lei chi na hi uh: himahleh chi peng leh, bang in ahia a hih al nawn ding? Paihkhiak a mihingte chilgawp loungal ding in, bangmah din a phatuam kei hi.

14“Khovel vak na hi uh. Tang tung a khopi om selguk theih ahi kei hi.

15Min khawnvak de in lawh nuai ah a koih ngeikei ua, a koihna ah a koih zaw uhi. Huchi in insung a om tengteng a tanvak hi.

16Huchi mah bang in, na vak uh mi mitmuh ding in vak hen, huchi in na thil hoih hihte uh a mu ding ua, na Pa uh van a om a pahtawi thei ding uhi.

Dan Leh Zawlneite Thu

17“Dan hiam, zawlneite thu hihmang ding a hongpai ka hih um kei un; hihmang ding a hongpai ka hi kei, hih tangtung ding a hongpai ka hi zaw hi.

18Chihtaktak in k’on hilh ahi, lei leh van a man masiah danthu a sutvom neuchik hiam, thaivom neuchik hiam, khat leng a mang keihial ding, avek a a tunkim masiah uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Huchi in kuapeuh hiai thupiak neupente lak a khat bohsia a, huai zui dia mite
thuhilh peuhmah, van gam ah mi neupen a kichi ding; himahleh kuapeuh zui a
thuhilh behlapte, van gam ah milian a kichi ding hi.

20Na diktatna un laigelhmite leh Pharisaite diktatna a khup kenzaw van gam ah
na lut kei hial ding uh chih k'on hilh ahi.

Hehna Leh Thangpaihna
(Lk. 12.57-59)

21"Nidanglai a mite kiang ah, 'Tual na that ding ahi kei' kichi leh, 'kuapeuh
tualthat vaihawmna adin lauhthawn huaitak in a om ding uh,' ki chi na zata uhi;

22Ken zaw, kuapeuh a unau tung a heh vaihawmna adin lauhthawn huaitak in
a om ding. Kuapeuh a unau selphou vaihawmmite hawmsak a om lauthawn
huaitak in a om ding; kuapeuh, 'Nang mihai' chi Gehenna mei a paih lauhthawn
huaitak in a om ding uh" chih k'on hilh ahi.

23Huaiziak in, maitam a na thilpiak na lat lai a na unau in na tung ah lung
hihlouhna a nei chih na theihkhiak leh,

24Huai maitam ma ah na thilpiak nusia inla, pai inla, na unau kilempih in,
huaizoh in na thilpiak lan in.

25Na langpa toh vaihawmna inn zuan a lampi a na paikhawmlai un kilempih in,
huchilou in zaw na langpa'n thukhenmi khut ah a honpe dia, thukhenmi'n
mimanpa kiang ah a honpe dia; suangkulh ah a honkhum ding hi.

26Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, paihsa san khat nangawn na piakkim masiah huai
a kipan in na pawtkhe kei hial ding hi.

Angkawm Thu A Sinsakna

27"Nidanglai mite'n 'Ang na kawm ding ahi kei' a chih uh na zata uhi.

28Himahleh ken zaw kuapeuh etlahna lungsim toh numei en in, a lungsim in
angkawm ahi chih k'on hilh ahi.

29Na mit taklam in a hon hihpuk leh, khelkhia inla paimang in, na sapumpi
Gehenna a paisang in na sapum a hiang khat manthat nang ading in a hoihzaw
hi.

30Na khut taklam in a hon hihpuk leh, tankhia inla paimai in; na sapumpi a
Gehenna a paisang in, na sapum a hiang khat manthat nang ading in a hoihzaw
hi.

Kimak Thu A Thuhilhna
(Matt. 19.9; Mk. 10.11-12; Lk. 16.18)

31"Kuapeuh zi ma in kimakna lai a kiang ah pia heh, leng a kichi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

32Ken zaw kuapeuh kingaihna ziak hilou a, zi ma in amah angkawm sak ahi, kuapeuh maksa neinawn angkawm ahi chih k'on hilh ahi.

Kichiam Thu A Thuhilhna

33"Nidanglai in mite kiang ah, Zuau in kichiam kenla, Toupa kiang ah na kichiamnate tangtun zaw in, a kichi chih leng na zata uhi.

34Ken zaw, k'on hilh ahi, chiam himhim kichiam kei un; van lou in kichiam kei un, huai Pathian mangtutphah ahi ngal a; lei lou in kichiam sam kei un, huai a khengakna ahi.

35Jerusalem lou in kichiam sam kei un, huai Kumpipa thupitak khopi ahi.

36Na lu lou in na kichiam ding ahi sam kei, samzang khat lel leng na hihngou in, na hih vawm thei ngalkei uhi.

37Na thugen uh, 'ahi, hi,' 'hilou, hilou,' hi vanglak hen;" a kan a valzaw gitlouhna a suak ahi.

Phulakna Thu A Thuhilhna
(Lk. 6.29-30)

38"Mit sik in mit, ha sik in ha, a kichi chih na zata uhi.

39Ken zaw k'on hilh ahi. Migilou nang kei un; na taklam biang bengte, a lehlam leng doh zaw un.

40Kuapeuh in na lak ah thusia bawl in, na puanak lak a tup leh, na puanza leng lasak ngal in.

41Huan mel khat pai dia hon phut kiang ah mel nih pai in.

42A hon ngen kiang ah pia inla, na lak a leitawi nuam kiheisan ken.

Melmate Itna
(Lk. 6.27-28,32-36)

43"Na vengte it inla, na melmate hua in, a kichi chih na zata uhi.

44Ken zaw k'on hilh ahi, na melmate it unla, a honsawite thumsak un.

45Na Pa uh van a omtate na hih theihna ding un. Aman migiloute leh mi hoihte tung ah a ni a suaksak a, mi diktatte leh diktatloute tung ah leng vuah a zusak hi.

46Nou hon itte kia na it un, kipahman bang ahia na muh ding uh? Siahkhonmite'n leng huchibang in a hihsam kei ua hia?

47Huan na unaute kia uh chibai na buk un bang na hihtam tuan ua ahia? Jentelte'n leng hichibang in a hih sam kei ua hia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

48Huchi in na Pa uh van a om a hoihkim sipsip bang in na hoihkim sipsip ding uh ahi.

Matthai 6

A Guk a Thilpiak

1"Na thilpiakte uh mi muh ding in, mihing mitmuh a hihlou ding in pilvang un; huchilou in zaw na Pa uh van a om kiang ah kipahman na neikei ding uhi.

2"Huchi in, mi kiang a thilpiak na piak in, mi lepchiahte'n miphat a loh theihna ding ua kikhopnain leh kongzing a a hihnak bang un na ma uah pengkul mutkei un. Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, a kipahman uh a mu ta uhi.

3Nang zaw mi kiang a thilpiak na piak in, na khut taklam in a hih na khut veilam in theikei hen.

4Na thilpiak a guk a a omtheihna din: huchi in na Pa a guk a mupa'n a hondin ding hi.

A Guk a Thumna

5"Huan na thum chiang un milepchiah te bang in na hih ding uh ahi kei; min a muh theihna ding un, kikhopnain leh kongzing kathuam laitak ah ding kawm in thum a utse uhi. Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, a kipahman uh a muta uhi.

6Nang zaw na thum in, na dantan sunggil ah lut inla, na kongkhak khak inla, na Pa a guk a om kiang ah thum in. Huchi in na Pa a guk a om in honmu in, a hondin ding hi.

7"Huan, na thum un, Jentelte bang in gentuan mawkmawk kei un: a pau tam ziak ua zaka om ding a kisa uhi.

8Huaiziak in, amau bang in omkei un, amah na nget ma ua na Pa un bangbang ahia na poimawh uh a theigige hi.

Toupa Thumna
(Lk. 11.2-4)

9Huchi in nou zaw hichibang in thum un: "Ka Pa uh van a om, na min ki zahtak hen.

10Na gam hongtung hen. Na deihlam van a a kihih bang in, lei ah leng kihih hen.

11Tuni'n ka nek khop uh an honpia in.

12Kabatte uh hon ngaidam in, kou leng ka leibate uh ka ngaihdam tak bang un.

13Khemna ah hon pilut kenla, gilou lak ah hon huzaw in, Gam leh thilhihtheihna leh thupina Tangtawn a nang a a hih ziak in, Amen" chi in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Mi a tatleknate uh na ngaihdam uleh, na Pa uh van a om in leng a hon ngaidam
sam ding hi.

15Himahleh mite tatleknate na ngaihdam kei ngal un, na Pa un na tatleknate uh
a ngaidam sam kei ding hi.

Anngawl Thu A Thuhilhna

16"An na ngolh un leng, milepchiahte bang in nguimel pawkei un: amau zaw mi
mitmuh a anngawl a a kilat theihna ding un, a mel uh a nguisak nak uhi.
Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, a kipahman uh a muta uhi.

17Nou zaw, an na ngolh chiang un na lu uh sathau nilh unla, na mai uh phiat un.

18Huchi in, na Pa uh a guk a om mitmuh loungal ah mihing mitmuh ah anngawl
na bang kei ding ua; huchi in, na Pa uh a guk a mu pa'n a hondin ding hi.

Hauhna Dik
(Lk. 12.33-34)

19"Lei a, leikha leh tuiek in a neksiatna ah, gutate'n phenvang a a gukna uah gou
kikhol kei un.

20Van ah, leikha leh tui ek in a neksiatlouhna ah, gutate'n a phen ua a guk
samlouhna uah, gou kikhol zaw un.

21Na gou omna peuh uah na lungtang uh leng a om ding hi.

Sapum Khawnvak
(Lk. 11.34-36)

22"Sapum khawnvak mit ahi; huchi a na mit a chim leh na sapum avek in a
tansuak ding hi.

23Na mit a siat leh na sapum avek in a mial khin vek ding. Huchi in na sung a
vak om pen mial hileh nak mial natel in chia!

Lunghihmawhna A Pathian Muanna

24"Kuamah in heutu nih nna a semkop theikei; khat hua in khat a it ding;
ahihkeileh, khat gum in khat a simmawh ding. Pathian leh sumna na semkop
theikei ding uh.

25"Huaiziak in, k'on hilh ahi. Bang ahia ka nekding, bang ahia ka dawn ding, chi
in, na hinna thu uh leh, bang ahia ka silh ding, bang ahia ka ten ding, chi in na
sapum thu uh lunghimawh kei un. Nekding sang in hinna a thupizaw ka hia?
Silhlehten sang in sapum leng a thupizaw ka hia?

26Tungleng vasate en un; buh a tuh kei uh, a at kei uh, buh in ah leng a seklut
sam kei uh. Himahleh na Pa uh van a om in amau a vak hi. Noute amau sang a
nakpitak a manpha zaw hilou na hi umaw?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Huan noute lak ah lunghihmawh ziak a kuan ahia amah dunglam tong khat a hihsang tuan thei?

28“Huan silhlehten thu bang ding a lunghimawh na hi ua? Gamlak lili pak khandan hoihtak in ngaihtuah un; na a sem kei ua, khau leng a khek kei uh.

29Himahleh, k’on hilh ahi, Solomon hial leng a thupina tengteng a a kizep in hiai lili pak khat bang in zep in a omkei hi.

30Huchi in gamlak loupa, tuni a hing a, a zing a thuk a khulmai ding bawn Pathian in huchi lawmlawm a a zep leh aw nou gintawmte, silhlehten ding honpe tawk lou ding hiam?

31“Huchi in bang ahia i nekding, ahihkeileh bang ahia i dawn ding? Ahihkeileh bang silh in ahia i om ding chi in lunghimawh kei un.

32Jentelte’n huai tengteng a zong uhi. Huai tengteng na poimawh uh chih na Pa uh van a om in a theigige hi.

33A gam leh a diktatna zong masa un, huchi in huai tengteng a honpiak behlap ding hi.

34“Huchi in a zing ading lunghimawh kei un, a zing in amah ading a ki lunghimawh tawm ding ziak in. Ni khat ading in ni khat gimthuak a hun hi.

Matthai 7

Midangte Hawmsak Thu A Thuhilhna

(Lk. 6.7-38,41-42)

1“Vai hawmsak kei un, vai hawmsak na hihlouhna ding un.

2Na vai hawmsak mah bang in hawmsak in na om ding uh, na tehna ngeimah un a hon tehsak nawn ding uhi.

3Huan bangdia, nangmah mit a singtum om ngaihtuahlou a, na unau mit a ninneng neuchik mu na hia?

4Bangchi’n na unau kiang ah, Na mit a kipan huai ninneng neuchik hon lakhe sak ve, na chih theih ding? Ngai in, nangmah mit mahmah ah singtum a om nilouh ngal a.

5Milepchiah, na mit a kipan singtum lakhe masa in; huchi in na unau mit a kipan ninneng neuchik lakkhiak ding kichiantak in na mu thei ding hi.

Thil Siangthou Nitsakna

6“Ui kiang ah thil siangthou pekei un; vok ma ah na tuikepsuang uh pai kei un, a chilse kha ding ua, huan kihei in a hon balzak kha ding uhi.

Thum Dia Thuhilhna

(Lk. 11.9-13)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7“Ngen un, piak in na om ding uhi; zong un, na mu ding uh; kiu un, a hon honsak
ding uhi;

8Kuapeuh a ngen in a mu a; kuapeuh a zong in a mu a; kuapeuh a kiu honsak in
a om ding hi.

9Ahihleh noute kuapeuh na tapa un tanghou ngen leh, kuan suang na pe ding
ua?

10Ahihkeileh ngasa ngen leh kuan gul na pe ding ua?

11Huchi hileh nou migilou in bawn, na tate uh thil hoih piak dan na theih un, na
Pa uh van a om in a ngente thil hoih pe zawsem louding hia?

Chindan Hoih

12“Huaiziak in, thil bangkim min na tung ua a hih ua na deih bang uh, mi tung
ah leng hihsam un; huai Dan leh zawlneite thu ahi him hi.

Kong Kawchik A Lutna
(Lk. 13.24)

13“Kong kawchik ah lut un; manthatna a paina kong a za a, a lam leng a lian a,
huai a lut tam leng a tam mahmah uhi.

14Hinna a paina kong a kawchik a a lam a neu hi, a tawnte tawmchik ahi uh.

Sing Leh A Gah
(Lk. 6.43-44)

15“Zawlnei takloute lak ah pilvang un, amaute belam vun silh in na kiang uah a
hongpai nak ua, a sunglam uh nge duhgawl pipi ahi uhi.

16Amau a gah uah na thei ding uh. Khaulingnei gui ah grep gah a lou ngei ua hia?

17Lenling ah leng theipi a lou ngei ua hia? Huchi mah bang in sing hoih peuhmah
a gah hoih a; sing sia a gah se nak hi.

18Sing hoih a gah se theikei, sing sia gah a hoih theisam kei hi.

19Singchih gah hoihlou a phuk ua mei ah a pai uhi.

20Huaiziak in, amaute a gah uah na theimai ding uhi.

Toupa Theihmite

21“Toupa, Toupa, honchi napeuh van gam ah a lut kei ding uh; ka Pa van a om
deihlam hihte a lut ding uhi.

22Huai ni chiang in mi tampi in, Toupa, na min in thute ka gen ua, na min in
dawite ka delhkhia ua, na min in thillamdang tampi ka hihzel uh hilou hiam? a
chi ding uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Huai hun chiang in, ‘Nou thil gilou hihte aw, k’on thei ngeikei, ka kiang a kipan paimang un, chi in amau ka hilh ding hi.’

Inn Lam Dan Nihte
(Lk. 6.47-49)

24“Huchi in michih hiai ka thuza a, zui peuhmah, mi pil suangpi tung a inn lammi toh ka teh ding hi.

25Vuahpi a hongzu a, tui a hong khang a, huih a hongnung a, huai inn a honmut zialzial hi; himahleh a chimkei; suangpi tung a lepkip a hih ziak in.

26Huan michih, hiai ka thuza a zomlou peuhmah, mihai piaunel tung a inn lammi toh ka teh ding hi.

27Vuah a hongzu a tui a hong khang a, huih a hongnung a, huai inn a honmut zialzial a; a chimta a, huai inn a nakchip ngel hi” a chi hi.

28Huan hichi ahi a, Jesu’n huai thu a gen zoh in, mipi’n a thuhilh lamdang a sa mahmah uhi.

29laigelhmite banglou a, thuneihna neitak a amaute thu a hilh ziak in.

Matthai 8

Phak Hihdamna
(Mk. 1.40-45; Lk. 5.12-16)

1Huan tang a kipan a a hong paisuk nung in mipi thupitak in amah a zuita uhi.

2Ngai in, a kiang ah phak khat a hongpai a, “Toupa, na ut leh n’on hihsiangthou thei hi” chi in, a bia hi.

3Jesu’n a sawk a, a khoih a, “Ka ut hi, na siangthouta in” a chi hi. Thakhat in phak a hong siangthou pah hi.

4Jesu’n a kiang ah, "kuamah hilhlou ding in pilvang in, himahleh siampu kiang ah vakilak inla, Mosi in thilpiak ding a chihte lan in amau a hon theihchet na ding un," a chi hi.

Sepaih Zaheutu Sikha Hihdamna
(Lk. 7.1-10)

5Kapernaum khua a lut in, a kiang ah sepaih zaheutu a hongpai hi,

6“Toupa, ka naupang zaw, inn ah a lum maimah a, nakpitak a hihnat in a om” chi in a na ngen hi.

7Huan aman a kiang ah, “Ka hongpai dia, ka hihdam ding” a chi hi.

8Sepaih zaheutu’n, “Toupa, ka inn sung na lutna tak ahi kei, thu kia gen lechin, ka naupang a dam ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Keileng mi thunuai a om ka hi a, ka nuai ah sepaihte a om ua, ‘nang, pai in,’ ka chih leh, a pai zel; midang kiang ah, ‘nang hongpai in,’ ka chih leh, a hongpai zel; ka sikha kiang ah leng, ‘hiai hih in’ ka chih leh, a hihzel” chi in a dawng hi.

10Huan Jesu’n huai thu a zak in lamdang a sa a, amah zuite kiang ah, “Chihtaktak in, k’on hilh ahi, Israelte lak ah leng hichitel a ginna thupi ka mu kei hi.

11K’on hilh ahi, suahlam leh tumlam apat mi tampi a hongpai ding ua, van gam ah Abraham, Isak leh Jakob kiang ah a tu ding uhi.

12Gam tate zaw pawlam mial ah paihkhiak in a om ding uh; huai ah kah leh hagawi a om ding” a chi hi.

13Huan Jesu’n sepaih zaheutu kiang ah, “Paita in; na gin bang in na tung ah tung hen” a chi a, huchi in naupang a damta hi.

Peter Sungnu Leh Mi Tampi Hihdamna
(Mk. 1.29-34; Lk. 4.38-41)

14Jesu Peter inn ah a lut a, a zi nu khosik a lum a mu hi.

15A khut a khoihsak a, a khosik a daita; a thou a, a na a sepsakta hi.

16Huan nitaklam a hong hih in a kiang ah dawimatte tampi a honpi ua; thu in dawite a delhkhia a, damlou tengteng a hihdam hi.

17Zawlnei Isai in, “Amah ngei in i hatlouhnate a la a, i natnate a pua” chi a a gen a hongtun theihna ding in.

Nungzui Dingte Theihna
(Lk. 9.57-62)

18Jesu’n a kimvel a mipi thupitak a muh in, galkhat lam a pai ding in thu a pia hi.

19Laigelhmi khat a hongpai a, a kiang ah, “Heutupa, na paina peuh ah k’on zui ding” a chi hi.

20Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Sehalte’n kua a nei ua, tungleng vasate’n leng bu a nei uh, himahleh Mihing Tapa in zaw lungakna ding mun a neikei” a chi hi.

21Huan a nungzuite lak a midang khat in, “Toupa, ka pa hon vuisak phot in” a chi hi,

22Himahleh aman a kiang ah, “Honzui in; misi in amau misi kivui uhen” a chi hi.

Huihpi Jesu’n A Daihsakna
(Mk. 4.35-41; Lk. 8.22-25)

23Huan long sung ah a lut a, a nungzuite’n a zui uhi.

24Ngai in, dil ah huihpi thupitak a hongnung a, huchi in tuikihawt in long hontum tou a; amah lah a ihmu hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Huan a kiang ah a hongpai ua, a phawng ua, “Toupa, hon hondam in, mangthang ding ka kei uhiam” a chi uhi.

26Aman a kiang uah, “Ginglahte aw, bangdia lau na hi ua?“ a chi hi. Huchi in a thou a, huih leh dil a tai a; huan a hong dai sipsipta hi.

27Huan mite’n lamdang a sa mahmah uhi. “Hiai mi bangchidan ahia, huih leh dil nangawn in a thu a man uh?” a chi uhi.

Dawimat Minih Jesu Hihdamna
(Mk. 5.1-20; Lk. 8.26-39)

28Huan galkhat lam Gadara mite gam a tun in dawimat nih, han a kipan a hongpawt in, a hontuak ua; a hang mahmah ua, huchi in, huai lampi ah kuamah a pai theikei uhi.

29Ngai in, amau “Pathian Tapa kou leh nang bang ahia i kizolhna om? Hunchiam tunma a koute hongawt dia hongpai na hi maw?” chi in, a kikou uhi.

30Huan a omna ua kipan gamla khop ah vokhon tampi a gamta uhi.

31Huan dawite’n, “N’on delhkhiak a leh huai a vokhonte sung ah hon lutsak in” chi in, a kiang ah nakpi’n a ngen uhi.

32Aman a kiang uah, “Pai un” a chi a, huchi in, a hong pawtkhia ua, vok sung ah a lut uhi; ngai in, vokhon tengteng tuigei ken ah a taisuk ua, dil ah a tailut ua, tui ah a mangthangta uhi.

33Huan a vulte a tai ua, khua ah a pai ua, dawimatte tung a thil hongtungte bangkim a hilhta uhi.

34Ngai in, a khua in Jesu mu ding in a hongpawt ua; amah a muhtak un a gam ua kipan a pawtkhe ding in nakpi’n a ngen uhi.

Matthai 9

Jesu’n Zeng Damlou A Hihdamna
(Mk. 2.1-12; Lk. 5.17-26)

1Huan long ah a lut a, a galkah a, a khua a hongtung kiknawn hi.

2Ngai in, mi zeng khat damlou, lupna a lum a honzawng ua; huchi in Jesu’n a ginna uh mu in, zeng damloupa kiang ah, “Tapa, khamuangtak in om in, na khelhnate ngaihdam hi hen” a chi hi.

3Ngai in, Laigelhmi kuate hiam a kingaihtuah ua, “Hiai mi’n Pathian a gensia” a chi uhi.

4Huchi in Jesu’n a ngaihtuahte uh a thei a, “Bangdia na lungtang ua gilou ngaihtuah na hi ua? a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5‘Na khelhnate ngaihdam hi hen’ chih leh, ‘thou inla, khe in pai in, chih koi a baihlam zaw?’

6Himahleh Mihing Tapa in leitung ah khelhnate ngaihdam theihna a nei chih na theihna ding un” zeng damloupa kiang ah “Thou in, na lupna la inla, na inn ah pai in” a chi hi.

7Huchi in a thou a, a inn ah a paita hi.

8Himahleh, mipi’n a muh un, lamdang a sa ua huchibang hihtheihna mihingte kiang a pepa, Pathian a pahtawita uhi.

Matthai Sapna
(Mk. 2.13-17; Lk. 5.27-32)

9Jesu huai a kipan a pai zel a, siah piakna mun a tu, mi khat, a min Matthai a mu a; a kiang ah, “Honzui in” a chi a, huchi in, a thou a, a zuita hi.

10Hichi ahi a, a inn a Ankuang a umlai in, ngai in, siahkhawnmite leh mikhial tampi a hongpai ua, Jesu leh a nungzuite a umpih uhi.

11Pharisaite’n huai a muh un, a nungzuite kiang ah, “Bangdia na heutupa un siahkhawnmite leh mikhialte kiang a ne ahia?” a chi uhi.

12Himahleh Jesu’n huai a zaktak in, “Mi damtheite’n daktor a kiphamoh kei ua, mi damtheiloute’n a kiphamoh zaw uhi.

13Huchi in, ‘kithoihna deihlou in zahngaihna ka deih hi,’ chih, a omdan vazil un, mi diktatte sam dia hongpai ka hi kei, mikhialte sam dia hongpai ka hizaw” a chi hi.

Anngawl Thu A Dotna
(Mk. 2.18-22; Lk. 5.27-32)

14Huchihlai in Johan nungzuite a kiang ah a hongpai ua, “Bangdia kou leh Pharisaite’n anngawl gige a, na nungzuite’n ngawllou uh ahia?” a chi uhi.

15Jesu’n a kiang uah, “Moupite kiang a a pasal a omlai teng moupite’n a sun thei ua hia? Himahleh, a pasal a kiang ua kipan a pimang nite a hongtung ding a, huai hun chiang in an a ngawl ding uhi.

16Huan kuamah in puan lui puan tuikhai louh them in a thuap ngeikei uh; a thuapna in puan a kaihkek ding ziak in, a hong nakkek zawsem ding hi.

17Kuamah in uain thak savun uain thawl lui ah a thun ngeikei uh; huchilou in zaw savun thawlte a puakkek dia, uain a baw dia, savun thawl leng a hong seding; huaiziak in uain thak savun uain thawl thak ah a thun zaw ua, huchi in hoihtak in a om tuaktuak” a chi hi.

Jaira Tanu Leh Numei Sipawt Damna
(Mk. 5.21-43; Lk. 8.40-56)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Huan a kiang ua a genlai tak in, ngai in, vaihawmpa khat a hongpai a, Amah bia in, “Tu tak in ka tanu a si a; himahleh hongpai inla, a tung ah na khut koih lechin a hong hingnawn ding” a chi hi.

19Huchi in, Jesu a thou a, a zuita a, nungzuite’n leng a zui uhi.

20Ngai in, numei khat kum sawm leh kum nih si pawt damlou, a nung ah a hongpai a, a puanmong a khoihsak hi.

21“A puan mongkai khoihlel leng, hihdam in ka om mai ding” a lungsim in a chi hi.

22Huan Jesu a kihei a, amah a mu a, “Ka tanu, khamuangtak in om in; na ginna na dampih hi” a chi hi. Huchi in numeinu huai dakkal a kipan a damta hi.

23Jesu vaihawmpa inn ah a lut a, tamngai tumte leh mipi thawm ngaih vengvungte a va muh in,

24“Pawt un: naupang a si kei, a ihmu ahizaw,” a chi hi. Amau bel amah a nuihsan maimah uhi.

25Himahleh mipite pawlam a a pawtsak zoh in amah a lut a, naupang khut ah a len a, a hong thou maimah hi.

26Huai tanchin huai gam tengteng ah a thangkheta hi.

Jesu’n Mittaw Mi Nih Hihdamna

27Jesu huai a kipan a pai zel a, mittaw nih in, “David Tapa, ka tung uah zahngai in” chi a kikou in a zui uhi.

28Huan inn a a lut leh mittawte a kiang ah a hongpai ua; Jesu’n a kiang uah, “Hiai hihthei din n’on gingta ua hia?” a chi hi. Amau a kiang ah, “Gingta e, Toupa” a chi uhi.

29Aman a mit uh a khoih a, “Na gintak bang un na tung uah tung hen,” a chi hi.

30Huchi in a mit uh a hongvakta hi. Jesu’n a kiang uah, “Kuamah theihlouh ding in pilvang un” a chi bilbel hi.

31Himahleh amau a pawt ua, huai gam tengteng ah a tanchin a genthangta uhi.

Dawimat Pautheilou Khat Jesu Hihdamna

32Huai apan a pawtlaitak un, ngai in, dawimat pautheilou khat a kiang ah a honpi uhi.

33Huai dawi a delhkhiak tak in pautheilou a hong pauta a; mipite’n lamdang a sa mahmah uhi, “Israelte lak ah hichibang a kimu ngeikei hi” a chi uhi.

34Pharisaite’n bel “Dawi kumpipa ziak in ahi, dawite a delhkhiak nak,” a chi uhi.

Jesu’n Mipite A Hehpih

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

35Huan Jesu'n a kikhopnain ua hilh in, gam Tanchinhoih gen in, damlouhna chiteng leh natna chiteng hihdam in, kholian leh khoneu tengteng a tawn vialvial hi.

36Huchi in mipite a muh in, chingtu neilou belamte bang a gimthuak leh dalh a a om ziak un a lainat mahmah hi.

37A nungzuite kiang ah, "Buhlak ding a tam mahmah a, himahleh a semmite a tawm uhi.

38Huaiziak in a buhla dia semdingte sawl ding in buhneipa kiang ah ngen un" a chi hi.

Matthai 10

Sawltak Sawmlehnihte
(Mk. 3.13-19; Lk. 6.12-16)

1Huai zoh in a nungzui sawm lehnihte a kiang ah a samkhawm a, a kiang uah khaninte tung leh amau hawlkhe ding, damlouhna chiteng leh natna chiteng hihdam ding in a thuneihna a pia hi.

2Huai sawltak sawmlehnihte min hiaite ahi: A masapen in Simon Peter, leh a unau Andru; Zebedai tapa Jakob leh a unau Johan,

3Philip leh Bartholomai; Thomas leh siahkhawn Matthai: Alphai tapa Jakob leh Thaddai;

4Kanan mi Simon leh zuausan a mansakpa Judas Iskariot.

Sawltak Sawmlehnihte Sepdingte
(Mk. 6.7-13; Lk. 9.1-6)

5Hiai sawmlehnihte Jesu'n a sawlkhia a, a kiang uah huchi in thu a pia hi. "Jentelte lam ah paikei unla, Samari mite khua ah leng lut kei un.

6Himahleh Israel inkuan belam mangte kiang ah paizaw un.

7Huan, na pai un, van gam a naita, chi in, thu genzel un.

8Damloute hihdam unla, misite kaithou unla, phakte hihsiangthou unla; dawite hawlkhia un, a thawn in na mu ua, a thawn in pia un.

9Na kawnggak uah dangkaeng hiam, dangka hiam, dal dangka hiam tawi kei un.

10Zinna ading in kawlzal hiam, puanak nih hiam, khedap hiam, chiangkhun hiam tawisam kei un; nasemmi nekding mutak ahi.

11"Huan kholian hi in khoneu hitaleh na lutna peuh uah nou hon tungsaktak mi zongkhia unla, na pawtnawn mateng uh huai inn ah tungden un.

12A inn ua na lutpeuh chiang un, chibai buk un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Huai inn a mite chibai buktak a hih uleh na khamuanna uh a tung uah a tung
dia; a takkei ua leh na khamuanna uh nou tung ah hong kiknawn ding hi.

14Kuapeuh nou hon kipahpihlou a, na thu uh leng a ngaihkhiak kei uleh, huai
inn a kipan leh huai khua a kipan na pawt chiang un, na khepek ua leivui tatkhia
un.

15Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, thukhen ni chiang in huai khua sang in Sodom leh
Gomorrah gam thuak ding a dan a omzaw ding hi.

Gawtna Hongtung Dingte
(Mk. 13.9-13; Lk. 21.12-17)

16"Ngai dih ua, ngia lak a belam om bang in k'on sawlkhia hi: gul bang a pilvang,
vakhu bang a poi khoihlou in om un.

17Himahleh mihing lak ah pilvang un: vaihawmmite a hon mansak ding ua,
kikhopnain ah a hon vuak ding ziak un.

18Keimah ziak in gamukte leh kumpipate ma ah amaute leh Jentelte theihsakna
ding in a honpi ding uhi.

19Himahleh a hon matsak chiang un, bangchih ding ahia, bang thu ka gen dia?
chi in lungkham kei un; na gen ding uh a huntak in a hon theisak ding hi.

20A genpa noumau na hi kei ding ua, na Pa uh Kha in noumau ah a genzaw ding
hi.

21Huan hihlup ding in unaupa leh unaupa a kimansak ding ua, pa'n leng a ta a
mansak ding; tate'n leng a nu leh a pate uh a dou ding uh, a hihlumsak ding uhi.

22Ka min ziak in mi tengteng huat na hi ding uh; himahleh a tawppha a
thuakngap peuhmah hotdam in a om ding hi.

23Huchi in hiai khua a hon gawt chiang un, khaw dang ah taisan un; chihtaktak
in k'on hilh ahi, Mihing Tapa hongpai ma in Israel gam a khopite na siksuak kei
ding uhi.

24"Nungzui a heutu tung ah a omkei; sikha leng a pu tung ah a omkei hi.

25Nungzui a heutu bang a a hongom leh sikha a pu bang a a hongom tuh a hun
e. Inn neipa bawn Beelzibul a chih uleh, a inkuanpihte nak chihna tel un chia!

Kua Hiam Lauh Ding
(Lk. 12.2-7)

26"Huaiziak in amaute kihta kei un; langlou ding a sel bangmah a omkei,
theihlouh ding a im bangmah a omkei hi.

27Mial a nou k'on hilh vak ah na gen ding ua; bilbul a na zak uh intung a tuang
in tangkoupih un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Huan sapum that a kha that theiloute kihta kei unla; Gehenna a kha leh sapum hihmang theipa kihta zaw un.

29Kawlgit nih dal dangka khat in a zuakzel uh hilou hiam? Himahleh a lak ua khat leng na Pa uh theihlouh in lei ah a ke kei ding hi.

30Na samzangte uh nangawn leng simvek ahi.

31Huaiziak in lau kei un; kawlgit tampi sang in na manpha zaw uhi.

Khrist Min Gupna
(Lk. 12.8-9)

32"Huchi in mite ma a hon gum peuhmah, ka Pa van a om ma ah ka gum sam ding hi.

33Himahleh kuapeuh mite ma a hon kitheihmohbawl, ka Pa van a om ma ah ka kitheihmohbawl sam ding hi.

Lemna Hilou, Namsau
(Lk. 12.51-53; 14.26-27)

34"Leitung a lemna lengsak ding a hongpai honsa kei un; lemna lengsak ding hilou in namsau lengsak ding a hongpai ka hi zaw.

35Mi a pa dousak ding in, tanu a nu dousak ding in, mou a nu dousak ding a hongpai ka hi.

36Mi a melma amah inkuanpihte lak a mi mah ahi ding hi.

37Kuapeuh a nu hiam, a pa hiam, kei sang a it zaw tuh ka mi hitak ahi kei; kuapeuh a tanu hiam a tapa hiam kei sang a it zaw leng, ka mi hitak ahi kei.

38Kuapeuh a Kros pua a hon zuilou ka mi hitak ahi kei.

39Kuapeuh a hinna mu in a tan ding a, keimah ziak a a hinna tan in a mu ding hi.

Kipahmante
(Mk. 9.41)

40"Kuapeuh nou hon kipahpih in kei hon kipahpih ahi a, kuapeuh kei hon kipahpih a hon sawlpa kipahpih ahi.

41Zawlnei kua hiam, zawlnei a hih ziak a kipahpih in zawlnei kipahman a mu ding; kuapeuh mi diktat kua hiam mi diktat a hih ziak a kipahpih in mi diktat kipahman a mu ding hi.

42Huan kuapeuh hiai mi neuchikte lak a khat kiang a, nungzui a hih ziak a tuisik nou khat kia pia leng, chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, a kipahman a tan kei hial ding" a chi hi.

Matthai 11

Baptispa Johan Misawlte

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

(Lk. 7.18-35)

1Huan hichi ahi a, Jesu'n a nungzui sawmlehnihte thu a piakzawh in huai apan
in a khopite ua sinsak ding leh thugen ding in a paita uhi.

2Johan in suangkulh sung a Khrist thilhihte a na zak in a nungzuite sawl in a
kiang ah,

3"Hongpai dingpa na hi hia, ahihkeileh midang hungaih lai ding ka hi uhia?" a
chisak hi.

4Huan Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Painawnta unla, thil na muh uh leh na zak uh Johan
kiang ah vahilh un:

5Mittawte a mit uh a hongvakta, khebaite khe in a hongpai ua, phakte a hong
siangthouta ua, bengngongte leng a bil uh a hongvakta, misite leng kaihthoh in
a omta ua; a mizawngte'n leng Tanchinhoih hilh a dongta uhi.

6Kuapeuh ka tung a lunghihlouhna mulou a hampha uhi" chi in a dawng hi.

7Huai mite a paitak un, Jesu'n mipite kiang ah Johan thu a genta hi: "Bang ending
a gamdai a paikhia neita ua? Sialluang huihmut ling maw?

8Ahihkeileh bang ending pen a paikhia neita ua? Puannem silh maw? Ngai un,
puannem silhte zaw kumpipate in ah eive a om uh.

9Ahihkeileh bang ziakpen in ahia na paikhiak uh? Zawlnei ending in maw? Ahi
tawk vaw oi, k'on chi ahi, zawlnei sang a leng thupizaw.

10'En dih ka thangkou na ma ah ka sawl ahi, aman na ma ah na lampite a bawl
ding chih a tanchin a gelh uh hiai mipa ahi.'

11Chihtaktak in, k'on hilh ahi, numei suan lak ah baptispa Johan sang a thupizaw
a piang kei; himahleh van gam a mi neupen amah sang in a thupizaw uhi.

12Baptispa Johan om a kipan tutan in van gam in hiamgamna a tuaknak,
hiamgamte'n hat thu in a la hi.

13Zawlneite tengteng leh danthu in Johan a hongom tanpha in a na genkhol zel
uhi.

14Na pom nop uleh, huai zaw Elijah hongpai dingpa mah ahi.

15Kuapeuh zakna ding a bilnei in za hen!

16"Himahleh tulai khangte bang toh ka tehpih dia? Naupang dawlmun a tu a, a
lawmte sam a,

17Tamngai hontum sak ung a, lam lou uchin a, kap huphup ung a, sunlou uchin
a, chite bang ahi uhi.

18Johan a hongpai a, ne in a dawn kei a, dawizawl, a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Mihing Tapa a hongpai a, ne in a dawn a, En dih ua, anhaipa, uain haipa, siahkhonte leh mikhialte lawm, a chi uhi. Himahleh pilna a tate'n siam a tan uh" a chi hi.

Gingtalou Khopite Tunggikna
(Lk. 10.13-15)

20Huan a kisiklouh ziak un, a thil thupi hihtamna khopite a tai hi.

21"Korazin, na tung gik e; Bethsaida, na tung gik e; noumau a thil thupi kihihte Tura leh Sidon khua a hih hileh, saiip puansilh a vutlak a tu in a kisikta ding uhi.

22Himahleh k'on hilh ahi, thukhen ni chiang in nou thuak ding sang in Tura leh Sidon khua thuak ding a dan a omzaw ding hi.

23Huan nang Kapernaum, van tan a tawisang na hidia hia? Misi khua tan a paisuk ding neive, nangmah a thil thupitak kihihte Sodom khua a hih hileh, tutan in a omlai ding hi.

24Himahleh k'on hilh ahi, thukhen ni chiang in na thuak ding sang in Sodom gam thuakding a dan a omzaw ding" a chi hi;

Khrist A Khawlna
(Lk. 10.21-22)

25Huchihlai in Jesu'n a houpih a, "Pa aw, leitung leh van Toupa, nang mi pil leh mi bengvakte kiang ah hiai thu na im a, naungekte kiang a na theihsak ziak in k'on phat hi.

26Ahi, Pa, tua bang hih, nang ngaih in a hoih ahi.

27Ka Pa'n thilbangkim hon kemsakta; Pa lou in kuamah in Tapa a theikei; Tapa leh a kiang ua Tapa in a kitheihsak utnate kia loungal in kuamah in Pa a theikei hi.

28"Nou semgim leh puakgik paw tengteng aw, ka kiang ah hongpai un, keiman khawlna k'on pe ding hi.

29Ka hakkol pua unla, kei a kipan zil un; thunuailut leh lungtang kingainiamtak ka hi; huchi in, na kha ua ding in khawlna na mu ding uhi.

30Ka hakkol a nuam a, ka puak leng a zang hi" a chi hi.

Matthai 12

Khawlni Thu A Dotna
(Mk. 2.23-28; Lk. 6.1-5)

1Huchihlai in, Jesu khawlni'n buhlei kantan in a pai hi; nungzuite a gilkial ua, buhvuite khiak in, a neta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Pharisaite'n huai a muh un, a kiang ah, "En dih, na nungzuite'n khawlni'n hihsianglou a hih uh" a chi uhi.

3Jesu'n a kiang uah, "David in a gilkial lai a a lawmte toh a thilhih uh na simkei ua hia?

4Huchi a Pathian inn a a lut a, amah leh a lawmte'n nek sianglouh, siampute kia neksiang tanghou koihtuam a nek thu uh?

5Ahihkeileh khawlni'n Pathian biakin a siampu omte'n khawlni a bohsiat un leng siamtang in a om uh chih danthu na simkei ua hia?

6Huchi a hih ngal leh, Pathian biakin sang a thupizaw hiai ah a om chih k'on hilh ahi.

7Himahleh 'kithoihna deihlou in, zahngaihna ka deih' chih a omdan na thei hile uchin, mi siamtangte siamlouh tangsaklou ding hive uchin.

8Mihing Tapa zaw khawlni Toupa ahi," a chi hi.

Khutzaw Hihdamna
(Mk. 3.1-6; Lk. 6.6-11)

9Huan huai a kipan a pai a, a kikhopnain uah a valut hi.

10Ngai dih, mi khat khutzaw a na om a, amah a hektheihna ding un, "Khawlni a hihdam a siang hia?" chi'n Jesu a dong uhi.

11Aman a kiang uah, "Noute lak ah kuapeuh in belam khat nei unla, khawlni'n kawkhuk ah keta leh kua ahia len a kaikhelou ding?

12Belam khat sang in mihing khat bangchilel a manpha zaw ahia? Huaiziak in khawlni'n hihhoih a siang hi" a chi hi.

13Huaizoh in, huai mi kiang ah, "Na khut zan in" a chi hi, huchi in a zan a, a langkhat bang in a damsiangta hi.

14Pharisaite bel a pawt ua, amah a hihlup theihna dan ding uh ngaihtuah in a kihou uhi.

Pathian Sikha Tel

15Jesu'n huai thu a theih in huai mun a kipan in a kihemmang hi. Himahleh mitampi in amah a zui ua, a damloute a na hihdam vek hi.

16A tanchin genthang hetlou ding in a kiang uah a chi hi.

17Huai zawlnei Isai thugenkholh a tangtunna ding ahizaw hi:

18"En dih, ka sikha ka tel, ka deihtak, ka lungsim in a pahtak mahmah, a tung ah ka Kha ka koih dia, huchi in, Jentelte kiang ah dik a vaihawmna a ensak ding hi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19A selkei ding a, a kikou sam kei ding a, kongzing ah kuamah in a aw a za sam
kei ding uhi.

20Dik a vaihawmna a vualzohsak mateng sialluang kigawpsa a hihtan khekei
ding a, meivak kuang liakliak a hihmit sam kei ding hi.

21Amah min ah Jentelte'n lametna a ngah ding uh" a chi hi.

Setan Panpihna Hilou Pathian Nasep
(Mk. 3.20-30; Lk. 11.14-23)

22Huchihlai in dawimat mittaw pautheilou khat a kiang ah a honpi ua; aman a
hihdam a, pautheilou hongpau in, a hon muthei ta hi.

23Huchi in mipi tengteng in lamdang a sa mahmah ua, "Hiai mipa, David Tapa
hilou ahi maw?" a chi uhi.

24Himahleh Pharisaite'n huai a zakphet un, "Hiai mi'n dawite kumpipa,
Beelzibul ziaklou in dawite a delhkhe kei ding" a chi uhi.

25Jesu'n amaute ngaihtuahte a thei a, a kiang uah, "Koi gam leng amah kidou a
mangthang nak; koi khua hiam, inkuan khat leng amah kidou, a khosuak kei
ding hi.

26Setan in Setan mah a delhkhiak in amah leh amah kidou hi ding hi a; a gam
bangchi'n ading dia le?

27Huan kei Beelzibul ziak a dawite delhkhia ka hihleh, na tate un kua ziak in
ahia leh a delhkhiak uh? Huaiziak in, amaute noute tung a thukhenmite ahi ding
uhi.

28Himahleh, ken Pathian Kha ziak a dawite delhkhia ka na hihleh, Pathian gam
na kiang uah hongtungta ahi ding hi.

29Huchi ahihkei ngal in, min mi hat a gak masak phot kei leh bangchi'n ahia mi
hat inn a lut a, a sum a laksak theih ding? Huai nung in a inn a lok mai ding hi.

30Kuapeuh kei lam a panglou, hondou ahi; kuapeuh hon lakkhawm pihlou in a
thehzak ahi.

31Huaiziak in k'on hilh ahi, mi a khelhna chiteng uah leh Pathian a gensiatna
chiteng uh ngaihdam a hi ding ua: Kha hilhial a gensiatna ngaihdamsak ahi kei
ding hi.

32Kuapeuh Mihing Tapa kalh, a kalhna uh ngaihdamsak ahi ding: kuapeuh Kha
Siangthou hilhial kalh zaw huai a kalhna uh, tu damsung leh hun hongtung ding
ah leng, ngaihdam a hi kei ding" a chi hi.

Sing Leh A Gah
(Lk. 6.43-45)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

33"Sing hoih a gah leng a hoih na chih kei ngal uleh, sing sia a gah leng a sia, chi vanglak un: sing a gah a a kitheih ziak in.

34Gul suante aw, nou gilou napi in bangchi'n ahia thuhoih na gen theih ding uh? Lungtang a dimval kam in a genzel hi.

35Mi hoih in a goubawm hoih a kipan thil hoihte a hon lakhia a, migilou in a goubawm hoihlou a kipan thil hoihlou a hon lakhe zel hi.

36Huan k'on hilh ahi. Mite'n thuginalou a gen peuhmah uh huai thu tanchin mah vaihawm nichiang in a gen ding uhi.

37Na thu in siam a hon tangsak dia, na thu mah in siamlouh a hon tangsak ding hi" a chi hi.

Chiamtehna Ngetna
(Mk. 8.11-12; Lk. 11.29-32)

38Huailai in laigelhmite leh Pharisaite lak a mi kuate hiam in amah a houpih ua a kiang ah, "Heutupa, nang a kipan chiamtehna muh ka ut uh" a chi uhi.

39Aman a kiang uah, "Khang gilou leh angkawmte'n chiamtehna a zong ua, himahleh zawlnei Jonah chiamtehna loungal a kiang uah chiamtehna piak ahi kei ding hi.

40Jonah ni thum leh zan thum ngapi gilsung a a om bang in, Mihing Tapa ni thum leh zan thum lei gilsung ah a omsam ding hi.

41Ninevi khomite thukhen ni chiang in tulai khangte kiang ah ading sam ding ua, siamlouh a tangsak ding uh. Jonah thugen ziak in a kisik ua: ngai dih ua, Jonah sang a thupizaw hiai ah a om hi.

42Simlam kumpinu thukhen ni chiang in hiai khangte kiang ah a thou ding a, siamlouh a tangsak ding hi, Solomon pilna ngaikhe ding in kawlmong a kipan a hongpai ngal a; ngai dih ua, Solomon sang a thupizaw hiai ah a om hi!

A Kimlou A Kibawl Lauhuaina
(Lk. 11.24-26)

43"Huan dawinin mihing sung a kipan a pawt in, khawlna zong in tui omlouhna mun ah a vakvaka, a mu kei hi.

44Huan 'ka pawtna inn mah ah ka kiknawn mai ding' a chi a: a vatun leh a hawm a zephoihsa in a va mu hi.

45Huaitak in a vapai a, amah sang a gilou zaw dawi dang sagih a honpi a, huai mi sung ah a lut ua, a tengta uhi: huai mihing omdan nanung amasa sang in a hong hoihkei zaw hi. Tuabang mah in, tulai khang giloutakte tung a a hongom ding" chi'n a dawng hi.

Jesu Nu Leh A Sanggamte
(Mk. 3.31-35; Lk. 8.19-21)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

46Mipite kiang a thu a genlai in ngai dih, a nu leh a unaute amah houpih tum in,
inn pua ah ading uhi.

47Mi khat in a kiang ah, “Ngai dih, na nu leh na unaute nang hon houpih tum in
inn pua ah ading nilouh uh” a chi hi.

48Aman a hilhpa kiang ah, “Ka nu kua ahia? Ka unaute leng kuate ahia ua?” chi
in a dawng hi.

49Huan nungzuite lam a a khutzan in, “En un, ka nu leh ka unaute:

50Kuapeuh ka Pa van a om deihlam hihphot ka unau, ka sanggam nu leh ka nute
ahi uh” a chi hi.

Matthai 13

Buhchithehpa Gentehna Thu

(Mk. 4.1-9; Lk. 8.4-8)

1Huai ni’n Jesu inn a kipan a paikhia a, dilgei ah a tu hi.

2Huan a kiang ah mipi thupitak a hong kikhawm ua, huchi in long ah a tuang a,
a tu a, mipi tengteng piautak ah ading uhi.

3Gentehna in thu tampi a kiang uah a gen hi: “Ngai dih ua, buhchithehpa buhchi
theh in a kuan hi.

4Buhchi a thehlai in a khen lamsik ah a kia a, vasate’n a nezou uhi.

5A khen suangsilei lak ah a kia a: lei a sahlouh ziak in a hong poupah hi:

6Himahleh ni a suah in haivuai in a om a: zung a neih louh ziak in, a vuai maimah
hi.

7Huan a khen loulingnei lak ah a kia a, loupa a hong pousang a: a depmangta hi.

8A khen leihoih ah a kia a, khenkhat a leh za, khenkhat a leh sawmguk,
khenkhatte a leh sawmthum in a honggah uhi.

9Kuapeuh bil nei in, za hen!” a chi hi.

Gentehna Kizatna

(Mk. 4.10-12; Lk. 8.9,10)

10Huan nungzuite a hongpai ua, a kiang ah, “Bangdia gentehna a thu gen na
hia?” a chi uhi.

11Aman a dawng a a kiang uah, “Van gam thuguk noute theih phal ahi a, amau
theihzaw phal ahi kei hi.

12Kuapeuh a nei piak behlap ahi ding a, a hau ding; kuapeuh a neilou a neihsun
leng laksak ahi ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Huchi a hih ziak in a kiang uah gentehna in thu ka gen ahi; ‘mu napi’n a mu kei nak ua, za napi’n a theisiamkei nak uhi.’

14Isai thugenkholh a tung uah a tung hi: ‘Bil in zaw na za ding ua, a theih zaw na theisiam kei ding uh; muh zaw na mu ding ua, theihzaw na theikei ding uh;

15Hiai chite lungtang a nang gawpta a bilte uh a ngong a, a mitsi ua, huchilou in zaw a mit un a mu ding ua, a bil un a zakha ding ua, a lungtang un a theisiam ding ua, a hong kiknawn kha ding ua, amau ka na hihdam kha ding’ a na chi hi.

16Nou mitte zaw a hampha hi, a muh ziak in; na bil uh leng a hampha hi, a zak ziak in.

17Chihtaktak in k’on hilh ahi, zawlnei tampi leh mi diktat tampi’n leng na thilmuhte uh muh a ut ua, himahleh a mu kei uh; na thilzakte uh zak a ut ua, himahleh a zakei uhi.

Buhchithehpa Gentehna Hilhchetna
(Mk. 4.13-20; Lk. 8.11-15)

18“Huaiziak in, buhchithehpa gentehna thu za un;

19Kuapeuh in kumpi gam thu bil a a zak a, a theihsiamkei leh migilou a hongpai a, a lungtang a thehsa a laksak nak hi. Huai tuh lamsik a theh ahi.

20Suangsilei a theh bel, thu za a kipaktak a pom bang ahi;

21Himahleh amah ah zung a omkei a, sawtlouchik kia a om a, thu ziak a gimthuakna leh sawina a hongom tak in a pukpah hi.

22Huan loulingnei lak a thehte tuh thu za a, himahleh khovel awlmohna leh hauhsakna khemna in thu a dep a, gahlou in a hongom hi.

23Huan leihoih tung a theh tuh thu bil a za a, theisiam ahi; huai tuh a gah ngei a, khenkhat a leh za, khenkhat a leh sawmguk, khenkhat a leh sawmthum in a pung” a chi hi.

Buhlem Gentehna

24Gentehna dang a kiang uah a gen nawn a; “Van gam tuh mi a lou a chi hoih thehpa toh teh ahi.

25Himahleh mi a ihmut kal in melma a hongpai a, buh lak ah buhlem a theh a, a paimang nawnta hi.

26Huan buh a hongpou a a hongvuih in buhlem leng a hong kilang sam hi.

27Huchi in inneipa sikhate a hongpai ua, a kiang ah, Pu, na lou a chi hoih thehlou na hi maw? Buhlemte koi a kipan a hongom ahia? a chi uhi.

28Aman a kiang uah, melma in na theh eive, a chi hi. Sikhate’n a kiang ah ahihleh ‘huaite va lakhawm le ung hoih na sa hia?’ a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Aman bel, ‘salou e, buhlem na lakkhawmna lam uah buh na botkhawm kha ding uh.

30Buhlak dong in poukhawm uheh; buhlak hun chiang in buh atte kiang ah, buhlem lakhawm masa phot unla, hal ding in lomgak un; buh pen bel ka buh in ah seklut un, ka chi ding’ ” a chi hi.

Ankam Chi Gentehna
(Mk. 4.30-32; Lk. 13.18-19)

31Gentehna dang a kiang uah a gen nawn a; “Van gam tuh ankam chi tang khat min a lak a, a lou a a theh bang ahi.

32Huai chi laklak ah a neupen a; himahleh a hongpou sang chiang in loupa lak ah a lianpen a, sing a honghi a, huchi in tungleng vasate a hongpai ua, a hiang ah a giak uh” a chi hi.

Silngou Gentehna
(Lk. 13.20-21)

33Gentehna dang a kiang uah a gen nawn a; “Van gam tuh numei in silngou anbuang tehna thum lak a a bilh a, avek a a thoh mateng a phum bang ahi” a chi hi.

Gentehna Zatna Ziak
(Mk. 4.33-34)

34Jesu’n huai tengteng gentehna in mipite kiang ah a gen a, gentehna lou in a kiang uah bangmah a genkei hi;

35Zawlnei in, “Gentehna in ka kam ka ka ding a, leilung pian tung a kipat thil kisel ka genkhe ding” chi a a gen a hongtun theihna ding in.

Buhlem Gentehna Hilhchetna

36Huailai in mipite a paisan a, inn ah a lut a, nungzuite a kiang ah a hongpai ua, “Lou a buhlem gentehna thu hon hilhchian in” a chi uhi

37Aman a dawng a, “Chi hoih thehpa Mihing Tapa ahi a; lou bel khovel ahi.

38Chi hoihte gam tate ahi ua; buhlemte migilou tate ahi.

39Melma buhlem thehpa Diabol ahi a, buhlak hun khovel tawpna ding ahi; a atte angelte ahi uhi.

40Huchi in buhlemte a lakhawm ua mei a a hal bang un khovel tawpna ah a om ding hi.

41Mihing Tapa in angelte a sawlkhe ding a, gam a kipan hihkhial sakte leh thil hihkhialte tengteng a khawmkhe ding uhi.

42Amaute haltuina mei ah a pai ding ua, huailai ah kah leh hagawi a om ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

43Huai hun chiang in mi diktatte a Pa uh gam ah ni bang in a tang ding uhi. Zakna ding a bil nei peuh in za hen!

Gou Phumguk Gentehna

44"Van gam tuh lou a gou phumguk bang ahi; huai min a mu a, a sel a, a kipah ziak in a neih tengteng a zuak a, huai lou a leita hi.

Tuikep Suang Gentehna

45"Huan Van gam tuh sumsinmi tuikepsuang hoihtak zawngmi bang ahi nawn hi;

46Huan aman tuikepsuang manpha tak khat a mu a, a neih tengteng zuak in a leita hi.

Lenpi Phumguk Gentehna

47"Van gam tuh lenpi, tuipi a paih, chichih tunkhawmna bang ahi nawn hi.

48A dimtak in a gei ah a kaikhia ua, a tu ua, a hoih teng bawm ah a lakhawm ua, a hoihloute a paih uh bang ahi.

49Khovel tawp hun chiang in huchi bangmah in a om ding, angelte a hongpawt ding ua, mi diktatte lak ah migiloute a khenkhe ding uhi.

50Huchi in haltuina mei ah a pai ding uh, huai ah kah leh hagawi a om ding, a chi hi.

Thillui Leh Thil Thak

51"Jesu mah in a kiang uah, "Huai tengteng na theisiam uhia?" a chi a, amau a kiang ah, "Thei e" a chi uhi.

52Huan aman a kiang uah, huaiziak in Laigelhmi van gam thuhilh a om peuhmah, inn neipa, a goubawm a kipan a thilthakte leh thilluite pholhkhepa bang ahi" a chi hi.

Nazaret Jesu A Deihkei Uh
(Mk. 6.1-6; Lk. 4.16-30)

53Huan hichi ahi a, Jesu'n huai gentehnate a genkhit in huai a kipan a paita hi.

54A omna kholam a tung a, a kikhopnain uah amaute thu a hilh a, huchi in lamdang a sa mahmah uhi, "Hiai min hiai pilna leh hiai nasep thupi hihtheihnate koi a pat a a muh ahia?

55Hiai mi singlem bawlpa tapa hilou hia? A nu Mari kichi hilou hia? A unaute Jakob, Joseph, Simon, Judas kichite hilou uhia?

56Hiai mi phiangsan in koi a kipan a hiai tengteng mu ahia? A sanggamnute leng i kiang ua omvek hilou uhia?" a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

57Huchi in, a tung ah a lungkim kei uhi. Himahleh Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Zawlnei amah kholam leh amah inn lam loungal ah pahtawilouh in a om ngeikei" a chi hi.

58A ginlouh ziak un huai ah nasep thupi dang tam ahihkei hi.

Matthai 14

Baptispa Johan Sihna
(Mk. 6.14-29; Lk. 9.7-9)

1Huailai tak in kumpipa Herod in Jesu tanchin a naza hi.

2A sikhate kiang ah thu a gen a, "Hiai Baptispa Johan ahi; misi lak a kipan thounawn ahi; huaiziak in huai thilhihtheihnate'n amah a sem ahi" a chi hi.

3Herod in a unau Philip zi, Herodia ziak in Johan a man a, a hen a, suangkulh ah a na khum hi.

4Johan in a kiang ah amah na neih a siangkei, a chih ziak in.

5Johan hihlup ut mahleh mipi a kihta a, zawlnei a a bawl ziak un.

6Himahleh Herod pianni a hongtun in Herodia tanu a lai ah a lam a, Herod a kipaksak hi;

7Huai phet in a nget peuhmah pe ding in thu a kichiam hi.

8Aman a nu thuhilh in, hiai kuang ah Baptispa Johan lutang honpia in, a chi hi.

9Kumpipa a lungkhamta a, himahleh a thuchiamte leh a Ankuang umpihte ziak in piak ding thu a pia hi.

10Huchi in mi a sawl a, Johan lutang a tansak hi.

11Huan kuang in a lutang a honla ua, numei naupang kiang ah a pia ua, aman a nu kiang ah a paipihta hi.

12Johan nungzuite'n a luang a hongla ua, a vui ua, huchi in Jesu a va hilh uhi.

Mipi Sang Nga Vakna
(Mk. 6.30-44; Lk. 9.10-17; Jn. 6.1-14)

13Jesu'n huai a zak in, hiai a kipan long in gamkeu lam ah a paituamta hi. Himahleh mipi'n a zaktak un khua a kipan khe a pai in a zuita uhi.

14Huchi in amah a hong paikhiak leh mipi thupitak a mu a, a hehpih mahmah a, a damloute uh a hihdam sak hi.

15Nitaklam a hong hih in, nungzuite a kiang ah a hongpai ua, "Hiai mun gamkeu ahi a, ni a kaita a, mipite khuate a pai a, amau ading nek ding a lei theihna ding un paisakta in" a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Jesu'n a kiang uah, "A paimang uh kiphamoh kei, noumau nekding pia un" a chi hi;

17Amau a kiang ah, "Hiai ah tanghou phel nga leh ngasa nih kia i nei uh" a chi uhi.

18Aman "Huaite ka kiang ah honla un" a chi hi.

19Huchi in loupa tung a tu ding in mipite thu a pia a, tanghou phel nga leh ngasa nihte a la a, vanlam en in a vualzawl a, a balkham a, tanghoute nungzuite kiang ah a pia a, nungzuite'n mipite kiang ah a pesawn uhi.

20Huan avek un a ne ua, a vah chiatta ua; a khamval uh bawmpi sawmlehnih dim a ngah uhi.

21A nete numei leh naupang simlouh in, piching ngen sang nga vel ahi uhi.

Tuitung Ah Jesu Khe In A Pai

(Mk. 6.45-52; Jn. 6.15-21)

22Huan mipite a sawlmang khit in a paima a galkhat a na pai masa ding in nungzuite long ah a tuangsak teitei hi.

23Mipite a paimang nung in thum ding in tang ah a tuam in a paitou a, nitaklam a hong hih in huai ah amah kia in a omta hi.

24Long dil laitak ah a omta a; huih in a hilou lam a a sawn ziak in tuikihawt in a septa hi.

25Zan ven lina ah Jesu dil tung ah khe a pai a, a kiang lam uh honzuan in a mu uhi.

26Nungzuite'n amah dil tung a khe a pai a muh un, "Sikha ahi" chi in a buai ua, lau in a kikou ta uhi.

27Himahleh Jesu'n amau a houpih paha, "Khamuangtak in om un, keimah ka hi, lau kei un," a chi hi.

28Peter in a dawng a, "Toupa, nang na hihleh tui tung ah nang kiang a hongpai thu honpia in" a chi hi.

29Huan aman, "Hong paive" a chi a, Peter long a kipan a kum a, Jesu kiang zuan in tui tung ah khe in a paita hi.

30Himahleh huihnung a muh in a lau a, tum din a kisa a, "Toupa, hon hondam in" chi in a kikou hi.

31Jesu'n a sawkpah a, amah a len a a kiang ah, "Nang gintawm, bangdia ginglah na hia?" a chi hi.

32Huan long a a tuan uleh huih a daita hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

33Long a omte'n, "Pathian Tapa na hi taktak hi" chi'n, amah a bia uhi.

Gennesareta Damlou Hihdamna
(Mk. 6.53-56)

34Huan galkhat lam a kai uleh, Gennesaret gam a hongtung uhi.

35Huai mun a mite'n amah a theihtak un, huai kim gam tengteng ah mi a sawl ua, damlou tengteng a kiang ah a honpi ua;

36A puanmong bek khoih theih a ngen ngutngut ua; huan a khoih peuhmah a dam zel uhi.

Matthai 15

Thugousiah Thu A Thuhilhna
(Mk. 7.1-13)

1Huailai in, Jerusalem khua a om Pharisaite leh laigelhmite Jesu kiang ah a hongpai ua,

2"Bangdia na nungzuite upate thugousiah a talek nak uh ahia? Tanghou a nek chiang un a khut uh a sil ngeikei uh" a chi uhi.

3Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Nou leng bangdia na thugousiah ziak ua Pathian thupiak a talek na hi ua?

4Pathian in, 'Na nu leh na pa zahtak in, kuapeuh a nu hiam a pa hiam gensia si ngeingei heh' a chi hi.

5Nou bel, 'kuapeuh a nu hiam a pa hiam kiang a, n'on zatna ding Pathian kiang a piak a hih peuhmah chiang in,

6a nu leh a pa a zah ding ahi nawnkei' na chi uhi. Huchi in na thugousiah ziak un Pathian thu bangmahlou na suah uhi.

7Nou lepchiahte, Isai in na tungtang thu uh a na genkhol dik mahmah hi:

8'Hiai mite'n a kam un a honzah ua, a muk un a honphat ua, himahleh a lungtang un a hon gamlat uhi chi in,

9Himahleh, a thuhilhna ua mihing thupiak a hilh ziak un a hon biak uh a thawn mai ahi.' " chi in, a dawng hi.

Mihingte Ninsakte
(Mk. 7.14-23)

10Huan mipi a sam a a kiang uah, "Ngaikhia unla, theisiam un;

11Kam a lut in mihing a hihnin kei a; himahleh kam a pawt, huai ngei in mihing a hihnin zaw hi" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Huailai in a nungzuite a hongpai ua, a kiang ah, “Pharisaite’n huai thu a zak ua a lungkimlouh dan uh na thei hia?” a chi uhi.

13Aman, “Kung tengteng ka Pa van a om suanlouh bohkhiak in a om ding.

14Amaute awlmoh kei un: mittaw makai ahi uh; huchi in mittaw in mittaw mah a pi leh kawkhuk ah a ke khawm ding uh” a chi a, a dawng hi.

15Huan Peter in a kiang ah, “Huai gentehna thu hon hilhchian in, chi in a dong hi.

16Aman, “Tutan a nou leng thei nailou lai na hi umaw?

17Kam a lut peuhmah gil ah a lutsuk a, dailenna ah paihkhiak in a om chih na theikei ua hia?

18Kam a pawtte bel lungtang a kipan a hongpawt ahi ua: huaite ngeingei in mihing a hihnin nak hi.

19Lungtang a kipan ngaihtuahna giloute, tualthahna, angkawmna, kingaihna, guktakna, hekna, gensiatna a hongpawt nak hi;

20Huaite ahi mihing hihnin; khut sillou a annek in mi a hihnin kei” a chi hi.

Jentel Numei Hihdamna
(Mk. 7.24-30)

21Jesu hiai a kipan pawt in Tura leh Sidon uk ah a paita hi.

22Huan ngai dih, huai gam a kipan Kanan numei khat a hongpai hi, “Toupa, David Tapa, ka tung ah zahngai in, ka tanu dawi in lungkhamhuaipi in a man” chi’n, a kikou hi.

23Aman bel kam khat in leng a dawng kei hi. A nungzuite’n, “I nung ah a kikou kou a, paisak mai in” chi in a hong gen uhi.

24Aman bel, “Israel inkaw nam lak a belam mangte kiang loungal ah sawl ka hi kei” a chi a, a dawng hi.

25Himahleh numei a hongpai a, “Toupa honhuh in” chi in, a bia hi.

26Huan aman, “Tate tanghou laksak a, uite kiang a paih a kilawm kei” a chi a, a dawng hi.

27Numei in, “Toupa, hihzaw ahi tham hi; himahleh, uite’n leng a pu uh dohkan a kipan a tanghou nen kia a nezel sam ve ua oi” a chi hi.

28Huaitak in Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Numei, na ginna thupi na tel e; na deih bangtak in na tung ah om hen” a chi a, a dawng a, huchi in a tanu huai hun ngei in a damta hi.

Mi Tampi Hihdamna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Jesu huai a kipan a pai a, Galili dil kiang a hongtung a: tang ah a paitou a, huai
ah a tuta hi.

30Huchi in mipi tampi a kiang uah a hong ua, khebaite, mittawte, pautheiloute,
piangsualte leh midang tampi a honpi ua aman amaute a na hihdam chiat hi.

31Mipite'n pautheiloute hong pau a, piangsualte hong hoih a, khebaite khe a pai
a, mittawte'n hon mutheita uh chih a muh un lamdang a sa mahmah ua; huchi
in Israelte Pathian a phatta uhi.

Mipi Sang Li Vakna
(Mk. 8.1-10)

32Huchi in Jesu'n a nungzuite a sam a, "Mipite ni thum ka kiang ah a omta ua,
nekding bangmah a neihlouh ziak un, ka lainat mahmah; anngawl in ka paikik
sak utkei hi, huchilou in zaw lamkal ah a bahse kha ding uh" a chi hi.

33Nungzuite'n a kiang ah, "Mipi hiai zahzah vahna khop tanghou huai zahzah
gamdai ah koi a kipan i mu dia?" a chi uhi.

34Huan Jesu'n a kiang uah, tanghou phel bangzah na nei ua? a chi hi. Amau a
kiang ah, phel sagih, nga neu tawmchik toh" a chi uhi.

35Huan aman lei a tu ding in mipite thu a pia a.

36Huan tanghou phel sagih leh ngate a la a, kipahthu a gen in, a balkham a,
nungzuite kiang ah a pia a, huan nungzuite'n mipite kiang ah a pe sawn uhi.

37Huan avek un a ne ua, a vah chiatta ua; a khamval nen uh bawmpi sagih a dim
hi.

38A nete tuh numei leh naupang simlouh in, piching ngen sang li ahi uhi.

39Huan mipite a sawlmang nung in Jesu long ah a tuang a, Magadan gam a
hongtungta hi.

Matthai 16

Chiamtehna Ngetna
(Mk. 8.11-13; Lk. 12.54-56)

1Huaizoh in Pharisaite leh Saddukaite a hongpai ua, amah ze-etna ding in van a
kipan chiamtehna amaute ensak ding in a ngen uhi.

2Aman a kiang uah, "Nitaklam a hong hih in, khua a pha dia ading meisan a suak,
na chinak uhi.

3Huan zingsang in, tuni'n khua se dia ading e, meisan a suak a, a niamkai, na
chinak uh. 'Van omdan na theisiam ngal ua, himahleh, hun chiamtehnate na
theisiam theikei uhi.'

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Khang gilou leh angkawmte'n chiamtehna a zong ua, himahleh, Jonah chiamtehna loungal a kiang uah chiamtehna piak a hi kei ding" chi in, a dawng hi. Huan amaute paisan in a pawtkheta hi.

Pharisaite Leh Sadukaite Silngou
(Mk. 8.14-21)

5Huan nungzuite galkhat lam a tun un tanghou a paw mangngilh ua,

6Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Pharisaite leh Saddukaite silngou lak ah kiveng unla, pilvang un" a chi hi.

7Amau, "Tanghou i puaklouh ziak uh eive" chi'n a kingaihtuah uhi.

8Jesu'n huai a thei a, "Ginglahte aw, bang a chia tanghou na neihlouh ziak ua kingaihtuah na hi ua?

9Tu nangawn in na lungsim un na thei naikei lailai umaw? Mi sang nga nek tanghou phel nga leh, a khamval uh bawmpi bangzah na dimsak zah uh na theigige kei ua hia?

10Mi sang li nek tanghou phel sagih leh, a khamval uh bawmpi bangzah hiam na luahdim uh chih theilou maw?

11Tanghou thu na kiang ua genlou in, Pharisaite leh Saddukaite silngou apan pilvang un, chih gen ka hizaw chih bang a chia theilou na hi ua?" a chi hi.

12Huaitak in tanghou silngou lak a pilvang ding in a sawlkei a, Pharisaite leh Saddukaite thuhilhna apan pilvang ding in amau a sawlzaw chih a theita uhi.

Peter In Jesu Hihna Phuankhiakna
(Mk. 8.27-30; Lk. 9.18-21)

13Kaisaria uk a Philippi mun a hongtun in Jesu'n a nungzuite kiang ah, "Mite'n Mihing Tapa kua ahi a chi ua?" chi in, a dong hi,

14Amau, "khenkhat in, Baptispa Johan ahi, a chi ua; khenkhat in, Elijah ahi, a chi ua; khenkhat in, Jeremiah hiam zawlnei kuahiam ahi" a chi uh, a chi uhi:

15Aman a kiang uah, "Ahihleh, nou kua ka hi n'on chi ua?" a chi hi.

16Simon Peter in, "Khrist Pathian Hing Tapa na hi" chi in a dawng hi.

17Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Simon, Bar Jonah, hampha chia; sa leh sisan in a hon theihsak na hi kei a, ka Pa van a om hon theihsak na hizaw hi.

18K'on hilh ahi, nang Peter na hi, hiai suangpi tung ah ka saptuam ka lamtou ding a, misi khaw kulh kongkhakte'n hiai a zoukei ding uh.

19Van gam tahbite k'on pe ding a, leitung ah bangpeuh na hen van ah leng hen ahi ding a, leitung ah bangpeuh na phel van ah leng phel ahi ding" a chi hi.

20Huaizoh in Khrist ahi chih kuamah hilhlou ding in nungzuite a chi bikbek hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Jesu'n A Sihna Leh Thohnawnna Ding Genkhol
(Mk. 8.31—9.1; Lk. 9.22-27)

21Huai nung in Jerusalem a a pai ding dan, upate, siampu liante, laigelhmite
apan thil tampi a thuak ding dan leh hihlup a a om ding dan, ni thum ni a
kaihthoh a a om ding dan Jesu'n a nungzuite a theisak panta hi.

22Huai phet in Peter in amah a pituam a; "Toupa, hi kei hen! Huaite na tung ah
tung ngeikei hen!" chi in, a taihilh hi.

23Jesu a kihei a, Peter kiang ah, "Setan, ka nung ah pai in; kei a di'n pukna na hi;
Pathian thilte ngaihtuahlou in mihing thilte na ngaihtuah zaw hi" a chi hi.

Nungzuihna Man Piakna
(Matt. 10.34-37; Mk. 8.34-38; Lk. 9.22-27)

24Jesu'n a nungzuite kiang ah, "Kuapeuh in a hon zuihnop leh amah ki
mangngilh in, a Kros pua in honzui hen.

25Kuapeuh a hinna humbit ut in a tan ding a; kuapeuh keimah ziak a a hinna tan
in a humbit ding hi.

26Min khovel a pum in nei henla, a hinna tan leh amah ading in bang a phatuam
dia? Ahihkeileh min a hinna sik in bang a pethei dia?

27"Mihing Tapa a angelte toh, a Pa thupina a kizem a a hongpai ding ziak in. Huai
hun chiang in michih a nasep bang un a dinchiat ding hi.

28Chihtaktak in k'on chi hi, hiai a ding akhente, Mihing Tapa a gam a hongpai a
muh masiah uh, sihna chiamlou hial ding a om uh" a chi hi.

Matthai 17

Mellamdanna
(Mk. 9.2-13; Lk. 9.28-36)

1Huan ni guk nung in Peter, Jakob, leh a unau Johan a tuam in Jesu'n tang
sangtak ah a paitouh pih hi.

2Huan a ma uah a mel omdan a hong lamdangta a; a mai ni bang in a hong tang
a, a puansilh te vuk bang in a hong ngouta hi.

3Huan ngai dih, Mosi leh Elijah, amah kihoupih in a kiang uah a kilak uhi.

4Huan Peter in Jesu a houpih a, "Toupa, ei din hiai a om a hoih, na ut leh hiai ah
aidakbuk thum ka bawl ding a; nang ading in khat, Mosi ding in khat, Elijah ding
in khat" a chi hi;

5A genlai tak in, Ngai dih, mei ngoutak in amau a hon liahta a; ngai dih, mei a
kipan aw in, "Hiai ka Tapa deihtak, ka kipahna mahmah ahi: amah thu ngai un"
a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Huan nungzuite'n huai a zak un khupboh in a puk ua, a lau mahmah uhi.

7Jesu'n amau a hong khoih a, "Thou unla, lau kei un" a chi hi.

8Huan a dak khia ua, Jesu kia loungal kuamah a muta kei uhi.

9Huan tang a kipan a kumlai un, Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Mihing Tapa misi lak a kipan a thohnawn masiah na thilmuh uh kuamah hilhkei un" chi in thu a pia hi.

10Huan a nungzuite'n a kiang ah, "Laigelhmite'n, Elijah hongpai masa ding ahi, bangchidan a chi ahi ua?" chi in a dong uhi.

11Aman, "Elijah a hongpai ding him ahi, bangkim a siam hoih ding hi

12Himahleh k'on hilh ahi, Elijah zaw a hong paikhinta, amah a theikei ua, a tung ah a utut un a hihzawta uhi. Huchi mah bang in Mihing Tapa in leng a lak uah a thuaksam ding" a chi a, a dawng hi.

13Huaitak in, nungzuite'n, Baptispa Johan thu a kiang uah a gen ahi chih a hon theita uhi.

Pasal Naupang Dawimat Hihdamna

(Mk. 9.14-29; Lk. 9.37-43)

14Huan mipi kiang a hongtun un, mi khat a kiang ah a hongpai a, a ma a khukdin in,

15"Toupa ka tapa tung ah zahngai in, kaihvei ahi, a nak thuak telmai; tamveipi mei ah a puklut a, tamveipi tui ah leng a puknak hi.

16Na nungzuite kiang ah konpi a, a hihdam theikei uh" a chi hi.

17Jesu'n, "Ginna neilou leh khang genhakte aw, bang tan ahia k'on thuakzoh ding, amah ka kiang ah honpi un" chi in a dawng hi.

18Huan Jesu'n dawi a tai a, asung a kipan a pawt a; huai dak in naupang a damta hi.

19Huai zoh in, nungzuite a tuam in, Jesu kiang ah a hongpai ua, "Bang a chia kou delhkhe theilou ka hi ua?" a chi uhi.

20Aman a kiang uah, "Na gintak louh ziak un ahi. Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, ankam tang khat bang ginna na neih uleh, hiai tang kiang ah, Hiai a kipan huai a pam ah va kisuan in, na chi ding ua, a kisuan mai ding; nou ding in hihtheih louh bangmah a omkei ding" a chi hi.

21Akoi abang hileh, hichibang zaw thumna leh anngawlna loungal in a paikhe kei ding hi.

Jesu'n A Sihna Ding Genkhol Nawn

(Mk. 9.30-32; Lk. 9.43-45)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Galili gam a a omlai un, Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Mihing Tapa zaw mihingte khut a
matsak in a om ding; a that ding ua:

23Ni thum ni'n kaihthoh in a om ding hi" a chi a, huchi in a lungkham mahmah
uhi.

Tempul Siah Piakna

24Kapernaum khua a hongtun un, Pathian biakin sumkhonte Peter kiang ah a
hongpai ua, "Na pu un biakin sum pe zel lou hia? a chi uhi,

25Aman, "Pezel e" a chi hi. Huan insung a a valut in, Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Simon,
bangchi'n na ngai a? Lei a Kumpipate'n siah leh leiman sumte kua apan ahia a
lak zel uh? A tate ua pan hia, mituam apan? chi in, a na gen tuh hi.

26Peter in, "Mituam apan" a chihtak in, Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Huchi ahihleh tate awl
uh ahi vaw oi.

27Himahleh nang dil ah vahoh inla, ngakuai diah inla, nga a hongsuak masapen
man in, a kam kek lechin dangka nih na mu ding; huaite la inla kei leh nang
ading in a kiang uah pia in, huchilou in zaw amaute i hih lungkim kei kha ding,"
a chi hi.

Matthai 18

Kingaihniamna Hamphatna
(Mk. 9.33-37; Lk. 9.46-48)

1Huailai tak in nungzuite Jesu kiang ah a hongpai ua, "Van gam ah kua a
thupipen dia?" a chi uhi.

2Huan aman naupang neuchik a sam a; a lak uah a dingsak hi.

3"Chihtaktak in k'on chi ahi, na lamdan ua, naupang neuchik bang n'ong hih kei
uleh, van gam ah na lut kei hial ding uh.

4Huchi in kuapeuh hiai naupang neuchik bang a kingainiam, huai mi van gam
ah a thupipen ding a chi hi.

5Huan kuapeuh ka min ziak a hichibang naupang neuchik khat kipahpih keimah
hon kipahpih ahi.

Midangte Hihpuk Mulkimhuai
(Mk. 9.42-48; Lk. 17.1-2)

6"Himahleh hiai hon gingta neuchikte lak a khat leng hihpuk, a ngawng ah
buhgawizanna suang lianpi oksak in tuipi thuklai ah khemang le uh amah ading
in a hoihzaw ding hi.

7Puknate ziak in khovel tung a gik hi; puknate bel om ding him ahi a; himahleh
pukna omsakpa tung a gik hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8“Huan na khut hiam, na khe hiam, in hon hihpuk leh, tankhia inla, paimang in;
khut nih leh khe nih nei a tangtawn mei a paih a om sang in, piangsual hiam
khebai hiam a hinna a lut nang ding in a hoihzaw hi.

9Huan na mit in a hon hihpuk leh khelkhia inla, paimang in; mit lang nih nei a
Gehenna mei a paih a omsang in, mit langkhat nei a hinna a lut nang ading in a
hoihzaw hi.

Belam Mang Gentehna
(Lk. 15.3-7)

10“Hiai mineute lak a khat leng simmohlou ding in pilvang un, a angelte un van
ah ka Pa van a om mel a en gige uh chih k’on hilh ahi.

11Mihing Tapa mangthangte zong ding a hongpai ahi him ahi.

12Bangchi na sa ua? Mi kuapeuh in belam za nei henla, a lak ua khat vakmangta
leh sawmkua leh kuate nusia in, tang a pai in, a mang pen a zong kei dia hia?

13Chihtaktak in k’on hilh ahi, a muhnawn zenzen leh sawmkua leh kua
vakmangloute tung ah sang in, tua belam tung ah a kipak zaw ding hi.

14Huchi mah bang in hiai mineute lak a khat manthat na Pa uh van a om deihlam
a hi kei hi.

Unau Thil hihkhial Thuhilhna

15“Huan na unau in na tung ah thil a hihkhelh leh pai inla, amah leh nang kia
theih in a khelhna hilh in; a hon ngaihkhiak leh na unau na zou ahi ding.

16A hon ngaihkhiak kei leh midang khat hiam nih hiam na kiang ah na pi dia,
huchi in thu chiteng theihpih mi nih hiam thum hiam kam a hihkip a a om
theihna ding in.

17Huan amau leng a ngaihkhiak nopkei lai leh, saptuamte kiang ah tun in. Huan
saptuamte leng a ngaihkhiak nopkei leh, amah tuh nang ding in Jentel leh
siahkhawnmi bang hi hen.

18Chihtaktak in k’on hilh ahi, leitung ah bangpeuh na hen uh, van ah hen ahi
ding. Huan leitung a na phel uh, van ah leng phel ahi ding hi.

Tup Kibang A Thumna Gah

19Chihtaktak in k’on hilhnawn hi. Leitung ah na lak ua mi nih a thil nget ua a
kithutuah uleh, ka Pa van a om hihsak in a om ding uh.

20Mi nih hiam thum hiam ka min a a kikhopna peuh uah a lak uah ka om zel hi”
a chi hi.

Ngaihdam Ding Dan

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Huailai in Peter a hongpai a, “Toupa, ka unau in bangzah vei ahia ka tung ah
hihkhial leh ka ngaihdam ding? Sagihvei tan in ahi diam?” a chi hi.

22Jesu’n a kiang ah, Sagihvei tan k’on chikei a, “Sagihvei mun sawmsagih tan,”
k’on chi zaw ahi.

Ngaidam Nuamlou Sikha Gentehna

23“Huaiziak in, van gam kumpipa kuahiam a sikhate kiang a a sumthu saifel tum
toh tehpih ahi.

24Huchi a sumthu honsai pattak in, mi khat talent sing khat ba a kiang ah a honpi
uhi.

25Huan piak ding a neihlouh ziak in, a pu in amah toh, a zi toh, a tate toh, a neih
tengteng toh zuak a dit ding thu a pia hi.

26Huchi in, sikha in Toupa, ‘ka tung ah zahngai tadih inla, avek in k’on pe ding,
chi in khupboh in a bia hi.’

27Huai sikhapa pu’n a hehpihta mahmah a, a khah a, a bat a ngaidamta hi.

28Himahleh huai sikha a paikhia a, a sikha hihpihte lak a khat a makhai za khat
ba a va mu a; amah a man a, na bat honpia in, chi in a gawlmek hi.

29Huchi in a sikha hihpihpa’n khupboh in, ka tung ah zahngai tadih inla, k’on pe
ding, chi in a ngen ngutngut hi.

30Himahleh a utkei a; a bat a piak zoh masiah suangkulh ah a khumta hi.

31Huchi in, a sikha hihpihte’n a thilhih a muh un, poi a sa mahmah ua, a thilhih
tengteng a Toupa uh a hilhta uhi.

32Huaitak in a toupa’n amah a sam a, a kiang ah, sikha gilou, n’on nget ngutngut
ziak a, n’on bat tengteng hon ngaidam ing a:

33K’on hehpih bang in nang leng na sikha hihpih na hehpih sam ding hilou hia?
a chi hi.

34Huchi in a Toupa a thangpaita a, a bat tengteng a piak zoh masiah migawtte
kiang ah a peta hi.

35Michih in na lungtang tak ua na unaute uh na ngaihdam kei uleh ka Pa van a
om in leng huchi mah bang in na tung uah a hih sam ding” a chi hi.

Matthai 19

Kimak Thu A Sinsakna
(Mk. 10.1-12)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Hichi ahi a, Jesu'n huai thute a gen zoh in, Galili gam a kipan a pawt a, Jordan
luigal Judia gam ah a hoh hi.

2Mipi thupitak in a zui ua; amaute a hihdam zel hi.

3Huan Pharisaite a kiang ah a hong ua, amah ze-etna ding in, "Bangziak peuh in
min a zi mak a siang hia?" a chi uhi.

4Aman, "A tung a kipan amau bawlpa'n numei leh pasal a bawl leh,

5Hiai ziak in pasal in a nu leh a pa a paisan ding a, a zi a len ding.

6Huchi in, a nih un sa pumkhat a hong hita ding uh, a chi chih na simkei ua hia?
Huchi in nih ahita kei ua, sa pumkhat ahi zawta uhi. Huaiziak in Pathian in a
gawmsa mihing in khenkei hen" chi in, a dawng hi.

7Amau bel a kiang ah "Ahihleh, bangdia Mosi in kimakna laipiak a mak ding chi
a thupia ahia?" a chi uhi.

8Aman a kiang uah, "Mosi in na lungtang uh khauh ziak in eive na zite uh mak a
phal; himahleh a tung a kipan huchibang ahi ngeikei hi.

9Ken zaw k'on chi ahi, kuapeuh kingaihna ziak hilou a, zi ma a midang nei
angkawm ahi: maksa nei peuhmah leng angkawm ahi" a chi hi.

10Nungzuite'n a kiang ah, "A zi lam thu a pasal huchibang ahihleh kiten hoihkei"
a chi uhi.

11Aman a kiang uah, huai thu ahihleh, a piaknate kia loungal, mi napeuh in a
pom theikei ding uh.

12Mi chilgeh, a nu gilsung ua kipan huchibang a piang himte a om ua; michilgeh,
mihing khut a gehte leng a omsam ua; michilgeh van gam ziak a chilgeh a
kibawltawmte leng a omsam uhi. Kuapeuh a pom thei in pom hen" a chi hi.

Jesu'n Naupang Neute A Vualzawl
(Mk. 10.13-16; Lk. 18.15-17)

13Huailai in a tung ua a khutkoih a, a thumsak ding in, a kiang ah naupang neute
a honpi ua; nungzuite'n a na tai uhi.

14Jesu'n, "Naupang neute ka kiang ah honsawl unla, khamkei un; van gam
hichibang mite a ahi ngal a" a chi hi.

15Huan a tung uah a khut a koih a, huai apan in a paita hi.

Tangval Hau Gentehna
(Mk. 10.17-31; Lk. 18.18-30)

16Huan mi khat a kiang ah a hong a, "Pu, tangtawn hinna ka neih theihna ding
in thil hoih bang ka hih ding? a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Aman a kiang ah, “Thil hoih thu bangdia hon dong? Hoih khat kia a om; himahleh, hinna a na lut utleh thupiakte zui in” a chi hi.

18Aman a kiang ah, “A koipen maw?” a chi hi. Jesu’n, “Tual na thah ding ahi kei; Ang na kawm ding ahi kei; Na gu ding a hi kei; Na hek ding ahi kei;

19Na nu leh na pa zahtak in, chihte leh nangmah na ki-it bang in na vengte na it ding ahi chih” a chi hi.

20Tangval in a kiang ah, “Huaite teng ka zui zel; bang ka samlai a?” a chi hi.

21Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Hoihkim a om na ut leh, pai inla, na neih tengteng zuak inla, mizawngte kiang ah pia in, huchi in, van ah gou na nei ding; huan, hongpai inla, honzui in” a chi hi.

22Tangval bel huai thu a zak in lungkhamtak in a paimangta a, mi hausa a hih ziak in.

23Jesu’n a nungzuite kiang ah, “Chihtaktak in k’on hilh ahi, mi hausa dia van gam lut haksa pi ahi.

24Huan k’on hilh ahi, mi hausa Pathian gam a lut sang in sangawngsau phim bil a lutsuak a baihlam zaw” a chi hi.

25Huan nungzuite’n huai a zak un, lamdang a sa mahmah ua, “Kua hotdam in a om zou dia?” a chi uhi.

26Jesu’n amau a en a, a kiang uah, “Huai mihing hihvual a hi kei, Pathian a di’n bangkim hihtheih ahi” a chi hi.

27Peter in a kiang ah, “Ngai dih, kou bangkim paisan in k’on zuita ua; bang ka mu ding ua?” chi in a dong hi.

28Jesu’n a kiang ah, chihtaktak in k’on hilh ahi, “Khovel thak ah, Mihing Tapa a thupina tutphah a a tut chiang in, nou kei hon zuite, Israel nam sawmlehnihte tung a vaihawm in, mangtutphah sawmlehnih ah na tu sam ding uhi.

29Huan michih a innte, a unaute, a sanggamnute, a pa, a nu, a tate, a gamte ka min ziak a paisan peuhmah tuh a leh za a mu ding ua, tangtawn hinna a tang ding uh.

30Himahleh mi tampi, masapen a omte, nanungpen in a om ding uh; nanungpen a omte leng masapen in a om ding uh” a chi hi.

Matthai 20

Grephuan Nasemte Gentehna

1“Van gam tuh inn neipa grephuan a semdingte chial ding a zing a pawtkhia bang ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Aman nasemte toh ni khat a makhai loh dia a kituahtak un a grephuan ah a sawl chiat hi.

3Huan dak thumna ding vel in a vapawt a, midang dawlmun ading maimaite a mu hi.

4A kiang uah, 'nou leng grephuan ah vapai sam ve ua, a kilawm hun k'on pe ding,' a chi hi.

5Huchi in a paita uhi. Huan, dak gukna ding leh dak kua na ding vel in a va pawtnawn a, huchi mah bang in a hih nawn hi.

6Huan dak sawmlehkhatna ding in a va pawt a, midang dingte a mu a; a kiang uah, 'Bangdia nitum a hiai lai ading maimai na hi ua?' a chi hi.

7Amau a kiang ah, 'kuamah in a hon chiallouh ziak un,' a chi uhi. Aman a kiang uah, 'nou leng grephuan ah vahoh sam un,' a chi hi.

8Huan, nitaklam a hong hih in, grephuan neipa'n, a sumkempa kiang ah, nasemte sam inla, a nanungpen a kipan a masapen tan in a loh uh pia in, a chi hi.

9Huan dak sawmlehkhatna ding khong in a chialte a hong uh leh makhai a mu chiat uhi.

10A masapente a hong ua, muh tamdeuh a kigingta ua; himahleh amau leng makhai mah a mu chiat uhi.

11A loh uh a santak un, inn neipa tung ah a phun uhi,

12Hiai nanungpente'n dakkal khat kia a sem ua, kou sun haksa leh kho-ul thuakte toh kibang in na bawl a, chi in.

13Aman bel, a lak ua mi khat kiang ah, 'Lawm, na tung ah bangmah ka hihkhial sam a; makhai loh ding in i kituak ka hia?

14Nang a la inla paimai in; nang ka honpiak bangmah hiai nanungpen kiang ah ka pe nuam ahi.

15Kei a hiven, ka utut a ka hih a siang ka hia? Ahihkeileh kei ka hoih ziak in nang na haza ahia?' chi in, a dawng hi.

16Huchi in a nanungpente a masapente a honghi ding ua, a masapente leng a nanungpente a honghi ding uh" a chi hi.

Jesu'n A Sihna Ding Genkholhna Thumveina

(Mk. 10.32-34; Lk. 18.5-43)

17Jerusalem khua a a hohtouh lai in Jesu'n a nungzui sawmlehnihte a pituam a, lampi ah a kiang uah,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18"Ngai dih uh, Jerusalem khua ah i paitou dia, Mihing Tapa siampu liante leh laigelhmite khut a matsak in a om ding; amau si ding in a tung ah thu a hihpuk ding uhi.

19Nuihzabawlna dia zatding leh Kros a kilhden ding in Jentelte kiang ah a pe ding uh; huan, ni thum ni a kaihthoh in a om ding" a chi hi.

Zebedai Tapate Dia Ngetsakna
(Mk. 10.35-45)

20Huailai tak in, Zebedai tapate nu, a tate pi in, a kiang ah a hong a, amah bia in, thil banghiam a ngen hi.

21Huan aman a kiang ah, "Bang ahia na deih?" a chi hi. Aman, "Hiai ka tapa nihte na gam ah na taklam ah khat, na veilam ah khat a tut theihna ding un thupia in" a chi hi.

22Jesu'n, "Na nget uh theilou hi uteh. Ka nou dawn ding na dawn thei ua hia? Ka baptisma tan ding na tangthei ding ua hia?" chi in, a dawng hi. Amau a kiang ah, "Thei e" a chi uhi.

23Aman a kiang uah, "Ka nou na dawn ngei ding ua; ka baptisma tan ding na tangthei ding uhi. Himahleh ka taklam leh ka veilam a tut ding thu zaw kei piak ding a hi kei, ka Pa bawlsakte ading ahizaw ding" a chi hi.

24Huchi in sawmte'n huai a zak un unau nihte tung ah a hehta uhi.

25Jesu'n amaute a sam a, "Jentelte vaihawmte a tung uah a thunei mahmah ua, a miliante un a tung uah thu a nei mahmah lai uh chih leng na thei uh.

26Himahleh nou lak ah zaw huchi a hi kei ding; kuapeuh na lak ua milian hih ut na nasem un a omzaw ding hi.

27Kuapeuh na lak ua masapen hih ut na nasem un a omlai ding ahi;

28Mihing Tapa nasepsak a om ding in a hong paikei a, nasem ding leh mi tampi tatna dia a hinna pe ding a hongpai ahizaw hi" a chi hi.

Jesu'n Mittaw Nih A Hihdamna
(Mk. 10.46-52; Lk. 18.35-43)

29Jeriko khua a kipan a pawtlai un mipi tampitak in amah a zui uhi.

30Ngai dih, mittaw nih lamgei a tute'n Jesu a pai chih a zak un, "Toupa Nang David Tapa, ka tung uah zahngai in" chi in, a kikou uhi.

31Mipite'n dai ding in a tai ua; himahleh, amau, "Toupa Nang David Tapa, ka tung uah zahngai in" chi in, a ki nakkou semsem uhi.

32Jesu ading a, amau a sam a, "Na tung uah bang ka hih na ut ua?" a chi hi.

33Amaute'n a kiang ah, "Mitvak ka ut uh" a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

34Jesu'n amau a hehpih mahmah a, a mit uh a khoih a; huchi in, a muthei pah ngal ua, amah a zuita uhi.

Matthai 21

Jesu Vualzou a Jerusalem Lutna
(Mk. 11.1-11; Lk. 19.28-40; Jn. 12.12-19)

1Huchi in Jerusalem khua a tunding kuan un, Bethphage khua, Olive tang a tun un Jesu'n nungzuite nih a sawl a, a kiang uah,

2"Na mazawn khua uah vahoh unla, sabiltung khih, a kiang a a nou toh, na mu ding ua; phel unla, ka kiang ah honkai un.

3Huan kuapeuh in na kiang ua banghiam a gen uleh, 'Toupa'n a deih a ahi,' na chi ding uh; aman a honsawl pah maiding" a chi hi.

4Hiai tengteng zawlnei kam a gen a hongtun theihna ding in a hong omta hi.

5"En dih, na Kumpipa, thunuailut tak in, Sabiltung tung ah, Sabiltungnou tung ngei a tuang in na kiang ah a hongpai, chi in, Zion tanu hilh in," a chih.

6Huchi in nungzuite a vapai ua, Jesu'n a kiang ua thu a piak bang ngei in a hihta uhi.

7Sabiltung leh a nou a honkai ua, a tung uah a puante uh a phah ua, huai ah a tuangta hi.

8Huan mipi lak a tamzaw in lampi ah a puante uh a phah ua, midang in singsawl sat in, lampi ah a phah uhi.

9Mipi a malam a paite leh a zuite'n, "David Tapa kiang ah Hosanna! Toupa min a hongpai a hampha hi; tungnungpen ah Hosanna!" chi in, a kikou uhi.

10Jerusalem khua a honglut in a khua in, "Hiai mi kua ahia?" chi in, a ling souhsouh uhi.

11Mipite'n, hiai mi zawlnei Jesu, Galili gam a Nazaret khua a ahi, a chi uhi.

Jesu'n Tempul A Hih Siangthouna
(Mk. 11.15-19; Lk. 19.45-48; Jn. 2.13-22)

12Pathian biakin ah Jesu a valut a, biakin a zuakmite leh leimite tengteng a delhkhia a, dangka khengte dohkante leh vakhu zuakte tutphahte leng a sawnpaih sak hi.

13A kiang uah, "Ka inn thumna in a chi ding uh chi a gelh ahi; nou bel suamhatte khuk in na bawlzaw uh" a chi hi.

14Huan Pathian biakin ah mittawte leh khebaite a kiang ah a hong ua; amau a na hihdam hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Himahleh siampu liante leh laigelhmite'n a thillamdang hihte leh biakin a,
David Tapa Hosanna: chi a naupang kikoute a muh un, a lungkimkei mahmah
uhi.

16A kiang ah, hiaite thugen na za hia? a chi uhi. Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Za e,
'naungekte leh nawi nelaite kam a pawt in pahtawina na hihkimta,' chih na sim
ngeikei ua hia?" a chi hi.

17Huan amau a paisan a , khopi apat a pawt a, Bethani ah a pai a; huai ah a giakta
hi.

Jesu'n Theipi Kung A Hamsiatna
(Mk. 11.12-14,20-24)

18A zing a khopi lam a a kiknawn lai in a gil a kialta hi.

19Lampi sik ah theipi kung a mu a, a vanaih leh a nah kia loungal muh ding a
omkei hi. Huan, a kiang ah, "Tangtawn in na gah nawn ken" a chi hi.

20Huchi in theipi a vuaipah hi. Nungzuite'n huai a muh un, "Bangchidan ahia
theipi a vuaipah tel?" chi in lamdang a sa mahmah uhi.

21Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Chihtaktak in, k'on hilh ahi, ginna na neih ua, na ginlah
kei uleh, theipi tung a hih bangphet leng na hihkei ding ua, hiai tang kiang ah
leng, na kisuan inla, tuipi ah na kipailut in, chi le uchin, na chih bang un, a om
maiding hi.

22Bangpeuh gingta a thum a na nget uh na mu ding uh" chi in a dawng hi.

Jesu Thuneihna Ginlelhna
(Mk. 11.27-33; Lk. 20.1-8)

23Huan Pathian biakin a lutnung a thu a hilhlai in, siampu liante leh vantang
upate a kiang ah a hong ua, a kiang ah, "Kua thu in ahia hiai thil na hih? Kuan
thu honpia ahia?" a chi uhi.

24Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Ken leng thu kamkhat k'on dongsam ding a, huai n'on hilh
uleh, kua thu in hiam hiai thilte ka hih chih k'on hilh sam ding hi.

25Johan baptisma koi a kipan ahia? Van a kipan hia, ahihkeileh mihing a kipan?"
chi in a dong hi. Amau a kingaihtuah ua, 'Van a kipan chile hang, bangdia amah
ginglou na hi ua leh?' a honchi ding a;

26Mihing a kipan chi lehang, mipi i kihta ngal a; mi tengteng in lah Johan zawlnei
in a pom ngal ua" a chi uhi.

27Huchi in Jesu a dawng ua, "Theikei ung" a chi uhi. Aman leng a kiang uah, "Ken
leng kua thu in ahia hiai thilte ka hih k'on hilh sam kei ding" a chi hi.

Tapa Nih Gentehna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28"Himahleh nou bangchi na sa ua? Mi kuahiam in tapa nih a nei a, a khatna pen
kiang ah a vahoh a, 'Tapa aw, tuni'n ka grephuan ah vasem ve,' a chi hi.

29Aman, 'ka utkei' chi in a dawng hi. Himahleh a denchiang in a lungsim a kheng
a, a kuanta hi.

30Huan a nihna pa kiang ah leng a vahoh a, tua bangmah in a vachi hi. Aman 'Pu,
ka kuan ding' chi a dawng na pi in a kuanta kei hi.

31Huai mi nihte a kua zaw in a pa uh deihlam a hih a leh?" a chi hi. Amau "A
masapen in" a chi uhi. Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi,
siahkhawnmite leh kizuakte'n Pathian gam ah nou a hon lutsan ding uh.

32Johan diktatna tawn in na kiang uah a hong a, amah na gingta kei uhi:
siahkhawnmite leh kizuakte'n amah a gingta uhi; noute'n huai na muh nung un
leng amah na gintakna ding un na kisik nuam tuankei uhi.

Grephuan Loukemte Gentehna

(Mk. 12.1-12; Lk. 20.9-19)

33"Gentehna thu dang ngaikhia un: Mi kuahiam inn neitu a om a, huai min
grephuan a bawl a, dai in a umsuak a, grep sukna khuk a tou a, inn sang a lam
a; loukemte kiang ah khohloh ding a pia in gamdang ah a paita hi.

34Huan a gahloh hun in a gah lakhawm ding in loukemte kiang ah a sikhate a
sawl hi.

35Loukemte'n tua sikhate a na man ua, khat a vua ua, khat a that ua, khat suang
in a deng uhi.

36Huaizoh in sikha dang amasa pawl sang a tamzaw a sawlnawn hi; amau tung
ah leng a ma ua mite a hih bangmah un a na hih nawn uhi.

37Huai nung in, 'Ka tapa a zahtak ding uh,' chi in, a tapa a kiang uah a sawl hi.

38Himahleh loukemte'n a tapa a na muhtak un, hiai mipa gouluahdingpa ahi;
that ni e: a gouluah ding tansak ni, a kichi uhi.

39Huchi in amah a man ua, grephuan a kipan a paikhia ua, a thatta uhi.

40Huchi in grephuan neipa a hongpai chiang in huai loukemte tung ah bang chin
a honhih dia le?" a chi hi.

41Amau tuh a kiang ah, "Huai migiloute haksatak in a hih mangthang ding a,
grephuan loukem midang a loh hun teng a a gahte a kiang a pe zel dingte kiang
ah khohloh ding in a pe ding" a chi uhi.

42Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Inlammite suang deihlouhpen huai ngeingei a ning a
suang phatuampen a hong hita. Huai Toupa hih ahi, i mit muh in a lamdang ahi,
chih Laisiangthoute na sim ngeikei ua hia?"

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

43Huaiziak in Pathian gam na kiang ua kipan laksak ahi dia, a gahsuah ding namdang kiang ah piak ahi ding, chih, k'on hilh ahi.

44Huai suang tung a puk tuh a kitam gawp dia; a delhkhakmi a gawizan ding" a chi hi.

45Huan siampu liante leh Pharisaite'n a gentehna thute a zak un amau tungthu a gen chih a theita uhi.

46Huchi in amah mat a tum ua; himahleh mipi'n zawlnei a a pom ziak un a kihta uhi.

Matthai 22

Kitenna Ankuang Gentehna

(Lk. 14.15-24)

1Jesu'n amaute houpih in a kiang uah gentehna thu a gen nawn hi,

2"Van gam tuh kumpipa kuahiam a tapa adia kitenna Ankuanglui toh teh ahi.

3Huan kitenna Ankuang um dia a chialte sam ding in a sikhate a sawl a, himahleh a hong nuam kei uhi.

4Aman, ka chialte kiang ah, 'ngai dih ua, ka Ankuang a manta; ka bawngtalte leh ka ganvakthaute ka gouta a, bangteng a manta hi; kitenna Ankuang um ding in hongpaita un,' chi un, chi in, sikha dang a sawlnawn hi.

5Himahleh a na limsak kei ua, khat a lou ah a kuan a, khat a sumsinna ah a paimang hi;

6Midangte'n a sikhate a man ua, zumhuaitakin a bawl ua, a hihlumta uhi.

7Huchi in, kumpipa a thangpaita a; a sepaihhon a sawl a, tualthatte a hihmang a, a khua uh leng a halsakta hi.

8A sikhate kiang ah, 'kitenna Ankuang man ahita, ka chialte netak a hi kei uhi.

9Huaiziak in lamlian ah pai unla, mi na muh peuhpeuh uh kitenna Ankuang um ding in chial un,' a chi hi.

10Huchi in huai sikhate a pawt ua, lamlian a vapai in, a muh peuhmah uh, migilou leh mi hoihte leng a pikhawm vek uhi: huchi in kitenna dantan michialte in a hong dimta hi.

11"Himahleh kumpipa michialte enkhe ding a a honglut leh kitenna puan silhlou mi khat huai ah a mu hi.

12Huchi in a kiang ah, 'Lawm, bangchidan a kitenna puan silhlou a hiai a honglut na hia?' a chi hi. Amah a daidide hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Kumpipa'n a sikhate kiang ah, 'a khut leh a khe gak unla, pawlam mial ah paikhia un; huai ah kah leh hagawi a om ding,' a chi hi.

14Chialte tampi ahi ua, telte zaw tawmchik ahi uh" a chi hi.

Siah Thu A Dotna
(Mk. 12.13-17; Lk. 20.20-26)

15Huailai in Pharisaite a thugen a a mat theihna ding dan a kikum uhi.

16Huan amau a nungzuite uleh Herod pawlte a kiang ah a sawl ua, huai mite'n, "Sinsakpa, mi diktak na hi a, diktak in Pathian thu na hilh a, kuamah deihsak tuam leh maivil tuam na neikei chih ka thei uh.

17Huaiziak in bangchi na sa a, honhilh in? Kaisar kiang a siah piak a siang hia sianglou?" a chi uhi.

18Jesu'n a gitlouhdan uh a zetheih a, "Lepchiahte aw, bangdia hon ze-et na hi ua?

19Na siahsum uh hon ensak un" a chi hi. Huan a kiang ah makhai a honla uhi.

20Aman a kiang uah, "Hiai kua lim leh kua min ahia?" a chi hi.

21Amau a kiang ah, "Kaisar a" a chi uhi. Aman a kiang uah, huchi ahihnung Kaisar thilte Kaisar kiang ah pia unla, Pathian thilte Pathian kiang ah pia un, a chi hi.

22Hiai thute a zaktak un lamdang a sa mahmah ua, amah nusia in, a paimangta uhi.

Thohnawnna Thu A Dotna
(Mk. 12.18-27; Lk. 20.27-40)

23Huai ni mah in, Saddukaite, thohnawnna a omkei chite, a kiang ah a hongpai ua;

24A kiang ah, "Sinsakpa, Mosi in, mi taneilou in sileh, a unaupa'n a zi luah in a unaupa a di'n chi a khahsak ding ahi, a chi hi.

25Ahi a, koute lak ah sal sagih a om ua; a upapen in zi a nei a, a si a, chi a khahlouh ziak in a zi a unaupa luah ding in a nutsiat hi.

26Huchi mah bang in a nihna in a luah a, a thumna in a luah lai a, a sagihna tan in a luah chiat uhi.

27A tawp in avek ua a sih nung un numei mah leng a sita hi.

28Huchi in thohnawnna ah amau sagihte lak ah kuapen zi ahi dia? Avek un lah a neichiat ua? chi in" a dong uhi.

29Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Laisiangthou leh Pathian thilhihtheihna na theihlouh ziak un na ngaikhial nak uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30Thohnawn hun ah zi leh pasal a kitenna a om nawn kei a, van a angelte bang
ahi zawta ding uh" a chi hi.

31Himahleh, misi thohnawnna thu Pathian in na kiang ua a gen na simkei ua
hia?

32'Kei Abraham Pathian, Isak Pathian, Jakob Pathian ka hi,' Pathian zaw misi
Pathian a hi kei a, mihing Pathian ahizaw" chi in dawng hi.

33Mipite'n huai a zak un a thuhilh lamdang a sa mahmah uhi.

Thupiak Thupipen Thu A Dotna
(Mk. 12.28-34; Lk. 10.25-28)

34Pharisaite'n Jesu'n Saddukaite a selkhia chih a zak un a kikhawm uhi.

35Huchi in a lak ua dansiammi khat in, amah ze-et in thu a dong hi.

36"Sinsakpa, dan ah bang thupiak pen ahia thupipen? a chi hi.

37Aman a kiang ah, "Toupa na Pathian tuh na lungtang tengteng in, na kha
tengteng in, na lungsim tengteng in na it ding ahi, chih.

38Huai thupiak thupipen leh poimawh pen ahi.

39Huan a zom in, a kibatpih hiai ahi, 'Nangmah na ki-it bang in na inveng leng
na it ding ahi chih'

40Huai thupiak nihte ah dan leh zawlneite thu tengteng a kikhaikhawm vek hi"
a chi hi.

Messia Tungtang A Dotna
(Mk. 12.35-37; Lk. 20.41-44)

41Huan Pharisaite a kikhoplai un, Jesu'n amaute thu a dong hi.

42"Khrist bangchi na sa ua? Kua tapa ahia?" a chi hi. Amau a kiang ah, "David
tapa" a chi uhi.

43Aman a kiang uah, "Bangchidan in ahia David in Kha a amah Toupa, a chih?

44'Toupa'n, ka Toupa kiang ah, "Na melmate na khepek nuai a ka koih masiah
ka taklam ah tu in" a chih?'

45David in amah Toupa, a chih ngal leh, bangchi'n a tapa ahi dia?" a chi hi.

46Kuamah in kam khat in leng a dawng theikei ua, huai ni a kipan kuamah in
thu dang a dong ngam nawnta kei uhi.

Matthai 23

Laigelhmite Leh Pharisaite Demna
(Mk. 12.38-39; Lk. 11.43,46; 20.45-46)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Jesu'n mipite leh a nungzuite kiang ah thu a gen hi.

2"Laigelhmite leh Pharisaite Mosi tutphah ah a tu uhi.

3Huaiziak in a honhilh peuhmah uh hih unla zuizel unla; amau thilhih bang zaw hih tuankei un, genzaw a gen ua, a hih tuankei uhi.

4Puakgik haksatak a bawl ua, mite a suan ua, amau lah a khutzung un leng a suan nuam kei uhi.

5A thilhih tengteng uh mihing muh ding in ahi, a hihzawk uh, a thilbuh uleh a khipte uh a liansak ua, a puanmongkai uh a sausak ua,

6Ankuangluina ah mun hoihpen leh kikhopnain ah tutphah hoihpen leh,

7Dawlmun a chibai buk leh min, 'Rabbi, Rabbi,' a chih bang uh a deihtuamse uhi.

8Nou zaw, Rabbi chih in omkei un; sinsakpa khat na nei ua, nou tengteng unaute na hi uhi.

9Huan leitung ah kuamah Pa, chi kei un: na Pa uh khat kia van a om ahi.

10Heutute chih in omsam kei un, heutu khat na nei ua amah Khrist ahi.

11Na lak ua thupipen na sikha ua a om zawk ding ahi.

12Kuapeuh kiliansak a dai ding, kuapeuh kingaineu pahtawi in a om ding hi.

Pharisaite Lepchiahna Mawhpaihna
(Mk. 12.40; Lk. 11.39-42,44,52; 20.47)

13"Himahleh nou Laigelhmi leh Pharisai lepchiahte aw, na tung uh a gik hi: van gam lampi mite na khaksak ngal ua: nou lah na lut ngalkei uh, mi a lut dingte lut ding leng na phalkei zel uh.

14Laigelhmi leh Pharisai lepchiahte aw, na tung uh a gik hi: meithai' innte na negai ngal ua, thumna saupi mikhemna ding in na nei ua: huaiziak in mawhna liansem na mu ding uhi.

15Nou Laigelhmi leh Pharisai lepchiahte aw, na tung uh a gik hi: phungkai khat lel bawl ding in tuipi leh gam na pai kimvel ngal ua, huchibang a a hongom tak in, amah noumau lehnih in gawtmun ta in na bawl uhi.

16"Nou makai mittaw, kuapeuh Pathian biakin lou a kichiam bangmah ahi kei; kuapeuh Pathian biakin a dangkaeng lou a kichiam zaw tangtunsak ding ahi, chite aw, na tung uh a gik hi.

17Nou mihai leh mittawte aw: a bang a thupizaw a dangkaeng hia, dangkaeng siangthousak Pathian biakin?

18Kuapeuh maitam lou a kichiam bangmah ahi kei: a tung a thilpiak omlou a kichiam in a tangtunsak ding ahi, na chi uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Nou mittawte aw, a bang a thupizaw a, thilpiak hia thilpiak siangthousak maitam?

20Huchi in ‘maitam lou a kichiam peuhmah zaw maitam leh a tung a om tengteng lou a kichiam ahi.’

21Huan Pathian biakin lou a kichiam peuhmah zaw Pathian biakin leh asung a tengpa lou a kichiam ahi.

22Huan van lou a kichiam peuhmah leng Pathian mangtutphah leh a tung a tupa lou a kichiam ahi.

23“Nou Laigelhmi leh Pharisai lepchiahte aw, na tung uh a gik hi: pudina, mohuri, zira sawm a khat na pia ua, dan khawkzaw, diktatna, hehpihna, ginomna na limsak ngalkei uhi; himahleh hiaite eive na hih ding uh, a dangte hihlou tuanlou in.

24Nou makai mittawte, thousi khisiang a sangawngsau nawmvalhte aw!

25“Laigelhmi leh Pharisai lepchiahte aw, na tung uh a gik hi: nou leh kuang pawlam na hihsiang ua, asung lah lepgukna leh kideklouhna in a dim uhi.

26Nou Pharisai mittaw, nou leh kuang sunglam hihsiang masa un, a pawlam leng a hongsiang theihna ding in.

27“Laigelhmi leh Pharisai lepchiahte aw, na tung uh gik hi: hansuang nuhngou, pawlam a kilawmtak a kilang, a sunglam misi guhte leh nin chiteng a dim bang na hi uhi.

28Nou leng huai bang in pawlam ah mihing mitmuh in diktattak in na kilang ua, na sunglam u bel lepchiahna leh gitlouhna in na dim uhi.

Jesu’n A Thuakna Ding A Genkholhna
(Lk. 11.47-51)

29“Nou Laigelhmi leh Pharisai lepchiahte aw, na tung uh a gik hi: zawlneite han na lam ua, mi diktat hante leng na zem uhi.

30‘I pipute damlai a na om hitaleng, zawlneite sisan suahna ua panglou ding hi hang a,’ na chi uhi.

31Huchi in zawlneite thatte suante na hi uh chih na kitheisak uhi.

32Na pipute uh hih bang in semzawm tou ngal un.

33Gulte leh gulsuante aw, Gehenna vaihawmna bangchi’n na pelthei ding ua?

34Ngai dih ua, huaiziak mah in na kiang uah, zawlneite, mipilte, laigelhmite k’on sawl ding; khenkhat na that ding ua, Kros ah na kilhden ding uh, khenkhat na kikhopnain uah savun khau in na zep ding ua, khoteng ah na sawi zel ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

35Huchi in Abel mi diktattak sisan a kipan, Pathian biakin leh maitam kikal a
Barak tapa Zekariah na thah uh sisan tan in, leitung a mi diktat sisan na suah
tengteng uh noumau tung ah a hongtung ding hi.

36Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, huai tengteng tu khang tung ah a hongtung ding
hi.

Jerusalem Khopi Jesu'n A Kahkhum
(Lk. 3.34-35)

37"Aw Jerusalem, Jerusalem, zawlneite that, na kiang ua a honsawlte uh suang
a na denglum a, akpi in a noute a khanuai a a opkhum bang in na tate bangzah
vei opkhum ka tum a, himahleh na utkei uhi.

38En un, na inn uh a vuak a taisan in a omta hi.

39K'on hilh ahi, 'Toupa min a hongpai a hampha hi na chih masiah uh tuban n'on
mu nawn takei ding uh' " a chi hi.

Matthai 24

Tempul Siatna Leh Huntawp Genkholhna
(Mk. 13.1-2; Lk. 21.5-6)

1Jesu Pathian biakin a kipan a pawtkhia a; a pailai in, a nungzuite Pathian biakin
ensak ding in a kiang ah a hongpai uhi.

2Himahleh aman a kiang uah, "Hiai tengteng na mu umaw? Chihtaktak in k'on
hilh ahi, hihchip louh a suang kichiang hiai ah a omkei ding" a chi a, a dawng hi.

Buaina Leh Gawtnate
(Mk. 13.3-13; Lk. 21.5-6)

3Olive tang a a tutlai in nungzuite amau kia in a kiang ah, a hong ua: "Huaite
chikchiang in a hongom dia? Na hong painawnna leh khovel tawpna ding
chiamtehna bang ahi dia? honhilh in" a chi uhi.

4Jesu'n amau a dawng a, "Kuamah in a hon khemzoh louhna ding in pilvang un.

5Mi tampi'n, 'Khrist ka hi, chi in, keimah minlou in a hongpai ding uh, mi tampi
a khemzoh ding ziak un.'

6Huan kidou thu leh kidou thuthang na za ding ua; na mangbat louhna ding un
pilvang un; huaite a hongom ding him ahi; himahleh tawpna zaw ahi nai tadih
kei ding hi.

7Nam tuam leh nam tuam a kidou ding ua, gam tuam leh gam tuam a kidou ding
ua, mun tuamtuam ah kial a ke dia, zin a ling ding hi.

8Huai tengteng nauvei kipatna ahi.

Sawisakna Genkholhna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9“Huai hun chiang in gimthuak ding in a hon mansak ding ua, a honthat ding uh.
Ka min ziak in nam tengteng huat na hi ding uh.

10Huai hun chiang in mi tampi a puk ding ua, a kimansak tuah ding ua, a kihaw
tuah ding uhi.

11Zawlnei taklou tampi a hongpawt ding ua, mi tampi a khempuk ding uh.

12Huan hihkhelhna a punding ziak in mi tamzaw itna a hong dai ding hi.

13Himahleh, a tawptan a thuakngap peuhmah, huai mingei hotdam in a om ding
hi.

14Huan hiai gam Tanchinhoih nam tengteng theihsakna ding in khovel tengteng
ah hilh in a om ding; huai khitchiang in tawpna a hongtung ding hi.

Dipkuatna Mulkimhuai Hun
(Mk. 13.14-23; Lk. 21.20-24)

15“Huchi in hihmangbangpa kihhuai, zawlnei Daniel gen, Mun Siangthou ading
na muh chiang un, a sim peuhmah in a omdan thei hen.

16Judia gam a omte tangsang ah taimang uhen.

17Inn tung a om in a inn a banghiam la ding in kum kei uhen.

18Huan, lou a om inn a puan la ding in kiknawn kei hen.

19Huai ni’n gaite leh naunou pawmte tung a gik ding hi!

20Na taimang hun ding uh phalbi lai hiam, khawlni hiam a hong tunlouhna ding
in thum un.

21Huai hun chiang in gimthuakna thupi a om ding ziak in, hichibang a thupi
leilung piantung a kipan tutan in a om ngei naikei a, chikmah chiang in a
hongom n’on sam kei ding.

22Huai nite hihtom hi kei leh mihing dam in a pawtkei ding uh; himahleh, telte
ziak in huai nite hihtom ahi ding hi.

23“Huai hun chiang in kuapeuh in na kiang ua, ‘En dih, Khrist hiai ah hiam, ‘huai
ah, hiam,’ a chih uleh, gingta kei un.

24Khrist taklou leh zawlnei takloute a hongpawt ding ziak un, huaite’n hithei
liai leh telte nangawn leng a khempuk theihna ding un chiamtehna leh
thillamdang thupitakte a hih ding uhi.

25Ngai un k’on hilhkholta ahi.

26“Huchi in, na kiang uah, ‘ngai un, gamdai ah a om’ a honchih uleh, ‘paikhe kei
un; dantan sunggil ah a om, a honchih uleh, taksang sam kei un’.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Khua, suahlam a a hongphiat a, tumlam tan a a kilat zel bang in, Mihing Tapa
a hong painawnna huchibang ahi ding ahi.

28Sapul omna mun peuh ah musanete leng a omkhawm ding uhi.

Mihing Tapa Hongpaina
(Mk. 13.24-27; Lk. 21.25-28)

29"Himahleh huai gimthuakna nite nungzek in, ni hihmial in a om ding a, kha a
vak nawnta kei dia, van a kipan aksite a hong ke ding ua, van thilhihtheihnate
hihlin in a om ding uhi.

30Huai hun chiang in Mihing Tapa chiamtehna van ah a honglang ding a, huai
hun chiang in leitung a nam tengteng in a sun ding ua, 'Mihing Tapa
thilhihtheihna leh thupina lian toh van meitung a hongpai a mu ding uh.'

31Huan, a angelte pengkul ging thupi toh, a sawlkhe ding, amau a telte lei ning
lite a kipan, vantawp a kipan a lehlam tawppha in, a kaikhawm ding uh.

Theipi Kung Apan Sinlai
(Mk. 3.28-31; Lk. 21.29-33)

32"Huchi in, theipi kung ah gentehna thu zil un: a hiang a hongnou a, a nah a
hongsel in nipi a nai chih na thei uh;

33Huchi mah bang in nou leng huai tengteng na muh chiang un, amah a
hongnaita a, kongkhak bul ah a om chih thei un.

34Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, huai tengteng a tunkim masiah tulai khang a
mangkei ding.

35Lei leh van a mang dia, ka thu ahihleh a mang kei ding hi.

Kiveng Gige A Om Poimawhna
(Mk. 13.32-37; Lk. 17.26-30,34-36)

36"Himahleh, huai ni leh hun thu Pa kia loungal kuamah in, van a angelte'n leng,
Tapa in leng, a theikei uh,

37Noah damlai bang in Mihing Tapa hong painawnna ah ahi ding.

38Huai ni, tuichim tunma in, Noah long a a lut ni tan in, a ne un a dawn ua, zi leh
pasal in a kinei ua;

39Tuichim a hongtung a, avek ua a lakmang masiah bangmah a theikei uh;
Mihing Tapa hongpai nawnna huchi mah bang ahi ding.

40Huai hun chiang in lou ah mi nih a om ding ua; khat paimangpih in a om dia,
khat nutsiat in a om ding.

41Numei nih buh gawinelna ah buh gawinel in a om ding ua, khat paimangpih
in a om dia, khat nutsiat in a om ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

42Huaiziak in kiging un, bang ni'n ahia na Toupa uh a hongpai ding na theihlouh ziak un.

43Himahleh, hiai thei un, guta a hongpai hunding inn neitu in thei leh, a veng dia, a inn a phenvangsak kei ding hi.

44Huaiziak in nou leng kiging gige in om un, na ginlouh dak ua Mihing Tapa a hongpai ding ziak in.

Sikha Hoih Leh Hoihlou Gentehna
(Lk. 12.41-48)

45"Sikha muanhuai, piltak, a pu'n a hunteng a a tanding uh hawmsak ding a a inkuanpihte tung a heutu dia a koih, kuapen ahi dia le?

46A pu a hongpai chiang a sikha huchibang hih a a muhpen a hampha ding hi.

47Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, a neih tengteng tung ah heutu di'n a koih ding.

48Himahleh sikha gilou in, a lungtang in, ka pu a hong zok kei ding, chi in,

49A sikha hihpihte na vua henla, nekham takhamte kiang ah ne in dawnta leh:

50Huai sikha pu a gintak louh ni'n, a theihlouh lai in, a hongpai ding a,

51Tum nih a suah ding a, mi lepchiahte tan bangbang a tangsak ding; huai ah kah leh hagawi a om ding hi.

Matthai 25

Nungak Siangthou Sawm Gentehna

1"Huai hun chiang in van gam tuh nungak siangthou sawm, a khawnvak uh tawi a mouneipa dawn ding a pawtte toh teh ahi ding hi.

2Huchi in a lak ua nga a hai ua, nga a pil uhi.

3A haite'n a khawnvak uh a tawi ua, a tui a tawikei uhi.

4A pilte'n bel a khawnvakte uh a tawi in, a um ah a tui leng a tawi uhi.

5Huan mouneipa a hong zekai ziak in avek un a lusu ua, a na ihmuta uhi.

6Ngai dih uh! zanlai in, 'mouneipa a hong e: a dawn ding in hongpawt un': chi in, kikou ging a hong omta hi.

7Huaitak in nungak siangthoute a thouvek ua, a khawnvakte uh a hahsiang uhi.

8Huan, a haite'n, a pilte kiang ah, na khawnvaktui uh hon pesam un; ka khawnvak uh mit ding in a kisa, a chi uhi.

9Himahleh, a pilte'n, kou leh nou ading in a kiching kei ding; a zuakte kiang ah pai unla, lei zaw un, chi in, a dawng uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Huan, lei ding a a paimang kal un mouneipa a hongtungta a; huchi in, a mansate amah toh kitenna Ankuang um ding in a lut ua; huan, kongkhak a khakta uhi.

11Huai nung in nungak siangthou dangte leng a hongtung ua, “Toupa, Toupa, hon hon in” a chi uhi:

12Himahleh aman, chihtaktak in k’on hilh ahi, k’on thei ngeikei, chi in a dawng hi.

13Huaiziak in, kiging un, a ni leh a hun na theihlouh ziak un.

Talent Gentehna Thu

14“Van gam tuh mi gamdang a pai dia kisa, a sikhate sam a, a sumte a kiang ua kemsak bang ahi.

15Sikha khat kiang ah talent nga a pia a, sikha dang kiang ah talent nih a pia a, sikha dang kiang ah talent khat a pia a; a hihtheih hun ding dan chiat ua pia in a paita hi.

16Talent nga mupa huai in a va sumsin paha, talent nga dang a mukheta hi,

17Huchi mah bang in talent nih mupa’n leng talent nih dang a mukhia hi.

18Talent khat mupa bel a vakuan a, lei a tou a, a pu dangka a phumgu zawta hi.

19“Hun sawtpi nung in huai sikhate pu amau toh a sum tungtang hihfel ding in a hongpai ta hi.

20Talent nga mupa a hongpai a, talent nga dang a hontawi a, ‘Pu, nang talent nga n’on kemsak a; en dih, talent nga dang ka mukhia,’ a chi hi.

21A pu’n a kiang ah, sikha hoih leh muanhuai, na hihhoih hi, tawmchik tung ah na muanhuai a, tampi tung ah k’on omsak ding; na pu kipahna ah lut in, a chi hi.

22“Talent nih mupa leng a hongpai a, ‘Pu, nang talent nih n’on kemsak a; en dih, talent nih dang ka mukhia,’ a chi hi.

23A pu’n a kiang ah, ‘Sikha hoih leh muanhuai, na hihhoih e, tawmchik tung ah na muanhuai a, tampi tung ah k’on omsak ding; na pu kipahna ah lut in,’ a chi hi.

24“Huan talent khat mupa leng a hongpai a, ‘Pu, mi chihhakpi na hi chih k’on thei a; na tuhlouhna ah leng na at a, na thehlouhna ah leng na khawm hi;

25Huaiziak in ka lau a, ka vapai a, na talent lei ah ka selgu a; en in, nang a ngei na mu nawn hi,’ a chi hi.

26“A pu’n a kiang ah, ‘Sikha gilou leh zongzaw, ka tuhlouhna a ka at a, ka thehlouhna ah leng ka khawm chih na thei maw?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Huchi ahihngal leh ka dangka sumsinte kiang a na koih ding hi a, huchi a ka hongpai a kei a a pung toh ka muhnawn ding ahi.

28Huaiziak in a talent khat laksak unla, talent sawm neipa kiang ah pia un.

29Kuapeuh a nei piak behlap ahi ding a, a honghau ding; kuapeuh a neilou a neihsun nangawn laksak ahi ding hi.

30Huan sikha phatuamlou pawlam mial ah paikhia un, huai ah kah leh hagawi a om ding,' chi in, a dawng hi.

Vaihawmna Ni

31"Himahleh, Mihing Tapa, a angelte tengteng toh, a thupina a kivan a a hongpai hun chiang in, a thupina mangtutphah ah a tu ding hi.

32A ma ah namchih a kikhawm ding ua; belamchingpa'n kel lak apan belamte a khenkhia bang in amaute a khenkhe ding hi.

33Belamte a taklam ah a koih ding a, kelte a veilam ah a koih ding hi.

34Huai hun chiang in Kumpipa'n a taklam a mite kiang ah, 'Ka Pa deihsakte aw, hongpai un, khovel siamchil apan nou adia gam bawlsa luah un.

35Ka gil a kial in, nekding n'on pia ua; ka dang a tak in, dawn ding n'on pia uh; mikhual ka hih in n'on zintun ua;

36Vuaktang ka hih in, puan n'on silhsak uh; ka chi a nat in, ka kiang a na hong ziak un,' a chi ding hi.

37"Huai hun chiang in, mi diktatte'n, Toupa, chik in ahia gilkial a k'on muh ua nekding k'on piak uh? Dangtak a k'on muh ua, dawn ding k'on piak uh?

38Chik in ahia mikhual a k'on muh ua, k'on zintun ua, vuaktang a k'on muh ua, puan k'on silhsak uh?

39Chik in ahia china in hiam suangkulh ah hiam k'on muh ua, na kiang a ka hong uh? chi in, a dong ding uhi.

40Kumpipa'n amaute kiang ah, chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, 'hiai ka unau neupente lak a mi khat tung a na hih uh ka tung a hih na hi uh' chi in, a dawng ding hi.

41"Huaikhit in, a veilam a mite kiang ah leng, 'Hamsia thuakte aw, tangtawn mei Diabol leh a sawltakte dia mun bawl ah hon paimang san un;

42Ka gil a kial in, nekding n'on pekei ua; ka dang a tak in, dawn ding n'on pekei ua;

43Mikhual ka hih in, n'on zintun kei uh; vuaktang ka hih in, puan n'on silhsak kei ua; china leh suangkulh a ka om in, n'on veh louh ziak un' a chi ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

44"Huai hun chiang in amau leng, Toupa, chik in ahia gilkial hiam, vuaktang hiam, china hiam, suangkulh ah hiam k'on muh ua, na nna k'on sepsaklouh uh? chi in a dong ding uhi.

45Aman a kiang uah, Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, 'hiai mi neupente lak a mi khat tung a na hihlouh uh ka tung a hihlou na hi uh' chi in, a dawng ding hi.

46Huan huaite tangtawn gawtna ah a pai ding ua; mi diktatte bel tangtawn hinna ah a pai ding uhi" a chi hi.

Matthai 26

Jesu Thah Sawmna

(Mk. 14.1-2; Lk. 22.1-2; Jn. 11.46-53)

1Huan hichi ahi a, Jesu'n huai thu tengteng a genkhit in, a nungzuite kiang ah,

2"Ni nih nungchiang in Paikan Ankuangluina a hongom ding chih na thei ua, Mihing Tapa kilhden ding in a mansak ding uh" a chi hi.

3Huailai in siampu lianpen Kaiapha a chih uh huangsung ah siampu liante leh vantang upate a kikhawm uhi.

4Jesu zekhem a mat a, a hihlup theihna ding un a kikum uhi.

5Himahleh, "Ankuanglui sung in hikeileh huchilou in zaw vantang lak ah buaina a hongpiang khading" a chi uhi.

Bethani Khuaa Jesu Thaunilhna

(Mk. 14.3-9; Jn. 12.1-8)

6Bethani khua a, phak Simon inn a Jesu a omlai in,

7Numei khat alabaster bawm a thau gimlim mantam tawi in, a kiang ah a hongpai a, an a umlai in a lu ah a sungbua hi.

8Himahleh nungzuite'n huai a muh un a heh ua, "Bangdia hichibang a hih mangthang mawkmawk ahia?

9Hiai thau mantam tampi a zuak a, mizawngte kiang a piak theih ahi ngal a" a chi uhi.

10Jesu'n huai a theih in, a kiang uah, "Numei bangdia hihbuai na hi ua? Ka tung ah thil hoihtak a hih ahi.

11Mizawngte tangtawn in na kiang uah a om uh a kei hiam, kei bel tangtawn a na kiang ua om ka hi kei hi.

12Hiai thau gimlim ka sa a a sun, vui ding a honbawl ding in a hih ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, khovel tengteng ah koi ah leng hiai Tanchinhoih a genna peuh uah hiai numei thilhih leng amah theihgigena ding in a genzel ding uh" a chi hi.

Judas Iskariot Muanhuailouhna
(Mk. 14.10,11; Lk. 22.3-6)

14Huai nung in sawmlehnihte lak a mi khat, Judas Iskariot a chih uh, siampu liante kiang ah a hoh a:

15Amah, "Hon mansak le'ng, bang n'on peding ua?" a chi hi. Huchi in dangka sawmthum a buksakta uhi.

16Huai nung matsakna ding hunlem a zongta hi.

Paikan Ankuang Umna
(Mk. 14.12-21; Lk. 22.7-13,21-23; Jn. 13.1-30)

17Huan tanghou silngou sohlouh ni, ni masapen in nungzuite Jesu kiang ah a hong ua, "Paikan Ankuanglui nekna ding koilai ah hon bawlsak le ung na ut a?" a chi uhi.

18Aman "Khopi ah kuahiam kiang ah hoh unla, a kiang ah, 'Sinsakpa'n, ka hun a naita a; nungzuite toh Paikan Ankuang na inn ah ka um ding uh e' a chi, vachi un" a chi hi.

19Jesu'n a kiang ua a chih bang in nungzuite'n a hih ua; Paikan Ankuang a bawlta uhi.

20Huai ni nitaklam in, nungzui sawmlehnihte toh an a um uhi.

21An a neklai un, aman, "Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, na lak ua mi khat in kei a hon mansak ding" a chi hi.

22Huchi in a lungkham mahmah ua, a kiang ah, "Toupa, kei ka hi maw?" a chi chiat uhi.

23Aman, "Ankuang hon sawkpihpa ngei in kei hon zuausan in hon mansak ding a chi hi.

24Mihing Tapa tanchin a gelh bang un a pai ding hi. Himahleh, Mihing Tapa mansak dingpa tung a gik hi: huai mipa zaw piang keileh amah ading in a hoihzaw ding" chi in, a dawng hi.

25Huan a mansak dingpa Judas in a dong a, "Heutupa, keimah ka hi maw?" a chi hi. Aman a kiang ah "Hi e" a chi hi.

Nitak Ankuang Nanung
(Mk. 14.10,11; Lk. 22.14-20; 1 Kor. 11.23-25)

26Huan an a neklai un Jesu'n tanghou a la a, a vualzawl a, a balkham a; nungzuite kiang ah a pia a, "La unla, ne un; hiai ka sapum ahi" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Huaizoh in nou leng a la a, kipahthu a gen a, a kiang uah a pia a, “Na vek un dawn un;

28Hiai ka sisan a thukhun thak, khelhnate ngaihdamna dia mi tampi dia pawt ding ahi.

29Himahleh k’on hilh ahi, ka Pa gam a nou toh a thak ka dawn ni a tun masiah tuban grepgui gahtui ka dawn nawnta kei ding” a chi hi.

30Huan la a sakzoh un a pawt ua, Olive tang ah a paita uhi.

Jesu’n Nungzuite Taihsan Ding Thu A Genkhol
(Mk. 14.27-31; Lk. 22.31-34; Jn. 13.36-38)

31Jesu’n amau kiang ah, “Tuzan chiang in na vek un ka tungthu a lungkia in n’on taisan vek ding uh; ‘Belamchingpa ka zep ding a, belamte a dalh ding uh’ chih gelh bang in.

32Himahleh ka thohnawn nung in Galili gam ah na ma uah ka pai ding” a chi hi.

33Peter in a kiang ah, “Avek un na tungthu ah lungkia in om mahle uh kei zaw lungkia in ka omkei hial ding” chi in, a dawng hi.

34Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Chihtaktak in k’on hilh ahi, tuzan in ak khuan ma in, nang thumvei n’on kitheihmohbawl ding” a chi hi.

35Peter in a kiang ah, “Na sihna a leng si sam ding himah leng k’on kitheihmohbawl kei hial ding” a chi a. Huchi bangmah in nungzuite’n leng a chi chiat uhi.

Jesu Gethsemani Huan Ah
(Mk. 14.32-42; Lk. 22.39-46)

36Huaizoh in amau toh mun khat Gethsemani a chih uh a tung ua: a nungzuite kiang ah, “Pam a ka vathum kal in hiai ah na tu un” a chi hi.

37Peter leh Zebedai tapate nih a pi a, a lungkham in a hong mangbang mahmahta hi.

38Huan a kiang uah, “Ka kha a lungkham mahmah a, sihna khop hial ahi; hiai ah om unla, hon venpih un” a chi hi.

39Neukha in malam ah a vapaizek a, khupboh in, “Ka Pa aw, a hih theihleh hiai nou in honpel mahmah hen; himahleh keimah thu hilou in, nangmah thuthu hizaw hen” chi in, a thum hi.

40Huan nungzuite kiang ah a hongpai a, amau ihmu in a hong mu hi, Peter kiang ah, “Nou dakkal khat lel leng hon hahpih zoulou na hi umaw?

41Khemna a na lut louhna ding un kiging gige in thum un; kha in zaw a ngap a, sa bel a hatkei” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

42Nihveina ah a vapai a, a thumnawn a, “Ka Pa aw, ka dawnlouh a hiai nou in a
honpelh theihkei leh, nangmah thuthu hi hen” a chi hi.

43A hongpai nawn a, amau ihmu in a hongmu nawn hi, a ihmut uh a suak
mahmah hi.

44Huan, a paisan nawn a, a thumveina ah a gen ngei gen in a thum nawn hi.

45Huaikhit in nungzuite kiang ah a hongpai nawn a, a kiang uah, “Na ihmu lailai
umaw, na tawlnga lailai umaw? Ngai dih uh, a hun a hongtungta, Mihing Tapa
mikhialte khut ah khotkhit ahita.

46Thou unla, pai ni, en dih uh, a hon mansak dingpa a hong naita hi” a chi hi.

Jesu Matna

(Mk. 14.43-50; Lk. 22.47-53; Jn. 18.3-12)

47Huan, a genlai mah in Judas, sawmlehnihte lak a mi khat, siampu liante leh
laigelhmite leh upate kiang a kipan mipi thupitak leh namsau leh khetbukte toh
a hongtungta hi.

48A mansak dingpa’n chiamtehna ding a hilhkhol sipsip a, “Ka tawp penpen
amah na man ding uh” chi in.

49Huchi in Jesu a vanaih a, “Chibai, Heutupa, chi in, a tawp tonton hi.”

50Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Lawm, na hong nasan hih in” a chi hi. Huaitak in, Jesu a len
ua, a manta uhi.

51Huan ngai dih, Jesu ompihte lak a khat in a khut in a sawk a, a namsau a dok
a, siampu lianpen sikha a ban a, a bil a ban khiaksak hi.

52Himahleh Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Na namsau a koihna ah koih nawn in, namsau
pan peuhmah namsau mah a a sih ding ziak in.

53Ka Pa ngen leng angel sang guk mun sawmlehnih hon sawlpah ding; ngen
theilou in n’on ngaihtuah ua hia?

54Himahleh, ngen leng, bangchi’n ahia Laisiangthou in hichibang a hongom ding
a chihte a tangtun theih ding?” a chi hi.

55Huailai tak in Jesu’n mipite kiang ah, “Namsaute, khetbukte tawi in suamhat
man ding bang in kei man ding a hongpawt na hi umaw? Pathian biakin ah
niteng in thuhilh in ka tu a, n’on man ngalkei uhi.

56Himahleh zawlnei Laisiangthou thute a tunkimna dia hiai tengteng
hongtungta eive” a chi hi. Huchi in nungzui tengteng in amah a nusia ua, a
taimangta uhi.

Siampu Lianpen Mai A Jesu Dinna

(Mk. 14.53-65; Lk. 22.54,55,63-67; Jn. 18.13-14,19-24)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

57Jesu mante'n siampu lianpen Kaiapha inn a, laigelhmite leh upate omkhawmna ah amah a pita uhi.

58Himahleh Peter in gamla tak ah siampu lianpen huangsung tan in amah a zui hi, huan a valut a, a tawpna tan thei ding in sikhate lak ah a vatu hi.

59Amah hihlup theihna ding un siampu liante leh vaihawmte tengteng in Jesu hekna ding a zong uhi.

60Theihpih zuau tampi hongpai mahle uh ngohna ding a mu theikei uhi. A denchiang in mi nih a hongpai uhi.

61Hiai mipa'n, "Pathian biakin hihsia a, ni thum sung a lamnawn thei ka hi" a chi, a chi uhi.

62Huchi in, siampu lianpen a dingtou a, a kiang ah, "Bangmah a dawnglou ding maw? Hiaite hon hekna bangchidan ahia?" a chi hi.

63Jesu bel a daidide hi. Huan siampu lianpen in a kiang ah, "Pathian hing min in k'on ngen ahi, Khrist, Pathian Tapa na hi hia? Honhilh in" a chi hi.

64Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Hi e, himahleh, k'on hilh ahi, tunung chiang in Mihing Tapa thilhihtheihna taklam a tu a, van meitung a hongpai na mu ding uh" a chi hi.

65Huan siampu lianpen in a puansilh a botkek a, "Pathian a genseta; theihpih dang bangdi'n i kiphamoh nawn dia? Ngai dih uh, Pathian a gensiat dan tuin na za uh. Bangchi nasa ua?" a chi hi.

66Amau "Sitak ahi" chi in, a dawng uhi.

67Huan a mai ah chil a sia ua, a tum ua; khenkhat in a khutpek ua beng in,

68"Nang Khrist, kua ahia hontum honhilh in?" a chi uhi.

Peter In Jesu Kitheihmohbawl

(Mk. 14.66-72; Lk. 22.56-62; Jn. 18.15-18,25-27)

69Peter pawlam huangsung ah a tu a: nungak nou khat a kiang ah a hongpai a, "Nang leng Galili gam a mi, Jesu kiang a om na hi ve" a chi hi.

70Aman bel, "Na thugen ka theikei" chi in, avek ua ma ah a kitheihmohbawl hi.

71Huan inlim a a pawttak in nungak dang in amah a mu a, huai a omte kiang ah, "Hiai mi Nazaret Jesu kiang a ompa ahi" a chi hi.

72Peter kichiam in "Huai mihing zaw ka theikei" chi in, kitheihmohbawl nawn hi.

73Huan sawtlou nung in, a kiang a dingte'n, Peter kiang ah, "Nang leng a lak ua mi na hi vaw oi, na pau ah a kithei hi" a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

74Aman bel huai mihing zaw ka theikei, chi in, hamsia kiloh in a kichiamta hi.
Huchi in ak a khuang pahta hi.

75Huan Peter in, “Jesu’n ak a khuan ma in nang thumvei n’on kitheihmohbawl
ding” chi a a kiang a a thugen a phawkkhia a, a pawtkhia a, a kap huphup hi.

Matthai 27

Pilat Maa Jesu Din Masakna
(Mk. 15.1; Lk. 23.1,2; Jn. 18.28-32)

1Huan zingsang a hong hih in siampu liante leh vantang upate tengteng Jesu
that ding in a tungthu ah a kihou uhi.

2Amah a hen ua, a pi ua, gam ukpa Pilat kiang ah a pi uhi.

Judas Iskariot Sihna
(Nas. 1.18-19)

3Huan Judas a mansakpa’n Jesu siamlouh a tangsak uh chih a theih tak in a kisik
a, dangka sawmthum siampu liante leh upate kiang ah a hontawi nawn hi.

4“Midik sisan ka khot thil ka hihkhial hi” a chi hi. Amau, “Huai kou a ding in bang
a khawk dia? Nang na lohloh loh in” a chihsan uhi.

5Aman huai dangka Mun Siangthou ah a pailut a, paimang in a awklumta hi.

6Huan siampu liante’n huai dangka a la ua, “Hiai thohlawm bawm a koih a
siangkei, sisan man ahi” a chi uhi.

7Huchi in a kihou ua, mikhualte vuina ding in belvelmi mun a leita uhi.

8Huaiziak in huai mun tutan in ‘Sisan mun’ a chi uhi.

9Huan zawlnei Jeremiah in a na gen, “Amah man ding a Israel tate lak a kuate
hiam in a sak uh dangka sawmthum a lata uhi;

10Toupa’n honhilh bang in belvelmi mun man ding in a pia ua” chih a hong
tangtungta hi.

Pilat Mai Ah Jesu Ding
(Mk. 15.2-5; Lk. 22.3-5; Jn. 18.33-38)

11Huan gamukpa ma ah Jesu a ding hi. Gamukpa’n, “Judate kumpipa na hi hia?”
chi in, a dong hi. Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Hi e” a chi hi.

12Siampu liante leh upate’n a heklai un bangmah in a dawngkei hi.

13Huchi in, Pilat in a kiang ah, “A hon hekna zouzai uh na za ka hia?” a chi hi.

14Aman kamkhat lel in leng a dawng kei hi; huchi in gamukpa’n lamdang a sa
mahmah hi.

Jesu Si Dia Thutanna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

(Mk. 15.6-15; Lk. 23.13-25; Jn. 18.39—19.16)

15Huan gamukpa'n ankuangluini'n henta khat, a deihdeih uh, mipite ading in a
pawtsak zel hi.

16Huailai in henta minthang, Barabba a chih uh a om hi.

17Huchi in, a hong kikhop un, Pilat in a kiang uah, "Kua zaw hon pawtsak leng
na ut ua? Barabba hia, Jesu Khrist kichi?" a chi hi.

18Hazat ziak in amah a mansak uh chih a thei hi.

19Vaihawmna tutphah a a tutlai in, a zi in, "Hiai midik tung ah bangmah hih ken,
tuni'n amah ziak in ka mang in thil tampi ka thuak hi" chi'n a thukhak hi.

20Huan siampu liante leh upate'n, Barabba nget a Jesu hih manthat ding in,
mipite a thuzoh uhi.

21Gamukpa'n amau a houpih a, "Amau nihte a kua zaw hon pawtsak leng chi na
hi ua?" a chi nawn hi.

22Amaute'n, "Barabba" a chi uhi. Pilat in a kiang uah, "Jesu Khrist kichi, bang ka
chihta dia le?" a chi hi. Avek un, "Amah zaw Kros ah kilhden in om hen" a chi
uhi.

23Aman, "Bang di'n maw? Bang a hihkhial a ahia?" a chi hi. Himahleh amau,
"Kros ah kilhden in" chi in, a kikou vengvung uhi.

24Huchi in, Pilat in bangmah a hih theikei a, a hong buai deuhdeuh zaw ding
chih a theih in, tui a la a, mipite ma ah a khut a sil a, "Hiai midik sisan ah ka siang
e; noumau na lohloh un loh un" a chi hi.

25Huan mipi tengteng in, "A sisan zaw koumau tung ah leh ka tate uh tung ah
om hen" chi in a dawng uhi.

26Huaikhit in Barabba a pawtsak a; Jesu a zep a, Kros a kilhden ding in a peta
hi.

Sepaihte'n Jesu Sawisakna

(Mk. 15.16-20; Jn. 19.2-3)

27Huaikhit in, gamukpa' sepaihte'n Jesu Inpi ah a pilut ua, a pawl ua mi tengteng
a kiang ah a hong kikhawm uhi.

28A puante suahsak in, puan sandup a silhsak uhi.

29Linglukhu a phan ua, a khusak ua, a khut taklam in sialluang a tawisak ua; a
ma ah a khukdin ua "Chibai, Judate kumpipa" chi in nuihza bawlna'n a nei uhi.

30Huan amah a chilsiat ua, sialluang laksak in, a lu a khen uhi.

31Nuihza bawlna dia a neihkhit un, puan a suahsak ua, amah puante a silhsak
nawn ua, Kros a kilhden ding in a pita uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Jesu Kilhdenna
(Mk. 15.21-32; Lk. 23.26-43; Jn. 19.17-27)

32Huan, a paikhiak lai un, Kurini khua a mi, a min Simon a mu ua; huai mi a Kros
paw ding in a man uhi.

33Golgotha mun a hongtun un, huai tuh Luguh mun chihna ahi.

34Uain thuk, thilkha toh hel, dawn ding in a pia ua, himahleh a cheptak in a dawn
nuam kei hi.

35Kros a a kilhden khit un, aisan in a puansilh a kihawm uhi.

36Huan huai ah a tu ua a vengta uhi.

37A hekna uh, "HIAI JUDATE KUMPIPA JESU AHI" chi a gelh, a lu tung ah a suang
uhi.

38Amah toh, suamhat nih, a taklam ah khat a veilam ah khat a kilhden uhi.

39Huan mi vialvak peuh in a enghou ua, a lu uh sinkhum uhi,

40"Nang Pathian biakin hihsia a ni thum a lam nawnpa, kihihdam in; Pathian
Tapa na hihleh Kros a kipan hong kumsuk tanla" chi in.

41Huchi mah bang in siampu liante'n, laigelhmite toh, enghou in,

42"Mi dangte hondampa, amah leh amah kihondam theilou pi in. Israelte
kumpipa a hihngal leh tuin Kros a kipan hongkum leh a kei dia, huchi in amah i
gingta mai ding.

43Pathian a muangna a ka, amah zaw a ut leh tuin hondam leh ake; Pathian Tapa
ka hi, a chi ngal a" a chi uhi.

44Suamhat a kilhden un leng, huchi mah bang in a enghou hi.

Jesu Sihna
(Mk. 15.33-41; Lk. 23.44-49; Jn. 19.28-30)

45Huan dak gukna a kipan dak kua na tan in khua a hong mialvekta hi.

46Dak kuan a ding in, Jesu aw ngaihtak in, "Eloi, Eloi, lam a sabakthani?" chi in,
a ki koukhia a, huai, "Ka Pathian, ka Pathian bangdia hon paisan?" chihna ahi.

47A kiang a ding khenkhatte'n huai a zak un, "Hiai mi'n Elijah sam ahi" a chi uhi.

48A lak ua mi khat kintak in a taipah a, spanji a la a, uain thuk ah a diahdim a,
chiang ah a suang a, a dawnsak tou hi.

49Midangte'n, "Ngaihsak kei un, amah lakhe ding in Elijah a hong hiam i en ding"
a chi uhi.

50Jesu ngaihtak in a kikou nawn a, a kha a khahta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

51Huan ngai dih, Pathian biakin puanzak a tunglam a kipan a nuailam tan in hong keksuakta a; zin a hongling a, suangpite khangkham in; hante a hong kihong hi.

52Misiangthou ihmusate sapum tampi leng kaihthoh in a omta uhi;

53Huaite a thohnawn nung in, han apat hongpawt in khaw siangthou ah a lut ua, mi tampi lak ah a kilakta uhi.

54Huan sepaih zaheutu leh a kiang a Jesu veng a omsamte'n, zinling leh thil omdante a muh un a lau mahmah ua, "Hiai mi Pathian Tapa ahi ngeingei" a chi uhi.

55Huai ah, numei tampi, a nna sepsak kawm zel a Galili gam a kipan a honzuite a om ua, gamlapi ah a en uhi.

56Huaite lak ah Mari Magdalini, Mari Jakob leh Joseph nu, Zebedai tapate nute a om uhi.

Jesu Vuina
(Mk. 15.42-47; Lk. 23.50-56; Jn. 19.38-42)

57Huan nitaklam a hong hih in, mihausa, a min Joseph Arimathai khua mi, a hongpai a, amah leng Jesu nungzui ahi sam hi.

58Huai mi Pilat kiang ah a vahoh a, Jesu luang a ngen hi. Pilat in piak ding in thu a pia hi.

59Huchi in Joseph in a luang a la a, puanmalngat siangtak in a tuam hi.

60A han thak, suang khuakkuak ah a sial hi; han kongkhak ah suang lianpi in a delh a, a paita hi.

61Huan huai ah Mari Magdalini leh Mari dang a om ua, han ma zawn ah a tu uhi.

Han Veng Ding a Thupiakna

62Huan a zing in huai tuh Kiginni zing ahi, siampu liante leh Pharisaite Pilat kiang ah a omkhawm kheukhou uhi.

63"Pu, huai mi khemhat in, a damlai in, ni thum nung in ka thounawn ding, a chih ka theigige uhi.

64Huchi in han ni thum ni tan a venghoih ding in thupia in; huchilou in zaw a nungzuite'n amah a va gukhe ding ua, vantang kiang ah, misi lak a kipan a thounawnta ahi, a chi kha ding uh; huchi in khemna nanung zaw amasa sang in a hoihkei zawsem ding" a chi uhi.

65Pilat in a kiang uah, "Vengmi sepaihte na nei ve ua oi; pai unla, na hihtheih bang un veng hoihsak ta unla" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

66Huchi in vengmi sepaihte toh a vahoh ua, han a veng hoihsak ua, hansuang a chiamteh uhi.

Matthai 28

Jesu Thohnawnna
(Mk. 16.1-10; Lk. 23.1-12; Jn. 20.1-10)

1Huan khawlni a bei in, ni sagihni masapen ding a phalvak in, Mari Magdalini leh Mari dang han ending in a kuan uhi.

2Ngai dih, nakpitak in zin a hongling a; Toupa angel van a kipan a hongsuk a, suang a hong khukkhia a, a tung ah a tuta hi.

3A mel omdan khophia bang ahi a, a puansilhte tuh vuk bang in a ngou hi;

4Amah a kihtak ziak un vengmite a ling ua, misi bang in a hong omta uhi.

5Angel in numeite a houpih a, a kiang uah, “Nou zaw lau kei un: Jesu, a kilhden uh na zong uh chih ka thei:

6Hiai ah a omta kei; a gen bang ngei in a thounawnta, a lupna mun en un, a chi uhi.

7Paimeng unla, nungzuite kiang ah, ‘misi lak a kipan a thounawnta hi; ngai dih uh, Galili gam ah na ma uah a pai; huai ah amah na mu ding uh’ chi in, hilh un. Ngai dih uh, k’on hilhta ahi” a chi hi.

8Huan lau leh kipak mahmah kawm in, han a kipan a pai mengmeng ua, a nungzuite hilh ding in a taita uhi.

9Huan ngai dih, Jesu’n amau a tuak a, “Chibai aw,” a chi hi. Huchi in, amau a khepek a len ua, a bia uhi.

10Jesu’n a kiang uah, “Lau kei unla, paita un, Galili gam a pai ding in ka unaute va hilh un; huai ah n’on mu ding uh” a chi chi in.

Hanvengte Thugen

11Huan a pailai un vengmi sepaih khenkhat khopi ah a va lut ua, thil omdan tengteng siampu liante kiang ah a va hilh uhi.

12Upate toh a kikhawm ua, a kihou zoh un, sepaihte kiang ah dangka tampi a pia uhi,

13“Zan a, ka ihmut kal un, a nungzuite a hongpai ua, amah a guta uh, chi unla,

14gamukpa’n huai a na zak leh amah leng i khem ding ua lunghimawh lou ding in i bawl na ke,” a chi uhi.

15Huchi in dangka a la ua, a hilh bang un a hihta ua; huchi in, tutan in huai thu Judate lak ah a genthang lai uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Thounawn Jesu Leh Thupiak Gol

(Mk. 16.14-18; Lk. 24.36-49; Jn. 20.19-23; Nas. 1.6-8)

16Himahleh nungzui sawmlehkhatte Galili gam ah, Jesu'n tang a sehsak ah a hoh uhi,

17Amah a muh un a bia ua; khenkhat in a ginglah uhi.

18Huchi in, Jesu a kiang uah a hongpai a, amau a houpih a, "Lei leh van a thuneihna tengteng ka kiang a piak ahita.

19Huaiziak in, kuan unla, namchih apan nungzuite bawl unla, Pa, Tapa, leh Kha Siangthou min in baptist unla,

20Thu k'on piak tengteng zui ding in thuhilh un. Ngai un, kei tangtawn in, khovel tawppha in leng, na kiang uah ka om ding hi" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Mark

Mark 1

Baptispa Johan Leh A Thupuak
(Matt. 3.1-12; Lk. 3.1-18; Jn. 1.19-28)

1Pathian Tapa, Jesu Khrist Tanchinhoih kipat tungna.

2Zawlneite a gelh a hih bang in, “Ngai dih, ka thangkou na ma ah ka sawl a, aman
na lampi a bawlkhol ding;

3Gamdai a kikoupa aw in, Toupa lamlian sial unla, a lampite hihtang un” chi a a
gelh bang in.

4Johan in gamdai ah a baptist a, khelhnate ngaihdamna ding a kisikna baptisma
thugen in, a hongpawt hi.

5Judia gam a mi tengteng leh Jerusalem khua a mi tengteng a pawt ua, a kiang
ah a pai ua, a khelhnate uh thupha tawi in Jordan lui ah, amaute a baptist zel hi.

6Johan sangawngsau mulpuan in a kivan a, a kawng savun kawnggak a gak a, a
an khaukhup leh khuaizu ahi.

7“Ka nung ah kei sang a thupizaw a hong pailel ahi; kuna a khedap khau pheltak
leng ka hi kei,” a chi hi.

8Ken tui in nou k’on baptist a; aman zaw Kha Siangthou in a hon baptist ding”
chi in a gen hi.

Jesu Baptisna Leh Khemna
(Matt. 3.13—4.11; Lk. 3.21-22; 4.1-13)

9Huai nite in hichi a honghi a, Jesu Galili gam a Nazaret khua a kipan a hongpai
a, Jordan lui ah Johan in a na baptist hi.

10Tui apan a hong pawttak in, van kihong leh kha vakhu bang a a tung a
hongkum a mu hi.

11Huan van a kipan aw a hongpawt in, “Nang ka Tapa deihtak na hi a, na tung
ah ka kipak mahmah” a chi hi.

12Kha in amah gamdai ah a sawlpah hi.

13Huchi in, Setan khem in gamdai ah ni sawmli a om a, gamsa lak ah a om a;
angelte’n a nna a sepsak uhi.

Jesu Nasep Patna Ngamanmi Li Sapna
(Matt. 4.12-22; Lk. 4.14-15; 5.1-11)

14Johan mat a a om nung in, Jesu, Pathian lalgam Tanchinhoih gen in, Galili gam
ah a hong paita hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15“A hun a hongtungta a, Pathian gam a hong naita; kisik unla Tanchinhoih
gingta un” chi in.

16Galili dilgei a nawklai in Simon leh Simon unaupa Andru dil ah lenpai in a mu
a; ngamanmi ahi him uhi.

17Jesu’n a kiang uah, “Honzui un, huchi in mihing man din k’on bawl ding” a chi
hi.

18A len uh paisan in amah a zuipah uhi.

19Saulou a pai leh Zebedai tapa Jakob leh a unaupa Johan a mu a, huaite len
bawlpha in long ah a om uhi.

20Huan aman amau a sampah a; a pa uh Zebedai leh kilohmi a goihte utoh long
nusia in a zuita uhi.

Dawininpai Jesu Hihdamna

(Lk. 4.31-37)

21Huan Kapernaum khua ah a valut ua; khawlni’n kikhopnain ah a lut a, thu a
hilh hi.

22laigelhmite banglou a, thuneitak a amau thu a hilh ziak in a thuhilh lamdang
a sa mahmah uhi.

23A kikhopnain uah dawininpai mi khat a na om a; aman:

24“Nazaret Jesu, kou leh nang bang ahia i kizolhna om? Kou hon hihmang dia
hongpai na hi maw? Nang k’on thei a, Pathian Misiangthou na hi” chi in, a kikou
khia hi.

25Jesu’n a tai a, “Dai inla, asung a kipan hongpawt in” a chi hi.

26Dawinin in amah a engbawl a ngaihtak a kikou in asung a kipan a hongpawtta
hi.

27Huan avek un lamdang a sa mahmah ua, huchi in, hiai bang ahia le! Sinsakna
thak ahi ve! Dawininte nangawn thuneitak in thu a pia a, a thu a mang zel uh,
chi in, a kihou uhi.

28Huan Galili leh a kim gam tengteng ah a tanchin a thangta hi.

Peter Zi Nu leh Mi Tampi Hihdamna

(Matt. 8.14-17; Lk. 4.38-41)

29Huan kikhopnain a kipan a pawt un, Jakob leh Johan toh Simon leh Andru inn
ah a lutpah uhi.

30Huan Simon sungnu, khosik in a chi a na a, a na lum a; huchi in, a omdan Jesu
a hilh pah uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

31Huan Jesu'n a khut a len in, a phong a; huchi in khosik in a nuseta a, a na uh a sepsak hi.

32Huan nitaklam a nitum nung in, damlou tengteng leh dawimatte a kiang ah a honpi uhi.

33A khomi tengteng kongkhak bul ah a hong omkhawm khiukheu uhi.

34Huan mi tampi natna chiteng a nate a hihdam a, dawi tampi a delhkhia a; dawite'n amah a theih ziak un a pau uh a phalkei hi.

Galili Gam Nasepna
(Lk. 4.42-44)

35Huan zingsang khovak ma tham in a thou a, a pawt a, gamdai mun ah a hoh a, huai ah a thum hi.

36Simon leh a lawmte'n a nung ah a zui uhi.

37Amah a vamuh un a kiang ah, "Mi tengteng in a hong zong uh" a chi uhi.

38Aman a kiang uah, "Maban khuate ah paini huai a leng thu ka gen theihna ding in; huai mah ka hong pawtsan ahi" a chi hi.

39Huchi in thuhilh a dawite delhkhe kawm in Galili gam tengteng a a kikhopnainte uah a lut hi.

Phak Hihdamna
(Matt. 8.1-4; Lk. 5.12-16)

40Huan a kiang ah phak a hongpai a, "Na utleh n'on hihsiangthou thei" chi in a ma ah khukdin in a ngen ngutngut hi.

41Aman a hehpih mahmah a, a sawka, a khoih a, "Ka ut hi, na siangthouta in" a chi hi.

42Huchi in, phakna in amah a nuse paha, a hong siangthouta hi.

43Jesu'n amah a kham bikbek kawm in a sawlkhe pah hi.

44"Kuamah kiang a bangmah genlou ding in pilvang in; himahleh siampu kiang ah vakilak inla, na kisiansakna ding in Mosi thilsehte lan in, mite'n a hon theihchetna ding un" a chi hi.

45Himahleh amah a pawt a, huai thu nakpitak a kikoupih in a thangzakta hi; huchi in Jesu a langtang in khua ah a lutthei nawnta kei a, gamdai mun ah a om zawta hi; huan munteng a kipan a mite a kiang ah a hongpai uhi.

Mark 2

Mizaw Hihdamna
(Matt. 9.1-8; Lk. 5.17-26)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan ni bangzah hiam nung in Kapernaum khua a a honglut nawn leh, inn ah
a om chih thu a hongthang hi.

2Huchi in kongkhak kim a omna ding omlou khop in mi tampi a hong kikhawm
ua, a kiang uah thu a gen hi.

3Mizaw khat, mi li zawn, a kiang ah a honpi uhi.

4Mipi ziak a a kiang nai a a hongpai theihlouh ziak un a omna intung a laihong
ua; huaikhit in a lupna leh atunga mizaw lumkawm in a khai khesuk uhi.

5Huchi in Jesu'n a ginna uh a muh in, mizaw kiang ah, "Ka tapa, na khelhnate
ngaihdam ahita" a chi hi.

6Laigelhmi khenkhat huai mun ah a tu uhi.

7"Hiai min bangdia hichibang thugen ahia? Pathian a gensia hi; mi khat, Pathian
kia loungal, kuan ahia khelhnate ngaidam thei?" chi in, a lungtang un a
ngaihtuah uhi.

8Huan Jesu'n, a lungtang un huchibang a ngaihtuah uh chih a lungsim in a
theipaha, a kiang uah, "Huai thu bangdia na lungtang ua ngaihtuah na hi ua?

9Mizaw kiang a, 'Na khelhnate ngaihdam ahita,' chih leh 'na lupna la inla, khe in
paita in,' chih a koi ahia a gen nuamzaw?

10Himahleh leitung ah Mihing Tapa in khelhnate ngaihdam theihna a nei chih
na theihna ding un" ahi, mizaw kiang ah:

11"Thou inla, na lupna la inla, na inn ah pai in, k'on chi" a chi hi.

12Huchi in amah a thou a, a lupna a lapah in, avek ua mitmuh in a paita hi; huchi
in avek un lamdang a sa mahmah uh, hichibang himhim i mu ngeikei, chi in,
Pathian a phat uhi.

Levi Sapna

(Matt. 9.9-13; Lk. 5.27-32)

13Huan a pawt nawn a dilgei ah a paita hi, mipi tengteng a kiang ah a vapai ua,
aman thu a na hilh hi.

14A paikawm in, Levi, Alphai tapa, siahpiakna mun a tu a mu a, a kiang ah,
"Honzuiin" a chi hi. A thou a a zuita hi.

15Huan hichi ahi a, Jesu'n Levi inn ah an a um a, siahkhawnmite leh mikhialte
tampi in Jesu leh a nungzuite a umpih uhi, amah zuite tampi ahi uhi.

16Pharisaite leh laigelhmite'n Jesu'n mikhialte leh siahkhawnmite kiang a a nek
a muh un, a nungzuite kiang ah, "Bangchidan ahia siahkhawnmite leh mikhialte
kiang a a nek a a dawn?" a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Jesu'n huai a za a, a kiang uah, "Mi chidamte'n daktor a kiphamoh kei ua, midamloute'n a kiphamoh zaw uhi; mi diktatte sam ding a hongpai ka hi kei a, mikhialte sam ding a hongpai ka hi zaw" a chi hi.

Anngawl Thu A Dotna
(Matt. 9.14-17; Lk. 5.33-39)

18Huan Johan nungzuite leh Pharisaite'n an a ngawl zel uhi. Amau a hongpai ua, Jesu kiang ah, "Bangdia Johan nungzuite leh Pharisaite nungzuite'n anngawl ua, nang nungzuite'n a ngolh samlouh uh?" a chi uhi.

19Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Moupite kiang a a pasal a omlai teng mou pite'n an a ngawl thei ua hia? A pasal ding a kiang ua a omlai teng a ngawl theikei ding uhi.

20Himahleh a pasal a kiang ua kipan pimang nite a hongtung ding a, huai ni chiang in zaw a ngawl ding uhi.

21Kuamah in puan lui puan tuikhai nailouh them in a thuap ngeikei uh; thuap le uh, thuap bit a sawmna lam uah a kai kek ding a, a thak in a lui a kai kek ding a, a hong kek semsem ding hi.

22Huan kuamah in uain thak, savun uain thawl lui ah a thun ngeikei, uain in savun thawl a phukham ding a, uain a bawbei ding hi, savun thawl mah leng; uain thak savun uain thawl thak ah a thun zaw uh" a chi hi.

Khawlni Thu A Dotna
(Matt. 12.1-8; Lk. 6.1-5)

23Huan hichi ahi a, Jesu khawlni'n buhlei ah a paisuak hi, a nungzuite'n a paikawm un buhvuite a khiak uhi.

24Pharisaite'n a kiang ah, "En dih, bangdia khawlni a hihsianglou hih ahi ua?" a chi uhi.

25Aman a kiang uah, "David leh a lawmte a taksap ua a gilkial lai ua a thilhih uh na sim kei ua hia?

26Abiathar siampu lianpen a hihlai a, Pathian inn a a lut a, siampute kia loungal in a nek sianglouh tanghou koihtuam a nek a, a lawmte kiang a a piaksam thu" a chi hi.

27Huan amahmah in, a kiang uah, "Khawlni zaw mihing adia bawl ahi, mihing bel khawlni adia bawl ahi kei hi.

28Huchi in Mihing Tapa zaw khawlni tung nangawn a Toupa ahi" a chi hi.

Mark 3

Mi Khutzaw Hihdamna
(Matt. 12.1-8; Lk. 6.1-5)

1Huan kikhopnain ah a lut nawn a; huai ah khutzaw khat a na om hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Amah a hek theihna ding un khawlni a a hihdam nop leh noplouh a enkhia uhi.

3Aman khutzaw kiang ah, “Ding khia in” a chi hi.

4Huan a kiang uah, “Khawlni’n hihhoih hia siang, hihsiat? Hotdam hia siang, hihlup?” chi’n a dong hi. Himahleh a daidide uhi.

5Huan a lungtang uh tak ziak a lungkham mahmah leh hehkawm a amaute a et velvel nung in, huai mi kiang ah, “Na khutzan in” a chi a, huchi in, a zankheta a a khut a damta hi.

6Pharisaite a pawtkhia ua, amah hihlup theihna ding lampi ngaihtuah in Herod pawl a mite toh a kihoukhawm pah uhi.

Hihdamna Dangte

7Jesu a nungzuite toh dil lam ah a paimang ua; Galili gam a kipan mipi tampitak in a zui uhi;

8A thilhih thupidan a zak un Judia gam a kipan, Jerusalem khua a kipan, Idumai gam a kipan, Jordan gal a kipan, Tura leh Sidon khokim a kipan in mipi tampitak a kiang ah a hongpai uhi.

9Mipi ziak in amah adia long neu mansa a om ding in a nungzuite a hilh hi, huchilou in zaw honum lutlut ding uh, a chi hi.

10Mipi tampi a hihdamtak ziak in natna nei peuhmah in amah a khoih theihna ding un a boh huthut uhi.

11Dawininte’n leng amah a muh un a ma ah khupboh in, “Nang Pathian Tapa na hi” chi in, a kikou uhi.

12Huan a tanchin genthang lou ding in a kiang uah a chi bikbek hi.

Sawltak Sawmlehnih Telna
(Matt. 10.1-4; Lk. 6.12-16)

13Huan tang ah a hohtou a, aman a ngaihngaih a sam a; amau a kiang ah a hohtou uhi.

14A kiang a om ding leh thugen dia a sawlkhiak ding in sawmlehnihte a namkip hi.

15Natnate hihdam ding leh dawite delhkhe ding in thuneihna a pia hi.

16Huai mite, Simon, Peter, a chih pa;

17Zebedai tapa, Jakob leh Jakob unau Johan, huai mite Boanerges a chihte; huai omdan tuh vanpiging tapate chihna ahi.

18Andru, Philip, Bartholomai, Matthai, Thomas, Alphai tapa Jakob, Thaddai, Kanan mi Simon leh,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19a mansakpa, Judas Iskariot ahi uhi.

Jesu Leh Beelzibul
(Matt. 12.22-32; Lk. 11.14-23; 12.10)

20Huaizoh in, in khat ah a lut uhi. Huai ah mipi tampi a hong ki khawm nawn ua, huchi in an nangawn leng a ne theikei uhi.

21Huan a lawmte'n a zak un, "Lungsim buai" chi in amah mat a tum uhi.

22Huan Laigelhmi, Jerusalem khua a kipan a hongsukte'n, "Beelzibul a zawl hi, dawite kumpipa ziak in ahi, dawite a delhkhiak" a chi uhi.

23Jesu'n laigelhmite a sam a, gentehna in a kiang uah, "Setan in Setan mah bangchi in a delhkhe thei dia?

24Gam leng amah a kidou leh, huai gam ading khe theikei ding hi.

25Inkuan khat leng amah a kidou uleh, huaite inkuan ading khe theikei ding uhi.

26Setan leng amah kidou a, a kilan leh, ading khe theikei ding a, a mangthang zaw ding hi.

27Kuamah in mi hatpa a hen masak phot kei leh inn a lut in a sum a laksak theikei uhi, huai nung in bel a inn a lok mai ding uhi.

28"Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, mihing tate, a khelhna tengteng uah leh Pathian a gensiatna bang peuh uah leng a gensiatnate uh ngaihdam ahi ding hi.

29Kuapeuh Kha Siangthou hilhial gensia zaw chikmah chiang in ngaihdam a hi kei ding a, tangtawn khelhna a siamlouh in a omzaw ding" a chi hi.

30Dawinin a zawl ahi, a chih ziak un huai a gen ahi.

Jesu Nu Leh Sanggamte
(Matt. 12.46-50; Lk. 8.19-21)

31Huan a nu leh a unaute a hong ua, inn pua ah ading ua; amah sam di'n mi a sawl uhi.

32A kim ah mipi tu diamduam te'n a kiang ah, "Ngai dih, inn pua ah na nu leh na sanggampate'n a hon ngak uh" a chi uhi.

33Aman a kiang uah, "Ka nu leh ka samgampate kuate ahi ua?" chi'n a dong hi,

34A kiang a tute a en vialvial a, "En un, ka nu leh ka sanggampate;

35kuapeuh Pathian deihlam hih photphot ka sanggampa, ka sanggamnu leh ka nu ahi uh" a chi hi.

Mark 4

Buhchithehpa Gentehna
(Matt. 13.1-9; Lk. 8.4-8)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan tuipiau ah thu a hilh nawn hi. Mipi tampitak a kiang ah a hong kikhawm
ua, huchi in, dil ah long ah a tuang a, a tu a, mipi tengteng tuipiau a leitung ah a
om uhi.

2Huan gentehna zang in thil tampi a sinsak a, amah sinsakna dan in a kiang uah,

3"Ngaikhia unla, en dih ua; buhchithehpa buhchi theh ding in a kuan hi.

4Huan hichi a honghi a, a thehlai in a khen lampi sik ah a kia a, vasate'n a nezou
uhi.

5A khen suangsilei ah a kia a; lei a sah louh ziak in a pou pah hi.

6Himahleh ni a hongsuah in haivuai in a hongom a, zung a neih louh ziak in a
vuaimang uhi.

7A khen loulingnei lak ah a kia a, loupa a hong khang a, buhkungte a depmang
a, a gahta kei hi.

8A khen lei hoih ah a kia a, a pou a, a khanglian a, a gah a; a leh sawmthum a leh
sawmguk leh a leh za in a pung chiat uhi" a chi hi.

9Huan a kiang uah, "Kuapeuh zakna ding bil nei in za hen!" a chi hi.

Gentehna Thiltup
(Matt. 13.10-17; Lk. 8.9-10)

10Huan amah kia a omlai in a kim a omte leh sawmlehnihte'n gentehna thu a
dongchian thak uhi.

11Aman a kiang uah, "Pathian gam thuguk zaw noute kiang a piak ahi a, pawlam
mite ading in bel bangkim gentehna a gen ahi.

12Muh zaw a mu na ua, theih zaw a theisiam kei ding uh, huchilou in zaw a kihei
nawn ding ua, ngaihdam a hong hikha ding uh" a chi hi.

Buhchithehpa Gentehna Hilhchetna
(Matt. 13.18-23; Lk. 8.11-15)

13Huan aman a kiang uah, "Hiai gentehna thu na theisiam kei umaw? Huchi a
hih in bangchi'n gentehna thudangte na theisiam tuan ding ua?

14Buhchithehpa'n thu a theh ahi.

15Lamsik a thu theh hiai bang ahi uh; thu a zaktak un Setan kintak a hongpai in
a lungtang ua thutheh a lakmangsak hi.

16Huchi bangmah in suangsilei a theh hiaite ahi uh; thu a zak phet ua kipaktak
a pom pahte.

17Himahleh amau ah zung a neikei ua, sawtlou chik kia a om uh; huai nung in
thu ziak a gimthuakna hiam sawina hiam a hongom phet in a kipukpah pah uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Huan midangte loulingnei lak a theh bang ahi uh; huaite'n thu a zata ua,

19himahleh khovel lunggulhnate, thildang duhgawlnate a honglut chiang in, thu a dep a, gahlou in a om hi.

20Huchi in lei hoih a kia hiaite ahi uh; thu za a, pom, a leh sawmthum, a leh sawmguk, leh a leh za a gahte ahi uh" a chi hi.

Khawnvak Apan Gentehna
(Lk. 8.16-18)

21Huan a kiang uah, "Mi'n khawnvak de in a koihna a koihlou in, lawh nuai hiam, lupna nuai hiam ah a koih ngei ua hia?

22Thanglou ding a im bangmah a om ngeikei a, langlou ding a sel bangmah a omsam kei hi.

23Kuapeuh zakna ding a bil nei peuh in za hen" a chi hi.

24Huan a kiang uah, "Na zak uh bang ahia, pilvang un; na tehna ngei mah ua tehsak in na om ding ua, a tamzaw bawn piak in na om ding uhi.

25Kuapeuh a nei piak behlap in om ding ua, kuapeuh a neilou a neihsun nangawn laksak in om ding uh" a chi hi.

Haichitang Apan Sinsakna

26"Pathian gam tuh min lei a chi a tuh bang ahi a chi hi.

27Zan chiang in a ihmu a, sun chiang in a thou zel a; chi pou in a na khang a, himahleh bangchi a pou a, khang ahia chih a theikei hi.

28Lei in amah in gah a honsuah a; a masapen in akung, huan avui leh avui ah atang hongom hi.

29Himahleh a gah a min chiang in, buhlak a huntak ziak in, kawite in a atpah uhi" a chi hi.

Ankam Tang Gentehna
(Matt. 13.31-32; Lk. 13.18-19)

30Huan "Pathian gam bang toh i tehpih dia? Ahihkeileh, bang gentehna in ahia i genteh ding? a chi hi.

31Ankam chi tangkhat lei a a tuh un, lei a chi tengteng sang in neupen mahleh,

32A tuh nung un a hongpou a, loupa tengteng sang in a honglian zawta a, hiang liantak a honnei a, huchi in tungleng vasate a lim ah a giak uhi, huchi mah bang ahi" a chi hi.

33Huan huchibang gentehna thu tampi in, a theihsiam theih khomkhom uh, a kiang uah a gen zel hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

34Himahleh gentehna lou in zaw a kiang uah thu a gen ngeikei; amah nungzuite
kiang ah a sim in bangkim a hilhchian zel hi

Huihpi Jesu'n Daisak
(Matt. 8.23-27; Lk. 8.22-25)

35Huai ni mah nitaklam a hong hih in, a kiang uah "Galkhat lam i kai ding uh" a
chi hi.

36Huchi in mipite paisan in, a om ngeingei bang in, long ah a paipih pah ua, long
dangte leng a kiang ah a om uhi.

37Huchi in huihpi thupitak a hongnung a, tuikihotte long ah a hong kihot lut
zuazua hi, huchi in long a hong dimta hi.

38Amah lukham kham a ihmu in, longmei lam ah a om hi. Huan a phawng ua a
kiang ah, "Heutupa, ka manthat uh khawksalou na hi maw?" a chi uhi.

39Amah a hongthou a, huih a tai a, dil kiang ah leng "Dai inla, om kinken in" a
chi hi. Huan huih a tawp a, a hong daidide hi.

40Aman a kiang uah, "Bangchi a hichitel a lau na hi ua oi? Ginna neilou na hi
umaw?" a chi hi.

41Huchi in lau petmah in a lau ua, "Hiai mi kua ahia le, huih leh dil nangawn in
a thu a man uh?" a kichi uhi.

Mark 5

Gerasinmi Dawipai Hihdamna
(Matt. 8.28-34; Lk. 8.26-39)

1Huan dilgal, Gerasin mite gam a hongtung uhi;

2Long a kipan a pawtnung in dawininpai khat, han a kipan a hongpawt in amah
a natuak pah hi;

3Huai mi han ah a om zel; kuamah in sik khainiang nangawn a hen theilouh uh
ahi.

4Sikkol leh sik khainiang in a hen ua; himahleh sik khainiang a bottat a, sikkol
leng a hihtan zel a; kuamah in a khoizual zou kei uhi.

5Sun leh zan in han leh tang ah a kikou kou a, suang in a ki-at hi.

6Huan gamla tak a kipan Jesu a muhtak in a tai a, amah a bia hi.

7Huan aw ngaihtak a kikou in, "Jesu, Pathian Tungnungpen Tapa, kei leh nang
bang ahia i kizolhna om? Hon gimsak lou ding in Pathian min in nget chihtak in
k'on ngen hi" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Nang, dawininpai, hiai mi sung a kipan pawt in" a na chita hi.

9Huan aman "Na min bang ahia?" chi'n a dong hi. Aman, a kiang ah "Ka min nuai ahi, tampi ka hih ziak un" a chi hi.

10Huai gam apat amau sawlkhe lou ding in Jesu kiang ah nakpi'n a ngen hi.

11Huan huailai a tangpang ah vokhon tampi a ta uhi.

12Dawininte'n, "Vok sung ah honsawl in, asung ua ka lut theihna ding un" chi in, a kiang ah a ngen uhi.

13Aman thu a pia a, huchi in, dawininte a pawt ua, vok sung ah a lut ua; vokhon, sang nih phial ahi ua, ken ah a taisuk ua, dil ah a tailutta ua; dil ah tuihak in a sita uhi.

14Huan vok anpete a tai ua, khua leh lou ah a gen ua, huai thil hongom bang ahia chih en ding in mite a hong taikhawm uhi,

15Jesu kiang a hongtung ua, dawimatpa, a lungsim ngei pu leh puansilh a huai a tu a mu ua, huchi in a a lauta uhi.

16A ma ua mute'n, dawimat tung a thiltun dan leh vok tanchin amaute a na hilh uhi.

17Huan amau a gam ua kipan a pawt ding in a ngenta uhi.

18Huan long a a lut in dawininpaipa'n amah kiang a omsak din a ngen hi.

19Himahleh Jesu'n a phalkei a, a kiang ah, "Na inn a na lawmte kiang ah pai inla, Toupa'n nang dia thil hon hihsak a thupidan leh nang a hon lainat dan vahilh in" a chi zaw hi.

20Huan a pai a, Dekapolis khua ah Jesu'n amah dia thil a hihsak thupidan a tangkoupihta hi. Huan mi tengteng in lamdang a sa mahmah uhi.

Jaira Tanu Leh Numei Sipawt Hihdamna
(Matt. 9.18-26; Lk. 8.40-56)

21Jesu long a galkhat lam a a hong kainawn in mipi tampitak a kiang ah a hong paikhawm ua, amah dilgei ah a om hi.

22Huchi in kikhopnain a vaihawmte lak a mi khat, a min Jaira, a hong a, Jesu a muhtak in a khebul ah a khupboh hi.

23"Ka tanu naupang chik a si dekdek a; hongdam a, a hin theihna ding in hongpai a a tung a na khut koih ding in k'on ngen hi" chi in, nakpi'n a thum hi.

24Huchi in Jesu a kiang ah a vahoh a, mipi thupitak in zui in, amah a boh lutlut uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Huan numei khat kum sawmlehnih sipawt a damlou a om hi,

26Daktor tampi lak ah nakpitak a thuak in, a neih tengteng a zangbei khinta a, phattuam naksang in a se zawsop hi.

27Huai min Jesu tanchin a naza a, a nung ah mipi lak ah a hongpai a, a puanmong a khoih hi.

28"A puanmong kia khoih leng hihdam in ka om mai ding" a lungsim in a chi hi.

29Huan thakhat in a sipawt a kam ngal a, a natna hihdam ahi chih a sa ah a kitheita hi.

30Jesu'n, asung a kipan thilhihtheihna a pawt chih a thei a, milak ah a kihei vialvial a, "Kua ahia ka puanmong khoih?" a chi hi.

31A nungzuite'n a kiang ah, "Mipi'n a honboh lutlut uh mu chin a, kua ahia hon khoih? Bangchidan a chi na hia?" a chi uhi.

32Aman huai thilhihnu muh tum in a en vialvial hi.

33Huchi in numei in a tung a thil a hihsak thei in, lau leh ling kawm in a hongpai a, a ma ah khupboh in, a kiang ah thudik a hilhvek hi.

34Aman a kiang ah, "Tanu na ginna dampih na hi, khamuangtak in pai inla, na natna a kipan na damta in" a chi hi.

35A pau laitak in kikhopnain a vaihawmpa inn a kipan mi a hongpai ua, "Na tanu sita hi, sinsakpa hihbuai lailai ding na hiam?" a chi uhi.

36Jesu'n a thugen uh ngeingaih lou in, kikhopnain a vaihawmpa kiang ah, "Lau ken, gingta mai in" a chi hi.

37Peter, Jakob, leh Jakob unau Johan chih louhngal midang kuamah in amah a zuih uh a phal kei hi.

38Huan kikhopnain vaihawmpa inn a tung a, Jesu'n a na buai vengvung, kap vengvung leh a mau vengvung a za hi.

39A valut a, a kiang uah, "Bangdia bil am zen a kap na hi ua? Naupang silou hi, a ihmu ahizaw hi" a chi hi.

40Huan amah a nuihsan maimah uhi. Himahleh aman avek un a delkhia a, naupang omna ah a valut hi,

41Huan naupang khut a len a, a kiang ah, "Talitha kumi" a chi a, "Nungaknou, thou in, k'on chi" chihna ahi.

42Huan numei naupang a thou a, a paipah ngal a; amah kum sawmlehnih mi ahi hi. Huan amau lamdang a sa mahmah uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

43Aman a kiang uah, “Hiai kuamah in theikei hen” a chi bilbel hi, nekding piak ding thu a pia hi.

Mark 6

Nazaret Jesu Deihlouhna
(Matt. 13.53-58; Lk. 4.16-30)

1Huan huai a kipan a pawt a, a omna kholam a tungta a; a nungzuite’n a zui uhi.

2Khawlni a honghi a, kikhopnain ah thu a hilh a; mi tampi a thu zate’n, “Hiai min hiai thu koi a kipan a muh ahia? Hiai mi kiang a pilna piak bang pilna ahia? A khut in hichi tel a thillamdang a hih bangchidan ahia?” a na chi uhi.

3Hiai mi Mari tapa, Jakob, Joses, Juda leh Simon sanggampa, singlem bawlpa ahi ka hia? A sanggamnute leng hiai a i kiang ua om ahi kei ua hia?” a chi ua, lamdang a sa mahmah uhi. Huchi in, a tung ah a lungkim kei uhi.

4Jesu’n a kiang uah, “Zawlnei zaw amah kholam ah, amah inkawte lak ah, amah inn kia loungal ah pahtawi louh in a om ngeikei” a chi hi.

5Huan, midamlou tawmchikte tung a khut koih a a hihdam kia loungal huai ah thil thupi ahihkei hi.

6A gintak louh uh lamdang a sa mahmah hi. Huan, thuhilh kawm in khuate a tawn vialvial hi.

Sawltak Sawmlehnihte Sawlkhiakna
(Matt. 10.5-15; Lk. 9.1-6)

7Huan sawmlehnihte a sam a, nihnih in a sawlkhia a; dawininte tung a thuneihna leng a pia hi.

8A zinna ua ding in chiangkhun kia loungal bangmah tanghou leh kawlzal leng, a kawnggak ua dangka tawilouh ding a chi bikbek hi.

9Khedap bel but ding a chi a; puanak nih silh kei un, a chilai hi.

10Huan a kiang uah, “Koipeuh ah leng na tunna inn uah, huai kipan na pawt mateng uh tung kinken un

11Huan koi khua peuh in a hon kipahpih kei ua, na thu uh a ngaihkhiak kei ua leh huai a kipan na pawt chiang un, amau mawhpaih ding in, na khepek nuai ua leivui kai na tatkhe ding uh” a chi hi.

12Huchi in a paikhia ua, mite a kisik ding uh ahi chih a gen uhi

13Dawi tampi leng a delhkhia ua, damlou tampi leng thau a nilh ua, a hihdam uhi.

Baptispa Johan Sihna
(Matt. 14.1-12; Lk. 9.7-9)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Huan kumpipa Herod in a naza a, a min a than ziak in, “Baptispa Johan, misi
lak apan thounawn a, huaiziak in huai thilhihtheihnate’n amah a sem ahi, a chi
hi.

15Midangte’n bel, “Elijah ahi, a chi ua; midangte’n, malai zawlneite bang zawlnei
khat ahi” a chi uhi.

16Herod in bel a na zak in, “A lutang ka tanpa ngei, hong thounawnta ahi,” a chi
hi.

17Herod in a unau Philip zi Herodia ziak in mi a sawlkhia a, Johan a mansak a,
suangkulh ah hen in a na khumkhinta hi. Herodia zi in a na neita ngal a.

18Johan in, Herod kiang ah, “Na unaupa zi na neihsak sianglou ahi” a na chih
khit ziak in.

19Huaiziak in Herodia in amah a mudah a, hihlup a ut a, himahleh a hih theikei
hi.

20Herod in, Johan midiktat leh siangthou ahi chih a theih ziak in amah a kihta
hi, amah a en a, a thu a zak in, thil tampi a hih a, kipaktak in a ngaikhia hi.

21Huan Herod in a pian ni’n a mi thupite, sepaihheutu liante, Galili gam a
miliante ading a zana Ankuang a luilai in hunlemtang a hong omta hi.

22Herodia tanu a honglut a, a lam a, Herod leh a Ankuang umpihte a kipaksakta
hi. Kumpipa’n numei naupangnu kiang ah, “Na deihdeih hon ngen in, k’on pe
ding” a chi hi.

23“Bangpeuh n’on nget phot, ka honpe ding, ka gam kimkhat nangawn leng” chi
in a kiang ah a kichiam hial hi.

24Amah a pawt a, a nu kiang ah, “Bang ka ngen dia?” a vachi hi. A nun, “Baptispa
Johan lutang” a na chi hi.

25Huan amah kintak in kumpipa kiang ah a valut paha, “Kuang in Baptispa
Johan lutang n’on piak pah ka ut” chi in, a ngen hi.

26Huan kumpipa a lungkham mahmahta a; himahleh a kichiamna leh a Ankuang
umpihte ziak in a sel nuam kei hi.

27Huan kumpipa’n amah vengte lak a sepaih khat a lutang vala ding a thupia in
a sawlpah hi. Amah suangkulh ah pai in a lutang a vatan kheta hi.

28Huai lutang kuang in a hontawi a, numei naupang kiang ah a pia a, huan numei
naupang in a nu kiang ah a peta hi.

29Huan a nungzuite’n a zak un, a luangla in, han ah a vuita uhi.

Sawltakte Kikna Leh Mipi Sang Nga Vakna

(Matt. 14.13-21; Lk. 9.10-17; Jn. 6.1-14)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30Huan sawltakte Jesu kiang ah a hong kikhawm ua, thil bangkim, a thil hihpeuh
uleh a thuhilh peuh uh, a honghilh uhi.

31Aman a kiang uah, “Noumau kia in gamdai mun ah a tuam in hong unla, khawl
tadih un” a chi hi. Mipi a tam a, a kuan leh a pai a kiphamat ua, an nangawn leng
a ne mankei uhi.

32Huchi in gamdai mun ah long in a paimangta uhi.

33Mite’n a pailai uh a mu ua, mi tampi in amau a thei ua, khochih apat huai ah
khe in a taikhawm ua, a na makhelhta uhi.

34Huchi in amah hong paikhiak in mipi tampitak a muta a, ching ding neilou
belamte bang a hih ziak un a lainat mahmah a, thu tampi a hilhta hi.

35Huan ni a kai mahmahta a, a nungzuite a kiang ah a hong ua, “Hiai gamdai
mun ahi a, ni a kaita mahmah hi.

36I kim a loute leh khuate ah hoh a, a nekding uh banghiam bek a lei theihna
ding un amaute paisak ta in” a chi uhi.

37Aman bel a kiang uah, “Noumau nekding pia un” chi in, a dawng hi. Amau a
kiang ah, tanghou makhai za nih man valei in nekding peding ka ding uam?” a
chi uhi.

38Aman a kiang uah, “Tanghou phel bangzah na nei ua? Hon en dih ua” a chi a.
Huan a neihzah uh a theihtak un, “Nga leh ngasa nih toh” a chi uhi.

39Huan aman, avek un, loupa hing tung ah a pawlpawl a tusak ding in a kiang
uah thu a pia hi.

40Vual za khat, sawmnga, zel in a tu uhi.

41Huan aman tanghou phel nga leh ngasa nih a la a, vanlam en in a vualzawl a,
tanghou phelte a balkhama, a ma ua lui ding in a nungzuite kiang ah a pia a;
ngasa nih leng huaite tengteng lak ah a hawmzak hi.

42Avek un a ne ua, a kham chiat uhi.

43Huan tanghou leh ngasa nente bawm sawmlehnih a dim hi.

44Tanghou phel nete pasal piching ngen sang nga ahi uh.

Tui Tung ah Jesu Khe In Pai
(Matt. 14.22-33; Jn. 6.15-21)

45Huan mipi a kikhensak nung in galkhat lam a Bethsaida khua a na pai masa
ding in a nungzuite long ah a tuangsak teitei hi.

46Amau a kikhensak nung in thum ding in tang ah a hohta hi,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

47Nitaklam a hong hih in, long dil laitak ah a omta a, amah kia in gam ah a om hi.

48Long kalh a mangbang in amaute a mu a, huih in a hilou lam ah a sep hi. Huchi in zanven lina ding kuan in dil tung a khe a pai in amau lam a honzuan a, amau paisuak san a tum hi.

49Himahleh amah dil tung a khe a pai a muh un sikha sa in, a kikou khia uhi.

50Avek un amah a mu ua, a lau mahmah uhi. Himahleh aman amau a houpih paha, a kiang uah, "Khamuangtak in om un, keimah ka hi, lau kei un" a chi hi.

51Huan long ah a kiang uah a tuangtou sam a, huih a dai maimah hi. Huan lamdang a sa mahmah uhi.

52A lungtang uh a khauh ziak in tanghou beu thillamdang thu a ngaihtuah ban kei uhi.

Gennesaret A Hihdamna
(Matt. 14.34-36)

53Huan galkhat lam a kai un Gennesaret gam a tung ua, luipiau ah long a khih uhi.

54Long a kipan a pawt nung un mite'n amah a na theipah uhi,

55Huai gamkim tengteng ah a tai ua, a om chih a zakna peuh uah damloute a lupna un a honzawng hial uhi.

56Huan khoneu leh kholian ah khopi leh khota leh koipeuh ah leng a lutna ah damloute, dawlmun ah a lumsak ua, a puanmong bek khoihsak din a ngen ngutngut uhi. Huan amah khoih peuhmah a dam uhi.

Mark 7

Thugousiah Thu Dotna
(Matt. 15.1-9)

1Huan Pharisaite leh laigelhmite lak a mi kuate hiam, Jerusalem khua a kipan a kiang ah a hong kikhawm uhi.

2Huaite'n nungzui khenkhatte'n khut ninpi a tanghou a nek uh a mu ua, nin, chih tuh, sillou, chihna ahi.

3Pharisaite leh Juda tengteng in Upate thugousiah a pom chinten ziak un a khut uh hoihtak a a silkei uleh a ne ngeikei uhi.

4Dawlmun a kipan a a pai un leng a kisil phot kei uleh a ne ngeikei uhi. Huan thugousiah dang tampi a chin uh a om, nou, bel, taubelte sil thute ahi.

5Huchi in Pharisaite leh laigelhmite'n, "Bang achia na nungzuite'n upate thugousiah bang a omlou a, khut ninpi a tanghou ne uhiam" chi in, a dong uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Aman a kiang uah, “Isai in nou milepchiahte thu a na genkhol dik hilhial ve,
‘Hiai mite’n a muk un a hon zahtak ua, a lungtang un hon gamlat uh’ a chi hi.

7‘Mihing thupiakte a sinsak lel ziak un a hon biak uh a thawn ahi,’ chih gelh bang
in.

8Pathian thupiakte nelhsiah in mihing thugousiah na len chinten ua eive” a chi
hi.

9A kiang uah, “Na thugousiah uh na zuih theihna ding ua Pathian thupiakte na
deihlouh uzaw, lem na thei hial ve ua.

10Mosi in, Na nu leh na pa zahtak in, Kuapeuh a nu hiam a pa hiam gensia si
mahmah hen, a chi a;

11Nou hichibang in na chi ua, min, a nu hiam, a pa hiam kiang ah, n’on
phatuampihna ding Korban ahita, a chih leh, huai tuh Pathian kiang a piak,
chihna ahi.

12A nu ading hiam, a pa ading hiam a bangmah hihsak na phal nawn kei nak uh.

13Na thugousiah uh na piak sawnsawnna un Pathian thu bangmahlou na suah
uhi; huai bang thil tampi na hih uh” a chi hi.

Mihing Hihninte
(Matt. 15.1-9)

14Huan mipite a sam nawn a, a kiang uah, “Na vek un ka thu ngaikhia unla,
theisiam un:”

15Mihing pawlam a kipan asung a lut amah hihnin thei bangmah a omkei;
mihing sung a kipan a hongpawt, huaite mihing hihnin ahizaw hi.

16Kuapeuh zakna ding bil nei in, za hen!” a chi hi.

17Mipite inn a a lutsan nung in a nungzuite’n gentehna thu amah a dong chian
uhi.

18Aman a kiang uah, “Nou leng huchitel a theihsiamna neilou na hi u maw?
Bangpeuh pawlam a kipan a mihing sung a lut in amah a hihnin theikei chih na
theikei ua hia?

19A lungtang sung a lutlou a, a gilpi sung a a lut zawk ziak in leh dailenna a pawt
khemai a hih ziak in” a chi a. Huai tuh an chiteng a siang, a chihna ahi.

20Mihing sung apan hongpawt, huai ngeingei in mihing a hihnin nak ahi.

21Mihingte sunglam lungtang a kipan in, ngaihtuahna giloute a hongpawt nak
hi:

22Kingaihna, guktakna, tualthahna, angkawmna leh enna, gitlouhna,
khemhatna, bevenna, hazatna gensiatna, kisaktheihna leh, haihuainate ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Hiai thilgiloute tengteng sunglam a kipan a hongpawt a, mihing a hihnin nak hi" a chi hi.

Jentel Numei Hihdamna
(Matt. 15.21-28)

24Huan a thou a, huai a kipan in Tura leh Sidon uk ah a paita hi. Inn ah a lut a, kuamah theih a deihkei a; himahleh a kisel theikei hi.

25Huchi in numei khat, a tanu naupang chik dawininpai in, a tanchin a naza a, a khebul ah a khupboh hi.

26Numei Grik mi ahia, Siriaphoinisia gam a piang ahi. Aman a tanu sung a kipan a dawi delhkhe ding in a ngen hi.

27Aman a kiang ah, "Tate hongvah masa uhen aw; tate tanghou laksak a uite kiang a paih kilawmlou hi" a chi hi.

28Numei in a kiang ah, "Toupa, hihzaw ahi a, himahleh dohkan nuai a uite'n leng tate tanghou nen a ne zel sam vaw oi" chi in a dawng hi.

29Aman, a kiang ah, "Na thugen ziak in paita in: dawi na tanu sung a kipan a pawtta hi" a chi hi.

30Huan a inn ah a paita, a tanu, dawi in a pawt khiaksan, lupna a lum a va muta hi.

Bengngong Pautheilou Hihdamna

31Huan Tura gam a kipan a pawtnawn a, Sidon khua tawn in Dekapolis gam Paikan in Galili dil a tungta hi.

32Mi khat bengngong, pau leng pau kichian theilou a kiang ah hon tonpih ua, a tung a khut koih ding in a ngen uhi.

33Aman mipi lak a kipan in amah kia in a pituam a, a khut zungte in a bilsung a khoih a, chilsia in a lei a khoihsak hi;

34Vanlam en in a khoisa huthut hi. Huan a kiang ah "Ephatha" a chi a; huai bel, "Kihongta in" chihna ahi.

35Huchi in a bilte uh a hong kihong a, a leigakna leng a hong kiphel a, chiantak in a pautheita hi.

36A kiang uah, kuamah hilhlou ding a chi bikbeka; himahleh a nak kham phet in, a nak tangkoupih zawsem uhi.

37"Aman bangkim hoihtak in a hih a; bengngongte nangawn a pausak zel," a chi ua, lamdang a sa mahmah uhi.

Mark 8

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Mipi Sang Li Vakna
(Matt. 15.32-39)

1Huai nite in, mipi tampitak a hongom nawn ua, nekding bangmah a neikei ua,
aman a nungzuite a sam a, a kiang uah,

2"Mipite tuin ka kiang ah ni thum a omta ua, nekding bangmah a neih louh ziak
un ka lainat mahmah hi.

3Anngawl in a inn uah paisak leng lamkal ah a bah kha ding uh; khenkhatte
houh a hongpaina uh a gamla mahmah hi" a chi hi.

4A nungzuite'n, "Mi'n hiai gamdai ah koi a tanghou in ahia hiai mite a hihtai
theih ding uh?" chi in amah a dawng uhi.

5Huan aman, "Tanghou phel bangzah na nei ua?" chi in, amau a dong a. Amau,
"Phel sagih" a chi uhi.

6Huan mipite lei a tu ding in thu a pia a; tanghou phel sagih a la a, kipahthu a
genkhit in a balkham a, a ma ua lui ding in a nungzuite kiang ah a pia a; huchi
in mipite ma ah a luita uhi.

7Ngasa tawmchik leng a nei ua; aman a vualzawl a, huaite leng a ma ua lui ding
in thu a pia hi.

8Huchi in a ne ua, a kham chiat ua; a khamval nen uh bawm sagih dim in a luak
uhi.

9Amau sang li vel ahi ua; aman amaute a paisakta hi.

10Amah bel a nungzuite kiang ah long ah a tuangpah a, Dalmanutha gam a
tungta uhi.

Chiamtehna Ngetna
(Matt. 12.38-42; 16.1-4)

11Pharisaite a hongpai ua, amah ze-etna ding in, amah apan van a kipan a
chiamtehna zong in amah a hong sel uhi.

12Huan amah a lungsim in nakpi'n a nak kuaikuai hi, "Bang a chia hiai khangte'n
chiamtehna zong uh ahia? Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, hiai khangte kiang ah
chiamtehna himhim piak ahi kei ding" a chi hi.

13Huchi in amaute paisan in long ah a tuang nawn a, galkhat lam ah a paita hi.

Pharisaite Leh Herod Silngou
(Matt. 16.5-12)

14Huan a nungzuite'n tanghou a tawi mangngilh ua, tanghou phel khat kia lou
ngal long ah tanghou dang himhim lah a neikei uhi.

15Huan, aman a kiang uah, "Pharisaite silngou leh Herod silngou lak ah kiveng
unla, pilvang un," a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Amau, “tanghou i neih louh ziak eive” chi in a a kingaihtuah uhi.

17Jesu’n huai a theih in, a kiang uah, “Bangdia tanghou na neih louh ziak ua kingaihtuah na hi ua? Tu nangawn in na theisam kei u maw? Theisiam lou lai maw? Na lungtang uh na khauhsak ua hia?

18Mit nei napi in na mu kei ua hia? bil nei napi in na za kei ua hia? theigige lou maw?

19Sang nga lak a tanghou phel nga ka balkhap lai in a nen bawm bangzah ahia na luahdim uh?” a chi hi. Amau, “Sawmlehnih,” a chi uhi.

20Huan sang li lak sagih ka balkhap lai in, a nen bawm bangzah ahia na luahdim uh? a chi a. Amau a kiang ah, “Sagih” a chi uhi.

21Aman a kiang uah, bangchidan a tu nangawn a theisiam lou lailai na hi ua?” a chi hi.

Bethsaida Mittaw Hihdamna

22Huai nung in Bethsaida a hongtung uhi; Huan a kiang ah mittaw a honpi ua, amah khoih ding in a ngen uhi.

23Aman mittaw khut a len a, khua a kipan a pikhia hi; a mit ah chilsia in a tung a khut a koihkhit in, “Khua na mu thei hia?” chi in a dong hi.

24Amah hong dak khia a, “Mite ka mu; singkung pai bang in ka mu” a chi hi.

25A mit ah a khut a koihnawn a, aman a en gegu a, a hong dam maimah a, bangkim chiantak in a mu theita hi.

26Huan Jesu’n, khua ah leng lut ken chi in, a in ah a paisakta hi.

Peter In Jesu Khrist Hihna Phuangkhia

(Matt. 16.13-20; Lk. 9.18-21)

27Huan Jesu leh a nungzuite a hongpai zel ua, Kaisaria Philippi khua te a hongtung ua; huan paikawm in a nungzuite kiang ah, “Mite’n kei kua ahi a honchi ua?“ chi in, a dong hi.

28Amau “Baptispa Johan ahi, a honchi ua; midang in Elijah ahi, a honchi ua; khenkhat in bel, zawlnei kuahiam ahi, a honchi uh” a chi uhi.

29Huan aman a kiang uah, “Ahihleh nou kei kua ahi n’on chi ua?” chi in, a dong hi. Peter in a kiang ah “Khrist na hi” chi in, a dawng hi.

30Huan aman a tanchin kuamah hilhlouh ding in a chi bikbek hi.

Jesu’n A Sihna leh Thohnawnna Ding Genkholhna

(Matt. 16.21-28; Lk. 9.22-27)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

31Huan Mihing Tapa in thil tampi a thuak dingte, upate, siampu liante, laigelhmite deihlouh a a om ding, hihlup a a om ding leh ni thum nung a a thohnawn ding thute amau a hilh hi.

32Huai thute chiantak in a gen hi. Huan, Peter in amah a pituam a, a tai hi.

33Amah bel a hong kihei a, a nungzuite muh in, Peter a tai a, “Setan, ka nung ah pai in, Pathian thilte ngaihtuahlou in, mihing thilte na ngaihtuah zaw” a chi hi.

34Huan mipite, a nungzuite toh a sam a, a kiang uah, “Kuapeuh in honzuih a ut leh amah kimangngilh in, a Kros pua in honzui hen.

35Kuapeuh a hinna humbit ut in a tan ding a; kuapeuh keimah ziak leh Tanchinhoih ziak a a hinna tan in a humbit ding hi.

36Min khovel a pum in a nei henla, a hinna tan leh, amah ading in bang a phatuam dia?

37Min a hinna tang in bang a pe thei dia?

38Kuapeuh tulai khang angkawm leh gilou chingte lak a keimah leh ka thu zumpih, Mihing Tapa in, angel siangthoute toh a Pa thupina a kivan a a hong hun chiang in, huai mite a hon zumpih thuk sam ding” a chi hi.

Mark 9

Mellamdanna

(Matt. 17.1-13; Lk. 9.28-36)

1Huan a kiang uah, “Chihtaktak in k’on hilh ahi, hiai ading a khen, Pathian gam thilhihtheihna toh hongtung a muh ma ua, sihna chiamlou ding a om uh” a chi hi.

2Huan ni guk nung in Peter, Jakob, leh Johan a pituam a, tangsangtak ah Jesu’n a paitouhpih a; a ma uah a mel omdan a hong lamdangta hi.

3Huchi in a puansilhte lei a puansawpmi’n in a sawp ngou theihlouh khop hial a ngou velvol in a hong lamdangta hi.

4Elijah leh Mosi a kiang uah a hong kilak ua, Jesu toh a kihou uhi,

5Peter in Jesu a houpih a “Heutupa, ei din hiai a om a hoih; aidakbuk thum i lam ding a, nang adin khat, Mosi adin khat, Elijah adin khat” a chi hi.

6A lau mahmah ziak un a genpen leng a theikei hi.

7Huan amau liah in meipi a hong kai a; meipi apan aw a hongsuak a, “Hiai ka Tapa deihtak ahi, amah thu ngai un” a chi hi.

8Kintak in a kimvel a en ua, a kiang ua Jesu kia lou kuamah a muta kei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Huan tang a kipan a paisuk lai un, “Mihing Tapa misi lak a kipan a thohnawn khit mateng a thilmuhte uh kuamah hilh louh ding” a chi bikbek hi.

10Huchi in huai thu a vom kinken uhi, Misi lak apat thohnawn pen bang chihna hi ding ahia chih a kidong uhi.

11Huan amau a kiang ah, Bangchidan a laigelhmite’n, “Elijah a hongpai masa ding ahi” chi ahi ua? chi in, a dong uhi.

12Aman a kiang uah, “Bangkim bawlhoih thak ding in Elijah a hongpai masa him ahi; ahihleh thil tampi a thuak ding a, muhdah a mawkbawl in a om ding chi a mihing Tapa tungthu bangchidan a gelh a na om ahia leh? a chi hi.

13Himahleh k’on hilh ahi, Elijah zaw a hongpai khinta hi, a tanchin a gelh bang ngei un a tung ah a utut un a hihkhinta uhi” a chi hi.

Pasal Naupang Dawimat Hihdamna

(Matt. 17.14-21; Lk. 9.37-43)

14Huan nungzuite kiang a tunsuk in, a kim ua mipi tampite leh laigelhmite a na kisellai uh a mu hi.

15Mipi tengteng in amah a muhtak un lamdang a sa mahmah ua, a kiang ah a taipah ua, chibai a vabuk kheukhou uhi.

16Aman a kiang uah, “Amaute toh bang thu ahia na kisel uh?” chi in a dong hi.

17Mipi lak a mi khat in a kiang ah, “Sinsakpa, ka tapa, dawi pautheilou nei, na kiang ah ka honpi a;

18A matna peuh ah a puksak ekek a; huchi in a chilphuan kia in, a ha a gawi a, a gawng hulhul hi; na nungzuite’n delhkhe le uh ka chih leh a delhkhe theikei uh” a chi hi.

19Aman a kiang uah, “Ginna neilou khangte aw, Bang tan na kiang ua om ding a bangtan hon thuakthei ding ka hia? Amah ka kiang ah honpi un” chi in, a dawng hi.

20Huan amah Jesu kiang ah a honpi ua; dawi in amah a muhtak in naupang nakpi’n a sawisa paha; huchi in lei ah a puk a, a chilphuan ke zezu in a kikhuk volvol hi.

21Huan aman a pa kiang ah, “Hichibang a a hong kipatna bang tan ahita a?” chi in, a dong hi. Aman, “A naupanlai a kipan ahita”

22“Huchi in amah hih mangthang ding in tamveipi mei ah leh, tui ah a sawnpuk a; himahleh nang bangchi chi hiam bek a na hihtheih leh hon hehpih inla, hon huh in” a chi hi.

23Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Na hihtheih leh e, a gingtami ading in bangkim hihtheih ahi” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

24Huchi in naupang' pa'n khitui toh, "Toupa, ka gingta hi, ka ginlahna hon huh in" chi in a kikou khia hi.

25Jesu'n mipi hong taikhawm a muh in, dawinin a tai a, a kiang ah, "Nang dawi pautheilou leh bengngong, thu ka honpia hi, asung apat pawt inla, lut nawn ken" a chi hi.

26Huchi in a kikou kheta a, nakpitak a a sawikhit in a pawtta a, naupang misi bang in a om a; huchi in mi tamzawte'n, a si ahi" a chi uhi.

27Jesu'n a khut a len a, a kaithou a; huan a hong thou maimahta hi.

28Huan Jesu inn a a valut leh a nungzuite'n "Bangchi a kou delhkhe theilou ka hi ua? chi in a sim in a dong uhi.

29Aman a kiang uah, "Hichibang zaw thumna leh anngawlna kia loungal in bangchi mah in a pawt theikei" a chi hi.

Sih Ding Genkholhna Nihveina
(Matt. 17.22-23; Lk. 9.43-45)

30Huan huai a kipan a paikhia ua; Galili gam a paikan ua, kuamah theih a deihkei uhi.

31A nungzuite a sinsak lai a hih ziak in a kiang uah "Mihing Tapa mihingte khut a matsak in a om dia, a that ding ua; a hihlup nung uh ni thum nung in a thounawn ding" a chi hi.

32Himahleh a thugen a theisiam kei ua, amah lah a dong ngam kei uhi.

Kingainiam Dia Thuhilhna
(Matt. 18.1-5; Lk. 9.46-48)

33Huan Kapernaum khua a hongtung ua; insung a a omlai in, amau kiang ah, "Lampi a bangthu ahia na kisel uh?" chi in, a dong hi.

34Lampi ah, i lak uah kua i thupipen dia? chi a a na kisel khit ziak un a daidide uhi.

35Huan amah a tu a, sawmlehnihte a sam a, a kiang uah, "Kuapeuh in masapen hih a ut leh mi tengteng sang in nanungpen in a om ding ahi, mi tengteng nasem in a om ding ahi" a chi hi.

36Huan naupang chik khat a kai a, a lak uah a dingsak a: a pom a a kiang uah,

37"Kuapeuh ka min ziak a hiai bang naupang chik khat sang keimah hon sang ahi a, kuapeuh kei hon sang kei hon sang ahi kei ding, hon sawlpa sang ahizaw uh" a chi hi.

Na Lam a Pangte Thei In
(Lk. 9.49-50)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

38Johan in a kiang ah, “Sinsakpa, kuahiam na min a dawite delhkhia ka mu ua; a hon zuih louh ziak in ka kham uh” a chi hi.

39Jesu’n “Kham nawn kei un; kuamah ka min a thil thupi hih kei hon gense pah thei a omkei hi.

40Kuapeuh ei hon dou lou i lam a pang ahi.

41Kuapeuh Khrist mi na hih ziak ua tui nou khat dawn ding honpia, chihtaktak in k’on hilh ahi, a kipahman a tan kei hial ding hi.

Pukna Leh Gehenna Mei
(Matt. 18.6-9; Lk. 17.1-2)

42“Huan kuapeuh hon gingta neu chikte lak a khat leng hihpuk, a ngawng ah buhgawizanna suang lianpi oksak in tuipi ah khele uh, amah ading in a hoihzaw ding hi.

43Huan na khut in a hon hihpuk leh, tankhia in; melhem a hinna a lut nang ding in a hoihzaw, khut nih nei a gawtmun mei mittheilou a pai sang in,

44A than uh a sih louh a, meikuang mihlouhna ah.

45Na khe in a hon hihpuk leh, tankhia in, khe nih nei a gawtmun a paih a om sang in, khebai a hinna a lut nang ading in a hoihzaw hi.

46A than uh a sih louh a, meikuang a mihlouhna ah

47Huan na mit in a hon hihpuk leh, khelkhia in; mit lang nih nei a gawtmun a paih a om sang in mit langkhat nei a Pathian gam a lut nang ading in a hoihzaw hi.

48A than uh sih ngeilouhna leh mei mih ngeilouhna ah.

49“Michih mei a soh al in a om ding uhi.

50Chi a hoih hi; himahleh, chi a pen khit leh bang in na hih al nawn ding ua? Noumau ngei ah chi nei unla, khat leh khat kilem in om un” a chi hi.

Mark 10

Kimak Thu a Dotna
(Matt. 19.1-12; Lk. 16.18)

1Huan ading a, huai a kipan Judia gam ah leh Jordan gal ah a paita hi. Mipite a kiang ah a hong kikhawm ua; huchi in, a hih ngei dan in amau thu a hih nawn hi.

2Pharisai khenkhat a kiang ah a hong ua, amah ze-etna ding in, “Min zi a mak a siang hia?” chi in, a dong uhi.

3Aman a kiang uah, “Mosi in bangchi’n thu a honpia a?“ chi in, a dong hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Amau, “Mosi in kimakna laigelh a mak a phal hi” a chi uhi.

5Himahleh Jesu’n a kiang uah, “Na lungtang khauh ziak un ahi huai thupiak nou adia a hon gelhsak.

6Himahleh leitung piantung a kipan, Pathian in amau numei leh pasal a siam hi.

7Huai thu ziak in pasal in a nu leh a pa a paisan ding a, a zi a len chinten ding;

8Huchi in, a nih un sa khat a hong hita ding ua; nih ahi nawn ta kei ua, sa khat a honghi zawta ding uh.

9Huaiziak in Pathian in a gawmsa mihing in khen kei hen” a chi hi.

10Huan inn ah a nungzuite’n huai thu amah a dong nawn uhi.

11Aman a kiang uah, “Kuapeuh a zi ma a, midang nei in a zi ang a kawm san hi;

12Aman leng a pasal khen a, midang a neih leh, angkawm ahi” a chi hi.

Jesu’n Naupang Neute A Vualzawl
(Matt. 19.13-15; Lk. 18.15-17)

13Mite’n a khoih ding in naupang neute a honpi ua; himahleh nungzuite’n huai mite a na tai uhi.

14Himahleh Jesu’n huai a muh in a lunghi kei mahmah a, nungzuite kiang ah, “Naupang neute ka kiang ah hon paisak unla, kham kei un; Pathian gam hichibang mite a ahi ngal a” a chi hi.

15Chihtaktak in k’on hilh ahi, “Kuapeuh Pathian gam naupang neute’n a kipahpih bang a kipahpihlou asung ah a lut kei hial ding” a chi hi.

16Huan amau pom in, a tung uah a khut koih in a vualzawlta hi.

Mihausa Leh Hauhna In Lam A Khakna
(Matt. 19.16-30; Lk. 18.18-30)

17Huan pai ding a a pawtlai in mi khat amah lam ah a hongtai a, a ma ah a khukdin a, a kiang ah, “Sinsakpa hoih, tangtawn hinna ka tan theihna ding in bang ka hihdia?” chi in, a dong hi.

18Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Bangdia hoih honchi? Mi khat kia loungal kuamah hoih a omkei uh, huai Pathian ahi.

19Thupiakte na thei vaw oi; tualthat ken, angkawm ken, gu ken, hek ken, khem ken, na nu leh na pa zahtak in, chihte” a chi hi.

20Aman a kiang ah, “Sinsakpa, huai tengteng ka naupan lai a kipan ka zuita” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Jesu'n amah a en a, a it ta a, a kiang ah, "Hih ding khat neilai chia; pai inla, na neih peuhmah zuak inla, tagahte kiang ah pia in, huchi in van ah gou na nei ding; huan hongpai inla, honzui in" a chi hi.

22Himahleh, huai thu ah a mel a hong mual a, lungkhamtak in a paimangta; mi hausa a hih ziak in.

23Jesu'n a en vialvial a, a nungzuite kiang ah, "Mi hausate ding in Pathian gam lut haksat tuak na mai e" a chi hi.

24Nungzuite'n a thugen lamdang a sa mahmah uhi. Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Naute aw, hauhna muangte adin Pathian gam a lut a haksa ngei e.

25Mihausa Pathian gam a lut sang in sangawngsau phim bilvanga lut paisuak a baihlam zaw" a chi hi.

26Amau lamdang a naksak mahmah ua, a kiang ah, "Ahihleh, kua hotdam ahi thei dia?" a chi uhi.

27Jesu'n amau a en a, "Huai zaw mihing adin hihvual ahikeia, Pathian adin bel hih vuallouh ahi kei: Pathian adin bangkim hih theih ahi ngal a" a chi hi.

28Peter in a kiang ah, "Ngai dih, kou bangkim paisan in k'on zui ua" chi'n a genpan hi.

29Jesu'n "Chihtaktak in k'onhilh ahi, kuapeuh keimah ziak leh Tanchinhoih ziak a inn, unaupate, unaunute, nu, pa, tate leh gamte paisan,

30Tu damsung mahmah in, innte, unaupate, sanggamnute, nute, tate, gamte a leh za in, sawinate toh, hun hongtung ding a tangtawn hinna toh mulou ding mahmah omkei hi.

31Himahleh mi tampi masapena omte nanungpen a honghi ding ua, nanungpente leng masapen a honghi ding uh" a chi hi.

Jesu'n A Sih Ding Thumvei Genkholhna

(Matt. 20.17-19; Lk. 18.31-34)

32Huan Jerusalem khua a hohtou ding in lampi ah a om ua; Jesu'n a ma uh a kai hi; amau lamdang a sa mahmah ua; a honzuite'n a kihta uhi. Aman sawmlehnihte a pituam nawn a, a tung a tung dingte a hilh hi.

33"Ngai dih ua, Jerusalem khua a hohtou ding i hi ua; Mihing Tapa siampu liante leh laigelhmite khut a matsak in a om ding; amau si ding in a tung ah thu a hihpuk ding ua, Jentelte kiang ah a pe ding uhi;

34Amau nuihzabawlna'n a nei ding ua, chil a siatkhum ding ua, a vaw ding ua, a that ding uh; himahleh ni thum nung in a thounawn ding" chi in, a tung a thiltung dingte amaute a hilh hi.

Jakob Leh Johan Ngetna

(Matt. 20.20-28)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

35Huan Zebedai tapa Jakob leh Johan in amah a hongnaih ua, a kiang ah, “Sinsakpa na kiang a k’on nget peuh uh n’on hihsak ka ut uh” a chi uhi.

36Aman a kiang uah, “Nou adin bang hon hihsak leng na ut ua?” a chi hi.

37Amau a kiang ah, “Na thupina ah na taklam ah khat, na veilam ah khat hon tusak in” a chi uhi.

38Jesu’n a kiang uah, “Na nget uh na theikei ua ahi. Ka nou dawn ding na dawn thei ding ua hia? Ka baptisma tan ding leng na tang thei ding ua hia?” a chi hi.

39Amau a kiang ah, “Thei e” a chi uhi. Jesu’n a kiang uah, “Ka nou dawn ding na dawn ding ua, ka baptisma tan ding leng na tang ding uh:

40Himahleh ka taklam leh ka veilam a tut ding thu zaw kei piak ding a hi kei a, a bawlsakte uh ading ahizaw” a chi hi.

41Huan sawmte’n huai a zak un, Jakob leh Johan tung ah a lungkimkei uhi.

42Jesu’n amau a sam a, a kiang uah, “Jentelte tung a vaihawm dia a sehte uh a tung uah a lian mahmah ua, a miliante un a tung uah thu a nei mahmah uh chih na thei uhi.

43Himahleh nou lak ah zaw huchibang ahi kei ding; kuapeuh na lak ua milian hih ut nasemtu in a pang zaw ding ahi.

44Kuapeuh na lak ua masapen hih ut mi tengteng sikha in a pang ding ahi.

45Mihing Tapa hial leng na sepsak a om ding in a hongpai kei a, na sem ding leh mi tampi tatna dia a hinna pe di’n a hongpai ahizaw hi” a chi hi.

Mittaw Bartimai Hihdamna
(Matt. 20.29-34; Lk. 18.35-43)

46Jeriko khua a hongtung uhi; huchi in Jesu Jeriko a kipan a nungzuite leh mipi tampitak toh a pawtlai un khutdoh mittaw, Timai tapa Bartimai lamgei ah a na tu hi.

47Huan Nazaret Jesu ahi chih a zaktak in, “Jesu, David Tapa, ka tung ah zahngai in” chi in, a kikou hi.

48Mi tampi in dai ding in a khou ua; himahleh aman, “David Tapa, ka tung ah zahngai in” chi in, a kinak kou semsem hi.

49Jesu ading a, “Amah honsam dih ua” a chi hi. Huan mittaw a sam ua a kiang ah, “Khamuangtak in om in, thou in; a honsam” a chi uhi.

50Huan a puan paikhia in, ading a, Jesu kiang ah a hohta hi.

51Jesu’n amah a houpih a, “Na tung ah bangchi a ka hih na ut a?” a chi hi. Mittaw in a kiang ah, “Heutupa, muh theih ka ut” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

52Jesu'n, a kiang ah, "Paita in, na ginna dampih hiteh" a chi a, huchi in, a mu thei pahta a, lampi ah Jesu a zuita hi.

Mark 11

Jesu Jerusalem a Lutna
(Matt. 21.1-11; Lk. 19.28-40; Jn. 12.12-19)

1Huchi in Jerusalem khua tung ding a a kisak ua, Olive tang a Bethphage leh Bethani khaw kiang a tun un, a nungzuite lak a mi nih a sawl a, a kiang uah,

2"Na mazawn ua, khua ah vahoh unla; na luttung un sabiltung nou kikhih, kuamah tuan ngeilouhna, na mu ding ua; phel unla, honkai un.

3Huan kuapeuh in, huai bangdia hih a honchih uleh, Toupa'n a deih ahi; hiai ah a hon koihsak nawnpah ding, na chi ding uh" a chi hi.

4Huan a hohta ua, kongzing ah kongkhak pawlam a sabiltung nou kikhih a vamu ua; huai a phelta uhi.

5Huai ading kuate hiam in, a kiang uah, "Sabiltung nou bangdia phel?" a chi uhi.

6Amau Jesu gen bangtak in a kiang uah a gen ua; huchi in a phalta uhi.

7Huan sabiltung nou Jesu kiang ah a honkai ua, a tung ah a puante uh a phah ua; a tung ah a tuangta hi.

8Mi tampi in lampi ah a puan uh a phah ua; midang in leng gam a sawlnah sat in a phah uhi.

9A malam a paite leh a nunglam a honzuite'n, "Hosanna! Toupa min a hongpai a hampha!

10Gam hongtung ding, i Pa David gam a hampha! Tungnungpen ah Hosanna!" chi in a kikou uhi.

11Huan Jerusalem khua a Pathian biakin ah a valut a; bangkim a et velvel khit in nitaklam leng a hong hita a, a pawt a, sawmlehnihte toh Bethani ah a hohta uhi.

Theipi Kung Hut
(Matt. 21.18-19)

12A zing in Bethani a kipan a pawtnungin a gil a hong kialta hi.

13Theipi kung nahnei gamlapi ah a mu a, a gah ka muh khak leh, chi in a vazuan hi; a vatun in a nah kia loungal bangmah a mu kei a; theipi gah hun ahi kei him hi.

14Huchi in Jesu'n sing a houpih a, "Tuban tangtawn in nang apat kuamah in gah ne nawnta kei hen" a chi hi. A nungzuite'n huai a za uhi.

Jerusalem Tempul Hihsiangna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

(Matt. 21.12-17; Lk. 19.45-48; Jn. 2.13-22)

15Huan Jerusalem khua a tung ua, Pathian biakin ah a valut a, biakin a zuakmite
leh leimite a delhkhia a, dangka khengmite dohkante leh vakhu zuakmite
tutphah a sawnpuk sak hi.

16Pathian biakin a mite'n van a lut paisuak pih uh a phalta kei hi.

17Huan a kiang uah, "Ka inn namchih ading in thumna inn a chi ding uh, chih
gelh ahi ka hia? Nou suamhatte khuk in nabawl ua" chi in, a hilhta hi.

18Siampu liante leh laigelhmite'n huai a za ua, amah hih manthat theihna ding
a zongta uhi; mipi tengteng in a thuhilh lamdang a sak ziak un amah a lau uhi.

19Huan nitaklam a hong hih in khopi a kipan a pawtkhia uhi.

Theipi Kung Apan Sinlai

(Matt. 21.20-22)

20Huan zingsang a a paikawm un huai theipi kung a zung tan pha a vuaikhin in
a muta uhi.

21Huchi in Peter in theikhia in a kiang ah, "Heutupa, en dih: theipi kung hamsiat
na loh a na vuaikhin vekta" a chi hi.

22Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Pathian gingta un.

23Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, kuapeuh in, hiai tang kiang ah, na kisuan inla, tuipi
ah na kipailut in chi a, a lungtang a ginglel lou a a gen a tung ngeingei ding chih
gingta peuhmah in a gen bangbang a mu ding uhi.

24Huaiziak in k'on hilh ahi, bangkim thum a na nget peuhmah uh musa in kiging
unla huchi in na mu ding uhi.

25Thum a na din peuhmah chiang un kua tung ah leng thubuai banghiam na
neih uleh ngaidam un; na Pa uh van a om in leng na tatlekna uh a hon ngaihdam
theihna ding in.

26Himahleh na ngaihdam kei uleh, na Pa uh van a om in na tatleknate uh a hon
ngaidam sam kei ding" chi in, a dawng hi.

Jesu Thuneihna Ginlelhna

(Matt. 21.23-27; Lk. 20.1-8)

27Huan Jerusalem khua a tungnawn ua; Pathian biakin a a vaklai in siampu
liante, laigelhmite leh upate a kiang ah a hongpai uhi,

28A kiang ah, "Kua thu in ahia hiai thilte na hih? Hiai thilte hih ding in kuan ahia
nang thu honpia?" a chi uhi.

29Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Ken leng thu kam khat k'on dong sam ding, hon dawng le
uchin, huchi in kua thu in ahia hiai thil ka hih chih k'on hilh ding" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30"Johan Baptisma van a kipan hia; mihing a kipan? Hon dawng un" a chi hi.

31Huan a kingaihtuah ua, "Van a kipan chi lehang, Bang a chia a thu gingtalou na hi ua, a honchi dia;

32Himahleh mihing a kipan chi leng mipi a kihta ua; mi tengteng in Johan zawlnei taktak in a bawl chiat uhi."

33Huchi in, Jesu a dawng ua, "Theikei ung" a chi uhi. Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Ken leng kua thu in ahia hiai thilte ka hih, k'on hilh sam kei ding" a chi hi.

Mark 12

Grephuan Gentehna Thu
(Matt. 21.33-46; Lk. 20.9-19)

1Huan gentehna thu in a kiang uah a gen a, "Mi kuahiam in grephuan a bawl a, a kim huang in a um a, grep sukna ding khuk a tou a, insang a lam a, loukhoumite kiang ah khohloh ding in a pia a, gamdang ah a paisanta hi.

2A gah loh hun in a tansik amau kiang a kipan la ding in lou khohloh mite kiang ah sikha khat a sawl hi.

3Huai mi a na man ua, a vua ua, khutvuak in a paisak nawnta uhi.

4Huan sikha dang a kiang uah a sawl nawn a; huai mi leng a lu a na hihliam ua, zumhuaipi in a na bawl uhi.

5Huan sikha dang a sawl nawn zel a; huai mi a na that ua, sikha dang tampi leng, khenkhat a na vua ua, khenkhat a na that uhi.

6Huan sawl ding khat, a tapa deihtak kia a neilai hi; 'Ka tapa zaw a na zahtak ding uh' chi in amah a nanungpen in a kiang uah a sawl hi.

7Himahleh huai lou khohloh mite'n, 'hiai mi gouluah dingpa ahi; i that ding uh aw; huchi in a gouluah ding ei a ahimai ding' a kichi uhi.

8Huchi in amah a man ua, that in, grephuan apat a lawnkhia uhi.

9Huaiziak in, grephuan neipa'n bangchi'n a honhih dia? Lou khohloh mite a honhih mangthang dia; lou midangte a pe ding hi.

10Hiai Laisiangthou na sim kei ua hia? "Inlammite suang deihlouhpen, huai mahmah a ning a suang phatuampen a hong hita hi.

11Huai Toupa hih ahi, i mitmuh un a lamdang hi" chih, a chi hi.

12Huan amah mat a tumta ua; huai gentehna thu lah amau dem a a gen ahi chih a thei ngal ua. Huchi in amah a nusia ua, a paimangta uhi.

Leiman Thu A Dotna
(Matt. 22.15-22; Lk. 20.20-26)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Huan a thugen a a mattheihna ding in Pharisaite leh Herod pawl a mi kuate hiam a kiang ah a sawl uhi.

14Huchi in amau a hongtun un a kiang ah, “Sinsakpa, midiktat na hi a, deihsak tuam kuamah na neikei chih ka thei uh, kuamah khentuam neilou in, chihtak ngial in Pathian lam thu na hilh zel hi: Kaisar kiang a leiman liau a siang hia siang lou?

15Pe ding ka hi ua, pe lou ding?” a chi uhi. Aman a lepchiahdan uh thei in, a kiang uah, “Bangdia hon ze-et na hi ua? Makhai hontawi un, ka en ding” a chi hi.

16A hontawi ua, aman a kiang uah, “Hiai kua lim leh kua min ahia?” a chi hi.

17Amau “Kaisar a” a chi uhi. Jesu’n a kiang uah, “Kaisar thilte Kaisar kiang ah pia unla, Pathian thilte Pathian kiang ah peta unla” a chi hi. Huchi in lamdang a sa mahmah uhi.

Thohnawnna Thu A Dotna
(Matt. 22.23-33; Lk. 20.27-40)

18Huan Saddukaite, thohnawnna a omkei chite, a kiang ah a hong uh.

19A kiang ah, “Sinsakpa, Mosi in, kuapeuh a unaupa’n ta neilou in a zi sihsan leh, a unaupa’n a zi luah in a unaupa ading in chi a suahsak ding chi’n a hon gelh sak hi.

20Ahi, sal sagih a om ua; a upapen in zi a nei a, chi suahlou in a si hi.

21Huan a nihna in a luaha, chi suahlou in a si nawn zel a; a thumna in huchi mah bang in.

22Huchi in sal sagihte chi suahlou in a sita ua, a tawpna ah numei leng a sita hi.

23Thohnawn hun in a kuapen zi ahi dia le? Sagih te’n zi in a neichiat ngal ua” chi in a dong uhi.

24Jesu’n a kiang uah, “Hiai ziak hilou hia, na theihkhelh nak uh, Laisiangthou leh Pathian thilhihtheihna na theihlouh ziak un?

25Misi lak apat a thohnawn hun un zi leh pasal a kinei lou ding ua, van angelte bang hizawta ding uh ahi.

26Huan misite kaihthoh a a om ding thu lah Mosi laibu a, Loubuk ah, Pathian in, ‘Kei Abraham Pathian, Isak Pathian, leh Jakob Pathian ka hi, chi a, amah a houpih dan na simkei ua hia?’

27Amah misi Pathian ahi kei a, mihing Pathian ahizaw; na theikhial tel uh” a chi hi.

Thupiak Thupipen Thu a Dotna
(Matt. 22.34-40; Lk. 10.25-28)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Huan laigelhmite lak a mi khat a hong a, a kisel uh a na ngaikhia a, Jesu'n
amaute thutak in a dawng chih a thei a, a kiang ah, "Thupiak tengteng ah koi
ahia thupipen?" chi in, a dong hi.

29Jesu'n, "A thupipen hiai ahi: Israel aw, ngai dih uh, Toupa i Pathian uh Toupa
khat kia ahi;

30'Toupa na Pathian na lungtang tengteng in, na kha tengteng in, na lungsim
tengteng in leh na hatna tengteng in na it ding ahi,' chih.

31A zom hiai ahi, 'nangmah na ki-it bang in na vengte na it ding,' chih. Hiaite
sang a thupiak thupizaw a omkei" chi in, a dawng hi.

32Laigelhmi'n a kiang ah, "Hina ngei e, Sinsakpa amah zaw khat kia ahi a, amah
louzaw kuamah dang a omkei uh,

33Amah lungtang tengteng, theihsiamna tengteng, hatna tengteng a it a, eimah
i ki-it bang a vengte it haltum thilpiak leh kithoihna tengteng sang in a hoihzaw
petmah chih, na gendik ngei" a chi hi.

34Piltak in a dawng chih Jesu'n a theih in, a kiang ah, "Pathian gam na gamlat
kei hi" a chi a, huai nungsiah kuamah in thu a dong ngamta kei uhi.

Messia Tanchin Dotna
(Matt. 22.41-46; Lk. 21.5-6)

35Huan Pathian biakin a Jesu'n thu a hilhlai in, amau a houpih a, "Khrist David
tapa ahi chih laigelhmite'n bangchidan a gen uh ahia?

36David ngei in, Kha Siangthou in, Toupa'n, ka Toupa kiang ah, "Na melmate na
khepek ngakna a ka bawl masiah ka taklam ah tuin" a chi, a chi hi.

37David ngei in amah Toupa, a chi ngal a, koi a kipan in ahia amah a tapa a hih?"
a chi hi. Huan mivantang in kipaktak in a thu a ngaikhia uhi.

Laigelhmite Vauna
(Matt. 23.1-36; Lk. 20.45-47)

38Huan a thuhilhna ah, "Laigelhmite lak ah pilvang un; amau puanaktual silh a
vak a ut ua, dawlmunte ah mite chibai a buk ua,

39Kikhopnain a tutphah hoihpen leh Ankuangluina a mun hoihpen a deihtuam
nak uhi;

40Meithai in a negai ua, kilim bawl in sawtpipi a thum uh; huaite'n
siamlouhtanna lianzaw a tang ding uh" a chi hi.

Meithai Thilpiak
(Lk. 21.1-4)

41Huan sumkholna zawn ah a tu a; sumkholna a mipi sumkhiakdan a en a; mi
hau tampitak in tampipi a khia uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

42Meithai zawngtak a hongpai a, dal dangka muza nih a khia a, huai tuh paihsa khat hu ahi.

43Jesu'n a nungzuite a sam a, a kiang uah, "Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, sumkholna a khe tengteng lak ah hiai meithai zawngtakin a khe tam pen hi.

44Hiaite tengteng in a neihlet uh a khia ua; aman zaw a deihthoh laitak, a neih sun, a hinna ding tengteng a khe vek ahi" a chi hi.

Mark 13

Tempul Siat Ding Leh Huntawp Thu

(Matt. 22.23-33; Lk. 20.27-40)

1Huan Pathian biakin a kipan a paikhiak lai in, a nungzuite lak a mi khat in a kiang ah, "Sinsakpa, en dih, suang leh inn a thupi mahmah hi" a chi hi.

2Jesu'n, a kiang ah, "Hiai inn thupitak na mu maw? Hihchip louh a, suang kichiang hiai ah a omkei ding" a chi hi.

Buaina Leh Sawinate

(Matt. 24.3-14; Lk. 21.7-19)

3Huan Olive tang a Pathian biakin zawn a a tutlai in, Peter, Jakob, Johan leh Andru te'n a kiang ah,

4"Huaite chikchiang in a hongom dia? Huai tengteng a tun ding chiang in chiamtehna bang a om dia, honhilh in" chi in a simdot uhi.

5Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Kuamah in honkhem louhna ding in, pilvang un.

6Mi tampi, Khrist ka hi, chi in, keimah min lou in a hongpai ding uh, mi tampi a khempuk ding uhi.

7Huan kidou thu leh kidou thuthang na zak hun chiang un mangbang kei un; huaite hongtung ding him ahi uh. Himahleh tawpna zaw ahi nai tadih kei ding.

8Nam tuam leh nam tuam a kidou ding ua, gam tuam leh gam tuam a kidou ding ua; mun tuamtuam ah zin a ling dia; kial a ke ding hi. Hiaite nauvei kipatna ahi.

Sawisakna Thuphuan

9"Himahleh pilvang un; vaihawmmite a hon mansak ding ua; kikhopnain ah a hon vaw ding ua; keimah ziak in gamukte leh kumpipate ma ah theihpihna pe ding in na ding ding uhi.

10Huan Tanchinhoih nam tengteng kiang a hilh masak ding ahi.

11Huan a honpi ua, a hon matsak hun chiang un, bang ka gen dia chi in, ngaihtuah khawl kei un; a huntak a theihsaka na om peuh uh, huai ngeingei genzaw un; a genpen zaw noumau hilou in Kha Siangthou ahizaw ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Huan hihlup ding in unaupa leh unaupa a kimansak ding ua, pa in a tapa a mansak ding; tate'n leng a nu leh pate uh a dou ding uh, a thatsak ding uhi.

13Keimah min ziak in mi tengteng huat na hi ding uh; himahleh a tawppha a thuakpa, huai mi hotdam in a om ding hi.

Mangbangpa Kihhuai
(Matt. 24.15-28; Lk. 21.20-24)

14"Himahleh zawlnei Daniel in a gen bang a hihmangbangpa kihhuai a dinlouhna ding ading na muh chiang un, a sim peuh in a omdan thei hen, huai hun chiang in Judia gam a omte tang sang ah taimang uhen;

15inn tung a om kum kei hen; a insung a thil lakhe ding in lutsam kei hen.

16Huan lou a om a puansilh la ding in kiknawn kei hen.

17Huaini in gaite leh naunou pomte tung a gik ding hi.

18Huaite phalbi a a hong tunlouhna ding in thum un.

19Huai nite bang a gimthuakna thupi Pathian bawl leilung piantung a kipan tutan in a om ngei naikei a, chikmah chiang in a om ngei nawn kei ding hi.

20Huan Toupa'n huai nite hihtom kei leh mihing damin a suakta kei ding; himahleh, teltuamte ziak in nite a hih tom hi.

21"Huai hun chiang in, kuapeuh in na kiang ua, En dih uh; Khrist hiai ah a om, ahihkeileh En dih uh: huai ah hiam a chih chiang un gingta kei un;

22Khrist takloute leh zawlnei takloute hongpawt ding ahi ngal ua, huaite'n chiamtehna leh thillamdang a hih ding uh, hithei ngial leh teltuamte nangawn a khem theihna ding un.

23Nou zaw pilvang un, ngai dih uh, bangkim k'on hilh khol khinta ahi.

Mihing Tapa Hongpaina
(Matt. 24.29-31; Lk. 21.25-28)

24"Himahleh huai nite zoh in, huai gimthuakna khit in, ni hihmial in a om ding a, kha a vak nawn kei ding hi.

25Van a kipan aksite a hong ke ding ua, van a thilhihtheihna omte hihlin in a om ding uhi.

26Huai hun chiang in Mihing Tapa, thilhihtheihna leh thupina lianpi toh mei lak a hongpai a mu ding uhi.

27Huai hun chiang in angelte a sawlkhe dia, a telte lei ningli apat leitawp a kipan a vantawp pha in a pikhawm ding uhi.

Theipi Kung Gentehna
(Matt. 24.32-35; Lk. 21.29-33)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28"Huchi in theipi kung ah gentehna zil un: a hiang a hong nou a, a nah a hongsel
in nipi a nai chih na thei uhi.

29Huchi mah bang in, nou leng huaite hongtung na muh chiang un, amah a
hongnaita a, kongkhak bul mahmah ah a om chih, thei un.

30Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, huai tengteng a tunkim masiah tulai khang a mang
kei ding hi.

31Lei leh van a mang dia, ka thu ahihleh a mang kei ding hi.

A Hun Kuama'n Theilou
(Matt. 24.36-44)

32"Himahleh huai ni leh dak Pa kia lou ngal kuamah in, van a angelte'n leng Tapa
in leng a theikei uhi.

33Pilvang unla, kiging gige in thum un; a hun theilou na hi ngal ua.

34Mi a in paisan a, a sikhate thu neisak a, a nasep ding uh pe chiat a, kongkhak
veng leng kigin ding thu pe phot a, gamdang a vatam bang ahi.

35Huaiziak in kiging gige in om un, inn neipa hongpai ding hun, nitaklam in hia,
zan in hia, ak khuan in hia, zing in hia chih na thei ngal kei ua;

36Huchilou in zaw, hongpai guih kha leh ihmu in a honmu kha ding.

37Huan na kiang ua ka gen mi tengteng kiang a ka gen ahi, Kiging gige in om un"
a chi hi.

Mark 14

Jesu Thahsawmna
(Matt. 26.1-5; Lk. 22.1-2; Jn. 11.45-53)

1Huan ni nih nung in Paikan Ankuangluina leh Tanghou silngou sohlouh
Ankuangluina om ding ahi a; siampu liante leh laigelhmite'n, amah zekhem a,
man a, a hihlup theihna ding dan a zongzong uhi;

2Himahleh "Ankuanglui sung in hi kei hen, huchilou in zaw vantang lak ah
buaina a hongom kha ding" a chi uhi.

Bethani Khua A Jesu Thaunilhna
(Matt. 25.6-13; Jn. 12.1-8)

3Huan, Bethani khua a phak Simon inn a a omlai a, Ankuang a um lai in numei
khat, alabaster bawm a spiknardi thau gimlim man tampi tawi in a hong a, a
bawm a hihkham a, a lu ah a sungta hi.

4Himahleh khenkhatte a lunghita kei ua, "Bang ding a thau gimlim hihmang
mawkmawk ahia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Hiai thau makhai za thum sang a tamzaw a zuak a, migentheite kiang a piak theih ahi ngal a" a chi uhi. Huchi in, a tung ah a phun uhi.

6Jesu'n, "Hih hen aw; bangdia va hihbuai na hi ua? Ka tung ah thil hoihtak a hih ahi.

7Mi gentheite na kiang ua om gige ahi ua, na ut hun peuh un na hehpih thei uhi; kei bel na kiang ua om gige lou ding ka hi.

8A hihtheih khamkham a hih ahi; ka sapum vui ding a sathau nuhkhol ahi.

9Huchi in chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, khovel tengteng koipeuh ah leng Tanchinhoih a kigenna ah hiai numei thilhih amah theihgigena ding in a kigen zel ding" a chi hi.

Judas Muanhuailouhna
(Matt. 26.14-16; Lk. 22.3-6)

10Huan Judas Iskariot, sawmlehnihte lak a khat in, Jesu a kiang ua zuausan a a matsak theihna ding in siampu liante kiang ah a vahoh hi.

11Amau huai thu a zaktak un a kipak mahmah ua, a kiang ah dangka piak a chiamta uhi. Huchi in zuausan a matsak ding dan lemtang a zongta uhi.

Paikan Ankuang Nanung Umna
(Matt. 26.17-25; Lk. 22.7-14,21-23; Jn. 13.21-30)

12Huan Tanghou silngou sohlouh ni, ni masapen, Paikan Ankuangluina belamnou a gohzelna ni uah, a nungzuite'n a kiang ah, "Paikan Ankuanglui na nek theihna ding in koi ah vabawl le ung na ut?" a chi uhi.

13Huchi in a nungzuite lak a mi nih a sawl a, a kiang uah, "Khopi ah valut unla, huai ah pasal bel a tui pua in hontuak dia; amah zui un.

14Huan a lutna peuh ah huai inn kempa kiang ah, 'Sinsakpa'n ka nungzuite toh Paikan Ankuang ka nekna ding uh, mikhual inn pindan koilai ahia?' a chi, na chi ding uhi.

15Huchi in aman inn pindan tungnung za tak, van omsa, mansa dimdiam a hon ensak dia; huai ah ei ading in bawl un" a chi hi.

16Huan nungzuite a pawtta ua, khopi ah a valut ua, a kiang ua a gen bangtak in a vamu ua; Paikan Ankuang a bawlta uhi.

17Huan nitaklam a hong hih in, amah sawmlehnihte toh a vahohta uhi.

18Huan an a um ua a neklai un Jesu'n, "Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, na lak ua mi khat, ka kiang a nesam in, hon zuausan in hon mansak ding" a chi hi.

19Huan a lungkham panta ua, khatkhat in a kiang ah, "Keimah ka hi hia?" a chi chiat uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Huan aman a kiang uah, “Sawmlehnihte lak a mi khat, ka kuang a tanghou hon diahpihpa ahi.

21Mihing Tapa a tanchin a gelh bang tak un a pai ding: himahleh Mihing Tapa mansak ding mipa tung a gik hi: Huai mihing zaw piang kei leh amah adin a hoihzaw ding” a chi hi.

Toupa Ankuang Siangthou
(Matt. 26.26-30; Lk. 22.14-20; 1 Kor. 11.23-25)

22Huan an a neklai un Jesu’n tanghou a la a, a vualzawl zoh in a balkham a, a kiang uah a pia a, “La un; hiai ka sapum ahi” a chi hi.

23Huan nou a la a, kipahthu a gen zoh in a kiang uah a pia a; huchi in, avek un a dawn chiat uhi.

24Huan aman a kiang uah, “Hiai ka sisan a thukhun thak ahi, mi tampi dia pawt ding ahi.

25Chihtaktak in k’on hilh ahi, Pathian gam a a thak ka dawn ni a tun masiah grep guigah tui ka dawn nawnta kei ding” a chi hi.

26Huan la a sak zoh un, a pawt ua, Olive tang ah a paita uhi.

Nungzuite Taisan Ding Thu Jesu’n Genkhol
(Matt. 26.31-35; Lk. 22.31-34; Jn. 13.36-38)

27Huan Jesu’n a kiang uah, “Na vek un lungkia in n’on taisan ding uh. ‘Belamchingpa ka khen dia, belamte a dalh ding uh’ chih gelh ahi ngal a.

28Himahleh ka thohnawn nung in Galili gam ah na ma uah ka pai ding” a chi hi.

29Peter in a kiang ah, “Avek un lungkia in hon taisan mahle uh, ken zaw k’on taisan kei ding” a chi hi.

30Huan Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Chihtaktak in k’on hilh ahi, Tu zan ngeingei in, ak nihvei a khuan ma in, nang thumvei n’on kitheihmohbawl ding” a chi hi.

31Aman bel khauhtak in, “Na sihna ah si sam ding himah leng k’on kitheihmohbawl kei hial ding” a chi hi. Huchibang in a chi chiat uhi.

Gethsemani Huan A Jesu Thumna
(Matt. 26.36-46; Lk. 22.39-46)

32Huan Gethsemani a chih mun uh a tung ua; aman a nungzuite kiang ah, “Ka thum sung teng hiai ah na tu un” a chi hi.

33Peter, Jakob leh Johan a pi a, nakpitak a lungkham in a mangbang mahmah hi.

34Huchi in a kiang uah, “Ka kha a lungkham mahmah a, sihna khophial ahi; hiai ah om unla, kiging gige un” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

35Huan neukha in malam ah a vapai zeka, lei ah a khupboh a, a hihtheih leh, huai
hun in amah pel ding in a thum hi.

36“Abba, Pa, bangkim na hihthei a; hiai nou kei a kipan in lamang in; himahleh
kei thu hilou in nangmah thuthu hizaw hen” a chi hi.

37Huan a hongpai a, amau ihmu in a hong mu a, huchi in, Peter kiang ah, “Simon,
ihmu na hi maw? Dakkal khat leng kiging gige in na om theikei maw?

38Khemna a na lutlouhna ding un kiging gige in thum un. Kha in tuh a ngap a, sa
zaw a hatkei” a chi hi.

39Huan a vahoh nawn a, a thugen ngei gen in a thum nawn hi.

40Huan a hongpai nawn a amau ihmu in a hongmu nawn hi, a ihmut uh a suak
mahmah ngal a; a thugen dawn dan ding leng a theikei uhi.

41Huan a hongpai thumveina ah a kiang uah, “Na ihmu lailai umaw, na tawlnga
lailai umaw? A hunta ve; a hun hongtungta; mihing Tapa mikhialte khut a
zuausan a piak ahita hi.

42Thou un, i pai ding uh; en un, zuausanpa a hongnai hi” a chi hi.

Jesu Matna

(Matt. 26.47-56; Lk. 22.47-53; Jn. 18.3-12)

43Huan a genlai tak in, Judas, sawmlehnihte lak a mi khat, a hong tungpah a,
siampu liante leh laigelhmite leh upate a kipan mipi, namsau leh khetbuk tawite
toh.

44Huan zuausanpa’n, “ka tawp peuhmah amah ahi ding; man unla, kizentak in
na pimang ding uh,” chi in chiamtehna a na hilhkhawl dimdiam hi.

45Huchi in a tuntakin a vanaih a, “Rabbi!” chi in, a tawp tonton hi.

46Huan amah a lenta ua, a manta uhi.

47Huan a kiang a dingte lak a mi kuahiam in a namsau a dok a, siampu lianpen
sikha a sat a, a bil a sat khiaksak hi.

48Huan Jesu’n amau a houpih a, a kiang uah, “Temsaute, khetbukte tawi in
suamhat man ding bang in, honman ding in n’ong kuan uh maw?

49Pathian biakin ah niteng a thuhilh in na kiang uah ka om a; n’on man ngal kei
ua, himahleh Laisiangthou thugelh a tun theihna ding eive,” a chi hi.

50Huan avek un amah a nusia ua, a taimang vekta uhi.

51Tangval kuahiam, puanmalngat kia bat in, amah a zui a; amah a na man uhi.

52Himahleh a puanmalngat a taisan a, vuaktang in a taimangta hi.

Siampulian Ma a Jesu Dinna

(Matt. 26.57-68; Lk. 22.54-55,63-71; Jn. 18.13-14,19-24)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

53Jesu siampu lianpen kiang ah a pi ua; siampu liante, laigelhmite tengteng toh
a hong ton uhi.

54Peter in gamlapi a pai in amah a zui a, siampu lianpen inn huangsung konglai
pha in; sikhate lak ah meilum awi in a tu sam hi.

55Jesu a hihlup theihna ding un siampu liante leh vaihawmmite tengteng in
amah hekna a zong ua, a mu kei uhi.

56Mi tampi in zuau in a hek ua, himahleh, a hekna thu uh a kituak kei hi.

57Huan kuate hiam ading ua, zuau in a hek uhi,

58Hiai mi'n, "Pathian biakin khut a lam ka hihse dia, ni thum sung in biakin dang,
khut a lamlouh, ka lam ding, a chih, ka za uh," a chi uhi.

59Huchi in leng a hekna thu uh a kituak thei sam kei uhi.

60siampu lianpen a lai ah ading khia a, Jesu kiang ah, "bangmah a dawnglou
maw? Hiaite hon hekna bangchidan ahia?" chi in, a dong hi.

61Amah lah a daidide a, bangmah in a dawngkei hi. siampu lianpen in a kiang
ah, "Khrist, Hampha Tapa, na hi hia?" chi in, a dong nawn hi.

62Jesu'n, "Hi e; Mihing Tapa thilhihtheihna taklam a tu a, van meilak a hongpai
na mu ding uh," a chi hi.

63siampu lianpen in a puansilh a botkek a, "Theihpih dang bang din i deih dia?

64Pathian a gensiat dan na zata uh; bangchi na sa ua?" a chi hi. Avek un amah
sitakin a sep chiat uhi;

65Huan a khen in amah a chilsiat pah ua, a maituam in khuttum in a tum ua, a
kiang ah, zawlnei bang in gen in, a chi uhi: sikhate'n a paipih kawm un a khutpek
un a beng ekek uhi.

Peter In Jesu Kitheihmohbawl

(Matt. 26.69-75; Lk. 22.54-55,63-71; Jn. 18.15-18,25-27)

66Huan Peter nuailam a inn huangsung konglai a a omlai in siampu lianpen
sikha nungakte lak a khat a hongpai a,

67Peter meilum awi a mu a, a en a, "Nang leng Jesu Nazaret mi kiang a om na hi
ve," a chi hi.

68Aman, "Na thugen ka theikei, a ngaihna leng ka theikei," chi in, a
kitheihmohbawl hi. Inlim ah a pawtkhia a; huchi in ak a khuangta hi.

69Huan nungak in a mu a, a kiang a dingte kiang ah, "Hiai mi a lak ua mi ahi," a
chi nawn hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

70Himahleh a kitheihmohbawl nawn hi. Sawtlou nung in a kiang a dingte'n, Peter kiang ah, "A lak ua mi hi tawk teh, Galili gam a mi na hi ngal a," a chi uhi.

71Aman, "Huai na mihing gen uh ka theikei," chiin, hamsia kiloh in a kichiamta hi.

72Huan ak khuan nihveina a khuang pah hi. Peter in, Jesu'n a kiang a, Ak nihvei a khuan ma in nang thumvei n'on kitheihmohbawl ding, a chih a theikhethak nawn a, huai a ngaihtuah a a kapta hi.

Mark 15

Pilat Ma A Jesu Pina

(Matt. 27.1-2,11-14; Lk. 23.1-5; Jn. 18.28-38)

1Huan zingsang a hong hih in, siampu liante, upate leh laigelhmite leh vaihawmte tengteng toh a kihou ua, Jesu a hen ua, a pi ua, Pilat kiang ah a peta uhi.

2Pilat in a kiang ah, "Judate Kumpipa na hi hia, chi in a dong a, aman a kiang ah, "Na gen bang in himah ing" chi in, a dawng hi.

3Siampu liante'n thu tampi in a hek uhi.

4Huchi in Pilat in a dong nawn a, a kiang ah, "Bangmah a dawnglou maw? Ngai in, a hon hekna uh tamdan!" a chi hi.

5Jesu'n bangmah in a dawngkei a; huchi in Pilat in lamdang a sa mahmah hi.

Jesu Thah Dia Thutan Ahi

(Matt. 27.15-26; Lk. 23.13-25; Jn. 18.39—19.6)

6Huan Pilat in ankuangluini in mi henta khat a nget peuhmah uh a pawtsak zel hi.

7Mi khat, Barabba a chih uh, a helte lak ah hensa in a om a, amah bel helna a pang leh tualthat ahi.

8Mipite a hohtou ua, amau adia a hihsak zel bang a hihsak ding in a ngen uhi.

9Pilat in a dawng a a kiang uah, "Judate Kumpipa hon khahsak leng na ut uhia?" a chi hi.

10Siampu liante'n hazat ziak a paipih ahi uh chih a thei hi.

11Himahleh siampu liante'n mipite Barabba pawtsak zawk ngen ding in a hanthawn uhi.

12Huan Pilat in a kiang uah, "Judate Kumpipa a chih uh bang ka loh tadia le?" chi in a dong nawn hi.

13Huan amau "Kros ah kilhden in" chi in a kikou nawn uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Pilat in a kiang uah, “Bang din maw? Bang a hihkhial a ahia?” a chi hi. Himahleh amau, “Kros ah kilhden in” chi in, a kikou semsem uhi.

15Huchi in Pilat in mipite hih lungkim ut in, Barabba a pawt sakta a; Jesu a vuak zoh in Kros a kilhden ding in a peta hi.

Sepaihte’n Jesu Nuihzabawlna In Nei Uh

(Matt. 27.27-31; Jn. 19.2-3)

16Huan sepaihte’n inn huangsung konglai, Praitoriam a chih uah, amah a pilut ua, a pawl ua mi tengteng a samkhawm uhi.

17Huchi in puansandup a silhsak ua, linglukhu phan in a khusak uhi.

18“Chibai, Judate Kumpipa!“ chi in, chibai a buk uhi.

19A lu sialluang in a khen ua, chil a siat ua, khukdin in chibai a buk uhi.

20Huan nuihzabawlna a a zatzoh un, puansandup a hawk ua, amah puan a silhsak nawn ua, Kros a kilhden ding in a pikhia uhi.

Jesu Kilhdenna

(Matt. 27.32-44; Lk. 23.26-43; Jn. 19.17-27)

21Huan mi khualzin khat, Kurini khomi, Alexander leh Rufas pa, Simon, a gam lam a kipan hongpai, a Kros paw ding in a man uhi.

22Jesu Golgotha mun ah a pi ua, huai Luguh mun, chihna ahi.

23Huan uain murra toh hel a pia ua, himahleh a dawn nuam kei hi.

24Kros ah a kilhden ua, a tan ding chiat uh theihna ding in aisan in a puansilhte a kihawm uhi.

25A kilhden uh dak thumna vel ahi.

26A hekna lai a tunglam ah a gelh ua, “JUDATE KUMPIPA” chi in.

27Huan suamhat nih, a taklam ah khat, a veilam ah khat amah toh a kilhden sam uhi.

28Laisiangthou in, “Amah talekte toh simkhawm ahita,” chih genna hih tangtun in a omta hi.

29Huan mi kivialleh peuh in a lu uh sing in, “Ehe! Nang Pathian biakin susia a ni thum a lamnawnpa,

30Ki hondam inla, Kros a kipan hongkum in” chi in a enghou uhi.

31Huchi mah bang in siampu liante’n, laigelhmite toh, amau lak a enghou in, midang bawn hondam a, amah kihondam theilou pi in, a chi uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

32I muh a, i gintak theihna ding in, Khrist, Israel Kumpipa, tuin Kros a kipan hongkum leh a kei dia" a chi uhi. Huan amah toh a kilhden samte'n leng a enghou uhi.

Jesu Sihna
(Matt. 27.45-56; Lk. 23.44-49; Jn. 19.28-31)

33Huan dak gukna a honghih in, dak kua na dong in gam pumpi a hong mialta hi.

34Dak kua na ding in Jesu aw ngaihtak in, "Eloi, Eloi, lam a sabakthani?" chi in a kikou khia a, huai tuh "Ka Pathian, Ka Pathian, bangdia hon paisan?" chihna ahi.

35Huan a kiang a ding khenkhatte'n huai a zak un, "Ngai un, Elijah a sam" a chi uhi.

36Mi khat a tai a, spanji uain thuk a diah dim in, chiang dawn ah a tak a, a dawnsak hi. Khawldih ua, amah lakhe ding in Elijah a hong hiam i en ding uh" a chi uhi.

37Jesu aw ngaihtak in a kikou a, a kha a khahta hi.

38Pathian biakin puanzak a tunglam a kipan a nuailam pha in a hong keksuakta hi.

39A mazawn a sepaih zaheutupa ding in huchibang a a kha a khah a muh in, "Hiai mi Pathian Tapa ahi ngeingei" a chi hi.

40Numeite'n leng gamla tak ading in a en ua; huaite lak ah Mari Magdalini, Mari Jakob naupangzaw leh Joses nu, Salomi leng a pang uhi;

41Huaite Galili gam a a omlai a, amah zui a, a na sepsak zelte ahi uhi; numei dang tampi Jerusalem khua a amah toh hohtoute leng a om uhi.

Jesu Vuina
(Matt. 27.57-61; Lk. 23.50-56; Jn. 19.38-42)

42Huan nitaklam a hih in Kisakkholhna a hih ziak in, huai khawlni ma ni ahi,

43Arimathai khua a om, Joseph, vaihawmpa zahtakhuai, Pathian gam lamen mi, a hongpai a, hangsantak in Pilat kiang ah a lut a, Jesu luang a ngenta hi.

44Huchi in Pilat in huchibang a a sih pah lamdang a sa mahmah a, huchi in sepaih zaheutupa sam in, a sihna a sawtta hiam chih a dong hi.

45Sepaih zaheutupa kam a a sita chih a theih in, a luang Joseph kiang ah a pia hi.

46Huan aman puanmalngat a lei a, amah a lakhia a, puanmalngat in a tuam a, han khuakkuak ah a sial a, hankong suang in a delhta hi.

47Huan Mari Magdalini leh Joses nu Mari in a sialna a mu uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Mark 16

Jesu Thohnawnna
(Matt. 28.1-8; Lk. 24.1-12; Jn. 20.1-10)

1Huan khawlni a bei in Mari Magdalini, Mari Jakob nu leh Salomite han ah a
vahoh ua, amah nuh ding in gimlim a lei uhi.

2Ni sagih ni masapen in, zingsang pi in, ni suahlai in han a va tung uhi.

3"Han kong a suang kuan hon khukkhiak sak ding a diam aw?" a kichih laitak
un,

4A dak uh leh suang khukkhiaksa in a muta uhi, a lian mahmah hi.

5Hansung ah a lut ua, pasal khat puanngou silh, a taklam pang a tu a mu ua;
lamdang a sa mahmah uhi.

6Huchi in aman a kiang uah, "Lamdang sa kei un; Jesu Nazaretmi, a kilhden uh,
na zong ua; a thou nawnta hi; hiai ah a omta kei; en un, a sialna uh!

7Himahleh pai unla, a nungzuite leh Peter kiang ah, Galili gam ah na ma uah a
pai ding hi; na kiang ua a chih bang ngei in huai ah na mu ding uh" a chi hi.

8Huchi in linna leh lamdang sakluatna in amau a phaktak ziak in a pawt ua, han
a kipan a tai vengveng ua; a lauh ziak un kuamah kiang ah bangmah a genkei
uhi.

Mari Magdalini Kiang a Kilakna
(Matt. 28.9-10; Jn. 20.11-18)

9Huan ni sagih ni masapen zingsang a a thohnawn in, Mari Magdalini, asung
apat dawi sagih a delhkhiakna nu kiang ah a kilak masapen hi.

10Amah Jesu ompih zelte kiang ah a vahoh a, misi sun a a kahlai un a vahilhta
hi.

11Himahleh amah a hing a, muh leng a mu chih a za na ua, a gingta tuankei uhi.

Nungzui Nihte Kiang a Kilakna
(Lk. 24.13-35)

12Huai nung in a lak ua mi nih gam lam zuan a a pailai un mel dang pu in a kiang
uah a kilak nawn hi.

13Amau nungzui dangte kiang ah a vahilh ua, amau thu leng a gingta tuankei
uhi.

Jesu Sawmlehkhatte Kiang a Kilak
(Matt. 28.16-20; Lk. 24.36-49; Jn. 20.19-23; Nas. 1.6-8)

14Huai nung in, an a umlai un sawmlehkhatte kiang ah a kilak a, a thohnawn
nung a a mute thu a gintak louh uh leh a lungtang khauh thu uah a taihilh hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15A kiang uah, “Khovel tengteng ah pai unla, thilsiam tengteng kiang ah
Tanchinhoih hilh un.

16A gingta a baptisma tang hotdam in a om ding a; gingtalou tuh siamlouh tang
in a om ding uhi.

17Hiai chiamtehnate’n a gingtate a zui zel ding: Ka min in dawite a delhkhe ding
ua, pau thak in a pau ding uhi;

18gulte khut in a la ding ua; sihna gu bangchibang dawn mahle uh bangmah a
chi kei ding uh; damloute tung ah a khut uh a koih ding ua, a damzel ding uhi”
a chi hi.

Jesu Vankahna

(Lk. 24.50-53; Nas. 1.9-11)

19Huchi in Toupa Jesu a kiang ua thu a genkhit in van a pitouh in a om a, Pathian
taklam ah a tu hi.

20Huchi in amau a paikhia ua, gam teng ah thu a genta uhi. Toupa’n amau a
seppih a, chiamtehnate’n zui in thu a hihkip zel hi. Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Luke

Luke 1

Laibu In a Tup
(Nas. 1.1)

1Huai thilte i lak ua takpetpet a gintak a om, mi tampi in a thu gelh a na tup uh,

2A tung apat a mute leh thu nasemte'n a honhilh bang un,

3Theophilus aw, a bul apat bangkim chiantak in ka sui a, kizom zel in nang ading in kigelh leh a hoih ding, ka chi hi.

4Tuma a nang a honhilh uh thu dik ahi chih na theihsemna ding in.

Baptispa Johan Pian Ding Thu

5Judia gam kumpipa Herod a damlai in, Abijah pawl a mi a min Zakariah a om a; huai mi in Aron tanute lak a khat zi in a nei a, a min Elizabeth ahi.

6A nih un Pathian mitmuh in diktat in a om ua, gensiatbei in Toupa thupiak leh a dan tengteng zui in a om zel uhi.

7Himahleh Elizabeth a chin ziak in ta a neikei ua, a nih un upa pitak ahi tuak uhi.

8Huan hichibang ahi a, a pawlte hihdan ngeina bang a Pathian ma a siampu nasem a a omlai in,

9Siampu dan bang in Toupa biakin a lut leh gimlim hal a tan ahi.

10Gimlim hal hunlai in mipite avek un inn pua ah a na thum uhi.

11Toupa angel khat gimlim halna maitam taklam a ding in a kiang ah a kilak hi.

12Zakariah in a muhtak in a lungzing a, lau leng a lau hi.

13Himahleh angel in a kiang ah, "Zakariah, lau ken, na ngetna zak a a om ziak in, na zi Elizabeth in tapa hon neihsak dia, a min Johan na sak ding ahi.

14Huan nang nuam in na kipak ding a; amah a pian in mi tampi a kipak ding uhi.

15Toupa ngaih in mi lian ahi dia, uain leh zu himhim a dawn kei ding; a nu sung apat in Kha Siangthou in a dim ding hi.

16Israel suante tampi Toupa a Pathian lam uh a ngasak nawn ding hi.

17Pate lungtang tate lam a ngasak ding, mi chihmawhte mi diktat pilna lam ngasak ding, Toupa adia mipite mansa a omsak ding a bawlkhol ding in Elijah lungsim leh thilhihtheihna pu in Toupa ma ah a pai ding" a chi hi.

18Huan Zakariah in angel kiang ah, "Huai bangchi'n ka thei dia? Kei putek hi ing a, ka zi leng pitek ahi ngal a" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Angel in a dawng a, a kiang ah, “Gabriel, Pathian ma ading zel ka hi; nang houpih ding leh hiai thu hoih honhilh ding a sawl ka hi.

20Ngai in ka thugente a huntak a hongtung ding, na gintak louh ziak in huai thilte a hongtun masiah na daidide dia, pau leng na pau theikei ding” a chi hi.

21Huan mipite’n Zakariah a na ngak ua, Pathian biakin sung a a om sawt ziak in lamdang a sa mahmah uhi.

22Huan a hongpawt in a kiang uah thu a gen theita kei hi; huchi in, biakin ah kha kilak a mu ahi chih a theita ua; a kiang uah chiamtehna te a bawl a, pautheilou in a om hi.

23Huan hichi ahi a, a nasepna ni a kimtak in a inn ah a paita hi.

24Tua nite nung in, a zi Elizabeth a gaita a, kha nga a kisel zoh in,

25“Mi lak a ka minse khuhna ding in, Toupa’n a honmuh in, hichibang in ka tung ah a hihta” a chi hi.

Jesu Pian Ding Thu

26Huan a kha gukna ah Pathian in Galili gam a khua khat Nazaret a chih uah, angel Gabriel,

27Nungak siangthou khat kiang ah a sawl a, huai nungak tuh David suan mi khat a min Joseph toh kikham ahi ua; nungak min Mari ahi.

28Huan angel a kiang ah a lut a, “Chibai, nang nakpitak a deihtuam: Toupa na kiang ah a om” a chi hi.

29Huai thu ziak in a lunghimawh mahmah a, bangchidan a chibai honbuk a diam aw? chi in, a kingaihtuah hi.

30Angel in a kiang ah, “Mari, lau ken; Pathian apan deihsakna na tang hi.

31Ngai in, na gai dia, tapa na nei dia, a min Jesu na sa ding hi.

32Amah mi lian a honghi ding a, Tungnungpen Tapa a chi ding uh. Toupa Pathian in a pu David mangtutphah a pedia,

33Jakob suante tung ah tangtawn in a vai a hawm dia, a gam in bei ni a neikei ding hi” a chi hi.

34Huan Mari in angel kiang ah, “Hiai bangchi’n a hithei dia? Pasal lah neilou ing a” a chi hi.

35Huan angel in a dawng a, a kiang ah, “Kha Siangthou na tung ah a hongtung ding a, Tungnungpen thilhihtheihna in a hon liahkhum ding, huaiziak in misiangthou hong piangding leng, siangthou Pathian Tapa, chih in a om ding a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

36Ngai in, na sanggamnu Elizabeth in leng a teknung in tapa a paita; a ching a chih uh, tu kha a kha gukna ahita hi.

37Pathian thupawt himhim thil hitheilou a omkei hi" a chi hi.

38Mari in, "Ngai in, Toupa sikhanu ka hi, na thu bangzel in ka tung ah tung hen" a chi hi. Huan angel in a paisanta hi.

Mari In Elizabeth A Vehna

39Huailai in Mari a thou a, singtang ah, Judia gam a khua khat ah a hoh pah hi.

40Zakariah inn ah a lut a, Elizabeth chibai a buk hi.

41Huan hichi ahia, Mari in Elizabeth chibai a buktak in, asung a naungek a kitawm a; Elizabeth Kha Siangthou in a hong dimta hi; aw ngaihtak in a kikou hi:

42"Nang numei sapsap din na hampha hi, na gilgah leng a hampha hi.

43Ka Toupa nu ka kiang a na hong bangchidan ahia awi?

44Ngai in, n'on chibai buk husa ka bil a a luttak in, a kipah ziak in ka sung a naungek a kitawm hi.

45A gingtanu leng a hampha hi, a kiang a Toupa thugen tangtung ding a hih ziak in" a chi hi.

Mari Phatna La

46Huan Mari in: "Ka nuntakna in Toupa a pahtawi e,

47Ka kha leng ka Hondampa Pathian tung ah a kipak mahmah a.

48A sikhanu namtom dan a mu a, a hehpih a; ngai in, tu nungsiah khang tengteng in hampha a honchi ding uh.

49Amah Mi hat in ka tung ah thil thupitak hon hihsak a, a min leng a siangthou hi.

50A laudansiamte khang nawn tan in a hehpih zel hi.

51A ban in a thahatdan a ensak a, mi kisatheite a lunggelna uh a hihdalhta hi.

52A mangtutphah ua tu kumpipate a kaikhia a, namtomte a pahtawita hi.

53Gilkial te thil hoih in a hihvah a, mihaute khutvuak in a paimang sakta hi.

54A sikha Israel taksap awng a huta a, a zahngaihna theihgigena ding in.

55I pipute Abraham leh a suante kiang a tangtawn thuchiam a gen bang ahi."

56Mari kha thum vel a kiang uah a om a, a inn ah a kiknawnta hi.

Baptispa Johan Pianna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

57Huan Elizabeth nauneih a hong hunta a; huchi in tapa a hon neita hi.

58A vengte leh a sanggamte'n Toupa'n a hehpih mahmah chih a naza ua, a kipahpih uhi.

59Huan hichi ahi a, a ni giat ni'n naungek zeksum ding in a hongpai ua; a min ding in a pa min mah Zakariah sak a tum uhi.

60A nun, "Hilou e, Johan sak ding ahi" a chi a, a dawng hi.

61A nu kiang ah, "Na sanggamte lak ah hiai min pu kuamah a omkei uhi, a chi uhi.

62Huan a pa kiang ah chiamtehna bawl in, a min ding in bang sa le hang na deih a? a chi uhi.

63Huan laigelhna pek a ngen a, a min Johan ahi" chi in a gelh hi.

64Avek un lamdang a sa mahmah uhi. Thakhat in a kam hong kihong in a lei a hong kiphel a, Pathian phat in a hong paukheta hi.

65A kim ua omte tengteng in a lauta ua; huchi in huai thute Judia gam singtang tengteng ah a thangta hi.

66A za peuhmah in, a lungtang un a vei chiat ua, "Huai naungek bangchi phet a honghi diam aw?" a chi uhi. Huan Toupa khut in amah a panpih hi.

Zakariah Thugenkholhna

67Huan a pa Zakariah, Kha Siangthou in a dim a, a genkhol a,

68"Toupa Israel Pathian phat in om hen, a mite a hong veh a, tatna a bawlsak hi.

69A sikha David inkuante lak ah hotdamna ki a hon bawlsak takziak in;

70Tanglai a pan a zawlnei siangthoute kam a a gen bang in.

71I doute lak leh hon haw tengteng lak a hotdam a i om ding thu,

72I pipute kiang a a chiam zahngaihna tangtung sak ding leh a thukhun siangthou theigige ding in.

73I pu Abraham kiang a kichiam a,

74I doute lak a a hon humbit a, lau lou a a na i sepna ding in.

75I damsung teng a a mitmuh a siangthou leh diktattak a omna ding in.

76Ahi, Bawi, nang zaw Tungnungpen Zawlnei a honchi ding ua; a lampite bawlkhol ding in Toupa ma ah na pai ding hi.

77A khelhnate uh ngaihdamna dia a mite kiang a hotdamna theihna pe din.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

78I Pathian lungtang a hehpihna ziak in, huchi a tunglam a kipan i tung a ni a tan
chiang a,

79Miallak leh sihna lim a tute tanvak ding leh khamuanna lampi a i khete
kalsuan sak ding in," a chi hi.

80Huan naungek a hong khanglian deuhdeuh a, a khalam a honghat hiaihiai a,
Israelte kiang a a hong kilak masiah gamdai ah a om gige hi.

Luke 2

Jesu Pianna
(Matt. 1.18-25)

1Huai lai in hichi ahi a, Kaisar Augusta in khovel tengteng min khum ding thu a
pia hi.

2Huai tuh Suria gam a Kurini gamukpa a hihlai a min khumna masapen ahi.

3Huchi in mi tengteng a min uh khum ding in amau khua chiat uah a hoh uhi.

4Huan Joseph leng, David inkuante leh a suan a hihman in Galili gam a Nazaret
khua a kipan in, Judia gam a David khua Bethlehem ah a hoh hi.

5Mari a zikham gaisanlai toh, min khum ding in.

6Huan hichi ahi a, huai a a omlai un, a nauneih a hong hun hi.

7Huan a tamasa in pasal a nei khia a; puan in a tuam a, khualbuk a a taklouh
ziak un gan anpiakna ah a sial hi.

Belamchingmite Vehna

8Huan huai gam mah ah belamchingte a om ua, gamlak ah zan in a belam uh a
ching uhi.

9Toupa angel khat a kiang uah a hong ding a, Toupa thupina in a kim uh a tanvak
a; huchi in a lauta mahmah uhi.

10Angel in a kiang uah, "Lau kei unla, ngai un, mi chih ading in Tanchinhoih
kipahhuai mahmah k'on tut ahi.

11Tuni in nou ading in David khua ah Hondampa a piangta, amah Khrist Toupa
ahi.

12Hiai nou ading in chiamtehna ding ahi; naungek puan a tuam, gan anpiakna
kuang a lum na mu ding uh" a chi hi.

13Huan angel kiang ah van mipi hon a hong omkhawm guih ua, Pathian a phat
ua:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14"Tungnungpen ah Pathian thupi henla, leitung a a kipahpih mahmah mihingte
lak ah lemthu leng hen," a chi uhi.

15Huan hichi ahi a, angelte'n van a a paisan tak un, belamchingte'n, "Tun ah
Bethlehem khopha in pai lehang, Toupa'n thu a honhilh hongtung i en ding uh"
a kichi uhi.

16Huchi in a pai mengmeng ua, Mari toh, Joseph toh, gan anpiakna kuang a
naungek lum a vamu uhi.

17A vamuh un a naungek tanchin angel in a hilh a genthangta uhi.

18A za peuhmah in belamchingte thugen lamdang a sa mahmah uhi.

19Mari in thugen tengteng a lungtang in a ngaihtuah a, a vom gige hi.

20Belamchingte'n angel hilh bang ngei a bangkim a muh ua a zak ziak un,
Pathian pahtawi leh phatkawm zel in a kiknawnta uhi.

Jesu Min Phuahna Leh Latna

21Huan a zeksumni ding ni giat a hong chin in, a min din, sul a a om ma a angel
in a gensa, Jesu a sa uhi.

22Mosi dan bang a a kisiansakna ni uh a hongtun in, Jerusalem khua ah amah a
va tonpihtou ua, Toupa kiang a amah lan ding in.

23Toupa thu a, "Ta pasal sul hong peuhmah Toupa ading a sehtuam a chi ding
uh" chi a gelh bang in.

24Toupa Dan gen bang a vakhu kop khat hiam vapal nou nih hiam kithoihna lan
ding in.

Simeon Kipahthugenna La

25Huan ngai in, Jerusalem khua ah mi khat a min Simeon a om a; huai mi
midiktat leh Pathian limsak ahi a, Israelte khamuanpa ding a ngak gige a, a tung
ah Kha Siangthou a om hi.

26Toupa Khrist a muh masiah zaw a si kei ding chih Kha Siangthou in a na
theisak him ahi.

27Kha theihsak in Pathian biakin ah a valut a; naungek Jesu a nu leh apan Dan
ngeina bang a a tung a hihsak ding a a hon pilut lai un,

28Aman a na angpom a, Pathian a phat hi,

29"Toupa, tun ah zaw na thu bangzel in, na sikha khamuangtak in na paisak ding
a:

30Na hotdamna ka mit in a muhtak ziak in,

31Huai michih muh a na bawltak;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

32Jentelte kiang a kilakna vak leh na mi Israelte thupina ding" a chi hi.

33Huan naungek thu a gen a nu leh apan lamdang a sa mahmah uhi.

34Simeon in amau a vualzawl a, a nu Mari kiang ah, "Ngai in, hiai naupang Israel lak a mi tampi pukna ding leh dinkhiakna ding a seh ahi, gensiat a om chiamtehna hi ding in leng.

35Ahi, nang lungtang leng namsau in a dawt pailet ding a; huchi a mi tampi in a lungtang ua a ngaihtuahte uh a latna ding in" a chi hi.

Anna Phatna

36Huan mi khat, a min, Anna, zawlnei, Phanuel Tanu, Asher nam a mi a om a; amah tektak ahi a, a nungak tawp nung siah a pasal kiang ah kum sagih a om hi,

37Kum sawmgiat leh kum li hial a meithai a, aman Pathian biakin paisanlou in a sun a zan in anngawl a thum in Pathian a be zel hi.

38Huchih laitak in amah a hongpai a, Pathian kiang ah kipahthu a gen a, Jerusalem tatna lamen peuhmahte kiang ah Jesu tanchin a gen hi.

Nazaret Khua A Kikna

39Huan Toupa dan bangzel a thil tengteng a hihzoh un, Galili gam a, amau khua Nazaret ah a kik nawnta uhi.

40Naungek a hong khanglian deuhdeuh a, a honghat hiaihiai a, pilna in a dimta a, Pathian deihsakna a tung ah a om hi.

Tempul Ah Naupang Jesu

41Huan kumteng in, Paikan Ankuanglui hun in, a nu leh a pa Jerusalem khua ah a hohzel uhi.

42Amah kum sawmlehnih a hih in dan ngeina in a hohtou uhi.

43Ankuanglui zoh a a kiknawn lai un, Jerusalem khua ah naupang Jesu'n a omsan a, a nu leh pa'n a theikei uhi,

44Huchi in a pawllak ua om hi nanteh a chi ua, ni khatlam a paikhin ua, a sanggamte uh leh a meltheihte uh lak ah a zong uhi.

45A muhlouh ziak un zong kawmkawm in Jerusalem khua ah a kik nawnta uhi.

46Huan hichi ahi a, ni thum nung in, Pathian biakin ah, sinsakmite lak a tu a, a thu uh na ngaikhia a, amau thudong in, a vamu uhi.

47A thu zate'n a theihdan leh a dawn dan lamdang a sa mahmah uh.

48A nu leh apan amah a muh un, lamdang a sa mahmah ua: a nun, a kiang ah, "Tapa aw, bangdia hichibang a honhih na hia? Ngai in, na pa leh ken lungkhamtak in k'on zong uh" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

49Aman a kiang uah, “Bangdia honzong na hi ua? Ka Pa inn a ka om ding na
theikei ua hia?” a chi hi.

50Huan a kiang ua a thugen a theisiam kei uhi.

51Huan amau a zuisuk a, Nazaret khua a hongtung ua, a thu uh mang in a om hi.
A nun huai thil tengteng a lungtang ah a vom gige hi.

52Jesu a pil deuhdeuh a, a honglian hiaihiai a, Pathian leh mihing deihsak in a
om deuhdeuhta hi.

Luke 3

Baptispa Johan Leh A Thupuak

(Matt. 3.1-12; Mk. 1.1-8; Jn. 1.19-28)

1Tiberias Kaisar vaihawm kum sawmlehnga kum in, Judia gamukpa Pontia Pilat
ahi a, Galili gam kumpipa Herod ahi a, a unau Philip, Ituria leh Trakoniti gam
kumpipa ahi a, Abilin gam kumpipa Lusania ahi.

2Annas leh Kaiapha siampu lianpen ahi ua, huailai in Gamdai ah Zakariah tapa
Johan kiang ah Pathian thu a hongtung hi.

3Amah bel Jordan luigei kim gam tengteng ah a hoh a, thil hihkhial ngaihdamna
ding in kisikna baptisma thu a gen zel hi.

4Zawlnei Isai laibu a, “Gamdai a kikou aw in, Toupa lamlian sial unla, a lampite
tangsak un.

5Guam chih sundim ahi ding a, tang leh mual chih, hihniam ahi ding; lampi
kawite tansak ahi ding a, lampi phokte mamsak ahi ding.

6Huan mi tengteng in Pathian hotdamna a mu ding uh” a chi, chih gelh bang in.

7Aman baptisma tangding a kiang a mipi hongsukte kiang ah, “Gul suante aw,
thangpaihna hong tungding taisan ding a kuan hon vauhilh ahia?

8Huchi in kisik minpu tak in gah un, Abraham ei hon suangpa ahi na lungsim un
chi kei un; Pathian in hiai suangte Abraham suante in a dingsak thei chih k’on
hilh ahi.

9Tu mahmah in heipi singbul teng ah koih ahita; huchi in, sing chih gah hoih a
gahlou peuhmah phuk in a om a, mei ah paih in a om” a chi hi.

10Huan mipite’n a kiang ah, “Bang ka hih ding ua?” a chi ua, a dong uhi.

11Aman, a kiang uah, “Kuapeuh puanak nih nei in a neilou kiang ah hawm hen;
kuapeuh an nei in huchibang mah in hih hen” chi in, a dawng hi.

12Huan siahkhawnmite leng baptisma tang ding in a hong ua, a kiang ah,
“Sinsakpa, bang ka hih ding ua?” a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Aman a kiang uah, “Hon sehsak val uh khon kei un” a chi hi.

14Sepaihte’n leng a kiang ah, “Kou leng bang ka hih ding ua?” a chi ua, a dong uhi. Aman a kiang uah, “Kuamah hiamgam in hih kei unla, diklou pi in kuamah hek kei unla, na loh uah lungkim un,” a chi hi.

15Huan mite’n a lamet ua, mi tengteng in Johan tungthu a lungtang ua, Khrist ahi kha zenzen diam aw? chi a a ngaihtuah lai un,

16Johan in a dawng a, avek ua kiang ah, “Ken tui in k’on baptist a, himahleh keimah sang a mi thupizaw a hongpai ding, a khedap khau pheltak leng ka hi kei; aman Kha Siangthou leh mei in nou a hon baptist ding.

17A khut in a phazah a tawi a, a phual zapsiangna ding leh buhpang a buhte sunlutna ding in; a site mei mit ngeilou ah a haltum ding” a chi hi.

18Huan hanthawnna tampi in mite kiang ah Tanchinhoih a hilh zel hi.

19Himahleh kumpipa Herod in a naupa zi, Herodia tungthu ah leh a thilhihkhelh tung a Johan in a taihilh ziak in,

20A thilhihkhelh tengteng behlap in amah suangkulh ah a khum hi.

Jesu Baptisna
(Matt. 3.13-17; Mk. 1.9-11)

21Huan mi tengteng a baptist zoh in, hichi ahi a, Jesu leng baptist zoh a a om in, a thum a, van a hong kihong hi,

22Kha Siangthou sa pu in vakhu bang in a hongsuk a, a tung ah a tuta a; van a kipan in aw a hongpawta, “Nang ka Tapa deihtak na hi; na tung ah ka kipak mahmah” a chi hi.

Jesu Khangsutna
(Matt. 1.1-17)

23Huan Jesu’n thu a hilh pattunglai in amah kum sawmthum vel ahita, mi ngaih in zaw Joseph tapa ahi a, huai Heli tapa ahi a,

24huai Matthat tapa ahi a, huai Levi tapa ahi a, huai Melki tapa ahi a, huai Janna tapa ahi a, huai Joseph tapa ahi a,

25huai Matthathi tapa ahia, huai Amos tapa ahi a, huai Nahum tapa ahia, huai Esli tapa ahi a, huai Naggai tapa ahi a,

26huai Maathi tapa ahi a, huai Matthathi tapa ahi a, huai Semmei tapa ahi a, huai Josek tapa ahi a, huai Joda tapa ahi a,

27huai Joanan tapa ahi a, huai Rhesa tapa ahi a, huai Zerubbabel tapa ahi a, huai Salathiel tapa ahi a, huai Neri tapa ahi,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28huai Melki tapa ahi, huai Addi tapa ahi, huai Kosam tapa ahi, huai Elmadam
tapa ahi, huai Er tapa ahi,

29huai Joses tapa ahi a, huai Eliezer tapa ahi a, huai Jorim tapa ahi a, huai
Matthat tapa ahi,

30huai Levi tapa ahi a; huai Simeon tapa ahi, huai Juda tapa ahi, huai Joseph tapa
ahi, huai Jonam tapa ahi, huai Eliakim tapa ahi a,

31huai Melia tapa ahi, huai Menna tapa hi, huai Mattatha tapa ahi a, huai Nathan
tapa ahi, huai David tapa ahi,

32huai Jesse tapa ahi, huai Obed tapa ahi a, huai Boaz tapa ahi a, huai Salmon
tapa ahi a, huai Nahson tapa ahi,

33huai Aminadab tapa ahi, huai Aram tapa ahi, huai Esrom tapa ahi a, huai Parez
tapa ahi, huai Juda tapa ahi,

34huai Jakob tapa ahi, huai Isak tapa ahi, huai Abraham tapa ahi a, huai Tera
tapa ahi a, huai Nahor tapa ahi.

35Huai Serug tapa ahi, huai Reu tapa ahi, huai Peleg tapa ahi, huai Eber tapa ahi,
huai Selah tapa ahi,

36huai Kainan tapa ahi, huai Arpaksad tapa ahi, huai Sem tapa ahi, huai Noah
tapa ahi, huai Lamek tapa ahi,

37huai Methusel tapa ahi, huai Enok tapa ahi, huai Jared tapa ahi, huai Mahalalil
tapa ahi, huai Kainan tapa ahi,

38huai Enos tapa ahi, huai Seth tapa ahi, huai Adam tapa ahi, huai Pathian tapa
ahi.

Luke 4

Jesu Khemna

(Matt. 4.1-11; Mk. 1.12-13)

1Jesu, Kha Siangthou in a dim a, Jordan lui a kipan a kiknawn a, Diabol
khemkawm in gamdai ah ni sawmli Kha pi in a om hi.

2Huai nite in bangmah a ne kei hi.

3A tawp in a gil a hong kialta hi. Diabol in a kiang ah, “Pathian Tapa na hihleh
hiai suang tanghou suak ding in thupia in” a chi hi.

4Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Mihing tanghou kia in a hing kei ding, Pathian kam a
thupawt in a hingzaw ding” chih gelh ahi, chi in, a dawng hi.

5Huan a pitou a, mitphiat kallou in khovel gam tengteng a ensak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6A kiang ah, “Hiai tengteng tung a thuneihna leh a thupina k’on pe ding; ka kiang
a piak ahita hi, ka ut peuh kiang ah leng ka pe zel hi.

7Huchi in hon bia inla, avek in nang a ahi ding” a chi hi.

8Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Toupa na Pathian na biak ding a, amah na kia na sep ding
ahi” chih gelh ahi, chi in, a dawng hi.

9Huan Diabol in Jerusalem khua ah a pi a, Pathian biakin tungzum ah a koih a,
a kiang ah, “Pathian Tapa na hihleh hiai a kipan ke khesuk in;

10Nangmah humbit ding in na tungthu ah zaw a angelte thu a pe ding a,

11amau a khut un hondom ding uhi, huchilou in zaw na khe in suang na sui kha
ding” chih gelh ahi ngal a, a chi hi.

12Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Toupa na Pathian ze-et ken” chih gelh ahi, chi in a dawng
hi.

13Huan Diabol in a khemna ding teng a a khem khit in a lemtan hun chiang ding
in a paisanta hi.

Galili Gam Ah Jesu’n Nasep Pan
(Matt. 4.12-17; Mk. 1.14-15)

14Jesu, Kha thilhihtheihna in Galili gam ah a pai nawnta a; a tanchin huai kim
gam teng ah a thangta hi.

15Huan kikhopnainte ah thu a hilhzel a, mi tengteng phat in a om hi.

Nazaret Ah Jesu Deihlouh In Om
(Matt. 13.53-58; Mk. 6.1-6)

16Huan a khanletna khua Nazaret a hongtung a; khawlni a a hihdan ngeina bang
in kikhopnain ah a lut a, sim ding in ading hi.

17Zawlnei Isai laibu a kiang ah a pia ua, aman laibuzial a phel a, hiai thu kigelhna
laitak a sim hi:

18Liangvaite kiang a Tanchinhoih gen ding a n’on seh ziak in Toupa Kha tuh ka
tung ah a om; Aman a honsawl, salte kiang ah pawtna thu leh, mittawte kiang a
mitvak neih nawnna thu gen ding, simmawh thuakte pawtsakna ding.

19Toupa lungkim kum thu gen ding in” chih.

20Huan laibu a zial a, nasepsakpa a penawn a, a tuta hi. Huan kikhopnain a mi
tengteng mit a tung ah a tuta hi.

21A kiang uah, “Hiai Laisiangthou thu tuni in na zak un a tangtungta” chi in a
gen pan hi.

22Avek un amah a phat ua, a kamsuak hehpihna thute lamdang a sa mahmah
uh. “Hiai mi Joseph tapa ahi ka hia?” a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Aman a kiang uah, “Nou hiai thupil thu, Daktor, nang leh nang kihihdam in, Kapernaum khua a na thilhih ka na zak peuh uh, hiai ah nangmah kholam ah leng hih in chi in, honchi khong ding zaw neive ua” a chi hi.

24Amahmah in, “Chihtaktak in, k’on hilh ahi, zawlnei kuamah amah kholam ah min a kipahpih ngeikei hi.

25Huchi in diktak in k’on chi ahi, Elijah damlai a, kum thum leh kha guk van a bin a, khovel a kial nakpitak a a hongtun in, Israel gam ah meithai tampi a om uhi.

26Himahleh a lak ua kuamah kiang ah Elijah sawl ahi kei, Sidon gamlama Sareptha khua a numei, meithai kiang kia a sawl ahizaw hi.

27Huan zawlnei Elishah damlai in leng Israel gam ah phak tampi a om ua; himahleh a lak uah kuamah hihsiangthou in a omkei, Naaman, Suria mi kia hihsiangthou in a om zawta hi” a chi hi.

28Huan kikhopnain a mi tengteng in huai thute a zaktak un, a heh mahmah uhi.

29A ding suausuau ua, khua a kipan in a sawnkhia ua, paihkhiak ding in a khaw omna kawlkhou ah a pi uhi.

30Himahleh amah a kikal uah a paisuak a, a paimangta hi.

Pasal Dawininpai Hihdamna
(Mk. 1.21-28)

31Huan Galili gam a khua khat, Kapernaum ah a va hohsuk hi. Khawlni’n mite thu a hilh hi.

32Thuneitaka a gen ziak in a thuhilh lamdang a sa mahmah uhi.

33Huan kikhopnain ah dawinin paimi khat a na om hi;

34Amah aw ngaihtak in a kikou a, “Eh! Nazaret Jesu, kou leh nang bang ahia i kizolhna om? Honhih mangthang ding in na hong maw? Nang k’on thei, Pathian Misiangthou na hi” a chi hi.

35Jesu’n a tai a, “Dai inla, asung a kipan pawt in” a chi hi. Huan dawi in a lai ah a hihpuk a, hihnalou in asung a kipan a pawtta hi.

36Huan avek un lamdang a sa mahmah ua, “Bang thu ahia le? Thu neitak leh thilhihtheitakin dawininte thu a pia a, a pawt uh” chi in, a kihou uhi.

37Huan huai kim gam khua teng ah a tanchin a thangta hi.

Simon Zi Nu leh Mi Tampi Hihdamna
(Matt. 8.14-17; Mk. 1.29-34)

38Huan a thou a, kikhopnain a kipan a pawt a, Simon inn ah a lut hi. Simon zi nu nakpitak in a khosik a, huchi in amah ading in a na ngetsak uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

39A kiang ah ading a, khosik a tai a, a daita hi; a thou paha, a na uh a sep sakta
hi.

40Huan ni tumkuan in natna tuamtuam a na, damlou nei peuhmah in a kiang ah
a honpi ua; avek un a tung uah a khut a koihchiat a, a na hihdam zel hi.

41Huan dawite'n leng, "Pathian Tapa na hi" chi a kikou in, mi tampi sung a kipan
in hongpawt uhi. Huan amau a tai a, Khrist ahi chih a theih ziak un a pau uh a
phal kei hi.

Kikhopnain Ah Jesu'n Thugen
(Mk. 1.35-39)

42Huan khovak tak in a pawt a, kuamah omlouhna mun ah a hoh a; mipite'n a
zong ua, a kiang ah a hong ua, amau a paisanlouhna ding in let a tum uhi.

43Himahleh a kiang uah, "Khaw dang ah leng Pathian gam Tanchinhoih ka hilh
ding ahi, huai ding a sawl ka hi ngal a" a chi hi.

44huchi in Galili gam a kikhopnainte ah thu a hilhta hi.

Luke 5

Jesu Nungzui Masate Sapna
(Matt. 4.18-22; Mk. 1.16-20)

1Huan hichi ahi a, mipi'n Pathian thu a ngaihkhiak ua, amah a boh huthut lai un,
amah Gennesaret dilgei ah ading hi.

2Huan dilgei a long nih om a mu a, himahleh ngamanmite a pawtkhia ua, a lente
uh a sawp uhi.

3Huchi in long khat Simon a pen ah a tuang a, a kiang ah luigei a kipan neukha
tolhlut sak deuh a ngen hi. Huan a tu a, long a kipan mipite thu a hilh hi.

4Huan a thugen zoh in, Simon kiang ah, "Lithuk lam naih unla, ngaman ding in,
na lente uh pai un" a chi hi.

5Huan Simon in a kiang ah, "Heutupa, gimtakin zankhua in ka pang ua, bangmah
ka mankei ua, himahleh na thu in lente ka pai nawn ding," a chi a, a dawng hi.

6Huan a paih ua leh nga tampi tak a khuh ua, a lente uh a kek iakkiak hi.

7Huan long dang a om a lawmte uh amau huh ding in a khutvan uhi. A hongpai
ua, long nih tum phialphial in asung dim tuaktuak uhi.

8Simon Peter in huai a muh in, Jesu khebul a khupboh in, "Toupa, hon paisan in,
mikhial ka hi" a chi hi.

9A nga mat uh amah leh a lawmte'n lamdang a sa mahmah uhi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Simon pawlte mah Zebedai Tapa Jakob leh Johan in leng lamdang a sa mahmah sam uhi. Simon kiang ah Jesu'n, "Lau ken, tuban siah mihing na manta ding" a chi hi.

11Huan a longte uh luigei ah a tolh galkai ua, bangkim paisan in amah a zuita uhi.

Phak Hihdamna
(Matt. 8.1-4; Mk. 1.40-45)

12Huan hichi ahi a, khua khat a a omlai in ngai dih, mi khat phak a pumdim a om a, aman Jesu a muh in, a ma a khupboh in, "Toupa, na ut leh n'on hihsiang thei" a chi a, a ngen ngutngut hi.

13Aman a sawk a, a khoih a, "Ka ut, na siangta in" a chi hi. Huan thakhat in a phak a hong beipah hi.

14A kiang ah, "Kuamah hilh ken, himahleh siampu kiang ah va ki ensak inla, na sianhonna ding Mosi sehbang lan in, mite theihchetna ding in" a chi hi.

15Himahleh a tanchin thu a thang sansan a; mipi thupitak a thu za nuam leh a natnate uh hihdam ut in a hong kikhawm kheukhou uhi.

16Himahleh amah gamdai ah a paituam a, a thum hi.

Mizaw Hihdamna
(Matt. 9.1-5; Mk. 2.1-12)

17Huan hichi ahi a, huailai in ni khat thu a hilh hi. A kiang ah Pharisaite leh dansiamte a tu uhi, huaite Galili leh Judia gam khaw teng a kipan a hongpai ahi uhi. Mite hihdamna ding in Toupa thilhihtheihna a kiang ah a om hi.

18Huan ngai dih, lupna toh mizaw khat a honzawng ua; a ma a koih ding in zawnlut a tum uhi.

19Himahleh mipi ziak in zawnlut ding dan a mu theikei ua, intung a kipan a laitak ah, Jesu ma ah a lupna toh a khai khesuk uhi.

20Huan a ginna uh a muh in, a kiang ah, "Mihing, na khelhnate ngaihdam ahita" a chi hi.

21laigelhmite leh Pharisaite'n, "Pathian gensia hiai mi kua ahia? Pathian kia lou in kuan ahia khelhnate ngaidam thei?" chi in a ngaihtuah uhi.

22Huchi in Jesu'n a ngaihtuah uh a thei a, a kiang uah, "Na lungtang uah bang na ngaihtuah ua?

23Na khelhnate ngaihdam ahita, chih leh thou inla, khe in paita in, chih, a koipen gen a nuam zaw?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

24Himahleh, khovel ah Mihing Tapa in khelhnate ngaihdam theihna a nei chih
na theihna ding un" a chi a, "Damlou mizaw kiang ah; Thou inla, na lupna la inla,
na inn ah pai in, k'on chi" a chi hi.

25Huchi in a mitmuh un a thou paha, a lupna a la a, Pathian phat kawmkawm in
a inn ah a paita hi.

26Huan avek un lamdang a sa mahmah ua, Pathian a phat uhi. "Tuni in
thillamdang pitak i mu hi" a chi ua, a lau mahmah uhi.

Levi Sapna
(Matt. 9.9-13; Mk. 2.13-17)

27Huaite khit in a pawt a, siahpiakna mun a tu, siahkhonmi khat a min Levi a
mu a; a kiang ah, "Honzui in" a chi hi.

28Huchi in bangkim a paisan a, ading a, a zuita hi.

29Huan Levi in a inn ah Jesu ading in Ankuang thupitak a lui hi; siahkhonmi leh
midangte toh mi tampi in amau a umpih chiat uhi.

30Pharisaite leh laigelhmite a nungzuite tung ah a phun uhi, "Bangdia
siahkhawnmite leh mikhialte kiang a ne a dawn na hi ua?" a chi uhi.

31Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Mi damtheite'n daktor a kiphamoh kei ua, mi
damtheiloute'n a kiphamoh uhi.

32Mi diktatte sam ding a hongpai ka hi kei a, mikhialte kisik ding a sam dia
hongpai ka hizaw" chi in a dawng hi.

Anngawl Thu A Dotna
(Matt. 9.14-17; Mk. 2.18-22)

33Huan amau a kiang ah, "Johan nungzuite'n an a ngawl zel ua, a thum zel uh:
Pharisaite nungzuite'n leng huchibang mah in a hihzel uh: himahleh na
nungzuite'n a ne un a dawn gige uh" a chi uhi.

34Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Moupi mite kiang a a pasal ding a omlai siah moupi mite
an a ngawlsak thei ua hia?

35Himahleh a pasal ding amau a kipan pimangnite a hongtung ding a, huai ni
chiang in zaw a ngawl ding uh" a chi hi.

36Huan a kiang uah gentehna thu leng a gen a: "Kuamah in puan lui puan thak
them in a thuap ngeikei, thuap mahle uh, a thak in a kaikek dia, a thak them leh
a lui a kituak kei ding uhi.

37Huan kuamah in uain thak savun uain thawl lui ah a thun ngeikei, thun le uh
uain thak in savun thawlte a puakzak dia, a baw dia, savun thawlte leng a
segawp ding uhi.

38Uain thak savun uain thawl thak ah a thun zaw ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

39Huan kuapeuh uain lui na dawn khin in leng, a thak a duh pah kei hi; a lui hoihzaw a chi ngal a" a chi hi.

Luke 6

Khawlni Thu A Dotna
(Matt. 12.1-8; Mk. 2.23-28)

1Huan hichi ahi a, khawlni khat buhlei ah a paisuak a, a nungzuite'n buhvuite a khiak ua, a khutpek ua nuai siang in a ne uhi.

2Pharisai kuate hiam in, "Bangdia khawlni a hihsianglou hih na hi ua?" a chi uhi.

3Jesu'n a dawng a, "David a gilkial lai a a lawmte toh a thilhih uh huai bangte leng na sim kei ua hia?

4Huchi a Pathian inn a lut a, siampute loungal in a nek sianglouh tanghou koihtuam a lak a, a lawmte kiang a a piak sam thu" a chi hi.

5Huan a kiang uah, "Mihing Tapa zaw khawlni Toupa ahi" a chi hi.

Pasal Khutzaw Hihdamna
(Matt. 12.9-14; Mk. 3.1-6)

6Huan hichi ahi a, khawlni dang khat kikhopnain ah a lut a, thu a hilh a; huai ah mi khat khut taklam zaw a na om hi.

7Laigelhmite leh Pharisaite'n a hekna ding a muhtheihna ding un, khawlni'n hihdam ding in a kisa hia kisa lou a sim et uhi.

8Himahleh aman a lungsim uh a thei a, khutzaw kiang ah, "Thou inla, a lai ah ding khia in" a chi hi. Huan a thou a, ading kheta hi.

9Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Khawlni'n hihhoih a siang hia, hih siat? Hotdam a siang hia, hihlup? K'on dong ahi" a chi hi.

10Huan avek un a en velvel a, a kiang ah, "Na khut zankhia in" a chi hi. Huan a zankhia a, a khut a damta hi.

11Huchi in a heh law mahmah ua, Jesu tung a hih ding dan a kihouta uhi.

Sawltak Sawmlehnih Sehna
(Matt. 10.1-4; Mk. 3.13-19)

12Huan hichi ahi a, huai a kipan in a pawt a, thum ding in tang ah a kuan a, Pathian kiang ah zankhua in a thum hi.

13Khovak in a nungzuite a sam a; a lak uah sawmlehnih a tel a, a min ding un leng Sawltak a sa hi:

14Huaite Simon Peter a chih leh a unaupa Andru, Jakob leh Johan, Philip leh Bartholomai,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Matthai leh Thomas, Alphai tapa Jakob,

16Simon, Zelot kichi leh Jakob tapa Judas leh a mansakpa Judas Iskariot ahi uh.

Jesu Sinsakna leh Hihdamna
(Matt. 4.23-25)

17Huan amau toh a paikhia a, mun zang ah ading a, a nungzui mipite toh, Judia gam tengteng a kipan leh, Jerusalem khua a kipan leh, Tura leh Sidon kholam a tuipi gei a kipan mipi tampitak a thu ngainuam leh a damlouhnate uh hihdam ut in a hongpai uhi.

18Huchi in dawinin bolgawpte leng damsak in omta uhi.

19Huan a kiang a kipan thilhihtheihna a pawtkhia a, michih a hihdam zel ziak in mipi tengteng in amah khoih a tum uhi.

Hamphatna leh Tunggikna
(Matt. 5.1-12)

20Huan a dak khia a, A nungzuite enkawm in a gen a: “Nou gentheite aw, na hampha uhi; Pathian gam nou a ahi ngal a.

21Nou tua gilkialte aw, na hampha uhi, tai ding na hi ngal ua. Nou tua kapte aw, na hampha uhi, nui ding na hi ngal ua.”

22“Mihing Tapa ziak a mite’n a honhuat ua, hon pampaih ua, hontai ua, na min uh a hoih kei chi a a hon paihmang chiang un, na hampha ding uh.

23Huai ni’n kipak unla, nuam in tawm un, ngai un, van ah na kipahman uh a om kihkeih hi; huchi bangmah in a pipute un zawlneite tung ah a hih uhi.”

24“Himahleh, nou mihaute aw, na tung uh a gik e; na khamuanna uh na mukhinta ngal ua:

25Nou tua vahte aw, na tung uh a gik e; na gil hong uh kial ding ahi . Nou tua nuite aw; na tung uh a gik e; lungkham a kap ding na hi uhi”

26“Mi tengteng in a honphat chiang un na tung uh a gik ding hi; huchi mah bang in a pipute un zawlnei takloute tung ah a hih uhi.

Melmate Itna
(Matt. 5.38-48; 7.12a)

27“Ka thu ngaikhete aw, k’on hilh ahi, na melmate uh it unla, a hon hawte hoihna ding hih un,

28Hamsia hon hamsiatte vualzawl unla, a hon simmohte thumsak un.

29Biang langkhat a hon bengpa a lehlam leng doh in; na puan hon laksakpa kiang ah na puanak leng it ken.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30A hon ngen peuh kiang ah pia in; huan na van hon laksakpa kiang ah ngen
nawn ken.

31Huan min na tung ua a hih uh na deih ding bangzel un mi tung ah leng hih sam
un.

32"Huan a hon itte kia na it un, pahtak bang na loh ding ua? Mikhialte'n leng
amau itte a it sam ve ua oi!

33Na tung ua hoihte tung kia a na hoih un, pahtak bang na loh ding ua?
Mikhialte'n leng huchi bangmah in a hih zel ve ua oi.

34Muhnawn lametnate kiang kia a thil na leitawi sak un, pahtak bang na loh ding
ua? Mikhialte'n leng a ngeingei mu nawn ding in mikhialte kiang ah a leitawi
sak sam uhi.

35Himahleh na melmate uh it unla, a hoihna ding un hih unla, lunglel hetlou in
leitawi sak un; huchi in na kipahman uh a tam dia, Tungnungpen tate na hi ding
uh; aman mi kipahna dan theiloute leh migiloute a hehpih hi.

36Na Pa un mi a hehpih bang in mi hehpih sam un.

Midangte Demthu
(Matt. 7.1-5)

37"Hawmsak kei un, huchi in hawmsak in na omkei ding uh; kuamah siamlou in
sepkei un, huchi in siamlouh in na omkei ding uh; ngaidam un, huchi in
ngaihdam in na om ding uh;

38Pia un, huchi in piak in na om ding uh, hoihtak a teh a, hen gak a, sin gak a, let
nawinawi in na angsung uah piak in na om ding uh. Noumau tehna ngei mah a
tehsak a piak in na om ding uh a hingal a, a chi hi.

39Huan a kiang uah, gentehna a gen a, Mittaw in mittaw mah a pi thei diam? A
nih un kawkhuk ah a kekhawm kei ding ua hia?

40Nungzui a heutupa tung ah a omkei; himahleh michih a siamkim chiang un a
heutupa bang in a om ding uhi.

41"Huan bangdia, na mit a singtum om limsaklou a, na unau mit a ninneng
neuchik om mu na hia?

42Nangmah mit a singtum om mulou in, na unau kiang a, Unau, na mit a ninneng
neuchik om hon lakhe sak ve, bangchi a chi thei na hia? Mi lepchiah na mit apat
singtum lakhe masa in, huchi in na unau mit a ninneng neuchik lak khiak ding
chiantak in na mu thei ding hi.

Sing leh A Gah
(Matt. 7.16-20; 12.33-35)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

43“Sing hoih gahsia a gah a om ngeikei; sing sia lah gah hoih a gah a om ngei sam
kei hi.

44Sing chih amau gah chiat ah a kithei hi. Min khaulingnei kung ah theipi a lou
ngeikei uh, lingnok lak ah grep gah a lou ngei sam kei uh.

45Mi hoih in a lungtang goubawm hoih a kipan thilhoihte a lakhia a; migilou in
a lungtang goubawm sia a kipan thilhoihloute a lakhe zel hi; a lungtang a dim
val kam in a genzel hi.

Inlam Dan Nihte
(Matt. 7.24-27)

46“Huan nou bang ding a, ka gente hihloupi a, Toupa, Toupa, honchi na hi ua?

47Michih ka kiang a hong a, ka thu za a zui peuhmah kua bang ahi ua, k’on ensak
ding:

48inn lammi lei thukpi tou a, suangpi tung a suangphum lemmi bang ahi uh;
huan tui a hong khan in, tuikhauh in huai inn a khoha, a hihling theikei, hoihtak
a lam a hih ziak in.

49Himahleh thu za a manglou suangphum louh a leitung maimaha inn lammi
ahi; tui khauh in huai inn a khoha, a chim paha; huai inn siatna thupitak ahi” a
chi hi.

Luke 7

Sepaih Zaheutu Sikha Hihdamna
(Matt. 8.5-13)

1Huan mipite zak a a thugen teng a khit in Kapernaum khua ah a lut lai in,

2Sepaih zaheutu kuahiam sikha deihtak china in, a si dekdek hi.

3Huchi in, Jesu tanchin a zaktak in a sikha hong hihdam ding a ngen ding in a
kiang ah Juda upate a sawl hi.

4Amau Jesu kiang a va tung ua, limtakin a ngen uhi,

5“Amah zaw na hihsak tak ahi; ka nam uh a it a, ka kikhopnain uh leng amah
hon lamsak ahi” a chi uhi.

6Huchi in Jesu amau toh a hongpai hi. A inn a tundek kuan in sepaih zaheutu’n
a lawmte a sawl a, “Ka inn sung na lutna tak ahi kei,

7Huaiziak in na kiang a hongtakin leng ka kisim kei, thu leltak gen lechin, ka
naupang a dam mai ding;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Keileng mi thunuai a om ka hi a, ka nuai ah sepaihte a om ua; huai mipa, hiai mipa, Pai in, ka chih leh a pai a, midang kiang ah leng, hongpai in, ka chih leh, a hongpai a; ka sikha kiang ah leng, hiai hih in, ka chih leh a hih zel" a chi hi.

9Jesu'n huai thu a zak in lamdang a sa mahmah a, a kihei a, mipi amah zuite kiang ah, "K'on hilh ahi, Israelte lak ah leng hichi tel a ginna thupi ka mu kha kei," a chi hi.

10Huan a misawlte inn ah a pai nawn ua, sikha dam in a muta uhi.

Meithai Tapa Hihdamna

11Huan sawtlouchik in khua khat Nain kichi ah a hoh a; a nungzuite leh mipi tampitak a kiang ah a hoh sam uhi.

12Khopi kongkhak kiang a tun in, ngai in, misi a hon zawngkhia ua, a nu tapa neihsun ahi a, amah lah meithai ahi ngal a; a khuamite tampi a kiang ah a om uhi.

13Toupa'n meithainu a muh in, a lainat mahmah a, "Kap ken" a chi hi.

14Huan a vanaih a, lang a va len hi; huchi in lang zawngte a khawlta uhi. "Tangval thou in, k'on chi," a chi hi.

15Huan misi a tukhia a, a hong pauta hi. Huchi in Jesu'n a nu kiang ah a peta hi.

16Huan mi tengteng in a lau ua, Pathian a phat ua, "I lak ah zawlnei thupi a hong suakta, a chi ua, Pathian in a mite hong vehta" a chi uhi.

17Huan huai mi tungtang thu Judia gam tengteng leh a kiang vel gam teng ah a thangkheta hi.

Baptispa Johan Misawlte
(Matt. 11.2-19)

18Huan Johan nungzuite'n huai thu tengteng Johan a hilh uhi.

19Huchi in Johan in a nungzuite nih a sam a, Toupa kiang ah a sawl a, "Hongpai dingpa na hi hia, midang hungaih lailai ding ka hi uhia?" chi in.

20Huan a misawlte a kiang a hongtun un, "Baptispa Johan in, Hongpai dingpa na hi hia, midang hungaih lai ding ka hi uhia? chi in, na kiang ah kou a honsawl" a chi uhi.

21Huaitak in Jesu'n, damloute, hipi veite, dawimatte tampi a hihdam a, mittaw tampite leng a mit uh ahihvak hi.

22A kiang uah, "Pai nawnta unla, thil na muh uleh na zak uh Johan vahilh un; mittawte mit a hong vakta, khebaite khe in a paita ua, phakte hihsiang in om ua, bengngongte bil a hongvakta, misite kaihthohin a omta uh, a zawngte'n Tanchinhoih hilh a tangta uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Huan kuapeuh ka tung a lunghihlouhna mulou a hampha hi” chi in, a dawng hi.

24Johan sawltakte a painung un Jesu’n mipite kiang ah Johan thu a gen a, “Bang en ding a gamdai a paikhia neita ua? Sialluang huih mut ling maw?

25Ahihkeileh, bang en ding pen a paikhia neita ua? Puannem silhmi maw? Ngai un, puan thupi silh leh mi nuamsate kumpipate in ah eive a om uh.

26Ahihkeileh, bang en ding pen in ahia na paikhiak uh? Zawlnei maw? Ahi tawk vaw oi, k’on chi ahi, amah zaw zawlnei sang a leng thupizaw ahi.

27‘En dih, ka thangkou na ma ah ka sawl ahi, aman na ma ah na lampi a bawlkhol ding, chi a, a tanchin kigelh, hiai mipa ahi.’

28Numei suan lak ah Johan sang a thupizaw a omkei; himahleh Pathian lalgam a mi neupen leng amah sang in a thupizaw, k’on chi ahi” a chi hi.

29Huan mi tengteng leh siahkhon mite’n huai a zak un, Johan khut a baptisma tangsa ahihman un, Pathian siam a tangsak uhi.

30Pharisaite leh dan theimite’n bel a kiang a baptisma a na tangkei ua, amau ading a Pathian in a hoih dia a sehsak a deihkei uhi.

31Huchi in Jesu mah in, “Hiai khang bang toh ka teh diam aw? Bang toh bang ahi ua?

32Naupang dawlmun a tu a, ‘tamngai hon tumsak ung a, lam lou uchin a’; ‘sun ung a, nou kaptuan lou,’ chi a, kichi tuah bang ahi uhi.

33Baptispa Johan a hongpai a, tanghou a nekei a, uain leng a dawnkei a nou, Dawizawl eive, na chi uhi.

34Mihing Tapa a hongpai a, a ne in a dawn a, En dih uh, anhaipa, uain haipa, siahkhawnmite leh mikhialte lawm: na chi zel uhi.

35Himahleh pilna a ta tengteng in siam a tan uhi” a chi hi.

Pharisai Simon Inn a Jesu Thaunilhna

36Pharisaite lak a mi khat in a kiang a an ne din a deih hi. Huai Pharisai inn ah a lut a, an a um hi.

37Ngai dih, huai khua a numei khat om in Pharisai inn ah an umin a tu chih a theihtakin alabaster bawmin thau namtui a hontawi hi.

38A nung ah a khepek bul ah kapkawmin adinga, a khitui in a khepek a sukawta, a sam in a nul a, a khepek a tawp a, thau namtui a nuh hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

39Huan a sampa Pharisai in huai a muh in, a lungsim in, “Hiai mi zawlnei ahihleh
a khoihnu numei kua ahia, mi bangchi ahia, theihtuaktak hi a, mikhial ahi ngal
a” a chi hi.

40Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Simon, na kiang ah thu kam khat gen ding ka nei” a chi a, a
dawng hi. Aman “Bang ahia, Sinsakpa?” a chi hi.

41Jesu’n “Dangka leitawi sak kuahiam in leibami nih a nei a: khat in makhai za
nga, khat in sawmnga a ba uhi.

42Huan a ditna ding a neikei ua, a ngaidam tuaktuak hi. Huai mite a kua in amah
a it zaw ding a?” a chi hi.

43Simon in, “A ngaihdam tampen in hi in ka gingta” chi in a dawng hi. Aman a
kiang ah, “Na chi dik” a chi hi.

44Huan numei lam a nga a, Simon kiang ah, “Hiai numei na mu hia? Na inn ah ka
honglut a, nang ka khepek silna ding tui n’on pekei a, aman a khitui in ka khepek
a sukawt a, a sam in a nul hi.

45Nang tawp himhim n’on tawp kei; aman ka honglut nungsiah ka khepek a
tawp a tawlnga kei hi.

46Nang ka lutang ah thau n’on nilh kei a; aman ka khepek thau namtui a nilh hi.

47Huaiziak in k’on chi ahi, a khelhna tampi ngaihdam in a omta; aman nakpi’n a
it hi; Himahleh, ngaihdam tawm in, neuchik in a it” a chi hi.

48Huaizoh in numei kiang ah, “Na khelhnate ngaihdam ahi ta” a chi hi.

49Huchi in a an umpihte’n, “Mikhialte nangawn ngaidam kua ahia eita?” a kichi
uhi.

50Numei kiang ah, “Na ginna in a hon hondam hi” khamuangtak in paita in, a chi
hi.

Luke 8

Jesu Nasepsak Numeite

1A nung in Jesu thuhilh leh Pathian gam Tanchinhoih genkawm in kholian leh
khoneute tawn vialvial in a pai a; a kiang ah sawmlehnihte a om uhi.

2Numei kuate hiam dawimat leh china damnawnte, Mari Magdalini asung a
dawi sagih pawtna a chih uh,

3Joanna, Chuza, Herod sumkempa zi, Sussana leh midang tampite toh ahi uh;
huaite’n amau neihsa in amah na a sepsak zel uhi.

Buhchithehpa Gentehna
(Matt. 13.1-9; Mk. 4.1-9)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Huan mipi tampitak a hong kikhawm ua, khochih apan a kiang a hong
paikhawm mite kiang ah gentehna in thu a gen a:

5"Buhchithehpa buhchitheh in a kuan a; a thehlai in a khen lamsik ah a kia a,
min a sikden ua, tungleng vasate'n a nezou uhi.

6Huan a khen suang tung ah a kia a; a poutakin a kawtlouh ziak in a vuai pah hi.

7Huan a khen loulingnei lak ah a kia a, lou in a pou tonpih a, a depmang hi.

8Huan a khen lei hoih ah a kia a, a hongpou a, a leh za in a gahta, a chi hi. Huai
thu a genlai in a kikou a, kuapeuh zakna ding bilnei in za uhen!" a chi hi.

Gentehna In A Tup
(Matt. 13.10-17; Mk. 4.10-12)

9Huan a nungzuite'n a kiang ah, "Hiai gentehna bang chihna ahia?" chi in, a dong
uhi.

10Aman "Pathian gam thugukte nou theih dia piak ahi a, midang kiang ah bel
gentehna kia a gen ahi; mu napi a a muh theihlouhna ding uleh za napi a a
theihsiam louhna ding un" chi'n a dawng hi.

Buhchithehpa Gentehna Hilhchetna
(Matt. 13.18-23; Mk. 4.13-41)

11Huai gentehna thu omdan hiai ahi: Buhchi Pathian thu ahi.

12Lampi sik a te thu zasate ahi uh; himahleh Diabol a hongpai a, a ginlouh ua,
hotdam a hih theihlouhna ding un a lungtang ua kipan thu a lak mangsak zel hi.

13Huan suang tung a te a zaktak ua thu kipaktak a pompahte ahi ua; himahleh
zung himhim a neikei ua, sawtlou chik kia a gingta ua, khemna hun in a tawpsan
nak uhi.

14Huan loulingnei lak a kiate thuzate ahi ua; himahleh a khosak zelna uah
damsung khosak ngaihtuahnate, hauhsaknate, nuamsaknate'n a dep a, a gah
piching kei nak uhi.

15Lei hoih a kiate bel thuza a lungtang kizen leh hoih a kem kinken a, kuhkaltak
a gahsuahte ahi uhi.

Khawnvak Apan Sinsakna
(Mk. 4.21-25)

16"Kuamah in khawnvak de in bel in a khuh kei uh, lupna nuai ah leng a koih kei
uh; a lut peuhmah in a vak a muh theihna ding un a koihna ah a koih zaw uhi.

17Thanglou ding a im bangmah a omkei a, theihlouh ding leh langlou ding a
selguk bangmah a omsam kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Huchi in bangchi bang in ahia na zak uh pilvang un; kuapeuh a nei piak behlap
ahi ding a, kuapeuh a neilou nei a kichih sun leng laksak ahi ding" a chi hi.

Jesu Nu Leh A Sanggamte
(Matt. 12.46-50; Mk. 3.31-35)

19Huan a nu leh a unaute'n Jesu kiang a hongnaih ua, himahleh mipi ziak in a
kiang a hongtung theikei uhi.

20"Na nu leh na unaute nangmah muhtum in inn pua ah ading nilouh uh" chi in,
a hilh uhi.

21Aman a kiang uah, "Pathian thu za a gingtate ka nu leh ka unaute ahi uh" chi
in a dawng hi.

Huihpi Jesu'n A Daisak
(Matt. 8.23-27; Mk. 4.35-41)

22Huan hichi ahi a, huailai in ni khat a nungzuite toh long ah a tuang a, a kiang
uah, "dil galkhat lam ah i kai ding uh," a chi a, huchi in long a phel ua, a paita
uhi.

23Long a a tuanlai un Jesu a ihmuta a; dil ah huihpi a hong nungsuk a, a long uh
tui in a dim dekdek a, lauhuai pi in a omta hi.

24Huan a kiang ah a va hoh ua, a phawng ua, "Heutupa, Heutupa, mangthang
ding ka kei umaw" a chi uhi. Amah a khanglou a huih leh tui kihot a taita a; a
tawp ua a daita mai uhi.

25Huan a kiang uah, "Na ginna uh kaw om ahia?" a chi hi. Huan a lau ua, lamdang
a sa mahmah uhi. "Hiai mi kua ahia leh huih leh tui nangawn thu a piak a, a thu
a man uh?" a kichi uhi.

Pasal Naupang Dawimat Hihdamna
(Matt. 8.28-34; Mk. 5.1-20)

26Galili gam zawn Gerasinte gam a tung uhi.

27Huan gam a a paikhiak lai in, khua a mi dawimat kuahiam in a na mu a; huai
mi sawtpi puan silhlou in a om hi, inn ah leng a omkei a, han ngenah a omzaw
hi.

28Jesu a muhtak in a kikou a, a ma ah a khupboh a, aw ngaihtak in, "Jesu, Pathian
Tungnungpen Tapa, kei leh nang bang i kizawlhna a om a? Hon hihgim lou ding
in k'on ngen ahi" a chi hi.

29Jesu'n dawinin huai mi sung a kipan a pawt ding in thu a pekhinta hi. Huai mi
dawi in a man gige ahi; khainiang leh kol a bunsak ua, a vengzel ua; himahleh a
gakna uh a hihtat a, dawi in gamkeu ah a delhkhia hi.

30Jesu'n, "Na min bang ahia?" chi in, a dong a, aman, "Nuai ka hi" a chi a, asung
a dawi tampi a lut ziak in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

31Huan kawkhuk tawneilou a paithu pelou ding in Jesu kiang ah a ngen uhi.

32Huai tang ah vokhon tampi a ta ua; voksung a lut theihna thu a kiang ah a ngen uhi. Aman phalna a pia hi.

33Dawite huai mi sung a kipan a pawt ua, voksung ah a lut uhi; huan vokhon dilgei ken ah a taisuk ua, dil ah a tailut ua, tuihak in a sita uhi.

34Huan vok vulte'n huai thil omdan a mu ua, a tai ua, khua ah leh gam ah a gen uhi.

35Huan bang ahita a? chi a, en ding in a pawt chiat uhi. Jesu kiang a hongtun un, dawi pawtsan nung puansilh a, lungsim ngeina pu in, Jesu khebul a tu a hong mu ua, huchi in a lauta uhi.

36Huan a theite'n dawimat a hihdam danthu a maute a na hilh uhi.

37Huan a kim Gerasinte gam a mi tengteng in, a lau mahmah ziak un, amah a kiang ua kipan paimang ding in a ngen ua; huan, long ah a tuang a, a paikik nawnta hi.

38Dawi pawtsan mi in Jesu kiang a omden a ngen hi.

39Himahleh Jesu'n, "Na inn ah pai inla, Pathian in nang dia thil a hon hihsak a thupidan vahilh in" chi in a sawlkhia hi. Huchi in a pai a, khopi sung tengteng ah Jesu'n amah adia thil a hihsak thupidan a tangkoupihta hi.

Jaira Tanu Kaihthohna Leh Numei Sipawt Damna

(Matt. 9.18-26; Mk. 5.21-43)

40Huan Jesu a hong kiknawn in mipi in amah a kipahpih ua; amah a nangak nilouh uhi.

41Huan ngai dih, mi khat a min Jaira kikhopnain vaihawmpa a hongpai a, Jesu khebul ah a khupboh a, a inn a hoh ding in a ngen ngutngut hi.

42Tanu tangkhat, kum sawmlehnih hiam ding a nei a, amah laitat din a lum hi. Huan Jesu a pailai in mipi hon in a bawh lutlut uhi.

43Numei khat kum sawmlehnih sipawt a china a sum neih tengteng daktorte lak ah a zangkhinta a, kuamah in a hihdam theih tuanlouh uh;

44A nung ah a hongpai a, a puanmong a khoih a; thakhat in a sipawt a kam guih hi.

45Jesu'n, "Kua ahia hon khoih?" a chi hi. "Kei zaw ka hi kei" a na chi chiat uhi. Peter leh a lawmte'n, "Heutupa, mipi'n honbawh lutlut ua, honvel vengvung ve ua" a chi uhi.

46Himahleh Jesu'n "Kuahiam in hon khoih ahi, thilhihtheihna ka sung a kipan a pawt chih ka theih ziak in" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

47Huan numei in a kisel theihlouh a theih in, ling kawm in a hongpai a, a ma ah khupboh in a khoihsan leh thakhat a a damtak dan mi tengteng ma ah a genkhe ta hi.

48Huan a kiang ah, “Tanu, na ginna na dampih hi, khamuangtak in pai in” a chi hi.

49A pau laitak in kikhopnain vaihawmpa inn a kipan mi khat a hongpai a, “Na tanu a sita, Heutupa hihgim nuamdah in” a chi hi.

50Jesu’n huaithu a zak in, “Lau ken, gingta mai in, huchi in a dam nawn ding” chi in a dawng hi.

51Huan inn a vatun in, Peter, Johan, Jakob leh naupang nu leh pate kia chih louhngal kuamah lut a phal kei hi.

52Avek un a na kap kheukhou ua, a kap vengvung ua, himahleh, aman, “Kap kei un, a si kei, a ihmu ahizaw” a chi hi.

53Huan sikhin a a theih ziak un a nuihsan maimah uhi.

54Jesu’n a khut a len a, “Nungak, thou in” a chi a, a sam hi.

55Huan a kha a hong kiknawn a, a thou pah hi.

56Banghiam nekding piak ding thu a pia hi. A nu leh apan lamdang a sa mahmah uhi. Himahleh aman a thilhih kuamah hilhlou ding in a chi bikbek hi.

Luke 9

Sawltak Sawmlehnihte Sawlkhiakna
(Matt. 10.5-15; Mk. 6.7-13)

1Huan Jesu’n sawmlehnihte a samkhawm a, dawinin tengteng tung a thilhihtheihna leh natnate hihdam theihna thuneihna a pia hi.

2Huchi in Pathian gam thugen ding leh damloute hihdam ding in a sawlkheta hi.

3A kiang uah, “Zinna ading in chiangkhun hiam, kawlzal hiam, tanghou hiam, dangka hiam, bangmah keng kei un; puanak nih leng keng kei un.

4Na tunna inn uah tung kinken un, huai inn a kipan paikhia un.

5Huan a hon kipahpihlou peuhmah huai khua a kipan na paikhiak chiang un amau mawhpaihna ding in na khepek ua leivui tatkhia un” a chi hi.

6Huchi in a kuanta ua, khua a tawn vialvial uhi. Gamchih ah Tanchinhoih a hilh ua, mi a hihdam zel uhi.

Herod Lungbuaina
(Matt. 14.1-12; Mk. 6.14-29)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Huan kumpipa Herod in a thilhih tengteng uh a naza hi; khenkhat in, “Johan hingnawnta ahi, a chi ua, khenkhat in,

8Elijah hong kilak ahi, a chi ua, khenkhat in, nidanglai zawlnei kuahiam thounawnta ahi,” a chih ziak un, a lungzingta hi.

9Herod in, “Johan a lu ka tanta a; himahleh hichi lawmlawm a a thu ka zakzak kua ahia?” chi in amah muh a tum hi.

Mipi Sang Nga Vakna
(Matt. 14.13-21; Mk. 6.30-44; Jn. 6.1-14)

10Huan sawltakte a hong kiknawn un, a kiang ah a thilhihte uh a hilh ua. Aman amau pi in khopi Bethsaida kichi ah a paituamta hi.

11Himahleh mipi’n a thei ua, a zui zel uh; aman amau a na kipahpih a, Pathian gam thu a hilh a, hihdam kiphamoh peuhmah a hihdam hi.

12Huan nitaklam a hong hidekta a; sawmlehnihte a hongpai ua, a kiang ah, “Khuate leh a kim gam ah giahna leh annek tuidawn zong ding in mipite paisak tanla; gamkeu mun a om hi ngal hang a” a chi uhi.

13Aman bel a kiang uah, “Nou nekding pia un” a chi hi. Amau, “Mi hiai zahzah nekding i va leisak kei leh, tanghou phel nga leh nga nih kia loungal bangmah i neikei uh” a chi uhi.

14Piching ngen leng sang nga phial ahi uhi. Huan a nungzuite kiang ah, “Mite a pawlpawl in tusak un, sawmnga zel in” a chi hi.

15Huchi in a hih ua, a tusak vekta uhi.

16Huan tanghou phel nga leh ngasa nih la a, vanlam en in vual a zawl a a balkham a, mipi ma a lui ding in a nungzuite kiang ah a pia hi.

17Huan a ne ua, a vah chiatta ua, a khamval nengte uh bawm sawmlehnih a luak dimta uhi.

Peter In Jesu Khrist Phuangkhia
(Matt. 16.13-19; Mk. 8.27-29)

18Huan hichi ahi a, Jesu amah kia a a thumlai in a nungzuite a kiang ah a om ua; a kiang uah, “Mipite’n kua ka hi a honchi ua?” chi in a dong hi.

19Amau “Baptispa Johan a honchi ua; himahleh khenkhat in, Elijah hiam nidanglai zawlnei kuahiam thounawn a honchi uh” chi in, a dawng uhi.

20Huan aman a kiang uah, “Ahihleh nou kua ka hi n’on chi ua?” a chi hi. Peter in, “Pathian Khrist mah” chi in, a dawng hi.

Jesu’n a Sihna leh Thohnawnna Ding Genkhol
(Matt. 16.20-28; Mk. 8.30—9.1)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Huan huai thu kuamah hilhlouh ding chi bikbek in, thu a pia hi:

22“Mihing Tapa in thil tampi a thuak dia, upate, siampu liante leh laigelhmite deihlouh in a om dia, thah in a om dia, ni thum ni’n kaihthoh in a om ding” a chi hi.

Eimah Kipai Dia Chihna
(Matt. 10.34-37; Mk. 8.34-38)

23Huan mi tengteng kiang ah, “Kuapeuh in hon zuih a ut leh, amah kingaihsaklou in, niteng a Kros pua in honzui hen.

24Kuapeuh a hinna humbit ut in a tan ding; kuapeuh keimah ziak a a hinna tan in a humbit ding hi.

25Min khovel a pum in nei henla, amah kimangsak hiam, ahihkeileh kimanloh leh amah ading in bang a phatuam dia?

26Kuapeuh keimah leh ka thu zahpih mi zaw Mihing Tapa in amah thupina toh, a Pa thupina leh a angel siangthoute thupina toh a hongpai chiang in a zahpih ding hi.

27Diktakin k’on hilh ahi, hiai a dingte a khen, Pathian gam a muh masiah uh sihna chiamlou hial ding a om uh” a chi hi.

Mellamdanna
(Matt. 17.1-13; Mk. 9.2-13)

28Huan hichi ahi a, Jesu’n a thugen nung ni giat hiam in, Peter, Johan leh Jakob a pi a, thum ding in tang ah a hohtou uhi.

29A thumlai in a mel omdan a hong lamdang a, a puansilhte mi lengthei in a hong ngouta hi.

30Huan ngai in, mi nih amah toh a kihou ua, huai mite Mosi leh Elijah ahi uh.

31Thupina a kithuam in a kilak ua, Jerusalem khua a sihna a hih bukim ding thu a gen uhi.

32Peter leh a lawmte bel a ihmut uh a suak a, himahleh a hak teitei ua a thupina leh a kiang a mi nih ding a mu uhi.

33Huan huai mite’n Jesu a paisan deklai un, Peter in Jesu kiang ah, “Heutupa, ei din hiai a om a hoih, aidakbuk thum i khoh dia, nang adin khat, Mosi adin khat, Elijah adin khat, a chi a, a thugen leng a theikei hi.”

34Huan huai thute a genlai in mei a hong kai a, amau a liahta; mei lak a a lutlai un a lau uhi.

35Meipi a kipan aw a hongsuak a, “Hiai ka Tapa, ka tel ahi, amah thu ngai un” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

36Huan aw a daihtakin Jesu kia a muta uhi. Huan a daidide ua, huailai in a thilmuh uh kuamah bangmah a hilh kei uhi.

Pasal Naupang Dawimat Hihdamna
(Matt. 17.14-21; Mk. 9.14-29)

37Huan hichi ahi a, a zing in tang a kipan a paisuk nung un, mipi thupitak in amah a nadawn uhi.

38Ngai in, mipi lak ah mi khat a kikou a, “Sinsakpa, ka tapa en ding in k’on ngen ahi, amah ka tapa neihsun ahi.

39Ngai in, dawi in a man a, a kikou kheguih zel a; huchi in, a chilphuan ke hial in a gimbawl a, nakpitak a hih sidup in a paisan zel hi.

40Na nungzuite kiang ah delhkhe ding in ka ngen a, a hih theikei uhi” a chi hi.

41Huan Jesu’n, “Ginna neilou khang leh lampialte aw, bang tan ahia ka honthuak theih ding? Na tapa hiai ah honpi in” chi in, a dawng hi.

42Huan a hong pailai in dawi in a hihpuk ek a, nakpitak in a gimbawlta hi, himahleh Jesu’n dawinin a tai a, naupang a hihdam a, a pa kiang ah a paisak nawn ta hi.

Jesu’n a Sihna Ding Genkholhna Nihveina
(Matt. 17.22-23; Mk. 9.30-32)

43Huan mi tengteng in Pathian thupidan lamdang a sa mahmah uhi. Huchi in mi tengteng in a thilhih tengteng lamdang a saklai un, Jesu’n a nungzuite kiang ah,

44“Hiai thute na bil uah lut hen. Mihing Tapa mihingte khut a matsak a om ding ahi ngal a” a chi hi.

45Himahleh a thugen a theisiam kei uh, a theih theihlouhna ding un a kisel ahi, huai thugen tanchin amah a dong ngam kei uhi.

Kingaihniamna Dik
(Matt. 18.1-5; Mk. 9.33-37)

46Huan a lak uah kua a thupipen dia? chih thu in a na kisel uhi.

47Jesu’n a lungtang ua a ngaihtuah uh a thei a, naupang neu khat a kai a, a sik ah a omsak a, a kiang uah,

48“Kuapeuh ka min ziak a hiai naupang neu kipahpih keimah hon kipahpih ahi ding uh; keimah hon kipahpih hon sawlpa kipahpih ahi: na vek ua lak a neupen a thupipen ahi ding” a chi hi.

49Johan in “Heutupa, kuahiam na min a dawite delkhia ka mu ua, k’on zuihna ua a panlouh ziak in ka khamta uhi” chi in, a dawng hi.

50Jesu’n a kiang ah, kham nawn kei un, kuapeuh nou hon dallou nou lam a pang ahi” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Samari Mite'n Jesu Ngailou

51Huan hichi ahi a, amah pitouh a hun ding in, Jerusalem khua a hoh a tum
chiltela, a ma ah mi a ma taisak hi;

52Huan a pai ua, amah adia na kimansak ding in Samari mite khua khat ah a lut
uhi.

53A mai Jerusalem kholam naih a a lat ziak in amah a na kipahpih kei uhi.

54Huchi in a nungzui Jakob leh Johan in huai a theih un, "Toupa, amaute
kangmang ding in, Elijah hih bang in van a kipan mei hong ke ding a thu ka piak
uh hoih na sa hia?" a chi uhi.

55Amah a kihei a, amau tai in, "Bang kha apan na hi ua chih theilou na hi uhiam?

56Mihing Tapa mite hih mangthang ding hilou in, hondam ding a hongpai
ahizaw hi" a chi hi. Huan khaw dang ah a paita uhi.

Nungzui Dingte Theihna
(Matt. 8.19-22)

57Huan lampi a a pailai un, kuahiam in a kiang ah, "Na paina peuh ah k'on zui
ding" a chi hi.

58Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Sehalte'n kua a nei ua, tungleng vasate'n leng bu a nei uh,
himahleh Mihing Tapa in zaw a lu ngakna ding mun a neikei" a chi hi.

59Jesu'n midang kiang ah, "Honzui in" a chi hi. Himahleh aman, "Toupa, ka pa
hon vuisak phot in" a chi hi.

60Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Misi in a misi uh vui uhen; nang Pathian gam thu va genzaw
in" a chi hi.

61Huan midang in leng "Toupa, k'on zui ding, himahleh ka inn a mite kampha in
hon khasak phot in" a chi hi.

62Huan Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Kuapeuh leilehna len a, nunglam nga Pathian gammi
hitak ahi kei" a chi hi.

Luke 10

Nungzui Sawmsagihte Sawlkhiakna
(Lk. 9.3-5; Matt. 11.22-23,25-27; 13.16-17)

1Huaikhit in Toupa'n midang sawmsagih a sep a, a paina ding khoteng leh mun
teng ah, a ma ah nihnih in a sawl hi,

2A kiang uah, "Buh lak ding a tam mahmah a, himahleh a semte a tawm uh, huchi
in a buhla ding a semdingte sawl ding in buh neipa kiang ah ngen un.

3Pai un; ngai un, nge lak a belamnou bang in k'on sawl ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Dangka ip, kawlzal leh khedap tawi kei unla, lampi ah kuamah chibai buk kei un.

5Huan inn na lutna peuh uah a masapen in, hiai inn ah khamuanna tung hen, chi un.

6Huai inn a khamuanna ta a om leh na khamuanna thu uh a tung ah a om ding a; a omkei leh na kiang uah a hongkik nawn ding hi.

7Huai inn ah tung in om nilouh unla, a honpiak peuh uh ne in dawn un; nasemmi loh mutak ahi. Inn teng ah banhoh kei un.

8Huan khua na lutna peuh uah hon kipahpih uleh, honlui peuh uh na ne ding ua; huai a damlou omte leng na hihdam ding ua;

9A kiang uah, Pathian gam na kiang uah hongtungta, na chi ding uh.

10Khua na lutna peuh uah hon kipahpih kei uleh a kongzing uah paikhia unla,

11Na khaw leivui uh ka khepek ua bang teng na tung uah tatsiang ung e; himahleh Pathian gam hong naita chih thei un, na chi ding uhi.

12K'on hilh ahi, huai ni chiang in huai khuate thuak sang in Sodom khaw thuak ding a dan a omzaw ding hi.

Kisik Nuamlou Khopite
(Matt. 11.20-24)

13"Korazin, na tung a gik e; Bethsaida, na tung a gik e; Noumau a thillamdang kihihte Tura leh Sidon khua a hih hileh, saiip puansilh in, vut lak a tuin a kisik khinthamta ding uhi.

14Himahleh thukhenni chiang in nou thuak sang in Tura leh Sidon khaw thuak ding a dan a omzaw ding.

15Huan nang Kapernaum, van tan a tawisang in na om a, misi khua a sawnkhiak a om ding na hi.

16Kuapeuh na thu uh ngaikhia keimah thu ngaikhia ahi a; kuapeuh nou hon deihlou kei hondeih lou ahi a; kuapeuh nou hon ngailou kei hon ngailou ahi a, kuapeuh kei hon ngailou tuh hon sawlpa ngailou ahi" a chi hi.

Sawmsagihte Kiknawnna

17Huan sawmsagihte kipaktak in a hongkik nawn ua, "Toupa, dawite nangawn na min ziak in ka thuthu un a om uh" a chi uhi.

18Aman a kiang uah, "Khophia bang in Setan van a kipan a hong kia ka mu hi.

19Ngai un, gulte, aikamte sikdenna thu leh, melma thilhihtheihna tengteng tung a thuneihna k'on pia ahi; bangmah in a hon hihna kei hial ding,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Himahleh dawite na thuthu ua a om ziak un kipak kei un; van a na min uh gelh
a hih ziak in kipak zaw un" a chi hi.

Jesu Kipahthugenna
(Matt. 11.25-27; 13.16-17)

21Huailai tak in Jesu Kha Siangthou in a kipak mahmah a, "Pa aw, lei leh van
Toupa, nang mi pil leh mi bengvakte kiang ah hiai thu na im a, naungekte kiang
a na thanziak in k'on phat hi; ahi, Pa, huchibang hih nang ngaih in a hoih ahi.

22Ka Pa'n bangkim hon kemsak a, Tapa kua ahia, Pa loungal kuamah in a theikei,
Pa leng kua ahia, Tapa leh a kiang ua Tapa in a theihsak nopnate kia loungal
kuamah in a theikei" a chi hi.

23Huan nungzuite lam a nga a, a sim in, "Na thilmuhte uh a mu mitte a hampha
e!

24K'on chi ahi, zawlnei tampi leh kumpipa tampite'n leng na thilmuhte uh muh
a kilawp gige ua, himahleh a mu kei uh, bil a na zakte uh leng zak a kilawp thei
mahmah ua, himahleh a za kei uh" a chi hi.

Samari Mi Hoih Gentehna

25Huan ngai un dantheimi kuahiam ading a, amah ze-etna din, "Sinsakpa,
tangtawn hinna neihna ding in bang ka hihdia? a chi hi.

26Aman a kiang ah, "Dan laibu ah bang gelh ahia? Bangchi'n na sim a?" a chi hi.

27Huan aman "Toupa, na Pathian na lungtang tengteng, na kha tengteng, na
hatna tengteng, na lungsim tengteng in na it ding ahi; nangmah na ki-it bang in
na vengte na it ding ahi chih" chi in a dawng hi.

28Huan aman a kiang ah, "Na dawng dik hi; huchi in hih lechin na hing ding" a
chi hi.

29Aman bel kisiamtansak ut in, Jesu kiang ah, "Ahihleh, ka inveng kua ahia?" a
chi hi.

30Jesu'n a dawng a, "Kuahiam Jerusalem khua a kipan Jeriko khua ah a hohsuk
a, suamhatte a tuak hi. Amau a puansilh a suahsak vek ua, a vua ua, si dektak in
a pai santa uhi.

31Huan siampu kuahiam huai lampi ah a vapai suk a, a muhtak in lampi sik
lehlam ah a pel maimah hi.

32Huan huchibang mah in Levi chi mi khat leng huai mun a hongtung a, a muh
tak in lampi sik lehlam ah a pel maimah hi.

33Himahleh, Samaria gam a mi kuahiam zin pailai a omna a hongtung hi, a
muhtak in a lainat mahmah hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

34A kiang ah a vahoh a, a liamnate thau leh uain a buak a, a tuam a, amah gan
tung ah a tuangsak a, khualbuk ah a paipih a, a kemta hi.

35Huan a zing in makhai nih a suahkhia a, khualbuk kempa kiang ah a pia a,
amah na kem inla, hiai ban a na zat teng, ka hong kiknawn chiang in k'on din
ding" a chi hi.

36Huai mi thumte lak ah, suamhatte tuakpa adin, invengte hipen kua hi in na
gingta a? a chi hi.

37Aman, "A hehpihpa" a chi hi. Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Nang leng huai mah bang in
va hih in" a chi hi.

Martha Leh Mari

38Huan a zinkawm un khua khat ah a lut a; numei khat a min Martha in a na
zintun hi.

39Huai nun sanggamnumei khat a nei a, a min Mari ahi, huai minu Toupa khebul
ah a tu a, a thu a ngaikhia hi.

40Martha in bel nasem in a buai mahmah a; huchi in a kiang a hongpai in "Toupa,
ka sanggamnu'n kei kia nasem ding a honkhiat khawksalou na hi maw? Honhuh
ding in sawl in, a chi hi.

41Toupa'n, "Martha, Martha, thil tampi na ngaihtuah a, buai neive; thil khat kia
a kul ahi;

42Mari in tanhoih a tel a, huai laksak ding ahi kei" chi in, a dawng hi.

Luke 11

Jesu Sinsak, Toupa Thumna
(Matt. 6.9-13; 7.7-11)

1Hichi ahi a, Jesu koilai mun hiam ah a thum a, a thum khit in a nungzui mi khat
in a kiang ah, Toupa, Johan in a nungzuite thum dan a hilh bang in hon hilhsam
in, a chi hi.

2Huan aman a kiang uah, "Na thum chiang un hichibang in na chi ding uh, a chi
hi: "Ka Pa uh, van a om, na min kizahtak hen, Na gam hongtung hen.

3Niteng in ka nekkhop uh an honpia in.

4Ka khelhnate uh hon ngaidam in, Kou leng kuapeuh bat hon neite ka ngaidam
uhi; Khemna ah hon pilut ken. Gilou lak ah hon huzaw in"

Thum Teitei Ding a Thuhilhna
(Matt. 7.7-11; Lk. 18.1-8)

5Huan a kiang uah, "Na lak ua kuahiam in lawm nei henla, zanlai in a kiang a
hoh in, 'Lawm, tanghou phel thum hon leitawi sak ve.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Ka lawm zin in a hon tawn a, a ma a lui ding bangmah ka neikei,' chi henla;

7Aman inn sung apan in, 'hon hihbuai ken; tun zaw kong khak ahi, ka tate leng ka kiang ah lupna ah a ihmuta uh; thou in ka hong pe theikei chi in, dawng leh k'on hilh ahi,'

8A lawm a hih ziak in thou in a va pekei na a, a nget ngutngut ziak in thou in a deih zahzah a vape ding hi.

9"Huchi in k'on hilh ahi, 'Ngen un, piak na hi ding uh; zong un, na mu ding uh; kiu un, honsak in na om ding uhi.

10Kuapeuh a ngen in a mu a, kuapeuh a zong in a mu a, kuapeuh a kiu honsak in a om ding hi.'

11Nou lak a pa pen, a ta in tanghou ngen leh kua ahia suang pe ding? Ahihleh ngasa ngen leh kuan ahia gul pe ding?

12Ahihkeileh, aktui ngen leh aikam a pedia hia?

13Huchi in nou migilou in bawn na tate thil hoih piak dan na theih uleh, na Pa uh van a om in a ngente Kha Siangthou pe natel in chia!" a chi hi.

Jesu Leh Beelzibul

(Matt. 12.22-32; Mk. 3.20-30)

14Huan Jesu'n dawi pautheilou khat a delhkhia hi. Hichi ahi a, dawi a pawttak in pautheilou a hong pauta; huchi in mipi'n lamdang a sa mahmah uhi.

15Himahleh a khen in, "Dawimang Beelzibul ziak in eive dawite a delhkhiak zel" a chi uhi.

16A khen in, amah ze-etna ding in, van a kipan chiamtehna a ngen uhi.

17Aman a ngaihtuah uh a thei a, a kiang uah, "Koi gam leng amah kidou peuh a mangthang a; inkuan khat leng amah kidou a mangthang hi.

18Setan leng amah a kidou leh a gam bangchi'n a dingkhe dia? Beelzibul ziak in dawite a delhkhia, n'on chi ua;

19Ken Beelzibul ziak a dawite delhkhia ka hihleh, na tate un kua ziak in ahia a delhkhiak uh? Huaiziak in amau noute hon vaihawmsak dingte ahi ding uh.

20Himahleh ken Pathian khutzung ziak a dawite delhkhia ka hihleh Pathian gam na kiang uah a hong tungkhinta hi.

21Mi hat in hiamzat kim tawi a a inn a ven sungteng, a sum bittak in a om gige hi;

22Himahleh amah sang a hatzaw in a hongsual a, a zoh chiang in, a muan a galvan kim a sut a, sum a laksak a hawmzak zel hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Kuapeuh ka lam a panglou tuh hondou ahi a, kuapeuh honlak khawm pihlou
in a hihzak hi.

Dawinin Kiknawnna Mihing
(Matt. 12.43-45)

24"Dawinin mi sung a kipan a pawt in, khawlna zong in tui omlouhna mun peuh
ah a vakvak hi. Huan, khawlna himhim a mu kei a, ka pawtna inn ah ka kiknawn
mai ding, a chi hi.

25A va tun in phiatsiang leh zephoih in a mu hi.

26Huaitak in a vapai a, amah sang a gilou zaw dawi dang sagih a honpi a, huai
mi sung ah a lut ua, a teng uhi; huai mihing omdan nanung amasa sang in a hoih
keizaw tham hi" a chi hi.

Hamphatna Dik

27Huan hichi ahi a, huai thute a genlai in, mipi lak ah numei khat a kikoukhia a,
a kiang ah, "Nang honpai gil a hampha e, na nawitep toh" a chi hi.

28Aman bel, "Pathian thu za a zuite mi hampha ahizaw uh" a chi hi.

Chiamtehna Zonlouh Ding
(Matt. 12.38-42)

29Huan mipite a kiang a a hong kikhop lai un, Jesu'n, "Hiai khang giloute ahi uh;
chiamtehna a zong ua; himahleh Jonah chiamtehna chih louh a kiang uah
chiamtehna piak ahi kei ding.

30Jonah Ninevi khua a mite adia chiamtehna a hih bang in, Mihing Tapa leng
tulai khangte chiamtehna a honghi ding hi.

31Thukhenni chiang in, Simlam kumpinu tulai khangte kiang ah ading dia,
siamlouh a tangsak ding; Solomon pilna ngaikhe ding in kawlmong a kipan a
hong ngal a; ngai un, Solomon sang a thupizaw hiai ah a om hi.

32Thukhenni chiang in, Ninevi khua mite tulai khangte kiang ah ading ding ua,
siamlouh a tangsak ding uh, Jonah thuhilh ziak in a kisik ngal ua; ngai un, Jonah
sang a thupizaw hiai ah a om hi.

Khawnvak Apan Sinsakna
(Matt. 5.15; 6.22-23)

33"Kuamah in khawnvak a det un inn nuaitawng ah a koih ngeikei uh, lawh nuai
ah leng a koih ngei sam kei uh, a lut mite'n vak a muh theihna ding un a koihna
ah a koih zel uhi.

34Na sapum khawnvak na mit ahi; na mit a chim leh na sapum leng avek in a
vaksuak nak hi; a chim kei leh bel na sapum a mial vek nak hi.

35Huchi in na sung a vak om mial a na hi kha ding e, pilvang in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

36Huchi in na sapum koilai peuh miallou a avek a a vakkhiak leh, khawnvak vak petpet in a tatvak bang in a vakkhe vek ding" a chi hi.

Pharisaite Leh Laigelhmite Demna
(Matt. 23.1-36; Mk. 12.38-40)

37Huan a genlai in Pharisai khat in amah kiang a an ne ding in a chial a; huchi in, a lut a an a ne hi.

38Pharisai in a an um a muh in, annek ma a khut a sillouh lamdang a sa mahmah hi.

39Toupa'n a kiang ah, "Nou Pharisaite'n nou leh kuang pawlam na silsiang ngeitak ua; na sung lam ulah lepgukna leh gilou in a dim hi.

40Mihaite aw, pawlam bawlpa'n sunglam leng a bawl ka hia?

41Himahleh na neihte uh mi genthei kiang a thil thawnpiak ding in zangun; huchi in ngai un, nou adin bangkim a siangvek hi.

42"Nou Pharisaite aw, na tung uh a gik e: pudina, pardi leh anteh louhing teng sawm a khat na pia ua, diktatna leh Pathian itna na limsak kei uhi; himahleh huaite eive na hih ding uh, a dangte hihlou tuanlou in.

43Nou Pharisaite aw, na tung uh a gik e: kikhopnain ah tutphah hoihpente leh dawlmun a chibai bukte na ngaisang uh.

44Laigelhmite leh Pharisai lepchiahte, na tung uh a gik hi: han chiamteh louh, a tung a theilou a mi a paizelna bang, na hi uh" a chi hi.

45Huan dantheimi khat in, a kiang ah, "Sinsakpa, hiai thu na gen kou leng hontai na hi" a chi a, a dawng hi.

46Huan aman "Dantheimite aw, nou leng na tung uh a gik: Puakgik, puak haksa pipi mite na suan ua, nou lah huai puakgikte na khutzung khat un leng na khoih ngeikei uhi.

47Na tung uh a gik: na pipute uh thahsa zawlneite han inn na lam ngal ua.

48Huchi in na pipute uh thilhihte na theihpih un na hoihsakpih uh ahi; amau a that ua, nou a han innte na lam uhi.

49Huaiziak in 'Pathian pilna in leng, a kiang uah zawlneite leh sawltakte ka sawl dia, a khen a that ding ua, a khen a sawi ding uh a chi hi;'

50Zawlnei tengteng sisan, leitung piantung a kipan a kisuah, tulai khangte tung ah phu a laktheih ding in a chi hi;

51Abel sisan suah a kipan, Zakariah, maitam leh biakin kikal a sisan suah tan in; ahi, k'on hilh ahi, tulai khangte tung ah phu a kila ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

52Nou dantheite aw, na tung uh a gik e: theihna tabi na paimangpih ua; nou lah
na lut ngalkei ua, mi a lut dingte na dal uhi" a chi hi.

53Huai a kipan a pawtin, laigelhmite leh Pharisaite'n amah a tawng ua, thu
chiteng gensak teitei tum in leh,

54A pau khelh zenzen leh mat tum in a tang gige uhi.

Luke 12

Nungzuite Thuhilhna
(Matt. 10.26-27)

1Huchihlai a mipi sang tampi kiphu muimui zou hial a hong kikhop un, Jesu'n a
masapen in a nungzuite kiang ah, "Pharisaite silngou, lepchiahna lak ah pilvang
un,

2Langlou ding a selguk bangmah a omkei a; theihlouh ding a im leng bangmah
a omsam kei hi.

3Huaiziak in mial a na gen peuh uh vak a zak in a om ding; dantan sunggil a
bilbul a na thugen uh intung vum a tangkoupih in a om ding hi.

Lauh Ding Pen
(Matt. 10.28-31)

4"Huan ka lawmte aw, k'on hilh ahi, sapum that a, huai nung a bangmah dang
hih nawn theiloute zaw, kihta kei un,

5Himahleh kua ahia na lauh ding uh k'on hilhkhol ahi; a hihlup nung a leng
Gehenna a paihtheihna thuneipa lau un.

6Kawlgit nga dal dangka nih in a zuaksek kei ua hia? Himahleh a lak ua khat
leng Pathian in a mangngilh ngeikei hi.

7Na luzang ua samzangte nangawn leng simvek ahi uh. Lau kei un; kawlgit
tampi sang in na manpha zaw uhi.

Khrist Gum Leh Gumlou
(Matt. 10.32-33; 12.32; 10.19-20)

8"Huan k'on hilh ahi, mite ma a hon gum peuhmah Pathian angelte ma ah
Mihing Tapa in a gum sam ding hi.

9Himahleh mite ma a hon kitheihmohbawl peuhmah Pathian angelte ma ah ka
kitheihmohbawl sam ding hi.

10Mihing Tapa kalh a thugen peuhmah a genkalhna ngaihdam sak ahi ding a;
himahleh Kha Siangthou hilhial gensia zaw a gensiatna ngaihdam sak ahi kei
ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Kikhopnain a mite, vaihawmte, heutute ma a a honpi hun chiang un, bangchi in, bang thu in ka dawng dia, bang thu ka gen dia chi in lungkham kei un.

12Huai huntak in, bang ahia na gen ding uh, Kha Siangthou in a honhilh ding hi" a chi hi.

Mihau Hai Gentehna

13Mipi lak a khat in Jesu kiang ah, "Sinsakpa, ka u kiang ah gou hon hawmsam ding in hilh in" a chi hi.

14Himahleh aman a kiang ah, "Mihing, noumau tung ah kuan ahia kei thukhenpa hiam tanseppa hiam a honbawl? a chi hi.

15A kiang uah, "Pilvang unla, enna lak ah kiveng un; hauhna mihing damsan ahi kei hi" a chi hi.

16Huan a kiang uah gentehna thu a gen a, "Mi hau kuahiam a hong pung mahmah hi.

17Huchi in a kingaihtuah a, bangchibang in ka hih diam aw? Ka buh leh bal koihkhawmna ding ka neikei hi.

18Hichibang in ka hih ding e; 'ka buhinte ka phel ding a, a sang a lianzaw in ka lam dia, huai ah buh leh ka van tengteng ka koih khawm ding.'

19Huan ka kha kiang ah, 'Kha aw, kum tampi sung daih ding tampi na kholta; khawl inla, ne in dawn inla, nuamtak in om in, ka chi ding,' a chi hi.

20Himahleh, Pathian in a kiang ah, 'Nang mihai, tu zan chiah na kha a hon laksak ding uh, huai na lamkhiakte, kua a ahi ta dia?'

21Amau ading a gou khola, Pathian lam a haulou huchi ahi uh" a chi hi.

Pathian Muanna
(Matt. 6.25-34)

22Huan a nungzuite kiang ah, "Huaiziak in k'on hilh ahi, bang ka ne diam aw? chi in, na hinna thu uh leh, bang silh in ka teng diam aw? chi in, na sapum thu uh lunghimawh kei un.

23Nekding sang in hinna a thupizaw hi, puansilh sang in leng sapum a thupizaw hi.

24Va-akte ngaihtuah dih uh, buh a tuh kei ua, a at sam kei uh; buhpang leh buhin leng a neikei uh; himahleh Pathian in amau a vak hi; noute vasate sang a manpha zaw na hi uhi.

25Huan nou lak ah lunghimawh ziak a kua in ahia amah dunglam tong khat a hihsang thei tuan?

26Hiai lel leng hih theiloute'n bangdia thil dang lunghimawh nak na hi ua?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Lilite khandan ngaihtuah dih uh; na a semkei ua, khau leng a khek kei uh;
himahleh k'on hilh ahi, Solomon hilhial leng a thupina tengteng a a kizep in, hiai
lilite lak a khat bang a zep in a omkei hi.

28Huchi in gamlak loupa tuni a hing a, a zing a thuk a khul nawn mai ding bawn
Pathian in hichitel a a zep leh, aw, nou mi gintawmte, huaite sang in puansilh
honpe zaw natel in chia!

29Huan na nekding uh, na dawn ding uh, zong kei un; ginglel in leng omsam kei
un.

30Khovel a namte'n huai thil tengteng a zong uh; huai bang na kiphamoh uh chih
na Pa un a theigige hi.

31Himahleh Pathian kumpi gam zong zaw un, huchi in huai thilte leng a honpiak
behlap ding hi.

Van Hauhsakna
(Matt. 6.19-21)

32"Pawltawmte aw, lau kei un; nou kiang a gam piak ding na Pa uh kipahlam tak
ahi.

33Na neih peuh uh zuak unla, mi gentheite kiang ah pia un; van ah guta naih
phaklouhna ah, leikha neksiat louhna ah, dangka ip lui theiloute, gou bei
theiloute kibawl un.

34Na gou omna peuh ua na lungtang uh leng a om ding ziak in.

Sikha Kiging Gigete

35"Na kawng uh gak unla, na khawnvak uh leng diam sa in om un.

36Min a pu uh kitenna Ankuangluina a kipan a a hongpai chiang a, kongkhak a
hon kiuhtaka, hon theipah ding a a ngak nilouh bang in, om un.

37A pu uh a hongpai chiang in sikha na ngak nilouh a a muhte a hampha uhi;
chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, aman a kawng a gak dia, amau an um ding in a tusak
ding a, a na uh a sepsak ding hi.

38Zanlai in hiam, thoh hun in hiam a hong a, huchibang a a honmuh, huai sikhate
a hampha uhi.

39"Himahleh, hiai thei un, guta a hongpai ding inn neipa'n thei leh, a veng dia, a
inn a phenvang sakkei ding hi.

40Nou leng mansa in om un, na gintak louh dak un Mihing Tapa a hongpai ding
hi" a chi hi.

Sikha Ginom Leh Ginomlou Tehna
(Matt. 24.45-51)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

41Huan Peter in “Toupa, hiai gentehna koumau kia hia n’on hilh, mi tengteng?”
a chi hi.

42Toupa’n “Sumkempa ginom, piltak, a pu in a hunteng a a tan ding uh hawmsak
ding a a inkuanpihte tung a heutu a a bawl ding kuapen ahi dia le?”

43A pu a hongpai chiang in sikha huchibanga hih a hon muhding pa a hampha
hi.

44Diktakin k’on hilh ahi, a neih tengteng tung a heutu ding in a bawl ding hi.

45Himahleh huai sikha in a lungtang in, ‘ka pu a hongzok kei ding e, chi in, a
sikhanu, a sikhapa, na vaw ta leh, ne in dawn in na kham leh;

46Huai sikha pu, a ginlouh ni’n, a theihlouh lai in, a hong ding a, tum nih a
honsuah ding a, mi ginomloute tan bang a tangsak ding hi.’

47Sikha a pu deihlam theigige na pi a na kiging tuanlou a, a pu deihlama gamta
loupa’n nakpitak a vuak a tuak ding hi.

48Himahleh theiloupia vuakna tham a gamtapa’n awlchika vuak a tuak ding.
Tampi piak a ommi kiang ah tampi phutin a om ding a; tampi kepsakpa kiang
ah a tamsem a phut ding uhi.

Jesu Kikhekna Bul
(Matt. 10.34-36)

49“Khovel a mei khesuk ding a hongpai ka hi; tuin leng kangpah leh china tel ing
e!

50Himahleh baptisma tan ding ka nei, huai hih tangtun mateng ka om nuamlou
hina mahmah e:

51Khovel a lem lengsak ding a hongpai hiam honsa na hi umaw? Hidek lou, k’on
hilh ahi, kidou lengsak ding a hongpai ka hi zaw.

52Tunung chiang in inkuan khat ah mi nga a kidou ding uh, thum in nih, nih in
thum.

53A kidou ding ua, pa in a tapa, a tapa in a pa; a nu in a tanu, a tanu in a nu; a pi
in a mou, a mou in a pi, a chi hi.

Hun Chiamtehna
(Matt. 16.2-3)

54Huan mipi kiang ah leng, “Tumlam a meikai na muh uleh, ‘vuah a zu ding na
chi pah ua; huan a hongzu ngei zel hi.’

55Sim huihnung na muh chiang un, ‘khua a lum ding, na chi ua, a hong lum hi.’

56Nou lepchiahte aw, khovel leh van omdan leng na genchian thei ngal ua, bang
a chia tu hun theichian siamlou na hi ua?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Na Langpa Toh Kilem In
(Matt. 5.25-26)

57"Bang a chia noumau in thudik kikhen lou na hi ua?

58Honhekpa toh thukhenpa kiang na zotlai un, lampi ah kilep theihna khat zawng teitei in; huchilou in zaw thukhenpa mai ah hon kailut ding a, thukhenpa'n miman heutu a hon mansak ding a. Miman heutupa'n suangkulh ah a honkhum kha ding hi.

59K'on hilh ahi, paihsa san khat nangawn na piakkim masiah, huai a kipan na pawtkei hial ding" a chi hi.

Luke 13

Kisik Ding a Thupia
(Matt. 12.1-5)

1Huailai in, kuate hiam a om ua, huaite'n Galili mite Pilat in a sisan uh Pathian biakna sagohte lak a a helsakte tungtang Jesu a hilh uhi.

2Huan aman a kiang uah, "Huai Galili mite huchibang thil a thuak ziak un Galili mi tengteng sang in migilou tuan hi un na gingta ua hia?

3Hilou e, k'on hilh ahi, nou leng na kisik kei uleh huchi mah bang in na mangthang vek ding uhi.

4Huan Siloam insang in mi sawmlehgiat a delhlupte leng Jerusalem khua a om tengteng sang in migilou zaw hi un na gingta ua hia?

5Hilou e, k'on hilh ahi, nou leng na kisik kei uleh huchibang mah in na mangthang vek ding uh" a chi a, a dawng hi.

Theipi Kung Hut Gentehna

6Huan hiai gentehna a gen a: "Kuahiam in a grephuan ah theipi kung khat a suan hi. Huan a kung ah gah a hong zong a khat leng a mu kei hi.

7Huchi in grepgui kemmi kiang ah, 'Ngai in, kum thum sung hiai thei kung ah a gah ka va zong zel a, khat leng ka mu kei; phuk in; bangdia mun dal a om nilouh ahia?' a chi hi.

8Aman a kiang ah 'Toupa, tukum bek om henla, a kimvel in ka tou ding a, ek in ka phungvuh lai dia;

9Huchi a a gah leh a hoih ding, a gah keileh phuk mai in,' " a chi hi.

Khawlni A Numei Hihdamna

10Huan khawlni'n aman kikhopnain khat ah thu a hilh hi.

11Ngai in, kum sawmlehgiat hatlouhna nei dawimat numei khat a om hi; huai mi a kun kheukheu a, amah thu in ading tang theikei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Jesu'n amah a muhtak in a sam a, a kiang ah, "Numei, na hatlouhna in a honkhahta" a chi hi.

13Huan a tung ah a khut a koih a; thakhat in a tang paha, Pathian a phatta hi.

14Jesu'n khawlni a mi a hihdam ziak in kikhopnain heutu a heh a, mipi a houpih a, a kiang uah, "Mihing nasepna ding ni guk a om vo oi; huai sung in kihihdam un, khawlni'n hilou in" a chi hi.

15Toupa'n a kiang ah "Nou lepchiahte aw, khawlni'n na bawng uh hiam na sabiltung uh hiam a annekna a kipan phel in, tui dawn ding in na pikhe chiat zel uh hilou hia?

16Hiai numei, Abraham tanu ahi ngal a, ngai un, Setan in kum sawmlehgiat a man a, Khawlni'n leng hiai gak phelsaklouh dan ahi ahia?" a chi a, a dong hi.

17Huai thute a genlai in a melma tengteng a zum ua; mipi bel a thil thupi hih tengteng ziak in a kipak uhi.

Ankam, Chi Leh Silngou Gentehna
(Matt. 13.31-32; Mk. 4.30-32)

18Huchi in aman "Pathian gam bang ahia? Bang toh ka teh dia?

19Ankam chi tangkhat min a lak a, huan a a theh bang ahi, huai a hongpou a, sing a honghi a, tungleng vasate a hiangte ah a giak uh," a chi hi.

20Huan "Pathian gam bang toh ka teh dia? a chi nawn a.

21Silngou numei in a lak a, anbuang tehna thum lak a avek a a thoh mateng a phum bang ahi" a chi hi.

Kong Kawchik
(Matt. 7.13-14,21-23)

22Huan aman thuhilh kawm zel in, Jerusalem kholam naih in kholian leh khoneute a tawn zel hi.

23Kuahiam in a kiang ah, "Hotdamte tawmchik ahi ding u maw? a chi hi.

24Huan aman a kiang uah, kong kawchik ah lut tum teitei un; k'on hilh ahi, mi tampi in lut a tum ding ua, a lut theikei ding uhi.

25inn neipa a thoh a, kong a khaknungin, nou a pua ading in, Toupa, kong hon hon in, chi in kongkhak n'on kiuh chiang un, aman koilam mi na hi ua, hon theilou ka hi' chi in, nou a hon dawng ding hi.

26Huai hun chiang in, nou, na muh in ka ne ua, ka dawn ve ua oi, ka kongzing uah leng thu na hilh zel vaw oi, na chi ding uh.

27Aman, k'on hilh ahi, koilam mi na hi ua, k'on thei ngeikei; nou thil gilou hihte aw, ka kiang apan paimang vek un, a honchi ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Abraham, Isak, Jakob leh zawlnei tengteng Pathian gamsung a om na muh ua, nou pawlam a delhkhiak na hih uh na kitheih chiang un, na kap ding ua, ha na gawi ding uhi.

29Huan suahlam, tumlam, simlam leh mallam a kipan mite hongpai ding ua, Pathian gam ah ne in a dawn ding uhi.

30Huan ngai un, nanungpente leng masapen a om ding ua, masapente leng nanungpen a om ding a om uh" a chi hi.

Jerusalem Khua Jesu'n A Kahkhum
(Matt. 23.37-38)

31Huaitak in Pharisai kuate hiam a hongpai ua, a kiang ah, "Pawt inla, hiai a kipan paimang in: Herod in a honthat ding" a chi uhi.

32Huan aman a kiang uah, "Huai sehal kiang ah hiai thu vagen un: 'Ngai in, tuni toh, zingchiang toh dawite ka delhkhe dia, natnate leng ka hihdam dia a ni thum ni'n ka zou ding.

33Abang abang hitaleh tuni toh, zingchiang toh, a ni thumni toh ka pai zel ding hi; Jerusalem khaw pawlam ah zawlnei sih theih hilou ahi'.

34Aw Jerusalem, Jerusalem: zawlneite that, na kiang a honsawlte uh suang a na denglum: akpi in a noute a khanuai a a opkhum bang in na tate bangzah vei opkhum ka tuma? Himahleh na ut kei uhi.

35En in, na inn a vuak a taisan in a omta hi. Ka hon hilh ahi, 'Toupa min a hongpai a hampha, na chih masiah n'on mu kei ding' " a chi hi.

Luke 14

Khawlni A Damlou Chibawk Hihdamna

1Huan hichi ahi a, khawlni'n Pharisai vaihawmmi khat inn a an ne ding a a hoh in a na enkhia uhi.

2Huan ngai in a ma ah damlou chibawk kuahiam a om hi.

3Huchi in Jesu'n dantheimi leh Pharisaite a houpih a, a kiang uah, "Khawlni'n hihdam a siang hia, siang lou?" a chi hi.

4Amau a daidide uhi. Aman damlou a long a, hihdam in a paisakta hi.

5Huan a kiang uah, "Na lak uah sabiltung hiam bawngtal hiam nei unla, khawlni'n tuikul sung ah ke leh kua ahia kaikhe pah lou ding?" a chi hi.

6Huai thu a dawng theikei uhi.

Kingaihniamna Leh Siamna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Huan a mi sapte un tutna mun hoihpen a telzel uh a mu a, a kiang uah gentehna
a genta hi:

8"Kitenna an ne ding a kuapeuh in a honsap chiang in tutnamun hoihpen ah tu
kei un; huchilou in zaw noute sang a mi zahtakhuai zaw a na sam kha dia, huchi
in a hon sampan,

9'Hiai mi tutna ding awn in,' a honchi dia; huan nang zumpi in tutnamun
niampen ah na tu nawn phing ding hi.

10A honsap chiang in tutnamun niampen ah na vatu zaw ding a; huchi in a hon
sampa a hong chiang in, na kiang ah, 'Lawm, tutnamun hoihdeuh ah tuin, a hon
chithei ding.' Huchi in na an umpihte mitmuh in pahtawi in na om ding hi.

11Kingaisang peuhmah a neu ding a: kingaineu pahtawi a om ding a hih ziak in"
a chi hi.

12Huan a sampa kiang ah leng, "Sun an hiam nitakan hiam a Ankuang na lui
chiang in, na lawmte, na unaute, na sanggamte, na inveng mihaute na sam kei
ding hi; huchilou in zaw a hon samthuk ding ua, a hon thuk chitchiat kha ding
uhi.

13Ankuang na luichiang in, tagahte, piangsualte, khebaite, mittawte, na sam zaw
ding hi;

14Huchi in huai ten thukna ding a neih louh ziak un, na hampha ding; midikte
thohnawn chiang in thuknawn na hih ding ziak in" a chi hi.

Kitenna Ankuangluina Gentehna
(Matt. 22.1-10)

15Huan a an umpih kuahiam in huai thu a za a, a kiang ah, "Pathian gam a an ne
ding a hampha hi" a chi hi.

16Huan aman a kiang ah, "Mi kuahiam in nitakin Ankuang thupi a lui a, mi tampi
a sam hi;

17Annek hun in, a misapte kiang ah, 'hong paita un, bangkim a manta,' chi ding
in a sikha khat a sawl hi.

18Huan avek un thukhatsat in paulam a neichiat uhi. A masapen in, a kiang ah,
lou ka leita a, a en dia ka hoh kiphamoh hi; hon hehpih inla, hon ngaisiam hen,
a chi hi.

19Midang in bawngtal tuaknga ka leita a, a siat a phat chian ding in ka kuan ding
a, hon hehpih inla hon na ngaisiam hen, a chi hi.

20Huan midang in, zi ka neita a, huaiziak in ka hoh theikei, a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Huan sikha in a pu kiang ah, huai thute a vahilh hi. Huan inn neipa a heh a, a
sikha kiang ah, 'kintak in pawt inla, kongzing leh kawmkal ah pai mengmeng
inla, tagahte, piangsualte, mittawte, khebaite hiai lai ah hon pilut in,' a chi hi.

22Huan a sikha in, Pu, n'on thupiak bang in ka hihkhin a, himahleh mun awnglai
lai ve aw, a chi hi.

23A pu in, sikha kiang ah, 'Pawt inla, lamlian leh daikil kal ah pai inla, ka inn
dimna ding in mi hon sawllut teitei in a chi hi.'

24K'on hilh ahi, ka misapte khat in leng ka Ankuang lui a chiam kei hial ding" a
chi hi.

Nungzuihna Man
(Matt. 10.37-38)

25Huan mipi thupitakte a kiang ah a hohsam ua; huchi in amah a kihei a, a kiang
uah,

26"Kuapeuh ka kiang a hongpai in, a pa, a nu, a zi, a tate, a unau a sanggamnu,
leh amah hinna nangawn huat kei leh ka nungzui ahi theikei ding.

27Kuapeuh a Kros pua a hon zuilou ka nungzui ahi theikei ding.

28Nou lak a kuapeuh in insang lam tum le uchin, amasa in tuin, lam zohna khop
sum na neih uleh neih louh thei ding in, aman ding dan kua ahia sut lou ding?

29Huchilou in zaw, suangphum khin phot a, a lamzoh theihkei leh, a en peuh in,

30'Hiai min gel napi in a zou thei ngalkei chi in, a nuihsan ding uh.'

31Huan kumpipa kuan ahia kumpipa dang dou ding a a kuan ding in, amasa a tu
a, mi sing nih toh amah dou ding a hong, mi sing khat toh a tuah ngam ding leh
ding louh, mi dong lou ding?

32Huchi ahihkei vanglak leh, kumpipa dang gamlapi a a omlai in, kituahna lam
thuchiam ngen ding in palai a sawl ding hi.

33Huchibang in, nou lak ah kuapeuh a neih tengteng paisanlou ka nungzui ahi
theikei ding hi.

Chi Peng Zatna Bei
(Matt. 5.13; Mk. 9.50)

34"Chi a hoih a, himahleh chi a pen khit in, bang in a hih al nawn ding a?

35Lei ading in a hoihkei; ekvum ding in leng a hoih sam kei; min a paikhia uhi.
Kuapeuh zakna ding a bilnei in za hen" a chi hi.

Luke 15

Belam Mang Gentehna
(Matt. 18.12-14)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan siahkhawnmite leh mikhialte tengteng in a thu za ding in a kiang a honzuan uhi.

2Pharisaite leh laigelhmite'n, "Hiai mi'n mikhialte a khawl a, a kiang uah an a ne chi in, a phun tuaktuak uhi."

3Huchi in aman a kiang uah hiai gentehna a gen hi:

4"Nou lak ah kuapeuh in belam za khat nei henla, a lak ua khat mangsak leh gamdai ah sawmkua leh kuate nusia in, a mang pen a muhnawn masiah kua ahia zong lou ding?

5Huan a muhnawn un kipaktak in a liangzang ah a pua hi.

6Inn a tuntak un, a lawmte leh a vengte uh a samkhawm ua, a kiang uah, 'hon kipahpih un, ka belam mang ka munawnta,' a chi hi.

7K'on hilh ahi, huchi mah bang in, midik sawmkua leh kua kisik tuan ding neiloute sang in mikhial khat kisik tung ah van a mi a kipak zaw ding uhi.

Makhai mang

8Huan numei kuapeuh in makhai sawm nei in khat mangsak leh, khawnvak de in, inn phiat in a muhnawn masiah kua ahia hoihtak a zong lou ding?

9Huan a muhnawn in, a lawmte leh a vengte a samkhawm a, hon kipahpih un, ka makhai mansak ka mu nawnta, a chi hi.

10K'on hilh ahi, huchi mah bang in, Pathian angelte ma ah, mikhial khat kisik tung ah, kipahna a om nak hi" a chi hi.

Tapa taimang

11"Mi kuahiam in tapa nih a nei hi:

12A naupangzaw pen in, a pa kiang ah, Pa, gou ka tansik honpia in, a chi hi. Huchi in, a sum a kiang uah a hawmta hi.

13Huan ni sawtlou nung in a tapa naupangzaw pen in a tansik tengteng a lakhawm vek a, gam gamlapi ah a zinta hi, huai ah nuamtat lua in a sum a mawkzat mangta hi.

14Huan a zatbei zohvek tak in, huai gam ah kial thupitak a hongtung a; nekding a hong tasamta hi.

15Huchi in huai gam mi khat a vabel a; aman vokan pe ding in a lou ah a sawl hi.

16Huan thil hawng vok in a nekte ua kihihvah a ut mahmah a; kuamah in bangmah a pe ngalkei uhi.

17Huan amah leh amah hong kiphawkkhiak tak in, ka pa kiang a kilohte annek senglouh a tamtam toh, kei lah hiai ah gilkial a si ding himai veng in;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Ka thou ding a, ka pa kiang ah ka pai ding a, a kiang ah, “Pa, van a tung ah leh
nangmah mitmuh in thil ka hihkhial; na tapa a sehtak ka hita kei hi;

19Na kiang a kiloh khat bang in honbawl in ka chi ding” a chi hi.

20Huchi in a thou a, a pa kiang ah a paita hi. Huan gamlapi a a omlai in, apan a
mu a, a lainat mahmah a, a tai a, a vapoma a tawp tonton hi.

21A tapa in a kiang ah, ‘Pa, van a tung ah leh nangmah mitmuh in thil ka hihkhial;
na tapa a sehtak ka hita kei’ a chi hi.

22Himahleh apan a sikhate kiang ah, ‘puan hoihpen hon lakhe pah unla,
silhsakun; a khut ah zungbuh a khepek ah khedap bunsakun;

23Bawngnou thautak honla unla; gou un, i ne ding ua, nopbawl in i om ding uh;

24Hiai ka tapa a si a, a hong hing nawnta hi; a mang a, i mu nawnta uhi,’ a chi hi.
Huchi in kipaktak in a om panta uhi.

25“Huan a tapa upazaw lou ah a om hi; inn a hong tunkuan in bangpeuh tum
ging leh lam husa a zata hi.

26Huchi in a sikha khat a sam a, tua bang ahia? chi in, a dong hi.

27Huan aman a kiang ah, ‘na nau a hongtung a, damtak a a muhnawn ziak in na
pa’n bawngnou thautak a gou,’ a chi hi.

28Amah a heh a, a lut nuam kei hi; huchi in, a pa hong pawtkhia a, amah a
hongsam hi.

29Himahleh aman a pa kiang ah, ‘ngai in, kum hiai zah na nna sem ing a, na thu
a talek ngeilou ing a; ka lawmte toh kipahna ka bawlna ding in kelnou leng n’on
pe ngeikei hi.

30Himahleh hiai na tapa kizuakte kiang a na sum nemang vekpa a hong tuntakin
amah ading in bawngnou thautak na goh a,’ chi in a dawng hi.

31Huan aman a kiang ah, ‘Ka tapa, ka kiang a om gige hi chin a, ka neih tengteng
nang a ahi.’

32Kipak leh nuamtak a om ding ahi; hiai na nau a si a; a hong hing nawn a; a
mang a, i mu nawnta ahi” a chi hi.

Luke 16

Sumkem Diktatlou Gentehna

1Huan Jesu’n a nungzuite kiang ah hiai thu leng a gen a: “Mi sumhau kuahiam
in sumkemmi a nei a; huai min a sum a zatbeisak thu ah a kiang ah a hek uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Huchi in aman amah a sam a, a kiang ah, ‘na tungtang thu ka zak bangchidan ahia? Na sumkepthu hon pelut in; tuban siah sumkem in na pang thei nawn kei ding,’ a chi hi.

3Sumkempan, a lungsim in, ‘ka toupa’n ka sumkep hon tawpsak ding hi a, bangchi’n ka hihdia leh? Lei toh ka ngapkei a, khutdoh lah ka zum ngal hi.

4Sumkep a hon tawpsak hun chiang in a innte ua hon omsak theihna ding un ka hih ding dan ka theita,’ a chi hi.

5Huchi in a toupa sumbate a sam chiat hi, a masapen kiang ah, ‘Ka toupa lak ah bangzah na ba a?’ a chi hi.

6Aman, ‘thau tehna dan za khat, a chi a, aman a kiang ah, na lai la inla tumeng inla, sawmnga gelh in,’ a chi hi.

7Midang kiang ah, Nang bangzah na ba a? a chi hi. Aman buh tehna dan za khat, a chi a, aman a kiang ah, ‘Na lai la inla, sawmgiat gelh in,’ a chi hi.

8Huan a toupa’n sumkempa diklou a lemtheih ziak in a phat a; vak tate sang in hiai khovel tate a tulai thu ua a pilzawk ziak un.

Muanhuaina

9“K’on hilh ahi, diktatlouhna sum in nou adin lawm bawl un, sum a bei hun chiang a tangtawn a omna a a hon omsak na ding un.

10‘Kuapeuh tawmchik tung a ginomlou tampi tung ah leng a ginom kei uhi.’

11Sumlem tung a bawn na ginom kei uleh kuan ahia hauhna dik noute hon kemsak ding?

12Midang a tung a bawn na ginom kei un, noumau a kua’n honpe ding a?

13Sikha kuamah in heutu nih na a semkop theikei, khat hua in khat a deih ding, ahihkeileh khat gum in khat a musit ding, Pathian leh sumna na semkop theikei ding uh” a chi hi.

Pharisaite Salhna
(Matt. 5.31-32; 11.12-13; Mk. 10.11-12)

14Huan Pharisai sum deihte’n huai thu tengteng a za ua, a nuihsan uh.

15Huchi in aman a kiang uah, “Mi mitmuh a ki siamtangsak na hi uh, himahleh Pathian in na lungtang uh a thei a; mihing lak a a pahtawi uh Pathian mitmuh in kihhuaipi ahi.

16“Dan leh Zawlneite, Johan hongom tan in a om a; huai nung siah Pathian gam Tanchinhoih a gen ua, michih in pawnglut a sawm uhi.

17Himahleh danthu sutvom neuchik a man sang in lei leh van a manthat a baihlam zaw hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18“Kuapeuh zi ma a, a dang nei, angkawm ahi; kuapeuh mi zi maksa nei angkawm ahi.

Mi Hausa Leh Lazar

19“Huan mi hausa kuahiam a om a, puan sandup leh puanmalngat a silh a, niteng in nuamsatak in a om hi.

20A min Lazar khutdoh, meima a pumdim, a kongkhak bul ah a lum hi.

21Mi hausa dohkan a khatehnen kiate nek a lunggulh a; uite’n a meimate a liahsak uhi.

22Huan hichi ahi a, khutdohpa a si a, angelte’n a paipih ua, Abraham angsung ah a koih uhi. Mi hausa leng a si a, vui in a omta hi.

23Huan misi khua ah gimthuak in a om a, a daktou a, gamlapi a Abraham leh a angsung a Lazar om a muta hi.

24A kikou a, ‘Pa Abraham, ka tung ah zahngai inla, Lazar honsawl in, a khutzung muk tui ah diah henla, ka lei hihvotna din; hiai mei kuang ah ka gim mahmah hi,’ a chi hi.

25Himahleh Abraham in, ‘Ka tapa, nang na damlai in, thil hoih na mu a, huchi mah bang in Lazar in thil hoihlou a muh thei tanla; himahleh tun ah amah zaw hiai ah khamuangtak in a om a, nang zaw gim neive.

26Tua lou leng hiai a kipan a nou kiang a paitumte a pai theihlouhna ding un leh kuamah huai a kipan a kou kiang a a hong kai theihlouhna ding in, kou leh nou kikal ah guam thupitak koih denin a om hi,’ a chi hi.

27Huan aman, ahihleh, pa, amah ka pa inn ah paisak ding bek in, k’on ngen hi;

28‘Sanggam pasal nga ka nei a; hiai gimna mun ah a hongpai kha ding uh chih a kiang uah vahilh leh’ a chi hi.

29Abraham in bel, Mosi leh zawlneite a neive ua oi; huai mite thu ngai le uh a ke, a chi hi.

30Huan aman Pa Abraham, ‘hilou e; misi lak a mi hilhial a kiang uah hoh leh a kisik ding uh, a chi hi.

31A man a kiang ah, Mosi leh zawlneite thu a ngaih kei un zaw, misi lak a mi thounawn hoh mah leh leng a taksang tuankei ding uh’ ” a chi hi.

Luke 17

Jesu Thugen Khenkhatte
(Matt. 18.6-7,21-22; Mk. 9.42)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan Jesu'n a nungzuite kiang ah, "Puknate omlou thei a hi kei; himahleh puknate omsakpa tung a gik hi:

2Hiai mi neute lak a khat leng hihpuk sang in, a hihpuk ding ngawng ah buhgawina suang oksak in, tuipi ah kipai leh, amah ading in a hoihzaw ding hi.

3Pilvang un, na unau in thil a hihkhelh leh taihilh in; a kisik leh, ngaidam in.

4Ni khat in na tung ah sagihvei thil hihkhial in sagihvei, ka kisik, chi a nang lam a a hong kiheinawn leh na ngaidam ding ahi" a chi hi.

Ginna

5Huan sawltakte'n Toupa kiang ah, "Ka ginna uh khangsak in" a chi uhi.

6Toupa'n, "Ankam tangkhat bang ginna na neih uleh, hiai singtheimi kung kiang ah, na kibotkhia inla, tuipi ah na kisuan in, na chi ding ua, na thu uh a mangmai ding hi.

Sikha mohpuakna

7"Himahleh nou lak ah kuapeuh in leilet hiam, belam ching hiam sikha nei unla, a hong vaipaitakin, an hon umpah aw, kua ahia nou lak a na chi ding?

8'Ka nekding hon bawlsak inla, puanteng inla, ka nek a ka dawn zoh masiah ka nek bawl in; huaikhit chiang in nang ne in dawn in, na lak ua kua ahia na chi zaw lou ding?'

9Na thu bang ua a hih ziak in na sikha kiang ah kipah thu na gen ngei ua hia?

10Huchibang in 'nou leng na kiang ua thupiak tengteng bang a na hih nung un, sikha phatuamlou, ka hih ding him uh ahi ka hih uh,' chi un," a chi hi.

Phak Sawm Hihdamna

11Huan hichi ahi a, Jerusalem kholam a a pailai in, Samaria leh Galili gam a tawn hi.

12Huan koi khua hiam a a lut ding in, mi phak ngenta, sawm in a na dawn uhi, huaite'n gamla tak ading in aw ngaihtak in,

13"Jesu Heutupa, ka tung uah zahngai in" a chi uhi.

14Aman amau a muh in, a kiang uah, "siampute kiang ah va kilak un" a chi hi. Hichi ahi a, a pailai un a hong siang chiat uhi.

15Huan a lak ua khat in dam chih a kitheih in, aw ngaihtak a Pathian phatkawm in a kiknawnta hi.

16Huan a khebul ah a khupboh a, a kipahthu a gen hi; huai mi Samari mi ahi.

17Huchi in Jesu'n, "Mi sawm hong siangta hilou na hi umaw? Kuate koi ah?" chi in a dong hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Pathian phat ding a kiknawn, hiai theihlouhmi kia loungal kuamah muh a
omlou uhia?" a chi hi.

19A kiang ah, "Thou inla, paita in; na ginna na dampih hi" a chi hi.

Pathian Lalgam Hongtunna
(Matt. 24.23-28,37-41)

20Pharisaite'n Pathian gam hongtun hun ding a dot ziak un, a kiang uah,
"Pathian gam muhtheih in a hongtung kei;

21'En un, hiai ah, hiam, huai ah, hiam, a chi kei ding uh;' ngai un, Pathian gam na
lak uah a om" chi in, a dawng hi.

22Huan nungzuite kiang ah, "Mihing Tapa damlaini ni khat bek na muh nop ni
uh a hongom ding a himahleh na mu kei ding uh.

23Na kiang uah, 'hiai ah en un, hiam pam ah en un, a honchi ding ua; paikhe kei
unla, amau leng zuikei un;'

24van nuai lehlam a khua a phiat a, van nuai lehlam tanpha a a vak zel bang in
Mihing Tapa a hongpai ni in a om ding ahi ngal a.

25Himahleh huai ma in thil tamtak a thuak ding a, tulai khangte deihlouh in a
om ding hi.

26Noah damlai a thil omdan bang in, Mihing Tapa a hongpai nawn hun chiang
in a omsam ding hi.

27Noah long a a lut a, tui a honglet a, avek ua a hihlup khit ni a tun masiah, a ne
un a dawn ua, zi leh pasal in a kinei uhi.

28Huchibang in Lot damlai in a hongom a; a ne un a dawn ua, a lei un a zuak ua,
a suan un a lam uhi.

29Himahleh Sodom khua a kipan Lot a pawt ni'n van a kipan mei leh kat a zu a,
avek un a hihlumta hi.

30Huchibang in Mihing Tapa a hong kilak ni in a om ding hi.

31Huai ni'n kuamah a van insung a om, amah inn tung a om, vala ding in kum
kei heh; lou a om leng paikei hen.

32Lot zi theigige un.

33Kuapeuh a hinna humbit sawm in a mansuah ding a kuapeuh a hinna tan in a
humbit ding hi.

34K'on hilh ahi, huai zan in lupna khat ah mi nih a lum ding ua, khat lak in a om
ding a, khat nutsiat in a om ding hi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

35Numei nih buhgawizan in a om ding ua, khat lak in a om dia, khat nutsiat in a om ding hi.

36Pasal nih lou ah a om ding ua; khat lak in a om dia; khat nutsiat in a om ding, a chi hi.

37Amau a kiang ah, “Toupa, koi ah eita?” a chi ua, a dong uhi. Aman a kiang uah, “Saluang omna peuh ah musane leng a kikhawm ding uh” a chi hi.

Luke 18

Thukhen Midiktatlou Gentehna

1Huan lunglellou a thum gige ding ahi chih theihna ding in a kiang uah gentehna a gen hi.

2“Koilai khua hiam ah thukhenmi khat a om a, huai min Pathian a lau kei a, mihing leng khawk a sa kei hi;

3Huai khua ah meithai khat a om a; aman, ka melma tung ah phu hon laksak in, chi in, a kiang ah a hoh zihzeh hi.

4Huan amah sawtkhop a utkei a; himahleh a nung in a lungsim in ‘Pathian laulou in mihing khawksa keimah leng;

5Hiai meithainu’n hon hihbuai ziak in a phu ka laksak mai ding, huchilou in zaw, a hong zihzeh leh a hon hihgim kha ding,’ a chi hi.

6Huan Toupa mah in, thukhen midiktatlou thugen za un.

7‘A tung uah dohzou tadih mah leh leng a mitel, a sun a zan a amah samte phu Pathian in a laksak kei dia hia?’

8K’on hilh ahi, a phu uh a laksak pah ding. Himahleh Mihing Tapa a hongpai chiang in leitung ah huaibang ginna a honmu diam?” a chi hi.

Pharisai Leh Siahkhonmi Thumna

9Huan midiktat hih kigingta a, midang tengteng musit kuate hiam kiang ah hiai gentehna leng a gen hi:

10“Mi nih Pathian biakin ah thum ding in a hohtou ua; khat Pharisai ahi a, khat siahkhonmi ahi.

11Pharisai ading a, amah kia in hichibang in a thum hi: ‘Pathian, midang, negute, dikloute, angkawmte bang ka hihlouh ziak leh, hiai siahkhonmi bang leng ka hihlouh ziak in na tung ah ka kipak hi.’

12Nipikal teng in nihvei an ka ngawl zel; ka neih teng sawm a khat ka pe zel, a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Siahkhonmi'n bel gamla tak ading in, vanlam leng a dak ngamkei a, 'Pathian, kei mikhial, ka tung ah zahngai in,' chi in, a awm a kitum hi.

14K'on hilh ahi, amasa sang in huai mipen siamtang in a inn ah a paikikta hi. Kingaithupi peuh a niam ding ua, kingainiam pahtawi in a om ding" a chi hi.

Jesu'n Naupangneute A Vualzawl
(Matt. 19.13-15; Mk. 10.13-16)

15Huan a khoih ding in a kiang ah a naungekte uh a honpi ua; nungzuite'n huai a muhtak un a na tai uhi.

16Himahleh Jesu'n amau a sam a, "Naupang neute ka kiang ah hon paisak unla, kham kei un, Pathian gam huchibang mite a ahi ngal a.

17Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, kuapeuh Pathian gam naupang neu in a kipahpih bang a kipahpihlou asung ah a lut kei hial ding" a chi hi.

Hauhna In Lam A Khak
(Matt. 19.16-30; Mk. 10.17-31)

18Vaihawmmi kuahiam in, a kiang ah, "Sinsakpa hoih, tangtawn hinna tanna ding in bang ka hihdia?" chi in, a dong hi.

19Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Bangdia hoih honchi? Mi khat kia ngallou kuamah hoih a omkei, huai tuh Pathian ahi.

20Thupiakte, Angkawm ken, Tualthat ken, Gu ken, Hek ken, Na nu leh pa zahtak in, chihte, na thei vele" a chi hi.

21Aman, "Huai tengteng ka tuailai chila kipan ka zui zel" a chi hi.

22Huan Jesu'n huai a zaktak in a kiang ah, "Tuin thil khat na sam hi; na neih tengteng zuak inla, gentheite kiang ah hawm in, huchi in van ah gou na nei ding; huan hongpai inla, honzui in" a chi hi.

23Amah bel, huai thute a zak in a lungkham mahmah a, a hauh mahmah ziak in.

24Huchi in Jesu'n amah a en a, "Mihaute Pathian gam lut haksa na e!

25Mi hausa Pathian gam a lut sang in sangawngsau phimbil a lutsuak a baihlam zaw hi" a chi hi.

26Huai thu zate'n, "Huchi a hih in kua hotdam in a omthei dia?" a chi uhi.

27Aman, "Mihing hih vuallouh Pathian hihtheih ahi" a chi hi.

28Peter in, "Ngai in, kou bangkim nusia in k'on zui uh" a chi hi.

29Aman a kiang uah, "Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, Kuapeuh Pathian gam ziak a, inn hiam, zi hiam, unaute hiam, nu le pa hiam, tate hiam paisan photphot,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30Tu damsung mahmah in a sang a tamzaw mulou ding kuamah a omkei, hunhong tunglai ding a tangtawn hinna toh" a chi hi.

Jesu'n A Sihna Ding Gelkholh Thumveina
(Matt. 20.17-19; Mk. 10.17-31)

31Huan sawmlehnihte a kiang ah a pituam a, a kiang uah, "Ngai un, Jerusalem khua a hohtou ding i hi ua; zawlneite thugelh tengteng Mihing Tapa tung ah a tung ding hi.

32Jentelte kiang ah piak in a om ding a, nuihzabawlna in a zang ding uh, zumhuaitakin a bawl ding ua, a chilphih ding uhi.

33Huan a vaw ding ua, a that ding uh; ni thum ni'n a thou nawn ding" a chi hi.

34Huai thute a theisiam kei ua, a thugen a lak uah sel in a om a, bang gen ahia chih leng a theikei uhi.

Mittaw Hihdamna
(Matt. 20.29-34; Mk. 10.46-52)

35Huan hichi ahi a, Jeriko khua a tunkuan in, mittaw kuahiam lamgei ah khutdoh in a na tu hi;

36Huai min mipi paiging a za a, bangchi thu ahia chih a dong hi.

37Amau, "Nazaret Jesu a pai ahi" chih a hilh uhi.

38Huchi in, "Jesu, David Tapa, hon hehpih in" chi in, a kikou hi.

39A masate'n dai ding in a tai ua, himahleh, "David Tapa, hon hehpih in" chi in, a kinak kou semsem hi.

40Huchi in Jesu ading a, a kiang a honpi ding in thu a pia hi.

41A kiang a hongtun in, "Na tung ah bangchi a ka hih ahia na deih?" a chi a, a na dong hi. Aman "Toupa, muhtheih ka ut" a chi hi.

42Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Mutheita in, na ginna dampih na hi" a chi hi.

43Huan thakhat in a muthei pahta a, Pathian phatkawm zel in amah a zuita hi; huan mi tengteng in huai a muh un, Pathian a phat uhi.

Luke 19

Jesu Leh Zakai

1Jeriko khua ah Jesu a lut a, paisuak din a kisa hi.

2Ngai in, mi khat a min Zakai a om a; huai mi tuh siahkhon heutu ahi a, amah leng a hau ngial hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Jesu mi bangchi banghiam muh a tuma; amah lah a niam ngal a, mipi ziak in a
mu theikei hi.

4Huchi in a matai a, a en ding in theipi kung ah a kal a ; huai lampi a hontot ding
ahi ngal a.

5Jesu huai mun a tun in a dak a, a kiang ah, “Zakai, hongkum meng in; tuni’n na
inn a tung ding ka hi” a chi hi.

6Huan kintak in a kuma, kipaktak in amah a zintunta hi.

7Huai a muhtak un avek un, “Mikhialte kiang a tung ding in a lutta ve” chi in, a
phun uhi.

8Zakai ading a, Toupa kiang ah, “Ngai in, Toupa, ka sum kimkhat tagahte kiang
ah kape ding a; kua lak ah leng thil bangpeuh na negu taleng, a lehli in ka din
ding” a chi hi.

9Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Tuni’n hiai inn ah hotdamna a hongtungta, amah leng
Abraham tapa ahi ngal a.

10Mangthangte zong a hondam ding in Mihing Tapa a hongpai ahi him hi” a chi
hi.

Dangkaeng Sum Gentehna

(Matt. 25.14-30)

11Huan huai thute a ngaihkhiaklai un, Jerusalem khua a naihtak ziak leh Pathian
gam hong langpah ding hi a a gin ziak un gentehna a gen hi.

12Huchi in hiai thu a gen hi. “Mi hoih kuahiam gamukna thu la a hong kiknawn
ding in khaw gamla tak ah a hoh hi.

13A hoh ding in a sikhate sawm a sam a, a kiang uah dangka sawm a pia a, ka
hongtun nawn masiah hiai in sum na sin un, a chi hi.

14Himahleh a khuate’n a hua ua, hiai mi katung ua vaihawm ding in ka deihkei
uh, chi in a nung ah thu a khak uhi.

15Huan hichi ahi a, gamukna thu a lak a, a hong kiknawn in a sikha sum a piakte,
a hekpung dan uh theihna din a samsak hi.

16A masapen a hongpai a, ‘Toupa, na dangka sawm in a pung,’ a chi hi.

17Aman a kiang ah, ‘Sikha hoih, na hih hoih e; tawmchik tung a na ginom ziak in
khaw sawm tung ah heutu in om in’ a chi hi.

18A nihna a hongpai a, ‘Toupa, na dangka nga in a pung e’ a chi hi.

19Amah kiang ah leng, ‘nang leng khaw nga tung ah heutu in om in,’ a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Huan midang a hongpai a, Toupa en in, hiai na dangka, kho-ul nulna puan in ka kem kinken hi.

21Mi mawktat na hihziak in k'on lau hi; na koihlouh leng na la a, na tuh louh leng na at ngal a, a chi hi.

22Huan aman a kiang ah, sikha gilou, na paukam suakngei in k'on siam louh ding. Mi mawktat ka hih a, ka koih louh leng ka lak a, ka tuh louh leng ka at na thei maw?

23Huchi ahihleh bangdia ka dangka sum in a na koihlou? Huchi in ka hongpai in a pung toh ka lak ding ahi, a chi hi.

24Huan a kiang a dingte kiang ah, 'a sum laksak unla, dangka sawm neipa kiang ah pia un,' a chi hi.

25Amau a kiang ah, Toupa, aman sum sawm a nei a ka, a chi uhi.

26K'on chi ahi, 'a nei peuh piak behlap ahi ding a, a neilou a neihsun leng laksak ahi ding hi.

27Himahleh hiai ka galte a tung ua vaihawm dia hon deihlou, honpi unla, ka ma ah that un' " a chi hi.

Jesu Vualzou A Jerusalem Lutna
(Matt. 21.1-11; Mk. 11.1-11; Jn. 12.12-19)

28Hiai thu a gen khit in Jerusalem kholam naihtou in ma a kai hi.

29Huan hichi ahi a, Bethphage leh Bethani khaw kiang, Olive tang kichi a tun in, nungzuite lak a mi nih a sawl hi.

30"Na mazawn khua uah va hoh unla; huai ah na luttung un sabiltung nou kikhih, kuamah tuanna ngei nailouhna, na vamu ding ua, huai hon phel unla, honkai un.

31Huan kuapeuh in 'bangdia phel?' chi a a hondot uleh 'Toupa'n a deih ahi,' " chi un, a chi hi.

32Huan a misawlte a paita ua, a kiang ua a gen bang in a vamu uhi.

33Sabiltung nou a phellai un, a neite'n a kiang uah, "Sabiltung nou bangdia phel?" a chi uhi.

34Amau, "Toupa'n a deih ahi" a chi uhi.

35Huchi in Jesu kiang ah a honkai ua; huan sabiltung nou tung ah a puante uh a phah ua, a tung ah Jesu a tuangsak uhi.

36Huan a paina ding lampi ah a puante uh a phah uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

37Huan a tunkuan in, Olive tang kumsukna ding tak ah, nungzui mipi tengteng
in a thil thupi hih tengteng a muh ziak un a kipak ua, aw ngaihtak in Pathian a
phat uhi;

38"Toupa min a kumpipa hongpai a hampha e; van ah lem thu leng henla,
tungnungpen ah thupina om hen" chi in.

39Huan mipi lak a Pharisai khenkhat in a kiang ah, "Sinsakpa, na nungzuite tai
in" a chi uhi.

40Aman bel k'on hilh ahi, "Hiaite a daih uleh suangte bek a kikou ding uh" chi in,
a dawng hi.

Jerusalem Khopi Jesu'n A Kahkhum
(Matt. 23.37-39)

41Huan a tunkuan in, khua a mu a, a kahkhum a;

42"Aw, nang tel in tusung in khamuanna thei leteh aw: himahleh tun zaw na
muhlouhna ding in a kiselta ngal a.

43Na galte'n na kim in leikulh a khoh ding ua, a hon um ding ua, na kim in pawt
theihlouh in a hon opkhum ding ua, huchibang nite na tung ah a hongtung ding
hi.

44Na sung a na ta, na naute, nangmah toh lei ah a hon pai ek ding ua; na sung ah
suang kichiang himhim a hawikei ding uh; veh a na om ni na theihlouh ziak in"
chi in.

Jesu'n Tempul Hah Siangthou
(Matt. 21.12-17; Mk. 11.15-19; Jn. 2.13-22)

45Huan Pathian biakin ah a valut a, bangpeuh zuakte a delhkhia a, a kiang uah,

46"Ka inn thumna inn ahi ding, chih gelh ahi; nou bel suamhatte khuk in na
bawlzaw uh" a chi hi.

47Huan niteng in Pathian biakin ah thu a hilhzel hi. siampu liante, laigelhmite
leh, vantang lak a heutu deuhte'n amah hihmang a tum uhi;

48Himahleh mipi'n phatuamngaitak a a thugen a ngaihkhiak ziak un, a hih ding
dan a thei tuankei uhi.

Luke 20

Thuneihna Thu Ginlelhna
(Matt. 21.23-27; Mk. 11.27-33)

11 Huan ni khat Pathian biakin a mite thuhilh a, Tanchinhoih a genlai in, siampu
liante, laigelhmite, upate toh a kiang ah a hongpai guih uhi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2A kiang ah, “Kua thu in ahia hiai thilte na hih? Kuan ahia thu honpia? honhilh in” a chi uhi.

3Aman a kiang uah, “Ken leng thu kamkhat k’on dongsam ding; hon dawng un” a chi hi.

4“Johan baptisma van a kipan hia, mihing a kipan?” chi in a dong hi.

5A kingaihtuah ua, “Van a kipan chi le hang, bangdia amah ginglou? honchi thepthup ding hi.

6Huan Mihing a kipan chi lehang lah, mi tengteng in suang in a hon deng ding uh; Johan zawlnei a hih a thei ngal ua” a chi uhi.

7Huchi in a dawng ua, “Koi a kipan ahia ka theikei uh” a chi uhi.

8Huan Jesu’n a kiang uah, “Ken leng kua thu in ahia hiai thil ka hih chih k’on hilh sam kei ding” a chi hi.

Grephuan Kemte Gentehna

(Matt. 21.33-46; Mk. 12.1-12)

9Huan mipite kiang ah hiai gentehna a gen a; “ Mi kuahiam in grephuan a bawl a, a loukemte kiang ah khohloh ding in a pia a, sawtpi tam ding in gamdang ah a hohta hi.

10Huan a gahloh hun in a tan ding gah a piak ding un loukemte kiang ah sikha khat a sawl hi; ‘himahleh loukemte’n a na vua uhi.’

11Sikha dang a sawlnawn a; ‘huai leng a na vaw nawn in, zumhuaipi in a na bawl ua, khutvuak in a paisak nawnta uhi.’

12Huan a thumna a sawlnawn a; huai leng hihliam in a paikhia uhi.

13Huaizoh in grephuan neipa’n, bangchi’n ka hihdia? ‘Ka tapa deihtak ka sawlmai ding; amah a na zah khamawh kei ding uh,’ a chi hi.

14Himahleh loukemte’n amah a na muhtak un, ‘hiai gouluah dingpa ahi, that ni, huchi in, a gou ei a ahi ding,’ chi in, a kihou uhi.

15Huchi in grephuan apat a paikhia ua, a hihlumta uhi. Huan grephuan neipa’n amau bang a lohta dia le?

16Loukemte a hong hihmang dia, huan grephuan midangte a pe ding” a chi hi. Huan huai a zak un, “Huai telzaw tungkei leh” a chi uhi.

17Himahleh amaute a en a, ahihleh hiai thu a gelh uh bang ahia? “Inlammite suang deihlouh pen, huai mahmah a ning a suang phatuampen a hong hita” chih.

18Kuapeuh huai suang tung a puk a kitat gawp ding; a delhkhakte houh a delhzan ding, a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Siah Piak Thu A Dotna
(Matt. 22.15-22; Mk. 12.13-17)

19Huailai tak in laigelhmite leh siampu liante'n mat a tum ua; himahleh mipi a
lau ua; huai gentehna amau dem in a gen chih a theih ziak un.

20Gamukpa vaihawmna leh thuneihna nuai a a piaktheih na ding un, a thu
genkhelh tang in a enkhia ua, mi hoih a kibawl enkhetu a guk sawl uhi.

21Amau a kiang ah, "Sinsakpa, diktak in thugen in na sinsak zel a, kuamah
khentuam neilou in chihtaktak in Pathian thu na hilhzel chih ka thei uh.

22Kaisar kiang a siah ka piak uh siang hia, sianglou?" chi in a dong uhi.

23Himahleh aman a zekhem uh a thei a, a kiang uah, "Bang a chia hon ze-et na
hi ua?" a chi hi.

24"Na sumtang uh honlak un, kua lim leh kua min ahia tuang?" a chi a, amau
"Kaisar lim" a chi uhi.

25Aman a kiang uah, "Tua ahihnung, Kaisar thilte Kaisar kiang ah pia unla,
Pathian thilte Pathian kiang ah pia un" a chi hi.

26Huchi in mipi ma a paukhelh lakding a mukei ua; a dawnna lamdang a sa
mahmah ua, a daidide uhi.

Thohnawnna Thu A Dotna
(Matt. 22.23-33; Mk. 12.18-27)

27Huan Saddukai, thohnawnna a omkei chite lak a mi kuate hiam a kiang ah a
hong ua; thu a dong uhi:

28"Sinsakpa, Mosi in, min zi nei in, ta neilou in sihsan leh, a unaupa'n a zi luah
in, a unaupa ading in chi a suahsak ding chih, a gelh hi.

29Ahi a, unau pasal sagih a om ua; upapen in zi a nei a, ta neilou in a si hi.

30A nihna in a luah a; ta neilou in a si nawn hi.

31A thumna in a luahnawn a, huchibang in unau sagihte'n a neichiat ua, ta neilou
in a si uhi.

32A tawpna ah numei leng a sita hi.

33Huchi ahihleh thohnawn hun ah a kuapen zi ahi dia? Amau sagihte'n zi in a
neichiat uh" a chi uhi.

34Huan Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Tulai mite zi leh ta in a kinei zel ua;

35himahleh huai hun chiang a teltak ding leh, misi lak apat thohnawnna tangtak
a seh peuhmahte, zi leh ta in a kinei nawn kei ding uh;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

36Sih leng a si nawn theikei ding uh, angelte bang a om ding ahi ngal ua;
thohnawnna tate a hih ziak un, Pathian tate ahi ding uh" a chi hi.

37Misi kaihthoh in a om ding uh chih Mosi in leng Loubuk ah, Toupa, Abraham
Pathian, Isak Pathian, Jakob Pathian, a chih lai in, a theisak hi.

38Amah misi Pathian a hi kei a, mihing Pathian ahizaw; amah ngaih in mi
tengteng a hing vek ngal ua" a chi hi.

39Laigelhmi kuahiam in, "Sinsakpa, na gendik e" chi in a dawng uhi.

40Huchi in thudang a dong ngam nawn kei uhi.

Messia Thu A Dotna
(Matt. 22.41-46; Mk. 12.35-37)

41Huan aman a kiang uah, Khrist David tapa ahi chih bangchidan a chi thei uh
ahia?

42Sa. laibu ah David mahmah in, Toupa'n, ka Toupa kiang ah, ka taklam a tuin,

43"Na melmate na khepek ngakna dia ka bawl masiah, a na chi hi.

44Huchi in David in amah "Toupa a chi ngal a, bangchi'n ahia a tapa a hih theih?"
a chi hi.

Laigelhmite Vauhilhna
(Matt. 23.1-36; Mk. 12.38-40)

45Huan mi tengteng theih in a nungzuite kiang ah, laigelhmite lak ah pilvang un.

46"Amau puanaktual silh a vak a ut ua, dawlmun ah chibaibuk leh, kikhopnain
a tutphah hoihpen a tut, Ankuangluina ah mun hoihpen a deihtuam nak uhi.

47Meithaite innte a negai ua, mi khemna ding in sawt pipi a thum uhi. Huaite'n
siamlouh a nak tansem ding uhi" a chi hi.

Luke 21

Meithainu Thilpiak
(Mk. 12.41-44)

1Huan a dak khia a, mi haute'n sumkholna a sum a khiaklai uh a mu hi.

2Meithai zawngtak kuahiam in dal dangka muza nih hong khia leng a mu hi.

3Huchi in, "Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, hiai tengteng sang in tua meithai
zawngtakin a khe tamzaw;

4Hiai tengteng in a neihlet uh a khia ua; aman bel a kitunhingna ding a a neih
sunsun a khevek" a chi hi.

Huntawp Chiamtehnate
(Matt. 24.1-2; Mk. 13.1-4)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Huan kuate hiam in Pathian biakin thu, suang hoihtak leh thil piakkhawm a a
zep kilawm dan uh, a genlai un, aman,

6"Hiai na thilmuh uh, hih chiplouh a suang kichiang himhim hiai ah a omkei
ding; huaibang ni a hongtung ding" a chi hi.

Khrist Hongpaina Ding Chiamtehna
(Matt. 24.3-14; Mk. 13.3-13)

7Huan amau a kiang ah, "Sinsakpa, huaite chikchiang in a hongom ding ua?
Huaite a hongtun ding chiamtehna bang a om dia?" chi in, a dong uhi.

8Huan aman, "Pimang a na omlouhna ding un pilvang un. Mi tampi in, 'Khrist ka
hi' a hun tungding ahita, chi in, keimah minsial in a hongpai ding uh, huaite
zuikei un.'

9Kidou thu leh buai thu na zak hun chiang un lau kei un; huaite a tung masa
ding a, tawpna bel hipahlou ding ahi" a chi hi.

10A kiang uah, "Nam tuam leh nam tuam a kidou ding ua, gam tuam leh gam
tuam a kidou ding uh.

11'Zin nakpitak in a ling ding a, mun tuamtuam ah kial a ke ding a, hipi a leng lai
ding; van a kipan thil lauhuai leh chiamtehna thupitak a hongom ding hi.'

12Himahleh huai thil tengteng a tunma in, nou a honman ding ua, kikhopnain
leh suangkulh ah pi in a hon hihgim ding uh, keimah min ziak in kumpipate leh
gamukte ma ah a honpi ding uhi.

13Hiai noute ading a theihpihna hun lemtang ahi ding hi.

14Huchi in dawnna ding ngaihtuah khawllou ding in na lungtang uah kihih kip
un.

15Na melma tengteng un hondou ua honsel theihlouhna ding un kam leh pilna
ka honpe ding a.

16Huan na nu leh na pate, na unaute, na sanggamte, na lawmte un leng hon
mansak ding ua; a khen a honthat ding uhi.

17Keimah min ziak in mi tengteng huat na hi ding uh.

18Himahleh, na samzang uh khat leng a mangthang kei ding.

19Na kuhkalna uah na hinna uh na humbit ding uhi.

Jerusalem Siatna Ding Genkholhna
(Matt. 24.15-21; Mk. 13.14-19)

20"Himahleh sepaihte'n Jerusalem khua a um uh na muh chiang un, a
mangthang dek chih thei un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Huai hun chiang in Judia gam a omte'n tang ah taimang san u hen; asung a omte'n pawtsan u hen, gam a omte asung ah lut kei uhen.

22Huai nite phulakna ahi, thu a gelh tengteng uh a hongtun theihna ding in.

23Huai nite in gaite leh naunou pawmte tung a gik ding, khovel ah haksatna thupitak a tun ding ziak in leh hiai chite tung a thangpaihna a tun ding ziak in.

24Huan namsau in a si ding ua, namchih kiang ah sal a pi in a om ding uh; huan Jentelte ni a tawp mateng Jerusalem Jentelte sikden in a om ding hi.

Toupa Hongpai Nihveina
(Matt. 24.29-31; Mk. 13.24-27)

25"Huan ni leh kha leh aksite ah, chiamtehna a om ding a; tuipi mau leh a kihoh ziak in lei ah leng namchih haksatna leh mangbatna a tung ding;

26mite launa ziak leh khovel a thil hongtung ding ngaihtuah ziak in, a sibup ding uhi; van thilhihtheihnate a ling ding hi.

27Huai hun chiang in Mihing Tapa thilhihtheihna leh thupina thupi toh meilak a hongpai a mu ding uhi.

28Huan huai thilte a hong tunpat chiang in entou unla, dak khia un; na tatna uh hong naita ahihman in" a chi hi.

Theipi Kung Gentehna
(Matt. 24.32-35; Mk. 13.28-31)

29Huan a kiang uah gentehna thu a gen a: "Theipi kung leh sing tengteng en un;

30A hong selnoutakin huai na mu ua, nipi hongtung ding ahi chih noumau in na thei uhi.

31Huchi mah bang in nou leng huaite hongtung na muh chiang un, Pathian lalgam a hongnaita chih thei un.

32Chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, thil tengteng a tunkim masiah tulai khangte a mangkei ding hi.

33Lei leh van a mang dia, ka thu zaw a mang kei ding hi.

Kiveng Gige A Om Kulna
(Matt. 24.36-44; Mk. 13.32-37)

34"Himahleh pilvang un, huchilou in zaw nek vahluat toh, zukham toh damsung khosak ngaihtuah in, na lungtang uh a dimlaw kha ding a, huai ni'n thangawk bang in thakhat in na tung uah a hongtung guih kha ding hi.

35Tuabang tak in leitung tengteng a omte tung a tung chiat ding ahi ngal a.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

36Huai thil hongtung ding tengteng pel ding leh Mihing Tapa ma a dingtak ding
a seh na hihtheihna ding uleh thahatna na neihna ding un chiklaipeuh in
thumkawm in limsak gige un" a chi hi.

37Huan niteng in Pathian biakin ah thu a hilhzel a; zan teng in a pawt a, Olive
tang a chih uah a giak zel hi.

38Huan zing in a thu ngaikhe ding in mi tengteng Pathian biakin ah a kiang ah a
hongzel uhi.

Luke 22

Judas Iskariot Lehpanna

(Matt. 26.1-5; Mk. 14.1-2; Jn. 11.45-53)

11 Huan Tanghou Silngou Sohlouh Ankuangluini, Paikan Ankuangluina kichi a
naita hi.

2Siampu liante leh laigelhmite'n hihlupna dan a zong ua, vantang lah a kihta uhi.

3Sawmlehnihte lak a pang, Judas, Iskariot kichi sung ah Setan a lut hi.

4Huchi in amah a vapai a siampu liante leh heutute kiang ah zuausan a matsak
theihna ding dan a va kihoupih hi.

5Amau a kipak mahmah ua, a kiang ah dangka piak a chiamta uhi.

6Aman lem a sa a, mipi omlouh kal a zuausan a matsakna lemtang a zawngta hi.

Paikan Ankuang Nanung

(Matt. 26.17-25; Mk. 14.12-21; Jn. 13.21-30)

7Huan Tanghou Silngou Sohlouh ni, Paikan Ankuangluina belamnou gohna ding
ni, a hongtungta hi.

8Huchi in Jesu'n, "Peter leh Johan a sawl a, Paikan Ankuang i nek ding in hon va
bawlsak un" chi in.

9Huan amau a kiang ah, "Koi ah vabawl le ung na ut a?" a chi uhi.

10Huan aman a kiang uah, "Ngai un, khopi a na lut un, pasal, bel a tui pua in
hontuak ding a, a lutna inn ah zuilut un" a chi hi.

11Inn neipa kiang ah, "Sinsakpa'n, ka nungzuite toh Paikan Ankuang ka nekna
ding uh, mikhual inn pindan koilai ahia, a honchi, na chi ding uh.

12Huchi in aman indan tungnung zapi, van omsa, a hon ensak ding; huai ah hih
un," a chi hi.

13Huan a hohta ua, a kiang ua a gen bangtak in a muta ua; huan Paikan Ankuang
a vabawl uhi.

Ankuang Siangthou

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

(Matt. 26.26-30; Mk. 14.22-26; 1 Kor. 11.23-25)

14Huan a nek hun in, aman an a um a, a sawltakte'n a umpih sam uhi.

15Huan a kiang uah, "Ka thuak ding ka thuak ma in hiai Paikan Ankuang hon nekpih ka ut mahmah hi.

16K'on hilh ahi, hiai Pathian gam a a taktak a hih masiah, ka ne nawn kei ding" a chi hi.

17Huan nou a la a, kipahthu a genkhit in, "Hiai la unla, kihawm un;

18K'on hilh ahi, tuban Pathian gam a hongtun masiah grepgui gahtui ka dawn nawn kei ding" a chi hi.

19Huan tanghou a la a, kipahthu a genkhit in a balkham a, a kiang uah a pia a, "Hiai ka sapum ahi, na sikua piak ding ahi; keimah theihgigena in hihzel un" a chi hi.

20Huchibang in nitak annek zoh in nou a la a, "Hiai nou ka sisan a thukhun thak, na sikua pawt ding ahi.

21Himahleh ngai un, zuausan a hon mansak dingpa khut ka kiang ah dohkan tung ah a omta hi.

22Mihing Tapa a seh bangtak in a pai ding hi, himahleh zuausan a mansak dingpa mihing tung a gik hi!" a chi hi.

23Huan amau lak ah "Huchibang thilhih ding kua ahi dia le?" chi in, a kidong uhi.

Thupina Thu A Kiselna

24Huan a lak uah kuapen ahia thupipen a seh chih thu ah, kiselna a hongpawt hi.

25Aman a kiang uah, "Jentel kumpipate a tung uah a thunei gige uh a, a tung ua thuneite Nu leh Pa, a chi gige uh.

26Himahleh nou zaw huchibang na hi kei ding uh; na lak ua thupipen nauzaw bang in om henla, makai pen leng na sempen bang in omzaw hen.

27Kua ahia thupizaw, an um hia, an pepa? An um hilou hia? Himahleh kei zaw na lak uah nasempa bang in ka om hi.

28"Ze-etna ka tuah sung noute kei hon ompihte na hi uh;

29Huchi in kei ka Pa'n gam a hon sehsak bang in gam k'on sehsak ahi.

30Ka gam a ka dohkan a na nek ua na dawn theihna ding un; huchi in, Israel nam sawmlehnih vaihawm sak in mangtutphah ah na hongtu ding uhi.

Peter Kitheihmohbawl Ding Genkholhna

(Matt. 26.31-36; Mk. 14.27-31; Jn. 13.36-38)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

31"Simon, Simon, ngai in, Setan in buhsep bang a a honsep theihna ding in, noute
hon ngen eive.

32Himahleh na ginna a manlouhna ding in k'on thumsak hi; na kihei nawn
chiang in nang na unaute hihkip in, a chi hi.

33Huan aman a kiang ah, Toupa, na kiang ah suangkulh ah leh sihna ah leng pai
sam ngap ka hi, a chi hi.

34Aman Peter, k'on hilh ahi, n'on theihna ah thumvei n'on kitheihmohbawl
masiah tuni in ak a khuang kei ding" a chi hi.

Hongtung Ding Kidouna

35Huan a kiang uah, "Dangka iplou, kawlzal lou leh khedap lou a k'on sawlkhiak
in bang na tasam ua?" a chi hi. Amau, "Bangmah" a chi uhi.

36Aman a kiang uah, "Tun zaw dangka ipnei in keng henla, kawlzal toh, kuapeuh
namsau neilou in a puan zuak henla, lei hen.

37K'on hilh ahi, Amah talekte lak ah sim tel ahi, chih gelh ka tung ah a hongtung
ahi; ka tungtang thu tungkim ngei ding ahi ngal a" a chi hi.

38Huan amau, "Toupa, en dih, hiai ah namsau nih a om" a chi ua. Aman a kiang
uah, "A hun" a chi hi.

Gethsemani Huan A Jesu Thumna
(Matt. 26.36-46; Mk. 14.32-42)

39Huan amah a pawt a, a ngeina dan in Olive tang ah a hohta a; nungzuite'n leng
a zui uhi.

40A mun a vatun un, a kiang uah, "Khemna a na lutlouhna ding un, thum un" a
chi hi.

41Huan suang a denphak tan vel ah a vapai tuamta hi;

42Huan a khukdin a, a thum a, "Pa, hoih na sakleh hiai nou ka kiang apan lasuan
in; himahleh kei thu hilou in, nangmah thu hi zaw hen" a chi hi.

43Huan van a kipan angel khat a hihhat ding in a kiang ah a hong kilak hi.

44Huan a gim mahmah a, phatuamngai nawnsem in a thum a; a kho-ul, sisan
bang in mal liantak in lei ah a takkheta hi.

45Huan a thum khit a a thoh in, nungzuite kiang ah a hongpai a, a lungkham ziak
un a na ihmu uh a mu hi.

46Huan a kiang uah, "Bangdia ihmu na hi ua? Khemna a na lutlouhna ding un
thou unla, thum un" a chi hi.

Jesu Matna
(Matt. 26.47-56; Mk. 14.43-50; Jn. 18.3-11)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

47Huan huai a genlai tak in, ngai dih, mipi a hongpai ua, sawmlehnihte lak a tel
Judas in a ma uh a kai a; tawp tum in Jesu a honzuan hi.

48Himahleh Jesu'n, a kiang ah, "Judas, Mihing Tapa tawp a mansak ding na hi
maw?" a chi hi.

49Huan a kim a mite'n thil hongtung ding a theihun, "Toupa, namsau in ka sat
ding uam?" a chi uhi.

50Huan a lak ua kuahiam in siampu lianpen sikha a sat a, a bil taklam a satkhiak
sak hi.

51Huan Jesu'n, "Hih nawn ken" a chi a, a bil a khoih a, a hihdamta hi.

52Jesu'n a kiang a hong siampu liante Pathian biakin heutute leh upate kiang ah,
Namsau leh khetbuk tawi in, suamhat man ding bang hial in na hong kuan uh
maw?

53Pathian biakin a na kiang ua niteng a ka omlai in hon mat tum in n'on sawk
kei ua; himahleh tu mial thuneihna toh na tat hun uh ahi, a chi hi.

Peter In Jesu Kitheihmohbawl

(Matt. 26.57-58,69-75; Mk. 14.53-54,66-72; Jn. 18.12-18,25-27)

54Huan a man ua, a pi ua, siampu lianpen inn ah a pilut uhi. Peter in gamlapi ah
a zui hi.

55Huan inn huangsung intual ah mei a chih ua, a tu khawm ua, Peter a lak uah a
vatu sam hi.

56Huan meivak a a tutlai in nungak kuahiam in a mu a, a en nilouh a, "Hiai mi
leng a kiang a om ahi" a chi hi.

57Aman bel, "Numei, amah ka theikei" chi in a kitheihmohbawl hi.

58A denchiang deuh in midang in a hong munawn a, nang leng a lak ua mi na hi
ve, a chi hi. Peter in bel, "Mihing aw, ka hi kei" a chi hi.

59Huan dakkal khat phial nung in, midang in, "Hiai mi leng a kiang a om ahi
tham hi; Galili gammi ahi" a chi chiltel hi.

60Huan Peter in, "Mihing aw, na thugen ka theikei" a chi hi. Huan thakhat in, a
paulaitakin ak a khuangta hi.

61Huan, Toupa a kihei a, Peter a en hi. Peter in, "Ak khuanma in thumvei n'on
kitheihmohbawl ding, chi a Toupa'n a kiang a a thugen a hon theikhe nawnta
hi."

62Huan a pawt a, a kap huphup hi.

Jesu Nuihsat Leh Vuakna

(Matt. 26.67-68; Mk. 14.65)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

63Jesu lente'n nuihza bawlna'n a zang ua, a sat uhi,

64A mit a tuam ua, "Kua ahia honsat, gen in?" chi in a dong uhi.

65Thu dang tampi in leng a gensia un a kou uhi.

Juda Vaihawmpawlte Ma A Jesu Pina
(Matt. 26.59-66; Mk. 14.55-64; Jn. 18.19-24)

66Huan khovak tak in Upa hon, siampu liante leh laigelhmite, a hong kikhawm ua, a vaihawmna uah a pi uhi.

67"Khrist na hihleh honhilh in" a chi uhi. Huan aman a kiang uah: "Honhilh mah leng na gingta kei ding uh;

68Ken noute thu hon dong lengleng, n'on dawng kei ding ua, na honkhah sam kei ding uh.

69Himahleh tuban siah Mihing Tapa, Pathian thilhihtheihna taklam ah a tu ta ding" a chi hi.

70Huan avek un, "Nang Pathian Tapa na hi maw leh?" a chi ua. Aman a kiang uah, hi e, n'on chih bang un, a chi hi.

71Huan amau bang theihpihna dang i deih lai dia? Eimah mah in amah kamsuak i zata ve le" a chi uhi.

Luke 23

Pilat Ma a Jesu Pina
(Matt. 27.1-2,11-14; Mk. 15.1-5; Jn. 18.28-38)

1Huan mipi tengteng ading ua, Jesu Pilat kiang ah a pita uhi.

2"Hiai mi'n ka chite uh a pimang a, Kaisar kiang ah siahliau a kham, Khrist, kumpipa, a kichih ka za uh" chi in a hekta uhi.

3Pilat in, a kiang ah, "Judate kumpipa na hi hia?" chi in, a dong a. Aman "Hi e," chi in a dawng hi.

4Pilat in siampu liante leh mipite kiang ah, "hiai mi tung ah bangmah khelhna ka mu kei," a chi hi.

5Himahleh amau, "Galili gam a kipan Judia gam khuateng leh hiai mun tan ah thuhilh in, mi tengteng a fuihse gige" chi in, a khauh semsem uhi.

Herod Mai a Jesu Dinna

6Pilat in huai a zak in, hiai mi Galili gam a mi ahi hiam chih a dong hi.

7Huchi in Herod uk sungmi ahi chih a theihtakin Herod kiang ah a sawlta a; huailai in amah leng Jerusalem khua ah a om hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Herod in Jesu a muh in a kipak mahmah a; a tanchin a zak ziak in, tuma siah apat muh a ut him ahi a, a thillamdang hih banghiam bek muh a lamen hi.

9Huan thu tampi a dong a; himahleh bangmah in a dawng tuankei hi.

10Siampu Liante leh laigelhmite'n ding in nakpitak in a hek uhi.

11Herod leh a sepaihte'n Jesu a simmawh ua, nuihzabawlna'n a zang uh, puan thupitak silhsak in Pilat kiang ah a sawlnawnta hi.

12Huai ni nitakin Herod leh Pilat a kihouthei ta uhi; huai masiah zaw kihouthei lou ahi uhi.

Jesu Si Ding a Thutanna
(Matt. 27.15-26; Mk. 15.6-15; Jn. 18.39—19.16)

13Pilat in siampu liante, heutute, mi tengteng a samkhawm a, a kiang uah,

14"Mite a pimang chi in, hiai mi ka kiang ah n'on pi uhi, ngai un, na ma ua ka etchet nung in na hekna thu uah hiai mi tung ah bangmah khelhna ka mu kei hi;

15Herod in leng a mu sam kei. I kiang uah a hon sawlnawnta hi. Ngai un, sihna khop hial bangmah a hih kei hi.

16Huchi in ka vaw ding a, ka pawtsak mai ding" a chi hi.

17Ankuangluini a lak ua mi khat a pawtsak teitei ding ahi ngal a.

18Himahleh kituaktakin a kikou ua, "Hiai mi hih mangthang inla, Barabba pen hon pawtsak zaw in" a chi uhi.

19Huai mi khopi a helna leh, tualthah ziak a suangkulh tang ahi.

20Pilat in bel Jesu khah a ut a, a kiang uah thu a gen nawn hi.

21Himahleh "Kros ah kilhden in, Kros ah kilhden in" chi in a kikou uhi.

22Huan aman, a thumveina ah a kiang uah, "Bang ding in maw? Hiai min bang ahia ahihkhelh? Sihna khop hial a tung ah bangmah ka mu kei; ka vaw ding a, ka khah mai ding" a chi hi.

23Amau bel aw ngaihtak in Kros a kilhden ding in a ngen teitei uhi. Huan a aw un a vau daita uhi.

24Pilat in a nget bang ua hih ding in thu a hihpukta hi.

25Helna leh tualthah ziak a suangkulh tang a nget uh a khah a; Jesu bel a utut a loh ding un a peta hi.

Jesu Kilhdenna
(Matt. 27.32-44; Mk. 15.21-32; Jn. 19.7-27)

26A pimanglai un, Simon Kurini khaw mi, gam lam a kipan hongpai a man ua, Jesu nunglam paw ding in a tung ah Kros a ngata uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Huan mi nazong leh numei amah kah a mau zelzul, mipi tampitak in a zui uhi.

28Jesu bel amaute lam nga in, “Jerusalem tanute aw, honkah kei un, noumau leh na tate uh ading in kap zaw un” a chi hi.

29Ngai un, a ni a hongtung ding a, ‘huai ni’n, numei chingte, naupai ngeilouhna gilte, naungek tep ngeilouh nawite a hampha uh,’ a chi ding uhi.

30Huai hun chiang in mite’n, ‘tangte kiang ah hondelh un’ a chi ding uh, mualte kiang ah, honkhuh un, a chi ding uhi.

31Sing a hinlai a bawn hichibang a a hih uh leh; a keu chiang in bang a lohta phet ding ua?” a chi hi.

32Huan a kiang ah midang nih, migilou, hihlup ding in a pisam uhi.

33Luguhmun, a chih uh a tun un, migiloute, a taklam ah khat, a veilam ah khat toh Kros ah a kilhden uhi.

34Jesu’n, “Pa, amau ngaidam in; a thilhih uh a theikei ua ahi, a chi hi. Huchi in a puansilhte kihawm in, ai a san uhi.

35Huan mi vantang in ding kawm in a en uhi. Huchi in vaihawmmite’n, “Midang bawn a hondam a ka; Pathian tel Khrist a hihtaktak leh amah leng ki hondam hen aw,” chi in a enghou uhi.

36Sepaihte’n leng amah nuihzabawlna’n a nei ua, a kiang ah a hong ua, zuthuk a pia uhi.

37“Judate kumpipa na hih taktak leh ki hondam in” a chi uhi.

38Huan a lutung zawn Kros ah, Grik, Latin leh Hebru laimal in, “HIAI JUDATE KUMPIPA AHI” chi in, laigelh a tak uhi.

39Huan a migilou kilh khat un Jesu a tai a, “Khrist na hi ka hia? Ki hondam inla, kou leng hon hondam tanla” a chi hi.

40Himahleh khatpa’n dawng kawm in, a taihilh a, “Pathian nangawn na kihta ka hia kibang sap a hon gawt uh?

41Eizaw gawt tuak him i hi; i thilhih manlel mu i hi a; hiai min bangmah a hihkhial ngalkei a” a chi hi.

42Aman, “Jesu Toupa na Kumpi gam a n’ong pai chiang in hon theigige in” a chi hi.

43Aman a kiang ah, “Chihtaktak in k’on hilh ahi, tuni in ka kiang ah Paradise ah na omsam ding” a chi hi.

Jesu Sihna

(Matt. 27.45-56; Mk. 15.33-41; Jn. 19.28-30)

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

44Huan dakgukna ding ahi a, huai nungsiah dak kua na huntan in gam pumpi a hong mialvekta a, nivak a beita hi.

45Pathian biakin puanzak a lai ah a hong keksuak hi.

46Jesu aw ngaihtak in a kikou a, “Pa, na khut ah ka kha k’on kemsak hi” a chi hi. Huai a chihzoh in a kha a khahta hi.

47Sepaih zaheutupa’n thil omdan a muh in, “Hiai mi pellou in midik ahi ngeingei” chi in Pathian a phat hi.

48Huai etnop en ding a mipi hong kikhawm tengteng te’n thil omdante a muh un a awm uh kitum in a kiknawnta uhi.

49Huan a meltheihte tengteng leh numei Galili gam a kipan a honzuite, huai thilte en in gamla tak ah ading uhi.

Jesu Vuina
(Matt. 27.57-61; Mk. 15.42-47; Jn. 19.38-42)

50Huan ngai un, mi khat a min Joseph, vaihawmmi, mi hoihtak, diktak, Judate khua khat Arimathai a kipan a om hi,

51A vaihawm uah leh a thilhih uah leng a ki awikei him hi. Pathian gam a lamen gige hi.

52Huai mi Pilat kiang ah a hoh a, Jesu luang a ngen hi.

53Huan a lakhia a, puanmalngat in a tuam a, han, suang khuakkuak, kuamah sial nailouhna ah, a sial hi.

54Huan huai ni kisakkholhna ni ahi, khawlni a hong tundek ziak in.

55Galili gam a kipan a kiang a numei hongte’n a zuizel ua, han leh a luang sialdan a mu uhi.

56Huan a pai nawn ua, gimnamtui leh thaunamtui a bawl uhi.

Luke 24

Jesu Thohnawnna
(Matt. 28.1-10; Mk. 16.1-8; Jn. 20.1-10)

1Huan khawlni’n thupiak bang in a khawlta uhi; ni sagih ni masapen in; phalvakin, gimnamtui a bawlte uh tawi in, han ah a vahoh uhi.

2Hana kipan suangtum khuksuan a om a mu uhi.

3Huan a lut ua, Toupa Jesu luang a mukei uhi.

4Hichi ahi a, huai ziak a a mangbat laiun, ngai in, mi nih puan milengthei silh a kiang uah a hongding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5A lau ua a khupboh lai un, a kiang uah, “Bangdia misi lak a mihing zong?

6Hiai ah a omta kei hi, a thounawnta; Galili gam a a omlai a na kiang ua a thugen theigige un,

7Mihing Tapa mikhialte khut a matsakin a om ding a, a kilhden ding uh, ni thum ni’n a thounawn ding ahi” a chih a chi uhi.

8Huan a thugente a hon theinawn uhi.

9Hanmuna kipan a pai nawn un, sawmlehkhatte leh midang tengtengte kiang ah huai thil tengteng a hilh uhi.

10Sawltakte kiang ah huai thuhilhte bel Mari Magdalini, Mari, Joanna, Jakob nu Mari leh a kiang ua numei dangte ahi uhi.

11Himahleh huaite thugen thu maimai in a ngai ua, amau a taksang kei uhi.

12Himahleh Peter a thou a, han ah a taita a; huan a kuna, a en a, puanmalngat omte kia a mu a, huchi in thil omdan lamdangsa tak in inlam ah a paita hi.

Emmau Lampi A Jesu Kilakna
(Mk. 16.12-13)

13Huan ngai in, huai ni mah in a lak ua mi nih khua khat Emmau a chih uah a hoh dek ua, huai khua Jerusalem apat ching sawmguk ahi.

14Huan thil hongtung tengteng a gen khawm zel uhi.

15Gen a a kisel lai un, Jesu ngei in a honzuan a, a kiang uah a paisamta hi.

16Himahleh amah a theihlouhna ding un, a mit uh hihvaih in a om hi.

17Huan a kiang uah, “Paikawm a na genkhawm uh bang thu ahia?” a chi hi. Huan dahmel tak in ading dinden uhi.

18Huan a min Kleopa pen in a kiang ah, “Jerusalem khua ah nangmah kia in hia na ten, tulai a thil omdan na theihlouh?” chi in a dong hi.

19Aman a kiang uah, “Bang thil eita?“ a chi hi. Amau a kiang ah, “Nazaret Jesu, Pathian leh mi tengteng mitmuh a a thu leh a thilhih a zawlnei minthangtak tanchin thu:

20Siampu liante leh ka heutute un thah ding in thu a pia ua, Kros ah a kilhden thute uh.

21Kou amah zaw Israelte tanpa ding a lamen hi ung a, himahleh, huai thiltun nungsiah tuni a ni thumni ahita hi.

22Huailou leng ka pawlte uh numei kuate hiam zingsang in, han ah a vahoh ua, hong hih mangbang uhi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23A luang mulou pi in, Pathian angelte kilak ka mu uh, huai mite'n a thounawnta chih a gen uh, a hong chi uhi.

24Ka ompihte lak ua kuate hiam han ah a hoh ua, numeite genbang ngei in a mu ua; himahleh amah a mu kei uh" a chi uhi.

25Aman a kiang uah, "Mihaite aw, zawlneite thugen tengteng gintak thu a ze awlte aw:

26Khrist in huai thilte thuak a thupina a lut ding him ahi ka hia?" a chi hi.

27Mosi leh zawlneite tengteng apan in, Laisiangthou tengteng amah tanchin gelh peuhmah amau a hilhchian zel hi.

28Huan a hohna ding khua uh a tung dekta ua; amah gamla deuh a hohtum bang in a om hi.

29Kam in a khou ua: "Ka kiang uah tam in; nitaklam leng hi ding hita a, ni leng tumdekta ahi" chi in. Huchi in a kiang ua tam ding in a lutta hi.

30Hichi ahi a, a kiang ua an um a a tut in tanghou a la a, a vualzawl a, a balkham a, a kiang uah a pia hi.

31Huan a mit uh a hongvakta a, a mel a theita uhi. Himahleh amah a mangta mai hi.

32Amau, "Lampi a hon houpihlai a Laisiangthou thute hon hilhchet lai in i lungtang a vakhuai him hilou hia?" a kichi uhi.

33Huailai tak in, a thou ua, Jerusalem khua ah a kiknawn ua, sawmlehkhatte leh a lawmte omkhawmte a mu uhi,

34"Toupa a na thounawn taktak ahi, Simon kiang ah leng a kilakta" a na chi uhi.

35Amau lampi a bang thil om hiam chih leh, tanghou a balkhap a, a mel a theihdante uh a hilh sam uhi.

Jesu Nungzuite Kiang A Kilak

(Matt. 28.16-20; Mk. 16.14-18; Jn. 20.19-23; Nas. 1.6-8)

36Huai thu a genlai un Jesu mahmah a lakuah a hongdinga, a kiang uah, "Na tung uah khamuanna om hen" a chi hi.

37Himahleh mulkimhuai a sa mahmah ua, a lau ua, sikha mu hi in a kingaihtuah uhi.

38Aman a kiang uah, "Bang a chia mangbang na hi ua? Bangdia na lungsim ua ginlahna hongom ahia?

39Ka khutte ka khepekte en un, kei mahmah ka kei hiam! Hon khoih unla, thei un; sa leh guh nei a n'on muh bang un kha in zaw sa leh guh a nei ngal kei hi" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

40Huai a genkhit in a khutte a khepekte amau a lak hi.

41A kipahluat ziak ua a gin ngamlouh lamdang a saklai un, a kiang uah, “Hiai ah banghiam nekding na nei uhia?” a chi hi.

42Ngahou, bak khat leh khuaizu khak a pia uhi.

43A la a, a ma uah a neta hi.

44Huan a kiang uah, “Na kiang ua ka omlai a ka tanchin gelh peuhmah thute a hongtung ding chi a k’on hilhhilhte Mosi Dan, zawlneite leh phatnalate a thu kigente hiaite ka thu ahi” a chi hi.

45Huchi in Laisiangthou thu theihna din a lungtang uh a vaksakta hi.

46Huan a kiang uah, “Hichibang a gelh ahi, Khrist in gim a thuak ding a, ni thum ni’n misi lak a kipan a thounawn ding a chi hi:

47Amah min in kisikna leh khelh ngaihdamna thu Jerusalem khua apat in namchih kiang ah hilh ahi ding, chi in.

48Huai thil tengteng a theihpihte na hi uh.

49Huan ngai un, ka Pa thilchiam na tung uah k’on sawl ding a; himahleh, tunglam a kipan thilhihtheihna silhsak a na om masiah uh khopi ah om kinken un” a chi hi.

Jesu Thu Nanung Leh Vankahna

(Mk. 16.19-20; Nas. 1.9-11)

50Huan Bethani pha in amau a pikhia a; huan a ban a zak a, a vualzawl hi.

51Hichi ahi a, a vualzawl laitak in amau a paisanta a, van ah pitouh in a omta hi.

52Huan amah a bia ua, kipak kawm in Jerusalem ah a kik nawnta uhi:

53Pathian biakin ah Pathian phat in a om nilouh uhi. Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Johan

Johan 1

Khrist Pathian Hihna

1A tung in Thu a om, Thu tuh Pathian kiang ah a om, Thu tuh Pathian ahi.

2Huai Thu a tung in Pathian kiang ah a om hi.

3Bangkim avek in amah siam ahi; thilsiam tengteng amah siamlouh bangmah a omkei hi.

4Amah ah hinna a om, huai hinna mihingte vakna ahi.

5Vak mial lak ah a hong vak a; mial in huai a zoukei hi.

6Pathian sawl mi khat a hongom, a min Johan ahi.

7Huai mi theisak ding in a hong, huai vak theisak ding in, amah ziak a mi tengteng in a gintak theihna ding un.

8Amah bel vak ahi kei a, vak thu theisak ding a hong ahizaw hi.

9Vak dik michih hihvak nak a om a, khovel ah a honglel ahi.

10Amah khovel ah a om, khovel amah siam ahi, himahleh khovel in amah a theikei hi.

Khrist Sa Hongsuahna

11Amah a mite kiang ah a hong a, amah a mite'n a na pom kei uhi.

12Himahleh amah kipahpih a pom, a min gingtate tengteng Pathian tate suahtheihna a pia hi.

13Huai mite bel sisan suan a hi kei ua, sa deihna a suan leng a hi kei ua, mihing deihna a suan leng ahi sam kei ua, Pathian suahsak ahizaw uhi.

14Huai Thu sa a hongsuak a, i lak uah a hongteng hi, hehpihna leh thutak a dim in; a thupina Pa Tapa tang neihsun thupina bangbang i muta uhi.

15Johan in amah theihpihna a pia a, "Ka nung a hong paipa'n honkheng, amah ka ma a omsa him ahihman in, chi a a thu ka genpa hiai ahi" a chi hi.

16Huan eite'n a tangchinna a kipan hehpihna tung a hehpih nawnsawnna i tang chiat uhi.

17Mosi zang a Dan piak ahi a, himahleh; hehpihna leh thutak Jesu Khrist ziak in a hongom hi.

18Kuamah in chiklai mah in Pathian a mu ngeikei; Tapa tang neihsun, Pa angsung a om in amah a phuangkheta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Baptispa Johan Thupuak
(Matt. 3.1-12; Mk. 1.1-8; Lk. 3.1-18)

19Huan Judate'n, "Kua na hia?" chi a, dong ding a, Jerusalem khua a kipan a a
kiang a siampute leh Levi chi a mite a sawllai un hiai te Johan thu na theihsak
ahi uhi:

20Aman chiangtakin a gen a, "Khrist ka hi kei hi" chi in, a pulak hi.

21Amau a kiang ah, "Kua na hia leh? Elijah na hi hia?" a chi ua, a dong uhi. Huan
aman, "Ka hi kei" a chi hi. "Huai zawlnei na hi hia?" a chi ua. Aman, "Hilou e" a
chi a, a dawng hi.

22Amau a kiang ah ahihleh, "Kua na hia? Honsawlte ka dawn theihna ding un
honhilh in; na tanchin himhim bang ahia na gen ding?" a chi uhi.

23Aman, zawlnei Isai gen bang in "Toupa lampi hihtang un" chi a, gamdai a
kikoupa aw ka hi, a chi hi.

24A misawlte uh Pharisaite kiang a kipan kuate hiam ahi uhi.

25Amau a kiang ah, "Khrist bek, Elijah bek, zawlnei bek na hih kei ngal leh, bang
a chia baptist nak na hia leh?" a chi ua, a dong nawn uhi.

26Johan in a kiang uah, "Ken tui in k'on baptist a, na lak uah mi khat na theihlouh
uh ading ahi,

27Amah ahi ka nung a hongpai dingpa, ka ma a omsa pen, a khedap khau pheltak
leng ka hi kei" chi in a dawng hi.

28Huai Jordan gal a Bethabara a Johan in a baptisna mun a thiltung ahi.

Pathian Belamnou

29Huan a zing in Johan in Jesu a kiang a hongpai a mu a, a gen a; "En un, Pathian
Belamnou khovel khelhna lamangpa!

30Hiai ahi Amah, mi khat ka nung a hong paipa, ka ma a omsa him ahi, ka chih
pa.

31Amah lah ka na thei ngal kei a; himahleh Israelte kiang a amah latsak a hihna
ding in tui a baptist in ka hongpai ahi" a chi hi.

32Huan Johan in a thu a theisak a: "Kha vakhu bang in van a kipan a hongsuk ka
mu a, a tung ah a tu nilouh, chi in a gen hi.

33Amah lah ka thei ngal kei a; himahleh 'tui a baptist ding a hon sawlpa'n ka
kiang ah, Kua tung ah leng Kha hongsuk a a tung a om na muh peuh, hiai tuh
Kha Siangthou a baptispa ahi,' a honchi hi.

34Huai ka muta a, hiai mipa Pathian Tapa ahi chih ka theisakta hi" a chi hi.

Jesu Nungzui Masate

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

35Huan a zing nawn in Johan ading a, a nungzui nihte toh; Jesu vial vakvak lai a
en a:

36“En un, Pathian Belamnou” a chi hi.

37A nungzui nihte’n a thugen a za ua, Jesu a zuita uhi.

38Jesu a kihei a, a honzui uh a mu a, a kiang uah, “Bang na zong ua?” a chi hi.
Amau “Rabbi, huai sinsakpa chihna ahi, Koi a teng na hia?” a chi uhi.

39Aman a kiang uah, “Hongle uchin na mu ding uh” a chi hi. Huchi in a hong ua
a omna a mu ua; huai ni’n a kiang ah a tam ua, nitak anhuan hun phial ahi.

40Johan thugen za a Jesu zuite nih a khat zaw pen Andru, Simon Peter unaupa
ahi.

41Aman a masapen in amah unau Simon a mu a, a kiang ah, “Messia ka muta uh”
a chi a, huai bel Khrist chihna ahi.

42Huchi in Jesu’n amah a na en a, “Johan tapa Simon na hi, Kifa a honchi ding
uh” a chi a, huai suang chihna hi.

Philip leh Nathanael Sapna

43Huan a zing in Jesu’n Galili gam a hoh a tuma, Philip a mu a, a kiang ah, “Honzui
in” a chi hi.

44Philip bel Bethsaida khua mi ahi a, Andru leh Peter omna khopi mah ahi.

45Philip in Nathanael a mu a, a kiang ah, a tanchin Mosi in dan laibu a a gelh leh
zawlneite’n a gelh uh, “Amah ka muta uhi, Nazaret Jesu, Joseph tapa” a chi hi.

46Nathanael in a kiang ah, “Nazaret khua ah thil hoih a pawt thei ahia?” a chi hi.
Philip in a kiang ah, “Hongpai inla, en in” a chi hi.

47Jesu’n Nathanael a kiang a hong dek in a mu a a tanchin a na gen a, “En un,
Israel mitak, zekhemna himhim neilou” a chi hi.

48Nathanael in a kiang ah, “Nang bangchidan a honthei na hia?” a chi hi. Jesu’n
a kiang ah, “Philip in nang honsap ma a, theipi bul a na omlai in, k’on mu hi,” chi
in a dawng hi.

49Nathanael in a kiang ah, “Rabbi, Pathian Tapa na hi, Israelte kumpipa na hi”
chi in a dawng hi.

50Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Theipi bul ah nang k’on mu hi, na kiang a ka chih ziak in na
gingta ahi maw? Hiai te sang a thil thupizaw na mulai ding” chi in a dawng hi.

51Huan Jesu mah in a kiang ah, “Chihtaktak in, chihtaktak in k’on hilh ahi, van
kihong a, Pathian angelte Mihing Tapa tung a kahtou leh kumsuk na mu ding
uh” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Johan 2

Kana Khua A Kitenna

1Huan ni thum ni in, Galili gam a Kana khua ah kitenna a om a, huai ah Jesu nu
a om hi.

2Jesu leh a nungzuite leng kitenna ah a chial uhi.

3Uain a beitakin Jesu nun a kiang ah, “Uain a tasamta uh e,” a chi hi.

4Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Numei, nang n’on theihsak ding bang ahia om? Ka hun a
tung naikei hi” a chi hi.

5A nu’n sikhate kiang ah, “Na kiang ua a gen peuhmah hihzel un” a chi hi.

6Huan Judate silsiang dan bang in suang tuibel guk, buk sawmli mun nih hiam,
mun thum hiam ta chiat, huai ah a tung uhi.

7Jesu’n a kiang uah, “Tuibelte tui in dimsak un” a chi hi. A gong toh kikim in a
dimsak chiat uhi.

8A kiang uah “Tuin dim unla, nekbawl thusa kiang ah paipih un” a chi hi. Huchi
in a paipihta uhi.

9Nekbawl thusa in, tui uain a hongsuak a chiama, a hong kipatna a theikei a,
tuidim sikhate’n a thei uhi, mouneipa a samta a, a kiang ah,

10“Michih in a tung in uain hoih a hawm ua, a tam deuh a dawn nung un, a
hoihlou a hawm uh; nang bel tutan in uain hoih na kem lailai a” a chi hi.

11Jesu’n hiai a thillamdang hihpatna Galili gam Kana khua a a hih ahi; a thupina
a langsakta a; a nungzuite’n amah a gingta uhi.

12Huan huaikhit in Kapernaum khua ah a hohsuk a, amah leh a nu toh, a unaute
toh a nungzuite toh; huai ah ni tamlou chik a om uhi.

Pathian Biakin Siansakna
(Matt. 21.12-13; Mk. 11.15-17; Lk. 19.45-46)

13Huan Judate Paikan Ankuangluina a naita a, Jesu Jerusalem khua ah a hohtou
hi.

14Pathian biakin a bawng, belam leh vakhu zuak leh dangka kheng a tute a mu
hi.

15Huan khauhual in zepna ding a bawl a, belam leh bawng avek un Pathian
biakin a kipan a delhkhia a, dangka khengte dangka a sungbua a, a dohkante uh
leng a sawnpuk sak hi.

16Vakhu zuakte kiang ah, “Hiai thilte hiai a kipan paipih un, ka Pa inn sumsinna
mun in bawlkei un” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Huan “Na inn a ka phatuamngaihna in a hon gai ding” chih gelh ahi chih a nungzuite’n a theinawnta uhi.

18Huchi in Judate’n a kiang ah, “Hiai na thilhih chiamtehna bang ahia n’on lah theih?” chi in a dong uhi.

19Jesu’n a kiang uah, “Hiai in hihse le uchin, ni thum sung in ka tung ding nawn ding” chi in a dawng hi.

20Huan Judate’n, “Hiai in kum sawmli leh guk lam ahi, nang ni thum sung in na tungding ding maw?” a chi uhi.

21Himahleh amah sapum inn thu gen ahizaw hi.

22Huaiziak in, misi lak a kipan a thohnawn in, a nungzuite’n huai thugen a theinawnta uhi. Laisiangthou thu leh Jesu thugen a gingta uhi.

Jesu Kikangkoihna

23Huan Paikan Ankuangluina Jerusalem khua a omlai in, a thillamdang hihte a mu ua, mi tampi in a min a gingta uhi.

24Himahleh Jesu bel a lak uah a kikangkoih a, mi tengteng a thei hi.

25Mihing thu kuamah hilhchet a kiphatmawh louh ziak in; Amahmah in mihing sung a om peuhmah a thei ngal hi.

Johan 3

Jesu Leh Nikodem Houlimna

1Pharisaite lak a mi, Judate vaihawmpa, a min Nikodem a om hi.

2Huai mi zan in Jesu kiang ah a hong a, a kiang ah, “Rabbi, Pathian a kipan hongpai sinsakpa na hi chih ka thei uhi. Pathian na kiang a omlou hileh hiai thillamdang na hihte kuamah in a hih theikei ding” a chi hi.

3Jesu’n a dawng a a kiang ah, “Chihtaktak in, chihtaktak in k’on hilh ahi, Mi kuapeuh a pianthak kei leh Pathian gam a mu theikei” a chi hi.

4Nikodem in a kiang ah, “Mi a teknung in bangchi’n a piangthak thei dia? A nu sung a nihvei lut in a piang thei dia hia?” a chi hi.

5Jesu’n a dawng a, “Chihtaktak in, chihtaktak in k’on hilh ahi, Kuapeuh tui a leh Kha a a pianthak kei leh Pathian gam a lut theikei hi.

6Sa suan peuhmah sa ahi a, Kha suan peuhmah kha ahi.

7Na pianthak ngeingei ding ahi k’on chih lamdang sa ken.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Huih a utna na ah a nung a, a ging na za hi, himahleh koi a kipan hongpai ahia,
koi ah ahia a hoh ding chih na thei ngalkei a; kuapeuh Kha a piang huchibang
mah in a om hi" a chi hi.

9Nikodem in a dawng a, "Hiai bangchi'n a omthei dia?" a chi hi.

10Jesu'n a dawng a a kiang ah, "Israelte sinsakpa na hi ngal a, huaite na theikei
maw?

11Chihtaktak in chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, kou ka theih uh ka gen ua, ka muh
uh ka theisak uh; himahleh ka thu theihsak uh na sangkei uhi.

12Khovel thil k'on hilh bawn gingtaloute'n, vanlam thil honhilh leng bangchi'n
na gingta ding ua?

13Mihing Tapa van a ompa leh van a kipan hongsukpa kia loungal kuamah van
ah a kahtou ngeikei uhi.

14"Mosi in gamdai a gul a khaikang bang in, Mihing Tapa khaikang in a om ding
hi.

15Kuapeuh a gingta in amah ziak a tangtawn hinna a neihna ding in.

16Pathian in khovel a it mahmah ziak in a Tapa tang neihsun a pia hi. Kuapeuh
amah gingtate a manthat louh ua, tangtawn hinna a neih zawkna ding un.

17Khovel siamlouh tangsak ding in Pathian in a Tapa khovel ah a sawl kei,
khovel amah vanga a hin theihna ding in a sawl ahizaw hi.

18"Kuapeuh amah gingta siamlouh in a omkei ding a, kuapeuh a gingtalou, tu a
kipan siamlouh in a ompah ngal hi, Pathian Tapa tang neihsun min a gintak louh
ziak in.

19Hiai siamlouhna ahi, vak khovel ah a hong a, himahleh min vak sang in mial a
itzaw uh, a thilhihte uh a gitlouh ziak in.

20Kuapeuh thil gilou hih in vak a hawnak, vak ah leng a hongpai kei hi; huchilou
in zaw a thilhihte a lang kha ding hi.

21Himahleh kuapeuh a dik hihte a thilhih uh Pathian ziak a hih chih a latna ding
in vak ah a hongpai uhi" a chi hi.

Jesu Leh Johan

22Huaikhit in Jesu a nungzuite toh Judia gam ah a hoh ua, huai ah Jesu a kiang
uah a om nilouh a, a baptist zel uhi.

23Johan in leng Ainon ah, Salim khaw kiang ah a baptist sam a, huai a tui a tam
ziak in mi a hong ua, baptisma a tang uhi.

24Hiai hun in Johan suangkulh a khum ahi naikei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Huan Johan nungzuite leh Juda khenkhat silsiang thu ah a kisel uhi.

26Johan kiang ah a hongpai ua, a kiang ah, “Rabbi, Jordan gal a na kiang a om, a thu mi na theihsakpan, ngai dih, mi a baptist a, mi tengteng a kiang ah a hongpai uh” a chi uhi.

27Johan in a dawng a, “Van apan a piak ahihkeileh mihing in bangmah a nei theikei uhi.

28Kei Khrist ka hi kei hi, a ma a misawl ka hi, ka chih, noumau mahmah hon theihpihte na hi uhi.

29Mouneipa mounu pasal ahi; himahleh mouneipa lawm ding a a thu za mouneipa aw ziak in a kipak mahmah a; En un ka kipahna a tungta ahi.

30Amah a lian semsem ding a, kei bel ka neu hiaihiai ding hi” a chi hi.

Van Apan Hongpaipa

31Tunglam a kipan hongpai zaw mi tengteng sang a tungnungpen ahi; lei a kipan bel lei a ahi a, leithu a gen a, van a kipan a hong paipa zaw mi tengteng sang a tungnungpen ahi.

32A muh leh a zak peuh a theisak hi; kuamah in a thu theihsak a taksang kei uhi.

33A thu theihsak taksang in, Pathian midiktat ahi, chih a kipsak hi.

34Pathian sawl in Pathian thu a gen hi; aman zaw teh chitchiat in Kha a pe ngalkei hi.

35Pa in Tapa a it a, a khut ah bangkim avek in a peta hi.

36Kuapeuh Tapa gingta in tangtawn hinna a nei; himahleh Tapa gingtalou in hinna a neikei ding a, Pathian thangpaihna a tung ah a omzaw” a chi hi.

Johan 4

Jesu Leh Samari Numei

1Johan sang in Jesu’n nungzui tamzaw a bawl a, tam a baptist zaw chih Pharisaite’n a za uh chih Toupa’n a theih in,

2Jesu hial in zaw a baptist kei, a nungzuite’n a baptist zawzel uhi,

3Judia gam paisan in, Galili gam ah a kik nawnta hi.

4Huchi in Samaria gam tawnsuak a a pai teitei a kul hi.

5Huchi in Samaria gam khua khat, Saikar a chih uah a hongtung a, Jakob in a tapa Joseph kiang a mun a piakna kiang ahi;

6Jakob tuileh huai ah a om hi. Huchi in Jesu a paigim ziak in tuileh gei ah a tu a; sun annek hun ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Huchi in Samari numei khat tuitawi in a hong kuan a, Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Dawn
ding honpia in" a chi hi.

8A nungzuite lah nekding lei in khua ah a hohta uhi.

9Huchi in Samari numei in a kiang ah, "Nang Judami hi chin a, kei Samari numei
hi'ng a, bangchidan a ka kiang a dawn ding hon ngen na hia? a chi hi. Judate'n
Samari mite bangmah in a ngai ngal kei ua" a chi hi.

10Jesu'n a dawng a a kiang ah, "Pathian thil thawnpiak leh dawn ding honpia in,
na kiang a chipa thei leteh zaw nang a kiang a ngen zaw ding chin a, aman
tuihing honpe ding ahi" a chi hi.

11Huan numei in a kiang ah, "Pu, suahna ding bangmah lah na neikei a, tuileh a
thukthuk toh, koi a kipan in ahia huai tuihing na muh ding?

12Ka pu uh Jakob sang in na thupizaw ahia? Aman hiai tuileh honpia a, amah leh
a tate leh a gante'n leng a dawn uhi" a chi hi.

13Huan Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Kuapeuh hiai tui dawn a dangtak nawn ding uh;" chi
in a dawng hi.

14"Kuapeuh a kiang a ka piak ding tuidawn bel, dangtak nawn ngeilou ding a; a
kiang a tui ka piak ding pen amah ah tuinak a hong phulkhe ding a, tangtawn
hinpha in a kikhohtou ding ahi" a chi hi.

15Huan numei in a kiang ah, "Pu, huai tui honpe ve, ka dangtak nawn louhna
ding leh hiai tantan a tuitawi ding a ka hong kuanlouhna din" a chi hi.

16Jesu'n a kiang ah "Pai inla, na pasal va sam inla, hiai ah hongkik nawn in" a chi
hi.

17Numei in a kiang ah, "Pasal ka neisam a" chi in a dawng hi. Jesu'n a kiang ah,
"Pasal ka neisam a, na chih zaw, na chi dik ve;

18Pasal nga na neita a, tua na neihpa na pasal ahi kei him ahi, hiai thu na chidik
ve" a chi hi.

19Numei in a kiang ah, "Pu, zawlnei na hi chih ka thei hi.

20Kou pipute'n hiai tang ah Pathian a bezel ua; nou bel mihing in Pathian a
biakna mun ding Jerusalem khua ahi na chi sese ua" a chi hi.

21Huan Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Numei, kei hon gingta in, hiai tang chitchiat lou leh
Jerusalem khua chitchiat lou ah leng Pa na biak hun uh a tungta hi.

22Nou na theihlouhpi uh na benak ua; kou zaw ka theih uh ka bia uhi. Hotdamna
Judate a kipan ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Himahleh a hun a tungta, tuin leng a tungkhin lel hi, huai hun chiang in Pathian be taktakte'n kha leh thutak a Pa be ding uh ahi, Pa'n huchibang mi a bemi ding in a zong hi.

24Pathian zaw Kha ahi; a bemite'n kha leh thutak a a biak ngeingei ding uh ahi" a chi hi.

25Numei in a kiang ah, "Messia, Khrist a kichi, a hongpai ding chih ka thei, amah a hongpai chiang in bangkim a honhilh ding" a chi hi.

26Jesu'n, "Keimah nang hon houpihpa, huai amah ka hi" a chi hi.

Nungzuite Thuhilhna

27Huan huailai in a nungzuite a hongpai ua, numei a houpih lamdang a sa mahmah uhi; himahleh kuamah in "Bang zong na hia? Bangdia numei houpih?" a chi kei uhi.

28Numei in a tuibel a paisan a, khua ah a vapai a, mite kiang ah,

29"Ka thilhih peuh honhilh zel mi khat a om, hong unla, en dih uh; Khrist a hih theihtuak hiam?" a chi hi.

30Amaute khua a kipan a hongpawt ua, a kianglam a zuanta uhi.

31Huai kal in nungzuite'n a kiang ah, "Sinsakpa, ne in" a chi uhi.

32Himahleh aman a kiang uah, "An na theihlouh uh nekding ka nei" a chi hi.

33Huan nungzuite a kihou ua, "A nekding min a hontawi ding ua eita maw? a kichi uhi.

34Jesu'n a kiang uah a gen a, "Hon sawlpa deihlam hihleh, a nna sepzoh ding ka an ahi.

35Nou, Buhlakna ding kha li a omlai, na chi uh hilou hia? Ngai un k'on hilh ahi, dak unla loute en un, tu mahmah in lak ding in a min ahi.

36A lapa'n loh a mu a, tangtawn hinna ding in gah a la hi, huchi a a tuhpa leh a lapa a kipah tuak theihna ding un.

37Khat in a tuha, midang in a la chih thu hiai ah a dik hi.

38Na sepgimlouh uh at dia honsawl ka hi; midang in a sem ua, nou a sepsa uh na sunzom uh ahi" a chi hi.

Samarite Thuhilhna

39Huan numei in, "ka thilhih peuh honhilh zel," chi a a theihsak thu ziak in huai khua a om Samari mi tampi in Jesu a gingta uhi.

40Huchi in Samari mite Jesu kiang ah a hongpai ua, a kiang ua om ding in a khou ngutngut ua; huchi in huai ah ni nih a tam hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

41Huan midang tampi in amah thu ziak in a gingta samta uhi.

42Amau numei kiang ah, “Tun zaw na thugen ziak a gingta ka hi kei uh; koumau ngei in a thu ka za ua, hiai mipa khovel Khrist, Hondampa ahi ngeina chih ka theita uh” a chi uhi.

Kapernaum Khua A Kumpi Milian Tapa Hihdamna

43Huan ni nih nung in huai apan pawt in, Galili gam ah a paita hi.

44Jesu ngei in, zawlnei zaw amah kholam ah pahtawi in a om ngeikei chih a theisak hi.

45Huchi in Galili gam a hongtun in Galili gam mite’n a na kipahpih ua, Jerusalem khua a Ankuanglui lai a a thilhih tengteng a muhtak ziak un; amau mah leng Ankuangluina ah a hohsam uhi.

46Galili gam a Kana khua, tui uain a suahsakna mun a hongtung nawnta hi. Kumpi Milian kuahiam a om a, a tapa Kapernaum khua ah a china hi.

47Judia gam a kipan Galili gam ah Jesua hong chih a zak in a kiang ah a hohtou a, “Va hohsuk a a tapa sidekdek hihdam ding in” a chial hi.

48Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Chiamtehnate leh thillamdangte na muhkei uh leh na gingta kei hial ding uh, a chi hi.

49Huan Kumpi Milian in a kiang ah, “Pu, ka ta sihman hongsuk mai in” a chi hi.

50Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Pai nawnta in, na tapa a damta” a chi hi. Huai mipa’n Jesu’n a kiang a thu a gen a gingta a, a paita hi.

51A paisuk lai in a sikhate’n a na dawn ua, “Na tapa a damta” a na chi uhi.

52Aman a kiang uah a dam tunglai a dong hi. Amau a kiang ah, “Zan in ni kihek lai in a khosik a daita hi” a chi uhi.

53Naupang pa’n Jesu’n a kiang a, “Na tapa a damta hi” a chihlai ahi chih a theita a; amah leh a inkuanpihte’n avek un, a gingta ta uhi.

54Hiai Judia gam a kipan Galili gam a a hong a Jesu thillamdang hih a nihveina ahi.

Johan 5

Bethes ’da A Hihdamna

1Huai thil nung in Judate Ankuangluina a om a; Jerusalem khua ah Jesu a hohtou hi.

2Jerusalem ah belam kongkhak kiang ah dil a om a, huai mun Hebru pau in Bethes’da a chi ua, inlim nga a nei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Huai ah tui hongtat ngak in damloute, mittawte, khebaite, zawte tampi a lum uhi.

4Bang hun hiam in huai dil ah angel a hohsuk a, tui a vatok a; kuapeuh huai tui a kitoh khit a valut masa penpen in, bangchibang natna nei hileh leng hihdam in a om zel hi.

5Huai ah kum sawmthum leh giat damlou mi kuahiam a om hi.

6Jesu'n a lum a mu a, huchibang in sawtpi a omta chih a thei a, a kiang ah, "Hihdam na ut hia?" a chi hi.

7Damloupa'n, "Pu, tui kitoh in dil a honkoih ding mi ka neikei hi, ka hohsung in midang in hon makhelh nak uh" chi in a dawng hi.

8Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Thou inla, na awngphah la inla, khe in paita in" a chi hi.

9Thakhat in huai mipa a dampah a, a awngphah la in, a paita hi.

10Huai ni khawlni ahi, huchi in Judate'n a dampa kiang ah, "Khawlni eive, na awngphah na lak a siangkei" a chi uhi.

11Aman a kiang uah, "Hon hihdampa ngeingei in ka kiang ah, na awngphah la inla, khe in paita in" honchi ahi, a chi a, a dawng hi.

12Amau a kiang ah, "Na awngphah la inla, khe in paita in, na kiang a chipa kua ahia?" a chi ua, a dong uhi.

13Himahleh a dampa'n kua ahia a hih a theikei hi, huai a mipi a om ziak un Jesu a paimangta hi.

14A denchiang in Jesu'n amah Pathian biakin ah a mu a, a kiang ah, "Ngai in, na damta hi, khialnawn ken, huchilou in zaw thil hoihlou sem na tung ah a hongtung kha ding hi" a chi hi.

15Huan huai mi a va paikhia a, Judate kiang ah "A hihdampa Jesu ahi" chih a hilh hi.

Khrist, Tapa Tungtawn a Hinna

16Huchi in khawlni a a thilhih ziak in Judate'n Jesu a engbawl uhi.

17Himahleh Jesu'n amau a houpih a, a kiang uah, "Ka Pa'n tutan pha'n nna a semzel a, ken leng ka semzel" a chi hi.

18Huchi in Judate'n hihlup a tum semsem ua, khawlni a tanlouh ziak kia ahi kei a, Pathian amah Pa a a bawl leh Pathian toh kikim a a kibawl ziak in leng ahi.

19Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Chihtaktak in, chihtaktak in, k'on hilh ahi, Tapa in amah in bangmah a hih theikei, Pa thilhih a muh kia loungal; thil a hih peuhmah, Tapa in leng a hih samzel hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Pa in Tapa a it a, a thilhih peuhmah a kiang ah a musak a; hiaite sang a thilhih
thupizaw a kiang ah a musak lai ding, lamdang na sak ding un.

21Pa in misite a kaithou a, hinna a piak bang in, Tapa in leng a utna na kiang ah
hinna a pia hi.

22Pa in kuamah vai a hawmsak ngeikei, vai tengteng Tapa in a hawm sak zawta
hi;

23Mi tengteng in Pa zahna a piak bang un, Tapa leng zahna a piakna ding un.
Kuapeuh Tapa zahloute'n, Pa a sawlpa leng a zahkei uhi.

24"Chihtaktak in, chihtaktak in, k'on hilh ahi, Kuapeuh ka thu za a, hon sawlpa
gingta in, tangtawn hinna a nei; siamlouh in a omkei a, sihna a kipan a pawt a,
hinna ah a lut zawta hi.

25Chihtaktak in chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, A hun a tung dekta, tuin leng a tung
lellelta, huai hun chiang in misite'n Pathian Tapa aw a za ding ua, a za peuhmah
a hing ding uh.

26Pa in amah a hinna a neih bang in, Tapa in leng amah a hinna nei ding in a
peta hi.

27Mihing Tapa a hih ziak in, a kiang ah thukhenna leh thuneihna a pia hi.

28Hiai lamdangsa kei un, a hun a tungta, huai hun chiang in han a om tengteng
in a aw a za ding ua,

29A hong pawtvek ding uhi; thil hoih hihte hinna tang in a thounawn ding ua,
thil gilou hihte siamlouh tang in a thounawn ding uhi.

Johan Theihpihna

30"Keimah in bangmah ka hih theikei; bil a ka zak bangbang in vai ka hawmzel;
ka vaihawm a dik ahi, keimah deihlam in om ka tum kei a, hon sawlpa deihlama
om ka tup zel ziak in.

31"Keimah tanchin theisak hileng, ka thu theihsak a dik kei ding hi.

32Ka tanchin theisak midang ahi, aman ka tanchin a theihsak a dik chih ka thei
hi.

33Nou Johan kiang ah mi nasawl ua, aman thutak thu hon theisak hi.

34Thu theihsak ka san mihing a kipan ahi kei a; himahleh na hinna ding un hiai
thu ka gen ahi.

35Huai Johan khawnvak kuangtak leh vaktak ahi, a vak ah nuamsak tak dih na
ut uhi.

Jesu nasep Theihpihna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

36“Himahleh theihsakna ka neihzaw Johan theihsakna sang in a thupizaw hi:
Pa’n thilhih zohding a a honpiak, ka thilhih ngei in Pa’n honsawl chih ka tanchin
a theisak hi.

Pa Theihpihna

37“Pa hon sawlpa’n leng ka tanchin a theisakta hi. Nou chiklai mah in a aw na za
ngeikei ua, a mel leng na mu ngeikei uhi.

38A thu leng noumau ah na paikei uh, a sawlpa na gintak louh ziak uh ahi.

Laisiangthou Theihpihna

39“Laisiangthou na simsim ua, asung a tangtawn hinna om a na gintak ziak un:
huai Laisiangthou ka tanchin theihpihna ahi.

40Himahleh hinna nei ding in ka kiang ah na hong nuam kei uhi.

41Mihing pahtawina ka sangkei.

42Himahleh nou k’on thei hi, Pathian itna noumau ah na neikei uhi.

43Ka Pa min in ka hong a, noute’n n’on kipahpih kei uh: midang amah min in
hong leh amah na kipahpih ding uhi.

44Nou kipahtawi tuahna paktate’n Pathian tak kia a pawt pahtawina zong lou
in bangchi’n kei n’on gingta thei ding ua?

45Ken Pa kiang a nou k’on hek ding gingta kei un: nou honhek khat a om na
muan uh Mosi ngei ahi.

46Mosi gingta hile uchin aman kei tanchin gelh a, keileng n’on gingta tading uhi.

47Himahleh amah thugelh gingtalou in, bangchi’n ka thute na gingta ding ua?” a
chi hi.

Johan 6

Mipi Sang Nga Vakna

(Matt. 14.13-21; Mk. 6.30-44; Lk. 9.1-17)

1Huai thilte khit in, Galili dil, Tiberias dil kichi gallam ah Jesu a paita hi.

2Damloute tung a thillamdang a hihte a muh ziak un mipi tampi in amah a zui
uhi.

3Jesu tang ah a hohtou a, huai ah a nungzuite kiang ah a tu hi.

4Huan Paikan Ankuangluina, Judate Ankuangluina a naita hi.

5Jesu a dak a, mipi tampi in a kiang lam honzuan in a mu a, Philip kiang ah,
“Hiaite nekding tanghou koi a lei ding i hi ua?” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Huai thu amah ze-et nadia a gen ahi, a hih ding lah aman a theigige hi.

7Philip in a kiang ah, “Michih in tawmchik a a tan chiat ding u leng, makhai za nih man tanghou in a daihkei ding” chi in a dawng hi.

8Huan a nungzuite lak a khat, Simon Peter unau Andru in a kiang ah,

9“Barli buh tanghou phel nga leh ngasa nih nei pasal naupang khat hiai ah a om hi; himahleh mi hiai zah lawmlawm lak ah bang tham hizou ding ahia?” a chi hi.

10Jesu’n, “Mite tusak un” a chi hi. Huai ah loupa tampi a om hi. Huchi in pichingte a tuta ua, a tamlam uh sang nga vel ahi.

11Jesu’n tanghou phelte a la a, kipahthu a genkhit in a tute kiang ah a hawm a, huchi mah bang in ngasate leng a deihhun un a hawm sam hi.

12Huan a kham nung un, a nungzuite kiang ah, “Bangmah manglou ding in a nente luak un” a chi hi.

13Huchi in a luak ua, barli buh tanghou phel nga nete nekbang nente bawm sawmlehnih a hihdim uhi.

14Mite’n a thillamdang hih a muhtak un, “Hiai mi, zawlnei, khovel a hong dingpa a na hingei e” a chi uhi.

15Huchi in amah kumpipa dia bawl ding a mat teitei tum in a hong kuan ding uh chih Jesu’n a thei a, tang ah amah kia in a paituam nawnta hi.

Tuitung Ah Jesu Khe In A Pai
(Matt. 14.22-33; Mk. 6.45-52)

16Huan nitaklam in a nungzuite dil ah a paisuk uhi.

17Long ah a tuang ua, dil ah Kapernaum khua a zuan uhi. Khua a mialta a, Jesu lah a kiang uah a hongtung naikei hi.

18Huihpi hattak a nun ziak in tui a kihot sang hulhul hi.

19Ching sawmnih leh ching nga hiam, ching sawmthum hiam a kalh nung un, Jesu dil tung ah khe a pai a, long honnaih in a mu ua, a lauta uhi.

20Himahleh aman a kiang uah, “Keimah ka hi, lau kei un” a chi hi.

21Huchi in kilawptakin long ah Jesu a tuangsakta ua, huchi in long a zot gam uh a tungpah hi.

Mipite’n Jesu A Zong Uh

22A zing in dilgal lehlam a mipi dingte’n, long khat loungal long dang a omkei a, Jesu a nungzuite toh long ah a tuang tonkei a, a nungzuite amau kia in a pai uh chih a thei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Himahleh Toupa'n kipahthu a gen nung a, tanghou a nekna kiang uh, Tiberias khua a kipan long neuchikchik a hongtung uhi.

24Huchi in mipi'n Jesu leh a nungzuite a omta kei uh chih a theih un, amau leng longneute a tuang in, Jesu zong in Kapernaum khua a hongtung uhi.

Jesu, Hinna Tanghou

25Huan dilgala a hong muh un a kiang ah, "Rabbi, chik in ahia hiai lam n'ong tun? a chi uhi.

26Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Chihtaktak in, chihtaktak in, k'on hilh ahi, thillamdangte na muh ziak ua hon zawng na hi kei ua, tanghou phel na nekvah ziak uh ahizaw.

27An mang theiphet zawng in phiaphia kei un, himahleh an, tangtawn hinpha a om gige ding, Mihing Tapa honpiak ding zong in phezaw un; Pa Pathian in amah a chiamtehta hi," chi in a dawng hi.

28Amau a kiang ah, "Pathian nna ka sep theihna ding un bang ahia ka hih ding uh?" a chi uhi.

29Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Pathian nasep hiai ahi, a misawl gingta le uchin" chi in a dawng hi.

30Amau a kiang ah, "Chiamtehna bang ahia na hih ding, ka muh ua nang k'on gintak theihna ding un? Thil bang ahia na hih ding?

31Van a kipan a kiang uah amau tanghou nekding a pia chih gelh bang in, Ka pipute un gamdai ah manna a ne uhi" a chi uhi.

32Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Chihtaktak in, chihtaktak in, k'on hilh ahi, Van a kipan a tanghou na muh pen uh Mosi honpiak ahi kei, ka Pa'n van a kipan tanghou tak nou a honpia hi.

33Pathian tanghou van a kipan in a hong paisuk a, khovel kiang a hinna pepa ahi" a chi hi.

34Amau "Toupa, huai tanghou honpe gige in" a chi uhi.

35Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Keimah hinna tanghou ka hi; kuapeuh ka kiang a hongpai a gilkial kei ding, kuapeuh kei hon gingta chikmah chiang in a dangtak kei ding.

36Himahleh nou n'on muh un leng n'on gingta kei uh chih k'on hilhta ve.

37Pa'n honpiak peuhmah ka kiang ah a hong paivek ding uh; kuapeuh ka kiang a hongpai ka delhkhe kei hial ding hi.

38Kei deihlam hih ding in van a kipan a hong paisuk ka hi kei a, hon sawlpa deihlam hih ding a hong paisuk ka hi zaw hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

39Hiai pen hon sawlpa deihlam ahi, aman honpiak tengteng bangmah mangsak lou in, nitawpni chiang in kaithou zaw leng.

40Hiai pen ka Pa deihlam ahi, kuapeuh Tapa mu a gingta in tangtawn hinna a neih a, nitawpni chiang in amah ka kaithou ding" a chi hi.

41Van a kipan a tanghou hong paisuk ka hi a chih ziak in, Judate a tung ah a phun uhi.

42"Hiai mi Joseph tapa Jesu ahi ka hia, a nu leh a pa leng i theih? Van a kipan a hong paisuk ka hi bangchi chih a chi ahia?" a chi uhi.

43Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Phunphun dah un.

44Pa honsawlpan a hip kei leh kuamah ka kiang ah a hongpai theikei. Ken a hongpai mi nitawpni chiah ka kaithou ding.

45Zawlneite laibu ah Pathian hilh in a omvek ding uh, chih gelh ahi. Michih Pa thu za a thei peuhmah ka kiang ah a hongpai uhi.

46Pathian a kipan pen loungal in kuamah in Pa a mu ngeikei, aman zaw Pa a mu hi.

47Chihtaktak in, chihtaktak in k'on hilh ahi, kuapeuh a gingta in tangtawn hinna a nei hi.

48Keimah hinna tanghou ka hi.

49Na pipute un gamdai ah manna a ne ua a si uhi.

50Hiai tanghou i chih pen van a kipan a hong paisuk ahi, min a nek ua a sihlouhna ding un.

51Keimah van a kipan a tanghou hing hong paisuk ka hi, kuapeuh in hiai tanghou a nek leh tangtawn in a hing gige ding; ahi, khovel hinna dia ka piak ding tanghou ka sa ahi" a chi hi.

52Huchi in Judate a kisel ua, "Hiai min bangchi'n a sa nek ding in honpe thei ding ahia?" a chi uhi.

53Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Chihtaktak in, chihtaktak in, k'on hilh ahi, Mihing Tapa sa na nek ua, a sisan na dawnkei uleh noumau in hinna neilou hive uchin.

54Kuapeuh ka sa ne a, ka sisan dawn in tangtawn hinna a nei; huan, nitawp ni chiang in amah ka kai thou ding hi.

55Ka sa zaw an taktak ahi a, ka sisan leng dawntak taktak ahi.

56Kuapeuh ka sa ne a, ka sisan dawn mi keimah ah a om gige a, keileng amah ah ka om gige hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

57Pa hing in honsawl a, Pa ziak a hing ka hih mah bang in, kuapeuh kei hon nete
keimah ziak in amah leng a hing ding hi.

58Hiai van a kipan a tanghou hong paisuk ahi; na pipute un tanghou a ne ua, a
sih bang uh zaw ahi kei; kuapeuh hiai tanghou ne tangtawn in a hing gige ding"
a chi hi.

59Huai thute Kapernaum khua a kikhopnain a thuhilh lai a a gen ahi.

Ginglah Nungzuite

60Huchi in a nungzuite a khen tampi in huai a zak un, "Hiai thuhaksa ahi, kuan
a ngaikhe thei dia?" a chi uhi.

61Huchi in huai thu ah a nungzuite a phun uh chih Jesu'n a lungsim in a thei a, a
kiang uah, "Hiai thu in honhih lunghilou hia?

62Mihing Tapa tuma lam a a omna ngei a kahtou mu le uchin, bang na chi ding
ua?

63Hinna pia zaw kha ahi a, sa zaw bangmah din a phatuam kei; na kiang ua thu
ka gente kha ahi a, hinna leng ahi.

64Himahleh na lak uah a khen gingtalou om na hi uh" a chi hi. Jesu'n a
gingtaloute leh a mansak dingpa a tung a kipan in a theigige ngal a.

65Huan aman, huaiziak in ahi na kiang ua, "Pa in a piak kei leh kuamah ka kiang
ah a hongpai theikei" ka chih, a chi hi.

66Hiai nung in a nungzuite a khen tampi a paikik ua, amah a kithuahpih nawnta
kei uhi.

Peter In Khrist Gupna

67Jesu'n sawmlehnihte kiang ah, "Nou leng paimang sam na ut uhia?" a chi hi.

68Simon Peter in, "Toupa, kua kiang ah ahia ka pai ding uh? Nangman tangtawn
hinna thute na nei hi, chi in a dawng hi.

69Nangmah Pathian Mi Siangthou na hi chih ka taksangta ua, theih leng ka thei
uhi" chi in a dawng hi.

70Huan Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Nou sawmlehnihte keimah hon tel hilou na hi
umaw? Na lak ua mi khat Diabol a hih laitei toh" a chi hi.

71Iskariot Simon tapa Judas, sawmlehnihte lak a telsam, huai thu a gen ahi,
amah zuausan a mansakpa ding ahi.

Johan 7

Jesu Leh A Unaute

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huaikhit in Galili gam ah Jesu a vak a; Judate'n amah hihlup a tup ziak un Judia
gam a pha nuam kei hi.

2Judate Biakbukte Ankuangluina a naita hi.

3Huchi in a unaute'n a kiang ah, "Hiai a kipan in Judia gam ah vahoh in, na
nungzuite'n na thilhih a muh theihna ding un" a chi uhi.

4Kuamah in a guk in thil bangmah ahihkei ua, Amahmah in a langtang in mite
theih din a hih hi. Hiai thilte na hih ngal leh khovel kiang ah kimusak in" a chi
uhi.

5A unaute nangawn in leng amah a gingta kei uhi.

6Huan Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Ka hun a tung naikei; nou hun zaw chikpeuh in a tung
gige hi.

7Khovel in nou hon haw theikei hi, kei zaw hon hawnak uhi, a thilhihte uh a
gilou chih ka theihsak ziak in.

8Nou Ankuangluina ah va hohtou unla, kei zaw tu Ankuangluina ah ka hohtou
tadih kei ding, ka hun a tun nailouh ziak in" a chi hi.

9Huai thu a kiang uah gen in Galili gam ah a om nilouh hi.

Ankuangluina A Jesu Thuhilhna

10Himahleh a unaute Ankuangluina a a hohtouh nung un, amah leng vantang
theihlouh in, a guk bang in a hohtou sam hi.

11Judate'n Ankuangluina ah amah a zawng ua, "Koi a om ahia?" a chi uhi.

12A tung ah mipite lak a mi a phunsim supsup ua, "Khenkhat in, mi hoih ahi, a
chi ua; khenkhat in, hi dekkei e, mipi a pimang ahi" a chi uhi.

13Himahleh Judate a kihtak ziak un kuamah in a langtang in a tungtang thu a
genlang ngamkei uhi.

14Ankuanglui sanlaitakin, Pathian biakin ah Jesu a hohtou a, thu a hilh hi.

15Huan Judate'n, "Hiai mi'n zil ngeiloupi a bang a chia thei ahia?" a chi ua,
lamdang a sa mahmah uhi.

16Huan Jesu'n amau a dawng a, "Ka thuhilh kei a hilou in, hon sawlpa thu ahizaw
hi.

17Kuapeuh amah deihlam hih ut in ka thuhilh Pathian a kipan hia, keimah
phuahtawm a ka gen chih a thei ding hi.

18Kuapeuh amah phuahtawm thugen zaw, amah hoihna zawng ahi; a sawlpa
hoihna zawngmi mitak ahi, amah ah diklouhna himhim a omkei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Mosi in dan na kiang uah honpe ka hia? Himahleh na lak uah kuamah in Dan
na zuikei uhi. Nou bang a chia hon hihlup tum?" a chi hi.

20Mipi'n, "Dawizawl neive; kuan ahia hon hihlup tum?" chi in a dawng uhi.

21Jesu'n a dawng a a kiang uah, "Thil khat ka hih nou tengteng in lamdang na sa
uh.

22Ahi a, Mosi in zeksum thu nou a honpiak ziak in khawlni'n leng mi zek na sum
zel uhi. Huai pen Mosi a kipan hilou in pipute a kipan ahizaw hi.

23Mosi dan a tatlek louhna ding a khawlni a pasal in a zek a sum ngal a leh, ken
khawlni a mi ka hihdam ziak in ka tung ah na heh tuam umaw?

24A kilat dan in ngaihtuah kei unla, diktattakin ngaihtuah zaw un" a chi hi.

Khrist, Messia Hihna

25Huan Jerusalem khua a mi khenkhat in, "Hiai mi thah a tuppa uh hilou hia?

26En dih uh, a langtang in hiai ah thu a gen a, a kiang ah bangmah a genkei uhi.
Amah Khrist ahi chih vaihawmte'n a thei taktakta ua eita maw?

27Hiai mi a hong kipatna lam nangawn i thei ngal a. Khrist zaw a hongtun chiang
in a hong kipatna lam kuamah in a theikei ding uh" a chi uhi.

28Huaiziak in Pathian biakin a Jesu'n thu a hilhkawm in a kikou a, "Nou n'on thei
ua, ka hong kipatna lam leng na thei uh. Himahleh keimah thu a hongpai ka hi
kei, amah kei hon sawlpa midik ahi, amah lah na thei ngalkei uhi.

29Ken amah ka thei hi; amah a kipan a hongpawt ka hi a, aman lah a honsawl
ngal a" a chi hi.

30Huchi in amah mat a tumta ua, himahleh a hun a tun nailouh ziak in kuamah
in a khoih theikei uhi.

31Mipi a khen tampite'n bel amah a gingta ua, "Khrist a hongtun chiang in, hiai
mi hih sang a tam zaw thillamdang a hih dia hia? a chi uhi.

Jesu Man Ding a Sawlna

32Huan Pharisaite'n a tung a mipi phunna thute a za ua; huchi in siampu liante
leh Pharisaite'n amah man ding in heutute a sawlta uhi.

33Jesu'n, "Sawtloukal na kiang uah ka omphot dia, hon sawlpa kiang ah ka pai
ding hi.

34Nou n'on zong ding ua, n'on mu kei ding uh; ka omna ah leng na hong theikei
ding uh" a chi hi.

35Huan Judate a kihou ua, "I muhlouh ding in hiai mi koi a hohdek ading? Grik
pemdalhte kiang a hoh in Grikte thu vahilh ding a diam aw?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

36Nou n'on zong ding ua, n'on mu kei ding uh, ka omna ah leng na hong theikei
ding uh a chih, bang a chihna a diam maw?" a chi uhi.

Tuihing Lui Jesu Ahi

37Huan ankuangluini nanungpen, ni thupi ni'n, Jesu ading a, a kikou a, "Kuapeuh
a dangtak leh ka kiang ah hong henla, dawn hen.

38Kuapeuh kei hon gingta Laisiangthou gen bang in tuihing luite asung apan a
hong luangkhe ding" a chi hi.

39Hiai thu a gingtate'n Kha a tan ding thu uh a genna ahi; Kha lah piak ahi nai
tadih kei ua, Jesu lah pahtawi a a om nailouh ziak in.

40Huchi in mipi lak a khenkhat in huai thu a zak un, "Hiai zaw zawlnei hi petmah
e" a chi uhi.

41Khenkhat in, hiai zaw "Khrist ahi" a chi ua, khenkhat in bel, "Bangdi'n Galili
gam ah Khrist a hongpawt tel dia?

42Khrist zaw David suante lak ah, David omna khua Bethlehem ah a pawt ding
ahi chih Laisiangthou in a gen ka hia?" a chi uhi.

43Huchi in amah ziak in mipi a kikhen ua, a kilangta uhi.

44Khenkhat in mat a ut ua, himahleh kuamah in a khoih tuankei uhi.

Juda Makaite Ginlouhna

45Huan heutute, siampu liante leh Pharisaite kiang ah a hongpai nawn ua a
kiang uah, "Bang a chia hon pilou? a chi uhi.

46Heutute'n, "Hiai mi bang in kuamah in thu a gen ngeikei" a chi ua, a dawng
uhi.

47Pharisaite'n a kiang uah, "Nou leng pimang a omsamta umaw?

48Vaihawmte leh Pharisaite lak a mi amah gingta a omta ahia?

49Huai dan theilou mipite soplai, hamsethuak eive ua" a chi ua, a dawng uhi.

50Nikodem, tuma a Jesu kiang a hong, a lak ua pangsam ahi a, aman a kiang uah,

51"Amah kam ngei a thu zak leh a thilhih theih ma in i dan un mi siamlouh a
tangsak ngei ahia?" a chi hi.

52Amau a kiang ah, "Nang leng huai Galili mi na hi sam maw? Zong lechin, Galili
gam ah zawlnei kuamah pawt ding a omkei uh chih thei tanla" a chi ua, a dawng
uhi.

53Huan michih amau in chiat ah a paita uhi.

Johan 8

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Numei Angkawmlai Mat

1Olive tang ah Jesu a hohtou hi.

2Zingsang phalvak in Pathian biakin ah a lutnawn a, mi tengteng a kiang ah a hongpai ua, amah a tu a, amau thu a hilh hi.

3Laigelhmite leh Pharisaite'n numei khat a angkawm lai a mat uh a honpi ua; a lai ah a dingsak uhi.

4Jesu kiang ah, "Sinsakpa, hiai numei angkawm, a angkawm laitak a a mat uh ahi.

5Mosi Dan laibu in hichibang mi suang a denlup thu a honpia hi; nang bangchi na sa a?" a chi uhi.

6Huai thu amah ze-etna dia a chih uh ahi, hekna ding a muh theihna ding un. Huchi in Jesu a kun a, a thugen uh zalou bang in a khutzung in lei a gelh hi.

7Huan a dot lailai ziak un amah a daktou a a kiang uah, "Na lak ua khelhna neilou in amah suang in deng masa heh" a chi hi.

8A kun nawn a, a khutzung in lei ah a gelh nawn hi.

9Amau a thugen a zak un, upapen apan in a tawppha in, khatkhat in a gelkhia ua; huchi in numei a lai a a omna ngei a om toh Jesu kia a om uhi.

10Jesu a daktou a, "Numei, koi a om ahi ua? Kuamah in siamlouh hon tangsaklou uhia?" a chi hi.

11Huan aman "Toupa, kuamah in hon tangsakkei" a chi hi. Jesu'n, "Ken leng siamlouh k'on tangsak kei; pai inla, tuban hihkhial nawn ken" a chi hi.

Jesu Khovel Vak Ahi

12Jesu'n a kiang uah thu a gennawn a, "Kei khovel vak ka hi; kuapeuh honzui mial ah a khosa kei hial ding, hinna vak a nei zaw ding" a chi hi.

13Huchi in Pharisaite'n a kiang ah, "Nangmah thu theisak na hi; na thu theihsak a dikkei" a chi uhi.

14Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Keimah thu theisak na hita leng zong ka thu theisak a dik ahi. Ken ka hong kipatna leh ka manohna ding leng ka thei hi; noute'n bel ka hong kipatna leh ka manohna ding na theikei uhi.

15Nou sa dan in vai na hawmsak uh; ken kuamah vai ka hawmsak kei hi.

16Ahi, vaihawmsak na hi taleng zong, ka vaihawmsak a dik ding; keimah kia ka hi kei a, kei leh Pa hon sawlpa ka hi zaw uhi.

17Ahi, na dan laibu uah leng mi nih thu a dik, chih gelh ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Kei ka hihleh keimah thu theisakpa ka hi a, Pa hon sawlpan ka thu a theisak hi" a chi a, a dawng hi.

19Amau a kiang ah, "Na pa koi ah?" a chi uhi. Jesu'n, "Nou kei n'on theikei uh, ka Pa leng na theikei uh; kei honthei hile uchin, ka Pa leng na thei ding uh" chi in, a dawng hi.

20Huai thu Pathian biakin a thu a hilhkawm in, sumkoihna mun a a gen ahi; a hun a tun nailouh ziak in kuamah in amah a man sam kei uhi.

Pa Kiang a Pai Ding Genkholhna

21Huan aman a kiang uah, "Ka paimang ding a, nou n'on zong ding ua, na khelhna uah na si ding uh; ka hohna ding ah na hong theikei ding uh" a chi nawn hi.

22Judate'n, "Ka hohna ding ah na hong theikei ding uh, a chih, a kihihlum dia a diam?" a chi uhi.

23Aman a kiang uah, "Nou nuailam a kipan na hi ua; kei tunglam a kipan ka hi; nou khovel a na hi ua, kei zaw hiai khovel a ka hi kei hi.

24Huaiziak in na kiang uah, na khelhna uah na si ding uh, ka chih huai amah ka hi chih na gintak kei ua leh, na khelhna uah na si ngeingei ding uh" a chi hi.

25Huan amau a kiang ah, "Kua na hia?" a chi uhi. Jesu'n a kiang uah, "A tung a kipan in na kiang uah ka genta hi.

26Nou tungtang thu ah thil tampi gen ding leh ngaihtuah ding ka nei; himahleh, hon sawlpa zaw mi dik ahi; amah kiang a ka thuzakte khovel kiang ah ka hilh hi" a chi hi.

27Pa thu a kiang uah a gen chih a theisiam kei uhi.

28Huchi in Jesu mah in, "Nou mihing Tapa na khaikang nung un, amah ka hi chih leh, ken keimah thu in thil bangmah ka hihkei a, Pa in honhilh bangzel in hiai thu ka genzaw ahi chih na thei ding uhi.

29Hon sawlpa ka kiang ah a om a, Pa in kei kia in hon nusia ngeikei hi; a thil kipahlam peuhmah ka hihzel ziak in" a chi hi.

Thutak Suahtakna Ahi

30Huan huai thute a genlai in mi tampi'n amah a gingta uhi.

31Huchi in Jesu'n a gingta Judate kiang ah, "Ka thu a na om gige uleh, ka nungzuite na hi taktak ding uhi.

32Huan thutak na thei ding ua, thutak in a hon suaktasak ding" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

33Huan amau a kiang ah, “Abraham suante keive ua, tutan in kuamah sal ah ka
om ngeikei uh, suahtaksak in na om ding uh bangchi chih a chi na hia?” a chi ua,
a dong uhi.

34Huan Jesu’n a kiang uah, “Chihtaktak in, chihtaktak in, k’on hilh ahi, kuapeuh
thil hihkhial khelhna sal ahi.

35Sal chiklaipeuh in inn ah a om gige kei a; Tapa chiklaipeuh in a om gige hi.

36Tapa in sal apat a hon suahtaksak leh, na suakta taktak ding uhi.

37Abraham suante na hi uh chih ka thei hi, himahleh honthah na tum ngal ua,
ka thu in nou ah mun a neih louh ziak in.

38Ken ka Pa kiang a thil ka muh ka gen a; nou leng na pa u kiang a thil na muh
uh na hih uh” a chi hi.

39Huan amau a kiang ah, “Kou pa Abraham ahi” a chi ua, a dawng uhi. Jesu’n a
kiang uah, “Abraham tate hile uchin, Abraham thilhih na hihta ding uhi a chi hi.

40Himahleh Pathian kiang a thutak ka zak, nou hon hilhpa kei tun ah hon thah
na tum ngal ua; Abraham in zaw hichibang in ahihkei. Nou zaw na pa uh thil na
hihnak uhi” a chi hi.

41Amau a kiang ah, “Angkikawm a piang ka hi kei uh, Pa khat kia ka nei uh,
Pathian” a chi uhi.

42Jesu’n a kiang uah, “Pathian na Pa uh hita leh nou kei n’on it ding uh; Pathian
apan hongpawt leh a kiang a kipan hongpai ka hi; keimah thu a hongleng ka hi
sam kei, aman a honsawl zaw ahi.

43Bangziak a ka thugen theisiamlou? Ka thu na zak theihlouh ziak uh ahi.

44Nou zaw na pa uh Diabol a pawt na hi ua, na pa uh utna na hih ding uh. Amah
zaw a tung a kipan tualthat ahi, thutak ah a omkei, asung a thutak himhim a
omlouh ziak in. Zuauthu a gen in amah a ngei a gen ahi; zuauthei ahi ngal a,
zuaupa leng ahi.

45Thutak ka gen ziak in nou hon gingtalou na hi uhi.

46Na lak uah kuan ahia gilou lam a siamlouh hontan thei om? Thutak ka gen in
leng nou bang a chia hon gingtalou?

47Pathian apan pawt in, Pathian thu a pakta a; Pathian apan pawt na hihlouh
ziak un na pakta kei uhi” a chi hi.

Jesu Leh Abraham

48Huan Judate’n a kiang ah, “Samari mi dawizawl na hi ka chih uh, ka chi dikngel
kei umaw?” a chi ua, a dawng uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

49Jesu'n, "Dawizawl ka hi kei. Ka Pa ka zahtak ahizaw, nou kei n'on zahtak kei uhi.

50Himahleh keimah kilawmna zawng ka hi kei; a zawngmi leh a ngaihtuahmi khat a om ahi.

51Chihtaktak in, chihtaktak in, k'on hilh ahi, min ka thu a zuih leh tangtawn in sihna a mu kei ding" a chi hi.

52Huan Judate'n a kiang ah, "Dawizawl na hi chih tuin ka theita uhi. Abraham a sita, zawlneite toh, nang min ka thu a zuih leh, tangtawn in sihna a chiam kei ding, na chi hi.

53Ka pu uh Abraham sang in na thupizaw ahia? Amah leng a sita a, zawlneite leng a sita uh; kua a kibawl na hia?" a chi uhi.

54Jesu'n "Keimah kipahtawi leng ka kipahtawina bangmah ahi kei; na Pathian uh, na chih uh ka Pa, hon pahtawipa ahi; nou amah na theikei uhi.

55Ken zaw amah ka thei; Amah ka theikei chi leng noumau bang a zuau thei ka hi ding: huchi in amah ka thei a, a thu leng ka zuizel hi.

56Na pu uh Abraham, ka ni mu ding a hih ziak in a kipak a, huan a mu petmah a, a kipak hi" a chi a, a dawng hi.

57Huan Judate'n a kiang ah, "Nang kum sawmnga leng hi nailou pi in, Abraham na mu ahia?" a chi uhi.

58Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Chihtaktak in, Chihtaktak in, k'on hilh ahi, Abraham om ma in leng ka om" a chi hi.

59Huchi in a denna ding un suangte a tawm ua; himahleh Jesu a kibu a, Pathian biakin a kipan a pawtta hi.

Johan 9

Mittawsa A Piang Hihdamna

1Huan Jesu'n a paikawm in piantung a kipan mittaw khat a mu hi.

2A nungzuite'n a kiang ah, "Rabbi, mittaw sa a a pian kuan ahia thil hihkhial, hiai mi hia, a nu leh a pa?" chi in a dong uhi.

3Jesu'n, "Hiai mi'n a hihkhial kei, a nu leh pa'n leng a hihkhial kei uh; Pathian nasepte a tung a a latna ding ahizaw" chi in a dawng hi.

4Sun a hihlai in hon sawlpa nna i sep ngeingei ding uh ahi; zan hi dekdekta ahi, huai hun chiang in kuamah in nna a sem theikei ding uh.

5Khovel a ka om sung in khovel vak ka hi" a chi a, a dawng hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Huchibanga a genkhit in, lei ah chil a sia a, tungman a bawl a, huan tungman a mit ah a nuh hi.

7A kiang ah, “Siloam dil ah vasil in” a chi a. “Siloam tuh sawl” chihna ahi. Vapai in a sil a, mitvak in a hong kiknawn hi.

8Huchi in a vengte leh tuma a khutdoh a mute’n, “Hiai mi tukawm a khutdohpa ahi ka hia?” a chi uhi.

9Midang in “Amah ahi vaw oi, a chi ua, midang in, hi kei a kibatpih ahizaw, a chi uhi. Aman bel huai mi mah ka hi” a chi hi.

10Huan amau a kiang ah, “Na mit bangchi’n ahia a hongvak?” a chi uhi.

11Aman, “Mi khat, Jesu a chih un tungman a bawl a, ka mit a nuh a, ‘Siloam dil ah vahoh inla va sil in’ a honchi a, huchi in, ka vahoh a, ka sil a, mitvakna ka muta” a chi hi.

12Huan amau a kiang ah, “Amah kaw om ahia?” a chi uhi. Aman, “Ka theikei” a chi hi.

Pharisaite Leh Hihdam a Ompa

13Amaute’n huai mittawpa Pharisaite kiang ah a honpi uhi.

14Jesu’n tungman bawl a, a mit ahihvak ni khawlni ahi.

15Huchi in Pharisaite’n a mit a hongvak takdan a dong nawn uhi. Aman a kiang uah, “Ka mit ah tungman a koih a, ka sil a, ka mu theita hi” a chi hi.

16Huan Pharisai khenkhat in, “Huai mi’n khawlni a tanlouh ziak in, Pathian a kipan ahi kei” a chi uhi. Khenkhat in bel, “Mikhial in bangchi’n hichibang thillamdang a hih thei dia?” a chi uhi. Huchi in a kikhen ua, a kilangta uhi.

17Mittawpa kiang ah, “Na mit ahihvak nang bangchi bang in amah na ngaihtuah?” a chi nawn ua. Aman, “Zawlnei ahi: a chi hi.

18Himahleh Judate’n a mit hongvakta nu leh pa a sap masiah uh, mittaw a na hi hima a mit a hongvakta chih a tungtang thu a taksang kei uhi.

19A nu leh a pa kiang ah, “Hiai mi na tapa uh mittaw sa a piang ahi na chih uh ahi hia? Bangchi’n ahia tua a muhtheih tak?: chi in a dong uhi.

20A nu leh apan, “Hiai ka tapa uh ahi chih ka thei uh, mittaw sa in a piang chih leng ka thei uhi.

21Himahleh bangchi’n ahia tua hon muhtheih chih ka theikei uh, a mit hihvakpa leng ka thei sam kei uh; amah dong un; piching ahi a; amah thu kigen thei ahita ” a chi ua, a dawng uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Judate a kihtak ziak un a nu leh apan huai thute a gen uhi; Judate'n, huai ma him in leng, Amah Khrist ahi chi a gum a om leh kikhopnain apan nawhsuah ding chih a lemsa chiat ngal uhi.

23Huaiziak in a nu leh pa'n "Piching ahi, amah dong un" a chi uhi.

24Huchi in mittawpa a samnawn ua a kiang ah, "Pathian phat in hiai mi zaw mikhial ahi chih ka thei uh" a chi uhi.

25Aman bel, "Mikhial ahi hia hilou ka theikei, thil khat ka thei, tuma in ka mit a taw a, tuin ka mu theita hi" a chi a, a dawng hi.

26Amau a kiang ah, "Na tung ah bangchi'n ahia a hih? Na mit bangchi'n ahia ahihvak?" a chi uhi.

27Aman a kiang uah, "Den in k'on hilhta vele, na theinuam ngalkei ua; bang a chia theinuam nawn na hi ua? Nou leng a nungzui hihsam ut u maw?" chi in, a dawng hi.

28Huan amau amah a tai ua, "Nang amah nungzui na hi, kou zaw Mosi nungzuite ka hi uh chi in.

29Pathian in Mosi a houpih chih ka thei uh, hiai mi phiangsan koi a hong kipan ahia ka theihsak kei uh" a chi uhi.

30Huai min a kiang uah, "Huai pen tak ahi a lamdanna, koi a hong kipan ahia na theihlouh uh, ka mit lah ahihvak ngei ngal a a chi hi.

31Pathian in mikhial thu a ngaikhe kei chih i thei uhi. Himahleh kuapeuh in Pathian a limsak a, a deihlam ahihleh, Pathian in amah a ngaikhia hi.

32Khovel omtung a kipan kuamah mittaw sa a piang mit ahihvak nawn chih a kithei ngeikei hi.

33Hiai mi Pathian a kipan a pawt ahihkei leh bangmah a hih theikei ding" a chi a, a dawng hi.

34Amau a kiang ah, "Nang khial lumlet a piang in hiai bang n'on hilh vial maw?" chi in a dawng uhi. Huchi in amah a nawhkhia uhi.

Khalam Mittawte

35Huan a nawhkhia uh chih Jesu'n a za a; amah a muh in, "Pathian Tapa na gingta hia?" a chi hi.

36Aman "Pu, amah kua ahia ka gintak theihna din?" chi in a dawng hi.

37Jesu'n, "Amah na mukhinta a, tua nang hon houpihpa ahi" a chi hi.

38Aman "Toupa, ka gingta hi" chi in amah a bia hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

39Jesu'n, "Thukhen ding in hiai khovel ah hong ka hi, mittawte mit a hongvakna
ding leh, mitvakte mit a hongtawtna ding in" a chi hi.

40A kiang a Pharisai omte'n huai thu a zak un, a kiang ah, "Kou leng mittaw ka
hi sam u maw?" a chi uhi.

41Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Mittaw hile uchin khelhna neilou ding hi u chin a,
himahleh ka muthei uh na chih ziak un khelhna ah na om gige uhi" a chi hi.

Johan 10

Belamchingpa Gentehna

1"Chihtaktak in, chihtaktak in, k'on hilh ahi, kuapeuh belam huang a kongkhak
a lutlou a, lampi dang a kahlut mi guta leh suamhat ahi.

2Kuapeuh kongkhak a lut belamchingpa ahi.

3Kongkhak ngakpa'n amah a na honsak a; belamte'n a aw a za uh; aman belamte
a min un a sam chiat a, a pikhe zel hi.

4Amah a tengteng a pawtsaktakin, a ma uh a kai a, belamte'n amah a zuizel uh,
a aw a thei uhi.

5Midang zaw a zuikei ding uh, a taimangsan zaw ding uh; midangte aw a
theihlouh ziak un" a chi hi.

6Hiai gentehna Jesu'n a kiang uah a gen hi; himahleh bang thu ahia a kiang ua a
gen chih a theikei uhi.

Jesu Belamchingpa Hoih

7Huchi in Jesu'n a kiang uah a gen nawn a, "Chihtaktak in, chihtaktak in, k'on
hilh ahi, Kei belam kongkhak ka hi.

8Ka ma a hongpai tengteng gutate leh suamhatte ahivek uh; himahleh belamte'n
a thu uh a ngaihsak kei uhi.

9Kei kongkhak ka hi; keimah a mi a lutleh, humbit in a om ding a, a lut in a pawt
ding a, nekding leng a mu ding hi.

10Guta zaw, gu ding leh that ding leh hihse ding lou in a hongpai kei; kei zaw
hinna a neihna ding ua, tampitak a neihna ding ua, hongpai ka hi.

11"Kei belamchingpa hoih ka hi; belamchingpa hoih in a belamte adin a hinna a
pia hi.

12Kiloh, belamchingpa tak hilou, belamte amah a hilou in, ngia hongpai a muh
in belamte a taisan a; huan ngia in amau a kei a, huchi in belamte a hihdalh hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Kiloh ahi a, belamte ading a deihsakna himhim a neih louh ziak in a taimang hi.

14Kei zaw belamchingpa hoih ka hi;

15Pa in a hon theih leh ken Pa ka theih bang in kei a ka thei hi, kei a in leng a hon thei hi; huan belamte din ka hinna ka pia hi.

16Hiai belam huang a lou belam dangte ka nei hi; amau leng ka honpi ding a, ka aw a za ding ua, honkhat in chingpa khat toh a omkhawm ding uhi.

17Hiaiziakin Pa'n kei hon it ahi; laknawn ding a ka hinna ka piak ding ziak in.

18Kuamah in hon laksak kei ding, keimah thuthu in ka pe zaw ding hi. Pe thei ka hi a lanawn thei leng ka hi. Hiai thupiak ka Pa apat ka muh ahi" a chi hi.

19Hiai thu ziak in Judate a kikhen ua, a kilang nawnta uhi.

20A khen tampi in "Dawizawl a hai eive; bangdia a thu ngaikhia na hi uh?" a chi uhi.

21A khen in hiai dawizawl thute hi kei e. Dawi in mittaw mit ahihvak thei ahia? a chi uhi.

Jesu Nawlkhin In Om

22Huan Jerusalem khua a Tempul latna Ankuanglui lai ahi a; huai hun phalbi lai ahi.

23Pathian biakin, Solomon inlim ah Jesu a kivialleh leh hi.

24Judate'n hongum pelpul ua, a kiang ah, "Bang tan ahia vanglak a n'on bawl ding? Khrist na hihleh chiantak in honhilh in" a chi uhi.

25Jesu'n a kiang uah, "K'on hilhta hi, na gingta tuankei uh; ka Pa min a thil ka hih hiaite'n ka tanchin a theisak uhi.

26Himahleh na gingta kei uhi, ka belam lak a mi na hihlouh ziak un.

27Ka belamte'n ka aw a za uh, ken leng amau ka thei a, amau a honzui uhi.

28A kiang uah tangtawn hinna ka pia; tangtawn in a mangthang kei ding ua, kuamah in ka khut a kipan honsut sam kei ding hi.

29Amau hon pepa ka Pa, mi tengteng sang a thupizaw ahi; kuamah in Pa khut a kipan a sut theikei ding hi.

30Kei leh Pa lah pumkhat ka hi uh" chi in a dawng hi.

Judate'n Jesu Hua Uh

31Huan Judate'n a denna ding in suang a tawm nawn uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

32Jesu'n amau a houpih a, "Pa a kipan nasep hoih tampi k'on ensak a, huai nasepte lak ah bang nasep ziak in ahia suang a na honden dek uh?" a chi hi.

33Judate'n a kiang ah, "nasep hoih ziak in suang in k'on dengdek kei uh; Pathian na gensiat ziak leh nang mihing hi ngal a, Pathian a na kibawl ziak ahizaw" chi in a dawng uhi.

34Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Na dan uah, 'noute pathiante na hi uh k'on chi' chih gelh ahi ka hia?

35Pathian thu tunnate bawn pathiante a chih leh, Laisiangthou bohsiat theih ahi kei hi.

36Pathian Tapa ka hi, ka chih ziak in Pa'n a seh a, khovel a a sawlpa Pathian na gensia honchi na hi umaw?

37Ka Pa nasem ka hihkeileh hon gingta kei un.

38Himahleh sem ka hihleh kei hon gingta kei mahle uchin ka nasepte bek gingta un; huchi a Pa keimah ah a om chih leh kei Pa ah ka om chih na theihna ua, na theihsiamna ding un" chi in a dawng hi.

39Huaitak in mat a tum nawn ua, himahleh a khut ua kipan a suakta hi.

40Jordan luigal ah Johan in a tung a mi a baptisna lam ah a paimang nawn a, huai ah a om nilouh hi.

41Huan mi tampi a kiang ah a hongpai ua, "Johan in thillamdang bangmah ahihkei a; himahleh Johan in hiai mi tungtang thu a gen peuhmah a na dik mahmah hi" a chi uhi.

42Huan huai ah mi tampi in amah a gingta uhi.

Johan 11

Lazar Sihna

1Huan mi khat, Mari leh a sanggam Martha omna khua Bethani mi, Lazar, damlou in om hi.

2Mari, thaunamtui Toupa nilh a a sam a a khe nulnu sanggampa Lazar damlou in a om hi.

3A sanggamnute'n Jesu kiang ah, "Ngai dih Toupa, na it a china hi" chi in, mi a sawl uhi.

4Jesu'n huai a zak in, "Hiai natna sihna ding zen ahi kei, Pathian thupina ding ahizaw hi. Pathian Tapa hiai ziak a hihthupi a hih theihna ding ahi" a chi hi.

5Martha, a sanggamnu, Mari leh Lazar te Jesu'n a it hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Huaiziak in a china chih a zak in, a omna ngei ah ni nih a tamlai hi.

7Huaikhit in a nungzuite kiang ah, “Judia gam ah i hohnawn ding uh” a chi hi.

8Huan nungzuite’n a kiang ah, “Rabbi, tuma zek in Judate’n suang a honden a tum ua; huchipi in huai ah na hohnawn dia hia?” a chi ua.

9Jesu’n, “Sun in dakkal sawmlehnih a om ka hia? Mi sun a a vak leh a kisui ngeikei a, hiai khovel vak a muh ziak in.

10Himahleh mi zan a a vak leh a kisui hi; amah a vak a omlouh ziak in” chi in a dawng hi.

11Huai thute a genkhit in a kiang uah, “I lawmpa Lazar a ihmuta; a ihmu phawnghalh ding in ka hawh ding ahi” a chi hi.

12Huchi in a nungzuite’n a kiang ah, “Toupa, a ihmut takleh a khanglou nawn na ke” a chi uhi.

13Jesu’n a sih thu gen ahi a; himahleh amau ihmu a khawl thugen hiam a sa uhi.

14Huchi in Jesu’n chiantak in a kiang uah “Lazar si ahi a chi hi.

15Huai a ka omlouh nou ziak in ka kipak hi, na gintak theihna ding un; himahleh a kiang ah i hawh ding uh” a chi hi.

16Thomas, Didum a chih un, a nungzuihpihte kiang ah, “A sihna a i sihsamna ding in i hawh ding uh” a chi hi.

Jesu Thohnawnna leh Hinna

17Huchi in Jesu a tun in ni li han ah a omta chih a thei hi.

18Bethani khua Jerusalem kiang a om ahi a, ching sawmlehnga phial a gamla ahi;

19Huchi in a sanggampa uh sihna tung a khamuan ding in Judate tampi Martha leh Mari kiang ah a hoh uhi.

20Jesu a hong dek chih Martha in a zakphet in a vadawn a; Mari bel inn sung ah a tu lailai hi.

21Martha in Jesu kiang ah, “Toupa, hiai a om hile chin, ka sanggampa si lou ding hi a.

22Tun ah leng Pathian kiang a na nget peuhmah Pathian in nang honpe ding chih ka thei” a chi hi.

23Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Na sanggampa a thounawn ding” a chi hi.

24Martha in a kiang ah, “Nitawpni chiah, thohnawnna ah, a thounawn ding chih ka thei” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Kei thohnawnna leh hinna ka hi; kuapeuh hon gingta si
mahleh a hing gige ding;

26A hing peuhmah a, a hon gingta peuhmah tangtawn in a sikei ding; huai thu
na gingta hia?" a chi hi.

27Aman a kiang ah, Gingta e, Toupa, Khrist, Pathian Tapa, khovel a hongpai
dingpa na hi chih ka gingta hi" a chi hi.

Jesu Leh Sihna

28Huan huai thu a genkhit in a kuan a, a sanggamnu Mari a sim sap a, "Sinsakpa
hiai ah a om a, nang a hon samsak" a chi hi.

29Aman huai a zaktak in, a dingkhe paha, a kiang ah a vahoh hi.

30Jesu khua ah a lut naikei a, Martha in a vadawn lai a a omna ngei ah a omlai
hi.

31Huan insung a amah khamuana ompih Judate'n Mari dingkhe paha pawt a
muhtak un, han ah kap ding a hohdek hi'n teh chi in, a zui uhi.

32Huan Mari Jesu omna a vatunga amah a muhtak in a khebul ah a khupboh in,
a kiang ah, "Toupa, hiai a om hile chin ka sanggampa silou ding hi a" a chi hi.

33Huan Jesu'n Mari kap leh a honzui Judate kap a mu a, a lung a khoih mahmah
a, kha in amau hi.

34Huan aman "Amah kaw sial na hi ua?" a chi hi. Amau a kiang ah, "Toupa
hongpai inla, en in" a chi uhi.

35Jesu a kapta.

36Judate'n, "En dih uh, Lazar it na tel e" a chi uhi.

37Himahleh khenkhat in, "Hiai mi, mittaw mit hihvakpa'n, hiai mi leng a silou
sakthei kei a eita?" a chi uhi.

Lazar Kaihthohna

38Huan Jesu nakpi'n a mau nawn a, han a tung hi. Huai han kawkhuk, suang a
sit ahi.

39Jesu'n, "Suang hemkhia un" a chi hi. A sipa sanggamnu Martha in a kiang ah,
"Toupa, tun zaw a namta ding, a sihna ni li ahita" a chi hi.

40Jesu'n a kiang ah, na gintak leh Pathian thupina na mu ding, k'on chi ka hia? a
chi hi. Huchi in, suang a hemkhia uhi.

41Huchi in Jesu a vandak a, "Pa ka thu na ngaihkhiak ziak in na tung ah ka kipak
hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

42Ka thu na ngaikhe zel chih ka thei a; himahleh, mipi dingte ziak in hiai ka chi ahi, nang n'on sawl chih a gintak theihna ding un" a chi hi.

43Huan huchi a a paukhit in aw ngaihtak in, "Lazar, hongpawt in" chi in a kikou hi.

44Huan, misi a khut a khe, han puan a tuamsa in a hong pawtta a, a mai leng kinulna puan a tuam ahi. Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Phel unla, paisak un" a chi hi.

Jesu Thah Sawmna

(Matt. 6.1-5; Mk. 14.1-2; Lk. 22.1-2)

45Huchi in Mari kiang a hongpai Jesu thilhih mu, Judate a khen tampi in Jesu a gingta uhi.

46Himahleh, a khen Pharisaite kiang ah a vahoh ua, a kiang uah Jesu thilhihte a vahilh uhi.

47Huchi in siampu liante leh Pharisaite'n vaihawmte a samkhawm ua, "Bangchi'n i hih ding ua? Hiai min thillamdang tampi a hih ngal a, a chi uhi.

48Hichibang a i khahzan unzaw mi tengteng in amah a gingta ding ua; Rome mite a hongpai ding ua, i mun leh i namte a hon laksak ding uh" a chi uhi.

49Huan a lak ua mi khat Kaiapha, huai kum a siampu lianpen in a kiang uah, "Nou bangmah theikei uteh,

50I nam pumpi manthat louhna ding in mi tengteng sik a mi khat sih, nou adin a hoih chih leng na ngaihtuah kei uh" a chi hi.

51Huai thu amah phuahtawm in a genkei, huai kum in siampu lianpen ahi a, a namte sik a Jesu a sih ding a genkhol ahizaw hi.

52Huai namte sik kia ahi kei a, Pathian ta khovel a dalhte tengteng a pikhawmna ding in leng ahi sam hi.

53Huchi in huai ni a kipan amah that ding in a kihou zel uhi.

54Huaiziak in Jesu Judate lak ah a langtang in a vaknawnta kei a, huai a kipan gamdai zullam a khaw khat Ephraim a chih uah a vahohta hi; huai ah nungzuite toh a om nilouh ta uhi.

55Huan Judate Paikan Ankuangluina a naita a, mi tampi kisiangsak ding in, gam apat, Paikan Ankuanglui ma in, Jerusalem khua ah a hohtou uhi.

56Huchi in Jesu a zong ua Pathian biakin ah ding kawm in a kihou ua, Bang ahia na ngaihtuah uh? Ankuangluina ah a hong kei ding maw? a kichi uhi.

57Siampu liante leh Pharisaite'n amah a mat theihna ding un kuapeuh in a omna a theih uleh amaute theihsak ding thu a peta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Johan 12

Bethani A Jesu Thaunilhna
(Matt. 26.6-13; Mk. 14.3-9)

1Huan Paikan Ankuangluina ding ni guk a omlai a, Jesu'n misi lak a kipan a a kaihthoh Lazar omna khua Bethani a hongtung hi.

2Huai ah amah adin nitakan a bawl ua, Martha in nek a bawl hi, Lazar bel a Ankuang umpih khat ahi.

3Mari in spiknardi buk kimkhat thaunamtui manphatak a hontawi a, Jesu khete a nuh a, a sam in a nul a, huai thaugim in insung a dimta hi.

4Himahleh Judas Iskariot, a nungzuite lak a khat, a mansak dingpa'n,

5"Hiai thaunamtui bangdia makhai za thum a zuak a migentheite kiang a pe zawlou uh ahia?" a chi hi.

6Mi gentheite a awlmoh ziak a hiai thugen ahi kei; guta ahi a, dangka ip a kem a, asung a koih a lak zel ziak ahizaw hi.

7Jesu'n, "Hih hen aw, ka kivui ni adia a sit ahi, sen hen aw.

8Mi gentheite na kiang ua om gige ahi ua, kei bel na kiang ua om gige ding ka hi kei" a chi hi.

Lazar Thah Sawmna

9Huan huai mun ah Jesu a om chih Juda mipi'n a theih un; a hong ua, Jesu ziak kia hilou in, misi lak a kipan a kaihthoh, Lazar mah leng a muhnop ziak uh ahi.

10Huan siampu liante Lazar leng that ding in a kihou uhi;

11Amah ziak a Judate tampi in lang kaisana, Jesu a gintak ziak un.

Jesu Vualzou A Jerusalem Lutna
(Matt. 21.1-11; Mk. 11.1-11; Lk. 19.28-40)

12A zing in, Ankuangluina a hong mipi tampi'n Jesu Jerusalem khua ah a hongpai ding chih a zak un,

13Tumnahte a tawi ua, dawn ding in a pawtkhia ua, Hosanna, Toupa min a Israelte Kumpipa hongpai a hampha e, chi in, a kikou uhi.

14Huan Jesu'n sabiltung nou a mu a, a tung ah a tuang hi.

15Lau ken, Zion tanu; en in, na Kumpipa, sabiltung nou tung a tuang in, a hongpai ding, chih gelh a hih bang in.

16Huai thute a tung in a nungzuite'n a theisiam kei ua; himahleh, Jesu pahtawi a hih nung in, a tanchin ah huai thugelh ahi chih leh, a tung ah huai thilte a na hihngei uh chih a theita uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Huan Lazar hana kipan a sapkhiakpa, misi lak a kipan a kaihthoh lai a a kiang
a mipi omte'n, a thu a theihpih uhi.

18Huaiziak in ahi, mipite'n leng amah a vadawn uh, huai thillamdang a hih chih
a theih ziak un.

19Huchi in, Pharisaite'n, thei un, bangmah na hih theihlouh uh, en un, khovel in
amah a zuita hi, a kichi uhi.

Grikte Ngetna

20Huan Ankuangluina a Pathian be ding a hohtoute lak ah Grik kuate hiam a om
uhi.

21Huaite Galili gam a Bethsaida khua a mi Philip kiang ah a hong ua, a kiang ah,
"Pu, Jesu ka mu nuam uh" a chi ua, a thum uhi.

22Philip in Andru a honghilha; Andru leh Philip in Jesu a honghilh uhi.

23Jesu'n a dawng a, a kiang uah, "Mihing Tapa pahtawi a a omna ding hun a
tungta hi.

24Chihtaktak in, chihtaktak in, k'on hilh ahi, Buhtang lei a a kiaka, a sihphot
keileh, amah kia in a om tawntung hi; a sih inbel, tampi in a gah hi.

25Kuapeuh a hinna it in a mangsak ding a; kuapeuh hiai khovel a a hinna
ngaineu in tangtawn hinna ah a kem ding hi.

26Kuapeuh in ka nna a sepleh honzui hen; ka omna ah ka sikha leng a om ding
hi; kuapeuh in ka nna a sep leh Pa'n amah a pahtawi ding hi.

Jesu Sih Ding Genkholhna

27"Tun ah ka kha a mangbang hi; bang ka gen dia? Pa, hiai hun apan hon hondam
in, ka chi dia hia? chilou e, hiai ding a hiai hun a hongpai ka hi.

28Pa na min pahtawi in, a chi hi. Huchi in van a kipan in aw hongsuak a, ka
pahtawita, ka pahtawi nawnlai ding a chi hi.

29Mipi a kiang a dingte'n huai a za ua, Vanpiging ahi, a chi ua; midangte'n, Angel
in amah a houpih ahi, a chi uhi.

30Jesu'n a dawng a, huai aw kei adia hongsuak ahi kei, noumau ading ahizaw, a
chi hi.

31Tu hiai khovel thukhensakna hun ahi; tu hiai khovel lal paihkhiak hun ahi.

32Huan lei a kipan a khaikang a ka om leh, mi tengteng keimah kiang ah ka hip
ding, a chi hi.

33Huai thu a sih ding dan theihsakna dia a gen ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

34Huan mipi'n a kiang ah, Khrist tangtawn in a om chih danbu ah ka thei uh, nang Mihing Tapa khaikang a om ding ka hi bangchi chih a chi na hia? Huai Mihing Tapa kua ahia? a chi ua, a dong uhi.

35Huan Jesu'n a kiang uah, Vak na lak uah sawtlou a omtadih hi. Vak na neih lai un vak ah khosa un, huchilou in zaw mial in honlap ding hi. Kuapeuh mial a khosa in a paina a theikei hi.

36Vak na neihlai un vak gingta un, vak tate na hong hih theihna ding un" a chi hi. Huai thute Jesu'n a gen a; huan a pai a, a muhlouh ding un a kiselta hi.

Judate Leh Ginglou Mipite

37A ma uah huchitel a tam thillamdang hihmahleh, amah a gingta tuankei uhi:

38Toupa, ka thugen uh kuan ahia gingta? Toupa khut leng kua kiang ah ahia latsak a a om? chi a zawlnei Isai thugen a tun na ding in.

39Hiai ziak in ahi a gintak theihlouh uh, Isai in,

40Aman a mit uh a hihtaw a, a lung tang uh a hihkhauh a; huchilou in zaw a mit un a mu khading ua, a lungtang un a thei kha ding uh, huan hong kihei nawn ding ua, ken amau ka hihdam khading chih, a gen nawn ziak in.

41Hiai thilte Isai in a thupina a muh a a tanchin a gen ahi.

42Himahleh, heutute lak nangawn ah tampi in Jesu a gingta uhi; himahleh Pharisaite ziak in a kipulak nuam kei uh, huchilou in zaw kikhopnain a kipan a hawlkhe kha ding uhi:

43Pathian pahtakna sang in mihing pahtakna a deih zaw uhi.

Jesu'n Vantang A Thuhilhna

44Huan Jesu a kikou a, "Kuapeuh hon gingta kei gingta ahi kei a, hon sawlpa gingta ahizaw hi.

45Kuapeuh kei honmu hon sawlpa mu ahi.

46Vak khovel a hongpai pen ka hi, kuapeuh kei hon gingta mial a a omlouhna ding in.

47Kuapeuh ka thugen za in, gingta kei mahleh, ken siamlouh ka tangsak kei: khovel siamlouh tangsak ding a hongpai ka hi kei a, khovel humbit ding a hongpai ka hi zaw hi.

48Kuapeuh kei hon deihlou a, ka thugente pomlou in, siamlouh tangsak khat a nei hi, ka thugen huai thu mahmah in, nitawpni chiang in amah siamlouh a tang sak ding hi.

49Keimah phuahtawm in thu ka genkei a; Pa hon sawlpan ka thugen ding leh ka hih ding thu a hon pezaw hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

50Amah thupiak tangtawn hinna ahi chih ka thei; huaiziak in ka thugen, Pa honhilh bangzel in ka gen ahi" a chi hi.

Johan 13

Nungzuite Khe Jesu'n A Sil

1Paikan Ankuanglui kipat ma in, Jesu'n hiai khovel nusia a Pa kiang a a pai hun hongtungta chih a thei a; khovel a a itte, a tawppha in a it hi.

2Huan nitak annek lai in, Diabol in Simon tapa, Judas Iskariot, lungtang a Jesu zuausan a matsak lungsim a koihsak khitnung in,

3Pa'n a khut ah thilbangkim a peta chih leh Pathian a kipan hongpai ahi a, Pathian kiang a pai ding ahi chih Jesu'n theigige in,

4Nitakan umlai ading a, a puante a suahkhia a, kinulna puan a la a, a teng hi.

5Huan kisilna kuang ah tui asung a, nungzuite khe a silta a, kinulna puan a ten in a nul zel hi.

6Huchi in Simon Peter kiang ah a honghi; "Aman Toupa, nang tel in ka khe na sil dia hia?" a chi hi.

7Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Ka thilhih tun ah na theikei; himahleh tunung chiang in na thei ding" a chi a, a dawng hi.

8Peter in a kiang ah, "Ka khe na silkei hial ding" a chi hi. Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Na khe ka sil kei leh ka kiang ah tan na neikei ding" a chi hi.

9Simon Peter in a kiang ah, "Toupa, ka khe kia hilou in, ka khutte leh ka lutang leng aw" a chi hi.

10Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Kisil khinsa a khe loungal sil a kiphamoh kei, a pumpi in a siang; nou na siang uh, na vek un zaw ahi kei" a chi hi.

11A mansakpa dingpa a thei ngal a; huaiziak in, na vek un zaw na siangkei uh, a chi ahi.

12Huchi in a khete uh a silkhit a, a puante a lak a, a tutnawn in a kiang uah, "Na tung ua ka thilhih na thei uhia?" a chi hi.

13"Nou Toupa leh heutupa n'on chi ua; na chidik uhi, ka hihna mah ahi.

14Kei Toupa leh na heutupa un na khe uh ka sil leh nou leng na khe uh na kisilsak ding uh ahi.

15Na tung ua ka hihbang in, nou leng na hihsam ding un, hih ding dan honhilh ka hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Chihtaktak in, chihtaktak in, k'on hilh ahi, sikha a toupa sang in a thupizaw kei a; sawl a om leng a sawlpa sang in a thupizaw sam kei hi.

17Huai thilte na theih ua, na hih uleh mi nuamsa na hi uhi.

18Na vek ua thu ka genkei a; ka telte ka thei; himahleh Ka tanghou nepa'n ka tung ah a khetul a likta chih, Laisiangthou a hongtun theihna ding ahi.

19Tuin a hong tunma in k'on hilh ahi, a hongtun hun chiang a kei amah ka hi chih na gintakna ding un.

20Chihtaktak in, chihtaktak in, k'on hilh ahi, kuapeuh ka sawl kipahpih, kei hon kipahpih ahi; kuapeuh kei hon kipahpih, hon sawlpa kipahpih ahi," a chi hi.

Jesu'n Matsaka A Om Ding Genkholhna

21Jesu'n huai thu a genkhit in, a lungsim a mangbang a, "Chihtaktak in, chihtaktak in, k'on hilh ahi, Na lak ua mi khat in kei hon mansak ding" chi in a theisakta hi.

22Huan nungzuite'n a chihpen a theikei ua, a ki en tuah chiat uhi.

23A nungzuite lak a khat, Jesu'n a itpa, dohkan sik ah Jesu angsung ah kingai in a om hi.

24Simon Peter in huai mi kiang ah, kua pen thu ahia a gen dong ding in a khutvan hi.

25Jesu awm ngai mah in a awnphei a, a kiang ah, "Toupa, kuapen ahia?" a chi hi.

26Jesu'n, "Tanghou them ka diah a, ka piakpa ahi ding" chi in a dawng hi. Huchi in tanghou them a diah nung in, Iskariot, Simon tapa Judas kiang ah a pia hi.

27Tanghou them a piak nung in Setan asung ah a lutta hi. Huchi in Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Na hih ding hihmeng in" a chi hi.

28Dohkan a omte'n bang tuma hiai thu gen hiam chih a theikei uhi.

29A khen in Judas in dangka ip a vom ziak in, Jesu'n Ankuangluina ading thil kiphamoh peuh lei in, chi hiam, mi gentheite kiang ah banghiam piak ding, chi hiam a sa uhi.

30Huan tanghou them la in, a pawtkhe paha; huai zanlai ahi.

Thupiak Thak

31Huaiziak in a pawtnungin, Jesu'n a gen a, "Tuin Mihing Tapa pahtawi in a omta a, Pathian leng amah ziak in pahtawi in a om hi.

32Amah a Pathian pahtawi a a om leh amah leng Pathian mahmah in a pahtawi ding, a pahtawi pah ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

33Naute aw, hun tomchik na kiang uah ka omlai tadih hi. Nou n'on zawng ding uh; Judate kiang a, ka paina ding ah nou na hongpai theikei ding uh chih ka gen bang in, tuin huchi mah bang in na kiang uah ka gen ahi.

34Thupiak thak konpia ahi, ki-ittuah un; ken nou k'on it bang in, nou leng ki-ittuah un.

35Na ki-ittuah uleh mi tengteng in ka nungzuite na hi uh chih hiai ah a thei ding uh" a chi hi.

Peter Kitheihmohbawl Ding Genkholhna
(Matt. 26.31-35; Mk. 14.27-31; Lk. 22.31-34)

36Simon Peter in a kiang ah, "Toupa, koi a hoh ding na hia? a chi hi. Jesu'n, ka hohna ding ah nang tuin n'on zui theikei ding; tunung chiah zaw n'on zui ding" chi in a dawng hi.

37Peter in a kiang ah, "Toupa, bangding in ahia tua leng k'on zuih theihlouh ding? Nangmah ziak in ka hinna ka koihkhe ding" a chi hi.

38Jesu'n "Keimah ziak in na hinna na koihkhe ding maw? Chihtaktak in, Chihtaktak in, k'on hilh ahi, nang thumvei n'on kitheihmohbawl ma in ak a khuangkei ding" chi in a dawng hi.

Johan 14

Pa Kiang Zotna Lampi

1"Na lungtang uh hihmangbat in omkei hen; Pathian na gingta ua, keileng hon gingta sam un.

2Ka Pa inn ah tenna mun tampi a om; a omlou hileh, k'on hilhta ding hi; nou ading a mun khat bawl dia kuandek ka hi.

3Huan nou adia munbawl ding a ka kuan leh ka hong kiknawn ding a, ka kiang ah nou ka honla ding, ka omna a nou leng na om theihsamna ding un.

4Ka hohna ding a lampi na thei uh" a chi hi.

5Thomas in a kiang ah, "Toupa, koi a hoh ding na hia ka theikei uh, a lampi bangchi'n ka thei ding ua?" a chi hi.

6Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Keimah lampi, thutak leh hinna ka hi; keimaha pailou kuamah Pa kiang a tungkei a chi hi.

7Kei n'on theihkhit uleh ka Pa leng na theikhinta ding uh; tu a kipan amah na thei ua muh leng na muta uhi" a chi hi.

8Philip in a kiang ah, "Toupa, huai Pa kou hon ensak in, huchi in kou adin a hun ding" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Philip, hiai tanpi na kiang ah ka om a, huchi in leng hon theilou maw? Kuapeuh kei honmu Pa mu ahi. Huai Pa kou hon musak in bangchi chih a na chih ahia?

10Kei Pa ah ka om a Pa keimah ah a om chih na gingta kei ahia? Na kiang ua thu ka gen, keimah phuahtawm in ka gen kei; Pa keimah ah a om gige a, thil a hihzaw nak hi.

11Kei Pa a ka om leh Pa keimah a a om gingta un; ahihkeileh thilhih ziak bek in hon gingta un.

12Chihtaktak in, chihtaktak in, k'on hilh ahi, kuapeuh hon gingta in ka thilhihte a hih sam ding; hiai sang a thupizaw leng a hih ding, Pa kiang a ka pai ding ziak in.

13Huan ka min a na nget peuhmah uh ka hihzel ding, Pa, Tapa a pahtawi a a om theihna ding in.

14Nou ka min a bangpeuh n'on nget uleh, ka hihzel ding hi" a chi hi.

Kha Siangthou Chiamna

15"Nou n'on it uleh, ka thupiakte na zui ding uhi.

16Huan Pa ka ngen dia, aman Khamuanpa dang a honpe ding, tangtawn a na kiang ua om ding in;

17Huai thutak Kha; khovel in a neih theihlouh ahi, amah a muhlouh a, a theihlouh behlap ziak in; nou amah na thei ua, na kiang uah a om gige ngal a, noumau sung ah a om ding hi.

18"Tagah din k'on paisan kei ding; na kiang uah ka hongpai nawn ding hi.

19Sawtlou chik sung khovel in a hon munawn kei ding; himahleh nou zaw n'on mu ding uh; keimah ka hin ziak in nou leng na hing sam ding uhi.

20Huai ni chiang in kei ka Pa a ka om leh nou keimah a na om bang un, kei noumau a ka omdan na thei ding uhi.

21"Kuapeuh ka thupiakte nei a, zui, kei hon it ahi; kuapeuh kei hon it ka Pa'n a it ding, ken leng amah ka it ding a, a kiang ah ka hihna ka kilak ding, a chi hi.

22"Huan Judas, Iskariot loupen in a kiang ah, Toupa, kou kiang a na kilak dia, khovel kiang a, na kilaklouh se ding bangziak ahia? a chi hi.

23"Jesu'n a dawng a a kiang ah, min hon it leh ka thute a zui ding a; ka Pa'n amah a it dia, a kiang ah ka hongpai ding ua, amah toh ka tengkhawm gige ding uhi.

24Kuapeuh hon itlou in ka thu a zuikei; na thuzakte uh kei a ahi kei a, Pa hon sawlpa a ahizaw hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25“Na kiang ua ka omtak dih sung in, hiai thute k’on hilh hi.

26Khamuanpa, Kha Siangthou, Pa in ka min a honsawl ding in bangkim nou a hon sinsak ding a, na kiang ua ka gen tengteng nou a hon thei khesak nawn ding hi.

27“Khamuanna k’on nutsiat a; keimah khamuanna k’on pia hi; khovel in a piak bang in k’on pe kei hi. Na lungtang uh hihmangbat in omkei hen, lau leng lau kei hen.

28Ka paimang ding a, na kiang uah ka hongpai nawn ding, k’on chih omdan na theita uhi. Nou n’on it uh leh Pa kiang a ka paiding ziak in na kipak ding uh ahi; keimah sang in Pa a thupizaw hi.

29Tuin hiai thil a hongtun chiang a na gintak theihna ding un hongtun ma in k’on hilh ahi.

30Na kiang uah thu ka gen tam nawn kei ding, khovel vaihawmpa a hongpai dek ziak in; aman keimah ah bangmah a neikei hi.

31Himahleh ken Pa ka it chih leh Pa in hon thupiak bangzel in thil ka hih chih, khovel in a theihna ding uh eive. Ding dih ua, hiai a kipan i paikhe ding uh.

Johan 15

Jesu, Grepgui Dik

1“Kei grepgui dik ka hi, ka Pa a kempa ahi.

2Kei a hiang gahlou peuhmah a lamang a; a gah peuhmah a gah tamsemna ding in a hahsiang hi.

3Na kiang ua ka thugen tawn in tun ah na siangthou pah uhi.

4Keimah ah om gige un, keileng noumau ah ka om gige ding. Hiang, grepgui a a om gige kei leh amah in a gah theikei bang in, nou leng keimah a na om gige kei uleh, na gah theikei ding uhi.

5“Kei a grepgui ka hi a, nou a hiangte na hi uh. Kuapeuh keimah a om gige a, keileng amah a ka om gige na, huai mah tampi in a gah hi; keimah lou in bangmah na hih theikei uhi.

6Mi kei a a om gige kei leh, hiang bang a paihkhiak in a om a, a vuai hi; huan a tawm ua mei ah a pai ua, a kang hi.

7Nou keimah a na om gige ua, ka thu leng noumau a a om gige leh na ut peuh uh ngen un, nou adia hih in a om ding hi.

8Hiaiziakin tampi a na gah chiang un ka Pa pahtawi in a om hi, huchi in ka nungzuite na hi ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Pa'n kei hon it bangmah in k'on it hi; ka itna ah om gige un.

10Nou ka thupiakte na zuih uleh ka itna ah na om gige ding uhi, ken ka Pa thupiakte ka zui a, a itna a ka om gige mah bang in.

11"Ka kipah noumau a a om gige theihna din leh na kipah uh a kimna ding in hiai thu na kiang uah ka gen ahi.

12Hiai ka thupiak ahi, ken nou k'on it bang in, noumau leng ki-ittuah un.

13Mihing in a lawm adia a hinna a piak sang a itna thupizaw kuama'n a neikei hi.

14Thu k'on piak peuhmah na hih uleh ka lawmte na hi ding uhi.

15Sikha k'on chi nawn kei dia; a toupa thilhih sikha in a theihlouh ziak in; lawmte k'on chi zawta ding; Pa kiang a ka thilzak tengteng na kiang uah k'on theisakta hi.

16Nou n'on tel kei ua, ken k'on tel zaw hi, vagah ding leh na gah uh om gige ding in k'on sep hi; ka min a Pa kiang a na nget peuhmah uh a hon piakna ding in.

17Hiaite k'on thupiak ahi, ki-ittuah chiat un.

Khovel Leh Thutak Kha

18"Khovel in nou a honhuat leh nou a honhuat ma in keimah a hon haw khinta chih thei un.

19Nou khovel a hi le uchin, khovel in amah a a it ding; khovel a kipan k'on telkhiak zawk ziak in, khovel in nou a hon hua hi.

20Sikha a toupa sang in a thupizaw kei, chih thu k'on hilhta hi, theigige un. Amau kei a honsawi uleh, nou leng a honsawi ding uh; ka thu zui hita le uh, noumau thu leng a zui ding uhi.

21Himahleh hiai thil tengteng ka min ziak in na tung uah a hih ding uh, hon sawlpa a theihlouh ziak un.

22Kei hong pailou in a kiang uah thu gen keileng khelhna neilou ding hi ua, himahleh tuin a khelhna uah paulap ding a neita kei uhi.

23Kuapeuh kei honhua in, ka Pa leng a hua ahi.

24Midang kuamah hih ngeilouhte a lak ua hihlou hita leng, khelhna neilou ding hi ua, himahleh tuin amau kei leh ka Pa ka nih un hon muta uh, huat leng hon hawta uhi.

25A dan uah, amau a ziak omlou in hon hua uh chih, thu gelhpen, a hongtunna ding ua hih uh eive.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26“Huan Pa a kipan Khamuanpa na kiang ua k’on sawl ding, Pa a kipan thutak
Kha a hongtun chiang in, keimah hon theihpih ding hi;

27A tung a kipan a kei toh omkhawm na hih ziak un nou leng na theihpih ding
uhi.

Johan 16

1“Lungkia a na paimang louhna ding un na kiang uah hiai thute ka genta hi.

2Kikhopnainte ah a hon nongsak ding ua; kuapeuh nou honthat Pathian tung a
thil hoih hih in a kithei ding ua huai bang hun hongtung ding ahi.

3Huai thilte a hih ding ua, Pa leh kei hon theihlouh ziak un.

4Hiai thute na kiang uah ka genta hi, a hun a hongtun chiang a, k’on hilhkhinta
chih na theihnawnna ding un. Hiai thilte na kiang ua ka om takdih ziak in a tung
a k’on hilhlouh him na hi uhi.

Kha Siangthou Nasep

5“Tuin hon sawlpa kiang ah ka pai ding a noute kuamah in, koi a hoh ding? chi
in, n’on dong kei uhi.

6Hiai thute na kiang ua ka gen ziak in na lungtang uh lungkhamna in a dimzou
hialta hi.

7Himahleh thutak k’on hilh ahi; ka pai nou ding in a hoihzaw hi; ka paikei leh
Khamuanpa na kiang uah a hong tungkei ding a; ka pai leh bel na kiang ua
honsawl ding ka hi.

8Amah a hongtun chiang in, khelhna, diktatna, leh vaihawmna thu ah khovel a
siamlouh dan a theisak ding hi;

9Khelhna thu ah siamlouh ahi ding uh, kei hon gintak louh ziak un.

10Diktatna thu ah siamlouh a tang ding uh; Pa kiang a ka pai ding a, nou kei n’on
muhnawn taklouh ding ziak un.

11Vaihawmna thu ah siamlouh ahi ding uh, hiai khovel lal siamlouh a a puktak
ziak in.

12“Na kiang ua thugen ding tampi ka neilai a, himahleh tuin zaw na chin tadih
kei uhi.

13Himahleh amah Thutak Kha a hongtun chiang in, thutak tengteng ah nou a
honpi ding; amah phuahtawm in thu a genkei dia; a zak peuhmah a genzaw
ding, thil hongtung dingte leng nou a hon theisak ding hi.

14Aman kei a hon pahtawi ding a; kei a a la ding a, nou kiang ah a hon theisak
ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Pa'n thil a neih tengteng kei a ahi; huaiziak in kei a a la ding a, na kiang uah a
hon theisak ding, ka chi hi.

Mangpha Khakna Thute

16"Sawtlouchik in nou kei n'on mu kei ding ua; sawtlouchik mah in nou kei n'on
munawn ding uh, a chi hi.

17"A nungzuite khenkhat in, i kiang ua a thugen bang ahi, sawtlouchik in nou
kei n'on mu kei ding uh, sawtlouchik mah in n'on munawn ding uh a chih leh,
Pa kiang a ka hohdek ziak in, a chih? a kichi uhi.

18Amau mah in, sawtlouchik, a chih bang chihna ahia? A thugen i theisiam kei
uh, a chi uhi.

19"Huan amah dot ut a nei uh chih Jesu'n a thei a, a kiang uah, sawtlou chik in
nou kei n'on mu kei ding uh, sawtlou chik mah in nou kei n'on mu nawn ding
uh chi a ka thugen na kidong umaw?

20Chihtaktak in, chihtaktak in, k'on hilh ahi, na khitui uh a ke ding a, na kap
huphup ding uh, khovel bel a kipak ding; na lungkham ding ua, himahleh na
lungkham uh kipahna a suak ding hi.

21Numei nau nei ding in a veilai in a lungkham nak hi, a hun a tuntak ziak in;
himahleh nau a suahtakin a lunggimna a thei nawnta kei hi, khovel a naungek
mel hongpian a a kipah ziak in.

22Tuin nou na lungkham uh; himahleh k'on munawn ding a, na lungtang uh a
kipak ding, na kipahna uh kuamah in hon laksak kei ding hi.

23Huai ni chiang in nou kei bangmah n'on ngen kei ding uh. Chihtaktak in,
chihtaktak in, k'on hilh ahi, Pa kiang a bangpeuh ka min a na nget uleh a honpe
ding hi.

24Tu tan in ka min in bangmah na ngen nai kei uh. Ngen un, huchi in na mu ding
uh, na kipah uh a kimna ding in.

Khovel Tung a Vualzohna

25"Huai thute a hem in na kiang uah ka genta hi; a hun a tung dekta, huai hun
chiang in na kiang uah a hem in thu ka gen nawn kei ding a, chiantak in Pa
tanchin k'on hilh ding hi.

26Huai ni chiang in keimah min in thil na ngen ding uhi; Pa kiang ah ken k'on
ngetsak ding ka chikei hi.

27Pa in amah ngei in nou a hon it ngal a, nou kei n'on it ua, Pa a kipan ka hi chih
n'on gintak ziak un.

28Kei Pa kiang a kipan hongpawt a, khovel a hongpai ka hi a; khovel paisan a,
Pa kiang a pai nawn ding ka hi, a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Huan a nungzuite'n a kiang ah, "Ngai dih tuin teltak in a genta, a hem in na gen ta kei hi a chi uhi.

30Nang bangkim na thei a, kuamah hondot na kiphamoh kei chih tuin ka theita uhi; hiai ziak in Pathian kiang a kipan hongpai na hi chih ka gingta uhi, a chi uhi.

31Jesu'n a dawng a a kiang uah, tuin na gingta u maw?

32"Ngai un, a hun hong tungding ahi, tuin leng a tungta hi, huai hun chiang in noumau in chiat ah na dalh vek ding ua, keimah kia n'on nuse ding uh. Himahleh Pa ka kiang a om ziak in keimah kia in ka omkei hi.

33Hiai thute na kiang uah ka genta hi, keimah a na khamuanna ding un. Khovel ah gimthuakna na neiding uh, himahleh khamuangtak in om un, ken khovel ka zouta, a chi hi.

Johan 17

Jesu Thumna

1Huai thute Jesu'n a genkhit in vanlam nga in, "Pa a hun a tungta; na Tapa pahtawi in, Tapa in nang hon pahtawi theihna ding in;

2Huchi a mi tengteng tung a thunei a na bawl in, a kiang a na piak peuhmahte tangtawn hinna a piak theihna ding in.

3Hiai tangtawn hinna ahi, Nang Pathian tak kia leh na sawl Jesu Khrist theih.

4Nang thilhih ding n'on piakte ka hihkhinta a, khovel ah k'on pahtawita hi.

5Pa aw, khovel omma a na kiang a thupina ka neih in, tuin nangmah kiang ngei ah hon pahtawi in.

6"Nang khovel a kipan a mi kei n'on piakte kiang ah na min ka hihlangta; amau nang a ahi ua, nang amau kei n'on piak ahi uh; amau lah na thu a zuita uhi.

7Nang kei n'on piak tengteng nang a kipan ahi chih a theita uhi.

8Nang thu n'on piakte a kiang uah ka peta a; huaite a kem ua, nang a kipan ka hi chih diktak in a theita uh, nang n'on sawl chih leng a gingta uhi.

9Amau dia ka ngetsak zaw; khovel a dia ngetsak ka hi kei, nang n'on piakte ading ahizaw, nang a ahi uhi.

10Thil tengteng kei a peuhmah nang a ahi a, nang a lah kei a ahi a; amau ziak in pahtawi in ka om hi.

11Huan kei zaw khovel ah ka omta kei ding, hiaite bel khovel ah a om ding uh; kei na kiang ah ka hong paidekta hi. Pa Siangthou aw, nang kei n'on piakte na min in hum in pumkhat a hihtheihna ding un, eimah pumkhat i hih bang in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12A kiang ua ka om sung in, nang kei n'on piakte na min in ka hum a; amau ka
don a, a lak ua khat leng a mangthang kei hi, mangthang tapa loungal,
Laisiangthou a tun theihna ding in.

13Himahleh tuin na kiang ah ka hong paidekta; khovel ah hiai thute ka gen ahi,
ka kipah amau ua a neih kimna ding un.

14Na thu a kiang uah ka peta hi; khovel in amau a hua a, khovel a a hihlouh ziak
un, kei khovel a ka hihlouh mah bang in.

15Nang amau khovel a kipan na lakkhiak ding ngen ka hi kei a, migilou lak ah na
hum ding ka chi ahizaw hi.

16Amau khovel a a hi kei ua, kei khovel a ka hihlouh mah bang in.

17Amau thutak in hihsiangthou in, na thu thutak ahi.

18Nang khovel a kei n'on sawl bang in, amau khovel ah ka sawl hi.

19Amau ziak in ka ki hihsiangthou a, amau leng thutak a a sianthouna ding un.

20"Hiaite ading kia a ngetsak ka hi kei, a thugen ziak ua kei hon gingta lai dingte
ading in ngetsak ka hi; avek ua pumkhat a hihna ding un;

21Pa, nang keimah a na om leh, kei nangmah a ka om bang in, amau leng eimah
a a omna ding un; nang kei n'on sawl chih khovel in a taksan theihna ding in.

22Huan nang thupina n'on piak ken amau ka peta; amau pumkhat a hihna ding
un, ei pumkhat i hihmah bang in.

23Kei amau ah, nang kei ah, amau pumkhat a a om ua a bukim theihna ding un;
nang kei n'on sawl chih leh, n'on it bang in amaute na it chih khovel in a
theihtheihna ding in.

24"Pa, nang kei n'on piakte, ka omna a ka kiang a om ding in ka deih; leilung
pian ma a itna a nang n'on piak ka thupina a muhtheihna ding un.

25Pa diktat aw, khovel in zaw nang hon theikei a, ken zaw k'on thei hi; hiaite'n
leng nang kei n'on sawl chih a thei uhi.

26Huan a kiang uah na min ka theisakta a, ka theisak lai ding, nang kei n'on itna
bangbang na itna amau a a om a, keileng amau a ka om theihna ding in" a chi hi.

Johan 18

Jesu Matna

(Matt. 26.47-56; Mk. 14.43-50; Lk. 22.47-53)

1Jesu'n huai thute a genkhit in a nungzuite toh a pawt ua, Kidron lui a kan ua,
huai ah huan a om hi. Huai ah amah leh a nungzuite a lut uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Huan a mansak dingpa Judas in leng huai mun a thei a; Jesu a nungzuite toh huai ah a pawt zelzel uhi.

3Huchi in Judas in sepaih pawl, siampu liante leh Pharisaite kiang a om heutute a pi a, khawnvakte, meiselte, galvante tawi in huai ah a hongpai uhi.

4Jesu'n a tung a thil tungding tengteng a theigige a, a vapawt a, a kiang uah, "Kua ahia na zon uh?" a chi hi.

5Amau a kiang ah, "Nazaret Jesu a chi ua" a dawng uhi. Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Keimah ka hi" a chi hi.

6A mansakpa Judas leng a lak uah ading a. "Keimah ka hi" a chihtak in, a nungtolh ua, lei ah a puk duam uhi.

7Huan aman a kiang uah, "Kua ahia na zon uh?" chi in a dong nawn hi. Amau, "Nazaret Jesu" a chi uhi.

8Huan Jesu'n, "Keimah ka hi chih k'on hilhta a; nou kei hon zong na hih uleh hiaite hoihtak in khah un" a chi a a dawng hi.

9"Nang kei n'on piakte khat leng ka mangsak kei" chi a a thugen a tunna ding ahi.

10Huan Simon Peter in a namsau vom a dok a siampu lianpen sikha a sat a, a bil taklam a satkhiaksak hi. Huai sikha min Malka ahi.

11Huchi in Peter kiang ah Jesu'n, "Na namsau a pai ah siat in; Pa in nou a honpiak ka dawn kei dia hia?" a chi hi.

12Huchi in sepaih pawl leh Judate heutute'n Jesu a man ua, a henta uhi.

Jesu Siampulian Ma Ah

13Ana kiang ah a pi masa ua, Kaiapha sungpa a hih ziak in. Kaiapha, huai kum a siampu lianpen ahi.

14Kaiapha bel, mitengteng sang a mi khat sih a hoih chi a, Judate hanthawn pa ahi.

Peter In Jesu Kitheihmohbawl

(Matt. 26.69-70; Mk. 14.66-68; Lk. 22.55-57)

15Huan Simon Peter in nungzui dang khat toh Jesu a zui hi. Huai nungzuipa siampu lianpen meltheih ahi a, siampu lianpen in huangsung intual ah, Jesu kiang ah a lutsam hi;

16Himahleh Peter pawlam ah kongkhak bul ah ading hi. Huchi in nungzui dang siampu lianpen meltheih, a vapawt a, kongkhak ngaknu a houpih a, Peter a pilut hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Kongkhak ngak, nungak in Peter kiang ah, “Nang leng hiai mi nungzuite lak a
pangsam na hi hia?” a chi hi.

18Aman “Ka hi kei” a chi hi. Sikhate leh heutute huai ah ading uhi. A vot ziak in
meihol in mei a toh ua, meilum a awi uhi. Peter leng a kiang uah a om a, ding
kawm in meilum a awisam hi.

Siampu Lianpen In Jesu Thudong
(Matt. 26.59-66; Mk. 14.55-64; Lk. 22.66-71)

19Siampu lianpen in Jesu a nungzuite tanchin leh a thuhilh a dong hi.

20Jesu’n a dawng a a kiang ah, “Khovel kiang ah vantang theih in, thu ka gen gige
hi; kikhopnain, Pathian biakin leh Judate omkhawmnate ah thu ka hilh zel a, a
sim in bangmah ka genkei hi.

21Bang a chia kei hon dong? A kiang ua ka thugen ka thuzate dong in, ngai in,
amaute’n ka thugen a thei uh a kei hiam” a chi hi.

22Huan a gentakin a kiang a ding heutu khat in Jesu a beng a, “siampu lianpen
hichibang in na dawng maw?” a chi hi.

23Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Thudiklou gen ka hihleh, a gitlouhna hon theisak in.
Himahleh, thupha ka gen in bang a chia hon beng?” a chi hi.

24Huan Annas in hensa in siampu lianpen Kaiapha kiang ah a sawl hi.

Peter In Jesu Kitheihmohbawl Nawn
(Matt. 26.71-75; Mk. 14.69-72; Lk. 22.58-62)

25Simon Peter in ding kawm in meilum a awi hi. “Nang leng a nungzuite lak a
pangsam na hi hia?” a chi uhi. Aman, “ka hi kei” chi in, a kitheihmohbawl hi.

26Huan siampu lianpen sikha khat Peter in a bil satkhiak sakpa sanggampa’n, a
kiang ah, “Huan ah k’on mu kei maw?” a chi hi.

27Huchi in Peter in a kitheihmohbawl nawn a; huan ak a khuangpah hi.

Pilat Ma ah Jesu
(Matt. 27.1-2,11-14; Mk. 15.1-5; Lk. 23.1-5)

28Kaiapha inn a apan in Vaihawmna inn ah Jesu a pinawn ua; zingsang ahi a;
amau zaw Vaihawmna inn ah a lut kei uh, a lut un zaw buah in, Paikan
Ankuanglui a ne theikei ding uhi.

29Amaute kiang ah Pilat a vapawt a, “Hiai mi tung ah hekna bang ahia na neih
uh?” a chi hi.

30Amau a kiang ah, “Hiai migilou hikeileh na kiang ah k’on pi kei ding uh” chi in
a dawng uhi.

31Huan Pilat in a kiang uah, “Nou pi unla, na dan bang un vaihawmsak un” a chi
hi. Judate’n a kiang ah, “Kou thu in kuamah hihlup dan ahi kei” a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

32Hiai thu a sih ding dan, Jesu'n a gen bang a a tunna ding ahi.

33Huchi in Pilat inn sung ah a lutnawn a, Jesu a sam a, a kiang ah, "Judate kumpipa na hi hia?" a chi hi.

34Jesu'n "Hiai ka tungtang thu nangmah lungsim puak khiak a na gen hia, midang in honhilh?" chi in dawng hi.

35Pilat in, "Kei Judami ka hi ahia? Nangmah chipihte leh siampu liante'n ka kiang ah a honpi ua ahi; thil bang ahia na hih?" chi in a dawng hi.

36Jesu'n, "Ka kumpi hihna hiai khovel ahi kei; ka kumpi hihna hiai khovel hileh Judate kiang a piak a ka omlouhna ding in, ka sikhate'n a dou ding uh. Himahleh ka kumpi hihna hiai khovel a kipan ahi kei hi" chi in, a dawng hi.

37Pilat in a kiang ah, "E, kumpipa na hi maw?" a chi hi. Jesu'n, "Kumpipa ka hi n'on chi ve. Thutak theihsak ka piansan leh khovel a ka hong paisan ahi. Kuapeuh thutak a om peuhmah in ka thu a sang uh" a chi hi.

38Pilat in a kiang ah, "Thutak bang ahia?" a chi hi. Huan huai thu a genkhit in, Judate kiang ah a va pawtnawn a, a kiang uah, "Bangmah a gitlouhna ka mu kei a chi hi."

Jesu Si Ding a Thutanna
(Matt. 27.15-31; Mk. 15.6-20; Lk. 23.13-25)

39Himahleh Paikan Ankuangluina ah mi khat k'on pawtsakna ding dan na nei uh; huchi in Judate kumpipa hon pawtsak leng na ut uhia? a chi hi.

40Amau a kikou nawn ua, "Hiai mi zaw hi kei henla, Barabba pen hi hen" a chi uhi. Barabba suamhat ahi.

Johan 19

1Huchi in Pilat in Jesu a pi a, a zep hi.

2Huan sepaihte'n linglukhu a phan ua, a khusak ua, puan sandup leng a silh sak uhi.

3A kiang ah a hongpai ua, "Chibai, Judate Kumpipa"; a chi ua, a beng uhi.

4Huan Pilat a pawt nawn a, a kiang uah, "En un, bangmah a gitlouhna ka mu kei chih na theihna ding un, na kiang uah k'on pikhia hi," a chi hi.

5Jesu linglukhu khu in leh puan sandup silh in a hongpawt hi. Pilat in a kiang uah, "En un, Mihing!" a chi hi.

6Huan siampu liante leh heutute'n amah a muhtak un a kikou ua, "Kros ah kilhlum in, Kros ah kilhlum in" a chi uhi. Pilat in a kiang uah, "Noumau paipih unla, Kros ah kilhlum un; ken zaw bangmah a gitlouhna ka mu ngalkei hi" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Judate'n a kiang ah, "Ka dan uh khat a om, huai dan bangzel in Pathian Tapa a
a kibawl ziak in a si ding ahi" a chi ua, a dawng uhi.

8Pilat in huai thu a zak in a launawn semsem hi;

9Amah Inpi sung ah valut nawn in Jesu kiang ah, "Koi a hong kipan na hia?" a
chi hi.

10Himahleh Jesu'n a dawngkei hi. Pilat in a kiang ah, "Nang kei hon houpih lou
ding maw? Honkhah thei leh Kros a hon kilhlum thei ka hi chih na theikei ahia?"
a chi hi.

11Jesu'n, "Tunglam a kipan piak hi kei lechin, ka tung ah hihtheih na neikei ding.
Huaiziak in na kiang a hon pekhepa'n khelhna lianzaw a pua hi" a chi hi.

12Huai nungsiah Pilat in khah a tuma; himahleh Judate a kikou ua, "Hiai mi na
khah leh Kaisar lawm na hi kei; kuapeuh kumpipa a kibawl Kaisar dou ahi" a
chi uhi.

13Pilat in huai thu a zak in Jesu a pikhia a, a min Suanglep, Hebru pau a Gabbatha
a chih uh, huai mun ah thukhenna tutphah ah a tu hi.

14Huan huai ni Paikan Ankuangluina kiginni ahi a, dak gukna ding ahi. Huan
aman Judate kiang ah, "En un, na Kumpipa uh" a chi hi.

15Huan amau a kikou ua, "Hih mangthang in, hih mangthang in, Kros ah kilhlum
in" a chi uhi. Pilat in a kiang uah, Na kumpipa uh Kros ah ka kilhlum ding maw?
a chi hi. siampu liante'n, "Kaisar loungal kumpipa dang ka neikei uh" a chi ua, a
dawng uhi.

Jesu Kilhdenna

(Matt. 27.32-44; Mk. 15.21-32; Lk. 23.44-49)

16Huchi in Pilat in Kros a kilhlup ding in amah a kiang uah a peta hi. Huchi in
Jesu a pi ua, a paikhiak pih uhi.

17Aman Kros kipuak in Luguh Mun, a chih uh, Hebru pau a Golgotha a chih mun
tan a pai hi.

18Huai ah Kros ah a lai ah Jesu midang nih a sik ah khat tuaktuak toh a kilhden
uhi.

19Pilat in lai a gelh a, Kros ah a tak a, "NAZARET JESU JUDATE KUMPIPA" chi in
a gelh hi.

20Huai laigelh Judate tampi in a sim ua; Jesu Kros a kilhlupna mun uh khopi
kiang ahi a; Hebru pau, Grik pau leh Latin pau a gelh ahi.

21Huchi in Judate siampu liante'n Pilat kiang ah, "Judate Kumpipa, chi in gelh
ken; Judate Kumpipa ka hi" a chi, chi in, gelh zaw in, a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Pilat in “Ka gelhkhit, gelhkhit ahita ” a chi a, a dawng hi.

23Huan sepaihte’n Kros a Jesu a kilhlup khit un a puansilh phel li a suah ua, phel khatchiat in a tang uhi; a puanak leng a la uh. Puanak khui louh puanak ahi a a ngawng a kipan a pum a gatthoh ahi;

24Huaiziak in amau, “I botkek kei dia, kua tanding ahi hiam ai i san ding uh” a kichi uhi. Laisiangthou a, “Ka puansilhte a kihawm ua, ka puanak ding in ai a san uh” chih a tunna ding in hiai thil sepaihte’n a hih uhi.

25Huan Jesu Kros kiang ah a nu leh a nu sanggam, Mari Kleopa zi leh Mari Magdalin ading uhi.

26Huan Jesu’n a nu leh nungzui a itpa a kiang a ding a mu a, a nu kiang ah, “Numei, en in, na tapa” a chi hi.

27Nungzuipa kiang ah, “En in, na nu” a chi hi. Huai dak apan huai nungzui in a in ah amah pita hi.

Jesu Sihna

(Matt. 27.45-56; Mk. 15.33-41; Lk. 23.44-49)

28Huai nung in, Jesu’n thil bangkim hihzoh ahita chih a thei a, Laisiangthou a tunna ding in, “Ka dang a tak” a chi hi.

29Huai ah bel khat uain thuk a dim a tung ua, huchi in spanji khat uain thuk a diahdim in, hussop chiang dawn a tak in, a muk ah a tulhtou uhi.

30Huan Jesu’n uain thuk a dawn khitin, “Zoh ahita” a chi hi. A lu a kun a, a kha a khahta hi.

Tei A Dawtna

31Huan kiginni a hih ziak in, luangte khawlni a Kros a a omlouhna ding in, huai khawlni ni thupi ahi ngal a. Judate’n Pilat kiang ah a khete uh hihtan a a luang uh paipih ding in a ngen uhi.

32Sepaihte a hongpai ua, a kiang a Kros a kilhlup tuah masakpen leh mi khat a khe uh a hihtan uhi.

33Himahleh Jesu kiang a hongtun un, a na sita chih a thei ua, a khete a hihtan tuankei uhi.

34Himahleh sepaihte lak a mi khat in a nak ah tei in a dawt a, huchi in sisan leh tui a hong luangkhia hi.

35A mupa’n a theisakta, a thu theihsak a dik ahi; a gendik chih a kithei a, nou leng na gintakna ding un.

36Laisiangthou in, “A guh khat lel leng hihtan ahi kei ding” a chih tunna ding in huai thil a hong omta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

37Huan Laisiangthou dang in, “A sutpa uh lam a en ding uh” a chi hi.

Jesu Vuina
(Matt. 27.57-61; Mk. 15.42-47; Lk. 23.50-56)

38Huan huai thilte khit in, Joseph, Arimathai mi, Jesu nungzui, Judate kihtak ziak a sim om in Jesu luang paipih ding in Pilat kiang ah a ngen hi. Pilat in a phal a, huchi in a hongpai a, a luang a paipihta hi.

39Huan Nikodem, a tung a zan a a kiang a hong in, murra leh aloe kihelsa buk sawmnga vel tawi in a hongsam hi.

40Jesu luang a la ua, Judate kivui dan bang in gimlimte toh puanmalngat hoih in a tuam uhi.

41Huan Kros a a kilh lupna mun uah huan khat a om a; huan ah kuamah sialna ngei nailouhna han thak khat a om hi.

42Judate kiginni a hih ziak in, han a kiang chin uh a hih toh, huai ah Jesu a sialta uhi.

Johan 20

Han Vuak
(Matt. 28.1-8; Mk. 16.1-8; Lk. 24.1-12)

1Nipikal a ni masapen a hongtun in, zingsangpi khuamial lai in, Mari Magdalini han ah a va hoh a, hansuang lakkhiaksa in a mu hi.

2Huchi in a tai a, Simon Peter leh nungzui dang Jesu’n a itpa kiang ah a hongpai a, “Han a kipan Toupa a paimangpih uh, a koihna uh ka theikei uh” chi in a gen hi.

3Huchi in, Peter a pawt a, nungzui dang toh han lam a zuan uhi.

4A tai tuak ua; nungzui dang in Peter a makhelh a, han a tung masa hi.

5Huan kunsuk in a en a, puanmalngat hoih a mu a; himahleh asung ah a lut kei hi.

6Simon Peter amah nung in a hong tungsam a, hansung ah a lutsuak a; puanmalngat hoih omte a mu hi.

7Jesu lukhung ah kinulna puan pen, puanmalngat hoih lak a omlou a, a tuam a khepsa a om a mu hi.

8Huchi in nungzui dang, han tungmasa leng a lutsam a, a mu a, a gingta hi.

9Misi lak a kipan a thounawn ding ahi chih Laisiangthou gen a theigige nawn kei uhi.

10Huchi in nungzuite amau inn ah a pai nawnta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Mari Magdalini Kiang ah Jesu Kilak
(Matt. 28.9-10; Mk. 16.9-11)

11Himahleh Mari han pua ah kapkawm in ading a; kapkawm in a kun a, hansung
a en hi.

12Huan angel nih puanngou silh, Jesu luang sialna mun ah khat a lu lam ah khat
a khe lam ah tu a mu hi.

13Huan amau "Numei, bang a chia kap na hia?" a chi uhi. Aman "Ka Toupa a
paimangpih ua, a koihna uh ka theihlouh ziak in" chi in a dawng hi.

14Huan huchi a a gentakin a nunglam a nga a, Jesu ding a mu a, himahleh Jesu
ahi chih a theikei hi.

15Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Numei, bangdia kap na hia? Kua ahia na zon?" a chi hi.
Aman huanpu hiam a sa a, a kiang ah, "Pu, amah hiai a kipan na paimang pih
ahihleh na koihna honhilh tanla, huchi in ka la ding" a chi hi.

16Jesu'n a kiang ah, 'Mari' a chi hi. Amah a kihei a, a kiang ah Hebru pau in,
'Rabboni' a chi a, huai "Sinsakpa" chihna ahi.

17Huan Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Hon lawng ken, tu tan in leng Pa kiang ah ka kahtou
naikei hi. Himahleh ka unaute kiang ah vahoh inla, a kiang uah, Ka pa, na Pa uh,
ka Pathian, na Pathian uh kiang ah ka kahtou dek" a chi hi, chi in, a chi hi.

18Mari Magdalini a va hoh a, nungzuite kiang ah, "Toupa ka muta," a chi a, a
kiang ah hiai thute a gen chih a hilhta hi.

Nungzuite Kiang a Kilakna
(Matt. 28.16-20; Mk. 16.14-18; Lk. 24.36-49)

19Huan huai ni, Nipikal a ni masapen, nitaklam a hong hih in, Judate kihtak ziak
a nungzuite omna inn kongkhakte a khaknung un, Jesu hongpai a, a lak uah a
hong ding a, a kiang uah, "Na tung uah khamuanna om hen" a chi hi.

20Huai a genkhit in a khut leh a nak a kiang uah a lak a. Toupa a muhtak un
nungzuite a kipak uhi.

21Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Na tung uah khamuanna om hen, Pa'n kei honsawl
bangmah in nou k'on sawl hi" a chi nawn hi.

22Huai thu a genkhit in amau a hatkhum a, a kiang uah, "Kha Siangthou tang un.

23Kua khelhna leng na ngaihdam uh ngaihdam ahi ding; kua khelhna leng na
ngaihdam louh uh, ngaihdam louh ahi ding" a chi hi.

Thomas Kiang a Kilakna

24Huan Jesu a honglai in sawmlehnihte lak a pang sam Thomas Didum a chih
uh, a kiang uah a omkei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Huchi in nungzui dangte'n a kiang ah, "Toupa ka muta uh" a chi uhi. Himahleh aman a kiang uah, "A khut sikkhetna pawn ka muh a, ka khutzung a ka khoih a, a nak a ka khut ka golhlut hial kei leh, ka gingta kei ding" a chi hi.

26Huan ni giat nung in, a nungzuite inn sung ah a om nawn uhi, Thomas leng a kiang uah a omsam hi. Huan kongkhakte khak hinapi in Jesu hongpai a a lak uah a hong dingta a, a kiang uah, "Na tung uah khamuanna om hen," a chi hi.

27Huan Thomas kiang ah, "Na khutzung in sawk in, ka khutte en in; na khut in khoih inla, ka nak ah sawk in; ginglou kenla, gingta in" a chi hi.

28Thomas in, "Ka Toupa leh ka Pathian na hi" a chi a, a dawng hi.

29Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Nang zaw n'on muh ziak in na gingta ahi; mulou a gingta peuhmahte a hampha uhi" a chi hi.

Tanchinhoih In A Tup

30Huan Jesu'n nungzuite ma ah chiamtehna dang tamtak a hih a, huaite hiai laibu ah gelhvek ahi kei hi.

31Himahleh hiaite Jesu Khrist, Pathian Tapa ahi chih na gintakna ding uleh, na gintak ua a min a hinna na neihna ding ua gelh ahi.

Johan 21

Tiberias Dil Ah Jesu Kilak

1Huai thilte nung in, Tiberias dil ah Jesu a nungzuite kiang ah a kilak nawn a; hichibang in amah mah a kilak hi.

2Simon Peter, Thomas Didum a chih uh, Galili gam a Kana khua a Nathanael, Zebedai tapa nihte, a nungzui dang nihte toh a omkhawm uhi.

3Simon Peter in a kiang uah, "Ngasa beng ding in ka kuan dek" a chi a, amau a kiang ah, "Kou leng na kiang ah ka hong sam ding uh" a chi uhi. A pawtkhia ua, long ah a tuang ua, huai zan in bangmah a man kei uhi.

4Phalvak in Jesu piautak ah ading a; himahleh a nungzuite'n Jesu ahi chih a theikei uhi.

5Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Naute aw, nekding banghiam na nei uhia?" a chi hi. Amau a kiang ah, "Neilou" chi in, a dawng uhi.

6Huan a kiang uah, "Long sik taklam ah len pai le uchin na man ding uh" a chi hi. A pai ua, ngasa tam ziak in a kaikhe zoukei uhi.

7Huchi in nungzui Jesu itpa'n Peter kiang ah, "Toupa eive" a chi hi. Huchi in, Toupa ahi chih Simon Peter in a theih in, a puanak tungsilh a teng a, vuaktang a om ahi a, dil ah a tawmkheta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Himahleh nungzuite'n long neuchik in, len ngasa a dim toh kaikawm in a
honzuan ua, gam a kipan in a gamla ngalkei ua, tong za nih hiam phet ahi.

9Huan gam a a hongsuah tak un, meihol a mei tohsa a tung a ngasa leh tanghou
emsa a mu uhi.

10Huan Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Tuin na ngasa mat uh a khen hon latou un" a chi hi.

11Huchi in Simon Peter a vatuang a, len ngasa lianpi pi a dim tuigei ah hon
kaikhia a, za leh sawmnga leh thum a pha hi: huchi lawmlawm in tam mahleh
len a kek kei hi.

12Huan Jesu'n a kiang uah, "Zingan na ne un" a chi hi. Nungzuite lak ah kuamah
in a kiang ah, "Kua na hia?" chi in a dong ngamkei uhi, Toupa ahi chih a thei uhi.

13Huan Jesu a hongpai a, tanghou a la a, a kiang uah a pia a, ngasate leng huchi
bangmah in a pe sam hi.

14Huai tuh Jesu misi lak a kipan a thohnawn nung a, a nungzuite kiang a a kilak
thumveina ahi.

Peter Kiang a Jesu Thu Nanungte

15Huan zingan a nekkhit un, Simon Peter kiang ah Jesu'n, "Simon, Johan tapa,
nang hiaite sang in kei n'on itzaw hia?" a chi hi. Aman a kiang ah, "He, Toupa,
k'on it chih na thei hi" a chi hi. Aman a kiang ah, "Ka belamnoute vak in" a chi
hi.

16Huan a nihveina ding in a kiang ah, "Simon, Johan tapa, nang kei n'on it hia?"
a chi nawn hi. Aman a kiang ah, "He, Toupa, k'on it chih na thei hi" a chi nawn
hi. Aman a kiang ah, "Ka belamte ching in," a chi hi.

17Huan a thumveina din a kiang ah, "Simon, Johan tapa, nang kei n'on it hia?" a
chi hi. Huan thumveina a nang kei n'on it hia? A kiang a a chih ziak in Peter a
lungkham a, a kiang ah, "Toupa, bangkim na thei a, k'on it chih na thei hi," a chi
hi. Jesu'n a kiang ah, "Ka belamte vak in."

18"Chihtaktak in, chihtaktak in, k'on hilh ahi, na naupan lai in na tai ah na kigak
a, na utna peuh ah na hoh a; himahleh na upat hun chiang in na khut na zak ding
a, midang in a hon gaksak ding uh, na utlouhna lam ah a honkai ding uh, a chi
hi.

19Huai thu bangchidan a si in ahia Pathian a pahtawi ding chih theihsakna ding
a a gen ahi. Huai a genkhit in, a kiang ah, Honzui in" a chi hi.

Jesu Leh Nungzui Dang

20Huaikhit in Peter a kihei a, Jesu nungzui itpa, nitak anneklai a a awm ngai a
hong awnphei a, "A mansakpa ding kua pen ahia?" chi pa'n, honzui a mu hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Peter in amah a muhtak in, Jesu kiang ah, “Toupa, hiai min bang a hih dia?” a chi hi.

22Jesu’n a kiang ah, “Ka hongpai nawn tan a om nilouh din deih leng, huai nang bang lunghimawh zenzen? Nang honzui in” a chi hi.

23Huchi in huai nungzuipa silou ding in a thu unaute lak ah a thangta a; himahleh Jesu’n a sikei ding chih a kiang ah a gen kei a, “K’ong pai nawn tan a om nilouh din deih leng huai nang bang lunghimawh zenzen?” chi lel ahizaw hi.

24Huai nungzuipa “Hiai thu theisakpa leh gelhpa ahi; huan a thu theihsak a dik chih i thei uhi.”

Thukhitna

25Huan hiaite lou Jesu thilhih a dang tampi a omlai; huaite gelhvek ding hileh, laibu gelh ding tengteng khovel ah leng tazou in ka gingta kei hi. Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Nasepte

Nasepte 1

Thumakai

1Theophilus aw, tuma a ka laigelh ah, Jesu thilhih leh a thuhilh pattung tengteng
thu ka gelh hi.

2Kha Siangthou tawn a a sawltak telte kiang a thupiak tampi a piakkhit a van a
pitouh a a omni tan a thute ahi.

3Huai sawltakte kiang ah gimna a thuaknung in theihna zuaulou tampi in hing
in a kimusak a, ni sawmli hial a kiang uah a kilak a, Pathian gam thu a gen hi.

4Huan a omkhawm uh a kithuahpih a, "Jerusalem khua paisan kei un, Pa
thilchiam ka gen na zak uh ngak un, a chi chiltel hi.

5Johan in tui in a baptist zel a, himahleh, ni sawtlou nung in Kha Siangthou a
baptist in na om ding uh" a chi hi.

Jesu Vankahna
(Mk. 16.19-20; Lk. 24.50-53)

6Huan amau a hong kikhop un a kiang ah, "Toupa, tuin hia Israelte kiang a
lalgam na piaknawn ding?" chi in a dong uhi.

7Aman a kiang uah, "Pa in a hun leh a ni amah thuthu a om dia a seh, nou theih
ding ahi kei hi.

8Himahleh, Kha Siangthou na tung ua a hongtun chiang in thilhihtheihna na nei
ding uh; huchi in, Jerusalem ah, Judia leh Samaria gam teng leh kawlmong pha
in ka theihpihte na hi ding uh" a chi hi.

9Huai thu a genkhit in a muh laipi un, van a pitouh in a omta a, meipi in a muh
phaklouh uah a pitouta hi.

10Huan a paitouh lai a vanlam a et nilouh lai un, ngai in, mi nih, puanngou silh
in, a kiang uah a hongding uhi.

11Huai mite'n, "Galili gam a mite aw, bangdia vanlam en a ding? Hiai Jesu na
kiang ua kipan a van a pitouha om, van a a paitou na muh bang un amahmah a
hong kiknawn ding" a chi uhi.

Nungzuite Kithuahkhawmna

12Huan Olive tang a chih ua kipat Jerusalem khua ah a kiknawnta uhi. Huai tang
Jerusalem khaw kiang ahi a, khawlni a hohna hunlel ahi.

13Huan a lut un, a omna dantan tungnung uah a paitou ua, Peter leh Johan, Jakob
leh Andru, Philip leh Thomas, Bartholomai leh Matthai, Alphai tapa Jakob,
Simon Zelot Pawl a leh Jakob tapa Judas toh ahi uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Huai tengteng numei kuate hiam leh Jesu nu Mari toh, Jesu unaute toh,
lungsim munkhat a, phatuamngaitak a thum in a om nilouh uhi.

Mathia Sehna
(Matt. 27.7-8)

15Huan huai ni'n unaute lak ah Peter ading a, avek un za leh sawmnih ahi uhi.

16"Unaute aw, Kha Siangthou in, David kam a, Jesu mante makai Judas thu a
genkholh Laisiangthou thu a hongtung ding him ahi."

17Amah zaw i lak ua sim tel ahi a, hiai nasepna ah tan leng a neisam hi.

18Himahleh huai min a khelhna man in mun khat a lei a, a khup in a kia a, a lai
in a puakkham a, a gil tengteng a lawtvek hi.

19Huai thu Jerusalem khua a omte tengteng in a naza uhi; huchi in huai mun
amau pau in, Akeldama, a chi ua, huai Sisan Mun, chihna ahi.

20"Sam Laibu ah hiai thu gelh ahi. 'A omna mun hihgam in om hen, asung ah
kuamah omkei hen,' 'huan a heutu hihna midang in tang hen' chih ahi.

21Huchi in Toupa Jesu i lak ua lutzel pawt zel a a omsung teng a,

22Johan baptisma nungsiah, i lak ua kipan van a pitouh a a om ni tan hiai hon
kithuahpihpihte lak a mi khat a thohnawnna theihpih ding in a om ding ahi" a
chi hi.

23Huan mi nih a sepkhia ua, khat Joseph Barnaba ahi a, a min khem Justa leh
midang khat Mathia ahi.

24Huan a thum ua, "Toupa, Nang, mihing tengteng lungtang thei, hiai nihte a kua
zaw ahia na tel honhilh in,

25Judas in amah omna a pai ding in hiai nasepna leh sawltakna a kiaksan sik
ading in" a chi uhi.

26Huan ai a sansak ua, a aisan uh Mathia tung ah a tu a; huchi in amah sawltak
sawmlehkhatte lak a sim tel ahita hi.

Nasepte 2

Kha Siangthou Tunna
(Jol. 2.28-32)

1Pentikost ni a hongtun in, avek un mun khat ah a omkhawm uhi.

2Thakhat in van a kipan ging huihpi nung bang in a hongom guih a, huchi in huai
in a tutna inn uh a hihdim vekta hi,

3leite amah leh amah mei bang a kihawm in, a lutung uah a hong tuang chiat hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Huchi in avek un Kha Siangthou in a luahdimta a, Kha in hihtheihna a piak a a pausak bangzel in pau dang in a pauta uhi.

5Huan van nuai namchih lak a kipan Pathian limsak Juda kulmutte Jerusalem khua ah a om uhi.

6Huan ging husa a zaktak un mipi a hong kikhawm ua, michih in a pau uh amau pau chiat a a zak ziak un a lungsim uh a hong buai hi.

7Huan avek un a mangbang ua, lamdang a sa mahmah uhi, En dih uh, hiai a pau tengteng Galili gam a mi ahi kei ua hia?

8Bangchi'n ahia i vek ua pianpih pau chiat a i zak uh?

9Eite Parthai nam, Medai nam, Elamitai nam; khenkhat Mesopotamia gam a om, Judia gam a om, Kapadosia gam a om, Pento gam a om, Asia gam a om,

10Phrigia gam a om, Pamphilia gam a om, Aigupta gam a om, Kurini khaw kiang a Libia gam a om i hi ua; khenkhat Rome apan mikhualte, Judate leh a phungkaite utoh i hi ngal ua;

11Khenkhat Krit tuikulh leh Arab gam a i hi ngal ua; himahleh, Pathian thilhih thupite a gen uh eimau pau chiat in i za ngal ua! a chi uhi.

12Huan avek un lamdang a sa mahmah ua, a khiakna dan theilou in, "Hiai bangchidan ahia?" a kichi uhi.

13Khenkhat in "Uain thak a kham ua hi" chi in a nuihsan uhi.

Peter Thugen

14Himahleh Peter in sawmlehkhatte toh ding khawm in, aw ngaihtak in a kiang uah a gen a, nou Judia gam a mite aw, nou Jerusalem khua a om tengteng aw, hiai thei unla, ka thu leng ngaikhia un,

15Hiaite na gin bang un a khamkei uh, dak thumna hun ahi.

16Hiaite zawlnei Joel in a gen ahizaw:

17'Pathian in, ni nanungte ah hichi ahi ding, mi tengteng tung ah ka kha ka sungbaw ding a; na tapa leh na tanute'n ka thu a hilh ding uh; na tangvalte un kilaknate a mu ding ua, na putekte un mang a nei ding uh.

18Ahi, huai ni'n ka sikhapate, ka sikhanute tung ah leng ka Kha ka sungbaw ding a, ka thu a gen ding uhi.

19Huan tunglam van ah thillamdang nuailam lei ah chiamtehna ka musak ding a; sisan, mei, meikhu hu toh:

20Ni mial a suak ding a, kha sisan a suak ding, Toupa ni thupitak leh lauhuaitak a hongtun ma in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Huan hichi ahi dia, Toupa min lou peuhmah hotdam in a om ding hi.'

22"Nou Israel mite aw, hiai thu za un: Nazaret Jesu, Pathian in amah zang in na lak uah thil thupite, thillamdangte, chiamtehnate a hih in a hon theichiansak hi; nou ngei in tuate na theichian uhi.

23Huai mi Pathian vaihawm tel leh theihkholh bang in na mansak ua, nou migiloute khut in Kros ah kilhden in na hihlumta uhi.

24Amah, Pathian in sihna thuaknatna phelsak in, a kaithouta a; amah sihna letden vual a hihlouh ziak in.

25Huan David in a thu a gen a, 'Ka ma ah chiklaipeuh in Toupa ka mu gige hi. Ka mangbat louhna ding in ka taklam ah a om hi;

26Huaiziak in ka lungtang a nuam a, ka lei leng a kipak a, ka sa lamentak in a om behlap lai hi.

27Misi khua ah ka kha na nuse kei ding a, muatna na Mi Siangthou na musak sam kei ding hi.

28Nangman hinna lampite n'on theisak a; nangman na mel in kipak in n'on hihdim ding,' chi in.

29"Unaute aw, chikhahpa David thu laulou in na kiang uah ka gen thei hi; amah zaw a si a, vui leng a vuikhin ua, a han leng tutan in i kiang ah a omlai hi.

30Amah tuh zawlnei ahi a, Pathian in a khal a mi kuahiam sadan a a chite lak a mi khat Khrist mangtutphah a tu ding in a kaithou ding chih kichiam in a gen chih a thei hi.

31Huchi in huai tuh a theihkholh him ziak in Khrist thohnawn ding thu a gen hi, 'Misi khua a nutsiat in a omkei a, a luang leng a muat sam kei hi,' chi in.

32Pathian in Jesu a kaithouta chih theihpihte i vek un i hi uhi.

33Pathian khut taklam ah pahtawi in a om a, Kha Siangthou chiam Pa kiang a kipan in a mu a, na muh uh leh na zakte uh a hon sunbuak ahi uhi.

34David zaw van ah a kahtou kei, amah ngei in, 'Jehovah in ka Toupa kiang ah,

35"Na melmate na khepek ngakna dia ka bawl masiah, Ka taklam ah tu kinken in" a chi a na chi hi.

36Huchi in Jesu, na kilhden uh, Pathian in Toupa leh Khrist hi khawm in a bawlta chih Israel inkuan chih in kichiantak in thei uhen" a chi hi.

Piangthak Masate

37Huan huaithu a zak un a lungtang ua sutbang a honghi ua, Peter leh sawltakdangte kiang ah, "Unaute aw, bangchi'n ka hihta ding ua?" a chi ua.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

38Peter in a kiang uah, “Na khelhnate uh ngaihdamna ding in lungsim khek unla,
Jesu Khrist min in baptisma tangchiat un; huchi in Kha Siangthou thawnpiak na
tang ding uhi.

39A chiam nou ading, na tate uh ading, gamlapi a mi tengteng ading leh Toupa i
Pathian in a kiang a a sap peuhmahte ading ahi” a chi hi.

40Huan thudang tampi in a hilhchian a; tulai khang thulimloute lak ah kihumbit
un, chi in a hanthawn hi.

41Huan a thu zuipeuh in baptisma a tang ua, huai ni’n mi sang thum vel behlap
in a om uhi.

42Huan sawltakte thusinsakte sin in, kithuah in, tanghou balkham in, thum in,
phatuamngaitak in a omkhawm uhi.

Saptuam Masate Hihna

43Huan michih in a lauta ua: sawltakte’n thillamdang leh chiamtehna tampi a
hih uhi.

44A gingta peuhmah in bangkim a kikop khawm uhi.

45A goute uh, a thilneihte uh a zuak ua, a deihdong chinglel chiat in avek ua
kiang ah a hawmzel uhi.

46Huan niteng in, lungsim munkhat in, Pathian biakin ah phatuamngaitak in a
om zelzel ua, a innte uah leng tanghou balkham in, nuam leh lungkim in, a an
uh a ne zel uhi.

47Pathian a phat ua, mi tengteng deihsak in a om uhi. Huan a hotdam lel
peuhmah Toupa’n niteng in a kiang uah a behlap sakzel hi.

Nasepte 3

Khebai Hihdamna

1Huan Peter leh Johan, dak kua na ah thum hun lai in Pathian biakin a lut ding
in a hohtou uhi.

2Piching kuahiam a piantung apat khebai a hon zawng ua, biakin a lutte kiang a
khutdoh ding in, biakin kongkhak, Kilawm, bul ah niteng in a lumsak uhi.

3Peter leh Johan Pathian biakin a lutding mu in khut a doh hi.

4Peter in amah a en gegu a, Johan in leng; huan Peter in, “Hon en in” a chi hi.

5Aman amau apan banghiam muh a lamen a, a enpah hi.

6Himahleh Peter in, “Dangka leh dangkaeng bangmah ka neikei; himahleh ka
neihsun ka honpe ding, ‘Nazaret Jesu Khrist min in khe in paita in’ ” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Huan a khut taklam a len a, a kaithouta a; huchi in thakhat in a khete leh a siakmit guhte a hong hatpah hi.

8Amah a tawmtou a, ading a, khe in a paipah hi. Khe a paipai, diangdiang leh, Pathian phat kawm in biakin ah a lut hi.

9Huan khe a pai leh Pathian a phat mi tengteng in a muh un;

10Biakin Kongkhak Kilawm bul a khutdoh a tupa ahi chih a thei ua; a tung a thiltung lamdang a sa mahmah ua, a buaipih uhi.

11Huan aman Peter leh Johan a letlai in, mi tengteng in lamdang a sa mahmah ua, inlim Solomon a a chih uah a kiang uah a hong taikhawm uhi.

Tempula Peter Thugen

12Peter in huai a muh in, mite a houpih a, "Nou Israel mite aw, hiaite bangdia lamdang sa? Koumau thilhihtheihna leh Pathian ka limsak ziak ua amah ka paisak bang zen ua bang a chia hon en gige?

13Abraham, Isak, leh Jakob Pathian, i pipute Pathian in, a sikha Jesu a pahtawita ahi; amah na mansak ua, Pilat in khah a tup in leng a ma ah na ut kei uhi.

14Mi Siangthou leh Dik na deihkei ua, tualthatpa na kiang ua piak na ngen zawta uhi.

15Hinna Siampa tuh na that ua; himahleh Pathian in amah misi lak apat a kaithou nawn a; huai theihpihte ka hi uhi.

16Amah min gintak ziak in a min in hiai mi na muh uh leh na theih un a hihhatta hi; Amah ziak a ginna a hongom in na vekua mitmuh in a hihdam vilvelta hi.

17"Himahleh unaute aw, na heutute un a theihlouh ziak ua a hih bang un, na theihlouh ziak un hiaite na hih uh ahi chih ka thei uhi.

18Himahleh Pathian in zawlnei tengteng kam in, Khrist in gim a thuak ding thu a theikholsak hi, huchibang in a tungsak zawta hi.

19Huaiziak in na khelhna te uh thaimangna ding in kisik unla, kihei nawn un, huchi in Toupa apat halh hun hongtung ding hi.

20Khrist Jesu nou adia a seh mah leng, a honsawl ding hi;

21Himahleh Pathian in thil bangkim a bawlhoih hun a hongtun masiah amah van a a om ding him ahi; huai bawlhoih ding thu Pathian in leilung piantung a kipan a zawlnei siangthoute kam a a gen khit ahi.

22Mosi ngei in Toupa Pathian in keimah a honbawl bang in na unaute lak ah zawlnei khat a hon bawlsak ding; aman thu tengteng na kiang ua a gen peuh na ngaihkhiak sak ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Huan mi kuapeuh huai zawlnei thu ngaihkhiak saklou tuh, milak a kipan a hih
mangthang ahi ding, a chi hi.

24Ahi, Samuel om a kipan zawlnei tengteng, a nung ua mite toh, thugen
peuhte'n, tulai tanchin a genkhol uhi.

25Noute zawlneite leh thukhun tate neive ua; Pathian in Abraham kiang ah, Na
suante ziak in khovel a namchih a vualzawl ding uh, chi in, na pipute uh kiang
ah a chiam hi.

26Pathian in a Tapa Jesu, misi lak a kipan kaithou in, na khelhnate uh kiheisanna
ding leh kisikmite vualzawl ding in noumau kiang ah a honsawl masapen hi" a
chi hi.

Nasepte 4

Upate Mai Ah Peter Leh Johan

1Huan Peter leh Johan in mite kiang a thu a genlai un, siampute, biakin heutute
leh Saddukaite a kiang uh a hongtung guih ua;

2mite a sinsak uh leh Jesu ziak a misi lak a kipan thohnawnna thu a hilh ziak un
a lungkimkei uhi.

3Huan a man ua nitaklam a hih ziak in a zingsang pha in suangkulh ah a khumta
uhi.

4Himahleh thungaikhete a khen tampite'n a gingta ua; a tamlam uh piching
ngen leng sang nga vel a ching uhi.

5A zing in a heutute uh, upate, laigelhmite,

6Siampu lianpen Ana leh Kaiapha, Johan, Alexander, siampu lianpen tanau
tengtengte leng Jerusalem khua ah a omkhawm uhi.

7Peter leh Johan a lai ah a dingsak ua, "Bang thilhihtheihna in ahia, kua min in
ahia hiai na hih uh?" chi in a dong uhi.

8Huchi in Peter Kha Siangthou in a dim a, a kiang uah, "Nou mipite vaihawmte
leh Israel upate aw,

9hiai mi damlou tung a na hoih ka sep thu uah, hiai mi bangziak in ahia a hong
damtak chi in tuin salh leh dot a om ka hi umaw;

10Nou tengteng leh Israel mi teng in leng thei hen, Kros a Nazaret Jesu Khrist na
kilhden uh, Pathian in misi lak a kipan in a kaithou nawn a, amah min ngei in
hiai mi hiai ah na ma uah dam in a dingta ahi.

11'Nou inlammite aw, na suangpaih uh, a ning a, suang phatuampen a hong hita,
huai amah ahi a chi uhi.'

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Midang kuamah kiang ah hotdamna a omkei, van nuai a mihing sak lak ah, hon hondam ding min dang a omkei" a chi hi.

13Peter leh Johan hansan dan a muh un, laisiamlou mi leh namtom maimai ahi uh chih a theih un lamdang a sa mahmah uhi; huchi in Jesu kiang ah a omkhinta uh chih a thei uhi.

14Huan mi a hihdam uh a kiang ua ding a muh un, bangmah a gense thei tuankei uhi.

15Huchi in a vaihawmna ua pat a a paituamsak nung un, a kihou ua,

16"Hiai mite bangchi'n i hihdia? Thillamdang minthang a hih uh Jerusalem khua a om tengteng in teltak in a theita uh; en leng i sel thei tuankei hi.

17Himahleh midang kiang a a than semsem louhna ding un tunung siah kuamah kiang ah hiai min a thu a genlouhna ding un i vau ding uh" a chi uhi.

18Huchi in amau a sam ua, Jesu min a thugen hetlou ding leh hilh hetlou ding in a chi chiltel uhi.

19Himahleh Peter leh Johan in a kiang uah, "Pathian mitmuh in Pathian thuman sang in noumau thuman a dikzaw hia ngaihtuah un.

20Kou zaw ka thilmuh uh leh ka zakte uh genlou in ka om theikei uh" a chi uhi.

21Huan amau tuh a vau semsem ua, a khahta uh, mipi ziak in gawtna lemtang a mu kei uhi; a thilhih ziak un mi tengteng in Pathian a pahtawi uhi.

22Thillamdang a a hihdam uh kum sawmli sang a tamzaw ahi.

Nungzuite'n Hangsanna Ngen Uh

23Huan Peter leh Johan a pawt un amau lawmte kiang ah a vahoh ua, siampu liante leh upate'n a kiang ua a gen peuh uh a hilh vek uhi.

24Huchi in a ngaikhete'n a kituak in aw ngaihtak in Pathian kiang ah "Toupa, nang tuh van leh lei, tuipi leh asung a omte tengteng Bawlpa na hi;

25Nang Kha Siangthou in, ka pu uh na sikha David kam in, hiai thu na gen ahi: 'Jentelte bangchi'n eita a heh uh? Namchih in bangchi'n ahia thil phatuamlou a ngaihtuah uh?

26Khovel kumpipate ading ua, heutute leng a kikhawm ua, Toupa leh a Khrist kalh in,' chi in.

27Hiai khua ah na sikha siangthou, na thaunilh Jesu tung ah, Herod leh Pontia Pilat toh, Jentelte leh Israel mite toh a kikhawmta uhi.

28Na khut leh na lungsim a hongtung ding a na sehkholh peuh hih ding in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Huchi in tun ah, Toupa, a honvau dan uh ngai in; na sikhate kiang ah na thu
hangsantak a gen theihna pia in.

30Damsak ding a na khut na zak a, na sikha Jesu min a chiamtehnate leh
thillamdangte hih ahihlai in" a chi uhi.

31Huan a thum khit un a omkhawmna uh a hongling a, avek un Kha Siangthou
in a dim ua, hangsantak in Pathian thu a hilhta uhi.

Thilneihte Kikopna

32Huan a gingta mipite lungsim munkhat leh ngaihtuah munkhat in a om ua: a
lak ua khat in leng a thil thilneihte, kei a tuam ahi, a chi kei ua, thil tengteng a
kikop uhi.

33Sawltakte'n thilhihtheihna thupitak in Toupa Jesu thohnawn thu a hilhhilh
ua; avek ua tung ah hehpihna thupitak a om hi.

34Huan a lak uah leng tasam kuamah a omkei uh; gam leh inn nei peuh in a zuak
ua, a thilkhotte uh a man a hontawi uhi.

35Huan sawltakte khe bul ah a koih zel ua, amau deihdong ching hun chiat in a
hawmchiat zel uhi.

36Huan Levi chi a mi khat, Kupra tuikulh a kipan, Joses, sawltakte'n Barnaba a
chih uh, huai min omdan, "Khamuanna Tapa" chihna ahi.

37Hiai mi in a gam neih a zuak a, a man a hontawi a, sawltakte khebul ah a koih
hi.

Nasepte 5

Ananias Leh Sapphira

1Himahleh mi khat a min Ananias, a zi Sapphira toh a om ua; Ananias in a neih
uh a zuak hi.

2Huan a zi theih in a man a khen a im a, a khen tawi in sawltakte khebul ah a
koih hi.

3Himahleh Peter in, "Kha Siangthou khem ding leh gam man a khen im ding in
bangdia Setan in na lungtang hihkhauh ahia?

4A omlai teng nang a ahi gige ka hia? Na zuak nung in leng na thuthu in a om ka
hia? Bang a chia hiai thute na lungtang a ngaihtuah? Mihing khem na hi kei a,
Pathian khem na hi zaw" a chi hi.

5Ananias in huai thu a zaktak in a puk a, a sita hi; a zakha peuh in a lau mahmah
uhi.

6Tangvalte a thou ua, tuam in a zawngkhia ua, a vuita uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Dakkal thum ding hiam nung in, thil omdan theilou in a zi a honglut hi.

8Peter in a kiang ah, “Honhilh in, gam hiai zahphet in maw na zuak uh?” a chi hi. Aman “He, hiai zah phet in ahi” a chi hi.

9Huan Peter in a kiang ah, “Bang a chia Toupa Kha ze-et ding a kithutuak na hi ua? Ngai in, kongkhak bul ah na pasal vuite khepek a hong omta, nang leng a hon zawngkhe ding uh” a chi hi.

10Huchi in thakhat in a khebul ah a pukpah a, a si hi; tangvalte a honglut ua, amah si in a hong mu ua, a zawngkhia ua, a pasal kiang ah a vuita uhi.

11Huan saptuamte leh huai thu za peuhte’n a lau mahmah uhi.

Chiamtehna Leh Thillamdangte

12Huan milak ah Pathian in sawltakte khut in chiamtehna leh thillamdang tampi a hihzel hi. Huan amaute avek un lungsim munkhat in Solomon inlim ah a kikhawm zel uhi.

13Midang bel kuamah a lak uah a pang ngamta kei uhi; himahleh min amaute a phat uhi.

14Huan Toupa lam ah numei leh pasal gingthak tampi behlap semsem in a om uhi.

15Huchi in mi damloute kongzing ah a lumsak ua, Peter paikawm a a lim bek in a lak ua khat bek a liah theihna ding in, a chi uhi.

16Jerusalem khokim a kipan mipite leng huai damloute dawinin hihgimte honpi in a hong khawm ua; huaite leng a hong dam chiat uhi.

Peter Leh Johan Upate Ma Ah Ding Nawn

17Huan siampu lianpen a kisa a, a kiang a omte tengteng toh, a lawmte tuh Saddukai pawl ahi uhi; amau hazatna in a dim uhi.

18Sawltakte a man ua, vantang khumna ah a khumta uhi.

19Zankim in Toupa angel khat in kongkhakte hawng in, a pikhia hi.

20Pathian biakin ah vading unla, mite kiang ah hiai hinna thu vagen un, a chi hi.

21Huan huai thu a zak un khovak hunlai in, Pathian biakin ah a valut ua, thu a vagen uhi. Himahleh, siampu Lian leh a lawmte a hong ua, vaihawmte leh Israel suante upate tengteng a samkhawm ua, sawltakte honpi ding in suangkulh ah mi a sawl uhi.

22Himahleh heutute suangkul ah a vahoh ua, amau a mu kei uhi; huchi in a kiknawn uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23“Suangkulh bittak a kikhak in, a vengte leng kongkhak bul ading a mu uhi, himahleh ka hong ua, asung ah kuamah ka mu kei ua” chi in a gen uhi.

24Huan Pathian biakin Upa leh siampu liante’n, huai thute a zak un, hiai bangchiphet in a thang diam aw? chi in, a thu ah a mangbang petpet uhi.

25Huan mi khat a hong a a kiang uah, “Ngai un, suang kulh a na mi khumte un Pathian biakin ading in thu a gen uh” chi in a hong gen hi.

26Huchi in Tempul vengte heutupa leh sepaihte a vapai ua, vantang a kihtak ziak un hiamgamna omlou in sawltakte a honpi ua, huchi hi kei leh suang a den ahi kha ding uhi.

27Huan a pitung un, vaihawmmite ma ah a dingsak uhi. siampu lianpen in a kiang uah,

28“Huai min in thu hilhlouh ding k’on chita ua; thei un na thuhilh un Jerusalem khua a hihdim vekta hi, hiai mipa sisan hon khuksak tum neive ua” chi in a sal hi.

29Himahleh Peter leh sawltakte’n, “Mihing thu sang in Pathian thuman a kiphamoh zaw hi a chi uhi.

30Nou sing ah Jesu khaikang in na that ua, i pipute Pathian in a kaithou nawnta hi.

31Amah mah Pathian in Kumpipa leh Hondampa a om ding in a taklam ah a hihlianta hi. Israelte khelhna apan kiheisak ding leh ngaidam ding in.

32Huai thute kou a theihpihte ka hi ua; Kha Siangthou, Pathian in a thuzui peuhte kiang a a piaktak, a theipa ahi nawnlai” chi in a dawng uhi.

33Amau huai thu a zak un a sin uh a thak mahmah a, hihlup a tumta uhi.

34Himahleh vaihawmte lak ah, a min Gamaliel, Pharisai, Dansiammi, mi tengteng lak a minthangpi mi khat a dingtou a, huai mite inn pawlam a omsak takdih ding thu a pia hi.

35Huan vaihawmte kiang ah, “Nou Israel mite aw, hiai mite tung a na thilhih tup uah pilvang un.

36Tuma lam in Theuda kichi, mi khat a hongom a, huai mipa kiang ah mi tampi, za li phial, a awn uhi, amah tuh hihlup in a omta a; a thuzui peuhmah avek un a dalhzakta ua bangmah ahita kei uhi.

37Huai mi om nung in kisimpi lai in, Galili gam ah mi khat Judas kichi a hongom nawn hi; a lam ah mi khenkhat a hip nawn hi; himahleh amah leng a sita a, a thuzui peuhmah avek un a dalhzakta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

38Huaiziak in tuin k'on hilh ahi, hiai mite khoih kei unla, amau omom in omsak
un; hiai a thiltup uh leh a thilhih uh mihing a kipan ahihleh a mang ding hi.

39Himahleh Pathian a kipan ahihleh amau na hihmang theikei ding uh; huchilou
in zaw Pathian dou na hi zaw kha ding uh" a chi hi.

40Huan a gen lem a sata ua; huchi in, sawltakte tuh a sam ua, a vua ua; a vuakkhit
un, Jesu min a thu genlou ding chi bikbek in a khahta uhi.

41Huchi in vaihawmte lak a kipan a pawtkhia ua, Khrist min ziak a daina
thuaktak a seh a hih ziak un a kipak mahmah uhi.

42Huan niteng in Pathian biakin leh amaute inn ah, Jesu Khrist ahi, chi in,
thuhilh leh sinsak a tawp kei uhi.

Nasepte 6

Upa Sagih Sehna

1Huailai a, nungzuite a punpun lai un, a niteng thilhawm uah Grik pauzang Juda
meithaite limsaklou chi in Hebru pauzang Judate tung ah Grik Judate a phun
uhi.

2Huan sawmlehnihte'n nungzui mipite a samkhawm ua, "Pathian thugen
tawpsan a dohkan a nektak ka bawl uh a hoih kei hi."

3Huaiziak in unaute aw, na lak uah Kha leh pilna a dim mi minhoih ngen sagih
tel un, amau hiai thilgel ding in ka bawl ding uh;

4kou tuh thum leh thu nasem in ka om gige ding uh" a chi uhi.

5Huai thu in mi tengteng a kipaksak a; huchi in ginna leh Kha Siangthou a dim
ngen, Stephen, Philip, Prokora leh Nikanor, Timon, Parmena leh Judate
phungkai Antiok khua a mi Nikola a tel uhi;

6Tua mite sawltakte ma ah a dingsak ua: amau a thum ua, a tung uah a khut uh
a nga uhi.

7Huchi in Pathian thu a hong dalh a; Jerusalem khua ah nungzuite a pungta
mahmah uhi; siampute lak ah leng mi tampi ginna lam a hong ngata uhi.

Stephen Matna

8Huan Stephen hehpihna leh thilhihtheihna in a dim a, mi lak ah thillamdang
leh chiamtehna thupite a hihzom zel hi.

9Himahleh Kurini, Aleksandria leh Silisia gam leh Asia gam a kipan Juda
pawlkhat Salsuakte kikhopna kichite leh mi khenkhat a hong kisa ua, Stephen
a hong kiselpih uhi.

10Himahleh a pilna leh a genpihpa Kha a selkhe theikei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Huan mi khenkhat a guai ua; huai mite'n, "Mosi leh Pathian a gensiat ka za uh" a chi uhi.

12Huan mite, upate leh laigelhmite a hanthawn ua, Stephen a sual ua, a man ua, vaihawmte kiang ah a pi uhi.

13Theihpih zuauthei bawlkhia in, amaute'n, "Hiai min hiai in Siangthou leh Dan a gense gige."

14Nazaret Jesu'n hiai in a hihse dia, Mosi in honpiak dante a hihlamdang ding chih, a gen ka za uh, a chi uhi.

15Huan vaihawmte tengteng in Stephen a ensal chiat ua, a mel angel mel bang in a mu uhi.

Nasepte 7

Stephen Thugen

1Huan siampu lianpen in, "Hiai thute a dik ahi na hia?" a chi hi.

2Stephen in, "Unaute aw, pate aw, ngai un. I pu Abraham, Haran khua a a omma a, Mesopotamia gam a a omlai in, thupina Pathian a kiang ah a hong kilak in, a kiang ah,

3Na kholam leh na chite lak a kipan pawt inla, gam k'on etsak ding lam ah pai in, a chi hi.

4Huan amah tuh Kaldaite gam a kipan a paikhia a, Haran khua ah a va omta hi; huan a pa sihnungin huai a kipan in tua na omna kholam uah Pathian in a pemlut sak hi.

5Huan hiai ah zaw bangmah munluah ding, khengakna tham leng, a pekei hi. Himahleh tapa a neihma nangawn in amah gou ding leh a nung a a suante gouluah ding in gam piak a chiam hi.

6Pathian in hichibang in a gen; A suante mi kholam ah kum za li a tam ding ua min sikha in a bawl ding ua, a sawi behlap ding uh.

7Pathian in, sikha a nei dingte nam keiman ka ngaihtuah ding a, huaikhit chiang in a hongpawt ding ua, hiai mun ah ka na a sem ding uh, a chi behlap hi.

8Pathian in a kiang ah tua zeksum thu a khung hi; huchi in, Abraham in Isak a suang a, a ni giat ni'n a zek a sum a, huan Isak in Jakob a suang a; Jakob in chisuang ding sawmlehnihte a hon nei hi.

9"Tua chisuang dingte'n Joseph a haza ua, Aigupta gam ah a zuak ua; himahleh Pathian a kiang ah a om hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10A gimthuak tengteng ah a honkhe zel a, Aigupta gam kumpipa Pharo leng a hehpihsak a, mipiltak ahi chih a theisak behlap hi; huchi in aman Aigupta gam leh a in a mi tengteng tung ah gamukpa in a bawlta hi.

11Aigupta leh Kanan gam tengteng ah kial a hongtung a, gimthuakna thupitak a hongtungta hi; i pipute'n nekding himhim a muta kei uhi.

12Himahleh Jakob in Aigupta gam ah buh a om chih a zaktakin i pipute a sawlkhia a; tua bel a hoh pattungna pen uh ahi.

13Huan a nihvei hohna uah, Joseph a unaute kiang ah kitheisakta a, huchi in Joseph chite tuh Pharo kiang ah a kitheisakta uhi.

14Huan Joseph in a pa Jakob leh a unau tengteng mi sawmsagih leh nga a samsak hi.

15Huchi in Jakob Aigupta gam ah a hohsuk a; amah leh i pipute a sita uhi.

16Sekem khua ah a pawtung ua, Abraham in Sekem khua a Emmor tapate lak a dangka sum a a lei han ah a vuita uhi.

17"Pathian in Abraham kiang a a thuchiam a hongtun ding in mite Aigupta gam ah a hongpung ua, a hongtam deuhdeuh uhi.

18Huan Aigupta gam ah Joseph theilou kumpi dang khat hong lal hi.

19Huai mi in i chipihte a zekhem a, i pipute a sawi a, a naungekte uh hinglou ding in a paikhe saksak hi.

20Huailai in Mosi a hongpiang a, Pathian muh in melhoih mahmah ahi; a pa inn ah kha thum a kem uhi.

21A koihkhiak un Pharo tanu in amah tapa ding a la in a kem hi.

22Huan Mosi Aigupta gam a pilna tengteng a hilh ua, thu ah leh a thilhih ah a thupi mahmah hi.

23"Huan amah kum sawmli a chin kuan in, a unau, Israel suante a veh hi.

24Huan a lak ua mi khat gimthuaklai a mu a, a panpih a, a hihgimpa Aigupta mi a that a, phu a laksakta hi.

25Mosi in amah khut in Pathian in amaute a hondam chih a unaute'n theina uhiam a sa a, himahleh a theikei uhi.

26Huan a zing in a lak ua mi nih a kilai un a kiang uh a vanaih a, Pute aw, unau neive ua; bangdia diklou tak a kibawl na hi ua? chi in, lep a tum hi.

27Himahleh a invengpa tung a thugilou bawl zaw pen in Mosi tuh a sawnhang a, koute tung a heutu leh vaihawm ding in kuan a honbawl a?

28Zan a Aigupta mi na thah bang a, honthah tum na hi maw? a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Huai thu ziak in Mosi a taimangta hi, Midian gam ah a tam nilouhta hi, huai ah tapa nih a vanei hi.

30“Huan kum sawmli nung in Sinai tang gamdai ah; loubuk ah meikuang lak ah angel khat a kiang ah a hong kilak hi.

31Mosi in a muh in, a thilmuh tuh lamdang a sa mahmah a; huan en ding a a pailai in, Toupa aw in:

32Kei na pipute Pathian, Abraham Pathian, Isak Pathian, Jakob Pathian, ka hi a na chi hi. Huchi in Mosi a ling a a en ngamta kei hi.

33Huan Toupa’n a kiang ah, Na khepek a kipan na khetuam suah in; na dinna Mun Siangthou ahi a chi hi.

34Aigupta gam a om ka mite gimdan ka mu gige hi, a thum uh leng ka za gige, amau honkhe ding in ka hongsuk ding hi. Hong in, Aigupta gam ah k’on sawl ding, a chi hi.

35“Kou tung a heutu leh vaihawm ding a kuan honbawl ahia, chi a a deihlouh uh, Mosi, loubuk a angel kilak tungtawn in, Pathian in amah mah heutu leh honkhepa hikhawm ding in a sawlta hi.

36Aman Aigupta gam ah Tuipi San leh gamdai mun ah, kum sawmli sung in thillamdang leh chiamtehnate a musak phot a, amaute a pikheta ahi.

37Israel suante kiang ah, Pathian in keimah bang in, na unaute lak ah mi zawlnei khat, a thu na ngaihkhiak ding uh a hon bawlsak ding chipa Mosi ahi.

38Huai mi gamdai a saptuamte lak a ompa, Sinai tang a angel in a houpihpa leh, i pipute kiang a ompa ahi; huai mi eite hon piaksawn ding a thuhingte lasawnpa mah ahi.

39“I pipute’n amah thu a mangkei ua, a hua ua, Aron kiang ah,

40I makai ding in pathiante hon bawlsak in; Aigupta gam a kipan a hon pikhepa Mosi lah a tanchin ka thei nawnta kei uhi, chi in, a lungtang uh Aigupta gam lam ah a nga nawnta uhi.

41Huailai in bawngnou lim a bawl ua, a mai a kithoihna a lan ua amau khutsuak milim tung ah a kipak uhi.

42Huchi in Pathian in a lehngatsan a, van a aksi chibai a buk theihna ding un amaute a tawpsanta hi; Zawlnei laibu a, ‘Aw nou Israel inkawte aw, gamdai ah kum sawmli sung in gan sisan a kithoih in thillat toh in kei n’on bia ua eita?

43Molok biakna maitam leh na pathian uh, Remphan aksi leh, na milim bawltawmte uh, vialpuak in chibai buk ding in na zong ua huaiziak in Babulon khaw khenlam ah sal in k’on pawmang ding,’ chih gelh bang in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

44"I pi leh pute'n gamdai ah theihpihna biakbuk, Mosi kiang a a theihsaka om
bang leh a lim a muhsak a om bang in a na bawl uhi.

45Huai biakbuk mah i pipute suansawnte'n leng a neisawn zel uhi, Pathian in i
pipute ma a Jentel a delhkhiakte gam a luahlai un, Joshua makaih in biakbuk a
lutpih ua; David hongom tan in huai ah a om gige hi.

46David Pathian mitmuh in deihsaktakin a om a, Jakob Pathian ading in inn
bawlsak a ngen hi.

47Himahleh Solomon in huai inn tuh a lamsak zawta hi.

48Himahleh zawlnei gen bang in Tungnungpen tuh khut a bawl innte ah a omkei
hi;

49"Toupa'n van ka tutphah ahi, lei ka khepek ngakna ahi: inn bangchibang n'on
lamsak ding ua? Ka khawlna mun ding koi mun ahia?

50Hiai thilte keimah khut in ka bawl kei ahia?' chi a, a gen bang in.

51"Mi genhakte, lungtang leh bil a zeksumlouhte aw, chiklaipeuh in Kha
Siangthou na dal gige uh; na pipute uh hihbang in na hih nilouhlouh uhi.

52Na pipute un zawlneite lak ah kua ahia a sawilouh uh? Mi Diktak hongding
thugen khawlte a that ua; huai midiktak mansakte leh thatte noumau na hi uhi.

53Dan angelte piaksawn mu masa a zuiloute aw" a chi hi.

Jesu Muhna leh Stephen Sihna

54Huan huai thu a zak un a sin uh a thakta a, Stephen tung ah a ha uh a gawita
uhi.

55Himahleh amah Kha Siangthou in a dim a, vanlam a en a, Pathian thupina leh
Pathian taklam a Jesu ding a mu hi;

56"Ngai un, van kihong ka mu a, Pathian taklam a Mihing Tapa ding leng ka mu"
a chi hi.

57Huchi in amau aw ngaihtak in a kikou ua, a bil uh a hum ua,

58Kituaktakin a pang ua, khua a kipan a delhkhia ua, suang in a deng ua, a
theihpihte'n tangval khat a min Saul khebul ah a puante uh a koihkhawm chiat
uhi.

59Amaute'n Stephen suang in a dengta uhi; aman Pathian sam in, "Toupa Jesu,
ka kha la in" a chi hi.

60Huan khukdin in aw ngaihtak in a kikou a, "Toupa, hiai a khelhna tung uah
mawh pawsak ken" a chi hi. Huchi in, huai a gen zoh in, a ihmuta hi. Saul in leng
a sih hoih a sa hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Nasepte 8

Saptuamte Sawina Leh Dalhzakna

1Huai ni'n Jerusalem khua a saptuam omte, min nakpitak in a sawi panta ua;
sawltakte kia loungal Judia leh Samaria gam khoteng ah a dalhzak vekta uhi.

2Huan Pathian limsak kuate hiam in Stephen a vui ua, nakpitak in a sun uhi.

3Saul in bel saptuam pawlte a sawi a, inn teng a lut in, numei pasal a kaikhia a,
suangkulh ah a khum hi.

Samaria Ah Philip

4Huan a dalhzakte khoteng ah a paita ua, thu a gen zel uhi.

5Samaria khua ah Philip a hohsuk a, a kiang uah Khrist thu a tangkoupih hi.

6Huan a thillamdang hihte a zak ua, a muh un, mipite'n lungsim mun khat in,
Philip thugente a limsakta uhi.

7Dawininte mi tampi a matte sung ua kipan in aw ngaihtak a kikou a pawt leh,
zaw leh khebai tampi hihdam a a om ziak un.

8Huchi in tua khopi ah nakpitak a kipahna a om hi.

Simon Mitkhialdawi

9Huan mi khat a min Simon a om a; aman mi thupi ka hi, chi in tuma lam in huai
khua ah mitkhialdawi in Samari khomite lamdang satakin a bawl nilouh hi.

10Mi tengteng, a neupen apan a lianpen tan in "Hiai mi Pathian thilhihtheihna
thupi a chih uh ahi" chi in, a thu a limsak chiat uhi.

11A mitkhialdawi in sawtpi lamdang satak a a bawlnak ziak in a thu a limsak
uhi.

12Himahleh amau Pathian gam Tanchinhoih leh Jesu Khrist min Philip gen a
gintak un, numei leh pasalte'n baptisma a tangta uhi.

13Huan Simon nangawn in leng a gingta a, baptisma a tanzoh in Philip kiang ah
a om gige a, chiamtehna leh thillamdang thupite a mu a, lamdang a sa thei
mahmah hi.

Peter Leh Johan Samaria Gam Zinna

14Huan sawltak Jerusalem khua a omte'n Samari khua a mite'n Pathian thu a
gingtata uh chih a zak un, a kiang uah Peter leh Johan a sawl uhi.

15Huai mite a vatun suk uleh Kha Siangthou a tan theihna ding un a thumsak
uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Huai ma in a lak uah kuamah tung ah a tung naikei hi; Toupa Jesu min in baptisma a tang phet uhi.

17Huan sawltakte'n a tung uah a khut uh a koih ua, Kha Siangthou a muta uhi.

18Huan sawltakte khutngakna ziak a Kha Siangthou piak ahi chih Simon in a muh in; dangka piak a sawm hi.

19"Hichibang thuneihna hon pesam un, kua peuh tung a leng khut ka koihna in Kha Siangthou a tansamna ding in" a chi hi.

20Himahleh Peter in a kiang ah, "Na dangka nang toh mang hen, Pathian thilpiak dangka sum a lei na tup ziak in.

21Hiai thu ah nang zaw na pang kei, tan leng na neikei hi; na lungtang Pathian ngaih in a dikkei hi.

22Huaiziak in, hiai na gitlouhna tawpsan inla, Toupa kiang ah thum in, huchi in na lungtang a na ngaihtuah a hon ngaidam kha mawh ding hiam.

23Thil khakna sinkha ah leh gitlouh gaklopna ah na om chih ka thei hi" a chi hi.

24Huan Simon in, "Na thilgen uh bangmah ka tung a hong tunlouhna ding in noumau in Toupa kiang ah hon thumsak un" a chi a, a dawng hi.

25Huchi in amau Toupa thu a theihsak ua, a gen zohnung un, Jerusalem a kiknawn in, Samari mite tenna khua tampi ah Tanchinhoih a gen zel uhi.

Philip Leh Ethiopia Michilgeh

26Huan Toupa angel khat in Philip a houpih a, "Thou inla, simlam a Jerusalem a kipan a Gaza khaw sunsuk lampi huai gamdai ah hoh in," a chi hi.

27Huchi in a thou a, a paita hi: huan ngai in, Ethiopia gam a mi khat, Ethiopia kumpinu Kanda gou tengteng kempa, michilgeh thuneitak, Jerusalem khua ah Pathian be ding in a hohtou hi.

28A paikik lam kangtalai a tuin zawlnei Isai laibu a sim hi.

29Huchi in Kha in Philip kiang ah, "Huai kangtalai vanaih inla, ki thuahpih in" a chi hi.

30Philip michilgeh kiang ah a vatai a, zawlnei Isai laibu a sim a za a, "Na sim a omdan na thei hia?" a chi hi.

31Aman "Kuamah hon hilhchet louh in bangchi'n ka thei dia?" chi in a kiang a kaltou a tutpih ding in Philip tuh a chialta hi.

32Laisiangthou a simlai tuh hiai ahi: 'Goh ding belam bang in amah a pi ua; Belamnou a mulmetpa ma a a dai dinden bang in aman leng a kam a ka kei;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

33A vuallelh lai in a tung ah thugen a phal kei ua; a suante tanchin kua'n a hon
gen ding ua? Khovel a kipan in a hinna a laksak ngal ua,' chi in.

34Michilgeh in Philip a houpih a a kiang ah, "Zawlnei in hiai thu kua thu a genna
ahia, amah thu hia, midang thu? k'on dong hi" a chi hi.

35Huan Philip in a dawng a, Laisiangthou thu a bul apan in, a kiang ah Jesu thu
a hilhta hi.

36Huan lampi a a paikawm un koimun hiam tui omna a tung ua; huan michilgeh
in, "En dih, hiai ah tui a om, baptisma tanna ding bang in a hondal a ahia?" a chi
hi.

37Philip in, "Na lungtang tengteng a na gintak leh na hi thei" a chi hi. Aman "Jesu
Khrist Pathian Tapa ahi chih ka gingta" chi in a dawng hi.

38Huchi in kangtalai a khawlsak ua, a nih un, Philip leh mi chilgeh, tui ah a hoh
khawm suk ua; Philip in amah a baptista hi.

39Huan tui apat a paitouh un Toupa Kha in Philip a lamangta hi; huan michilgeh
in amah a mu nawn takei hi, nuamsatak in a pai zel hi.

40Himahleh Azota khua ah Philip muh in a om nawnta hi; a paisuak a, Kaisaria
khua a tun masiah khoteng ah Tanchinhoih a gen zel hi.

Nasepte 9

Saul Pianthakna

1Saul in Toupa nungzuite vau leh thah a tupthu a gen lailai man in siampu
lianpen kiang ah a vahoh hi.

2Damaska khua a kikhopnain tengteng a mite kiang a piak ding in lai a ngen a,
hiai Lampi zuimi kuapeuh a muh leh, numei leh pasal leng, hen a Jerusalem a
honpi theihna ding in.

3A pailai in, Damaska khua a tunkuan in, thakhat in van a kipan vak a kim ah a
hongvak puap hi.

4Huan lei ah a puk a, a kiang ah, "Saul, Saul, Bang a chia nang honsawi na hia?"
chi in, aw a za hi.

5Huan aman "Toupa, kua na hia?" a chi hi. Toupa'n a kiang ah, na sawi Jesu ka
hi; kilhna sikzum tot nang din a haksa hi" a chi hi.

6Huan ling leh lamdangsa kawm in, "Toupa bang sem ding a hondeih na hiam?"
a chi hi. Toupa'n a kiang ah "Thou inla, khopi ah lut in, huchi in na hih ding hilh
in na om ding hi" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7A tonpihte gen ding theilou in ading ua, aw zaw a za ua, himahleh kuamah a
mu kei uhi.

8Huan lei a kipan in Saul a thou a; a honghaka kuamah a mu theita kei hi; huchi
in a khut in a kai ua, Damaska khua ah a pilut uhi.

9Huan ni thum khomulou in a om a, bangmah ne in a dawn kei hi.

Saul Damaska Khua Ah

10Huan Damaska khua ah a min Ananias nungzui khat a om hi. Toupa'n
mengmu bang in a kiang ah, "Ananias" a chi hi.

11Huan aman, "En in, Toupa, hiai ah ka om" a chi hi. Toupa'n a kiang ah, "Thou
inla, kongzing Tang a chih uah hoh inla, Judas inn ah, Tarsa khua a mi, a min
Saul kichi kankhia in. Ngai in, a thum laitak ahi.

12Aman mengmuhna in mi khat a min Ananias a kiang a valut a, a mit hihvakna
ding a a tung a khutnga in a muta hi" a chi hi.

13Ananias in, "Toupa huai mi Jerusalem khua a na misiangthoute tung a a tatsiat
thu mi tampi kam ah ka za hi.

14Huan hiai ah na minlou peuhmah hen ding in siampu liante a kipan thuneihna
toh hongpai ahi" a chi a, a dawng hi.

15Himahleh Toupa'n a kiang ah, "Hohmai in; Jentelte, kumpipate, leh Israel
suante kiang a ka min puaklutna dia ka belseh ahi;

16Ka min ziak in gimna bangchi a thupi ahia a thuak ding a kiang ah ka theisak
ding" a chi hi.

17Huan Ananias a vahoh a, inn ah a lut a, huan a tung ah a khut a nga a, "Unau
Saul, na mitvakna ding leh Kha Siangthou dim a na om theihna ding in, Toupa,
na hongpaina lampi a na kiang a kilak Jesu'n honsawl ahi" a chi hi.

18Huan thakhat in a mit a kipan lip bang a keta a, a mit a vak nawnta a; a thou
a, baptisma a tangta hi.

19Huan an a ne a, a halhta hi. Huan Damaska khua a nungzui omte kiang ah ni
bangzah hiam a tam hi.

Paul In Damaska A Thugen

20Kikhopnain ah Jesu, Pathian Tapa a hihdanthu a tangkoupih zui ngal hi.

21Huan a thuzate tengteng in lamdang a sa uhi, hiai mi Jerusalem khua a hiai
minloute sawi zelpa ahi ka hia? Huai mite siampu liante kiang a hensa a piak a
hongna pen ahi, a chi uhi.

22Saul bel a hong hattuam a, huai mi Khrist ahi taktak chih a hilhchiana,
Damaska khua a Juda omte gen ding bei in a koih hilhial hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Huan ni sawttak nung in Saul that ding in Judate a kihou uhi;

24Himahleh aman a thiltup uh a na thei hi. Huan that ding in kulh kong teng ah sun leh zan in a tang uhi.

25Himahleh a nungzuite'n amah zan in a pi ua, kulh tohlet ah bawm in a khaikheta uhi.

Saul Jerusalem Leh Tarsa Khua Ah

26Huan Saul Jerusalem khua a tuntakin nungzuite kithuahpih a tuma; amau bel avek un amah a kihta uhi, nungzui a hihsam a gingta kei uhi.

27Barnaba in amah a pi a, sawltakte kiang ah a hon paipih a, lampi a Toupa a muh a, a houpih dan bang, Damaska khua a Jesu min a hangtak a thu a hilh dan bang leng a kiang uah a genta hi.

28Huchi in Jerusalem khua ah Saul tuh a kiang uah lutzel pawt zel in a omta hi, Toupa min in hangsantak in thu a gen zel hi.

29Huan Grik pauzang Judate kiang ah thu a gen a, a sel a; amau bel amah hihlup a tum uhi.

30Huan unaute'n huai a theihtak un, Kaisaria khua ah a pisuk ua, Tarsa khua ah a sawlmangta uhi.

31Huchi in saptuamte Judia, Galili, leh Samari gam kimvel ah a kip deuhdeuh ua, muangtakin a omta uhi; huan Toupa laudansiam in, Kha Siangthou khamuan in a om ua, a hong pung deuhdeuh uhi.

Lidda Khua A Peter Inn A Hihdamna

32Huan Peter in khokim a totvial vial kawm in, Lidda khua a Mi Siangthou omte kiang ah leng a hohsuk hi.

33Huai ah mi khat a min Ainisi a zawt ziak a kum giat lupna a lum nilouh a mu hi.

34Huan Peter in a kiang ah, "Ainisi aw, Jesu Khrist in a hon hihdam, thou inla, na awngphah zial in," a chi hi. Huchi in a thou pahta hi.

35Huan Lidda khua leh Saron phai a omte tengteng in Ainisi a mu ua, Toupa lam a nga duam uhi.

Dorka

36Huan Joppa khua ah a min Tabitha nungzui khat a om a, Tabitha minkhiakna tuh Dorka ahi, huai numei in thilhih hoih leh thilpiak a hau mahmah hi.

37Huailai in, a chi a na a, a sita hi; huchi in a silsiang ua, indan tungnung ah a sial uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

38Huan Lidda khua tuh Joppa khaw kiang a hih ziak in, nungzuite'n Peter huai ah a om chih a za ua, "Sawt hallou in ka kiang uah hongpai in" chi a vathum ding in a kiang ah mi nih a sawl uhi.

39Huan Peter a thou a a kiang uah a paita hi. Huan a tuntakin indan tungnung ah a pi ua; meithai tengteng ding in Dorka a kiang ua a omlai a a puanak bawlte a puan bawlte lak kawm in a kap chiat uhi.

40Himahleh Peter in avek un a pawtsak a, a khukdin a, a thumta hi; huan luanglam a nga a, "Tabitha, thou in" a chi hi. Huchi in a mit a honghaka, Peter a muhtak in a tutou hi.

41Huan Peter in a khut a pia a, a kaithou hi, misiangthoute leh meithaite a sam a, dam in a peta hi.

42Huan huai Joppa khua tengteng in a thei vek ua; mi tampi in Toupa a gingta uhi.

43Huan Joppa khua ah savun bawlpa Simon inn ah ni tampi tak Peter a tam nilouh hi.

Nasepte 10

Peter Leh Kornelia

1Kaisaria khua ah mi khat a min Kornelia a om a; Italy pawl a chih uh, huai pawl a sepaih zaheutupa ahi,

2Amah Pathian limsakmi ahi a, a inkuanpihte tengteng toh Pathian laudan a siam uhi, mite kiang ah thil thawnpiak tampi a pe zel a, Pathian kiang ah leng a thum gige hi.

3Hiai mi'n sun dak kua na ding in mengmuhna in chiantak in Pathian angel khat a kiang a lut a, 'Kornelia' chi in, a mu hi.

4Huan Kornelia in lau in amah a na en kilkel a, "Toupa, bang ahia?" a chi hi. Aman a kiang ah, Na thumnate leh na thilpiakte theih gige na ding in Pathian ma ah a tungtouta hi.

5Tun ah Joppa khua ah mi sawl inla, mi khat Simon Peter a chih uh vapi sak in:

6Savunbawlpa Simon inn ah a tung a, a in tuipigei a om ahi, aman na hih ding hon na hilh ding hi" a chi hi.

7A houpihpa angel a paitakin, Kornelia in a sikhate lak a mi nih leh a nekbawl gigete lak a Pathian limsak sepaih khat a sam hi.

8Thu tengteng a kiang ua a hilhkhit in Joppa khua ah a sawlta hi.

Peter Mengmuhna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Huan a zingnawn in, khopi zuan a pai, khua a tun kuan un, Peter thum ding in
dak gukna vel in intung ah a kaltou hi.

10Huan a gil a hong kial mahmahta a, annek a utta hi; himahleh nekding a
bawllai un ihmu bang in a hongom hi.

11Van kihong in, banghiam bawm, puan liantak bang, ningli a khih, lei a luai a
khaikhiak a om a mu hi.

12Huai sung ah leitung a khelinei ganhing chichih leh gamsa leh, ganhing
bokvak, tungleng vasa chichihte a om uhi.

13Huan a kiang ah aw in "Peter, thou in gou inla, ne in" a chi hi.

14Himahleh Peter in, "Toupa hilou e; sianglou leh nin bangmah himhim ka ne
ngeikei" a chi hi.

15Aw in, a nihveina in, "Pathian in a hih siangthousa nang sianglou chi ken" a
chi hi.

16Huchibang ngen in thumvei a hongom a; huan bawm van a khaitouh in a om
nawnta hi.

17Huan Peter in mengmu bang a a muh theisiamlou a, a buailai in, Kornelia mi
sawlte'n Simon inn a na kankhia uhi.

18Kongkhak bul ah a na ding ua a sam ua, "Simon, Peter a chih uh, huai a a tun
leh tun louh" a na dong uhi.

19Peter in mengmu bang a a muh a ngaihtuahlai in, Kha in a kiang ah, "Ngai in,
mi thum in a hongzong uh.

20Huchi in thou inla, kum inla, bangmah ginglel lou in amau zui in; amau ka sawl
ahi uh" a chi hi.

21Huchi in Peter huai mite kiang ah a hohsukta a, a kiang uah, "Ngai un na zon
uh ka hi; bang ahia na hongna uh?" a chi hi.

22Amau, Angel siangthou khat in, Kornelia sepaih zaheutupa, midiktak, Pathian
laudansiam, Juda nam tengteng lak a mi hoih kiang ah, na thugen a zakna din, a
inn ah nangmah sam ding in, a hilh hi, a chi uhi.

23Huchi in mite a samlut a, a giaksakta hi. Huan a zing in Peter a thou a, a kiang
uah a pai a, Joppa khomi unau kuate hiam leng a kiang uah a pai sam uhi.

Kornelia Inn Ah Peter

24Huan a zingnawn in Kaisaria khua ah a lutta uhi. Kornelia in, a sanggamte leh
a lawm deihpente samkhawm in, amau a na ngak nilouh hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Peter a honglut dek laitak in Kornelia in a na dawn a, a khebul a khupboh in,
a bia hi.

26Himahleh Peter in amah a kaithou a, ding in, “Keileng mihing ka hi” a chi hi.

27Amah toh kihou kawm in a lut a, mi tampi omkhawm a mu hi.

28A kiang uah, “Juda mi namdang toh kithuah leh pai a sianlouh dan noumau na
thei uhi; himahleh kuamah sianglou leh nin ka chih ding ahi kei chih Pathian in
a hon theisak hi.

29Huaiziak in na hong saptakin sellou in ka hongpai ahi. Huchi in ka hondong
ahi, bangdia honsam na hi ua le?” a chi hi.

30Huan Kornelia in, “Ni li ahita, tu hun bang tan in, ka inn ah, dak kua na hun
thumna ah ka thum a; ngai in, puan vaktak silh mi khat ka ma ah a hongding hi,

31‘Kornelia, na thumna zak in a omta, mi kiang a na thil thawnpiakte leng
Pathian in a theigige hi.

32Huaiziak in Joppa khua ah Simon, Peter a chih uh, sam ding in mi sawl inla, na
kiang ah sam in; amah tuipi gei ah savun bawlpa Simon in a tung ahi, amah a
hongtun chiang in na kiang ah thu a gen ding hi’ a chi hi.

33Huaiziak in na kiang ah mi k’on sawl pah ahi; na hong a hoih ahi. Huchi in
Toupa’n thu a honpiak peuhmah thei ding in tun ah Pathian mitmuh in i vek un
hiai ah i om hi, a chi hi.

Kornelia Inn A Peter Thugen

34Huan Peter in a gen a, “Pathian in mi deihsaktuam a neikei chih, diktak in ka
thei hi;

35Himahleh namchih lak ah kuapeuh amah kihtakdan siam a, diktak a gamta
peuhmah, a pahtakmi ahi naknak uhi.

36Aman khamuanna Tanchinhoih Jesu Khrist tungtawn in Israel suante kiang
ah a gen a, Jesu mi tengteng Toupa ahi.

37Johan in a tangkou pihpih baptisma nung in, hiai Tanchinhoih, Galili gam a
kipan a hongthang pan a, Judia gam tengteng ah a thangsuak a, noumau leng na
thei uhi;

38Nazaret Jesu tungtang thu, huchi a Pathian in amah Kha Siangthou leh
thilhihtheihna a a thaunilh dan, Pathian a kiang a a om ziak in amah mi tung a
thil hoih hihleh Diabol gawt tengteng hihdam in a vialvak vak hi.

39Judate gam ah leh Jerusalem khua a a thilhih tengteng theihpih te ka hi uhi,
amah sing dawn ah khai in a that uhi.

40Amah Pathian in ni thum ni’n a kaithou nawn a, chiantak in a kitheisak hi,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

41Himahleh mi tengteng kiang ah ahi kei a, Pathian in theihpih dia a sehkholhte
kiang kia ah ahi koute, misi lak a kipan a thohnawn nung a a kiang a ne a dawnte
kiang ah.

42Amah misi leh mihingte tung a Vaihawmpa dia Pathian seh ahi chih, mi kiang
a tangkoupih leh theisak ding in Pathian in thu a honpia hi.

43Kuapeuh amah gingta a min ziak in khelhnate ngaihdam in a om ding uh chih
hiai a tanchin zawlnei tengteng in a na theihsak sak uh ahi" a chi hi.

Jentelte Tung a Kha Siangthou Tunna

44Peter in huai thu a genlai tak in thu zate tengteng tung ah Kha Siangthou a
hongtung hi.

45Zeksumte lak a a gingtate Peter honzui peuhmah in Kha Siangthou thawnpiak
Jentelte tung ah leng sunbuak a hih ziak in lamdang a sa mahmah uhi.

46Pau theihlouh a thugen in Pathian phat in a za uhi.

47Huan Peter in a phuang a, "Hiai mite, eimah bang a Kha Siangthou tang sam,
baptisma ding in tuizat kuama'n a kham thei dia hia?" a chi hi.

48Huchi in Toupa min a baptisma tan ding thu a pia hi. Huaikhit in ni bangzah
hiam tam ding in a khou uhi.

Nasepte 11

Peter In A Thilhih a Gum

1Huan Judia gam a sawltak leh unau omte'n Jentelte'n leng Pathian thu a gingta
uh chih a zata uhi.

2Huchi in Peter Jerusalem khua a tuntouh tak in, zeksumte'n a kiang ah,

3"Zeksumloute inn ah lut in, a kiang uah na ne" chi in a kalhta uhi.

4Himahleh Peter in a bul a kipan in kizom zel in a kiang uah a hilhchian hi:

5"Joppa khua ah thum in ka om a, huan ihmu bang in ka om a, banghiam bawm
puan liantak bang a ningli a khih, van a kipan a khiaksuk bang in ka mu a; ka
kiang ngeingei a hongtung hi.

6Huai tuh ka en kilkel a, ka ngaihtuah a, 'lei a ganhing kheli nei leh gamsate
chichih, awm a kitholh ganhingte leh tungleng vasate ka mu hi.'

7Huan aw in 'Peter, thou in; gou inla, ne in, honchi in,' ka za hi.

8Himahleh ken, Toupa, hilou e, sianglou leh nin bangmah ka kam ah a lut
ngeikei, ka chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Himahleh van a kipan in aw in, a nihveina in, Pathian in a hih siangthousa nang
sianglou chi ken, chi in a hon dawng hi.

10Huchibang ngen in thumvei a hongom a: huan bangkim van ah khaitouh in a
om nawnta hi.

11Huan ngai in, mi thum Kaisaria khua a kipan ka kiang ah a honsawl ua, ka
omna inn mai ah a na ding nilouh uhi.

12Huan Kha in kuamah khentuam neilou a amau zui ding in a honsawl hi. Hiai
unau guk in leng a honzui sam ua, huai mi inn ah ka lutta uhi.

13Huan aman ka kiang uah, a inn a angel kilak a muhdan leh angel in a kiang a,
Joppa khua ah mi sawl a, Simon Peter a chih uh, pisak ding leh;

14‘Aman thu a honhilh ding a, huai mi thu in nang leh na inkuanpihte hotdam in
na om ding uh’ a chih dan leng a honhilh hi.

15Huan thu ka gentung in, Kha Siangthou ka tung uah a hongtungta.

16Toupa thu, Johan in tui in a baptist zel; himahleh nou zaw Kha Siangthou a
baptist in na om ding uh a chih k’on theikhenawn uhi.

17Huchi in Toupa Jesu Khrist i gintak ua, Pathian in thilthawnpiak a honpiak
amau kiang a a piaksam, kei Pathian sel vual ka hi ahia?” a chi hi.

18Huai thu a zak un a daita ua, huchi ahihleh “Pathian in Jentelte leng hing ding
a kisik phalta ahi ngei maw” chi in, Pathian a phat uhi.

Antiok Khua a Saptuamte

19Huan Stephen ziak a sawina thuak dalhzakte, Phoinisia gam, Kupra tuikulh,
leh Antiok khua pha in a pai ua, Judate kiang kia ah loungal kuamah kiang ah
thu a gen kei uhi.

20Himahleh a lak ua a khen tuh Kupra tuikulh leh Kurini khua a mite ahi ua, huai
mite’n Antiok khua a tun un Grikte leng a houpih ua, Toupa Jesu Tanchinhoih a
hilh samta uhi.

21Huan Toupa khut in amaute a panpih a; mi tampi in a gingta ua, Toupa lam a
hong nga chiatta uhi.

22Huan a tanchin thu uh Jerusalem khua a saptuam omte bil ah a lutta a: huchi
in Antiok khaw pha in Barnaba a sawlkhia uhi.

23Amah a vatung a, Pathian hehpihdan a muh in a kipak hi, phatuamngaitak in
Toupa len gige ding in avek un a hanthawn hi.

24Barnaba mi hoihtak ahi a, Kha Siangthou leh ginna a dim ahi. Huan mi tampi
Toupa kiang ah a behlap in a omta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Huan Saul zong ding in Barnaba Tarsa khua ah a hoh hi.

26A muh in Antiok khua ah a honpi hi. Huan kum khat hilhial saptuamte kikhopna ah a pang zel ua, mi tampi leng thu a hilh uhi. Antiok khua ah ahi nungzuite “Khristian” a chih masak pen uh.

27Huailai in zawlnei kuahiam Jerusalem khua a kipan in Antiok khua ah a hohsuk hi.

28A lak ua mi khat a min Agaba, ading a, khovel tengteng ah kial thupitak a tung dek chih Kha hilh in a theisak a; huai kial tuh Klaudia vaihawm lai in a hongtungta hi.

29Huchi in nungzuite’n a theihdan chiat un Judia gam a unau omte kiang ah panpihna khak a tum uhi.

30Huai tuh a hihta ngei uhi, Barnaba leh Saul khut ah upate kiang ah a khak uhi.

Nasepte 12

Martar Jakob

1Huailai in Kumpipa Herod in saptuamte lak a kuate hiam hihgim tum in a khut a likta hi.

2Huan Jakob, Johan unau, namsau in a satlum hi.

3Huai in Judate a kipaksak chih a theih in, Peter leng mat a tum zel hi. Huai ni tuh tanghou silngou sohlouh ni ahi.

Peter Suangkul Tanna

4Huan a mat nung in suangkulh ah a khum a, sepaih pawl li, li chiat zel in, a venkhel sak hi; Paikan Ankuanglui nung in mi tengteng kiang ah pikhiak a tum hi.

5Huaiziak in Peter suangkulh ah a omsak tadih hi; himahleh, saptuamte’n amah ading in phatuamngaitak in Pathian kiang ah a thumsak uhi.

6Herod in a pikhiak ding zan in Peter sepaih nih kikal ah khainiang nih bun in a ihmu a; a vengte kongkhak bul a om in suangkulh a veng uhi.

7Ngai in, Toupa angel khat a kiang ah a hong ding a, suangkulh sung ah vak a hongtang hi; huan Peter nak ah a beng halh a, “Thou meng in” a chi hi. A khut a kipan khainiangte a tolh khesuk hi.

Peter Hutkhiakna

8Huan angel in a kiang ah, “Na puan silh inla, na khetuam bun in” a chi hi. Huan aman huchibang in a hih hi. Angel in a kiang ah, “Na puan silhhoih inla honzui in” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Huan Peter a pawt a a zuita hi, angel tatdan a tak a hih a theikei a, mengmu
bang a a muh hiam a kisa hi.

10Huan chingmi masa leh a zawm a khennung un, khopi lutna sik kongpi a
vatung ua, huai tuh amau ading in a kihong tawmta hi; huan a pawt ua, kongzing
khat a kheng ua; huai a kipan angel in a amah paisanta hi.

11Huan Peter a halhtakin, “Herod khut leh Judamite lametna tengteng a kipan a
honkhe ding a Toupa’n a angel hon sawlkhia ahi chih tuin diktak in ka theita” a
chi hi.

12Huan a kingaihtuah khit in, Johan, Mark a chih uh, huai nu Mari inn ah a vahoh
a; huai ah thum in mi tampi a na omkhawm uhi.

13Kongpi kongkhak a kiuh tak in, nungak khat a min Roda, a dawng ding in a va
hoh hi.

14Peter aw a zaktak in a kipah ziak in kong honglou in a tailut nawn a, kongkhak
bul ah Peter ading chih a vagen hi.

15Himahleh amau a kiang ah, “Hai neita ve” a na chi uhi. Aman bel, “Hi petmah
ahi” chi in a pang teitei hi. Amau “Angel hi in teh” a chi uhi.

16Himahleh Peter in kongkhak a kiukiu a; a hon ua leh amah a mu ua, lamdang
a sa uhi.

17Huchi in aman amaute dai ding in a khutvan a, Pathian in suangkulh a kipan
amah a pikhiakdan a hilhta hi. “Hiai thute Jakob leh unaute kiang ah vahilh un”
a chi hi. Huan a pawt a mun dang ah a vapai hi.

18Ni a hong suahtakin, sepaihte Peter tung a bang thil tung hiam, chi in buai
chihtak in a buai uhi.

19Huan Herod in amah a zong a a mu kei hi, a vengtute a enchian a, thah ding in
thu a peta hi. Huan Judia gam a kipan Kaisaria khua ah a hohsuk a, huai ah a om
nilouh hi.

Herod Sihna

20Huan Tura leh Sidon khua a mite tung ah Herod a lunghikei mahmah hi: amau
thukhatsat in Blasta, kumpipa lupna ngakpa, a lawm in a bawl ua, kumpipa
kiang ah hongpai ua, amah a kipan nek leh dawn ngah zel ahihman un a
kholamte uh toh kilemna a ngen uhi.

21Huan a nichiam ni’n kumpipa Herod in kumpi puan a silh a, a mangtutphah a
tuin amaute kiang uah thu a gen hi.

22Mi tengteng in, “Hiai pathian aw ahi, mihing aw ahi kei” a chi ua, a kikou uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Aman Pathian kiang a thupina a piaklouh ziak in Toupa Angel in amah a manpah a, hut in a ne a, a sita hi.

24Pathian thu bel a dalh a, a pung zel hi.

25Barnaba leh Saul in na a sepkhit un, Jerusalem khua a kipan a kiknawnta ua, Johan, Mark a chih uh, a tonpih uhi.

Nasepte 13

Paul Leh Barnaba Sawlkhiakna

1Antiok khua a saptuam omte lak ah zawlnei leh thuhilhmi kuate hiam a om ua; huaite Barnaba, Niger a chih uh Simeon, Kurini khomi Lusia, kumpipa Herod toh khangkhawm Manaen leh Saul ahi uhi.

2Huan Toupa nasem a an a ngawllai un, Kha Siangthou in, “Barnaba leh Saul ka sapna nna sem ding in kei ding in hon koihtuam sak un” a chi hi.

3Huchi in an a ngawl ua, a thumkhit un a tung uah a khut uh a koih ua, a paisakta uhi.

Kupra Tuikulh Ah Paul Leh Barnaba

4Huchi in Kha Siangthou sawlkhiak in a pai ua, Seliusia khua ah a hohsuk ua, huai a kipan in Kupra tuikulh ah long in a pai uhi.

5Salami khua a a omlai un Judate kikhopnain ah Pathian thu a gen ua; Johan leng amau panpih ding in a tonpih uhi.

6Huan tuikulhgam Papho khua pha in a nawksuak ua, bumsiam, zawlnei taklou, Judami khat a mu ua, a min tuh Bar Jesu ahi.

7Huai mi gamukpa Serjia Paulus, mi piltak kiang a om ahi. Huai gamukpa’n Barnaba leh Saul a sam a, Pathian thu zak a tum hi.

8Himahleh bumsiam Elima, kichi bel Bar Jesu a min khiakna ahi, amau nasep dal in gamukpa ginna a kipan heimang a tum hi,

9Huchi in Saul, Paul a chih uh; Kha Siangthou in a dim a, amah a ensal hi.

10“Nang, mi khem leh huathuai chiteng a dim Diabol tapa, diktatna tengteng melmapa aw, Toupa lam diktatte hihsiat na tawp kei ding maw?

11Thei in, tuin Toupa khut na tung ah a tu hi, na mit a hongtaw ding a, bang tan hiam khovak na mu kei ding” a chi hi. Huchi in khomui leh mial in amah a khuhpah a, khut a kai ding mi zong in a mai puampuam hi.

12Huan gamukpa’n huai thilhih a mu a, Toupa sinsakna lamdang a sa mahmah a, a gingtata hi.

Pisidia Antiok A Paul Thugenna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Paul a tonpihte toh Papho khua a kipan in long in a pai ua, Pamphilia gam a
Perga khua a tung uhi; huai ah Johan in amaute paisan in, Jerusalem khua ah a
kiksan hi.

14Himahleh amau Perga khua a kipan a pai zel ua, Pisidia gam a Antiok khua a
tung uhi; Khawlni'n kikhopnain ah a lut ua, a tu uhi.

15Dan leh zawlneite laibu a simkhit un, kikhopnain upate'n a kiang uah mi a
sawl ua, "Unaute aw, mite hanthawnna thu banghiam na neih uh leh gen un" a
chi uhi.

16Huan Paul ading a, a khut a zap in a gen hi; "Israel mite leh Pathian
laudansiamte aw, ngai un:

17Hiai Israel chite Pathian in i pipute a tel a, Aigupta gam a a tamlai un a
hihthupi a, ban thahat in amaute huai a kipan in a pikheta hi.

18Huan kum sawmli gamdai ah a thilhihte uh a thuak teitei hi.

19Kanan gam a nam sagihte a hihsiat khit in, a gam uh aisan a hawm a a luah
ding un a pia hi.

20Huaite nung kum za li leh sawmnga sung teng vaihawmmite a pe zel a,
zawlnei Samuel huntan in.

21Huan huai nung in kumpipa a ngen ua; Pathian in, Saul kichi, Benjamin nam a
Kish tapa, kum sawmli sung amau a pia hi.

22Amah a suanmang nung in a kumpipa ding un David a bawlta hi; Pathian in
huai thu theihsak in, David, Jesse tapa, ka lungtang bang pu mi ka mukheta,
aman ka deihlam a hih ding, a chi hi.

23Hiai mi suan a kipan in Pathian in a thuchiam bang in Israelte kiang ah
Hondampa, Jesu kichi a hon dinkhia hi.

24Amah a hong paima in Johan in kisikna baptisma thu Israel mi tengteng kiang
ah a na hilh masa hi.

25Huan Johan in a sepding a zoh kuan in, 'Noute'n kei kua na honsa ua? Amah
zaw ka hi kei hi. Himahleh ngai un, ka nung ah mi khat hongpai dek ahi, kei zaw
a khepek a khetuam pheltak leng ka hi kei' a chi hi.

26"Mite leh unaute, Abraham suante leh Pathian laudansiam Jentelte tengteng
aw, noute kiang ah hiai hotdamna thu piak in a omta hi.

27Jerusalem khua a omte leh a makaite un, amah a theihlouh ziak ua siamlouh
a tansak lai un, zawlneite thute khawlni teng a a simte uh tangtung sak a na hi
uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28A sihna ding khop a tung ah bangmah a muhlouh un leng, Pilat kiang ah hihlup
ding in a ngen uhi.

29Huan a thu zawlneite'n a gelhkholh tengteng uh a hih tangtun khit un, sing a
kipan in a lakhia ua, han ah a sialta uhi.

30Himahleh Pathian in misi lak a kipan a kaithou nawnta hi:

31Huchi in Galili gam a kipan Jerusalem khua a amah toh hohtoute kiang ah ni
sawtpi a kilak gige a; huai mite mah mi kiang a a thu theihpihte ahi uhi.

32"Kou leng pipute kiang ah huai thuchiam a Tanchin kipahhuai k'on phuangzak
uhi;

33Huchi a Pathian in Jesu a kaihthoh, ei a tate kiang ah huai thuchiam tuh a hih
tangtung hi; Sam nihna ah, 'Nang zaw ka tapa na hi a, tuni in k'on neikhia hi,'
chih gelh bang in.

34Muatna mun a painawnlou ding in Pathian in amah misi lak a kipan a kaihthoh
ding danthusehsa bang in a gen hi, David kiang a hehpihna ka chiamte nangmah
ka honpe ding, chi in.

35Huaiziak in Sam dang ah, Na Mi Siangthou muatmang na phalkei ding, a chi
behlap hi.

36David zaw, Pathian vaihawmsak bang in amah khang hun a na a sepkhit in, a
ihmu a, a pipute kiang ah a sial ua, a muatmangta hi.

37Himahleh Pathian kaihthoh pen in zaw muatna a mu kei hi.

38Huchi in unaute aw thei un; amah ziak in khelhna ngaihdamna thu na kiang
ua gen ahi.

39Kuapeuh a gingta tuh bangkim ah amah siamtansak in a om, huai lah Mosi
dan in siamtansak in na om theikei uhi.

40Huaiziak in pilvang un, huchilou in zaw zawlneite a a gen uh na tung uah a
hongtung ding hi;

41Musitte aw, en un, lamdang sa unla, mangthang un; na damsung un nna khat
ka sem hi, huai nna mi'n honhilh mahle uh, na gingta kei hial ding uhi chih" a
chi hi.

42Huan a pawt un, khawlni nawn chiang a huai thute gennawn ding in a ngen
uhi.

43Huan kikhawmte a kikhen tak un, Judate leh phungkaite Pathian limsak lak a
mi tampi in Paul leh Barnaba a zuizel ua; amau a na houpih uhi, Pathian
hehpihna ah om gige ding in a hanthawn hi.

Jentelte Kiang Lam Ngatna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

44Huan khawlni nawn in a khozang phial un Pathian thu ngaikhe ding in a hong kikhawm uhi.

45Himahleh Judate'n mipite a muhtak un a haza mahmah ua; Paul thugente kalh in a gensia uhi.

46Huchi in Paul leh Barnaba in hangsantak in a dawng ua, "Pathian thu noumau kiang ah gen masak ding him ahi; himahleh na nial ua, tangtawn a hingtaklou a na kiseh nung un, thei un, Jentelte lam ka ngata uh" a chi uhi.

47Huchibang in Toupa'n thu a honpia hi, "Jentelte hihvakpa din ka honsep a, kawlmong pha a Hondampa dia na om theihna ding in " chih gelh bang in, a chi hi.

48Jentelte'n huai thu a zak un, a kipak ua, Toupa thu a pahtawi ua, tangtawn a hing ding a sehkholh peuhmah in a gingta uhi.

49Toupa thu huai gam kimvel ah a dalhta hi.

50Himahleh Judate'n numei zahtakhuai Pathian limsakte leh khua upate hanthawn in, Paul leh Barnaba sawisak in, a gam ua kipan a delhkhia uhi.

51Amau leng a tung uah a khepek ua leivui a singkhia ua, Ikoniam khua ah a paita uhi.

52Huan nungzuite kipahna leh Kha Siangthou in a dim chiat uhi.

Nasepte 14

Paul Leh Barnaba Ikoniam Ah

1Ikoniam khua ah Judate kikhopnain ah a luttuak ua, thu a genzel uhi, huchi in Judate leh Grik mipi tampi in leng a gingtata uhi.

2Himahleh gingta nuamlou Judate'n Jentelte lungsim a tokthou ua, unaute a hawsak uhi.

3Huaiziak in Toupa ah hangtak a thugen in huai ah sawtsim a om uhi. Aman chiamtehna leh thillamdangte a khut ua hihsak in, a hehpihna thu a theisak zel hi.

4Himahleh khua a mipite a kilangta ua, a khen in Judate a gum ua, a khen in sawltakte a gum uhi.

5Jentelte leh Judate a heutute utoh pangkhawm in sawltakte simmohhuaitak a bawl a suang a den a tuplai un,

6Amau a na thei ua, Lykonia gam mah ah Listra leh Darbi khua ah leh a kim gam ah a taimang uhi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Huai ah Tanchinhoih a gen zel uhi.

Paul Leh Barnaba Listra Ah

8Listra khua ah khe zaw kuahiam a tu a, a piantung apat khebai him ahi a, khe in a pai ngeikei hi.

9Huai min Paul thugen a ngaikhia a; huan Paul in a en gegu hi, “Damna ding in ginna a nei chih a thei a, aw ngaihtak in, na khe in dingtang in” a chi hi.

10Huan amah a tawm a, khe in a paita hi.

11Mipite’n Paul thilhih a muh un, Lykonia pau in aw ngaihtak in, “pathiante mihing bang in i kiang uah hongsukta uh e!” a chi uhi.

12Amaute’n Barnaba pen, ‘Jupiter’ a chi ua, Paul bel thugen pen a hih ziak in ‘Hermes’ a chi uhi.

13Huan Jupiter siampu khopi pawlam a om leh mipite’n bawngpate leh pakkhigui limte kongkhak kiang a hontawi in, amau biakna ding in lat a tum uhi.

14Himahleh sawltak Barnaba leh Paul in huai a zak un, a puan uh a botkek ua, mipi lak ah a dianglut ua, a kikou uhi.

15“Pute aw, hiai thilte bangdia hih na hi ua? Kou leng noumau hindan kibang pu mihing ka hive ua le: hiai thil ginaloute na kiheisan ua, van, lei, tuipi, leh asung ua om tengteng bawlpa Pathian hing kiang a n’ong kiheina ding un Tanchinhoih k’on tun uhi.

16Pathian in nidanglai in namchih amau lampi chiat zuih a phal hi.

17Himahleh amah theihsakna omlou in a kibawl kei hi, huchi in thil a hihhoih zel a, van a kipan in vuahtui a honpia a, na lungtang uh nekding leh kipahna in a hihdim gige a kei hiam” a chi uhi.

18Huchi in huai thu in mipite’n amaute biakna dia gan a goh ding uh a kham zou teitei hi.

19Himahleh Antiok leh Ikoniam khua ah Judami kuate hiam a hong ua, mipite a khempukta uhi; huchi in suang in Paul a deng ua, si a a gintak ziak un khua a kipan a kaikheta uhi.

20Himahleh nungzuite a kim a a dinlai un, a hong thou a, khua ah a lut nawnta hi. Huan a zing in Barnaba toh Darbi khua ah a paita uhi.

Suria Antiok A Kiknawnna

21Huan huai khuate kiang ah Tanchinhoih a hilh ua, nungzui tampi a bawlnung un Listra, Ikoniam leh Antiok khua ah, a kiknawn uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Gim tampi thuak in Pathian gam i lut ding ahi him ahi, chi in, nungzuite lungsim a hihkip ua, ginna a om gige ding in a hanthawn uhi.

23Huan saptuam pawl teng ah upate a sehsak ua, anngawl kawm a a thumkhit un, a gin uh Toupa kiang ah a kemsak zelzel uhi.

24Pisidia gam a tawnsuak ua, Pamphilia gam a tung uhi.

25Perga khua a thu a genkhit un Attalia khua ah a hohsuk uhi.

26Huai a kipan in long in a pawt ua, Antiok khua a hongtung nawnta uhi. Huai mun ahi tua a thilhih khitsa uh hih ding a unaute'n Pathian hehpihna a kemsak a a sawlkhiakna uh.

27Huan a tunnung un a saptuamte a samkhawm ua, Pathian in, amaute zang a a thilhihte leh Jentelte adia ginna kongkhak a honsak dan a hilh uhi.

28Huan nungzuite kiang ah sawtsim a omta uhi.

Nasepte 15

Jentel Gingtute Leh Mosi Dan

1Mi kuate hiam Judia gam a kipan in a hongsuk ua unaute kiang ah, "Mosi dan bang a zek na sumkei uleh hotdam na hi theikei ding uh" chi in, a hong gen uhi.

2Huchi in Paul leh Barnaba in amaute kalh in nakpitak a kisel in a kilan ziak un, Paul leh Barnaba, a lak ua kuate hiam toh, huai thubuai dongchian ding in Jerusalem ah sawltakliante leh upate kiang ah hohtou ding in a sep uhi.

3Huchi in Saptuamte'n a vakha ua amau Jentelte kiheikik nawndanthu genzel in, Phoinisia gam leh Samari gam a tawnsuakta uh; huchi in unaute tengteng a kipaksak mahmah uhi.

4Jerusalem khua a tun touh un Saptuam pawlte, sawltakte, upate'n a na kipahpih ua; Pathian in amau zang a a thilhihte a gengen uhi.

5Himahleh Pharisai pawl a mi gingta kuate hiam a kisa ua, "Jentelte zeksum ding leh Mosi dan a zuihchiat ding uh ahi" a chi uhi.

Jerusalem A Saptuam Khawmpi

6Huan sawltakliante leh upate, huai thu ngaihtuah ding in a kikhawm uhi.

7Nakpi a a kisel nung un Peter a dingtou a, a kiang uah, "Mite leh unaute aw, Jentelte'n keimah kam a Tanchinhoih thu za a gingta ding a, Pathian in nidanglai a na lak ua kipan a a hon sehdan na thei uhi.

8Lungsim theipa Pathian in eite honpiak bangmah in Kha Siangthou a kiang ua pesam in a tung uah a kipak chih a theisak hi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Huan eite leh amau khentuam neilou in ginna in a lungsim uh a hih siangthou hi.

10Huchi in i pipute leh eite'n i zuih zohlouhsa hakkol tun ah nungzuite tung a ngaktum a bangdia Pathian kalh na hi ua?

11Amau gintak bangmah in eite'n leng Toupa Jesu hehpihna ziak a hotdam ding hi in i kigingta ngal ua" a chi hi.

12Barnaba leh Paul in, amaute zang a Pathian in Jentelte lak a chiamtehna leh thillamdang a hih thu a genlai un mipite'n ngaikhia in a dai sipsip uhi.

13Huchi a mipite a daih sipsip lai un Jakob in a dawng a, "Unaute aw, ka thu ngaikhia un, chi in a gen sam hi,

14Simeon in Pathian in amah min pu ding leh a lak ua kipan mite lakhe ding in Jentelte a veh tungthu a genta hi.

15Huai thu leh zawlneite thu, gelh a omsa toh a kituak hi.

16Huai khitchiang in ka kiknawn ding a, David biakbuk chimsia ka bawlnawn ding a, a siatna lai ka puah ding a, ka tungding nawn ding;

17Midang a omsunte leh ka minpu Jentelte ka min kikoppih te'n, Toupa a zonna ding un huai thilte tengteng ahihta hi, chi in.

18Khovel siamchil a kipan hiai thu theisakpa Toupa'n a chi, chih gelh ahi.

19Huaiziak in Jentelte lak a Pathian lamngate hihgim keini chih ka thusawm ahi.

20Milim biakna sanek, kingaihna nin, sa heklup leh sisan nek a tawpsanna ding un a kiang uah laigelh zaw lehang, ka chi pen hi.

21Mosi dan lah nidanglai a kipan khaw teng ah a thu tangkoupih a hih ban ah kikhopnain peuh ah khawlni teng in a thu sim ahi" a chi hi.

Jerusalem Khawmpi Thutanna

22Huan sawltakte, upate, saptuam tengteng toh, a pawl ua mi tel, Paul leh Barnaba kiang ah Antiok khua a hohsak hoih a sa ua; a telte uh min Judas, Barnaba a chih uh leh Sila ahi ua, huai mite unaute lak a heutu deuh ahi uhi.

23Hichibang in a gelh ua, a khut uah a khak uh: "Sawltakte leh unaute lak a upate'n Antiok khua, Suria gam leh Silisia gam a Jentel unaute chibai a buk uhi.

24Ka pawl lak ua mi kuate hiam in noute kiang a thugen in, Zeksum ding leh Mosi dan zuiding in a hon hihbuai ua, na lungsim uh a hon mangbangsak uh chih ka za ua, amaute hiai thu gen ding in ka sawl kei uhi.

25Huaiziak in thukhatsat a ka kikhop un, ka deihtak uh Barnaba leh Paul,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Toupa Jesu Khrist min ziak a sih khawk saloute toh, mi telte na kiang ua
honsawl hoih ka sa uhi.

27Huchi in Judas leh Sila k'on sawl uhi, amau leng hiai thu mah kam in a honhilh
ding uhi.

28Hiai thu poimawhte ka gelhte uh chih louhngal Kha Siangthou leh koute'n
puakgik tuan na tung uah bangmah nga kei le ung hoih ka sa uhi:

29Milim biakna sa nek, sa sisan nek leh kingaih tawpsan le uchin ka chi uh; hiaite
na tawp uleh nou ading in a hoih ding hi. Damtakin om un" chi in.

Jentel Gingtute Kiang a Laikhak

30Huchi in a sawl un a kuan ua, Antiok khua a tungsuk ua; mipi a samkhawm
ua, lai a pia uhi.

31Huan a simkhit un lungmuanna thu ziak in a kipak mahmahta uhi.

32Judas leh Sila in, zawlnei leng ahi ua, thu tampi in unaute a khamuan ua, a
hihkip uhi.

33Huan huai ah sawtkhop a om nung un amau sawltakte kiang a pai nawn ding
in, unaute'n khamuangtak in a pawtsak nawnta uhi.

34Bangteng hileh Sila in bel a kiang ua omtakdih hoih a sa hi.

35Paul leh Barnaba bel midang tampite toh Antiok khua ah Toupa thuhilh leh
gen in a om nilouh uhi.

Paul Leh Barnaba Kikhenna

36Huan ni bangzah hiam nung in Paul in Barnaba kiang ah, "Khoteng a Toupa
thu i genna peuh a unau omte vaveh nawn in, a omdan uh va en lehang," a chi
hi.

37Barnaba in Johan, Mark a chih uh, a kiang ua tonpih a tuma;

38Himahleh Paul in bel aman Pamphilia gam a amau a kiksan a, nasepna a a
kiang ua a hohlouh ziak in tonpih hoih a sa kei hi.

39Huchi in nakpi'n a kiselta ua, huan a kikhen ua Barnaba in Mark a tonpih a,
Kupra tuikulh lam ah long in a paita hi.

40Paul in Sila a tel a, unaute'n Toupa hehpihna a kepsak nung un a paikheta uhi.

41Huan saptuam pawlte hihkip zel in Suria leh Silisia gam a tawnsuak uhi.

Nasepte 16

Timothi In Paul Leh Sila Zui

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huchi in Darbi khua leh Listra khua ah leng a hoh a; huai ah nungzui khat a
min Timothi a om hi. Amah gingta Juda numei tapa, a pa bel Grik ahi;

2Listra leh Ikoniam khua a unau omte'n amah a phat mahmah uhi.

3Paul in a kiang a hohsam ding in a deih a; huchi in huai a Juda omte ziak in zek
a sumsak a, a pa Grik ahi chih a thei vek uhi.

4Khoteng a a paikawm un Jerusalem khua a sawltak leh Upa omte vaihawm zui
ding in unaute kiang ah thupiak zuih ding a pe zel uhi.

5Huchi in ginna ah saptuam pawlte a kipta ua, niteng in a khang deuhdeuh uhi.

Makedonia Sapna

6Huan Kha Siangthou in Asia gam a thugen a kham ziak in Phrigia leh Galatia
gam a tawnsuakta uhi.

7Mysia gam a hong tunnung un, Bithinia gam a lut a tum ua; himahleh Jesu Kha
in a phalkei hi.

8Huchi in Mysia gam a tawn in Troas khua ah a hohsukta uhi.

9Zan in Paul in mengmu bang in Masidonia gam a mi khat ding a, "Masidonia
gam ah hong kai inla, hong huh in" chi a thumthum in a mu hi.

10Huan huai mengmuhna a neihkhit in a kiang ua Tanchinhoih gen ding in
Pathian in a honsam ahi chih kichiantak a thei in, Masidonia gam ah hoh ka
tumpah uhi.

Philippi A Lidia Pianthakna

11Huan Troas khua a kipan long in ka pawt ua, tangtak in Samothrasi khua ah
ka pai ua, a zing in Neapoli khua ah ka pai nawn uhi;

12huai a kipan in Phillippi khua ah ka pai ua, huai khua tuh Masidonia gam a
khua khat Rome khua a mipemte khua ahia, huai uk a khaw poimawh pen ahi.
Huai khua ah ni tamsim ka tamta uhi.

13Huan khawlni'n kulh kongkhak pawlam ah luigei ah, thumna mun hi a ka
gintakna uah ka hoh ua; huan ka tu ua, numei hong paikhawmte kiang ah thu
ka gen uhi.

14Huan a min Lidia, puan sandup zuak, Thaitira khomi, Pathian bia numei khat
in ka thu uh a za a; huan Paul thugen zui ding in Toupa'n a lungtang a hih
vaksakta hi.

15Amah leh a inkuanpihte'n baptisma a tankhit un, "Toupa a ginom a n'on seh
uleh ka inn ah hongtung un" chi in, a hon ngen a, a hon khou hi.

Philippi Suangkul Sung ah

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Huan thumna mun a ka hohlai un, nungak kuahiam dawi aisansiam zawl in a hon kituahpih a, aman a aisan ziak in a pute sum tampi a muhsak zel hi.

17Huai mi in Paul leh kou a honzui a, “Hiai mite, hotdamna lampi nou honhilhte, tungnungpen Pathian sikha ahi uh” chi in, a kikou hi.

18Huchibang in ni tampi a hih hi. Huchi in Paul a lungkimta kei a, a kihei a dawi kiang ah, “Jesu Khrist min in asung a kipan pawt thu ka honpia” a chi hi. Huchi in a hongpawt khepah hi.

19Huan a pute’n a summuhna uh a mang chih a theihtak un, Paul leh Sila a man ua, heutute ma ah dawlmun ah a kailut uhi.

20Huchi in vaihawmte kiang ah a pi ua, “Hiai mite Judate ahi uh, ka khua uh a hihbuai mahmah uhi;

21Rome mite adia kipahpih huailou leh zuih siangloute chindan a gengen uh” a chi uhi.

22Huchi in mipite sawltakte sual ding in a hong dingkhia ua, vaihawmte’n a puanuh a sahkeksak ua, chiang a satding in thu a pia uhi.

23Huan tamvei pi a satkhitun suangkulh ah a khum ua, a vengpa kiang ah bittaka ven ding a chi bikbek uhi.

24Huchitel a thu a piak ziak un aman tanna sungnung ah a khum a, a khe uh singkol a bunsak hi.

25Himahleh zanlai in, Pathian kiang ah Paul leh Sila a thum ua, la a sa ua, hentate’n a ngaikhia uhi;

26Thakhat in zin nakpitak in a hongling a, huchi in suangkulh suangphumte tan in a lingsak a, kongkhak tengteng a kihong paha, saltang chih kolbutte a kiphel vekta hi.

27Huan a sungkul vengpa ihmu a honghalh a, suangkulh kongkhakte kihong in a mu a, hentate taimang uh a sa a, a namsau a dok a, a kithat dek hi.

28Himahleh Paul, aw ngaihtak in a kikou a, “Bangmah kichih ken, ka vek un hiai ah ka omlai uhi” a chi hi.

29Huan suangkul vengpan khawnvakte a zong a, asung a tawmlut in, ling kawm in Paul leh Sila ma ah a khupboh hi;

30amaute a pikhia a, “Pute aw, hotdama om ding in bang ahia ka hih ding?” a chi hi.

31Huan amau, “Toupa Jesu ging inla, huchi in hotdam in na om ding, nang leh na inkuanpihte toh” a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

32Amah leh a inn a omteng kiang ah Toupa thu a gen uhi.

33Huai zanlai mah in a pikhia a, a satna golhte uh a silsiang a; amah leh a inkuanpihte tengteng in baptisma a tang uhi.

34A inn ah a pitou a nekding a lui a, Pathian a gintak ziak un, amah leh a inkuanpihte, a kipak mahmah uhi.

35Nisuahin vaihawmte'n, mimante sawl in, "Huai mite khahin" a chi uhi.

36Suangkulh vengpan, Paul kiang ah a thu uh a hilh a, "Vaihawmte'n nou khah ding in mi a honsawl uhi; huaiziak in tu'n hongpawt unla, khamuangtak in paita un" a chi hi.

37Himahleh Paul in, a kiang uah, "Rome khomi ka hi ngal ua, ka siamna uleh siamlouhna uh theilou in vantang mitmuh in n'on sat ua, suangkulh ah na honkhum ua; tun ah a guk a hon delhkhe dek na hi u maw? A hi kei ding; amau mahmah hong uhenla hong pikhia uhen" a chi hi.

38Huchi in mimante'n huai thute vaihawmte kiang ah a hilh uhi. Rome mite ahi uh chih a zakun a lauta uhi;

39A vahohin a vakun ua, a pikhia uhi, khua a kipan paimang ding in a deih uhi.

40Huan suangkulha kipan a pawt ua, Lidia inn ah a lut uhi: Unaute a muh un, a khamuan ua, a pawtta uhi.

Nasepte 17

Paul Thessalonika Khua Ah

1Amphikoli khua leh Appo lonia khua tawn in, Thessalonika khua a tungta uh, huai ah Judate kikhopnain a om hi;

2Paul, a dan ngeina bang in, a kiang uah a lut a, khawlni thumvei Laisiangthou a kipan in teltak in a sutpih hi.

3Khrist in gimthuak ding him a hihdan leh misi lak a kipan a thounawn ding a hihdan hilhchianin, a hihlang zel hi. "Hiai Jesu, a thu k'on hilh, amah Khrist ahi" chi in a gen behlap hi.

4Huchi in a lak ua khenkhat in a gingta ua, Pathian limsak Grik mipi thupitak leh numei makai tampi toh Paul leh Sila a kithuahpihta uhi.

5Himahleh gingtalou Judate'n a mullit ua; dawlmun a migilou thadah kuate hiam a kiang uah a tonpih ua, mipi samkhawm in khua pumpi a tokbuai ua, Jason inn a luh ua, vantang kiang a pikhiak a tum uhi.

6Amau a muhlouh tak un Jason leh unau dang kuate hiam khaw heutute kiang ah a kailut ua, a kikou ua, "Khovel tokbuai a lumlette hiai ah a hong uhi"

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Jason in a na zintun a; hiai mite'n Kaisar vaihawmna kalh in kumpipa dang khat, a min Jesu a om a chi uhi.

8Huan mipi leh khaw heutute'n huai thu a zak un a buaita uhi.

9Jason leh midangte tatkhiakna ding banghiam a la ua, amau tuh a khahta uhi.

Paul Beriah Khua Ah

10Huan unaute'n a zanzan in Beriah khua ah Paul leh Sila a paisak pah ua; huailai a vatun un Judate kikhopnain ah a lut uhi.

11Huai mite Thessalonika khuate sang in a na hoihzaw ua, huchi in lungsim kipaktak in thu a pom ua, a thugen uh a dik leh diklouh theihna ding in niteng in Laisiangthou a zong zel uhi.

12Huchi in huaite mi tampi in a gingtata uhi; Grik numei zahtakhuai leh pasalte leng tampi mahmah in a gingtata uhi.

13Himahleh Thessalonika khua a Judate'n, Paul in Beriah khua ah Pathian thu a gen chih a zaktak un, huai ah leng a vahoh ua, mipite hanthawn in, a hihbuai nawn uhi.

14Huchi in unaute'n tuipi tan a pai ding in Paul a sawlkhia ua, Sila leh Timothi bel huai ah a omtadih uhi.

15Paul pitute'n Athen khua tan in a pi ua; Sila leh Timothi kintak a a kiang a hongpai ding a thukhah pua in a paikikta uhi.

Paul Athen Khua Ah

16Huan Paul in Athen khua a amau a nangak lai in, huai khua milim pathian a dim in a mu a, a lungtang in na a sa mahmah hi.

17Huchi in kikhopnain ah Judate leh Pathian limsakte a houlimpih zel a, dawlmun ah leng huai a na om peuhmahte toh niteng in a kihoulim zel uhi.

18Huan Epikuria mi leh Stok mi lak a mi pil kuate hiam in leng amah a hong kiselpih uhi. "Hiai mi kamtam in bang ahia gen a tup?" a chi ua, a khen in "Jesu thu leh thohnawnna thu a genziak in gamdang pathiante thugenpa a hihtuak e" a chi uhi.

19Amah a len ua, Areopaga ah a honpi ua, a kiang ah, "Hiai sinsakna thak na gengen n'on theisak thei diam?

20Thil lamdang banghiam ka bil uah na hontun ahi; huchi in, hiai thil omdan theih ka ut uh" a chi uhi.

21Athen khomi tengteng, huai a mikhualte toh, a man peuh ua leh thu thak photphot gen hiam, a ngaikhia ding in a hunte uh a zang zel uhi.

Areopaga A Paul Thugenna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Huchi in Areopaga laitak ah Paul ading a, “Nou Athen khua a mite aw, bangkim
ah sabiak limsaktak mi na hi uh chih ka thei hi.

23Ka vakkawm a, na biaknate uh ka etlai in, maitam khat, a tung a, ‘Theihlouh
Pathian’ ading, chi a kigelh, ka mu ahi. Huchi in theilou a na biak uh, huai thu
k’on hilh ahizaw hi, a chi hi.

24Pathian khovel leh asung a thil tengteng siampa, lei leh van Toupa a hih ziak
in khut a lam inn peuh ah a omkei hi.

25Thil tasam bang in mihing khut a nasepsak in leng omkei, amah mah bangkim
kiang a hinna, hatna leh thil tengteng pepa ahizaw hi.

26Huan leitung maikaih teng a om ding in bul munkhat vek in namchih a siam
a, amau ading in hunbi a sehsak a, tenna ding gamgi a khunsak hi.

27Aman hon gamlat keimah leh mitengteng in Pathian a zon ua a mai a mai ua,
a muh teiteina ding ua a lemgel ahi.

28Noumau laphuahsiam kuate hiam in leng, ‘ei leng a suante i hi uh, chi a a
genbang un. Amah vang in i hing in i tang in, i om uhi.’

29Huchi in ‘Pathian suante i hihnung, Pathian dangkaeng peuh, dangka peuh,
suang peuh, mihing khutsiam leh suktuah sekte bang ahi chih i gingta ding uh
ahi kei hi.’

30Huchi in Pathian in i theihlouh laikhawng a kitheihmohbawl a; himahleh, tun
ah zaw gamchih a mi tengteng kisik ding thu a peta hi, ni a chiam ziak in.

31Huai ni chiang in Pathian in a miseh zang in dikna in khovel vai a hawm ding;
a miseh tungthu amah misi lak a kipan a kaithou in, mitengteng kiang ah a
theisakta hi” a chi hi.

32Huan misi thohnawnna thu a zaktak un, a khen in a nuihsan ua; a khen in,
“Hiai thu na kiang ah ka ngaikhe nawn ding uh” a chi uhi.

33Huchi in Paul tuh a lak ua kipan a pawtta hi.

34Himahleh mi kuate hiam amah lam ah a pang chinten ua, a gingtata ua, huailak
a khenkhat Areopaga mi Dionisia leh numei khat a min Damari leh a kiang ua
midangte toh ahi uhi.

Nasepte 18

Paul Korinth Khua Ah

1Huai thilte zoh in Athen khua a kipan Paul a pawt a, Korinth khua ah a hohta
hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Huan a min Akuila, Juda khat a mu a, huai mi Pontus gam a piang ahi a, Klaudia in Judate tengteng Rome khua a kipan pawtthu a piak ziak in a zi Priscilla toh Italy gam a kipan hong tungphet ahi uhi. Paul huai mite kiang ah a tungta hi,

3A nasep uh kibang a hih ziak in amau a kikoppih in na a semkhawm ua; a nasep uh puanin bawl ahi.

4Khawlni teng in kikhopnain ah chitaktakin thu a genzel a, Judate leh Grikte thuzoh a tum hi.

5Masidonia gam a kipan Sila leh Timothi a hongsuk un, Paul thugen kia in a omta hi, tua Jesu hi Khrist ahi chih Judamite kiang ah a hilhchian zel hi.

6Himahleh a kalh un a gensia ua, Paul in a puan a sing a, a kiang uah, "Na sisan mawh uh noumau lutung ah om hen; kei zaw ka hul ahi; tuban Jentelte kiang ah ka pai ding" a chi hi.

7Huan huai a kipan a pai a, a min Titas Justa mi khat inn ah a lut a, huai min Pathian a be zel hi, a inn leng kikhopnain toh a kizom ahi.

8Huan Krispus pa kikhopnain heutu in a inkuanpihte tengteng toh Toupa a gingta a, Korinth khua a mi tampi'n leng za in a gingta ua, baptisma a tang uhi.

9Zan in Toupa'n Paul kiang ah mengmu bang in, "Lau kenla, dai lou in thu genzel in;

10Kei na kiang ah ka om a kei hiam, sihna ding in kuamah in na tung ah khut a khakei ding uhi; hiai khua ah mi tampi ka nei ngal a" a chi hi.

11Huan Paul huai ah a lak uah Pathian thuhilh in kum khat leh kha guk a omta hi.

Gallio Leh Paul

12Huan Gallio tuh Akaia gamukpa a hihlai in Judate'n kituakin Paul kalh in buaina a bawl ua, vaihawmna tutphah ma ah a pi uhi.

13"Huai mi'n danlou bang in a Pathian be ding in mi a khempuk hi" a chi uhi.

14Paul in a dawn dek leh Gallio in, Judate kiang ah, "Judate aw, hiai thildiklou thu hiam, thil hihkhelh thu hiam bek hileh, pellou in k'on awlmoh ding hi;

15Himahleh thumalte leh minte, noumau danthu lel zaw noumau kingaihtuah zaw un; ken zaw huchibang thu ngaihtuah ka ut kei" a chi hi.

16Huan vaihawmna tutphah a kipan in amau a delhkheta hi.

17Huan Grik mi tengteng in kikhopnain heutu Sostheni a man ua, vaihawmna tutphah ma ah a vua uhi. Gallio in a thilhih uh khawk a sa kei hi.

Suria Antiok A Kiknawnna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Huaizoh in Paul ni sawttak a tam nilouh a; huai zoh in unaute kampha in a
kha a, huai a kipan Suria gam lam ah long in a paita, a kiang ah Priscilla leh
Akuila leng a pai sam uhi. Paul in thuchiam a neih ziak in Kenkriai khua ah sam
a metphot hi.

19Huan Ephesa a tung ua, huai ah amau a nuseta; amah bel kikhopnain ah a lut
a, Judate kiang ah chitaktakin thu a sutpih hi.

20Huan sawt deuh tam ding in a khou ua, himahleh a ki awi kei hi,

21"Pathian in a phal leh na kiang uah ka hong nawn ding" chi in, kampha in a
khen a, Ephesa khua a kipan long in a paita hi.

22Huan Kaisaria khua ah a hong kai a, Jerusalem khua ah a hohtou a, saptuamte
chibai a buk hi; huaikhit in Antiok khua ah a hohsukta hi.

23Huan huai a sawtkuam a om nung in a pai nawn a, nungzuite tengteng hihkip
in Galatia gam leh Phrigia gam a tawnsuak vek hi.

Ephesa Ah Apollos

24Huan Judami khat, a min Apollos, Aleksandria khua a piang, mi piltak, Ephesa
khua ah a hohsuk a; aman Laisiangthou a nak theih mahmah hi.

25Hiai mi'n Toupa Lampi thu zilsa ahi a, lungsim a phatuamngaitak a hih ziak in
Toupa thu a hilh zel hi, Johan baptisma thu kia a thei hi.

26Kikhopnain ah hangsantak in thu a gen hi. Huchi in Priscilla leh Akuila in a
thugen a zak un, a in uah leh a kiang ah Pathian Lampi thu kichian sem in a
hilhchianta uhi.

27Aman Akhaia gam a paikai a tuptakin unaute'n a hanthawn ua, amah a
kipahpihna ding un nungzuite kiang ah lai a gelhsak uhi. Huan a tun in, Pathian
hehpihna ziak a gingtate nakpitak in a panpih hi.

28Vantang theih in Judate nakpitak in a seldong a, Laisiangthou zang in tua Jesu
Khrist ahi chih a theisak hi.

Nasepte 19

Ephesa Khua A Johan Nungzuite

1Korinth khua a Apollos a om kal in Paul in saklam gamte tawnsuak masa kawm
in, Ephesa khua a tung a, nungzui kuate hiam a mu hi.

2Aman a kiang uah, "Na gintak chil ua pan Kha Siangthou na tang uhia?" a chi
hi. Amau a kiang ah, "Tanglou, Kha Siangthou a om chih zak leng ka za kei uh,"
a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Aman, “Bang baptisma ahia na tan uh?” a chi hi. Amau Johan baptisma, a chi uhi.

4Huan Paul in, “Johan in zaw a nung a hong paipa Jesu gingta ding a mite hilh in kisikna baptisma in a baptist zel ahi” a chi hi.

5Huan huai thu a zaktak un Toupa Jesu min in baptisma a tang uhi.

6Paul in a tung uah a khut a koih a, Kha Siangthou a tung uah a hongtungta hi. Huchi in paute in thu a gen ua; Pathian thu leng a hilhta uhi.

7Avek un piching sawmlehnih vel ahi uhi.

Ephesa Khua A Paul Nasepna

8Huan Paul kikhopnain ah a lutzel a, kha thum phial hangsantak in thu a gen hi, Pathian lalgam thu gum in a sel a, mi a thuzoh zel hi.

9Himahleh a khen a chihmawh ua, a gingta nuam kei ua, mipi ma a Lam a gensiat tak un, aman amaute a paisan a, nungzuite a pituam a, niteng in kisinsakna mun Tairanas ah thu hilh in a sutpih zel hi.

10Huchibang ngen in kum nih phial a hih a; huchi in Asia gam a om tengteng, Judate leh Grikte’n leng Toupa thu a zata uhi.

11Pathian in Paul khut in thillamdang taktak a hihsak hi.

12Huchi in a taksa sukha kinulna puan neu, puan tungsilh damloute kiang ah a hontawi ua, a natnate uh a damzel hi, asung ua kipan dawite leng a pawt uhi.

13Huan Judami dawi hawlkhia chi a vakvai dawithu thei kuate hiam in, “Paul in a thu a tangkoupih Jesu Khrist min in k’on vau hi, chi in, dawimatte tung ah Toupa Jesu min a lou uhi.”

Skeva Tate

14Judami siampu lian khat Skeva in huchibang hih tapa sagih a nei hi.

15Himahleh dawi in a kiang uah, “Jesu ka gingta hi, Paul leng ka thei hi, nou kuate na hi ua?” a chi a, a dawng hi.

16Huan dawipai in a boh a, avek un a zou a, a nuaisiahta hi, huchi in huai mipa inn a kipan vuaktang leh liam in a taikheta uhi.

17Huchi in Ephesa khua a om tengteng, Judate leh Grikte kiang ah huai mi thu a thangta hi. Huan avek un a lau ua, Toupa Jesu min a lianta hi.

18Huan a gingtate leng a khen tampi a hong ua, a thilhih khelhte uh thupha a tawi ua, a kipulak uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Mitkhialdawi hihmi a khen tampi in leng a laibute uh a hontawi khawm ua, mi tengteng mitmuh in a halta uhi; huan a man a sut ua dangka sing nga hi in a thei uhi.

20Huchi lawmlawm a thupi in Toupa thu a dalh a, a zouzel hi.

Ephesa Khua a Buaina

21Huan huaikhit in, Paul in Masidonia gam leh Akhaia gam tawtsuak takdih a, Jerusalem khua a hoh a tum hi. “Huai a ka hohkhit chiang in Rome khua ka sik sam ding hi” a chi hi.

22Huchi in amah nasepsakte nih Timothi leh Erasta Masidonia gam ah a paisak phot a, amah bel Asia gam ah a tam tadih hi.

23Huailai in Lam ziak in mi buai petmah in a buaita uhi.

24Mi khat a min Demetrias, dangka siksek a Diana milim bawlpa a om a, khutsiamte ading in kilohna tampi a pia hi.

25Hiai mi in amaute a samkhawm a, a nasep bang uh semte toh; huan a kiang uah, “Pute aw, hiai nasepna i hauhna uh ahi chih na thei uhi.

26Hiai Ephesa khua kia hilou in, Asia gam khokim teng phial ah leng, Paul in khut a bawl pathiante Pathian ahi kei uh chi in mi tampi thuzoh in, a kiheisak khinta chih noumau ngei in na mu un na za uhi.

27Huchi in i nekzonna un a thuak ding chih a lauhuai kia hilou in, pathiannu thupitak Diana biakin leng a hon ngaineu ding uh. Asia gam a mi tengteng leh khovel a min a biak zel uh, a thupipi toh, a neu ding chih a lauhuai hi” a chi hi.

28Huai thu a zaktak un, a heh mahmah ua, “Ephesa khua a Diana thupitak ahi” chi in a kikou uhi.

29Huchi in a khua in a pumbuai vekta ua, Gaias leh Aristarkhas, Masidonia gam a mi, Paul nungzuite, a man ua, kituaktakin etnop inn ah a taipih kheukhou uhi.

30Paul in mipi lak a lut a tup leh nungzuite’n a phalkei uhi.

31Asia gam a heutupente lak a khenkhat kuate hiam Paul lawmte ahi ua, a kiang ah mi a sawl ua, etnop inn ah lut teitei lou ding in a kun uhi.

32Omkhawmte a buai ua, mi tamzaw in a kikhop san uh leng a theikei uh, khenkhat thukhat in a kikou ua, khenkhat thudang in a kikou uhi.

33Mipi lak a mi khenkhat in Alexander a siamna thu gendan ding a hilhta ua, Judate’n amah mailam ah a sawnphei uhi. Huan Alexander in a khut in a zapa, mi tengteng kiang ah a siamna thu gen a tum hi.

34Himahleh amah Judami ahi chih a theihtakun, dakkal nih sung aw kituak tak in, “Ephesa khua a Diana thupitak ahi” chi ngen in a kikou uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

35Huan khosung laigelhpa'n mipi a sukdaih khit in, "Ephesa khua a mite aw,
Diana thupitak biakin leh van a kipan a milim kia, Ephesa khuate a kem na hi
uh chih, kua ahia theilou om?

36Huchi in hiai thu selvual ahihlouh nung in, na daidide ding uh ahi, thunung
venglou in bangmah na hih ding uh ahi kei hi.

37Hiai mi hiai n'on pite uh, biakin lokmi ahi kei ua, i pathiannu gensete leng ahi
kei uh.

38Huchi in Demetrias leh a lawm khutsiamte'n leng kua lak ah leng thubuai a
neih uleh, thubuai genna innte honsa in a om vele, gam ukpate leng a om uhi;
kihek uhen.

39Thil dang buaina nei him na hih uleh, kikhopna ngeina ah a lem ding uh.

40Tuni a thu vengvung ziak in salh lauhuai in i omta uhi, a thu om ngellou buaina
bawl a ngohtheih i hi ngal ua, hiai kikhopna san bangmah gen ding theilou ding
i kei uhiam" a chi hi.

41Huan huchibang thu a genkhit in omkhawm heutute a kikhenzak sakta hi.

Nasepte 20

Makedonia Leh Grik Gam Zinna

1Buaina a vennungin, Paul in nungzuite a samsaka, a hanthawn a, kampha in a
kha a, Masidonia gam a pai ding in a pawtta hi.

2Thu tampi a nungzuite hanthawn in huai gam a tawnsuaka, Grikte gam a
tungta hi.

3Huan huai ah kha thum a tam hi. Suria gam a long a zindek kuan in, Judate'n
amah thah a sawm ziak un, Masidonia gam tawn a kilehkik a tum zawta hi.

4Asia gam tana amah zuite, Pirha tapa Sopater Beriah khomi, Thessalonika
khua apan Aristarkhas leh Sekunda te, Darba khomi, Gaias, Timothi leh Asia
gam a Tikika leh Trophimas te ahi uhi.

5Huaite'n ka ma uh a kai ua, Troas khua ah a hon na ngak uhi.

6Kou bel tanghou silngou sohlouh ni a bei in Philippi khua a kipan long in ka
pawt ua, ni nga nung in Troas khua ah a kiang uh ka tung uhi; huai ah ni sagih
ka tam uhi.

Tangval Eutikas Hihdamna

7Huan ni sagihni masapen in, tanghou balkham ding a ka kikhoplai un, Paul in
a kiang uah thu a gen hi; aman a zingchiang a pai a tup ziak in zankim tanhial
thu a gen hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Huan indan tungnung ka omkhawmna uah khawnvak tampi a om hi.

9Huan a min Eutikas tangval khat tohlet ah a tu a, a na lusu hi. Huan Paul in thu a gen sawttak ziak in aman a ihmut suak a thuakzouta kei a, insawng thumna a kipan in a keta a, a sisa in a phong uhi.

10Himahleh Paul a kumsuk a a bohkhum in a angpom a, "Lunglau kei un, a laitat kei lai hi" a chi hi.

11Huan Paul a kahtou nawn a, tanghou balkham in an a ne a, sawtpi khovak pha hial in a kiang uah thu khotang a gen a, huai nung in a paita hi.

12Huan valnoupa dam in a pi ua, a khamuang petmah uhi.

Mileta A Zinna Huan

13Huan koute Assos khua zuan in long in ka na pai masa ua, Long ah Paul tuansak ka tum uhi; aman khe a paina lam tot a tup ziak in huchibang tuh amah geldan ahi.

14Huan Assos khua a a hontuah chiang in, long ah ka tuangsakta ua, Mitilini khua ka tung uhi.

15Huan huai a kipan in long in ka pai nawn ua, a zing in Khios tuikulh zawn ka tung ua; huan a zingnawn in Samo tuikulh ka tung ua, Troguliam ah ka giak uhi. A zingnawn in Mileta khua ka tung nawn uhi.

16Huan Paul in Asia gam a omsawt a utlouh ziak in, Ephesa khua long in khen a tupsa him ahi a, a hih theih leh Jerusalem khua ah Pentikost ni huam tum in a kin pai hi.

Ephesa Saptuam Upate Kiang a Paul Thu Nanung

17Huan Mileta khua a kipan in Ephesa khua ah mi a sawl a, saptuam upate a kiang ah a samsak hi.

18Huan a kiang a hongtun un, aman a kiang uah, Asia gam ka tot chil ni a kipan na kiang ua ka omsung teng in ka omdan na thei uhi.

19Thunuailut pen kawm leh Judate'n hon sawm ziak ua khitui kai leh thilhaksa ka tung a tungte thuakkawm in Toupa na ka sem hi,

20Huchibang in a phatuam ding thu na kiang uah bangmah im ka neikei a, vantang lak leh inn teng ah thu k'on hilh zel hi,

21Judate leh Grikte kiang ah leng Pathian lam a lungsim ngat thu leh, i Toupa Jesu Khrist lam a ginna thu ka theisak zel hi.

22Ngai un, tuin Kha in honsawl teitei a ka theih ziak in, Jerusalem khua a hoh dia kisa ka hi, huai ah ka tung a thil hongtung ding bangmah ka theikei hi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Kha Siangthou in, henna leh haksatna in nang hon dawn hi, chi in, khaw teng
ah a honhilh zel hi, tuate kia ka theih ahi.

24Himahleh ka kitaitehna lam ka maban tun ding leh Toupa Jesu kiang a huai
nasepna ka muh pen semkhin phot leng, ka hinna leng khiaklah tham in ka sep
kei hi.

25"Huan thei un, noute tengteng, Pathian lalgam thu tangkoupih a ka
vakvaknate'n ka mel na mu nawnta kei ding uh chih ka thei hi.

26Huaiziak in mi tengteng sisan ah ka hul ahi chih tuni in k'on theisak hi.

27Pathian vaihawm tengteng avek in na kiang uah im ka neikei hi.

28Pathian saptuamte, amah sisan a a leite, vak ding in noumau leh na heute uh
tengteng tung ah pilvang un, Kha Siangthou in a tung uah nou heutu in a
honbawl hi.

29Ka pai nung in ngehangte na lak uah a honglut ding ua, pawlte a hawikei ding
uh chih ka thei hi.

30Noumau lak a mi nangawn, nungzui pawlte amau lam a kaimang ding in thu
tuam gen na hongom ding uhi.

31Huaiziak in limsak unla; kum thum hilhial khitui kekawm a, sun leh zan a
michih taihilh ka tawplouh dan, theigige un.

32Tuin noute Pathian leh a hehpihna ah k'on kemsak hi, tua in noute hon
bawllian thei a, mi lungsim siangthoute kiang ah goutan a hon neisak theilai hi.

33Kuamah dangka, dangkaeng leh puansilh ka eng ngeikei hi.

34Hiai khutte'n keimah leh ka lawmte taksap a sepkhiak zel dan, noumau ngei
in na thei uhi.

35Bangkim ka hih peuhmah na chin ding ua ka hih ahi, huchibang a semgim leh,
Toupa Jesu thu theigige kawm in mihatloute na panpih ding uh ahi; amahmah
in, 'laksang in piak in lukhong a neizaw' a chih" a chi hi.

36Huai thu a genkhit in a khukdin a, avek un a thum uhi.

37Huan avek un a kap huphup ua, Paul ngawng ah kawi in a tawp uhi.

38A mel a muhnawn taklouh ding thu a gen a lungkhamna pen uh ahi. Huan long
pha in amah a va kha uhi.

Nasepte 21

Mileta A Kipan Tair Zinna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan hichi a honghi a, amaute toh ka kikhen ua, long in ka pawt ua, huaikhit
in tangtak in Kos tuikulh ka tung ua, a zing in Rodi tuikulh ka tung nawn ua,
huai a kipan in ka pai zel ua, Patara khua ka tung uhi.

2Phoinisia gam paiding long khat ka mu ua, ka tuang ua, ka pai zel uhi.

3Huan Kupra tuikulh ka mu ua, veilam pang ah ka kheng ua, Suria gam ah ka pai
zel ua, Tair khua ah longvan nawnkhiak ding a om manin ka kumphot uhi.

4Nungzuite ka zongkhia ua, huai ah ni sagih ka tam uhi; huan Kha theihsak in
Paul kiang ah, Jerusalem khua a hohtou lou ding in a chi uhi.

5Himahleh huai nite khitin ka pawt ua ka paita ua, unaute'n avek un, a zi a tate
utoh khopi pua dong a hongkha ua; tuipi piau ah ka khukdin ua, ka thum uhi.

6Huan Mangpha ka kikhak zohun, long ah ka tuang ua, amau bel a inn uah a pai
nawnta uhi.

Kaisaria Ah

7Tair khua a kipan long a ka paikhit un Ptolema khua ka tung ua, unaute chibai
ka buk uhi, a kiang uah ni khat ka nituang uhi.

8Huan a zing in ka pawt ua Kaisaria khua ka tung ua huai ah Tanchinhoih genpa,
Philip inn ah ka lut ua, amah tuh sagihte lak a khat ahi a, a kiang ah ka tam uhi.

9Huai mi'n tanu li, nungak siangthou ngen a nei a, amau zawlnei bang in thu a
genkhol zel uhi.

10Huai ah ni tampi ka tam ua, huailai in Judia gam a kipan a min Agaba zawlnei
khat a hongsuk hi.

11Ka kiang uah a hong a, Paul kawnggak a la a, a khete, a khutte amah in a kigak
a, "Jerusalem khua a Judate'n hichibang in hiai kawnggak neipa a gak ding ua,
Jentelte khut ah a pelai ding uhi, Kha Siangthou in a chi" a chi hi.

12Huan huai thu ka zaktak un, kou leh huai khua a mite'n Paul Jerusalem khua
a hohlou ding in ka khou chiat uhi.

13Himahleh Paul in a dawng a, "Bangchi na hi ua, na kahkah uh, n'on khasiatsak
uh? Toupa Jesu min ziak in Jerusalem khua a hen kia hilou in, sih leng ngap ka
hi" a chi hi.

14Huan khouhzoh vual ahihlouh tak in, ka tawpta ua, "Toupa thuthu hi hen aw"
ka chi uhi.

Paul Jerusalem Ah

15Huai nung in ka van uh ka bawl ua, Jerusalem khua ah ka hohtou uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Kaisaria khua a mi nungzuite kuate hiam, ka kiang uah a pai ua, amau, a min
Mnason inn, nungzui masa pawl Kupra tuikulh a mi khat ka tunna dingpa uh a
pi sam uhi.

17Huan Jerusalem khua ka tun un unaute'n nuamtak in a hon na kipahpih uhi.

18A zing in Paul toh Jakob kiang ah ka lut ua; huai ah saptuam upate tengteng
leng a om uhi.

19Paul in amau chibai a buk khit in, a nasepna zang a Pathian in Jentelte lak a
thil a hihsak peuhmah avek in a gen hi.

20Unaute'n huai thu a zak un Pathian a pahtawi uh; huan Paul kiang ah,
"Unaupa, Judate lak a gingtami tamdan na mu a; avek un dan lam ah phatuam a
ngailai uhi.

21Nang Jentelte lak a Juda omte tengteng kiang ah a tate uh zeksum louh ding
leh dan bang a omlouh ding chi in, Mosi dan paihkhiakna ding na thuhilh zel
chih mi kam ah na thu a thei vek uhi," a chi uhi.

22Bangchi hita ding ahia le? Na hongtung chih a za ngal ding uhi.

23Huaiziak in na kiang a ka gen bang un hih in; thuchiam nei pasal li ka kiang
uah a om uhi;

24Huai mite pi in la, a kiang uah kisiangsak sam inla, a sam uh a met theihna
ding un amau din sum seng in; huchi in mi tengteng in mi kam a na thu a zak
teng uh gentham ahi kei chih a thei ding ua, nangmah mah Dan zui in kichiantak
in na omzaw chih a thei ding uhi.

25Jentelte lak a gingtate thu zaw, milim biakna thil neklam ah, sa sisan nek thu
ah, sa heklup neklam ah, kingaihlam a kipan in a kihulsak ding uh ahi, chi in, ka
gen ua, ka gelhta uhi" a chi uhi.

26Huan a zing in Paul in pasalte a pia, a kiang uah a kisiangsak a, Pathian biakin
ah a lut a, amau dia sagoh ding a piaksak chiat masiah kisiansakna ni a neiphot
ding uh chih, siampu kiang ah a hilh hi.

Tempul Ah Paul Mat In Om

27Kisiansuahna ni sagih a chin dektak in Asia gam a Judate'n Pathian biakin ah
Paul a mu ua, mipi tengteng a hanthawn ua, amah a man ua, a kikou uhi;

28"Israel mite aw, hong huh un! Hiai mi, gam teng a mi tengteng kiang a
Judamite dante, hiai innte gensepa ahi; huailou leng, Pathian biakin ah Grik
mite a lutpih a, hiai in siangthou a hihbuah khin" a chi uhi.

29Huai ma in khua ah Ephesa khua a mi Trophimas a kiang ah a mu ua, Paul in
huai mi Pathian biakin ah a lutpih a gingta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

30Huan a khua in a kising kheukhou ua, mite a taikhawm ua; Paul a man ua, Pathian biakin a kipan a kaikhia ua; kongkhakte a khakpah ngal uhi.

31Amah hihlup a tup laitak un Jerusalem khua a mi tengteng a buai uh chih sepaih pawl heutu lianpen kiang a tungtou hi.

32Aman sepaihte leh sepaih za heutute a pipah a, a kiang uah a taisuk uhi; heutu lianpen leh sepaihte a muhtak un Paul vuak a tawpta uhi.

33Sepaih heutu lianpen in a honnaih a, Paul a len a, khainiang nih butsak ding thu a pia a; kua ahia a hih a bang ahia a hih a dong hi.

34Mipite a khen thukhat in a kikou ua, a khen thu dang in a kikou ziak un, buaina ziak diktak a theikei a, kulh a pilut thu a pia hi.

35Paul kalbi a tunlai in mipi a hiamgam ziak un sepaihte'n amah a pumzawn uhi;

36Mitengteng in, "Hih mangthang un" chi a kikou in, a zui uhi.

Paul In A Siamna Thugen

37Sepaihte'n kulhsung a a pilut deklai un Paul in, sepaih heutu lianpen kiang ah, "Na kiang ah thu kamkhat ka gen thei diam?" a chi hi.

38Huan aman, "Grik pau na thei maw? Tuma a mite hanthawn a, gamdai mun a mihing sang li suam a thatte heutupa Aigupta mi na hi kei maw?" a chi hi.

39Paul in, "Silisia gam a Tarsa khua a om Judami ka hi, khopi neu liailou khat khua leh tui ka hi; hon hehpih inla, mi tengteng kiang ah thu hon gensak in" a chi hi.

40Huan a lemsaktakin kalbi ah Paul ading a, mi tengteng daihna ding in a khutvan a; huan a daih duam tak un Hebru pau in a kiang uah thu a gen hi.

Nasepte 22

1"Unaute aw, pate aw, tun ah na kiang uah ka siamna thu k'on hilh ding hi, ngaikhia un, a chi hi.

2Huan Hebru pau in a kiang uah thu a gen chih a zaktak un, a dai nawnsem ua; huan aman:

3"Judami ka hi a, Silisia gam a Tarsa khua a piang ka hi. Himahleh hiai khua ah Gamaliel khebul a zila khanglian ka hi, i pipute Dan omdan kimtak zilzel a om ka hia, tuni a noumau tengteng bang in Pathian ading a phatuam ka ngaisam hi.

4Hiai Lam a mite that hial khop in ka sawizela, numei pasal ka hen a, suangkulh ah ka khumsak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Siampu Lianpen leh upate tengteng in leng huai thu hon theihpih ua, amau a kipan in leng unaute piak ding in lai ka mu hi, huan Damaska khua a omte sawi ding leh hensa a Jerusalem khua a pi ding in ka hoh hi.

Paul Pianthakna
(Nas. 9.1-19; 26.12-18)

6"Huan hichi a honghi a, ka pai a Damaska khaw kiang ka tun in, sunlai in, thakhat in van a kipan vak thupitak ka kim ah a hongvak hi.

7Huan lei ah ka puk a, ka kiang ah, Saul, Saul, nang bang a chia honsawi? chi in aw ka za hi.

8Huan ken Toupa kua na hia? chi in, ka dong hi. Aman ka kiang ah, Nazaret Jesu na sawi ka hi, a chi hi.

9Ka lawmte'n vak a mu ua, hon houpihpa aw a za kei uhi.

10Ken, Toupa, bang ka hihdia? ka chi a. Toupa'n ka kiang ah, thou inla, Damaska khua ah lut in, thil tengteng na hihding a chih peuhmah a honhilh ding uh, a chi hi.

11Huan huai vak thupi ziak in khua ka mu theita kei a, ka lawmte'n khut in a honkai ua, Damaska khua ah ka lutta uhi.

12"Huan mi khat, Ananias Dan lam a Pathian limsak leh huai a Judate tengteng lak a min hoih,

13amah a hong a ka kiang ah ading a, 'Unau Saul, mitvakna nei in,' a honchi hi. Huaitak in amah ka mu theita hi.

14Aman i pipute Pathian in a deihlam thei ding in hondeih a, Diktatpa hon musak a, a kamsuak za ding a honsep ahi, a chi hi.

15Na muh leh na zak thu ah mitengteng kiang ah amah thu theihpihpa na hi ding.

16Huan bangdia om maimai na hia? Thou inla, amah min in baptisma tang inla, na khelhna hihsiang tanla, a honchi hi.

17"Jerusalem khua a ka pai nawn nung in, Pathian biakin a ka thum lai in, mengmu bang in ka om hi.

18Huan kin inla, Jerusalem khua a kipan pawt in; ka tanchin na gen ding a pomtuak kei uh a hon chihlai ka mu hi.

19Huan ken, Toupa kikhopnain teng a nang gingta peuhmah ka hentasak a, ka vuak zel dan a thei uhi.

20Huan na thu theihpihpa Stephen sisan a suahlai un kei leng a kiang uah ka ding a, a sihding lem ka nasa a, a hihlumte puante leng ka nakem hi, ka chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Huan aman, pai in, hiai a kipan in gamla tak a Jentelte kiang ah k'on sawl ding ahi, a hon chita hi, a chi hi.

Paul Rome Mihihna

22Huan huai thutan in a ngaikhia ua; aw ngaihtak in a kikou ua, "Mi hichibang hingtak ahi kei, khovel a kipan hih mangthang un" a chi uhi.

23A kikou ua a puan uh a lem ua, a pai ua, leivui a vik uhi,

24huchi in sepaih heutu lianpen in Paul kulhsung a pilut thu a pia a, a tung ah huchitel a a kikouna uh a theihna ding in vuak kawm a dottel ding, a chi hi.

25Savun khau a a leh hensawm khit un, Paul in a kiang a ding sepaih zaheutu kiang ah, "Siamlouh tansak louh Rome mi vuak ding dan toh kituak hia?" a chi hi.

26Sepaih zaheutu in huai a zaktak in, sepaih heutu lianpen kiang ah a hoh a, "Na thilhih ding pilvang dih aw; hiai mi Rome mi a na hi" a chi a, a hilh hi.

27Sepaih heutu lianpen a hong a, a kiang ah, "Rome mi na hi maw? honhilh in" a chi hi.

28Aman "Hi e" a chi hi. Sepaih heutu lianpen in, "Hiai khomi hihna ken sum tampi a ka lei ahi" chi in, a dawng hi. Paul in, "Kei zaw Rome mi a piang him ka hi" a chi hi.

29Huchi in, dottel tumte'n amah a paisan pah ngal ua; sepaih heutu lianpen in Rome mi ahi chih a theih in a kihta a, a hen ziak in a lau hi.

Sanhedrin Ma A Paul Thugen

30A zing in Judate'n bangziak a Paul a hek uhiam chih theihtel tum in, sepaih heutu lianpen in amah a phel a, siampu liante leh vaihawm tengteng kikhop ding thu a pia a, Paul pisuk in, a ma uah a dingsak hi.

Nasepte 23

1Paul in vaihawmte a en kilkel a: "Unaute aw, tunitan in Pathian mitmuh a hoihlam a ka theih peuhmah hih in ka om hi" a chi hi.

2Huan siampu lianpen Ananias in, Paul kiang a dingte kiang ah, a kam betsak ding in thu a pia hi.

3Paul in a kiang ah, "Nang bang nuhngou bang lelpa, Pathian in a honbeng zaw ding hi, nang Dan bang a vaihawm ding a tu a, Dan lou bang a mibet ding na chi vial maw?" a chi hi.

4Huan a kiang a dingte'n, "Pathian siampu lianpen bangdia tai?" a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Paul in, “Unaute aw, siampu lianpen ahi chih ka theikei a ahi; na chipihte tung vaihawmte tung ah thu hoihlou gen ken, chih gelh ahi ngal a” a chi hi.

6Paul in a khen Saddukaite, a khen Pharisaite ahi uh chih a theih in vaihawmte lak ah a kikou a, “Unaute aw, Pharisai ka hi, Pharisai tapa leng ka hi; misi lametna leh thohnawnna thu ah vaihawmte mai a dinsak a om ka hi” a chi hi.

7Huai a gentakin, Pharisaite leh Saddukaite a nakisel ua, vaihawmte a kilangta uhi.

8Saddukaite, misi thohnawnna a omkei, angelte, khate leng a om tuankei, a chi uhi; Pharisaite’n huai tegel a om chih a gen uhi.

9Huai thu in nakpitak in a buaita uhi; Pharisaite lam a mi laigelhmite khenkhat ading ua; a sel ua, “Hiai mi bangmah a gitlouhna i mu kei uhi; Kha hiam Angel hiam in a kiang a thugen hileh eite Pathian dou suak ding ihi uh” a chi uhi.

10Huan kituahlouhna lianpi a hongom tak in, sepaih heutu lianpen in Paul a bohzan uh a lau a, sepaihte kiang ah, a va hohsuk a, a lak ua kipan kulh a va pitou teitei ding a chi hi.

11Huan a zanin “Toupa Paul kiang ah ading a, “Khamuangtak in om in, Jerusalem khua a ka thu na theihsak bang in Rome khua ah leng na theisak ding hi,” a chi hi.

Paul Thahsawmna

12Huan ni a suah in Judate a panghuan ua, Paul a thah masiah uh bangmah ne a dawnlou ding in a kichiamta uhi.

13Huai thubawlte sawmli sang a tamzaw ahi uhi.

14Amau siampu liante leh upate kiang ah a hoh ua, “Paul ka thah masiah uh bangmah chiamlou ding in ka kichiam uh a chi uhi.

15Huaiziak in, nou vaihawmte toh a thu kichian nawnsem a ngaihtuah tum bang in, na kiang ua pekhe ding in sepaih heutu lianpen kiang ah a hem deuh in va gentou un; na kiang nai uh a tunma in kou amah that ding in ka mankhin uhi” a chi uhi.

16Himahleh Paul sanggam nu tapa in a thusawm uh a naza a, kulh ah a valut a, Paul a vahilhta hi.

17Paul in sepaih zaheutu khat a sam a, “Hiai tangval sepaih heutu lianpen kiang ah pi in, a kiang ah thu banghiam gending nei a hihtuak” a chi hi.

18Huchi in sepaih heutu lianpen kiang ah a pi a, “Paul, hentapa’n, honsama, hiai tangval na kiang a honpi ding in a honsawla, na kiang ah thu banghiam gen ding a nei a hihtuak” a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Sepaih heutu lianpen in a khut in a len a, a simin a tuam paipiha, “Bang ahia honhilh ding na neih?” chi in a dong hi.

20Aman, “Paul thu kichian nawnsema na ngaihtuah ding mah bang in, zingchiah vaihawmte kiang ah pisuk ding in Judate’n honnget hoih a sa chiat uh.

21Himahleh a thu uh na gingta ken; a lak ua mi sawmli sang a tamzaw in thah a sawm ua, huai mite’n amah a thah masiah uh bangmah ne a dawn lou ding in a kichiam uh; tuin na thu ngakin mansa in a om uhi” a chi hi.

22Sepaih lianpen in tangval a paisaka, “Hiai thute n’on theisak chih kuamah hilh ken” a chi bikbek hi.

Paul Kaisaria A Sawl in Om

23Huan sepaih zaheutu nih a sam a, “Zan ihsip hun in Kaisaria khaw pha a pai ding in sepaih za nih toh, sakol tungtuangmi sawmsagih toh, teitawimi za nih toh bawl un, a chi hi.

24Gamukpa Felik kiang bita a tunsak theihna ding in Paul a tuanna ding un sakol na bawl ding in leng” a chi hi;

25Huan hichibang in lai a gelhta hi.

26“Klaudia Lisia in Felik Gamukpa hoihpa chibai a buk hi.

27Hiai mi Judate’n a mu ua, a thah deklai un a kiang uah sepaihte pi in ka hoh a, Rome mi ahi chih ka theih in ka honkheta hi.

28Huan a hekna uh theih ut in, vaihawmte kiang ah ka pisuk hi,

29huchi in a danthu uh banghiam a hek ahi chih ka thei a, himahleh a hekna thu uah sihna leh henna ding bangmah ka theikei hi.

30Huan Judate’n amah a tang uh chih min a hon theihsaktak un, na kiang ah amah k’on sawl ngal ahi, a hekte leng a tung a thubuai a neih peuh uh na ma a gen ding in thu leng ka pia hi” a chi hi.

31Huchi in sepaihte’n a thupiak bang in Paul a zanzan in a pi ua, Antipatri a tunpih uhi.

32Huan a zing in sakol tungtuangmite a kiang a pai zel ding in a kiksan ua, kulh ah a hoh nawnta uhi;

33Huan amau Kaisaria khua a tung ua, Gamukpa kiang ah lai a pia ua, Paul leng a ma ah a dingsak uhi.

Felix Ma A Paul

34Gamukpa’n a simkhit in, Paul omna gam a dong hi. Huan Silisia gam a ahi chih a theih in,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

35“Nang hon hekte a hongtun chiang un na thubuai ka ngaihtuah ding” a chi hi.
Herod thukhenna inn a vending thu a pia hi.

Nasepte 24

Judate’n Paul A Hekna Uh

1Huan ni nga nung in siampu lianpen Ananias a hong tungsuk a, Upa kuate hiam
toh, a min Tertulla thugensiam khat toh; Paul tung a thubuai Gamukpa kiang ah
a gen uhi.

2Paul a sapkhiak nung un Tertulla in amah a hek pan a: “Felik hoihpen,
nangmah vanga khamuang petpet a ka om ziak un leh n’on kepna ziak a hiai
chite ading a giloute kham hoih a om zel ziak in,

3Chiklaipeuh in koipeuh ah leng lungkimtakin ka pom gige uhi.

4Abang abang hitaleh, nang adia chimtakhuai hih ka ut kei hi, na migitna in thu
kamkhat ahihleh hon ngaihkhiak sak ding in k’on ngen hi.

5Hiai mi huathuai pi, khovel a Judate tengteng tokbuaipa leh, Nazarit mite pawl
a a makaipen khat uh a hih ka thei uhi.

6Pathian biakin hihbuah leng a tuma; huaiziak in ka man uhi,

7Ka dan bang ua a tung a vaihawm tum hi ung a, himahleh sepaih heutu lianpen
Lisia hong kuan a, ngongtat kawm in amah ka khut ua kipan a lamang a, a tung
a thubuai neite na kiang a hongpai ding in thu a pia hi.

8Nangmah ngei in amah dongtel in ka hekna tengteng uh na theithei ding hi” a
chi hi.

9Huan Judate’n leng huai thu huchibang ahi, chi in, a panpih uhi.

Felix Leh Drusilla Ma A Paul Thugen

10Huan Gamukpa’n thugen ding a Paul khut a a zaptakin: “Aman nang kum
tampi hiai chite vaihawmsakpa na hih ka theih ziak in kipaktak in ka siamna
thu ka gen ding ahi.

11Jerusalem khua a Pathian be ding a ka hohtouh nung ni sawmlehnih a val
naikei ding chih nana thei ding hi.

12Pathian biakin ah leh kikhopnain ah leng khua ah leng kuamah ka sel leh mipi
ka hanthawn amau zong a hon mu kei uh.

13Tun ah leng a honhekna thu uh na theih in a bul a suikhe theikei ding uh.

14Himahleh hiai thu na kiang ah ka genkhe ding, Dan leh zawlneite thugelh
tengteng gingta in, Lam dan, pawl tuam a chihte uh bang in ka pipute uh Pathian
ka be zel hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Mi diktatte leh diktatloute thohnawnna a om ding chih Pathian ah ka lamen
a, hiai khawngte'n leng huai tuh a gingta sam uhi;

16Tua ziak in Pathian leh mihing tung a hihkhiallou ding in sialehpha siangtak
nei ding in ka kibawl gige hi.

17Huan kum tampi nung in ka chipihte kiang ah thilpiak ding leh thillat ding
hontawi in ka honghi.

18Huai thil ka piaklai in, Asia gam a kipan Judami khenkhatte'n Tempul ah mipi
panglou leh buaina omlou a, Pathian biakin ah kisiangsak in a honmu uhi.

19Hiai mite'n ka tung a thubuai nei hile uh na ma ah hongpai in a hong hekkhinta
ding uhi.

20Ahihkeileh hiai mite ngei in vaihawmte ma a ka din lai in, ka hihkhelh bang
ahia a muh uh, gen uhen.

21Hiai thu kam khat ziak houh a hih kei ngal leh, a lak ua ding in, Misi
thohnawnna thu ah tuni'n na ma uah salhin ka om ahi, ka chih a chi a, a dawng
hi.

22Huan Felikin Lam thu a theihchet ziak in, "Sepaih heutu lianpen Lisia a hong
tunsuk hun chiah na thu uh ka lem ding" chi in, a koih tadih hi.

23Sepaih zaheutu kiang ah, Paul zalentak leh a lawmte a hongveh leh nektak a
bawlsak utte khamlou a, vensak ding in thu a pia hi.

24Huan ni bangzah hiam nung in Felik a hong nawn a, a zi Drusilla Judanumei
toh, Paul a samsaka, Khrist Jesu ginna thu a ngaikhia hi.

25Paul in diktatna thu, kidek thu, thukhen vaihawmna hongtung dingte a suipih
detdet lai in, Felik in lauhuai a sa mahmah a, "Pai nawn phot inla, hunlem ka
neih hun chiang in k'on sam ding" a chi hi.

26Paul in dangka a piak peuh a lamen a, huaiziak in a sam mun sim a, a houpih
zihzeh hi.

27Himahleh kum nih a kivei sung in Porsia Festa in Felik a hon khengta hi; Felik
in Judate lak a minhoih deih in, Paul hensa in a nuseta hi.

Nasepte 25

Festa Mai Ah Paul

1Huchi in Festa in gamukna a lak in; ni thum nung in Kaisaria khua a kipan
Jerusalem khua ah a hohtou hi.

2Siampu liante leh Juda makaite'n a kiang ah Paul tungtang thu a selam in a na
theisak uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Jerusalem khua a pitouh sak ding in hehpihna leng a na ngen ua; lampi a na buka thah a tum uhi.

4Himahleh Festa in, “Paul Kaisaria khua a kep ding leh amah leng huailam a ka hohpah ding.” a chi hi.

5Huaiziak in “Huai mi’n gitlouhna nei ahihleh na lak ua thunei peuhmah in hon zuisuk in honghek uhen” chi in, a dawng hi.

6A lak ua ni sawmval a tam nung in, Kaisaria khua ah a paisuka; a zing in thukhenna tutphah a tuin, Paul honpi ding in thu a pia hi.

7Paul a hongtun phet in, Jerusalem khua kipan Juda hongsukte a kim ah ading ua, suikhiak vuallouh ding thubuai tampi giktak tak a gen uhi.

8Paul in a siamna thu a gen a, “Judate Dan hi in Pathian Biakin thu hi in, Kaisar tung ah leng bangmah hihkhelh ka neikei” a chi hi.

9Himahleh Festa in Judate lak a min hoih a deihman in Paul kiang ah, “Jerusalem khua a hohtouha, huailai a ka ma a hiai thute lepsak na deih hia?” chi in a dong hi.

10Paul in, “Kaisar thukhenna tutphah ma a, vaihawmsak a om ding in ka ding hi. Judate tung ah thil bangmah ka hihkhial kei chih nangmah in leng na theichian mahmah hi.

11Migilou ka hih a, sihna khophial khelhna ka hihleh, sih leng ka nial kei; himahleh hiaite honhekna a bul bangmah a omkei leh, kuamah in a kiang uah hon pekhe theikei ding. Kaisar kiang ah ka tun ding” a chi hi.

12Huan Festa in a vaihawmpihte a houlimpih kimvel nung in, “Kaisar kiang ah thu natuna: Kaisar kiang ah na pai mahmah ding” chi in a dawng hi.

Agrippa Leh Barnisi Ma Ah Paul

13Ni bangzah hiam nung in kumpipa Agrippa leh Barnisi Kaisaria khua a hongtung ua, Festa chibai a buk uhi.

14Huaia ni tampi a tam ziak un Festa in Paul thubuai kumpipa kiang ah a gen a, “Felik in mitang kuahiam a nusia hi

15Jerusalem khua a ka omlai in siampu liante leh Juda upate’n a tungtang thu a honhilh ua, siamlouh tansak a hon ngen uhi.

16Ken amaute kiang ah, a hekpa uleh a hekte a kimaituah ua, a hekna thu ua a siamna thu genna hunlem a neih ma in, mi kuahiam thah ding a piakkhiak Rome mite dan ahi kei hi, chi in, ka dawng hi.

17Huchi in hiai lai ka hongtun un, sawt hallou in a zing in thukhenna tutphah ah ka tu a, huai mi tuh honpi ding in thu ka pia hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18A hekte a dinlai un, ka muanmoh dan ngohna a tung ah gitlouhna thubuai a genkei uhi.

19A sabiak thu ua, Jesu, mi khat sisa, Paul in a hingnawn ahi, chi a a gup ziak in a tung ah thubuai a nei uh a na hi zaw hi.

20Ken huai thute ngaihtuah ding dan ka theikei a, Jerusalem khua a hoh a, huailai a huai thu lepsak a ut leh utlouh ka dong hi.

21Himahleh Paul in Kumpipa lepdia sit a ngen zawta hi. Huaiziak in Kaisar kiang a ka hohsak theih masiah veng ding in thu ka pia hi" a chi hi.

22Huan Agrippa in Festa kiang ah, hiai mi thu keimahmah in zak ka ut gige ahi, a chi hi. Aman, zingchiah a thugen na ngaikhe ding, a chi hi.

23Huchi in a zing in Agrippa leh Barnisi thupitak in a hong ua, thugenna in ah a lut ua, sepaih heutuliante toh, khua a milian deuhte toh; huan Festa thu in Paul a pilut sak uhi.

24Huan Festa in, "Kumpipa Agrippa leh hiai lai a om tengtengte aw, hiai mi na muh uh ahi, a tungtang thu a Judate tengteng in, hingtak nawnlou ding chi a kikou a, Jerusalem khua leh hiai lai a ka kiang a a hek uh ahi.

25Himahleh sihna ding khop bangmah ahihkei chih ka thei hi. Huan aman Kumpipa kiang a tut a tup ziak in sawl ka tum ahi;

26Himahleh a thu ginatakin bangmah gelh ding ka theikei hi. Huaiziak in na ma uah k'on pikhia hi, Kumpipa Agrippa nangmah ma a honpi tuanse ka hi a, etchet nung in banghiam bek gelh ding ka muh theihna ding in.

27Hekna kiteltak omloupi a henta kuahiam Kumpipa kiang a sawl thil haihuai hi in ka thei hi" a chi hi.

Nasepte 26

Agrippa Ma A Paul Thugen

1Huaizoh in Agrippa in Paul kiang ah, "Na siamna thu na genthei hi, a chi hi. Huan Paul in a khutvan a, a siamna thu a gen hi.

2"Kumpipa Agrippa, Judate'n a hon hekna tengteng uah ka siamna thu gen ding a tuni a na ma a ka din theih hampha ka kisa hi.

3Judate tawndan leh pupa ngeinate theisiam leh pil mahmah na hih ziak in ka kipak tuanse hi. Huaiziak in thuakzou tak in ka thugen hon ngaihkhiak sak ding in k'on ngen hi.

4"Ka tuailai hun a kipan ka chipihte lak leh Jerusalem khua a ka omdan Judate tengteng in a thei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5A tung a kipan ka tanchin theite ahi ua, huchi a ka sabiak dan ua ngentel pen a khosa Pharisai ka hih dan a ut ua leh a hon genpih thei uhi.

6Pathian in ka pipute uh kiang a thu a chiam lametna ziak in hiai ah tuin vaihawmsak in ka ding hi.

7Huai thuchiam lametna ziak in ka nam uh sawmlehnih in, sun leh zan in Pathian na phatuamngai tak a sem in muh a lamen uhi. Kumpipa aw, huai lametna tungthu ah Judate'n a hon hek uhi.

8Pathian in misite a kaithou ding chih bangchidan a thil hitheilou a ngaihtuah na hi ua?

9"Kei mahmah in Nazaret Jesu min kalh a hihtheih teng hih thil hoih in ka na ngaihtuah hi.

10Huai bang Jerusalem khua ah leng ka hih zel hi; siampu liante kiang a thu mu in, misiangthoute lak a mi tampi suangkulh ah ka khum zel hi; a hihlup lai un lemsa lam ah leng ka na pang zel hi.

11Huan kikhopnain teng ah ka sawi gige a, Jesu thu gensiatsak ka tum teitei hi. Huan a tung uah ka gilou mahmah a, gamdang khua tanpha in leng ka sawi zel hi.

Paul in A Pianthak Thugen

(Nas. 9.1-19; 26.12-18)

12"Huchibang a hih ding in siampu liante thu mu in leh a sawlna lai uh tawi in Damaska khua ah ka hoh hi.

13Kumpipa aw, huchi a ka pailai in sunlaitakin, nivak sang a vakphazaw van a kipan in keimah leh ka paipihte kim ah hongvak ka mu hi.

14Ka vek un lei ah ka puk ua, Hebru pau in, Saul, Saul, nang bang a chia honsawi? Sutna chiangzum tot nang dia na ahi, chi in ka za hi.

15Ken Toupa, kua na hia? ka chi hi. Toupa'n, na sawi, Jesu ka hi a chi hi.

16Himahleh thou inla ding in; hiai na thilmuhte leh na kiang a k'on lahlai dingte semding leh theihpih dia sikha a nang honbawl ding in na kiang ah ka hong kilak ahi;

17Mitengteng leh ka honsawlna mite, Jentelte khut a kipan k'on humhing ding hi;

18A mit uh hihvak ding in a kiang uah k'on sawl ahi, huchi in mial apan vaklam a nga ding ua, Setan thuneihna Pathian lam a ngatsan ding uhi, khelhna ngaihdamna a muhna ding uleh a hon gintak ziak ua sehtuam siangthoute lak a goutan a neihna ding un, a chi hi.

Paul In A Nasep Thugen

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19"Huaiziak in kumpipa Agrippa aw, van a kilakna ka selkei hi,

20A tung in Damaska khua a mite kiang ah, huan Jerusalem khua a te kiang ah, Judia leh gamchih a mite kiang leh Jentelte kiang ah leng kisik minpu a thilhih a kisik a, Pathian lam a ngatna ding un ka hilhzaw hi.

21Huaite ziak in Judate'n Pathian biakin ah a hon man ua, hon hihlup a tum uhi.

22Himahleh Pathian kiang a kipan a panpihna ka muh ziak in tunitan in mi neute leh mi liante kiang a thu theisak in ka omlai hi, zawlneite leh Mosi in hongtung ding a chih thu kia uh loungal thu dang genlou in.

23Huchi a, Khrist in gim a thuak ding a, misi lak a kipan a thohnawn ziak a mi tengteng kiang leh Jentelte kiang a vak musakpa masapen ahi ding a chih thu uh, a chi hi.

24Huchibang a a siamna thu a genlai in, Festa in, aw ngaihtak in, "Paul, hai na hi; na theih tamna in nang hon haisak hi" a chi hi.

25Himahleh Paul in, Festa hoihpen, "Hai kei veng e; thu diktak leh thu piltak ka genzaw ahi.

26Hiai thute kumpipa'n a thei vaw oi, a kiang ah leng laulou in ka gen hi; hiai thil bangmah a kiang ah im ahi kei chih diktak in ka thei hi. Hiai thu inkil kawm peuh a a guk a hih ahi kei hi.

27Kumpipa Agrippa, zawlneite na gingta hia? Na gingta chih ka thei" a chi hi.

28Agrippa in Paul kiang ah, "Sawtlou chik sung in Khristian n'on suaksak zoudek" a chi hi.

29Paul in, "Sawt in sawt kei leh, nang kia ka chi kei, tuni a ka thu za tengteng leng keimah bang a om ding in Pathian kiang ah ka ngen ahi, kolbun tuanse lou in" a chita hi.

30Huan kumpipa toh, gamukpa toh, Barnisi toh, a kiang ua tute toh ading chiat uhi;

31A paituam ua a kihou ua, "Hiai mi'n sihna leh kolbutna khop hial thil bangmah a hih kei" a chi uhi.

32Agrippa in Festa kiang ah, "Hiai mi'n Kaisar kiang a tut ding na chikei leh pawt mai ding hiven" a chi hi.

Nasepte 27

Rome Zuana Paul Zinna

1Italy gam a long a pai ding thu a hihpuk tak un, Paul leh henta dang kuate hiam Augusta pawl a sepaih zaheutu a min Julia a kemsak uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Huan Adramittium khaw long, Asia gam tuipi piau a khaw omte tawn ding ah
ka tuang ua, tuipi ah ka paita uhi; Masidonia gam a mi Aristarkhas,
Thessalonika khaw mi ka kiang uah a om hi.

3A zing in Sidon khua ka tawn uhi. Julia in Paul a limbawl ngial a, kihihhalh ding
in a lawmte kiang ah a pawtsak hi.

4Huai a kipan in tuipi ah ka pai nawn ua, huih in a hilou lam a honmut ziak in
Kupra tuikulh zul huih hatlouhna lam ah ka tai uhi.

5Silisia gam leh Pamphilia gamzul tuipi ka khennung un, Lidia gam a Mira khua
ka tung uhi.

6Huai ah sepaih zaheutupa'n Aleksandria khaw long Italy gam tawn ding a mu
a; huai ah ahon tuangsak hi.

7Ni tampi, awlawl in ka pai ua, Knidas khaw zawn haksapi in ka tung teitei ua,
huih in hon sawnkik ziak in Salmoni zuan in Krit tuikulh zul huih hatlouhna lam
ah ka tai uhi.

8Haksatak in tui geigei ah ka pai ua, Long khawlna Kilawm a chih mun uh ka
tungta uhi; huai kiang ah Lasia khua a om hi.

Paul In Longsiat Ding Genkhol

9Huan ni tampi a beitak ziak in leh long a pai a lauhuai ziak in, Anngawlni a
khengta ngal a, Paul in amau a thuhilh a, a kiang uah,

10"Pute aw, tua long a tuangte siatna leh manthatna thupitak i tung ua tung ding
ahi chih ka thei a, a sum leh long tung ah kia ka chi kei a, eimah tung ah leng ka
chi ahi" a chi hi.

11Himahleh sepaih zaheutu in Paul thugen sang in longpu leh long neipa thu a
gingta zaw hi.

12Phalbi douna ding in longkhawlna a ginat louh ziak in a tamzaw in huai a
kipan a tuipi a paikhiak a, Phinisi khua tun teitei a, huailai a phalbi dou a
sawmpih ua; Phinisi tuh Krit tuikulh a longkhawlna khat ahi, malsak leh simsak
lam ahi.

Tuitung Ah Huihpi

13Sim huih awlawl a a hong nuntakin a deihlam uh mu a kisa ua, sikkip a khai
khia ua, Krit tuikulh zulzul ah ka pai uhi.

14Himahleh sawtlou nung in gam lam a kipan in huih hattak a hong nungsukta
a, huai huih tuh Euroklidon a chi zel uhi.

15Long a hon mutkhata a, huihlam a ngat theihlouhtakin ka khahta ua, hon
mutleng hon mutlengta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Kauda tuikulh neuchik petmah pansan in huih hatlouhna lam ah ka tai ua, haksatak in long neu ka bitsak thei uhi;

17A kaihkhiak nung un panpihna khaute khong a zang ua, long nuailam ah vialkawm in a khih uhi. Puanzakna bangkim a puksak ua, huchilou in zaw Sirti a lenlut a lau ua, huchi in a hon mutleng lengta hi.

18A zing in, tuikihawt in honsep ek ziak in, long a vante tui lak ah a paikheta uhi.

19Huan a ni thumni in, amau khut in long vante a paikhe nawnta uhi.

20Huan ni tampi ni leh aksi leng a kimu kei a, huihpi hat petmah in honnuai a, hin himhim ka lamen nawn kei uhi.

21Huan an nelou a sawttak a om nung un, Paul a lak uah ading a, “Pute aw, Krit tuikulh a kiphellou dia, ka thuman a, hiai siat leh manthatna tuahlouh ding hizen a.

22Himahleh tun ah leng khamuangtak a om ding in k’on hanthawn hi. Na lak uah kuamah in hinna na mangsak kei ding uh, long zaw a mangthang ding.

23Amah Pathian a ka hih a a nna leng ka sep, amah angel tuzan in ka kiang ah a hongdinga, ka kiang ah,

24“Paul, lau ken, Kaisar ma ah na ding ding. Ngai in, long a na kiang a zin tengteng leng Pathian in a honpia hi, a honchi hi.

25Huaiziak in Pute aw, khamuangtak in om un, Pathian ka gingta hi, honhilh bang in a om ding hi.

26Himahleh bang tuikulh hiam ah hon lenkhe ding ahi” a chi hi.

Longsiatna

27Zan sawmlehli a chin zan in Adria tuipi ah huih in a langlang ah a hon mutleng leng lai hi. Zankim lai in, long mite’n koi gam hiam tungdek in a kithei uhi;

28Huchi in tui thukdan a teh ua, lam sawmnih in a thei ua, huan sawtlouchik in a tehnawn ua, lam sawmlehnga in a thei uhi.

29Huan longmei lam ah sikkip li a khia ua, huchilou in zaw suang se mun ah hon lenkhe zenzen kha ding chih a lau ua; huan khovak kal a ngaklahta uhi.

30Huan longmite’n long malam a sikkipte khiak ding bawl a kineih in longneu tuh tuipi ah a khia ua long taisan a tum uhi.

31Hiai lai in Paul in, sepaih zaheutu leh sepaihte kiang ah, “Hiaite long a om gige kei uleh a bit kei ding uh” a chi hi.

32Huchi in sepaihte’n longneu khaute a at tat ua, a khahta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

33Khovak kuan in, Paul in an ne ding in mi tengteng a sawl a: Tuni ni sawmlehli ahita, bangmah nelou in na om ua, an na ngawl nilouh uhi.

34Huaiziak in, an ne ding in k'on sawl chiat ahi; na damna ding uhi; na lak uah kuamah a samzang khat leng a mangthang kei ding" a chi hi.

35Huai thu a genkhit in tanghou a la a, Pathian kiang ah kipahthu a genkhit in, mi tengteng ma ah a balkham a, a ne panta hi.

36Amau leng khamuangtak in a om ua, an a ne samta uhi.

37Long a mite kavek un za nih leh sawmsagih leh guk ka hi uhi.

38An a nekkham khit un, buh tuipi ah a pai ua, long a hihzang deuh uhi.

39Huan ni a suah in, koilai gam ahia chih a theikei ua; himahleh, koilai longkhawlna hiam piautak nei khat a mu ua, huai tung ah a hih theih uleh long taikhiak sak a tum uhi.

40Huan sikkip khihnate a attat ua, tuipi ah a nusia ua; tua lai mah in kaihheina khihnate a phel ua, malam puanzak huih mut ding dan in a kaitou ua; piautak a zuanta uhi.

41Himahleh tuikihawt khauh nih kituahna mun ah ka lutkha zenzen ua, long in lei het in, huchi in, long mailam a tang bikbekta a, hihtat zoh louh in a om hi, long meilam bel tuikihawt a hat ziak in a kekgawpta hi.

42Huan hentate tuiliau galkai khattou a om kha ding ua, a taimang kha ding uh chih a lauh manun sepaihte'n amaute hihlup mai a sawm uhi.

43Himahleh sepaih zaheutu in Paul humhing a ut a, a thiltup uh a khama; tuiliau siam peuhmah tuipi ah tawmkhiaka gam na kaimasa ding leh,

44Midang a khen singpek tung leh a khen long van tung a kitholh galkai ding in thu a pia hi. Huchi in, avek un gam ah bittak in a galkai vek uhi.

Nasepte 28

Malta Ah Paul Gul In Tu

1Huan gam a ka suahtak un, tuikulh min tuh Malta ahi chih ka theita uhi.

2Tuikulh gammite'n hehpih in hon na hehpih ua; vuah a hongzuk ziak leh khovot ziak in mei a toh ua, ka vek un a hon na kipahpih uhi.

3Paul in singlom khat a toma mei ah a chih a, a sat ziak in gul a hong vakkhia a, a khut a tuin a tangden hi.

4Tuikulh gammite'n ganhing a khut a kikhai den a muh un, "Hiai mi tualthat ahi ding, tuipi a kipan in taikhe mahleh diktatnain a hin a phalta lou ahi" a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Himahleh aman gul mei ah a singkhia a, bangmah a chi kei hi.

6Amau bel a bawk hiam, thakhat a puk paha si ding in a gingta uhi; hunsawtpi a ngak nilouh ua, bangmah a chi kei chih a theih un a lungsim uh a kheng ua, Pathian ahi a chi zaw uhi.

Publia Hihdamna

7Huai mun kiang ah huai tuikulh a hausapa a min Publia a om a, huai mi in a hon na kipahpih a, ni thum siamtakin a hon tungsak hi.

8Publia pa khosik leh santen vei in a na lum a; Paul a kiang ah a lut a, a thum a a tung ah a khut a koih in a hihdamta hi.

9Huai a hihdam khit in tuikulh a midang natna nei peuhmah a hong ua; a dam chiatta uhi.

10Huai mite'n nakpitak in a hon na pahtawi ua; ka pai ding un ka vante uh long ah a hong koih uhi.

Rome Zuana Zinzelna

11Huan kha thum nung in, Aleksandria khaw long, phalbi a tuikulh a omsa, pathian phik, Kastor leh Pollux lutang kisuanna long ah ka pai uhi.

12Sirakasi khua ka tawn ua huai ah ni thum ka tam uhi.

13Huai a kipan ka paikawi ua, Rejiam khua ka tung ua; ni khat nung in sim huih a hongnung a, a zingnawn in Puteoli khua ka tung nawn uhi;

14Huai ah unaute ka mu ua, a kiang uah ni sagih tam ding in a hon khou ua; huchibang in Rome kholam ah ka pai zelta uhi.

15Huan unaute'n ka Tanchin uh a zaktak un huai a kipan in Appii dawl leh Khualbuk thumte omna chiang ah hong dawn ding in a hong kuan ua; Paul in huai mite a muh in Pathian kiang ah kipahthu a gen a, a lungmuang mahmahta hi.

Rome Khopi Ah Paul

16Rome khua a ka lut un Paul bel a vengpa sepaih kiang a amah kia a om a phal uhi.

17Ni thum nung in, Paul in Juda heutu deuh peuhmah a samkhawm a; a kihoukhawm ua, a kiang uah: "Unaute aw, mi tengteng leh i pipute dan tung ah bangmah ka hihlouh in leng Jerusalem khua a kipan in Rome khua a mite kiang ah a hon hentasak uhi.

18Amau a hon etchet khit un sihna khop hial ka tung ah bangmah a muhlouh ziak un khah a hontum uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Himahleh Judate'n huai a sel ziak un Kaisar kiang tunlou thei ka hita kei a;
himahleh ka chipihte hekna nei a hihbel ka hi kei hi.

20Huailam thu a noumau honmu a hon houpih ding in ka honsam ahi; Israelte
lamet thilte toh kisai a khainiang bun ka hi ngal a" a chi hi.

21Amau a kiang ah, na tanchin Judia gam a kipan lai in ka mu kei ua, unaute hiai
a hong omte kuamah in na tungtang thubuai bangmah a pulak kei ua, gen leng
a gen ngeikei uhi.

22Himahleh hiai pawl zaw gam teng ah gensiat ahi ngal ua, nang bangchi'n ahia
na ngaih chih theih ka ut uhi" a chi uhi.

23Huan ni a chiam ua, huai a tunna ah a kiang ah mi tampi a hong ua; zing a
kipan nitaklam pha in a kiang uah huai thu a hilhchian a, Pathian gam thu a
theisak a, Mosi dan laibu thu leh zawlneite laibu thu in Jesu lam ah amau a
thuzoh zel hi.

24Khenkhat in a thugen a gingta ua, a khen in a gingta kei uhi.

25Huan a kituakta kei ua, Paul in thu a genkhit in a paikheta uhi. A thugen tuh
hiai ahi, "Kha Siangthou in zawlnei Isai kam a na pipute uh kiang a a thugen a
dik mahmah hi chi in:

26'Hiai chite kiang ah vagen in, Bil in zaw na za na ding ua, a ngaihna zaw na
theikei hial ding ua; muh zaw na mu ding ua, theih zaw na theikei hial ding uh:

27Hiai chite lungtang a takta a, a bilte uh a na ngong deuh a, a mit uh leng a si
ua, huchilou in zaw a mit un a mu ding ua, a bil un a za ding ua, a lungtang un
leng a thei ding uh, a kiheikik ding ua, ken ka hihdam kha ding hi' a chi, a
chihpen ahi.

28Huaiziak in Pathian hotdamna thu Jentelte kiang a khakkhiak ahi chih thei un,
amau zaw ngaih leng a ngaikhe ding uh" a chi hi.

29Huchi a hiai thute a genkhit nung in, Judate tuh a pawtkheta ua, amau lak ah
nakpitak a kiselna a nei uhi.

30Huchi in Paul kum nih vengveng amah inluah ah a om a, a kiang a hoh
peuhmah a na kipahpih hi,

31Pathian gam thu a hilh a, Toupa Jesu Khrist thu hangsantak in a gen zel a,
kuamah in amah lah a kham kei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Romte

Romte 1

Chibaibukna

1Paul, Jesu Khrist sikha, sawltak hi ding a sap, Pathian Tanchinhoih lam a khenkhiak,

2Pathian in tuma lam a Laisiangthou a a zawlneite a a chiamsa,

3A tapa, salam a David suan a piang tungtang thu,

4Amah Pathian Tapa hihna bel misi lak a kipan thilhihtheihna toh a thohnawnna ziak a siangthouna Kha in Jesu Khrist, Toupa chi a a phuankhiak ahi.

5A min ziak a ginna namchih lak a mi gingtasak ding in, amah ziak in hehpihna leh sawltak hihna i tangta hi;

6huai lak ah nou leng Jesu Khrist sapte na hi uhi:

7Rome khua Pathian deihtak, misiangthou a om ding a sapte tengteng kiang ah: Pathian i Pa leh Toupa Jesu Khrist kiang a kipan hehpihna leh lemna na kiang uah om hen.

Paul In Romete Veh A Tupna

8Amasa in khovel tengteng ah na ginna uh a than ziak in na vek ua tung a ka kipahthu Jesu Khrist ziak in ka Pathian kiang ah ka gen hi.

9Ka thumnate ah tawplou in na min uh ka lou nilouh ahi chih kei hon theihpihpa Pathian ahi a, amah ahi a Tapa Tanchinhoih gen a ka kha a a na ka sep gige pa pen;

10Tu bek a na kiang ua ka hong theihna ding in Pathian thuthu a zinhun lemtang ka muh teitei theihna ding ka ngen hi.

11Na kipna ding ua khalam thilpiak banghiam nou ka honpiak theihna ding in nou honmuh ka ut thei mahmah ngal hi;

12Huai na ginna uh leh ka ginna a i kikhamuan tuah theihna ding ka chihna ahi.

13Unaute aw, Jentel dangte kiang a ka sepgim gah ka muhtak bangmah in, noumau lak ah leng gahte ka muh theihna ding in na kiang uah tamveipi hong ka tumta chih na theihlouh uh ka deihkei hi; himahleh tuma teng in dal in ka om hi.

14Grik mite leh melmak mite kiang ah bat ka nei a; mi pil leh mi pilloute kiang ah leng.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Huchi in nou Rome khua a omte kiang ah leng Tanchinhoih gen ka ut mahmah hi.

Gospel Thilhihtheihna

16Tanchinhoih tuh ka zahpih kei a; kuapeuh a gingta phot ading in hotdamna ding a Pathian thilhihtheihna ahi ngal a; a tung in Judami adin ahi a, huan Grik mi ading in leng a hong hinawn hi.

17Huai ah tuh gin semsemna ding in ginna in Pathian diktatna latsak in a om hi; “Midiktat tuh ginna in a hing ding,” chi a gelh bang in.

Khelhna Tung a Pathian Thangpaihna

18Thutak dikloutak a dalte leh Pathian limsaklouhna leh diktatlouhna tengteng tung ah van a kipan in Pathian thangpaihna a hong kilangta hi;

19Pathian in a theihsak tak ziak in Pathian tanchin theihtheih ding tuh a lungsim uah chiangtak a theihsak in a om ngalta hi.

20Khovel siamtung a kipan a pianken muhtheihlouh, a tangtawn thilhihtheihna leh a Pathianna, thilsiamte ah chiantak a muhtheih ahi; huaiziak in paulam ding a neikei uhi;

21Pathian thei ngal in Pathian bang in a pahtawi kei ua. A kipahthu leng a gensam kei uhi; thil thulimlou a ngaihtuah zawta ua, a lungtang hai uh a hong mialta hi.

22Pil kisa khem in mihai a hongsuak ua,

23setheilou Pathian thupina a sethei mihingte leh vasate, gamsate leh bokvak ganhingte lim a suaksak uhi.

Jentelte Khelhna

24Huaiziak in a sa uh zumhuaipi a kibawltuah ding in a lungtang uh duhgawlna bang a thilnin hihphal in Pathian in a lehngatsan hi.

25Pathian thutak tuh zuau tangsak in, a bawlpa biak sang in a bawl bia in a na a sem uhi. A bawlpa tuh tangtawn a phat tuak ahi, Amen.

26Huaiziak in Pathian in zumhuaipi a huk phal in lehlam a ngatsanta hi; a numeite nangawn un leng a omdan pianpih uh danlou bang a om ding in a kibawl lamdang uhi;

27pasalte’n leng numei zatdan ngeina tawpsan in, huk in a kienlah ua, pasal leh pasal zummawh thilhih in a om ua, a gitlouh man muh ding uh tuh a satung uah a mu uhi.

28Huan Pathian theih a utlouh ziak un, thil kilawmloute hih ding a a deihlouh lam lungsim neih phal in Pathian in a lehngatsanta hi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Huchi in diktatlouhna, gitlouhna, huaihamna, huatna in a dim ua; hazatna, tualthahna, kiselna, khemna, nundan hoihlou in a dim uhi;

30gensiatnate, migennate, Pathian huatlamte, kisaktheihnate, kisatheimite, thil gilou bawlkhete,

31nu leh pa thu mangloute, theihna beite, thuchiam susete, itna pianpih neiloute, hehpihna neiloute ahi uhi.

32Huchibang hihte tuh sitak ahi uh chih Pathian dan tuh theigige in, amau kia a hih leng hilou in, midang hih zelte tung ah leng a kipak uhi.

Romte 2

Judate Khelhna

1Huaiziak in mihing aw, mi selhat kuapeuh himahlechin paulam himhim na neikei hi. Midang na selna mah ah nangmah leh nangmah siamlouh kitangsak na hi. Nang selhat in leng huchibang thilte na hih sam ngal hi.

2"Huchibang thilhih nakte tung ah Pathian vaihawmna diktak in a tung" chih i thei uhi.

3Mihing aw, huchibang thilhih nakte gensia, nang leng huchibang na hihsam ngal nak a, Pathian vaihawmna pelh na kigingta ahia?

4Ahihkeileh Pathian hoihna kisikna a nang hon pidinga om ahi chih theilou in, a hoihna, a thuaktheihna leh, a dohtheihna hauhnate na ngaineu ahia?

5Himahleh na lungtang khauh leh kisik utlouhnate ziak in, na tung ah thangpaihna na kholkhawmte Pathian vaihawmna diktat hong kilatna, thangpaihna ni chiang a ding in kholkhawm ahizaw hi.

6Pathian in michih a thilhih bangzel un a hawmsak ding;

7Thil hoih hih teitei a, thupina leh pahtawina leh manthat theihlouhna zong mite kiang ah tangtawn hinna a pe ding hi.

8Himahleh genhakte, thutak zuilou a, gitlouhna zui zawte tung ah, hehna leh thangpaihna, haksatna leh lungkhamna thupitak a om dia;

9Mihing thil hihkhial tengteng kha tung ah a om ding, Judami kha tung ah a om masa dia, huan, Grik mi kha tung ah a om nawn ding hi.

10Himahleh, thil hoih hih peuhmahte kiang ah thupina, pahtawina, khamuanna piak ahi ding, Judami kiang ah piak ahi masa dia, huan, Grik mi kiang ah ahi nawn ding hi.

11Pathian in mi deihsaktuam a nei ngal kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Kuapeuh dan neilou a thil hihkhial, dan lou in a mangthang ding hi; kuapeuh dan nei a thil hihkhial dan a vaihawm in a om ding.

13Dan zami phette Pathian mitmuh in midik ahi kei ua; dan zuite midik ahizaw ding uhi.

14Dan neilou Jentelte'n amau pianpih a dan thilte a hih un, amau dan neikei mahle uh, amau leh amau dan in a kinei tawm uhi.

15A lungtang uah dan thilhih gelh ahi chih langsak ding in a sialehpha theihna un a theihpih hi; a lungsimte un leng theihpih ahihman in a ngaihtuahna un siamlouh a tangsak hiam siam a tangsak zel hi;

16Ka Tanchinhoih gen bang in, Pathian vaihawmni chiang in mihing thugukte, Jesu Khrist tawn in a ngaihtuah ding hi.

Judate Leh Mosi Dan

17Himahleh nang Juda kichi na hi a, dan a kinga in Pathian na suang hi.

18A deihlam na thei a, thil hoihzawte hoih na sa a, dan a hilh in na om hi,

19Nangmah mittawte pipa, miallak a omte vakna hi in na kigingta hi.

20Dan ah pilna leh thutak omdan na theih ziak in, mipilloute hilhpilpa, naungekte hilhpa in na kigingta hi;

21Huchibang na hih ngal leh nang midangte hilhpa, nangmah na kihilh ka hia? Nang mi guta lou dia hilhpa, nang na gu nak maw?

22Nang angkawm lou dia hilhpa, nang ang na kawm maw? Nang milim hawpa, nang milim biakin a thilte na gu nak maw?

23Nang dan suangpa, nang dan a na tatlek ziak in Pathian na hihminse zel ahi maw?

24"Pathian min noumau ziak in Jentelte lak ah gensiat in a omta hi" chi a kigelh bang in.

25Dan zuipa na hihleh zeksum a phatuam ngial hi; dan a talekpa na hih lebel, na zeksum sum louh bang phet a hong hita hi.

26Huaiziak in, zeksum lou mi in danthusehte a zuih leh a zeksum louh sum bang a sim ahi kei dia hia?

27Huan amau sa a zeksum louh in dan a zuih kim uleh, nang danthu gelh leh zeksum nei ngal a dan a talekpa a hon mawhpaih kei ding ua hia?

28A lang lel a Judami hi zaw Judami tak ahi kei hi; a lang a sa lel a zeksum zaw zeksum tak leng ahi sam kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

29Himahleh a lang lel hilou a, Judami hi, Judami tak ahi; huan zeksum tak,
lungsim a sum ahi, laithu phet ah hilou in, kha ah ahi; huai mi'n mihing phat a
loh kei a, Pathian phat a loh zaw ahi.

Romte 3

Kalhnate Dawnna

1Ahihleh Juda mi'n hamphat tuamna bang ahia a neih tuan? Zeksum leng bang
ahia a phattuamna?

2Koi lam peuh ah a phatuam hi; Pathian thute a kiang ua kep sak a a om ziak ahi
pen.

3Mi khenkhatte'n ginna neikei mahle uh, bang ahi tuan a eita? A gintak louhna
un Pathian muanhuaina bangmahlou in a bawl tuan ahia?

4Bawl tuan lou hial; Pathian mi diktak hita hen, michih zuauthei hi uhen: "Nang
na thugen in siam na tanthei a, vaihawma na om in leng na zoh theihna ding in,"
chih gelh bang in.

5Himahleh i diktatlouhna in Pathian diktatna a hihlat hoih sem leh, bang i gen
dia? Pathian in mi a gawt in, mi diktatlou ahi hia? Mihing dan bang in ka gen
ahi.

6Hilou hial: huchibang hihleh, Pathian in khovel vai bangchi'n a hawm dia?

7Himahleh ka zuauthu gen ziak a Pathian thu dik dan amah hihthupi khop hial
a a latsem ngal leh, bang a chia keileng mikhial bang a siamlouh tansak a omlai
ka hia?

8Bang a chia, hon hek ua, mi khenkhat in genlouhpi hon gensak bang un. "Thil
hoih hongtun theihna ding in thil gilou i hih ding uh" chi a i gen zawk louh?
Huchibang ching mite'n siamlouh a tan uh a dik him ahi.

Mi Tengteng Chinlouhna

9Ahihleh amau sang in i hoihzaw khol ua hia? Hoihzaw lou hial; Judate leh
Grikte khelhna sikha a omvek in tuma in leng i ngohta vele;

10"Kuamah mi diktat himhim a omkei uh, khat leng a omkei uh;

11Kuamah theisiam himhim a omkei uh, kuamah Pathian zong himhim a omkei
uh.

12A hilou lam ah a pialkhinta ua, bangmah phatuamlou in a om khinta ua,
kuamah thil hoih hih himhim a omkei uh, khat leng a omkei uh."

13"A gawl uh han kihong ahi a; a lei un zekhemna thu a gen uhi." "A kam sung
uah gul gu a om hi."

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14“A kam uh hamse lohna leh thukha in a dim hi.”

15“A khe uh sisan suah ding in a kin suan uhi;

16A lampi uah manthatna leh gimthuakna a om a;

17Khamuanna lampi a theikei ua,

18A mit uah Pathian launa a omkei,” chih gelh bang in.

19Dan in bangpeuh a gen, danthuthu a omte kiang ah a gen ahi chih i thei uhi; kam chiteng a hum theihna ding in leh khovel a mi tengteng Pathian vaihawm a a om theihna ding un.

20Huchi in “Dan thilhihte ziak in mi kuamah a mitmuh in siamtang in a omkei ding uhi;” dan tawn in khelhna theihna a hongom hi.

Ginna Ziak a Diktatna

21Himahleh tun bel dan leh zawlneite na theihsak Pathian dikna dan tellou a hihlat in a omta hi;

22Huai tuh Jesu Khrist gintak ziak a, a gingtate tengteng adia Pathian diktatna ahi. Lamdanna himhim a omkei:

23Mi tengteng in thil a hihkhelh ziak ua Pathian thupina a tan zohlouh nung un,

24Khrist Jesu a om tatna ziak in, hehpihna a a thawna siamtansak in a om uhi.

25Amah tuh a sisan ziak a thuphatawina hi in, ginna a muh ding in Pathian in a luikheta hi. Hiai tuh Pathian dikna latsakna ding ahi, aman a dohtheihna ziak a nidanglai khelhnate a Paikan tak ziak in;

26Huan amah ngei a dik a, chih leh Jesu a ginna neimi siam a tangsak chih chetna ding in.

27Na kiotsakna uh koi a om ahia leh? Pawsiah in a omta hi. Bang dan in ahia leh? Thilhihna dan in hia? Hilou hial, ginna dan in ahizaw hi.

28Huchi in dan thilhihte ziak hilou in, ginna in min siamtansak in a om chi in i sep uhi.

29Pathian, Judate Pathian kia hia? Jentelte Pathian leng ahi sam ka hia? Hi e, Jentelte Pathian leng ahi.

30Pathian khat kia a hih ziak in; aman zeksumte a ginna ziak un, zeksumlouhte a ginna ziak un siam a tangsak ding hi.

31Huchi ahihleh dan bangmahlou in i bawl ua hia? Bawllou hial. Dan tuh i hihkip zaw uhi.

Romte 4

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Abraham Diktansakna

1Ahihleh Abraham, sa dan a i pu un, bang ahia a muh i gen ding?

2Abraham in thilhih ziak a siam a tan ngalleh suan ding a nei ahi, Pathian ma ah zaw hi hetlou in.

3Laisiangthou in bang a gen a? Abraham in Pathian a gingta a, huan huai ginna tuh a dikna a seh ahi chi in a gen ahi.

4Huan nasemmi loh tuh hehpihna a seh ahi kei a, bat a seh ahizaw hi.

5Himahleh nasem lou a, Pathian limsaklou siamtangsakpa gingta zaw mi ginna amah diktatna a seh ahi.

6Mi a thilhih ngaihtuah lou a, Pathian in diktat a a seh, vual a zawlsak thu David in leng,

7"A tatleknate ngaihdam a om a, a khelhnate uh khuh a omte, a hampha uhi,

8Toupa'n khelhna nei a a sehlouhte a hampha uhi," chi a a gen bang in.

Zeksum Ziak Hilou

9Ahihleh huai vualzawlna zeksumte kia tung ah hia a om, zeksumloute tung ah leng? Abraham ginna a diktatna a seh ahi, i chi ngal ua.

10Huai bangchi seh ahia? A zeksum nung in hia, a zeksum ma in? A zeksum nung in ahi kei a, a zeksum ma in ahizaw hi.

11Huchi in a zeksum ma in ginna ziak a diktatna a mu chih chiamtehna ding in zeksum thu a mu hi. Huchi a amah tuh zeksum lou, himahleh a gingtate diktatna sehsak a omte tengteng pa a hih theihna ding in.

12Huchi mah bang a zeksumte kia hilou a, zeksum hilou a, i pa uh Abraham in zek a sum ma a ginna a neih bang ginna neite pa a hihtheihna ding ahi.

Dan Zuih Ziak Hilou

13Abraham leh a suante kiang a khovel gouluah ding ahi ding uh chih thuchiam zaw dan a kinga ahi kei a, ginna ziak a diktatna a kinga ahizaw hi.

14Dan neimite gouluahte hi ding hile ubel, ginna bangmah in a phatuam kei a, thuchiam leng thuchiam ahita kei hi.

15Dan in thangpaihna a tun nak ngal a; himahleh dan omlouhna ah tatlekna leng a omkei hi.

Ginna Ziak a Diktansakna

16Huaiziak in thuchiam hehpihna a piak a hihtheihna ding in ginna a kinga ahi, a suante tengteng in thuchiam pellou a a luah theihna ding un. Dan neimite kia'n

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

a luah kei ding ua, Abraham neih bang ginna neite'n leng a luahsam ding uhi;
amah i vek ua pa ahi.

17"Nam tampite pa in k'on bawlta" chi a gelh bang in, misite hihhing pa leh thil
omloute om bang a genpa a gin Pathian mitmuh ah eite pa a bawl in a omzaw
hi.

18Lamet tuak a a omlouh in leng aman zaw lamen tak in a gingta a, "Chi tampite
pa a hong hih theihna ding in: Tua bang in na suante a honghi ding uh," chi a
hilh a a om bang in.

19Huan ginna kiplou tuanlou in, a pumpi sisa bang a om tuh a ngaihtuah a, amah
kum za vel mi ahi ngal a, Sarah ching leng a ngaihtuah sam hi.

20Pathian thuchiam ginglel in ginna tasam in a omkei a, Pathian a pahtawi hi.

21A thuchiam a lohching sakthei chih a gingtaa, a ginna a hongkip zawta hi.

22Huaiziak in a ginna a diktatna a seh ahita hi.

23Huchi in a ginna a diktatna a seh ahi chih amah ziak kia a gelh ahi kei a, eite
ziak in leng ahi.

24Jesu i Toupa misi lak a kipan a kaithoupa gingtate i hi. I ginna tuh diktatna a
seh ahi ding hi.

25Jesu i tatlekna ziak a matsaka om, siam i tanna ding a kaihthoh a om ahi.

Romte 5

Pathian Toh Kilemna

1Huaiziak in, ginna ziak a siamtansak a om in i Toupa Jesu Khrist pansan in
Pathian toh kilem in i om uhi.

2Amah tawn mah in hiai hehpihna ah i lut ua; huai ading in Pathian thupina i
tan ding lametna ah kipak in i om uhi.

3Huai kia leng hilou in, i gimthuakna ah leng kipak in i om uh, gimthuakna in
kuhkalna a tun hi.

4Kuhkalna in theihtelna a tun a, theihtelna in lametna a tun chih thei in.

5Huan lametna in a hon zahlaksak kei a, huai Kha Siangthou i kiang ua honpiak
tawn a Pathian itna i lungtang ua sun a a omtak ziak in.

6I hat nailouh lai in a huntak in Khrist Pathian limsakloute sih sik in a hong sita
hi.

7Mi dik sik a sih, mi a ut ngelkei hial ding ua, mi hoih sik in bel mi kuahiam bek
in sih a ngap khamawh kei ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Himahleh Pathian in mikhialte i hih lai a Khrist i sik a a sihna ah a hon itna a langsakta hi.

Pathian Hehna Apan Hotdamna

9Huchi in a sisan a siamtansak a i omkhit nung in, amah ziak in Pathian hehna , a kipan hotdam in i om ngei ding uhi.

10Melma i hihlai a bawn a Tapa sihna ziak a Pathian toh na kitam khin i hih ngal un tuh, kitam a i omkhit nung un a hinna ziak in hotdam in i omsem ding uhi.

11Huchi kia leng ahi kei a, kitamna tua hon musakpa i Toupa Jesu Khrist ziak in Pathian ah leng i kipak ahi.

Adam Ziak a Sihna Khrist Ziak a Hinna

12Huchi in mi khat ziak in khelhna khovel ah a lut a, khelhna ziak in sihna a lut a, mi tengteng a khelh ziak un sihna in mi tengteng a zelsuak hi.

13Dan om ma in khovel ah khelhna a om khin ngal a; dan a omlouh lai in khelhna tuh khelhna a sim ahi kei hi.

14Himahleh Adam om a kipan Mosi om pha in Adam tatlekna bang a thil hihkhialloute tung ah leng sihna in vai a hawm zel hi. Adam tuh hongpai ding tehpihna ahi.

15Himahleh thilthawnpiak zaw tatlekna toh a kibang kei. Mi khat tatlekna ziak a mi tampi a sih ua leh Pathian hehpihna leh mi khat Jesu Khrist hehpihna thawnpiak a kiching zawsem a mi tampi tung a vuh in a om hi

16Huan thilthawnpiak mi khat tatlekna gah toh leng a kibang sam kei hi. Mi khat tatlekna tung a vaihawmna in siamlouh tansakna a tun a, mi tampi tatlekna tung a thilthawnpiak in bel siamtansakna a tun hi.

17Mi khat tatlekna ziak a sihna in huai mi khat mah pansan a vai a hawm leh, hehpihna kiningching mahmah leh diktatna thawnpiak tangte'n mi khat Jesu Khrist pansan in hinna a vai a hawm zawsem ding uhi.

18Huan mi khat tatlekna in mi tengteng ading a siamlouh tansakna a tut mah bang in, mi khat diktatna thilhih in mi tengteng ading in suahtakna leh hinna a hontun hi.

19Bangziak hiam i chih leh, mi khat thumanlouhna ziak a mi tampi mikhial a bawl a hih bang un, mi khat thumanna ziak in mi tampi mi diktat a bawl ahi ding uhi.

20Khelhna latsak semna ding in Dan a hongom behlap a; himahleh khelhna a khanna peuh ah hehpihna a khang sem,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Huchi a khelhna in sihna a vai a hawm mah bang, hehpihna in leng i Toupa
Jesu Khrist pansan a diktatna ziak a tangtawn hinna dong a vai a hawm theihna
ding in.

Romte 6

Khelhna Sihsan Theihna

1Bang i genta dia leh? Hehpihna a khansem theihna ding in khelhna ah i om
nilouh ding ua hia?

2Om nilouh lou hial ding. Eite khelhna lam a sisa, khelhna ah bangchi'n i hing
thei lailai dia?

3Eite Khrist Jesu a baptist lut a om tengteng a sihna ah baptist lut in i om chih
na theikei ua hia?

4Huaiziak in a sihna a baptist lut a om in amah toh vuikhawm in i om uhi, huchi
a Pa thupina in misi lak a kipan a Khrist a kaihthohtak bang a eite leng hinna
thak a i khosak theihna ding in.

5A sihna kibatpih a amah toh i kizopkhit ngal leh, a thohnawnna kibatpih in leng
i kizom sam ding hi.

6I mihing lui a kiang ah kilhden in a om samta chih i thei; huchi a khelhna pumpi
hih manthat a a om theihna ding leh tua kipan a khelhna sikha a i om louhna
ding in.

7Kuapeuh sisa khelhna lak ah a suakta ta hi.

8Huan Khrist toh i sihsam leh, a kiang ah i hingsam ding chih gingta uhi;

9Khrist misi lak a kipan kaihthoh in a omta, a si nawn kei ding chih i thei ngal
uhi; sihna in amah tung ah thu a neita kei hi.

10A sihna khelhna lam thu ah tangtawn adin khatvei kia a si ahi, a hinna bel
Pathian lam thu ah a hing ahi.

11Huchi mah bang in, nou leng khelhna lam thu ah sisa in kisep unla, Pathian
lam thu ah bel Khrist Jesu ah hing in kisep un.

12Huaiziak in na pumpi uh duhgawlna thumang ding in na pumpi si thei uah
khelhna vaihawmsak kei un.

13Na pumpi hiangte uh leng diktatlouhna vanzat ding in khelhna kiang ah pe
phal sam kei un; himahleh misi lak a kipan hing nawn bang in Pathian kiang ah
kipia unla, na pumpi hiangte uh leng diktatna vanzat ding in Pathian kiang ah
pe phal zaw un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Noute danthunuai om hilou a, hehpihna a nuai a om na hih ziak un khelhna in
na tung uah thu a nei nawn kei ding hi.

Khelhna Sikhate Pathian Sikha Suahna

15Bangchi'n ahi dia leh? Dan thunuai a om i hi kei ua, hehpihna nuai a om i hih
zawk ziak in i khial ding uh ahi diam? Hilou hial ding.

16Kua kiang peuh ah leng a thumang ding a a sikha dia na kipiak un sihna khop
a khelhna sikha hiam, diktatna khop a thumang sikha hiam, a thu na man uh
sikha na hi uh chih na theikei ua hia?

17Himahleh Pathian kiang ah kipahthu om hen; noute khelhna sikha na hitamah
le uchin, thuginpi a na kipiakna uh na lungtang taktak un na zuita uhi.

18Khelhna lak a kipan suahtak sak in na omta ua, diktatna sikhate na hong hita
uhi.

19Na sa uh hatlouh ziak in mihing dan in thu ka gen hi; na sa hiangte uh nitna
leh tatlekna ding a tatlekna kiang a sikha dia na piak phal bang un, tuin na sa
hiangte uh siangthouna ding in diktatna kiang ah sikha ding in pe zaw un.

20Khelhna sikhate na hihlai un diktatna lak ah na siang uhi.

21Tua na thil zahpih sate uah, huailai in gah bang ahia na muhzel uh? Huai thilte
tawpna zaw sihna ahi.

22Tun ah bel khelhna lak a hihsiang a om in, Pathian sikhate na hong hih un,
siangthouna mu khop in na gah uh na nei uh a kei hiam, huai tawpna tangtawn
a hinna toh.

23Khelhna man sihna ahi ngal a, Pathian thilthawnpiak bel i Toupa Khrist Jesu
ziak in tangtawn a hinna ahi.

Romte 7

Dan Sihsanna Khrist A Hinna Ahi

1Ahihleh unaute aw, dan in mi a damsung teng a tung ah vai a hawm nak chih
na theikei ua hia? Dan thei mite kiang ah ka gen ahi.

2Numei, pasal nei a pasal a damsung teng a pasal dan a hen in a om a; himahleh
a sih in bel pasal lam ah dan a kipan khah in a om ahi.

3Huchi in a pasal damsung a midang a kitenpih leh, Angkawm, chih ahi ding hi;
a pasal a sih in bel huai dan a kipan khah in a om a, huchi in midang nei leh leng
angkawm ahi kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Ka unaute aw, Pathian lam a i gah theihna ding in midang, misi lak a kipan kaihthoh ngeingei na kitenpih theihna ding un, Khrist pumpi pansan in danlam ah sihsakin na omta uhi.

5Sa a i omlai un dan ziak a khelhna utna hong suakte'n, i sahiangte ah sihna khopa gah ding in a semnak hi.

6Tuin bel hon lenpa lak ah sikhinin, dan a kipan khah in i omta, laigelh lui bang hilou a, Kha a hinna thaka na i sep theihna ding in.

Dan Leh Khelhna

7Bang i genta dia leh? Dan khelhna hia? Hilou hial. Himahleh, dan tawn a theih hi kei leh khelhna theilou ding hi'ng a; dan in, "Eng ken" chi kei leh, eng chih theilou ding hi'ng a.

8Himahleh khelhna in, thupiak ziak in, lemtan lai mu in enna chiteng ka sung ah a omsak hi.

9Dan lou in khelhna si ahi. Tuma lam in kei danlou in ka hing a; himahleh thupiak a hongom tak in khelhna a honghalh a, kei ka sita hi.

10Huan hinna thuchiam nei thupiak kei adin sihna a honghi chih ka na theita hi.

11Khelhna in thupiak ziak in, lemtan lai mu in honkhem a, thupiak zang in a hon hihlumta hi.

12Huchi in dan a siangthou hi, thupiak leng a siangthou a, a dik a, a hoih ahi.

Mi Omdan Thuah Nih

13Ahihleh thil hoih kei adin sihna a honghi ahia? Hilou hial. Khelhna kei din sihna a honghi zaw ta ahi. Huchi in khelhna, khelhna ahi chih a lat theihna ding in thil hoih zang in a honthat ahi; thupiak ziak a khelhna, khelhna thupitak a honghih theihna ding in.

14Dan khalam thil ahi chih i thei ngal ua, kei bel sami, khelhna a khotsa ka hi.

15Thil ka hih pen, a dan ka theikei; ka thilhih zel pen, ka thilhih utlam ahi ngal kei a, ka thil huatlam tak ka hih zawnak hi.

16Ka hih utlouh lam ka hih ngal in, dan a hoih chih pompih ka hi ta hi.

17Huaichiang in, ka thilhihpen keimah hih ahita kei a, khelhna keimah a om hih ahizaw hi.

18Keimah ah, huai bel ka sa ah, thil hoih himhim a teng kei chih ka thei: thil hoih hih utna keimah ah a om na a, thil hoih ka hihthei kei.

19Hoihna hih ka ut pen ka hih kei a, khelhna hih ka utlouhpen, ka hih zawnak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Ka utlouh lam pen ka hih ngal chiang in, a hihpa kei ka hita kei a, khelhna keimah a om pen ahizaw hi.

21Huchi in hiai dan k'on theita hi; thil hoih hih ka ut lai in gitlouhna ka kiang ah a hongom nak ahi.

22Ka lungsim taktak in Pathian dan tung ah ka kipak ngal nak hi;

23Himahleh ka sahiangte ah dan tuam a om chih ka thei, huai in ka lungsim dan a dou a, ka sahiangte a khelhna dan om kiang ah sal in a honpi hi.

24Mi genthei hina lawmlawm ing e! Hiai sihna pumpi apan kuan ahia hon suakta sak ding?

25Jesu Khrist i Toupa ziak in Pathian kiang ah kipahthu ka gen ahi. Huchi in keimah takinzaw ka lungsim in Pathian dan ka sem a, ka sa in gitlouhna dan a sem hi.

Romte 8

Kha A Hinna

1Huaiziak in, tun ah zaw Khrist Jesu a omte ading in siamlouh tansakna himhim a omta kei hi.

2Khrist Jesu a Hinna Kha dan in khelhna leh sihna dan a kipan hon suaktasak ta ngal a.

3Sa ziak a dan a hatlouh a, ahihtheih vuallouh, Pathian in, amah Tapa ngei, khelhna sa gilou bang pu in, khelhna thoihna dia honsawl in, sa a khelhna om tuh siamlouh a tangsak ta hi,

4Sa dan zuilou a Kha dan zui zawte eimah a dan in a ngiat diktatna tangtun a a om theih na ding in.

5Sa dan a omte'n sa lam thilte a lunggulh nak uh; Kha dan a omte'n bel Khalam thilte a lunggulh nak uhi.

6Sa thilte deih zaw sihna ahi ngal a, Kha thil deih bel hinna leh khamuanna ahi;

7Sa deihdan zaw Pathian douna a hih ziak in. Huai Pathian dan in a om ngalkei a, om leng a om theikei him ahi.

8Huchi in, sa a omte'n Pathian a kipaksak theikei uhi.

9Himahleh Pathian Kha noumau a a omtaktak leh, sa a om na hi kei ua, Kha a om na hi zaw uhi. Himahleh, kuapeuh Khrist Kha neilou zaw amah a ahi kei.

10Khrist Kha noumau a a om ngal leh, khelhna ziak in pumpi a si ahi; kha tuh dikna ziak in a hing ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Himahleh misi lak a kipan Jesu kaithou nawnpa Kha noumau a a om leh, misi lak a kipan Khrist Jesu kaithou nawn pa'n, noumau a om a Kha pansan in na pumpi sitheite uh a hihhing sam ding hi.

12Huaiziak in unaute aw, bat i nei; sa dan a om ding in sa lak ah bel ahi kei;

13Sa dan a na om uleh, na si mahmah ding uhi; himahleh pumpi thilhihte Kha a na hihlup zel uleh na hing ding uhi.

14Pathian Kha pi a om peuhmahte zaw, Pathian tate ahi ngal uhi.

15Lau a omnawn ding in sikha hihna kha na tang uh ahi ngal kei a; ta hihna kha na tang uh ahizaw. "Abba, Pa!" chi a i kikou chiang in,

16Kha mahmah in, eimah kha toh, Pathian tate i hi chih hon theisak hi;

17Huan tate i hihleh gouluahpihte i hi uhi; Pathian gouluahte, Khrist luahpihte i hi ua; a kiang a pahtawi a i omsam theihna ding a amah i thuakpih taktak leh.

Thupina Honglang Ding

18Tulai a thuaknate denchiang a i tung a thupina hihlat a om ding toh tehpih tham in ka sep kei hi.

19Thilsiam tengteng in, lamen mahmah in, Pathian tate honglatna a ngaklah mahmah uhi.

20Thilsiam tengtengte thil thulimlou thuthu a omsak in a omta uh; a ut ua om ahi kei ua, lametna a a omsakpa ziak ahizaw hi;

21Thilsiam tengteng leng siatna sikha a kipan suahtaksak in a om ding ua, Pathian tate noplenna thupi ah a lut ding uhi.

22Thilsiam tengteng tutan in thum leh nauvei na thuak in a om uh chih i thei ngal uhi.

23Thilsiamte kia hilou in, eite ngei, Kha gahmasa tengte leng, ta hihna kilatna, i pumpi tatna ngak in i lungsim in i mau sam ngal uhi.

24Hiai lametna a hotdam i hi ngal ua. Himahleh muhtheih gige lametna zaw lametna ahi kei. Kuan a muhtheih gige a lamen a?

25I muhlouh pen i lamet lebel i ngak teitei hi.

26Huai bang in, Kha in i hatlouhna ah hon huh zel a; bangchi a thum ding ahia chih i thei ngal kei ua; himahleh Kha in mauna gen vuallouh in hon thumsak zel hi.

27Pathian deihlam bangzel a misiangthoute a thum sak zel ziak in, lungtang enpan Kha deihlam a thei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Pathian in a itte, aman a seh bang a a sapte adin, a hoihna ding un bangkim in
a sepsak chiat chih i thei hi.

29A theihkholhte amah Tapa bangtak a om ding in a sepkhol a, a Tapa unau
tampite lak a ta masapen a hong hih theihna ding in.

30Huan a sehkholhte a sam a; huan a sapte siam a tangsak lai a; siam a tansakte
a pahtawi lai hi.

Khrist A Pathian Itna

31Huai thu ah bang i genta dia leh? Pathian eilam a apan leh kuan ahia honzou
thei ding?

32Amah Tapa ngei leng hawilou a, i vek ua ding a pepan thil tengteng a thawn
in a honpe tawk kei dia hia?

33Pathian mitelte kuan ahia hek ding? Siamtangsakpa Pathian ahi ngal a.

34Kuan ahia siamlouh tangsak ding? Si pen Khrist Jesu ahi ngal a; ahi, a
thounawn zawta a, Pathian taklam a om a hon gensakpa ahi.

35Khrist itna a kipan kuan ahia honkhen ding? Gimthuakna in hia, lungngaihna
in hia, sawina in hia, taam in hia, vuaktanna in hia, lauhhuaina in hia, namsau
in hia honkhen ding?

36"Nangmah ziak in nitum in thah in ka om uh; belam goh dingte bang a sim ka
hi uh" chih gelh bang in.

37Khenlou hial ding, huaite tengteng ah, hon itpa ziak in, vualtungtuangte sang
a tungtuang zaw i hi hi.

38Sihna hiam, hinna hiam, angelte hiam, thupinate hiam, thil omlelte leh thil
hongom dingte hiam thilhihtheihna leh,

39Sanna, thukna leh thilsiam dangte himhim in leng, i Toupa Khrist Jesu a om
Pathian itna a kipan, honkhen theikei ding chih diktak in ka thei hi.

Romte 9

Paul Leh Judate

1Khrist ah thu taktak ka gen ahi, ka zuau kei, Kha Siangthou ah ka sialehpha
theihna in leng hon theihpih hi,

2Ka lungtang ah haksatna thupitak leh lunggaihna dai theilou ka pai ahi.

3Ka unaute salam a ka chipihte sik in, kei pen Khrist a kipan hihtuam khop hial
in hamsethuak in om leng ka chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Israel mi ahi ngal ua; ta hihna, thupina leh thukhun tengteng, dan piakna leh
Pathian nasepna a thuchiam tengteng amau a ahi;

5Pipute leng amau a ahi ua, salam thu ah Khrist leng amau a kipan a hongpawt
ahi a; amah thil tengteng tung a om, tangtawn a phattuak Pathian ahi. Amen.

Pathian A Thuchiam A Muanhuai

6Himahleh Pathian thu bangmahlou bang a omta ahi kei hi. Israel suante Israel
mi ahivek kei uhi;

7Abraham suante a hih ziak un avek un a tate leng ahi kei uhi; "Isak ah na suante
a kiminloh ding" chih ahizaw hi.

8Huai sa tate Pathian tate ahi kei ua, thuchiam tate Abraham suan a seh ahizaw
uh, chihna ahi.

9Thuchiam pen hiai ahi: "Tu hun bang in ka hong dia, Sarah in tapa a nei ding."

10Huai phet ahi kei Rebeka in leng i pu Isak lak a nau a pailai in,

11Naupangte a pian ma un, sialehpha a theihma un, thilhih ziak hilou in, a sampa
deih ziak hi zaw in, tel lam thu ah Pathian thu seh a kip theihna ding in a kiang
ah;

12"A upa zaw in a naupang zaw nna a sem ding" Pathian in a chi hi.

13"Jakob ka it a, Esau zaw ka hua" chih gelh bang in.

Pathian Thuneihnakim Neitu

14Bang i genta ding ua leh? Pathian ah diktatlouhna a om ahia?

15Omlou hial. Aman, "Ka hehpih peuhmah ka hehpih dia, zah ka ngaihna tung
peuhmah ah zah ka ngai ding" chi in, Mosi kiang ah a genta hi.

16Huaiziak in, a deihpa ziak ahi kei a, a taipa ziak leng ahi sam kei a, a hehpihpa
Pathian ziak ahizaw hi.

17Laisiangthou in Pharo kiang ah, "Hiai ziak tak in ahi k'on tunding, nang a ka
thilhihtheihna ka taklat theihna ding leh leitung tengteng a ka min a than
theihna ding in" a chi hi.

18Huchi in Pathian in a ut peuhmah a hehpih a, a ut peuhmah a genhak sak hi.

Pathian Bangteng Tung a Thunei

19Nou ka kiang ah, bangdia mawh a hondem ahia? A deihlam kuan kalh ahia?
honchi ding na hih tuak uhi.

20Ahi a, mihing aw, nang Pathian nial vialpa kua na hia leh? Thilsiam in a siampa
kiang ah "Bang achia hichibang a hon siam" a chi dia hia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Bellei tang khat apan bel khat kilawm tak, manphatak a zat ding leh
manphalou deuh a zat ding bawl din belvelpa'n bellei tung ah thu a neikei ahia?

22Pathian in a hehna leh a thilhihtheihna latsak a ut a, a hehna thuak ding a
hihsiat a om ding a a bawlkholhte tung a a hehpihna hauhdan a latsak a a
thuakzoh teitei leh bang a poi a?

23Huchi a a thupina hauhsaknate, a zahngaihna thupina tang ding a a
bawlkholhte tung a a sunbuak leh a latsak theihna ding in,

24Huaite tuh eite i hi ua, huai hehpihna belte Judate lak a kipan kia hilou a,
Jentelte lak a kipan a leng sapte ahi.

25Hosea laibu ah: "Ka mite hi ngeilou, ka mite, ka chi dia; it ngeilouhnu leng itnu,
ka chita ding hi.

26"Huan hichi a honghi ding a, a kiang ua, ka mite na hi kei uh a chihna mun ngei
ah Pathian hing tate chih in a om ding uh, chih gelh bang in.

27Isai in leng Israel mite thu kikou pih in, "Israel mite zaw tuipi piaunel zah in
tam mahle uh, a sibang kia hotdam in a om ding uh.

28Toupa'n kintak a hihzou vek in leitung ah a gawt ding thu a tangtun dek ngal
a" a chi hi.

29Isai in, Mipite "Toupa'n chisuah ding hon na hawi saklou hileh Sodom khua
bang in i na omta ding ua, Gomorrah khua bang a bawl in i na omta ding uh" chi
a a genkholh bang in.

Tu Hun a Israel Dinmun

30Bang i genta dia leh? Jentel, diktatna delhloute'n, ginna ziak a diktatna tuh a
na phata uhi.

31Israel, diktatna dan delhte'n, diktatna pen a pha zouta kei uh.

32Bangziak in ahia? Ginna in a delhkei ua, thilhih a muhtheih bang in a delh ziak
uh ahi. Pukna suang ah a pukta uhi.

33Laisiangthou in: "Ngai in, Zion ah kisuihna suang leh pukna suangpi ka koih
a, kuapeuh amah gingta tuh a zahlak kei ding" chih gelh bang in.

Romte 10

Paul Thumna

1Unaute aw, ka lungtang deihlam leh amau adia Pathian kiang a ka thumna pen
zaw, hotdam a hong hihtheihna ding uh ahi.

2Pathian lam ah phatuam a ngai uh chih ka theihpih ahi, himahleh theihna
ahihvak in zaw ahi kei uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Pathian diktatna theilou in, amau diktatna lamkhiak a tum ua, Pathian diktatna
ah a kipe lut sam kei uhi.

4Khrist bel a gingta peuhmahte adin diktatna a muh theihna ding un dan
tawpna ahi.

Hotdamna Mi Tengteng A Ding Ahi

5Mosi in, “Dan a diktatna zui zaw, huai diktatna ziak in a hing ding” chi in a gelh
hi.

6Ginna a diktatna in bel huchi in a gen: “Na lungsim in, kua ahia van ah kah ding?
Hiam, ‘tunglam a kipan Khrist va pisuk ding’ chihna ahi;

7Kua ahia khukthuk a hohsuk ding? Hiam, ‘huai bel misi lak a kipan Khrist pitou
nawn ding’ chihna ahi, chi ken” chi in.

8Ahihleh, bang ahia a gen? “Thu in a honnaih hi, na kam leh na lungtang ah a
om” chi in, a gen ahi; huai ginna thu ka gen pen uh ahi.

9Na kam a Jesu Toupa ahi chih na gup a, misi lak a kipan Pathian in a kaithou
chih na lungtang a na gintak leh hotdam in na om ding.

10Min lungtang in a gingta ua, diktatna a mu uhi; kam in a gum ua, hotdamna
leng a mu nak uh ahi.

11Laisiangthou in, “Kuapeuh amah gingta a zahlak kei ding” a chi hi.

12Juda leh Grik mite bangmah ah a lamdang tuankei ua, Toupa khat avek ua
tung ah Toupa ahi a, a minlou peuhmahte tung ah hoihna a hau ngal a.

13“Kuapeuh Toupa minlou tuh hotdam in a om ding” chih ahi.

14Ahihleh, a gintaklouhpi uh bangchi’n a lou ding ua? A thu a zaklouhpi uh
bangchi’n a gingta ding ua? Thuhilhmi omlou in bangchi’n a za ding ua?

15Sawl ahihkei uleh bangchi’n thu a hilh ding ua? “Thil hoih tanchin kipahhuai
tunte khe kilawm natel e!” chih gelh bang in.

16Himahleh Tanchinhoih avek un a ngaikhe kei uhi. Isai in “Toupa, ka thugen uh
kuan ahia gingta?” a chih bang in.

17Huchi in ginna tuh zakna ziak in a hongom a, zakna Khrist thu kigen ziak in a
hongom hi.

18Ahihleh a bil un a za kei ua hia? Za nake; “A husa uh gamchih ah a thang a, a
thu uh kawlmong pha in a thangsuakta” chih ahi.

19Ahihleh, Israel mite’n a za kei ua hia? “Mipi dia gentham louhte k’on haza sak
dia; nam pilloute zang in k’on hehsak ding,” chi in, Mosi in a gen masapen hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Huan Isai in hangsantak in, “Hon zongloute muh in ka omta; hon kanloute ka kimusakta” a chi hi.

21Himahleh Israel mite thu ah, “Mi chihmawh leh selhatte din sun nilouh in ka ban ka zak hi” a chi hi.

Romte 11

Israelte Paihkhiak Den Hilou

1Ahihleh Pathian in a mite a paikhia ahia? Paikhelou hial. Keileng Israel mi, Abraham suan, Benjamin nam ka hi ngal a.

2Pathian in a mi a theihkholhte a paikhe kei hi. Laisiangthou in Elijah thu a gen na theikei ua hia? Aman Israel mite tungthu Pathian kiang ah a tun a,

3“Toupa na zawlneite a that ua, na maitamte a hihchim ua; keimah kia nutsiat in ka om, keileng hon hihlup a hontum uhi” a chih.

4Himahleh Pathian in bangchi’n a dawng a? “Baal ma a khukdin ngeilou mi sang sagih keimah ading in ka hawi hi” chi in, a dawng hi.

5Huchibang in tulai in leng a sibang, hehpihna a tel a om uhi.

6Hehpihna ziak ahihleh, nasep ziak ahita kei, huchi ahihkei leh, hehpihna tuh hehpihna ahita kei ding.

7Bangchi ahita dia leh? Israel mite’n a zon uh a mu kei uh. Telte’n bel a mu uh, a dangte tengteng a nang gawp ta uhi.

8“Pathian in tunitan in a kiang uah lusukna kha a pia a, muh theihlouhna mitte, zak theihlouhna bilte toh” chih gelh bang in.

9David in, “A dohkan uh amau a ding in thang leh pial, pukna leh phulakna honghi hen;

10A theihlouhna ding un a mitte uh hong mial hen, nang a nungzang uh kunsak gige in” a chi hi.

11Ahihleh a kisuih uh a kipuk den na ding uhia? Hilou hial ding. A puk ziak un Jentelte kiang ah hotdamna a hongtung zawta hi, Israel mite hazat ding in.

12Huchi in a pukna u bawn khovel hih hauhsakna a hih a, a kiamna uh bawn Jentelte hauhsakna ahihleh, a buchin nawnna uh bangchi phet a hamphatna lianzaw in a zui diam aw!

Israelte Pukna Ziak a Jentelte Hamphatna

13Huchi in nou Jentelte kiang ah ka gen ahi. Kei Jentelte kiang a sawltak ka hih ziak in, ka nasepna pen ka pahtawi ahi,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Huchi a ka chipihte ka hazat saktheih teitei na ding leh a lak ua khenkhatte ka hotdam theihna ding in.

15Amau paihkhiakna bawn khovel toh kituahnawnna ahihleh, amau deih nawn na ding sihna a kipan hin nawnna loungal bang ahi dia?

16Huan, gah masa thillat, tangbuang mekthem a sianthou leh huchi mah bang in a beupi a siangthou hi; a zungpi a siangthou leh a hiangte leng huchi mah bang ahi uhi.

17Hiang khenkhat te hihtan a a om in, nang olive taklou, amau lak a phuhlut in na om a, olive sing a hauhna zung kikoppih sam na hihman in,

18Hiang dangte lak ah kisathei ken. Kisathei mahle chin nang a zung vakpa na hi kei a, huai a zung nang honvakpa ahizaw hi.

19Huan nang "Phuhlut a ka om theihna ding in hiangte hihtan in a om khinta vaw oi" na chi dia.

20Ahi a gintaklouhna ziak un hihtan in a om ua, nang na ginna ziak in na ding ahi, uang kenla, lau zaw in:

21Pathian in hiangtakte pen bawn a hawi kei ngal leh, nang leng a honhawi tuankei ding hi.

22Huchi in Pathian hoihna leh a thukhauhna ngaihtuah in: a pukte ading a a thukhauhna; nang ading in bel a hoihna, hoihna a na om gige leh; huchi ahihkei leh nang leng satkhiak in na omsam ding.

23Huan amau leng gingtalou a a om nilouh kei uleh, phuhlut in a om nawn ding uh; Pathian in amau a phutlut nawn thei hi.

24Nang piandan a olive taklou a kipan a satsup bawn, piandanlou bang a olive sing hoih a phutlut a na om leh, tua a hiangtakte, amau olive sing ngei ah phutlut hina tel un chia!

Israelte Hotdam A Om Ding

25Unaute aw, hiai thuguk na theihlouh uh ka utkei a, huchilou in zaw na kipilsak ding uh: Jentelte buchinna a hongtun masiah Israel mi khenkhatte tung ah siatna a hongtung tadih hi.

26Huchi in Israel mi tengteng hotdam in a om ding uh: "Zion a kipan in Hondampa a hongsuak ding a, Jakob kiang a kipan Pathian limsaklouhna a hihmang ding"

27"Hiai a kiang ua ka thukhun ding hiai ahi, a khelhnate uh ka lakmang chiang in" chih gelh bang in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Tanchinhoih lam ngaihtuah in, nou ziak in melma ahi ua; tel thu lam ngaihtuah in bel a pipute uh ziak in deihtakte ahi uhi.

29Pathian in a thilthawnpiak ah leh a sapna ah a lungsim a khel ngeikei hi.

30Nidanglai in Pathian thu na gingkei ua, himahleh tuin amau a ginlouh ziak un zahngaihna na mu ngal ua.

31Huchi mah bang in tuin, Pathian in nou a hon hehpihna ziak a, zahngaihna a muhtheihna ding un amau leng ginglou eita ve ua.

32Pathian in a hehpih vek theihna ding in mi tengteng ginlouhna ah a khumvekta hi.

Pathian Pahtawina

33Pathian pilna leh theihna hauhdanthuk hina tel e! A vaihawmnate theihtheih vual leh, a lampite suizoh vual hi keina tel e!

34"Toupa lungsim kua'n ahia thei? Kuan a vaihawm sak a?

35"A ditnawn ding in leng a kiang ah kuan ahia thil pe masa?"

36Amah a kipan leh amah ziak leh amah ading in thil tengteng a hongom ahi ngal a; amah kiang ah tangtawn in thupina om hen. Amen.

Romte 12

Pathian Pomtak Kithoihna

1Huchi in unaute aw, Pathian zahngaihna ziak in, kithoihna hing, siangthou leh Pathian lungtuak ding in na sapum uh lan ding in k'on ngen ahi; huai na biakna dan ding him uh ahi.

2Hiai khovel dan bang in omkei unla; Pathian deihlama hoih leh, lungtuahhuai tak leh hoihkim na theihtel theihna ding un, na lungsim uh a thaka om in hong lamdang zawta un.

Kha Thilpiak Tan Bangzel a Nasep

3Na lak uah kuamah na kilet sak ding hun val ua kiliansak lou in, Pathian in michih kiang a ginna hun a piak bangzel a diktak a ngaihtuah zaw ding in Pathian in honpiak hehpihna ziak in k'on chi chiat ahi.

4Sapum khat ah hiang tampi i nei ua, hiang tengteng nasep bel a kibang kei hi,

5huchi mah bang in, eite tampi himah lehang Khrist ah sapum khat ihi ua: a tuamtuam in i ki hiangtuah chiat uhi.

6Hehpihna a honpiak dan bangzel in thilthawnpiak tuamtuam i neichiat uhi: thugen ding ahihleh i ginna toh kihun in i gen ding uhi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Nasep ding ahihleh na i sem chiatchiat ding uh; thuhilhmi'n leng hilh hiathiat hen;

8Taihilhmi'n leng taihilh geihgeih hen; thilpemi'n itlou in pia hen; vaihawmmi'n thanuam tak in hawm hen; mi hehpih in kipaktak in hehpih hen.

Khristiante Hindan Ding

9Itna ahihleh lepchiahna tellou in hi hen. Gilou hua unla, hoih lam len chinten un.

10Unaute it lam ah ittak in kilainat tuahchiat un; pahtawi lam ah, kideihsak tuah chiat un.

11Thanop lam ah, thadah kei un; Kha a vakna toh phatuamngai in Toupa nna sem un.

12Lametna ah kipak unla; gimthuakna ah kuhkal unla; thumna ah thum teitei unla;

13Misiangthoute taksapna ah taksap awnghu unla; mikhualte kipahpih in om nilouh un.

14Honsawite vualzawl unla, vualzawl unla, hamsiat kei un.

15Kipakte kipahpih unla, kapte kahpih un.

16Ngaihtuah kibang in omchiat un, kingaihtuah sang lawkei unla, mi neuneu kithuahpih zaw un. Kipilsak kei un.

17Kua gitlouh leng gilou in thuk kei un. Mi tengteng muh in thil kilawm ngaihtuah un.

18A theih liai leh noumau lambek, mi tengteng toh kituak in om un.

19Deihtakte aw, phu kila kei unla, Pathian hehna awn zaw un, "Phulak himhim keimah lak ding ahi, ken ka thukna ding, Toupa'n a chi" chih gelh ahi.

20Huaiziak in, "Na melma a gilkial leh nekding pia inla; a dangtak leh dawn ding pia in; huchibang a na hihleh a lutung ah mei am na sekkhawm ahi ding hi."

21Gitlouh zoh in om kenla, hoihna in gilou zou zaw in.

Romte 13

Kumpi Vaihawmte Thumanna

1Michih a tung ua vaihawmte thuthu in om hen. Pathian thu lou in kuamah vaihawm a om ngalkei ua; vaihawmmite Pathian seh ahi uh.

2Huaiziak in kuapeuh vaihawmmi sel Pathian seh kalh ahi; a selte'n amau tung ah vaihawmna a mu ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Vaihawmte thil hoih hihte ding in kihtakhuai ahi kei uhi; thil hoihlou hihte ding
in bel kihtakhuai ahi uhi. Ahihleh vaihawmmi kihtalou a om na ut uhia? Thil
hoih hih le uchin phat na loh ding uh;

4Amah tuh na hoihna ding ua Pathian nasemmi ahi ngal a. Himahleh kihta un,
namsau lah a mawktawi ngalkei a; amah Pathian nasemmi, thil hihkhialmi tung
a heh a phulami ahi.

5Huaiziak in Pathian hehna kihtakna ziak kia hilou in, na sialehpha theihna ziak
un leng vaihawmmi thuthu in na om ding him uh ahi.

6Hiaiziakin siah leng na liau zel ve ua leh; huchibang thil ngei hih teitei ding in
Pathian nasemmite ahi uhi.

7Mi tengteng kiang ah piak ding peuhmah pia un; leiman piakna ding kiang ah
leiman pia unla, siah liauna dingpa kiang ah siah liau unla; kihtak dingpa leng
kihta unla; zahtak dingpa leng zahtak un.

Unau Ki-itna

8Ki-ittuahna loungal, kuamah bangmah ba kei un; amau mihinpih itpa'n dan a
zuikimta hi.

9Hiaite, "Angkawm ken, Tualthat ken, Gu ken, Eng ken" chih leh, thupiak dang
omlai himhimte, "Nangmah na ki-it bang in na invengte na it ding hi" chih in a
khaikhawm vek hi.

10Itna in a invengte a hihse ngeikei a; huaiziak in itna zaw dan zuih kimna ahi.

Khrist Ni Hongnaina

11Huailou in, tu bang hun ahia chih na thei ua, ihmu khanloh a hun mahmahta
chih na thei uhi. Tun zaw i gintak tunglai sang in i hotdamna a nai zawta ngal a.

12Zan a bei dekdek ta a, khua a vak dekta hi; huaiziak in mial a thilhihte paikhia
in vak thuam in i kithuam ding uh.

13Sun a om bang in kilawm tak in i om ding uh, zu dawn buai leh zu kham a
omlou in, huk leh kingaihhat a omlou in, kilai leh ki haza a omlou in.

14Toupa Jesu Khrist in kithuam zaw unla, na sa duhgawlna uh pichin ding in
bangmah kibawl kei un.

Romte 14

Khristian Noplenna Zatdan Dik

1Huan ginna hatlou mi, a ngaihdante gense lou in ngai un.

2Mi khat in thil bangkim nethei din a kigingta a, mi hatlou inbel anteh louhing
kia a ne hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Bangkim nete'n a neloute simmawh kei henla; a neloute'n leng a nete gense kei heh; Pathian in amah a kipahpih khin ngal a.

4Midang sikha gensepa kua na hia? A din leh a puk amah pu ading ahi. Himahleh amah zaw dinsak in a om ding, Toupa'n a dingsak thei hi.

5Mi khat in ni khat nidang sang in a sep thupi tuam a, midang in ni tengteng kibang chiat in a sep. Michih amah lungsim ah kitheichian hen aw.

6Ni tangpan Toupa pahtawina ding in a tang hi. Huan bangkim nepa'n, Pathian kiang ah kipahthu a gen ziak in, Toupa pahtawina ding in a ne a; a neloupa'n leng Toupa pahtawina ding in a ne kei a, Pathian kiang ah kipahthu a gen hi.

7Kuamah eimah a dia hing i hi kei ua, kuamah eimah a dia si leng i hi sam kei hi.

8I hin leh Toupa ading in i hing a; i sih in leng Toupa adia si i hi ngal a: huaiziak in i hin in leng, i sih in leng Toupa a i hi uhi.

9Khrist sihna leh a hinnawnna pen, mihing leh misi Toupa a hih theihna ding ahi.

10Himahleh nang bang a chia na unau gensia na hia oi? Ahihkeileh nang bang a chia na unau simmawh na hia oi? Pathian thukhenna tutphah ma ah i vek un i ding ding uhi.

11"Toupa'n mi tengteng ka ma ah a kun ding ua, lei tengteng leng Pathian kiang ah a kipulak ding uh chi in, ka chiam ahi" a chi, chih gelh ahi.

12Huchi in, i vek un Pathian kiang ah eimah tanchin i gen chiat ding uhi.

Kitungding Tuahna
(Gal. 6.1-2)

13Huaiziak in, kigense nawn keini, kuapeuh in a unau lampi ah kisuihna hiam dalna hiam koihlouh tum zaw hen.

14Amah mawngmawng ah sianglou bangmah himhim a omkei chih Toupa Jesu ah ka thei mahmah hi; bangkhat sianglou a seh pen bel a seppa ading in a sianglou ahi hi.

15Na banghiam nek ziak a na unau lungsim a nat leh, itna dan in na gamta kei ahi. A sih sik a Khrist in a sih sakpa na thilnek in hihmang kei hen;

16Huchi in nou adia hoihna gilou lam a gen in omkei hen.

17Pathian gam nek leh dawn thu hilou in Kha Siangthou a diktatna, kituahna leh kipahna ahizaw hi.

18Kuapeuh huai thu ah Khrist nasem Pathian kipahpih leh mihing phat in a om hi.

19Huchi in kituahna ding leh kihihhat tuahna ding thilte i delh ding uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Na thilnek ziak in Pathian nasep hihse ken. Thil tengteng a siangthou ngei a, himahleh na banghiam nek in mi a hihpuk leh a nepa ading in gilou ahi.

21Na unau pukna ding ahihleh, sa neklouhte, uain dawnlouhte, thil bangpeuh hihlouh a hoih ahi.

22Ginna na neih Pathian ma ah nangmah kia theih in nei mai in. Amah hoih saklam a siamlouh kitangsak lou tuh a hampha hi.

23Himahleh in ginglelpa'n a nek leh, ginna a a neklouh ziak in, siamlouh a tang hi; bangpeuh ginna lou a hih zaw khelhna ahi.

Romte 15

tlouhnate i thuak pih ding uh ahi.

2Eimah invengte hih phattuamna ding in a hoihna ding un kipahsak i tum chiat ding uh.

3Khrist in leng amah kipahna a zong ngal kei a; "Nang hon taite taina ka tung ah a tuta" chih gelh bang in ahizaw.

4Laisiangthou a kuhkalna leh khamuanna mu a lametna i neih theihna ding un, nidanglai a gelh peuhmahte eite hon hilhna ding a gelh ahi uhi.

5Tuin kuhkalna leh khamuanna Pathian in, Khrist Jesu ah noute lungsim leh ngaihtuahna munkhat pu in hon omsak hen:

6Huchi a, lungsim munkhat leh kituaktak a Toupa Jesu Khrist Pa, leh Pathian na pahtawi theihna ding uh ahi.

7Huaiziak in Khrist in Pathian thupina ding a noute a hon kipahpih mah bang in, khat leh khat kipahpihtuah chiat un.

8Tuin, pipute kiang a thuchiamte hihkipna ding in Khrist Pathian thutakdan theihsakna ding in zeksumte nasempa a hong hita chih na kiang uah ka gen hi:

9A hehpihna ziak a Jentelte'n Pathian a pahtawina ding un, "Huaiziak in Jentelte lak ah k'on phat dia, na min pahtawina ding in la ka sa ding," chih gelh bang in.

10"Huan nou Jentel tengtengte aw, a mite toh kipak un" a chi nawn hi.

11"Nou Jentel tengtengte aw, Toupa phat un, mi tengteng in amah phat uhen" a chi nawn hi.

12Isai in: "Jesse zungzam a hong khang ding a, Jentelte tung a vaihawm dingpa a hong dingkhe ding hi; amah ah Jentelte'n a lametna uh a koih ding uhi" a chilai hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Kha Siangthou thilhihtheihna ziak a lametna na hauh theihna ding un, lametna Pathian, na gintak ziak un, kipahna leh kituahna chiteng in honhih dim hen.

Paul Laikhak Ziak

14Huan ka unaute aw, nou tungthu zaw noumau mah hoihna in na dim ua, na ki hanthawn tuahthei uh chih keimahtakin leng diktak in ka thei hi.

15Himahleh Pathian in a honpiak hehpihna ziak in nou hon theihpih ding in koi kalkal hiam ah hangsantak in ka gelh hi,

16Jentelte kiang a Khrist Jesu nasempa a ka om theihna ding in, Jentelte Kha Siangthou a hih siangthou a hih ua, pomtak a hih theihna ding un Pathian Tanchinhoih lam ah siampu na ka sem ahi.

17Huchi in Pathian na ka sep lamthu ah Khrist Jesu ah kisaktheihna ding ka nei ahi.

18Khrist in Jentelte thumangsak ding a ka thugen leh nasepnate zang a a sepkhiakte loungal bangmah ka gen ngam ngal kei hi.

19Chiamtehnate leh thillamdangte, thilhihtheihna ah, Kha Siangthou thilhihtheihna in Jerusalem khua leh a kim gam a kipan in, Illirikum gam pha in, Khrist Tanchinhoih gamchih ah ka hilh kimta; keimah hon zang a a thilhih tuh huchitel ahi.

20Ahi, midang suangphum tung a lem ka hihlouhna ding in, Tanchinhoih Khrist min lohkhitna mun a genlou in.

21“A tanchin gen ngeilouhnate’n a mu ding ua, za ngei nailoute’n a za ding uh” chih gelh bang in, gen ka tum zaw ahi.

Paul Zin Sawm Dan

22Huaiziak in ahi, na kiang ua hong ka kikhel sak naknak.

23Tuin bel hiai gam kim ah sepna mun himhim ka neita kei a, kum tampi na kiang ua hong ut in leng ka omta hi;

24Spain gam a ka hoh chiang in ka pai kawm a nou honmuh ka kilamen ngal a, noumau toh kithuah khawm phot in, maban ka paina ding ah noute’n n’on vakhak suk uh leng ka lamen ahi.

25Tuin bel, misiangthoute nasem ding in Jerusalem khua ah ka hoh tadih ding hi.

26Masidonia leh Akhaia gam a mite’n kipaktak in Jerusalem khua a misiangthoute lak a gentheite adin thilpiakte a pe chiat uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Hiai thilpiak in amau nakpi'n kipaksak hi; amau ding in leng bat ahi him hi; Jentelte'n Judate khalam Vualzawlna a kikoppih ua leh, salam thil a amaute taksap awng a huksak sam uh a kilawm him ahi.

28Huaiziak in huai ka hih a, gah leng amaute diktak a ka muhsak nung in, noute hontawn in, Spain gam ah ka pai zel ding hi.

29Huan na kiang ua ka hong chiang in, Khrist tanchinhoih vualzawlna kim pu in ka hongding chih ka thei hi.

30Unaute aw, Pathian kiang a n'on thumsak na uah, hon thumpih teitei ding in Toupa Jesu Khrist leh Kha Siangthou itna in nget petmah in k'on ngen ahi;

31Juda gam a gingloute lak a ka bit theihna ding leh, Jerusalem khua adia huhna ka tawi misiangthoute kipahna lamtak a hihtheihna ding in.

32Pathian hoihsak bang a nuamtak a na kiang ua ka hong a, i halh khawm vek theihna ding in.

33Lemna Pathian na vek ua kiang ah om hen. Amen.

Romte 16

Mimal Chibaibukna

1I sanggamnu, Phoebi, Kenkriai khua a saptuamte nasem,

2Toupa min a misiangthoute bang a nana kipahpihna ding uleh, na huh uh a kiphatmohna peuh a nana huh ding un hon kimeltheihsak ka ut ahi. Amahmah in leng mi tampi a na huh a, kei ngei leng a hon huhzel hi.

3Khrist Jesu a hon huhte Priscilla leh Akuila chibai honbuk sak un.

4Amau ka hinna humbitna ding in amau ngawngtan a ngap ua: amau tung kia ah kipahthu ka gen kei a, Jentel saptuam tengteng tung ah leng ka gen sam hi.

5A inn ua saptuam kikhawmte leng chibai honbuk sak un. Ka deihtak, Epanita, Asia gam a Khrist gingta masapen, chibai honbuk sak un aw.

6Mari nou dia semgim, chibai honbuk sak un aw.

7Ka chipih leh ka hentakpih, Andronika leh Junia, chibai honbuk sak un; amau sawltakte lak a minthang tak ahi ua, kei sang a Khrist a om masa zaw ahi uh.

8Amplias, Toupa a ka deihtak, chibai honbuk sak un aw.

9Khrist a i naseppih uh Urbane leh ka deihtak Stakhis chibai hon buksak un.

10Khrist a mitak, Apelle, chibai honbuk sak un. Aristobula inkuanpihte lak a mite chibai honbuk sak un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Ka chipih, Herodion, chibai honbuk sak un. Narkissa inkuanpihte lak a mi, Toupa a om, chibai honbuk sak un.

12Triphaina leh Triphosa Toupa a semgimte, chibai hon buksak un aw. Deihtak Persi, Toupa a semgim mahmah sa chibai hon na buk sak un.

13Toupa tel Rufas leh a nu, kei nu sam leng, chibai hon na buk sak un.

14Asinkaraita, Phligon, Hermas, Patroba, Hermes te a kiang ua unau omte toh, chibai hon na buksak un aw.

15Philologas leh Julia, Nerias leh sanggamnu, Olimpa leh, a kiang ua Mi Siangthou om tengteng, chibai hon na buksak un.

16Tawp siangthou in chibai kibuk un. Khrist saptuam pawl tengteng in chibai honbuk chiat uhi.

Thuhilhna Nanung

17Huan unaute aw, thuhilhna thu noumau hilhlouh lam a kikhenna leh pukna omsakte apan kiveng ding leh kiheisan ding in k'on ngen ahi.

18Huchibang mite'n i Toupa Khrist na a sem kei ua, amau gilpi nna a sem zaw uhi; a kamphat uleh a kamsiam un mi pilloute lungtang a zekhem nak uhi.

19Na omdan uh mi tengteng lak ah a thangkheta ngal a. Huaiziak in noumau tungthu ah ka kipak hi; himahleh, hoihlam a na pil ua, gilou lam a na pillouh uh ka deih ahi.

20Huan lemna Pathian in na khepek nuai uah Setan a hon sikdensak pah ding hi. I Toupa Jesu Khrist hehpihna na kiang uah om hen.

21Ka naseppih Timothi leh ka chipih Lusias leh Jason, Sosipaterte'n chibai a honbuk uhi.

22Kei Tertia, hiai laigelhtu in, Toupa min in chibai ka honbuk hi.

23Ka tunnapa Gaias leh saptuam tengteng in chibai a honbuk uhi. Huai sum kempa Erata leh unaupa Kuartas in chibai a honbuk uhi.

24I Toupa Jesu Khrist hehpihna na vek ua kiang ah om hen. Amen.

Thukhitna Phatna Thumna

25Tuin Amah, ka Tanchinhoih gen bang leh thuguk kilakna bangbang a Jesu Khrist ka tangkoupih bang a noute hon hihhattheipa, huai thuguk tanglai sawtpi mahmah sung selguk a na om mahleh,

26tun bel ginna thumanna piangsak ding in zawlnei laibute zang a nam tengteng kiang a theihsak leh tangtawn Pathian thupiak bang in taklat in a hong omta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

27Pilna Pathian kiang kia ah, Jesu Khrist tawn in thupina tangtawn dong in om
hen! Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1 Korinthte

1 Korinthte 1

Chibaibukna

1 Paul, Pathian deihlama Jesu Khrist sawltak hi ding a sap leh i unaupa Sostheni
in,

2 Korinth khua a Pathian saptuam omte, Khrist Jesu a sehtuam siangthoute,
misiangthou hi ding a sapte leh gamchih a i Toupa, amau leh eite Toupa, Jesu
Khrist minlou tengteng kiang ah:

3 Pathian i Pa leh Toupa Jesu Khrist kiang a kipan hehpihna leh lemna na kiang
uah om hen.

Kipahthugenna

4 Khrist Jesu a Pathian hehpihna noute kiang a hong kipiak ziak in na tungthu
uah Pathian kiang ah kipahthu ka gen gige hi;

5 Bangkim ah thugen peuhmah ah leh theihna chiteng ah, amah a hihhauh in na
om uhi.

6 Huchi in Khrist thu ka theihsak pen noumau ah hihkip in a om hi;

7 Huan i Toupa Jesu Khrist kilakna ngakkawm in, khalam thilpiak himhim na
tasam kei uhi;

8 Aman i Toupa Jesu Khrist ni chiang a gensiat bei a na omna ding un, a tawppha
in a hon hihkip behlap ding hi.

9 A Tapa Jesu Khrist i Toupa toh kithuahna nei ding a nou honsam lutpa, Pathian
a muanhuai hi.

Saptuam Sung a Kipawlkhenna

10 Huan unaute aw, na vek un thu kibang na gen ua, nalak ua kikhenna himhim
a omlouhna ding in lungsim munkhat leh ngaihtuah munkhat a diktak a na
kizop chinten zawkna ding un Toupa Jesu Khrist min in k'on ngen ahi.

11 Ka unaute aw, na tungtangthu uh, nalak uah kiselna a om chih Kloi
inkuanpihte'n honhilh uhi.

12 Hiai ka chihna ahi, nou sung a mi tengteng in, "Kei Paul pawl ka hi," "kei
Apollos pawl ka hi," "kei Kifa pawl ka hi," "kei zaw Khrist pawl ka hi," na chih
uh.

13 Khrist khenzak in a om ahia? Paul na sik un kilhden in a om ahia? Ahihkeileh
Paul min a baptist in na om ua hia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Khrispa leh Gaias loungal nalak uah mi kuamah k'on baptist louh ziak in
Pathian kiang ah kipahthu ka gen ahi;

15Huchi hi kei leh zaw min keimah min a baptist na hi uh a chi kha ding uhi.

16Stephen inkuanpihte bel ka baptist ngei a, tuate louzaw midang ka baptist hia
ka theikei.

17Khrist in baptist ding in a honsawl kei a, Tanchinhoih gen ding in a honsawl
ahi; thupil a genlou in, huchilou in zaw Khrist Kros thilhihtheihna bangmahlou
a suaksak kha ding uhi.

Pathian Pilna leh Thilhihtheihna Khrist Ahi

18Kros thu zaw mangthang lelte adin haina ahi ngal a; ei hotdam lelte adin bel
Pathian thilhihtheihna ahizaw hi.

19"Mi pil pilna ka hihmang ding a, lemthei lemtheihna leng ka paikhe ding" chih
gelh ahi.

20Mi pil koi ah ahia? Laigelhmi koi ah ahia? Hiai khovel a selhatmi koi ah ahia?
Pathian in khovel pilna haihuai ahi chih a theisak kei ahia?

21Pathian pilna ah bel, khovel in a pilna zang a Pathian a theihtheih louh nung
in thugen haihuai zang a a gingtate hotdam a kipahlam ahi.

22Judate'n chiamtehnate a phut ua, Grikte'n pilna'n a zong uhi.

23Eite'n bel Khrist kilhden thu i gen ua; huai tuh Judate adin pukna, Jentelte adin
haina ahi;

24Himahleh Judate leng hi hen aw, Grikte leng hi heh, sapte adin zaw Khrist,
Pathian thilhihtheihna leh Pathian pilna pen ahi.

25Pathian haina mihing sang in a pilzaw a, Pathian hatlouhna leng mihing sang
in a hatzaw hi.

26Unaute aw, a hon sapna ngaihtuah dih ua, salam a mi pil tampite, mi hat
tampite, mi hoih pipite, sap a hihlouh dan uh:

27Himahleh Pathian in khovel thilhaite a tel a, mipilte a zahlaksak theihna ding
in; huan Pathian in khovel thilhatloute a tel a, a hatte a zahlak sak theihna ding
in;

28Khovel thil niam leh thil siammawhhuaite, thil omloute tan in Pathian in a tel
a, thil omte bangmahloua a bawl theihna ding in;

29Huchi in Pathian ma ah mi kuamah a kiuangsak theikei ding uh.

30Amah Khrist a noute hinna nak ahi; Pathian in Khrist i pilna, i diktatna, i
sianthouna leh i tatna hi ding in a bawlta hi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

31Huaiziak in gelh a hih bang in, “A suang peuhmah in Toupa suang hen.”

1 Korinthte 2

Pilna Leh Kilakna

1Unaute aw, Pathian thuguk nou honhilh ding a na kiang ua ka honglai in thugen thupi leh pilna thupi toh ka hongpai kei hi.

2Jesu Khrist, amah mah kilhden a om thu kia loungal nalak uah bangmah theih ka tum kei hi.

3Hatlou leh lau in, nakpitak a ling kawm in nalak uah ka om hi.

4Ka paukam suak leh ka thugente thupil a khemna thu ahi kei a, Kha leh thilhihtheihna theihsakna in ahizaw hi.

5Huchi a na ginna uh mihing pilna a kingalou a, Pathian thilhihtheihna a kinga a a om theihzawkna ding in.

6Himahleh pichingte lak ah ahihleh thupil i hilh zel a, himahleh hiai khovel thupil zaw ahi kei; hiai khovel vaihawmte mangthang dingte thupil leng ahi sam kei hi:

7Pathian pilna guk leh kisel, i thupina ding a Pathian in khovel omma a a sehkholhsa pen i hilh zawnak hi.

8Hiai khovel vaihawmte himhim in a theikei uhi; thei le uzaw thupina Toupa kilhden lou ding hi ve un.

9“Mit a muh ngeilouh, bil a zak ngeilouh, mihing lungtang a lut ngeilou, Pathian in amah itte adia a bawl,” chih gelh bang in.

10Pathian in Kha in huaite ei a hon theisakta hi; Kha in bangkim Pathian thugilte leng a suikhe vek hi.

11Mihing ngaihtuahte mihing lungsim asung a om mah lou in, kuan ahia thei ding? Huchi mah bang in Pathian ngaihtuahte Pathian Kha mah lou kuamah in a theikei uhi.

12Huan a thawn a Pathian in thil honpiakte i theihna ding in, eite’n zaw khovel kha hilou in, Kha, Pathian a kipan ngei i mu zaw uhi

13Mihing pilna a sinsak thute a hilhlou in Kha sinsak in i hilhzaw ua, Kha neite kiang ah khalam thutakte i hilhchian uhi.

14Khovel min Pathian Kha thilpiakte a sang kei nak hi, amah ngaihdan in haihuai ahi ngal a, kha a theihchet a hih ziak in a theithei kei hi.

15Khami in bel thil bangkim a chian zel a, amah lah kuamah in a chian kei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16“Kuan ahia Toupa lungsim theikhin a, amah thuhilh thei ding?” Eite’n bel Khrist lungsim i pu uhi.

1 Korinthte 3

Saptuam Sung a Kipawlkhenna

1Unaute aw, kha mite kiang a gen bang in na kiang uah thu ka gen theikei hi; samite, Khrist a naungekte kiang a gen bang in ka genzaw hi.

2An gum na nektheih nailouh ziak un, nawitui in ka honvak a, tua an gum hi tuin leng na nethei naikei lailai uh, sami na hihlai ziak un.

3Nalak uah kihazatna leh kiselna a om nak ziak in sa mi hilai in mihing bang a omlai hilou na hi u hiam?

4Mi khat in “Paul pawl ka hi,” midang in, “Kei zaw Apollos pawl ka hi,” na chih laiteng uh mihing lel hilai hilou na hi uhiam?

5Apollos kua ahia leh? Paul leng kua ahia? Nasemmi, noumau hon gingta sakmi lel eive ua, huai leng Toupa’n a piak bangzel in ahi.

6Ken ka suan a, Apollos in tui in a vak a, himahleh Pathian in a khangsak hi.

7Huchi in a khangsakpa Pathian kia loungal, a suanpa lah bangmah ahi kei a, tui a vakpa leng bangmah ahi tuankei hi.

8Huan a suanpa leh tui a vakpa pumkhat ahi ua, himahleh amau sepgim bangzel in, amau kipahman a mu tuaktuak ding uhi.

9Koute Pathian na seppihte ka hi ua, noute Pathian louma na hi ua, Pathian inlam leng na hi uhi.

Mi Chih Nasep Ettelna

10Pathian in hehpihna honpiak bangzel in inlam heutupen piltak bang in ken suangphum ka lem a, midang in a tung ah inn a lam uhi. Himahleh michih a tung a a lamdan ding uah pilvang uhen.

11Suangphum lepkhitsa loungal suangphum dang kuamah in a lem theita kei ua, huai suangphum Jesu Khrist ahi.

12Hiai suangphum tung ah kuapeuh in dangkaeng in hiam, dangkain hiam, suang mantamin hiam, singin hiam, loupain hiam, buhpawl hiam inn lam leh; chetna ni tungding ahi.

13Michih nasep a honglang ding hi; ni in a hihlang ding ahi ngal a, mei a a kilak ding ziak in; mei ngeingei in michih nasep bangchibang ahia chih a enchian ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Kua nasep leng a tung a a lampen a om gige leh huai mi in kipahman a mu ding.

15Kua nasep leng a kat leh huai mi in a tan ding hi; amah taktak zaw mei a paisuak bang in hotdam in a om ding hi.

16Pathian tempul na hih uh leh Pathian Kha noumau sung ah a teng gige chih na theikei ua hia?

17Kuapeuh in Pathian tempula hihsiat leh Pathian in huai mi a hihse ding; Pathian tempula siangthou ngal a, huai tempul noumau na hi uhi.

18Kuamah amah leh amah kikhem kei hen. Nalak ua kuapeuh hiai khovel a pil a kisak leh, a hongpil theihna ding in mihai hongsuak hen.

19Hiai khovel pilna Pathian ngaihdan in haina ahi. “Aman amaute a pil lepchiahna uah a man hi” chih gelh ahi:

20Toupa’n mipilte ngaihtuahna a thawn ahi" chih a thei chi a gelh ahi nawnlai hi.

21Huaiziak in kuamah in mihingte suang kei uhen; bangkim nou a ahi vekta ngal a;

22Paul hiam, Apollos hiam, Kifa hiam, khovel hiam, hinna hiam, sihna hiam, thil omsa hiam, thil hongom ding hiam;

23Avek in nou a ahivek hi; noumau leng Khrist a na hi ua; Khrist leng Pathian a ahi.

1 Korinthte 4

Khrist Sawltakte Mohpuakna

1Koute zaw Khrist nasemte leh Pathian thuguk kemte bang in min hon thei uhen.

2Hiai ah kempa mi muanhuai hih a kiphamoh ahi.

3Himahleh nou n’on ze-etna ua leh mihing ngaihtuahna in n’on ze-etna uh kei ading in thil neuchik ahi.

4Keimah leng ka ki ze-et ngei tuankei. Bangmah kimawhsakna ding ka kithei kei a; himahleh huai in siam hon tangsak tuankei hi; hon ze-etpa Toupa ahizaw hi.

5Huchi in a hun ma in bangmah ze-et kei un, Toupa hongpai masiah, aman mial a thil selgukte vak ah a hon lakhe ding hi; lungtang a tupte leng a hihlang lai ding hi; huai hun chiang in michih in Pathian a kipan in amau tan hun chiat in phatna a loh chiat ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Unaute aw, na phattuampihna ding un hiai thu Apollos leh kei tung ah ka belh hi, huchi a koute a kipan a hindan na sin theihna ding uleh, a kigelhsa pen sang a na lak ua kuamah mi khat midang sang a ngaina zaw a na kisaktheihpih louhna ding un.

7Kuan ahia nou a thiltuam deuh om a mu? Na muhsawn louh ngal uh bang ahia na neih uh? Huchi a a musawn lel na hih uleh na muhsawn uh a thawn a piak hilou bang a bangdia kisathei zenzen?

8Tuin na vahta ua! Tuin na hong hauta ua! Kou lou in vai na hawmta uhi! Ahi, vaihawm taktak le uchin ka vaihawm sam theihna ding un.

9Pathian in kou sawltakte, si ding a sehsa bang in a nanungpen in hon sepkhia hi in ka thei ahi; khovelte leh angelte leh mihingte mitmuh a etnop a bawl in ka om uhi.

10Kou zaw Khrist ziak in mihai ka hi ua, nou bel Khrist ah mi pil na hi zaw uhi; kou zaw ka hatkei ua, nou bel na hat uhi; nou zaw mi pahtawi in na om ua, kou zaw mi simmawh in ka omzaw uhi.

11Tutan in leng ka gilkial un ka dangtak ua, puansilh ka kiching kei ua, mi khutthak nuhna ka hi ua, mun leh mual ka neikei uhi;

12Koumau khut a sem in ka gim mahmah uhi; min hontai uleh ka vualzawl ua; a honsawi uleh ka thuak teitei uhi;

13Min hon gensiat uleh ka khem ua; tutan in leng khovel ninnok thil tengteng nin kihhuai bang in a honbawl uhi.

Pa Bang a Thuhilhna leh Vauna

14Na zumna ding un hiai thu ka gelh ahi kei a, ka ta deihtakte bang a hon taihilh ding in ka gelh ahizaw hi.

15Khrist ah heutu sing khat nei mahle uchin, pa zaw tampi na nei tuankei uhi. Ken Khrist Jesu ah Tanchinhoih in noute k'on neikhia hi.

16Huaiziak in ka omdan zui ding in k'on ngen ahi.

17Hiaiziakin Timothi, Toupa a ka ta deihtak leh muanhuai, na kiang uah k'on sawl hi. Aman Khrist a ka omdan, gamchih a saptuamte teng thu ka hilh zel dan noute a hon theisak nawn ding hi.

18Huan kei na kiang ua hong nawnlou ding bang zen in khenkhat nana kiuangsak uhi.

19Himahleh Toupa'n pha a sakleh sawtlou chik nung in na kiang uah ka hongding, huchi in mi kiuangsakte kamhat thu hilou in, a thilhihtheihna uh ka thei zawta ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Pathian gam zaw kamhat thu ah a omkei a, thilhihtheihna ah a omzaw hi.

21Bang na deihzaw ua? Sikchiang toh hia, itna leh kingaihniamna lungsim toh na kiang ua ka hongding?

1 Korinthte 5

Numei Pasal Thangtatna

1Nalak uah kingaihna nin a om chih thu a thang vengvung hi. Huchibang kingaihna nin Jentelte lak a leng om ngeilou, nalak ua mi khat in amah pa zi a kitenpih hi.

2Huai thilhihpa nalak ua kipan delhkhiak ding a lungngaih naksang in na kisaktheih pih zaw uhi.

3Kei mahmah sapum in ka pang kei na a, kha in noute lak ah ka om a, thil huchitel hihpa tuin leng Toupa Jesu min in nalak ua pang bang a kingaihtuah in thupukna ka bawlta hi,

4I Toupa Jesu Khrist min a na kikhop chiang un, noute lak ah kha in ka om a, Toupa Jesu Khrist thilhihtheihna leng a om hi,

5Mi huchibang zaw a kha Toupa ni chiang a hotdam a a om theihna ding in a sa hihmang ding in Setan kiang ah pia un.

6Na kisaktheihna uh hoihlou ahi. Silngou tawmchik in tanghou beu a pum in a zelsuak chih na theikei ua hia?

7Silngou panglou na hih mah bang un tanghou beu thak na hong hihtheihna ding un silngou luipen pai khesiang un. I Paikan Ankuangluina ding Khrist latkhiakin a omta hi:

8Huaiziak in Ankuanglui ni, silngou lui a Ankuang lui lou in, nunsia leh gitlouhna silngou a leng Ankuanglui samlou in, takna leh thutak tanghou silngou sohlouhin Ankuang i lui zaw ding uhi.

9Ka laikhak ah kingaihhatte kithuahpih lou ding in na kiang uah ka gelh hi;

10Hiai khovel a kingaihhatte hiam, huaiham leh lepgute hiam, milimbete hiam kithuahpih hetlouh ding chi ka hi kei a; huchibang hileh khovel a kipan na paikhiak uh kul ding ahi.

11Tun bel kuapeuh unau min paw ngal in, kingaihhatmi hiam, mi huaiham hiam, milim bemi hiam, hanhatmi hiam, zukham hatmi hiam, lepgumi hiam hileh, kithuahpih lou ding in na kiang uah ka gelh ahi; mi huchibang kiang ah nek leng ne kei un.

12Pawlam mite tung a vaihawm ding ken bang ahia ka awlmoh ding om? Nou sung a mite hilou hia na ngaihtuah ding uh?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Pawlam a mite tung a Pathian in vaihawm hilou hia? “Huai migiloupa na lak
ua kipan koihmang un.”

1 Korinthte 6

Khristiante Kihek Thu

1Na lak uah kuapeuh in midang toh thubuai neita le uchin, misiangthoute ma a
tunlou in, mi diktatloute ma ah na tun ngam ding ua hia?

2Ahihleh misiangthoute’n khovel tung a vaihawm ding ahi chih na theikei ua
hia? Khovel mite tung a bawn vaihawm ding na hih uleh, thil neupente leng
ngaihtuah taklou na hi ua hia?

3Tulai damsung thute genlouh angelte nangawn i vaihawm ding uh ahi chih na
theikei ua hia?

4Huchi in tulai damsung thute ngaihtuah ding na neih un bangdia saptuamte
ngaihniam pente ngaihtuah sak na hi ua?

5Na zumna ding un ka gen ahi. A unaute kal a thu hihpuk thei mi pil, khat bek
na lak uah na mu kei ua ading maw?

6Unau in a unau mah ginglou mite vaihawmna a a tut zawk nak!

7Hilou ahi, hiai na diklouhna khat uh ahipah hi, thubuai na kineih tuah nak uh.
Bangdia dikloupi a hihna na thuak zaw lou? Bang a chia kizangsak zaw mailou
oi?

8Hilou ahi, noumau ngei in na unaute uh tung ah leng na hihdik kei ua, na
zangsak uhi.

9Ahihleh midiktatloute’n Pathian gam a luah kei ding uh chih na theikei ua hia?
Zekhem in omkei un, kingaihhatte, milim bete, angkawmte leh mihukte leh
tokawhukte,

10Gutate, mihuaihamte, zukhamhatte, salhhatte leh lepgute’n Pathian gam a
luah kei ding uh.

11Huan noute khenkhat huchibang na hi uhi; himahleh Toupa Jesu Khrist min
in leh i Pathian Kha ah siansak na hita ua, hihsiangthou na hita uh, siamtang na
hita uhi.

Pumpi Hiangte Zatna Dik

12“Thil bangkim hih kei ding in a sianga” himahleh thil bangkim hih a hoihkim
kei hi; “Thil bangkim hih kei ding in a sianga” himahleh bangmah sikha din ka
kiphal kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13"Nek dingte gilpi a ahi a, gilpi leng nek ding a ahi" himahleh Pathian in
ahihmang tuaktuak ding. Huan sapum pen kingaihna ding ahi kei a, Toupa
ading ahi; Toupa leng sapum ading ahi:

14Pathian in misi lak a kipan Toupa a kaithou a, eite leng a thilhihtheihna in a
hon kaithou sam ding hi.

15Na sapum uh Khrist hiang ahi chih na theikei ua hia? Khrist hiangte laksak in
kizuak hiang ding peuh in ka bawl dia hia?

16Bawllou hial ding. Ahihleh kizuak zop amah toh pumkhat ahi uh chih na
theikei ua hia? "A nihun sa pumkhat a hi ding uh" a chi ngal a.

17Toupa zop bel amah toh kha pumkhat ahi uhi.

18Kingaih taisanun. Mihing thil hihkhelh chiteng sapum pawlam ah ahi;
mingaihhat in bel amah sapum tung ah thil a hihkhial hi.

19Ahihleh na sapum uh, na sungua om Pathian kiang a kipan a na muh uh, Kha
Siangthou tempul ahi chih na theikei ua hia? Noumaua leng na hi kei uhi.

20Noute man a leisa na hihman un, na pumpi uh leh na kha Pathiana mah in,
Pathian pahtawi un.

1 Korinthte 7

Kitenna Thu A Dotna

1Tuin, na thilgelh thute uzaw: "Pasal ading in numei khoih louh a hoih hi."

2Himahleh kingaihna a om nak ziak in pasal chih in amah zi chiat nei henla,
numei chih in leng amah pasal chiat nei hen.

3Pasal in a zi kiang ah a tan ding hun pia hen; huchi mah bang in zi in leng a
pasal kiang ah a tan ding hun pe sam hen.

4Zi in amah sapum tung ah thu a neikei a, a pasal in thu a nei zaw hi; huchi mah
bang in pasal in leng amah sapum tung ah thu a neikei a, a zi in thu a nei zaw hi.

5Thum ding a na kipiak theihna ding uleh, na kikholh nawn theihna ding ua
sawtlou kal a dia pha nasak tuaktuak kei ngal uleh a kuamahmah kizangsak kei
un, huchilou in zaw na kidek zohlouh ziak un Setan in a honkhem kha ding hi.

6Himahleh hiai thu thupiak dan hilou in phal lam thu in ka genzaw ahi.

7Ken bel, mi tengteng keimah bang a a omvek uh ka deih ahi. Himahleh michih
in Pathian a kipan thilpiak amau muh lam, khat in lam tuam in khat in lam dang
in a neichiat uhi.

8Himahleh lengkulte leh meithaite kiang ah huchi in ka chi ahi: Keimah bangtak
in om le uh amau din a hoih ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Kidektheihna a neihkei ua leh kiteng u hen; huk sang in kiten a hoihzaw hi.

10Huan kitengsate kiang ah thu ka pia, keimah bel hilou in, Toupa piak ahizaw; Zi in a pasal khen kei hen;

11A khen vanglak leh pasal nei nawnlou in om vanglak hen, ahihkeileh, a pasal toh mah kituak nawn uheh; huan pasal in a zi ma kei hen.

12Midang kiang ah ahihleh Toupa hilou in keimah in ka gen: Unau kuapeuh in zi, gingloumi kitenpih leh a kiang a om gige a ut leh, ma kei hen.

13Huan numei pasal ginglou kitenpih in, a pasal in a kiang a om gige a ut leh ma kei hen.

14Pasal gingloumi a zi ziak in hihsiangthou in a om a, zi gingloumi leng a pasal ziak in hihsiangthou in a omsam ahi; huchi hita kei leh, na tate uh a siangthou kei ding uhi; himahleh a siangthou na uhi.

15Himahleh a ginglou pen in a khen leh khen mai hen, huchibang ah zaw unaupa hiam, unaunu hiam, hen ahita kei ding. Pathian in lemna ah a honsam hi.

16Zi aw, na pasal na hotdam ding leh ding louh bangchi'n na thei a eita? Pasal aw, na zi na hotdam ding leh ding louh bangchi'n na thei a eita?

Pathian Honsapna A Om Ding

17Himahleh, Toupa'n michih kiang a a piak bang chiat leh Pathian in michih a saplaia a omdan bangchiatin om hen. Huchibang in saptuam pawl tengteng ah ka hihkip hi.

18Zeksumsa a sapa om uhia? Zeksumlouh honghi tuankei uhen. Zeksumlouh a om sap a om uhia? Zeksum tuan dah uhen.

19Pathian thupiakte zuih lel louh ngal zeksum i chih bangmah ahi kei a, zeksum louh leng bangmah ahi kei hi.

20Michih sapa a omlai ua a tan ngeina uah om chiat uhen.

21Sikha hisa a sap na hi hia? Khawksa tuan ken. Na suahtak theih leh sensukin.

22Sikha hisa a om Toupa sap Toupa sikha noplen ahi a; huchi mah bang in noplen sa a sap Khrist sikha ahi.

23Man a lei na hita ua mihingte sikha ah lut kei un.

24Unaute aw, michih sapa a omlai bangbang in Pathian kiang ah om gige hen.

Kitengloute Leh Meithaite Thu

25Huan nungak siangthou lam thu ah zaw Toupa thupiak himhim ka neikei; himahleh muanhuai a om ding in Toupa kiang a kipan zahngaihna mu ka hih ziak in ka ngaihtuah dan ka gen ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

26Tulai haksatna ziak in pasal a omdan ngeingei bang in om leh amah ading in hoih in ka gingta hi.

27Zi a hen na hi hia? Kisutkhiak tum ken. Zi a henlouh na hi hia? Zi zong ken.

28Himahleh zi na neih leh thil na hihkhial kei hi, nungak siangthou in leng pasal a neih leh thil a hihkhial sam kei hi. Himahleh, hichibang mite'n sa ah gimna a thuak ding uhi; himahleh ken zaw hon thuaksak louh ka ut hi.

29Himahleh unaute aw, hiai ka chi ahi: hunseh a tomta; zi neite neilou bang a a om theihna ding un;

30Kapte kap lou bang a a om theihna ding un leh kipakte kipaklou bang a a om theihna ding un;

31Khovel zangte zang law zen lou a a om theihna ding un: hiai khovel omdan lah a mangthang gige ahi.

32Lungzinna neilou a na om uh k'on deih hi. Zi neilou pasal in Toupa lungkimsakna ding in, Toupa lam thilte a limsak hi.

33Zinei pasal in bel a zi lungkimsakna ding in, khovel thilte a limsak hi.

34Pasal neisa leh nungak siangthou kilamdanna a om hi. Pasal neilou numei in a sapum leh Kha Siangthou ding dan, Toupa lam thilte a limsak a; pasalnei numei in bel a pasal lungkimsak ding dan, khovel lam thilte a limsak hi.

35Nou phattuamna ding in hiai ka gen ahi; na tung ua khamna nga hilou in, navak a na omna ding uleh Toupa kiang a na kipiakna uh bukimna ding in ahizaw.

36Kuapeuh in a zikham tung a gamta diklou hi a a kigintak a, a lunggulhna a let ngal a a kul leh, hoih a sak bang in hih hen aw: kiteng uhen, khelhna ahi kei.

37Himahleh kuapeuh a lungtang a thukhensat a, a loutheilou khop a kulna nei hilou a, amah kithuzohmi in a siangthouna kepbit a tup chinten leh a hih hoih ding.

38Huchi in nungak kitenpih pa'n a hih hoih a; himahleh Zi neilou dia amah kikham in a hih hoih zaw ding hi.

39Zi zaw a pasal a dam laiteng hen ahi; himahleh a pasal a sih a leh a deih peuh a nei thei ding a, himahleh Toupa a om mi ahi ding ahi.

40Himahleh kei ngaihdan in, a om ngei in om gige leh nuam a sa zaw ding; ken Pathian Kha neisam in ka kithei hi.

1 Korinthte 8

Kithoihna Sa Nek Thu A Dotna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Tuin milimte kiang a kithoihna tungtang zaw: I vek un theihna i neichiat uh,
chih i kithei hi. Theihna in mi a kisathei sak a itna in mi a bawl hoih hi.

2Kuapeuh in thil banghiam thei a a kingaihtuah leh, a theih ding thei nailou ahi.

3Himahleh mi kuapeuh in Pathian a it leh, huai mi mah amah theih ahi.

4Huchi in milimte kiang a kithoihna thilnek thu zaw, “Khovel ah milim himhim
bangmah a hih louh dan uleh, khat kia loungal Pathian dang himhim a omlouh
dan i thei uhi.”

5Van ah leh lei ah pathian minpu tampi om mahle uh, huchibang pathian tampi
leh toupa tampi a om uhi.

6Eite ading in bel Pathian khat kia Pa, a om a amah kiang a kipan in bangkim a
pawt a, eite leng amah adia om i hi uhi. Toupa khat kia, Jesu Khrist a om hi,
Amah ziak in bangkim a om hi, eite leng amah ziak mah a om i hi uhi.

Unau Hatloute Khualna

7Himahleh huai theihna mi tengteng ah a omkei hi; khenkhatte milim biakna sa
a hih ziak un, milim kiang a kithoihna ahi chih thei napi in tutan in a ne uhi;
huchi in a sialehpha theihna uh a hatlouh ziak in a thanghuaisak uhi.

8Himahleh, sanek in Pathian mit hon tungsak tuankei ding a, ne keimah lehang
i se tuankei a, ne mah lehang leng i hoih tuan sam kei hi.

9Himahleh pilvang un, huchilou in zaw na noplenna uh bang chichi hiam in
mihatloute adin pukna a honghi kha ding hi.

10Nang theihna neimi, kuapeuh in milim biakna in a Ankuang um a a honmuh
ngal un, amau mihatlou na hita le uh milim kiang a kithoihna thil ne ding in a
sialehpha theihna hong maingal lou ding hia?

11Huchi in na theihna ziak in unau hatlou, a sih sik a Khrist in a sihsakpa, a
mangthang ding hi.

12Unaute tung a huchibang thil na hihkhelh ua, a sialehpha theihna uh a hatlouh
naklai a na liamsak behlap un, Khrist tung ah thil na hihkhial uhi.

13Huaiziak tak in ka sa nek in ka unau a hihpuk sang in, ka unau ka hihpuk
louhna ding in kumtawn in sa himhim ka neta kei ding hi.

1 Korinthte 9

Sawltakte Thuneih Leh Hamphatna

1Noplen ka hi ka hia? Sawltak ka hi ka hia? I Toupa Jesu ka muta ka hia? Noute
Toupa a ka nasep gah na hi kei ua hia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Mi dangte adin sawltak hi keimah leng, nou ading bek in zaw ka hi; Toupa a ka sawltak hihna chiamtehna noumau na hi uhi.

3Hiai kei hondemte ka dawn na ahi,

4Ne ding leh dawn ding in thu ka neikei ua hia?

5Sawltak dangte leh Toupa unaute leh Kifa bang in zi gingtami pi vialvial ding in thu ka neikei ua hia?

6Ahihkeileh kei leh Barnaba kia koumau kivak kawm a khut a nasem lou ding in thu ka neilou tuam ua hia?

7Sepaih kua ahia amah kivak a galkap ngei? Kuan ahia a gah ne lou a grephuan bawl ngei? Ahihkeileh kuan ahia ganhon nawitui nelou a ganhon vul ngei?

8Huai thute mihing bang mai in ka gen ahia? Danthu mah in leng huai ngei a gen sam ka hia?

9Mosi dan Laibu ah, “Bawngtal in buh a chillai in a muk gak ken” chih gelh ahi. Pathian in bawngtal ading kia hia a ngaihtuah sak?

10Ahihkeileh ei ading a kigen ahi hia? Hi e, ei ading a a gelh ahi; Leiletpa’n lamet nei a leh ding ahi a, buhvawpa’n leng tanneih sam lamen in a vuak ding ahi.

11Koute’n khalam thilte na kiang ua ka tuh ngal uleh, na salam thilte uh at le ung leng thil thupi ahi dia hia?

12Midang in bawn na tung ua thuneihna a tan uleh kou tang sem lou ding ka hi uh maw? Himahleh huai thuneihna ka zang kei uh; Khrist Tanchinhoih ka dallouhna ding un bangkim ka thuak teitei uhi.

13Tempula thiltan bawl vialvialte’n Pathian biakin a kipan nek a mu ua, maitam a nasemte’n maitam apan a ne uh chih na theikei ua hia?

14Huchi mah bang in, Toupa’n Tanchinhoih gente nek muhna ding in Tanchinhoih mah a sep hi.

15Himahleh ken zaw tuate khat leng ka zang kei hi; ka tung a hiaite na hih ding uh ahi chi a hiai thu gelh ka hi kei hi. Kuapeuh in ka suanpen bangmahlou a a bawl sang un, si mai leng kei ading in a hoihzaw hi.

16Tanchinhoih gen mah leng kisaktheihna ding ahi kei hi. Hihlouh theihlouh ka tung ah a kinga ahi; Tanchinhoih gen keileng ka tung gik ding ahi.

17Huai tuh keimah utthu a hih hileng kipahman ka nei hi; himahleh, keimah utthu ahihkei leh Tanchinhoih kepna nna piak a om ka hi.

18Ka kipahman bang ahia leh? Tanchinhoih ka gen in loh neilou a, Tanchinhoih a thawn a pia ka hihtheihna ahi.

Khrist Sikha A Kipiakna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Kuamah sikha hi kei mah leng, mi tamsem ka lak theihna ding in mi tengteng
sikha in ka kibawlta hi.

20Huchi in Judate ka laklut theihna ding in Judate kiang ah Judami bang in ka
om zel; dan nuai a omte ka laklut theihna ding in dan nuai a omte kiang ah dan
nuai a om bang in ka om zel, dan nuai a om tuanlou in;

21Dan neiloute ka laklut theihna ding in dan neiloute kiang ah dan neilou bang
in ka om zel, Pathian dan a omlou tuanlou in, Khrist dan zawm ngal in.

22Hatloute ka laklut theihna ding in hatloute kiang ah hatlou bang in ka om zel;
hihtheihna teng zang a khenkhatte ka hotdam theihna ding in mi tengteng kiang
ah bangkim ka hita hi.

23Tanchinhoih ziak in bangkim ka hih zel a, a vualzawlnate ka tansam theihna
ding in.

Vualzou Ding a Kisukna

24Kitaitehte avek un a tai ua, himahleh khat kia in kipahman a mu zel chih na
theikei ua hia? Na muhtheihna ding un huchi mah bang in tai un.

25Huan kidemna a kimawlmi peuhmah bangkim ah mahni kithunun in a om nak
uhi. Amau zaw lallukhu sethei mu ding in a hih ua, eite'n bel lallukhu setheilou
mu ding in.

26Huaiziak in kei ka tai a, a ziak bei hilou in; huihkhua leltak nawhlou in, ka pang
hi:

27Ka sapum ka hih sidup a; sikha in ka bawl zawzel hi; huchilou in zaw midangte
kiang a ka tangkoupih nung in leng bangchi hiam in keimah tak kipahman
mutaklou a in ka om kha ding hi.

1 Korinthte 10

Israelte Tanchin Apan Siksakna

1Unaute aw, hiaite na theihlouh uh ka deihkei, huchi a i pipute tengteng mei
nuai a a omvek ua, avek ua tuipi leng a kan ua,

2Avek ua mei leh tuipi a Mosi a baptist lut a a omvek ua,

3Avek ua khalam an kibang a nek chiat ua,

4Avek ua khalam dawn ding kibang a dawn chiat uhi. Amaute zui, khalam
Suangpi apan a dawn chiat ngal ua; huai Suangpi Khrist ahi.

5Himahleh a lak ua mi tamzaw tung ah Pathian a lunghita kei a; gamdai ah a
puklum uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Huan huai thilte ei ding a etton ding ahi, thil gilou a lunggulh bang ua i lunggulh sam louhna ding in.

7A lak ua khenkhat milim bemi a hihbang un milim bemi hi kei un. “Mipite ne ding leh dawn ding in a tu ua, lam ding in ading nawn chiat uh” chih gelh bang in.

8A lak ua khenkhat in nungak a ngai ua, ni khat in sing nih leh sang thum in a puklup loh bang un, i kingai sam kei ding uh,

9A lak ua khenkhat in Toupa a ze-et ua, gul a hihman a a om bang un, Toupa zaw i ze-et kei ding uh.

10A lak ua khenkhat a phun ua, hihmangthangpa hih manthat a a om bang un, phun sam kei ni.

11Huan, huaite vaukholhna ding in a tung uah a hongtung hi; eite, hun tawp hong tunnate, hon thuhilhna ding a leng gelh ahi uhi.

12Huaiziak in ding a kingaihtuah pilvang hen, huchilou in zaw a pukkha ding hi.

13Mihing thuaktheih val khemna himhim na tuang uah a tung ngeikei hi. Pathian zaw a muanhuai hi, aman na thuaktheih val uh khemna na tuah uh a phalkei ding; na thuaktheihna ding un khemna peuh ah taikhiakna lampi a bawl zaw ding hi.

Milim Biak Taisan Un

14Huaiziak in ka deihtakte aw, milim biak taisan un.

15Mipilte kiang a gen bang a ka thugente ngaihtuah un.

16Vualzawlna nou a k’on vualzawl uh, Khrist sisan kikoppihna ahi ka hia? Tanghou ka balkhap uh Khrist pumpi kikoppihna ahi ka hia?

17Eite mi tampi tanghou beukhat, pumkhat i hi uhi; i vek un tanghou beu khat ah i tangchiat uhi.

18Salam a Israelte en dih ua; kithoihna sa nete’n maitam thilte a kikoppih kei ua hia?

19Bang ka genna ahia le? Milim lak a kithoihna leh milim leng banghiam tak ahi chih ka genna hia?

20Jentelte kithoihna, Pathian lak ah hilou in dawite lak ah a kithoih uh ahi chih ka genzaw ahi; noute zaw dawite toh na kithuah uh hon deihlou ka hi.

21Toupa nou leh dawi nou na dawn khawm theikei ding uh; Toupa dohkan leh dawi dohkan ah na nekhawm thei sam kei ding uh.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Ahihkeileh Toupa hazatna tohthoh i tum uh ahi maw? Amah sang in i hatzaw ua hia?

Khristian Noplenna Zatdik

23"Thil bangkim hih a sianga" himahleh thil bangkim hih a hoihkei hi. "Thil bangkim hih a sianga" himahleh thil bangkim hih in mi a bawlhoih kei hi.

24Kuapeuh in amah hoihna ding zong lou in midang hoihna ding zongzaw hen.

25Sa dawla a zuak peuhmah uh na sia leh phatheihna ziak un bangmah donglou in ne un.

26"Lei leh asung a tengteng Toupa a ahi ngal a."

27Ginglou mi lak a kuahiam in nou honsap a, hoh na ut ngal un, sialehpha theihna ziak ua bangmah donglou in, a hon lui peuh uh ne un.

28Himahleh kuahiam in "Hiai zaw kithoihna ahi chi a a honhilh leh sialehpha theihna ziak leh nou a hon hilhpa ziak in nekei un."

29Nangmah sialehpha theihna ka chi kei a, amah sialehpha theihna pen ahi ka chih zawk. Bang a chia midang sia leh phatheihna in ka noplenna thunun ahia?

30Kipaktak a ka tan leh a tung a kipahthu ka genna tung ah bang ding a gensiat a om ka hia?

31Huchi in na nek uhiam na dawn uhiam, na hihpeuhmah uh, Pathian thupina ding ngen in hih un.

32Judate ding hiam, Grikte ding hiam, Pathian saptuamte ding hiam in a pukna ding uh bangmah hih kei un,

33Ken keimah phattuamna zong lou a, hotdam a hihtheihna ding ua mi tampi phattuamna zong a, mi tengteng bangkim a ka kipahsak bang in.

1 Korinthte 11

1Hon enzuite hi un, keileng Khrist enzuipa ka hih mah bang in.

Khristian Biakna A Lukhuh Thu

2Huan bangkim a n'on theihgige ziak un leh thukhah k'on hilh bang a na vom chinten ziak un k'on phat ahi.

3Himahleh pasal peuhmah lutang Khrist ahi, numei lutang pasal ahi, Khrist lutang Pathian ahi chih na theih uh ka deih hi.

4Pasal a lu khuhkawm a thum hiam, thugen hiam peuhmah in, a lu a selphou hi.

5Himahleh numei a lu khuhlou a thum hiam, thugen hiam peuhmah in a lu a selphou ahi; metmai toh kibang ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Numei a lu khuhlou a a om ngal leh met vanglak hen. Himahleh, numei ading a sam met leh metmai a zumhuai leh a lu khuh hen.

7Pasal zaw Pathian batpih leh thupina a hih ziak in a lu a khuh ding hilou himhim ahi; numei bel pasal thupina ahi.

8Pasal numei a kipan a pawt ahi kei a; numei bel pasal a kipan a pawt ahizaw hi:

9Pasal numei adia siam ahi kei a; numei bel pasal adia siam ahizaw hi:

10Huaiziak in, angelte ziak in numei in pasal thuneihna chiamtehna a khuk ding ahi.

11Himahleh Toupa thilgel dan ah, numei pasal lou in a om theikei a, pasal leng numei lou in a om thei sam kei hi.

12Numei pasal a kipan a pawt a hih bang in, pasal leng numei lak a piang ahi ngal a; himahleh bangkim Pathian a kipan a pawt vek ahi.

13Noumau kingaihtuah dih ua, numei in a lu khuhlou a Pathian kiang a thum a kilawm hiam?

14Pasal in samsau a neih leh amah ading in a zumhuai ahi chih na lungtang pianpih un leng a hon theisak kei ahia?

15Numei in bel samsau a neih leh amah ding in thupina ahizaw; a sam khuhna ding a piak a hih ziak in.

16Himahleh mi kuahiam hiai thu a a genhak leh huchibang paidan himhim i neikei uh, Pathian saptuam pawlte'n leng a neisam kei hi.

Toupa Nitak Ankuang Hihnitna

(Matt. 26.26-29; Mk. 14.22-25; Lk. 22.14-20)

17Himahleh nou hiai thu k'on hilhna ah k'on phat theikei, na hoihsemna ding uh hilou in, na siatsemna ding ua na kikhop nak ziak un.

18A masapen in saptuamte na kikhop un, nalak uah kilangkhenna a om chih ka za a; gin leng ka gingta sim hi.

19Nalak ua a taktakte a lattheihna ding un, nalak ua gintuamna leng a omsam ding him ahi.

20Na hong kikhop ua na nekkhawm uh Toupa Nitakan ahi kei hi:

21Michih in na nek chiang un noumau nitakan na ne masa zel ngal ua; huchi in mi khat gil a kial a, a dang in a kham uhi.

22Bangchidan ahia? Nek leh dawnna ding inn na neikei ua hia? Ahihkeileh Pathian saptuamte musit in, bangmah neiloute na selphou ua hia? Na kiang uah bang ka genta dia? K'on phat dia hia? Hiai lam thu ah k'on phat theikei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Ka thu honhilh sawn Toupa kiang a kipan a ka muh ahi a, huchi a Toupa Jesu'n
matsak a a om zan a, tanghou a lak a,

24Kipahthu a genkhit a a balkhap a, "Hiai ka pumpi nou adia piak ahi, Keimah
theihgigena in hiai hih zel un," a chih.

25Huchi mah bang a nitakan a nekkhit a nou leng a lak a, "Hiai nou ka sisan a
thukhun thak ahi, na dawn teng un keimah theihgigena in hih zel un," a chih.

26Huai tanghou na nek ua, nou na dawn teng un a hongpai nawn masiah, Toupa
sihna na phuangzak uhi.

27Huaiziak in kuapeuh kilawmloutak a tanghou ne hiam, Toupa nou dawn hiam
in Toupa sapum leh sisan tung ah siamlouh a tang ding hi.

28Huchi in michih amah ki enchian zaw hen, huchibang in tanghou ne in nou
dawn hen.

29A ne leh dawn in Toupa pumpi ngenteltak a a ngaihtuah kei leh amah tung a
vaihawmna ding in a ne in a dawn hi.

30Hiaiziakin nalak ua mi tampi na hatkei ua, na zawngkhal uhi, tampi'n na sih
loh uhi.

31Himahleh ngenteltak in eimah kingaihtuah zel lehang, vaihawmsak a om
naklou ding i hi uhi.

32Himahleh vaihawmsak a i om in leng khovel toh siamlouhtang a i omlouhna
ding in Toupa taihilh in i om zel ahi.

33Huaiziak in ka unaute aw, ne ding a na kikhop un kingak chiat un.

34Na kikhop uh vaihawmna na thuakpihlouhna ding un, kuapeuh in a gil a kial
leh a in lam ah ne masa hen. Huan thu dang zaw ka hongpai chiang in ka
bawllem ding hi.

1 Korinthte 12

Khalam Thilpiakte

1Tuin unaute aw, khalam thilpiak thute na theihlouh uh ka ut kei hi.

2Jentelte na hihlai un bangchidan peuh a honpi lai un leng, huai milim
pautheiloute lam ah pimang in na om uh chih na thei uhi.

3Huaiziak in kuamah in, Pathian Kha a thugen in, "Jesu hamsiat in om hen" a chi
ngeikei. Huan kuamah in, Kha Siangthou kia loungal in, "Jesu Toupa ahi" a chi
ngeikei uh chih k'on theisak hi.

4Huan thilpiak tuamtuam a om a, Kha bel kikhat ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Nasepna tuamtuam leng a om, himahleh Toupa khat ahi.

6Nasepsakna tuamtuam leng a om, himahleh Pathian khat ahi, mi tengteng a bangkim sempa ahi.

7Himahleh Kha theihsakna michih kiphattuampih chiatna ding in piak ahi.

8Mi khat kiang ah Kha in pilna thu a pia hi; midang kiang ah, huai Kha mah in theihna thu a pia hi;

9Huan midang kiang a, huai Kha mah in, ginna a pia hi; midang kiang ah hihdam theihna a pia hi;

10Midang kiang ah thillamdang hihtheihna, midang kiang ah thugen theihna, midang kiang ah khate theihkak theihna, midang kiang ah pau chi tuamtuamte, midang kiang ah paute hilhchetna.

11Himahleh hiaite tengteng Kha khat leh a kikhat mah in, michih kiang ah a deih bangzel a hawm in a sem hi.

Sapum A Kipan Sin Ding

12Sapum i chih khat ahi a, hiang a nei a, sapum hiangte tengteng, tam mahle uh, pumpi khat ahi a; Khrist huchibang mah ahi.

13I vek un sapum khat a om ding in Kha khat a baptist in i omta ua, Judate hiam, Grikte hiam, sikhate hiam sikha lou hiam; huan i vek un Kha khat a kipan dawnsak in i omta uhi.

14Sapum i chih hiang khat kia hilou in tampi ahizaw hi.

15Khepek in, “Khut ka hihlouh ziak in sapum a pang ka hi kei” chileh, huai thu ziak in sapum a panglou ahi tuankei hi.

16Huan bil in, “Mit ka hih louh ziak in sapum a pang ka hi kei” chileh, huai thu ziak in sapum a panglou ahi tuankei hi.

17Sapum tengteng mit hi vek leh gingzakna koi ah a om dia? Avek in gingzakna hileh, gimzakna koi ah a om dia?

18Himahleh Pathian in hiang khempeuh sapum ah a utna peuh ah a omsak chiatta hi.

19Huchi in huai tengteng hiang khat kia hileh sapum pen koi ah a om dia?

20Himahleh hiang tampi ahizaw uh, himahleh sapum khat kia ahi.

21Huan mit in, khut kiang ah, “Bangmah in k’on deihkei” a chi theikei; lu in leng khepekte kiang ah, “Bangmah in k’on deihkei” a chi thei sam kei hi.

22Huchih naksang in, sapum hiang hat dia kilawmlou pente a kiphamoh zaw mahmah uhi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Huchi in sapum hiang pahtawi thamlouh zaw a i sehte, huaite ngei i pahtawi zaw uhi; huan i hiang kilawmloute'n kilawmna thupizaw a mu zel uhi;

24I hiang kilawm te'n bel huchibang a hih a kiphamoh kei uhi. Pathian in, kilawmna neilou hiang pahtawi zawk ding in, sapum a lemkhawm hi.

25Huchi a sapum a kikhenna omlou a, a hiangte'n kibang tak a a kibuaipih tuah theih zawkna ding un.

26Huchi in hiang khat in a thuak leh hiang tengteng in a thuakpih a, hiang khat pahtawi a a om leh hiang dangte'n a kipahpih zel uhi.

27Huchi in noute Khrist Sapum na hi ua, a hiangte na hi chiat lai uhi.

28Huan Pathian in khenkhat saptuam lak ah a honkoih a, a khatna ah sawltakte, a nihna ah thugenmite, a thumna ah heutute a koih a; huai nung in thillamdang hihte a om a; huai nung in hihdamtheihna thilpiakte, panpih theihna thilpiakte, vaihawm siamna thilpiakte, pautheihlouh chi tuamtuam a thugen theihna thilpiakte a om nawn hi.

29Avek un sawltak ahivek uhia? Avek un thugenmi ahivek uhia? Avek un heutu ahivek uhia?

30Avek un thillamdang hihmi ahivek uhia? Avek un hihdam theihna thilpiakte a nei vek uhia? Avek un pautheihlouhte in thu a gen vek uhia? Avek un thu hilhchianmi ahivek uhia?

31Thilpiak thupipente lunggulh mahmah zaw un. Huan lampi hoihsem k'on ensak ding hi.

1 Korinthte 13

Itna Thilpiak Lianpen Ahi

1Mihing paute leh angel paute in thugen mah leng, itna ka neih kei leh dak ging lel hiam, dakkhutbet ging lel hiam ka hi ding hi.

2Huan thugen theihna nei in, thuguk tengteng leh theihna tengteng thei vek in, mual suan theihna khop hial ginna kim nei mah leng, itna ka neih kei leh bangmah ka hi kei hi.

3Huan migentheite vakna ding in ka sum tengteng pevek in, ka pumpi leng kang ding hial in kipe mah leng, itna ka neih kei leh kei ding in bangmah a phatuam kei hi.

4Itna in a dohzou a, a migi a; itna in a haza kei a, a kisathei sam kei hi;

5Itna a kiuangsak kei a, a huham sam kei. Itna in amah thulou thu a salou kei a, amah angsung a khual sam kei; a hehbaih kei a, hehsa in a omden sam kei hi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Itna in gilou a kipahpih kei a, a dik a kipahpih zaw hi.

7Itna in bangkim a thuak teitei a, bangkim a gingta a, bangkim a lamen a, bangkim a thuak khezel hi.

8Itna zaw chikchiang mah in a beikei ding: himahleh, thugennate om mahleh hihtawp a honghi ding a, paute om mahleh a hongtawp ding a, theihnate om mahleh hihtawp a honghi ding.

9A kimlou in i thei a, a kimlou in thu i gen uhi:

10A kim a hongtun chiang in a kimlou hihtawp ahita ding.

11Ka naupan lai in naupang pau in ka pau a, naupang theih in ka thei a, naupang ngaihtuah in ka ngaihtuah hi; tua k'ong pichin nung in naupang hihdan ka tawpsanta hi.

12Tuin zaw limlang ah i mu milmial ahi, huai hun chiang in zaw kimaituah in ahita ding hi. Tuin zaw a kimlou in ka thei a, himahleh huai hun chiang in zaw theihkhit a ka om bang in ka theikimta ding hi.

13Huchi in hiai thumte, ginna, lametna, itna, a om gige ding hi; huaite a a thupipen itna ahi.

1 Korinthte 14

Thugentheihna Leh Paute Thilpiak

1Itna delh zel unla, khalam thilpiakte leng lunggulh gige un, himahleh thu na gentheihna ding uh lunggulh sem un.

2Paute a pau in mi kiang a thugen hilou in Pathian kiang a gen ahizaw hi, kuamah in a thugen a theikei a; himahleh kha ah thuguk a gen ahi.

3Thugenmi in bel mihing kiang ah bawlhoihna thute, hanthawnna thute, khamuanna thute a gen zawzel hi.

4Paute a pau in amah kia a kibawl hoih a, thugenmin saptuamte a bawlhoih zaw hi.

5Huan na vek un paute a na pau uh k'on deihsak a, himahleh thu na gen uh k'on deihsak sem hi; saptuamte'n kibawlhoihna a muh theihna ding un a hilhchet nawn kei leh thugenmi zaw paute a pau mi sang in a thupizaw hi.

6Tuin unaute aw, paute a thugen in na kiang uah hongleng, theihsakna lam hiam, thugenna lam hiam, thuhilhna lam hiam na kiang ua ka gen kei ngal leh, bang ahia k'on hih phattuamna ding om?

7Thil hinna neilou, gingtheite leng, tamngai hiam, kaihging hiam, gennei a a ginkei leh, bang la ahia a tum ua a kaih uh bangchi'n a theihtheih dia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Pengkul gen neilou a a mut un kua galkap din a kisa ding a?

9Huchi mah bang in nou leng pautheih baihlama na gen kei uleh bangthu ahia na gen uh bangchi'n a theihtheih dia? Huihkhua a paulel na hi kei ding ua hia?

10Khovel ah pau chi tuamtuam tampi a om tham a, himahleh gen neilou himhim a omkei hi.

11A pau in a gen ka theih kei leh a genmi ading in kei melmak ka hi ding a; a genmi leng kei ading in melmak ahi ding.

12Huchi in noute'n khalam thilpiakte na lunggulh mah bang un saptuam bawlhoihna ding in theihtawp suah in zang un.

13Huaiziak in paute a thugen in a hilhchet theihna din thum hen.

14Paute a ka thum leh ka kha in zaw a thum ngei a, ka theihna bel a phatuam tuankei hi.

15Bangchi'n ahita dia le? Kha in ka thum dia, theihna in leng ka thum ding; kha in la ka sa dia, theihna in leng la ka sa ding hi.

16Hichilou in, Kha in vualzawl mahle chin a thei nailoute'n na thugen theilou pi in na kipahthugen uh bangchi'n, Amen, a chithei ding ua?

17Nang zaw chihtak in kipahthu na gen hoih a, midang a bawlhoih tuankei hi.

18Noumau tengteng sang in paute a thu ka gen tamzawk ziak in Pathian kiang ah kipahthu ka gen hi:

19Himahleh saptuamte kikhopna ah paute a thu sing khat gen sang in midangte ka hilh theihna ding in ka theihtheihna in thumal nga kia gen ka utzaw ahi.

20Unaute aw, ngaihtuahna ah naupang kei un; himahleh gilou ah zaw naungek unla, lungsim ah piching un.

21Dan laibu ah: "Paute leh gamdang mite muk in, hiai mite kiang ah thu ka gen ding a; huchi in leng a hon ngaikhe tuankei ding uhi, Toupa'n a chi" chih gelh ahi.

22Huaiziak in paute zaw gingtate din chiamtehna ahi kei a, gingloute din ahizaw, thugen bel gingloute adin chiamtehna ahi kei a, gingta te ding in ahizaw hi.

23Huaiziak in saptuam tengteng kikhawm a na vek ua, paute a na pau uleh thei nailoute leh gingloute honglut leh a hai uh honchi kei ding ua hiam?

24Na vek ua thu na gen uleh ginglou hiam, thei nailou hiam honglut leh a siamlouhdan uh na vek ua ma ah hihlat ahi ding;

25Huchi in a lungtang thugukte uh hihlat in a omta ding a, leisi in Pathian a be ding ua, "Pathian na lakuah a omtaktak" chih a gen ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Saptuam Biakna Dan Ding

26Unaute aw, bangchi ding ahita dia leh? Na hong kikhop un, phatna la hiam, thu kihilh hiam, theihsakna thu hiam, paute, hilhchetna hiam na neichiat zel ua. Bangkim bawlhoihna ding in hih hi hen.

27Kuapeuh in paute a thu a gen uleh, nih in hiam, a tampen in thum in hiam hileh, kikhel zel in leng hi hen.

28Huan mi khat in hilhchian hen; hilhchianmi a omkei leh saptuamte kikhopna ah dai in om henla, amah leh Pathian kiang ah gen hen.

29Thugenmi in leng nih in hiam, thum in hiam, gen uhenla, midangte'n hoihtak in ngaihtuah uhen.

30Himahleh a kiang a tu midang kiang a theihsakna thupiak a hongtun leh a masapen dai mai hen.

31Mi tengteng in a theihtheihna ding leh mi tengteng khamuang a a om theihna ding un, na vek un khatkhat in thu na genthei ngal ua.

32Thugenmite khate thugenmite thuthu in a om uh ahi;

33Pathian buaina Pathian ahi kei a, lemna Pathian ahizaw hi. Mi Siangthou saptuam pawl tengteng a om bang in,

34Saptuamte kikhopna ah numeite dai dinden in om uhen; amau zaw a thugen uh phal ahi kei a; Dan gen bang in thumang in omzaw uhen.

35Huan bangpeuh a theihnop uleh inn ah amau pasalte dong uhen; saptuamte kikhopna a numei thugen zaw a zumhuai hi.

36Pathian thu noumau apan pawt ahi maw? Ahihkeileh noumau kiang kia a hongtung ahi maw?

37Kuapeuh thugenmi hiam kha mi hiam a kisak leh na kiang ua ka gelh Toupa thupiak ahi chih a theih ding ahi.

38Himahleh kuapeuh in a theihkei leh amah leng theih ahi kei hi.

39Huaiziak in unaute aw, thugen lunggulh unla, paute a thugen leng kham kei un;

40Himahleh bangkim kilawm leh diktak a hih hi hen.

1 Korinthte 15

Khrist Thohnawnna Makai

1Huaiban ah unaute aw, Tanchinhoih k'on hilhzaw k'on theisaknawn ding a; huai Tanchinhoih na kipahpih ua, huai mah ah na ding ua;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2K'on thuhilh pen na mawk gintak uh hilou a, pom kichian na hih uleh huai mah
ah hotdam in na om uhi.

3A masapen in ken ka muh sam nou k'on hilhsawn a; huchi a, Khrist
Laisiangthou bangbang a i khelhnate ziak a a sih a,

4A vui ua, Laisiangthou bangbang a ni thum ni'n kaihthoh in a om hi.

5Huan Kifa kiang ah a kilak a, huaikhit a sawmlehnihte kiang a a kilak thute.

6Huaikhit in unau za nga sang a tamzawte kiang ah a kilak nawn a, huaite lak a
mi, a tamzaw tutan in a damlai ua, khenkhat bel a ihmuta uhi.

7Huaikhit in Jakob leh sawltak tengteng kiang ah a kilak nawn hi.

8Huan a tawppen ah, a hunlou bang a piang, keimah kiang ah leng a kilak hi.

9Kei zaw sawltak lak a neupen, Pathian saptuamte ka sawi ziak a sawltak chih
tuaklouh ka hi.

10Himahleh Pathian hehpihna ziak in ka hihhih ka hita; huan a hehpihna
honpiak a thawn in a omkei a, huchih naksang in amau tengteng sang in ka
semgim zaw hi; himahleh keimah kia in ka sem kei a, Pathian hehpihna ka kiang
a om in a sem zaw hi.

11Himahleh, ken leng, amau leng huchi in ka gen zel ua, huchi in nou leng na
gingta uhi.

Gingtute Thohnawnna

12Huan Khrist misi lak a kipan kaihthoh in a om chih a honhilh ngal uleh,
bangchidan ahia na lak ua khenkhat in, misi thohnawnna himhim a omkei na
chih uh?

13Misi thohnawnna himhim omlou ahihleh, Khrist leng kaihthoh in a omkei
ding hi.

14Huan Khrist kaihthoh a a omkei leh, i thugen uh bangmahlou ahi ding a, na
gin uleng bangmahlou ahi ding hi.

15Ahi, Khrist a kaithou chih Pathian i theihpih ziak in, Pathian lam thu ah
theihpih zuauthei i honghi ding hi, misite kaihthoh a a omkei uleh, amah leng a
kaithou kei ding hi.

16Misite kaithoha a omkei un zaw, Khrist leng kaihthoh in a omta kei ding.

17Huan Khrist kaihthoh a a omkei leh, na gin uh bangmahlou ahi ding a, na
khelhna uah na om nilouh uh ahi ding.

18Huchi hileh, Khrist a ihmusate a mangthangta uh ahi ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Tu damsung kia a Khrist tung a lametna i neih in zaw mi tengteng lak a mi hehpihhuai pen i hi ding hi.

20Himahleh Khrist misi lak a kipan kaihthoh in a omtaktak ahi, ihmute lak a kipan gahmasa a na hita hi.

21Mi khat ziak a sihna a hongom ziak in mi khat ziak mah in misi thohnawnna leng a hong omta ahi.

22Adam ah mi tengteng a si mah bang un, Khrist ah mi tengteng hih hin in leng a om ding uhi.

23Himahleh amau hunchiat ah: Khrist gah masapen te ahi a; huaikhit chiang in a hong painawnna ah Khrist a te a thou ding uhi.

24Huaikhit chiang in a tawp a hongtung ding; huai hun chiang in, vaihawmna tengteng, thuneihna leh thilhihtheihna tengteng a hihman nung in, Pathian kiang ah, Pa kiang ngei ah gam a pe ding hi.

25A melmate tengteng a khenuai a a koih masiah aman vaihawm ding ahi ngal a.

26Melma nanungpen hihmang a om ding sihna ahi.

27Aman, “A khenuai ah bangkim a koih hi.” Himahleh “A khe nuai ah bangkim koih in a om” a chih in a nuai a bangkim koihpa a pang kha kei chih a kimu gige ahi.

28Huan a nuai a bangkim koih a a om hun chiang in, Tapa mahmah leng a nuai a koih in a om ding a, Pathian bangkim a bangkim a hih theihna ding in.

29Huchi ahihkei in, misite ading a baptisma a tansak uh bang a chihna uh hi ding ahia? Misite kaihthoh a a omlou ding a hih uleh bang a chia amau adia baptisma tansak uh ahia?

30Bangziak a eite dakkal chih a sih lauhuai a om i hi ua?

31Unaute aw, Khrist Jesu i Toupa a k’on suanna sial in ni teng in ka si, ka chi ahi.

32Mihing dan in gen leng Ephesa khua a gamsate kilaipih ka hihleh, kei din bang a phatuam ding? “Misi, kaihthoh a a omkei ding uleh ne in dawn leng a ke, zingchiang a si ding hive hang in.”

33Zekhem in omkei un: “Lawm giloute’n omdan hoih a hihgawp nak uhi.”

34Kizentak in halh unla, thil hihkhial kei un; khenkhat in Pa Pathian theihna himhim na neikei ua huai na zumna ding ua ka gen ahi.

Thounawn Pumpi

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

35Himahleh kuahiam khat in, “Misi bangchi’n kaihthoh ahi ding uh? Sapum bangchibang pu in ahia a hong thoh ding?” a chi ahi ding e.

36Nang, mihai, nang mahmah in na tuh leng, a sih phot kei leh hih hin in a omsam a;

37Huan chi na tuh in a sapum hongom ding pen ahi kei a, a tang lel na tuh zawnak, buh tang hiam, chi dang tang hiam ahi thei hi.

38Himahleh Pathian in amah deih bangbang in sapum a pia a, haichi tang chih kiang ah amau sapum chiat a pia hi.

39Sa tengteng sa chi khat ahi kei ua; mihing sa a tuam a, gamsa sa a tuam a, vasa sa a tuam a, ngasa sa a tuam hi.

40Van sapum a om a, lei sapum leng a om hi, himahleh vanlam sapumte thupina a tuam a, leilam sapumte thupina a tuam hi,

41Nisa thupina a tuam a, khapi thupina a tuam a, aksite thupina a tuam hi; aksi leh aksi leng a thupina uh a tuam hi.

42Misite thohnawnna leng tua bang ahi. Muatthei a tuh in a om a, muattheilou a kaihthoh in a om hi.

43Pahtawilouh a tuh in a om a, thupitak a kaihthoh in a om hi. Hatlou a tuh in a om a, thilhihtheihna nei a kaihthoh in a om hi.

44Sapum a tuh in a om a, kha pumpi a kaihthoh in a om hi. Sapumpi a om leh kha pumpi leng a om hi.

45Huchi in mi masapen “Adam mihing a honghi a” chi a gelh ahi; Adam nanungpen bel hinna pepa kha a honghi hi.

46Himahleh khalam a om masa kei a, salam a omzaw; huai zoh in khalam pen a om hi.

47Mihing masapen lei a siam, leimi ahi a; mihing nihna pen van apan Toupa ahi.

48Lei a siam mihing leimi a hih bang in, van a kipan mi tuh vanmi ahi.

49Huan lei a siam mihing batna i put bang in, van a kipan hong paipa batna leng i pu sam ding uhi.

50Unaute aw, sa leh sisan in Pathian gam a luah theikei ding a; muatthei in muattheihlouhna a luah sam kei ding chih, ka gen ahi.

51Ngai un, thuguk k’on hilh ding hi! I vek un i ihmu kholkei ding ua, himahleh i vek un pengkul nanungpen gin a chiang in, sawtloukal in,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

52Mitphiatkal lou in hihlamdan in i om vekta ding; pengkul ging ding ahi ngal a,
huchi in misite muattheilou a kaihthoh in a om ding ua, eite leng hihlamdan in
i omta ding uhi.

53Hiai muatthei in muattheihlouhna a silh ding ahi a, hiai sithei in leng
sihtheihlouhna a silh sam ding ahi.

54Huchi a hiai muatthei in muattheihlouhna a silh a, hiai sithei in
sihtheihlouhna a silh hun chiang in, huai hun ngeingei in, "Zohna in sihna a valh
zouta" chih thugelh a hongtung ding hi.

55"Aw sihna, na gu koi a omta ahia? Aw han, na zohna koi a omta ahia?"

56Sihna gu khelhna ahi a; khelhna thilhihtheihna dan ahi.

57Himahleh i Toupa Jesu Khrist ziak a zohna hon pepa Pathian kiang ah
kipahthu om hen.

58Huaiziak in ka unau deihtakte aw, kiptak in, hihlin vuallouh in, Toupa nasep
phatuamngaitak a sem gige in om un, na sepgimna uh Toupa ah a thawn ngeikei
chih na thei uhi.

1 Korinthte 16

Khristian Thilpiak

1Huan misiangthoute adia thohlawm thu zaw, Galatia gam a saptuam pawlte
kiang a thu ka piak bang in nou leng na hih sam un.

2Ni sagih ni masapen in michih in vualzawlna na muh bangzel un koih khawl
chiat unla; ka hong chiang a thohlawm lakkhawm himhim a om louhna ding in.

3Huan na hehpih thilpiak uh Jerusalem khua a hohpih ding in ka hongtun chiang
in kuapeuh hoih na chih ua lai na piak uh ka sawl ding hi.

4Huan kei vahoh kilawm ahihleh, kei toh a hoh ding uhi.

Mimal Ngetnate

5Huan Masidonia gam ka totsuah khit chiang in na kiang uah ka hong ding a;
Masidonia gam lah ka tuansuak himhim ding hi.

6Nou kiang ah bang tan hiam, phalbi sungteng houh ka tam nilouh kha diam, ka
hohna ding peuh ah noute'n n'on khaksawn theihna ding un.

7Tua paikawm lel a honmuh malam ka ut kei a, Toupa'n lem a sakleh na kiang
ua sawtsim tam ka lamen hi.

8Himahleh Pentikost ni tan in Ephesa khua ah ka tam ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Kong lianpi, phatuampi sepna ding kei adin a kihong ngal a; huan doumite leng
tampi a om uhi.

10Huan Timothi a hongtun leh lauthawng lou a na kiang ua a omna ding in
pilvang un; ken ka sep bangmah in Toupa nna a sem hi.

11Huaiziak in kuamah in musit kei uhen; ka kiang a a hong theihna ding in
khamuangtak in khakhia unla; unaute toh amah muh ka lamen hi.

12I unaupa Apollos thu zaw, unaute toh na kiang ua hong ding in ka deih ngial
hi, himahleh tun zaw hong a utkei a; a lemtan hun chiang in a hongding hi.

Thuhilhna Nanungte

13Kiveng unla, ginna ah ding kip unla, kihihhang unla, hattak in om un.

14Na hih peuhmah uh itna a hih hivek hen.

15Unaute aw, Stephena inkuanpihte zaw Akhaia gam a gingta masate ahi ua,
misiangthoute na sem ding in a kipia uh chih na thei uhi;

16Huchibang mite kiang ah leh, nasep a panpih leh, semgim peuhte kiang a lut
ding in k'on hanthawn hi.

17Huan Stephenas, Fortunate, leh Akaikas a hongtun uh ka kipak hi, noute
hihlouh langlou a ka taksapna hon huh ziak un.

18Amau ka lungsim leh na lungsim uh hon hihhalh ua, hichibang mite zaw
kipahpih un.

Chibaibukna

19Asia gam a saptuam pawlte'n chibai honbuk uhi. Akuila, Priscilla leh a inn ua
om saptuamte'n deihsaktakin Toupa ah chibai honbuk uhi.

20Unau tengteng in chibai a honbuk uhi. Tawp siangthou in chibai kibuk un.

21Kei Paul in hiai chibai bukna keimah khut mahmah a ka gelh ahi.

22Kuapeuh in Toupa Jesu Khrist a itkei leh hamse thuak in om hen. I Toupa a
hongpai hi.

23Toupa Jesu Khrist hehpihna na kiang uah om hen.

24Khrist Jesu a ka itna na vek ua lak ah om hen. Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2 Korinthte

2 Korinthte 1

Chibaibukna

1Paul, Pathian deihlama Khrist Jesu sawltak leh i unaupa Timothi in; Korinth khua a Pathian saptuam omte kiang leh Akhaia gam tengteng a misiangthou omte kiang ah:

2Pathian i Pa leh Toupa Jesu Khrist kiang a kipan hehpihna leh lemna na kiang uah om hen.

Kipahthugenna

3I Toupa Jesu Khrist, Pathian leh Pa, hehpihnate Pa leh khamuanna tengteng Pathian phat in om hen.

4Pathian in koumau hon khamuanna ngei in gimthuakna peuhmah a omte leng ka khamuan sam theihna ding un, aman ka gimthuaknate uah a hon khamuan hi.

5Khrist thuaknate tampitak ka tan bang un, Khrist ziak in khamuanna leng tamsem ka tang uhi.

6Himahleh gimthuak a ka om uleh noumau khamuanna ding leh hotdamna ding ahi a; huan khamuan a ka om uleh ka thuak bang uh na thuak chiang ua na theih ua na khamuanna ding uh ahi.

7Huan gimthuakna tangsamte na hih bang un, khamuanna tang samte leng na hi uh chih ka theih un k'on lametsakna uh a kip ahi.

8Unaute aw, Asia gam a ka tung ua gimthuakna tung na theihlouh uh ka deihkei uhi, huchi a nakpitak a thuakzoh vuallouh leh hin leng lamet huailou khophial a delhden in ka om uhi.

9Ahi, sihna thupukna muta in ka kingai uhi; himahleh huai koumau kimuanglou a misite kaithoupa Pathian ka muan zawkna ding uh ahi;

10Aman huchibang sih lauhuai lak ah hon hunkheta a, a hon hunkhe nawn ding; a hon hunkhe nawnzel ding chih amah tung ah ka lametna uh ka nga uhi.

11Noute'n leng thumna in n'on panpih ding uh ahi, huchi in tampite thumna dawnna vualzawlna piak a ka om chiang un koute ziak in mi tampi in kipahthu a gen ding uhi.

Paul Zinna Ding Kikhelna

12Koute suanpen hiai ahi, sapilna ah hilou in, Pathian hehpihna hi zaw in siangthouna leh Pathian dikna nei in khovel ah ka gamta ua, nou lam ah ka gamta hoih nawn sem uh chih ka sialehpha theihna un hon theisak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Na simtheih uleh na theihtheih ding uh loungal thu dang himhim na kiang uah
ka gelh kei uhi; a tawppha in ka thu uh na theihsiam uh ka lamen lai uhi.

14Theihsiamna tan na neihtak bang un, i Toupa Jesu ni chiang in, noute k'on
suan theih bang un nouleng koute n'on suang thei sam ding uhi.

15Huan huai gintakna nei in, na kiang uah hong masa leng ka chi a, kipahna
thuah nih na neih theihna ding un.

16Noumau tawn kawm in Masidonia gam ah pai zel leng la, Masidonia gam a
kipan a na kiang uah hong kiheinawn in, Judia gam a ka hohna ding ah noumau
hong kha le uchin ka chi hi.

17Huchibang ka ngaihtuah lai in ka lungsim kiplouhdan langsak hia ka hih?
Ahihkeileh, "Ahi, chih leh, Ahi kei," chi tuaktuak ding in, thilhih ka tup nak pen
khovelmi bang in hia ka tup?

18Himahleh Pathian a muanhuai bang in noumau lam a ka thu uh, Ahi, chih leh
Ahi kei, chih ahi kei hi.

19Abang abang hi hen aw, Pathian Tapa Jesu Khrist thu, kei Silvana leh Timothi
in na lak ua ka gen un, "Ahi leh Ahi kei" chih ahi sam kei a, Amah ah zaw thil
tengteng "Ahi" chih ahi gige hi.

20Pathian thuchiamte tengteng in amah ah, "Ahi," chih a muvek hi. Huaiziak in
ahi Pathian thupina ding a amah ziak a, "Amen," ka chih uh.

21Huan Khrist a noumau toh hon hihkippa leh kou hon sawlpa Pathian ahi;

22Amah zaw hon chiamtehpa leh i lungtang a khamna Kha hon pepa leng ahi.

23Himahleh ka kha tung a theihpih ding in Pathian ka sam ahi, noumau honhawi
ding in ahi Korinth khua a ka hong taklouh zaw.

24Na ginna uh hon thuneihkhum hilou in, na kipahna ding ua nou toh
semkhawm ka hi zaw uhi; ginna ading kip na hi uhi.

2 Korinthte 2

1Himahleh keimah lamthu ah zaw hiai ka na tum chiltelta ahi, lungkham nadia
na kiang ua hong nawn talou ding in.

2Ken k'on hih lungkham leh ka hih lungkhampen mahlou in kuan ahia kei
honhih kipak ding?

3Huchi in huai mahmah ka gelh ahi, huchilou in zaw ka hong in ka kipahna
dingte lak ah lungkhamna ka mu zaw kha ding a; ka kipahna zaw na vek ua
kipahna a hih k'on gintaksak chiat ngal hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Khitui tampi kekawm in lungtang a haksa leh lauthawng pipi a ka gelh ahi; hih
lungkham a na omna ding uh ahi kei a, na tung ua itna thupi zawsem ka nei chih
na theihzawkna ding uh ahi.

Thil Hihkhial Kisik Ngaihdamna

5Himahleh kuapeuh in mite a hih lungkham leh keimah kia honhih lungkham
ahi kei a, uanggen lua bel hilou in, na vek un a honhih lungkham chiat ahizaw
hi.

6Huchibang mi adin gawtna na piaktak uh a ki hun ahi.

7Huchi in na ngaidam un na khamuan zawta ding uh ahi, huchilou in zaw bang
chichi hiam in mi huchibang a lungkham luatna in a valhzou kha ding.

8Huaiziak in amah na itna uh hihkip ding in k'on ngen hi.

9Hiaiziak mah in leng ka gelh ahi, bang peuhmah thu na man uleh, na man louh
uh theihchetna ding in.

10Banglam peuh a mi na ngaihdam uh ken leng ka ngaidam hi; ken ka ngaihdam
khitsa, bangpeuh ka na ngaihdam tak leh noumau ziak in Khrist ah ka ngaidam
ta ahi.

11Huchilou in zaw Setan in nuamtak honsa kha ding hi; a tup lah i haih ngal kei
uhi.

Tanchinhoih Gimnamtui

12Huan Khrist Tanchinhoih gen ding a Troas ka tun in, Toupa ah kongkhak
honsak in ka om uhi.

13Himahleh ka unaupa Titas ka muhlouh ziak in ka khalam ah zaw muanna
himhim ka nei tuankei a, huchi in amaute kampha in ka khen a, ka pawt a,
Masidonia gam ah ka paita hi.

14Himahleh Khrist vualzohna a honpi zel pa leh koute a munchih a amah
theihna gimnamtui theisakpa Pathian kiang ah kipahthu om hen.

15Hotdam a omlelte leh mangthang lellelte ah Pathian adin Khrist gimnamtui
ka hi uhi;

16Pawl khatte adin sihna lak ah sihna ding gimnam ka hi ua, pawl khatte din
hinna lak a hinna ding in gimnam ka hi uh. Hiai bangte adin kua ahia chingzou
ding?

17Mi tampi in Pathian thu mite khem a sumsinna a a zat bang un kou zaw ka
zang kei uhi; Pathian sawltak hi zaw in, chihtaktak in Pathian mitmuh in Khrist
ah thu ka gen zel uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2 Korinthte 3

Paul Nasepna A Piangthakte

1Koumau kigenhoih pan nawn dek ka hi uhia? Ahihkeileh, na kiang ua piak ding
hiam aw na kiang ua kipan hiam genhoihna lai, mi khenkhat adia a kiphamoh
bang in kou din a kiphamoh sam ding ahia?

2Noute ka lai uh, na lungtang ua gelh, mi tengteng theih leh sim na hi uhi;

3Khrist lai, kou hon gelhsak laitui a gelh hilou, Pathian hing Kha gelh hi zaw,
suangpek a gelh hilou, sa lungtang pek a gelh hi zaw na hi uh chih chiantak in
na taklang ta uhi.

4Huan Pathian lam ah huchibang muanna Khrist vang in ka nei uhi;

5Bangpeuh koumau a kipan a pawt a sim ding in koumau kia in ka chin uh ka
chi kei ua; ka chin theihna uh Pathian kiang a kipan ahizaw.

6Amahmah in thukhun thak nasemte hi ding in hon chingsak a; a lai thu gelhlel
nasemte ding hilou in, a Kha nasemte din ahizaw hi; lai thu gelh lel in zaw
ahihlum nak a, Kha in bel a hihhing hi.

Gospel Leh Dan Thupina Tehna

7Mosi mel a vak ziak in Israel tate'n a mel a en gige theikei ua, huai thupina a
mang hiaihiai a; sihna nasepna suang a laimal gelh bawn, huchi tel a thupi a a
tun leh,

8Kha nasepna pen bangchi phet a thupi in a tung diam aw?

9Siamlouh tansakna nasepna bawn a thupi leh, diktatna nasepna a thupizaw
mahmah ding ahi.

10Hih thupi a omsa in hiai ah zaw thupina himhim a neita ngal kei a, thupina
thupizaw in a khuhtak ziak in.

11Mangta hiaihiai bawn thupi a a tun leh, om gige ding thupi a tuam in omzaw
mahmah ding ahi.

12Huan, huchibang lametna ka neih ziak un hangsantak apan ngamna ka nei uhi,

13Mosi hih bang in ka hihkei ua, aman zaw thupina mang hiaihiai man tawpna
Israel tate'n a et gige louhna ding un a mai maikhuhna in a khuh a;

14A lungsim ubel hihkhauh in a om a; tuni tanpha in Thukhun Lui a sim un
khuhna ngeina hawk louh in a om gige ngal a, huai khuhna Khrist ah hihmang
in a omta hi.

15Himahleh tuni tanpha in Mosi Laibu a sim peuh chiang un a lungtang uah
khuhna a om gige hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Himahleh a lungtang uh Toupa lam a ngat peuh chiang un khuhna lakmang
ahita ding hi.

17Huan Toupa huai Kha ahi a, Toupa Kha omna peuh ah noplenna a om zel hi.

18Huchi in eite zaw i vek un mai khuhlou in limlang bang a Toupa thupina
tangsawn sak zel in, amah kibatpih ngeingei a om ding in hihlamdan in i om zel
uhi; hiai Toupa a kipan i muh ahi; Amah tuh Kha ahi.

2 Korinthte 4

Leibel Ah Vangou Kem

1Huaiziak in hehpihna ka muh bangzel uleh hiai nasepna ka neih ziak un ka
lungke kei uhi;

2Thil zumhuai kiselte ka pampaih zawta ua, zekhemna thu ka zang kei ua,
Pathian thu tuh mi khemna ding in ka zang kei ua, thutak theisak in Pathian
mitmuh in michih sialehpha theihna mit ka tungsak uhi.

3Himahleh ka Tanchinhoih uh khuh a a om leh, mangthang lelte ah ahi khuh a a
om;

4Khrist Pathian batpih leh a thupidan Tanchinhoih vak in amau a salhvak
theihlouhna ding in, huaite ah hiai khovel pathian in a gingtaloute lungsim a
sukmial sakta hi.

5Koumau thu ka genkei ua, Khrist Jesu Toupa thu ka genzaw uhi, koute leng
Jesu ziak in sikha ka hih uh leng ka gen zel uhi.

6Jesu Khrist mel ah Pathian thupidan theihna vak honpe ding in, “Mial a kipan
vak a vakkhe ding” chipa Pathian in i lungtangte a salvakta ngal hi.

7Himahleh thilhihtheihna thupina koute a hilou a, Pathian a a hihtheih zawkna
ding in huai gou tuh leibel ah ka kem uhi.

Khrist A Pathian Hatna

8Alanglang ah nehden in ka om ua, himahleh ningkitel in ka om tuankei uhi;
mangbang in ka om ua himahleh ka lungke tuankei uhi;

9Sawi in ka om ua, himahleh taisan in ka omkei uh; khetpuk in ka om ua,
himahleh hihmang in ka omkei uh.

10Ka sapum uah chiklaipeuh in leng Jesu sihna ka pu zel ua, Jesu hinna leng ka
sapum ua a lat theihna ding in.

11Koute hingdam a omlaite Jesu ziak a si ding a matsak in ka om gige ua Jesu
hinna leng ka sa sithei ua a lattheihna ding in.

12Huchi in koute ah sihna in a sem gige a, nou ah bel hinna in a sem gige hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Himahleh “Ka ging a, huaiziak in thu ka gen ahi” chih gelhpa ginna lungsim
ngei pu in, kou leng ka ging ua, thu leng ka gen uhi;

14Toupa Jesu kaithoupa’n koute leng Jesu ah hon kaithou sam ding a, noumau
toh amah omna mun ah hon dingsak ding chih thei in.

15Bangkim noumau hoihna ding ahi ngal a, hehpihna mi tamzaw ziak a hihkhan
a om a, Pathian thupina ding a kipahthugenna nakpitak a a khansak theihna
ding in.

Sapum Khat A Hinna Nih

16Huai thu ziak in ka bah kei uhi; i pawlam mihing zawngkhal hiaihiai mahleh,
i sunglam mihing pen niteng a bawlthak zel in a omzaw ahi.

17Ka gimthuakna neukha uh tu mitphiatkal sung kia a om ding in, thupina
thupitak tangtawn a ding in a hon bawlsak hulhul ahi;

18Thil muhtheihte enlou in, thil muhtheihlouhte ka en zaw uhi; thil muhtheihte
zaw sawtlou kal a ding ahi a, thil muhtheihlouhte bel tangtawn a ding ahizaw
hi.

2 Korinthte 5

1I omna lei a puanin pen hihsiat in om mahleh van ah inn, khut a lamlouh,
tangtawn a om ding, Pathian a kipan inn kip i nei uh chih i thei uhi.

2Van a kipan i omna ding silhthuah ut mahmah in hiai puanin ah thum chihtak
in i thum gige uhi.

3Huchibang a silh in omleng vuaktang in i omkei ding uhi.

4Eite hiai puanin a i omsung in gikpua in thum petmah in i thum ngal ua, silhlou
a om i ut ziak ahi kei a, silhthuah a om i ut ziak ahizaw, sithei pen hinna valh
zoha a om theihna ding in.

5Huan huai mahmah ding a hon sutuahpa khamna Kha hon pepa Pathian ahi.

6Huchi in pumpi a i omlai teng in Toupa kiang ah i omkei chih thei in,
muangtakin i om gige uhi.

7Muthei a pailou in, ginna in i paizaw zel uhi.

8Muangtakin i om, huan pumpi a omlou a Toupa kiang a om i utzaw hi.

9Huaiziak in om in, om keileng, amah kipahpih lam mi hih i tum chinten ahi.

10Michih in sapum a thilhihte a sia a pha in, i hih bangbang a i muhchiat theihna
ding in, Khrist thukhenna tutphah ma ah hihlat in i omvek ding uhi.

Khrist Itna Thahatna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Huchi in Toupa kihtakna dan thei in mihingte ka hanthawn zel uhi, koute hihna Pathian kiang ah latsak a om bang in, na sialehpha theihna uah leng latsak a ka om uh ka lamen uhi.

12Na kiang uah ka kigenhoih nawn uh ahi kei a, lungtang hilou a, dinmun lel suangte bang ahi hiam dawnna ding na neih theihna ding un kou lam ah suan theihna honbawl in ka genzaw uhi.

13Ka hai uleh Pathian adin ahi a; ka pil uleh noumau adin ahi.

14Khrist itna in a honsawl teitei ahi; hichi'n ka ngaihtuah uhi: mi tengteng sihsik in mi khat a si a, huaiziak in mi tengteng a si uhi;

15Mi tengteng sih sik a Khrist a sihna pen a hingte leng amau adia a hin nawnlouh ua, a sihsik ua si a thounawn ading a a hin zawkna ding uh ahi.

16Huchi a hih ziak in tuban kou zaw salam ah kuamah ka thei nawnta kei ding uh; salam ah Khrist na theita mahle ung leng; tun zaw ka theita kei uhi.

17Huchi a hih ziak in, kuapeuh Khrist a a om leh thilsiam thak a honghi a; thilluite a mangta a, ngai un, a hong thakta uhi.

18Himahleh bangkim Pathian kiang a kipan a pawt ahi a; aman Khrist ziak in amah toh kituak in honbawl a kituahna nasepna a honpia hi;

19Huchi in Pathian in Khrist ah khovel amah toh kituaknawn in a bawl a, a tatleknate uh tatlekna a sehsak lou in, kituahnawnna thu hon kemsak ahi.

Khrist Palaite Thukhah

20Huaiziak in, Khrist palai ka hi ua, Pathian in koute zang in a hon ngen ahi; Pathian toh kituakta un aw chi in, Khrist sik in k'on ngen uhi.

21Amah a Pathian diktatna i hong hih theihna ding in khelhna himhim theilou amah Pathian in eite ziak in khelhna in a bawl hi.

2 Korinthte 6

1Pathian hehpihna phattuampih lou a na tan louhna ding un, amah seppih koute'n k'on ngen petmah uhi.

2"Hun kipahhuai ah k'on ngaikhia a, hotdamna ni ah k'on panpih" a chi ngal a. Ngai un, tu hun kipahuai ahi a; ngai un, tu hotdamna ni ahi!

3Ka nasepna uh dem a omlouhna ding in banglam peuh ah kuamah pukloh ding himhim ka bawl kei uhi.

4Pathian nasemte bang in bangkim ah mi mit tung in ka om zawzel ua, nakpi a kuhkalna ah, haksatna ah, taksapna ah, lunggimna ah,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Vuakna ah, hentakna ah, buaina ah, sepgimna ah, ihmutmohna leh gilkialna ah;

6Siangthouna, theihna, dohtheihna, chitna, Kha Siangthou leh

7Itna taktak, thutakna leh Pathian thilhihtheihna nei in; taklam leh veilam a diktatna galvante zang in;

8Thupina leh pahtawi louhna, min gensiat leh min genhoihna ah leng;

9Midiktat hi ngal in mikhemte bang a bawl in ka om ua; min thangtak hi ngal in theih thamlouh bang in, si dekdek a vuak a om in, hihlup louh in ngai dih ua, ka hing uhi;

10Lungkham tak a om in, himahleh kipak gige ngal in; zawngtak hi ngal a, bangkim a midangte hih hausa in ka om uhi.

Piangthakte Itna Ngetna

11Korinthte aw, na kiang uah ka kamka ua, ka lungtang uh hihlet in a om hi.

12Koumau henchip in na omkei ua, noumau na thil deihlam uah na kihenchip zaw uh.

13Huchi in k'on piak bangbang honpe thuk sam ding in tate kiang a gen bang in ka gen ahi, nou leng na lungtangte uh zasak sam un.

14Ginglou mite toh kituak loupi a hakkol paw khawm in omkei un; diktatlouhna leh diktatna in bang ahia kikopna a neih uh? Ahihkeileh, mial leh vak in bang ahia kithuahna a neih uh?

15Belial leh Khrist in leng bang ahia kituahna a neih uh? Ahihkeileh, ginglou leh gingmi'n bang ahia tankhawm a neih uh?

16Milimte leh Pathian tempul in leng bang ahia kituahna a neih uh? Eite zaw Pathian hing tempul i hi ngal ua; "Pathian in, amau ah ka om dia, amau ah leng ka pawt dia; huan a Pathian uh ka hidia, amau leng ka mite ahi ding uh, a chih bang in.

17Huaiziak in, a lak ua kipan in hongpawt unla, a tuam in om un, thil sianglou himhim khoih kei un, Toupa'n a chi, huchi in, k'on kipahpih dia,

18Nou din na Pa uh ka hidia, nou leng kei din tanu tapa na hi ding uh, Toupa bangkim hihthei in a chi" chi in.

2 Korinthte 7

Titas Hongna A Paul Kipahna

1Huchi in, deihtakte aw, huai thuchiam i neih ziak un, sa leh kha buahna tengteng ah i kisiangsak ding uh, Pathian laudansiam kawm a siangthouna hih kim in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Na lungtang uah mun hon awn un; kua tung mah ah ka khial kei uh, kuamah ka hihgawp kei uh, kuamah tung ah hamphat ka tum kei uhi.

3Huai siamlouh nou hong tangsak ding in ka chi kei; sih leh sih chiat a, dam leh dam chiat ding in ka lungtang uah nou k'on vom uh chih tuma zek in ka genta hi.

4Nou lam ah zaw ka pau ngamdan a thupi a k'on suan dan a thupi hi: khamuanna in ka dim a, ka haksatna tengteng uah nuamsa in ka dimlet hi.

5Masidonia gam ka tun un leng ka sa un muanna himhim a nei tuankei a, khatlam khatlam a hihgim in ka om zawta ua; pawlam kisualnate a om a; sunglam launate leng a om hi.

6Himahleh, nuaisiah a omte khamuanpa, Pathian in,

7Titas hongna in hon khamuanta a; a hongna kia in ahi kei a, na lungkham dante uh, na kahdante uh, ka tung a na phattuamngaihdante uh honhilh in, noumau a a khamuanna mah in leng a hon khamuanta ahi; huchi in, ka kipak nawn sem hi.

8Ka laikhak in honhih lungkham mah leng, ka kisik kei hi; a tung in ahihleh ka kisik a, huai laikhak in nou a honhih lungkham chih ka theih ziak in; himahleh sawtloukal kia ahi.

9Tun zaw ka kipak ahi, hih lungkham a na om ziak uh ahi kei a, kisikna ding a na lungkham ziak un ahizaw hi. Koumau ziak a bangmah na tan louhna ding un Pathian deihlam bang a hih lungkham in na om uhi.

10Pathian deihlama lungkhamna in hotdamna ding in, kisikna a bawl a, kisikhuai thil a tun kei; khovel lungkhamna in bel sihna a tunzaw hi.

11Enmah un, Pathian deihlama lungkhamna in bangchibang chihtakna, bangchibang kihahsiang nopna, bangchibang kiawilouhna, bangchibang patauhna, bangchibang lunggulhna, bangchibang phattuamngaihna, bangchibang gawtna ahia nou adia hontut tak. Bangkim ah huai thu ah na siang uh chih na kihihlang ta uhi.

12Huchi in, na kiang uah gelh mahleng, a gilou hihpa ziak in ka gelh kei a, a gilou thuakpa ziak in leng ka gelh sam kei, ka tung ua na phattuam ngaihdan uh Pathian mitmuh a na kiang ua theihsaka a om theihna ding in ka gelh ahizaw hi.

13Huaiziak in, khamuan in ka omta him ua; koumau khamuanna kia lou ah leng, Titas kipahna ziak in ka kipak nawnsem ua, nou tengteng in a lungsim na hihhalhsak tak ziak un.

14A kiang ah banglam peuh ah leng noumau honsuang mahle ung, ka zahlak ngal kei ua, zahlak nak sang in bangkim, na kiang ua thu taktaka ka genzel bang un, Titas ma a k'on suan uh thu taktak a honghita ngei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Huan, na vek ua a thu na mandante uh, lau leh ling kawm a amah na kipahpih
dante uh theigige in, a lungsim noumau lam ah a nakte'n nawnsem ta ahi.

16Thil bangkim ah na tung ua ka muan ziak in ka kipak ahi.

2 Korinthte 8

Jerusalem Gentheite Dia Thilpiak

1Huan, unaute aw, Masidonia gam a saptuam pawlte lak a Pathian hehpihna
piak pen k'on theisak ding uhi;

2Huchi a haksa thuakna ze-etna thupi a a kipahna uh dimlet leh nakpi a a
gentheihna uh dimlet a thilphalna thupi uh a hong hih dan bang.

3A neih bang un, ahi, a neih sang ua thupi in leng, amau ut thu un a pia uh chih
theih pih ka hi,

4Hiai hehpihna leh misiangthoute nasepsakna thu a nakpitak a hon ngen
ngutngut in.

5Huai leng ka lamet louh bang un a hih ua, Pathian deihlam in, amau mahmah
Toupa kiang ah leh kou kiang ah a kipe masa phot ua.

6Huchi in, tuma a a patsa, hiai hehpihna leng noumau a hihkim nalai ding in
Titas ka ngen uhi.

7Huchi in, bangkim ginna, thugen siamna, theihna, phattuamngaihna tengteng,
n'on itna uh na hauh bang un, huai hehpihna leng na hauh theihna ding un
thanop suah un.

8Thupia bang in ka gen kei a, midang phattuamngaihna in na itna uh gildan leng
chian ding in ka gen ahizaw.

9I Toupa Jesu Khrist hehpihna, a gentheihna ziak a na hong hauh theihna ding
un hau mahleh noumau ziak ngeingei a hong gentheih takdan, na thei uhi.

10Huchi in, huai ah ka ngaihdan bang ahia ka gen hi: kum khat paita a na hihpat
kia uleng hilou a na ut pat uh tuin buchingsakta le uchin nou adin a hoihpen ahi.

11Huchi in, ut ding a kimanna a om bang in, na neih bangzel ua tangtunna leng
a omtheihna ding in, tun ah zaw hih tangtungta un.

12Kimanna pen a om phot leh, mi a neihlouhpi hilou in, a neih bangzel a a piak
kipahpih tuak ahi.

13Midang a gim louh ua, nou na gimna ding un ka chi kei hi.

14Kibatlualna ding in, na hauhna uh tulai in a taksap awnghukna a hong hih a, a
hauhna uleng na taksap awnghukna uh a honghih sam theihna ding in ka chi
ahizaw, huchi in, kibatlualna a hongom thei ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15“A khawm tam in a val in a neikei a, a khawm tawm in leng a tasam tuankei”
chih gelh bang in.

Titas Leh A Lawmte

16Huan, ken nou k’on awlmoh bang a awlmohna lungtang Titas kiang a pepa
Pathian kiang ah kipahthu om hen.

17Ka ngetna uh a hon sansak a; himahleh ka nget ziak kia uh hilou in, amah
phatuamngaihna in, amah ut thu in na kiang ua hoh dia pawt ding in a kisa hi.

18Unaupa khat toh amah k’on sawl uhi. Tua unaupa a saptuam un tanchinhoih
lam a a phatna uh saptuam pawl tengteng ah a thangsuak hi;

19Huchi lel leng ahi kei a, Hiai hehpihna thawnpiak paw ding a kou toh zin
vialvial ding saptuam telkhiak ahi a, Toupa thupina ding in hiai thil thawnpiak
ka hawm ua, midangte huh na ki thalawpna uh ensak ding in leng ka hawm uhi.

20Hiai thilpiak ka hawmna lam uah kuamah in a hondem louhna ding un ka
pilvang uhi.

21Toupa ngaihdan kia in hilou in, mihing ngaihdan a leng thil kilawm ka
ngaihtuah khol zel uhi.

22Huan, a kiang uah ka unaupa uh ka sawl ding ua, amah thil tampitak ah
phatuamngai tak ahi chih tamveipi ka theichianta uhi, tu khol a houh nou a hon
taksan mahmah ziak in phatuam a ngai nawn sem hi.

23Titas ahihleh, ka lawm leh noumau lam a ka naseppih ahi a; huan, ka unaute
uh ahihleh, saptuam pawlte palai, Khrist thupina ahi uhi.

24Huaiziak in, na it uh chih theihna leh, k’on suanna uh theihtelna saptuam
pawlte ma ah a kiang uah langsak un.

2 Korinthte 9

Misiangthoute Dia Thilpiak

1Misiangthoute adia thilpiak thu zaw na kiang uah ka gelh a kiphamoh kei hi.

2Na kiman dan uh ka thei ngal a, huailam thu ah zaw kum khat ahita Akhaia
gamte kimansa in a omta uh chi in Masidonia gam a mite kiang ah k’on na suang
zel a; na phattuamngaihna un a lak ua mi tampi a tawk halhta hi.

3Himahleh huailam thu ah zaw k’on suanna bangmahlou a hong hih louhna ding
in unaute ka hohsak zel a, ka gen bangtak a mansa a nana om theihna ding un.

4Huchilou in zaw Masidonia gam a mi kuate hiam in a honzuih zenzen uleh,
kimanlou in hong mu le uh, noute kia hilou in noute k’on ginna uh lam ah kou
leng ka zahlak kha ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Huaiziak in unaute bel nou kiang a hong masa a, hoihtak a thilpiak na chiamkholhte uh na bawlkhol ding a, nget kiphamoh in ka gingta hi, laksak teitei bang hilou a phaltak a piak bang zaw in mansa a na omna ding un.

Tuh Bangbang Atchiat Ding

6Himahleh huailam thu ah zaw, theh tawm in a at tawm ding a, theh tam in a at tam ding hi.

7Michih in it pipi a pelou in, piaklouh theihlouh a ngaihtuah a pe tuanlou in, a lungtang ua a tup bangzel un pe chiat uhen; Pathian in kipaktak a pemite a it hi.

8Huan Pathian in hehpihna chiteng in na tung uah a vukthei ahi; huchi in nou bangkim ah a hun ngial nei gige in, nasep hoih chiteng a ding in na hau thei ding uhi;

9“A hawmzak a; gentheite kiang ah a pia a; a diktatna tangtawn in a om gige” chih gelh bang in.

10Thehpa kiang a a chi pepa leh nek ding a tanghou pepa’n na theh ding uh chi a honpe dia a hon hih pungsak ding a, na diktatna gahte uh leng a hon hih pungsak ding.

11Thilphalna chiteng kou ziak a Pathian kiang a kipahthu genna pen nei ding a, bangkim a hihhauh a om in,

12Hiai sepsakna nna in misiangthoute taksapna awngte a huksak kia ahi kei a, Pathian kiang a kipahthu genna tampi in, a luang let nalai ahi.

13Hiai nasepna a etkhiak a om in Khrist Tanchinhoih lam a na thugin uh na zuihdan uleh amau ading leh mi tengteng adia thilpiak a na thilphal dan un Pathian na hihthupi ding uh ahi;

14Amau ngei in leng na tung ua Pathian hehpihna thupi mahmah ziak in, nou adia thumsak kawm in a hon ngai mahmah uhi.

15A thilpiak genzawh vuallouh ziak in Pathian kiang ah kipahthu om hen.

2 Korinthte 10

Paul In A Nasep Gum

1Huan kei Paul, na lak ua na mitmuh ua thunuailuttak a om a, na kiang ua omlouh tak a noumau lam a khauh in Khrist lungnemna leh nunnemna in k’on ngen ahi;

2Ahi, na kiang ua ka om chiang in khenkhat sa bang a om a honsepte tung a hangsantak a om ka tup ngamna bang in, k’on khauhkhum a kul louhna ding in k’on ngen ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Sa ah om mah leng sa kidou bang in i dou kei ua,

4Eite kigalvannate zaw sa leng ahi kei a, kulhpi kiptak phelna ding a Pathian ziak a thilhihtheitak galvan ahizaw hi.

5Lung a gel pansante leh thilsang chiteng Pathian theihna dal ding a sangtak a bawlte i phuk zel; ngaihtuahna chiteng Khrist thumanna sikha a pi in;

6Na thumandan uh hihkim a a om chiang in, thumanlouhna tengteng phula ding nangawn a leng mansa in ka om uhi.

7Noute'n pawlam muhtheih thilte kia en na hi u maw? Kuapeuh in Khrist ahi a a kigintak leh amah kingaihtuah nawn hen, amah Khrist a ahi bang in, koute leng ka hi sem uhi.

8Ka thuneihna uh nou hihsiatna ding ahi kei a, noumau bawlhoih zawkna ding a Toupa'n a honpiak suang mah leng ka zahlak kei ding uhi.

9Ka laikhakte a nou hon hihlau tum bang a ka latlouhna ding in huai ka chi ahi.

10"A laikhakte zaw a gik in a khauh a, a sa a hongom leh mi zawngkhalpi ahi a, a pau leng a deihthoh huai," a chi uhi.

11Ka omlouh chiang ua ka laikhakte ua ka thugelh uleh, huailai a na kiang ua ka om chiang ua ka hih ding uh a kibatlouhna a omkei chih huchibang mite'n a theisiam ding uhi.

12Khenkhat amau kiphatte lak ah ka kisim khawm ngam kei ua, amau toh leng ka kitehpih ngam sam kei uhi. Himahleh amau zaw amau leh amau kiteh in amau leh amau kitehpih in lungsim neilou in a om uhi.

13Kou zaw Pathian hontehna val in ka kiuangsak kei ding uhi, mohpuakna a honpiak bangzel in ka kiuangsak zaw ding uhi, noumau ngei leng huai mohpuakna in hon huamkhak na hi uhi.

14Ka thuneih phaklouhna ding tantan uh hong uk hilou in, Khrist Tanchinhoih gen in na khua ua tam in ka hongpai uhi.

15Koute ka hihna pel ua kiphat hiam, midang sepgimnate kisuanpih ka hi kei uhi; na ginna uh a khandan bangzel in, na lak ua ka nasepna uh nakpitak a hihlet in om leh chih lametna ka nei zaw uhi,

16huchi in midang nasepsa suang hilou a, nou khenlam gamte pha in Tanchinhoih ka gen theihna ding un.

17Himahleh "A suang peuh in Toupa suang hen."

18Amah kiphat in phat a loh ngal kei a, Toupa'n a genhoih in phat a loh zaw ahi.

2 Korinthte 11

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Paul Leh Sawltak Takloute

1Ka hai deuhna uah noute'n Pathian ah n'on thuaktheih uh ka ut hi: Ahi, thuak
leng n'on thuak thei ta uhi.

2Pathian hawmthohna, thikthuse khop in ahi nou k'on deihthoh; Khrist kiang a
nungak siangthou bang a ka honpiak theihna ding in, pasal khat k'on hawisak
hi.

3Himahleh gul in a zuau pil a Evi a khem bang in, Khrist lam a takna leh
siangthouna a kipan bangchi hiam in na lungsim uh a hihse kha ding, chih ka
lauthawng hi.

4Khattei hongpai a Jesu dang, a thu ka gen ngeilouh uh, a gen a, kha lamdang na
muh ngeilouh uh, leh Tanchinhoih lamdang na san ngeilouh uh, na pompah un
kipe baih lua na himah kei ding ua hia!

5Hiai Sawltaklian thuneipen na chihte uh sang in banglam peuh ah niamzawkna
nei in ka kigingta kei hi.

6Thugen lam ah pau zatsiam kei mah leng theihna ah zaw huchibang ka hi kei
uhi; huai noute kiang ah banglam peuh leh thil tengteng ah ka kilang sak uhi.

7Ahihkeileh, Pathian Tanchinhoih a thawn lel a k'on hilh ziak a tawisan a na om
theihna ding ua ka kihihniam in thil ka hihkhial ahia?

8Na nna uh ka sep theihna ding in midangte a kipan a huhna la in, saptuam pawl
dangte ka lok ahi;

9Huan na kiang ua ka om a, ka taksap lai in, kuamah k'on hihbuai kei a; unau
Masidonia gam a kipan a hongpaite'n ka taksap awng a hong huksak ngal ua:
bangkim ah noumau hihbuailou in ka kibawl bang in, ka kibawl zel ding hi.

10Khrist thutak keimaha a om bang in, hiai ka kisuanna zaw Akhaia gam lam a
hihdaih in a omkei ding.

11Bangziak in? K'on it louh ziak hia? Pathian in k'on it a thei hi.

12Huan a nasep uh kisaktheihpih a, kou sep bangbang a sem kichite kichihna ka
bulkalh theihna ding in ka sep tuh ka sem zom zel ding hi.

13Mi huchibangte zaw Khrist sawltak a kibawltawm a, sawltak takloute,
nasemmi, mi khemhatte ahi uhi.

14Huai ahihleh a lamdang kei; Setan hial leng vak sawltak in a kibawl tawm nak
ahi.

15Huaiziak in a nasemte leng diktatna nasemmi in kibawltawm mahle uh
thillamdang ahi kei; huaite tawpna zaw a thilhih bangzel un ahi ding hi.

Sawltak Hihna Ziak a Paul Thuakna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Ka chi nawn: kuamah in mihai in honsep kei uhen: himahleh n'on seh vanglak uleh, ken leng neu chik bek a ka kisaktheih sam theihna ding in mihai bangtak in honpom un.

17Ka genzaw Toupa thuneihna in ka gen kei a, ka kisaktheihna mihai bangtak in ka genzaw ahi.

18Mi tampite'n khovel thilte a kisaktheihpih ziak un keileng k'ong kisathei sam ding hi.

19Nou bel mi pil na hih ziak un mihaite lungkimtakin na thuakzou zel uhi.

20Mi sal a hon bawlte, hon negaite, nuamtak honsa a na tung ua kiliansak leh na mai ua hon bengte na thuakthei zel ngal ua.

21Huchi dia zaw hatlou lua mah kei ve ua! Kisit in ka gen ahi.

22Hebrute ahi uhia? Keileng ka hi. Israelte ahi uhia? Keileng ka hi. Abraham suante ahi uhia? Keileng ka hi.

23Khrist nasemte ahi uhia? Mihai bang in genta leng, ka hi sem; sepgimna ah thupi sem in, suangkulh tanna ah bang thupi sem in, vuakna ah bang a kan a val in, sih lauhuaina tamveipi ka tuak hi.

24Judate lak ah vuakna khatvei a sawmli chinglou ngavei ka tuak hi;

25Thumvei chiang a khet in ka om a, khatvei suang a den in ka om hi, thumvei longsiatna ka tuak, zan khat leh ni khat tuipi ah taihmang in ka om hi,

26Khualzinna ah tamveipi, luite lak ah lauhuai, suammite lak ah lauhuai, ka chipihte lak ah lauhuai, Jentelte lak ah lauhuai, khopi ah lauhuai, gamdai ah lauhuai, tuipi ah lauhuai, unau takloute lak ah lauhuai;

27Septawlna leh sepgimna, ihmutmohna ah tamveipi, gilkial leh dangtakna ah, anngawlna ah tamveipi, khosik leh vuaktang a omnate.

28Huan hiaite ban a kigenlou saptuam pawl tengteng ka ngaihtuahna niteng a hon delh gige leng a om hi.

29Mi hatlou ka awlmohpih louh kua a om a? A puksia ka lungkhampih louh kua a om ngei a?

30Suang ding ka hih vanglak leh ka hatlouhna lam thilte ahi ka suan ding.

31Toupa Jesu Pathian leh Pa, tangtawn a hampha in, zuau ka gen louh dan a thei hi.

32Damaska khua ah kumpipa Areta nuai a gamukpa'n hon man ding in Damaskate khopi a veng sak a;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

33Huan kulhbang tohlet ah bawm in hon khaikhia ua, huchi in a khut a kipan ka suakta hi.

2 Korinthte 12

Paul Mengmuhna Leh Kilakna

1Ka kiuangsak lai ding hi. Ka phattuampih ding a omkei na a, himahleh Toupa kiang a kipan kilakna leh theihsakna thu ka genzom ding hi.

2Khrist a mi khat ka thei; huai mi tuh kum sawmlehli ahita a, pumpi in hia a om ka theikei, pumpi lou in hia a om ka thei sam kei: Pathian in a thei, van thumna hial ah laktouh in a om hi.

3Huai mi mahmah, sapum in hia a om, sapum lou in hia ka theikei; Pathian in a thei hi;

4Paradise a laktouh a a omdan, thugen vuallouh, mihing gensiang loute a za chih ka thei hi.

5Mi huchibang ahihleh ka suang ding; himahleh ka hatlouhna louzaw keimah ka kisuang kei ding hi.

6Suan ut mah leng mihai ka hi kei ding, thu taktak ka gendek ngal a; himahleh ka kidek ding, huchilou in zaw kuapeuh in honmuh bang uleh ka lak a thu a zak sang un hon ngai thupizaw kha ding uhi.

7Huan theihsakna a thupi mahmah ziak a ka kingaihlet luat louhna ding in ka sa ah ling honpia ahi, Setan sawltak, khutthak nuhna dia hon zang ding ngei; huchilou in zaw ka kingailian kha ding hi.

8Huai thil tungtang thu ah hon awngsut theihna ding in Toupa thumvei ka ngen hi.

9Huan aman ka kiang ah, “Ka hehpihna nang di’n a hun hi, ka thilhihtheihna hatlouhna ah ahi hihkim a a om” a chi hi. Huchi in Khrist thilhihtheihna ka tung a a omtheihna ding in kipaktak in ka hatlouhnate ka suang zaw ding hi.

10Huaiziak in Khrist ziak a hatlouhna ah, liamna ah, taksapna ah, sawina ah, lungngaihna ah ka kipak zel hi; ka hatlouh peuhpeuh chiang in ahi ka hat zawk.

Paul In Korinthte Awlmoh

11Hai ka na hita: nou hailou theilou in n’on bawl ua ahi: kei pen noumau hon pahtawi ding keive, bangmah hi kei mah leng, banglam peuh ah leng sawltaklian thuneipente ka phalou kei hi.

12Ka sawltaklian hih chiamtehnate kuhkalna chiteng toh chiamtehnate, thillamdangte, thilhihtheihnate in na lak ua hih ahi taktak hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Bang lam ah ahia, saptuam pawl dangte sang a niam zaw a bawl a na omna
uh? Keimah ngeingei in k'on hihbuai louhna lam thu ah a hih kei ngal leh. Huai
diklouhna ah hon ngaidam un.

14Ngai un, hiai na kiang ua hong ding a ka sawm a thumveina ahi; noute k'on
hihbuai kei ding, na thilneihte uh hilou in noumau hondeih ka hi zaw hi; tate'n
nu leh pate ding in a kholkhawm sak ding uh ahi kei a, nu leh pate'n tate ding in
a kholkhawm sak zaw ding uh ahi.

15Huan ken zaw na kha ua ding a kipaktak in ka kizangbei ding a, ka kizangbei
vek lai ding hi. A kan a val a nou k'on it ziak in ken noute itna tawm zaw muhna
in ka nei ahi maw?

16Himahleh kei mahmah in k'on hihbuai louhna ah kei lepchiah pil leh
zekhemna a noute hon man na sa ua hiam.

17Na kiang ua ka misawl kuahiamte zang in nou k'on hamphat pih ngei ahia?

18Noute kiang a hongpai ding in Titas ka ngen a, amah toh unaupa k'on sawl hi.
Titas in nou a hon hamphatpih himhim hia? Kha kibang a gamta khawm ka hi
kei ua hia? Khap kibang a pai ka hi kei ua hia?

19Noumau kiang a kou leh kou kiphalam n'on sa ua hia? Khrist ah Pathian
mitmuh in ahi thu ka gen uh. Himahleh deihtakte aw, bangkim noumau bawl
hoihna ding ahi.

20Ka hongpai chiang in bangchi hiam a ka lamet bang a k'on muh kei leh kei
deih bang in n'on mu kei kha ding uh chih leh, bangchi hiam in kitainate,
kihazatnate, hehnate, kilangkhennate, kigennate, kihuaukhumnate, kingaihlet
luatnate, buainate a om in k'on mukha ding chih ka lau hi.

21Na kiang ua ka hong chiang in ka Pathian in na lak uah honhih zahlak nawn
in thil hihkhialte leh thilsianglou hihte, kingaite, huk ching a kisik tuanlou in mi
tampite ka kahkhum kha ding chih ka lau hi.

2 Korinthte 13

Paul Thuneihna

1Hiai pen na kiang a ka hong a a thumveina ding ahi. "Theihpih nih hiam, thum
hiam kam ah thu chiteng hihkip in a om ding hi."

2Ka genkholta a, a nihveina a na kiang ua ka omlai a ka gen bang in, tun ah na
kiang ua omlou in, tuma lam a thil hihkhialte kiang ah leh midang tengteng
kiang ah ka genkhol nawn dek hi, ka hong nawn leh ka hawi kei ding, chih;

3Khrist keimah a thugen zelpa pen ze-etna na zon ziak un, amah zaw noumau
lam ah a hatlou kei a, na lak uah thilhihtheitak ahizaw hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Amah hatlouhna ziak a kilhlup himahleh Pathian thilhihtheihna ziak in a hing gige hi. Kou leng amah ah ka hat kei uhi, himahleh, noumau lam a Pathian thilhihtheihna ziak in a kiang ah ka hingsam ding uhi.

5Ginna ah na omna uhiam chih noumau ngeingei ki enchian zel un. Ahihkeileh noumau ah Jesu Khrist a om chih noumau ngeingei in na thei chian kei ua hia? Deihlouh na hih kei ngal uleh.

6Kou deihlouh in ka omkei uh chih na thei lai ding un ka gingta hi.

7Huan thil himhim na hihkhelh louhna ding un Pathian kiang ah ka ngen zel uh; koute deihhuai a ka lat theihna ding uh ahi kei a, koute deihlouh in om mahle ung noute'n a kilawm peuhmah na hih theihna ding uh ahizaw hi.

8Thutak gum ding lou in zaw, thutak dou ding in bangmah ka hih theikei uhi.

9Koute ka hatlouh lai un leng noute na hat un ka kipak uhi; noumau hoihlam a na kibawlphat uh thumna a ka nget uh ahi.

10Huaiziak in hihse ding hilou a bawlhoih ding zaw a, Toupa'n thuneihna honpiak bangzel in, na kiang ua ka om chiang a nakpitak a k'on taihilh louhna ding in, na kiang ua ka omlouh lai in hiai thu ka gelh ahi.

Chibaibukna

11A tawppen in, unaute aw, kipaktak in om un, na omdan uh bawlhoih unla; k'on ngetna limsak unla, khamuangtak in om unla; lungsim munkhat pu unla, kituaktakin om unla; huchi in itna leh lemna Pathian na kiang ua om ding ahi.

12Tawp siangthou in chibai kibuk un.

13Mi Siangthou tengteng in chibai a honbuk uhi.

14Toupa Jesu Khrist hehpihna, Pathian itna, Kha Siangthou kithuahpihna na vek ua kiang ah om hen, Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Galatiate

Galatiate 1

Chibaibukna

1Paul, Jesu Khrist leh misi lak a kipan a kaithoupa, Pa Pathian ziak a sawltak,
mihing sawlkhiak hilou, mihing vanga leng hi sam lou,

2leh ka kiang a unau om tengtengte'n, Galatia gam a saptuamte kiang ah:

3Pa Pathian leh i Toupa Jesu Khrist apan hehpihna leh lemna na kiang uah om
hen;

4Aman i Pathian leh a Pa deihdan in, tulai khovel gilou tak lak a a hon
suahtaksak theihna ding in i khelhnate ading in amah mah a hong kipeta hi;

5Pathian kiang ah thupina tangtawn in om hen, Amen.

Tangthupha Dang Omlou

6Khrist hehpihna ziak a nou honsampa huchi guih a Tanchinhoih tuam lam a na
kisuan san uh lamdang ka sa hi;

7Tanchinhoih dang om ahi kei a; noumau hon hihbuai in Khrist Tanchinhoih hih
lamdan ut kuate hiam a om uh ahizaw hi.

8Himahleh koumau hiam, van a kipan a hongsuk angel nangawn in leng,
Tanchinhoih na kiang ua ka gensa pen loungal uh Tanchinhoih dang himhim
hon na hilhta a om uleh hamsiat in om uhen.

9Tuma a ka gen bang un, tua gennawn ding ka hi. Tanchinhoih na muh pen
loungal uh, Tanchinhoih dang kuapeuh in nou a honhilh leh hamsiat in om
uhen.

10Ahihleh tuin mihing maipha hia ka zon Pathian a? Ahihkeileh mihing ahi maw
lungtaisak ka tup? Mihing nana lungtaisak lel hitaleng, Khrist sikha ka hi kei
ding hi.

Paul Tanchinhoih Gen

11Huchi in unaute aw, ka Tanchinhoih genpen mihing lamthu ahi kei chih k'on
theisak hi.

12Mihing kiang a kipan a ka muh leng ahi kei, mi honhilh leng ka hi sam kei, Jesu
Khrist kilakna ziak a mu ka hi zaw hi.

13Judate sabiakdan a nidanglai ka omdan na thei khinta ngal ua, huchi a Pathian
saptuamte nakpitak a sawi in ka hihbuai gige hi:

14Huan ka pipute thugousiah tung a phatuam ka ngaih tuankhol ziak in Judate
sabiakdan lam ah ka chipihte lak a ka khanvual tampite ka na khengta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Ka nu gilsung a kipan a hon hihtuampa leh a hehpihna ziak a honsampa
Pathian in,

16Jentelte lak a a Tanchinhoih ka hilh theihna ding a a Tapa lungkimtak a
keimah a a kilaksak lai in, sa leh sisan toh kidong lou in,

17Sawltak ka hih ma a sawltak nana hisate kiang a Jerusalem khua a hohtou
tuanlou in, Arabia gam ah ka paimang paha; huan Damaska khua ah ka kik
nawnta hi.

18Kum thum a beinung in Kifa veh ding in Jerusalem khua ah ka vahoh tou a, a
kiang ah ni sawmlehnga ka tam hi.

19Sawltak dangte, Toupa unau Jakob kia loungal kuamah ka mu kei hi.

20Na kiang ua ka thugelhte ngai dih ua, Pathian mitmuh ah ka zuau kei hi.

21Huai nung in Suria leh Silisia gamte ah ka hongpai hi.

22Judia gam a saptuam, Khrist a omte meltheih ka hi naikei lai hi,

23"Tuma lam a hon sawipan tuma a khatvei ginna thu a hihbuai tuh tuin a gen
zawta" chih mi gen kia a za uhi.

24Huan keimah ziak in Pathian a pahtawita uhi.

Galatiate 2

Paul Leh Sawltak Dangte

1Kum sawmlehli a beinung in Titas mah leng pi in, Barnaba toh Jerusalem khua
ah ka va hohtou nawn hi.

2Kilakna ziak in ka va hohtou a, Jentelte kiang a Tanchinhoih ka tangkoupih
amau ka vahilh a; himahleh milian deuhte a tuam in ka hilh a; huchilou in zaw
a thawn in ka taikha hiam ahihkeileh taithawnta ka hi kha ding hi.

3Himahleh ka kiang a om Titas, hial leng Grik mi himahleh zeksum sak teitei in
a omkei hi.

4Huai unau taklou, a guk a pilut a omte, sal a honlak theihna ding ua Khrist Jesu
a noplenna i neih uh enkhe ding a honglutte ziak in ahi.

5Himahleh Tanchinhoih thutak nou ading a bittak a kep a hihtheihna ding in
amau kiang ah mitphiatkal lel leng ka kipe himhim kei uhi.

6Hihna deuh min nei mahmahte bangchibang hihna nei mahle uh kei ading in a
lamdan na a omkei hi. Pathian in kuamah a khentuam kei hi; huai min nei
mahmahte thugen in bangmah hon behlap kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Huchih naksang in zeksumte kiang a Tanchinhoih Peter kiang a kepsak a a om bang in zeksumlouhte kiang a Tanchinhoih kei kiang ah kepsakin a om chih a theizaw uhi.

8Zeksumte sawltak hi ding a Peter a sempa mah in Jentelte sawltak hi ding in kei ah a sem hi.

9Huan hehpihna kei kiang a piak a om a muh un, Jakob, Kifa, Johan, khuam muanhuai leh min neite'n amau bel zeksumte kiang a hoh ding leh kou Jentelte kiang a hoh di'n kei leh Barnaba kithuahna khut taklam honpe zawta uhi.

10Gentheite ka theih gige lel uh a deih ua, huai mah hih ka tum chiltel hi.

Paul In Peter Taihilh

11Huan Peter tuh Antiok khua a a hongpai lai in demhuai mahmah a a om ziak in a maitang ngei ah ka kalh hi.

12Mi kuate hiam Jakob kiang a kipan a a hongpai ma un aman Jentelte kiang ah an a ne zel hi; himahleh a hong tuntak un zeksumte a kihtak ziak in pang nawnlou in a ki koihtuamta hi.

13Juda dangte leng a lepchiah chiat sam ua, huchi in Barnaba hilhial leng a lepchiahna ua pimang in a om zou hial hi.

14Tanchinhoih thutak bang in a omkei uh chih ka theih in avek ua ma ah Peter kiang ah, "Nang Judami na hi ngal a, Judate om bang a omlou in Jentelte om bang a na om zawk leh bangchidan ahia Jentelte Judate om bang a na omsak teitei nak?" ka chi hi.

Ginna Ziak a Diktansak

15Ei zaw Jentel mikhialte hilou in, Judami him a piang i hi uhi.

16Himahleh dan thilhihte ziak in mi siamtang in a omkei hi, Jesu Khrist gin ziak kia in siamtang in omzaw uh chih i thei uhi; enleng dan thilhih ziak hilou in, Khrist ginna ziak a siamtang a i om theihna ding in, Khrist Jesu i gingta hi; dan thilhihte ziak in mihing himhim siamtang a omlou ding uh ahi.

17Ahihleh Khrist a siamtang a om tum kawmpi a eite mikhialte i na hih nak leh Khrist khelhna omsakpa hita ve maw le! Hilou hial.

18Ka thil hihsiatte ka lamnawn zel in zaw, talekpa ka hi chih ka kitheisak phet ahi ding hi.

19Pathian lam adia ka hong hin theihna ding in, kei zaw dan ziak in dan lam ah ka si khinta hi.

20Khrist toh kilhden in ka omta; himahleh ka hing ahi; keimah pen ka hita kei a, Khrist keimah ah a hing ahizaw; tua sa a ka hin bel ginna a hing ka hi; Pathian Tapa, hon it a ka sik a kipepa pen ginna ah.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21Pathian hehpihna bangmahlou in ka bawl kei, dan ziak a diktatna a om in zaw
Khrist a thawn a si ahi ding hi.

Galatiate 3

Dan leh Ginna

1Nou Galatia mihaite aw, kuan hon bumhai a maizen a? Na mitmuh ngei ua Jesu
Khrist kilhden a kichiantak a latsak a hihhih toh.

2Hiai leltak k'on dong ding: Dan thilhihte ziak in hia Kha na muh uh, na
ngaihkhiak ua na gintak ziak un?

3Hichitelin na hai umaw? Kha a pankhin ngal in, sa in na zou ding ua hia?

4Thil huchizah zah a thawn a thuak na hi umaw? A thawn hi taktak hita leh.

5Na kiang ua Kha hon pepa leh na lak ua thillamdang hihpan dan thilhihte ziak
in hia a hih, na ngaihkhiak ua na gintak ziak un?

6"Abraham in Pathian a gingta a, huai ginna diktatna a simsak a hihtak mah
bang in."

7Huchi in thei un, ginna a omte Abram tate ahi uhi.

8Huan Laisiangthou in, "Pathian in ginna ziak in Jentelte siamtang sak ding in a
kisa chih theikhol in, nangmah ah namte vualzawlsak in a om ding uh" chi in,
Abraham kiang ah Tanchinhoih a na genkholta hi.

9Huchi in ginna a omte a ginompa Abraham toh vualzawl sak in a omsam nak
uhi.

10Dan thilhih a kinga peuhmahte hamse nuai ah a om uhi; "Dan laibu a thugelh
tengteng bang a hih gige lou peuhmah hamsiat in om hen," chi a, gelh ahi.

11Tuin Pathian mitmuh in kuamah dan a siamtang a omkei, "Mi diktat tuh ginna
in a hing ding" chih a hih ziak in chih a lang kilkel hi.

12Himahleh dan ginna a kinga ahi kei; huchibang a hihpa huaite in a hing ding
chih ahizaw hi.

13Khrist ei sik a hamsiat in a hongom a, dan hamsia a kipan in a hontan kheta
hi; "Sing a khailup peuhmah hamsiat hi hen" chih gelh a hih bang in.

14Huchi a Abraham tung a vualzawlnate Khrist Jesu ziak a Jentelte tung a
hongtun theih a, Kha chiam ginna ziak a i muh theihna ding in.

Dan leh Thuchiam

15Unaute aw, mihing hihdan gen leng: mihing thukhun lel leng, hihkipsa nung a
phelkei ua, behlap leng a behlap ngeikei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Abraham kiang ah leh a chisuan kiang ah thuchiamte piak a na hi. Mi tampi tungthu gen bang in, “Chisuante kiang ah” a chi kei a; mi khat tungthu gen bang in, “Nang chisuan kiang ah,” a chi zaw a, huai tuh Khrist ahi.

17Huchi in hiai ka chi ahi: huai thuchiam bangmahlou suaksak a hihmang ding in, thukhun Pathian in a na hihkipsa, a nung kum za li leh sawmthum khita hongom dan in a hihmang theikei hi.

18Gouluah ding thu dan ziak ahihleh thuchiam ziak ahita kei ding a; himahleh Pathian in Abraham kiang ah thuchiam ziak in ahi a na piak.

19Ahihkeileh bangchi thu a dan om ahia leh? Chisuan, thuchiamna a hongom masiah tatleknate ziak in behlap in a om a, angelte zang a palai khut a hihkip ahi.

20Huan palai himhim mi khat lak ah palai ahi ngeikei hi; Pathian bel khat ahi.

Dan In a Tup

21Ahihkeileh dan in Pathian thuchiam te a kalh hia? Kalh lou hial, dan mi hihhing thei himhim piak a omkhin hitaleh, diktatna dan ziak in a om ngei ding hi.

22Himahleh Jesu Khrist gin ziak a thilchiam a gingtate kiang a piak a hihtheihna ding in Laisiangthou in khelhna nuai ah bangkim a khakkhum vekta hi.

23Himahleh ginna a hong tunma in ginna hong kilangding ah khakkhum in dan nuai a ven i na hi uhi.

24Huchi in ginna ziak a siam i tan theihna ding in dan Khrist kiang a honchilpa ahi.

25Himahleh ginna a hongtun in, honchilpa nuai ah i omta kei uhi.

Pathian Tate

26Khrist Jesu gin ziak in Pathian tate na hi vek uhi.

27Noute Khrist a baptist lut a omsate Khrist in na kithuamta uhi.

28Huai ah Judami a omkei a, Grik mi leng a omkei; huai ah sikha a omkei a, noplen leng a omkei; huai ah pasal leh numei leng a omkei hi. Khrist Jesu ah na vek un pumkhat na hi uhi.

29Huan Khrist a na hih uleh Abraham suan, thuchiam bang a gouluah dingte na hi uhi.

Galatiate 4

1Himahleh huchi in ka chi: Gouluah dingpa bangkim tung ah toupa himahleh naupang a hih laiteng sikha toh bangmah in a ki lamdang kei hi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2A pa hunseh a hongtun masiah a donpa leh a kempa nuai ah a om hi.

3Huchibang in ei leng naupang i hihlai in, khovel thubulte nuai ah sikha in i om uhi;

4Himahleh a hunbi a hong kim in, Pathian in a Tapa, numei suan in, dan nuai a hongsuak in a hon sawlkhia hi,

5Ta hihna i muh theihna ding leh dan nuai a omte tankhe ding in.

6Huan tate na hih ziak un Pathian in a Tapa Kha, “Abba, Pa,” chi a kikou in, i lungtang uah a honsawl hi.

7Huchi in sikha na hita kei ua, ta na hi zawta uhi; huan ta na hihleh Pathian vanga gouluah ding na hi hi.

Paul In Galatiate Awlmohna

8Himahleh Pathian na theihlouh lai un, a piandan mawng ua Pathian hilou hialte sikha na hi uhi.

9Tua Pathian n’on theihnung un bel, ahihkeileh Pathian theihmi na hong hihnung un chih ding ahizaw; thubul zawngkhal leh namanloute nuai a bangchidan a bawi a om nawn na ut na hi ua?

10Nite, khate, hunte, kumte na tang zel ua.

11Na tung uah tha ka sengthawn kha ding chih ka lau hi.

12Unaute aw, k’on ngen ahi, keimah bang in om un, keileng noumau bang in ka om a, ka bangmah na hihse kei uhi.

13Tanchinhoih na kiang ua ka gen masakna pen ka sa hatlouh ziak ahi chih na thei uhi.

14Huan ka sa a nou dia khemna om tuh na simmawh kei ua, na kih sam kei uh; Pathian angel bang leh Khrist Jesu bang hial in n’on pakta zaw uhi.

15Vangpha na kisakna uh koi a omta ahia le? Hihtheih liai hileh na mit uh khelkhia in n’on pekhin ding uh chih k’on theihpih ahi.

16Thutak k’on hilh ziak in na melma uh ka hong hita ahia?

17Amau noute phatuamngaitak in, a hoihlam deih hilou napi in a honzawl uhi; ahi, amau adia na phattuamngaih theihna ding ua kou a kipan pawsiah a hon omsak a ut uhi.

18A tup a hoih leh a hoih lam ah chiklai peuh in phatuamngaih gige a hoih hi, na kiang ua ka omlai kia hilou in.

19Ka unaute aw, Khrist noumau a siam piching a a om masiah nauvei in ka honvei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Ahi, tulaiin na kiang ua om a, ka aw hihlamdan ka ut theihdan; na tungthu uah
ka mang a bang ahi.

Sarah Leh Hagar Etsakna

21Dan nuai a om utte aw, honhilh un, dan in a gen na theikei ua hia?

22Hichibang a gelh ahi: Abraham in tapa nih a nei a, khat sikhanu toh khat
noplennu toh ahi.

23Himahleh sikhanu lak a pen sa dan in a pianga, noplennu lak a pen bel
thuchiam ziak a piang ahi.

24Huai thilte etsakna ahi; huai numeite thukhun nih ahi uhi; khat Sinai tang a
sikha hi ding a ta neinu, Hagar ahi.

25Huan Hagar bel Arabia gam a Sinai tang ahi a, Jerusalem tulai a om toh kibang
ahi, a tate toh sikha in a om uhi.

26Tunglam Jerusalem bel noplen ahi; huai ngeingei eite nu ahi.

27"Nang ching, ta nei ngeilou, nuam in, nang, nauvei ngeilou, kikou khia in; pasal
neinu sang in lungzuangnu tate a tamzaw ngal a" chih gelh ahi.

28Huchi in unaute aw, eite Isak bang in thuchiam tate i hi uhi.

29Himahleh huailai bang in tuin leng ahi; sa dan a piang in Kha dan a piang a
sawi ahi.

30Himahleh Laisiangthou in bangchi'n a gen a? Bawinu a tapa toh hawlkhia un;
bawinu tapa in noplennu tapa gou a luahpih louhding ziak in, a chi hi.

31Huchi in unaute aw, bawinu tate i hi kei ua, noplennu tate i hi zaw uhi.

Galatiate 5

Khrist A Noplenna

1Noplen ding in Khrist in a hon suakta sakta, huaiziak in ding kip unla, sikha
hakkol ah zaw lutnawn kei un.

2Ngai un kei Paul in na kiang ua ka gen, zek na sum uleh Khrist nou ading in
bangmah phattuamna hilou ding ahi.

3Ahi a, danthu tengteng zui ding a bate a na hi uh chih zeksumte tengteng kiang
ah ka theisak nawn ahi.

4Nou dan a siamtan tumte aw, Khrist toh kikhenta na hi uh, hehpihna na
puksanta uhi.

5Kou bel Kha ziak in ginna in diktanna lametna ka ngak uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Khrist Jesu ah zeksum bangmah a phatuam kei a, zeksumlouh leng bangmah a phatuam sam kei; ginna itna a sem bel a phatuam hi.

7Hoihtak in na tailai un thutak zuihlou ding a kuan a hondal a ahia?

8Hiai zekhemna zaw nou honsampa kiang a kipan ahi kei hi.

9Silngou tawmchik in tanghou beupi a zelsuak hi.

10Kei ngaihtuahna banglou in na ngaihtuah lamdang tuankei ding uh chih Toupa ah k'on muang hi; himahleh nou hon hihbuaite, a kua a kua hitale uh vaihawmna a tung ua kia pen a thuak ding uh ahi.

11Unaute aw, ken zeksum thu gen lailai ka hih in, bangziaka sawi a om ka hia? Huchibang a hihngal leh Kros kisuihna tuh hihmang ahita ding hi.

12Nou hon hihbuaite satkhiakin om vanglak le uh ka deih ahi.

Kha A Hinna

13Nou unaute aw, sikha hilou ding in sap na hi ua; himahleh na sikha hihlouhna uh sa ading a lemtanna'n zangkei unla, itna in akua akua ading a kisepsakte hizaw un.

14Nangmah na ki-it bang in na vengte na it ding ahi, chih thu kam khat ah danthu tengteng kimsakin a om hi.

15Himahleh na kikeih ua, na kinektuah uleh na kinekgaih louhna ding un pilvang un.

Kha Pina

16Huchi in hiai ka chi ahi, Kha ah om un, huchi in sa utna na hih tangtung kei ding uhi.

17Sa in Kha a dou nak a, Kha in leng sa a dou hi; thilhih na tupte uh na hih theihlouhna ding un huaite a kikalh uh ahi.

18Himahleh Kha pi a na om uleh dan nuai ah na omkei uhi.

19Huan sa thilhihte a kilang chian hi, huaite hiaite ahi uh: angkawmna, kingaihna, thanghuaina, hukna,

20Milim biakna, bumna, huatna, kinakna, hazatna, hehna, kilanna, omtuamna, gintuamna

21Deihgohna, tualthahna, zumun nopna, zukhamna, huchibang thilhih chingte'n Pathian gam a tangkei ding uh chi a tuma a k'on hilhkholh mah bang in, k'on hilhkhol ahi.

22Kha gah ahihleh, itna, kipahna, lemna, thuaktheihna, migitna, hoihna, muanhuaina,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

23Nunnemna, kidektheihnate a hizaw uhi; huchibang kalh lam in danthupiak himhim a omkei hi.

24Khrist Jesu a hitate'n sa a lunggulhna leh a duhgawlna toh a kilhdenta uhi.

25Kha a hing i hihleh kha mah ah i om ding uhi.

26Kitoutuah chiat a, kihaza chiat in, i ki koihlian kei ding uhi.

Galatiate 6

Unau Tundingna

1Unaute aw, mi takhial bangpeuh a hihlai phawka na om leh nou kha mite aw, khemna ka tuaksam kha ding e, chi a kiveng hoih kawm in, huai bang mi nunnemna lungsim toh tungding thak nawn un.

2Na puakgikte uh kidawn chiat un, huchi in Khrist danthu na zui uh ahi ding.

3Mi bangmah hiloupi in mi liankuama a kibawl leh amah kikhem tawm lel ahi.

4Michih in amah thilhih enchian hen; huchi a midang toh kiteha, kiuangsak lou a, amah mah a suanhuai thil a hih theihna ding in.

5Michih in amah puak paw ding ahi ngal a.

6Thuhilh a om in thil hoih tengteng a hilhpa kiang ah pe sam hen.

7Zekhem in omkei un; Pathian zaw zekhem a mawkbawl vual ahi kei; min a tuh peuh uh huai mah at nawn ngei ding a hih ziak un.

8Amah salam a tuh in sa a om siatna a at ding a, khalam a tuh in bel kha a kipan tangtawn hinna a at ding hi.

9Huchi in thil hoih hih chimtak keini; i lungkiak kei leh a huntak ah i at ngei ding uhi.

10Huchi in lemtang hun i neihdan bangzel in mi tengteng tung ah thil hoih hih ni, ginna inkuanpihte lak a omte tung ah hi kholdiak hen.

Vauna Nanung

11Keimah khut mahmah a na kiang ua laimal golpi pi a ka gelh en un.

12Sa a mel kilawmsak utte peuhmah in zeksum a om ding in nou a honsawl teitei nak uhi; bangmah dang ziak ahi kei a, Khrist Kros ziak a sawi a thuak louhna ding lel uh ahi.

13Zeksumte nangawn in leng danthu a zui tuansam kei ua, na sa uah, suan ding a neih theihna ding un na zek uh kisum leh chih a ut lel uh ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Ken zaw i Toupa Jesu Khrist Kros loungal ka suan louh ding dan, huai Kros
ziak in khovel kei ading in kilhden in a om a, keileng khovel a ding in kilhden in
ka om hi.

15Siamthak nawnna louzaw zeksum bangmah ahi kei a, zeksumlouh leng
bangmah ahi sam kei hi.

16Huai dan bang a om peuhmahte tung ah lemna leh hehpihna, Israelte Pathian
tung ngei ah om hen.

17Tuban siah kuamah in hon hihbuai nawn kei hen; ka pumpi ah Jesu
chiamtehnate ka pu ngal a.

18Unaute aw, Toupa Jesu Khrist hehpihna na kha uah om hen. Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Ephesate

Ephesate 1

Chibaibukna

1Paul, Pathian deihlama Khrist Jesu sawltak in, misiangthou Ephesa khua a om
Khrist Jesu a mi ginomte kiang ah:

2Pathian i Pa leh Toupa Jesu Khrist kiang a kipan hehpihna leh lemna na kiang
uah om hen.

Khrist A Khalam Vualzawlnate

3I Toupa Jesu Khrist Pa leh Pathian phat in om hen. Aman vanmunte ah khalam
vualzawlna chiteng in eite Khrist ah a hon vualzawlta hi.

4Amah mai a siangthou leh dembei a om ding a leitung pian ma a eite hon teltak
bang ngei in:

5Aman a deih leh a tup bangbang in, eite Jesu Khrist vanga a tate hi ding in, itna
ziak in hon sepkhol khinta hi.

6Huchi a it a a honpiak hehpihna thupi mahmah pahtawina i hihtheihna ding
ahi.

7A sisan ziak in Amah ah tatkhiakna, a hehpihna hauhdan bang a i tatleknate
ngaihdamna ngei i tangta hi.

8Tua hehpihna chillou hial in aman eite a honpeta hi;

9A thiltup Khrist a a gelkhiak bangbang in a deihlam thuguk pilna leh
theihsiamna ngen in eite hon theisakta hi:

10Huai a deihlam thilgel bel; hunbi hong kim chiang a, thil tengteng, van a omte
leh leitung a omte Khrist a gawmkhawm a a suktuah vek ding ahi.

11Amah deihlama lunggel bang a thilbangkim semkhepa tup bang ngei in, amah
mah ah sehkholh a om in i gouluah ding i muta uhi.

12Koute, Khrist a a na lamen masate, a thupina pahtawina ding a hing ding in
sehkholh in ka na omkhinta uhi.

13Huan noute'n thutak thu, na hotdamna Tanchinhoih uh ngaikhia a na gintak
nung un amah ah chiamsa Kha Siangthou a chiamteh in na omta uhi.

14Huai Kha Siangthou bel, i gouluah ding tatna kim i luah mateng a, Pathian
thupina ding a khamna ahi.

Paul Thumna

15Huaiziak in ken leng Toupa Jesu a ginna na lak ua om leh misiangthoute
tengteng tung a na itna uh ka zak in,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Ka thumnate ah na min uh lou in nou ziak a kipahthu gen ka tawp kei hi.

17I Toupa Jesu Khrist Pathian, thupina Pa'n, Amah theihna lamthu a pilna leh kilakna kha nou a honpiak theihna ding in.

18Huchi a na lungsim mitte uh hihvak a hongom a, Aman nou a honsapna lametna bang leh misiangthoute a gouluah hauhsaknate na theihna ding un.

19Huan a gingta eite a thilhihtheihna thupina tehvuallouh, huai a hatna thilhihtheihna toh a sep bangzel in,

20Tua thilhihtheihna bel Khrist misi lak a kipan a a kaihthoh a, vanmun a, a taklam a a tutsak hun a,

21Lalnate, thuneihnate, thilhihtheihnate, vaihawmna tengteng tung leh tu khovel kia hilou a khovel hongtung ding nangawn a minsak chiteng tunglam pek ah a koihlai a a zatmah ahi.

22Aman bangkim a khenuai ah a koih a, amah bangkim tung a Saptuam lutang in a bawl hi,

23Huai saptuam a sapum ahi a, amah bangkim a bangkim hihdimpa tangchinna ahi.

Ephesate 2

Sihna Apan Hinna

1Nou leng na tatlekna uleh na khelhnate uh ziak a si na hihlai un a hon hihhing hi.

2Huaite ah tuma lam in hiai khovel dan bang in, huihkhua a thuneipa, tua thumanglou tate sung a semlelpa kha deihdanin na khosa uhi.

3Huai thumanglou tate lak ah eite leng tuma lam in sa duhgawlna hih in, i sa utnate bang in i omvek ua, midangte mah bang in thangpaihna ta a piang i hi uhi.

4Himahleh hehpihna hau Pathian in, itna thupitak a hon it ziak in,

5Tatleknate ziak a si i hihlai in Khrist toh a hon hihhinga, hehpihna a hotdam na hita uhi.

6Khrist Jesu ah amah toh a hon kaithou a, vanmunte ah amah kiang ah a hon tusak hi.

7Huchi a hun hongtung dingte a, Khrist Jesu a i tung a migitna nei a, a hehpihna hauhdan a etsak theihna ding in.

8Hehpihna ziak a ginna tawn a hotdam na hi uhi; huai leng noumau a suak ahi kei a, Pathian thilthawnpiak ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Thilhih ziak a hi kei, huchi kei leh min a suang kha ding hi.

10Thil hoih hihding a Khrist Jesu ah siam a om in, amah khutsuak i hi uhi; huai thil hoih hih i khosakna dan ding in Pathian in a bawlkhol ahi.

Khrist A Khat Suak

11Huaiziak in tuma lam a nou sa a Jentelte, sa khut a zeksum, a chihte un zeksumlouh hon chihte uh na hi uhi.

12Huailai in, Khrist lou in Israelte khua leh tui toh ki midang in khovel ah lametna neilou leh Pathian lou a om in, thuchiam thukhun lak ah mikhual in na om uh chih theigige un.

13Tun bel, Khrist Jesu ah nou nidanglai a gamlapi a omte, Khrist sisan a hihnai in na hong omta uhi.

14Amah i kilemna ahi; aman ei nihte khat a siam in i kikal a kimelmakna banglai a hihchimta hi,

15Thusehte leh danthupiakte a sa a hihmang in; huchi a nihte Amah a mihing thak khat a siam a kilemna a bawl theihna ding in;

16Huan Kros ziak a nihte pumpi khat a Pathian toh hon kilemsakna ding in kimelmakna a hihbeita hi.

17Huan a hongpai in, nou gamlapi a omte kiang ah leh naichik a omte kiang ah leng lemna Tanchinhoih a hilh sam hi.

18Amah ziak in kha khat a Pa kiang luttheihna i nei tuaktuak uhi.

19Huchi in tu'n zaw, zin leh leng na hi nawnta kei ua, misiangthoute toh tualsung khat leh Pathian inkuanpihte na hita uhi.

20Khrist Jesu ngei a ning a suang kiphamoh pen hi in, sawltakte leh zawlneite suangphum tung a lam na hi uhi;

21Amah ah suanglep tuam chiat kituaktaka suktuah in, Toupa ah tempul siangthou a suak hi;

22Amah ngei ah nou leng, Kha a Pathian tenna ding a lepkhawm na hi uhi.

Ephesate 3

Khrist A Pathian Thuguk

1Hiaiziakin kei Paul, nou Jentelte ziak a Khrist Jesu hentapa in,

2Nou ading a Pathian hehpihna nasepna piak a ka omdan na za thamta ding uhi.

3Huchi a kilakna tungtawn a Khrist thuguk ka kiang a theihsaka a omdan, tuma a tomchika ka gelh bang in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Huai na sim un Khrist thuguk ka theihdan na thei ding uhi.

5Tu hun a a sawltak siangthoute leh a zawlnei siangthoute kiang ah Kha theihsaka a om bang in, tuma lam in mihing tate kiang ah theihsakin a om ngeikei hi;

6Huai thuguk hiai ahi, Tanchinhoih ziak in Khrist Jesu ah, Jentelte gouluahpihte, pumpi hiangte, leh thuchiam tanpihte ahi uhi.

7A thilhihtheihna nasepdan bang a, a thawnpiak Pathian hehpihna bangzel in huai Tanchinhoih nasemtu ding a bawl ka hi.

8Kei, misiangthou tengteng a neupen sang a neuzaw kiang ah hiai hehpihna piak ahi: Khrist hauhsakna suikhiak vuallouh Jentelte kiang a gen ding in;

9Huan Pathian thil bangkim siampa a tangtawn a sel a na om, thuguk kisel bang ahia chih mi tengteng musak ding in;

10Pathian pilna chiteng van munte a kumpi vaihawmte leh thuneihnate kiang a saptuamte zang a, tu hun a theihsak a hihna ding in;

11Hiai a tangtawn thiltup dungzui a Toupa Khrist Jesu a a tup leh sepdan ahi.

12Khrist Jesu i gin ziak in amah mah ah maingalna leh hangsantaka luttheihna i nei hi.

13Huchi in noute ziak a ka gimthuak ziak in lungkelou ding in ka hon ngen hi, huaite na thupina uh ahi.

Ephesate A Ding a Paul Thumna

14Huaiziak in i Toupa Jesu Khrist Pa ma ah ka khukdin hi;

15Lei leh van a inkuan chiteng min phuahkhiakna pa,

16A thupina hauhdan bangzel a, a Kha ziak a mihing sunglam a thilhihtheihna a hihhat a a hon omsak theihna ding in,

17Huan na lungtang ua Khrist ginna a a ten theihna ding in, nou a itna a zungkai leh kingakna nei a na om theihna ding un,

18Misiangthou tengteng toh a zatdan, a saudan, a sandan, leh a thukdan theihchian theihna leh,

19Khrist itna theih phaklouh, Pathian tangchinna chiteng bang a hihdim a na om theihna ding un.

20Huan eimah a semzel thilhihtheihna bang in, i nget leh i ngaihtuah tengteng sang a thupi zawtham hihtheipa kiang ngei ah,

21Tangtawn in suan tengteng tan in, saptuamte leh Khrist Jesu ah thupina om hen, Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Ephesate 4

Pumpi Kipumkhatna

1Huaiziak in noute sap a na omna utoh kikhawm a khosa ding in kei Toupa a
hentapa in k'on ngen hi.

2Kingaihniamna leh migitna tengteng, thuaktheihna toh, itna a kithuakzou chiat
in,

3Lemna Kha a kipumkhatna vom chinten ding in.

4A honsapna pen lametna mun khat a sap na hih mah bang un sapum khat leh
Kha khat kia a om hi;

5Toupa khat, ginna khat, baptisma khat,

6Bangkim Pathian leh Pa khat kia a om a; amah bangkim tung ah a om a,
bangkim a mu suak a, bangkim sung ah a om hi.

7Himahleh Khrist thilpiak tehna bangzel in hehpihna i kiang chiat uah piak in a
om hi.

8"Huaiziak in ahi, tunglam a a kahtouh lai in matte tampi a pi a, mihingte kiang
ah leng thilpiakte a pia," a chihna.

9Huchi in "A kahtou" chih lei mun nuainung pente bang a a hongsuk masak phot
kei leh bangchi ahita dia le?

10Hongsuk pen thil tengteng a hihdim theihna ding in, van tengteng tung pek a
kahtoupa mah ahi.

11Huan khenkhatte Sawltak hi ding in, khenkhatte zawlnei hi ding in,
khenkhatte Tanchinhoih gen ding in, khenkhatte Pastor hi ding in, khenkhatte
Sinsaktu ding in a pia hi.

12Hiai misiangthoute thopna ding, nasepna sepna ding, Khrist pumpi
lamtouhna ding in.

13Huai tuh ginna leh Pathian Ta theihna lam a thukituak a, piching a, Khrist
tangchinna bang a i vek ua i om masiah ading ahi.

14Huchi a mihingte diklouhna zekhemna bang a lepchiah pil a khem tawmtawm
a om a thuhilhna huih chiteng a a langlang a sep leh mut lengleng naupang i hih
nawnlouhna ding un.

15Itna a thutak gen a, bangkim a Amah lupen, Khrist ngei a i khanlet zawkna
ding uh ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Amah a kipan pumpi tengteng kizopna chiteng sep ziak a lemtak a suktuah leh kizomkhawm a, hiang chih in sep ding dan bang a sep chiang in pumpi a khang a itna ah amah leh amah a kilam tou hi.

Khrist A Hinna Thak

17Tuin hiai Toupa ah k'on theisak hi, Jentelte a lungsim ginatlouhna uh pu a a om bang un, na om nawn mahmah ding uh ahi kei hi;

18Amau a lungtang uh khauh ziak a theihtheihna neilou in Pathian hinna theihtheihna apan pawsiah in a om uhi; a theihtheihna uh hihmial in a om uhi:

19A khenggawpta ua, sianglou chiteng hihna lam a huaiham in zautatna ah a kipumpiak uhi.

20Nou zaw huchibang in Khrist thu na zil kei uhi!

21A thu za a amah a thuhilh a omkhin na hih peuhmah uleh, Jesu a thutak a om bang in.

22Na pianken lui uh, na nidanglai hindan uh segawpsa suahkhia unla,

23Na lungsim Kha uah a thakin hongom unla,

24Pianken thak, diktatna leh sianthouna a Pathian batpih a siampen silh un.

Niteng Omdan Ding

25Huchi in zuaugen tawpsan in, noumau inveng chiat kiang ah thudik gen chiat un; kihiang tuah chiat na hi ngal uhi.

26Heh unla, khelh zaw khial kei un; na hehna uh ni in tumpih kei hen.

27Diabol leng mun awnsam kei un.

28Guta in gu nawn kei hen; tasam kiang a piakding a neih theihna ding in, a khut a thil hoih sem in gimzaw hen.

29Thu sia peuhmah na kam ua kipan in pawt kei hen; a khawkdan bangzel a bawlhoih ding in thu hoih peuhmah pawt zaw hen, a ngaikhete ading a hehpihna a hong hihtheihna ding in.

30Huan Pathian Kha Siangthou hih lungkham kei un, tatna ni ading in amah ah chiamteh na hi uhi.

31Khatna, thangpaihna, hehna, hanna, gensiatnate leh gitlouhna tengteng tawpsan in om hen.

32Huan kihehpih chiat a lainatna nei in om unla, Pathian in Khrista nou a hon ngaihdam bang in, noumau leng kingaidam tuahchiat un.

Ephesate 5

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Vak A Khosakna

1Huchi in a ta deihtakte bang in Pathian omdan zuite hi un;

2Huan Khrist in hon it a, namtui ding a Pathian kiang a thilpiak ding leh kithoihna ding a i sik a a kipiak bang in itna ah om un.

3Misiangthou hita na hihman un kingaihna leh sianglou tengteng huaihamna toh, na lak uah lohkhak in omkei hen.

4Zahmohte, thuginalou gente, chiamnuih thu nangawn huaite a kilawmlou ahi; huaite gen sang in kipahthu genzaw un.

5Kingaihhat leh mi thanghuai leh mi huaiham in, mi huaiham zaw milim bemi ahi, Khrist leh Pathian gam ah tanding a neikei uh chih na thei mahmah uhi.

6Kuamah in thuginalou peuh in hon zekhem kei uhen; huai thilte ziak in Pathian thangpaihna thumanglou tate tung ah a tungnak hi.

7Huaiziak in amau kikoppih kei un.

8Tuma in mial na hi ua, tun zaw Toupa ah vak na hong hita uhi; vak tate bang in om un;

9Vak gah tuh hoihna, diktatna leh thutak tengteng ahi;

10Toupa kipahna lamtak bang ahi hiam zong un.

11Huan mial thilhih gah nei ngeiloute ah leng panna neikei unla, pan naksang in a diklouh dan uh theisak zaw un.

12A guk a a thilhih nakte uh a gen leng a zumhuai hi.

13Himahleh thil bangkim a diklouh dan muhtheiha om tuh vak hihlat ahi nak hi; muhtheih a om peuhmah vak ahi ngal a.

14Huaiziak in, “Nang ihmu! hak inla, misi lak a kipan thou in. Huchi in, Khrist in vak honpe ding” chih ahi.

15Huan mihaite bang a omlou in, mipilte bang a omzaw in, na omdan uah pilvang un;

16Nite a hoihlouh ziak in hun na neih sung un a tam theipen sem un.

17Huaiziak in hai nuam kei unla, Toupa deihlam bang ahia chih theizaw un.

18Uain kham in omkei un, huai ah kideklouhna a om hi; Kha a dim in omzaw un,

19Phatna late, Pathian late, khalam late a kihoupih chiat a Toupa kiang a na lungtang tengteng ua ging kilawm bawl leh lasa in,

20I Toupa Jesu Khrist min a, Pathian, Pa ngei kiang a bangkim tung a kipahthu gen gige in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Khristian Inkuan Omdan Zite Leh Pasalte

21Khrist laudansiamin kiniamkhiak chiat un.

22Zite aw, Toupa kiang a na kiniamkhiak bang un, noumau pasalte kiang ah kiniamkhiak un.

23Khrist amah ngei pumpi hondampa hi a, saptuamte lutang a hih mah bang in pasal zi lutang ahi.

24Huchi in saptuamte Khrist kiang a a kiniamkhiak bang un zite bangkim ah a pasalte uh kiang ah kiniamkhiak uhen.

25Pasalte aw, na zite uh it un, Khrist in saptuamte a it a, a sikua a kipiak bang in,

26Huchi a amau tui a sil a thu a a hih siangthou theihna ding in;

27Huchi a saptuamte nin banglou, vuailou leh huchibang thil mawngmawng puloua, siangthou leh gensiatbeia omzawa, saptuamte amah leh amah thupitak a a kipiak theihna ding in.

28Huchibang in pasalte'n leng amau pumpi mah bang in amau zite a it ding uh ahi. Amah zi itpa amah ki-it ahi.

29Kuamah in amah sa mah a haw ngeikei a, a vak in a deihthoh zaw hi, Khrist in saptuamte a vak a a deihthoh bang in.

30Amah sa leh guh apan om, a pumpi hiangte i hi uhi.

31Huaiziak in pasal in a nu leh a pa paisan in a zi a len chinten ding a, a nih un sa pumkhat a hong hita ding uhi.

32Hiai thuguk thupi ahi, himahleh ken zaw Khrist leh saptuamte thu ahi ka gen.

33Abang abang hileh nou lak a kuapeuh in amah a ki-it bang in a zi it hen; zi mah in leng a pasal zahtak ding in pilvang hen.

Ephesate 6

Nu Leh Pa Leh Tate

1Naupangte aw, hiai thildik a hih ziak in Toupa ah na nu leh pate uh thumang un.

2"Na nu leh pa zahtak in" hiai thupiak chiam nei masapen ahi.

3"Huchi in nang ading in a hoih dia, lei ah leng na damsawt ding hi."

4Huan nou pate aw, na tate uh hih thangpai kei unla, Toupa thuzohna leh hilhna ah kem zaw un.

Sikhate Leh Pute

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Sikhate aw, Khrist thumang bang in laudansiam leh lingkawm in lungtang khat in sa dan a na pute uh thumang un:

6Mihing hih kipakte maimah bang a mitmei kia venglou in, Khrist sikha bang a lungtang a Pathian deihlam hihzaw in.

7Mihing nasem phet hilou in, Toupa nasem bang zaw a chitaktak kawm a nasem in

8Michih sikha hi in noplen himahleh thil hoih a hih bangmah Toupa kiang a kipan in a ngeimah a mu nawn ding uh chih thei in.

9Nou heutute aw, huchibang in amau leh noumau heutupa van ah a om chih leh aman mi deihsak tuam a neikei chih thei in vau lou in a tung uah hih sam un.

Khristian Galvan

10A tawppen in, Toupa leh a hatna thagui ah thilhihtheihna nei in hongom un.

11Diabol zekhemnate na dou zoh theihna ding un Pathian galvan kim in kivan un.

12I doute zaw sa leh sisan ahi kei ua, lalnate leh, thuneihnate leh tu a omlel mial tung a khovel vaihawmte leh vanmunte a kha gilou hon omte ahizaw uhi.

13Huaiziak in ni hoihlou a na dou zohna ding un leh na hihzoh vek nung ua leng na din theihna ding un, Pathian galvan kim la un.

14Na kawng uh thutak a gak in, diktatna awmphaw zang in,

15Lemna Tanchinhoih vanzat na khe ua bun in ding un:

16Huaite ban ah ginna lum la unla, huai in migilou thal kuangthei tengteng na hihmit thei ding uhi.

17Huan hotdamna lukhu leh Kha namsau, Pathian thu la unla:

18Thumna leh ngetna chiteng in bangchiklai peuh in leng Kha ah thum un. Huai lam ah misiangthou tengteng ading in phatuamngai leh ngen bilbel in limsak un.

19Tanchinhoih thuguk hangsantak a theisak ding a, ka kam ka kata thu gensaka ka om theihna ding in kei ding in leng hon ngetsak un.

20Ka gen ding bang hangsantaka ka gen theihna ding in. Huai Tanchinhoih palai khainiang bun ka hi.

Chibaibukna Nanung

21Himahleh nou leng bangchibang in ka om hiam ka tanchin na theihtheihna ding un, Taikika, Toupa a unau deihtak leh nasempa muanhuai in bangkim a honthei sak ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Huaiziak in amah na kiang uah k'on sawl ahi, ka tanchin uh na theihna ding
uleh aman na lungtang uh a khamuan theihna ding in.

23Pa Pathian leh Toupa Jesu Khrist kiang a kipan lemna leh ginna tel itna unaute
kiang ah om hen.

24I Toupa Jesu Khrist tullou a itte tengteng kiang ah hehpihna om hen, Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Philippite

Philippite 1

Chibaibukna

1Paul leh Timothi, Khrist Jesu sikhate'n, Philippi khua a om misiangthou
tengteng leh heutute leh Upate kiang ah:

2Hehpihna leh lemna i Pa Pathian leh Toupa Jesu Khrist a kipan noute tung ah
om hen.

Paul Kipahthugenna

3Noute k'on phawk tengin ka Pathian kiang ah kipahthu ka gen hi.

4Na vek ua ding a kipaktak a thum a k'on ngetsakna teng ah.

5Ni masapen apan tuni tanpha a Tanchinhoih a na kithuahkhawmna ziak ua
kipak in.

6Hiai thil mahmah gingta ing: amah nou a nasep hoih panpan Jesu ni tanpha in
a zoukim vek ding.

7Na vek ua tungtang thu a, ken hichibang lungsim ka neih a dik ahi, ka lungtang
a k'on neih ziak in; ka kolbutna leh Tanchinhoih gupna leh hihkipna thu a
hehpihna ka tanpihte na hi vek uhi.

8Khrist Jesu hehpihna nou ngiingei ah nou k'on ngai mahmah chih Pathian in a
hon theihpih hi.

9Noute theihna leh theihkakna toh kithuah itna a na khan semsemna ding un
ka thum hi;

10Huchi a thil hoihpen na deih ua, Khrist ni a siangthou leh dembei a na om
theihna ding uh ahi,

11Pathian thupina leh pahtawina ding a, Jesu Khrist ziak a hongom dikna gahte
a dim a na om theihna ding un.

Paul Suangkul Tanna Ziakte

12Unaute aw, tuin ka tung a thil hongtungte, Tanchinhoih a khanna dia
hongtung ahi uh chih na theih uh ka deih hi.

13Huchi in Inpi vengpawl tengteng leh a dang tengteng kiang ah Khrist a ka
kolbuhna ziak a kichianta hi.

14Ka kolbuhna a kipan a Toupa muanna nei in unaute lak a tampite lau lou a
Pathian thu gen ding in nakpitak in a hong hangsan deuhdeuhta uhi.

15Khenkhatte'n hazatna ziak leh thangpaihna ziak in Khrist a tangkoupih ua;
khenkhatte'n hoih a sak ziak un a gen uhi:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Pawl khatte'n itna ziak in, Tanchinhoih dik dan gen dia om ka hihdan thei in
a gen uhi;

17Himahleh pawl dang in kikhenna ding in Khrist a tangkoupih ua, a taktak
hilou in ka kolbuhna a ka thuakna behlap tum in.

18Bang a poi a? Kong bangkim a Khrist a kigenkhiak phot leh, a khem hi in a
taktak hileh huai ah ka kipak hi. Ahi, ka kipak zel ding hi.

Khrist A Hinna Leh Sihna

19Na thumnate uh leh Jesu Khrist Kha panpihna ziak in hiai ka suahtakna
hongsuak ding chih ka thei hi.

20Ka gintak taktakna leh ka lametna bang in bangmah ah hihzum in ka omkei
hial dia, himahleh ahi gige sa mah bang in tuin leng Khrist ka hinna hiam ka
sihna hiam in ka sapum ah hangsanna kim toh hihletin a om ngeingei ding hi.

21Kei ding in zaw hin Khrist ahi a, sih leng punna ahi.

22Himahleh sa a hin ka tan ding hitaleh kei din sepgim gah tampi suahna ding
ahi. Himahleh ka telding ka theikei hi.

23Nih kaltehin hamhaihin ka om hi. Paimanga Khrist kiang a om utna ka nei a;
nakpitak in huai a hoih zaw hi.

24Himahleh noute ziak in sa a omphot a kiphamoh zaw hi.

25Huchi in hiai ginna ka neih ziak in, ka omphot ding chih ka thei hi; ginna a na
khanletna ding uh leh na kipahna ding un, na vek ua lak ah ka omphot ding hi;

26Huchi a na kiang ua k'ong pai nawn ding ziak a Khrist Jesu na suanna ding uh
tam semsem kei a na neihna ding un.

27Na omdan uh Khrist tanchinhoih toh kituak sak photphot un; hong a, nou
hong mu a, ahihkeileh ka omlouh a leng kha khat a na din kipdan uh leh lungsim
khat nei a Tanchinhoih thugin a na pandan uh, na tanchin uh ka zak theihna
ding in.

28Huan bangmah ah na melmate uh hihlau in omkei un. Huai amau ading in
manna ding kichetna teltak ahi a, himahleh nou ading in hotdamna ding
kichetna ahi, huai Pathian a kipan ahi.

29Hiai tuh nou adia phal ahita: Khrist gingtate kia hilou a, amah ziak a na
thuaksam ding uh;

30Keimah a na muh uleh na zak uh huai kidouna mah na dou ding uh ahi.

Philippite 2

Khrist Kingaihniamna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huaiziak in Khrist a thu kihilh ding a om a, itna a kinep theihna ding a om a,
kha toh kithuahna, kilainatna leh kihehpihna a om leh,

2huai lungsim mah pu in, hichibang itna mah nei unla, tup kibang leh lungsim
khat nei in ka kipahna hon hihkim sakun.

3Kikhenna ding leh kithupisakna ziak in bangmah hih kei un; lungsim niamlak
in michih in amah sang in midang hoihsa zaw hen.

4Na lak ua kuapeuh in amah ading kia enlou in, midang a leng en sam hen.

5Khrist Jesu a om hiai lungsim nei le uchin:

6Amah Pathian bang a om hinapi in, Pathian toh kikim a om thil khiaklah ding
in a sepkei hi,

7Himahleh amah a hong ki awngsak a, sikha bang in a hongom a, mihing bang a
bawl in a hongom hi;

8Huchi in mihing mel a honpu a, hong kihihneu in si ding in thu a hon mang a,
ahi, Kros a sihna a hong thuak hi.

9Huaiziak in Pathian in amah nakpitak in a hihlianta a, min laklak a min
tungnungpen a peta hi;

10Jesu min a mi tengteng a khukdin a, vantung, leitung leh leinuai a thil om
tengteng leh,

11lei tengteng in Jesu Khrist Pa Pathian thupina ding a Toupa ahi a chih theihna
ding un.

Aksite Bang a Tang

12Huchi a hih ziak in, ka itte aw, ka omlai kia hilou a, ka omlouh lai a leng thu na
man theihtak mah bang un, lau leh ling kawm in na hotdamna chiat uh semkhia
un;

13Amah lungtuak dia noumau a hon utsak leh hon semsakpa Pathian ahi.

14Dawngdawng lou leh phunphun lou in thil bangkim hih un:

15Khangthak gilou leh khial, a lak ua khovel vak bang a na tennate lak uah
Pathian ta gensiatbei leh siangthou,

16Hinna thu taklang na hih theihna ding un; huai a kipan a ken Khrist ni a
hongtun chiang a, a thawn in ka semgim kei a, a thawnin ka taigim kei ka chih
ngamna ding in.

17Ahi, na ginna thillat tung ua Pathian adia buakkhiak a om ding na hi leng ka
dah kei a, na vek un k'on kipahpih hi.

18Huaiziak mah in, nou leng kipak unla; keileng hon kipahpih un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Timothi

19Abang abang hileh na omdan uh ka theih a lungmuanga ka om theihna ding
in Timothi na kiang ua honsawl pah Toupa Jesu ah ka lamen hi.

20Hichibang lungsim pu a, na hoihna ding uh awlmoh midang kuamah ka neikei
hi.

21Jesu Khrist thilte zong lou in, avek un amau tuam chiat a zong uhi.

22Himahleh aman tuh ta in a pa nna a sep bang in Tanchinhoih genzakna ah kei
a hon seppih chih theihchetna amah ah na nei uhi.

23Huaiziak in bangchi'n ka om dia chih k'on theihchet peuhpeuh chiang in amah
hon sawlkhiak pah ka kilamen hi;

24Himahleh keimah mah leng ka hongpah ding chih Toupa ah ka kilamen hi.

Epaphrodita

25Himahleh ka sanggam leh seppih leh sepaih pih leh na taksapna ua gamtang
leh sawltak Epafrodita na kiang ua honsawl kiphamoh ka sa hi;

26Na vek un a hon ngai mahmah hi, a damlouh thu na zak un, a lungkham
mahmah hi.

27Si dektak in a china ngei a; himahleh Pathian in a tung ah hehpihna a nei a;
amah tung kia leng hilou in kei tung ah leng ahi sam a, huchi a lungkhamna ka
neih sawnsawn louhna ding in.

28Huaiziak in amah k'on sawlteitei hi, amah na muh chiang un na kipahpih un,
huchi a keileng ka dah luat louhna ding in.

29Huaiziak in kipaktak in Toupa ah amah na kipahpih unla; amah na ngaisang
un;

30Khrist nasepna ah amah tuh a hong sideka, kei ding a na hihkim louhte uh hon
hihsak a tupna lam ah a hinna a khuai dektak hi.

Philippite 3

Khrist Suan Ding Ahi

1Atawppen in unaute aw, Toupa ah kipak un. A ngeimah gelh kei ading in a
chimtakhuai kei a, nou ading in a hoihzaw hi.

2Uite lak ah kiveng un, na gilou semte apan kiveng un, sa atgawp mite apan
kiveng un.

3Pathian kha a bia, Khrist Jesu suang, zeksum diktak i hi uhi, huan sapum ah
suanding i neikei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Sapum ah suang ding chile hang kei mahmah in suanding ka neisem ding hi.
Mi himhim in sapum a suanding nei a a kitheih leh ken ka neisem hi:

5A ni giatni a zeksum, Israel chi, Benjamin nam, Hebru mi kholdiak, dan lam a
Pharisai;

6Phatuamngaihna lam chi lehang saptuamte sawi; dan a diktatna lam chi lehang
gensiatbei ka hi.

7A hihi hitaleh, thil kei adia punna peuhmah Khrist ziak in manna in ka simta
hi.

8Hitaktak hi, ka Toupa theihna manpha ziak in thil tengteng ka tanta hi. Khrist
ka tan theihna ding in thil tengteng ninneng bang phet in ka sim hi.

9Amah a ka om theihna ding in leh dan a kinga keimah diktatna hilou a, Khrist
ginna ziak a om pen, ginna a kinga Pathian apan suak diktatna nei zaw in.

10Huchi a Amah leh a thohnawnna thilhihtheihna ka theih a, a thuaknate
tanpiha, a sihna a Amah batna ka neih theihna ding in.

11Bang chi hiam a misi lak a kipan thohnawnna ka ngah theih khak leh chi in.

Phakchiam Delhna

12Hiai tangkhin ka hi kei a, bukim khinta ka hi kei; himahleh huai mah kei a
hihsak tum in ka delh teitei hi, Khrist Jesu'n kei amah a hon hihsaktak ziak in.

13Unaute aw, tangkhinta in ka kingai kei a: himahleh thil khat ka hih; nunglama
omte mangngilh in malama ompen ka delh hi;

14Khrist Jesu a Pathian sapna sang kipahman mu ding in phak chiamna ka delh
hi.

15Huaiziak in i lak ua a piching deuhdeuh bek in huchibang lungsim i nei ding
uh: huchi a thil peuhpeuh a lungsim dang na neih uleh Pathian in nou a hon
theisak ngei ding hi.

16I hongtunna i ngahna chiang uah muanhuai in kip peuhmah ni uh.

Van Khua Leh Tui

17Unaute aw, kei hon enton vek unla huchibanga omte zuih ding a n'on neihte
uh chiamteh un.

18Mi tampi a om ua, a tanchin uh k'on hilhta hi, amau Khrist Kros melmate a
hihdan uh tuin leng kapkawm in k'on hilh hi,

19Leilam thil ngaihtuahte zaw a tawpna uh siatna ahi a, a pathian uh a gilpi uh
ahi a, a thupina uh leng a daina uh ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20I khoveng hihna uh van ah ahizaw a; huai a kipan mah in Toupa Jesu Khrist
hondampa i ngak uhi.

21I pumpi thulimlou amah thupina pumpi toh kibang ding in, a hon bawlthak
sak ding a, thil bangkim amah thuthu a a omsak theihna thilhihtheihna in.

Philippite 4

Thuhilhna

1Huaiziak in ka unau it leh ngaih, ka kipahna leh ka manglukhute aw, Toupa ah
kiptak in ding un, ka itte aw.

2Iodia ka thuhilh a, Sintikhe ka thuhilh a, Toupa a lungsim kibang pu ding in.

3Ahi, nou leng k'on ngen hi, hakkol puakpih muanhuaite, Tanchinhoih a ka na
seppih hiai numeite, Klimen leh ka naseppih dangte hinna bu a min tuangte leng
na panpih un.

4Toupa ah kipak gige un; ka chi nawn ding hi kipak un.

5Na migitna uh mi tengteng kiang ah kithei hen, Toupa a nai hi.

6Bangmahlou ah mangbang kei un; himahleh thil bangkim ah, thumna ngetna,
kipahthugenna toh na ngetnate uh Pathian kiang ah theihsak in om hen.

7Huchi in Pathian muanna, lungsim himhim a theihzoh vuallouh in Khrist Jesu
ah na lungtang leh na ngaihtuahnate uh a hon kepsak ngeingei ding hi.

8Huaikhit chiang in unaute aw, thil dik peuhmah, thil phathuai peuhmah, thil
kilawm peuhmah, thil siangthou peuhmah, thil hoih peuhmah, thil minhoih
peuhmah, hoihna himhim a om a, phatna ding a om leh huai thilte ngaihtuah
un.

9Keimah a na thil theihte, tante, zakte leh muhte uh, huai thilte hih un. Huchi in
muanna Pathian na kiang uah om ding hi.

Philippite Tung a Paul Kipahna

10Himahleh nakpitak in Toupa ah ka kipak hi, huchi a tua kei n'on awlmohna uh
a thak nawn ziak in: n'on limsak mahmah ua, himahleh hun kizen na neikei ua
ahi.

11Taksap ziak a hiai thu gen ka hi kei a; bangchi bang in om mah leng huai a
lungkima omdan ka theikheta hi.

12Zawn dan ka siam a, hauhdan leng ka siam, thilchih leh thil tengteng a gilvah
leh gilkiala om theihna leh niang leh tasama om theihna thuguk ka thei kheta
hi.

13A hon hihhatpa Khrist ah thil tengteng ka hihthei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Huchi a ka mangbatna a n'on panpih ziak un na hihhoih mahmah uhi.

15Nou mahmah, nou Philippite ngei in leng Tanchinhoih omtunga kipat, Masidonia gam a kipan a ka painung nou chihlouh saptuam dang kuamah in piak leh muh lam ah, honpe kei uh chih na thei uhi.

16Thessalonika khua ah ka taksap awng n'on huksakta uhi.

17Thilpiak ka zon ziak ahi kei a, nou ading a gahpung ka zong ahizaw hi.

18A himhim in thil bangkim ka nei a, ka hau a; hihdim in ka om a noumau apat bangbanghiam, gimnamtui, kithoihna hoih, Pathian kipaksak, Epafrodita a kipan in ka na mu hi.

19Huai chiang in ka Pathian in Khrist Jesu thupina a hauhna bang in na taksap tengteng uh a honpe ngeingei ding hi.

20Tuin Pathian leh i Pa uh kiang ah tangtawn, tangtawn in thupina om hen, Amen.

Chibaibukna Nanung

21Khrist Jesu a misiangthou tengteng chibai hon buksak un. Ka kiang a unau omte'n leng chibai honbuk uhi.

22Misiangthou tengteng in chibai a honbuk uhi, Kaisar inkuanpihte ahi deuh tuam uhi.

23Toupa Jesu Khrist hehpihna in hon ompih hen, Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Kolosate

Kolosate 1

Chibaibukna

1Paul, Pathian deihdana Khrist Jesu sawltak leh i unaupa Timothi in,

2Kolossa khua a Khrist a misiangthoute leh unau muanhuaite kiang ah: Pathian i Pa kiang a kipan hehpihna leh lemna na kiang uah om hen.

Kipahthugenna Leh Thumna

3Nou ading a thum gige in Pathian i Toupa Jesu Khrist Pa kiang ah kipahthu ka gen uhi.

4Khrist Jesu na gindan uh leh misiangthou tengteng tung a itna na neihdan uh ka zaktak ziak un.

5Huai bel nou ading a lametna van a koihkholha a om ziak ahi. Huai lametna tanchin mah tuma in, Tanchinhoih thutak na zata uhi.

6Huai Tanchinhoih tuh khovel tengteng ah gaha a khan zel mah bang in na kiang uh hongtung hi, Pathian hehpihna na ngaihkhiak ua na zak ni ua kipan in, noumau ah leng gah in a khangzel hi.

7Huchibang in Epaphra i sikha hihpih ngaihtak lak a na zil bang un, amah kou sik in Khrist nasempa muanhuai ahi.

8Aman Kha a na itna uh a honhilh hi.

9Huaiziak in ka zak ni ua kipan kou leng nou adia thum leh nget ka tawpkei uhi; huchi a khalam pilna leh theihna tengteng a a deihlam theihna a hihdim a na hongom theihna ding un.

10Huan nasep hoih chiteng a gaha, Pathian theihna a khang a, Amah kipahlam a Toupa adia kilawm a na hin theihna ding un.

11Kipahna toh kithuah thuakhatna leh kuhkalna nei ding in, a hatna thupi bangzel a hihhat in hongom un.

12Vak a misiangthoute gouluahpih dia hon chingsak Pa kiang a kipahthu gen in.

13Aman mial thuneihna lak a kipan hon suaktasak in, A Tapa ittak gam ah hon kaisakta hi.

14Amah ah i tatkhiakna leh khelhnate ngaihdamna i mu uhi.

Khrist Tungnunna

15Amah muhtheihlouh Pathian batpih, thilsiam tengteng a piang masapen ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Amah ah bangkim siam ahi a, van a omte, lei a omte toh, muhtheihte, muhtheihlouhte toh, mangtutphahte, thuneihnate; bangkim amah siam ahi, amah ading maha siam ahi.

17Huan amah zaw bangteng omma in leng a om hi, amah ah bangtenga dingkhawm chiat uhi.

18Amah tuh pumpi, saptuam lutang ahi a; bangkim a tungnungpen a hong hihtheihna ding in a bulpi, misi lak a kipan a piang masapen ahi.

19Amah ah Pathian tangchinna tengteng a om Pa deihlam tak ahi.

20A Kros sisan a lemna na bawl in amah ah bangkim amah toh a kilemsak hi; amah ngei ah lei a thil omte leh van a thil omte leng amah toh a kilemsakta hi.

21Huan nou tuma lam in na lungsim uah a melma na hi ua, na thilhih gilou ua amah a kipan a khen a om na hi uhi, himahleh tuin aman amah toh hon kilemsakta hi:

22A sihna in a pumpi ah amah toh noute a hon kilemsakta hi, a ma a siangthou, gensiatbei leh mawhsaktheihlouh a a hon dinsak theihna ding in,

23Kingakna nei a kiptak a om a, Tanchinhoih na zak ua lametna a kipan a suanmang a omlou a, ginna a na om gige peuhmah uleh; huai Tanchinhoih van nuai a thilsiam tengteng lak a tangkoupih ahi a; kei Paul leng huai nasem dia bawl ka hi.

Paul Sepgimna

24Nou ziak a tu a ka gimthuaknate ah ka kipak hi; huan a pumpi ziak a Khrist in a gimthuaknate ban zomzel ka hi: a pumpi tuh Saptuam ahi.

25Nou ading a Pathian nasepna kei kiang a piak a om bangzel in huai saptuam nasempa ka hong hita a, Pathian thu bukimtak a theisak ding in.

26Huai Pathian thu tuh tangtawn leh akhang akhanga kipan a thuguk kisel ahi; tun bel misiangthoute kiang ah latsak in a omta hi.

27Amau kiang ah, Jentelte lak a huai thuguk thupina hauhsakna tamdan Pathian in theihsak a ut him ahi; huai thuguk tuh Khrist noumau a om, thupina lametna pen ahi:

28Michih Khrist a hoihkim a ka piak theihna ding un michih hilh in, pilna chiteng a zilsakin, a tanchin ka gen zel uhi.

29Huchibang ding in nakpitak a keimah a a sepsak thahatna tengteng zang in theihtawp in ka semzel hi.

Kolosate 2

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Noumau leh Laodisia khua a omte leh sa a ka mel mulou peuhmahte ading in
bangchibanga thupi in ahia nou adia ka kisuk na theih uh ka ut hi.

2Pathian thuguk a theihtheih ua, theihsiamna theihchetna kim hauhna tengteng
lam a, phankhawma a om ua, a lungtangte uh lungmuanga a om theihna ding
in;

3Pilna leh theihna gou chiteng amah Khrist ah selguk in a om hi.

4Kuamah in paukamsiama a hon khemzoh louhna ding un, huaite ka gen ahi.

5Sa in na kiang uah om keimah leng, kipaktak a om in na kizen dan uleh Khrist
ginna a na kipdan uh thei in, kha in na kiang uah ka om hi.

Khrist A Hinna

6Huaiziak in Khrist Jesu, Toupa na kipahpih bang un, amah ah om un.

7Amah a zungkai leh lamtouha om in, a hon zilsak bang un na ginna ua kiptak a
om in, kipahthugenna hau in amah ah om un.

8Pilvang un, huchilou in zaw kuapeuh in Khrist thu hilou, mihing thugousiah
leh khovel thubulte bang in a thupil uh leh khemna peuh in gallak in a honla
kha ding uhi.

9Amah ah Pathian tangchinna chiteng tuh sapum nei in a om gige hi.

10Amah ah hinna tangchinna na neita ngal ua; amah vaihawmna leh thuneihna
tengteng lutang ahi.

11Amah ah zeksum, mihing khut a sum hilou, Khrist in a bawl zeksumna ah na
pianken khelhna uh suahkhia in zeksum na hita uhi.

12Baptisma a amah toh vui na hita ua, huai mah ah misi lak a kipan a Pathian
nasep gintak ziak in amah toh kaihthoh na hi uhi.

13Huan noute na tatleknate uleh na sa uh zeksum louhna a si na hi ua, noumau
ngei amah toh a hon hingsak in na talekna tengteng uh a ngaidamta hi.

14I tatlekna tengteng hon ngaidama, batna lai thupiaka gelh i tung ua om eimah
hondou gige a nulmangta hi. Huai ngei Kros a kilhlum in a lamangta hi.

15Vaihawmna leh thuneihnate suankhia in, huaite Kros a zou in a langtang in
theihsakna in a zangta hi.

16Huchi in nek leh dawn thu ah hiam, Ankuanglui leh kha thak thu ah leh
khawlni tan thu ah kuamah in hondem kei hen;

17Huaite thil hongtung ding lim ahi a, a tak Khrist ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Kuamah in amau deihthu lel a thunuailutna leh angel biakna zang in, a thilmuhte uh pansan in, a salam lungsim ziak ua kisathei mawkmawk in, na kipahman uh hon suhsak kei hen.

19Lutang len chinten lou in a om uhi. Amah a kipan in sapum a pum in a guhtuah leh thaguite a vak leh zopkhawm a om in, Pathian khansak bangzel in a khang hi.

Khovel Thubulte Sihsanna

20Khovel thubulte Khrist kiang a na sihsan uleh, bang achia khovel a khosa bang a thupiakte lak a na ki pelut na hi ua?

21Lawng ken, Chiam ken, Khoih ken, chihte,

22Mihingte thuchiam leh zilsakna huchibang thil tengteng zatkawma mangthang ding hilou uhiam?

23Hiai thilte bawltawm biakna leh thunuailutna taklou leh, pumpi engbawlna ah zaw hihtuak hileh a kilawm na a, himahleh sa deihlam zuih khamna ah bangmah a phatuam kei hi.

Kolosate 3

Gingtute Dinmun Leh Omdan

1Huchi in Khrist toh kaihthoh khawma na omtak man un, tunglam a Pathian taklam a tu Khrist omna a thil omte zong un.

2Tunglam a thil omte ah na lungsim uh nga un, lei a thil omte a ngalou in.

3Na sita ua, tuin na hinna uh Pathian ah Khrist toh selin a om hi.

4Khrist i hinna uh a hong kilak chiang in nou leng amah kiang ah thupi in na kilak sam ding uhi.

That Un

5Huchi in noumau a leilam thildeihna omte that un, kingaihna, nitna, hukna, utna gilou, huaihamna; huaihamna milim biakna ahi.

6Huai thilte ziak in Pathian thangpaihna thumanglou tate tung ah a tung nak ahi:

7Nou leng tuma lam a huai thilte a na nuntak lai un, huaite ah na khosa uhi.

Koihmang Un

8Tuin zaw nou leng hiai tengteng, hehna, thangpaihna, huatna, gensiatna, na kam ua pau zahmohte koihmang un.

9Zuau kihilh tuah kei un, mihing lui a thilhih toh na suahkheta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Mihing thak in na kivanta ngal ua; huai mihing thak a siampa batpih bang a theihna a siamthak in a om lellel hi.

11Huai ah Grik mi leh Judami, zeksum leh sumlouh, melmak mite, Skithia mite, sikhate, noplente leng a omkei a; Khrist bangkim hizaw in, bangkim ah a om behlap lai hi.

Kivan Un

12Huaiziak in Pathian mitel, misiangthou leh deihtakte bang in lainatna lungtang, migitna, kingaihniamna, thunuailutna, thuakzohna in kivan un.

13Kuapeuh in kua tung ah leng thubuai nei hile u chin, kithuakzou chiat in, kingaidam tuah unla, Toupa'n a hon ngaihdam tak bang in kingaidam tuah chiat un.

14Huan huai tengteng tung ah itna silhthuah un; huai in thil bangkim kituaktakin a gakkhawm hi.

15Huan Khrist khamuanna in na lungtang uah vaihawm hen, huai ding in pumpi khat a sap na hi ua, kipahna dan leng thei un.

16Khrist thu a hauhna teng toh noumau ah dimsak kiihkeih un, pilna chiteng a kisinsak leh kihilh tuaha om a, kipahna lungtang toh Pathian kiang a phatna late, Pathian late, khalam late sa in om un.

17Huan na hih peuhmah uh thugen ah leh thilhih ah amah ziak a Pa Pathian kiang a kipahthugen kawm in Toupa Jesu min in hihvek un.

Khristian Inkuan Omdan Zite Leh Pasalte

18Zite aw, Toupa ah a kilawm hun bangzel in na pasalte uh kiang ah kingainiam un.

19Pasalte aw, na zite uh it unla, a lak uah hanhat kei un.

Nu Leh Pate Leh Tate

20Naupangte aw, bangkim ah na nu uleh na pate uh thumang un, huai tuh Toupa pahtak lam ahi.

21Pate aw, na tate uh hihnuak kei un, huchilou in zaw a lunglel kha ding uhi.

Sikhate Leh Pute

22Sikhate aw, sa a na heutute uh thu bangkim ah mang un, mihing hihkipak lelte bang a mitmei nasem hilou in, lungtang sa khat a Toupa kihta kawm in,

23Na hih peuhmah uh, mihing ading bang hihlou in, Toupa ading zaw in kilawp tak in hih un;

24Toupa a kipan in a itna gouluah ding na mu ding uh chih thei in: Toupa Khrist nasem na hi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

25Thil diklou hihpan a thil diklou hihman a mu nawn ding hi; mi khentuamna a
om ngal kei hi.

Kolosate 4

Heutute Leh Pathian

1Heutute aw, nou leng van ah heutupa na neih uh thei in, na sikhate uh tung ah
adik atang leh a kilawm hih un.

Kithuhilhnate

2Thum gige unla, kipahthu genkawm in kiveng gige un.

3Khrist thuguk gen ding a Pathian in thu adia kong a hon honsak theihna ding
in kou leng hon thumsak un, huai thu ziak a hen a om ka hi.

4Ka gen ding bangtak a ka genkhiak theihna ding in.

5Hun na neih sung un a tam theipen semzel unla, pawlam mite lak ah piltak in
om un.

6Michih bangchibang a dawn ding hiam chih na theihna ding un na paukamsuak
uh chisoh, hehpihna hi gige hen.

Chibaibukna Nanungte

7Toupa a unau ngaihtak, nasempa muanhuai, sikha hihpih Tukika in ka tanchin
tengteng nou a hon theisak ding hi.

8Hiaiziakin, ka tanchin uh na theihna ding uleh, na lungtang uh a hon khamuan
theihna ding in amah na kiang uah k'on sawl hi;

9Onesima, unau muanhuai leh gaihtak noumau lak a mi mah toh a hongding uhi.
Amau hiai lam a thil omdan tengteng a hon theisak ding uhi.

10Aristarkhas, ka hentakpih pa'n nou chibai a honbuk hi. Mark, Barnaba tupa in
leng, chibai a honbuk hi, amah tungtang thu ah thupiakte na mu uh; na kiang ua
a hongpai leh, na kipahpih un;

11Jesu, Justa a chih un chibai nou a honbuk hi. Huaite zeksum mi ahi ua, huaite
kia Pathian gam thu lam ah ka seppih leh a hon khamuante ahi uhi.

12Epaphra noumau lak a mi mah, Khrist Jesu sikha in chibai nou a honbuk hi,
aman Pathian deihlam phot pichin leh gingta bikbeka na din theihna ding un, a
thumna ah nou ading in a kisuk gige hi.

13Noumau ading, Laodisia khua a omte ading leh Hierapoli khua a omte ading
in phatuam a ngai mahmah chih ka theihpih hi.

14Luke, Daktor ngaihtak leh Dema in chibai a honbuk uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Laodisia khuaa unau omte leh Nympha leh a inn a saptuamte chibai honbuk sakun.

16Huan hiai laikhak na lak ua na sim nung un, Laodisia saptuamte lak ah leng simsakun; nou leng Laodisia khua a pen nana sim sam ding uhi.

17Huan Arkippa kiang ah “Nasepna Toupa a i muhpen tangtun ding in pilvang in,” na chi un.

18Kei Paul in keimah khut ngeia hiai chibaibukna k’on gelh ahi. Ka kolbulhte theigige un. Hehpihna na kiang uah om hen, Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1 Thessalonikate

1 Thessalonikate 1

Chibaibukna

1Paul, Silvana leh Timothi in, Pa Pathian leh Toupa Jesu Khrist a Thessalonika
khua a om saptuamte kiang ah, Hehpihna leh lemna na kiang uah om hen.

Thessalonikate Phathuaina

2Ka thumna uah na min uh lou in, nou tengteng ziak in Pathian kiang ah
kipahthu ka gen gige uhi.

3I Pathian leh Pa ma ah gin ziak a na thilhih dan uh, it ziak a na sepgimte uh,
Toupa Jesu Khrist lametna ziak a na kuhkalna uh mangngilh lou a, theigige in.

4Unau Pathian ngaihtakte aw, nou a hon teldan ka thei uhi.

5Ka Tanchinhoih uh thu kia a na kiang uh hong tunglou in thilhihtheihna leh
Kha Siangthou leh nakpi a theihchetna toh a hongtung zaw hi. Noumau makhua
ngaihtuah in na tung uah bangchibang mi ka hita ua chih na thei uhi.

6Huan thu haksa thuak kawm in, Kha Siangthou a kipakin na pom ua, koumau
leh Toupa zuite na hita uhi.

7Huchi in Masidonia leh Akhaia gam a gingta mi tengteng ading in zuihding na
hi uhi.

8Toupa thu noumau a kipan in Masidonia leh Akhaia gam kia hilou in, munchih
ah Pathian lam a na ginna uh a thangkheta hi, kou bangmah ka gen uh a
kiphamoh nawn kei hi.

9Amau mahmah in bangchibang vualzawlna toh na kiang ua ka hong lutdan uh
a hon theisak uhi. Nou milimte a kipan a Pathian lam n'ong ngattak dan uleh
Pathian hing leh dik nasem ding leh,

10van a kipan A Tapa na ngak ding in, tua Tapa bel misi lak a kipan a a kaihthoh,
thangpaihna hongtung ding lak a hon suaktasakpa Jesu ahi.

1 Thessalonikate 2

Paul In A Nasep A Gum

1Unaute aw, na lak ua ka honglutna uh a thawnkei chih noumau mah in na thei
uhi;

2A thawn hih naksang in huai malam in na theihsa bang un, Philippi khua ah
gimthuak leh zumhuaitaka bawl a ka om nung un, dalna thupitak lak ah leng
Pathian Tanchinhoih na kiang ua gen ding in ka Pathian uah hangsanna ka nei
zaw uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Ka thugen uh zekhemna a pawt ahi kei a, sianlouhna a suak leng ahi kei a,
zekhemna in leng ahi sam kei hi;

4Tanchinhoih kepsaka om ding a Pathian hoihsak mi ka hih bang ngei un,
mihing hih kipak ding hilou a, ka lungtang uh ze-etpa Pathian hih kipak zaw in
thu ka genzel uh a hizaw hi.

5Chiklaipeuh in kimaitang phatna thu leh huaiham khuhmangna ding thu ka
zong ngeikei uh chih na thei ua; Pathian leng hon theihpihpa ahi.

6Khrist sawltak ka hihziak un mi ading in chimtakhuaipi hithei mahle ung,
mihing lak ah nou lak ah leh midangte lak ah leng pahtawina ka zong ngei sam
kei uhi.

7Nu naupom, amah tate deihthoh tak a kem bang in, na lak uah nunnem tak in
ka omzaw uhi.

8Huchi in ittaka nou k'on lunggulh tuntun ziak un, Pathian Tanchinhoih kia
hilou in, koumau hinna leng honpiak hial ka ut mahmah uhi.

9Unaute aw, ka sep tawldan uleh ka sepgim dan uh na theigige uhi; na lak uah
kuamah ka suk tuailuai louhna ding un, sun leh zana nasem in Pathian
Tanchinhoih nou k'on hilh uhi.

10Nou gingtate tung a siangthou tak, diktak leh dembei a ka omdan uh a hon
theihpihte Pathian leh noute na hi uhi.

11Na theih mah bang un, Pa'n amah tate tung a ahihbanga hanthawn leh
khamuan in nou k'on theisak uhi,

12Amah gam leh thupina a nou hon samlutpa Pathian mi hidia kilawm him a na
hin theihna ding un.

Khrist Min A Thuakna

13Hiai ziak in tawplou in Pathian kiang ah kipahthu ka gen uhi, Pathian thu
koumau a kipan a na muh uh, na sanlai un leng, mihing thu bang in na sangkei
ua; Pathian thu a hihna bang a na sanzawk ziak un; huai Pathian a ahi hima,
gingtami noumau sung a semzel mah ahi.

14Nou unaute aw, Judia gam a Pathian saptuam pawl Khrist Jesu a omte zuite
na hi ua, amau Judate lak a thuak bang un, nou leng noumau gam mite lak ah na
thuak sam uhi.

15Huai Judate'n Toupa Jesu leh zawlneite leng a that ua, kou leng a hon delhkhia
ua, Pathian a sulungkim kei ua, mi tengteng a kalh nak uhi.

16Jentelte hotdam a hihtheihna ding ua a kiang ua thugen a kham ua, a khelhna
uh hihdim gige ding in; himahleh thangpaihna a khawk theihtawpin a tung uah
a hongtungta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Paul In Thessalonika Vehnawn Ut

17Himahleh unaute aw, sawtlou kal a dia noumau toh lungtang lam a kikhenlou
a, sapum lam kia a kikhen a i omtakdih ziak in, kilawptaka na mel uh mu ding
in ka pang sansan uhi.

18Na kiang ua hongpai ka tum chiltel ngal ua; kei, Paul ngei in leng hongpai ka
tum tuma, himahleh Setan in a hondal nak hi.

19Ka lametna uleh, ka kipahna uhiam, ka lallukhu suan uhiam bang ahia leh? A
hongpai chiang in i Toupa Jesu ma ah noumau mah na hi kei ding ua hia?

20Noumau mah ka suan uleh ka kipahna uh na hi uhi.

1 Thessalonikate 3

Timothi Nasepna

1Huchi in ka thuakzoh taklouh phet un Athen khua ah koumau kia nutsiah in
om le ung hoih ka sa uhi,

2I unaupa uh Timothi bel Khrist Tanchinhoih lam a Pathian nasempa, nou hon
hihkip ding leh na ginna lam ua nou hon khamuan ding in k'on sawlta uhi.

3Hiai gimthuaknate ziak a kuamah a linlouhna ding un. Hiaite bang thuak ding
a seh ka hi uh chih noumau ngei in na thei uhi.

4Na kiang ua ka omlai un gimthuak ding ka hi uh chih k'on hilhkholh bang ngei
in a tungta hi, huai na thei uhi.

5Hiaiziakin ka thuakzoh taklouh nung in, khempa'n nou a hon khempuk kha dia,
ka sepgimna uh a thawn kha ding chi in, na gindan uh ka na theihna ding in mi
k'on sawl ahi.

6Himahleh Timothi noumau a kipan a tua ka kiang uh a hongtun in, honmuh ka
ut mahmah bang un nou leng honmuh ut mahmah in hehpih in n'on theigige uh
chih leh, na ginna uh leh na itna tanchin uh kipahhuai takmai a hon puak hi.

7Huchi a hih ziak in unaute aw, ka mangbatna uleh gimthuakna tengteng uah
na ginna ziak un na tungthu uah lungmuan in ka omta uhi;

8Toupa a na dinkip phot uleh tun tuh ka hingta uhi.

9I Pathian ma ah na tung ua ka kipahna tengteng ziak un noumau lamthu ah
Pathian kiang ah bangchibang in kipahthu ka gen thei zawzen ding uam aw?

10Na mel uh ka muh theihna ding uleh na ginna lam ua na taksap awng uh k'on
huksak theihna ding un sun leh zan in nakpitak in ka thum uhi.

Thumna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Huchi in Pathian, i Pa leh Toupa Jesu'n leng, koute na kiang uah honpi tung hen.

12Huan noumau lam a itna ka hauh bang un, noumau khat leh khat na ki-ittuah chiatna uleh mi tengteng na itna uh hon khangsak zelpa Toupa'n hon hausak semsem hen;

13Huchi a i Toupa Jesu a misiangthou tengteng toh a hongpai chiang a, i Pathian leh a Pa ma a na lungtangte uh siangthouna lam ah gensiatbeia om ding a nou a hon hihkip theihna ding in.

1 Thessalonikate 4

Pathian Deihdan Hinkhua

1Huchi in unaute aw, a tawppenin na omdan ding uleh Pathian na hih kipahdan ding uh tua na omdan bang uh, koumau a kipan a na lak bang un na hauhsemna ding un Toupa Jesu ah k'on ngen un k'on hanthawn uhi.

2Toupa Jesu ziak in bangthute ahia k'on piak uh na thei uhi.

3Pathian deihlama na siangthouna ding uh hiai ahi: kingaih tawpsan unla;

4Siangthou leh zahtakhuai in noumau zi chiat kem un

5Pathian theilou Jentelte bang a huk lamsang a utlou in.

6Huai lam thu ah zaw kuamah takhial in a unau tung ah thil hoihlou hihkei hen; Toupa huchibang thilhihte tengteng phulapa a hih ziak in k'on hilhkhol un k'on theisak khinta uhi.

7Pathian in sianglou ding in a honsam kei a, siangthou ding in a honsam zaw hi.

8Huaiziak in a nial in mihing nial ahi kei a, Pathian nou a Kha Siangthou hon pepa nial ahizaw hi.

9A hihangin unaute itdan lamthu gelhsak na kiphamoh kei ua, ki-ittuah chiat ding in noumau ngei Pathian hilh in na omta uhi.

10Masidonia gam a unau om tengteng tung ah huai na hihngei uhi. Himahleh unaute aw, na hauhsemna ding un k'on hanthawn uhi;

11Kamsim deuh a om leh noumau nna chiat limsak leh, thu ka honpiak bang ua na khut ngei ua sep na tupna ding un;

12Huchi in pawlam mite tung ah kilawmtakin na om thei ding ua, bangmah na tasam kei ding uhi.

Toupa Hongpaina Ding Thu

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Himahleh unaute aw, midang lametna himhim neiloute bang a na lungkham
louhna ding un, ihmute tungtang na theihlouh uh ka deihkei uhi.

14Jesu a si a, a thou nawnta chih i gingta ua, huchibang in Jesu a ihmu khinsate
Pathian in amah toh a hon tonpih ding ahi.

15Hiai Toupa thu in na kiang uah ka gen uhi; eite Toupa hongpai pha a hingdam
a na omlaite'n, ihmu khinsate i makhelh kei hial ding hi, chih.

16Toupa mahmah kikou aw toh, angel tungnungpen aw toh, Pathian pengkul
ging toh, van a kipan a hong paisuk ding ahi ngal a, huan Khrist a sisate a thou
masa phot ding uhi;

17Huaikhit chiang in eite hingdama na omlaite, huihkhua ah Toupa tuak ding in
amau toh mei lak ah laktouh in i om ding ua; huchi in tangtawn in Toupa kiang
ah i om ding uhi.

18Huaiziak in hiai thute in kikhamuan tuahchiat un.

1 Thessalonikate 5

Toupa Ni

1Himahleh naute aw, a hun leh a ni lam thute himhim gelhsak na kiphamoh kei
uhi.

2Toupa ni tuh zana guta bang in a hongtung ding chih noumau ngei in chiantak
in na thei uhi.

3Muanna leh bitna chi a a gen laitak un numei nauvei bang in thakhat in
manthatna a tung uah a tung ding a, a suakta kei hial ding uhi.

4Himahleh unaute aw, nou zaw huai ni'n guta bang a a hon bingphawn ding in
mial ah na omkei uhi;

5Vak tate leh sun tate na hivek ngal ua; zan a mi i hi kei ua, mial a mi leng i hi
sam kei uhi.

6Huaiziak in midangte bang in i ihmu kei ding uh, hak ni in limsak zaw ni.

7Ihmute zan in ahi a ihmut uh; zukhamte leng zan in ahi a kham uh.

8Himahleh eibel sun a mi i hih ziak in, ginna leh itna lum tawi in, hotdam
lametna lukhu a zang in limsak zaw ni.

9Pathian in thangpaihna thuak ding hilou in, Toupa Jesu Khrist ziak a hotdamna
mu ding zaw in a honchi hi.

10I hah in leng i ihmut in leng, amah toh i hinkhawm theihna ding in i sih sik in
amah a sita hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Huaiziak in ki hanthawn chiat in, na hihnak mah bang un kitungding tuah chiat un.

Kithuhilhna

12Himahleh unaute aw, na lak ua semgim leh Toupa a na heutu ua na om leh nou hon thuhilhte thei ding in k'on ngen hi.

13A nasep ziak un it in ngaithupi mahmah un. Noumau kituak in om un.

14Tuin unaute aw, k'on hanthawn uhi, danlou a omte hilh unla, lungkete hanthawn unla, hatloute panpih unla, mi tengteng lak ah thuakzou tak in om un.

15Kuamah in kua gitlouh leng gitlouh a thuklou ding in pilvang un; thil na kihihsak tuahna lam uah leh mi tengteng tung a na hihsakna lam uah leng a hoih lamlam zui un.

16Nuam gige un;

17Tawplou in thum un;

18Bangkim ah kipahthu gen gige un; huai tuh noumau lam a Khrist Jesu ah Pathian deihlam ahi.

19Kha tuh phelh kei un;

20Thugente simmawh kei un;

21Bangkim enchian zaw unla, a hoihlam peuhmah len chinten un;

22Gilou lam peuhmah ah kihemkhia un.

Vualzawlna

23Huchi in lemna Pathian ngei in nou honhih siangthou sipsip hen; na kha uh leh na lungsim uh leh na pumpi uh i Toupa Jesu Khrist hongpai chiang in gensiatbei in humbit in omsuak sipsip hen.

24Nou honsampa a muanhuai a, hih leng a hih ding hi.

25Unaute aw, hon thumsak un.

26Unaute tengteng tawp siangthou in chibai hon na buksak un.

27Hiai laithon unau tengteng kiang ah sim ding in Toupa min in k'on ngen hi.

28I Toupa Jesu Khrist hehpihna na kiang uah om hen, Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2 Thessalonikate

2 Thessalonikate 1

Chibaibukna

1Paul, Silvana leh Timothi in, Pathian i Pa leh Toupa Jesu Khrist a Thessalonika
khua a saptuamte kiang ah:

2Pa Pathian leh Toupa Jesu Khrist kiang a kipan hehpihna leh lemna na kiang
uah om hen.

Kipahthugenna

3Unaute aw, na ginna uh nakpitak a khanglian in, navek ua na ki-ittuah chiatna
uh a khan semsem ziak in noumau tungthu ah Pathian kiang a kipahthu gengen
ding him ka hi uh: huai ka hihtuak him uh ahi.

4Huchi in min a honsawina tengteng uleh gim na thuaknate ua na kuhkal dan
uleh na ginna ziak un Pathian saptuam pawlte lak ah kou k'on suang uhi.

Pathian In Thuk Nawn Ding

5Huai Pathian vaihawmna a diktat chih chiamtehna ahi a, Pathian kumpi gam
ziak a na thuak uh leng tu a kumpi gammi a sehtak na hi uh chih kilatna semsem
ahi.

6Pathian in nou hon hihgimte gimthuakna a thuk diktathuai in a septa hi.

7Toupa Jesu van a kipan a angel hatte toh meikuanga hong kilak chiang a, nou
hihgima omte kou toh khawlna a honpe ding hi.

8Pathian theilou mi leh i Toupa Jesu Tanchinhoih taksangloute tung a phu a la
ding hi.

9Amau tangtawn manthatna a gawtna leh Toupa omna leh a thilhihtheihna
thupina a kipan a pawsiahna a thuak ding uhi,

10Amah a hongpai chiang in misiangthoute hihthupi in a om ding ua, gingtute
tengteng lamdangsak a om ding uhi, k'on thu theihsak uh na gintak ziak un nou
leng amaute lak ah na telsam ding uhi.

11Huchi a hihthupi leh lamdang sak a hih theihna ding a i Pathian in nou a
honsapna a saptuak him a honsak theihna ding in leh, hoih utna chiteng leh
ginna nasep chiteng a thilhihtheihna a hon lohchinsak theihna ding in nou adin
k'on thumsak gige uhi;

12Huchi a i Pathian leh Toupa Jesu Khrist hehpihna bangzel a i Toupa Jesu min
noumau a hihthupi a om a, noumau leng amah a hihthupi a na om theihna ding
un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2 Thessalonikate 2

Puksanna

1Himahleh unaute aw, i Toupa Jesu Khrist hongpaina leh amah tuakdinga i
vakikhopna ding thu ah:

2Toupa ni a tungkhinta chihna kha in hiam aw, thu ziak in hiam aw, kou a kipan
a laikhak ziak in hiam aw, na lungsim uh a linpah louhna ding in leh na
buailouhna ding un k'on ngen uhi.

3Kuamah in bangmah in honkhem kei uhen; puksannatak a hongtun masak
phot a, khelhna mipa, mangthang tapa ngei a hong kilat kei leh huai ni tunglou
ding ahi.

4Amah Pathian a hihsak peuhmah uleh, sabiak tengteng dou in, a tung ua om
tum in a kihihthupi ding: huchi in Pathian tempula tuin Pathian bang hial in a
kitung khe ding hi.

5Na lak ua ka omlai in leng huaibang thu k'on hilh zel chih na theigige kei ua
hia?

6Amah hun tuam a a hong kilat theihna ding in bang in kham hiam chih na thei
uhi.

7Danlou a omna thuguk in tuin leng a sem lellel ngal a, himahleh lakmang a a
om masiah tua a khampa'n huchibang in a kham ding hi.

8Huai lakmang chiang in dan a talekpa a hong kilangta dia, Toupa Jesu'n a kam
hatna in a that dia, a hongpaina leh kilakna in a hihmang ding hi.

9Huai dan a talekpa a hongpaina Setan sepdan bangzel in, thilhihtheihna
chiteng, chiamtehna chiteng, zuau thillamdang chiteng toh,

10Mangthang lelte ding in khemna gilou chiteng toh ahi ding; hotdam a a om
theihna ding ua thutak itna a pomlouh ziak un.

11Huaiziak in zuauthu a gintakna ding un, Pathian in diklouhna nasep a kiang
uah a honsawl ding hi.

12Thutak gingtalou a diktatlouhna a kipak zawte'n siamlouh a tanvek theihna
ding un.

Ding Kip Ding a Thuhilhna

13Unau Toupa ngaihtakte aw, Kha hihsiangthou leh thutak gingta a hotdam a
om ding in a tung a kipan Pathian in nou a hontel ziak in na tungthu uah zaw
Pathian kiang ah kipahthu genzel ding him ka hi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Huchibang ding in aman i Toupa Jesu Khrist thupina tang ding in ka
Tangchinhoih un nou a honsam hi.

15Huchi in unaute aw, ding kip unla, kam a ka thugen uleh laikhakte a nou k'on
sinsakte uh lenkip un.

16Huchi in i Toupa Jesu Khrist mahmah leh Pathian i Pa, eite honitpa leh
hehpihna ziak a tangtawn a khamuanna leh lametna hoih hon pepan,

17Na lungtangte uh hih khamuangin, thil hoih hih leh thugen chiteng ah hon
hihkip hen.

2 Thessalonikate 3

Thumsak Dia Ngetna

1A tawppen in unaute aw, Toupa thu noumau lak a a om bang in, khang a
hihthupia a om theihna ding leh,

2Migenhakte leh migiloute lak a ka bit theihna ding un, hon thumsak un; mi
tengteng in lah ginna a neivek kei uhi.

3Himahleh Toupa a muanhuai a, aman noute hon phutkip in gilou apan a
honveng ding hi.

4K'on thupiak peuhmah uh na hihzou ua, na hih zelzel u leng Toupa ah k'on
gingta uhi.

5Toupa'n na lungtangte uh Pathian itna ah leh Khrist kuhkalna ah pilut hen.

Thanuam Ding a Thuhilhna

6Huan unaute aw, koute a kipan a thuhilhna a muh bang ua omlou nasep
thadah, danlou bang a om unau tengteng apan kihemkhe ding in i Toupa Jesu
Khrist min in thu ka honpia uhi.

7Na kiang ua ka omlai un, danlou bang in ka gamta ngeikei uh chih leh noumau
mahmah in n'on zuihdan ding uh na thei uhi.

8Kuamah khut a kipan a thawn in na tanghou uh leng ka ne ngeikei uhi; noute
k'on tuailuai saklouhna ding un sun leh zana gim leh tawltaka semkawm in ka
ne zel uhi.

9Huai thuneihna ka neihlouh ziak uh hilou in, ka omdan uh na zuih ding ua etton
ding honpia ka hi zaw hi.

10Na kiang ua ka omlai un: kuapeuh in nna a sepnop kei leh a nek leng ne kei
hen, chi in thu ka honpia uhi.

11Na lak ua khenkhat danlou a omte tungtang ka za uhi, huaite'n na himhim a
semkei ua, midangte nasep ah a kichinglah zaw uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Huchi a hih chiang in, huai mite nasem hiathiat ding leh amau tanghou ne ding
in Toupa Jesu Khrist ah thupia in ka hanthawn uhi.

13Unaute aw, nou zaw thil hoih hih chimtak kei un.

14Huan kuapeuh in hiai ka laikhak ua ka thu uh a zuih kei uleh, na kithuahpih
hetlouhna ding un chiamteh un, a zum theihna ding in.

15Ahi, melma bang in enkei unla, unau bang in hilhzaw un.

Thu Nanungte

16Huan muanna Toupa'n tangtawn in banglam peuh ah nou hon khamuan hen.
Toupa na vek ua lak ah om hen.

17Kei, Paul in, keimah khut a hiai chibaibukna ka gelh ahi; hiai ka laikhak teng
ah chiamtehna ahi; hichibang ka gelh dan ahi.

18I Toupa Jesu Khrist hehpihna na vek ua kiang ah om hen. Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1 Timothi

1 Timothi 1

Chibaibukna

1 Paul, Pathian thupiak bang a i hondampa leh i lamet Toupa Jesu Khrist sawltak
in:

2 Ginna a ka ta taktak Timothi kiang ah: Pathian, i Pa leh, Khrist Jesu, i Toupa
kiang a kipan hehpihna, zahngaihna, khamuanna na tung ah om hen.

Sinsakmi Takloute

3 Masidonia gam a ka hohdek lai a k'on nget bang in Ephesa khua ah om gige in,
huchi a mi khenkhat gindan tuam sinsaklou ding a na hilh theihna ding in.

4 Huan Pathian lam a phattuamna, ginna a o pen hilou, kiselna leh gintakthu gen
omsak lel tangthu leh khangthu suizohlouh peuh buaipihlou ding a na hilh
theihna ding in:

5 Eite'n thuhilh ding i kep pen bel lungtang siangthou leh sialehpha theihna
siang leh ginna taktak a kipan a pawt itna ahizaw hi.

6 Mi khenkhatte'n hiaite pialsan in thuginalou genna lam ah a vakmang uhi.

7 A thugen uh leh thil ahi a a gente u leng bang ahia chih theiloupi in dan
sinsakmite hih a ut uhi.

8 Min a zat hoih leh Dan a hoih chih i thei uhi.

9 Ahi a, dan zaw mi diktatte ading a bawl ahi kei a, dan kalhte leh danlou a omte
ading, Pathian limsakloute leh mikhialte, mi siangthouloute leh Pathian
zahloute, pate thatte, nute thatte, mihing thatte;

10 kingaihhatte, tawkawhukte, mihing gute, zuautheite, kichiam khemkhemte
ading leh thil dang thugin toh kituaklou himhim te ading leh,

11 Ka kiang a kepsak a om Pathian Tanchinhoih thupi hilhna dik kalhte ading
ahi.

Pathian Zahngaihna Ziak a Kipahna

12 A hon hihhatpa Khrist Jesu i Toupa kiang ah kipahthu ka gen hi, muanhuai a
honsaka, a nasempa dia a honchih tak ziak in.

13 Tuma lam in Pathian gensepa leh sawipa leh hihsepa na hita mah leng;
gingtaloupi leh theilou a hih ka hih ziak in ahi zahngaihna ka na muh tak.

14 Huan i Toupa hehpihna ginna leh Khrist Jesu a itna in nakpitak in a dimletta
hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Khrist Jesu khialte hondam ding in khovel ah a hongpai chih a taksanhuai in
a laktuak mahmah hi. A lak ua khialpen ka hi;

16Himahleh hiaiziakin ahi zahngaihna ka na muh: Jesu Khrist in a dohzohna kim
a khialpen keimah a a latsak theihna ding ahi, tuban siah tangtawn hinna
muhna ding a Amah hon gingta dingte adia etsakna hi ding in.

17Kumpipa tangtawn a om, sitheilou, muhtheihlouh, Pathian tak kia, tangtawn
a zahtak leh thupi in om hen, Amen.

18Ka tapa Timothi aw, na tungtang genkholhnate toh kituakin hiai mohpuakna
leh thuhilhna konpia hi, huchi a huai thute hilh a, kidouna hoih na dou theihna
ding in,

19Ginna leh sialehpha theihna siangtak len chinten in, Mi khenkhatte'n huai
sialehpha theihna paikhia in ginna lam ah long sia bang in a kekseta uhi;

20Huaite lak ah Himenaia leh Alexander a pang uhi; Pathian a gensiat louhna
ding un amaute Setan ka peta hi.

1 Timothi 2

Saptuam Biakna

1Huchi in a masapen in thilnget thumnate, thumna himhimte, thumsaknate,
kipahthu gennate, mi tengteng ading a bawlsak ding in k'on hanthawn hi.

2Kumpipate leh thuneite tengteng ading in leng; Pathian limsak leh
zahtakhuaitaka kituaka khamuanga i om theihna ding in.

3Huai tuh i Hondampa Pathian theih in a hoih in, a kipahhuai hi.

4Aman mi tengteng hotdam a om ding leh thutak thei ding in a deih hi.

5"Pathian khat kia a om, Pathian leh mihing kikal ah Palai khat kia a om nawn,

6Amah mihing ahi, Khrist Jesu, mi tengteng tatna dia kipepa pen." Huai
theihpihna a huntak a piak ahi

7Hiai hihding a tangkoupihpa ding leh sawltak a seh ka hi, Khrist ah thu taktak
ka gen, ka zuau kei; ginna leh thutak a Jentelte hilhpa a seh ka hi.

Biakna A Numeite Om Ding Dan

8Pasalte'n munchih a khut siangthou zak in, thangpai lou leh ginglel lou in thum
le uh ka deih hi.

9Tua bangmah in numeite zumthei leh omdan siam in puansilh kilawm lel in
kivan le uh; samphek, dangkaeng, tuikepsuang leh, puan mantam taktakte a
kivanlou in:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Himahleh numei Pathian limsak kichite a kihun lel in thilhih hoih in kivan le
uh ka deih hi.

11Numei in thumang hiathiat in om dinden in zil hen.

12Himahleh numei in thu a hilhzaw ka phalkei, pasal tung a thuneih leng ka phal
sam kei, dai dinden in omzaw hen.

13Adam siam masak ahi a, huai nung in Evi siam ahi.

14Adam khem in a omkei a, numei khem in a om a, tatlekna ah a pukta hi.

15Numei in omdan siamna toh ginna leh itna leh siangthouna a a om gige leh
nau pianna ah hotdam in a om ding hi.

1 Timothi 3

Saptuam Kemtu Bishopte

1Kuapeuh saptuam heutu apan ut in nasep hoih a ut ahi, chih a dik ahi.

2Huchi in saptuam heutu tuh gensiatbei, zi khat nei, kidek thei, navak tak, mi
diktat, mi paktakdan siam, thuhilhsiam,

3uain khamhatlou, mivuak hatlou mi nunnem a hi ding hi, selhatlou, sum deihta
lou,

4zahtakhuai tak a tate kemsiam, amah inn sung kizentak a vaihawm siam mi ahi
ding hi.

5Min amah inn sung vaihawm nangawn kizentak a a hihsiam kei leh bangchi'n
ahia Pathian saptuam a kep theih ding?

6Gingthakmi ahi ding ahi kei, huchilou in zaw a kisathei kha dia, Diabol
siamlouh tansakna ah a pukkha ding hi.

7Huaite lou leng pawlam a mite phat in a om nalai ding ahi, huchilou in zaw
gensiat a a om in Diabol thang ah a awk kha ding hi.

Saptuam Kemtu Upate

8Huchibang in saptuam Upa mi zahtakhuai ahi ding uh ahi; kamtamte, uain
haite, lepna nin a huaiham mite ahi ding ahi kei;

9sialehpha theihna siang a ginna a thuguk kemmi ahizaw ding uhi.

10Huan huaite leng chet in om masa uhen, huai nung in gensiatbei a hong hih
uleh saptuam Upa na sem uhen.

11Huchibang in a numeite uh leng mi zahtakhuai ahi ding uhi, gensiat hatlou,
kidekthei leh bangkim a muanhuai ahi ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Saptuam Upa zi khat nei a tate uleh amau inn sung vaihawm navaktaka hihmi hi uhen.

13Saptuam Upa na hoihtak a semte'n amau ading in phattak hihna a loh ua, huan Khrist Jesu a om ginna a muanna leh hangsanna thupitak a mu uhi.

Biakna Thuguk

14Sawtlouchik chiang a na kiang a hongpai lamen in hiai thu na kiang ah ka gelh ahi;

15Himahleh ka hongom sawt khak leh Pathian inkuanpihte lak a mi bangchibang in ahia a om ding uh chih na theihna ding in ka gelh ahi; Pathian inkuanpihte Pathian hing saptuamte, thutak khuam leh kingakna ahi uhi.

16Pathian biakna thuguk nial vuallouh in a thupi hi: "Pathian sa a muhtheih a latsak in a om a, Kha a siamtansak, Angelte muh, namte lak a tangkoupih, khovel a mite gintak, thupina a pitouh ahi."

1 Timothi 4

Sinsakmi Takloute

1Himahleh tunung chiang in mi khenkhatte'n; pimangna khate leh dawite thuhilhna limsak in, ginna a hon tawpsan ding uh chih Kha in kichiantak in a gen hi: huai tuh,

2mi zuautheite lepchiahna ziak in ahi; huai mi zuautheite amau sialehpha theihna ngei a sikam a halkeu bang ahi uhi.

3Kiten a kham ua, nekding ante, thutak thei a gingta te'n kipahthugena sandinga Pathian in a siamte, neklouh ding a chi uhi.

4Pathian thilsiam chiteng a hoih ngal a, kipahthugen a san a hihkhit phot leh bangmah deihlouh ding ahi kei hi;

5Pathian thu leh thumna a hih siangthou ahi khinta hi.

Khrist Jesu Nasempa Hoih

6Huaite unaute na theihsak leh Khrist Jesu nasempa hoihtak, ginna leh thuhilhna hoih tutan a na zuih thu a vaklian na hi ding hi.

7Himahleh Pathian zahlouhna leh tangthu bulbal neiloute deih ken. Pathian limsak ding in kithuzoh in;

8Sapum kithuzohna a phatuam zeka; Pathian limsakna pen tangtawn in, tua omsa hinna leh hongom nawn ding piak chiamna a neih ziak in thil tengteng ah a phatuam hi.

9Hiai thu a muanhuai in a laktuak mahmah hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Huchi in Pathian hing i muan ziak in i semgim ua, i pang teitei uhi; amah mi
tengteng Hondampa ahi a, a gingtate Hondampa ahi tuanse hi.

Timothi Hinkhua Leh A Sinsakna

11Hiai thute pia inla, thuhilh in.

12Na naupanna kuamah musit sak ken; thugen ah, tatdan ah, itna ah, kha ah,
ginna leh siangthouna ah, gingtute zuih ding hizaw in.

13Ka hongpai masiah laisim, hanthawn leh thugin, limsak in.

14Nang maha om thilpiak thugenkholhna a piak, upate khut ngak a Pathian in
nang a hon neihsak limsaklou ken.

15Mi tengteng kiang a na phattuamna a lat theihna ding in huai thilte ah
thanuam inla, kizang zou in.

16Nangmah leh na thuhilh ah pilvang in; huai thilte hih in om gige in; huchibang
hih in nangmah leh na thuzate na hondam ding hi.

1 Timothi 5

Gingtute Lam a Timothi Mohpuakna

1Upa deuhte tai kenla, pa bang in thuhilh in; tangval deuhte unaupa bang in;

2pitek deuhte nu bang in; nungak deuhte siangthoutakin sanggamnu bang in
thuhilh in.

Meithaite Sai Ding Dan

3Meithai, meithai taktakte zahtak in.

4Himahleh meithai kuapeuh in tate leh tute a neih uh leh, huaite'n amau inn
sung ah Pathian limsakna mohpuakna thei masa uhenla, amau nu leh pate uh
kem uhen; huai Pathian kipahlamtak ahi.

5Meithai taktak amah kia a om in Pathian tung ah lametna a nei a, sun leh zana
ngen in a thum gige hi.

6Himahleh meithai amah nopna lel a kipia zaw, a damlai nangawn in a si ahi.

7Gensiatbeia a omtheihna ding un huaite thupiak in pia in.

8Himahleh kuapeuh in amah mite ading a ngaihtuah sakkei a, a ma inkuante
kholhouh a ngaihtuahsak kei leh, ginna a zuausana, gingloumi sang in a gilou
zaw hi.

9Meithai kum sawmguk chiang nuailam hilou, mi khat zi hisa,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10Thil hoih hihlama mi phatlohta a tate vaktei khina, mikhualte na zintun khina, misiangthoute khe na silta a, mangbangte na dawnzang khina, thil hoih peuhmah thanuamtak a na hihkhin ahihleh meithai a gelh theih ahi.

11Himahleh meithai naupang simte zaw gelh ken; Khrist lam a a hong kiplouh un pasal neih a ut nak uhi.

12A ginna masa uh a topsan ziak un siamlouh tang in a om uhi.

13Huailou leng thadah in inn teng ah a banpawt nak uhi. Thadah kia leng hilou in, thu genlouh ding gen in, kamtam leh mite thilhih lai a vaihawmsak nak uhi.

14Huchi in meithai naupang simte zaw pasal nei in, tate nei uhenla, inn sung khosak ngaihtuah le uh, melmapa gensiatna ding lemtang musak kei le uh ka deih hi.

15Meithai khenkhat setan lam naih in a pialkheta uhi.

16Gingtami numei hiam pasal hiam in methaite neita leh dawnzang hen; saptuamte hihbuai in omkei hen; meithai taktakte a dawnzang theihna ding un.

Upate

17Saptuam Upa vaihawm hoihte, abikin Thugin leh Thu a semgimte a lehnih a hihthupi tuak a seh nawnsem hi uhen.

18Laisiangthou in, “Bawngtal in buh a chil lai in a muk gak ken,” a chi hi. “Nasemmi loh mutak ahi” a chi nawn hi.

19Saptuam Upa hekna zaw theihpih nih hiam thum hiam kam a louzaw sang ken.

20Mikhialte mi tengteng ma ah taihilh in, midangte’n leng a lau theihna ding un.

21Deihsaktuam leh khentuam nei a bangmah hihlou a hiai thute zui ding in Pathian leh Khrist Jesu leh angel teltuamte mitmuh in phatuamngaitak in k’on theisak hi.

22Kuamah tung ah khutnga pah kenla, midang khelhna ah leng kikum ken; ki hihsiangthou gige in.

23Tui kia dawn kenla, na gilpi ziak in leh na hatlouh nak ziak in uain neu khakha zang zel in.

24Mi khenkhatte khelhna a lang gige a, vaihawmna a tun nak hi; mi khenkhat khelhnate bel a khonungin a hong kilang hi.

25Huchi mah bang in mi khenkhatte thil hoih hih kilang pah a om a, a kilang loute leng seltheih ahi kei hi.

1 Timothi 6

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Sikhate

1Pathian min leh a thuhilhna thu gensiat a a omlouhna ding in sikha hakkol bat peuhmah te'n amau pute bangkim ah zahtak tham in sim uhen.

2Huan gingta mi pu a neite'n unau a hih ziak un ngaineu kei uhen, himahleh phattuamna mute leh deihtakte a hih ziak un a na uh sepsak semsem uhen. Huai thute hilh inla, hanthawn in.

Sinsaktu Dikloute

3Mi kuapeuh in thuhilhna dang a hilh a, thutak, I Toupa Jesu Khrist thu, leh Pathian limsak lam thuhilhna hoih a sakkei leh,

4Amah kisathei ahi, bangmah theilou ahi, theih naksang in kisel leh thukalh lam ah a hai zawta a, huchibang a kipan in, enna, kilaina, gensiatna,

5hoihlou lam a ginna, selhatna a suak nak hi; huchibang selhat mite lungsim sia nei leh thutak neilou mi, Pathian limsak pen punna khattou sa mi ahi uhi.

Hauhsakna Dik

6Lungkimna toh kithuah Pathian limsakna punna thupitak ahi.

7Khovel ah bangmah i lutpih kei a, bangmah i pawtpih thei sam kei ding hi.

8Himahleh nekding leh silhding nei in, huaite ah i lungkim ding uhi.

9Himahleh, hauhsak tumte khemna, thang, haihuai leh hihsethei duhgawlna tampi ah a puklut nak uhi, huaite'n tuh siatna leh manthatna ah mite a hihtum nak uhi.

10Dangka sum deihtak zaw gilou chiteng bul ahi; khenkhatte'n a eng ua, ginna a paimangsan ua, amau leh amau lungkhamna tampi in a ki sunlet tektok uhi.

Mimal Kihilhnate

11Himahleh nang Pathian mipa aw, huai thilte taisan inla, diktatna, Pathian limsakna, ginna, itna, thuaktheihna, kingaihniamnate delh in.

12Ginna kidouna hoih sual inla, tangtawn hinna len chinten in; huai tang ding a sap na hi hi; theihpih tamtakte mitmuh in gupna hoih na gumta hi.

13Pathian thilbangkim hihhingpa leh Khrist Jesu, Pontia Pilat mai a gupna hoih gumpa mitmuh in thu ka honpia hi.

14Toupa Jesu Khrist hong kilatnawn masiah huai thupiak siangthou leh gensiatbeia kem ding in.

15Huai kilakna amah huntak ah phattuak thuneipa tak kia, kumpipate Kumpipa, toupate Toupa'n a lak ding ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Amah kia in sihtheihlouhna a nei a, vak naihtheih vuallouh ah a om a, amah kuamah in a mu ngeikei ua, muh leng a mu thei sam kei uhi; amah kiang ah tangtawn in thupina leh thilhihtheihna om hen, Amen.

17Hiai khovel a mihausate kisatheilou ding leh sum muanhuailou a muanna ngalou a, thil tengteng kipahna ding a tampi a hon pepa Pathian a nga zaw ding in hilh in.

18Thil hoih a hih ding uh, thil hoih hih a a hauh ding uh, thilphala a siam ding uh ahi.

19Huchi a amau ading a gou kikhola, tunung a ding a suangphum hoih phuma, tangtawn hinna taktak a letkip theihna ding un.

20Timothi aw, na kiang a kepsaka om kem hoih in; Pathian zahlouh thugen mawkmawk leh kikalhna dikloupi a pilna kichite nungngatsan in:

21Mi khenkhat in huai nei kichi in ginna ah a paikhial uhi. Hehpihna na kiang ah om hen, Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2 Timothi

2 Timothi 1

Chibaibukna

1Paul, Khrist Jesu a hinna om chiamna thugenna dungzui a, Pathian deihdana
Khrist Jesu sawltak in,

2Ka tapa deihtak Timothi kiang ah: Pathian leh Khrist Jesu a i Toupa kiang a
kipan hehpihna, zahngaihna, lemna om hen.

Kipahthugenna

3Sun leh zan khawllou a ka thumnate a nang hon theigige in, ka pi ka pu a kipan
a sialehpha theihna siangtak nei a a na ka sep gige pa, Pathian kiang ah kipah
thu ka hilh hi.

4Kipak a ka dim theihna ding in honmuh ka ut mahmah hi, na khitui theigige in.

5Ginna taktak nangmah a om ka theigige a, huai ginna a tung in napi Loisi ah a
om a, na nu Iunisi ah leng a om a, huan nangmah ah leng a om chih diktak in ka
thei hi.

6Huaiziak in ka khut ngak ziak a Pathian thilthawnpiak nangmah a om pen
mutkuang ding in k'on theisak ahi;

7Pathian in launa kha a honpe kei a, thilhihtheihna leh itna leh kithuzohna tak
neihna a honpe zaw hi.

Hangsan Ding a Thuhilhna

8Huchi in i Toupa thu theihsak zumpih kenla, kei a hentapa leng hon zumpih
sam ken. Tanchinhoih ziak a gimthuak Pathian thilhihtheihna dungzuiin hon
thuakpih zaw in.

9Aman i thilhihte bang hilou in, amah seh leh a ma hehpihna bang zaw in hon
hondama, sapna siangthou in a honsam hi; huai hehpihna leilung pianma a
Khrist Jesu a honpiak ahita hi.

10Himahleh i Hondampa Khrist Jesu kilakna ziak in tuin hihlat in a omta hi.
Aman sihna hihmang in, Tanchinhoih in hinna leh manthat theihlouhna a
hihlangta hi.

11Huai Tanchinhoih theisak ding a tangkoupihpa, sawltak leh sinsaktu a seh ka
hi.

12Hiai ziak in ahi hiai thilte leng ka na thuak. Himahleh ka zum kei; ka ginpa ka
thei a, a kiang a ka kepsak huaini ading in a kemhoih thei chih diktak in ka thei
hi.

13Khrist Jesu a om ginna leh itna nei in, thudikte ka kam a nazakte zui tinten in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14I sung a om Kha Siangthou hon kepsak thutak kem hoih in.

15Asia gam a om tengteng te'n a hon nungngatsan uh chih na thei a; a lak ua Phigella leh Harmojini a pang uhi.

16Toupa'n Onesifora inkuanpihte kiang ah zahngaihna pia hen aw, aman a hon hihhalh zelzel hi. Ka khainiang but leng a hon zumpih kei hi;

17Rome khua a a omlai in hon limzon a, a hon mukhia hi.

18Huai ni chiang in Toupa kiang a zahngaihna mu ding in Toupa'n amah sep hen. Ephesa khua a a nasep thupidan na thei hi.

2 Timothi 2

Khrist Jesu Sepaih Hoih

1Huchi in nang ka tapa, Khrist Jesu a hehpihna om ah thilhihtheihna nei in om in.

2Theihpih tampite lak a ka kam a thu nazakte, mi muanhuai, midangte hilhsawn theidingte kiang ah kemsak in.

3Khrist Jesu sepaih hoih bang in gimthuak hon thuakpih in.

4Sepaih a om ding a a telpa kipahsak theihna ding in, sepaih kuamah kidou lai in hiai damsung khosaknate in a ki subuai ngeikei hi.

Kimawlmi Leh Louneimi Apan Sinlai

5Huan kidemnate ah mite pang mahleh dan bang a ahihkeileh khuksak in a om ngeikei hi.

6Louneipa semgim a gah tang masapa ahi ding hi.

7Ka thugentak ngaihtuah in; Toupa'n thil tengteng ah theihsiamna a honpe ding hi.

8Jesu Khrist, David suan, ka Tanchinhoih gen bang a misi lak a kipan a thounawnpa theigige in.

9Huai Tanchinhoih ziak in thil hihkhialpa bang in hen hial in gimna ka thuakzel hi; himahleh Pathian thu hen in a omkei hi.

10Huaiziak in Khrist Jesu a hotdamna tangtawn a thupina toh a muhsam theihna ding un, telte ziak in bangkim ka thuak gige hi.

11Hiai thugen a dik hi: "A sihna a i sih khit ngal leh, a hinna ah i hing ding hi.

12I thuak leh a vaihawmna ah vai i hawm sam ding hi; Amah i kitheihmohbawl leh Aman leng hon kitheihmohbawl ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Eite muanhuailou in om mah lehang, Amah zaw muanhuai in a om gige hi;
Amah leh amah a kitheihmohbawl thei ngalkei hi."

Pathian Pomtak Nasemmi

14Hiai theisak inla, thute leltak tung a a kisel louhna ding un Toupa muh in
phatuamngaitak in theisak in; huai kiselna bangmah a phatuam kei a, a
ngaikhete ading in siatna ahizaw hi.

15Nasemtu, zumna ding neilou, thutak thu diktak a zang, Pathian pomtak hi ding
a nangmah kipe ding in theihtawpsuah in kisin in.

16Himahleh Pathian zahlouh thugen mawkmawkte nungngatsan in; huchibang
mite Pathian limsaklouhna lam ah a pai gamla semsem ding ua,

17a thu un meima sia nek bang in a nezel ding; a lak uah Himenaia leh Phileta a
pang uhi.

18Huai mite'n thohnawnna a omkhinta chi in, thutak lam a pialsan ua,
mikhenkhatte ginna a hih mangsak uhi.

19Himahleh Pathian suangphum kip a dinglai a, hiai chiamtehna a nei hi:
"Toupa'n amah a te a thei" chih leh "Toupa min lou peuhmah in diktatlouhna
paisan hen," chih.

20Himahleh inn thupi ah tuium-belsuan dangkaeng leh dangka a bawlte kia a
omkei a, sing leh bellei a bawlte leng a om hi; khenkhatte manphataka zat a om
a, khenkhatte manphalou deuh a zat leng a omsam hi.

21Huaiziak in mi huai thilgiloute lak a a kihep leh, tuium-belsuan manphataka
zat ding, siangthou, Toupa inn a zattak, nasep hoih chiteng dia mansa, ahi ding
hi.

22Himahleh valnou duhgawlnate taisan inla, lungtang siangthou a Toupa lou
peuhmahte lak a diktatna, ginna, itna, leh lametna delh in.

23Himahleh kidounate a suaksak nak chih thei in, kiselna haihuai leh pillou ah
pang nuam ken.

24Toupa sikha in a dou ding a hi kei a, mi tengteng tung a siamtum in, thuhilh
siam in, gitlouh tung a thuakzou in,

25Amah doute thunuailut tak in a thuhilh zaw ding hi. Huchi in Pathian in thutak
a theihna ding un a kisiksak zenzen kha ding hi,

26Huchi in khua a hon theithei ding ua, amaute suak leh sal a man a a utut a
bawlpa Diabol thang a kipan a suakta thei ding uh.

2 Timothi 3

Ni Nanungte

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan hiai thei in, ni nanung ah hun haksa pipi a hongom ding hi.

2Mi amau ki-itte, dangka deihtate, kiuangsakte, kisatheite, Pathian gensete, nu leh pa thu mangloute, kipahna dan theiloute, siangthouloute,

3itna pianpih neiloute, buaina bawlte, hekte, kidektheiloute, mi huhamte, hoih deih hetloute,

4zuautatte, kingaisang, thunung khualloute, Pathian itsang a amau kipahna kia itzawte a hi ding uhi;

5Pathian limsak batna a nei ding ua, himahleh a thilhihtheihna a taksang kei ding uhi; tuabangte nungngatsan in.

6Huchibangte lak a mite inn peuh a lut a gitlouh gikpua numei haideuhte sal a manman te ahi uhi, huchibang numeite duhgawlna chichih a pimang in,

7zilzil napi a, thutak theipha ngeiloute ahi uhi.

8Janni leh Jambri in Mosi a dou bang un, huai mite'n leng thutak a dou gige uhi; lungsim sesa ginna lam a Pathian deihlouh mi ahi uhi.

9Himahleh huai val a hih kei ding uhi, a haidan uh Janni leh Jambri haidan a hong kitheih mah bang in miteng teng kiang a hong kilang ding hi.

Timothi Thuhilhna

10Himahleh nang zaw ka thugin, ka omdan, ka thiltup, ka ginna, ka thuakzohna, ka itna, ka kuhkalna na thei vek hi.

11A hon sawina uh, hon gimbawlna uh na thei mahmah hi; Antiok khua, Ikoniam khua, Listra khua a ka tung a thiltung leh sawina ka thuakte; huai tengteng ah Toupa'n hon honkheta hi.

12Ahi, kuapeuh Khrist Jesu Pathian limsaka om tum photphot in sawina a thuak sam ding uhi.

13Migilou leh mi khemhatte mi khem leh khem a om in a gilou semsem ding uhi.

14Himahleh nang zaw na zilsa leh kiptak a na gintaksa thutak ah om gige in, kua a kipan na zil hiam chih theigige in.

15Huan Khrist Jesu ginna ziak a Hotdamna mu ding a nang hon hilhpilthei Laisiangthoute naupang nou a kipan theikhin na hi chih theigige in.

16Laisiangthou peuhmah Pathian hatkhum a piak ahi a; huaiziak in thuhilhna ding, taihilhna ding, bawlhoihna ding, diktatna lam a kichilna ding in a phatuam hi.

17Huchi a Pathian mi na hoih chiteng semding a kimtak a kivan a a kim theihna ding in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2 Timothi 4

Paul Leh Pahtakman

1Pathian muh leh mihing leh misite ngaihtuah dingpa Khrist Jesu muh in, a
kilakna leh a lalgam lou in, phatuamngaitak in k'on theisak hi;

2Thu gen in; a hun hi in a hunlou ah leng pangzel in; thuakzoutak a thuhilh
kawm in a siamlouhdan uh theisak inla, taihilh inla, hanthawn in,

3Thuhilhna dik a ngaihkhiak ngaplouh hun uh hongtung ding hi; a bilte uh a zau
ziak in amau deihlam bang in heutute a kiang uah a khawm ding uhi:

4A bilte uh thutak lam ah a ngongsak ding ua, tangthu lam naih in a pialta ding
uhi.

5Nang zaw bangkim ah pilvang in, gimthuak inla, Tanchinhoih genna lam nna
sem in na nasepna pen hih tangtung in.

6Kei zaw tuin leng luikhiak in ka om lellel a, ka pawt hun a tungta hi.

7Douna hoih ka dou khinta a, ki taitehna ka tai khinta, ginna ka lenkip paisuakta
hi.

8Tun ah zaw diktatna lallukhu kei ading in koih in a omta, Toupa vaihawmpa
diktat in huai ni chiang in kei a honpe ding, kei kiang kia hilou in a kilakna it
peuhmahte kiang ah a pesam ding hi.

Mimal Kithuhilhnate

9Kintak in ka kiang ah hongpai teitei in; Dema in tulai khovel a it ziak in hon
paisan a ,

10Thessalonika khua ah a paita hi; Kristen Galatia gam ah a paita hi, Titas
Dalmatia gam ah a paita hi.

11Luke kia ka kiang ah a om hi. Mark chial inla, honpi in, amah nasepna lam ah
kei ading in a phatuam hi.

12Taikika zaw Ephesa khua ah ka sawlta hi.

13Na hongpai chiang in Troas khua a Karpa kiang a puanaktual ka nutsiat,
laibute toh hontawi in, savun lai mahmah hontawi in.

14Alexander, dalsun siampa, ka tung ah a gilou mahmah hi.

15Toupa'n a thilhih bangzel in a thuk ding; amah lak ah nang leng pilvang in, i
thu a dou mahmah hi.

16Ka siamnathu ka gen masakpen in kuama'n a hon panpih kei ua, a hon
zuausan vek uhi; a mawh pua in om tuankei uhen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Tanchinhoih keimah ziak a hilhkim a a om theihna ding leh, Jentelte'n a zak theihna ding un, Toupa'n hon gum a a honhih hatzawta hi; Humpinelkai kam a kipan in suahtaksak in ka omta hi.

18Toupa'n gitlouhna tengteng lak a kipan in a hon suaktasak dia, a van gam a bittak in a hontun ding; Amah kiang ah tangtawn a thupina om hen. Amen.

Chibaibukna Nanungte

19Priscilla leh Akuila, Onesifora inkuanpihte toh, chibai hon buksak in.

20Erasta Korinth khua ah a om gige a, Trophimas bel Melita khua ah damlou in ka nusia hi.

21Phalbi ma in hongpai teitei in, Iubalate, Pudente, Lina te, Khlodia te leh unau tengteng in chibai a honbuk uhi.

22Toupa Jesu Khrist na kha kiang ah om hen. Hehpihna na kiang ah om hen. Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Titas

Titas 1

Chibaibukna

1 Paul, Pathian sikha leh Jesu Khrist sawltak, Pathian mitelte, a ginna uh lamtou
ding leh Pathian limsakna toh kithuah thutak theisak ding a sem in;

2 huai tangtawn hinna lametna a kinga, Pathian zuaugen theilou in khovel omma
a a chiam ahi.

3 Himahleh amah huntak ah thugenna zang in a thu a hihlangta, huai thugenna
Pathian i Hondampa thupiak bangzel a kepsak ka hi.

4 Titas, ginna kibang a keimah tapa kiang ah: Pathian leh Khrist Jesu i Hondampa
kiang a kipan hehpihna, zahngaihna leh lemna om hen.

Upate Sehna

5 Hiaiziakin ahi huai Kret tuikulha nang k'on nutsiat, thilhih zohlouhte na hihzoh
theihna ding leh thu k'on piak bang a, khua teng a upate na seh theihna ding in.

6 Upa ding gensiatbei, Zi khat nei, tate Pathian gingta, nawpsak bawlluatna
lamsanga gensiat lawhlou, dan banglou a omlou, nei a hih peuhmah uleh,

7 Saptuam heutu Pathian sumkempa a hih ziak in gensiatbei a hih ding ahi;
migenhak, lunggam, uain khamhat, mivuak hat, punna nina huaiham mi hi ding
hilou ahi.

8 Mi kipahpih dan siam, hoihlam deih, lungsim diktak, midiktat, misiangthou,
kidekthei mi hizaw ding ahi.

9 A sinsa thuhilhna dik midang sinsakthei leh selhatmite siamlouh tangsak thei
ding a sinsaka om thugin muanhuai lenkip mi ahi ding hi.

Sinsakmi Takloute

10 Dan banglou a om, thu mawk gengen leh mikhem ching mi tampi, a bikin
zeksumte lak a mi a om uhi.

11 Huai mite kam humsak ding ahi, punna nin deih ziak a thuhilhlouh ding hilh
in, mite a inkuan kuan un a pisia uhi.

12 Amau lak a mi a zawlnei khat in houh, "Kret tuikulh a mite zuautheite, gamsa
giloute, thadah, anhaite ahi uh" a chi hi.

13 Hiai theihpihna a dik ahi. Huaiziak in ginna a a dik theihna ding un leh,

14 Judate tangthu phuahtawmte a kisubuailou ding leh thutak nungngatsan
nakte thupiak a limsaklouhna ding un naktakin taihilh in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15Misiangthoute ading in bangkim a siangthou hi; himahleh mi nin leh gingloute
ading in siangthou a omkei hi, a lungsim uh a sialehpha theihna uh leng a nin
hi.

16Pathian thei a kichi ua, himahleh a thilhih un a nawlkhin nak uhi, kihhuaite,
thumangloute, thil hoih sepding peuhmah a Pathian deihlouhte ahi uhi.

Titas 2

Sinsak Ding Tuamtuamte

1Nang zaw thuhilhna hoih toh kituak thugen in.

2Putekte kidekthei, zahtakhuai, lungsim hoihtak, ginna leh itna leh kuhkalna a
diktak hi ding in hanthawn in.

3Pitekte leng huchibang in, siangthouna toh kimeh, khohei a zahdan siam ding
leh heh hatlou, uain hailou, thilhoihte zilsakte hizaw ding in hanthawn in.

4Nungak deuhte tuh a pasalte uh leh a tate uh it ding leh lungsim hoihtak pu a
om ding a a hilhtheihna ding un,

5Pathian thu gensiat a a omlouhna ding in theisiamtak a kithununthei, beven
lou, amau inn sung kem hiathiat, chingkam leh a pasalte thuthu a om ding a a
thuhilh theihna ding in.

6Huai bang in, tangvalte lungsim hoihtak pu ding in thuhilh in.

7Thil bangkim a thil hoih hihlama etton ding in kibawl inla: na thugin sinsakna
ah diktatna, chihtakna leh,

8Gensiat vuallouh paukamte langsak lechin a leh lam a nang hondemte'n nang
tungtang thu a thusia gen ding neilou a a zum theihna ding un.

9Sikhate, a pute uh sellou a thuthu a om ding leh bangkim a a kipahna ding ua
om ding in thuhilh in.

10Pathian i hondampa thuhilhna thu bangkim a a kilawmsak theihna ding un,
khut them neilou ding, muanhuai a na hoih tengteng hihlang zaw ding in sinsak
in.

Lametna Kipahhuai

11Mitengteng kiang ah hotdamna hontun in i Pathian hehpihna a hongtungta hi.

12Pathian limsaklouhna leh khovel duhgawlna tawpsan in, tulai khovel ah kidek
leh diktattak leh Pathian limsak in i om ding uh chih theisak in.

13Lametna kipahhuai, i Pathian thupi leh Hondampa Jesu Khrist thupina
kilakna ngak in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Aman tatlekna tengteng lak a kipan in a hontat theihna ding in leh chitel tuam,
thil hoih hih a phatuamngai, amah ading a a hih siangthou theihna ding in i sik
in a kipeta hi.

15Thuneitakin huai thute hilh inla, hanthawn inla, taihilh in. Kuamah in nang
hon musit kei uhen.

Titas 3

Khristian Tatdan Kilawm

1Vaihawmte leh thuneite nuai a kitahluta thumang ding leh thil hoih chiteng
sem ding a mansa a om ding in sinsak in.

2Kuamah gensiat louh ding dan, vuallemtak a om ding dan, mitengteng lak a
thunuailutna chiteng hihlang a, nunnem ding in amaute theikhe thaksak nawn
in.

3Ei leng nidanglai in mihai, thumanglou, khem a om, utna leh kipahna chiteng
sem, gilou leh hazat hata om, kihhuai, leh kihawtuahte i hi uhi.

4Himahleh Pathian, i hondampa migitdan leh mihing tung a a itdan a hong kilat
lai in,

5Diktatna a i thilhihte ziak hilou, a chitna ziak a pianthakna a sawp in leh Kha
Siangthou a thaksakna in eite a hon hondamta hi.

6Huai Kha Siangthou Jesu Khrist i Hondampa ziak in nakpitak in i tung ah a
sungbawta hi,

7Huchi a a hehpihna a siamtansaka om in, lametna a tangtawn hinna gouluahte
i hihtheihna ding in.

8Hiai thugen a dik ahi. Hiai thilte na phut chiltel k'on deih hi, huchi a Pathian
gingta sate'n thil hoih hih ding a a pilvan theihna ding un; hiaite mihingte ading
in a hoih in a phatuam uhi.

9Himahleh dotna haihuai, khangthu suina, kiselna, danthu a kilaina
nungngatsan in; huaite thil phatuamlou leh bangmahlou ahi.

10Ginna tuam neimi zaw khatvei nihvei hilh nung in deih ken.

11Huchibang mi a lampial in a gilou ahi chih na thei uh, amah mah siamlouh a
kitangsak ahi.

Thuhilhna Nanungte

12Artema hiam, Taikika hiam, na kiang a k'on sawl chiang in, Nikopoli khua ah
ka kiang ah hongpai teitei in; hiai mun a phalbi zat ka tum hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Dansiam, Zenas leh Apollos a zinna ua bangkim a taksap louhna ding un, phatuamngaitak in na panpih un.

14I mite'n leng a taksap khawktakte uh a suktuah theihna ding un, leh gahlou a a omlouhna ding un thil hoih hih a kuhkal ding in zil uhen.

15Ka kiang a om tengteng in chibai a honbuk uhi. Ginna a kei hon itte chibai hon buksak in. Na vek ua kiang ah hehpihna om hen, Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Philemon

Philemon 1

Chibaibukna

1 Paul, Khrist Jesu hentapa leh i unaupa Timothi in, ka deihtak leh ka sepgimpih
uh Philemon kiang leh,

2 Ka sanggamnu uh Apphia kiang ah, ka sepaihpih uh Arkipas kiang leh na inn a
saptuam kikhawmte kiang ah leng;

3 Pathian i Pa leh Toupa Jesu Khrist kiang a kipan hehpihna leh lemna na kiang
uah om hen.

Philemon Itna leh Ginna

4 Ka thumnate ah na minlou gige in, ka Pathian kiang ah kipahthu ka gen hi;

5 Toupa Jesu lam leh misiangthou tengteng lam a itna leh ginna na neih za in.

6 Na ginna ki koppihna, noumau a om thil hoih chiteng theihkimna lam ah Khrist
lam a a hong phattuam theihna ding in.

7 Unaupa aw, nangmah ziak a misiangthoute lungtang a hong halhtak ziak in na
itna ah ka kipakin ka kha a muang mahmah hi.

Onesima Ding a Ngetsakna

8 Huaiziak in a kilawm hun hih ding in nang thu honpiak Khrist ah kingap mah
leng,

9 Itna ziak in, Paul putek hial ka hi a, tun ah Khrist Jesu hentapa ka hita a, a nget
in k'on ngenzaw hi:

10 Ka ta Onesima, kolbun kawm a ka neihkhiak, amah a ding in na kiang ah ka
ngetsak hi.

11 Tuma lam in nang ading in a phatuam kei a, tun zaw kei leh nang ading in a
phatuamta hi.

12 Amah, ka lungtang mahmah na kiang ah k'on sawlkik nawn hi.

13 Amah Tanchinhoih a ka kolbutna a nangmah sik a nna a hon sepsak theihna
ding in ka kiang a omsak nilouh ka ut mahmah hi.

14 Himahleh na hehpihna hehpihsak teitei bang hilou in, na thu bang ahihtheih
zawkna ding in, na thulou in bangmah hih ka ut kei hi.

15 Sawtloukal nang a honkhen tangtawn a amah na neih tawntungna ding ziak
ahikha mai ding hi,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Himahleh sikha bang hi nawnlou a, sikha sang a hoih unau deihtak bang zaw
in; kei ading in deihtak a hituama, nang ading ngial in sa leh Toupa ah nak hihna
in chia!

17Huchi in, lawma n'on sim leh keimah bang in amah na kipahpihin.

18Huan na tung a banghiam a hihkhelh a, na thil banghiam a bat leh keimah bat
in bawl in.

19Kei Paul in keima khut ngei a ka gelh ahi. Keimah in ka ditsak ding hi; ka kiang
a nangma'n leng bat na neihsam dan honhilh zaw ka hi kei hi.

20Ahi, unaupa aw, nangmah ziak in Toupa ah ka kipahna hon neisak inla, Khrist
ah leng ka lungtang hihhalh in.

21Ka gen sang a thupizaw tham in na hih ding chih ka theih ziak in, n'on man
gingta in na kiang ah ka gelh ahi.

22Abang abang hileh, huai kia hihlou in, tunna ding hon na suktuah sak in; na
thumnate uh ziak in na kiang ua piak ka hi ding chih ka kigingta hi.

Chibaibukna Nanung

23Epaphras, Khrist Jesu a ka hentakpih pa'n chibai a honbuk hi:

24Huchi mah bang in ka seppih Mark, Aristarkhas, Demas, leh Luke te'n leng
chibai a honbuk uhi.

25I Toupa Jesu Khrist hehpihna na kha uah om hen, Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Hebrute

Hebrute 1

Jesu Khrist, Pathian Thupawtu

1Pathian, nidanglai a pi leh pute kiang a seh tampi leh lam chiteng a zawlneite
zang a thu na gen pa'n,

2Tu hun nanung ah eite kiang ah a Tapa in thu a hon genta hi. Huai mi bangkim
gouluahpa ding in a siam a, huai mi mah in khovel a siam hi.

3Amah ah a thupina vak leh a tak batpih leh, amah thilhihtheihna a bangkim
tungdingpa hi in, i khelhnate sianna a bawlkhit nung in tunglam a thupipen
taklam ah a va tuta hi.

Angelte Tung a Ahi

4Angelte sang a min ngaihzaw a muh bang in amau sang a thupizaw a na hi him
hi.

5Angelte lak ah kua kiang ah hiai thute a gen ngei a? "Nang zaw ka Tapa na hi a,
tuni in k'on neikhia" chih leh "Amah ding in Pa ka hidia, amah kei ding in Tapa
ahi ding"

6Huan a ta neihsun khovel a a pilut lai in, "Pathian angelte tengteng in leng
amah chibai buk uhen," a chi hi.

7Huan angelte tungtang thu ah, Aman zaw a angelte huih in a suaksak a, a
nasemte leng meikuang in a suaksak chi in a gen hi.

8Tapa tungthu ah bel: "Pathian aw, na mangtutphah tangtawn in a om ding hi;
dikna kumpi chiang leng na gam kumpi chiang ahi chi in a gen hi.

9Diktatna na it a, tatlekna na hua a; huaiziak in Pathian, na Pathian in na lawmte
sang in nang kipahna thau a hon nak nilh hi."

10Huan nang, "Toupa, a tung in leilung kingakna na phumkhin a, Van leng na
khutsuak ahi;

11Huaite a hong mangthang ding ua, nang bel om tawntung ding na hi; huaite
tengteng puansilh bang in a honglui ding ua,

12Puan bang in na zial ding a, puansilh banglel in a hong lamdang ta dia; nang
bel a ngeingei na hiden a, na kumte leng a mang kei ding hi," chi in.

13Himahleh Angelte tungthu ah hiai a a gen ngei hia? "Na melmate na khepek
ngakna a ka bawl masiah ka taklam ah tu in chih"

14Angelte tengteng nasepna khate, hotdamna gouluah dingte adia nasem ding
a sawlkhiak ahi kei ua hia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Hebrute 2

Hotdamna Thupi

1Huaiziak in bil a i zakte phatuamngai tak in i khawksa nawn sem ding uhi,
huchilou in zaw i tolhmangsak kha zenzen ding uhi.

2Angelte zang a thugen nangawn a kip a, tatlekna leh thumanlouhna chiteng in
thukna diktathuaitak a muhzel ngal un,

3Huchitel a hotdamna thupi ngeingaih keileng bangchi'n ahia i suahtak theih
mahmah ding? Huai hotdamna thu a tung a Toupa zang a genkhit ahi a, a zate'n
hon na hih kipsak uhi.

4Pathian in leng chiamtehnate leh thillamdangte leh thilhihtheihna chiteng toh,
amah deih bangzel a Kha Siangthou thilhawmte toh, amaute a theihpih hi.

Hotdamna Makaipa

5Khovel hongom ding a tanchin i gen uh, angelte nuai ah a koih kei hi.

6Himahleh mi kuahiam in koilai hiam ah hiai thu gen in a theisak hi; "Mihing
bang a tel a, na theihgige? Mihing tapa leng bang ahia, na vehnak?"

7"Amah angelte sang a nuai in na bawl a; thupina leh pahtawina na khusak a, na
khutsuak tung ah heutu in na bawl hi;"

8A khe nuai ah bangkim na koih a, chi in. Huchi in bangkim a nuai a a koih ziak
in a nuai a koihlouh bangmah a neikei hi. Himahleh tun ah zaw bangkim a nuai
a om in i mu nai tadih kei uhi.

9Himahleh Jesu angelte sang a niamzaw deuh a a bawl takdih tuh, sihna thuak
in thupina leh pahtawina khuksak a om in i mu zaw ahi, Pathian hehpihna ziak
in sihna michih a chiamsak ding ahi.

10Amah a ding leh amah ziak a bangkim omsakpa'n tapa tampi thupina a pilut
a, a thuakna ziak a amaute hotdamna makaipa bukim hih amah a dia kilawm
him ahi.

11Hihsiangthoupa leh hihsiangthoute avek un mi khat a pawt ahi uhi. Huaiziak
in aman amaute unaute, chih a zum kei hi.

12"Ka unaute kiang ah na min ka gen dia; omkhawmte lak ah lasa in k'on phat
ding" chi in.

13Huan, "Amah ah ka ginna ka nga dia, a chi nawn hi. Huan en dih ua kei leh
Pathian honpiak tate" a chi nawn lai hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Huchi in naupangte sa leh sisan tangte a hihchiat ziak un, amah ngei in huai
bangmah a tangsam hi; a sihna a sihna thuneipa, Diabol, a hih manthat theihna
ding leh,

15Sih kihtak ziak a damsung sikha a omte tengteng a suahtaksak theihna ding
in.

16A awlmoh a, a panpih zelte angelte ahi kei ua, Abraham suante ahizaw uhi.

17Huchi in mite ading a khelhna thuphatawina bawlsak ding in, Pathian lam ah
siampu lianpen, mi lainatthei leh muanhuaitak a hihtheihna ding in, bangkim a
unaute bang a hongom amah adin a kiphamoh him ahi.

18Amah ngei in khemna tuak a a na thuaktak ziak in khemna tuakte a panpih
thei ahi.

Hebrute 3

Mosi Sang a Heutu Thupizaw

1Huchi in unau siangthou, van sapna tangsamte aw, i thugin toh kisai a Sawltak
leh siampu Lian, Jesu ngaihtuah un.

2Pathian inkuante tengteng lak ah Mosi a muanhuai mah bang in, amah a seppa
lak ah a muanhuai hi.

3Inn sung a papen a inkuante sang a a pahtawi zawk bang un, amah Mosi sang
a thupi zawk semna mu dia kilawm a seh ahita hi.

4Inkuan chih in papen kuahiam a neichiat ngal uhi; bangkim papen bel Pathian
ahi.

5Huan huai nung a thugenlai dingte theihsakna ding in, Mosi Pathian inkuante
tengteng lak a nasempa in zaw a muanhuai ngei hi.

6Khrist bel Pathian inkuante tung a Tapa in a muanhuai hi. A tawptan a i
hangsanna leh i lametna suanna kiptak a i vomhoih phot leh a inkuante eite i hi
uhi.

Lungtang Khauhsak Kei Un

7Huchi in Kha Siangthou gen bang in, “Tuni a a aw na zak chiang un,

8Gamdai a ze-etna ni a a hel bang un, na lungtang uh khauhsak kei un;

9Huailai ah na pi leh pute un hon ze-et in a honkhem ua, kum sawmli sung a ka
thilhihte a mu uhi;

10Huchi in huai suante tung ah ka lung hita kei a, ‘a lungtang un a ngaihtuah
khial gige ua, ka lampite leng a theikei uhi,’ ka chi hi,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Ka thangpaihna a ka kichiam bang in ka khawlna ah a lut kei ding uh," chi in.

12Unaute aw pilvang un, huchilou in zaw Pathian hing tawpsan ding in na lak uah kuapeuh sung ah ginlouhna lungtang gilou a hongom kha ding hi.

13"Tuni" a chih lai un niteng in ki hanthawn tuah zaw un, huchi a na lak ua mi kuamah khelhna khemhat ziak a hihkhauh a na omlouhna ding un,

14I ginna kipatna pen a tawptan a kiptak a i vomhoih phot leh, Khrist a tanneite i hita uhi.

15"Tuni in a aw na zak chiang un a hellai bang un, na lungtang uh khauhsak kei un," a ki chih lai teng.

16Ahihleh kuate ahi ua theinapi a helte? Aigupta a kipan a Mosi pipawt tengteng hilou uhia?

17Kuate tung ah ahia, kum sawmli sung a lunghihlouh? Hihkhialte a luang uh gamdai a pukmangte tung ah hilou hia?

18Thumangloute kiang ah kia loungal kua kiang ah ahia a khawlna a lutlou ding a a kichiam?

19Huchi in ginlahna ziak in a lut theita kei uh chih i thei uhi.

Hebrute 4

Khrist Khawlna Taktak

1Huaiziak in i lau ding uh, huchilou in zaw a khawlna a lutna thuchiam omlai napi, na lak ua kuapeuh chinglou in na omkha zenzen ding uhi.

2Amau kiang a gen a hihbang in Tanchinhoih i kiang ua gen ahi ngal a; himahleh a thuzak uh amaute'n a phattuampih kei uh, a zate toh ginna a a kizomlouh ziak un.

3Ei gingta khinte huai khawlna ah i lut lellel uhi, Ka thangpaihna a ka kichiam bang in ka khawlna ah a lutkei hial ding uh, a chih bang in; leilung pian tung a kipan nate tuh sepzoh a hikhinta hi.

4Koilai mun hiam ah ni sagih ni thu hichibang in a gen hi: Huan "Ni sagih ni'n Pathian in a nasep tengteng a khawlsanta" chi in.

5Huan hiai mun ah, "Ka khawlna ah a lut kei ding uh," a chi nawn hi.

6Huchi in ni dang a Tanchinhoih za masate thumanlouh ziak in lut kei mahle uh, khenkhatte huai khawlna a a lutna ding ua thuchiam a omlai ziak a lutlai ding a om uhi,

7Hun sawttak nung in David ah a ma a kigensa bang in bang ni hiam a septuan nawn hi. "Tuni a aw na zak chiang un na lungtang uh khauhsak kei un chi in."

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8Joshua in amaute na khawlsakta hilehzaw, huai nung in ni tuam dang thu gen
a ngai kei ding hi.

9Huchi in Pathian mite ading in khawlni a khawlna a omlai hi.

10Pathian in amah nasepte a khawlsan bang in, a khawlna a lut khinsa mi'n leng
a nasepte a khawlsan samta hi.

11Huchi in kuamah huai thumanlouhna bang a om a i puk louhna ding un huai
khawlna a lut ding in phatuam i ngai ding uhi.

12Pathian thu a hinga, thil ahihthei a, namsau hiam tuah bangchibang sang in a
hiam a, hinna leh kha, guhlawi leh guhngek tuamkhen hel khop in a sunthei a,
lungtang a ngaihtuah leh tupte a theipah thei hi.

13huaiziak in thilsiam amah mitmuh a langlou himhim a omkei; I tanchin tutna
dingpa mitmuh ah bangkim vuaktang leh kihongsa ahi.

Khrist I siampu lianpen

14Hichi in van mun a paisuak khinsa siampu lianpen thupitak, Jesu Pathian
Tapa, i neih ziak in i thugin i pomkip ding uhi.

15Siampu Lianpen i hatlouh kitheihnate hon theihpih phalou nei i hi kei ua;
eimah bang a lam tuamtuama khemna tuaksa, khelh bel khiallou, nei i hi zaw
uhi.

16Huchi in zahngaihna i muh theihna ding leh huh i deih chiang a huhna
hehpihna i ngah theihna ding in, hehpihna mangtutphah hangtak in i naih ding
uhi.

Hebrute 5

Siampulian Nasep

1Siampu Lianpen peuhmah mihingte sik leh tang a khelhnate ziak a thilpiak leh
kithoihnate Pathian kiang a lankhawm ding a mihing lak a kipan telkhiak leh
mihingte adia Pathian seh ahi uhi:

2Huaite'n amau ngei leng hatlouhna a tuam a omsam a hih ziak un, bangmah
theiloute leh lamhaihte tung ah zahngaihna a neithei uhi.

3Huaiziak tak in mite ading a a latsak bang un, amau ading ngei leng khelhnate
ziak in lanlou theilou ahi uhi.

4Huan huai pahtawina Aron bang a Pathian sap a hih ngal kei uleh kuamah
amau a kipe ngeikei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Huchibang in Khrist leng siampu Lianpen a bawl ding in amah a kihihthupi kei
a, “Nang zaw ka Tapa na hi a, tuni’n, k’on neikhia hi” chi a a kiang a genpa’n a
hih thupizawta hi;

6Mun dang a a gen bang in: “Nang zaw, Melkizedek omdan bang a Tangtawn
siampu na hi” a chi hi.

7Aman sa a put laini in, sihna lak a amah hondam theipa kiang ah nakpitak a
kikou leh khitui kekawm in thumnate leh ngetnate a lan a, a kihtakdan a siamzel
ziak in ngaihkhiak in a om hi.

8Ta hilhial himahleh a thilthuakte ah thuman a zil hi.

9Huchi in hih bukim a hongom in, a thumangte peuhmah ading in tangtawn a
hotdamna bulpi a hong hita hi.

10Melkizedek omdan bang a siampu lianpen in Pathian in a bawlta hi.

Ginna Tawpsanlou Dia Thuhilhna

11Huai mi tanchin ahihleh gen ding tampi i nei ua, genchet leng a haksa, na bil
uh a ngontak ziak in.

12A hun ngaihtuah in zaw heutu hikhinta hial le uchin kilawm hiven, Pathian
thubulte hilh kiphamoh nawn neive ua, an gum hilou nawitui kiphamoh n’ong
hita uhi.

13Nawitui ne peuhmah in diktatna thu ah theihna a neikei ua, naungek a hih
ziak un.

14An gum piching ading ahi, huaite’n a zat gige ziak un sialehpha theichian ding
in a theihtheihnate uh a sin zongsangta uhi.

Hebrute 6

Pichin Lam Manoh Ni

1Huchi in Khrist thubulte gen nawnlou in pichin lam i manoh ding uh; thilhih
sisate kisikna, Pathian lam a ginna,

2baptisma leh khutngak leh misi thohnawnna leh tangtawn vaihawmna lam
thuhilhnate suangphum phum nawnlou in.

3Pathian in pha a sakleh huai bang i hih ngei ding uhi.

Puksan Lauhuaina

4Khatvei hihvak a omkhin a, van thilpiak chiamta, Kha Siangthou dawngkhin a,

5Pathian thu hoihna leh hun hongom ding a thilhihtheihnate chiamkhin hinapi,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Ginna a kihei mangsan ua leh huchibang mite zaw a kisikna ding ua bawlthak theih ahi kei uhi; Pathian Tapa amau ading a kilhlum tuan nawn a selphou a hih ziak un.

7Lou, a tung ua vuahtui ke gige na dawnkhin a, huai khohsak a ompa adia nektheih anteh louhing honsuah pen in Pathian vualzawlna a tang hi.

8Himahleh loulingnei leh khaulingnei a suahnak inbel a phatuam kei a; hamsiat in a om ding a, a tawpna haltum ahi ding hi.

9Himahleh deihtakte aw, huchibang thu gen mahleng nouzaw huai thil sang a hoihzaw hotdamna toh kizui thilte nei na hih uh ka um uhi.

10A min ziak a itna a nna nasep uleh misiangthoute nna na sepsak uh na latsak uh leh tutan a leng nasep lai uh mangngilh ding in Pathian mitak lou ahi kei hi.

11Himahleh a tawptan a lametna theihchetna kim mu ding in na thanop ngeingei bang un thanop suah gige chiat le uchin ka chi uhi.

12Huchi in na ki thadahsak kei ding ua, ginna leh kuhkalna ziak a thuchiamte gouluah khin khawngte entonte na hi zaw ding uhi.

Pathian Thuchiam En in

13Pathian in Abraham kiang a thu a chiam lai in, amah sang a thupizaw lou a a kichiam theihlouh ziak in, amah leh amah kilou in a kichiam hi,

14Taktak in k'on vualzawl ngeingei ding a, hih leng k'on hihpung ding chi in a kichiamta hi.

15Huchi in kuhkaltak a a thuakkhiak nung in, thilchiam a muta hi.

16Mihingte zaw a sang ua thupilou zaw in a kichiam ua; a kiselna chiteng uah leng hihkipna ding in kichiam tuh thutawp ahi.

17Huchi in Pathian in a thiltup hihlamdan tuan theihlouh dan nakpi mahmah a theihsak ut in thuchiam gouluah dingte kiang ah kichiamna a palai sak hi;

18Pathian thugen zuauthei vual a hihlouhna ah thil kikhek lamdang theilou nihte ziak in, i ma a lametna koih lenkip ding a bitna ding a amah delhte'n hanthawnna thupitak i neih theihna ding in ahi.

19Huai lametna hinna sikkip in i nei ua, muanhuai leh kiptak ahi, huai lametna puanzak sung ah leng a lutta hi;

20I ma a na paita Jesu, Mun Siangthou pen ah i makaipa a a luttak man in Melkizedek omdan bang a ei ding in tangtawn a siampu lianpen a na hita hi.

Hebrute 7

Melkizedek siampu

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Hiai “Melkizedek, Salem kumpipa, Tungnungpen siampu, Abraham kumpipate that hongpai na dawn a vualzawlpa ahi.”

2Abraham in “Bangkim ah Sawm a khat” a pia hi. A minkhiakna genchian in a masapen in “Diktatna Kumpipa,” a zom nawn in “Salem Kumpipa” a hinawn a; “Lemna Kumpipa” chihna ahi.

3Amah pa neilou in, nu neilou in, khangthu bei, ompatni neilou hintawpni leng nei samlou in, Pathian Tapa bang a siam tangtawn a siampu hi gige ahizaw hi.

4Huchi in suangtu, Abraham in a gallak hoih peuhmah lak a Sawm a khat a piakna pa, huai mipa thupi dan ngaihtuah un.

5Levi suante lak a siampu nna tang peuhmah in dan bang in mite lak ah Sawm a khat lak ding thu a unaute uh lak ah a mu uhi, huaite Abraham khal a pawt hisam mahle u leng.

6Himahleh a lak ua a suante suikhawmsak samlouh pa’n Abraham lak ah Sawm a khat a la a, thuchiamte kempa a vualzawlta hi.

7Himahleh sel vuallouh in a neuzaw tuh a lianzaw vualzawl sak in a om hi.

8Huan hiai ah mihing sizel te’n Sawm a khat a mu ua, huai ah bel, a hing gige pen chi a a thu a theisak in a mu hi.

9Levi, Sawm a khat lazelpa nangawn in Abraham khut ah Sawm a khat a peta, chih theih ahi;

10Melkizedek in a nadawn lai in a pa khal ah a omlai hi.

Aron siampu Hihna Set Theihlouh

11Huchi in Levi te’n siampu hihna ziak a bukimna muhtheih na hileh huai nuai ah mite’n danthu a na mu ngal ua, Aron omdan bang hilou a Melkizedek omdan bang a siampu dang hongom bang kiphamoh ding ahia?

12Siampu hihna a hong kilamdan ziak in dan leng hihlamdan sam a hong kiphamoh hi.

13Hiai a thugenpa nam tuammi ahi ngal a, huai nam lak a a kuamah maitam ah a gamtang ngeikei uhi.

14I Toupa, Juda nam lak a hongsuak ahi chih a kichian hi: Huai nam thu ah Mosi in siampute lam thu bangmah a genkei hi.

Melkizedek Bang siampu

15Melkizedek bang a tangtawn siampu dang hongsuahna in nakpitak in i thugen a chiangsak nawnsem hi;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16Amah khangthu dan leh Dan thupiak ziak a siampu hilou in, hin tawpneilou
leh thil hihtheihna bang zaw in siampu a honghi.

17“Nang zaw, Melkizedek omdan bang a tangtawn siampu na hi” chih theihsak
ahi.

18A hatlouh leh a phattuamlouhna ziak in thupiak om masa paihkhiak ahi.

19Dan in bangmah a hih bukimlouh ziak in Pathian in lametna hoihzaw hon lalut
in huai pansan in amah i naih theita uhi.

20Huan kichiamna tellou a amah siampu a bawl a hi kei hi:

21Siampu dangte zaw kichiamlou a siampu a bawl ahi ua; Jesu bel, nang zaw
tangtawn siampu na hi chi in, Toupa a kichiam hi, ka khelkik kei ding chi a a
kiang a genpa khut ah a kichiam hi:

22Huchitak a thupi in Jesu thukhun hoihzaw hihkippa a hong hita hi.

23Huan siampu tampi a na omtak ziak bel amaute a sizel ua, kuamah omden
theilou a hih ziak uh ahi.

24Hiai mi bel tangtawn a omden a hih ziak in, a siampu hihna khentheih
vuallouh a nei zaw hi.

25Huchi in amah tawn a Pathian kiang a hongpaite a tawpdong in a hondam thei
hi, amaute thumsak a tangtawn a a hin gige ziak in ahi.

26Huchibang siampu lianpen, misiangthou, zulhzau lou, ninbanglou, khialte lak
a omtuam, vante sang a tungnung zaw a siam eite a a hong hita hi.

27Aman siampu lianpen dangte lat bang in, niteng in amah khelh ziak a
kithoihna lan masa phot a, huai nung a mite khelhna kithoihna a lat a kiphamoh
kei hi; Amah a kilat laitak in setden ding in khatvei a na lankhinta hi.

28Dan in mihing hatlouhna neite, siampu lianpen ding in a sep a; himahleh tua
kichiam thu, dan nung a hongom in, Tapa mahmah tangtawn siampu ding a
hihkim khitsa a sep zawta hi.

Hebrute 8

Jesu, I siampu lianpen

1Huchi in i thugente lak a poimawh pen hiai ahi: Vanmun a Thupipen
mangtutphah taklam a vatu Siampu lianpen neite i hi uhi.

2Amah Mun Siangthou leh biakbuk taktak, mihing lam hilou, Toupa lam zaw a
nasempa i nei uhi.

3Siampu Lianpen peuhmahte thilpiak leh kithoihnate lan ding a seh ahi ua;
huchi in hiai siampu lianpen in banghiam bek latding neih a kiphamoh hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Amah leitung a omlai hile zaw, dan bangzel a thilpiakte lan ding omkhinta a
hih ziak un, siampu hilou ding ahi.

5Amaute'n vanlam thilte etsakna'n a lim nna a sem uhi. Mosi biakbuk lam dia a
kisaklai in Pathian hilh a om in, "Mualtung a etton ding k'on etsak bang a
biakbuk lam ding in pilvang in" a chi hi.

6Tun bel thuchiam hoihzaw tung a kinga thukhun hoihzaw adia nasem palai a
hih bang in, nasepna hoihzaw a na tangta hi.

7Thukhun masa dembei na hileh, a nihna hongom kullou ding ahi.

Thukhun Hoihzaw

8Amaute dem in hiai thute a gen hi, "Ngai in, nite a hongtung dek, Toupa'n a chi,
huai ni chiang in Israel inkuante leh Judah inkuante kiang ah thukhun thak ka
bawl ding:"

9"A pi leh pute uh Aigupta gam a kipan a pikhe ding a a khut ka let ni a a kiang
ua ka khun bang hilou in; ka thukhun ah a om gige kei uhi, huchi in amau ka
limsakta kei," Toupa'n a chi hi.

10"Huai ni zoh chiang in Israel inkuante kiang a thu ka khun ding hiaite ahi,
Toupa'n a chi: A lungsim uah ka thupiakte ka koih dia, a lungtang uah ka gelh
nalai dia, huan amau ading in Pathian ka hidia, kei adin amaute ka mite ahi ding
uhi;

11Huan michih in Toupa thei in, chi in amah inveng leh amah unau a thuhilhta
kei ding uhi; a neupen a kipan in a lianpen tan in avek un a hon theichiat ding
uhi.

12A tatleknate uah ka zahngai dia, a khelhnate uleng ka theigige nawnta kei ding
hi" chi in.

13Thukhun thak chi a a gen ziak in amasa zat nawnlouh ding in a luisakta hi.
Huchi in a luita zattaklou mangpah thei ahita hi.

Hebrute 9

Thukhun Lui Etsakna

1Huchi in thukhun masa in leng Pathian nasepna a zuihding thukhun leh lei a
bawl Mun Siangthou leng a nei hi.

2Biakbuk a lam ua, pindan tuah masak ah khawnvak koihna mung, dohkan leh
tanghou koihna a om hi; huai tuh Mun Siangthou a chi uhi.

3Puanzak nihna ban ah biakbuk, Mun Siangthou pen a chih uh a om hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Huai sung ah dangkaeng gimlim halna bawm leh thukhun bawm dangkaeng a
kiluan a om hi, huai thukhun bawm sung ah Manna omna dangkaeng bel, Aron
chiang selthei leh thukhun gelhna suangpek a om hi;

5A tunglam ah zahngaihna tutphah liah in, thupina Cherubte a om ua; huaite
tuin zaw a kim sipsip in i gen theikei ding uh.

6Huai thilte huchibanga bawl a na hi ua, siampute'n Pathian nasem in, biakbuk
tuah masak ah a lutzel uhi;

7Pindan sungnungpen bel siampu lianpen kia in kumtenga khatvei sisan tawi
in a lut hi; amah khelhna ading leh mite khelhna ading in a lanzel hi.

8Kha Siangthou in hon theihsak nop bel, 'biakbuk masa a din laiteng Mun
Siangthoua luttheihna lampi a kilang nai tadih kei' a chihna ahi;

9Biakbuka thilpiak leh kithoihna kilan zelte'n a bemite sialehpha theihna a
siangsak theikei chih tu hun a eite hon etsakna ahi.

10Huaite nek leh dawn, kisilna dan tuamtuamte, a taktak bawlhoihna hongtun
ma a kizang salam thilte ahi.

Thukhun Thak Sisan

11Himahleh Khrist bel thil hoih hongom dingte siampu lianpen ding a hongpai
in, khut a lamlouh biakbuk thupizaw leh bukim zaw sung ah a lut hi, huai
thilsiamte lak a ahi kei chihna ahi,

12Aman ei ading a tangtawn tatkhiakna ngahkhin in, kel leh bawngpate sisan
hilou, amah sisan mahmah tawi in khatvei a setden ding in Mun Siangthou pen
sung ah a lutta hi.

13Kel leh bawngpate sisan leh, bawngla vu, mi nin tung a theh in bawn sa
siangkhopa a hih siangthou leh,

14Khrist, tangtawn Kha ziak a gensiatbeia Pathian kiang a kilan sisan in, Pathian
hing nasem ding in na sialehpha theihna uh thilhih sisa apan nak hihsiangthou
natel inchia!

15Hiaiziakin amah thukhun thak palai a honghi a, sapte'n tangtawn a gouluah
ding thuchiam a tan theihna ding un thukhun masa nuai a tatleknate lak a kipan
hon tankhe ding in amah hong sita hi chihna ahi.

16Thusiah omna peuh ah a siahmi sihna leng a om teitei ding ahi.

17Mi a sih nung un thusiah in thu a nei nak hi, a siahmi a damlai teng bel thu a
neikei hi.

18Huchi in thukhun masa leng sisan lou in a hihkip kei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Dan thupiak peuhmah Mosi in mipi tengteng kiang a a phuan nung in, bawngnoute leh kelte sisan tui, samulkhau sandup leh hussopin a la a, laibu leh mipi tengteng a theh hi,

20Huai Pathian in na kiang ua a namkip thukhun sisan ahi, chi in.

21Huailou leng biakbuk leh nasepna van tengteng huchi mah bang in sisanin a thehsamta hi.

22Huan dan in sisan a bangkim hihsiangthou a ngiat bang in, sisan suaklou in ngaihdamna himhim a omkei hi.

Khrist Sisan In Khelhnate Lamang

23Huai thilte van a om batpih laksawnte huaite a hihsiangthou a om ding him uh ahi; van thiltaktakte bel huai sang a kithoihna hoihzawte a hih siangthou a om ding ahi.

24Khrist khut a lam Mun Siangthou, a tak batpih ah a lut ngalkei a; tun ah Pathian ma ah i sikua ding ding in van ah a lut zawta hi.

25Himahleh siampu lianpen kumtenga amah sisan lou, sisan tawikawma Mun Siangthou a lutzel bang in, amah kilan ding a van a lut ahi kei hi;

26Huchi hikeileh leilung piantung a kipan tam veipi a thuakta ding hi; himahleh tulai huntawp ah amah kithoihna pansan a khelhna hihmang ding in khatvei in setden din amah a honglangta hi.

27Huan mihing ading in khatvei sih seh ahi, huai nung in vaihawmna a om ding hi:

28Huchi mah bang in Khrist leng mitampi khelhnate paipih ding a khatvei latkhit a om in, hotdamna mu ding a amah ngakte kiang ah khelhna panglou in nihveina ah a honglang nawn ding hi.

Hebrute 10

Setden Khrist Kithoihna

1Dan bel thil hoih hongom ding lim kia ahihziakin, a taktak lohkhiakna neilou in, kumtenga kithoihna ngeingei a latzelte un, a be ding a hongpaite bangchi mah in a bukimsak thei ngeikei hi.

2Huchi kei leh lat tawp thamta lou ding uhia? A bemite khatveia hihsiangthou pah hileh khelhna kitheihna a nei nawn kei ding uhi.

3Himahleh huai kithoihna ah kumteng in khelhnate theihnawnna a hongom nak hi.

4Bawngpa leh kelte sisan in khelhnate lamang theivual ahi kei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Huchi in khovel a a honglut lai in: “Kithoihna leh thillat na deihkei a, kei ding in pumpi n’on bawlsak zaw hi:”

6“Halmanga pumpiaknate leh khelhna ding a kithoihnate ah kipahna himhim na neikei hi.

7Huaitak in ken “Pathian aw, Ngai in, Laibuziala ka tungthu gelh ahihbangin na deihlam hih di’n ka hongpai” ka chi hi,

8A tung ah “Kithoihnate, thillatte, haltum pumpiaknate, khelhna ding a kithoihnate danbanga lat ahihziakin na deihkei a, amaute ah kipahna na neisam kei” a chi hi,

9Huaitak in aman “Ngai in, Pathian aw, na deihlam hih ding in ka hongpai” a chita hi. A nihna a tunding theihna ding in a masapen a lamangta hi.

10Huai deihlam in Jesu Khrist pumpi khatvei thu a latpah ziak in, hihsiangthou in i omta hi.

11Huan siampu tengteng in kawla nisuak sim a nasem in, khelhnate bangchik maha hihmang theilou kithoihna ngeingei lan gige in ading uhi.

12Amah bel tangtawn a ding a khelhnate adia kithoihna khat kia a lat nung in, “Pathian taklam ah a vatu zawta hi.”

13Huai nungsiah “A melmate a khepek ngakna a siam a hih masiah uh a ngak nilouh hi.”

14Huchi in khatvei thillat in hih siangthousate tangtawn a ding in hih bukimta hi.

15Huan Kha Siangthou in eite a hon theihpih sam a, amasa in hiai bang in a gen hi:

16“Huai nite khit chiang in a kiang ua ka thukhun ding hiaite ahi, Toupa’n a chi: A lungtang uah ka thupiakte ka koih dia, a lungsim uah ka gelh nalai ding chi a a gen khit in,

17A khelhnate uh leh a tatleknate uh ka theigige nawn takei ding,” a chi hi.

18Huchi in khelhna ngaihdam a hihnung in khelhna ading in thillat a om nawnta kei hi.

Hanthawnna Leh Vauhilhna

19Huchi in unaute aw, Jesu sisan ziak a Mun Siangthou a lutngamna nei in,

20Lam a hon bawlsak, lam thak leh hing tawn a puanzak sung a luttheihna amah pumpi tawnin i nei uhi.

21Pathian inkuante tung a siampu thupitak i neih ziak in,

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22I lungtang a sialehpha theihna sianglou thehsiansaka om a, i pumpi leng tuichima sil a om in, ginna a theihchetna kim nei in lungtang takmah pu in amah i naih ding uhi.

23I lamet thugin linglou in i pomkip ding uh, thuchiampa a muanhuai hi.

24Huan itna leh thil hoih hih a kitokthou ding in i kingaihtuah ding uhi.

25Khenkhatte hihdan bang a i kikhopnate uh tawpsanlou in, kihanthawn chiatni; ni hongnai hulhul a na theih un kihanthawn tuah sem un.

26Thutak theihna kim i tan nung a thil i hihkhelh teitei in zaw, khelhnate adia kithoihna a om taklouh ziak in,

27Vaihawmna lauhuai mulkimhuaitak, doumite kangmang ding thangpaihna mei maban a nei in i om zawta ding hi.

28Mosi danthu khawksalou mi "Theihpihtu mi nih hiam thum hiam nuai ah" lainat bei in a si zel uhi.

29Pathian Tapa sikdena, thukhun sisan amah hih siangthouna pen thil namai a bawl a, hehpihna Kha hihvuimi, huai mi sang a bangchipheta gawtna thupizaw thuaktakin nasep uhiam?

30"Phulakna himhim keimah lak ding ahi, keiman ka thuk ding chih leh Toupa'n a mite a vaihawmsak ding" chi nawnpa lah i thei ngal uhi.

31Pathian hing khut a puk thil mulkimhuaitak ahi.

Hangsan Zel Ding a Thuhilhna

32Himahleh tuma lam a hihvak a na om nung ua thuakna buaina thupitak na thuaklai nite uh thei nawn un;

33Kongkhat ah zaw muhsit leh haksatna thuak in etnop a bawl in na om ua, kongkhat ah lah huchibanga bawl a omte thuakpihte na honghi uhi.

34Kolbunte na lainat ua, gou hoihzaw leh omden ding noumau in na neih uh kithei in na van hon laksakte uh leng kipaktak in nana thuakzou behlap uhi.

35Huchi in kipahman piak thupitak ngahna ding na ginna uh paimang kei un.

36Pathian deihlam na hihnung un thilchiam na muhtheihna ding un kuhkalna na kiphamoh uhi.

37Sawtlou nungchiang a hongpai dingpa, hongpai ding ahi, sawt a halta kei ding hi.

38"Tuin ka mi diktat tuh ginna in a hing ding; a nungtolh leh bel ka kha in amah ah kipahna a neikei ding" chih ahi ngal a.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

39Himahleh eite zaw mangthang ding a nungtolh pawl a pang i hi kei ua; hinna humbit ding a ginna nei pawl a pang i hi zaw uhi.

Hebrute 11

Ginna a Mihangsante

1Ginna tuh thil lamette omngei a theihtelna leh thil muhlouhte theihchetna ahi.

2Huai ah nidanglai upate'n phat a loh uhi.

3Ginna in khovelte Pathian thu a suktuah ahita chih i thei ua, huchi in thil muhtheihte leng thil langtheite a siam ahi kei hi.

Abel

4Ginna in Abel in Kaina sang in kithoihna hoihzaw Pathian kiang ah a lan a, huaiziak in midik hihna a mu chih Pathian in a thilpiakte a pomna ah a theisak hi; huai ginna ziak mah in aman sih nung nangawn in thu a genlai hi.

Enok

5Ginna in Enok leng sihna chiamlou ding a lakmang in a om a; Pathian in a lakmang ziak in muhtheih ahita kei a; lakmang a a omma in Pathian pahtak lammi ahi chih theihsakna a mukhinta hi.

6Himahleh ginna lou in amah pahtak lammi hihvual ahi kei; Pathian kiang a hongpai in, amah a om chih leh a zongmite lohchingsakpa ahi chih gin ding ahi.

Noah

7Ginna in Noah thil muh nailouhte lamthu ah Pathian hilh a om in, Pathian laudan siam in a inkuan hotdamna ding in long a bawl a; huai in khovel siamlouh a tangsakta hi, ginna ziak a diktatna gouluahpa ahita hi.

Abraham

8Ginna in Abraham sapa a omlai in a gouluah ding mun a lut ding in paikhiakna ding thu a muta hi; a paina ding lam theilou in a paikheta hi.

9Ginna in gamchiam ah mi gam a tam bang in a na tam nilouh a, thuchiam kikhat gouluahpih ding Isak leh Jacobte toh puanin ah a om uhi.

10Khopi suangphum nei, Pathian gel leh lam a ngak nilouh hi.

Sarah

11Ginna in Sarah ngei in leng a chiampa muanhuai a sak ziak in, a teknung in chi paitheihna a mu hi.

12Huchi in pasal khat amah lah misi bang mai, a kipan "Van a aksite bang a tam, tuipiau a piaunel bang a sim zohlouh suangtu" a hongsuakta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Hiai mi tengtengte'n thilchiamte tangkhin hilou in, himahleh huaite gamlapi
a galmuh a na kipahpih hizaw in, lei ah zaw khualzin leh mikhual lel ahi uh chih
kithei gige in ginna nei in amaute a sita uhi.

14Huchibang a thu na gente'n amau gam ding a zong uh chih a hihlang mahmah
uhi.

15A pawtsan gam uh lunggulh hile uh bel kiknawnna hunlem mu mahmah ding
ahi uhi.

16Himahleh tu'n bel gam hoihzaw huai van a ompen deih ahi ua; huchi in
Pathian a Pathian uh chih a om a zumkei a; amau ding in khopi khat a bawlsak
hi.

Abraham

17Ginna in Abraham tuh ze-et a om in, Isak a lan a; huan thuchiamte kipaktak a
sangpan a tapa neihsun a lan hi,

18Huai lah "Isak ah na suante a ki minloh ding" a chih pen ahi.

19Pathian in misi lak a kipan nangawn kaithou thei in a sep a; huchi in gentehna
dan a gen in amah misi lak a kipan mu nawn ahi ngei hi.

Isak leh Jakob

20Ginna in Isak in thil hongtung dingte thu ah Jakob leh Esau a vualzawl hi.

21Ginna in Jakob in, a sih ding kuan in Joseph tate a vualzawl tuaktuaka, "A
chiangkhun dawna kingai in Pathian a bia hi."

Joseph

22Ginna in Joseph in, a sih ding kuan in, Israel suante pawt ding thu a gen a; a
guhte vui ding tungtang thu a pia hi.

Mosi

23Ginna in Mosi a pianlai in, naungek melhoih tak ahi a chih ziak un kha thum
sung a nu leh a pa sel in a om a; kumpipa thupiak leng a lau kei uhi.

24Ginna in Mosi in a hong pichin nung in Pharo tanu tapa a kiloh a utkei a;

25Sawtlou kal a dia khelhna nopna kipahpih sang in Pathian mite toh
sukgentheih thuak a tel zawta hi.

26Khrist a muhsitna uh Aigupta gam goute sang a hauhsakna thupizaw in a ngai
a; kipahman piakding a et zel ziak in.

27Ginna in kumpipa thangpaihna laulou in Aigupta gam a paisan a ,
muhtheihlouhpa a muh ziak in a thuak teitei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

28Ginna in Paikan Ankuangluina leh sisan thehna a bawl a, ta masa hihmangthangpa'n amaute a khoihlouhna ding in.

29Ginna in gamhul a pai bang in Tuipi San a kan ua; Aiguptate'n tua bang a hih a tumsam ua, valhzawh in a omta uhi.

Jeriko kulh lakna leh Rahab

30Ginna in Jeriko khaw kulh ni sagih a um nung un a chimta hi.

31Ginna in Rahab kizuaknu gingloute lak ah a mangthang khawm kei, enkhete im neilou a a pahtak ziak in.

Mihangsan Dangte Nasep

32Huan bang ka gen nalai dia? Gideon thute, Barak thute, Samson, Jepthah, leh David thute, Samuel thute, zawlneite thute genni chile hang hun in hon daihlou ding ahi.

33Huai mite'n ginna in gam a la ua, thudik a vaihawm a zong ua, thuchiamte a tang ua, humpinelkai kamte a chihsak uhi.

34Mei thilhihtheihna a hihmit ua, namsau hiam nangawn a pel ua, hatlouhna a kipan hattaka bawl in a om ua, kidouna ah mihat minthang a na hi ua, namdang kidou pawlte a taikeksak uhi.

35Numeite'n a misite uh thounawn a mu ua; khenkhatte gimthuak sak in a om ua, thohnawnna hoihzaw a tan theihna ding un khahkhiakna a deihkei uhi.

36Midangte'n leng nuihza bawlna leh vuak a thuak ua, ahi, huailou leng, kolbut leh hentakna a tuak uhi;

37Suang a den in a om ua, singatna a attan in a om ua, khemna a tuak ua, namsau a satlup in a om ua; belam vun leh kel vun silh in a vakvai ua; gentheitak a gimthuak a sawi in a om uhi,

38Khovel amau tenna tak hilou mite, gamdai mun, mualtung, guam leh kolhawm ah a vialvak vak uhi.

39Ahi a, hiaite tengteng in ginna ziak in phat na lawhkhin mahle uh thilchiam pen a tang kei uhi:

40A ziakbel Pathian in ei a ding a thil hoihzaw muhkholh a neih ziak a, ei tellou a amaute hihbukim a a omlouhna ding ziak uh ahi.

Hebrute 12

Jesu En Gige In

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huaiziak in huchitel a theihpihte, meipi thupi umsuak a i om thei in, hon hihnok peuhmah leh khelhna eimah a belhte koihmang ni, huan i ma ua kitaitehna ding om ah kuhkaltak in tai ni.

2Jesu, i ginna siampa leh hihkippa, a ma a kipahna om ziak a zahlaknate ngaineu a Kros a thuakpa, Pathian mangtutphah taklam a tupa, Amah lam en in.

3Na khalam ua na bah ua, na lungkiak louhna ding un, mikhialte apan a huchibang a selkalhna thuakpa ngaihtuah un.

4Khelhna dou in sisan suak hial in na pang naikei uhi; hanthawnna thu, tate taihilh bang a nou hon taihilhna na mangngilhta uhi.

5“Ka ta, Toupa sawina ngaineu kenla, a taihilh a na om in leng lungke sam ken;

6Toupa’n a itte sawi nak a, ta a kipahpih a vaw nak hi,” chi in.

7Na thuak uzaw noumau ading ahi; tate tung a hihbang in Pathian in na tung uah a hih a; pa sawilouh ta kua a om ngei a?

8Ta chihna teng lawh a sawina lawhlou a na om un bel, ta tak hilou in, sawn na hi ua kei dia.

9Huailou leng eite honsawi ding, sa ah pate uh i nei uhi, huaite lah zahtak ngal hang a; huai sang a thupizaw in, i hinna ding in, khate Pa thuthu in i omkei ding ua hia?

10Amau zaw ni sawtlou chik, hoih a sak bangzel un a honsawi ua, aman bel a siangthouna i tan theihna ding in, i hoihna ding in a honsawi zaw hi.

11Sawina himhim thuaklai in kipahhuai in a langkei a, khasiathuai in a lang hi, thuaknung in huchi a sawizawt a omte ding in gah khamuanhuaitak leh diktatnatak a suahsak zel hi.

Kithuhilhna Leh Vauhilhna Thute

12Huchi in khut kaikhete leh khut zawte liktou un;

13Huan khebai kilawi saklou a, hihdam a a om zawkna ding in, na khete uh ding in lamtang bawl un.

14Mitengteng toh kituahna leh siangthouna delh un, huai siangthouna lou in kuamah in Toupa a mu kei ding uhi:

15Pilvangtak in en un, huchilou in zaw Pathian hehpihna ngah zoulou kuahiam a om ding a, khatna zung banghiam hongsel a nou hon hihbuai in, huai in mi tampi hihnit in a om ding uhi;

16kingaihhat hiam, Esau bang a Pathian zahlou mi hiam a hongom kha ding hi. Aman a tamasa hihna an khatvei nek in khawngta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Huai nung in vualzawlna gouluah a ut in, khitui kekawm in phatuamngaitak
in zong mahleh, kisikna hun a muhlouh ziak in paih in a omta chih na thei uhi.

18Nou zaw tang khoihtheih, mei a kangte, meivomte, mialte, huihpite,

19pengkul ginnate, thugen ging omnate tung na hi kei ua; huai ging zate'n
thudang a kiang ua gen nawnlou ding in a ngen uhi.

20"Gamsa nangawn in huai tang a khoih aleh suang a denlup in a om ding" ahi
chih thupiakpen a thuak theikei uhi.

21A thil muh peuhmah uh a kihtakhuai mahmah ziak in Mosi in, "Ka lau a, ka
nak lin mahmah" a chi hial hi.

22Himahleh Zion tang, Pathian hing khua, vanlam Jerusalem, sim zohlouh angel
hon khawmpite,

23Tamasa van a min tuang saptuam hon kiang, Pathian, mitengteng ngaihtuah
pa kiang bang, midiktat hih hoihkim kha kiang leh,

24Jesu thukhun thak palai kiang, sisan theh, Abel sisan sang a thu hoihzaw
genpa kiang tung na hi zaw uhi.

25Thugenpa na deihkei kha ding uh, pilvang un. Lei amaute taihilh khawlpa a
deihlouh ua bawn, gimthuakna a pelhlouh ngal un, eite, van a kipan a hon
taihilhpa kiheisante'n i pelkei ding hi.

26Huai hun in aw in lei a hihling a; "Himahleh tunzaw, khatvei lei kia hilou in,
van leng ka hih ling nawn ding chi in a kichiam zawta hi."

27Khatvei ka hihling nawn ding chih in, thil lingloute a omden theihna ding in,
thil lingtheite thilsiamte bang phet in, suanmang in a om ding chih theisakna
ahi.

28Huchi in hihlin vuallouh gam i tan ziak in, hehpihna i nei ding ua, huaiziak in
zah leh laudansiam kawm in, Pathian pahtaklam na i sem thei ding uhi.

29Pathian zaw mi katmang hat mei ahi.

Hebrute 13

Pathian Deihlam Thuhilhna

1Unau ki-itna om zel hen.

2Mikhualte tung ah itna suah ding mangngilh kei un; huchibang hih in khenkhat
in theiloupi'n angelte a zintun uhi.

3Hen a omte hen hisam bang in theigige unla; gimthuakte sa a om samna
hihziak un theigige un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4Mi tengteng lak ah kitenna pahtawi in om henla, lupna leng hihbuah louh in
om hen; kingaite leh angkawmte tung a Pathian in vaihawm ding ahi.

5Na lungsim putdan uh dangka deihtakna panglou hi hen; na thil neihsun tung
uah lungkim un; amahmah in, “Bangchik mah in k’on donlou kei ding a, paileng
k’on paisan kei ding” a chi hi.

6Huchi in hangsantak in, “Toupa hon panpihpa ahi, ka lau kei ding; mihing in
bang a honchih thei dia?” i chi uhi.

Heutute Thumanna

7Nou hon heu, Pathian thu honhilhte, theigige unla, a omdan ua thilsuakte
ngaihtuah in a omdan uh ching un.

8Jesu Khrist tuh zan, tuni, leh tangtawn in a ngeingei in a om gige hi.

9Kisinsakna tuamtuam leh thugin lamdangte mutleng in omkei un; lungtang
hehpihna a hihkip a om a hoih ngal a, nekdingte bang a hihkip a omlou in;
huchibang lam lungkhamte’n huaite ah phattuamna a mu tuankei uhi.

10Eite’n maitam khat, biakbuk nasemte’n a nek theihlouhna mun i nei hi.

11Gan sisan, siampu lianpen in Mun Siangthou a khelhna adia lan a a lutpih zel
luangte dainawl ah a hal uhi.

12Huchi in Jesu in leng amah sisan mahmah a mite a hih siangthouna ding in
kulh kongkhak pawlam ah a na thuakta hi.

13Huchi in amah a muhsitna uh pu in dainawl ah a kiang lam ah i paikhe ding
uhi.

14Hiailai ah zaw khomun kip i nei ngalkei ua, kho hongom ding i zong uh ahizaw
hi.

15Huchi in amah vang in phatna kithoihna Pathian kiang ah i lan gige ding uh, a
min gupna mukte gah a hih ziak in.

16Himahleh thil hihhoih leh thilphal mangngilh kei un; huaibang kithoihna tung
ah Pathian a lungkim mahmah hi.

17Nou hon heutute thu mang unla, a thuthu un om un, a nasepte uh tanchin
gennawn ding a, na khate uh ching a honveng ahi uhi, lungkham kawm hilou in,
kipaktak in semsak un; huchilou in zaw nou ading a khawk ahizaw ding hi.

Mangpha Khakna Thukhahte

18Hon thumsak un; bangkim a diktattak a om a, sialehpha theihna siangtak nei
ka hi uh chih diktak in ka kithei uhi.

19Huan kintak a na kiang ua sawlnawn a ka om theihna ding in, huai ding in k’on
ngen nawn sem hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Tuin, lemna Pathian, tangtawn thukhun sisan ziak a misi lak a kipan a, i Toupa
Jesu, Belamchingpa thupitak, kaithou nawn pa'n,

21A mitmuh a a kipahlam peuhmah Jesu Khrist ziak in eimah a sem in, a deihlam
hih ding in thil hoih chiteng lam ah nou hon hihkim hen: Jesu Khrist kiang ah
thupina tangtawn in om hen. Amen.

22Himahleh unaute aw, k'on ngen hi, hanthawn thuhilhna ngaithei teitei un; na
kiang uah thu tomchik ka gelh uhi.

23I unaupa Timothi a pawtsakta uh chih na thei un; a hong paima deuh in, amah
toh nou k'on mu ding hi.

24Nou hon heute tengteng leh misiangthoute tengteng chibai hon buksak un.
Italy gam a mite'n chibai a honbuk uhi.

25Na vek ua kiang ah hehpihna om hen, Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Jakob

Jakob 1

Chibaibukna

1Jakob, Pathian leh Toupa Jesu Khrist sikha in, nam sawmlehnih dalhte chibai a buk hi.

Ze-etna Gahsuah

2Ka unaute aw, na ginna uh ze-etna in kuhkalna a siam chih thei in, khemna chiteng na tuah chiang un kipahna ngen in sim un.

3Na ginna ze-etna un kuhkalna a siam chih thei in.

4Bangmah tasam lou a na kim ua, na vek ua na bit theihna ding un, kuhkalna in semkim hen.

5Na lak ua kuapeuh in pilna a taksap leh mi tengteng kiang a itlou leh tailou a pepa Pathian kiang ah ngen hen, huchi in a kiang ah piak a hi ding hi.

6Himahleh ginglel hetlou in ginna nei in ngen hen, ginglelmi tuipi kihot huih mutleng leh sep bang ahi.

7Huchibang mi'n Toupa kiang ah bangmah muh kiging kei hen.

8Lungsim det neiloumi a thilhih tengteng ah a kip kei hi.

Mizawng Leh Mihaute

9Unau daikilkal a om dopsang a a om ziak in kipak hen;

10Mihau hihneu a a om ziak in kipak zaw hen; loupa pak bang a a man ding ziak in.

11Ni hongsuak a huihlum a hongnun in loupa a vuai a; a pak pulh a; a kilawmna a mangthang hi; huchi mah bang in mihau a paina ah a vuai ding hi.

Ze-etna Leh Khemna

12Khemna thuak teitei mi a hampha hi; ze-et a om nung in hinna lallukhu, Toupa'n amah itte kiang a a chiam a muh ding ziak in.

13Kuamah in khemna a tuahlai in Pathian khem ka hi, chi kei hen. Pathian gitlouh a khemvual ahi kei, aman leng kuamah a khem kei hi.

14Michih amau utna a hip leh pimang a a om chiang un khemna a tuak uh ahizaw hi.

15Huan utna in nou a pai a, gilou a hong pichin in sihna a suak hi.

16Ka nau deihtakte aw, khem in omkei un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17Thilpiak hoih leh thilpiak buching tunglam a kipan a vakte Pa kiang a kipan a hongsuk ahi a, amah ah lamdanna leh kikhekna lim a omkei hi.

18A thilsiamte lak a gahmasa i hong hihtheihna ding in, amah deihlam in thutak lak a pan in a hon suangkhia hi.

Sabiak Dik

19Unau deihtakte aw, huaite na thei uhi, himahleh michih ngaihkhiak kilawp henla, thugen kituhpih kei henla, heh hak hen.

20Mihing thangpaihna in Pathian diktatna a bawl kei hi.

21Huaiziak in nin tengteng leh gilou dimval koihmang unla, thu na kha uh hondam thei, thunuailut tak in pom un.

22Himahleh noumau kikhem in ngaikhete leltak hilou in thuzuite hizaw un.

23Kuapeuh thu ngaikhia a zui tuanlou zaw limlang a a pianpih maitang hoihtak a ki en bang ahi.

24Hoihtak in a ki en a, a paimang zoh in mi bangchi ahia a hih a ki mangngilh nawnpah hi.

25Himahleh kuapeuh dan bukim, noplenna dan vel a, huchibang a om gige a, ngaikhia a, mangngilh nawn maimah nak bang hiloute zui a nasem gige mi a thilhih ah vualzawl in a om ding hi.

26Kuapeuh sabiak limsak hi a kigingta a, a lei veng hoihlou a, amah lungtang kikhem zaw mi sabiak dan bangmah ahi kei hi.

27I Pathian leh Pa mitmuh a sabiak siangthou leh gilou panglou zaw, tagah leh meithaite a gimthuak lai ua veh leh khovel buahna banglou a kibawl zel ahi,.

Jakob 2

Khentuam Neihna Demna

1Ka unaute aw, i Toupa Jesu Khrist, thupina Toupa gingta kawm in, mi khentuam kei un.

2Na kikhopnain uah mi dangkaeng zungbuh bun, puan hoihtak silh honglut henla, huan mi genthei puansetak silh honglut sam leh;

3Puan hoihtak silhmi na limsak ua a kiang ah, “Nang hiai mun hoih ah tu in” na chi ua, mi genthei kiang ah bel, “Nang huai ah na ding inla, ahihkeileh, ka khe ngakna nuai ah tu in” na chih uleh,

4na lungsim uah khentuam nei leh ngaihtuahna giloupu, gense mite na honghi kei ding ua hia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Ka unau deihtakte aw, Pathian in hiai khovel a gentheite ginna a hau ding leh amah itte kiang a a chiam gam luah ding in a chi kei a hia?

6Nou bel migentheite na zahlaksak zaw uhi. Mihaute hilou uhia nou hon nuaisiah? Mihaute hilou uhia vaihawmna a nou hon kailut?

7Amaute hilou uhia min hoih na put uh gensete?

8Himahleh Laisiangthou in, “Nangmah na ki-it bang in na vengte na it ding ahi” chih kumpi dan na zop uleh na hih hoih uhi.

9Himahleh mi khentuam na neih uleh, na hihkhial uhi, dan in talekte na hih uh a hon theisak zawta hi.

10Kuapeuh in dan zuikim mahleh munkhat a a hihkhelh leh, avek ah siamlouh tang in a omkhin hi.

11“Angkawm ken” chipan “Tualthat ken” a chilai hi. Huchi in angkawm keimah lechin tual na thah in, dan a talekpa na hita hi.

12Huaiziak in noplenna dan a vai hawmsak dingte bang in thugen unla, thilhih behlap un.

13Mi tung a chitna neilou chitna panglou in vai a hawmsak nak uhi. Vaihawmna tung a vualzou zahngaihna ahi.

Ginna Leh Nasep

14Ka unaute aw, min ginna ka nei chi mahleh thilhih a neihkei leh bang a phatuam dia? Huchibang ginna in amah a hondam thei dia hia?

15Unaupa hiam, unau nu hiam, vuaktang a om in a niteng annek tasam le uh,

16Na lak ua kuahiam in a kiang ah, “Khamuangtak in pai inla, lumtak leh vahtak in om in” chi in a sa ading a thil kiphamoh pe tuankei leh bang a phatuam dia?

17Huchi mah bang in ginna leng thilhih neilou a amah kia a a om leh si ahi.

18Ahi, mi kuahiam in “Nang ginna na nei a, ken thilhih ka nei hi;” na ginna na thilhih panglou in hon ensak inla ken thilhih in ka ginna k’on ensak ding a chithei hi.

19Pathian khat kia ahi chih na gingta maw? Na hihhoih e: dawite’n leng a gingta ua, a ling zel uhi, a chi ding hi.

20Mi thulimlou aw, thilhih panglou a ginna lel bangmah ahi kei chih na thei nuam hia?

21I pu uh Abraham in a tapa Isak maitam tung a a latlai in thilhih ziak a siamtang ahi kei a hia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22Ginna in thilhih toh a semkhawm a, thilhih ziak in ginna a bukimta chih i thei uhi.

23“Abraham in Pathian a gingta a, huai ginna a diktatna a sim ahi” chih Laisiangthou hihkim in a om hi; huchi in amah Pathian lawm chih in a om hi.

24Ginna ziak kia hilou in, thilhih ziak zaw in min siam a tangzel uh chih na theita uhi.

25Huchibang in, Rahab kizuaknu’n leng sawltakte a na kipahpih a lamtuam a a paisak lai in, thilhih ziak in siamtang ahi kei maw?

26Kha panglou in pumpi a si hi, huchibang in thilhih panglou in ginna leng si ahi.

Jakob 3

Lei Thuzohna

1Ka unaute aw, na lak uah mi tampi heutu in hong omkei un, heutu in vaihawmna thupi sem a tuak ding chih i thei uhi.

2Thil tampi ah i vek un i gilou nak uhi. Kuapeuh thugen lam a a gitlouh kei leh mi piching ahi a, a pumpi vengthei mi ahi.

3Ngai un, Sakolte’n i thu a man theihna ding un a kam uah kamkaihna sikkual i bat leh a pumpi uh i kaihei hi.

4Longte leng ngaihtuah sam un, a lian mahmah ua, huih hat mutleng in a om nak uhi, himahleh a longhekpa’n a paisak utna lam peuh ah a hekna neuchik petmah in a kiheisak hi.

5Hichibang in lei pumpi hiang neuchik ahi a, nakpitak in a kiuangsak nak hi. Ngai un, mei neuchik phet in sing nak katsak natel e!

6Huan lei tuh mei ahi, pumpi hiangte lak a gitlouhna lumpi, pumpi avek a ninsak a, mihing kisuansawn dan pianphungpi kangsak ahi; huai lei mah in gawtmun mei toh a peh hi.

7Sa chichih, vasa chichih, ganhing chichih tuipi ate khoizual theih ahi ua, mite khoizual in a om uhi.

8Himahleh lei zaw kuamah in a khoizual theikei uhi; sihna gu a dim gilou om kinken theilou ahi.

9Huai lei in Pa Pathian i phat ua; huai mah in Pathian bang a bawl mihingte i hamsiat uhi.

10Kam khat a kipan in phatna leh hamsia a pawtnak hi. Ka unaute aw, huchibang ding hilou ahi.

11Tuikhuk khat in nak khat mah a kipan in tui lim leh limlou a suaksak zel a hia?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12Ka unaute aw, theipi kung ah Olive thei a gahthei ahia? Ahihkeileh grepgui ah theipi a gah thei ahia? Huchibang in chikhuk in tui allou a suaksak thei sam kei hi.

Tunglam Apan Pilna

13Na lak uah kua a pil in, thu a theithei a? Thunuailut leh piltak in a thilhihte omdan hoih in ensak hen.

14Himahleh na lungtang uah hazatna thupitak leh kidemna na neih uleh thudik zuausan kei un.

15Huai bang pilna zaw tunglam a kipan a hong paisuk ahikei a, khovel leh pumpi utna dawi a kipan ahizaw hi.

16Hazatna leh kidemna omna ah buaina leh thil hihkhelhna chiteng a om hi.

17Tunglam a kipan pilna bel, a tung in a siangthou phot a, huaikhit in kituah a ut a, a nunnem a, a chihnuam a, hehpihna leh gah hoih in a dim a, khentuam a neikei a, a lepchiah kei hi.

18Diktatna gah kilemna bawlte'n a tuh uh lemna gah ahi.

Jakob 4

Kisaktheihna Siatna Bul Ahi

1Na lak ua kidouna leh kinaknate koi a kipan a hongsuak ahi ua? Na sapum hiangte ua kidouna bawlnak, na duhgawlna ua kipante a pawt ahi kei ua hia?

2Na lunggulh ua, na nei tuankei ua; na that ua, na eng ua, na kidou ua, gal na bawl ua, na nei tuankei uh, na ngetlouh ziak un.

3Na ngen ua, na nget diklouh ziak un na mu kei uh, na nopsak bawlna ding ua zat na tup ziak un.

4Nou angkawm hatte aw, khovel lawm hihna Pathian melma hihna ahi chih na theikei ua hia? Huchi in kuapeuh khovel lawm hih ut Pathian melma in a kibawl nak hi.

5Ahihkeileh eimah a teng Kha in "Haza khop hial in a hondeih chih Laisiangthou in a gen bangmahlou in na ngaihtuah ua hia?"

6Himahleh hehpihna tamsem a penak hi. Huaiziak in Laisiangthou in, "Pathian in mi kisatheite a dou a, kingaineute hehpihna a penak" a chi hi.

7Huchi in Pathian thuthu in om un; himahleh Diabol dou un, a hon taimangsan ding hi.

8Pathian naih unla, aman a honnaih ding. Khialte aw, na khut uh silsiang un: lungsim bulbal neiloute aw, na lungtang uh hihsiangthou un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9Haksa sa unla, lungkham unla, kapkhia un; na nuih uh kahna suak henla, na kipah uh lungkhamna suak hen.

10Toupa mitmuh in kingaineu un, huchi in a hon hihlian ding hi.

Unau Gensiat Dan Bohsiatna

11Unaute aw, ki gensetuah kei un. Kuapeuh in a unau a gensiat hiam a vaihawm khum leh dan a gensia a vaihawm khum ahi; dan na gensiat leh dan zuimi na hi kei a, vaihawmpa na hizaw hi.

12Dan pepa leh vaihawmpa, amah hondam theipa leh hihmang theipa khatlel a om hi; Nang na vengte vaihawm khum kua kisa na hia?

Mihausate Ngaihtuah Khelh

13Tun ah noute'n ngai un, "Tuni hiam zingchiang hiam in, huai khopi ah i hawh ding ua, huai ah kum khat i va tam ding ua, i sumsin ding ua, punna i mu ding," chite aw.

14Zingchiang a bang hongom ding ahia chih nathei kei uhi. Na hinna uh bang ahia? Mei sawtlou kal a hongdawk a, mangnawn lel bang na hi uhi.

15Huchi in "Toupa'n pha a sakleh i dam dia, hiai hiam, huai hiam i hih ding" na chih ding uh ahi.

16Himahleh na ki-otsaknate uh na suangzaw ua, huai bang suanna tengteng gilou ahi.

17Huchi in kuapeuh thil hoih ding thei a hih tuanlou zaw amah ading in khelhna ahi.

Jakob 5

Mihausa Nuaisiah Hatte Tan

1Mihausate aw, Ngai un! Na tung ua gimthuakna hongtung ding ziak in kap unla, mau tuaituai un.

2Na goute uh a seta hi, na puante uh leikha in nekhinta hi.

3Na dangkaeng uleh na dangkate uh a tuiek khinta hi; a tuiek nou hon mawhpaihtu leh meikang bang a na sa uh kangse zou ahi ding hi.

4Ngai un, na lou ua buh at a kilohte loh amau khem a na piaklouh uh a kikou ua, buh atte mangbang kikou aw Mipite Toupa bil ah a lutta hi.

5Khovel ah nuamsatak in na om ua, na kizangbei mawkmawk ua, na thahni un na lungtang uh na taisak uhi.

6Midiktat, nou a hondou loute siamlouh tangsak in na that uhi.

Kuhkal Ding a Thuhilhna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Huchi in unaute aw, Toupa hong paima teng kuhkaltak in om un. Ngai un, louneimi in vuahtui ke masa leh nanung a muh mateng leigah hoihtak a ngak zel hi.

8Nou leng kuhkaltak in om un; na lungtang uh hihkip un; Toupa hongpaina ding a naita hi.

9Unaute aw, siamlouhtang a na omlouhna ding un, ki phunkhum kei un; ngai un, vaihawmpa kongkhak bul ah ading hi.

10Unaute aw, Toupa min a thugenmi zawlneite thuakdan leh kuhkal dan uh zuih ding in nei un.

11Ngai un, a thuak mite tuh nuamsa i chi uhi; Job kuhkal dan na zata ua, Toupa'n a tawp a ahihdan leh Toupa hehpihna a dim dan leh zah a ngaih theih dan leng na mu uhi.

12Himahleh ka unaute aw, bangteng tung ah, kichiam kei un; van lou in hiam, lei lou in hiam, thil dang himhim lou in hiam kichiam kei un. "Hi" na chih uh 'hi' henla; "Hilou" na chih uh 'hilou' hi hen; huchilou in zaw siamlouh tang in na om ding uhi.

Thumna Thilhihtheihna

13Na lak uah thil hoihlou thuak a om uhia? Thum uhen. Kipak a om uhia? Phatna lasa uhen.

14Na lak uah damlou a om uhia? Saptuam Upa samsak uhenla, aman Toupa min a sathau nilh in a tung ah thum hen;

15Huan ginna a thumna in damlou a dam ding a, Toupa'n amah a kaithou ding; thil a hihkhelh takleh ngaihdam ahi ding hi.

16Huchi in hihdam a na omtheihna ding un, na khelhnate uh thupha kitawituah unla, ki thumsak tuah un.

17Midiktat thumna in thil thupitak a hihzel hi. Elijah leng eimah piandan bang pu mihing ahi a, ama'n vuah zuklouhna ding in phatuamngaitak in a thum a, kum thum leh kha guk sungteng leitung ah vuah a zukei hi.

18A thum nawn a, van in vuah a zusak a, lei in a gahte a honsuah hi.

19Ka unaute aw, na lak ua mi kuapeuh thutak a kipan in pialmang henla kuahiam in pikik nawn leh,

20Mikhial a lamhaihna a kipan a kiheisak pa'n sihna a kipan a kha a hondam ding a, khelhna tampi a khuhsak lai ding chih kithei hen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1 Peter

1 Peter 1

Chibaibukna

1Peter, Jesu Khrist sawltak in, Pontus gam, Galatia gam, Kappadosia gam, Asia
gam Bithinia leh gam tuamtuam a mikhual dalhzakte kiang ah;

2Pathian, i Pa theihkholh bang a Jesu Khrist thumanna leh sisan theh tang ding
a Kha hihtuamna tungtawn a tel a omte kiang ah: Na tung uah hehpihna leh
lemna hihkhan in om hen.

Lametna Hing

3I Toupa Jesu Khrist leh Pa Pathian phat in om hen! Aman a hehpihna thupitak
bangzel in, misi lak a kipan Jesu Khrist thohnawnna ziak in lametna hing mu
ding in a honsuang nawn hi,

4Goutan setheilou, ninbanglou, tultheilou, van a nou a ding a sit muhna ding in.

5Hotdamna, hun nanung a lang ding a zohsa mu ding in, ginna ziak in Pathian
thilhihtheihna a ven na hi uhi.

6Tuin khemna chiteng ziak in hun sawtlou lungkham tadih mahle uchin, huai
ah nakpitak in na kipak uhi.

7Na ginna uh ze-etna, dangkaeng mei a ze-et nung nangawn a mangthang zel
sang a manpha zaw, Jesu Khrist kilak chiang in phatna leh pahtawina leh
thupina ding a hong hihtheihna ding in.

8Mu ngeilou napi'n amah na it ua, tuin mu tadih kei mahle uchin, amah na gingta
ua, kipahna gentheihlouh leh thupina a dim in na kipak mahmah uhi.

9Na ginna un a tuppen na kha uh hotdamna na mu uhi.

10Huai hotdamna thu zawlneite hehpihna na kiang ua hongtung ding
thugenkholte'n, a kankan ua, siamneltak in a zongkhia uhi.

11Khrist kha amau a om in Khrist thuakna ding leh thupina honzui dingte a
theihkholhsak lai in, bang hun a bangchi a hongtung ding hiam chih zonkhiak a
tum uhi.

12Huai thu in amau nasep kiseplou in, noumau nasep a semzaw uh chih a kiang
uah theihsak ahita, huai thute van a kipan a sawlkhiak Kha Siangthou panpih in
Tanchinhoih nou hon hilhte'n tuin a honhilh ua, huai thilte angelte'n leng vel a
ut uhi.

Khristian Omdan Siangthou

13Huaiziak in na lungsim puan uh teng in pilvang unla, Jesu Khrist kilak chiang
in hehpihna nou a honpuak ding lungke lou in lamen un;

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Ta thumangte bang in, na theihlouh lai ua na nidanglai duhgawlna uh bang a omlou in;

15Nou honsampa a siangthou bang in nou leng na tatdan tengteng uah hong siangthou un;

16Noute na siangthou ding uh ahi, kei ka siangthou ngal a, chih gelh ahi.

17Huan khentuam neilou a michih nasep bang chiat a ngaihtuahpa Pa bang a na loh uleh, hiai lai a na tam laiteng un laudansiam in om un.

18Na pipute uh piaksawn, na omdan uh bangmah hilou a kipan, thil sethei, dangka leh dangkaeng a tat na hi kei ua,

19Belamnou gensiatbei leh ninbanglou sisan bang a, Khrist sisan pha a tat na hizaw uh chih na thei uhi.

20Amah leilung pianma in sehkholh in a om ngei tak a, himahleh hun nanung ah noumau ziak in kilak in a om hi.

21Amah ziak in misilak a kipan kaithoupa leh a thupina pepa Pathian gingtate na hi uhi, na ginna uh leh na lametna uh Pathian a a om theihna ding in.

22Unaute it taktak ding a thutak zui a na kha uh na hihsiangthou tak ziak un lungtang a phatuamngaitak in ki-ittuah chiat un.

23Chi sethei lak ah hilou in, Pathian thuhing gige leh om gige chi setheilou lak a piang thak na hi zaw uhi.

24"Mi tengteng loupa bang ahi ua, a thupina uh leng loupa pak bang ahi. Loupa a vuaia, a pak a pulh hi.

25Toupa bel tangtawn in a om gige hi" chih ahi ngal a. Huai ahi Tanchinhoih nou a honhilh pen uh.

1 Peter 2

1Huchi in gitlouhna tengteng, zekhemna tengteng, lepchiahna tengteng, hazatna tengteng, gensiatna tengteng tawpsan unla,

2naungek suak thakte bang in khalam nawitui bangmah hellouh lunggulh un, huai a na khan theihna ding un.

3Toupa mi hehpihtheitak ahi chih na chiam khinta uhi.

Suang Hing Leh Nam Siangthou

4Amah suang hing, mihingte deihlouh, Pathian theih a bel tel leh manpha ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5Amah kiang a hongpai in, noute leng suang hingte bang in Jesu Khrist ziak a
Pathian kipahlam kithoihna lan ding in siampu siangthou hi ding in khalam inn
a leptouh in na om uhi.

6Huaiziak in Laisiangthou ah: “Ngai un, Zion ah a ning a suang kiphamoh pen
tel leh manpha tak ka lem hi; amah gingtate a zahlak kei ding uh” chih a tuang
hi.

7Nou a gingtate ading in huai manphapi ahi, a gingtaloute ding in bel: “Inlamte
suang deihlouh pen, huai mah a ning a suang phatuam pen a hong hita hi.”

8Huan, “Pukna suang leh dalna suangpi ahi. Thu kigente a zuihlouh ziak un a
kisui puk ua; huchibang ding a sehsa ahi him uhi.”

9Himahleh mial a kipan pawt a, vak lamdangtak a lut ding a nou honsampa
hoihna na muhsak theihna ding un, nou zaw chi tel, kumpi siampute, nam
siangthou, Pathian mite na hi uhi:

10Nidanglai in nam himhim na hi kei ua; tun zaw Pathian namte na hita uhi;
nidanglai in zahngaihna na mu kei ua, tun zaw zahngaihna na muta uhi.

Pathian Sikhate Thunuailutna

11Deihtakte aw, mikhual leh khualzin na hih ziak un kha dou nakpa sautnate
tawpsan ding in nou k’on ngen hi;

12Jentelte lak a na tatdan uh kilawmtak hi hen, huchi in thilhihkhial a, a hon
gensiat chiang un leng na thil hoih hih a muhte uh ziak in veha a om chiang un
Pathian a pahtawi thei ding uhi.

13Toupa ziak in mihing dan bawl peuhmah ah lutun; tungnung a om kumpipa
kiang ah hiam,

14thil hihkhialte tung a thuk ding leh thil hoih hihte phat ding a kumpipa’n a seh
gam ukpate thunuai ah lut un.

15Hiai Pathian deihlam ahi, mihaite haina thil hoih hih in na hihdai thei ding uhi;

16Nuamlen na hi ua, himahleh na noplenna uh khelhna khuhna ding a zanglou
in Pathian sikha a omna ding in zang zaw un.

17Mi tengteng zahtak un. Unaute it un; Pathian laudan siam un. Kumpipa
pahtawi un.

Sikhate’n Khrist Etton Ding

18Sikhate aw, mi hoih leh mi nunnemte lak kia hilou in migiloute lak ah leng
laudansiam in nou hon heute thuthu in om un.

19Min Pathian theihna ziak in thuaklouh ding thuak in lungkhamna a thuak
teitei leh huai pen Pathian pahtak lam ahi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Nou na thilhihkhelh ziak ua vuak na thuak un, kuhkaltak in thuak mahle uchin phatna bang na loh ua? Himahleh na thil hoih hih ziak ua na thuak ua kuhkaltak a na thuak ua leh huai pen Pathian kipah lam ahi.

21Khrist in leng nou a hon thuaksak ziak in, huaibang hihding a sap na hi uhi; a khap a na zuihna ding un zuih ding a hon nutsiat ahi.

22"Aman thil a hihkhial kei a, a kam ah zekhemna leng a omsam kei;"

23Mi'n a kou lai in, a kouthuk kei a, a thuaklai in a vau kei hi; diktattak a ngaihtuahpa kiang ah a kipe zaw hi.

24Khelhna lam a sikhin a diktatna lam a i hintheihna ding in amahmah in tua sing ah a sa in i khelhnate a pua hi; amah vuakna golhte ah hihdam in na omta uhi.

25Belam mang bang in na mang ua, tun zaw nou hon chingpa leh heutupa kiang ah na kik nawnta uhi.

1 Peter 3

Pasalte Leh Zite Zuih Ding

1Huchibang in, nou zite aw, noumau pasalte thuthu in om un, huchi in a lak ua khenkhat in Pathian thu umkei mahle uh na tatdan uh zoh in a om ding uhi.

2Laudansiam kawm a na tatdan siangthou uh en in.

3Na kivatna uh pawlam kivatna samphek leh dangkaeng khi awh hiam, puansilh kivatte hilou in,

4Lungtang a mihing thuguk lungsim thunuailut leh nunnem puansilh setheilou a kivat Pathian mitmuh in a manpha mahmah hi.

5Huchibang in tuma lam a numei siangthou Pathian gingtate'n leng amau pasalte thuthu a om in a kivan uhi.

6Sarah in Abraham toupa chi a a thuthu a a om bang in; thil hoih hih a, khemlauna himhim laulou a na om uleh Sarah tate na hi ding uhi.

7Nou pasalte aw, huchi mah bang in, numei zaw bel kitambaih zaw a hih ziak un leh hehpihna hinna tanpihte a hih ziak un, pahtawi kawm in theihna bangzel in na zite uh kiang ah om un, na thumna uh dala a om louhna ding in.

Khristian Lungsim Putdan

8Atawppen in, navek un lungsim munkhat in om unla, ki lainat tuah unla, thunuailut in om un.

9Khelhna, khelhna in thukkei unla, salhna, salhna in thuk sam kei unla, vualzawl zaw un. Hiai vualzawlna tang ding in sap na hi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10“Hinna it ut leh nihoihte muh ut in khelhna lak ah a lei veng hoih leh, a muk
leng zekhemna thu genlou ding in veng hoih hen.

11“Gilou nungngat san in thil hoih hih hen; kituahna zong in delhzel hen.

12“Toupa mit in midiktatte tung ah a tu a, a bil leng a thumna lam uah a dohzel
hi, himahleh Toupa mel in thil hihkhialte a dou nak” chih gelh ahi.

Engbawlna A Khrist Etton Ding

13Thil hoih lam a phatuam na ngaih uleh na pawikhoih ding uh kua a om dia?

14Himahleh diktatna ziak a na thuakta bang na hih uleh, na hampha ding uhi. A
kihtakhuaina uh kihta kei un;

15Himahleh na lungtang uah Khrist Toupa in bawl un; noumau a om, na lamet
pen uh hon dong peuhmah dawng ding in mansa gige in thunuailuttak leh
laudansiam kawm in om un:

16Sialehpha theihna siangtak nei un, huchi in nou a hon gensiatna lam uah,
Khrist a na omdan hoih uh gen thanghuaite hih zahlak in a om ding uhi.

17Thil gilou hih ziak a thuak sang in Pathian hoihsak lam ahihleh thil hoih hih
ziak a thuak a hoihzaw hi.

18Pathian kiang a honpi theihna ding in Khrist in khelhnate ziak in khatvei a
thuakta hi, midiktat in midiktatloute sik in a thuak a; sa ah hih sih in a om a, kha
ah hihhin in a omta hi.

19Huai kha in suangkulh a kha omte kiang a thu a va tangkoupih hi.

20Huai mite’n nidanglai a Noah damlai a long bawl sungteng a, Pathian
thuakzohna in a ngaklai in thu a mangkei ua; huai long ah mi tawmchik, mi giat
tui apan humbit in a om uhi.

21Huan huai tui in Jesu Khrist thohnawnna ziak a hotdamna baptisma lim hon
ensak a, huai bel sapum nitna siansakna dan hilou in, sialehpha theihna
siansakna ziak a Pathian kiang naihna ahizaw hi.

22Amah van a pai in Pathian taklam ah a om a; angelte, thuneihnate,
thilhihtheihnate amah thuthu a omsak in a omta hi.

1 Peter 4

Pathian A Ding a Hinna

1Huchi in Khrist in taksa a a thuak ziak in nou leng huchibang lungsim in kivan
un; sa a thuak khinsa in gilou a tawpsanta hi.

2Huchi in tunung sa a a omlai teng mihing duhgawlna lam bang a omlou in,
Pathian deihlam in a omta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Jentelte utlam hihna, huknate, sa utnate, uain hainate, zu khamnate, milim biakna kihhuaitakte tuma lam a hihsa teng hunta hen aw;

4Huai a amau nuambawl luatna bang a noute'n tu a na bawlsam louh uh lamdang a sa ua, nou a hon gense nak uhi.

5Amau mihing leh misite ngaihtuah ding a mansa kiang ah a tanchin uh a gen ding uhi.

6Hiai ziak in ahi, misite kiang a leng Tanchinhoih gen a hih, sa a om mihingte bang a ngaihtuah in om mahle uh, kha a bel Pathian bang a a hin theihna ding un.

7Himahleh thil tengteng tawpna a naita, huaiziak in na thum theihna ding un lungsim diktak pu in pilvang un.

8Bang dangteng sang in phatuamngai tak in ki-ittuah chiat unla; itna in gilou tampi a khuhzel hi.

9Phunlou in kizintun tuah unla;

10Michih in thilpiak na muh bangzel un, Pathian hehpihna chiteng kem hoihte bang in huaite in nna kisepsak tuah chiat un.

11Mi kuapeuh in thu a gen leh Pathian thute bang in gen hen; mi kuapeuh in na a sep leh Pathian in hatna a piak bang in sem hen; huchi in Jesu Khrist ziak in Pathian thil bangkim ah pahtawi in a om thei ding, thupina leh vaihawmna tangtawn in amah a ahi, Amen.

Khrist Min A Thuak Hamphatna

12Deihtakte aw, na lak ua ze-etna thupitak hongom, noumau ze-etna ding a na tung ua hongtung, thillamdang na tung ua tung bang in lamdangsa kei un.

13Khrist thuaknate thuakpihte na hihdan bangzel un kipak zaw un; huchi in a thupina a a hong kilak chiang in noumau leng nuamtak in na kipak thei ding uhi.

14Khrist min ziak a tai na hih uleh, na hampha uhi; thupina kha leh Pathian kha na tung uah a om gige hi.

15Himahleh na lak uah kuamah in tualthatmi a hih ziak hiam, midangte thilhih gensakmi a hih ziak hiam in thuak keihen.

16Himahleh, Khristian a hih ziak in thuakta leh zumkei hen; huai minpu a hih ziak in Pathian pahtawi zaw hen.

17Vaihawmna Pathian inkuanpihte ah pat a hunta hi; huan eite ngei a apat masak leh, Pathian Tanchinhoih thumang loute tawpna bangchi phet ahi diam aw?

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

18Huan, “Midiktat nangawn hotdam liailiai a hih in, Pathian limsaklou leh
migiloute koi ah bang a suak ding ua?”

19Huaiziak in Pathian hoihsak bang a thuakte’n thil hoih hih in a khate uh
Siampa muanhuaitak kiang ah kemsak hen.

1 Peter 5

Upate Leh Tuailaite

1Huchi in na lak ua saptuam upate kei na upat pih uh, Khrist thuaknate theipa
leh thupina honglang ding tangsam ding in hiai bang in k’on hanthawn hi;

2Na lak ua Pathian pawl omte kem un; hihding a hih ziak hilou in, Pathian thu
bang a utzaw in, punna thanghuai deih ziak hilou in, lungsim a deihtaktak zaw
in.

3Na tante uh tung ah kiliansak tuanlou in pawlte zuih ding a kibawlzaw in, kem
un.

4Huchi in Belamchingpa lianpen a honglat chiang in, thupina lallukhu tultheilou
na mu ding uhi.

5Huchi mah bang in, nou valnoute aw, upate nuai ah lut un. Ahi, na vek ua na
kisepsak tuah chiat ding in thunuailutna in kithuam un; “Pathian in kisatheite
a dou a, kingaineute hehpihna a penak hi.”

Thuhilhna Vantang

6Huaiziak in a huntak a nou a hon pahtawi theihna ding in, Pathian khut hattak
nuai ah kihihniam un:

7Aman a hon limsak gige ziak in na mangbatna tengteng uh amah ah nga vek
un.

8Pilvang unla, limsak un; na melma uh Diabol, humpinelkai humham bang in a
nek theih ding zong in a vialvak hi.

9Na unau uh khovel a omte tung ah huchibang thuaknate a tungsam chih thei
in ging kiptak a om in, amah dou un.

10Huan hehpihna tengteng Pathian, a tangtawn thupina tang ding a Khrist a nou
honsampa ngei in, sawtloukal na thuak nung un a hoih bukim a honbawl in, hon
hihkip in, a hon hihhat ding hi.

11Amah kiang ah vaihawmna tangtawn in om hen, Amen.

12Ka unaupa muanhuaitak Silvana khut in, noumau hanthawn leh huai Pathian
hehpihna taktak ahi chih thei in, tomchik in na kiang uah ka gelh ahi; huaite ah
ding kip un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13Babulon khua a om noumau bang a telnu'n chibai a honbuk hi; huchibang in ka tapa Mark in leng chibai a honbuk ahi.

14Itna kitawpna a tawp in chibai kibuk un, Na lak ua Khrist a om peuhmahte kiang ah lemna om hen, Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2 Peter

2 Peter 1

Chibaibukna

1Simon Peter, Jesu Khrist sikha leh sawltak in, Jesu Khrist, i Pathian leh
Hondampa diktatna ziak a ginna mantamtak i tan bang tangsamte kiang ah:

2Pathian leh i Toupa Jesu Khrist theihna tungtawn in hehpihna leh lemna noute
sung ah hihkhan in om hen.

Pathian Sapna Leh Telna

3Amah thupina leh hoihna ziak a honsampa, a tanchin theih ziak in a Pathian
thilhihtheihna in hinna leh Pathian limsakna lamthu ah thil tengteng a hon peta
hi.

4ziak in a thuchiam manphatak leh thupi mahmahte a honpia hi; huchi in utna
ziak a khovel a siatna hongom taikhiak san in; huai thuchiam manphatak leh
thupi mahmahte ziak in Pathian omdan na kikoppih thei sam ding uhi.

Khristian Omdan Kilawm

5Ahi, huaiziak tak in, thanop himhim suah in, na ginna uah hoihna hel unla, na
hoihna uah theihna hel unla,

6theihna uah kidekna hel unla, na kidekna uah kuhkalna hel unla, na kukhalna
uah Pathian limsakna hel unla,

7Na Pathian limsakna uah unaute itna hel unla, na unaute itna ah itna hel un.

8nou a a hih a, a khanzel leh, i Toupa Jesu Khrist theihna lam ah thadahlou leh
gahlou lou in nou a honbawl ding hi.

9Kuapeuh huai thilte neilou mittaw, naichikte kia muthei, a nidanglai khelhnate
siansakna mangngilhte ahi uhi.

10Huaiziak in unaute aw, nou a honsapna leh a hontelna hihkip ding in thanop
suah semsem un; huaite na hih uleh chiklai mah in na puk kei ding uhi.

11in Jesu Khrist i Toupa leh Hondampa'n tangtawn gam a lutna a hon musak law
mahmah ding hi.

Thutak a Kiphuhkipna

12in huai thilte nei in na kiang ua om thutak a phuhkip hitamah le uchin, huai
thutak mah k'on theisak nawn ding hi.

13Huan hiai sapum a ka omlai teng noumau hon theihpih in hon tohhalh gige
hoih ka sa hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Toupa Jesu Khrist in hon theihsak bang in ka sapum puanin koihkhiak hun
ding hongtung pah ding chih ka thei hi.

15Ahi ka paikhiak nung in huai thilte na theihgigena ding un ka kisuk ding hi.

Zawlneite Leh Peter Theihpihna
(Matt. 17.5; 9.7; Lk. 9.52)

16Toupa Jesu Khrist thilhihtheihna leh a hong paina thu k'on theihsak lai un,
tangthu piltak a ngaihtuah khiakphet zui ka hi kei ua, a thupina mute ka hi zaw
uhi.

17Aman Pa Pathian kiang a kipan in pahtawina leh thupina a mu a, huchihlai in
thupina thupitak a kipan in hichibang aw a kiang a hongtung hi, "Hiai ka Tapa
deihtak, ka kipahna mahmah ahi" chi in.

18an tang siangthou a a kiang a ka om ziak un huai aw van a kipan a hongsuak
koumau ngei in ka za uhi.

19Huchi in genkholhna thu kipnawn sem i nei uhi. Khua a hongvak a, zingsol
aksi na lungtang ua a hongsuah masiah hiai thu khawnvak mun mial a vak a
limsak bang ua, na limsak uleh na hih hoih ding uhi.

20Laisiangthou a thugenkholh himhim eimah kihilhchian ding ahi kei chih thei
masa un.

21himhim mihing thu a pawt ahi ngeikei a, mite'n Kha Siangthou sawl in,
Pathian a kipan a genzaw uhi.

2 Peter 2

Sinsakmi Takloute

1Himahleh mite lak ah zawlnei takloute leng a hongpawt ua, huchi mah bang in
na lak uah heute takloute a hongom ding uhi, amaute leipa Toupa hilhial
tawpsan in mi hihsethei ginna tuam a guk in a hon lutpih ding ua, amau tung ah
thakhat in manthatna a tungsak ding uhi.

2Mi tampi in a zautatna lam thil uh a honching ding ua, amau ziak in lampi dik
gensiat ahi ding hi.

3deihna ziak in zuauthu in sumsinna ding in nou a honzang ding uh; himahleh
nidanglai a omsa a mohtanna ding uh a khawl kei a, a manthatna uh leng a ihmu
kei hi.

4Angelte'n thil a hihkhelh un Pathian in a hawikei a, gawtmun ah a pai a,
vaihawm ding in guam khukthuk mial ah a khum hi.

5Amah limsakloute omna khovel ah tuichim tungsak in, nidanglai khovel a
hawikei a, himahleh Noah diktatna thugenpa midang sagih toh a hondamta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

6Sodom leh Gomorrah khuate amah limsaklou hongom dingte etsakna ding in
a zang a, vut suaksak in hih mangthang in siamlouh a tangsakta hi;

7Lot midiktat, migiloute omdan huktak ziak a lungkham mahmahpa a
hondamta hi.

8mi diktatpa a lak ua a om in, a mit in a mu a, a bil in a za a, danlou bang a a
thilhihte un a lungsim diktat niteng in a hihna mahmah hi.

9'n amah limsakmite khemna apat hotkhiak dan leh diktatloute vaihawm ni
ading a gawt kawm a hawidan a thei hi.

10thanghuai lam a sa bang a om leh, vaihawm sakna musitmite ngialhouh
vaihawmni ading a gawt kawm a hawidan a theisem hi. Haihan leh chihhak ahi
ua a mi thupite a gensiat un leng a ling kei uhi.

11Angel hatna leh thilhihtheihna neite'n amaute dem in Toupa ma ah a gense
ngeikei uhi.

12hiaite'n bel ganhing ngaihtuahna neilou, mat a hihman dingte bang in, thil a
theihlouhte uh a gensia uhi.

13Amau diktatlouhna gahlou in a segawp ding ua, sun tanglai a zu leh sa kham
a buai nuamsa mi ahi uh. Na kiang ua Ankuang a lui un, amau kikhemna
Ankuanglui a hih ziak un, thanghuaina gensiatna ahi uhi;

14Mit angkawm a dim, khelhna tawpsan theiloute a nei ua; mi kiploute a
khempuk ua; en hat lungsim a pu ua; hamsethuak tate ahi uhi.

15tapa Balaam, thilhih khelhna, loh deihpa lampi a tot ziak un lam dik paisan in
a vakmang uhi;

16Himahleh amah a tatlekna ziak in taihilh in a omta a; sabiltung pau theilou
mihing pau in a hongpau a, zawlnei haina a kham hi.

17tuikhuk tui omlou leh tuimei huihpi mut leng ahi ua; amaute ading in nuailam
mial sah meuhmouh sit ahita hi.

18chiakzen a gen in gitlouhna lak a kipan a taikhete sa utna ah hukna in a
khempuk nak uhi.

19Amau siatna sikha hikawm pi in mite sikha suahtakna thu a chiam nak uhi;
mite'n zohsa a chihte mah in amau sikha in a bawl nak hi.

20Toupa leh Hondampa Jesu Khrist a theih ziak ua khovel thanghuainate a
taikhiaksan nung ua, huai mah a a tannawn ua, zoh a a om nawn ua leh zaw, a
omdan nanung uh amasa sang in a hong hoihkei zaw hi.

21lampi pen theihnung a, thupiak siangthou a kiang ua kepsak nungngatsan
sang in, diktatna lampi theilou hile uh amau ading in a hoihzaw ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

22“Ui amah luak ah a kiknawn a, vawkpi kisil siangsa leng buannawi ah kisil
ding in a kiknawn chih paunak diktak amau tung ah a tungta hi.”

2 Peter 3

Toupa Hongpaina Ding Thuchiam

1Deihtakte aw, tua na kiang ua ka gelh laikhak nihna ahi. Hiai tegel ah
theihthaknawnna in na lungsim siang uh ka tokthou hi.

2siangthoute thugen kholh leh na sawltakte uh kam a Toupa leh Hondampa
thupiak na theihgigena ding un.

3thei masa un, ni nanungte ah, mi simmohhatte amau utna bang a om in,
simmawh kawm in a hongpai ding uhi;

4“A hongpai nawnna thuchiam koi ah? Siam tung a kipan bangkim a om
ngeingei bang in pi leh pute ihmut ni a kipan in a om zel a! a honchi ding uhi.

5thu in nidanglai in vante a hongom a chih a kitheihmohbawl uhi.

6tui a kipan leh tui zang a bawl ahi a, huai tui mah in a tum a, a mangthangta hi;

7tua vante leh lei omte huai thu mah in Pathian limsaklou mite vaihawm leh
manthat ni ading a sit in mei hihsiat ding a kholkhawm ahita hi.

8Himahleh deihtakte aw, hiai thu kamkhat pen mangngilh kei un, Toupa ngaih
in ni khat tuh kum sang khat bang ahi a, huan kum sang khat leng ni khat bang
ahi, chih.

9khenkhat in zekai a sak bang un Toupa zaw a thuchiam ah a zekai kei hi;
kuamah manthat deihlou a, mi tengteng hong kisik deih in noumau lam ah a
dohzou zaw ahi.

Mansa A Om Poimawhna

10Himahleh Toupa ni zaw guta bang in a hongtung ding; huai ni chiang in van
nakpitak a ging in a mangthang ding, thilbulte mei a haitui in a om ding a, lei leh
a sung a nasep omte, a kangtum ding hi.

11thilte huchibang a mangthang vek ding uh ahi chih na theih un, omdan
siangthou leh Pathian limsakna lam ah mi bangchibang hi ding na hi ua.

12ni hongtung ding lamen leh phatuamngai tak in nawh un; huai ni a tun ziak in
van hongkang in a mangthang dia, thilbulte leng mei a haltui in a omta ding hi.

13a thuchiam bang in van thak leh lei thak, a sung a diktatna omte i lamen hi.

14Huaiziak in deihtakte aw, huai bang thilte na lamet ziak un nin banglou leh
gensiatbei in, khamuangtak a na om uh a hon muhtheihna ding in thanop suah
un.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

15n i unaupa deihtak Paul in leng a kiang a pilna piak bangzel a na kiang ua a
gelh bang in Toupa dohzawhna hotdamna in sim un.

16A laikhak tengteng ah huai thute gen in, huai mah bang in a gelh hi. Huai ah
thu theihhak thu thukte a om a, huaite mi pillou leh mi kiploute'n Laisiangthou
dang a ngaikoi bang un a ngaikoi ua, amau leh amau siatna ding in a zang uhi.

17in deihtakte aw, noute'n tua thute na theihkholh ziak un pilvang un, huchilou
in zaw migiloute diklouhna a pimang a om in, na kipna ua kipan na pukkha ding
uhi.

18Himahleh i Toupa leh Hondampa Jesu Khrist hehpihna leh theihna ah hong
khang un. Tu leh tangtawn in amah kiang ah thupina om hen, Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1 Johan

1 Johan 1

Hinna Thu

1Hinna thu, a tung a kipan a omkhinsa, koute'n ka zak uh, ka mit ua ka muh uh, ka et kilkel ua, ka khut ua ka khoih uh ahi.

2hinna latsak in a hong omta a, koute'n ka mu uhi, huai tangtawn hinna, Pa kiang a om leh koute kiang ah latsak a om noute kiang ah k'on phuang uhi;

3'n ka muh sa uh leh ka zaksa uh mah noute kiang ah k'on phuang uhi, huchi a noute'n leng koute toh kithuahna na neih theihna ding un; koute kithuahna bel Pa toh Tapa Jesu Khrist toh kithuahna ahi.

4na kipahna uh a bukimna ding in hiai k'on gelh uhi.

Pathian Vak Ahi

5thukhah a kiang a kipan a ka zak uh na kiang ua k'on hilhsawn uh hiai ahi; Pathian zaw vak ahi a, amah ah mial a omkei hi.

6a om napi in Amah ka kithuahpih chi lehang zuau i gen a, thutak i zuikei uhi.

7amah vak a a om bang a ei leng vak a i omleh i kithuah chiat ua, huan a Tapa Jesu sisan in i khelhna tengteng a hon silsiangsak zel hi.

Khelhna Thuphatawina

8ka neikei chi lehang eimah leh eimah i kikhem a, thutak eimah ah a omkei hi.

9khelhnate thupha i tawi leh, i khelhnate ngaidam ding leh i diktatlouhna tengteng silsiang ding in amah a muanhuai in a diktat hi.

10Thil ka hihkhial kei i chih leh amah zuauthei in i bawl ua, a thu leng eimau ah a omkei hi.

1 Johan 2

Gensakpa Jesu Khrist

1Ka naute aw thil na hihkhelh louhna ding un hiai thute na kiang uah ka gelh ahi. Kuapeuh in thil a hihkhelh leh Pa kiang a hon gensakpa, Jesu Khrist, mi diktat i nei hi;

2Amah i khelhnate thuphatawina ahi; eimah khelhna kia hilou in, khovel tengteng khelhna thuphatawina leng ahi.

Pathian Theihna A Thupiakte Zuih Ahi

3a thupiakte i zuih leh huai ah amah i thei chih i kithei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4A thupiakte zuilou a “Amah ka thei” chi mi mi zuauthei ahi, thutak amah ah a omkei hi.

5Kuapeuh a thuzui peuhmah amah ah Pathian a itna a kim petmah hi. Amah ah i om chih hiai ah i kithei ahi.

6Amah ah ka om gige chi mi amah om bang in a omsam ding ahi.

7Deihtakte aw, thupiak thak na kiang uah ka gelh kei a: thupiak lui a tung a kipan a na neih uh ka gelhzaw ahi. Huai thupiak lui na thu theihsa pen uh ahi.

8thupiak thak gelh hisam na veng, huai amah ah leh noumau ah a lang hi, mial a man lellel ziak in leh vak taktak tua a hongvak tak ziak in.

9A unau haw napi a, vak ah ka om chi mi tutan in leng mial ah a om gige hi.

10A unau itmi vak ah a om gige a, amah ah kipalpaihna ding san a omkei hi.

11A unau hawmi bel mial ah a om a, mial ah a khosa a, mial in a mit a tawtsak ziak in a paina leng a theikei hi.

Khrist Theite Hinkhua

12aw, amah min ziak a na khelhnate uh ngaihdam a hihtak ziak in na kiang uah ka gelh ahi.

13aw, amah a tung a kipan a om gige na theih ziak un na kiang uah ka gelh ahi. Tangvalte aw, Pathian thu noumau ah a om gige a, giloupa na zohtak ziak un na kiang uah ka gelh ahi. Naute aw, Pa na theih ziak un na kiang uah ka gelh ahi.

14Pate aw, amah a tung a kipan a om gige na theih ziak un na kiang uah ka gelh ahi. Tangvalte aw, na hat ua Pathian thu noumau ah a om gige a, migilou na zohtak ziak un na kiang uah ka gelh ahi.

Khovel It Kei Un

15it kei unla, khovel a thil omte leng it sam kei un. Mi kuapeuh in khovel a it leh Pa itna amah ah a omkei hi.

16Khovel a thil om tengteng, sa utnate, mit utnate, damsung thupina limte Pa a kipan ahi kei a, khovel a kipan ahizaw hi.

17, a utnate toh, a mangthang lellel ahi. Pathian deihlam hihmi bel tangtawn in a om gige ding hi.

Khrist Doudalpa

18aw, hun nanungpen hita e, Khrist doupa a hongpai ding chih na zak bang un tuin leng Khrist doumi tampitak a hong pawtta uhi; huaiziak in hun nanungpen ahita chih i thei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

19Amaute i lak ua kipan in a pawt ua, himahleh eimah mi tak ahi kei uh; eimah mi tak hile uh i kiang uah a omsam ding uhi; himahleh avek un eimah mitak ahi kei uh chih a latchetna ding in a hon pawtsanta uhi.

20Siangthou kiang a kipan thaunilhna na tang ua, bangkim na thei uhi.

21na theihlouh ziak ua ka gelh ahi kei a, na theih ziak uh leh thutak a zuau bangmah a pawt ngeilouh ziak in ka gelh ahizaw hi.

22, Khrist ahi chih gingtalou mi sang a zuauthei kua a om a? Khrist doumi tuh Pa leh Tapa gingtalou mi ahi.

23Tapa gingtalou in Pa leng a sang tuankei; Tapa gingta in bel Pa leng a sang hi.

Thutak Nei Gige

24zaw a tung a kipan a na zak uh noumau ah omsak gige un. Huai a tung a kipan a na zak uh noumau a a om gige leh nou leng Tapa leh Pa ah na om gige ding uhi.

25Hiai ahi amah ngei in a honchiam pen; tangtawn hinna.

26hon pimang tumte tungtang na kiang uah ka gelh ahi.

27zaw amah kiang a kipan a thaunilhna na tan uh noumau ah a om gige a, kuamah hilh na kiphamoh kei uhi; amah thaunilhna in thil tengteng a hon hilhzawk ziak in leh thudik ahi a, zuau leng a hihlouh ziak in huai in nou a honhilh bang in amah ah om gige un.

Pathian Tate Diktatna

28in naute aw, amah ah om gige un; amah a hong kilak chiang in ama ah zumlou in hangsantak in i om thei ding hi.

29Amah mi diktat ahi chih na theih uleh mi kuapeuh diktatna hihmi amah a suak ahi chih na thei uhi.

1 Johan 3

Pathian Tate

1Ngai un, Pa hon itna thupi hina tel e! Pathian tate chih a i om; huai mah i hihna uh ahi hi. Hiai khong ziak in khovel in a hon theikei hi, amah a theihlouh ziak in.

2aw, tun ah Pathian tate i hi ua, bangchi'n ahia i om ding chih bel a kithei tadih kei hi; amah a hong kilak chiang in, amah bang in i om ding chih i thei hi, amah a om ngeingei bangtak in i mu ding ahi ngal a.

3Amah tung a lametna nei peuhmah amah a siangthou bang in a kihihsiangthou hi.

Pathian Tate Leh Diktatna

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

4thil hihkhial dan ah a talek hi; dan a tatlekna khelhna ahi ngal a.

5Amah khelhnate lamang ding in a honglangta chih na thei uhi; Amah ah khelhna bangmah a omkei hi.

6amah a om gige in thil a hihkhial kei hi; kuapeuh thil hihkhial in amah a mu kei a, amah leng a theikei hi.

7Tate aw, kuamah khem in omkei un. Diktatna hihmi amah a diktat mah bang in a diktat hi.

8hihkhialmi Diabol a pawt ahi; Diabol in a tung a kipan thil a hihkhial hi. Pathian Tapa honglat napen Diabol nasepte a hih manthat theihna ding in ahi.

9Kuapeuh Pathian a suak in Pathian chi amah a a om gige ziak in thil a hihkhial kei, Pathian a suak a hih ziak in, thil a hihkhial theikei hi.

10ah Pathian tate leh Diabol tate a theihtheih hi; kuapeuh diktatna hihlou Pathian a suak ahi kei a, a unau itlou leng Pathian a suak ahi kei hi.

Unau Ki-ittuahna

11A tung a kipan thukhah na zak uh i ki-ittuah chiat ding uh chih ahi.

12, giloupa a kipan amah unau thatpa bang in omkei ni. Bangziak in ahia a thah tak? Amah thilhihte a gilou a, a unau thilhihte a dik ziak in ahi.

13aw, khovel in nou a honhuat leh lamdang sa kei un.

14Unaute i it ziak in sihna a kipan in i pawt ua, hinna ah i lutta chih i thei uhi. Kuapeuh itna neilou sihna ah a omlai hi.

15a unau hua tualthat ahi; tualthatmi tangtawn hinna nei a omkei uh chih na thei uhi.

Itna Latsakna

16ah itna bang ahia chih i thei hi, aman tuh ei ading in a hinna a piaktak ziak in; en leng unaute ading in i hinna i piaksam ding ahi.

17kuapeuh in khovel sum nei in, a unau tasam in mu taleh, amah lainat tuankei leh Pathian itna amah a bangchi'n a om ding?

18aw, thu kia in itkei ni, lei kia in leng itsam keini, thilhih leh chihtaktak in hi zaw hen.

19in thutak a suak i hi chih hon theisak a, amah ma ah i lungtang i muangsak thak ding hi.

20lungtang in siamlouh a hon tansak dek chiang in chihna ahi; Pathian zaw i lungtangte sang in a lianzaw a thil bangkim a thei hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21aw, i lungtang in siamlouh a hontan kei leh Pathian lam ah i hangsan hi:

22A thupiakte i zuih ua, a mitmuh a thil kipahhuai i hih zel ziak in i nget peuhmah amah a kipan in i muzel uhi.

23a thupiak hiai ahi, a Tapa Jesu Khrist min gingta lehang, aman thu a honpiak bang in ki-ittuah chiat lai lehang.

24A thupiakte zuimi amah ah a om gige a, Amah mah leng amah ah a om gige hi. Huan Kha a honpiak ah amah eimau ah a om gige chih i thei uhi.

1 Johan 4

Khate Chian Un

1Deihtakte aw, kha napeuh gingta kei un, himahleh khate Pathian a kipan ahi uhiam hilou chih chian un; zawlnei taklou tampi khovel a a na pawttak ziak un.

2Hiai ah Pathian Kha na thei ding uh, bang kha peuh Jesu Khrist sa in a hongpai chih gum Pathian a kipan ahi.

3kha peuh Jesu gumlou Pathian a kipan ahi kei; huai tuh Khrist doumi kha, hongpai ding na zak uh ahi; tuin khovel ah a om khinta hi.

4Naute aw, Pathian a kipan na hi ua, tuate na zouta uhi; noumau a om khovel a om sang a a thupizawk ziak in.

5Amau khovel a ahi ua; huaiziak in khovel a bang in a pau ua, khovel in a thu uh a ngaikhia hi.

6Pathian a kipan i hi ua, Pathian thei mite'n i thu a ngaikhe zel uhi; Pathian a kipanlou mite'n i thu a ngaikhe kei uhi. Hiai ah thutak Kha leh thutaklou kha i thei uhi.

Pathian Itna Ahi

7aw, i ki-ittuah chiat ding uh; itna Pathian a suak ahi ngal a, michih itna nei peuhmah Pathian a suak ahi khin ua, Pathian a theilai uhi.

8neilou in Pathian a theikei; Pathian itna ahi.

9ah Pathian itna i tung uah a honglangta hi, amah ziak a i hin theihna din Pathian in a Tapa neihsun khovel a a honsawlna ah;

10ah itna a om, eite'n Pathian i it uh ka chi ahi kei, aman a hon it a, i khelhnate thuphatawina ding in, a Tapa a honsawl ka chi zaw hi.

11aw, Pathian in huchitel a a hon it leh, eite leng i ki-ittuah chiat ding uh ahi.

Itna Pathian Muhna Ahi

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

12in chiklai mah in Pathian a mu ngeikei hi. I ki-ittuah chiat uleh Pathian eimau ah a om gige dia, a itna leng eimau ah a kimlai ding hi.

13Amah ah i om gige chih leh amah eimau ah a om gige chih Kha a honpiak tak ziak in hiai ah i thei hi.

14Pa in Tapa khovel Hondampa hihna nei in a honsawl chih i muta ua, i theisak uhi.

15Jesu Pathian Tapa ahi chi a gum amah ah Pathian a om gige a, amah leng Pathian ah a om gige hi.

Itna Buchinna

16in eimau adia itna a nei chih i thei ua, i gingta lai uhi. Pathian itna ahi; itna a om gige mi Pathian ah a om gige a, Pathian leng amah ah a om gige hi.

17ah i tung uah itna a kimta, vaihawm ni ading a laulou a i om theihna ah; amah om bang a khovel a i om ziak in.

18ah launa a omkei, itna kim in lauhna a delhkhe zawzel hi, lauhna in gawtna a hon ngaihtuahsak; a laumi itna ah a bukim kei hi.

Pathian Itna Leh Sanggamte Itna

19Aman a hon it masak ziak in i it uhi.

20, "Pathian ka it" chi in a unau haw leh amah zuauthei ahi; a unau a muhsa bawn a it ken, Pathian a muh ngeilouhpi bangchi'n a it thei dia?

21Amah kiang a kipan in hiai thupiak i nei uhi, kuapeuh in Pathian a it leh a unau leng a it sam ding chihna ahi.

1 Johan 5

Khovel Tung a Vualzohna

1Kuapeuh Jesu, Khrist ahi chih gingta Pathian suahsak ahi; kuapeuh a suaksakpa it in a suahsak leng a it nak hi.

2ah Pathian tate i itna ah Pathian i it a, a thupiakte i zui chih i thei uhi.

3i itna hiai ahi, a thupiakte i zuihna; a thupiakte a haksa ngal kei hi.

4Pathian suahsak peuh in khovel a zouzel hi; hiai ahi khovel tung a vualzohna, i ginna uh.

5Pathian Tapa ahi chih gingmi kia ngallou, kuan khovel a zouzel a?

Jesu Khrist Theihpihna

6ahi tui leh sisan a hong paipa, Jesu Khrist; tui kia ah hilou in, tui ah leh sisan ah ahizaw. Theisakpa tuh Kha ahi, Kha thutak a hih ziak in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Van tung ah theihpih thum a om a, Pa, Thu leh Kha Siangthou ahi ua, amaute khat ahi uhi.

8ah theihpihtu thum a om uhi, Kha leh tui leh sisan; huai thumte a kithutuak uhi.

9Mihing theihsakna bawn i san leh Pathian theihsakna a thupizaw hi. Pathian theihsakna tuh Ka Tapa tanchin ka theisakta chih ahi.

10Tapa gingta min amah ah theihna a nei a, Pathian gingtalou min amah zuauthei in a bawl hi; Pathian in a Tapa tanchin a theihsak a gintak louh ziak in.

11hiai ahi, Pathian in tangtawn hinna a honpia a, huai hinna a Tapa ah a om hi.

12nei in hinna a nei hi; Pathian Tapa neilou in hinna a neikei hi.

Tangtawn Hinna

13hinna na nei uh chih na theihna ding un, nou Pathian Tapa min gingtate kiang ah hiai thu ka gelh ahi.

14pen amah tung a i hangsanna ahi, bangpeuh amah deihlam bang a i nget leh aman a hon ngaihkhiak sak hi.

15in bangpeuh i nget a hon ngaihkhiak sak chih i thei leh a kiang a i thilnget i muta chih i thei hi.

16Kuapeuh in a unau sihna khop hilou khelhna hih in mu leh a ngetsak ding, huchi in Pathian in a ngenmi kiang ah sihna khop hilou khelhna hihte ading in hinna a pe ding hi. Sihna khop khelhna a om a; huchibang lam ah a ngetsak ding ka chi ahi kei hi.

17tengteng khelhna ahi; sihna khop hilou khelhna leng a omsam hi.

18Pathian suahsak in thil a hihkhial kei chih i thei hi; Pathian Tapa neihsun in amah a kem gige a, gilou pa'n khoih leng a khoih theikei hi.

19Huan eite Pathian a kipan i hi chih i thei ua, khovel pumpi bel giloupa thuthu in a om chih i thei hi.

20Pathian Tapa a hongpai a, mi diktatpa i theihna ding in theihtheihna a honpia chih i thei behlap uhi; eite a Tapa Jesu Khrist a i om in mi diktatpa ah i om uhi. Amah Pathian diktak leh tangtawn hinna ahi.

21aw, milim lak ah kihemkhia un, Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2 Johan

2 Johan 1

Chibaibukna

1in, thutak a ka it mahmah numei hoih, tel a omnu leh a tate kiang ah; kei kia
hilou in, thutak thei peuhmahte'n a hon it uhi;

2eimah a om gige, tangtawn a i kiang ua om gige ding a hih ziak in:

3Pa Pathian leh Toupa Jesu Khrist, Pa Tapa kiang a kipan hehpihna, zahngaihna,
lemna thutak leh itna in noute hon ompih hen.

Khrist Thupiak Zuihna

4kiang a kipan a thupiak i muh bang in na ta kuate hiam thutak a om a ka muh
ziak in ka kipak mahmah hi.

5hoih, na kiang a thupiak thak gelh hilou in, a tung a kipan a i neihpen gelhzaw
in, i ki-ittuah theihna ding in nget petmah in k'on ngen hi.

6hiai itna ahi, a thupiak bangzel a i omna uh. Hiai ahi thupiak a tung a kipat a na
zak uh, huai ah na om ding uh ahi.

7Khemmi tampi Jesu Khrist sa in a hongpai chih gumlou khovel ah a hong
pawtta uhi. Tua mite ahi, khemmi leh Khrist doumi.

8sepkhiaksate mangsaklou a, a kipahman bukim a i muh theihna ding un,
nangmah kiveng hoih in.

9huai thu kihilhna thu a om gige lou a talek in Pathian a neikei; huai thu kihilhna
thu a a om gige in Pa leh Tapa a neikhawm hi.

10huai thu kihilhna thu hon pawlou a, na kiang ua a hongpai leh na inn uah
tungsak kei unla, paukam hoih in kha kei un.

11hoih a khami a thil hihkhelh ah a pangsam hi.

Thu Nanungte

12kiang ua thu tampi gen ding ka neih ziak in lai leh laitui a gelh ka ut kei a; na
kipahna uh a kim theihna ding in na kiang ua hong a, kimaituah a kihou ka
lamen zaw hi.

13sanggamnu tel tate un chibai a honbuk uhi, Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3 Johan

3 Johan 1

Chibaibukna

1in, deihtak Gaias thutak a ka it kiang ah:

2, na kha in vualzawlna a muh bang in, bangkim a vualzawlna na muh leh na dam theihna ding in ka thum zel hi.

3a hongpai un, thutak a na hindan leh na muanhuai dan a hon theihsak ziak un ka kipak mahmah hi.

4tate thutak ah a om uh chih ka zak kan a kipahna thupizaw ka neikei hi.

Gaias Thilphalna

5unaute mikhual himahle uh, a tung ua na hih peuh ah muanhuaitak in na hih zel hi:

6'n saptuamte ma ah na itna a theisakta uhi; amau tuh a zinna ua Pathian mi hihtuak him a na makaih leh na hih hoih ding hi.

7Amau Khrist min a a zinna uah Jentelte kiang a kipan bangmah lalou in a pawt zel uhi.

8in thutak a seppihte i hihtheihna ding in huchibang mite eite'n i kipahpih ding ahi.

Diotrephes

9kiang ah thu neukha zaw ka gelhta; himahleh Diotrephes, a lak ua tungnun utnakpa'n a kipahpih kei hi.

10Huaiziak in ka hongpai leh a thilhihte ka pholhkhe ding a, i tung ua thu dikloupi a gen a a kamtam dan ka thei khesak ding hi. Huai leng hun a sa kei a, amah ngei in unaute a kipahpih kei a, a kipahpih nuamte leng khou in saptuamte lak a kipan a delhkhia hi.

11Deihtak, gilou mi omdan ching ken, a hoih chingzaw in. Thil hoih hihmi tuh Pathian apan ahi; thil gilou hihmi'n Pathian a mu ngeikei hi.

Demetrias

12in mi tengteng phat a loh a, thutak a phat nangawn a loh behlap hi; eite'n leng i phat ua, hiai phatna a dik ahi chih na thei hi.

Mangpha Khakna

13kiang ah thu tampi gelh ding ka nei hi, himahleh laitui leh laipuan in gelh ka ut kei hi.

14nungchiang in honmuh ka lamen hi, huchi in kimaituah in i kihou ding.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

[15]na tung ah om hen. I lawmte'n chibai a honbuk uhi. A min uh louchiat in lawmte chibai hon buksak in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Juda

Juda 1

Chibaibukna

1, Jesu Khrist sikha leh Jakob unau in, Pa Pathian sehtuam siangthoute leh Jesu
Khrist a kep leh sap a omte kiang ah:

2, lemna leh itna na tung uah hihkhan in om hen.

Ginna Hutna

3Deihtakte aw, i kikop hotdamna thu na kiang ua gelh teitei ka tuplai in,
misiangthoute kiang a ginna khatvei kepsak a om thu a, phatuamngai tak a
humbit a pang ding a hon hanthawn ding in, na kiang ua laigelh a kiphamoh
chih ka na thei hi.

4kuate hiam a guk a honglut a om ua, nidanglai apan hiai siamlouhtanna dia
sehte; huaite'n Pathian hehpihna kaikawi in, i Heutupa leh i Toupa neihsun,
Jesu Khrist a kitheihmohbawl behlap uhi.

Puksante

5bangkim khatvei in thei vek mahle u chin, Toupa'n Aigupta gam a kipan a mite
a suahtaksak a, huai nung a gingtaloute tuh a hih manthat dan nou hon theihsak
nawn ka ut hi.

6angelte, amau sawltak hihna zuilou a, a omna ngei uh paisante ni thupi
vaihawmna ading a mialnuai a tangtawn gawtna a henkawm in a sit hi.

7Sodom leh Gomorrah leh a kiang kim ua khuate kingaihna a kipumpiak a,
gitlouhna lek lua, amau mihinpih loute nangawn enlah a a delhtak ziak un,
tangtawn mei a gawt a om dingte etsakna ding a suankhiak in a om uhi.

8huai te'n leng huchi bangmah in, a deihthusam bang un sa a hih thanghuai ua,
vaihawmsakna a musit ua, thupinate a gense nak uhi.

9Himahleh Mikael angel tungnungpen in bawn, Diabol toh a kisel ua, Mosi luang
thu a a kinak lai un a tungthu gensak in amah a gense ngam kei hi, "Toupa'n
hontai zaw hen" a chi zawta hi.

10mite'n bel thil a theihlouh peuh uh a gensia ua; ngaihtuahna neilou ganhingte
bang a theihsiamna pianpih a neihte un, huai lampang ah amau a kihihsia uhi.

11A tung uh a gik hi! Kaina lampi a zui ua, punna delh in Balaam mawhna ah a
tai ua, Kora thukalhna ah a mangthangta uhi.

Puksante Tunggikna

12Hiaite ahi uh na itna Ankuangluina ua hih melhemtu leh lauhuai kiselte, amau
mah kikhem, angsung ngaihtuah a, maingaltak a tathangte; mei tuipai lou, huih

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

mut lengte ahi ua; phavang a sing gahlou, nihvei sisa, a zung toh bawhkhiakte ahi uhi;

13kihot vonvon, amau zahlakna thankhia ahi ua; aksi vialvak, amau dia tangtawn a mial bing bikbek sitsakte ahi uhi.

14Enok, Adam a kipan khang sagihna in hiai mite tungtang ah, “Ngai un, Toupa a misiangthou sang sawmte toh a hongpai hi, chi in a na genkhol hi.

15Mi tengteng tung a vaihawm ding leh Pathian limsakloute tengteng Pathian limsaklouhna leh Pathian limsakloute tung a a sep tengteng uah leh, Pathian limsaklou mikhialte’n a tung a thukhauh tak a gen tengteng ua siamlouh tangsak ding in” a chi hi.

16Huaite phunhatte leh ngohhatte ahi ua, amau utna bangzel in a om ua, a kamte un leng kiotsakna thu a gen gawpgawp ua, punna deihman in mite maitangphat a deih uhi.

Vauna Leh Thuhilhna

17deihtakte aw, nouzaw i Toupa Jesu Khrist sawltakte’n thu a genkholhte uh theigige un.

18“Hun nanung ah Pathian limsaklouhna lam a amau utna bangzel a om, nuihsanhatte a hongom ding uh” chih na kiang ua a gendante uh.

19mite sami, kha neilou, pawltuam bawlte ahi uhi.

20deihtakte, nou zaw na ginna siangthou tung a noumau leh noumau kilemtou in, Kha Siangthou a thum in.

21hinna neihsakna khop i Toupa Jesu Khrist hehpihna ngak in, Pathian itna ah kikem hoih un.

22, ginglah a omte hehpih unla;

23, mei a kipan in lakhe zok unla, hondam un; khenkhatte, a sa thanghuai banna uh puansilh lam leng kih in, laukawm in hehpih un.

Phatna Leh Thumna

24, na puklouhna ding ua hon vengthei leh a thupina ma a nakpitak a nuamsa leh nin banglou a nou hon koih theipa,

25, Pathian tak kia kiang ah, i Toupa Jesu Khrist ziak in, hun himhim omma leh tu leh tangtawn dong in, pahtawina, thupina, vaihawmna, thuneihna, om hen, Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Kilakna

Kilakna 1

Thumasa

1Jesu Khrist kilakna, Pathian in a sikhate kiang a lahkhiak ding a amah a piak,
thil hong ompah mahmah dingte: Huan aman a sikha Johan kiang ah a angel
sawl in chiamtehna in a theisak hi.

2in Pathian thu leh Jesu Khrist tungtang a a thilmuhte tengteng a theisakta hi.

3genkholhna thute sim a, a thute za a, huai a thil kigelhte zuite a hampha uhi: a
hun a naitak ziak in .

Chibaibukna Leh Phatna

4in Asia gam a om saptuam sagihte kiang ah: Amah omlel, omsa leh hongpai
ngei dingpa a kipan leh, a mangtutphah ma a om, Kha sagihte a kipan in
hehpihna leh lemna na kiang uah om hen:

5Khrist, theihpihpa ginom, misite lak a piang masapen leh leitung a kumpipate
vaihawmpa ahi. Eite hon it a i khelhna a kipan a a sisan a honsawppa amah
kiang ngei ah;

6lalgam hi ding a honbawl, Pathian leh a Pa kiang a siampute hi ding a honbawl,
amah kiang ah thupina leh vaihawmna, tangtawn, tangtawn in om hen, Amen.

7Ngai in, meipi toh a hongpai hi; mit teng in amah a mu ding ua, amah sunte'n
leng; leitung a nam tengteng in amah a kah ding uh, huai bang hi hen, Amen.

8"Kei Alpha leh Omega, a bul leh a tawp" Toupa Pathian, omsa, omlel leh
hongpai ding Bangkim hihthei in a chi hi.

Khrist Muhna

9, Johan, Jesu a om haksa thuakna leh lalgam leh kuhkalna a, na unau uleh na
tanpihpa uh, Pathian leh Jesu theihpihna ziak in tuikulh gam Patmos kichi ah
ka om hi.

10Toupa ni in Kha in ka om hi, ka nunglam ah aw ngaihtak in pengkul ging bang
ka za hi.

11Aw in, "Kei Alpha leh Omega, abul leh atawp ka hi, Na thilmuhte laibu ah gelh
inla, Asia gam a saptuam sagih, Ephesa saptuam, Smarna saptuam, Pergamos
saptuam, Thaitira saptuam, Sardis saptuam, Philadelphia saptuam leh Laodisia
saptuamte kiang ah khak in" a chih ka zata hi.

12kei hon houpih huai aw muh tum in ka kihei hi. Huchi a ka kihei leh dangkaeng
tuikuang koihna sagih ka muta hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13tuikuang koihna lai ah kuahiam Mihing Tapa toh kibang, a khepek tuampha puansilh, a awm kimvel dangkaeng gakna a kigak ka muta hi.

14A lu leh a sam samul ngou leh vuk bang in a ngou a; a mitte meikuang bang ahi.

15A khepekte sumsan nawttet meipi a halsiangsa a bang a, huan a aw tui tampi ging bang ahi.

16Huan a khut taklam in aksi sagih a tawi a; a kam a kipan in namsau hiamtuah a suakkhia a; huan a mel ni a sat sanlai bang ahi.

17Huchi a amah ka muhtak in, misi bang in a khebul ah ka pukta hi. Huan aman a khut taklam ka tung a koih in, "Lau ken, a masapen leh a nanungpen ka hi.

18ka hi; ka hongsi a, ngai in tangtawn in ka hing hi, sihna leh misi khaw tahbi ka nei hi.

19in na thil muhsate, thil omlelte leh tunung a thil hongom dingte gelh in.

20Ka khut taklam a aksi sagih na muhte leh dangkaeng tuikuang koihna sagihte thuguk hiai ahi: Aksi sagihte saptuam sagihte angelte ahi ua; tuikuang koihna sagihte saptuam sagihte ahi uh" a chi hi.

Kilakna 2

Ephesa Saptuamte Kiang a Laikhak

1"Ephesa khua saptuamte angel kiang ah hichibang in gelh in: A khut taklam a aksi sagih tawi dangkaeng tuikuang koihna sagih lai a vialvakpa'n hiai thilte a gen hi:

2"Na thilhihte, na sepgim dan leh na kuhkal dan, migiloute na ngaihmoh dan leh hiloupi a amau sawltak kichite na ze-et a, amaute zuauthei ahi uh chih na muhkhiak dan ka thei hi.

3thuakzohna na nei a, ka min ziak in na thuak teitei a, huchi in leng na bah kei hi.

4n'on itna masapen na tawpsan thu ah k'on dem hi.

5Huaiziak in na pukna laitak theigige inla, kisik in, na thilhih masapente hih nawn in; huchilou in zaw na kiang ah ka hongpai dia, na kisik kei leh a omna kipan in na tuikuang koihna ka suan ding hi.

6hiai thu ah na hoih, Nikol pawlte thilhihte na hua a, ken leng huaite ka hua hi.

7Saptuamte kiang a Kha thugen bil nei peuh in za uhen. A vualzoupa kiang ah Pathian Paradise a om, hinna sing a nek ding in ka pe ding a chi, chi in.

Smarna Saptuamte Kiang a Laikhak

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

8“Huan Smarna khua a saptuamte angel kiang ah hichibang in gelh in: A
masapen leh a nanungpen, huai si a hing nawnta in hiai thilte a gen hi:

9“Na thilhihte, na gimthuak dan leh na zawn dan, himahleh na hau hi, Judate
hiloupi, ahi a kigen Setan kikhopna innte Pathian gensiatna ka thei hi.

10Na thuak pah ding thilte kihta ken; ngai in, ze-et a na om theihna ding un
Diabol in na lak ua a khente suangkulh ah honkhum pah ding; ni sawm sung
gimthuakna na nei ding uhi. Sihpha in ginom in om in, huchi in hinna lallukhu
k’on pe ding hi.

11mte kiang a Kha thugen bilnei peuh in za uhen. A vualzoupa sih nihna hihnat
in a omkei ding a chi, chi in.

Pergamos Saptuamte Kiang a Laikhak

12“Huan Pergamom khua a saptuamte angel kiang ah hichibang in gelh in:
Namsau hiam tak hiamtuah nei in hiai thilte a gen hi:

13Na tenna leh Setan mangtutphah omna leng ka thei hi; ka min kiptak in na
lenden a, Setan tenna mun a ka palai ginom, Antipas thah a a omlai in leng na
ginna na tawpsan tuankei hi.

14demna zek k’on nei, huailai a mi khenkhat Balaam sinsakna zuite na ompih
ziak in, Israel tate ma a kipukna koih ding leh milimte kiang a kithoihna thilte
ne ding leh kingaihna khelhna hih ding in aman tuh Balak a thuhilh hi.

15bangmah in Nikol pawlte sinsakna zui, mi khenkhat mah na ompih hi;

16uaiziak in kisik in; huchilou in zaw na kiang ah ka hongpai pah dia, amau ka
kam a namsau in ka dou ding hi.

17Saptuamte kiang a Kha thugen bil nei peuh in za uhen. A vualzoupa kiang ah
manna selguk ka pe ding, huan suangpek ka pedia, huai suang tung ah min thak,
a neipa chih louh ngal theihlouh a kigelh a chi, chi in.

Thaitira Saptuamte Kiang a Laikhak

18“Huan Thaitira khua a saptuamte angel kiang ah hichibang in gelh in: Pathian
Tapa, meikuang bang mit nei a sumsan nawttet bang khe neipa’n, hiai thilte a
gen hi:

19thilhihte leh na itna leh na ginna leh na nasepna leh na thuakzohna ka thei hi,
a masapen sang in na thilhih nanungte a tam zaw hi.

20hiai thu ah demna k’on nei hi, huai numei Jezebel, zawlnei kichinu khawk na
saklouh ziak in; aman ka sikhate kingaihna khelhna hih ding leh milimte kiang
a kithoihna thilte ne ding a khem in a hilh hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21in amah a kisikna ding in hun ka pia hi; huan a mingaihna khelhna ah a kisik
tuankei hi.

22in, amah damlou lupna ah ka pai ding a, a thilhihte a kisik tuankei leh amah
angkawm teng leng gimthuakna thupi ah ka pai ding hi.

23hi in a tate ka that dia; saptuamte tengteng in lungsim kiheinate leh lungtang
theipa kei ka hi chih a thei ding uhi; na thilhihte bangbang un na lak ua mi
tengteng ka pe ding hi.

24, nou, Thaitira a om midangte hiai thuhilh neilou a, 'Setan thil thukte' theilou
tengteng kiang ah tunggikna dang na tung uah k'on behlap kei ding, ka chi hi.

25ka hong mateng na neihpen uh lenkip un.

26a vualzoupa leh a tawppha a ka nnate kempa kiang ah, namte tung a
thuneihna ka pe ding hi;

27Aman sik chiang in amau tung ah vai a hawm ding a, leibel bang in amau a
khentam ding hi, hiai thuneihna ka Pa apan ka muh ahi.

28amah zingsol aksi ka pe ding hi.

29kiang a Kha thugen bil nei peuh in za uhen a chi hi.

Kilakna 3

Sardis Saptuamte Kiang a Laikhak

1"Huan Sardis khua a saptuamte angel kiang ah hichibang in gelh in: Pathian
Kha sagih leh aksi sagih neipa'n hiai thilte a gen hi: "Na thilhihte ka thei, sinapi
in hingmin na pua hi.

2Kiveng in, thil omsunte, sidia kisate, tungding nawn in; ka Pathian ma ah na
thilhih zohsa settheih ka mu kei hi.

3in na muhdan leh na zakdan theigige in; kem inla, kisik in. Huchi a na kiven kei
leh guta bang in ka hongpai dia, bangchik hun in ahia nang k'on phawn ding
chih na theikei hi.

4Sardis khua ah min tawmchik a puante uh hihnin lou na nei hi; amaute
puanngou silh a kei toh tonkhawm ding a kilawm him ahi uhi.

5A vualzoupa huchibang in puanngou in a kizem dia, bangchi mah in hinna laibu
a kipat a min ka hihmang kei ding hi, ka Pa ma leh angelte ma ah a min ka gum
ding hi.

6kiang a Kha thugen bil nei peuh in za uhen a chi, chi in.

Philadelphia Saptuamte Kiang a Laikhak

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7“Philadelphia khua a saptuamte angel kiang ah hichibang in gelh in; Huai
siangthoupa, dikpa leh David tahbi neipa, amah hon kuamah in a khak
theihlouh leh amah khak kuamah in a hon theihlouh pa’n hiai thilte a gen:

8“Na thilhihte ka thei, ngai in, na ma ah kuamah khak theihlouh kong honsa ka
koih hi; thilhihtheihna neuchik na nei a, ka thu na kem a, ka min na paikei hi.

9in, zuaulel gen a hilou napi Judate hi a kigen Setan omkhawmnate k’on pia hi;
ngai in, amau k’on paisak dia, na khebul ah ka kunsak ding a, nang k’on it dan a
theihna ding un.

10dohzohna thu na kep ziak in, ze-et a na om chiang in ken leng k’on kem ding,
huai hun khovel pumpi tung a hongtung ding ahi, leitung a om tengteng leng
ze-et ding in.

11hongpai pah dia: kuamah in na lallukhu a laklouhna ding in, na neihpen kem
kinken in.

12A vualzoupa ka Pathian biakin ah khuam in ka pangsak dia, huai a kipan in a
paikhe nawn kei ding, amah tung ah ka Pathian min leh ka Pathian khopi
Jerusalem thak, ka Pathian a kipan van a hongpai khesuk min leh keimah min
thak ka gelh ding hi.

13kiang a Kha thugen bil nei peuh in za uhen a chi, chi in.

Laodisia Saptuamte Kiang a Laikhak

14“Huan Laodisia khua a saptuamte angel kiang ah hichibang in gelh in:
Theihpihpa ginom leh dik, Pathian thilsiam bul Amen in hiai thilte a gen:

15“Na thilhihte ka thei, lum lah lumlou, vot lah votlou in na om a: na lum leh lum
inla na vot leh vot vanglak in!

16lah lumlou, vot lah votlou a, na om pelhpulh ziak in, ka kam a kipan in k’on
sekhe ding hi.

17genthei nuamsa lou, zawng, mitdel leh vuaktang na hihlam kithei lou a, ‘ka
hausa, hauhsaknate ka neita, bangmah ka kitasam kei’ na chih ziak in:

18a kipan in dangkaeng mei a hih siangthousa lei ding in k’on thuhilh ahi, na
hong hauhsak theihna ding in; puanngoute na honsilh a, na vuaktang
zumhuaina a dawklouhna ding in; huan na muh theihna ding in na mit a nuh
ding mitlou lei in.

19itte ka thuhilh in ka sawi a; huaiziak in phatuamngai inla, kisik in.

20in kongkhak a ding in ka kiu hi: min ka aw a zak a kong a honleh a kiang ah ka
lut dia amah toh nitakan ka ne dia, aman leng kei toh a ne ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

21A vualzoupa ka mangtutphah tung ah ka kiang ah ka tusak ding, keileng ka vualzou a, mangtutphah tung a ka Pa toh ka tut bang in.

22te kiang a Kha thugen bil nei peuh in za uhen a chi" chi in, a chi.

Kilakna 4

Van Muhna

1Hiai thilte nung in, ka et leh ngai in, van ah kongkhak a kihong hi: ka aw zak masapen pengkul aw ging bang in kei a hon houpih hi: "Hiai ah hongtou in, huchi in tunung chiang a thil hongom dingte k'on musak ding" a chi hi.

2phet in Kha in ka om hi; Ngai in, van ah mangtutphah a hong kitungta a, mangtutphah tung ah mi khat a tu hi.

3Huai mi jasper leh karnelia suang bang in a kimu a; huai mangtutphah kimvel ah sakhituihup, emerald suang bang mai a kimu in a zam hi.

4huai mangtutphah kimvel ah mangtutphah dang sawmnih leh li a om a; tua mangtutphahte tung ah Upa sawmnih leh li puanngou a kizema tu ka muta a, amau dangkaeng lallukhu a khu chiat uhi.

5Huai mangtutphah a kipan in khophiate, awte, leh vanpi gingte a hong suakkhia hi. Huan mei khawnvak sagih, mangtutphah ma ah a kuang a, huaite Pathian Kha sagihte ahi uhi;

6mangtutphah ma ah Kristal bang a siang limlang tuipi a om hi. Huai mangtutphah kimvel ah ganhing nunglam leh malam mit a dim a om uhi.

7A ganhing khatna humpinelkai bang ahi a, ganhing nihna bawngnou bang ahi a, ganhing thumna in mihing mai bang a nei hi, ganhing lina muvanlai lenglai bang ahi.

8ganhing lite'n kha guk a neichiat ua, tua khate kimvel leh a sunglam a mit a dim ahi: amau sun leh zan khawllou in, "Siangthou, Siangthou, Siangthou, Toupa Pathian, Bangkim hihthei, omsa omlel leh hongom ding," a chi uhi.

9huai amah mangtutphah tung a tupa leh huai amah tangtawn tangtawn a hingpa kiang a ganhingte'n, thupina leh zah-omna leh kipahna thu a piak chiang un,

10Amah mangtutphah tung a tupa ma ah Upa sawmnih leh lite a khupboh uhi, huai mangtutphah ma a a manglukhute uh koih in, amah tangtawn tangtawn a hingpa a bia uhi.

11"Nang ka Toupa leh ka Pathian uh, thupina, zahhuaina, thilhihtheihna mutak na hi; thil tengteng nang na bawl a, nang thu ziak a om leh siam ahi uhi" a chi uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Kilakna 5

Laibuzial Leh Belamnou

1Huai mangtutphah tung a tupa khut taklam ah laibu a sunglam leh a pawlam
kigelh chiamtehna sagih a chiamteh ka muta hi.

2Angel hat khat in aw ngaihtak in, “Kua ahia laibu hong a, huai a chiamtehnate
phel tham?” chi a phuangkhia ka mu hi.

3Huan vantung hi in, leitung hiam, ahihkeileh lei nuai ah leng huai laibu
hongthei hiam, ahihkeileh a tung enthei kuamah a omkei hi.

4in huai laibu hong a simtak hiam, ahihkeileh a tung entak kuamah a omlouh
ziak in ka kapkap hi:

5upate lak a khat in ka kiang ah, “Kap kenla ngai in, humpinelkai, Juda nam a,
David Zung in, laibu hongthei ding leh huai a chiamtehna sagihte phelthei ding
in a vualzouta” a chi hi.

6Huan huai mangtutphah leh huai ganhing lite leh huai upate lai ah thahsa hileh
kilawm, Belamnou, ki sagih leh mit sagih nei ding ka mu a, huai mit sagihte
Pathian kha sagih leitung tengteng a sawlkhiakte ahi uhi.

7Amah a hongpai a, mangtutphah tung a tupa khut taklam a kipan laibu a lata
hi.

8laibu a laktak in, ganhing lite leh Upa sawmnih leh lite, gawsem khat chiat leh
dangkaeng belhbute gimnamtui a dimchiat tawi in, Belamnou ma ah a khupboh
ua, huai gimnamtui misiangthoute thumna ahi.

9la thak khat a sa uhi: “Laibu la a, huai a chiamtehnate phel tham na hi: thah in
na omta a, chichih leh pauchih leh michih leh namchih a mite Pathian ading a
na sisan a na leitak ziak in.

10Ka Pathian kiang uah amau Lalgam leh siampute hi ding in na bawl a; Amau
leitung ah vai a hawm ding uh” chi in.

11ka etleh, mangtutphah leh ganhingte leh upate kimvel ah, angel tampi aw ka
zata hi. A tam dan uh sangsawm mun sangsawm leh a sang a sang tampi ahi uhi;

12Amau aw ngaihtak in: “Thah a om, Belamnouin hatnate, hauhsaknate,
thilhihtheihnate, zahtakhuainate, thupinate, vualzawlnate mu tham na hi” chi
in a kikou uhi.

13thilsiam khempeuh van a omte, leitung a omte, leinuai a omte, tuipi tung a
omte leh amau a thil omte tengteng in: “Mangtutphah tung a tupa leh Belamnou
kiang ah: Vualzawlnate, zahtakhuainate, thupinate leh vaihawmnate, tangtawn
tangtawn in om hen” a chih uh ka za hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14ganhing lite'n, "Amen!" a chi uhi. Upate a khupboh ua, a beta uhi.

Kilakna 6

Chiamtehna Honna

1Belamnou in chiamtehna sagihte lak a khat a phellai ka mu a, ganhing lite lak a khat aw in, vanpiging bang mai in, "Hongpai in," a chih ka zata hi.

2Ka et leh ngai in, sakol kang leh a tung a tupa thalpeu tawi ka muta a; amah kiang ah lallukhu piak in a om a; amah vualzou a vualzou zouzel ding in a hong paikheta hi.

3chiamtehna nihna a phellai in, ganhing nihna, in "Hongpai in" a chih ka za hi.

4Sakol dang khat a san, hong paikhia hi: huai tung a tupa kiang ah leitung a kipan lemna lakhe ding a thupiak ahi a, huchi a amau a kithah tuahna ding un: amah kiang a namsau thupi piak ahita hi.

5chiamtehna thumna a phellai in ganhing thumna in, "Hongpai in," a chih ka zata hi. Ka etleh ngai in, sakol vawm ka muta hi; a tung a tupa'n a khut in bukna a tawi hi.

6ganhing lite lai ah aw hileh kilawm in, "Huitbuh tehna dan khat shilling khat, huan barli buh tehna danthum in shilling khat, huan thau leh uain zaw hihse ken" a chih ka za hi.

7lina a phellai in, ganhing lina aw in, "Hongpai in," a chih ka za hi.

8et leh ngai in, sakol daang ka muta hi: a tung a tupa min Sihna ahi a, Misikhua toh a kizui uhi. Namsau, kial leh sihna leh leitung a gam sahangte thah ding in amau kiang ah leitung seh li suah seh khat tung a thuneihna piak ahita hi.

9ngana a phellai in, Pathian thu ziak leh a zuih uh theihsakna ziak a amau thah a omte maitam nuai ah ka muta hi:

10Amaute aw ngaihtak a kikou in, "Toupa Tungnungpen aw, siangthou leh dik bangtan ka sisan man uh amau leitung a tengte tung a thuklou leh vaihawmlou ding na hia?" a chi uhi.

11Amaute kiang ah puanngou thupi piak in a om chiat ua: amau a sikha hihpihte uleh a unaute uh amau bang a thah a om dingte akim mateng uh na khawl tadih un chi a hilh in a om uhi.

12gukna a phellai ka mu a, zinling thupitak a om hi: Ni samul saiip puan bang in a vawmta a, kha leng a pum in sisan bang in a santa hi.

13aksite theipi kung huihpi in a mut ling a, a hutte a pulh bang in leitung ah a pulhta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14Van laibuzial bang a kizial zou in suanmang in a omta: tangsangte leh tuikulh
gam teng a mun ua pat suanmang in a omta uhi.

15in leitung kumpipate, miliante, heutute leh ahat leh ahaute, salte leh sallou
teng leng tangsangte leh suangpi heng leh kawkhukte ah a kiselta uhi.

16Tangsangte kiang leh suangpite kiang ah, “Hon delhlum unla, amah
mangtutphah tung a tupa leh Belamnou thangpaihna mai a kipan honsel un:

17A thangpaihna ni thupi hongtung hi; kua ading zou dia?” a chi uhi.

Kilakna 7

Israel Mi Sang Za Leh Sawmli Leh Li Chiamtehna

1Hiai thilte zoh in angel li, lei kil li a dingte’n leitung a huih lite leitung a nunglou
ding leh tuipitung hiam, ahihkeileh singtung hiam a nunglou ding in a khawlsak
uhi.

2amau chiamtehna apat angel dang kuantou ka muta hi, Pathian hing
chiamtehna a nei ua; aman huai angel lite leitung leh tuipi hihse dia piak a omte
kiang ah aw ngaihtak a kikou in:

3Pathian sikhate a tal ua i chiamteh zohma in leitung leh tuipi leh singte hihse
kei un, a chi hi.

4Huai chiamteh a omte lak a tampi, nuai khat leh sing li leh sang li, Israel suan
chiteng a kipan chiamteh zah ka zata hi;

5chi a kipan sing khat leh sang nih chiamteh in a om ua, Reuben chi a kipan sing
khat leh sang nih; Gad chi a kipan sing khat leh sang nih:

6Asher chi a kipan sing khat leh sang nih; Naphtali chi a kipan sing khat leh sang
nih; Manasseh chi a kipan sing khat leh sang nih;

7chi a kipan sing khat leh sang nih; Levi chi a kipan sing khat leh sang nih;
Issakar chi a kipan sing khat leh sang nih;

8chi a kipan sing khat leh sang nih, Joseph chi a kipan sing khat leh sang nih,
Benjamin chi a kipan sing khat leh sang nih.

Mipi Tampi Muhna

9thilteng zoh in ka et leh ngai in, mipi tampi kuamah simsenglouh, namchih leh
chichih leh mi tengteng leh pau tengteng a kipan mangtutphah leh Belamnou
ma a ding a, puanngou thupi a kizem a tumnah tawi ka muta hi:

10amau aw ngaihtak in, “Mangtutphah a tu i Pathian leh Belamnou kiang ah
hotdamna” chi in a kikou uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Angel tengteng mangtutphah leh upate leh ganhing lite kimvel in a ding ua;
mangtutphah ma a khupboh in, Pathian a bia uhi,

12"Amen, Vualzawlnate, thupinate, pilnate, zahtakhuainate, thilhihtheihnate,
hatnate, tangtawn tangtawn in i Pathian kiang ah om hen" a chi uhi.

13upate lak a khat in ka kiang ah, "Hiai puanngou thupi a kizemte kuate ahi ua,
koi a kipan a hong ahi ua? chi in a hon houpih hi:

14a kiang ah, "Ka Toupa, nang na thei hi" ka chi hi. Huan aman ka kiang ah, "Hiai
mite gimthuakna thupi a kipan hongpai ahi ua, a puanthupi uh sawp in,
Belamnou sisan in a hihngou uhi.

15in Pathian mangtutphah ma ah a om ua, sun leh zan in a Pathian biakin uah
amah a sep sak uhi; Amah mangtutphah tung a tupa'n amau tung ah a puan in
a zak ding hi.

16A gil uh kial nawn ken chin, a dang uh tak nawn himhim ken teh, amau ni in
kang ken chin, satna in leng a hihgim kei ding hi.

17Belamnou huai mangtutphah lak a om A belamchingpa uh a hih ding ziak in,
amau hinna tuikhuk ah a piding a; Pathian in a mit ua kipan khitui a nulhul ding"
a chi hi.

Kilakna 8

Chiamtehna Sagihna

1Chiamtehna sagihna a phellai in dakkal kimkhat sung van a dai sipsip hi.

2in Pathian ma a angel sagih dingte ka mu a, amau kiang ah pengkul sagih piak
in a omta uhi.

3Huan angel dang khat a hongpai a, gimnamtui halna dangkaeng bel tawi in,
maitam kiang ah a dingta hi, a kiang ah gimnamtui tampi mangtutphah ma a
om dangkaeng maitam teng a misiangthou tengteng thumna toh hel ding in,
piak in a om hi.

4Huai gimnamtui khu leh misiangthoute thumna angel khut a kipan Pathian ma
ah a zamtouta hi.

5Angel in gimnamtui halna dangkaeng bel a la a; huai maitam a mei in a hihdim
a, leitung ah a paikheta hi: huan vangingte leh khophiate leh zinlingte a hong
omta hi.

Pengkulte

6angel sagih pengkul sagih tawite mut ding in a kisata uhi.

7A masapen in a mutta a, gial leh mei sisan toh kihel a hong omta hi, huaite
leitung a paihkhiak in a omta a; leitung mun thum a khen mun khat a kang bei

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

hi, huan sing mun thum a khen mun khat a kang beita a; loupa hing tengteng a kang beita hi.

8Huan angel nihna in a mutta a, mual lianpi mei a kang bang a kang hileh kilawm tuipi ah paihkhiak in a omta hi; tuipi mun thum a khen mun khat sisan a suakta hi.

9Huai tuipi a ganhingte hinna neite mun thum a khen mun khat a sita ua; long mun thum a khen mun khat hihsiat in a omta hi.

10Huan angel thumna in a mutta a, van a kipan in aksi lianpi, meisel bang a kuang a keta hi, lui mun thum a khen mun khat leh tui tuikhukte tung a deng hi.

11Huai aksi min Khaatna ahi; tui mun thum a khen mun khat khaatna a suak hi; tuite hihkhat a a om ziak un mi tampi a si uhi.

12Huan angel lina in a mutta a, huan ni mun thum a khen mun khat leh kha mun thum a khen mun khat leh aksi mun thum a khen mun khat hihsiat ahita hi; huchi in a vaknate uh mun thum a khen mun khat hihmial in a omta hi; sun hun seh thum suah seh khat leh zan hun seh thum suah seh khat beisak in a om hi.

13ka etleh, angel khat van laizawl a leng in aw ngaihtak in, “Tunggik, tunggik, tunggik, Angel thum pengkul mutlai dingte leh huai ging hong omlai dingte ziak in leitung a omte tung a gik” a chih ka zata hi.

Kilakna 9

Pengkul Ngana Leh Gukna Mutna

1Angel ngana in a mutta a, van a kipan aksi leitung a kia ka muta hi; amah kiang ah guamkhuk tawbei honna tahbi piak in a om hi.

2Aman guamkhuk tawbei a hongta a; huai guam a kipan in meikhu, meipi khu bang mai a pawttou a, huai guam a meikhu ziak in ni leh huihkhua hihmial in a om hi.

3meikhu a kipan in khaupe leitung ah a hongsuak a; aikamte’n thilhihtheihna a neih bang in amau thilhihtheihna piak in a omta uhi.

4Amau leitung a loupate, thilhing himhimte, leh sing peuhmahte, hihselou a, mi kuapeuh a tal ua Pathian chiamtehna neiloute kia hihse dia hilh in a om uhi.

5Amau that lou ding a, kha nga amau hih genthei zaw ding a hilh in a om uhi; huai a hihgentheihna aikam in mi a teh a gentheihna bang ahi.

6Huai ni chiang in min sihna a zong ding ua, bangchi mah in a mu kei ding uh; sih a ut ding ua, himahleh sihna in amau a taimangsan ding hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Huan khaupete mel sakol kidouna a pang dia bawl bang ahi ua; a lutung uah
lallukhu hileh kilawm dangkaeng hileh kilawm a om a, a mai uh mihingte mai a
bang hi.

8sam bang sam a nei ua, a ha uh humpinelkai ha bang ahi.

9A awm uah sik awmphawte a nei ua; a khazap ging uh kidouna lam a sakol
tampi tai dupdup, kidouna kangtalai tampi ging bang ahi.

10aikam bang in meigu nei a nei ua, mihingte kha nga hihnatna ding in a mei
uah a thilhihtheihna a nei uhi.

11Amaute'n guamkhuk tawbei neitu angel a tung ua kumpipa in a nei uhi: amah
min bel Hebru pau in Abaddon ahi a, Grik pau in Appolion ahi.

12Tunggikna masapen a beita a ngai in, tunggikna nih tunung chiang in a hong
tunglai ding hi.

13angel gukna in a mut a, Pathian ma a om dangkaeng maitam ki a kipan in aw
ka zata hi:

14aw in angel gukna pengkul nei kiang ah, "Luipi Euphrates lui a angel li hen a
omte phel in" a chi hi.

15angel lite phel in a omta ua, amau mi mun thum a khen mun khat a thah
theihna ding un, dak khat leh ni khat leh kha khat leh kum khat kisa in a na omta
uhi.

16sakol tungtuang sepaih a tamdan uh sing ngen mun sing nih ahi chi a a tamdan
uh kigen ka za hi.

17in kilakna in sakolte leh a tung ua tuangte, mei bang a san, engdup leh kat
bang a eng, awmphaw neite ka muta hi: sakolte lu humpinelkai lu bang ahi ua;
a kam ua kipan in mei leh meikhu leh kat a suakkhia hi.

18a kamsung ua kipan in hii thum, mei, meikhu leh kat hong pawtkhia in mihing
munthum a khen mun khat thah in a omta uhi.

19sakolte thilhihtheihna a kam uh leh a mei ua om ahi a; a mei uh gulpi mei toh
a kibang ua, lu leng a nei ua, huaite in mi a hihna uhi.

20Huan midang huai gawtna a siloute a khut ua sepkhiakte ah a kisik tuankei
uhi; dawite, dangkaengte, milimte, dangka milimte, suang milimte, leh sing
milimte; mutheiloute, zatheilou leh tangtheiloute be nawnlou ding in kisik
tuankei uhi.

21a tualthahna uh, a mibumna uh leh a kingaihna khelhna uh leh a guktakna uh
a kisik tuankei uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Kilakna 10

Angel Hat Leh Laibu

1Huan meipi puansilh a kizem angel hat dang van a kipan hongpai khesuk ka muta hi: sakhituihup a lu tung ah a om a, a mai ni a bang a, a khete mei khuamte bang mai ahi.

2A khut a laibu neuchik honsa a tawi a; a khe taklam a tuipi tung sik in a khe veilam leitung ah a nga hi.

3humham bang in aw ngaihtak in a kikou a: a kikou khit in vanpiging sagihte'n a aw uh a suah uhi.

4vanpiging sagihte'n a aw uh a suahtak un gelh ding in ka kisa hi; Van a kipan aw in, Vanpiging sagihte thugen im bikbek inla gelhkhe ken" a chih ka za hi.

5Huan tuipi tung leh leitung a angel ding ka muh in Vanlam ah a khut taklam a liktouta hi;

6in huai tangtawn a hing van leh lei leh asung a om tengteng leh tupi leh asung a om tengteng siampa minlou in a zekai nawnlouhna ding chi in a kichiamta hi.

7Himahleh angel sagihna in a mut ding pengkulpi a gin chiang in, huai hun chiang in "Pathian thuguk, a sikha zawlneite kiang a a genkhiaktak hihkim in a omta ding" chi in.

8a kipan a ka aw zak in kei hon houpih in, "Kuan inla, tuipi tung leh leitung a angel ding khut a laibu neuchik honsa vala in," a chih ka za nawn hi.

9, angel kiang ah ka vahohta a, laibu neu honpe ding in a kiang ah ka vagen hi. Aman ka kiang ah, "La inla, nezou vek in; huai in na gil hihkha inchin himahleh na kam ah khuaizu bang in a khum ding" a chi hi.

10Huan angel khut a kipan in laibu neuchik ka lata a, ka nezou vek a; ka kam ah khuaizu bang in a khum a; huan ka nekzohtak in ka gil hihkhat in a omta hi.

11ka kiang ah, "Mi tampite leh namte leh paute leh kumpipate kiang ah Pathian thusuak na genkholh nawn ngeingei ding ahi" a honchi hi.

Kilakna 11

Palai Nihte

1Huan tehna chiang hileh kilawm sialluang chiang khat piak in ka om a: angel in, "Thou inla, Pathian biakin leh maitam leh huai a bete teh in:

2biakin huangsung nusia inla, tehken; Jentelte kiang a piaksa a hihtak ziak in; huan khaw siangthou a khenuai un kha sawmli leh kha nih a sikden ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3n ka palai nihte kiang ah thilhihtheihna ka pedia, amau saiip puan silh in ni
sang khat leh ni za nih leh ni sawmguk thu a genkhol ding uh a chi hi.

4Hiaite olive sing nihte leh khawnvak koihna nihte, leitung a Toupa ma a dingte
ahi uhi.

5kuapeuh in amau suknat a tup ualeh, a kam ua kipan a mei hong suakkhia in, a
melmate a kangtum vek dia; kuapeuh in amau hihnat a tup ualeh huchibang a
thah in a om ding uhi.

6mite'n a thu genkholh sung ua vuah zuklouhna ding in, van khak theihna a nei
ua; huan a ut hunhun ua sisan suaksak ding in tuite tung ah thu a nei ua, leitung
leng gawtna chiteng a gawt ding in thu a nei uhi.

7Huan a theihpihna nasep uh a zoh chiang un, huai gamsa kawkhuk tawbei a
kipan a hong pawtkhia in amau a kidou pih ding a, amau a zou dia, a that ding
hi.

8A siluang uh khopi thupi kongzing ah a kisial a, huai khalam thu ah Sodom leh
Aigupta kichi Toupa Kros a kilhlup a a omna mah ahi.

9leh chite leh paute leh namte lak a kipan mite a luang uh ni thum leh a kim a
en ua, a luang uh han a vui a phal kei uhi.

10Huchi in leitung a tengte amaute tung a kisial in a kipak ua, kipahna a bawl
ua; thilpiakte a kikhak tuah ua; hiai zawlnei nihte'n amau leitung a tengte a
thuakgimsak khittak ziak un.

11ni thum leh a kim nung in, Pathian a kipan in hinna hatna amau ah a honglutta
a, amau khe un a dingta uhi; amau mu tengteng tung ah nakpi a launa a hong
omta hi.

12a kipan in aw thupitak a zata ua, "Hiai ah hong paitou un," chi in. Huan amau
meilak ah van ah a paitou uhi; a melmate un amau a mu chiat uhi.

13Huai dak in zinling thupitak a omta a, khopi mun sawm a khen mun khat a
chimta hi; huai zinling in mi sang sagih thah in a omta ua; a dangte a lauta uhi,
van a Pathian kiang ah thupina a pia uhi.

14nihna tuh a beita a: ngai in, tunggikna thumna a hong tungpah ding hi.

Pengkul Sagihte

15angel sagihna in a pengkul a mutta hi; van ah aw thupitak in a zuita a, "Leitung
lalgam i Toupa leh a Khrist a a hong hita hi; aman tangtawn in vai a hawm ding"
a chi uhi.

16sawmnih leh li, mangtutphah tung a Pathian ma a tute'n a mai ua leisi in,
Pathian a bia uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17“Na tung ah ka kipak uhi, Toupa Pathian Bangkim hihthei, omlel leh omsa leh
hongom ding; na thilhihtheihna thupi na laktak ziak in leh vai na hawmtak ziak
in,

18Namte a heh ua, tuin nang thangpaihna ni a hongtungta hi, misite vai na
hawmsak hun leh na sikha zawlneite leh misiangthoute kiang leh na min
kihtate milian leh mineute kiang a kipahman na piakna hun leh leitung hihsete
hihsiat a a omsam hun uh a hongtungta hi,” a chi uhi.

19van a om Pathian biakin hon in a omta a; biakin sung a thukhun bawm a hong
kimuta hi; huchi in khophiate, awte, vangingte, zinlingte leh gial thupitak in a
zuita hi.

Kilakna 12

Numei Leh Dragon Muhna

1Van ah chiamtehna thupi leh lamdangtak: numei khat ni a kizem, a khenuai a
khapi sikden leh a lu tung a lallukhu aksi sawmlehnih khu a hong kimu hi.

2Aman nau a pai a, nauvei leh suakkhe ding natna in a kapkhia hi.

3Huan van ah thillamdang thupi khat a hong kilang a; ngai in, dragon san lianpi,
lu sagih leh ki sawm nei, a lu tung a lallukhu sagih khu a hong kilang hi.

4A mei in van a aksite mun thum a khen mun khat a kaikhia a, leitung ah a
paikheta hi; dragon in huai numei naunei dia kisa, a neih chiang a a nau nekzoh
tum in a ma ah a ding hi.

5pasal naupang, sik chiang a nam tengteng tung a vaihawm ding a neita hi; tua
tapa Pathian leh a mangtutphah ah laktouh in a omta hi.

6pen gamdai ah, Pathian in amah adia a mun bawlsak ah, huai ah ni sang khat
leh ni za nih leh ni sawmguk khoi a om ding in a taita hi.

Van Kidouna

7van ah kidouna a om a: Mikael leh angelte dragon toh kidou ding in a kuan khia
ua; dragon leh a angelte’n leng a dou uhi.

8a zoukei ua, van ah a mun himhim uh muh in a omta kei hi.

9lian, gulpi tek, Diabol leh Setan chih a ompa, khovel pumpi khempa leh amah
nasem angelte toh van apan paih khiaksuk in a omta uhi.

10van ah aw ngaihtak mai ka za hi, “Tun ah i Pathian hotdamna a hongtungta,
thilhihtheihna, leh Khrist thuneihna; i unaute hekpa, i Pathian ma a sun leh zan
a amau hekpa, paihkhiaksuk a a om ziak in.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

11Belamnou sisan ziak leh a theihpih uh thu ziak in amah tung ah a vualzouta ua; sih tanpha'n leng a hinna uh a it kei uhi.

12in kipak un, aw van leh nou asung a tengte, Lei leh tuipi ading in a tung uh a gik; Diabol in hun tomchik phet a nei chih a kitheih ziak in, a heh mahmah a na kiang uah a hong paisukta hi" chi in.

13Dragon leitung a paihkhiak ahita chih a kitheihtak in, huai numei nau pasal neinu a gawtta hi.

14numei kiang ah muvanlai thupitak kha nih piak in a omta a, gulpi mai a kipan gamdai mun a a lenlut theihna ding in, huai ah hun khat sung leh hunte leh hun kimkhat sung vak in a om hi.

15in a kam a kipan in tuipi bang tuiluang a numei a taihmangsak theihna ding in numei nung ah a sekheta hi,

16in numei a panpihta a, lei in a kam a ka ta a, dragon in a kam a kipan a a tui siatkhiak a na valhzohsak vekta hi.

17numei tung ah a heh mahmah a, a suan omsun, Pathian thupiak zuite leh Jesu thu theihpihte kidoupih ding in a kuankheta hi.

18Dragon tuipiau ah ading hi.

Kilakna 13

Gam Sahangte Muhna

1Tuipi piau a ka din leh tuipi a kipan gamsa khat, ki sawm leh lu sagih nei, a kite tung a lallukhu sawm om chiat, a lu tungte a Pathian gensiatna om, hong paikhetou ka muta hi.

2gamsa muh gialbem a bang a, a khe vompi khe a bang a, a kam humpinelkai kam a bang hi: dragon in a thuneihna thupi leh a mangtutphah leh a thilhihtheihnate amah a peta hi.

3A lute lak a khat sihpih khop hial dia liam hileh kilawm in ka mu hi; sihpih khop hial dia liam pen hihdam in a omta a; huchi in leitung pumpi in huai gamsa lamdangsa in a zuita uhi.

4, gamsa kiang a a thuneihna petu a bia uhi; huchi in hiai gamsa a biak kawm in, "Hiai gamsa bang kua om a, amah kidoupih thei kua om hiam?" a chi uhi.

5gamsa kiang ah thil thupite leh Pathian gensiatnate genna ding kam piak in a omta a; huan a kiang ah thuneihna piak in a om hi, kha sawmli leh nih thilhihtheihna piak ahi.

6gensiatna ding, a min gense ding leh a omna, van a tengte ngei gensia in a kamkata hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

7Dragon in gamsa kiang ah misiangthoute kidoupih ding leh amau zou ding in phalna a pia a: chichih, pauchih leh namchih tung a thuneihna leng a peta hi.

8khovel om tung a kipat a belamnou thahsa hinna laibu a a min tuangloute tengteng leh leitung a teng tengteng in amah a be ding uhi.

9“Kuapeuh zakna ding bil nei in zata hen!”

10“Kuapeuh sal a pi dingte sal a pi in a om ding; kuapeuh namsau a thah dingte namsau a thah in a om ding. Hiai ah misiangthoute kuhkal na leh ginna neiding a chial ahi uh.

11Huan gamsa dang khat leitung a kipat a hongpawt khetou ka muta a; belamnou bang in ki nih a nei a, dragon bang in thu a gen hi.

12masapen thuneihna tengteng a mitmuh in a zang hi. Leitung leh asung a teng tengteng gamsa masapen, sikhop hial a liam a hihdam a om, be ding in a sawl hi.

13Huan mite mitmuh in van a kipan in leitung a mei kesuk thei khop in thillamdang pipi a hih hi.

14gamsa sik leh a mitmuh a thillamdang hihtheihna piak a a omna in aman leitung a tengte a khemta a; huai gamsa namsau a satliam leh damnawn lim bawl ding in lei a tengte thu a pia hi.

15masa lim a nakna peding leh tua gamsa a pautheihna ding in Dragon in amah kiang ah thilhihtheihna a pia a, tua bel gamsa lim be nuamlou tengteng leng a thahsak theihna ding ahi.

16Mi tengteng, a lian a neu, a zawng a hau, sikha leh sikha lou, a khut taklam uh hiam, a tal uah hiam a chiamtehna piak in a om chiat uhi.

17bel kuamah in huai chiamtehna hiam, gamsa min hiam, ahihkeileh a min nambat neiloute’n lei theilou, zuak theilou a a omna ding ahi.

18Hiai ah pilna a om hi. Kuapeuh theihsiamna nei in, gamsa nambat sutkhia hen; mihing nambat ahi a; nambat tuh za guk sawmguk leh guk ahi.

Kilakna 14

Belamnou Leh Mipi Nuai khat singli leh sangli muhna

1Huai nung in ka et leh, ngai in, Zion tang tung a Belamnou ding ka muta a, a kiang ah mipi nuaikhat singli leh sangli, a Pa min a tal ua kigelh chiatte toh a ding khawm uhi.

2Tui tampi leh vanpiging bang a ging van a kipan in aw ka zata hi; ka aw zak gosem tumte’n a gosem uh a tumging uh a bang hi:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

3Mangtutphah leh ganhing lite ma leh upate ma ah la thak hileh kilawm khat a
sa ua: leitung a kipat a huai leikhiaksate, nuaikhat singli leh sanglite loungal
kuamah in huai la a thei theikei uhi.

4numei lak a kihihnin loute ahi ua; nungak siangthou bang ahi uhi. Hiaite a
paina lamlam ua Belamnou zuite ahi uhi. Pathian ading leh Belamnou ading a
gah masapen hi ding a mite lak a kipan a leisa ahi uhi,

5a kam uah zuau a omkei a; Pathian mangtutphah ma ah gensiat bei ahi uhi.

Angel Thum Muhna

6angel dang vanlai zawl a leng ka mu a, aman tangtawn Tanchinhoih, leitung a
tengte kiang leh namchih leh chichih leh pauchih leh michihte kiang a genkhiak
ding a nei hi.

7Aw ngaihtak in, “Pathian kihta unla, amah thupina pia un; a vaihawmna hun a
hongtungta ngal a; van leh lei leh tuipi leh tuikhukte siampa amah bia un” a chi
hi.

8angel nihna in a honzui a, “Pukta, pukta Babulon khaw thupi, nam tengteng a
mi ngaihhatna, hehna uain dawnsaknu, a chi hi.

9Angel thumna in amau a honzuita a aw ngaihtak in, “Kuapeuh gamsa leh a lim
bia, a tal hiam a khut hiam a chiamtehna a neite’n

10thangpaihna uain a dawn ding ua, huai uain thangpaihna nou, bangmah toh
hellouh hial a bawl ahi; angel siangthoute leh Belamnou muh in amah mei leh
kat in hihnat in om in teh:

11a hihnatna meikhu uh tangtawn tangtawn in a zamtou dia; huai gamsa leh a
limbete, leh kuapeuh a min chiamtehna neiphot in sun leh zan in tawlngakna a
neikei ding uhi” a chi hi.

12ah misiangthou, Pathian thupiakte leh Jesu ginna zuite kuhkalna nei ding a
chialna a om hi.

13van a kipan in aw in hichibang in, “Gelh in, tua kipan in misite, Toupa a site a
hampha uhi”; Kha in, “Ahi, a sepgimna uh a khawlsanta ding ua, a thilhihte un
honzui ding a hih ziak in” a chih uh ka zata hi.

Leitung Buhlak Hun

14ka et leh ngai in, meipi ngou ka muta a; huai mei tung ah mi khat Mihing Tapa
toh kibang, a lu a dangkaeng lallukhu khu, a khut a kawite hiam tawi ka muta
hi.

15Angel dang Pathian biakin apan hong paikhia a, meipi tung a tupa kiang ah
ngaihtak in, “Na kawite lik inla, at in: at hun a tungta hi; lei buh a min gawpta”
chi’n a kikou hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16mei tung a tupa'n leitung ah a kawite a lik a; leitung at in a omta hi.

17van a om Pathian biakin a kipan in angel dang a hong paikhia a, aman leng kawite hiam a tawi hi.

18mei tung a thilhihtheihna nei, angel dang maitam ma a kipan in a hong paikhia a; aman aw ngaihtak in, huai kawite tawipa sam in, "Na kawite hiamtak lik inla, leitung a grep gahbomte khawm in; grepte a min mahmah ta hi" a chi hi.

19angel in leitung ah a kawite a lik a, leitung a grep gahte a khawmta hi, Pathian thangpaihna, uain sukna thupi, uain sukna ah a pailutta hi.

20pawlam ah uain sukna chil in a omta a, uain sukna a kipan sisan sakol kamkaihna tanpha louching sang khat leh za guk pha in a luangkhia hi.

Kilakna 15

Angel Sagih Leh Gimna Sagihte

1Huan chiamtehna thupi leh lamdang, angel sagih, hi nanung sagih, a nanung pente, Pathian hehna toh kidim tawi, van ah ka muta hi.

2Huan limlang tuipi hileh kilawm, mei toh kihel leh gamsa leh a lim leh a min nambat tung a vualzoute, a khut ua Pathian gosem tawi a, limlang tuipi kiang a ding ka muta hi,

3sikha, Mosi la leh Belamnou la a sa uhi: "Na thilhihte thupi in a lamdang hi. Aw Toupa Pathian, Bangkim hihthei! Na lampite a dik in a tang uhi, Misiangthoute Kumpipa, chi in.

4Toupa aw, kuan ahia na min hih thupi a laulou ding? Nang kia siangthou na hi a. Nam tengteng hongpai in na ma ah hong be ding uh, Na thilhih diktatte hihlat in omta ngal ua" a chi uhi.

5thilte ka muh nung in, van a theihsakna biakbuk dantan sungnung hon in a omta hi:

6Huan hiai dantan sungnung a kipan in angel sagih, gawtna sagih nei, puanmalngat siangthou leh vak a kizema, dangkaeng kawnggaka a awm ua kigakte a hong paikhia uhi.

7Ganhing lite lak a khat in angel sagihte kiang ah tangtawn tangtawn a hing Pathian hehna a dim dangkaeng belhbu sagihte a peta hi.

8in Tempul Pathian thupina a thilhihtheihna a kipan meikhu in hihdim in a omta hi; angel sagihte gawtna sagihte a tunkim masiah asung ah kuamah a lut theita kei uhi.

Kilakna 16

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Pathian Hehna Belhbu Sagih Muhna

1Huan Tempul dantan sungnung a kipan hongsuak aw thupi in, angel sagihte
kiang ah, “Kuan unla, leitung ah Pathian thangpaihna belhbu sagihte sungkhia
un” a chih ka zata hi.

2A masapen a kuan a, leitung ah a belhbu a sungkheta hi, huai gamsa
chiamtehna nei, a lim bemite tung ah meima sia leh nai in a hong suakta hi.

3A nihna in a belhbu tuipi tung ah a sungkhia a; misite si bang in sisan a
hongsuak hi; tuipi sung a thil omte tanpha in hinna nei peuhmah a sita uhi.

4A thumna pen in a belhbu luite leh tuinakte tung ah a sungkhia hi; sisan a
hongsuakta uhi.

5angel in, “Nang omsa leh omlel, nang Misiangthou, hichibang a vai na hawmtak
ziak in na diktat hi:

6Amau misiangthoute leh zawlneite sisan a suah ua, nang a dawn ding un sisan
na piak hichih tuak ahi him uhi” a chih ka za hi.

7maitam in, “Ahi, Toupa Pathian aw, Bangkim hihthei, na vaihawmte a dik in a
diktathuai hi!” a chih ka zata hi.

8A lina pen in a belhbu ni a sunkhumta a; amah kiang ah mite mei a hainat
theihna piak in a omta hi.

9A sat a sa a mite hainatin a omta ua; hichibang natnate tung a thilhihtheihna
nei, Pathian min a genseta ua; Pathian kiang a thupina pe ding in a kisik tuankei
uhi.

10A ngana in a belhbu gamsa tutphah tung ah a sungkheta a; huan a lalgam
hihmial in a omta a; amau na sa in a lei uh a keita uhi,

11A natna uh leh a meimate uh ziak in amau tuh van a Pathian a gensia ua; a
thilhihte uah a kisik tuankei uhi.

12A gukna in a belhbu luipi, Euphrates luitung ah a sungkheta a; huai tui a
kangvekta hi, huchi in suahlama kipan kumpipa hong dingte adia lampi bawlsa
a a om theihna ding in.

13Dragon kam a kipan leh gamsa kam a kipan leh, zawlnei taklou kam a kipan
in kha nin thum, ukeng bang mai hong paikhia ka muta hi:

14Amaute dawite kha, thillamdang hihte; khovel pumpi leh lei kumpipate kiang
a hong a, Pathian Bangkim hihtheipa ni thupi a kidouna adia amaute
pikhawmte ahi uhi.

15“Ngai in, guta bang in ka hongpai hi. Kiveng leh puan tengsa a om a hampha
hi, huchilou in zaw vuaktang in a om dia; a zumhuaina a mu kha ding uhi.”

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

16chi in amaute mun khat Hebru pau a ‘Armageddon’ kichi ah a pikhawmta uhi.

17A sagihna in a belhbu huihkhua tung ah a sungkheta hi; mangtutphah a kipan in dantan sungnung ah aw ngaihtak a hong suakkhia a, “Zoh ahita!” a chi hi.

18in khophiate, awte, vangingte a hong omta a; zinling thupi, huchibang a thupi leh hat leitung a mihing om nungsiah om ngeilou a omta hi.

19thupi mun thum in a kikhenta a, namte khopite a chimta uhi; Babulon khopi thupi Pathian mitmuh in theihgige in a om a, a hehna kihtakhuai uain nou a dawn ding in piak in a omta hi.

20gam chiteng a taimangta ua, tangsangte muhphak in a omta kei hi.

21van a kipan in gial lianpipi, talent khat a gik mite tung ah a hong kesukta hi; mite’n huai gial a gawtna ziak in Pathian a gensia ua; huai gawtna a thupi mahmah hi.

Kilakna 17

Kizuaknu Leh Gamsa Muhna

1Huai thilnung in angel sagih belhbu sagih tawite lak a khat hongpai in kei a hon houpih hi, “Hongpai in, tui tampite tung a tu kizuaknu thupi tung a vaihawmna k’on ensak ding.

2g kumpipate amah toh a kingai ua, huan a mingaihna uain in leitung a tengte khamsak in a om” a chi hi.

3Aman Kha in gamdai ah hon pawmangta a: huan gamsa san-au, Pathian gensiatna min a pumdim, lu sagih leh kisawm nei tung a numei khat tu ka muta hi.

4i numei in puan sandup leh puan sandang a silh a, dangkaeng leh suangmantam leh tuikepsuang in a kizem hi; a khut in dangkaeng nou, thil kihhuaite leh a mi ngaihna thilninte a dim a tawi hi.

5a taltang ah min thuguk, “Babulon thupi, kizuakte leh leitung a kihhuaite nu,” chih a kigelh hi.

6Huan huai numei misiangthoute sisan leh Jesu martarte sisan dawnkham in ka mu hi. Huainu ka muhtak in lamdang ka sa mahmah hi.

7angel in ka kiang ah, “Bangding a lamdang sa na hia? Huai numei leh amah pua gamsa, lu sagih leh kisawm nei, thuguk k’on hilh ding a chi hi.

8Huai na gamsa muh a omkhin a, huan a omkei a; kawkhuk tawbei a kipan a hong paikhe ding ahi, manthatna a pai ding ahi. Huan leitung a tengte, khovel siam tung a kipan a hinna laibu a min gelhlouhte’n tua gamsa omkhin a, omlou leh hongom ding a hihdan a muh chiang un lamdang a sa ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

9“Hiai ah pilna lungsim a kul. Lu sagihte numei tutna tangsang sagihte ahi uhi.

10kumpipa sagihte ahi ua; nga a pukkhin ua, khat a omlel a, khat a hongtung naikei hi. A hongtun chiang in, hun tomchik sung a om ding hi.

11gamsa omkhin a, tua omlou pen kumpi giatna ahi. Amah sagihte lak a tel ahi; huan manthatna ah a pai ding hi.

12“Huan ki sawm na muhte, lalgam nei nailou, kumpipa sawmte ahi ua; himahleh dakkal khat lel, huai gamsa toh amau kumpipate bang in thuneihna a nei ding uhi.

13’n lungsim khat nei in, gamsa kiang ah a thilhihtheihna leh a thuneihna uh a pia uhi.

14’n Belamnou a kidou pih ding ua, Belamnou in amau a zou ding, amah toupate Toupa leh kumpipate KUMPIPA a hih ziak in; amah toh omkhawmte bel sapte, telte leh muanhuaite ahi uhi.

15Aman ka kiang ah, “Kizuaknu tutna tui na muhte mite leh mipite leh namte leh paute ahi uhi.

16sawm na muhte leh na gamsa muhte’n kizuaknu a mudah ding ua, suanbei leh vuaktang a suaksak ding uhi, a sa a ne ding ua, amah mei in a haltum vek ding uhi.

17thu hihkim a a om mateng, amah deihlam a hihna ding uleh, lungsim khat a neihna ding uleh, a lalgam uh gamsa kiang a a piakna ding un, Pathian in amau ah ngaihtuahna a koihta hi.

18na numei muh khopi thupi, leitung kumpipate tung a vaihawmnu ahi” a chilai hi.

Kilakna 18

Babulon Pukna

1Hiai thilnung in van a kipan angel dang, thuneihna liantak nei, van a kipan hong paikhesuk ka muta hi; a thupina in leitung tuh a vaksak ta hi.

2Aw ngaihtak in a kikouta a, “Chimta, chimta Babulon khopi thupi, dawite omna leh kha nin tengteng kulh leh vasa nin leh huathuai teng kulh a hong hita hi.

3tengteng in a mi ngaihna hehna uain a nam tengteng dawn khamsak a om ua, leitung Kumpipate’n amah a kingaihpih ua, leitung sumsinte nuamtat luatna a hong hauhtak ziak un” a chi hi.

4van a kipan in aw dang in hichibang in a gen hi: “Ka mite a khelhna a na pan khaklouhna ding un leh ahi na kailouhna ding un, amah a kipan in hong paikhia un, a chih ka za hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

5A khelhna van a tungta a, Pathian in a khelhnate a theigige hi.

6Aman honpiak bangmah a kiang ah pia unla, amah gamtatna a leh nih in thukkik un: a helna nou ah amah ading in a leh nih in helsak un,

7A ki thupisakna zahzah leh a noptalna zah in amah bawlgim un, hih lungkham un: aman a lungsim in, 'Kumpinu in ka tu a, meithai ka hi kei, bangchi mah in lungkham ngeikei ding,' a chih ziak in.

8Huaiziak in ni khat sung in hipi a gawtna, sihna, lungkhamna leh kialna a hongtung ding hi; huan amah mei in haltum vek in om inteh; amah tung a vaihawm Toupa Pathian a hat ziak in."

9leitung a kumpipate amah kingaihpih leh nuamtat a omte'n, amah haltumna meikhu a muh chiang un, amah kah in mau ding uhi.

10A thuakna a hihnat a om ding lau in gamlapi ading in, "Maizen! Maizen! khopi thupi Babulon! Dak kal khat sung a na tung a vaihawmna a hongtun tak ziak in" a chi ding uhi.

11leitung a sumsinte'n, a sumsinna van uh kuamah in a leilouh ziak un, kap in a sun ding uhi.

12a sumsinna vante uh bel: Dangkaeng leh dangka a sumsinna van, suangmantam, tuikepsuang, puanmalngat hoih, puansan, maimom puan, puan eng, singnamtui, saiha a bawl van, sing mantam pen chi a van bawl tengteng, sumsan leh sik leh marbul sung a belsuan bawl tengteng;

13singguithak, namtui, namtui haichi, thau namtui, chim, uain, thau, buhnel, buh, belam, huan sakol kangtalai leh sal, mite hinna ahi.

14"Huan na lungsim a na deih, gahte'n nang hon taimangsan ua, thil limchi leh hoih teng in nang a hon manthat san ua, muhnawn ahi ngeikei ding" a chi uhi.

15thilte a sumsinte, amah ziak a hau a bawlte'n, amah hihnat a a omna lau in gamlapi ading in, kap in a sun ding uhi.

16"Maizen! Maizen! khopi thupi, puanmalngat hoih leh a san leh a eng a kizem a, dangkaeng leh suangmantam leh tuikepsuang a kivannu!

17khat in hichitel a hauhna thupi bangmahlou a bawl a om ziak in" a chi ding uhi. Huan longpute leh koilam lam a long a hongtungte leh longmite leh tuipi a nekzong tengteng gamlapi ah ading uhi.

18Amau khopi kang leh halna meikhu a muh chiang un "Hiai bang khaw thupi om ngei hiam" chi in a kikou uhi.

19amau lutung ah leivui a kibuak ua a kikou ua, kap leh sun in, "Maizen! Maizen! khaw thupi huai a tuipi a mi longnei tengteng amah hauhsakna ziak a hauhsak in a om uhi! Dakkal khat sung in amah bangmahlou hita mai" a chi ding uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

20Aw nang van, amah tung ah kipak unla, Aw nou misiangthoute, leh nou sawltakte leh nou zawlneite; na tung ua a vaihawmna Pathian in amah tung ah vai a hawmtak ziak in kipak un a chi uhi.

21angel hat khat in buhgawina suang lianpi hileh kilawm suang khat a domta a, tupi ah a pailut a, "Hichibang in khopi thupi, Babulon nakpi a hihchip in om in chin, muhkhiak nawnlouh hial in a om ding.

22Gosem tumte leh lasiamte leh tamngai tumte leh pengkul tumte, na sung ah kiza nawn kei hial ding hi. Khutsiam siamna nei himhim, na sung ah muhkhiak in omnawn kei hial un chin; khawl ging na sung ah kiza nawn kei ding hi.

23sung ah meivak a vaknawn kei ding hi; mouneipa aw leh mou aw na sung ah a kiza nawn kei ding hi: na sumsinte leitung kumpipate ahi ngal ua; na bumsiamna in nam tengteng khem in a omta uhi!"

24Amah sung ah zawlneite sisan, leh misiangthoute sisan leh leitung a thah a omte tengteng sisan a ki mukhia hi," a chi hi.

Kilakna 19

Belamnou Zineihna Hallelujah

1Hiai thilnung in van ah mipi aw hileh kilawm in, "Hallelujah! Hotdamna leh thupina leh thilhihtheihna i Pathian a ahi;

2A vaihawmna a dik in a kizen hi; kizuaknu thupi leitung a, a mingaihna a hihsenu tung a vai a hawmtak ziak in, Aman a sikhate sisan amah tung ah a thukta," a chih ka zata hi.

3"Hallelujah! Huai khopi halna meikhu tangtawn tangtawn in a zamtou hi," chi in a kikou nawn uhi.

4sawmnih leh lite leh ganhing lite a khupboh ua, Pathian mangtutphah a tupa a beta uhi, "Amen, Hallelujah!" a chi uhi.

5mangtutphah a kipan in aw a hong pawtkhia a, "Nou a sikhate aw, na vek un, a neu a lian, nou amah laute, Pathian phatna pia un" chi in.

6tampi aw hileh kilawm tui tampi ging bang leh vanpiging bang aw in, "Hallelujah! Toupa i Pathian Bangkim hihthei in vai a hawm ziak in,

7Nuamni, nakpitak in kipakni, Amah kiang ah thupina pia in: Belamnou zineih hun a hongtungta hi. A zi leng a kisakkhit tak ziak in;

8Amah puanmalngat hoih leh siangthou a kizepna ding in piak in a omta hi, a chih ka za hi, tua puanmalngat hoih misiangthoute nasep diktatte ahi."

9angel in ka kiang ah, "Gelh in, Belamnou zineihna nitak Ankuang um ding a chial a omte a hampha uhi" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

10amah be ding in a khebul ah ka pukta hi. Huan ka kiang ah, “Hon be kei hial in: Jesu thu theihpihna kem nangmah unau leh sikha hihpih ka hi; Pathian be zaw in, Jesu thu theihpihna genkholhna kha a hih ziak in” a chi hi.

Vualzou Khrist

11van kihong ka muta hi; Ngai in, sakol kang leh a tung a tuang Ginom leh Dik kichi leng ka mu hi; Aman dikna a vaihawm in kidouna a bawl hi.

12A mit meikuang bang ahi a, a lutung ah lallukhu tampi a om a, min khat amah loungal kuamah theihlouh kigelh a nei hi.

13Amah puan sisan a diah in a kizem a; a min, “Pathian Thu” chih ahi.

14Amah van a om sepaih hon puanmalngat hoih, ngou leh siangthou silh a sakol kang tung ah tuang in a honzui uhi.

15A kam a kipan in namte a satna ding, namsau hiam khat a hong suakkhia hi: amau tung ah sikchiang in vai a hawm dia: Pathian Bangkim hihthei hehna lauhuaina uain sukna a chil hi.

16A puan tung leh a phei tung ah min, “KUMPIPATE KUMPIPA, LEH TOUPATE TOUPA” chih a kigelh hi.

17Huan angel khat ni ading ka mu a; amah aw ngaihtak a kikou in, van laizawl a vasa leng tengteng kiang ah, “Hong unla, Pathian nitakan thupi ah hong kikhawm vek un;

18sa, sepaih heutute sa, mi hatte sa, sakolte sa, a tung a tute sa, mi tengteng sa, sikha leh sikha loute sa, leh milian leh mineu sa na nek theihna ding un” a chi hi.

19Huai gamsa leh leitung a kumpipate leh a sepaihte uh, huai sakol tung a tuangpa leh a sepaihte kidoupih ding in a hong kikhawmta uhi.

20Gamsa mat in a omta a, zawlnei taklou, a ma a chiamtehna hih a gamsa chiamtehna neite leh amah limbete a khempa toh a man khawm a: a nih tuak un a hing in meidil, kat a kang sung ah paihlut in a omta uhi.

21a dangte huai sakol tung a tupa kam a kipan a hongsuak namsau a thah in a omta uhi; amau sa in vasa tengteng gilvah in a omta uhi.

Kilakna 20

Kum Sang Sung Setan Henna

1Huan angel khat van a kipan a hong paikhesuk, a khut a kawkhuk tawbei honna tahbi leh khainiang lianpi tawi ka mu hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

2Aman dragon, gulpi tek, Diabol leh Setan a manta a, kum sang khat sung ding
in amah a henta hi.

3Kum sang khat a chin ma a namte a khem nawnlouhna ding in amah kawkhuk
tawbei ah paihlut in a om a, a khakkhum a, amah a kilhkhumta hi: tu nung in
sawtloukal amah khahnawn a om ding ahi.

4Huan mangtutphahte leh a tung a tute ka muta hi, amaute kiang ah vaihawmna
piak in a omta hi: Jesu thu theihsakna ziak leh Pathian thu ziak a a ngawng uh
sattan a omte kha ka mu a, huaite gamsa leh a lim beloute, a tal ua leh a khut ua
a chiamtehna neiloute ahi ua; amau a hong hingta ua, Khrist toh kum sang khat
vai a hawmta uhi.

5pen thohnawnna masapen ahi. Misi dangte bel kum sang khat a bei mateng a
hingkik kei uhi.

6masapen a pangte a hampha uhi, a siangthou uhi: Amaute tung a sih nihna in
hihtheih a neih louh ziak in; himahleh amau Pathian leh Khrist siampute a
honghi ding ua, kum sang khat sung amah toh vai a hawm ding uhi.

Setan Khahnawnna Leh Kidouna Nanung

7kum sang khat a bei chiang in, Setan a tanna in a kipan in khahkhiak in a om
dia,

8Leitung kil li a om namte, Gog leh Magog khem a amau kidouna mun a
pikhawm ding in amah hong paikhe pah dia; a tamdan uh tuipi piaunel bang ahi
uhi.

9amau leitung vailam khaksuak in a paitou ua, misiangthoute giahphual leh
khopi it, a kimvel in a umta uhi. Huan van a kipan in mei a hong kesukta a,
amaute a kangtum vek hi.

10amaute khempa Diabol gamsa leh zawlnei taklou omna, mei leh kat dil ah
paihlut in a omta uhi; tangtawn tangtawn in sun leh zan in hihnat in a omta ding
uhi.

Vaihawmna Nanungpen

11mangtutphah ngou thupi leh a tung a tu ka muta a; a mai a kipan lei leh van a
taimangta hi, amau ading in mun himhim a omkei hi.

12Misite, a neu a lian, huai mangtutphah ma a dingte ka muta hi; laibute a kihong
a; laibu dang, hinna laibu leng a kihong a; misite huai laibute a thilkigelhte a
kipan in a thilhih bang ua vai hawmsak in a omta uhi.

13Tuipi in a sung a om misite a hon pawtsakta a; sihna leh misi khua in a sung
ua misi omte a hon pawtsak ua: mi chiteng a thilhih bangbang ua vai hawmsak
in a omta uhi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

14leh misi khua meidil a paihlut in a omta uhi. Hiai mei dilpen sih nihna ahi.

15Kuapeuh hinna laibu a kigelh a muhlouh uh, meidil a paihlut in a omta uhi.

Kilakna 21

Van Thak Leh Leithak

1Huan van thak leh lei thak ka muta a: van masapen leh lei masapen a beitak ziak un; tuipi leng a om nawnta kei hi.

2siangthou, Jerusalem thak, mou a pasal a ding a kizem bang a bawlzohsa a om, Pathian a kipan van a hong paikhesuk ka muta hi.

3mangtutphah a kipan aw thupitak ka zak in, “Ngai in, Pathian biakbuk mihingte lak ah a omta hi, amau lak ah a teng dia amau a mite ahi ding ua, Pathian mahmah in amau a ompih dia a Pathian uh ahi ding hi.

4a mit ua kipan in khitui tengteng a nulhul dia; sihna a om nawn kei dia; lusun leh kah leh natna himhim leng a om nawn kei ding hi” a chi hi.

5mangtutphah tung a tupa’n, “Ngai in, thil tengteng ka siam thakta,” a chi hi. “Gelh in: hiai thute a ginom in a dik uhi” a chi hi.

6Aman ka kiang ah, “Sepzoh ahita hi. Kei Alpha leh Omega, a bul leh a tawp ka hi. Dangtakte kiang ah manbei in hinna tuikhuk a tui amau ka pe ding hi.

7a vualzoupa’n hiai thilte a luah dia; a Pathian ka hidia, amah ka tapa ahi ding hi.

8Himahleh dawilokte leh gingtaloute leh, kihhuaite leh tualthatte leh, mingaihhatte leh bumhatte leh, milimbete leh zuautheite tengteng tan tuh dil, mei leh kat a kang, sih nihna ahi” a chi hi.

Jerusalem Thak

9angel sagih belhbu sagih leh gawtna sagih nanungpen tawite lak a khat a hongpai a; kei a hon houpih a, "hiai ah hongpai in, mou, Belamnou zi k’on ensak ding” a chi hi.

10Aman Kha in tang lian leh sangpi ah a hon pawmangta hi, huchi in khopi siangthou Jerusalem, Pathian a kipan a van a hong paikhesuk a hon ensak hi,

11Pathian thupina a nei a: a vakna suang mantam pen, Jasper suang, Kristal bang in a siang hi:

12thupi leh sangpi a nei a; kong sawmlehnih a nei a, huai kongte ah angel sawmlehnih a om ua; huai kongtungte ah Israel suan nam sawmlehnihte min a kigelh hi:

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

13A suahlam ah kongpi thum a om a; a mallam ah kongpi thum, a simlam ah kongpi thum; a tumlam ah kongpi thum a om hi.

14khopi kulhbang in nuaiphah sawmlehnih a nei a, huaite tung ah Belamnou Sawltak Sawmlehnihte minte a tuang hi.

15kei hon houpihpa'n khopi leh kongpite leh kulhbangte tehna ding in tehna dangkaeng sialluang a tawi hi.

16khua in ning li a nei a, a dunglam a vailam chia chia in a lian a; a sialluang in khopi a teh a, lou ching sang sawmlehnih ahi a, dunglam leh vailam leh a sanlam a kikim uhi.

17angel in huai kulhbang mihing tehna dan in a teh a, tong za leh sawmli leh li a sah ahi.

18a khopi kulhbang jasper suang a kibawl ahi a; huan a khopi dangkaeng siang, limlang siang bang ahi.

19Huai khopi kulhbang suangphum suang mantam chiteng a zep ahi. A suangphum khatna jasper suang ahi a; a nihna sapphir suang, a thumna kalsedoni suang; a lina emerald suang;

20A ngana sardonik suang; a gukna sardi suang; a sagihna kristolait suang; a giatna beril suang; a kuan a topaz suang; a sawmna kristoprai suang; a sawmlehkhatna zasinth suang; a sawmlehnihna amethis suang ahi uhi.

21kongpi Sawmlehnihte tuikep suang Sawmlehnihte ahi ua; a kongpite tuikep suang khat chiat a bawl ahi a: Khopi kholak dangkaeng siang ahi a, limlang muhpaisuak theih bang ahi.

22Huai ah biakin ka mu kei a; Toupa Pathian Bangkim hihthei leh Belamnou biakin a hih ziak in.

23a tung a tanvak ding in huai khopi in ni hiam, kha hiam leng a poimawh kei a, Pathian thupina in a tanvak a, Belamnou a meivak uh ahi.

24vak ah hotdam namte a khosa ding ua; leitung kumpipate a thupina uh toh a honglut ding uhi.

25mah in huai kongpite sun a khak in a omkei ding a, huailai a zan a omlouh ding ziak in:

26mun ah namte thupina leh zahtakhuaina laklut ahi ding hi:

27 mah in huai ah thilnin hiam, ahihkeileh kihhuai leh zuaubawl himhim leng a lut kei ding hi. Himahleh Belamnou hinna laibu a min gelhte kia a lut ding uhi.

Kilakna 22

Hinna Tuilui

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

1Huan hinna tuisiang luanna lui a hon ensak hi. Huai lui bel Kristal bang a siang,
Pathian leh Belamnou mangtutphah apan hong luangkhia ahi.

2Huai a kongzing lai, a lui lang tuaktuak ah hinna singgah chi sawm lehnih nei,
kha teng a gah a om a: huai singnahte namte hihdamna ding ahi.

3hamsia himhim a omnawn kei ding a; huai ah Pathian leh Belamnou
mangtutphah a omta ding hi: a sikhate'n a na a sem ding uhi.

4Amaute'n a mel a mu ding ua; amah min a tal uah a om ding hi.

5zan himhim a omnawn kei dia; khawnvak vak leh ni vak hiam leng a deih nawn
kei ding uhi; Toupa Pathian in amau vakna a piak ding ziak in: amau tangtawn
tangtawn in vai a hawm ding uhi.

Jesu Hongpaina

6Huan aman ka kiang ah, hiai thute a muanhuai un a dik uhi: Toupa zawlnei
siangthoute Pathian in thil hong ompah mahmah dingte a sikhate kiang ah
musak ding in a angel a sawlta hi.

7"Ngai in, Ka hong paipah ding." "Hiai laibu a genkholhna thute zui peuhmah a
hampha hi" a chi hi.

8Huan kei Johan, hiai thilte zapa leh mupa ka hi. Huchi a ka zak leh ka muhtak
in, hiai thilte hon musakpa angel khebul ah be ding in ka pukta hi.

9Aman ka kiang ah, "Hon be kei hial in, hiai laibu thute kem, na unau zawlneite
leh nang sikha hihpih ka hi: Pathian be zaw in" a chi hi.

10Aman ka kiang ah, "Hiai laibu a genkholhnate bilhkhum ken, a hun a naitak
ziak in.

11Kuapeuh midiklou in diklouhna hih nalai henla, kuapeuh mi nin, nin nalai
hen: kuapeuh midiktat, diktat nalai henla; kuapeuh Mi Siangthou, siangthou
nalai hen" a chi hi.

12"Ngai in, ka hong paipah ding hi; michih a thilhih bangzel ua piak ding in ka
kiang ah ka kipahman a om hi.

13Alpha leh Omega, a masapen leh a nanungpen, abul leh atawp ka hi."

14sing a honzot theihna ding uleh, kongpi tawn a khopi sung a a lut theihna ding
ua a puan uh sawpsiangte a hampha uhi.

15A pawlam ah uite, bumhatte, mingaihhatte, tualthatte, milimbete leh kuapeuh
zuauthu deih a, zuauthu bawlte a om uhi.

16"Kei, Jesu'n saptuamte a ding a hiai thilte na kiang ua hon theisak ding in ka
angel k'on sawlta hi. David zung leh a suan, zingsol aksi vak ka hi" a chi hi.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

17leh Mou in, “Hongpai in” a chi uhi. A za peuh in, “Hongpai in” chi hen. Kuapeuh a ut in hinna tui a manbei in dawn hen.

Thukhitna

18laibu a genkholhna thute za peuh kiang ah ka theisak hi: Mi kuapeuh in hiai thute a behlap leh, Pathian in amau tung ah hiai laibu a kigelh gawtnate a behlap ding hi:

19kuapeuh in hiai genkholhna laibu a thute lakmang a neih leh, Pathian in a tan ding hiai laibu a kigelh, hinna sing leh khopi siangthou a kipan a lamang ding hi.

20thilte theisakpa’n, “ Ahi, hong paipah ding ka hi” a chi. Amen! Hongpai in, Toupa Jesu.

21Toupa Jesu hehpihna noute tengteng tung ah om hen, Amen.

© 2013 The Bible Society of India.

Esclarecimento

Trata-se de iniciativa particular, com os seguintes objetivos: (i) colaborar para divulgação dos diversos textos bíblicos disponíveis, e, (ii) facilitar o acesso a esses textos, inclusive por meio de download.

Todo esforço em tornar a Palavra de Deus acessível a todos, em quaisquer localidades e falantes das mais diversas línguas, precisa ser um objetivo de todos os que são guiados pelo Espírito Santo. Ele inspirou o profeta Jeremias a dizer "não ensinará jamais cada um ao seu próximo, nem cada um ao seu irmão, dizendo: Conhece ao SENHOR, porque todos me conhecerão, desde o menor até ao maior deles, diz o SENHOR" (Jer. 31:34).

Jesus, também, falou assim: "e será pregado este evangelho do reino por todo o mundo, para testemunho a todas as nações" (Mat. 24:14).

Muitas organizações foram constituídas com o propósito de fazer a Bíblia disponível nas diversas línguas. Não é uma tarefa simples. Anos de trabalho, dedicação e entrega são necessários para esta tão extraordinária missão.

O texto deste trabalho está disponível na internet, em páginas eletrônicas de organizações que produzem ou divulgam bíblias, sem acréscimos de notas ou comentários. Assim, reconhecendo e respeitando os direitos que possuem sobre seus trabalhos, incumbe a todos os que amam a Palavra de Deus, o esforço em contribuir para amplificar sua divulgação.

Se possível, faça download do texto, para que sejamos, também, guardiões da Bíblia, e, com isso, preservando-a para as futuras gerações.

Divulga a Palavra de Deus, ela mostra o Caminho e permite a todos, que se conheça Sua vontade, em todos os lugares e épocas.

Marcel da Glória Pereira

2021, Vitória/ES - Brasil

Capa: Pôr do sol nas montanhas. Trata-se de imagem disponibilizada na internet, dentre as que não informam haver restrição ao uso.